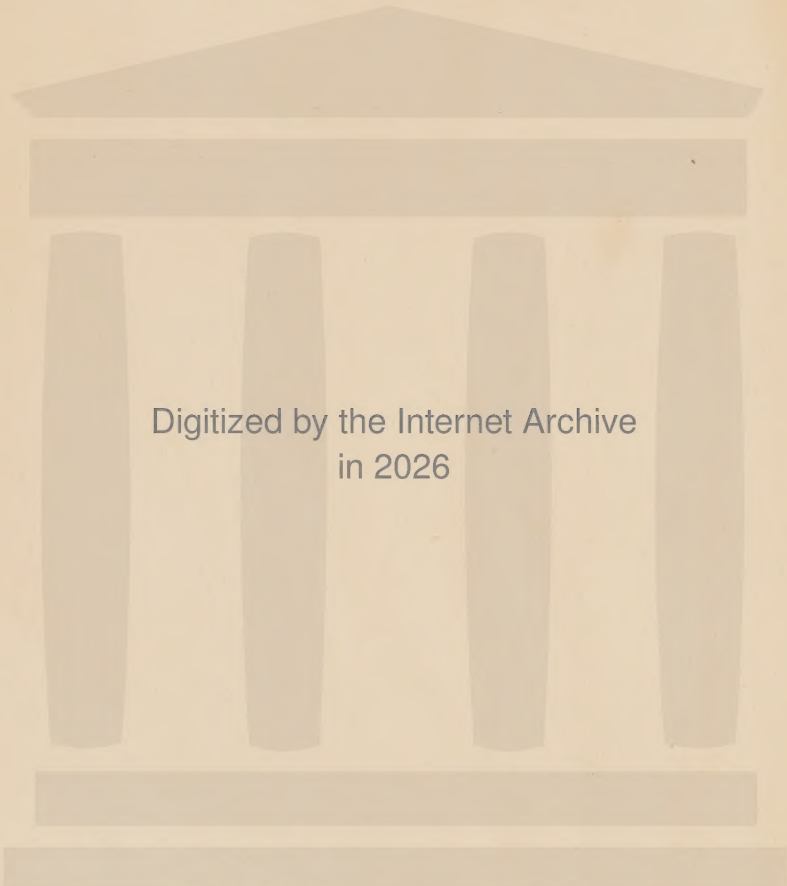
Book No. 19 B65 E | Accession 2546

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM NO. 64. 2 M, 7-25-16 96


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra0000vari_q8x3

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM.

1807–1871.

PART II.

B. P. PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOSTON.

1876.

**19.B65²

2516

Note. Typographical errors are not mentioned in the following list when the correct reading is obvious.

1 **A.**, E. S. Doctrine and discipline is by **Appleyard**, Ernest Silvanus.
5 **Aborigines.** *For* BANISTER, S. *read* BANNISTER, S.
11 **Adam** Blair. Passages in the life of. *For* J. Galt *read* [J. G. Lockhart].
16 **Adams**, W. H. D. Before the conquest. *For* 1876 *read* 1870.
19 **Adler**, George J. Dictionary, 1852. After *Same* add *abridged*.
46 **Algeria.** HISTOIRE d'Alger. *Read* [par Laugier de Tassy].
57 **Alps.** *See also*. *For* Allelein *read* Allalein.
73 **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 14. The article Certain points, *etc., is by* Hitchcock, E.
91 **Analectabiblion.** *For* Roure. Paris, 1836 *read* R[oure]. Paris, 1836-37.
95 **Ancient geography.** WELLS, E. *For* 1801 *read* 1701.
104 **Anglo-Saxons.** KEMBLE, J. M. *For* Saxon conquest *read* Norman conquest. — MILLER, T. *For* 1856 *read* 1852.
113 **Antiphon.** Mueller, v. 1. *For* 1841 *read* 1847.
117 **Apostolic fathers.** Genuine. *For* 1769 *read* 1719.
121 **Arabia.** *Descr. Map.* WALCH, G. *Read n.p.*, 1640.
124 **Archæologia**; or, Miscellaneous tracts. *For* London, 1779–1843. 30 v. f° *read* 1779–1863. 39 v. 4°.
127 **Architecture.** *General works.* *For* LEEDS, W. K. *read* Leeds, W. H. *and add* 3d ed.
144 **Art** applied. *For* Burgess *read* Burges.
145 **Artists.** DODD, T. Connoisseur's repository. *For* London, 1824 *read* London, [1825–28].
177 **Ayen**, A. L. H. d'A., *duchesse* d'. *For* LAFAYETTE, *Mme.* M. M. P. de la V. de *read* LAFAYETTE, *Mme.* M. M. A. F.
178 **Aytoun**, Wm. E. Book of ballads. *For* [pseud.] *read* [pseud. for Aytoun and T. Martin]. — **Azamat-Batuk**, *pseud.* *For* Thiebland *read* Tnieblin, N. L.
180 **Babylonia.** *For* QUATREMÈRE, A. C. *read* QUATREMÈRE, E. M.; *for* 18 *read* 19.
185 **Baerland**, A. van. *For* 1685 *read* 1585.
186 **Bahama Islands.** *For* LETTERS, *etc.*, *read* HART, *Miss.* Letters.
207 **Barbé-Marbois**, F., *marq.* de. *For* St. Dominique *read* St. Domingue.
222 **Barton**, *Brig. Gen.* Wm. *read d.* 1831. — The Journal is by **Barton**, *Lieut.* Wm., *of Allentown, N. J.*
226 **Bates**, Wm., *D.D.* *For* natural and revealed religion *read* Considerations of the existence of God and the immortality of the soul, *etc.*; added, The divinity of the Christian religion. 2d ed. London, 1677. 8°.
245 **Bell**, John, *M.D.* Report. *For* 1810 *read* 1860.
257 **Berkeley**, George, *Bp.* Works. *Contents.* Vol. 1. *For* Life *read* Life [by Bp. J. Stock?].
260 **Bernardus** *Clarevallensis, St.* De re fam. gubern. *For* (*In* Jacobus, M. *read* (*In* Magnus, J.
279 **Bible.** *Psalms. Polyglot.* *After* glossis *read* [ab A. Justiniano].
301 **Billiards.** *For* CRAWLEY, *Capt. read* PARDON, G. F.
303 **Binney**, W. G. *For* (*In* v. 9. 1869.) *read* (*In* v. 5, 9. 1864–69.).
318 **Blood.** HEWSON, W. On the properties. *For* 1774 *read* 1780, 74.
323 **Boethius**, A. M. T. S. De rhetoricæ cognitione. *For* 1853 *read* 1831.
328 **Bolognini**, Angeli. *For* 1590 *read* 1610.
343 **Boston.** *History (Town and City).* *For* HEMANS *read* HOMANS.
347 — *Eccles. org.* Federal St. Church. Memorial. *For* R. S. Craft *read* S. B. Cruft.
355 **Botelho de Lacerdo.** *For* Lolo *read* Lobo.
356 **Bouchard.** *For* Alain *read* Mathieu Antoine.
358 **Bound** to John Company. *After* Ainsleigh *read* [by Miss Braddon].
371 **Braithwaite**, Jos. B. *For* 1814 *read* 1854.
386 **British** and foreign state papers. *For* 1822–66 *read* 1812–66.
394 **Brooks**, Nathan C. *For* 1741 *read* 1841.
405 **Bruto**, GiamMichele. *For* 1698 *read* 1723.
416 **Bunker Hill battle.** FELLOWS, J. *For* rended *read* removed.
421 **Burgoyne**, *Sir* John. *Read Gen.* John.
425 **Burmah.** GOLDEN Dagon, The. *After* American *read* [J. W. Palmer]. — *For* YALE *read* YULE.
426 **Burnell**, George R. Rudiments. *For* 1855–59. 3 v. 16° *read* 1858–59. 2 v. 12°.
427 **Burnet**, G., *Bp.* Some passages. *For* 1688 *read* 1681.
433 **Butler**, B. F., *of N.Y.* The usefulness. *Read* (*In* University of N. Y. Inaug. addresses).
454 **Cambridge**, *Eng. Misc.* *For* STUDENT'S *read* SEELEY, J. R. Student's.
455 **Camden**, Wm. Annals. *Same.* (*In* Kennet. *For* 1615 *read* 1706.
456 **Camden Soc.** *Contents.* Vol. 82. *For* Durant Hooper, W. *read* Cooper, W. D.

CORRECTIONS

463 **Canada.** *Description.* *For* FINCH, I. *read* FINCH, J. *After* WARBURTON *for* E. *read* G.; *after* world *insert* ; ed. by E. Warburton *and after* 1846 *insert* 2 v.
465 **Canada.** *History.* *After* WARBURTON *for* E. *read* G. — GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Debates. *For* 1838 *read* 1839.
468 **Candolle**, Alphonse L. P. P. *Transfer* Théorie élémentaire, *etc. to* Candolle, Augustin P. de.
478 **Carleton**, Geo., *Bp.* *For* GILPIN, B. Life of G. Carleton *read* Life of B. Gilpin.
484 **Carrol**, Charles. *Transfer* BROUGHAM, H., *Ld., etc.*, to Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* — **Carson**, Alex. *For* settlement *read* statement.
489 **Cashmere.** IRELAND, W. H. *For* London, 1844. 2 v. *read* New York, 1859.
522 **Channing**, Wm. E. *For* CHANNING, sa vie *read* HOLLAND, *Mme.* R. Channing, sa vie.
535 **Chateaubriand**, F. A. R. *Before* Travels in Greece *insert Eng. and transfer to preceding column after* Itinéraire.
543 **Chemistry.** *Periodicals.* JOURNAL. Transfer *Same.* 4e sér., *etc., to* ANNALES de chémie, *etc.*
562 **Christian art.** *Transpose* DIDRON, A. N. Iconographie, *etc., and the* preceding title.
585 1st line, 2d col. For *Eng.* Orations *read* Orationes, *and put this title before the previous one.*
586 **Cicero.** *Biography.* *For* BROUGHAM, H. L. *read* BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.*
595 **Clark**, Samuel A. *For* N. Y. *read* N. J.
627 **Collins**, W. W. No name. *Transpose this title and the Note above it.*
695 *Read* Cramer, Johann Andreas. Leben von G. (*In* Gellert, C. F. Sämmt., *etc.*
697 **Crawfurd**, Wm. Dying is by **Crawford**, Wm., 1676–1742. — Extracts from the 2d *and* Report on the penitentiaries *are by* **Crawford**, Wm., *inspector of prisons.* — History of Ireland *is by* **Crawford**, Wm., *D.D., of Straiton, Scotland.*
701 **Crichton**, Andrew. *For* Hallet *read* Haller.
715 **Cummings**, J. A. First lessons. *For* 1826. 18° *read* 1825. 4°.
717 **Cunningham**, Peter. Extracts. *For* v. 7 *read* v. 6. *For* **Cupples**, *Mrs.* George *read Mrs.* Ann Jane.
721 **Cust**, *Sir* E. Lives. *For* Mansfield *read* Mansfeld.
726 **Daily** life. *For* Cummings *read* Cumming. — **Dalby**, Isaac. *For* 1799 *read* 1799–1811.
772 **Deville**, Jean Achille. *For* et *read* de; *and for* 1851. f° *read* 1850. 4° *and* Atlas 1851. f°.
774 **De Witt**, Robert M. Acting plays, v. 81. *For* **Troughton**, A. C. *read* **Froughton**.
778 **Dickens**, Chas. J. H. Change for the Amer. notes. *For* New Jersey *read* New York. — Hard times. *For* v. 4 *read* v. 4, 5. — Sketches of young couples *is by Edw. Caswell.*
781 **Didot**, Ambrose F. Bibliotheca scriptorum. *For* Muller *read* **Mueller**.
786 **Diplomatic** review. *For* 4° *read* 4° and 8°.
794 **Dod** *or* **Dodd**, C. R. Parl. pocket companion. *Omit* 64; *and for* 13 v. *read* 12 v.
805 *For* **Doulan**, M. J. J. *read* Donlan.
808 **Drama.** *See also, etc.* *For* **Roman** *read* **Latin**.
819 **Duenster**, Heinrich *read* **Duentzer**, Joh. Heinr. Jos.
820 *For* **Dufrenoy**, P. A., *and others read* **Dufrénoy**, P. A.; *for* 1837 *read* 1837–39; *and after* 8° read *and* Atlas 4°.
842 **Eastern Empire.** *For* ELIOT, I. *read* ELIOT, J. *and transfer title to next page after* EASTERN Indian's.
846 **Eccl. history.** FLEURY, C. *Note. For* 401 *read* 1401.
849 **Eccles. polity.** *Gen. Works.* *For* CHAPLIN, E. Treatise on church government. Boston *read* CLARKE, J. F. The Church, as it was, as it is, as it.
852 **Edda.** Edda Sæmundar, *etc.* *For* 1800 *read* 1860. — **Eddy**, T. *Same.* *For* 1818 *read* 1815.
853 **Edge**, Benj., *etc.* *For* Voyage *read* Voyages. — **Edge**, J. *For* Two voy. *read* Voy. — **Edge**, T. *For* Two *read* Ten.
857 **Education.** *Gen. works.* *For* HOPE, A. R. *read* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
865 **Egypt.** *Descrip.* *For* FISH, G. *read* FISK, G.
866 **Egypt.** *Descrip.* MOTT, V. *For* Egypt *read* Europe.
868 **El Fureidis.** *For* Cummings *read* Cummins.
871 **Eliot**, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1690. *For* HISTORICAL account *read* ELIOT, J. Historical account. — **Eliot**, John, *d.* 1813. Hist. account. *For* J. E. *read* J. Eliot. — Narr. *For* v. 3. *read* v. 5.
872 **Elizabeth**, *Queen.* GREEN, M. A. E. *ed.* Calendar. *For* 1869. 2 v. *read* 1867–69. 3 v.
874 **Ellicott.** *For* Charles James *read* Charles John.
892 **England.** *Descr.* PUECKLER-MUSKAU, H. L. H. *After* 1832 *insert* 4 v.
899 **English** epitaphs. MASON, W. *For* v. 4. 1828 *read* v. 1. 1811.
904 **Eng. lang.** *Gen. works.* TOOKE. *For* E. H. *read* J. H.
928 **Essex Institute.** *Same.* *For* 1862 *read* 1865.
940 **Europe.** *For* TORCY *read* COLBERT; *and for* de *read de Torcy.*

CORRECTIONS

955 Fabroni. Vitæ. *Contents*, v. 16. *For* Tlorii *read* Florii.
965 Fasch, A. H. *For* casum *read* causum.
969 Federmann *le june*, N. *For* 1840 *read* 1838.
972 Fénelon, F. Œuvres complètes. *For* 1851-52 *read* 1851, 48-52.
989 Fischer, Johann F. *For* Welleri *read* Velleri.
1026 France. *Pub. of the Gov.* Memorial. *For* [1747-54] *read* [1744-55]; *for* 1857 *read* 1757.
1049 France. *Industry.* BARRY, P. *For* marines *read* marine.
1051 France. *Lang. Grammars.* HUDSON, P. *For* 1743 *read* 1793.
1054 France. *Literature. Anonyms.* QUÉRARD, J. M. Supercheries. *For* 2 v. *read* 4 v. — *History.* SAINTBEUVE, C. A. *For* 1862 *read* 1852.
1138 Germany. *Lit. Bibliog.* HEINSIUS, W. *For* Allgemeine *read* Allgemeines.
1149 Gibson (Thomas) and. *For* Minet, A. *read* Minet, H.
1192 Grant, Wm. *For* 1846 *read* 1746.
1217 Gr. Brit. *Master of the Rolls.* Chron. and mem. Higden, R. *Read* century; v. 1, ed. by C. Babington; v. 3, 4, ed. by J. R. Lumby.
1224 Gr. Brit. *Pub. Record Office.* THOMAS, F. S. Hist. notes. *Cont. Read* Scotland. — Ireland. — Treaties.
1287 Griswold. *For* Abner Clarence *read* Adna Clifford.
1333 *For* Haredneberg *read* Hardenberg.
1346 Harris, *Rev.* Wm., *LL.D. For* Essay on infant salvation *read* Grounds of hope for the salvation of all dying in infancy; essay.
1349 Hartt, Charles F. *For* botocudos *read* Botocudos.
1351 Harv. Coll. *Dental School.* Addresses. *Namely. For* R. M. Hodge *read* R. M. Hodges.

ADDITIONS.

20 *After* Adventures of Neoptolemus, *etc.*, *insert* Adventures of Philip; by W. M. Thackeray. New York. 1862. 8°.
91 *After* Analytical review, *etc.*, *insert* Analytical rev.; or, New lit. journ.. May 1793. Lond., 1793. 8°. (W 90)
125 Archæology. After *See also, etc.*, *add* Shell-mounds.
129 Architecture. *See also, etc. Before* Ecclesiastical architecture *insert* Domestic architecture; *and before* Carpentry *insert* Building materials.
175 Austria. *See also, etc., Before* Carinthia *insert*; — Bohemia.
180 Bachaumont, Louis. Mémoires. Add *Note.* This is an abridgment of the 'Mémoires secrètes pour servir à l'histoire de la république de lettres, *which see.*
185 Baffin, Wm. *Add* — Voyage of B. J. and T. Edge to Greenland. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1.)
197 Bandini, A. M. Catalogus. *After* Sanctæ Crucis *add* [Tom. v. Italicos scriptores continens.].
209 Barclay, Alex. *After* The cytezen, *etc.*, *add Note.* This is Barclay's Fyfte eglog.
217 Barrington, Wm. Wildman. *Add* — Political life. *See* Barrington, S.
246 Bellamy, Joseph. *After* Half-way covenant *add* — A second dialogue. Hartford. 1869. 8°. (C 164)
316 Bligh, *Lieut. Gen.* Thomas. *After* Letter to Pitt *insert Note.* Disavowed by Gen. Bligh.
324 Bohn's antiq. lib. *Before* Ricardus *insert* Pauli, R. Life of Alfred.
389 Britons. *See also, etc. After* Danes *insert*; — Druids.
403 *After* Bruce, Tho., *etc.*, *insert See also* Elgin marbles.
411 Buddha. *See also. Before* India *insert*; — Gautama. *After* Budgen, *Miss insert* L. M.
417 Bunsen, C. C. J. *After* Law of slavery *insert* — Lyra Germanica. *See* Winkworth, C.
438 Byzant. hist. scr. *Contents.* Before 21 *insert* [par Du Cange].
439 Cabala; sive. Scrinia sacra. *After* London. 1654 *read* 2 pt.: and add *Note.* Part 2 is entitled 'Scrinia sacra'.
451 Calvert, Geo. H. *Before* Discourse *insert* KENNEDY, J. P. *and put the title under* Calvert, Geo., *Ld. Baltimore.*
459 Campbell, John. *d.* 1775. Hermippus, *etc.*, is translated from J. H. Cohausen.
493 *After* Caswall, Alfred *insert* Caswall, Edward. Sketches of young couples, young ladies, young gentlemen. London, [186–?]. 8°.
502 Catholic Church in Gr. Brit. (*Cath. authors.*) *See also. After* College *insert*; — Ulster.
503 Cath. Ch. in Gr. Brit. (*Prot. authors.*) *See also. After* Church of England *insert*; — England (*Eccl. hist.*).
508 Cayet, P. V. P. *After* 1854.) *insert* — Chronologie septennaire. (Vol. 13 *of* Michaud. Nouv. col., 1854.)
525 Characters. *After* ABRAHAM A STA. CLARA. Etwas, *etc.*, *insert* BOUCHER DE CRÉVECŒUR DE PERTHES, J. Masques, biographie sans nom; portraits de mes connaissances. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°. — Charades. *After* CHARADES *insert* [by Mrs. Norton].
544 *After* Cheruel, P. A. *insert* Cherville, *le marquis*, G. de. *See* Dumas, A. D. Le chasseur de Sauvagine.
546 Chester, *Bp. of. After* Blomfield, C. J. *insert*; — Gastrell, F.

ADDITIONS

558 Chippeway Indians. *Works in the Chippewa lang. After* GALL. J. *insert* GOODRICH, S. G. Abinoji aki tibajimouin.. Boston, 1840. 12°.
591 Civil law. *See also, etc. After* Voconia lex *insert*; — *also* Bracton.
607 Climate. *See also, etc. After* Ceylon *insert*; — England; *and after* Britain *insert*; — Ireland.
612 Cobbett, Wm. Prospect. *After* 984 *insert* 5204, *and* add *Note.* This was pub. in 'Porcupine's works' as No. 1 of the 'Political censor'.
616 *Before* Cohen, H. *insert* Cohausen, Johann Heinrich. Hermippus redivivus; or, The sage's triumph over old age; [tr. by J. Campbell]. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
621 *Before* Collection of facts *insert* Collection des chroniques nationales françaises. *See* Buchon, J. A. C.
697 *After* Crawley, *Capt.* insert (*pseud. for* G. F. Pardon).
727 Dallaway, James. *After* Inquiries, *etc.*, insert *Note.* The appendix was also issued with a title-page, 'Heraldic miscellanies. 1793'.
738 Daru. *After* Bruno *insert*, *comte.*
748 Days of yore. *After* Tytler *insert* [*i.e.* Miss Keddie].
753 Decoration. *After* JONES, O. Examples, *etc.*, *insert* — Grammar of ornament. London, 1856. f°.
760 Deluge. *Add* — WOODWARD. J. Account of the deluge. (*In his* Nat. hist. of the earth. 1723.)
822 Dumas, A. D. *After* Le chev. d'Harmental *insert Note.* Attrib. to Aug. Maquet.
823 *After* Une fille *insert Note.* Founded upon the com. of the same name; which was itself based upon 'Le chev. d'Harmental'.
914 Eng. proverbs. *After* HEYWOOD, J. insert *See also* Ray's Proverbs. which are chiefly English.
926 Essay towards deciding. *etc. After* enemies *insert* [by C. Morris]; *and before* C 314) *insert* B 1519.
933 Etude des hiéroglyphes. *After* fragmens *insert*; [par le comte de Pahlen].
942 Europe. *Politics. For* SKETCH of the political *read* HUNTER. W. Sketch, *etc.*
953 F., F. *After* debts *insert*; [by F. Fauquier].
1005 Fluegel, J. G. *After* 2 v. 8° *insert* (Vol. 2 by Meissner.).
1031 France. *Min. de l'Inst. Pub.* Coll. de doc. 3e sér. *After* Gaillon *put* 1850. 4°; *and for* 1850 *read* 1851. f°.
1039 France. *Geology. See also, etc. After* Paris *insert*; — Pyrenees.
1052 *Before Pronunciation* insert under a heading *Names* the title HALLEZ-CLAPARÈDE. —. (*In* Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H.) *See* p. 1062.
1056 France. *Literature. Fiction.* (*Coll.*) Semaine littéraire. *Before* Perret *insert*; — Parville.
1078 *After* French convert, The, *insert* [by A. d'Auborn]; *and after t.p.w. insert* [London, 1696?].
1079 Freytag, Gustav. *Before* The lost manuscript *insert Eng. and place the title below* Die verlorene.
1082 Friends, Soc. of. *History.* For other lives, *etc. After* Fox, G. *insert*; — Green, *Mrs.* S.
1153 *After* Gillies, John *insert LL.D., d.* 1836. — *Before* Memoirs of G. Whitefield. *insert* Gillies, John, *D.D., d.* 1796, *and place below* Gillichan, G., *etc.*
1165 God. *See also, etc. After* Pantheism *insert*; — Predestination; — Prescience.
1227 Gr. Brit. *Biog. Dram. and Actors. Before* Cooke, G. F. *insert*; — Bellamy, *Mrs.* G. A.; *before* O'Keefe, J. *insert*; — Mellon, H.. *Duchesse of St. Albans*; — Jordan, *Mrs.* D.; *before* Young, C. M. *insert*; — Robinson, *Mrs.* M.; — Siddons, *Mrs.* S.
1236 Gr. Brit. *Heraldry.* The library has, *etc. Before* Devonshire *insert* Cambridgeshire, *and before* Suffolk *insert* Lancashire.
1241 Gr. Brit. (*Civil war, etc.*) O., J. *Omit* O., J.; *and after* wars *insert*; from the French by J. O.
1283 *After* Griffin, Edmund Dorr *insert d.* 1830. — *Before* Address, May 26, *insert* Griffin, Edmund Dorr, *Pres. of Williams Coll., d.* 1837; *and for* 1869 *read* 1829.
1297 Guido (*or* Wido). *After* 1840 *insert*; — *and in* Petrie *and* Sharpe. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.
1338 Harleian miscellany. v. 5. *For* England's tears, *read* Howell, J. England's tears.
1350 Harv. Coll. *Classes. Before* 1817 *insert under* 1811 — GILMAN, S. Pleasures and pains of the student's life. Two poems. Boston, 1852. 4°.
1353 Harv. Coll. *Medical School.* Introd. and farewell addresses. *Note. After* H. J. Bigelow *insert*; — 1871. How to study medicine; by D. W. Cheever. *Before Monitors* insert *Museum of Comparative Zoology. See* Museum of Comparative Zoology.

OMISSIONS.

474 *Omit* Cappuccino, *etc.*
728 Dalrymple, *Sir* John, *Bart.* 3d title *omit* Considerations on the.
829 Dupin, F. P. C. *Omit the 4th title.*
847 Eccles. hist. 1*st century. Omit* HINDS, G. Rise, *etc.*
1155 *Omit* Giovanni *da Fiesole.* VASARI, G. Life, *etc.*

1006 Folsom

D***. Essai politique sur les avantages que la France peut retirer de la conquête de Minorque. Citadella, 1757. 12°. (C 152)

D***. Sentimens d'un homme de guerre. *See* Savornin.

D..., A. La guerre civile aux Etats-Unis, impuissance du Nord, l'indépendance du Sud inévitable. Paris, 1862. 8°.

D., B. Federals and confederates, for what do they fight? 3d ed. London, [1863]. 16°.

D***, B***. Voyage à la Louisiane. 1802. *See* Baudry des Lozières, L. N.

D., C. New England's faction discovered, an answer to 'News from N. Eng.'; by [E. Randolph or J. Dudley ?]. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)

D., G. Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854–56. Edin., 1856. 8°.

D., J. Book of common prayer for the use of Unitarian congregations. London, 1792. 8°.

D., P. Réfutation de la prétendue délibération dans le conciliabule du 25 mars. Brux., 1815. 8°. (C 91)

D., R. Slavonic races. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists.)

D., S. M. V. Het belang der Maatschappye in het Beteugelen van den Kindermoord. 1774. *See* Sterk, A.

D., T. Letter to R. Price, on his 'Observations on civil liberty'. London, [1776]. 8°. (B 386)

D'A, Anna. Lady's visit to Manilla and Japan. London, 1863. 8°.

Dabbadie, Antoine. Lettres écrites de la Guyane française [1er mai, 26 août 1854]. (*In* Voyages des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)

Dablon, Claude. Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la nouvelle France, 1672-73, 73–79. La Nouvelle York, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Relation of the voyages, discoveries, and death of Marquette, and voyages of Cl. Allouez; with a notice on D. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of Mississippi. 1852.)

Dabney, Jonathan Peele. Annotations on the New Testament. Camb., 1829. 12°.

— Prayers for the use of families. Camb., 1825. 16°.

— Selection of hymns and psalms. Camb., 1824. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1828. 12°.

Dabney, Richard. Poems, original and translated. (*In* Specimens of the Amer. poets. 1822.)

Dabney, Robert L. A defence of Virginia. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Life of T. J. [Stonewall] Jackson. London, 1866. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— The Christian's best motive for patriotism. (*In* Fast-day sermons. 1861.)

Daboll, Nathan. Daboll's schoolmaster's assistant improved; a practical system of arithmetic. 10th ed. New London, 1814. 12°.

Dabret, J. B. Voyage au Brésil, 1816–31. Paris, 1834–39. 3 v. 8°.

Dach, Simon. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 5. 1823.)

Dacier, André. Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— De origine et progessu satiræ Romanæ. (*In* Horatius. Opera. 1694.)

— Vie de Pythagore. Paris, 1706. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie de Pythagore. — Les symboles de Pythagore. — Vie d'Hiéroclès. — Les vers dorez de Pythagore. 2. Commentaire d'Hiéroclès sur les vers dorez de Pythagore. — Remarques sur les vers dorez de Pythagore et sur les commentaires d'Hiéroclès.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Dacier, *Madame* Anne Lefebvre. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Dacier, Bon Joseph. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Classe d'Hist. et de Lit. Ancienne.* Rapport hist. 1808.)

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.)

— La vie et les ouvrages de Dupuis; — d'Ameilhon; — de Levesque; — de Toulongeon; — de Champagne; — de Du Theil; — de Heyne; — de Larcher. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — Ginguené; — Niebuhr; — Choiseul-Gouffier; — Clavier; — Mentelle. (*In* v. 7. 1824.) — Visconti; — Dupont de Nemours; — Millin; — Garnier; — Tochon d'Annecy. (*In* v. 8. 1827.) — Saint-Vincens; — Langlès; — Bernardi; — Barbié du Bocage; — Boissy d'Anglas; — Brial; — Gossellin; — Gail. (*In* v. 9. 1831.) — SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. La vie et les ouvrages de D. (*In* v. 12. 1836.)

Daclin, Karl. Bataille d'amour. 1863. *See* Sardou, V.

Dacres, Anne, *Countess of Arundel.* *See* Howard, A.

Dadd, George H. Anatomy and physiology of the horse. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— List of horse and cattle medicines; [also] Remarks on the diseases of horses. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 268)

Daddow, Samuel Harries, *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.

Dadian, Mekerdich, *Prince.* La société arménienne contemporaine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1867.)

Dædalus; or, Causes of the excellence of Greek sculpture. 1860. *See* Falkener, E.

Daes *Colonensis.* (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1854.)

Daffinger, Michael Moritz. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Dafforne, Richard. The merchants mirrour; or, Directions for the perfect ordering and booking of his accounts. (*In* Malynes, G. Lex mercatoria. 1636.)

Dafne, La. *See* Rinuccini, O.

Dagg, J. L. Grammar of the English language. Book 1. Macon, 1864. 12°.

Dagge, Jonathan. Sermon, funeral of J. Rashleigh, Sept. 11, 1702. Exon, 1703. 4°. (B 1223)

Daggett, David. Argument before the General Assembly of Conn., Oct. 1804, in the case of certain justices of the peace. New Haven, 1804. 8°. (B 424)

— Brief account of a trial, in which the influence of a mill-dam on the health of the neighborhood was considered. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

— Eulogium [on] R. Griswold. New Haven, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— Oration, death of W. Heyliger, Nov. 21, 1794. New Haven, [1794]. 8°. (B 555)

— Oration, New Haven, July 4, 1787. New Haven, [1787]. 8°. (B 89, 342, 355)

— Sunbeams may be extracted from cucumbers, but the process is tedious; oration, July 4, 1799, at New Haven. 2d ed. New Haven, 1799. 8°. (B 421)

Daggett, Ebenezer, *Jr., Funeral sermon on.* 1832. *See* Ferguson, J. (B 1127)

Daggett, John. Sketch of the history of Attleborough. Dedham, 1834. 8°.

Daggett, Naphtali. Testimony of conscience a most solid foundation of rejoicing; sermon, ordination of J. Howe, Boston, May 19, 1773. Bost., 1773. 8°. (B 75)

Dagley, Elizabeth Frances. The young seer. London, 1834. 8°.

Dagley, Richard. Death's doings; verse and prose contributions of various writers, as illustrations of thirty copper-plates, by D. From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

See also Croly, G. Gems from the antique.

Dagmar. DESCRIPTION de la croix de la reine Dagmar, *etc.* (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

Dagobert I., *King of the Franks.* GESTA D. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.) — EXCERPTA ex Vitis sanct. de D. (*In* v. 3. 1869.)

— VIE de Dagobert I. (*In* Guizot, F. Coll. des mém., v. 2. 1823.)

— VIE de Dagobert I. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)

Dagobert II., *King of the Franks.* EXCERPTA ex Vitis sanct. de Dagoberto II. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)

Daguerreotype. ARAGO, D. F. Le daguerréotype. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1858.)

See also Photography.

Daguet, Alexandre. Histoire de la Confédération Suisse. 5e éd. Neuchatel, 1861. 8°.

Dagusan, —. Les beaux-arts et l'industrie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition de 1867.)

Dahl, J. Jotunfjeldene. (*In* Norske Turistforening. Arbog for 1870.)

Dahl, Johan Christian Klausen. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Dahl, Wladimir. Der Kasok von Ural. (*In* Lippert, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch, v. 2. 1846.)

Dahlberg, Erich. Schloezer, A. L. (*In his* Schwedische biog., v. 1. 1760.)

Dahlberg, Nicolas E. Metamorphosis plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Dahlerup, Eduard August. Diss. de ulcere ventriculi perforante. Havniæ, 1840. 16°.

Dahlgren, John A. Memoir of U. Dahlgren. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Dahlgren, *Col.* Ulric. Dahlgren, J. A. Memoir of D. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— In memoriam D. Boston, 1864. 18°.

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Geschichte der englischen Revolution. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the English revolution; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1844. 8°.

— Geschichte von Danemark. Hamburg, 1840–43. 3 v. 8°.

Dahlonega, *Ga.* Blake, W. P., *and* Jackson, C. T. Report on the gold placers in the vicinity of Dahlonega. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Dahomy. Merruan, P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1851.) — Forgues, F. D. (*In* mars 1865.)

— Norris, R. Geschichte der Regierung des Königs von Dahomy, Bossa Ahadi. (*In* Sprengel, M. C. Neue Beiträge, v. 1. 1790.)

Daiberto, *Archbp. of Pisa and Patriarch of Jerusalem.* (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Daillé (*Lat.* Dallæus), Jean. De usu patrum. Genevæ, 1656. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

— Scrivener, M. Apologia pro patribus, adv. D. Londini, 1672. 4°.

Daily. ☞ For names of newspapers beginning with this word or with 'Daily evening', 'Daily morning', *see* the word following.

Daily life; or, Precepts for Christian living; by J. Cummings. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Daily public school in the United States; [by F. A. Packard]. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Daily words and doctrinal texts of Brethren's congregation, for 1828. London, 1827. 18°.

Daimachus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Dairaine, Dominique Isidore Rémi. *V'abbé.* Dergny, *V'abbé.* Notice nécrologique de D. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Daire, Eugène. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Turgot. (*In* Turgot, A. R. J. Œuvres. 1844.)

Dairy. Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— Harley, W. Harleian dairy system; dairy husbandry [of] the Dutch. Lond., 1829. 8°.

— Marshall, W. Dairy management of North Wiltshire. (*In his* Rural econ. Gloucestershire. 1796.)

See also Butter; — Cows.

Dairyman's daughter; by Leigh Richmond. (*In* New Engl. Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 1. 1814.)

— *Same, in Cherokee.* Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 54)

Daisy Burns; by J. Kavanagh. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Daisy chain, The; by [C. M. Yonge]. New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Dakeyne, John Osmond. Baptismal regeneration; notice of 'Exam. of the charge of the Bp. of London'. London, 1843. 8°.

Dakotas *or* Sioux. Coleson, *Miss* A. Narrative of her captivity among the Sioux Indians and escape. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Atwater, C. Sioux language. (*In his* Tour to Prairie du Chien. 1831.)

— Heard, J. V. D. Sioux war and massacre of 1862–63. New York, 1863. 12°.

— Pond, S. W. Dakota wiwangapi wowapi; catechism. New Haven, 1844. 12°. (E 34)

— — Wowapi inonpa; 2d Dakota reading book. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Renville, J., *and others.* Dakota dowanpi kin; hymns. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— Riggs, *Mrs.* M. A. C. Eliza Marpicokawin, qa Sara Warpanica Qon. Boston, 1842. 12°. (E 54)

— Riggs, S. R. Dakota tawoonspe; Dakota [reading] lessons. Louisv., [1850]. 2 pt. 16°.

— — Grammar and dictionary. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 4. 1852.)

— — Wowapi mitawa; my own book. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— — *and* Pond, G. H. Dakota first reading book. Cincin., 1839. 16°.

— Stevens, J. D. Sioux spelling book for native learners. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Watts, I. Wiconi owihanke wannin tanin kin; 2d catechism. Boston, 1837. 12°. (E 34)

— Welsh, W. Visit to Spotted Tail's tribe of Brulé Sioux Indians. Phila., 1870. 8°.

See also Bible, (p. 277, 279, 280, 281, 288).

Dalayrac, Nicolas. Adam, A. C. (*In his* Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1860.)

Dalberg, Charles Théodore Marie, *baron* de. Notice sur les beaux arts et leurs écoles. (*In* Berr, M. Lettre à M. Millin. 1805. C 159)

Dalbiac, *Sir* James Charles. A few words on the corn laws. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1536)

Dalboquerque. *See* Alboquerque, B. d'.

Dalby, Isaac, *and* Mudge, W. Trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, 1784–96. London, 1799. 3 v. 4°.

Dalcho, Frederic. Evidences of the divinity of Christ. Charleston, 1820. 12°.

— History of the Prot. Episc. Church in S. Carolina. Charleston, 1820. 8°.

Dale, Antonius van. Dissertationes antiquitatibus cum Romanis tum Græcis illustrandis inservientes. Amst., 1702. 4°.

Contents. De origine ac ritibus sacri taurobolii. — De pontifice maximo, vicario pontificis, *etc.* — De pontificibus seu 'αρχιερεύσει Græcorum, *etc.* — De neocoris sacerdotibus et urbibus neocoris. — De stephanepboris, prytanibus, *etc.* — De concilio Amphictyonum, *etc.* — De agonothetis, *etc.* — De gymnasiarchis, *etc.* — De fratriis, thiasis, *etc.*

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Dale, Felix. Six months ago; a comedietta. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 6.) — He's a lunatic; a farce. (*In* no. 19.)

— Time and the hour. *See* Simpson, J. P.

Dale, James. House of shelter for females. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Dale, James W., *M.D.* Is medical science favourable to scepticism? Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1355)

Dale, Richard, *Commodore.* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Dale, Samuel. Claiborne, J. F. H. Life and times of D. New York, 1860. 12°.

Dale, Thomas, *M.D.* Disp. med. inaug. de erysipelate. Edin., 1775. 8°. (B 1552)

Dale, Thomas, *rector of Therfield.* Probation for the Christian ministry; four discourses before the Univ. of Camb. London, 1836. 8°.

— Introductory lecture in the Univ. of London, Oct. 24, 1828. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1338)

— Sermon: Festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 18, 1848. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1270)

— Sermon: The important question. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

— Young pastor's guide; five discourses before the Univ. of Camb. London, 1835. 8°.

Dalechamps, Jacques. Historia generalis plantarum; [ed. a J. Des Moulins]. Lugd., 1587 [or 1586]. 2 v. f°.

D'Alembert. *See* Alembert, J. le R. d'.

Dalerac, —. Anecdotes de Pologne, ou Mémoires secrets de Sobieski. Paris, 1700. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Daley, Dominic. Report of the trial of D. and J. Halligan for the murder of M. Lyon. Northampton, [1806]. 8°. (B 429)

Dalgarno, George. HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Deaf and dumb; history of their instruction. (*In his* Disc. 1852.)

Dalgleish, Walter Scott. Open competition in theory and in practice. — University certificate examinations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Dalgleish, Wm., *D.D.* Importance of true religion, *etc.*; sermon bef. Soc. in Scotl. for Prop., *etc.* Edin., 1808. 8°. (B 310, 1641)

Dalhusius, Johannes Hermann. Salvation of Protestants asserted in opposition to the sentence of the Romish Ch.; done into English. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1397)

Dalion. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Dall, *Mrs.* Caroline Wells Healey. The college, market, and court. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Woman's right to labor. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Woman's rights under the law. Bost., 1861. 12°.

Dall, Charles Henry Appleton. Lecture on a visit to Madras, before Young Men's Lit. Assoc. of Bhowanespore, Dec. 25, 1856. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1287)

— Lectures on gospel principles at the Unitarian mission rooms. 2d course, nos. 1–9. Calcutta, 1857. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1287)

— Patriotism in Bengal; lecture. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. (B 1287)

Dall, Wm. H. Alaska and its resources. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Distribution of the native tribes of Alaska and the adjacent territory. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.) — Peculiarities of the Eskimo dialect. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)

Dalla-Bella, J. A. Memoria sobre a cultura das oliveiras. Coimbra, 1786. 4°.

Dallæus, Johannes. *See* Daillé, J.

Dallas, *Rev.* Alexander. The Christian's part in the general election. London, 1852. 16°. (D 30)

Dallas, Alexander James. Life and writings. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Contents. Memoir by G. M. Dallas. — Letters from the Executive of Penn. to the Executive of the U. S. 1794. — Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. — Memorial to Legislature against calling a convention, and address to to the Republicans of Pennsylvania. 1805. — Official letters to the Committee of Ways and Means. 1814–16. — Exposition of the causes and character of the war. 1815. —Organization of the military peace establishment of the U. S. 1815. — Letters of Duponceau to Dallas. 1814–16. — Letters between the Pres. and the Secretary. 1815–16.

— Exposition of the causes and character of the war. Wash., 1815. 8°. (A 1)

— *rep.* Opinion of Judge Cooper on the effect of sentence of a foreign court of admiralty. Phila., 1810. 8°.

Dallas, E. S. The gay science. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Dallas, George Mifflin. Life and writings of A. J. Dallas. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— Address, laying the corner stone of the Smithsonian Inst., May 1. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1612, E 123)

— Speech, bill to modify and continue the charter of the Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1831)

— BRIEF memoir of G. M. Dallas. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our representative men. 1860.)

Dallas, Marmaduke. Narrative of a short visitation of the clergy of Cork, June 13. London, 1764. 8°. (B 1395)

Dallas, Robert. Speech. (*In* Speeches of the managers on the trial of Hastings, v. 3. 1860.)

Dallas, Robert, *Jr.* Considerations upon the American enquiry. London, 1779. 8°. (B 678)

Dallas, Robert Charles. Recollections of the life of Lord Byron. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Sir Francis Darrell. London, 1820. 4 v. 12°.

Dallas, Wm. S. Elements of entomology: British insects. London, 1857. 12°.

— Arachnida. — Myriopoda. — Insecta. (*In* Record of zoolog. literature, 1866–67.)

— System of natural history: Botany by E. Smith; Zoology by W. S. Dallas. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Orr. Circle of the sciences.)

Dallas Galbraith; by Mrs. R. Harding Davis. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Dallaway, James. Inquiries into the origin and progress of the science of heraldry in England. Gloucester, 1793. 4°.

— Series of discourses upon architecture in Eng., from the Norman era to the close of the reign of Elizabeth; with an account of master and free masons. London, 1833. 8°.

Dalliba, James. Narrative of the battle of Brownstown, Aug. 9, 1812. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

Dallington, *Sir* Robert. Aphorismes, civill and militarie, exemplified with historie out of the first quarterne of Guicciardine. London, 1613. f°.

— Briefe inference upon Guicciardine's digression in the 4th part of the 1st quarterne of his historie. London, 1613. f°. (Appended to the 'Aphorismes'.)

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm. Prodromus monographiæ castniæ, generis lepidopterorum. Holm., 1825. 4°.

Dalmas, Antoine. Histoire de la révolution de St. Domingue. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Recherches sur la fievre jaune. Paris, 1805. 8°.

Dalmatia. FORTIS, A. Travels into D. London, 1778. 4°.

— DUCANGE, C. du F. Familiæ Dalmaticæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 21. 1729.)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 7. 1829.)

— LAVALLÉE, J. Voyage pittoresque de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie, après l'itinéraire de L. F. Cassas. Paris, 1802. f°.

— LUCIO, G. Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

— ROBERTUS *Ketenensis*. Voy. to Dalmatia, 1143. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— SMYTHE, E. A. Dalmatia. (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1864.)

— SPON, J., *and* WHELER, G. Voyage de Dalmatie. La Haye, 1724. 2 v. 12°.

— VALENTINELLI, G. Bibliografia dalmata tratta da'codici della Marciana. Venezia, 1845. 8°.

— WIETERSHEIM, E. von. Historische Erinnerungen aus Dalmatien. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 13. 1865.)

— WILKINSON, J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— *Map.* MERCATOR, G. Sclavonia, Croatia, Bosnia, cum Dalmatiæ parte. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 242)

Dalmatina, La; tragicommedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Dalmazzoni, Angelo. The antiquarian; guide to Rome. Rome, 1803. 12°.

Dalrymple, Alexander. Historical collection of voyages and discoveries in the S. Pacific. London, 1770. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *From the Spanish.* Magalhanes's voy. — Grijalva and Alvarado's voy. — Spanish discoveries before 1595. — Juan Fernandez' voyage. — Islands of Fontacias. — Adelentado A. Mendana de Neyra's voyage. — Pedro Fernandez de Quiros' voyage. — Quiros, P. F. de. Memorial to Philip II. of Spain; — Relation of a memorial to His Majesty about the settling and discovery of the 4th part of the world, Australia incognita. — Advertisement. — Additions and elucidations, from Figueroa, to the voyage of A. M. de Neyra, 1595. — Data on which the chart of the South sea was formed. — Salomon islands. 2. *Dutch voyages.* — Natural curiosities at Sooloo. — The formation of islands. — Lemaire and Schouten's voyage. — Abel Jansen Tasman's voyage. — Voyage of Jacob Roggewein, 1722. — Conduct of the discoverers in the tracks they made choice of. — Investigation of what may be farther expected in the South Sea. — Vocabulary of languages in some of the islands visited by Lemaire and Schouten. — Chronological table of discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere and Pacific Ocean. — Index.

— Catalogue of authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. Lond., 1807. f°. (A 42)

— Mr. Fox's letter to [the] electors of Westminster considered. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1241)

Dalrymple, *Capt.* Clarence. On the voyage to India. (*In* Murray, H., *and others*. Account of British India. Harper's fam. lib., v. 49.)

Dalrymple, *Sir* David, *Ld. Hailes*. Annals of Scotland from Malcolm III. to Robert I. (1034-1370). Edin., 1776. 2 v. 4°.

— Letter to Ld. Hailes on his remarks upon the history of Scotland. Edin., 1773. 16°.

— Tracts rel. to the history and antiquities of Scotland; [collected by A. Constable]. Edin., 1800. 4°.

Contents. No. 1. Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the institution of the College of Justice in 1532; new ed. contin. to 1799; added, catalogue of the Faculty of Advocates, to 1688. 1798. 2. Private correspondence of Atterbury, Bp. of Rochester, and his friends, in 1725. 1768. 3. Canons of the Ch. of Scotland, drawn up in the provincial councils at Perth, 1242, 69. 1769. 4. Hist. memorials conc. the provincial councils of the Scotish clergy, from the earliest accounts to the Reformation. 1769. 5. Examination of some of the arguments for the high antiquity of Regiam Majestatem; and an inquiry into the authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. 1769.

Note. Each tract has a separate pagination.

— *Funeral sermon on*, 1792. *See* Carlyle, A. (B 1858)

Dalrymple, Gilbert, *D.D.* Letter from Edinburgh to Dr. Sherlock. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103, 1366)

Dalrymple, *Sir* Hew Whiteford. Memoir of his proceedings [in] Spanish affairs. London, 1830. 8°.

— Tomlins, W. E. Proceedings of the court of enquiry upon [his] conduct in Portugal, 1808; with [his] life, *etc.* London, 1808. 8°.

Dalrymple, J. S. Naiad queen, a spectacle. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)

Dalrymple, *Sir* John. Considerations on the polity of entails. 2d ed. Edin., 1765. 8°.

Dalrymple, *Sir* John, *Bart.* Address of the people of Gr. Britain to the inhabitants of Amer. London, 1775. 8°. (B 360, 592, 618, 1080, 1094, 1521, 1719)

— Case of Gr. Britain and America. 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1094)

— Considerations on the memoirs of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1681–94. Edin., 1771. 2 v. 4°.

— Letter to the admiralty, [on yeast]. *n.p.*, [1795]. 8°. (W 58)

— Letters to Ld. Viscount Barrington. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°.

— Reply to Burgoyne. *See* Germaine, G.

— The rights of Gr. Brit. asserted against the claims of America. 3d ed. with add. Lond., 1776. 8°. (B 347)

— *Same.* 9th ed. Added, a further refutation of Price's 'State of the national debt.' London, 1776. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 363, 367)

Note. Also ascribed to James Macpherson.

— Three letters to Ld. Viscount Barrington, on his Lordship's official conduct. Lond., 1778. 8°. (B 1521)

— Baillie, H. Some observations on 'The rights of Gr. Brit. asserted against the claims of America'. London, 1776. 8°. (B 384)

Dalrymple, John. *5th Earl of Stair.* Argument to prove the duty of the creditors of the public to insist that the government do bring forward the consideration of the state of the nation. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 790)

Dalrymple, Wm. Travels through Spain and Portugal, 1774; with account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, 1775. London, 1777. 4°.

Dalrymple, Wm., *D.D.* The good old Scripture way; sermon at the opening of the Gen. Assembly, May 23, 1782; with reasons of dissent. Edin., 1782. 8°. (B 1857)

Dalton, *Capt.* Estimate of Indian warriors employed by the British in the Revolutionary war. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Dalton, *Rev.* C. B. The attempt to re-establish a Roman hierarchy in England; sermon, Lambeth, Nov. 10, 1850. Oxford and London, [1850]. 8°. (B 1338)

Dalton, Henry G. History of British Guiana. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Dalton, John, *Rector of Dean in Cumberland.* Sermon at funeral of Anne Dixon, at Arlecdon in Camb., Nov. 14, 1710. London, 1711. 8°. (B 175)

Dalton, John, *Prebend of Worcester.* Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Nov. 5, 1747. Lond., 1747. 4°. (B 1249)

— Two epistles, [in verse,] first to a young nobleman, 1735–36, second to the Countess of Hartford, 1744. London, 1745. 8°. (A 46)

— Two sermons before the Univ. of Oxford, Sept. 15 and Oct. 20. Oxford, 1745. 4°. (B 1264)

Dalton, John, *mariner.* Trial for piracy and murder. *See* Tully, S. 1812. (B 443)

Dalton, John, *Professor at Manchester.* A new system of chemical philosophy. Pt. 1. Manchester, 1808. 8°.

— Facts relating to the vision of colors. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)

— Holland, H. Life of D. (*In his* Essays 1862.)

— Smith, R. A. Memoir of D. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 18. 1856.)

— Wilkinson, T. T. Account of the early mathematical and philosophical writings of D. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 17. 1855.)

D'Alton, John. Illustrations historical and genealogical of King James's Irish army list, 1689. 2d ed. Dublin, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Essay on the ancient history, religion, learning, arts, and government of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 16. 1830.)

Dalton, John Call. Treatise on human physiology. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Introductory address at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Oct. 16. New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1552)

— Treatise on physiology and hygiene. New York, 1868. 12°.

Dalton, Richard. Antiquities and views in Greece and Egypt. London, 1791. f°.

Dalton, Samuel. Notice of D. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Dalton, Tristram. Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers. 1821.)

Dalton, Wm. Will Adams, the first Englishman in Japan. London, 1861. 8°.

Dalton, *Mass:* Jennings, E. History of Dalton. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Daly, César. L'architecture privée au XIXe siècle sous Napoleon III. Paris, 1864. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hotels privés. 2. Maisons à loyer. 3. Villas suburbaines.

— Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publiques; compte-rendu des séances de la Société centrale des architectes, des ingénieurs, *etc.* Paris, 1840–66. 24 v. 4°.

Daly, Charles P. Nature, extent, and history of the jurisdiction of the Surrogates' courts of the state of New York; in the matter of the estate of J. W. Brick. New York, 1863. 8°.

Daly, Denis. Catalogue of library. Dublin, [1792]. 8°. (B 1656)

Daly, John. Reliques of Irish Jacobite poetry; with metrical versions by E. Walsh. Parts 1, 2. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

Daly, Robert, *and* Clowry, W. Correspondence which arose out of the discussion at Carlow between a Protestant and a Roman Catholic. London, 1825. 8°.

Dalzel, Andrew, *and* Dunbar, G. Collectanea Græca majora. Edin., 1802–22. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 wanting; v. 1, 2, ed. by A. Dalzel; v. 3, by G. Dunbar.

Dalzell, James M. John Gray, of Mt. Vernon; the last soldier of the Revolution. Wash., 1868. 8°.

Dama duende, La. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Dama melindrosa, La; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español, v. 2. 1838.)

Dama prudente, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Damadeno, *L'abbate.* Æs redivivum, sive Tabula ærea Canusii olim erecta illustrata. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 5. 1723.)

Damages. Sayer, J. Law of D. Lond., 1770. 8°.

Damas, *Le comte* C. de. Rapport. 1791. (*In* Varennes. Mémoires sur l'affaire de V. 1823.)

Damas apuradas, Las; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Damascius. Vitæ Isidori a Photio excerpta. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. 1850.)

Damascus. Addison, C. G. Damascus and Palmyra. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Fleischer, H. L. Michael Meshâka's Cultur Statistik von Damaskus. (*In* Zeitsch. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 8. 1854.)

— Jones, G. Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and Balbec. New York, 1836. 8°.

— G., J. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a description of those cities and of Syria. London, 1736. 8°.

— Kinnear, J. G. Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, in 1839. London, 1841. 8°.

— Porter, J. L. Five years in Damascus. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Stewart, F. W. R., *Visc. Castlereagh*. Journey to Damascus through Egypt. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Wetzstein, J. G. Der Markt in Damascus. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 11. 1857.)

See also Syria.

Damask. Lavoix, H. Les azziministes. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)

Damastes *Sigeensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Damaze de Raymond, —. Tableau hist., géog., militaire, et moral de l'empire de Russie. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

Dame blanche, La. *See* Boieldieu, F. A.

Dame de Monsoreau, La; [roman] par A. Dumas. Ed. illust. Paris, 1857. 3 pts. 8°.

— *Same*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 3 v. 18°.

Dame de Monsoreau, La; drame, par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théatre, v. 14. 1865.)

Dame Europa's report to the International School Board, on the fight in her school. 8th ed. London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)

Dame Europa's school, The fight at. *See* Pullen, H. W. (E 158)

Dame Europa's school fifty years hence. 4th ed. London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)

Damer, *Hon.* Anne Seymour. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 3. 1830; Fam. lib., v. 6; *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 19.)

Dameto, Juan, *and* Mut, V. Ancient and modern history of the Balearick Islands; tr. by [C. Campbell]. London, 1716. 8°.

Damianus. *See* Petrus Damiani, *St.*

Damiens, Robert François. Copia de una carta, el castigo de Damiens, por haver atrevidose a herir Luis xv. Sevilla, [1757?]. 4°. (B 1896)

Damietta, *Ægypt*. Curson, R. Voyage to D., 1218. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Damiron, Jean Philibert. L'Organum d'Aristote. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.) — Hobbes, considéré comme métaphysicien. (*In* v. 3.) — Spinoza et sa doctrine. — La question du cartesianisme. (*In* v. 4.) — Sur Bayle et ses doctrines. — (*In* v. 6.) — De la providence. (*In* v. 7.) — Helvétius. (*In* v. 9.) — Sur l'examen critique de théodicée. — Maupertuis. (*In* v. 10.) — Sur la philosophie de Leibnitz. — Condillac et son Traité des systèmes. *In*(v. 11. 1862.)

— Lévêque, C. Deux philosophes contemporains. (*In his* Science de l'invisible. 1865.)

Damm, Christian Tobias. Lexicon Homerico-Pindaricum. *See* Duncan, J. M.

Damm, *Prussia. Map*. Dammin Pommern. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 143 b)

Damocrates, Servilius. Quæ supersunt. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)

Damocritus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Damoiseau, Marie Charles Théodore, *baron* de. Tables de la lune. Paris, 1824. 4°.

Damon. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Damon, David. Sermon, annual election, Jan. 6. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1164, 1822)

— Sermon, Charlton, Mass., Sept. 14. Worcester, 1826. 8°. (B 1327)

— Sermon: The faith common to Christians. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 4.) — Human life a tale. (*In* n.s., v. 3.)

Damon, Howard Franklin. Leucocythemia; Boylston prize essay, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Treatment of skin diseases. (*In* Boston. *City Hospital*. 1st med. and surg. report. 1870.)

Damon, John W. Havana ice-house controversy [between F. Tudor and D.]. Bost., 1846. 8°.

Damon, Jude. Indian places in Truro. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Damon, Norwood. Haying hayed; discourse, Sudbury. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 207)

— Hints for Buncombe; sermon, Billerica. Boston, 1858. 8°. (C 207)

— Remarks on the importance of obedience to law; before the W. Cambridge Temp. Soc., Dec. 30, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)

Damon and Phillida; a ballad opera. *See* Cibber, C.

Damon and Pithias, comedy. *See* Edwards, R.

Damon and Pythias; a play. *See* Banim, J.

Damon and Pythias; a farce, by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, no. 68.)

Damophilus *Bithynus*. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Damoreau, Estienne. Traité des négociations de banque et des monnayes étrangères. Paris, 1727. 4°.

Damoreau, Laure Cinthie Montalent. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Damoxenus. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Damphoux, Edward. Greek course, comprising extracts. Balt., 1826. 12°.

Dampier, Thomas, *D.D.* Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Feb. 8, day for a general fast. London, 1782. 4°. (B 1258)

Dampier, *Capt.* Wm. Voyages. London, 1703–09. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is in two parts. Each volume is of a different ed. and has a separate title page, as follows: Vol. 1. New voyage round the world. 5th ed. London, 1703. 2. Voyages and descriptions, in 3 parts. 1. Supplement of the voyage round the world. 2. Two voyages to Campeachy. 3. Discourse of trade-winds, *etc.*; with an account of Natal. 3d ed. London, 1705. 3, pt. 1. Voyage to New Holland, *etc.*, 1699. London, 1703. 3, pt. 2. Continuation of a voyage to New Holland, *etc.*, 1699. London, 1709.

— Reise nach den Südlandern. — Reise um die Welt. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

Note. For other accounts of Dampier's voyage round the world, 1683–91, *see* Cooke, J.; — for account of his life and voyages *see* Lives of Drake, *etc.* 1837.

Dampierre de la Salle, —. Le bienfait rendu, ou Le négociant; comédie. Paris, 1763. 18°. (C 288)

Damrell, Wm. S., *and others*. Boston business street directory. *See* Boston.

Damsel of Darien; by W. G. Simms. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Dana, Charles Anderson. The household book of poetry. 9th ed. New York, 1864. 8°.

— New American cyclopædia. 1858–63. *See* Ripley, G., *and* Dana, C. A.

Dana, Daniel, *D.D.* Connexion between moral and intellectual improvement; address before the Φ.B.K. Soc., Dartmouth Col., Aug. 26. Exeter, 1817. 8°. (B 357)

— Conversion the work of God; sermon, Dec. 31, 1831. Newburyport, 1832. 8°. (B 1287)

— Deity of Christ; sermon, July 31, before the Haverhill Assoc. Haverhill, 1810. 8°. (B 914)

— Discourse, character and virtues of Washington, Feb. 22. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 1006, W 50)

— Discourse, May 22, 1804, before the Female Char. Soc. of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 884)

— Discourse on music, to the Essex Musical Assoc., Boxford, Sept. 12. [Newburyport.,] 1803. 8°. (B 171)

— Discourse, Newburyport, July 4. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 1573)

— Discourse, Nov. 19, 1844, fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. Newburyport, 1845. 8°. (B 1287)

— Discourse, Nov. 23, 1794, after his ordination. Newburyport, *n.d.* 8°. (B 169, 914)

— Evangelical preaching is rational preaching; sermon, Nov. 2, 1825, ordination of W. K. Talbot in Nottingham-West. Concord, N. H., 1826. 8°. (B 1317)

— Faith [The] of former times; sermon. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1287)

— Farewell sermon to the first Presbyterian Church, Nov. 19. Newburyport, 1820. 8°. (B 1287)

— Have the churches the presence of Christ? sermon to the presbytery of Londonderry, Apr. 30, 1851. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (C 1287)
— Hints on reading; address in the Ipswich female seminary, June 15. Newburyport, 1834. 8°. (B 1589)
— Importance of a purified literature; address, anniversary of the Alumni of Dartmouth Coll., Aug. 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1575)
— Importance of the Christian ministry; sermon before the Amer. Soc. for Educating Pious Youth, Sept. 30. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 310)
— Importance of virtue and piety as qualifications of rulers; discourse, March 31. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 1168)
— Letters to Prof. Stuart, comprising remarks on his essay on sin. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1355)
— The new song. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 207)
— Objections against the Gospel refuted; sermon, March 4, installation of John Brown, Boston. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1317)
— Remonstrance to the trustees of Phillips Acad., on the state of the Theological Seminary, Sept. 1849. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394, E 75)
— Sermon, annual election, Jan. 4. Bost., 1837. 8°. (B 1121)
— Sermon, before the Fem. Benev. Soc. in Exeter, July 30. Newburyport. 1820. 8°. (B 1464)
— Sermon, before the Gloucester Fem. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., Apr. 18, 1815. Newburyport, 1815. 8°. (B 310, 1329)
— Sermon, before the Mass. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., May 28, 1817. Andover, 1817. 8°. (B 1645)
— Sermon, commemoration of Wm. Bartlett, associate founder of the Theological Seminary, Apr. 19, 1841. Andover, 1841. 8°. (B 1208)
— Sermon, death of Wm. Coombs, June 12. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 1168)
— Sermon, Dec. 30, 1819; dedication of the 1st ch. in Dedham. 2d ed. Dedham, [1819]. 8°. (B 296)
— Sermon on the atonement, preached at the annual convention of the Congregational and Presbyterian ministers of New Hamp., June 2. Concord, N. H., 1824. 8°. (B 1463)
— Sermons, March 24, 1799. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 48)
— Two sermons, Apr. 25, 1799, day for national fasting, *etc.* Newburyport, 1799. 8°. (B 170, 219, 846)
— Two sermons to the 2d Presbyterian Soc. in Newburyport, May 28, the Sabbath after his installation. Newburyport, 1826. 8°. (B 1287)
— Allen, G. The Andover fuss! or, Dr. Woods *vs.* Dr. Dana, on the imputation of heresy against Prof. Park, *etc.* Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394)

Dana, E. Geographical sketches of the western country. Cincin., 1819. 12°.

Dana, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *wife of* Joseph. Vindication of [her] character; by the impartial observer. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (D 2)

Dana, Emily W. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Dana, Israel Thorndike. Introductory lecture before the medical dep't of Bowdoin College, Feb. 14. Portland, 1861. 8°. (B 1552)

Dana, James, *D.D.* Address, Aug. 16, 1812, public meeting of Sabbath Schools. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 1327)
— African slave trade; discourse, Sept. 9, 1790, before the Conn. Soc. for the Prom. of Freedom. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (B 310, 842)
— Century discourse, at the anniversary meeting of the freemen of Wallingford, Apr. 9. New Haven, 1770. 8°. (B 310)
— Character of scoffers; sermon, Nov. 24, 1805. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 284, 914)
— Christian morality. — Standing revelation once attested the best evidence of a future life. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 1. 1791.) — Justification by faith. (*In* v. 2.) — Christian character the best defence of Christianity. — Christian union. (*In* v. 3.)
— Christianity the wisdom of God; sermon, Oct. 17, 1798, ordination of D. Huntington. Litchfield, 1799. 8°. (B 310, 1313)
— Discourse, Kensington, Dec. 1, 1774. New Haven, 1775. 8°. (B 599)
— Doctrine and mission of Christ; sermon, Cambridge, Jan. 25, installation of A. Holmes. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 166, 168, 219)
— Examination of Pres. Edwards' 'Enquiry on freedom of will'. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 516)
— Examination of Edwards's 'Enquiry' continued; with strictures on West's 'Essay on moral agency', *etc.* New Haven, 1773. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 247)
— Folly of practical atheism; Nov. 23, discourse, New Haven, 1794. 8°. (B 310)
— Heavenly mansions; sermon, May 14, in New Haven; interment of E. Stiles. New Haven, 1795. 8°. (B 914)
— Memoir of E. G. Marsh. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— Men's sins not chargeable on God, but on themselves; discourse, Wallingford, Dec. 22, on the exit of W. Beadle. New Haven, [1782]. 4°. (B 258)
— Nativity of Christ; discourse, Wallingford, Dec. 25, 1788, and New Haven, Jan. 4. New Haven, 1789. 4°. (B 258)
— Pastoral care; sermon, Suffield, March 6, ordination of E. Gay. New Haven, 1793. 8°. (B 168)
— Sermon, Apr. 29, 1789, at his installation in New Haven. New Haven, 1789. 8°. (B 169, 914)
— Sermon, death of E. G. Marsh, Nov. 20. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 203, 609, 914)
— Sermon, Hartford, [election] day, May 13. Hartford, 1779. 8°. (C 73)
— Sermon, Oct. 1, ordination of E. Waterman. Windham, 1794. 8°. (B 310)
— Sermons to young people, also prayers and sermons. New Haven, 1806. 8°.
— There is no reason to be ashamed of the gospel; sermon at East Hartford, Dec. 23, ordination of A. Yates. Hartford, 1802. 8°. (B 310, 1313)
— Two discourses at Cambridge, May 10. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 219, 851)
— Two discourses: Commencement of a new year; Completion of the 18th century, New Haven, Jan. 4, 11. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 310)

Note. For the controversy caused by D.'s ordination *see* Wallingford, *Conn.*

Dana, James Dwight. Manual of geology. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— Isolation of volcanic action in Hawaii. — Trend of islands and axis of subsidence in the Pacific. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Analogy between the mode of reproduction in plants and the alternating generation observed in some radiata. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Ismorphism of the chemical compounds comprised under the mineral species tourmaline. (*In* v. 6.) — Address on retiring from the duties of Pres. of the Assoc. for 1854. (*In* v. 9.) — Plan of developments in the geological hist. of N. Amer. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2.) — Thoughts on species. (*In* v. 11.) — Notes on the currents of the oceans. (*In* v. 12.)
— System of mineralogy; incl. a treatise on crystallography; [also] a mineralogical bibliography. New Haven, 1837. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. enl., aided by G. J. Brush. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Text-book of geology. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Treatise on rocks. (*In* Varley, D. Rudiment treat. on mineralogy. 1866. Weale's series, v. 4, 5.)
— United States exploring expedition, 1838–42, under C. Wilkes: Geology. New York, *n.d.* 4° and Atlas f°.

Dana, James Freeman, *M.D., and* S. L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— Observations and experiments on a new means of producing heat and light with the Amer. water burner. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 59)
— Reply to Couthouy. (*Appended to the* Amer. journ. of sci., v. 46. 1844.)
— Couthouy, J. F. Review of and strictures on D.'s 'Reply'. (*Appended to the* Amer. journ. of sci., v. 46.)
— Memoir of D. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Dana, James W. New species of medusa, related to stephenomia, crystallomia polygonata. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 6. 1857.)

Dana, Joseph. Address at the Episc. Ch. in Newburyport, on the anniv. festival of St. John the Baptist. Newburyport, 1807. 8°. (B 435)
— Address before the lodges of St. John, St. Peter, and St. Mark. Newburyport, 1807. 8°. (B 219)
— Discourse, Ipswich, Jan. 14. Newburyport, 1810. 8°. (B 871)
— Discourse, Ipswich, July 4. Ipswich, 1827. 8°. (B 1573)
— Discourse, character and death of G. Washington. Ipswich, Feb. 22, 1800. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 219, W 50)
— Duty and reward of loving our country; discourse at the national fast, Apr. 25. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 170, 219, 846)

— Integrity explained and recommended; sermon, Sept. 8, 1807. Salem, 1808. 8°. (B 1008)
— *Same.* (B 914)
— Liber primus; or, 1st book of Latin exercises; [with] Colloquies from Erasmus; with a vocabulary; by C. K. Dillaway. 13th ed. Boston, 1833. 8°.
— Mourner's relief; serm., Ipswich. [death of] J. McKean, Apr. 26. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 310)
— Observations on baptism, Ipswich, June 22. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 914)
— Sacrifice of the wicked explained; two disc., Oct. 1, 1780. Newburyport, 1782. 8°. (B 284, 310)
— Sermon, Amesbury, ordination of D. Smith, Jan. 28, 1795. Newburyport, [179-]. 8°. (B 169, 219)
— Sermon before the Convention of Congregational ministers of Mass., Boston, May 28, 1801. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 167, 219)
— Sermon before the Merrimack Humane Soc., Newburyport, Sept. 4. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 219, 871)
— Sermon, Feb. 19, 1795, [thanksgiving day]. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 219, 843, 855)
— Sermon in Boston before Mass. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., Oct. 21. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 914, 1645)
— Sermon in Boston, May 28. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 522)
— Sermon; Ipswich, annual thanksgiving. Newburyport, 1820. 8°. (B 297)
— Sermon, Newburyport, Dec. 19, 1794; ordination of D. Dana. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 151, 165, 166, 168, 219)
— Sermon, Oct. 7, 1801, ordination of S. Dana. Salem, 1801. 8°. (B 310)
— Sermon, Sept. 4. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 171)
— Two discourses in Ipswich, Jan. 14. Newburyport, 1810. 8°. (B 310)
— Worth of the soul; sermon, in Ipswich, Aug. 4, 1807. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 310, 914, 1590)
— Ipswich, *Mass.* Vindication of the result of the late council, by the members. Newbypt., 1805. 8°. (D 2)

Dana, Mary S. B., *afterwards Mrs.* Shindler. *See* Shindler.

Dana, Richard Henry, *b.* 1787. Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society at Camb., July 4. Camb., 1814. 8°. (B 457)
— Poems. Boston, 1827. 12°.
Contents. The buccaneer. — The changes of home, *etc.*
— Poems and prose writings. Boston, 1833. 8°.
Contents. Poems: The buccaneer, *etc.* — *Prose writings:* The idle man.
— Poems and prose writings. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Poems:* Buccaneer, *etc.* — *Prose:* Idle man. 2. *Essays:* Old times; — The past and the present; — Law as suited to man. — *Reviews:* Allston's Sylphs of the seasons; — Edgeworth's Readings on poetry; — Hazlitt's Lectures on the English poets; — The Sketch book; — Radcliffe's Gaston de Blondeville; — The novels of Charles Brockden Brown; — Pollok's Course of time; — Natural history of enthusiasm; — Memoir of Henry Martyn.

Dana, Richard Henry, *Jr., b.* 1815. Address upon the life and services of E. Everett; [at] Cambridge, Feb. 22. Camb., 1865. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1594)
— The Bible in schools; argument. Boston, [1855]. 12°. (C 253)
— Domestic influence of children. — Life at sea. — The island. (*In* Boston book, 3d coll. 1841.)
— To Cuba and back. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— The ocean. — First impressions of a sailor. (*In* Boston book, 4th coll. 1851.)
— Remarks on the proposed removal of E. G. Loring as judge of probate. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— Seaman's friend. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Two years before the mast. London, 1841. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, [1840]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 106.)
— *Same.* (*In* Perils of the ocean. A 67)
— *Same.* New ed., with subsequent matter. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— Livingston, J. (*In his* Biog. sketches of Amer. lawyers, pt. 4. 1852.)
See also Lawrence, W. B., *vs.* Dana, R. H., *Jr., et al.*

Dana, Samuel. *of Amherst, N. H.* Address in Amherst, Aug. 10, consecration of Benevolent Lodge. *n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (B 844)
— Atherton, C. H. Memoir of S. Dana. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
— Bigelow, T. Oration at [his] interment. Amherst, 1798. 8°. (B 994)

Dana, Samuel. *of Groton, Mass.* Address on the importance of a well regulated militia, before the officers of the 3d division, Concord, Sept. 1801. Charlestown, 1801. 8°. (B 1202)
— Answer to the report of the committee of the Ho. of Reps. [on his conduct as county attorney]. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1448, 1456)
— Oration, Groton, July 4. Amherst, 1807. 8°. (B 421)

Dana, Samuel, *of Marblehead.* Discourse, history of the first Ch. in Marblehead, Jan. 7, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 286, 310)
— Sermon, Apr. 6, 1809, annual fast. Charlestown, 1809. 8°. (B 310)
— Two sermons, Oct. 11, 1801, the Sabbath following his ordination. Salem, 1801. 8°. (B 171)

Dana, Samuel Luther. Muck manual for farmers. Lowell, 1842. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Lowell, 1851. 12°.

Dana, Samuel W. Speech on a resolution concerning F. J. Jackson, minister from Great Britain. Wash., 1810. 8°. (B 437)

Dana, Wm. C. Sermon, Charleston, Nov. 21, 1860, [fast day]. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

Danae; par A. Granier de Cassagnac. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Danæus, Lambert. *See* Daneau, L.

Danby, Thomas, *Earl of.* *See* Osborne, T.

Dance, Charles. Advice gratis; a farce. — Bengal tiger; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.) — Naval engagements. (*In* v. 4.) — Sons and systems; a burletta. (*In* v. 5.)
— Country squire; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)
— Naval engagements. (*In* Minor drama, v. 4.) — Delicate ground. — Who speaks first. (*In* v. 5.) — Kill or cure; a farce. (*In* v. 6.)

Dance of Death. Dagley, R. Death's doings; verse and prose contributions of various writers, as illustrations of thirty copper-plates by D. From 2d Lond. ed. Bost., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Danza de la Muerte. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, *etc.* 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Emblems of mortality, repres. by engravings, Death seizing all ranks of people. Charleston and New Haven, 1846. 12°.
— Holbein, H. Dance of Death; engravings, with a dissertation by F. Douce. London, *Bohn,* 1858. 8°.
— Les simulachres et historiees faces de la mort; tr. and ed. by H. Green. London, 1869. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)
— Massmann, H. F. Literatur der Todtentänze. (*In* Serapeum, v. 1-3, 10. 1840-42, 49.)
See also, for the bibliography of the Dance of Death, Græsse's Lehrb. e. allg. Lit., II. ii. 146-149.

Dancer, Daniel. Wilson, H. The miser. (*In his* Book of wonderful characters. *n.d.*)

Dancer, Thomas. Catalogue of plants in the Botanical Garden. Jamaica, 1792. 4°. (A 16)

Dancing. Cellarius, —. Fashionable dancing. London, 1847. 4°.
— Czerwinski, A. Geschichte der Tanzkunst. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.
— Bava di San Paolo, E. Progressi e vicende dell' arte della D. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— Davies, *Sir* J. Orchestra; antiquity and excellence of dancing. (*In* Anderson, R. Works of the Brit. poets, v. 2. 1795. — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810. — *and in his* Complete poems. 1869.)
— Jenyns, S. Art of dancing; a poem. (*In* Anderson, R. Works of the Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795. — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810.)
— Katfuss, J. H. Taschenbuch für Freunde und Freundinnen des Tanzes. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1800. 12°.
— Read, —. Characteristic national dances. London, 1853. 4°.
See also Morris dance.

Dancing barber; a farce. *See* Selby, C.

Dancing mania, The. Hecker, J. F. C. (*In his* Epidemics of the Middle Ages. 1844.)

Dancourt, Florent Carton. Le chevalier à la mode; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 8°. (C 291)

— Le tuteur; comédie. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 289)

— Les vendanges de Suresne; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1774. 8°. (C 291)

— Le chevalier à la mode; com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théatre, v. 8.) — Les bourgeoises de qualité; com. — L'été des coquettes; com. — La maison de campagne; com. — Le mari retrouvé; com. — Les trois cousines; com. — Les vacances; com. — Les vendanges de Surêne; com. (*In* v. 19.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

— Sketch. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

Dandelion's dodges; a farce. *See* Williams, T. J.

Dandini, Ercole Francesco, *d.* 1747. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)

Dandini, Girolamo (*French* Jérôme). Voyage to Mt. Libanus. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

Dandolo, Antonio. Chronicon Venetum ad 1339. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

— Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Not. degli scr. ven., v. 1. 1752.)

Dandolo, Enrico, *Doge of Venice.* Promissione, [giugno 1192]; ed. per cura di V. Lazari; prec. da una nota di A. Sagredo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)

Dandolo, Fantino. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. veniz., v. 1. 1752.)

Dandolo, Girolamo Antonio Maria di Silvestro. Sagredo, A. Necrologia di Dandolo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7. 1868.)

Dandolo, Marco. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. veniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Dandolo, Vincenzo, *conte.* The art of rearing silkworms. London, 1825. 8°.

Dane, John. Declaration of remarkable providences in my life; added, a pedigree of the Dane family. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Dane, Nathan. Letter to D. Webster in March, 1830, conc. the formation of the ordinance of 1787. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

— Communication, *etc.* 1805. *See* Sewall, S. (B 929)

Daneau (*Lat.* Danæus), Lambert. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Danegeld. Short account of danegeld; with some further particulars relating to William the Conqueror's survey. London, 1756. 4°. (E 13)

Danes, Pierre Louis. Tractatus de fide, spe, et charitate; cum adj. de scriptura, traditione, ecclesia, pontifice, et conciliis. Ed. nova, cui adj. sunt Decreta apostolica, *etc.* Lovanii, 1770. 8°.

Note. The 'Constitutiones et decreta summ. pontificum aliaque documenta spectantia ad propositiones Jansenii et Quesnelli' have a separate title-page.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Danes. *See* Denmark.

Danet, Pierre. Grand dictionnaire françois et latin pour le dauphin. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1710. 4°.

— *Same.* Lyon, 1737. 4°.

— Magnum dictionarium Latino-Gallicum; ad usum delphini. Ed. nova. Amst., 1711. 4°.

— *Same.* Lugduni, 1737. 4°.

Danforth, John. The right Christian temper in every condition. Boston, 1702. 8°. (D 5)

— Vile prophanations of prosperity. Bost., 1704. 8°. (D 6)

Danforth, John C., *Funeral sermon on.* 1855. *See* Skinner, O. A. (B 1213)

Danforth, Samuel. Printed table app. to the almanac of Danforth. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Danforth, *Rev.* Samuel, *of Taunton.* Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. *See* Rawson, G. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Duty of believers to oppose the growth of the kingdom of sin; [artillery election] sermon. Boston, 1708. 12°. (C 7)

— An exhortation to use utmost endeavours; [election] sermon. Boston, 1714. 12°. (C 7)

— Letter to ministers in Boston, 1720. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

Danforth, Samuel, *M.D.* Notice of D. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1829.)

Danforth, Thomas, *Deputy Gov. of Mass.* The Danforth papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Danforth, Thomas, *M.D.* Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 14, 1808. (B 770, 1694, 1839, 1898)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 394)

Dangeau, Louis de Courcillon, *abbé* de. Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Franç., v. 1. 1787; *and in his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Dangeau, Philippe de Courcillon, *marquis* de. Abrégé des mémoires ou journal de D.; avec des notes et un abrégé de l'histoire de la régence par Mme. de Genlis. Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°.

— Journal, [1684–1720]; pub. en entier pour la première fois par Soulié, Dussieux, *etc.*; avec les add. du duc de Saint Simon pub. par Feuillet de Conches. Paris, 1854–60. 19 v. 8°.

Danger of a rash application for the repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)

Dangerfield, Henry P. Experimental essay on cutaneous absorption. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Dangerfield, Thomas. Answer and defence against a pamphlet called 'Duke Dangerfield's declaration'. London, 1685. f°. (A 53)

— The grand impositor defeated. Lond., 1682. f°. (A 53)

— Information of D. at the bar of the Ho. of Commons, Oct. 20, 1680. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Particular narrative of the Popish design to charge the Presbyterian party with a conspiracy. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

Dangerous classes. Frégier, H. A. Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes. Brux., 1840. 8°.

— Dunoyer, C. B. Les classes dangereuses d'une grande ville. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

Dangerous guest, A; by the author of 'Gilbert Rugge'. New York, 1870. 8°.

Dangerous vice, The; a fragment. by [E. Church or S. Bourne]. Columbia, 1789. 8°. (B 631)

Dangers of the country; by [J. Stephen]. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723, 1416)

Danhauser, Joseph. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Danican, François André, *called* Philidor. Studies of chess. New ed. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jones, *Sir* W. Caissa; a poem. — Systematic introduction to the game. 1, 2. Philidor. Analysis of chess.

— Chess analysed; instructions [for the] game. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1913)

— Allen, G. Life of Philidor; with essay on P. as chess-author and chess-player by T. von Heydebrand. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Daniel, *Prince of Montenegro.* Baschet, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1856.)

Daniel, Gabriel. Recueil de divers ouvrâges philosophiques, théologiques, historiques, apologétiques, et de critique. Paris, 1724. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Le voyage du monde de Descartes. — Traité métaphysique de la nature de mouvement. — Entretiens de Cleandre et d'Eudoxe. — Histoire du Concile de Palestine, ou de Diospolis. — Traité théologique des pechez d'ignorance. 2. Lettre au P. Alexandre. — Deffense de S. Augustin, contre un livre publié sous le nom de M. de Launoy. — Lettre au R. P. Cloche, touchant le livre du P. Serry, et touchant une lettre imprimée contre les Jésuites, par ce religieux. — Lettres au P. Serry. — Traité théologique touchant l'efficacité de la grace. 3. Histoire apologétique de la conduite des Jésuites de la Chine. — Dissertations théologiques.

— Histoire de France. Paris, 1729. 10 v. 4°.

— Histoire de la milice françoise. Paris, v. 1. 1721. 4°.

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert. Thesaurus hymnologicus. Lipsiæ, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hymni. 2. Sequentiæ. — Cantica. — Antiphonæ. 3. Delectus carminum ecclesiæ Græcæ. cur. R. Vormbaum. — Carmina eccles. Syriacæ, cur. L. Splieth. — Paralipomena ad tom. I. et II.

Daniel, Louis. La guerre aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Daniel, *Rev.* R. Archbishop Holgate's school. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Daniel, Samuel. Collection of the history of England. London, 1626. f°.

— *Same.* (*In* Kennet, W. Comp. hist., v. 1. 1706.)

— Hymen's triumph. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 3. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Tethys festival; or, The queen's wake. (*In* Somers, J. Coll. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 2. 1809.)

Daniel, Samuel, *M.D.* Case of ptyalism. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. comm., v. 1. 1790.)

Daniel, Thomas, *councilor of N. Hampshire.* NOTICE of D. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Daniel, W. T. S. Reforms in the Court of Chancery. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — On division of courts into law and equity. (*In* 1860.) — Is it desirable to re-organize our courts, superior and local, and if so, on what system? (*In* 1868.)

Daniel, William. Journal of the exped. to Surrat. (*In* Harris. Col. of voyages, v. 2. 1705.)

Daniel the prophet; nine lectures; by E. B. Pusey. 2d ed. London and Camb., 1868. 8°.

Daniele, Francesco. Le forche caudine illustrate. Caserta, 1778. f°.

Daniell, J. Mortlock. Calvary; or, The cross of Christ. London, 1839. 12°.

Daniell, John Frederic. Introduction to chemical philosophy. 2d ed. enl. London, 1843. 8°.

— Chemistry. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. nat. philos., v. 4. 1838.)

Daniell, Lewis. Appeal to his fellow-citizens. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 1101)

Daniell, Samuel. Sketches representing the native tribes, animals, and scenery of Southern Africa; eng. by W. Daniell. Lond., 1820. 4°.

Daniell, Thomas *and* Wm. Antiquities of India; 12 views. London, 1799. f°.

— Hindoo excavations in Ellora; 24 views from drawings of J. Wales. London, 1803. f°.

— *Same.* London, 1816. Obl. 4°.

— Oriental scenery; 72 views in Hindoostan. London, 1795–1801. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Reduced. London, 1812–15. 5 pts. in 3 v. Obl. 4°.

— Twenty-four views in Hindoostan. London, 1807. f°.

Daniell, Wm. *See* Ayton, R. Voyage round Gr. Brit., with a ser. of views by D. 1814–26.

Daniello. *See* Zeno, A.

Daniels, J. M. Life of Stonewall Jackson. New York, 1863. 12°.

Daniels, *Mrs.* Mackenzie. Fernley manor; a novel. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Daniel's weeks; or, Prophecy of the Messiah's appearance. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1372)

Danielson, L., *and* Mann, E. History of a discase in Medfield. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)

Daniel-Tyssen, A. *See* Tyssen, A. D.

Danischmend, Geschichte des weisen; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 18. 1824.)

Danish. *See* Denmark.

Dankbare Sohn, Der; von J. J. Engel. (*In his* Schriften, v. 5. 1803.)

Dankers, Jaspar, *and* Sluyter, P. Journal of a voyage to New York, and a tour in several of the American colonies, 1679–80; tr. from the Dutch, and ed. by H. C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°. (L. I. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1.)

Dann, J. T., *and* Gonzalez, G. The Spanish commercial correspondent. London, 1871. 8°.

Dannenberg. *Map.* VISSCHER, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Danorum rebus gestis secul. III. et IV., De; poëma Danicum dialecto Anglo-Saxonica; ed. versione Lat. G. J. Thorkelin. Havniæ, 1815. 4°.

Dans un coucou; comédie vaudeville, par C. Narrey et H. Lemonnier. Paris, 1854. 16°. (E 17)

93. (18. 3. 74.)

Danson, J. T. Census of pauper population of England and Wales. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Characteristics of a great maritime town. — Importance of the office and duty of the statist in relation to social science. — Law relating to foreign debtors. (*In* 1858.) — Criminal statistics of Liverpool. — Law of collisions at sea. — Statistical inquiry as applied to promotion of social science. (*In* 1859.) — Belligerent rights at sea. (*In* 1861.) — Landowner in relation to the state. (*In* 1864.)

Dansse de Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard. *See* Ansse de Villoison.

Dante Alighieri. Opere, col comento del B. Lombardi. Firenze, 1830–41. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Divina commedia. 4. Rimario della divina commedia secondo il testo della Crusca. — Voci della medesima citate nel vocabolario della Crusca. — Nomi propri e cose notabili. — Avviso degli editori fiorentini. — Convito di Dante. — Vita nuova. — Trattato della volgare eloquenza, da G. G. Trissino. — Pistola allo Imperatore Arrigo di Luzimburgo. 5. Vita di Dante, da G. Boccaccio. — Vita, da L. Aretino. — Vita, da G. Tiraboschi. — Note [di] F. de Romanis. — Lettera di G. Bottari. — Di un antico testo a penna della Divina commedia di Dante; lettera di E. Dicearcheo. — Canto di Bosone da Ugobbio sopra la esposizione e divisione della Commedia. — La visione del monarco Alberico. — Lettere di G. G. de Rossi e di F. Cancellieri. — Conclusione del Sig. de Romanis. — Esame delle correzioni che pretendeva doversi fare nella edizione originale del 1791 G. J. de' marchesi Dionisi. — Dello stile di Dante; elogio [di] F. R. Morando. — Della cagione per cui abbia Dante voluto a questo suo poema dare il titolo di Commedia; parere [di] F. R. Morando. — Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante; [di] G. Marchetti. — Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misure dell' Inferno. — Esame della Divina commedia, di G. di Cesare. — Lettera [di] G. Bianghini. — Dell' amor patrio di Dante: apologia [di] G. Perticari. — Ode alcaica. — Rime. — Ballate. — Gli editori fiorentini ai lettori. — Tavola delle varianti che s' incontrano nell' edizione della Divina commedia esequita in Udine sul codice bartoliniano nel 1823 confrontata col nostro testo. — Serie dell' edizioni della Divina commedia. 6. L'editore ai lettori. — Sull' operetta di Dante, che ha per titolo la Vita nuova, dissertazioni di P. J. Fraticelli. — Appendice al canzoniere di Dante. — Indice alfabetico di tutte le rime pubblicate col nome di Dante. — Egloghe latine di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante colle note latine d'anonimo e colle illustrazioni di Dionisi, tratte dal IV de' suoi annedoti, Verona 1788; aggiuntavi la traduzione italiana di F. Personi. — Sulle poesie liriche che si hanno a stampa col nome di Dante, dissertazione critica di P. J. Fraticelli. — Ricerche storico-bibliografico-critiche intorno le poesie liriche pubblicate a stampa col nome di Dante, e note filologiche e illustrative per l'intelligenza delle medesime. — Indice tripartito delle rime di Dante. — Quando e con qual fine il convito fosse dall' Alighieri dettato, dissertazione di P. J. Fraticelli. — Argomenti dei trattati e capitoli componenti il Convito, e tavola delle cose notabili e nomi proprj in esso contenuti; compilazione [di] F. Scolari. — Prefazione di P. J. Fraticelli all' operetta del volgare eloquio. — Dantis Aligherii de vulgari eloquio sive idiomate libri duo. — Prefazione di P. J. Fraticelli al Trattato della monarchia. — Dantis Aligherii Florentini monarchia cum Italica interpretatione atque proœmio Marsilii Ficini Florentini. — Prefazione di J. P. Fraticelli alle epistole di Dante. — Sopra alcune epistole di Dante novellemente ritrovate, articolo [di] C. Witte, dal francese tradotto da P. J. Fraticelli. — Dantis Aligherii epistolæ quæ exstant cum disquisitionibus atque Italica interpr. P. J. Fraticelli. — Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante; di P. J. Fraticelli.

— Ballata. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

— Canzoniere, incl. the Vita nuova and Convito, Ital. and Eng.; tr. by C. Lyell. London, 1840. 8°.

— Credo. — Sonetto. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)

— La divina commedia. Tomo 2. Londra, 1778. 16°.

— *Same.* Illustr. di note da L. Portirelli [e G. Ferrario]. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1804–05. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pref. — Vita, dal ab. Tiraboschi. — Inferno. 2. Purgatorio. 3. Paradiso.

— *Same.* Tom. IV. [Vita ed indici.] Pisa, 1809. f°.

— *Same.* Cor. dal B. Lombardi, Roma, 1815–17. 4 v. 4°.

— *Same.* L'ottimo commento, d'un contemporaneo. Pisa, 1827–29. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Illust. da U. Foscolo. Londra, 1842–43. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prefazione. — Discorso sul testo della Commedia di Dante. — Nota. — Prospetto. 2. Inferno. — Appendice. — Epistola ad Arrigo di Luxemburg. — Epistola a' principi e cardinali. — Inferni cap. IV.–VII. [Lat.]. 3. Purgatorio. — Paradiso. 4. Cronologia. — Notizie. — Indice.

— *Same.* Col comento di G. Biagioli. 4a ed. Napoli, 1855. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* [Col.] commento di F. da Buti, pub. per cura di C. Giannini. Pisa, 1858–62. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Recorr. da C. Witte. Berlino, 1862. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. fatta sul testo del ed. critica di C. Witte. Berlino, 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* Il codice cassinese della Divina commedia; per cura dei monaci benedettini di Monte Cassino. Monte Cassino, 1865. f°.

— *Eng.* Vision of hell, purgatory, and paradise; tr. by H. F. Cary. London, 1819. 3 v. 8°.

— — Italian pilgrim's progress, [with Dante's] life. (*In* Hunt, L. Stories from Italian poets. 1846.)

— — Divine comedy; tr. by C. B. Cayley. London, 1851–55. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vision of hell. 2. Purgatory. 3. Paradise. 4. Notes.

— — Tr. by I. C. Wright; with engr. after Flaxman. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— — Tr. by H. W. Longfellow; [with notes and illustrations]. Boston, 1867. 3 v. 8°.

— *French.* La divine comédie; tr. et préc. d'une introd. sur la vie, la doctrine, et les œuvres de Dante [par] F. Lamennais; pub. par E. D. Forgues. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 12°.

— Rimario della Divina commedia. Padova, 1726. 4°.

— *Same.* [Nuova ed. Firenze, 1864.] 8°.

— Lo inferno; col comento di G. delli Bargigi. Firenze, 1838. 8°.

— L'inferno; disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, lord Vernon. Londra, stampato a Firenze, 1858–65. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cosmografia dantesca. — I cerchi infernali. — Tavola del tempo ec. — Annotazioni alla tavola. — Allegoria del poema. — Prospetto delle varie interpretazioni della prima e principale allegoria dell' Inferno. — Allegoria morale. — Allegoria politica. — Epitome della prima parte della Divina commedia. — L'inferno. — Indice. — Prospetto dell varianti adottati per questa edizione. — Serie cronologica delle edizione dell' intero testo e dell parti separati della Divina commedia predotte alla luce fino al 1850. Delle sue traduzioni, de' suoi comenti, e delle principali opere che servono ad illustrarla. — Topografia delle edizioni descritte nella presente serie. — Tipografi, librai, editori nominati in questa serie. — Repertorio dei traduttori della Divina commedia, e degli autori dei comenti, chiose, note, ed altri principali opere che servono ad illustrarla. 2. Documenti. Albero della famiglia Alighieri tratto dal Pelli con le giunte del Litta al armi Alighieri. — Memorie intorno la vita di Dante. Prima, seconda, terza condanne di Dante. — Dantis Alighieri Legatio pro Francischino Malaspina ad ineundam pacem cum Antonio episcopo Lunensi, et constitutio pacis 1306. — Brano dell' albero dell famiglia Malaspina. — Tavole cronologiche letterarie dal secolo VI al secolo XIII. — Tavole cronologiche istoriche del secolo di Dante. — Orazione di Farinata degli Uberti nel consiglio d'Empoli. — Lettera dell' arcivescovo Ruggieri scritta da Roma il 23 Gennaio 1286 ai frati predicatori di Pisa. — Istruzioni date dal re Roberto di Gerusalemme e di Sicilia agli ambasciatori che dovean portassi alla corte del Papa Clementi V per mostrargli che dinvalia e nulla era stata l'incoronazione di Arrigo VII a re de' Romani. — Illustr. della carta d'Italia distesa sec. le divisioni politiche al tempo di D. — Condiz. pol. ai tempo di D.; della constituzione fiorentina. — Illustr. della mappa di Firenze del terzo cerchio. — Illustr. araldiche cont. le armi della Republica di Firenze, *etc.* — Armi e notizie storiche delle famiglie Toscane. 3. Album. — Avvertimento. — Cenno biografico di lord Vernon. — Albero della famiglia di Dante. — Tavole.

— — Barlow, H. C. The Vernon Dante, with [Dante Alighieri at Verona and in the Val-Lagarina]. London, 1870. 8°.

— *English.* 1st ten cantos; tr. [by T. W. Parsons]. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— — Literal prose trans. by J. A. Carlyle. New York, 1849. 12°.

— — Vision of hell, tr. by H. F. Cary; illust. by G. Doré. New ed., with life of Dante, *etc.* London, 1866. 4°.

— — Tr. by T. W. Parsons; [with Doré's illust.] Boston, 1867. 4°.

— *French.* La divine comédie; tr. en vers, tercet par tercet, avec le texte en regard, par L. Ratisbonne: Le purgatoire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— — L'enfer. (*In* Rivarol, A. de. Œuvres, v. 3. 1808.)

— *Polish.* Poema herbu leliwa o Piekle. Paryż, 1839. 18°.

— Liriche e parte del Paradiso di Dante, como sono nel cod. palat. 153 autografo di F. Petrarca. (*In* Palermo, F. I manoscritti palatini, v. 2, 3. 1860–68.)

— Prose e poesie liriche; per cura di A. Torri. Livorno, 1842–50. 6 v. (v. 2, 6 never pub.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita nuova. 3. La monarchia. 4. Lingua volgare. 5. Epistole.

— Sonnetto. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

— Sonnets, canzone, *etc.* (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

— Sonnets, canzone, *etc.* (*In* Shelley, P. B. Poet. works, v. 2. 1870.)

— Vita nuova.] The new life; tr. by D. G. Rossetti. (*In his* Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

— — Tr., with introd. and notes, by T. Martin. London, 1862. 4°.

— — Tr. by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— De la volgare eloquenza, col testo latino a colonna. (*In* Trissino, G. G. Tutti le opere, v. 2. 1729.)

— Alighieri, P. Super Dantis comœdiam commentarium, nunc primum ed. curante V. Nannucci. Florentiæ, 1846. 8°.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 57. 1845; *and in* Alison's misc. essays. 1845.)

— Ampère, J. J. A. La Grèce, Rome, et Dante; études littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Azzolino, P., *marchese.* Sul veltro di Dante; [Appended, with a separate paging] Pensieri sullo spirito della Divina commedia. Firenze, 1837. 8°.

— Barlow, H. C. Critical, hist., and philos. contributions to the study of the Divina commedia. London, 1864. 8°.

— Blanc, L. G. Vocabolario dantesco. Leipsic, 1852. 8°.

— Boccaccio, G. Il comento sopra la Commedia. (*In his* Opere volg., v. 10–12. 1831–32.)

— Bosone *da Gubbio, and* Alighieri, J. Capitoli sulla Divina commedia; col credo di questo poeta, e un altro d'incerto. Napoli, 1829. 8°.

— Botta, V. Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet; with anal. of the Divina commedia. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Brocchi, G. Lettere sopra Dante. Milano, 1835. 16°.

— Centofanti, S., *and others.* Studi inediti su Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1846. 8°.

— Cesari, A. Bellezze della Divina commedia di Dante; dialoghi. 1a ed. milanese. Milano, 1845. 3 v. 16°.

— Chiose sopra Dante, testo inedito pub. [da G. J. Warren]. Firenze, 1846. 8°.
— Cibrario, G. A. L. Conditions économiques de l'Italie au temps de Dante; tr. de C. de la Varenne. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Fasoli, F. Pensieri sopra la Divina commedia. Napoli, 1863. 8°.
— Galeani Napione, G. F. Interpretazione di un luogo del primo canto dell' Inferno. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 31. 1827.)
— Galilei, G. Intorno la figura, sito, e grandezza dell' Inferno. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 15. 1856.)
— Giacomelli, S. La divina comedia composta ed incisa. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.
— Giambullari, P. F. De' sito, forma, et misure dello Inferno. Firenze, 1544. 16°.
— Giusti, G. Studj e commenti int. alla Divina commedia. (*In his* Scritti vari. 1863.)
— Macaulay, T. B. Criticisms on D. (*In his* Critical and miscel. essays. 1860.)
— Mazzini, J. On the minor works of D. (*In* Mazzini, J. Life and writings, v. 4. 1865.)
— Milman, H. H. Dante. (*In his* Hist. of Lat. Christianity, v. 6. 1855.)
— Niccolini, G. B. Considerazioni int. agli asserti di Dante nel Libro della volgare eloquenza. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1858.)
— Ozanam, A. F. Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13e siècle. Nouv. éd., suiv. de recherches sur les sources poétiques de la Divine comédie. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— Ponta, M. G. Nuevo esperimento sulla principale allegoria della Divina commedia. 2a ed. Milano, 1845. 8°.
— Rambaldo, B. da I. Excerpta historica ex commentariis B. de Imola in Comœdiam Dantis. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)
— Rossetti, D. G. Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit which produced the reformation; its influence on the literature of Europe, *etc.*; tr. by Caroline Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. (*In his* Lit. du Midi, v. 1. 1829; — *and*, *Eng.*, v. 1. 1823.)
— Speroni, S. Trattatelli sopra Dante. (*In* Speroni, S. Opere, v. 5. 1740.)
— Tasso, T. Postille alla Divina comedia. (*In his* Opere, v. 30. 1831.)
— Tommaseo, N. D'una sconfitta nel Vicentino rammentata nel ix canto del Paradiso di Dante. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12, p. 2. 1870.)
— Varchi, B. Lezioni sul D. Firenze, 1841. 8°.
— Witte, K. Dante-Forschungen, altes und neues. Halle, 1869. 8°.

Bibliography.

— Colomb de Batines, P. Bibliografia dantesca. Prato, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.

Biography.

— Cary, H. F. Life. *See* p. 734, 1st col. *Eng.*
— Balbo, C. Vita di Dante. Firenze, 1853. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by F. J. Bunbury. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Boccaccio, G. La vita di Dante Alighieri. (*In his* Opere volg., v. 15. 1833.)
— Bruni Aretino, L. Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca; cav. di F. Redi. Firenze, 1672. 12°.
— Church, R. W. (*In his* Essays and reviews. 1854.)
— De Vericour, L. R. Life and times of Dante. London, 1858. 8°.
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Elogi de Dante, *ec.* 1800.)
— Hunt, L. Life and genius of D. (*In* Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from Italian poets. 1846.)
— Milanesi, G. Documento inedito che riguarda Dante. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, p. 2. 1869.)
— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 1. 1835. Lardner. Cab. lib., v. 10.)
— Pelli, G., *ed.* Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante Alighieri, *ec.* 2a ed. Firenze, 1823. 8°.
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. (*In their* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1. 1849; Harper's fam. lib., v. 123; *and* Lib. ent. kn., v. 37. 1838.)
Dante *da Maiano*. Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
Danti, Antonino. Osservazioni, con sententie di uomini famosi. Venet., 1573. 4°.
Dantier, Alphonse. Les monastères bénédictins d'Italie; souvenirs d'un voyage littéraire au dela des Alpes. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Danton, George Jaques. Bougeart, A. Danton; documents authentiques. Brux., 1861. 8°.
— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, ser. 3. 1843.)
— Robinet, *Dr.* Danton; mémoire sur [sa] vie privée. Paris, 1865. 8°.
Dantragues, Gabriel. Histoires d'amour et d'argent. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Dantzic. Danziger Chroniken. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 4. 1870.)
— Dejoux de la Chapelle, P. Discours de Te Deum pour la conquête de D. Nantes, [1800]. 4°. (A 10)
— Prutz, H. Danzig, das nordische Venedig. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1868.)
— Reumont, A. Di alcune relazioni dei Fiorentine colla città di D. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 13. 1861.)
— Visscher, N. J. Het Hooft, belegert door die van Dantzig, 1659. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 268b)
— *Map.* Homan. Plan de la ville et des ses environs. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
Danube. Arnold, R. A. From the Levant and the Danube. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Desjardins, E. Les embouchures du Danube. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
— Quin, M. J. Steam voyage down the Danube. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— *Map.* Heyden, J. *n.p.*, 1627. (E 78, no. 238b)
— — Danubius. Argentinæ, 1627. (E 87)
— — Sandrart, J. Norimb., 1664. (E 78, no. 241)
— — Seutter, M. Theatrum belli. Augustæ Vindel., [17—]. (E 93)
Danubian Principalities. Danubian Principalities the frontier lands of Christian and Turk. 3d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Michelet, J. Principautés danubiennes. (*In his* Légendes démocratiques du Nord. 1854.)
Danverd, John. The royal oak; or, An historical description of the travels and escapes of Charles II. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)
D'Anvers, Caleb, *pseud.* *See* Craftsman, The; — Pulteney, W.
D'Anvers, Henry. Wills, O. Vindication of a treatise 'Infant baptism asserted, *etc.*', in answer to D'A. London, 1675. 8°.
Danvers, John Thierry. Picture of a republican magistrate of the new school, Th. Jefferson; added, Criticism on the characters and pretensions of Madison, Clinton, and Pinckney. New York, 1808. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 406)
Danvers, Juland. Reports on railways in India, 1861–64. *See* Great Britain. *Government Director of Indian R.R. Companies.*
Danvers, *Mass.* Account of the centennial celebration at D., 1852. Boston, 1852. 8°.
Contents. Address by J. W. Proctor. — Poem by A. Nichols. — Proceedings in general.
— Proceedings at the reception in honor of G. Peabody, Oct. 9, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Calef, R. Account of the differences between the inhabitants of Salem-Village and Mr. Parris. (*In his* More wonders. 1828.)
— Hanson, J. W. History of D. Danvers, 1848. 12°.
— Osgood, G. Historical sketch of Danvers Plains. Salem, 1855. 8°.
— Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft; with account of Salem village [Danvers]. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 16°.
Danvers papers; by [C. M. Yonge]. London, 1867. 16°.
D'Anville. *See* Anville.

Danville, *Va.* U. S. Christian Commission. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belleisle, Danville, *etc.*, prisons. Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)

Danville Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Report of committee appointed to visit the asylum. *n.t.p.* 1840. 8°. (B 1173)

Danz, Johann Andreas. Aditus Syriæ reclusus, compendiose ducens ad linguæ Syriacæ cognitionem. Ed. noviss., emendatior red. a J. C. Mylio. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.

— Compendium grammaticæ Ebræo-Chaldaicæ. Ed. 8a. Jenæ, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. noviss. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.

— Interpretis Ebræo-Chaldæi synopsis. Ed. noviss. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.

— Paradigmata nominum simplicium ac verborum [Hebr.]. Ed. 5a. Jenæ, 1735. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. noviss. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.

— Rabbinismus enucleatus. Ed. noviss. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.

Danza, La. *See* Metastasio, P.

Danza, La, de la Muerte. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, *etc.* 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Daphne. Hadley, James. Greek inscriptions from Daphne, near Antioch in Syria. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

Daphne and Amintor. *See* Bickerstaff, I.

Daphné, opéra. 1682. *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Daphnis et Pandrose; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 71. 1803.)

Dapper, Olfert. Description des isles de l'Archipel. Amst., 1703. f°.

— Beschryvinge van Amsterdam. 1726. *See* Commelin, C.

— Die unbekante Neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika. 1673. *See* Montanus, A.

Dar tiempo al tiempo. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Daranzel, or, The Persian patriot; an original drama; by D. Everett. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 743)

Daraxes, a pastoral opera. *See* Hill, A.

D'Arblay, Alexander Charles Louis. The path of the just; two disc., death of W. Wilberforce. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1228)

D'Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'.

Darby, Wm. Emigrant's guide to the western and south western states and territories. New York, 1818. 8°.

— Memoir on the geography and historical and civil history of Florida; with the treaty of cession, *etc.* Phila., 1821. 8°.

— Tour from New York to Detroit, 1818. New York, 1819. 8°.

— View of the United States, historical, geogr., and statistical. Phila., 1828. 18°.

— *and* Dwight, T. New gazetteer of the United States of Amer. Hartford, 1833. 8°.

Darc, Jeanne. Chaussard, P. J. B. J. D'Arc; recueil hist. Orléans, 1806. 8°.

— Delepierre, O. (*In his* Hist. difficultes. 1868.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1851.)

— Fuller, T. (*In his* Holy and profane state. 1841.)

— Gurney, J. H. (*In his* Chapters from Fr. hist. 1871.)

— Jollois, —. Histoire abregée de J. Paris, 1821. f°.

— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Memoirs of cel. char., v. 2. 1834.)

— L'Averdy, C. C. F. de. Du procès criminel de condamnation de J. d'Arc. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 3. 1790.)

— Lescure, —. J. Darc. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

— Martin, H. J. Darc. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Memoir conc. la pucelle d'Orléans. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1785; *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1819.)

— Monstrelet, E. Chronique et procès de la pucelle. (*In his* Chron., v. 9; v. 34 of Buchon. Coll.)

— Notice sur et mémoires conc. Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1854.)

— Parr, H. The life and death of J. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Pauli, R. The maid of Orleans. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

— Procès de condamnation de J. Paris, 1841–49. 5 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'hist. de France.)

— Raumer, F. von. Ueber Johanna d'Arc. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1845.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 3. 1865.)

— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Die Jungfrau von Orleans; eine Tragödie. (*In his* Werke, v. 5. 1865.)

— Sickel, T. J. d'Arc. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 4. 1860.)

— Southey, R. Joan of Arc. Bristol, 1798. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1798. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Poetical works, v. 1–2. 1817; — 1857; — *and* v. 1. 1860.)

— Varanius, V. De gestis Joannæ. (*In* Tixier de Ravisi, J. De memorabilibus. 1521.)

— Wallon, H. Jeanne d'Arc. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Darcel, Alfred. L'art architectural en France, François 1er – Louis XIV.; motifs de décoration dessinés par E. Rouyer; texte par D. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 4°.

— Les Gobelins et la manufacture de Sèvres. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Darcet, Jean. Observations. (*In* Izarn, J. Des pierres tombées du ciel. 1803.)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Darcie *and* Corbyn's edition of M'lle Rachel's plays, in French and English. New York, 1855. 8°.

Contents. Scribe *and* Legouvé. Adrienne Lecouvreur. — Hugo, V. Angelo. — Lebrun, P. Marie Stuart. — Girardin, E. de. Lady Tartuffe. — Latour. Virginie.

Dard, Charlotte Adélaide (Picard). History of the sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa on the coast of Africa in 1816; tr. by P. Maxwell. (*In* Perils and cap. Constable's mis., v. 2.)

Darelius, Johan Andr. Lignum colubrinum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Darell, *Rev.* Wm. History of Dover Castle; [Lat. with an English transl. by A. Campbell]. London, 1797. 4°.

Dar-Fur. Browne, E. Journey to Dar-Fur. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)

— Cuny, C. Notice sur le Dar-Four et sur les caravanes qui se rendent de ce pays en Egypte et vice versa. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)

— Hoefer, F. Darfour. (*In his* Afrique australe. 1848. Univers.)

— Pavie, T. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1846.)

Darien. Borland, F. Memoirs of Darien; a description of the country and account of the attempt to settle a colony. Glasgow, 1715. 8°.

— Enquiry into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots colony at D.; an answer to Harris's 'Defence of the Scots abdicating D.' Glasgow, 1700. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Collection of state tracts, v. 3. 1707; *and* C 314)

— Houstoun, J. Account of the Scotch expedition to D. (*In his* Works. 1753.)

— Navarrete, M. F. Poblaciones en el D. (*In his* Coleccion, v. 3. 1829.)

— Paterson, W. Writings; ed. by S. Bannister. 2d ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

— Philo-Caledon, *pseud.* Defence of the Scots settlement at D. (*In* Collection of state tracts, v. 3. 1707.)

— Sharp, *Capt.* Journal of his expedition, 1680. (*In* Hacke, W. Col. of voy. 1699.)

— Thiers, L. A. The Mississippi bubble; with accounts of the Darien expedition, *etc.*; tr. and ed. by F. S. Fiske. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Wafer, L. Voyage to the Isthmus of Darien. London, 1699. 8°.

See also Panama.

Darien, *Conn.* Huntington, E. B. History of D. (*In his* Hist. of Stamford. 1868.)

Darien; or, The merchant prince, a romance; by E. Warburton. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Darius I. Hystaspis, *King of Persia.* Abbott, J. History of Darius the Great. N. Y., 1850. 16°.
— Quatremère, E. M. Darius le Mède et Balthasar. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)
Darius, tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.
Dark blue; March 1871 – Jan. 1873. London, 1871–73. 3 v. 8°.
Dark days. Sewell, —. Notes upon the dark days of Canada. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
— Tenney, S. Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
Dark night's work, A; by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell. (*In* All the year round, v. 8–9. 1863.)
Dark scenes of history. *See* James, G. P. R.
Darley, Felix O. C. Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle. New York, 1848. Obl. f°.
— Illustrations of the legend of Sleepy Hollow. New York, 1849. Obl. f°.
— Scenes in Indian life, [with] the death of the War Eagle. No. 1. Phila., 1843. Obl. 4°.
— Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. New York, 1868. 8°.
Darling, *Lady* Elizabeth Isabella Caroline (Salter). Handy book for domestic service. London, 1863. 8°.
Darling, James. Cyclopædia bibliographica. London, 1854–59. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–2. Authors. 3. Subjects: Holy Scriptures.
Darling, John. Validity of a bequest of money [for] erecting buildings of charity. London, 1856. 8°. (B 1433)
Darling, Mary G. Battles at home. Bost., 1871. 16°.
— In the world, a sequel to 'Battles at home'. Boston, 1871. 16°.
Darling, Thomas. Some remarks on Clap's 'History and vindication of the doctrines, *etc.*, of the New England churches'. New Haven, 1759. 8°. (B 157, 201)
Darlington, John. Legalization of chambers of commerce. — Incorporation of chambers of commerce. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858–59.)
Darlington, Wm., *M.D.* American weeds and useful plants; rev. with add. by G. Thurber. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Dissertation on the mutual influence of habits and disease. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— Memorials of J. Bartram and H. Marshall. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Plea for a nat. museum and botanic garden, to be founded on the Smithsonian Inst. at Wash. West Chester, 1841. 8°. (E 123)
— T., W. Memorial of D. West Chester, 1863. 8°.
Darlington, Wm., *alias* Bristol Bill. Life of B. B., from his own confession. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1462)
Darlo todo y no dar nada; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.
Darnell, Elias. Journal cont. an account of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, 1812–13. Phila., 1854. 16°.
Darnes, Wm. P. Nelson, T. S. Report of the trial of D. for the murder of A. J. Davis, 1840. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.
Darnley; or, The field of the cloth of gold; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, 1847. 16°.
Darrach, Wm. Introd. lecture to the course on the theory and practice of medicine in Pa. Coll. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1552)
Barracott, Risdon. Bennett, J. Star of the west; memoirs of D. Brookfield, 1829. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1759. *See* Fawcett, B. (B 1242)
Darrel, John. Strange and grievous vexation by the devil of seven persons in Lancashire, and W. Somers of Nottingham. 1600. (*In* Somers, J. Coll. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)
Darrow, Pierce. National militia standard. Hartford, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
Note. With three other title-pages: (in v. 1.) Scott's military tactics. 1821; — (in v. 2.) The artillerist; — Cavalry tactics.
Darstellung der Ereignisse in Dresden, 1813. Dresden, 1816. 8°.
Dartmoor Prison. Waterhouse, B. Journal of a young man, captured at sea by the British, May 1813. 2d ed. Boston, 1816. 12°.
— W., I. H. The Dartmoor massacre. *n.p.*, [1815]. 8°. (B 941)
Dartmouth, The. Vol. 5. Hanover, N. H., 1844. 8°.
Dartmouth, *Mass.* Congdon, J. B. Proceedings at the 200th anniversary. N. Bedford, 1865. 8°.
Dartmouth College. Catalogue of the officers and students. Concord, 1828. 12°. (B 946) — 1840–41. Hanover, 1840. 12°. (C 178)
— Catalogus omnium qui alicujus gradus laurea exornati fuerunt. Leuphanæ, 1810. 8°. (B 946)
— *Same.* Andoverii, 1814. 8°. (B 1012)
— *Same.* [Hanoveræ,] 1843. 8°. (B 1178)
— Charter. *n.t.p.* (B 263)
— Vindication of the official conduct of the trustees of D. C. Concord, 1815. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 263, 566)
— Chapman, G. T. Sketches of the alumni. Camb., 1867. 8°.
— Crosby, A. Memorial of the college life of the class of 1827. Hanover, 1869–70. 8°.
— Dewey, B., *and others.* True narrative of the church difficulties in the vicinity of Dartmouth Coll., the origin of Pres. Wheelock's disaffection. Hanover, 1815. 8°. (B 263)
— Documents relative to D. C. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
Namely: Wheelock, J. Memorial. — White, D. A., *and others.* Report. — Woodward, W. H. Treasurer's report.
— Dunham, J. Answer to the Vindication of the trustees in confirmation of the 'Sketches', with remarks on the removal of Pres. Wheelock. Hanover, 1816. 8°. (B 444)
— Farmer, J. Sketches of graduates. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3, 4. 1832–34.)
— Farrar, T. Report of the case of the trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward. Portsmouth, [1819]. 8°.
— Freeman, P. R. Refutation of sundry aspersions in the 'Vindication of the present trustees of Dartmouth College, in the memory of their predecessors'. Portsmouth, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
— Hale, B. Valedictory letter to the trustees of Dartmouth College. Hanover, 1835. 12°. (B 1120)
— Investigator, *pseud.* Remarks on a pamphlet, 'Prof. Hale and Dartmouth Coll.' *n.p.*, [1835]. 12°. (B 1120)
— New Hampshire. *Superior Court.* Opinion in the case of Dartmouth College *vs.* W. H. Woodward. Concord, 1818. 8°. (B 263)
— Parish, E. J. Candid analytical review of the 'Sketches of the hist. of Dartmouth Coll., 1779–1815'. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 263, 566)
— Publicus, *pseud.* Petition addressed to Gov. John Wentworth against the location at Hanover, 1770. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
— Remarks upon the rights and powers of corporations, embracing a review of the opinion of the Supreme Court, U. S., in the case of Dartmouth Coll., 1819. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1756)
— Sketches of the hist. of Dartmouth and Moors' Charity School, 1779–1815; [by J. Wheelock?] *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 263, 566)
— Statistics. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)
— Webster, D. Argument for Dartmouth Coll. *n.t.p.* [181–.] 8°. (B 446)
— Wentworth, I. Charter of Dartmouth College. *n.t.p.* [1770?] 8°. (B 263)
— Wheelock, E. Brief narrative of the Indian school founded at Lebanon. London, 1766. 8°. (B 629)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1767. 8°.
— — Continuation of the narrative of the Indian charity school, begun in Lebanon, Conn., now incorporated with D. C. Hartford, 1775. 8°. (W 25)
— — Plain and faithful narrative of the design, rise, and present state of the Indian school at Lebanon. [With five continuations.] Boston, Hartford, *etc.*, 1763–75. 6 v. 8°.
— Worcester, J. F. Memorial of the class of 1827. 2d ed. enlarged. Hanover, 1869. 8°.
— *New Hampshire Medical Institution.* [Circular. Hanover,] 1828. 8°. (B 946)

Dartmouth Indians. Engagement, Sept. 4, 1671. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noel Bruno. Histoire de Bretagne. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

— Discours sur la fondation des prix de vertu. — Discours. — Reponses. — Discours sur les facultés de l'homme. — Fragment d'un poëme sur l'astronomie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1820–29.)

— Histoire de la république de Venise. 2e éd. Paris, 1821. 8 v. 8°.

Darwall, *Rev.* Leicester. Catholic Ch. with the true Bible, *etc.*, or, Romish schism with an interpolated canon, *etc.* London, 1857. 8°. (B 1383)

Darwin, Charles Robert. The descent of man and Selection in relation to sex. New York, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1871. 8°.

— Geology. (*In* Herschel, J. F. W. Manual of sci. enquiry. 1851.)

— Journal of D., naturalist to the Beagle, 1832–36. (*Vol. 3 of* Fitzroy, R. Narrative of the voy. of the Adventure and Beagle. 1839.)

— Origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. New York, 1860. 12°.

— Queries about expression for anthropological inquiry. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With a preface by Asa Gray. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects, and good effects of intercrossing. London, 1862. 12°.

— Zoology of the voyage of the Beagle under command of Fitzroy. London, 1838–43. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Part 1. Owen, R. Fossil mammalia. 2. Waterhouse, G. R. Mammalia. 3. Gould, J. Birds. 4. Jenyns, L. Fish. 5. Bell, T. Reptiles.

— Child, G. W. Review of D.'s work on the fertilization of orchids. (*In his* Essays. 1868.)

— Darwinian theory of the transmutation of species examined by a graduate of Cambridge. London, 1867. 8°.

— Daubeny, C. Final causes of the sexuality of plants, with particular reference to Darwin's Origin of species. (*In his* Miscel.. v. 2. 1867.)

— Fee, A. L. A. Le darvinisme, ou Examen de la théorie rel. à l'origine des espèces. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Homo *vs.* Darwin. Judicial examination of statements recently published by Darwin regarding the descent of man. Phila., 1871. 12°.

— Mueller, F. Facts and arguments for D.; tr. from the German by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 8°.

— Schleicher, A. Darwinism tested by the science of language; tr. from the German, with notes by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 8°.

— Stebbing, T. R. R. Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871. 16°.

— Wallace, C. Contributions to the theory of natural selection; essays. London, 1870. 8°.

Darwin, Erasmus. Botanic garden; a poem. [Vol. 2, 3d ed.] London, 1791. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The economy of vegetation. 2. The loves of the plants, with philosophical notes.

— Abstract of [his] dissertation on the diseases of plants. (*In* Mass. Soc. Prom. Agric. Papers. 1810. B 142)

— Phytologia; the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. London, 1800. 4°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1800. 8°.

— Plan for the conduct of female education in boarding schools. Derby, 1797. 4°. (A 13)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)

— Temple of nature, a poem. New York, 1804. 8°.

— Zoonomia; or, Laws of organic life. London, 1794–96. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Lond., 1796. 2 v. 4°.

— Brown, T. Observations on the 'Zoonomia' of D. Edin., 1798. 8°.

— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

— Seward, A. Life of D. Phila., 1804. 8°.

Daryl, Sidney. His first brief. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

Dasakumaracharita. Wilson, H. H. Introd. to the D. — Extracts. (*In his* Works, v. 3, 4. 1864.)

Dasent, C. Drawbacks to the education of boys in London. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Dasent, George Webbe. The Norsemen in Iceland. (*In* Oxford essays. 1858.)

See also Gisli; — Njal.

Dashes of American humor; by H. [H.] Paul. New York, 1853. 12°.

Dashkof (*or* Daschkaw). Ekatarina Romanovna Woronzof, *Princess.* Memoirs; ed. by Mrs. W. Bradford. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Dashwood, Henry. Spanish finance, 1820–50. London, 1850. 8°.

Dassell, Thomas, *and* Rainolds, R. Voyage to the rivers Senega and Gambra, 1591. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 2. 1745; *and in* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— *Germ.* Reisen nach den Flüssen Senega und Gambra. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1.1748.)

Dassié, F. Description générale des costes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1676. 12°.

Dassier, John. Medals of the sovereigns of England, with description. London, 1797. f°.

Dassow, Carl Magnus. Nova plantarum genera. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Dastin, John. Dastin's dreame. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatr. chem. 1652.)

Dastrigue, H. Quelques mots au sujet de Tafilet et de Sidjilmassa. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1867.)

Datames. Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Dates. *See* Chronology.

Dathe, Johann August. S. Glassii Philologia sacra his temporibus accomodata. Lipsiæ, 1776–95. 3 v. 8°.

Dati, Agostino. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Dati, Carlo Roberto. Prose fiorentine. Ed. nov. Venezia, 1751–54. 5 pts. in 18 v. 4°.

Contents. Pt. 1, vol. 1. Prefazione. — *Orazioni.* Casa, G. della. A Carlo v. intorno alla restituzione della citta Piacenza; — Delle lodi di Venezia. — Davanzati, B. In morte del Granduca Cosimo i. — Rondinelli, G. Delle lodi della reina F. Caterina de' Medici. — Malespini, L. G. T. Delle lodi di Francisco i. di Toscana; — In lode di T. Tasso. — Sanleolini, F. Delle lodi di Piero degli Angeli da Barga. — Segni, P. Per la morte di J. Mazzoni. — Giraldi, G. Delle lodi di Ferdinando i. di Toscana. — Soldani, J. Delle lodi del medesimo. 2. Pref. — *Orazioni.* Lollio, A. Nell' apparacchio di Carlo v. per la guerra di Germania a Papa Paolo iii.; — Per la liberazione del Re Francesco [a] Carlo v. — Salviati, L. Al capitolo generale della religione di Santo Stefano. — Davanzati, B. Nel prendere il consolato dell' Accad. Fior. — Tebalducci, L. G. Delle lodi dell' eloquenza. — Arrighetti, N. Nell' occasione di dar principio a spiegar Platone al principe Leopoldo. — Dati, C. Al Luigi xiv. — Casa, G. della. Due orazioni per muovere i Veneziani a collegarsi col papa col re di Francia e con gli Svizzeri contro Carlo v. 3. Pref. — *Orazione.* Lollio, A. Sopra le pompe ad Ercole ii.; — Per quello, che un oratore verisimilmente averebbe potuto dire in difesa di Marco Orazio al popolo romano. — Bonciani, F. Delle lodi di Gio.B. Ariani fatta nella Accad. Fiorentina. — Salviati, L. Delle lodi di P. Vettori fatta per ordine dell Accad. Fior. nella Chiesa di Santo Spirito. — Cambi, P. F. Delle lodi di L. Salviati. — Buonarotti, M. Delle lodi di P. F. Cambi; — Nella fondazione d' un' accademia professante lettere, armi, e musica. — Rinuccini, A. In morte di P. del Bene. — Arrighetti, N. Delle lodi di F. Salviati. — Dati, C. Delle lodi di N. Arrighetti. 4. Pref. — *Orazione.* Lollio, A. Di ciò, che si stima, che Gaio Furio Cresino in sua difesa dicessa; — Di quanto ragionevolmente creder si può che Publio Cornelio Scipione maggiore per la confermazione del proconsulato di Spagna

dicesse. — **Minerbetti**, A. Delle lodi di Francesco Medici. — **Nori**, F. Delle lodi del barone Agostino del Nero. — **Alamanni**, L. Delle lodi di F. Saffetti. — **Soldani**, J. Delle lodi di L. Alamanni. — **Arrighetti**, N. Delle lodi di Cosimo II. di Toscana; — Delle lodi di Maria Maddalena arciduchessa d'Austria. — **Dati**, C. Delle lodi di Cassiano dal Pozzo. — **Segni**, A. Delle lodi del Cardinale Gio. Carlo de' Medici. 5. Pref. — *Orazione*. **Giacomini**, L. Della grandezza e bontà di Dio. — **Varchi**, B. Nella cena del Signore. — **Buommattei**, B., **Strozzi**, A., **Borgherini**, G. B. Delle lodi di San Filippo Neri. — **Dati**, C. Delle lodi di San Benedetto. — **Segni**, A. Del paccato; — Dell' amor di Dio; — Del prezzo del' anima. — **Filicaia**, V. da. Delle lodi di Sant' Antonio; — Nella decollazione di San GiovamBatista. — **Adimari**, L. Nel venerdì santo. — **Varchi**, B. Nel giorno del venerdì santo. Pt. 2, v. 1. Pref. — *Lezione*. **Giambullari**, P. F. Del sito del purgatorio; — Del carita. — **Bonsi**, L. Sopra quel sonetto del Petrarca che comincia: L'aspettata vertù, che 'n voi fioriva; — Sopra quei versi di Dante nel Inferno. — **Rucellai**, P. Della giustizia. — **Bonciani**, F. Sopra il comporre delle novelle. — **Vieri**, F. de. Sopra il sonetto del Petrarca: In qual parte del cielo. — **Malespini**, L. G. T. Del desideri d'onore. 2. Pref. — *Lezione*. **Giambullari**, P. F. Degl' influssi celesti; — Dell' ordine dell' universo. — **Bonsi**, L. Sopra il sonetto del Petrarca: Pommi ove'l sole occide i fiori. — **Sassetti**, F. Dell' imprese. — **Buommattei**, B. Dell' imprese. — **Tebalducci**, L. G. Sopra il sonetto del Petrarca: 'Quand' io son lutto volto in quella parte'. 3. Pref. — *Lezione*. **Gelli**, G. B. Sopra due sonetti del Petrarca. — **Lapini**, F. Sopra 'l fine della poesie. — **Buonarroti**, M. Sopra il sonetto del Petrarca: 'Amor, che nel pensier mio vive'. — **Franceschi**, L. Sopra il sonetto del Petrarca, che comincia: Lasso, ch' i' ardo. — **Dati**, C. Sopra la patria di Pittagora; — Sopra la liberazione del padre e della madre fatta da Ansinomo ed Anapi di Catania; — Sopra il simbolo di Pittagora, che le muse si debbono anteporre alle sirene; — Sopra il simbolo di Pittagora, che non d' ogni legname dee scolpersi Mercurio. — **Magalotti**, L. Detta 27 nov. 1663; — Sopra l'inganno de' sensi. — **Averani**, B. Se i poeti abbrano contro al poetico decoro peccato, quando attribuirono agli Dei passioni indegne della divinità; — Perchè alla Dea Vesta si dedicasse il fuoco; — Se sia vera l'opinione di Platone, che le repubbliche saranno felici, quando i filosofi le reggeranno, o quando quelli, che le reggono, filosoferanno; — Se nelle donne si trovi l'eroica virtù; — Si il Tempo sia, come vuole Talete, sapiente, o, come dice Aristotile, stolto; — Perchè da molti poeti Amore e fanciullo, e vecchio si chiami; — Per qual cagione Artino poeta greco introduce Giove, che balla in mezzo degli Dei. 4. Pref. — *Lezione*. **Talentoni**, G. Sopra il principio, la narazione, e l'epilogo del canzoniere del Petrarca. — **Adriani**, M. Sopra lo stesso soggetto. — **Davanzati**, B. Sopra le monete. — **Libri**, G. de'. Sopra il sonetto di L. Martelli: 'O Celeste, e terreno almo tesoro'. — **Bocchi**, F. Sopra l'uomo da bene. — **Andreini**, A. F. Sopra il sonetto del Petrarca: 'S'amor non è'. — **Tebalducci Malespini**, L. G. Sopra la purgazione della tragedia. — **Buommattei**, B. Sopra l'ozio. — **Averani**, B. Sopra la sentenza di Solone, che nessuno può dirsi felice avanti la morte; — Se Amore da Platone detto esser figliuolo di Poro e di Penia sia più simile alla povertà o all' intelletto, ed al configlio; — Per qual cagione i Persiane adorassero il fuoco; — Perchè l'animo umano sia dominata dalle passioni, e come si debba a quelle apportar rimedio. 5. Pref. — *Lezione*. **Varchi**, B. Sopra il sonetta del Petrarca; 'La gola, il sonno'; — Sopra i sonetti 23, 24, 25 del Petrarca. — **Giacomini**, L. Sopra le cagioni dell' umana felicità; — Sopra l'amore. — **Buommattei**, B. Sopra il canto primo dell' Inferno di Dante. — **Dati**, C. Sopra le zazzere. 6. Pref. — *Orazione*. **Varchi**, B. Delle lodi di G. Savello. — **Recuperati**, P. Detta nel lasciare il consolato dell' Accad. de' Lucidi. — **Giacomini**, L. Nel prendere il consolato dell' Accad. de' Lucidi. — **Cavalcanti**, B. Fatta alla militarè ordinanza fiorentina l'anno 1528. — **Lollio**, A. Della eccellenza, e dignità della lingua toscana. — **Minerbetti**, A. Delle lodi di B. Vinta. — **Accolti**, P. Delle lodi di Cosimo II. di Toscana. — **Cerchj**, V. Delle lodi di Cosimo II.; — Delle lodi di Francesco Medici. — **Buonarotti**, M. Delle lodi di Cosimo II. — **Salviati**, L. Delle lodi di Garzia de' Medici. — **Malespina**, T. Detta al Capitolo Generale de' Cavalieri di Santo Stefano l'anno 1578. Pt. 3, v. 1. Pref. — *Cicalate*. **Buonarroti**, M. Sopra il Ferragosto; — Sopra una mascherata; — Spiegazione d'un sogno. — **Chimentelli**, V. Delle lodi dell' insalata. — **Arrighetti**, N. Sopra il citriolo; — In lode della torta. — **Rucellai**, O. Della lingua jonadattica. — **Dati**, C. Chi fosse prima, o la gallina o l'uovo; — Sopra le fave. — **Panciatichi**, L. In lode della frittura. — **Moniglia**, G. A. — **Rucellai**, L. Delle lodi dell' ipocondria. 2. Pref. — *Cicalate*. **Rossi** B. de'. In lode del vino. — **Franceschi**, L. In lode de' polli. — **Dini**, P. Sopra la nimicizia dell' acqua e del vino. — **Coltellini**, A. Sopra un sonetto del Berni. — **Buommattei**, B. Sopra il proverbio: molti a tavola e pochi in coro; — Sopra la somiglianza del popone e' del porco; — Sopra la definizione del poeta. — **Ruccellai**, O. In lode del cacio; — In lode dell' uccello. — **Poltri**, D. In lode de cuochi. — **Salvini**, A. M. In lode della cicalata; — In lode de' fichi. — **Bellini**, L. Per servir di proemio alla Bucchereide. — **Rosso**, A. del. Sopra i beccafichi. Pt. 4, v. 1, 2. Lettere. Pt. 5, v. 1. Pref. — *Orazione*. **Salvini**, A. M. Delle lodi di P. A. F. Accolti; — Delle lodi di A. Magliabecchi. — **Pieralli**, M. A. Delle lodi di N. Aggiunti. — **Salvini**, S. In morte dell' A. Reale di Gio. Gastone I.; — Delle lodi di F. Franci. — **Guiducci**, M. Delle lodi di Ferdinando II. — **Romano**, J. C. In morte dall Card. Alessandro Farnese. — **Gori**, F. S. Delle lodi di T. Buonaventura. — *Lezione*. **Bianchini**, G. Sopra il primo terzetto del Paradiso di Dante; — Sopra il sonetto di Petrarca; — Sopra il sonetto pastorale di B. Varchi; — Sopra il sonetto di A. M. Salvini. — **Guiducci**, M. Detta nell' Accad. Fiorentina. — *Lettere*. **Dati**, C. Al Principe N. N. di Toscana de' Medici. — **Metastasio**, P. A B. Rucellai. — **Redi**, G. A G. Gigli. — **Filicaja**, V. A B. Gori. — **Baldinucci**, F. A V. Capponi.

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Dati, Nicola. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Datta, Pietro. Di Abbone fondatore del monastero novaliciense e del preteso suo patriziato. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

Dattaka-mimánsá, Dattaka-chandriká; treatises on the Hindu law of adoption; tr. by J. C. C. Sutherland, with notes. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1834. 8°.

Dauban, Charles Aimé. La démagogie en 1793 à Paris; histoire de l'année 1793. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Etude sur Mme. Roland, suivie des lettres de Mme. R. à Buzot, *etc.* Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Mémoires inédites de Pétion, et mémoires de Brigot et de Barbaroux. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Paris en 1794 et en 1795, histoire de le rue, du club, de la famine. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Précis d'histoire contemporaine depuis la Restauration. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Les prisons de Paris sous la Révolution d'après les relations des contemporains. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie. Instructions pour les bergers, et pour les propriétaires des troupeaux. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— *Eng.* Advice to shepherds and owners of flocks of sheep; [tr. by J. Bowdoin]. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 413)

— Histoire naturelle. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1-6, 11. 1800.)

— Observations on indigestion, [and] the efficacy of ipecacuan. 2d ed. with add. London, 1807. 8°. (B 828)

— *and* Lacépède, B. G. E. Histoire naturelle. (*In* Paris. Ecoles, *etc.*, v. 8. 1800.)

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Recueil des éloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

— MALESHERBES, C. G. L. Observations sur l'hist. nat. de Buffon et Daubenton. Paris, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de D. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

See also Encyclopédie méthod., v. 89.

Daubeny, *Rev.* Charles. Remarks on the Unitarian method of interpreting the Scriptures. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1338)

— Substance of a discourse in Bath, giving a churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Bible Society. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, *M.D., F.R.S.* Description of active and extinct volcanos. London, 1826. 8°.

— Importance of the study of chemistry by all classes. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)

— Miscellanies. Oxford and Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Experimental essays.* Action of light upon plants, and of plants upon the atmosphere, 1836. — Growth of plants confined in glass vessels, 1838. — Influence of light upon the germination of seeds, 1855. — Ozone and its disengagement by the leaves of plants, 1867. — Influence of carbonic acid gas on the health of plants, especially of those allied to the fossil remains found in the coal formation, 1848. — Selective power of plants. — Variation in the relative proportion of potash and soda, 1853; Power ascribed to the roots of plants of rejecting poisonous or abnormal substances, 1862; Vitality of seeds, 1863; Professor Strickland's suggestions. — Rotation of crops, and quantity of inorganic matters abstracted from the soil by various plants under different circumstances. — Produce obtained from barley sown in rocks of various ages, 1855. — Occurrence of fluorine in recent as well as fossil bones, 1845. — Occurrence of iodine and bromine in certain mineral waters of South Britain, 1830. — *Geological memoirs.* Account of the eruption of Vesuvius, Aug. 1834, Dec. 1861. — Elevation theory of volcanos, in reply to Poulett Scrope, 1860. — Evolution of ammonia from volcanos, 1858. — Antiquity of the volcanos of Auvergne, 1866. — Igneous rocks near Montbrison, France. — List of memoirs on mineral and thermal waters. — Thermal waters of Bath, 1864. — List of springs which evolve nitrogen gas. — Occurrence of phosphorite in Spanish Estremadura, 1844. — Various sources from which phosphoric acid is now obtained. — Use of the Spanish phosphorite as a manure. 2. *Essays on scientific subjects.* Sketch of the writings and philosophical character of A. P. Decandolle, 1843. — Influence of the lower vegetable organisms in the production of epidemic diseases, 1855. — Final causes of the sexuality of plants, with particular reference to Darwin's work on the origin of species. — List of memoirs on rural economy. — Supposed deterioration of the soil of Gr. Britain, through the exhaustion of its vegetable mould. — List of other essays upon chemical and botanical subjects. — Address as Pres. of the British Assoc., 1856. — Address as Pres. of the Devonshire Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1865. — *Essays on literary subjects.* Review of Lecky's 'History of rationalism', 1867. — Apology for Prof. Powell's 'Study of the evidences of Christianity', in the 'Essays and reviews', 1861. — Can physical science obtain a home in an English university? — Abp. Whately's letter on homœopathy, 1853. — Letter to the provost of Oriel on university extension. — Proportion of graduates in medicine at Oxford to the population. — Correlation of the natural sciences. — Harveian oration before the London Coll. of Physicians, 1845. — Biog. sketch of Dr. Routh. — Notice of the philosophical character of Dr. Prout. — Comments on a new declaration proposed for signature to men of science. — Remarks on the Celtic remains of Brittany. — A dream of the new museum.

— Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients. Oxford, 1865. 8°.

Daubigné, Jean Henri Merle. *See* **Merle d'Aubigné.**

Daubrée, Gabriel Auguste. Rapport sur les progrès de la géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)

— Etudes sur la métamorphisme. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Div. sav., v. 17. 1862.)

— Note sur le phénomène erratique du nord de l'Europe, et sur les mouvements récents du sol scandinave. (*In* **Gaimard,** P. Voy. de la Comm. Sci. du Nord en Scandinavie, *etc.*, v. 1.)

— Synthetic experiments rel. to meteorites. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

D'Aubuisson, Jean François. *See* **Aubuisson, J. F. d'.**

Daudin, François Marie. Histoire naturelle des reptiles, suite à l'Hist. nat. par Buffon, réd. par C. S. Sonnini. Paris, 1802–03. 8 v. 8°.

Daughter of an Egyptian king; tr. from the German of G. Ebers by H. Reed. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Daughter of an empress; by L. Mühlbach [C. Mundt]. New York, 1867. 8°.

Daughter of Heth; by W. Black. New York, 1871. 8°.

Daughter of the regiment; a drama. *See* **Fitzball, E.**

Daughters of England. *See* **Ellis,** *Mrs.* S. S.

Daughters of Eve. Schenectady, 1826. 8°. (C 189)

Daum (*Lat.* Daumius), Christian. De caussis amissarum quarundam Latinæ linguæ radicum. (*In* **Grævius.** Syntagma. 1702.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Daumas, Casimir. Mineral waters of Vichy. 4th ed. Vichy, 1867. 18°.

Daumas, Melchior Joseph Eugène. Horses of the Sahara and manners of the desert; tr. by J. Hutton. London, 1863. 8°.
Note. The original appeared in the **Revue d. D. Mondes,** déc. 1851; mars 1853; fév., août 1854; mai 1858.

Daumer, Georg Friedrich. Hafis, Sammlung persischer Gedichte, nebst poetischen Zugaben aus verschiedenen Völkern. 2e Ausg. Hamburg, 1856. 12°.

— Enthüllungen über Kaspar Hauser. Frankfurt, 1859. 8°.

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. Essai historique sur la puissance temporelle des papes, et sur l'abus qu'ils ont fait de leur ministère spirituel. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The power of the Popes; hist. essay on their temporal dominion, the abuse of their spiritual authority, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Convention Nationale. (*In* **Barrière,** M. F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 12. 1848.)

— Rapport sur les travaux de la classe d'hist. et de littér. ancienne. Séance 1er 1814. [Paris.] *n.d.* 4°. (A 35)

— La vie, et les ouvrages de Silvestre de Sacy. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.) — Si les anciens philosophes ont considéré le destin comme une force aveugle ou une puissance intelligente. (*In* v. 15, 1e pt., 1842.)

— **Mignet,** F. A. A. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847; *and in his* Notice, v. 1. 1854.)

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. (*In his* Portr. cont., v. 3. 1852.)

— **Walckenaer,** C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de D. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 1e pt. 1845.)

Dauphiné. **Musgrave,** G. M. Pilgrimage into Dauphiné; comprising a visit to the monastery of the Grande Chartreuse. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
See also **Vocontii.**

Daurignac, J. M. S., *pseud.* *See* **Orliac,** *Mlle.* J. M. S.

Dausque (*Lat.* **Dausquius** *or* **Dausqueius**), Claude. St. Pauli Apostoli sanctitudo in utero, extra, in solo, in cœlo. Paris, 1627. 12°.

Dausten, John. Rosarium, secretissimum philosophorum arcanum comprehendens. (*In* **Manget.** Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Dauxion-Lavaysse, Jean François. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago; [tr.] with a preface and notes by E. Blaquière. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.

— Liberté et indépendance, procès verbal des séances, *etc.* [Lettre du gén. D.-L.] Cap Henry, [18—]. 4°. (A 17)

— **Prézeau,** —. Réfutation de la lettre du gén. Dauxion-Lavaysse. Cap Henry, 1814. 8°. (B 795)

Dauzats, Adrien. San Juan de Ulúa, ou Relation de l'expédition franç. au Mexique. 1839. *See* **Blanchard,** P.

Davala, Ferdinando. **Giovio,** P. (*In his* Vitæ, v. 1. 1578.)

Davanzati, Chiaro. Canzone. — Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Davanzati Bostichi, Bernardo. Opere, annotate per cura di E. Bindi. Firenze, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita di D. — **Tacitus.** Annali. — Prima tentativi della traduzione di Tacito. 2. **Tacitus.** Storie; — La Germania; — Vita di Giulio Agricola; — Della perduta eloquenzia. — Della scisma d'Inghilterra. — Orazione nel prendere il consolato nell' academia Fiorentina. — Notizia de cambi. — Lezione delle monete. — Orazione in morte del granduca Cosimo I. — Accusa data dal silente al travagliato. — Orazione in genere deliberativo. — Toscana coltivazione delle viti e delli arbori. — Lettere. — Rime. — Frammenti. — Trattato di G. A. **Popoleschi** del modo di piantare e custodire una ragnaia.

— Lettere. (*In* **Dati.** Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 3. 1751.) — Lezione. (*In* pt. 2, v. 4.)

— Lezione delle monete, agg. La notizia de' cambi. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte ant., v. 2. 1804.)

— Madrigale. (*In* **Saggio** di rime. 1825.)

— Orazione. (*In* **Dati.** Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1, 2. 1751.)

Daveis, Charles Stewart. The North-eastern boundary of the U. S. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Address, on the commemoration at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825. Portland, 1825. 8°. (B 1599)

— Report of D., agent of Maine, [on] aggressions of New Brunswick. (*In* Mass. *Gen. Court.* Doc. relating to N. E. boundary of Maine. 1828.)

Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton. Sketch of a bill for an uniform militia of the U. S., with reflections on the state of the nation. Frankfort, Ky., 1810. 8°. (B 987)

— View of the President's conduct conc. the conspiracy of 1806. Frankfort, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

D'Avenant, Charles. Political and commercial works; col. by Sir C. Whitworth. London, 1771. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay upon ways and means. — On East India trade. — Discourses on public revenues, and on the trade of England. 2. Discourses on public revenues, *etc.* Pt. II. — Essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the balance of trade. 3. Discourse upon grants and resumptions. — Essay upon the balance of power. — Essay upon the right of making war, peace, and alliances. 4. Essay upon universal monarchy. — App.: Articles du traité d'entre la France et l'Angleterre fait par le Card. Mazarin et Cromwell. — True picture of a modern Whig. — Essays upon peace at home and war abroad. 5. Essays upon peace at home, *etc.* — Reflections upon the constitution and management of the trade to Africa. — Rep't to Commissioners for Stating the Publick Accounts.

— New dialogues upon the present posture of affairs, species of mony, *etc.* Vol. 2. London, 1710. 8°.

Davenant, John, *Bp. of Salisbury.* Ad fraternam communionem inter evang. ecclesias restaurandam adhortatio. Cantab., 1640. 12°.

— Expositio epistolæ Pauli ad Colossenses. Cantab., 1627. f°.

Davenant, *Sir* Wm. Works; [ed. by H. Herringman]. London, 1673. 8°.

Contents. Gondibert. — Madagascar, with other poems. — Poem to the King. — Poems on several occasions. — Declamations at Rutland House. — Three masques at Whitehall. — Siege of Rhodes. — Playhouse to be let; cont. the history of Sir F. Drake, and the cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru. — Unfortunate lovers. — The wits. — Love and honour. — Law against lovers. — Man's the master. — Platonick lovers. — Albovine, King of Lombardy. — Just Italian. — Cruel brother. — News from Plimouth. — Distresses. — Siege. — Fair favorite.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810; — *and* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— The wits. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — *and* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 8. 1825.)

— Austin, W. S., *Jr.* (*In his* Poets-laureate. 1853.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives of liter. men of Gr. Brit., v. 3. 1838. Lardner cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Davenne, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27.)

Davenport, Christopher. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Davenport, Daniel. The sexton's monitor, and Dorchester cemetery memorial. Roxbury, 1826. 12°. (C 110)

Davenport, James. Boston and Charlestown Associated Pastors. Declaration relating to D. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 172)

— Williams *and* Wheelock. Two letters to D. Boston, 1744. 16°. (C 51)

— Pickering, T. Letter to D. (*In his* Letters to Rogers. 1742. C 37)

Davenport, John, *d.* 1670. Discourse about civil government in a new plantation whose design is religion. Camb., 1663. 4°. (B 46)

Note. 'In the title-page whereof the name of Mr. *Cotton* is, by a mistake, put for that of Mr. *Davenport*'. — Mather's Magnalia, 1702; B. 3, p. 56.

— A royall edict for military exercises. London, 1629. 4°. (B 13)

— *and* Eaton, T. Letter to the Governor of Massachusetts, 1638. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)

— M'Clure, A. W. Lives of Davenport, *etc.* Boston, 1846. 18°. (Fathers of N. Eng., v. 2.)

— Mather, C. Johannes in eremo; memoirs rel. to the lives of J. Cotton, *etc.* Boston, 1695. 16°.

94. (21. 3. 74.).

Davenport, John, *and* Buckingham, S. Paper respecting the Episcopal controversy in Conn., 1722. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Davenport, Richard Alfred. History of the Bastile. London, 1838. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 64.)

— Life of Ali Pasha. London, 1837. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 61.)

— Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Contents. W. Gifford. — P. Vayringe. — Sir T. Hopson. — W. Hutton. — G. Thomas. — T. Platter. — Tordenskiold. — J. Prideaux. — J. Lackington. — Alompraw. — V. J. Duval. — C. Marti. — R. Dodsley. — Sir W. James. — J. Brindley. — F. Pizarro. — T. Simpson. — Sir R. Arkwright.

— Narratives of peril and suffering. London, 1840. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 74, 75.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Duchess of Berri. — Charles II. — Earl of Nithsdale. — S. Leczinski, King of Poland. — British prisoners in the black hole. — Capt. Wilson. — Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland. — Baron Trenck. — Louis XVII. — Exiles of the 18th of Fructidor. — M. Soulastre and others. 2. Prince Charles Edward. — Chevalier Johnstone. — J. J. Casanova. — Luc Antonio Vertibi. — Count de Lavalette. — Expulsion of Cortes from Mexico. — Siege of Sziget. — Sancerre. — Haalem and Leyden. — Spanish troops in Zealand. — Dunbarton castle. — Fort of Fecamp. — March of Alexander through Gedrosia. — Retreat of the Swedish army from Norway. — Hatrass. — Leyden. — Felling colliery. — Hurst pit. — Beaujone mine. — Heaton colliery. — Bois Monzil mine. — Val de Bagne. — Rhine. — Holland. — Switzerland, *etc.* — Encounter with a wolf. — Shipwreck of the Medusa frigate.

— Perilous adventures; or, Remarkable instances of courage, perseverance, and suffering. N. Y., [1841]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 159.)

Davenport, Robert. The city night-cap. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810; *and* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1827.)

Davenport, Rufus. Equitable principles for free debt rules. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1546)

— Memorial, for free debt rules, to the Legis. of one o the U. S. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1546)

— *Same.* To Congress. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1546)

— Petitions for the free debt rules. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 932)

— The right aim. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 977)

Davenport, Thomas. Electro-magnetism; history of [his] invention, with remarks by Prof. Silliman. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1815)

Davenport, *Iowa.* Wilkie, F. B. Davenport past and present. Davenport, 1858. 8°.

Davers, Mary Magdaline. Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter, Feb. 3, 1613, signed 'Mary Magdaline Davers'. (*In* Camden Soc. Misc., v. 5. 1864.)

Davesiès de Pontès, Lucien. Etudes sur l'histoire de Paris ancien et moderne. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Contents. Préf., par le bibliophile Jacob [*pseud. for* P. L. Lacroix]. — Paris sous les rois des deux premières races. — Les Bourguignons et les Cabochiens sous Charles VII. — Les révolutions de Paris. — Paris tuera la France.

— Social reform in England; [tr. by Mme. D.]. London and New York, 1866. 12°.

Davesiès de Pontès, *Mme.* Lucien. Poets and poetry of Germany; biographical and critical notices. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Davezac, Auguste Génévième Valentin. Case and opinion on the contested seat of D. Levy. 1842. *See* Duponceau, P. S., *and* Davezac, A. G. V. (B 1499)

David, *Abbot of Cluny.* Historia Davidis; cum hymnis antiphonis et responsoriis, e breviario Arosiensi. (*In* Fant, M. E. Scr. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

David, *King of Israel.* Psalms. *See* Bible, (p. 279).

— Cowley, A. Davideis; a poem. (*In his* Works, v. 2, 3. 1809.)

— Hodges, W. Remarks on the historical account of the life of D. (*In his* Christian plan. 2d ed. 1755.)

— Fuller, T. David's hainous sinne; heartie repentance; heavie punishment. [1631.] *Reprinted*, London, 1869. 8°.

David; ein Trauerspiel, von F. G. Klopstock. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 10. 1821.)

David, Jean Pierre. Prize dissertations: Effects of motion and rest, and their application in surgery; Effects of counter-strokes on the human body; tr. with annotations, by J. O. Justamond. London, 1790. 4°.

David, Gérard. Weale, J. G. David. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20, 21. 1866.)

David, Jacques Louis. Cantaloube, A. Les dessins de David. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 7. 1860.)

— Chesneau, E. (*In his* La peinture française. 1862.)

— Lemercier, L. J. N. A la mémoire de David. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc.. 1830–39.)

David, Jules A. Le serment. Brux., 1841. 18°.

— Syrie, ancienne et moderne. 1848. *See* Yanosky, J.

David, P., *l'abbé*. Histoire des opérations de l'armée du Nord et de celle de Sambre et Meuse, [1794–95]. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 807)

— *Eng.* Hist. of the campaigns of Gen. Pichegru. London, 1796. 8°.

David, R. G., *and* Vincent, Ch. Le tueur de brigands; histoires des principaux bandits de l'Italie. Paris, 1859. 18°.

David, Toussaint Bernard Emeric. *See* Emeric-David, T. B.

David and Bethsabe. *See* Peele, G.

David Chantrey; by W. G. Wills. (*In* Temple bar, v. 13–16. 1864–66.)

David Copperfield; by C. Dickens. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1850. 3 v. 16°.

— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 8°.

David Copperfield; by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr.. v. 17.)

David *de Dinan*. Jourdain, C. Sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury et de David. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 1870.)

David Elginbrod; by George MacDonald. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, [1871]. 16°.

David Garrick; a comedy. *See* Robertson, T. W.

David umiliato; azione sacra. *See* Zeno, A.

David *von Augsburg*. Pfeiffer, F. (*In his* Deutsche Mystiker, v. 1. 1845.)

Davide perseguitato. 1624. *See* Malvezzi, V. Romulo, *etc.*

Davideis; a sacred poem. *See* Cowley, A.

Davidge, Francis H. Oration at Baltimore, death of Lafayette. [Baltimore.] 1834. 8°. (B 1220)

Davids, Charles, *R. N.* Trial at court-martial for misconduct in the engagement of Feb. 11, 1743. (*In* Trials at large. 1745.)

Davids, Thaddeus. History of ink. New York, 1860. 16°.

Davidson, C. J. C. Diary of travels and adventures in upper India; with a sporting tour in Oude and voyage down the Ganges. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Davidson, George. Ragged and feeding schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. From. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Davidson, James. Account relative to the Bank of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (C 173)

— Letter [dated] Washington, June 21, 1827. [Wash., 1827.] 12°. (B 1447)

Davidson, James Wood. The living writers of the South. New York, 1869. 12°.

Davidson, John. Ane answer to the Compendius tractive. 1558; be Maister Q. Kennedy. — D. Bancrofts rashnes in rayling against the Ch. of Scotland. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Misc., v. 1. 1844.)

Davidson, John. Oration before the legislature of N. Jersey, 'Our sleeping heroes', Feb. 22. Trenton, 1866. 8°. (B 1639)

Davidson, Lucretia Maria. Poetical remains; with a biography by C. Sedgwick. Phila., 1841. 12°.

— Sedgwick, C. M. Life of L. M. D. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.)

Davidson, *Mrs.* Margaret Miller. Irving, W. Biography and poetical remains of D. Phila., 1841. 12°.

Davidson, *Miss* Rhoda. *See* Fairchild, J. H. Trial. [1844.] (B 1757)

Davidson, Robert. *D.D.* Sermon, freedom and happiness of the U. S., Carlisle, Oct. 5. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 33)

Davidson, Samuel. Introduction to the New Testament. London, 1848–[51]. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gospels. 2. Acts. — 2 Thess. 3. Tim. — Rev.

— Introduction to the Old Testament. London, 1862–63. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pentateuch. — Historical books. 2. Historical books. — Poetical books. 3. Prophetical books. — Apocrypha.

— Introduction to the study of the New Testament. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Thess., Cor., Gal., Rom., Philemon, Col., Phill., Hebrews, James, Rev., Ephesians, Peter, Jude, Matt. 2. Luke, Mark, Titus, Tim., Acts, John, 2 Peter.

Davidson, Thomas. *D.D.* Excellency of the knowledge of Christ; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland Prop. Chris. Knowl., Edin., June 2. Edin., 1756. 8°. (B 846, 1640, 1857)

Davidson, *Rev.* Thomas. The real Christian distinguished from hypocrites; discourse. Charlestown, 1802. 8°. (B 1338, C 23)

Davie, John Constanse. Letters from Paraguay, Montevideo, Buenos Ayres. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Davie, *Gov.* Wm. Richardson. Instructions for cavalry. Halifax, N. C., 1799. 8°.

— Hubbard, F. M. Life of D. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 25. 1847.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Daviel, Alfred. Examen de l'ordonnance de 1822. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

Davies, Augustus Morse. The meteoric theory of Saturn's rings [and] of the sun. London, 1871. 8°.

Davies, Benj. Bank torpedo; or, Bank notes a robbery on the public; by a friend to common honesty. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 450)

— Some account of Phila. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 665)

Davies, C. M. The history of Holland and the Dutch nation, from the 10th to the 18th century; incl. the rise of the Protestant reformation in Holland. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

Davies, Charles. Arithmetic designed for academies and schools. New York, 1846. 12°.

— Elementary algebra. New York, 1845. 12°.

Note. Same as 'First lessons in algebra', with different title-page.

— Elements of geometry and trigonometry. New York, 1855. 12°.

— First lessons in algebra. Phila., [1838]. 12°.

— Inaugural address on mathematics. *See* Columbia College. Addresses.

— School arithmetic. New York, 1856. 16°.

See also Bourdon, L. P. M. Elements of algebra adapted to the United States.

Davies, David. The case of labourers in husbandry. Bath, 1795. 4°.

Davies, Edward Wm. Lewis. Algiers in 1857. London, 1858. 8°.

Davies, Ebenezer *and* Mary A. Ainslie, *Rev.* R. Defence of the innocent from the charges brought by the London Missionary Society. London, 1853. 8°.

Davies, Edward. Celtic researches on the ancient Britons. London, 1804. 8°.

— Discourses on Christian union. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)

— Letters on the Celtic dialects. London, *n.d.* 4°.

— Mythology and rites of the British Druids. London, 1809. 8°.

Davies, Emily. Medicine as a profession for women. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — Secondary instruction as rel. to girls. (*In* 1864.) — Some account of a proposed new college for women. (*In* 1868.)

Davies, James Seymour. Stubborn facts; or, Brief view of princely gratitude and domestic suffering. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1679)

Davies, *Sir* John, *d.* 1626. Complete poems; col. and ed. with memorial-introd. and notes by A. B. Grosart. *n.p.*, 1869. 16°. (Fuller worthies' lib., no. 4.)

Contents. Memorial. — Nosce teipsum. — Orchestra; or dancing. — Hymns of Astræa. — Minor poems. — Epigrams. — Metaphrase of Psalms i.-l., *etc.*

— A discoverie of the causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued. From the ed. in 1612. London, 1747. 12°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1795. — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810. — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of English poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Davies, John, *d.* 1693, *tr.* Observations on the poems of Homer and Virgil; out of the French. London, 1672. 12°.

Davies, John, *D.D., Rector of Gateshead.* A glance at the European continent, two lectures; pref. Second impressions, a letter. London, 1852. 12°.

— Christian preaching as exemplified in the conduct of St. Paul; sermon, Chichester, Feb. 4, 1827. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1338)

— Inquiry into the just limits of reason in the investigation of divine truth. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— The present crisis of the Church; or, The recent Episc. charges vindicated. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1375)

— Subdivision and re-arrangement of parishes. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1231)

Davies, John, *surgeon.* Selections in pathology and surgery. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Practical remarks on the use of iodine. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1189)

Davies, *Rev.* John, *Rector of Wisbech.* Celtic words used by early English writers. (*In* Philol. Soc. Proc. 1853.) — The Semitic languages, and their relations with the Indo-European class. Pt. 1. Nature and development of Semitic roots. 2. Connexion of Semitic roots with corresponding forms in the Indo-European languages. (*In* Trans., 1854.) — Races of Lancashire, as indicated by the local names and the dialect of the county. (*In* Trans., 1855.)

Davies, John Hamilton. Life of J. Pye Smith. (*In* Smith, J. P. Relation. 1852.)

Davies, *Rev.* John Llewellyn. Ascent of the Dom. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes. 1859.)

— Signs of the kingdom of Heaven. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1. 1861.) — Death of Christ. — The Spirit giveth life. (*In* v. 2. 1862.)

— The voluntary principle. (*In* Clay, W. L. Essays on church policy. 1868.)

Davies, Nathaniel. Notes on the Cathedral of St. David's. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1375)

Davies, *Rev.* Robert. God's great gift to fallen man. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 5. 1835. B 1776)

Davies, *Rev.* Robert Henry. Fallow ground; earnest appeal to all. London, [18—]. 8°. (D 30)

— Few words, A. to the nine; or, Counsel after affliction. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°. (C 229)

— Look to the end; counsel to many people. London, 1851. 12°. (C 229)

Davies, Roger. Essay on the existence of a divine being. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1366)

Davies, Rowland, *Dean of Ross.* Journal, 1688-90; ed. by R. Caulfield. London, 1857. 4°. (Camden Soc.)

Davies, Samuel, *Pres. of N. J. College.* Curse of cowardice; sermon to militia in Virginia, May 8, 1758. London, 1758. 12°. (B 245, C 3)

— Duties of the minister; sermon, installation of J. Todd, Hanover Co., Va. Glasgow, 1754. 8°. (D 4)

— Little children invited to Jesus Christ; sermon, May 8, 1758. 6th ed. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 310, C 23)

— Pregeth ar yr adgyfodiad cyffredinol. Wedi ei chyfieithu i'r Cymraeg gan M. Jones. Caerfyrddin [Carmarthen, 17—]. 12°. (C 300)

— Sermon at Nassau-Hall, Jan. 14, 1761, death of King George II.; prefixed, life of the author, by D. Bostwick. Boston, [1761]. 8°. (B 175, C 23)

— Sermons. 6th ed; with sermon on his death, by S. Finley, *etc.* Lond., 1777. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 8°.

— *Same.* Added, three sermons. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— State of religion among the Protestant dissenters in Virginia. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 662)

— Three letters to P. V. B. Livingston, 1759. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1845.)

Davies, Thomas. Memoir of David Garrick. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°.

Davies, Thomas. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. N. Y., [1865]. 12°.

Davies, Thomas A. How to make money and how to keep it. New York, 1867. 12°.

Davigo, Giovanni. Mojou, B. Elogio di D. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Davila, Arrigo (*or* Enrico) Cattarino. Storia delle guerre civili di Francia. London, 1801-02. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

— *Eng.* Historie of the civill warres of France; tr. London, 1647. f°.

— Adams, J. Discourses on D. Boston, 1805. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Davila, Fernando Antonio. Exposicion, en apoyo de la que presentó á las Córtes la diputacion americana, 25 de junio. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

Davila, Julian Gutierrez, *ed.* Memorias historicas de la Congregacion de el Oratorio de la ciudad de Mexico. Mexico, 1736. f°.

Davila, Pedrarias. Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of D. in Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua; tr. and ed. with notes and an introd. by C. R. Markham. London, 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 34.)

Davila, Pedro Franco. Catalogue des curiosités [du] cabinet de D. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 8°.

Daviot, D. Z. On diptherite. (*In* Semple, R. H. Memoirs on diptheria. New Syd. Soc. 1859.)

Davis, Alexander Jackson. Architectural scraps [partly mss.]. New York, [1837]. 4°.

Davis, Andrew Jackson. The approaching crisis; review of H. Bushnell on supernaturalism. New York, 1852. 8°. (E 187)

— Free thoughts concerning religion. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1355, E 187)

— The great harmonia. Boston, 1850-56. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The physician. 2. The teacher. 3. The seer. 4. The reformer.

— Harmonial man; or, Thoughts for the age. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 187)

— History and philosophy of evil; with suggestions for more ennobling institutions, and philosophical systems of education. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Penetralia; harmonial answers to important questions. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Philosophy of special providences. Boston, 1850. 8°. (E 187)

— Philosophy of spiritual intercourse. New York, 1851. 8°. (E 187)

— The present age and inner life. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and a voice to mankind. 6th ed. New York, 1850. 8°.

Davis, Asahel. Antiquities of America; first inhabitants of Central America; discovery of New England by the Northmen. 19th ed. New York, 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1601, 1822)

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1601)

— *Same.* 10th ed. Buffalo, 1842. 8°. (B 1601)

Davis, Charles Aug. Letters of J. Downing, Major, to Mr. Dwight, of the New York daily advertiser. New York, 1834. 12°.

Davis, Charles G. Report of the trial of Samuel M. Andrews, for the murder of C. Holmes, before the S. J. court of Mass., Dec. 1868. New York, 1869. 8°.

— U. S. *vs.* D.; report of the proceedings at the examination of D. on a charge of aiding in the rescue of a fugitive slave. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

Davis, Charles H., *M. A., Oxford.* Hints and suggestions on the revision of the liturgy. London, 1850. 8°.

— The Bible; on what ground and to what extent can we believe it inspired? London, 1853. 8°. (B 1373)

— Plain Protestant explanations of certain prayer-book difficulties. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1385)

Davis, Charles Henry, *U.S.N.* Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific. [Wash., 1866.] 8°. (39th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 62.)

— *Same.* Wash., 1867. 8°.

— Geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4. 1850.) — Scientific account of the inner harbor of Boston. (*In* v. 5. 1855.)

— Law of the deposit of the flood tide. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)

— Theory of the geological action of the tides. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Prime meridian. (*In* v. 2.) — Nautical almanac. — Solar eclipse of July, 1851. (*In* v. 4.) — Law of the deposit of the flood tide. (*In* v. 5.) — Solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. (*In* v. 6.) — Relative value of the different astronomical methods of determining longitude. (*In* v. 8. 1855.)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut, *etc.* 1867.)

See also Desor, E., *vs.* Davis, C. H. 1852. (B 1436)

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley. History of Wallingford, Conn., incl. Meriden and Cheshire. Meriden, *Conn.*, 1870. 8°.

Davis, Clara. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Davis, Daniel, *d.* 1799. Oration, July 4, 1796. [Portland. 1796.] 8°. (B 342)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1799. *See* Mellen, J. (B 857)

Davis, Daniel. Manual of magnetism; incl. electromagnetism; with description of electrotype process. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Medical application of electricity, with descriptions of apparatus. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 268)

Davis, David. Poem before the citizens of Edgartown, July 4. New Bedford, 1836. 8°. (B 1233)

Davis, David D., *M.D.* Acute hydrocephalus, an inflammatory disease. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Elements of operative midwifery. London, 1825. 4°.

— Principles and practice of obstetric medicine. London, 1836. 2 v. and atl. 4°.

Davis, Edward. Burney, J. Buccaneers under D. (*In his* Discov. in the South Sea, v. 4. 1817.)

Davis, Edwin Hamilton. On ethnological research. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1866.)

— Anc. mon. of the Mississippi Valley. *See* Squier, E. G. *and* Davis, E. H. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 1. 1848.)

Davis, Emerson, *and others.* Sketches of churches and pastors in Hampden Co., Mass.; with address to pastors, by T. M. Cooley. Westfield, 1854. 12°.

— The mind, *etc.*; lecture before the American Inst. of Instr., Aug. 1839. Boston. 1840. 8°. (B 1585)

Davis, Evan. Education of middle classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Davis, Garrett. Extract from [his] speech exhibiting the expenditures of Van Buren's administration, *etc.* Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

Davis, George. National repentance; sermon, Feb. 12, preceding the general fast. London, 1758. 4°. (B 1257)

Davis, *Mrs.* George T. M. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Davis, George Thomas. Speech in reply to R. Rantoul, March 6. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— Speech on the Mexican indemnity bill. Jan. 23. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1510)

Davis, Hasbrouck. Branches and garments; two modes of honoring Christ; sermon. Bost., 1853. 8°. (B 1287)

— The living Christ; sermon for easter day. Watertown, 1853. 8°. (B 1287)

— The subterfuge of infidelity; sermon. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1287)

Davis, Henry, *D.D.* Inaugural oration, Feb. 21. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 138, 435)

— Sermon before Amer. Board of Comm. for Foreign Missions, at Hartford. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 310)

Davis, *Rev.* Henry Edwards. Reply to Gibbon's vindication of the 'History of the decline and fall'. London, 1779. 8°.

Davis, Henry G. Medical testimony on the proper mechanical treatment of joint diseases. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1552)

Davis, Henry Phillips Stonehewer. Lowell, C. Discourse the Sabbath after the execution of D. 2d ed. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 322)

Davis, Henry Winter. Speeches and addresses, prec. by an oration by J. A. J. Creswell. New York, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Cresswell, J. A. J. Life of D.; oration. 1866. — A plea for the country against the sections, Aug. 7, 1856. — The President's message: The teachings of the late election. 1857. — Against the Lecompton frauds. 1858. — Remarks at the Commencement of the Female High School of Baltimore. 1858. — Reopening of the slave trade. 1859. — The question in the territories: Union of all opposed to the Democracy. 1859. — On the resolutions of censure by the Maryland legisl. on account of D.'s vote for Pennington. 1860. — Speech before the electors of the 4th congress. distr. of Maryland. 1860. — Address to the voters of the district. 1861. — The report of the committee of thirty-three. 1861. — Address to the citizens of Baltimore on the state of the nation in the autumn of '61. — Constitutional powers sufficient for repression of rebellion. 1861. — Confiscation of the property of those engaged in rebellion. 1862. — The democratic hue and cry a sham; confiscation and emancipation. 1862. — No peace before victory. 1863. — Remarks at the reception of Russian naval officers. 1863. — No peace till after rebel submission. 1863. — Confiscation of rebel property. 1864. — Draft and commutation; colored troops. 1864. — Freedmen's bureau; disposition to be made of free negroes. 1864. — Republican government in the rebellious states. 1864. — Emancipation in Maryland. 1864. — Empire of Mexico. 1864. — Expulsion of Mr. Long, of Ohio. 1864. — The enrollment bill. 1864. — The President's suppression of the bill for reconstruction in rebellious states. 1864. — Victory the condition of success. 1864. — Joint resolution on Mexican affairs. 1864. — Foreign policy of the U. S. in regard to Mexican affairs. 1864. — Administration of the Navy department; monitors and armed ships. 1865. — Reconstruction of the rebel states. 1865. — On proposing an amendment to the miscellaneous appropriation bill prohib. the trial of citizens by military commissions. 1865. — Letter on reconstruction; universal suffrage. 1865. — Lessons of the war; security for the future and self-government by law with liberty guarded by power. 1865. — The necessity of universal suffrage in reconstruction. 1865.

— Cresswell, J. A. J. Oration on D. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Davis, Hewitt. Practical essays for the improvement of farming. London, 1860. 8°.

Davis, *Capt.* Isaac. Adams, J. Letter to L. Shattuck in vindication of the claims of D. to his share in the honors of the Concord fight. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1602)

Davis, Isaac P. Catalogue of the books of D. sold in 1814, [partly priced]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1617)

Davis, Jacob S. Treatise on the evolution of powers, simple and mixed. Cincinn., 1839. 8°. (B 1142)

Davis, James. Report. (*In* Boston. Female Soc. for Missionary Purposes. Brief account. 1818. B 468)

Davis, James C. Biography of T. R. Robeson. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Davis, James Edward. Annals of Windsor. 1858. *See* Tighe, R. R.

Davis, Jefferson. Report of the secretary of war on the several railroad explorations. — Letter to I. I. Stevens. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, 1853-54.)

— Messages. *See* Confederate States. *President.* (p. 646.)

— Craven, J. J. Prison life of J. Davis. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Pollard, E. A. Life of J. Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our representative men. 1860.)

— Walker, R. J. Repudiation, recognition, and slavery. London, 1863. 8°.

Davis, John, *of Worcester, Eng.* Imprisonment of D.; by himself, 1560-70. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narratives of the reformation, 1859. Camden Soc., v. 77.)

Davis, John, *d.* 1605. Report of three voyages for the discoverie of the north-west passage, taken out of 'The world's hydrog. description'. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1586. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — *and* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Second voyage, with Sir E. Michelborne, into the E. Indies, 1604. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Green. Col. of voy., v. I. 1745; — Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Kerr. Col., v. 8. 1824.)

Third voyage or discovery of a north-west passage, 1587. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Traverse book, made in his third voy. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

— Voyage to the Easterne India, 1598. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris. Col. of voy , v. 1. 1705; — Green. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824; — *and in* Moore. New col., v. 1.)

See also Cavendish, *Sir* T. Second voyage.

— *Germ.* Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

— Worldes hydrographical description, 1595. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; *and* Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages. 1812.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. Three voyages in the direction of Cathay. (*In his* English seamen, v. 1. 1868.)

— Janes, J. First voyage for the discoverie of the north-west passage, 1585. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — *and* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— — Third voyage north-westward made by D. for the discovery of a passage to the Isles of the Moluccas, 1587. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Reise gegen Nordwest und Nordost. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)

— Rundall, T. Voyages of Master John Davis, 1585-87. (*In his* Narr. of voy. towards the north-west. 1851. Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)

— Voyage of the Desire after parting from Sir T. Candish. 1592-93. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824.)

Davis, John, *of Salisbury, Eng.* Travels in the United States, 1798–1802. London, 1803. 8°.

— The first settlers of Virginia, an historical novel. 2d ed., enl. New York, 1806. 12°.

Davis, John, *of Boston, judge, d.* 1847. Account of the comet of 1811. (*In* Winthrop, J. Two lect. 1811.)

— Address before the Mass. Charitable Fire Soc., May 31, 1799. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 138)

— Attempt to explain the inscription on Dighton Rock. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Biog. notices of M. Watson. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.) — Discourse before the Mass. Hist. Soc., Dec. 22, 1813. — Notices of I. Lothrop. (*In* v. 11.) — Letter resp. I. Allerton. (*In* v. 27. 1838.)

— Decree, May 31, 1809, in the case, Nattershorn *vs.* Ship Hazard. J. and T. H. Perkins, owners. [Boston, 1809.] 8°. (B 949)

— Eulogy on Washington, before the Amer. Acad. Boston, 1800. 8°. (A 72, B 627, E 48, W 52)

— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies. 1800.)

— Historical extracts. ms. 4°.

— Memoir of R. Cushman. (*In* Cushman, R. The sin and danger of self love, *etc.* 1846. B 1287)

— Notes and appendix. (*In* Morton, N. New England's memorial. 1826.)

— Obituary notice of C. Baldwin. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol., v. 2. 1836.)

— Opinion in the case of John Healy *vs.* Wm. Martin. [Boston, 1823.] 12°. (C 151)

— *and* Story, J. Opinion in case Stockton, R. F., *vs.* Ship Marianna Flora. *n.t.p.* 1822. 8°. (B 669, 1440)

— Catalogue of the library of D., sold July. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Francis, C. Memoir of D. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 30. 1849.)

— — *Same.* Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1456)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1847. *See* Gannett, E. S. (B 1213)

Davis, John, *Gov. of Mass., d.* 1854. Address before the Amer. Antiq. Soc., 1843. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Oct. 1843.)

— Oration at Worcester. [July 4]. Worc., 1816. 8°. (B 457)

— Report of D., agent for the prosecution of the claim of Mass. upon the U. S. for militia services during the last war. May 30. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1805)

— Remarks in the senate, Dec. 21, 1838, on government expenditures. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1131)

— Reply to Buchanan on the reduction of wages, Jan. 23. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1823)

— Speech, bill for more effectual collection of impost duties. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1494)

— Speech, bill to reduce duties and for other purposes', July 16 and 17. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)

— Speech, compromise question, Jan. 28. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1504, 1505)

— Speech, sub-treasury bill, Feb. 28. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1129, 1791, 1815)

— Speech, sub-treasury bill, Jan. 23. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1496)

— *Same.* [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (B 1871)

— Buchanan, J. Answer to the misrepresentations of J. D. in Senate, Mar. 6; [on the independent treasury bill]. Worcester, [1840]. 8°. (B 1544)

— Kinnicutt, T. Memoir of D. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Apr. 1854; — *and* Archæol., v. 3. 1857.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* Hill, A. (B 1213)

Davis, John. Measure of the circle. Prov., 1854. 8°.

Davis, John, *of Adelaide.* Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia; ed. by W. Westgarth. London, 1863. 8°.

Davis, John A. G. Minor, L. Discourse on the life and character of D. Richmond, 1847. 8°. (B 1213)

Davis, John F. A plea against drunkenness. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Davis, *Sir* John Francis. China during the war and since the peace. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— The Chinese; a general description of China. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 34, 35.)

— *Same.* New York, 1848. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 80, 81.)

— On certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1860-61.)

— Sketches of China; with notices relative to the present war. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

See also Hao-kiu-chiuen; Fortunate union.

Davis, Joseph Barnard. Thesaurus craniorum; catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man in [his] collection. London, 1867. 8°.

— Neanderthal skull; its peculiar conformation explained. (*In* London Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

Davis, Joshua. Narrative of D., who served on six ships of the British navy. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 474)

Davis, Lockyer. Catalogue of [books to] be sold May 1, 1749. [London, 1749.] 8°. (B 874)

Davis, *Mrs.* M. B. Scenes of oppression in refined circles of the South. Peoria, 1846. 12°. (C 261)

Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of A. Burr. New York, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

Davis, N. S., *M.D.* Address to the Mechanic's Institute, 4th annual fair, Oct. 13; with the reports of the committees, *etc.* Chicago, 1851. 8°. (B 1586)

— Valedictory address to the graduating class in Rush Medical College, 1852-53. Chicago, 1853. 8°. (B 1552)

Davis, Nathan. Carthage and her remains. London, 1861. 8°.

— Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. London, 1862. 8°.

Davis, Nathaniel Morton. Memoir of N. Mitchell. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

Davis, Paris M. Authentic history of the late war; added, the war with Algiers, *etc.* New York, 1836. 12°.

Davis, *Mrs.* Rebecca Blaine Harding. Dallas Galbraith. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Life in the iron mills. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861.) — [Margaret Howth;] a story of to-day. (*In* v. 8-9. 1861-62.)

— Margret Howth, a story of to-day. New York, 1862. 12°.

— Waiting for the verdict. New York, 1868. 8°.

Note. From the Galaxy, v. 3-4. 1867.

Davis, Richard. General view of the agriculture of the County of Oxford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Davis, S. Appeal to the citizens of Newton, [with] brief history of the town. [Newton, 1847] 8°. (B 1596)

Davis, *Mrs.* S. M. Life and times of Sir Philip Sydney. Boston, 1859. 16°.

Davis, Samuel. Notes on Plymouth. — Rise and progress of bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.) — History of free schools in Plymouth Colony. — Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth. — History and description of Scituate. — Sacred musick in churches. — Correction of an errour in Notes on Plymouth. — Topography and history of Rochester, Mass. 1815. — History and description of Plympton. — Description of Carver. — Notes on Halifax. — History of Plympton (Carver and a part of Halifax inclusive). — Topography and history of Wareham. (*In* v. 14.) — History and description of Abington, Mass. (*In* v. 17.) — Memoirs of Wm. Blackstone. — The phrase Shawmut. — The springs of Boston. (*In* v. 20.) — MEMOIR of D. (*In* v. 25. 1836.)

Davis, Samuel Henry. Sketches of Williams College. 1847. *See* Wells, D. A.

Davis, Seth. Pupil's arithmetick. Bost., 1826. 18°.

Davis, T. J. Treatise on artificial human eyes. New York, 1863. 8°. (B 1552)

Davis, *Rev.* Thomas. Hints for Sunday school teachers. London, 1839. 16°. (C 234)

Davis, Thomas. Address to the electors of the E. congressional district of R. Island. *n.p.*, 1859. 8°. (B 1508)

Davis, Thomas. General view of the agriculture of the County of Wilts. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Davis, *Gen.* Thomas, *and others.* Memorial praying for a revision of the militia laws. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1116)

Davis, Thomas Aspinwall, *Funeral address on.* 1845. *See* Pierce, J. (B 1213)

Davis, Thomas T. Daniel Webster, eulogy, in Syracuse, Nov. 13. Syracuse, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)

Davis, W. Relation of the elementary day school to the mechanic's institute. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Davis, Wendell. Description of Sandwich. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Davis, Wm. Watts Hart. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. New York, 1857. 12°.

— The Spanish conquest of New Mexico. Doylestown, Pa., 1869. 8°.

Davis, Wm. Account of the country about the river Amazon. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Davis, Wm. Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes. London, 1814. 8°.

Davis, Wm. Hints to philanthropists. Bath, 1821. 8°.

Davis, Wm. Augustus. Biog. notice of C. S. Wheeler. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1461)

Davis, Wm. C. The gospel plan of salvation. Phila., 1809. 8°.

Davis, Wm. S. Biography of S. F. Haven, Jr. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Davison, —. COOPER, H. The right assumed by the judges to fine a defendant denied; argument in The king *vs.* Davison. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1440)

Davison, Alexander. Observations on the 3d report of the commissioners of military enquiry. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1527)

Davison, Francis. Poetical rapsody. Lond., 1602, *reprinted J. P. Collier*, 1866. 4°.

Davison, John. Sermon, Deptford. Oxf., 1817. 4°. (A 59)

— Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University and others. Mar. 6. 1817. Oxford, 1817. 4°. (B 1265)

— Considerations on the poor laws. Oxford, 1818. 8°. (B 693, 1675)

Davison, Nathaniel. Papers on Egypt. (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Davison, Wm. NICOLAS, N. H. Life of D., Sec. of State to Q. Elizabeth. London, 1823. 8°.

Davison, Dorr, & Co. Some information resp. business in Buenos Ayres. Buenos Ayres, 1833. 12°. (D 41)

Davisson, John. Vindication of the Protestant ministers' mission; sermon, Taunton, June 7. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 106)

Davout (*not* Davoust), Louis Nicolas, *duc d'Auerstädt, prince d'Eckmühl.* Mémoire au roi. Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 571)

Davy, Charles. Conjectural obs. on the origin and progress of alphabetic writing. London, 1772. 8°.

Davy, *Sir* Humphrey, *Bart.* Collected works; ed. by J. Davy. Lond., 1839-40. 9 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir, *wanting.* 2. Early miscellaneous papers. On heat, light, and combinations of light, with new theory of respiration. — On generation of oxygen gas and causes of colors of organic beings. — Extract of letter to Mr. Nicholson on certain facts relating to heat and light, and on discovery of decomp. of carbonate and sulphate of ammonia. — On appearances prod. by collision of steel and hard bodies. — Experiments on silex composing epidermis, or external bark. — Experiments made with galvanic apparatus of Sig. Volta. — Observ. on causes of galvanic phænomena, on certain modes of increasing powers of galvanic pile of Volta. — Extr. of letter on galvanism. — Acc. of addit. exper. on galvanic phænomena. — Letter to Mr. Nicholson [on] galvanism. — Galvanic combinations formed by arrangement of single metallic plates and fluids anal. to new galvan. apparatus of Volta. — Outlines of view of galvanism, from course of lectures on galvan. phænomena. — Methods of construct. simple and compound galvan. combin. without use of metallic substances, by means of charcoal and differ. fluids. — Exper. on galvanic electricity made in Theatre of Roy. Inst. — Exper. relating to agencies of galvan. electricity in producing heat, and effecting changes in fluid substances. — Process of galvanism. — New eudiometer. — Method of estimating changes of volume prod. in gases, by alterations of temperature, *etc.* — Different methods of obtaining gallic acid. — New method of obtaining salts of iron at minimum of oxydation. — Method of copying paintings upon glass and making profiles by agency of light upon nitrate of silver, by T. Wedgewood. — Motions of small pieces of acetate of potash during solution on surface of water. — Constituent parts of some astringent vegetables and their operation in tanning. — Observ. on process of tanning. — Analytical exper. on mineral production from Devonshire, consisting princip. of alumine and water. — Method of analysing stones containing fixed alkali, by means of boracic acid. — Discourse introd. to lectures on chemistry. — Syllabus of [the] lectures. — Outlines of lectures on chem. philosophy. 3. Researches, chem. and philos., chiefly conc. nitrous oxide and its respiration. 4. Elements of chem. philosophy; as regards laws of chem. changes, undecompounded bodies and their primary combinations. 5. Bakerian lectures and miscellaneous papers, 1806-15. Chemical agencies of electricity. — Decomposition of earths, with obs. on metals obtained from alkaline earths and on amalgam proc. from ammonia. — On the nature of alkalies, phosphorus, sulphur, *etc.* — On metallic bodies, from alkalies and earths, and on some combinations of hydrogen. — Oxymuriatic acid, its nature, *etc.*, with exper. on sulphur and phosphorus. — On a new detonating compound. Letter to Sir J. Banks. — On substances produced in different chemical processes on fluor spar. — New exper. on the fluoric compounds. — On new substance which becomes a violet-colored gas by heat. — Exper. on iodine. — On combustion of the diamond and other carbonaceous substances. — On solid compound of iodine and oxygen. — On the action of acids on salts called hyper-muriates and gases prod. from them. — On anal. between undecompounded substances and constitution of acids. — On prussic basis and acid. — Remarks on note in the 2d number of Journal of sci. and arts. — On aqua-regia, or nitro-muriatic acid. — On fallacy of exper. in which water is said to have been formed by decomp. of chlorine. 6. Miscellaneous papers. On safety lamp for preventing explosions in mines, houses lighted by gas, *etc.*, with researches on flame. — Exper. and observ. on colors used in painting by the ancients. — On papyri found in ruins of Herculaneum. — On cause of diminution of temperature of the sea on approaching land. — On formation of mists in particular situations. — On native caustic lime of Tuscany. — On geology of Cornwall. — On deposit found in water of baths of Lucca. — On state of water in cavities in certain crystals. — Magnetic phenomena prod. by electricity. — Condensation of muriatic acid gas into liquid form. — On application of liquids formed by condensation of gases as mechanical agents. — On corrosion of copper sheathing by sea-water, and methods of preventing this effect. — Addit. exper. on application of electrical combin. to preservation of copper sheathing. — Further researches on preserv. of metals. — Relations of electrical and chemical changes. — On phænomena of volcanoes. — Exper. on the torpedo. 7. Discourses delivered before Roy. Soc. at anniver. meetings on award of Royal and Copley medals. — Sketch of character of Dr. Priestley. — Of Scheele. — Pliny the elder. — Lord Bacon. — Elder Bacon. — Newton. — Cavendish. — Discovery of composition of water. — Eulogy of Mr. Watt. — Journal of tour in Ireland. — Elements of agricultural chemistry. 8. Elements of agricultural chemistry, contin. 9. Salmonia; or, Days of fly-fishing. — Consolations in travel, or last days of a philosopher.

— Consolations in travel. London, 1830. 12°.
— Elements of agricultural chemistry. N. Y., 1815. 8°.
— Elements of chemical philosophy. Part 1, v. 1. Phila., 1812. 8°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1839. 8°. (*Vol.* 4 *of his* Works.)
— Fragmentary remains; ed. with life by J. Davy. London, 1858. 8°.
— Researches, chem. and phil., chiefly on nitrous oxide and its respiration. London, 1800. 8°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1839. 8°. (*Vol.* 3 *of his* Works.)
— Salmonia; or, Days of fly fishing. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.
— Six discourses before the Royal Soc. on the award of the Royal and Copley medals, preceded by an address on the progress and prospects of science. London, 1827. 4°.
— Brougham, H., *Lord.* Davy's discoveries. (*In* Brougham, J. Contrib., v. 3. 1856.)
— — Life of D. (*In his* Men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)
— Paris, J. A. Life of Davy. Lond., 1831. 4°.

Davy, John, *M.D.* Angler in the Lake District, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. London, 1857. 16°.
— Diseases of the army, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.
— Researches physiological and anatomical. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Some of the more important diseases of the army, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.
— The West Indies before and since emancipation. London, 1854. 8°.

Davy, Wm. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives, v. 2. 1869.)

Davys, George. Sermon at the festival of the Sons of the Clergy, June 27. London, 1833. 4°. (B 1270)

Davys, *Sir* John. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives, v. 1.)

Dawes, Henry Laurens. Mode of procedure in cases of contested elections. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., 1870.)

Dawes, Matthew. England's alarm! on the prevailing doctrine of libels. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)

Dawes, Richard. Miscellanea critica; cur. T. Burgess; tertium ed. G. C. Harless. Lipsiæ, 1800. 8°.

Dawes, Rufus. Nix's mate. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— Gathering of the fairies. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

Dawes, *Col.* Thomas, *d.* 1809. Eckley, J. Sketch of the character of D. [Boston,] 1809. 8°. (B 438, 1213)

Dawes, Thomas, *Jr.*, *d.* 1825. Address to the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1817. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 938, 1274)
— The law given at Sinai; a poem. Boston, 1777. 4°. (B 650)
— Notice of Ezekiel Price. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)
— Oration at Boston, Mar. 5, 1781. (*In* Orations. 5th Mar. 1785.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1781. 4°. (A 6)
— Oration, July 4, 1787. Boston, 1787. 8°. (B 394)

Dawes, *Rev.* Thomas. Social influence; disc., July 14, 1850, in Bridgewater. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1287)

Dawes, Wm., *Arbp. of York.* Anatomy of atheism; a poem. London, 1694. 4°. (B 1468)
— The continued plots of the Romanists; sermon at St. Mary's, Camb., Nov. 5. Camb., 1705. 4°. (B 1249)
— Excellency of the charity of charity schools; sermon, May 28, 1713. London, 1713. 8°. (B 52)
— Self-love the great cause of bad times; sermon, Feb. 4, 1700/1. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1247)
— Sermon at the anniversary of charity schools, May 28. London, 1713. 4°. (B 1267)
— Sermon before the King, Nov. 5. Lond., 1696. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Apr. 25. London, 1709. 12°. (B 1250)
— Sermon, Mar. 8, 1711, the day H. M. began her reign. London, 1712. 8°. (B 1272)
— Times of war; sermon before the Queen, on fast day. 2d ed. London, 1707. 8°. (B 1255)

Dawkins, Wm. Boyd. Antiquity of the iron mines of the Weald. — Early antiquities in Portugal. — Prehistoric mammalia of Great Britain. (*In* International Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)
— On coal. (*In* Science lect. for the people. 2d ser. 1870.)
— Romano-British cemetery and Roman camp at Hardham. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 16. 1864.)

Dawne grzechy, komedyo-opera. przełoż. z franc. przez S. Kassyanowicza. (*In* Teatra Warsz., no. 11. 1834.)

Dawson, Benjamin, *d.* 1814. Question conc. liberty and necessity discussed. London, 1783. 8°.
— Free thoughts on the further reformation of the Ch. of Eng. *t.p.w.* [London, 1771.] 8°. (B 1897)
— Letter [in] vindication of the petition to Parliament for the removal of subscription, *etc.*, from the misrepresentations of Dr. Balguy, *etc.* Lond., 1773. 8°. (B 1261)
— Some assistance to parents; disc. fr. Prov. xxii. 2d ed. London, 1759. 4°. (B 1347)
— Philalethes, *pseud.* Letters to D., [on] his 'Free thoughts on a farther reformation of the Ch. of Eng.' London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)

Dawson, *Mrs.* Flora. Princes, public men, and pretty women. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Dawson, Henry Barton. Battles of the U. States, by sea and land. New York, 1858. 2 v. 4°.
— Gleanings from the harvest-field of American history. Pt. 4, 6, 11. Morrisania, 1860–65. 3 v. 8°.

Namely. Diary of David How in Col. Sargent's regt. of the Mass. Line; with biog. sketch, by G. W. Chase. 1865. — Corr. conc. Maj. Gen. I. Putnam, with the editor of the 'Hartford daily post', by 'Selah' and Dawson. 1860. — Assault on Stony Point, by Gen. A. Wayne, July 16, 1779. 1863.

— Sons of liberty in New York; read before N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1859. *Privately printed*, 1859. 8°.

See also Federalist, The. 1863.

Dawson, *Rev.* Henry Richard. Memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 19. 1841.)

Dawson, John Wm. Acadian geology. Edin., 1855. 16°.
— On the parallelism of the rock formation of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. — Remarks on a specimen of fossil wood from the Devonian rocks of Gaspe, C. E. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.) — Newer pliocene fossils of the St. Lawrence Valley. — Varieties and mode of preservation of the fossils known as sternbergiæ. (*In* v. 11.) — Recent researches in the Devonian and carboniferous flora of British America. (*In* v. 13.) — Recent geological discoveries in the Acadian provinces of Brit. Amer. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)

Dawson, Moses. Historical narrative of the civil and military services of W. H. Harrison. Cincin., 1824. 8°.

Dawson, Robert. Present state of Australia. London, 1830. 8°.

Dawson, Thomas. Appeal to genuine records in defence of Christianity. London, 1833. 8°.

Dawson, *Rev.* Wm. Plan for three harbours, Howth-town, Holy-head, Dunleary. Dublin, 1809. 8°. (B 1744)

Dawson, Wm., and Sons. Catalogue of standard English authors, on sale. London, [1862]. 8°.

Dawy, Wm. Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, 1710. London, 1711. 4°. (B 1465)

Day, Charles Wm. Five years' residence in the West Indies. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Day, Francis. Land of the Permauls; or, Cochin, its past and its present. Madras, 1863. 8°.

Day, Horace. The opium habit. New York, 1868. 12°.

Day, Jeremiah. *President of Yale College.* Statement of the quantity of rain which falls on different days of the moon. — View of the theories which have been proposed to explain the origin of meteoric stones. (*In* Conn. Acad., v. 1. pt. 1. 1810.) — Obs. on the comet of 1811. (*In* v. 1. pt. 3.)
— *and* Kingsley. Calculation of the longitude of Yale College. (*In* v. 1. pt. 3. 1813.)

Day, L. Madison. Review of the opinion of the Supreme Court U. S. in the case of J. L. Calcote *vs.* F. Stanton and H. S. Buckner. New Orleans, 1856. 8°. (B 1440)

Day, Martin. Doomes-day; resurrection of the body. London, 1636. 4°.

Day, Pliny Butts. Duty of parents in educating their children; sermon, Jan. 28. Nashua, 1855. 8°. (B 1287)

Day, Rebecca, *Jr.* *See* Murphy, S. Trial. 1817. (B 344)

Day, Samuel Phillips. Down South; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— English America; pictures of Canadian places and people. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Day, Sherman. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. Phila., [1843]. 8°.

Day, Thomas, *d.* 1789. History of Sandford and Merton. London, 1826. 18°.

— *French.* Tr. par Berquin. (*In* Berquin, A. Œuvres, v. 22-25. 1822.)

— — History of Little Jack. (*In* Yonge, C. M. Storehouse of stories.)

— Letters of Marius; on the peace, East India bill, *etc.* London, 1784. 8°.

— Reflections upon the present state of Eng., and the independence of America. 4th ed. with add. London, 1783. 8°. (B 637)

— Two speeches at the general meetings of the Counties of Cambridge and Essex, Mar. 25 and Apr. 25. *n.p.*, 1780. 8°. (B 767)

Day, Thomas, *of Conn., d.* 1855. Reports of cases, Supreme Court of Errors of Conn. Hartford, 1806-08. 2 v. 8°.

Day, Timothy C. Democratic party as it was and is; speech, Apr. 23. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Day, Wm. Ansell. The Russian government in Poland; with a narrative of the Polish insurrection of 1863. London, 1867. 8°.

Day *vs.* Day. Great Huntingdonshire case, 1797. (*In* Craik, G. L. English causes célèbres. 1844.)

Day & Martin *vs.* Brown, H. Proceedings of the trial for making and vending a composition in imitation of Day & Martin's blacking. Lond., 1821. 8°. (B 561)

Day after the wedding. *See* Kemble, C.

Day-breaking if not the sun-rising of the gospell with the Indians in New England; [by T. Shepard?]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)

— *Same.* London, 1647; *reprinted* New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.

Day dreams of a schoolmaster; by W. D. Thompson. Edin., 1864. 16°.

Day fatality; [by J. Gibbon]. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Day of judgment. Alger, W. R. The end of the world, and the day of judgment; two discourses. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Ballou, H. Brief reply to a 'Vindication of the common opinion rel. to the last judgment, in answer to B.'s reply by T. Merritt'. Bost., [1818]. 8°. (B 264)

— Carson, A. View of the day of judgment, as delineated in the Scriptures. Belfast, 1813. 8°. (B 1277)

— Francis, B. The conflagration; poem on the last day. 2d ed. Bristol, 1786. 8°. (B 1468)

— Glynn, R. Day of judgment; a poetical essay. Cambridge, 1757. 4°. (A 71)

— Merritt, T. Vindication of the common opinion rel. to the last judgment, in answer to Ballou's reply. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

— Stoddard, S. On the last judgment. Northampton, 1804. 12°.

Dayman, John. Obs. on regulating the trade in corn. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1536)

— The word of God; lecture on liturgical revision. London, 1854. 12°. (B 1232)

Days of Bruce; by Grace Aguilar. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Days of the year. Chambers, R. The book of days; miscellany of popular antiquities. Phila., 1863-64. 2 v. 4°.

— Hone, W. Every day book, and table book. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— — Year book of daily recreation and information. London, 1841. 8°.

— Le Mierre, A. M. Les fastes ou usages de l'année; poème. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1810.)

— Ovidius Naso, P. Fasti. *See* Ovidius Naso.

Days of yore; by Sarah Tytler. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Day's ride, A; by C. Lever. (*In* All the year round, v. 3-4. 1860-61.)

Dayton, Elias. Papers. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 9. 1860-64.)

Dayton, Wm. Lewis. Speech on Oregon, *etc.* Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)

Daza, Antonio. Vita S. Petri Regalati. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 9. 1865.)

Dazincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouis. Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth., v. 6. 1846.)

Dazur, Victor. Le régiment fantastique. Paris, 1868. 18°.

De. ☞ For *French* names beginning with this prefix *see* the letter following 'de'.

De los cantares: auto; por L. de Vega. (*In* Pedroso. Autos. 1865.)

Deacons. Congregational Union. Tract series. [No. 5.] The office, duties, and qualifications of deacons. London, [1841]. 16°. (C 235)

— Foxcroft, T. Divine right of deacons; sermon [at] the ordination of Z. Thayer to the office of deacon, in Boston, May 23. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 78, 223)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 66)

— Office of deacon; letter to E. Copleston. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1390)

— Webb, J. Brief discourse at the ordination of a deacon. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 66, 78, 235)

— Willson, J. M. Inquiry into the office of deacon. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Dead, The. Garmann, C. F. De miraculis mortuorum. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1709. 2 v. 4°.

Dead, State of the. *See* Future life; — Intermediate state.

Dead child, The; a story. Boston, 1842. 12°. (D 24)

Dead heart, The; by B. Webster. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Dead Sea. Allen, W. Dead Sea; a new route to India. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea. New ed. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— — Official report of the United States expedition to the Dead Sea. Balt., 1852. 8°.

— Saulcy, F. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Sewall, S. Scripture history relating to the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, and the origin of the Salt Sea. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 190, 231, 284)

Dead secret, The, by W. W. Collins. New York, 1857. 12°.

Note. From Household words, v. 15. 1857; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 52-54. 1857.

Dead shot, The; a farce. *See* Buckstone, J. B.

Deaf and dumb. Amman, J. C. Surdus loquens. Lugd. Bat., 1740. 16°.

— Barnard, F. A. P. Education of the deaf and dumb. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— Barnard, H. Tribute to Gallaudet; discourse in commem. of [his] life; cont. history of the deaf-mute instruction and institutions. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

— Burnet, J. R. Tales of the deaf and dumb. Newark, 1835. 12°.

— Curtis, J. H. Essay on the deaf and dumb. London, 1829. 8°.

— Diderot, D. Lettre sur les sourds et muets. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1773.)

— Dufan, P. A. Enseignement spécial des aveugles, des sourds-muets, et des idiots. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapport, v. 13.)

— Fowler, R. Mental state of the deaf and dumb. Salisbury, 1843. 12°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Deaf and dumb; history of their instruction, in ref. to Dalgano. (*In his* Disc. 1852.)

— Mann, E. J. Deaf and dumb; collection of articles rel. to the condition of deaf mutes and their education. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Mass. *Legislature. Gen. Assembly.* Report of committee of 1867, on the education of deaf-mutes. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Sicard, R. A. C. Cours d'instruction d'un sourd-muet de naissance. 2e éd. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— — Sur la nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)
— — Théorie des signes pour l'instruction des sourds-muets. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Sleight, W. Voice from the dumb; a memoir of J. W. Lashford. 2d thous. Lond., 1849. 8°.
— Thornton, W. Cadmus; with an essay on teaching the deaf and dumb to speak. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 737)
— Togno, J. Annual report of [his] infirmary for the cure of deafness. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1191)
— Watson, J. Instructor of the deaf and dumb; with a vocabulary. Lond., 1809–10. 2 v. 8°.
— Young, J. R. Concise expos. of the method of instructing the D. London, 1826. 12°.

See also American Asylum at Hartford; — Brighton Inst.; — Danville Deaf and Dumb Asylum; — New York Instit.; — Penn. Instit.; — *also* Deafness.

Deaf and dumb; an historical drama. *See* Holcroft, T.

Deaf lover, The; a farce. *See* Pilon, F.

Deafness. Buechner, A. E. Easy method to enable deaf persons to hear. Lond., 1770. 8°. (C 267)
— Itard, J. E. M. J. Surgical treatment of deafness. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— Kitto, J. The lost senses. Ser. 1. London, 1845. 18°.
— Wright, W. Address to persons afflicted with deafness. London, 1820. 12°.
— — Varieties of deafness. London, 1829. 8°.

See also Deaf and Dumb; — Ear.

Deageant de St. Martin, Guichard. Mémoires. (*In* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France, v. 3. 1756.)

Deák, Franz von. Biografie von D. (*In* Ungarns Männer. 1862.)

Dealings with the dead; by a sexton of the old school [L. M. Sargent]. Bost., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Dealings with the fairies; by G. MacDonald. London, 1868. 16°.

Dealtry, Wm. Review of Norris's attack on the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. London, 1815. 8°.
— Character, *etc.*; sermon, death of J. Owen. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1221)
— Dispositions and conduct of Christians, *etc.*; sermon, Nov. 7. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1338)
— Duty of propagating Christianity; disc. before Ch. Miss. Soc., May 4. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1338)
— Examination of Marsh's 'Inquiry'. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 690)
— Importance of the established Church; serm., [to] the Sons of the Clergy. London, 1832. 4°. (B 1270)

Dean. *See also* Deane.

Dean, Amos. Lectures on phrenology. Albany, 1834. 12°.
— Address before the Young Men's State Assoc. of N. Y., Geneva, Sept. 2. Albany, 1841. 8°. (B 1588, 1775)
— Eulogy on J. Buel, Feb. 5. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1166)
— Introductory lecture before the Young Men's Assoc. in Albany, Dec. 17. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1166)
— Philosophy of human life. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Principles of medical jurisprudence. Albany, 1854. 8°.

Dean, Cyrus B. Trial of D. for the murder of J. Ormsby and A. Marsh. Burlington, 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Dean, Ezra. Speech on the bill granting a gratuity to the widow of Gen. Harrison. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Dean, James. Alphabetical atlas; or, Gazetteer of Vermont. Montpelier, 1808. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 140, 966)
— Description of a cometarium. — Investigation of the apparent motion of the earth, viewed from the moon. — Method of displaying at one view all the annual cycles of the equation of time, in a complete revolution of the sun's apogee. — Observations of the eclipse of the sun, Sept. 17, 1811, made at Burlington, Vt. (*In* Amer. Acad., v. 3, pt. 2. 1815.)
— Oration on curiosity, at the Univ. of Vt., Apr. 24, 1810. Burlington, 1810. 8°. (B 142)

Dean, John, *of Scarborough, d.* 1747. Loss of the Sussex East Indiaman, near the coast of Madagascar, 1738; [abridged]. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 2. 1812.)

Dean *or* Deane, *Capt.* John, *d.* 1761. Loss of the Nottingham Galley, Dec. 1710. (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 2. 1812.)
— *Same.* 5th ed. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°. (B 697)

Dean, John, *M.D.* The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 16. 1871.)
— The lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

Dean, John Ward. Memoir of Nathaniel Ward; with notices of his family. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Brief history of the New Eng. hist. and geneal. register, being the preface to the 17th vol. [Boston, 1863.] 8°. (B 1962)
— Sketch of the life of M. Wigglesworth; app., fragment of his autobiography and a catalogue of his library; from the N. E. genealogical register. Albany, 1863. 8°.
— *Same.* Memoir of Wigglesworth. 2d ed. [enl.] Albany, 1871. 8°.
— Story of the embarkation of Cromwell and his friends for New Eng.; repr. from the New Eng. hist. and geneal. register. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1962)

Dean, *Mrs.* Mary, *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* Lamson, A.

Dean, Paul. Address before the Associated Lodges of Masons at Walpole, June 24. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288)
— Address before the Fraternity at Fall River Village, Sept. 1. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1723)
— Catechism for children. Boston, 1823. 18°. (D 33)
— Discourse, annual election, Jan. 4, 1832. Boston, 1831 [1832]. 8°. (B 1052, 1695, 1804, 1830)
— Discourse before the African Soc. on the abolition of the slave trade, July 14. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 537)
— Discourse before the Constellation Lodge, June 24, 5816. Dedham, 1816. 8°. (B 310)
— Discourse before the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts, June 24, 5817. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 310)
— Eulogy on T. S. Webb, Aug. 19. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 556)
— The instability of ministerial life; discourse, at Bulfinch St., on taking leave of the Soc., May 24, 1840; [with] D.'s letter and the proceedings of the Soc. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1878)
— Sermon, before Antient and Honour. Artillery Co., Boston, June 3. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 310)
— Sermon, installation of H. Ballou, 2d, Roxbury, July 26. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 278)

Dean, Forest of. Nicholls, H. G. Historical and descriptive account of the forest. London, 1858. 12°.

Deane, *Mrs.* Abby. Memoir of D., [reprinted from the Christian reg., 1861. Boston, 18—.] 16°. (C 255)

Deane, Charles. Account of the recovery of Gov. Bradford's ms. 'History of Plymouth'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., Apr. 1855.) — Hutchinson's historical publications. (*In* Feb. 1857.) — Report on the Belknap donation. (*In* March 1858.) — Report upon a report of a constitution or form of government for Massachusetts. (*In* Nov. 1860.) — On the so-called Narragansett patent. (*In* Feb. 1862.) — The light shed upon Mather's 'Magnalia' by his diary. (*In* Dec. 1862.) — On letters of Phillis Wheatley. (*In* Nov. 1863.) — On letters of Josiah Winslow and speeches of Joseph Dudley. (*In* Sept. 1864.) — On a copy of Mason and Dixon's report. — On a letter of Columbus to Santangel. (*In* Aug. 1865.) — On the small size of ships used in crossing the Atlantic, 1492–1626. (*In* Oct. 1865.) — On the will of Capt. J. Smith. (*In* Jan. 1867.) — Resp. the seal of the Council for New England. (*In* March 1867.) — On a letter to Congress reported to the Mass. Ho. of Representatives, 1777, resp. freeing the negroes. (*In* Sept. 1868.) — Memoir of Geo. Livermore. (*In* Jan. 1869.) — On the forms in issuing letters patent by the Crown. (*In* Dec. 1869.) — Description of the Dudley ms. presented to the Mass. Hist. Soc. (*In* Jan. 1870.) — Remarks on a Letter of Sir John Stanhope to Secretary Davidson, concerning Elder Brewster. (*In* May 1871.) — Remarks on the time of the death of Matthew Cradock. (*In* Nov. 1871.)
— Account of the Irish donation to New England, 1676. — Notes on Gov. Bradford's Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1631. (*In* New Eng. hist. and geneal. reg., v. 2.) — Some notices of Samuel Gorton. (*In* v. 4.)
— Brief memoir of R. Waterston. Bost., 1869. 8°. (E 85)
— Death of M. Cradock. *n.p.*, [187–]. 8°. (E 85)

— Forms in issuing letters-patent by the crown of England with remarks on the Mass. charter of Mar. 4, 1628/9. Camb., 1870. 8°. (E 85)
— Introduction and notes. (*In* Smith, *Capt.* J. True relation of Virginia. 1866.)
— Memoir of George Livermore. Camb., 1869. 4°. *Large paper.*
— *Same.* Camb., 1869. 8°. (E 85)
Note. From Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869.
— Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's mappe-monde. Camb., 1867. 8°.
Note. From Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Apr. 1867.
— Report of the Pub. Com. of the Am. Antiq. Soc. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Oct. 1860.) — Notes on James River. (*In* Oct. 1864.) — Report of the Council of the Soc. (*In* Oct. 1868.)
— Some notices of S. Gorton, during his residence at Plymouth, Portsmouth, and Providence, from early mss., *etc.* Boston, 1850. 4°.
Note. For works edited by D. *see* Bacon, N. (History); — Bradford, *Gov.* Wm. (Dialogue *and* Hist. of Plymouth Plantation); — Council for New England; — Cushman, R.; — Great Britain (*Privy Council*); — Massachusetts (*Charter*); — Mather, C. (Life of T. Dudley); — Plymouth; — Smith, *Capt.* John. (True relation); — Wheatley, P.; — Wheelwright, J.; — Wingfield, E. M.

Deane, James, *M.D.* Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River. Bost., 1861. 4°.
— Hygienic condition of survivors of ovariotomy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1860.)
— Illustrations of fossil footprints of the valley of the Conn. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4. 1850.)
— Bowditch, H. I. Address on D. Greenfield, 1858. 8°. (B 1213)

Deane, James Parker. Considerations on the exercise of private judgment by the ministers of the Ch. of England and Ireland. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1231)

Deane, John Bathurst. Life of R. Deane. London, 1870. 8°.

Deane, Richard, *the regicide.* Deane, J. B. Life of D. London, 1870. 8°.

Deane, Samuel, *D.D., d.* 1814. New England farmer; georgical dictionary. Worcester, 1790. 8°.
— An account of yellow and red pigment, found at Norton, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
— Diary; with memoir by W. Willis. (*In* Smith, T. Journal. 1849.)
— Four sermons to young men, at Falmouth. Salem, 1774. 8°. (B 43)
— Oration, Portland, July 4. Portland, 1793. 4°. (A 2)
— Sermon, general election. Bost., 1794. 8°. (B 153, 177, 179, 187)
— Thanksgiving] sermon, Feb. 19. Portland. 1795. 8°. (B 310, 856)

Deane, *Rev.* Samuel, *d.* 1834. History of Scituate, Mass. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Sermon before the Scituate Aux. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, at 1st annual meeting, May 26, 1817. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 1095)

Deane, Silas. Paris papers; D.'s intercepted letters to America; annexed, Declaration of independence, pub. by Congress at Phila., 1776; with a counter-declaration, pub. at New York, 1781. New York, *n.d.* 16°.
— Address to the U. S.; [with] a letter to R. Morris. London, 1784. 8°. (B 702)
— Ingraham, E. D. Papers in relation to the case of D. Phila., 1855. 8°. (Seventy-Six Society.)
— Lee, A. Extracts from a letter to the President of Congress, in answer to D. Phila., 1780. 4°. (A 27, W 70)
— Memorial of the heirs of D. *n.p.*, [1835?]. 8°. (B 1456)

Deane, Wm. Reed. Biographical sketch of E. Watson, with a genealogy of the family. Albany, 1864. 8°. (B 1962)

Dean's daughter; by Mrs. Gore. Leipzig, *Tauch.*, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Dear girl. The; by P. Fitzgerald. (*In* All the year round, v. 18–19. 1867–68.)

Dearborn, Benj. Columbian grammar. Boston, 1795. 16°.
— Description of a fire engine of a new construction. — Description of a pump-engine. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Remarks on the construction of the common scale-beam. (*In* v. 3. 1809.)
— Lenient system for adjusting demands and collecting debts without imprisonment. Bost., 1827. 8°. (B 1546)
— The patent balance compared with other instruments for weighing. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 982)
— Pupil's guide; rules in arithmetic. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 663)
— The will of D. Boston, July 2, 1832. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1456)

Dearborn, *Maj. Gen.* Henry. Account of the battle of Bunker's Hill; with a letter to D. repelling his attack on Maj. Gen. Putnam, by D. Putnam. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456, 530, 533, 1602)
— Coffin, C. Lives and services of D., *etc.* New York, 1845. 12°.
— Dearborn, H. A. S. Defence of D. against Hull. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530)
— Putnam, D. Letter to D. repelling his attack on the character of Maj. Gen. Putnam. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 530, 562)
— Sketch of his life, 1775–1812. Bost., [18—]. 8°. (B 445)
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell. Address before the Mass. Hortic. Soc. Bost., 1829. 8°. (E 9)
— Address, 2d centennial anniv. of the settlement of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1830. 8°. (B 1599)
— Defence of Gen. H. Dearborn against the attack of Gen. W. Hull. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530, 562)
— Letters, internal improvements and commerce of the West. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1605, 1748)
— Memoir on the commerce and navigation of the Black Sea, and the trade and maritime geography of Turkey and Egypt. Boston, 1819. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°.
— Militia laws of the U. S. and of Mass. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Oration. Boston, July 4. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 457)
— Oration. Salem, July 4. Salem, 1806. 8°. (B 1193)
— Sketch of the life of the apostle Eliot. Roxbury, 1850. 8°. (B 1456)

Dearborn, Nathaniel. American text-book for letters. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Boston notions; an account of 'that village', 1630–1847. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Reminiscences of Boston, and guide. Boston, [1851]. 16°.

Dearborn, Nathaniel S. Guide through Mount Auburn. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Dearborn, Sarah Bowdoin, *Funeral sermon on,* 1826. *See* Harris, T. M. (B 1213)

Dearer than life; a drama. *See* Byron, H. J.

Dearest mamma; a comedietta; by W. Gordon. (*No.* 96 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

Dearn, Thomas Downes Wilmot. Sketches in architecture; public and private. Lond., 1806. 4°.

Dease, Wm. Remarks on medical jurisprudence. (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts on med. jurispr. 1819.)

Death (*in physiology*). Bichat, M. F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— Philip, A. P. W. Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°.
— Reid, J. Philosophy of death; a treatise on the causes of human mortality. Lond., 1841. 12°.
See also Biology.

Death (*in theology, etc.*). Asgill, J. Argument proving that man may be translated without passing through death. *n.p.*, 1700. 8°. (B 755, C 71)
— Buckland, W. Inquiry whether the sentence of death pronounced at the fall of man included the whole animal creation. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1334)
— Coverdale, M. Treatise on death. (*In his* Remains. 1846.)
— De Quincey, T. The vision of sudden death. (*In his* Miscel. essays. 1851.)
— Didron, A. N. Triomphe de la mort. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 24. 1864.)

— Drelincourt, C. The Christian's defence against the fears of death; tr. by D'Assigny. 3d ed. London, 1692. 8°.
— Fox, W. J. Inquiry into the history of opinion conc. death. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1341)
— Herder, J. G. von. Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet? (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 25.)
— Lemnius, L. De [præfixo cuique] termino vitæ. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 12°.
— Passerani, A. R. Philosophical dissertation upon death. London, 1732. 8°. (B 798)
— Porteus, B. Poetical essay on death. 2d ed. London, 1794. 12°. (D 55)
— Sherlock, W. Practical discourse concerning death. 9th ed. London, 1696. 8°.
— — Death; a poetical essay. 6th ed. Bost., 1773. 8°. (B 17)
— Texier. *L'abbé.* Iconographie de la mort. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 16. 1856.)
— Wake, W. Preparation for death. 5th ed. London, 1689. 12°.
— Whately, R. Preparation for death. Lond., [185–]. 12°. (E 3)
— Zschokke, J. H. D. Meditations on death and eternity; tr. by F. Rowan. London, 1862. 8°.

See also Burial; — Dance of Death; — Future life; — Immortality.

Death, Dance of. *See* Dance of Death.
Death, burial, and resurrection of the act of the 35th of Eliz. *n.t.p.* London, [16—]. f°. (A 54)
Death of Burbage; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 5.)
Death of Demosthenes. *See* Palæologus, G.
Death of Wallenstein; a tragedy. *See* Schiller, F.
Death penalty. *See* Capital punishment.

Death's doings; illustrations of 30 plates etched by R. Dagley. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
Debatable land, The, between this world and the next. *See* Owen, R. D.
Debates. ☞ For the debates in legislative bodies, conventions, *etc.*, *see* the name of the body; as Great Britain. *Parliament;* — United States. *Congress.*

Debenham's vow; by A. B. Edwards. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Note. From Good words, v. 10. 1869.

D'Bernicre, Henry. Gen. Gage's instructions to Capt. Brown and Ensign D'Bernicre, Feb. 22, 1775; with [D'B.'s] narrative of occurrences; also an account of the [battle of Lexington]. Bost., 1779. 8°. (B 466)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Debility. Shearman, W. History and treatment of chronic debility. London, 1824. 8°.

Debit and credit; tr. from the German of G. Freytag, by L. C. C. Edin., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Debode, C. A. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
Débora, ou La déliverance; tragédie. *See* Nancel, P. de.
Deborah; an oratorio, by Handel. London, 1744. 8°. (A 32)
Deborah (Leah); or, The Jewish maiden's wrong; drama. *See* Cheltnam, C. S.

Deborah's diary, a fragment; by [A. Manning]. London, 1860. 16°.

Note. From Sharpe's mag., v. 11–12. 1850; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 25–27. 1850.

De Bosset, Charles Philip. Parga and the Ionian Islands; a refutation of mis-statements; with the trial between [Sir T. Maitland and De B.]. London, 1821. 8°.

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson. Industrial resources of the southern and western states. New Orleans, 1852–53. 3 v. 8°.
— Account of the Louisiana Hist. Soc. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. coll. Louisiana, pt. 2. 1850.)
Compendium of the U. S. census of 1850. *See* United States.
— Seventh census, 1850. *See* United States.

De Bow's review of the southern and western states. Vol. 9–13. July 1850 – Dec. 1852. New Orleans, 1850–52. 5 v. 8°.

Note. For the previous vols. *see* Commercial review of the South and West.

— *Same.* De Bow's review and industrial resources, statistics, *etc.* Vol. 14–30. Jan. 1853 – June 1861. Vol. 14–29, New Orleans and Wash.; 30, New Orleans and Charleston, 1853–61. 17 v. (v. 20, 21 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* Aug. 1861 – Aug. 1862; July, Aug. 1864. New Orleans, *etc.* 1862–64. 8 nos. 8°.

Note. From May 1862, pub. at Columbia.

— *Same.* De Bow's review, devoted to the restoration of the southern states. After the war series. Vol. 1–6. Jan. 1866 – Dec. 1869. Nashville, 1866–69. 6 v. 8°.

De Brahm, John Gerar William. History of the province of Georgia; ed. by G. W. Jones. Wormsloe, *privately printed,* 1849. 4°.
Debray, Henri. Sur la production des températures élevées. (*In* Paris. Soc. Chimique. Leçons. 1861.)
Debret, Jean Baptiste. Voyage pittoresque et historique au Brésil. Paris, 1834–39. 3 v. f°.
Debrett, John. Collection of state papers rel. to the war against France. London, v. 1, 2d ed., 1802; v. 2–11, 1795. 8°.
— Peerage of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1820. 2 v. 18°.

See Collection of scarce tracts. 1763–70. (B 604–607)

De Breval, John Durant. Remarks on several parts of Europe. London, 1726. 2 v. f°.
— *Same.* Tours since 1723. Lond., 1738. 2 v. f°.
Debrit, Marc. Laura, ou l'Italie contemporaine. Paris, 1862. 12°.
De Britaine, Wm. Human prudence; with cor. and add. by H. Mann. 1st Amer. ed. Dedham, 1806. 8°.

Debt. *English and American law.*

— Address to the people of Mass. on the justice and importance of a law for the relief of insolvent debtors. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
— Bidwell, B. Report resp. claims for confiscated debts. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1000, 1431)
— Boston Association of Merchants for the Benefit of Creditor and Debtor. Proceedings, Mar. 11, 1834. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1546)
— Collection of acts concerning the recovery of debts of 10 pounds in N. Y. N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 1000)
— Davenport, R. Equitable principles for free debt rules. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1546)
— — Memorial for free debt rules to the legislature of one of the U. States. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1546)
— — Memorial to the Senate and Ho. of Rep. of U. States. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1546)
— — Petitions for adoption of the free debt rules. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 932)
— Dearborn, B. Lenient system for adjusting demands and collecting debts. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1546)
— Ellis, C. M. Hints for relief by a general law to protect amicable arrangements betwixt debtor and creditor. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1546)
— Herttell, T. Remarks on the laws of imprisonment for debt. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 544)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1546)
— Howard, *pseud.* Disquisition on imprisonment for debt. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— Jemmett, H. Injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Johnson, R. M. Speech on a proposition to abolish imprisonment for debt. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 533)
— Kinne, A. Laws of different states on imprisonment for debt. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1546)
— Mass. *Gen. Court. Com. on the Judiciary.* [Report on the law for insolvent debtors. H. doc. 71.] *n.t.p.* 1835. 8°. (B 1756)
— Mather, C. Fair dealing between debtor and creditor. Boston, 1716. 8°. (C 55)
— Montagu, B. Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtor's bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 51 of B 838)
— Philadelphia. Arch street prison; report on the debtor's apartment. Harrisburg, 1833. 8°. (B 1546)
— Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons Imprisoned for Small Debts. Account of [its] rise, progress, and present state. 13th ed. London, 1796. 12°.

— Society for the Promotion of the Rights and Interests of Bona Fide Creditors, *etc.* Proceedings of citizens of Boston favorable to a revision of laws in relation to debtor and creditor; with the constitution of the society. [Boston,] 1829. 8°. (B 1546)

Foreign law.

— Bayle-Mouillard, J. B. L'emprisonnement pour dettes. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Berriat St. Prix, J. Sur la loi par laquelle on prétend que les auteurs des douze tables avaient permis aux créanciers de mettre en pièces le corps de leurs débiteurs. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)

— Giraud, C. J. B. Des nexi, ou de la condition des débiteurs chez les Romains. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)

— Maugeret, A. Traité de la contrainte par corps. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— Taylor, J. Commentarius ad L. decemviralem de inope debitore. Cantab., 1742. 4°.

See also Insolvency.

Debtor and creditor. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 661)

Debtor and creditor; by T. S. Arthur. New York, 1848. 18°.

Debtor and creditor's vade mecum; commentary on the insolvent laws of New York, with a digest thereof. New York, 1810. 12°. (D 17)

Debtor's daughter, The; by T. S. Arthur. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

Debtor's friend, The; or, Religious advice to persons imprisoned for debt. Boston, 1813. 12°. (C 246)

Debts, National. *See* National debts; — *and the* division *Finance* under the names of various countries, esp. Great Britain; — United States.

Debts of the States. Calhoun, J. C. Speech on the assumption of the debts of the states by the Federal government, Feb. 5. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497, 1663, 1817.)

— Curtis, B. R. An article on the debts of the states. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— Gouge, W. M. Remarks on American debts. (*In his* Fiscal history of Texas. 1852.)

— Strange, R. Speech on the assumption of the debts of the states by the Federal government, Feb. 27. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

See also Repudiation.

Debucourt, Philippe Louis. Goncourt, E. *and* J. Debucourt. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20. 1866.)

De Bullion, L. *See* Barthelemy, F. (B 1435)

De Burgh, Wm. Elements of maritime international law. London, 1868. 8°.

De Bury, Richard, *Bp.* *See* Aungerville.

De Butts, Elisha. Improvement on the differential thermometer of Leslie. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Decaisne, Joseph. Botanique. (*In* Jacquemont, V. Voyage dans l'Inde, v. 4. 1844.)

Decamerone. *See* Boccacio, G.

Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel. Chesneau, E. (*In his* La peinture française. 1862.)

— Clément, C. (*In his* Etudes. 1869.)

— Mantz, P. Decamps. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)

De Candolle. *See* Candolle.

Decatur, Stephen, *Commodore.* Correspondence [with] J. Barron. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 533)

— Clay, J. Motion, Nov. 8, 1804, [in ref. to the presentation of a sword]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 504)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— Mackenzie, A. S. Life of D. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 21. 1846.)

— Victories of D. (*In* Hull, I. Victories. 1813. B 453)

— Waldo, S. P. Life and character of D. Hartford, 1821. 12°

— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Decatur, *Mrs.* Susan (Wheeler), *wife of* Stephen. Documents relative to [her] claim. Georgetown, 1826. 8°. (B 1101)

— *Same.* Georgetown, D. C., 1830. 8°. (B 1456)

Decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe, 1550-53; ed. by J. M. Cowper. (*In* Fish, S. Supplicacyon for the beggers. 1871.)

Deccan. Taylor, M. Descriptions of cairns, *etc.*, in the Dekhan. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Antiq., v. 24. 1865.)

Deccan days, Old; Hindoo fairy legends; by M. Frere. London, 1868. 8°.

December 22. Addresses to commemorate the landing of the Pilgrims, Dec. 22, 1620. *See* Plymouth.

Decembrio, Pier Candido. Vita Philippi Mariæ Vicecomitis. — Vita Fr. Sfortiæ. — Oratio in funere Nic. Piccinini. 1444. In Ital. sermonem conversa. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

Dechamps, Isaac. Nova Scotia. *Gen. Assem.* Humble petition to the King, with articles of impeachment against D. and Brenton. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 6)

De Charms, Richard. Some views of freedom and slavery in the light of the New Jerusalem. Phila., 1851. 18°. (C 258)

Dechaumereix, —. Relation de D., échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes. London, 1795. 8°.

Decimal coinage. Banfield, T. C. Letter to W. Brown on his system of decimal coinage. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1542)

— Brown, W. Decimal coinage; letter to F. Shand. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1542)

See also Coinage.

Decimal system. Aubry, C. L. Barême décimal, ou Les comptes faits. 4e éd. Paris, an viii. [1800.] 12°.

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Decimal system in numbers, coins, *etc.* London, 1854. 12°.

— Shurtleff, N. B. Decimal system for libraries. Boston, 1856. 4°.

See also Metric system.

Decision; or, Religion must be all; [by G. Kennedy]. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1823. 18°.

Decius, *pseud.* Letters to the Legislature of Indiana Territory, *etc.*, with charges against the Gov. [W. H. Harrison]. Louisville, 1805. 8°. (C 116)

Decius, *pseud.* Letters on the opposition. 1818. *See* Nicholas, J.

Decius, *pseud.* Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of the agricultural petition. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

Decker, Carl. De la petite guerre selon l'esprit de la stratégie moderne; trad. de l'allemand par L. A. Unger. Paris, 1845. 12°.

Decker, *Sir* Matthew. Serious considerations on the high duties, with a proposal for one single tax. 7th ed. London, 1756. 8°. (B 581)

Decker, Thomas. *See* Dekker, T.

Deckherr, Johann. De scriptis adespotis, pseudepigraphis, et suppositiciis. (*In* Placcius, V. Theatr. anon., v. 2. 1708.)

Deckinger, Hieronimus. Andresen, A. (*In his* Deutsche peintre-graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Déclaration des droits; tr. de l'anglois, avec l'orig. à coté. Londres, 1789. 8°. (B 973)

Declaration of Independence. *See* United States.

Declaration of the people of Eng. to the King. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)

Declination. Safford, T. H. Catalogue of the declination of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the observatory of Harvard Coll., Cambridge. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1861.)

De Coetlogon, Charles Edward. Death of the righteous; [on] Sir S. S. Smythe. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1243)

— The harmony between religion and policy, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1790. 4°. (A 59)

— The King; lecture, anniversary of [the] coronation. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1272)

— The test of truth, piety, and allegiance; sermon. London, 1790. 4°. (A 59)

DeCoin, Robert L. History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco. London, 1864. 8°.

De-coo-dah, Traditions of. *See* Pidgeon, W.

Decoration, Ornament. Cottingham, L. N. Working drawings for Gothic ornaments, *etc.* London, *n.d.* f°.

— Blanc, C. Grammaire des arts décoratifs. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 28-30. 1870-72.)

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In the* Rapport du jury, v. 3. 13. 1868.)

— Gruner, L. Specimens of ornamental art. London, 1850. f°.

— — Explanatory text by E. Braun. London, 1850. 4°.

— Hay, D. R. Ornamental design, applied to the decorative arts. London, 1844. 4°.
— Jones, O. Examples of Chinese ornament. London, 1867. f°.
— — Principles which should regulate the employment of colour in the decorative arts. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect. on the exhib. of 1851, 2d ser. 1853.)
— March, T. C. Flower and fruit decoration. London, 1862. 16°.
— Normand, C. Le guide de l'ornementiste. Paris, 1826. f°.
— Papworth, J. W. Artistic ecclesiastical decoration. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 1. 1843.)
— Pollen, J. H. Decorative art and its connection with modern science. (*In* Afternoon lect., 3d ser. 1865.)
— Pugin, A. W. Floriated ornament. London, 1849. 4°.
— — Glossary of eccles. ornament; ed. by B. Smith. London, 1846. 4°.
— Shaw, H. Encyclopedia of ornament. [London,] 1842. 4°.
— Tatham, C. H. Etchings of Greek and Roman architectural ornament. London, 1806. f°.
— Valadier, G. Opere di architettura e di ornamento. Roma, 1833. f°.
— Valadier, L. M. Raccolta di ornati antiche. Roma, 1829. f°.
— Waring, J. B. Illustrations of architecture and ornament. London, [1865]. 4°.
— — Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages. London, 1870. 4°.
— Weale, J. Early masters in Christian decoration. London, 1846. 2 v. f°.
— Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament; the characteristics of styles; an introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art. 3d ed. London, 1869. 8°.
— Wyatt, M. D. Principles which should determine form in the decorative arts. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect. on exhib. 1851, Ser. 2, 1852.)
— Zahn, J. K. W. Ornamente aller klassischen Kunst-Epochen. Berlin, 1854. obl. f°.

See also Alphabet; — Arts (Fine); — Carving; — Ecclesiastical furniture; — Embroidery; — Enamel; — Fans; — Furniture; — Gems; — Geometric design; — Illumination; — Iron work; — Jewelry; — Metal-work; — Mural decoration; — Rosettes; — Shops; — Tapestry; — Terracotta.

De Costa, *Rev.* Benjamin Franklin. Footprints of Miles Standish. Charlestown, 1864. 8°. (B 1601)
— Lake George, its scenes, *etc.*, with some account of Ticonderoga, Lake Luzerne, Schroon Lake, and the Adirondacks, with app. cont. notes on Lake Champlain. 3d ed. New York, 1871. 16°.
— The Moabite stone. New York, 1871. 8°.
— The Northmen in America. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)
— The Northmen in Maine; examination of views [of] J. H. Kohl, in v. 1, n. s., of the Maine Hist. Soc.; added, a chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts Bay. Albany, 1870. 8°.
— Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic sagas. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Rambles in Mount Desert, with sketches of travel on New England coast from Isles of Shoals to Grand Menan. N. York, 1871. 12°.
— Sailing directions of Henry Hudson. *See* Bardsen, I.

Decourcelle, Adrien. Mosieur [*sic*] mon fils; comédie-vaudeville. *See* Barrière, T. *and* Decourcelle, A. (E 17)

Decourdemanche, —. Est-ce légalement que le gouvernement a fait suspendre l'exercice du culte St. Simonien?; questions à poser au jury. *n.t.p.* Paris, [1832]. 8°. (B 1660)
— Rapport sur une fabrique de chandelles nouv. établie à Caen. Caen, 1830. 8°. (B 1155)

Decretals. Decretales epistolæ Gregorii ix.; cum add. doct. virorum. Parisiis, 1541. 8°.
— Ridley, N. Judicium de epistolis decretalibus. (*In his* Works. 1841.)
— Sextus decretalium liber, per Bonifacium viii. in concilio Lugdunensi æditus. Parisiis, 1541. 8°.

Dedham, *Mass.* Haven, S. F. Historical address on the 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1836; with app. Dedham, 1837. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 1139, 1882)
— Mann, H. Historical annals of Dedham, from 1635 to 1847. Dedham, 1847. 8°.
— White, J. Centennial discourse before the Cong. Soc., Jan. 17, 1836. Dedham, 1836. 8°. (B 1139)

Dedham Auxiliary Soc. for Suppression of Intemperance. Constitution. [Dedham, 1817.] 8°. (B 357)

Dedham. Convention, 1812. Address [to the] citizens of Norfolk District. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 441)

Dedham. First Church. Brief summary of Christian doctrine and form of covenant, adopted Mar. 9, 1821. Dedham, 1822. 8°. (C 237)
— Bates, J. Discourse, Feb. 15, [on leaving] the 1st church. Dedham, 1818. 8°. (B 304, 1789)
— Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit; sermons by the pastors of the 1st Ch., [1638–1800]. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Dana, D. Sermon, Dec. 30, 1819; dedication of the First Ch. 2d ed. Dedham, [1820]. 8°. (B 296)
— Dexter, S. Our fathers' God the hope of posterity; [centennial] disc., Nov. 23, 1738. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 311)
— Haven, J. Sermon, Dedham, Feb. 7, 1796. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 148, 311)
— Lamson, A. History of the Church. Dedham, 1839. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 1145, 1696, E 41)
— — Discourse, Oct. 28, on resigning the pastoral charge of the 1st Ch. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1295)
— — Sermon, Oct. 31, 1858, after the 40th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1320)
— Statement of the proceed. resp. the settlement of a minister, 1818. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 538)

Dedham. South Church. Confession of faith and the covenant. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 237)

Dedham gazette; 1865–70. Vol. 51–57. Dedham, 1865–70. f°.

Note. Feb. 26, 1870, this was united with the Hyde Park journal, and they were called 'The Norfolk Co. journal', *q.v.*

Dedication of Churches. Gage, J. The Anglo-Saxon ceremonial. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)

Dédit, Le; comédie. *See* Dufresny, C. R.

Dedon, Fr. L. Relation du passage de la Limat [et] du Rhin. Paris, 1801. 8°.

Dee, Arthur. Fasciculus chemicus; chymical collections; added, the arcanum, [anon.]; both made Eng. by J. Hasolle. London, 1650. 8°.

Dee, John. Private diary of D., and catalogue of his library of mss.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. 4°. (Camd. Soc., v. 19.)
— Autobiographical tracts. (*In* Chetham Misc., v. 1. Chetham Soc., v. 24. 1851.)
— Monas hieroglyphica. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 2. 1613.)
— Testament. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatr. chem. Brit. 1652.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729.)

Deerbrook, a novel, by H. Martineau. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Deerfield, *Mass.* Conference at Deerfield, Aug. 27, 1735, between J. Belcher and Duntaussoogoe, *etc. n.t.p.* 4°. (B 69)
— Contemporary account of the destruction of D., 1704. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
— Davis, G. T. The St. Regis bell. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869–70.)
— Dickinson, R. Geographical and hist. view of D. Deerfield, 1815. 8°. (B 995)
— Hough, F. B., *ed.* Papers conc. the attack on Hatfield and D. by the Indians, 1677. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Hoyt, H. K. Remonstrance of the town of D. against the petition for the annexation of part of D. to Greenfield. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1596)
— Taylor, J. Century sermon, Feb. 29, in commemoration of the destruction of the town by the French and Indians. Greenfield, 1804. 8°. (B 163, 333, 847)
— Wait, D. R., *and others*. Petition for the annexation of a part of Deerfield to Greenfield, remonstrance of D., and address to the legislature by H. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1596)
— Willard, S. Communication to the 1st Congregational Church. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1305)
— Williams, J. The redeemed captive; annexed, sermon, Dec. 5, 1706. 3d ed.: app., by S. Williams and T. Prince. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 5)
— Williams, S. W. Biog. memoir of Rev. J. Williams, with a sketch of ancient D. Greenfield, 1837. 12°.

Deerfield captive, The, [i.e., Rev. J. Williams]; an Indian story, a narrative of facts. 2d ed. Greenfield, 1834. 24°.

Deerfield. Council, 1807. Results of two ecclesiastical councils, *etc.* Greenfield, 1813. 8°. (C 86)

Deering, Edward. *See* **Dering, E.**

Deering, Nathaniel. Bozzaris; a tragedy. Portland, 1851. 12°. (D 45)

Deering, Richard. Louisville; her advantages. Louisville, 1859. 8°.

Deerslayer, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1850. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Novels illust. by Darley, v. 3. 1863.)

Déesse, La; an Elssler-atic romance; by the author of 'Straws'. New York, 1841. 12°.

Deeth, Sylvanus G. Catalogue of [his] books, sold 1860. Wash., *n.d.* 8°.
— Catalogue of books relating to America, from the library of D. New York, 1866. 8°.

Defecation. O'Beirne, J. New views of the process of D. Wash., 1834. 8°.

Defection detected; or, Faults laid on the right side. London, 1718. 8°. (B 688)

Defence, Military. Brialmont, A. H. Etudes sur la défense des états et sur la fortification. Brux., 1863. 3 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
— Vauban, S. L. de. Traité de la défense des places. (*In his* Œuvres mil., v. 2. 1795.)
See also **Armor**; — **Fortification**; — **Military art**; — **Narrows,** *N. Y.*; — **Sieges**; — **Stevens battery**; — **Washington**; — *and* the names of various countries, especially **France**; — **Great Britain**; — **United States.**

Defence of Christianity; answer to 'The Athanasian creed a preservative against heresies'. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 122)

Defence of country banks; reply to 'Examination of the banking system of Mass.'. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1543)

Defence of Dr. Clarke's 'Demonstration of the being and attributes of God'; an answer to [E. Law's] translation of King's 'Origin of evil,' *etc.* London, 1732. 8°.
— Second defence. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Defence of Lucknow, The; a diary. Lond., 1858. 12°.

Defence of opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish affairs. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)

Defence of the American character; or, Wealth as an object of cupidity in the United States. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 534)

Defence of the Ch. of Eng. [by E. Welch] from the charge of schism and heresie, as laid against it by the vindicator of the deprived bishops [H. Dodwell]. London, 1693. 4°. (B 4)

Defence of the conduct of Barbadoes, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [1760.] 8°. (B 698)

Defence of the 'Considerations on requiring subscription to articles of faith'. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1379)

Defence of the currency of Mass.; by [J. B. Congdon]. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1545)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1545)

Defence of the 'Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Brit., *etc.*'. London, 1729. 8°. (B 668)

Defence of the "Examination of 'A brief account of many of the prosecutions of Quakers' ", in answer to [J. Besse's] 'Vindication'. London, 1737. 8°. (C 285)
— Besse, J. Remarks on the 'Defence'. London, 1738. 8°. (C 285)

Defence of the exposition of the middling interest. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 978)

Defence of the Legislature of Mass.; or, The rights of New England vindicated. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 424, 1489)
— *Same.* Defense, *etc.* (B 1199)

Defence of the 'Letter from a gentleman at Halifax to his friend in R. I.' Newport, 1765. 8°. (B 652, 1117)

Defence of the measures of the present administration. London, 1731. 8°. (B 688)

Defence of the most essential articles of Christian belief, against atheists and infidels, particularly C–ll–ns and Tindal. London, 1733. 8°. (E 154)

Defence of the national administration, in an address to the people of New Hampshire; by Cato [E. Webster]. Concord, 1828. 8°. (B 1494)

Defence of the people; or, Confutation of [the Earl of Egmont's] 'Faction detected'. 2d ed. London, 1744. 8°. (B 760)

Defence of the Protestant religion against Popery; answer to a Roman Catholic. *n.p.*, 1672. 4°. (B 1396)

Defence of the resolutions and address of the American Congress; reply to [S. Johnson's] 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 632)

Defence of 'The rights of the Christian Church' against a late visitation sermon by W. Wotton; [by M. Tindal]. London, 1707. 12°. (B 83)

Defence of the Rockingham party in their late coalition with Ld. North. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)

Defence of truth and character against ecclesiastical intolerance; letters [on] the proceedings of the Hopkinton Assoc. and of the New Hampshire Gen. Assoc. Concord, 1812. 8°. (B 514)

☞ For many other 'Defences' *see* the name of the person defended.

Defensa de la libertad de la imprenta, ó examen [de] 'Observaciones sobre la libertad de la prensa'. Isla de Leon, [18—]. 8°. (B 1848)

Defensive arms vindicated; and the lawfulness of the Amer. war made manifest. *n.p.*, 1783. 12°. (W 46)

Defensor de su agravio, El; comedia. *See* **Moreto, A.**

Defer, Pierre François. Catalogue des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes depuis 1737. 1e partie: estampes. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e partie: tableaux. Paris, 1865-68. 2 v. 8°.

Deffand, *Mme.* *See* **Du Deffand.**

Deflection. Norton, W. A. The laws of the deflection of beams exposed to a transverse strain tested. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

De Fleury, Maria. Divine poems and essays. New York, 1804. 12°.

DeFoe, Daniel. Novels and miscellaneous works, with memoir. Oxford, 1840–41. 20 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of D., by J. Ballantyne. 1, 2. Robinson Crusoe. 3. Life, adventures, and piracies of Capt. Singleton. 4. Moll Flanders. 5. Life of Col. Jack. — True relation of the apparition of one Mrs. Veal. 6. Memoirs of a cavalier. 7. New voyage round the world. 8. Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton, and life, *etc.*, of Mrs. Christian Davies. 9. History of the plague in London, 1665. — Consolidator. 10. Political history of the devil. 11. The fortunate mistress. 12. System of magic. 13. History and reality of apparitions. 14. Religious courtship. 15, 16. Family instructor. 17, 18. Complete English tradesman. 19. Life and adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. — Dumb philosopher. — Everybody's business is nobody's business. 20. Life of DeFoe, by G. Chalmers. — List of DeFoe's works. — Appeal to honour and justice. — Seasonable warning and caution against insinuations of Papists, *etc.*, in favour of the Pretender. — Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover, *etc.* — What if the Pretender should come? — Answer to a question, 'But what if the Queen should die?' — True-born Englishman.
— Novels. Edin., 1810. 12 v. (v. 6 w.). 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir, [by J. Ballantyne]. 1–3. Robinson Crusoe. 4–5. Memoir of a cavalier. 6. *Wanting.* 7. Colonel Jack. 8, 9. Captain Singleton. 10, 11. Voyage round the world. 12. History of the plague in London.
— Daniel Defoe; his life and recently discovered writings, 1716–1729; by Wm. Lee. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Daniel Defoe. 2, 3. Writings from Mercurius politicus, Mist's journal, The Whitehall evening post, The daily post, Applebee's journal, The universal spectator, Fog's journal.

— True collection of the writings of the author of True-born English-man. London, 1703. 8°.
Contents. The true-born English-man. — Mock mourners. — Reformation of manners. — Character of Dr. S. Annesley. — Spanish descent. — Freeholders' plea against stock-jobbing elections of Parl. men. — Reasons against a war with France. — A standing army not inconsistent with a free government. — Danger of the Protestant religion from the present prospect of a religious war in Europe. — Villainy of stock-jobbers detected. — Six distinguishing characters of a Parl. man. — The poor man's plea. — Enquiry into the occasional conformity of Dissenters, with a preface to Mr. How. — Letter to Mr. How, by way of reply. — The two great questions considered: What the French king will do with resp. to the Spanish monarchy; What measures the English ought to take. — Two great questions farther considered. — A new test of the Ch. of England's loyalty. — Enquiry into occasional conformity. — The shortest way with the Dissenters. — Brief explanation of 'The shortest way with Dissenters'. — The shortest way to peace and union.
— Address on the arrival and imprisonment of the Kentish petitioners. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 11. 1814.)
— Hymn to the pillory. London, 1703. 8°.
— More reformation; a satyr upon himself. London, 1703. 8°.
— Original power of the people of England examined and asserted. London, 1769. 8°. (B 746)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London. *n.d.* 8°. (B 751)
— Relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal to Mrs. Bargrave, Canterbury, 1705. *n.p.*, [17—]. 12°. (C 279)
— Religious courtship. Glasgow, 1797. 12°.
— Review of the state of the British nation. Vol. 6; Mar. 1709 – Mar. 1710. *n.t.p.* Edin., 1710. 4°.
— Robinson Crusoe. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.
— *Armenian.* Venice, 1817.] 8°.
— *French.* Aventures. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
— Tour thro' Great Britain divided into circuits. 5th ed. with add. to 1753, [by S. Richardson]. London, 1753. 4 v. 12°.
— *Same.* To 1761. London, 1762. 4 v. 12°.
— ANSWER to [his] pamphlet, 'The experiment; or, Shortest way with Dissenters'; being the case of Abraham Gill. London, 1707. 4°. (B 1378)
— CHADWICK, W. Life and times of De Foe. London, 1859. 8°.
— FORSTER, J. (*In his* Hist., v. 2. 1858.)
— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. memoirs, v. 2. 1834.)
— SOC. DIFF. USEF. KN. (*In their* Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)
— WILSON, W. Memoirs of De Foe. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°.

De Foix; an historical romance; by Mrs. Bray. London, 1845. 16°. (*Vol.* 2 *of her* Novels.)

De Fonblanque, Albany. HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington. Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two years in Japan and northern China. London, 1862. 8°.
— Treatise on the administration and organization of the British army. London, 1858. 8°.

De Forest, Henry A. Notes of a tour in Mount Lebanon, and to the eastern side of Lake Huleh. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.) — Notes on the ruins in the Buka'a and in the Belâd Ba'al-bek. (*In* v. 3. 1853.)

De Forest, John W. European acquaintance. N. York, 1858. 12°.
— History of the Indians of Connecticut. Hartford, 1851. 8°.
— Kate Beaumont. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27–28. 1871.)
— Overland. (*In* Galaxy, v. 10–12. 1870–71.)

Deformities. BEALE, L. J. Treatise on deformities. London, 1830. 8°.
— BIGELOW, H. J. Manual of orthopedic surgery; Boylston prize dissertation, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— BROWN, B. Orthopedic surgery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 2. 1868.)
— BROWN, J. B. Reports of cases in the Boston orthopedic institution. Boston. 1848. 8°. — *Same, with add.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1549)
— GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE, I. Histoire des anomalies de l'organisation. Paris, 1832–37. 3 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— HAY, W. Deformity; an essay. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugit. pieces. 1761.)
— TILLAUX, —. Appareils orthopédiques. (*In* France. *Com. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 2.) *See also* Club-foot.

Defrémery, Charles. Les émirs Al-Oméra. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., le sér., v. 2. 1852.)

Degaulle, Jean Baptiste. Carte hidro-topographique des entrées et ports du Férol et de la Corogne. Paris, 1786. (E 87, no. 42)

Dégel, Le; comédie. *See* Sardou, V.

Degeneration. MOREL, B. A. Dégénérescenses de l'espèce humaine physiques, intellectuelles et morales. Paris, 1857. 8° and Atl. 4°.

De Gerando, Joseph Marie. *See* Gerando, J. M. de.

Degousée, François Rose Joseph Anne. Guide du sondeur. Paris, 1847. 8°.

De Graaf family. (*In* Holgate, J. B. Amer. geneal. 1848.)

Degrand, Peter Paul Francis. Boston weekly report of public sales and of arrivals; May – Dec. 1819, 1820–27. Boston, 1819–27. 17 v. f°.
— Extracts on low fares on railroads. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1817)
— Will. Boston, 1855. 4°. (A 65)

Degrange, Edmond *and* Edmond *fils.* La tenue des livres. 11e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.

Degrevant, The romance of. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Thornton romances, 1744; Camden Soc., v. 30.)

De Grey, 3*d Earl. See* Robinson, G. F. S.

De Gruchy, J. B. Diseases of swine. (*In* Phila. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Deguinos Indians. SITJAR, B. Vocabulario de la lingua de los naturales de la mision de San Antonio, Alta California. New York, 1861. 8°.

De Haas, Wills. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia; also, sketches of E. Zane, *etc.* Wheeling and Phila., 1851. 8°.
— Archæology of the Mississippi Valley. — Report on archæology and ethnology. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Dehli. *See* Delhi.

Dehon, Arthur. HOLMES, O. W., *Jr.* Biography of A. D. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Dehon, Theodore. *Bishop of S. Carolina.* Discourse before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila., May 21, 1814. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 291)
— Discourse, death of G. Gibbs, Oct. 23, 1803. Newport, [1803]. 8°. (B 310)
— Discourse, Newport; death of Washington. Newport, 1800. 8°. (E 162)
— Discourse, Newport, Nov. 27, 1805, thanksgiving. Newport, 1806. 4°. (B 311)
— Discourse, Providence, Sept. 6, 1804, before the Female Char. Soc. Providence, [1804]. 8°. (B 311)
— Sermon: The Christian warfare. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)
— Sermons. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Dehors trompeurs, Les. *See* Boissy, L.

Dei, Andrea. Chronicon Senense; ab A. Tura contin., 1186–1352, cum notis H. Benvoglienti. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

Deinhardstein, Johann Ludwig. Gedichte; mit Leben, von J. G. Seidl. (*In* Album osterreichischer Dichter. 1858.)
— Florette, dramatisches Gedicht. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Almanach. v. 20. 1822.) — Das Bild der Danae, dramatisches Spiel. (*In* v. 21. 1823.)

Deinology. *See* Hortensius, *pseud.*

Deiochus *Proconnesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Deirdri; or, The lamentable fate of the sons of Usnach; tr. with notes and obs. by T. O'Flanagan. (*In* Gælic Soc. of Dublin. Trans., 1808.)

Deism. Appeal to reason in a comparison of the belief of Christians and Deists. London, 1730. 8°.

— Benet, G. The folly, sin, and danger of the modern Deist, in rejecting the gospel. Pt. 1. Lincoln, 1754. 8°. (C 214)

— Deism fairly stated and vindicated from the imputation, *etc.*, of modern believers; answer to Dr. Benson's "Answer to Dodwell's 'Christianity'", *etc.*, by a moral philosopher. London, 1746. 8°.

— Fox, W. J. Duties of Christians towards Deists. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1341)

— Leslie, C. Short and easy method with the Deists. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721.)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1783. 8°. (C 232)

— — *Same.* New Amer. ed. Camb., 1805. 12°.

— — *Same.* Compressed by F. Wrangham. York, 1802. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1369)

— Letter to a Deist on moral virtue and [its] support from revelation. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1369)

— Levallois, J. Déisme et christianisme. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Little, R. Deism examined by reason and morality. Brooklyn, 1814. 8°. (B 661)

— Ogden, U. Antidote to deism; the Deist unmasked; an ample refutation of the objections of T. Paine against the Christian religion. Newark, 1795. 2 v. 16°.

— Reynolds, J. Three letters to the Deist. London, 1725. 8°.

— Short way with the Deist. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1681)

— Skelton, P. Deism revealed. (*In his* Complete works, v. 4. 1824.)

— Spooner, L. Deist's reply to the alleged supernatural evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1360)

— Whitworth, T. Apology for Deism. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1681)

See also **Atheism**; — **Christianity** (*Evidences*); — **God.**

De Jarnette, D. C. Speech on the Monroe doctrine, C. S. House of Rep., Jan. 30, 1865, pending negotiations for peace. [Richm., 1865.] 8°.

Dejean, Pierre François Auguste. Species général des coléoptères. Paris, 1825–31. 5 v. 8°.

Déjeuners du village, Les; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 11. 1799.)

De Joncourt, R. The good Samaritan. Fishkill, 1815. 16°. (D 38)

Dejoux de la Chapelle, Pierre. Discours de Te Deum pour la conquête de Dantzick. Nantes, [1800]. 4°. (A 10)

De Kay, James E. Sketches of Turkey, 1831, 32. New York, 1833. 8°.

— Zoology of New York. (*In* **New York.** Natural hist., pt. 1. 1842.)

Deken, Agatha. Historie van mejuffrow Sara Burgerhart. 1783. *See* **Wolff, E. B.**

Dekkan. *See* **Deccan.**

Dekker, Eduard Douwes. Max Havelaar; or, The coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company; by Multatuli; tr. by Baron Nahuys. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Dekker *or* Decker, Thomas. A knight's conjuring; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 5.)

Note. A 2d ed., with additions, of his 'News from Hell'.

— The honest whore. (*In* **Lamb,** C. Specimens of dr. poets. 1808, 1854; — **Dodsley,** R. Col. of old plays, v. 3. 1780; v. 3. 1825; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)

— Old Fortunatus. (*In* **Old plays,** v. 3. 1816; — **Lamb,** C. Specimens of dr. poets. 1854.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— Satiro-mastix, or The untrussing of the humorous poet. (*In* **Hawkins,** T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 3. 1773; — **Lamb,** C. Specimens of dr. poets. 1854.)

— Seven deadly sinnes of London. (*In* **Collier,** J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 2. 1866.)

— The virgin martyr. *See* **Massinger,** P.

— Witch of Edmonton. *See* **Rowley,** W., *and* **Dekker,** T.

— Wonder of a kingdom. (*In* **Old plays,** v. 3. 1816.)

— *and* **Webster,** J. Westward hoe. (*In* **Lamb,** C. Specimens of dr. poets. 1854.)

— *and others.* Patient Grissel, repr. from ed. of 1603. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 6.)

DeKroyft, *Mrs.* S. H. A place in thy memory. New York, 1850. 12°.

De la B—, *Mme.* C. Life in Mexico. *See* **Calderon de la Barca.**

Delabarre, C. F. Traité de la seconde dentition. Paris, 1819. 8°.

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thomas. Geological observer. London, 1851. 8°.

— Formation of rocks, *etc.* (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Geol. Survey.* Memoirs, v. 1. 1846.)

— How to observe. London, 1835. 16°.

— Mineralogy. (*In* **Herschell,** J. F. W. Manual of sci. enquiry. 1851.)

— Mining, quarrying, *etc.* (*In* **Society of Arts.** Lectures on the Gr. Exhib. 1852.)

— Sections and views illustrating geological phenomena. London, 1830. 4°.

— Selection of geological memoirs cont. in the Annales des mines. London, 1836. 8°.

Contents. **De la Beche,** H. T. Synoptical table of equivalent formations. — **Brongniart,** A. T. Classification of the mixed rocks. — **Beaunier,** —. Geological sketch of the coal district of St. Etienne. — **Omalius d'Halloy,** J. J. d'. Geological extent of the formation of the environs of Paris. — **Beaudant,** —. Extract of a memoir on the possibility of causing fresh water moluscæ to live in salt water. — **Buch,** L. von. Gabbro (euphotide of Hauy) extracted by M. de Bounard. — **Cordier,** P. L. Mountain of rock salt at Cardona, in Spain. — **Brochant de Villiers,** A. J. F. M. Formations of ancient gypsum occurring in the Alps, *etc.* — **Hoff,** —. Geological sketch of Thuringerwald; — Basaltic mountains of Hesse and Thuringia. — **Junker,** —, *and* **Dufrenoy,** —. Report on the tin of Periac. — **Brochant de Villiers,** A. J. F. M. Place that the granitic rocks of Mont Blanc, *etc.*, ought to occupy in the order of anteriority of the primitive series. — **Charbaut,** —. Geology of the environs of Lons-le-Saunier. — **Brongniart,** A. T. Relative position of the serpentines, diallage rocks, *etc.*, in the Apennines; — Fossil vegetables traversing the beds of the coal measures. — **Du Bosc,** —. Coal mines of the basin of the Aveyron. — **Bonnard,** —. Geology of the western part of the Palatinate. — **Brongniart,** A. T. Zoological characters of formations, with applications to the determination of some rocks of the chalk formation. — **Bonnard,** —. Notice on the Hartz. — **Brongniart,** A. T. Calcareo-trappean formations of the southern foot of Lombard Alps; — Magnesite of the Paris basin, *etc.* — **Omalius d'Halloy,** J. J. d'. Obs. on a sketch of a geological map of France, the Pays-Bas, *etc.* — **Levallois,** J. Geology of the environs of St. Leger sur Dheune. — App. — **Humboldt,** A. von. Description of the muschelkalk and quadersandstein. — **Boué,** A. On muschelkalk and quadersandstein.

Delacour, Alfred Charlemagne Lartigue, *called.* Le gendre de M. Pommier; comédie-vaudeville. 1855. *See* **Siraudin,** P. (E 17)

Delacroix, Auguste. Un secret de famille. (*In* **L'Echo** des feuilletons. 2e année. 1842.)

Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène. [Various articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes.)

— Blanc, C. E. Delacroix. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 16. 1864.)

— Burty, P. E. Delacroix au Maroc. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 19. 1865.)

— Chesneau, E. (*In his* La peinture franç. 1862.)

— Clement, C. (*In his* Etudes sur les beaux-arts. 1869.)

— Galichon, E. Les peintures de Delacroix. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 11. 1861.)

Delacroix, Jacques Vincent. Mémoires d'un Américain; avec une description de la Prusse et de l'Ile de Saint Domingue. Lausanne et Paris, 1771. 2 pt. 12°.

— Le spectateur français pendant le gouv. révol. Paris, 1795. 8°.

Delafaye, Theodore. Bolaine, N. Remarks on D.'s vindication of his 'Inoculation indefensible'. London, 1754. 8°.

Delafaye-Bréhier, *Mme.* Julie. Family suppers; tr. by M. H. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— Les Portugais d'Amérique. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Delafield, Edward. Biographical sketch of J. K. Rodgers. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1459)

Delafield, John. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America; with app., by J. Lakey. New York, 1839. 4°.

Delafield, Richard. Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854–56. Wash., 1861. 4°. (36th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. doc. 59.)

Delaforest, Charles. Catalogue of his library, sold Apr. New York, 1849. 8°.

Delafosse, Gabriel. Rapport sur les progrès de la minéralogie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

Delahunty, James. Observ. on banking and currency laws of the United Kingdom. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Delaistre, J. R. Encyclopédie de l'ingénieur, ou Dict. des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

Delalain, Jules. Annuaire de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Delalande. *See* Lalande.

Delamalle, Gaspard Gilbert. Eloge de M. Tronchet. Paris, 1806. 4°. (A 9)

Delamarche, Charles François. Atlas d'étude, par R. Vaugondy. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

— Recherches historiques sur le gouvernement des Romains. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Delamarre, Casimir. La province d'Almeria, économique et sociale. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1867.)

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Abrégé d'astronomie. Paris, 1813. 8°.

— Analyse des travaux de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut, 2e semestre de 1806. Partie mathématique. Paris, 1808. 4°. (A 9)

— *Same.* 1814. Partie math. [Paris, 1815?] 4°. (A 35)

— L'arithmétique des Grecs. (*In* Archimedes. Œuvres, v. 1. 1808.)

— Astronomie théorique et pratique. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 4°.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Discours sur les progrès des sciences, *etc.* 1809. B 730)

— Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Au Moyen Age. Paris, 1819. 4°.

— *Same.* Astronomie moderne. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Au 18e siècle; publié par Mathieu. Paris, 1827. 4°.

— Méthodes analytiques pour la détermination d'un arc du méridien; précédées d'un mém. par A. M. Legendre. Paris, 1799. 4°.

— Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. L. Lagrange. (*In* Lagrange. Œuvres, v. 1. 1867.)

— Rapport hist. sur le progrès des sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— Tables du soleil. (*In* France. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Tables astron. Ptie 1. 1806.)

— Tables trigonométriques décimales. 1801. *See* Borda, C.

— *and* Méchain, P. F. A. Mesure de l'arc du méridien entre les paralleles de Dunquerque et Barcelone. Suite des Mémoires de l'Inst. Paris, 1806–10. 3 v. 4°.

— Fourier, J. Memoir of D. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

Delamotte, F. G. Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators; with an introd. by J. Willis Brooks. 2d ed. London, 1864. 12°.

— Primer of the art of illumination. London, 1860. 12°.

Délan. Additions. (*In* Viart. Le cuisinier royal. 1840.)

De Lancey, Wm. Heathcote, *D.D., Bishop of Western New York.* Charge, Aug. 17, 1842, Syracuse. Geneva, 1843. 8°. (B 1288)

— The faithful bishop; his office, character, and reward; sermon. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)

De Lancey family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* Amer. genealogy. 1848.)

Delancy, Anne. *See* Jackson, J. Case of D. (B 340)

De Lancy, James. Letter to Mr. Pitt, [against making] deduction from the sums due to American loyalists. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 674)

Note. Signed 'James De Lancy', but stated in a contemporary hand to be 'by I. Galloway'.

Delandine, François Antoine. Dictionnaire historique. *See* Chaudon, L. M.

Delangrenier, —. Racahout des Arabes, approuvé par l'Acad. de Médecine. Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (C 270)

Delano, Amasa. Narrative of [his] voyages and travels. Boston, 1817. 8°.

Delano, Charles C., *and others.* Trial for piracy. Malta, 1820. 8°. (B 561)

Delano, Columbus. Speech on the Mexican war, Feb. 2. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1510)

Delanoue, Cordellier. *See* Cordellier-Delanoue.

Delany, *Mrs.* Mary Granville (Pendarves). Autobiography and correspondence; ed. by Lady Llanover. Ser. 1, 2. Lond., 1861–62. 6 v. 8°.

Delany, Patrick. Doctrine of abstinence from blood defended. London, 1734. 8°.

— Essay towards evidencing the divine original of tythes. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1366)

— Humble apology for Christian orthodoxy. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1366)

— Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity-schools, Apr. 21, 1763. London, 1763. 4°. (B 1267)

— Sermon before the Soc. corresponding with the Soc. in Dublin for Prom. Eng. Prot. Working-schools in Ireland, Mar. 13, 1743/44. London, 1744. 4°. (B 97, 1266)

Delaplaine, Joseph. The author turned critic; reply to 'Attack on Delaplaine's Repository'. [Phila., 1816?] 8°. (B 455)

— Prospectus of [his] national Panzographia, for the reception of the portraits of distinguished Americans. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 449)

De la Rive. *See* La Rive.

Delaroche, —, *and others.* Mémoire pour MM. Delaroche et autres, consignataires du navire américain 'The two Marys'. [Paris, 180–.] 4°. (A 7)

Delaroche, Hippolyte, *called* Paul. [Photographs of an engraving of his Hemicycle, wanting the centre piece.]

— Blanc, B. L'hémicycle de D., gravé par H. Dupont. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 8. 1860.)

— Coquerel, A., *fils.* L'œuvre de D. (*In* Coquerel, A., *fils.* Libres études. 1868.)

— H., M. C. (*In* Fine arts quart. rev., v. 2. 1864.)

— Halévy, J. F. F. (*In his* Souvenirs. 1861.)

— Laborde, H., *vcte.* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1857.)

— La Forge, A. de. (*In his* Peinture. 1856.)

Delattre, F. P. Rapport sur l'inventaire des diamans, *etc.* (*In* France. *Assem. Nat.* Inventaire. 1791. B 796)

Delaunay. *See* Antraigues, De Launay d'.

Delaunay, Charles Eugène. Cours élémentaire de mécanique. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— Essay on the velocity of light. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— Rapport sur les progrès de l'astronomie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)

— Traité de mécanique rationnelle. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Delaune, Thomas. Plea for the Non-Conformists. — [Image of the beast.] — Sufferings. Boston, 1763. 12°.

— *Same. etc.*; letter to B. Callamy on his sermon, 'Scrupulous conscience'; added, A parallel scheme of Pagan, Papal, and Christian rites; with Narrative of [D.'s] tryal. London, 1704. 4°. (B 95)

— *Same.* London, 1712. 12°. (C 6)

— *Same.* London, 1733. 8°. (B 34)

Note. The 'Narrative' and the 'Parallel scheme' have each a separate title, the latter beginning 'Εικὼν τοῦ θερίου'; or, The image of the beast.

Delaune, Wm. Original sin; sermon before the Lord Mayor, Feb. 22, 1712/13. London, 1721. 8°. (B 1250)

— Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, Dec. 12, 1723. London, 1723. 4°. (B 1269)

— Sermon, House of Commons, Jan. 30, 1702/3. London, 1703. 4°. (B 1465)

Delaval, Edward Hussey. Experimental inquiry into the cause of the permanent colours of opaque bodies. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 2. 1789.)

Delavan, Edward C. Adulterations of liquors. From National temperance offering. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 203)
— Correspondence with Rev. Dr. Sprague. Albany, 1837. 8°. (B 1279)
— Defence of Dr. Sewall's work on the pathology of drunkenness. Albany, 1843. 8°. (B 1279)
— Letter to Gov. King of N. Y., appeal for co-operation in temperance reform. Albany, 1857. 8°. (B 1281)
— Temperance essays and selections; with a treatise on tobacco, by J. H. Cocke. Albany, 1865. 12°.

See Taylor, J., *vs.* Delavan. 1840. (B 1435)

Delavigne, Jean François Casimir. Choix d'œuvres dramatiques, contenant, Les enfants d'Edouard et, Une famille au temps de Luther. 2e éd. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. (E 16)
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1820–29.)
— L'école des vieillards. 5e éd. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1627)
— Marino Faliero. Paris, 1829. 8°. (B 1627)
— *Same.* Paris, 1861. 8°. (La France dram.)
— Messéniennes et poesies diverses. 13e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— Théatre. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vêpres siciliennes. — Discours d'ouverture du second théatre français. 2. Les comédiens. 3. La Paria. 4. L'école des vieillards.

— Bassanville, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Les salons, 3e sér.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

Delaware Bay. Read, J. M. Hist. inquiry conc. Henry Hudson and discovery of Delaware Bay. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Delaware Bay and River. *Map.* Faden, W. Chart, from the chart by J. Fisher. London, 1776. (E 68)
— *Map.* Fisher, J. Carte de la Baye et Rivière de Delaware. *n.p.*, 1778. (E 87, no. 66)

Delaware Breakwater. Jones, W. Remarks on the proposed breakwater at Cape Henlopen. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1108)

Delaware Canal. *See* Chesapeake and Delaware Canal.

Delaware County, *Penn.* Smith, G. History of D. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Delaware Indians. *See* Lenni Lenape Indians.

Delaware River. Clay, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; added the charter of the United Swedish churches. Phila., 1835. 16°.
— Bozman, J. L. Extracts from records rel. to dispute conc. the title of the Dutch to territories on the Delaware. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)
— Ferris, B. History of original settlements on the river. Wilmington, 1846. 8°.
— Jones, W. Reflections on the perils and difficulties of winter navigation. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 1108)

Delaware, State of. Maryland. *Gov.* Message transmitting reports of the commissioners and of Lieut. Col. Graham [on] the intersection of the boundary lines of Maryland, Penn., and Delaware. Wash., 1850. 8°.
— Clayton, T. Proceedings in the Ho. of Rep. of Del., on the petitions for contesting the election of D. Hall. Dover, 1802. 8°. (B 402)
— Vincent, F. History of the State of Delaware, from its settlement; with a description of its geography and geology. Phila., 1870. 8°.
— *Map.* Colton, J. H. Map of Virginia, Maryland and Delaware. New York, 1865.

Delayto, Jacobus de. Annales Estenses, 1393–1409. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr. v. 18. 1731.)

Delbée, —. Journal du voyage aux isles dans la coste de Guinée. (*In* Clodoré, J. de. Relation, v. 2. 1671.)

Delchamps, J. J. Love's ambuscade; a war drama. Mobile, 1863. 32°.
— W. B. [Working Brothers]. Spiced slaugh for southern digestion. Dish No. 3. Mobile, 1862. 8°.
— — Spiced slaw for southern digestion [dish 1–3] and other papers. Mobile, 1863. 8°.

Delecourt, Jules. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes pub. en Belgique princ. depuis 1830. (*In* Bulletin du bibliophile belge, v. 18–21. 1862–65.)

Delectus sententiarum Græcarum. Bost., 1831. 12°.

Déléon, *L'abbé.* Le confesseur. Brux., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Le curé de campagne. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Le Jésuite. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Le maudit. 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— La religieuse. 9e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Delepierre, Octave. Analyse des travaux de la Société des Philobiblon de Londres. Londres, 1862. 8°.
— Essai historique et bibliographique sur les rébus. Londres, 1870. 8°.
— Historical difficulties and contested events. London, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Colossus of Rhodes. — Belisarius. — Alexandrian Library. — Pope Joan. — Abelard and Eloisa. — William Tell. — Petrarch and Laura. — Jeanne d'Arc. — Francis I. and Countess of Chateaubriand. — Charles V. of Spain. — The inventor of the steam-engine. — Galileo Galilei. — App. to the notice of William Tell. — Bibliographical index.

— Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons. Londres, 1868. 8°.
— Sketch of the history of Flemish literature. London, 1860. 8°.

Delescluze, Charles. De Paris à Cayenne, journal d'un transporté. Paris, 1869. 12°.
— L'année 1867-68. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others.* Almanac de l'encycl. 1869.)

Delesse, Achille. Distribution de la pluie en France. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Delessert, Benjamin. Mémoire, 2d mém. sur la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1835–38. 2 v. 4°.

Delessert Gallery. Blanc, C. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

Delestre, J. B. Gros, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Deletanville, Thomas. New French Dictionary; French and English, and English and French. Prefixed, a French grammar. 4th ed., revised by Des Carrieres. London, 1804. 8°.

Deleurye, François Ange. Traité des accouchemens. 2e éd. Paris, 1777. 8°.

Deleuze, Joseph Philippe François. Instruction pratique sur le magnétisme animal. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by T. C. Hartshorn. Prov., 1837. 12°.

Delezenne, *Mrs.* Mary. *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Maclay, A. (B 282)

Delezenne, Simon Jude François. Catalogue de ses estampes, et de ses livres, tableaux, *etc.*, [avec les prix]. Lille, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

Delfico, Melchiorre. Memorie storiche della repub. di San Marino. Milano, 1804. 4°.
— Memoria sulla libertà del commercio. (*In* Econ. class. ital., Parte mod., v. 39. 1805.)
— Galeani Napione, G. F. Int. ai Pensieri sulla istoria e sulla incertezza ed inutilità della medesima [di] Delfico. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

Delfino, Pietro. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Delft. *Map.* Amst., [17—.] (E 60)

Delftshaven. *Map.* Amst. (E 60)

Delgado, Benito. Diario. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 1. 1846.)

Delgarte, Joseph. *See* Joseph Delgarte.

Delhasse, Félix Joseph. Lettre au bibliophile Jacob. (*In* Lacroix, P. La jeunesse de Molière. 1856.)

Delhi. Thomas, E. The chronicles of the Pathán kings of Dehli. London, 1871. 8°.
— Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Memoir on the diplomatic relations between the courts of Delhi and Constantinople in the 16th and 17th centuries. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)
— Nachricht von der neuesten Revolution in Delhi, im Nov. u. Dec. 1788. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beitrage, v. 1. 1790.)

Delicate ground. *See* Dance, C.

Deliciæ poeticæ. Fasc. VIII. Lugd. Bat., [1783–96]. 8°.

Delignières, Em. Catalogue de l'œuvre gravé de J. C. Le Vasseur. — Notice nécrol. sur L. A. E. Pannier. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1863.)

Delille, Jaques. Œuvres. Paris, 1824. 16 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice. — Discours. — Poésies fugitives. 2. Géorgiques de Virgile. 3–6. L'Enéide de Virgile. 7. Les jardins. — L'homme du champs. 8, 9. L'imagination. 10, 11. Les trois regnes. 12. Malheur et pitié. 13–15. Paradis perdu de Milton. 16. Œuvres posthumes.

— Enéide. — Géorgiques. *See* Virgilius, Maro P.

— L'homme des champs, ou Les Géorgiques françoises. Basle, 1800. 8°.

— *Same.* Strasbourg, 1800. 18°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Le malheur et la pitié; pub. par Mervé. London, 1803. 12°.

— La pitié; poëme. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— The garden; tr. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— On gardening; tr. London, 1783. 4°. (A 47)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. lit., v. 2. 1852.)

Delincuente honrado. El; comedia. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; *and* Jovellanos, G. M. de. Obras, v. 1. 1858; v. 46 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Delirium tremens. Barclay, A. W. Delirium tremens. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

— Blake, A. Practical essay on delirium tremens. Wash., 1834. 8°. (E 35)

— Root, J. Horrors of delirium tremens. New York, 1844. 8°.

— Ware, J. History and treatment of delirium tremens. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 1020, 1760)

Delisle, —. Lettre sur le Japon, le Mississippi, la Californie. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)

Delisle, —. *émigré.* Chief cause of the misfortunes of Europe, 1789–1807; tr. by G. Skene. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (B 719)

Delisle, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Delisle, Léopold Victor. L'ancienne bibliothèque de Corbie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24. 1e pt. 1861.) — Jugements de l'échiquier de Normandie au XIIIe siècle. (*In* v. 20, 2e pt. 1862.) — Sur les recueils de jugements rendus par l'échiquier de Normandie, sous les regnes de Philippe Auguste, de Louis VIII., et de St. Louis. (*In* v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.) — Sur un recueil historique présenté à Philippe le Long par Gilles de Pontoise. (*In* v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.)

DeLisle; or, The distrustful man; by Mrs. Grey. London, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

Delisle de Sales, Jean Baptiste Claude Isoard. Essai sur le journalisme. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— Histoire des Egyptiens sous les Pharaons. Paris, 1781. 4 v. 12°.

— De la philosophie de la nature; traité de morale. London, 1789. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1804. 10 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Isménide et Hylas. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)

Delisser, Richard L. Interest and average tables. New York, 1854. obl. 8°.

Delitiæ CC. Italorum poetarum. *See* Gruterus, J.

Delitsch, O. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Afrika und Australia. *See* Gumprecht, L. E.

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. Biblical commentary on Isaiah; [with a new translation;] tr. by J. Martin. Edin., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— System of Biblical psychology; tr. from the 2d ed. enl. by R. E. Wallis. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Delius, Arnold. Kurze Darstellung der Folgen seiner nordamerikanischen Handlungs-Unternehmungen. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (C 279)

Delizie degli erudite toscani. *See* Ildefonso di San Luigi.

Delkeskamp, Friedrich Wilhelm. Notes pour le nouveau panorama du Rhin depuis Mayence jusqu'à Cologne. Francfort s. M., 1837. 8°.

— *Eng.* Notes to the new panorama of the Rhine. Frankfort on the Maine, 1838. 8°.

Dell, Wm. Increase of Popery in England since the reformation of Henry VIII. Lond., 1681. 8°.

— Doctrine of baptisms, reduced from its corruptions. 13th ed. Prov., 1815. 8°. (B 1386)

— Right reformation, *etc.*; sermon to the Ho. of Com., Nov. 25; with reply to Love's sermon. London, 1646. 8°. (B 161)

— Trial of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. Charlestown, 1809. 18°.

Della Crusca, *pseud.* *See* Merry, R.

Della Torre, Della Valle, Della Volpe, *etc.* *See* Torre, Valle, Volpe, *etc.*

Dellon, C. Reise nach der malabarischen Küste. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)

Dellon, M. D. Account of the Inquisition at Goa; tr. from the French. Boston, 1815. 18°.

Delmar, Alexander. Life of G. B. McClellan. New York, 1864. 12°.

Delmard, Sophia Duberly. Village life in Switzerland. London, 1865. 8°.

Delmas, Emile. De Frœschwiller à Paris. Paris, 1871. 18°.

Delmotte, Henri Florent. Biographische Notiz über Roland de Lattre, Orland de Lassus; aus dem Französ. übersetzt und mit Anmerk. hrsg. von S. W. Dehn. Berlin, 1837. 8°.

Deloche, François Mouxy, *comte.* *See* Mouxy Deloche, F., *comte.*

Deloche, Maximin. Sur la géographie historique de la Gaule. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 4. 1860.)

De Lolme, John Lewis *or* Jean Louis. The constitution of England. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— Rise and progress of the English constitution; with introd. and notes by A. J. Stephens. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Livingston, W. Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, où l'on réfute quelques assertions de D. Londres, 1789. 8°.

Deloney, Thomas. Garland of good-will; ed. by J. H. Dixon. London, 1851. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 30.)

— Strange histories; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)

Delord, Taxile. Histoire du second empire. Paris, 1869–73. 4 v. 8°.

Delos. Boeckh, A. Erklärung einer attischen Urkunde über das Vermögen des apollinischen Heiligthums auf Delos. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1834.) — Koehler, U. Zur Geschichte des delisch-attischen Bundes. (*In* Abh., 1869, pt. 1.)

Del pan y del palo. auto; por L. de Vega. (*In* Pedroso. Autos. 1865.)

Delphi. Oracle de Delphes, L'. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

— Welcker, F. G. Die Composition der polygnotischen Gemälde in der Lesche zu Delphi. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

— Wescher, C. Etude sur le monument bilingue [gr. et lat.] de Delphes, découverte du mur oriental, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 8. 1869.)

Delphine; par Mme. A. L. de Staël-Holstein. (Vol. 5–7 *of her* Œuvres. 1820.)

Delpierre, Léocade. Essai sur le contrat social d'une grande nation. Paris, 1815. 12°.

Delpit, Jules. Notice d'un ms. de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbüttel, rel. à l'histoire de la France mérid. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 14, 2e pt. 1841.)

Delpla, A. French drama; or, Best means of making theatres [promote] taste and morals. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Del Rio, Andres. Crystals developed in vermiculite heat. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

Delrio, Martinus Antonius. Disquisitiones magicæ. Moguntiæ, 1612. 4°.

— Antiquitates Tiburtinæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723.)

— Syntagma tragœdiæ Latinæ. Antwerpiæ, 1593. 2 v. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733.)

Del Rue, Auguste. Conditions de la place d'Anvers pour les marchandises. Anvers, 1827. 4°.

Deltuf, Paul. Les tragédies du foyer. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Deluc, Jean André. *See* Luc, J. A. de.

Deluge, The. Buckland, W. Reliquiæ diluvianæ; organic remains attesting a deluge. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°.

— Boullanger, N. A. Des instit. faites par differens peuples, pour retracer la mémoire du déluge. — Du déluge, et des effets physiques qu'elle a produit. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 3. 1792.)

— Catcott, A. Treatise on the deluge. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°.

— Figuier, L. (*In his* World before the deluge. 1865.)

— Heraud, J. A. The judgement of the flood, [a poem]. New ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— Klee, F. Le déluge; considérations géologiques et historiques. Paris, 1847. 12°.

— Lovell, A. Summary of material heads, [in] answer to Burnet's 'Theory of the earth'. London, 1696. 4°. (B 93)

— Ray, J. The deluge, its causes and effects. (*In his* Three phys. theol. essays. 1721.)

— Townley, R. Modern knowledge and ancient belief; lecture on the deluge. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1303)

Deluges. Adhémar, J. Révolutions de la mer; déluges périodiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Delusions. Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

See also Camisards; — Hallucination; — Humbugs; — Imposture; — Superstition.

Delvau, Alfred. Du Pont des Arts au Pont de Kehl. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Le mont-de-piété, la prostitution, la misère. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)

Delviniotti, Niccolò. Tommaseo, N. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 2. 1855.)

Demades. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demagogue. Accomplished demagogue; or, Patriots vade-mecum. Penn., 1804. 8°. (B 425)

Demagoras *Samius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demainbray, S. The poor man's best friend. 2d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)

Demaistre. *See* Maistre.

Demaratus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demarini, Leonardo. Spotorno, G. B. Elogio di D. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Demarquay, —. Appareils et ouvrages de gymnastique. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2. 1868.)

Demarson, *Mme.* Guide de la ménagère. Vol. 1. Brux., 1838. 12°.

Demarsy, Arthur. Bibliographie; publications rel. à la numismatique, 1864–65. (*In* Paris. Société Française de Numism. Annuaire, 1866.)

— Notice hist. sur le régiment de Ponthieu. — Quelques documents rel. à la numismatique du Ponthieu. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Demarsy, Charles Eugène. Lefebvre, M. J. Notice nécrologique de D. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Demas. Fragm. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 4. 1771.)

Demerara. Bolingbroke, H. Voyage to the Demerary. London, 1807. 4°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1813. 8°.

— Bryant, J. Account of an insurrection of slaves, Aug. 18, 1823. Demerara, 1824. 12°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Minutes of evidence in the matter of the Demerara and Berbice manumission order in council. *n.p.*, 1827. f°.

— Hartsinck, J. J. (*In his* Beschryving van Guiana, v. 1. 1770.)

— Jenkins, E. The Coolie; his rights and wrongs. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Pierronet, T. Remarks at Stabroek, Rio Demerary. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

— Report of the trials of the insurgent negroes at Georgetown. Demerara, 1824. 8°.

Demerara, a tale; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1834. 18°. (*No.* 4 *of her* Illustr. of polit. econ.)

Demerara and Essequebo vade-mecum. Georgetown, 1825. 18°.

Demersay, L. Alfred. Fragments d'un voyage au Paraguay exécuté par ordre du gouvernement. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

Demetrio. *See* Metastasio, P.

Demetrius, *the first and second Russian pretenders.* Mérimée, P. Demetrius, the impostor; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1853. 8°.

Demetrius. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 1. 1839.)

Demetrius *Byzantinus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.) — Demetrius *Callatianus*. Fragm. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Demetrius *Cydonius*. De excidio Thessalonicæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 16. 1729.)

Demetrius *Erythræus and* Demetrius *Odessanus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demetrius *Phalereus*. De elocutione, [Gr. et Lat.]. Glasguæ, 1743. 8°.

— *Same.* Gr. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 3. 1856.)

— De epistolis. — Ex Demetrii de elocutione. (*In* Lipsius, J. Opera, v. 2. 1675.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Demetrius *Sagalassensis*. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.) — Demetrius *Salaminius*. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Demetrius *Thessalonicensis, St.* Passio S. Demetrii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 52. 1867.)

Demetrius, von F. v. Schiller. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1819.)

Demetrius; historische Tragödie, von F. Bodenstedt. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

Démeunier (*or* Desmeunier), Jean Nicolas. Economie politique, *etc.* Paris, 1784–88. 4°. (Vol. 1–4 of Encycl. méthod.)

— Essai sur les États Unis. Paris, 1786. 4°. (A 27)

Note. 'C'est une partie de l'Encyclopédie méthod.'

Demidof, Anatole, *Prince.* Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea in 1837. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

DeMille, James. The Dodge club. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 34–36. 1867–68.) — The American baron. (*In* v. 42. 1871.)

Demi-monde, Le; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. (E 8)

Deming, Horace Edward. Class-day oration. (*In* Harvard Univ. *Class of* 1871. Baccalaureate sermon, 1871. B 1927)

Deming, Leonard. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont, 1778–1851. Middlebury, 1851. 8°.

— Collection of useful, interesting, and remarkable events. Middlebury, 1825. 12°.

Demme, Hermann. Militär-chirurgische Studien in den ital. Lazarethen, 1859. Würzburg, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allgem. Chirurgie der Kriegswunden. 2. Schusswunden.

Demmin, Auguste. Encyclopédie d'armurerie avec monogrammes. Paris, 1869. 16°.

Demo, Atthis. De proverbiis, *etc.* (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Demochares *Leuconoensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Democles *Pygelensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Democracy. Adams, T. Democracy unveiled. London, 1811. 8°.

— Barni, J. La morale dans la démocratie. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Barthélemy St. Hilaire, J. De la vraie démocratie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Bryce, James. Historical aspect of democracy. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

— Camp, G. S. Democracy. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 138.)

— Capen, N. History of democracy in the United States. Pt. 1–3. Boston, 1852–53. 8°.

— Denina, G. M. C. Que la démocratie est de toutes les formes du gouvernement la moins favorable aux sciences et aux arts. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.)
— Dumas, A. Progress of democracy illustrated in the progress of Gaul and France. New York, 1841. 12°.
— Flotte, P. de. La souveraineté du peuple. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Democracy in France. London, 1849. 8°.
— — Democracy in modern communities. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)
— Mazzini, J. Thoughts upon democracy in Europe. (*In his* Life, v. 6. 1870.)
— Monroe, J. The people the sovereigns; ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila., 1867. 12°.
— Ollivier, E. Democratie et liberté, 1861–67. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Partridge, J. A. On democracy. Phila., 1866. 8°.
— Remusat, C. F. M., *comte* de. Liberté et démocratie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1844.)
— Schimmelpenninck, R. J. Disputatio juris publici inaug. de imperio populari caute temperato. Lugd. Bat., 1784. 4°. (A 20)
— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Démocratie en Amérique. 5e éd. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 4e éd. Brux., 1837. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–3. 1864.)
— *Eng.* Tr. by H. Reeve. Lond., 1835. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* [With Democracy in Switzerland, in v. 2.] Ed., with notes, by F. Bowen. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Vacherot, E. La démocratie. 2e éd. Brux., 1860. 8°.
— Vicuña, P. F. El porvenir del hombre, o Relacion entre la juste apreciation del trabajo y la democracia. Valparaiso, 1858. 8°.

See also Despotism; — Liberty; — Political science; — Representation; — Republic.

Democracy; an epic poem, by A. Nimble Chops. Canto 1. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 628)

Democrat, The; Jan. 4, 1804 – May 25, 1809. Boston, 1804–09. 6 v. f°.

Democrat, The; or, Intrigues and adventures of Jean Le Noir. [by H. J. Pye]. New York, 1795. 2 v. 12°.

Democratiad, The; a poem, in retaliation for the 'Phila. Jockey Club'; by a gentleman of Conn. 2d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 335, 420)

Note. Republished from 'The Echo, no. 18'; written principally by Theo. Dwight.

Democratic Party. Jones, W. D. Mirror of modern democracy; a history of the party. New York, 1864. 12°.

See also Baltimore; — Cincinnati.

Democratic press; Jan. 1 – June 30, 1813. Phila., 1813. f°.

Democratic principles illustrated by example; by Peter Porcupine [W. Cobbett]. London, 1798. 12°. (C 264)

Democratic protests against the Lecompton fraud; [address of F. P. Stanton and letters from G. Bancroft, T. L. Harris, J. Hickman, H. A. Wise, and R. J. Walker]. *n.p.*, 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

Democratic rage; or, Louis the unfortunate. *See* Preston, W.

Democratic review. Vol. 1–8, Wash., 1838–40; 9–24, 26–29, 31, New York, 1841–57. 8°.

Note. Vol. 31, *etc.* = n.s., v. 2, *etc.*

Démocrite; comédie; par J. F. Regnard. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)

Democritus *Ephesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Democritus *Junior. pseud.* Laughing philosopher; or, Exact description of the present times. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1517)

Democritus, *Junior, pseud.* *See* Burton, R.

Democritus Ridens; or, Comus and Momus, a new jest and earnest pratling conc. the times. Nos. 1–10. March – June 1681. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Demodamas *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Demodorus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Demofoonte. *See* Metastasio, P.

Demogeot, Jacques Claude. Tableau de la littérature française au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— *and* Montucci, M. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse; rapport au Ministre de l'Inst. Pub. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Demognetus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demoiselle à marier, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr, Les; comédie; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théatre, v. 5. 1864.)

De Moivre, Abraham. Annuities on lives. 2d ed. London, 1743. 8°.
— Doctrine of chances. London, 1718. 4°.

Demokrata Polski; 18 maja–9 grudnia, 1847. Paris, 1847. 4°.

Demolière, Hippolyte Jules. Une aventure de Charles II. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 1842.) — Le domino blanc. — La mère et la fille. — Une aventure de garnison à Saint-Germain. (*In* 1843.)

Démon du jeu, Le; par H. Conscience. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Demonax. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Demones (*in mythology*). Gerhard, E. Ueber Wesen, Verwandtschaft, und Ursprung der Dämonen und Genien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)

Demonicus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Demonology. Canonicus, *pseud.* Letters to Channing on the existence and agency of fallen spirits; by [W. Shedd?]. Boston, 1828. 12°.
— Chamberlaine, R. Lithobolia; or, The stone-throwing devil. (*In* Hist. mag., v. 5. 1861.)
— Colin de Plancy, J. A. S. Dictionnaire infernal; répertoire universel des êtres, des livres, *etc.*, qui tiennent aux esprits. 6e éd. aug. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Ferriar, J. On popular illusions, and partic. of medical demonology. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)
— Macgowan, J. Dialogues of devils. London, 1772. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* Worcester, 1795. 8°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 11.)
— Thacher, J. Essay on demonology, ghosts, *etc.* Boston, 1831. 12°.

See also Apparitions; — Bible (*Demoniacs*, p. 287); — Devil; — Occult sciences; — Possession; — Spiritualism; — Superstitions; — Witchcraft.

Demonstration of the divinity of the Scriptures in the fulfilment of prophecies; by a layman. No. 1. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1372)

Demonstration of the insufficiency of reason and revelation, *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 114)

De Montfort; a tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Demontiosius, Ludovicus. *See* Montiosieu, L. de.

Demophilus. Pythagoric sentences; tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1793. 8°.
— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Demophilus, *pseud.* Genuine principles of the ancient Saxon or English constitution. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703, 990)

De Morgan, Augustus. Arithmetical books, from the invention of printing. London, 1847. 8°.
— The book of almanacs. London, 1851. obl. 8°.
— Differential and integral calculus; and Elementary illustrations of the calculus. London, 1842. 8°. (Libr. usef. knowl.)
— Examples of the processes of arithmetic and algebra. — Study and difficulties of mathematics. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Libr. usef. kn. Math., v. 1. 1830.) — Elements of spherical trigonometry. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)
— Mathematics; their value in education. (*In* Central Soc. of Education. Journ., v. 1. 1837.) — Professional mathematics. (*In* v. 2. 1838.)
— On thoroughness of intellectual attainments. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

De Morgan, *Mrs.* Augustus. From matter to spirit, the result of ten years' experience in spirit manifestations; with a preface by [A. De Morgan]. London, 1863. 8°.

De Morgan, Campbell. Erysipelas, *etc.* (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 1. 1860.)

Demos in council; or, 'Bijah in Pandemomium. Boston, 1799. 12°. (B 616)

Demosthenes. Orationes. Venet., *Aldus*, 1554. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Deliberativæ XVI, cum exordiis deliberativis et II demonstrativæ. 2. Judiciales IX publicæ. 3. Judiciales III et XXX. privatæ.

— Orationes; ed. I. Bekker. Lipsiæ, *ex off. B. Tauchnitz*, 1854–55. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De vita D. com. A. Westermanni. — Adnot. crit. — Λιβανίου βίος. — 'Ολυνθιακοὶ. — Κατὰ Φιλίππου. — Περὶ εἰρήνης. — Περὶ 'Αλοννήσου. — Περὶ τῶν 'εν Χερρονήσῳ. — Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου. — 'Επιστολὴ. — Περὶ συντάξεως. —Περὶ τῶν συμμορίων. — Ὑπὲρ τῆς 'Ροδίων ἐλευθερίας. — Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολίτων. — Περὶ τῶν πρὸς 'Αλέξανδρον. — 'Υπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου. — Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας. 2. Πρὸς Λεπτίνην. — Κατὰ Μειδίου. — Κατὰ 'Ανδροτίωνος. — Κατὰ 'Αριστοκράτους. — Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους. — Κατὰ 'Αριστογείτονος. — Κατὰ 'Αφόβου. — Πρὸς 'Αφοβον. — Πρὸς 'Ονήτορα. — Πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν. — Πρὸς 'Απατούριον. — Πρὸς Φορμίωνα. — Πρὸς Λάκριτον. — 'Υπὲρ Φορμίωνος. — Πρὸς Παντaίνετον. — Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον. — Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος. — Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ προικὸς μητρῴας. 3. Πρὸς Σπουδίαν. — Πρὸς Φαίνιππον. — Πρὸς Μακάρτατον. — Πρὸς Λεωχάρη. — Κατὰ Στεφάνου. — Κατὰ Εὐέργου καί Μνησιβούλου. — Κατὰ 'Ολυπιοδώρου. — Πρὸς Τιμοθέου. — Πρὸς Πολυκλέα. — Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρκίας. — Πρὸς Καλλίππου. — Προς Νικόστρατον. — Κατὰ Κώνονος. — Προς Καλλικλέα. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου. — Πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην. — Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου. — Κατὰ Νεαίρας. — 'Επιτάφιος. — 'Ερωτικός. — Προοίμια. — 'Επιστολαί. — Indices.

— Opera; rec. Gr. et Lat. J. T. Vœmelius. Parisiis, *ed. A. F. Didot*, 1857. 8°.

Contents. Præfatio. — Libanii præfatio. — Orationes. — Exordia. — Epistolæ. — Fragmenta. — Reiskii indices.

Note. The Latin version is that of Wolf, corrected by Castellio and Vömel.

— Demosthenes; with English commentary, by R. Whiston. Vol. 1. London, 1859. 8°. (Long. Biblioth. class.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Life of Demosthenes. — Chronol. table. — Λιβανίου ὑποθέσεις. — Olynthiacs. — Philippics. — De pace. — On Halonnesus. — On the Chersonese. Philippic III., IV. — Answer to the letter of Philip. — On the regulation of the state. — The prophylæa. — The Parthenon. — Speech on the symmoriæ. — — The trierarchy. — On the liberty of the Rhodians. — Mausolus and the Mausoleum. — For the Megalopolitans. — On the treaty with Alexander. — On the crown.

— *Eng.* Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy. London, *Bohn*, 1852–56. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Olynthiac and other public orations. 2. On the crown and on the embassy. 3. Against the Law of Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates.

— Orationes Philippicæ; ed. F. Franke. Lipsiæ, 1850. 8°.

— Ausgewæhlte Reden; erklært von A. Westermann. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

Contents. Olynthische Reden. — 1e Rede gegen Philippos. — Rede vom Frieden. — 2e Rede gegen Philippos. — Rede über die Angelegenheiten im Chersonesos. — 3e Rede gegen Philippos.

— *Lat.* Interpetatio Olynthiacarum orat.; Orat. Philippicæ primæ; Orationis primæ contra Aristogitonem; Orationis de corona; duorum locorum orationis de falsa legatione; loci ex oratione contra Timocratem. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— Oratio de corona; ex rec. I. Bekkeri, expl. L. Dissenius. Gottingæ, 1837. 8°.

— Oration on the crown; tr. with notes and the Greek text, by Henry, Lord Brougham. London, 1840. 8°.

— Oratio in Aristocratem; ed. comment. instrux. E. G. Weber. Jenæ, 1845. 8°.

— 1st Olynthiac. (*In* Fielding, H. Works, v. 14. 1816; *and* v. 8. 1821.)

— Oration for the independence of Rhodes. — Oration on the affairs of the Chersonese. (*In* Brougham, H. Sketches of public characters, v. 2. 1839.)

— Translation of select speeches; with notes by C. R. Kennedy. Camb., 1841. 12°.

Contents. Demosthenes against Aphobus. — Aphobus against Phanus. — Demosthenes against Onetor.

— *and* Æschines. Opera, [Gr. et Lat.]; cum utriusque vita et Ulpiani com., notis ill. per H. Wolfium. Aurel. Allob., 1607. f°.

— — *French.* Œuvres complettes; tr. avec des notes, *etc.*, par. Auger. Paris, 1777. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Des préliminaires. — Plan général de tout l'ouvrage. — Préface. — Précis hist. pour l'intelligence des harangues d'Eschine et de Démosthène. — Noms des tribus et bourgs d'Athènes. — Dictionnaire géographique. — Réflexions prélim. — Les Philippiques. — Sur le gouvernement de la république. — Sur les classes des armateurs. — Pour les Mégalopolitains. — Pour les Rhodiens. — Sur le traité d'Alex. — Exordes. — Remarques sur les harangues. 2. Réflexions prélim. sur les plaidoyers publics de Démosthène et d'Eschine. — Sur la fausse ambassade. — Sur la couronne. 3. Harangue de Dinarque contre D. — Lettres de D. — Lettres d'Eschine. — Harangue d'Eschine contre Timarque. — Annot. in textum Demosthenicum. — Table des prélim. — Discours prélim. — Jugements sur Dém., Eschine, et Ciceron. — Traité de la jurisdiction et des loix d'Athènes. 4. Harangue contre la loi de Leptine. — Contre Midias. — Contre Conon. — Contre Aristocrate. — Contre Timocrate. — Contre Androtien. — Contre Aristogiton. — Contre Polyclès. — Sur la couronne navale. — Contre Timothée. — Pour Phormion. — Contre le témoin Etienne. — Contre Callipe. — Contre Néera. 5. Réflexions prélim. sur les plaidoyers particuliers de Dém. — Contre Aphobus. — Contre Onétor. — Contre Nausimaque et Xénopithe. — Contre Olympiodore. — Contre Léocharès. — Contre Macartatus. — Contre Béotus au sujet du nom. — Contre Béotus sur la dot maternelle. — Contre Spudias. — Contre Apaturius. — Contre Zénothemis. — Contre Phormion. — Contre Lacritus. — Contre Dionysodore. — Contre Pantenète. — Contre Phénippe. — Contre Evergus et Mnésibule. — Contre Callicles. — Contre Eubulide. — Contre Théocrine. — Annotationes in textum Demosthenicum. — Table générale des matières.

— *Eng.* Orations; tr. with notes by T. Leland. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Lond., 1770, 73, 70. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. First oration against Philip. — Olynthiacs. — Oration on the peace. — 7th Philippic, commonly called the 2d. — On the state of the Chersonesus. — 10th Philippic, commonly called the 3d. — 11th Philippic, commonly called 4th. — Letter to the Athenians, and oration on the letter. 2. Oration, on the classes. — For the Megalopolitans. — For the liberty of the Rhodians. — On the regulation of the state. — On the Halonesus; the first of the suspected orations. — On the treaty with Alexander; the second suspected oration. — Of Dinarchus against Demosthenes. — Appendix to the notes on the Philippic orations. 3. Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon. — Demosthenes on the crown.

— — — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1777. 3 v. 8°.

— Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown; ed. A. Negris. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Fragm. (*In* Bergk. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— Boeckh, A. Von den Zeitverhältnissen der Demosthenischen Rede gegen Meidias. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818–19.)

— Brougham, H. L. (*In his* Contributions, v. 1. 1856.)

— Durtnall, D. A. De eloquentia Demosthenis; necn. de var. ed. ejus orat. Florent., 1833. 8°.

— Felton, C. C. (*In his* Greece, v. 2. 1867.)

— Kirchoff, J. W. A. Ueber die Rede 'vom trierarch. Kranze'. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ.)

— Reiske, J. J. (*In his* Orat. Gr., v. 1–2, 9–12. 1770–75.)

— Schæfer, A. Demosthenes und seine Zeit. Leipzig, 1856–58. 3 v. 8°.

— Schæfer, G. F. Apparatus criticus et exeg. V. Obsopœi, H. Wolfii, J. Taylori, et J. J. Reiskii annot. tenens. Lipsiæ, 1824–33. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Præfationes ad Demosthenem. — Reiskii præf. ad annot. — Reudigeri diss. de canone Philippicarum. — Rauchenstenii diss. de orationum ordine. — Annotationes ad epistolam Libanii. — Ad orat. Olynth. — Philipp. — De pace. — Weiskii diss. super orat. de Haloneso. — Annot. ad orat. de Haloneso.

— De rebus Chersonesi. — Philipp III. — Philipp IV. — Adv. Phil. epist. — Epist. Philippi. — De contributione. — Amersfoordtii introd. ad orat. de symmoriis. — Annot. ad orat. de symmoriis. — De Rhodior. libert. — Pro Megalopolit. — De fœdere cum Alexandro. 2. Taylori præfatio ad orat. pro corona. — Annot. ad orat. pro corona. — Taylori præfatio ad orat. de male gesta legatione. — Annot. ad orat. de male gestta legat. 3. Taylori præf. ad orat. adv. Leptinem. — Wolfii prolegomena in orat. Leptineam. — Annot. ad orat. adv. Leptinem. — Contra Midiam. — Contra Androtionem. 4. Taylori præfatio ad orat. contra Aristocratem. — Annot. ad orat. contra Aristocratem. — Contra Timocratem. — Contra Aristogitonem. — Contra Apbobum. — Contra Onetorem. — Contra Zenothemin. — Contra Apaturium. — Contra Phormionem. — Contra Sacritum. — Pro Phormione. — Contra Pantænetum. — Contra Nausim. et Xenopithem. 5. Annot. ad or. contra Bœotum. — Contra Spudiam. — Contra Phænippum. — Contra Macartatum. — Contra Leocharem. — Contra Stephanum. — Contra Euerg. et Mnesib. — Contra Olympiodorum. — Contra Timotheum. — Contra Polyclem. — Pro corona trierarch. — Contra Callippum. — Contra Nicostratum. — Contra Cononem. — Contra Callicl em. — Contra Dionysodorum. — Contra Eubuliden. — Contra Theocrinem. — Contra Neæram. — Ad orat. funebrem. — Ad orat. amatoriam. — Ad procœmia. — Ad epist. — Add. et corr. 6. Indices; conf. E. E. Seiler.

— Sharpe, S., *ed.* Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, respecting the money of Harpalus. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1848-50.)

— Versteeg, W. H. Specimen inaug. quo oratio Philippica quarta Demostheni abjudicatur. Groningæ, [1818]. 8°.

Demosthenes *Bithynus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demoteles. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Demours, Pierre. Table gén. des matières cont. dans l'Histoire et les Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. d. Sci. 1731–70. Tome 5–9. Paris, 1747–56. 5 v. 4°.

Demoustier, Charles Albert. Lettres à Emilie sur la mythologie. Dernière éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Malleable iron bridges; details of their construction, *etc.*, illustrated by the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, *etc.* Lond., 1850. 4°. (Vol. of plates wanting.)

— Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

— Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. 2d ed. Lond., *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

— Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16° and Atlas 4°.

— Saw mills and hoisting machinery. (*In* Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engin. Papers, v. 6. 1843.) — Railways. (*In* v. 7–9. 1845–47.)

— Tubular and other iron girder bridges, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.

Dempster, Charlotte. Hôtel du petit St. Jean; a Gascon story. London, 1869. 8°.

— Véra; or, the Russian princess and the English earl. New York, 1871. 8°.

Note. Miss D. is the author of the articles on Dürer (*in* Edin. rev., July 1861); Rubens (Jan. 1863); Bonstetten (Apr. 1864); Anjou (Jan. 1868); English vers de société (*in* N. Brit. rev., Sept. 1867); Mistral's Mirèio (June 1868); Mme. du Plessis Mornay (Apr. 1871).

Dempster, T. E. Application of sanitary science to irrigation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Dempster, Thomas. De Etruria regali; cur. T. Coke. Florentiæ, 1723. 2 v. f°.

— Kalendarium Romanum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1723.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Den, John, *vs.* Franklin & Sharp. Crane, I. W. Letter to A. Kirkpatrick cont. an exposition of the cause, with remarks by Juridicus. Bridgton, 1825. 8°. (B 1101)

Denbighshire, *Wales.* Kay, G. General view of the agriculture of Denbighshire. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Denderah. Biot, J. B. Le zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 2e pt. 1846.)

— Letronne, A. J. Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de Dendera et d'Esné. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 2e pt. 1846.)

Dendy, Walter Cooper. On cutaneous diseases incidental to childhood. London, 1827. 8°.

— Practical remarks on diseases of the skin. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Denegri, Gaspard. Trial for the murder of D. *See* Phillips, H. 1817. (B 344, 559)

Deneusforge, —. [Architectural designs.] Paris, [17—]. f°. (E 63)

Denham, Dixon, *and* Clapperton, H. Narrative of travels in northern and central Africa, 1822–24. Boston, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ. des voy., v. 27. 1834.)

Denham, H. M. Directions for navigating the seareach of Wyre. Liverpool, 1840. 8°.

— Directions with charts, *etc.*, for navigating the Mersey and Dee. Liverpool, 1840. 8°.

Denham, *Sir* John. Cooper's-Hill; a poem. London, 1709. 8°. (C 192)

— Cooper's Hill. — On the Earl of Strafford's trial and death. (*In* Campbell, T. British poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1795; — *and* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 7. 1810.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810; — *and in his* Works, v. 9. 1806.)

Denham, Joseph. Sermon to the Soc. for Reformation of Manners, June 29. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1861)

Denham, *Rev.* Joshua Frederick. Letters upon education. London, 1834. 16°.

Denham, Michael Aislabie. Collection of proverbs and popular sayings rel. to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

Denholm, James. History of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1798. 12°.

Denina, Giacomo Maria Carlo. Essai sur les traces anciens du caractère des Italiens modernes, des Siciliens, des Sardes, et des Corses. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Rivoluzioni della Germania. Firenze, 1804. 6 v. 8°.

— Delle rivoluzioni d'Italia. Venezia, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

— Tableau des révolutions de la littérature; tr. Paris, 1767. 12°.

— Tableau historique, statistique, et moral de la Haute-Italie. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Vie de Frédéric II., roi de Prusse. Berl., 1807. 8°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785–1802.) — Discours sur l'origine des margraves d'Ansbach et Baireuth. (*In* Abh., 1798–1800.)

Denis, Jean Baptiste, *d.* 1704. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Denis, Jean Ferdinand. Brésil; [histoire et description]. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Univers.)

— Les Californies, l'Oregon, et les possessions russes en Amérique, les îles Noutka et de la Reine Charlotte; histoire et description. (*In* Regnault, E. Hist. des Antilles. 1849.)

— Portugal, histoire et description. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Univers.)

Denis, Nicolas. Geog. en hist. beschrijving der kusten van N. America, met de natuurlyke hist. des landts. (*App. to* Hennepin, L. Besch. van Louisiania. 1688.)

Denis Duval; a novel, by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1869. 8°.

Note. From the Cornhill mag., v. 9. 1864; — *also in* Harper's mag., v. 28–29. 1863–64.

Denis le tyran; tragédie; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1787.)

Denisart, Jean Baptiste. Collection des décisions nouv. et des notions rel. à la jurisprudence. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 4 v. (v. 1–3 w.). 4°.

Denison, *Sir* Albert Denison, 1*st Baron, Londesborough.* Fairholt, F. W. Miscellanea graphica; ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains [in D.'s] possession, with hist. introd. by T. Wright. London, 1857. 4°.

Denison, Edmund Beckett. Clock and watch making. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.

Denison, Edward, *Bp. of Salisbury.* Brotherly love and loyalty; sermon, June 13. London, 1848. 12°. (D 25)

— Obedience to the law of God the end of education; sermon, opening of the school at Marlborough for Sons of the Clergy. London, 1843. 8°. (B 12/0)

— Sermon in Cathedral Ch. of St. Paul, June 1, 1843. [London, 1843.] 8°. (B 1338)

Denison, George Anthony. Analysis of 'Essays and reviews'. London, 1861. 12°.

Denison, W. Beckett. Model lodging-houses. (*In* **Talbot,** C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)

Denison, *Sir* Wm. Abstract of evidence on the poor law amendment act. London, 1837. 8°.

— Bearing of our social system on questions connected with the education of the laboring classes. — Secondary punishments. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

Denison, Wm. Thomas. Experiments on different kinds of American timber. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

— Notes on concrete. — Descript. of Taylor's method for underpinning with concrete the storehouses in Chatham dock yard. — Descript. of a wooden diving bell. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.) — Notes on charges of military mines. — Formation of breaches by artillery. — Rideau dams. — Notes on concrete. (*In* v. 2.) — Detailed description of Rideau Canal. — Bridges across the Ottawa. (*In* v. 3.) — Weight-bridge in Woolwich dock-yard. — Single coffer dam at Woolwich. — Notes on injecting cement. — Rolling bridge at Fort Regent. — Chapel of roy. artillery barracks, Woolwich. (*In* v. 4.) — On timber. — Machinery for manufacture of leaden bullets. (*In* v. 5.) — Iron roofs. (*In* v. 6.) — Dredge's suspension bridge. (*In* v. 7. 1845.)

Denman, George. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Denman, James L. The vine and its fruit, more especially in relation to the production of wine. London, 1864. 8°.

Denman, Thomas. Aphorisms on the use of the forceps and vectis; on preternatural labour, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed. Leominster, 1806. 16°.

— Introduction to the practice of midwifery. 6th ed. London, 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by J. W. Francis. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

Denman, Thomas, *Baron Denman.* Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Denmark. Articles of peace and alliance between Charles II. of England and Frederick III. of Denmark and Norway, July 1667. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)

— Forordning om Tolden og Kiöbstæd-Consumtionen i Danmark og Norge. Kjöbenhavn, 1797. 8°.

— Instructions for privateers. Copenh., 1810. 4°. (A 10)

— Traité de Londres, [1852]. Copenh., 1863. 8°.

— Thaarup, F., *and* Martensen, H. A. The latest revised Sound tariff; with the Christianopel tariff in Dutch. Copenhagen, 1821. 8°. (C 152)

Antiquities.

— Copenhagen. Kongelige Comm. for Oldsagers Opbevaring. — Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldskrift Selskab. For a detailed list of their publications *see* **Copenhagen** (pp. 672, 673).

— Geffroy, A. Les études et les découvertes archéologiques dans le nord. (*In* **Revue d. Deux Mondes,** nov. 1862.)

— Lubbock, *Sir* J. Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. (*In* **Galton,** F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

— Schmidt, W. Le Danemark à l'exposition de 1867, etudié princ. au point de vue de l'archéologie. Paris, 1868. 8°.

See also **Dagmar.**

Description.

— Account of the kingdom of D. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)

— Adam *Bremensis.* Descriptio insularum Aquilonis. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

— Boisgelin de Kerdu, M. L. P. de. Travels through D. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

— Bossi, L. Dei Danesi. (*In* **Ferrario,** G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

— Catteau Calleville, J. P. Tableau des états danois; mécanisme sociale. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— Coverdale, M. Order of the church in Denmark for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock. (*In his* Writings. 1844.)

— Coxe, W. Travels in Denmark. (*In his* Travels, v. 3. 1784; v. 5. 1802; — *and in* **Pinkerton,** J. Voy., v. 6. 1809.)

— King, W. Animadversions on a pretended account of Denmark, [by Visc. R. Molesworth]. (*In* **King,** W. Works, v. 1. 1776.)

— Lahontan, *le baron* de. Voiages de Portugal et de Danemarc. (*In his* Suite de voyage. 1728.)

— Marryat, H. Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenh. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Molesworth, R., *Visc.* Account of Denmark. London, 1694. 8°.

— Raumer, F. von. Bruchstücke aus Erinnerungen von einer Reise nach Dänemark, 1856. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenb., 1858.)

— Scott, C. H. Danes and Swedes; a visit to Denmark, *etc.* London, 1856. 8°.

Maps.

— Carte de la mer de Dannemark et des entrées dans la mer Baltique. *n.p.* [17—]. (E 87, no. 14.)

— Dania regnum. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 176.)

— Denmark and Holstein. Edin., *Lizars*, 1808. f°.

— Faden, W. London, 1790. (E 66)

History, etc.

— Andrews, J. History of the revolutions of Denmark, with the present state of that kingdom. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°.

— Collection of the state papers that have appeared relative to the Danish and Russian wars. London, 1808. 8°. (B 783)

— Cushing, C. Claims of citizens of the U. S. on Denmark examined. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1493)

— Dahlmann, F. C. Geschichte von Danemark. [bis 1522]. Hamburg, 1840–43. 3 v. 8°.

— Dutheil, L. De la relation entre la France et la Danemarck. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)

— Eyriès, J. B., *and* Chopin, J. M. Danemark Paris, 1846. 8°. (Univers.)

— Gallenga, A. Invasion of Denmark, 1864. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Geoffrey, M. A. Les réformes sociales et la dernière crise en D. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** nov. 1853.) — La réaction absolutiste. (*In* nov. 1854.)

— Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. London, 1862. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Accessions to the treaty of London of May 8, 1852, rel. to the succession to the Danish crown. Lond., 1864. f°.

— — Correspondence between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark, 1851–52. London, 1864. f°.

— — Correspondence respecting the affairs of Denmark, 1850–53. London, 1864. f°.

— — Correspondence respecting the affairs of the Duchies of Holstein, Lauenburg, and Schleswig. London, 1864. f°.

— — Correspondence respecting the maintenance of the integrity of the Danish monarchy. London, 1864. f°.

— Grinfield, E. W. Danish mission on the coast of Coromandel. London, 1831. 12°.

— Herbert, A. Danes in camp; letters from Sönderborg. London, 1864. 8°.

— HUBNER, M. Le politique danois, ou L'ambition des Anglais démasquée par leurs pirateries. Coppenhague, 1756. 12°.
— MALLING, O. Traits mémorables tirés de l'hist. de Danemark, *etc.*; tr. par F. M. Mourier. Copenhague, 1794. 8°.
— MAURER, K. Der Verfassungskampf Islands gegen Dänemark. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1859.)
— NICHOLS, J. G. Family alliances of Denmark and Great Britain. London, 1863. 8°.
— PARTON, J. The Danish islands; are we bound in honor to pay for them? Boston, 1869. 8°.
— SAXO *Grammaticus*. Historia Danica; rec. et comm. illustr. P. E. Müller, *etc.* Havniæ, 1839–58. 2 v. 8°.
— SYBEL, H. von. Deutschland und Dänemark im 13en Jahrh. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)
TUERK, K. Die Dänischen Geschichtsquellen. (*In his* Forschungen, 5es Heft. 1835.)
— TWISS, T. Relations of Schleswig and Holstein to Denmark. London, 1848. 8°.
— UNITED STATES. *President.* Message; [with] copies of the instructions under which the treaty of indemnity with Denmark was negotiated. Wash., 1832. 8°. (22d Cong. 1st sess. B 1057)
— WEGENER, C. F. Ueber die Verbindung Schleswigs mit Dänemark. Copenhagen, 1848. 8°.
— WORSAAE, J. J. A. (*In his* 'Account'. 1852.)
See also Caroline Matilda; — Schleswig-Holstein.

Language.

— BAY, C. F. Dansk og Engelsk Haand-Lexicon. Kiöb., 1798. 12°.
— ENGLISH-DANISH and Danish-English dictionary. Leipsic, *n.d.* 16°.
— FERRALL, J. S., *and* REPP, T. G. Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. Kiöb., 1845. 16°.
— GIERLOW, J. Elements of the Danish language. Camb., 1847. 12°.
— MUELLER, G. H. Neues dänisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, samt einer dänischen Sprachlehre. Schlesw. u. Copenh., 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— — Deutsch-dänisches Wörterbuch; revidirt von F. H. Guldberg. Kiel, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— NEW pocket-dictionary of the English and Danish languages. Leipsic, [1844]. 16°.
— RASK, E. C. Danish grammar; ed. by T. G. Repp. 2d ed. Copenhagen, 1846. 12°.
— SCHNEIDER, F. Danish grammar. Copenh., *n.d.* 12°.

Literature. (*Bibliography and History.*)

— AMPÈRE, J. J. Littérature danoise. — Chants populaires danois. (*In his* Littérature, *etc.*, v. 1. 1853.)
— DANSK Bibliographie eller Fortegnelse over Böger, Tidsskrifter, *etc.*, 1843–46. Kjöb., *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.
— ERSLEW, T. H. Almindeligt Forfatter Lexicon for Danmark med tilhorende Bilande, 1814–40. Kjöb., 1843–53. 3 v. 8°.
— — Supplement, indtil 1853. Kjöb., 1858–68. 3 v. 8°.
— FABRICIUS. Almindeligt Dansk-Norsk Forlagscatalog. Kjöb., 1841. 8°.
— — Supplement, 1t–3die, 1841–49. Kjöb., 1843–50. 3 v. 8°.
— GEFFROY, A. Du mouvement intellectuelle en D. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1852.)
— NYERUP, R., *and* KRAFT, J. E. Almindeligt Litteratur-lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. Kjöb., 1818–20. 4°.
— THORTSEN, C. A. Historisk Udsigt over den danske Litteratur indtil 1814. 5e Oplag. Kjöb., 1858. 8°.
See also Schleswig-Holstein; — Scandinavia.

Literature. (*Collections.*)

— FELDBORG, A. A. Poems, from the Danish; tr. by W. S. Walker. London, 1815. 12°.
— MUELLER, P. E. Sagaer om Danmark. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 3. 1820.)
— PRIOR, R. C. A. Ancient Danish ballads, trans. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°.

See also Marmier, X. Chants populaires du Nord; — *also* Iceland; — Norway.

For single works by Danish authors *see* Andersen, H. C.; — Baggesen, J.; — Danorum rebus, *etc.*; — Ewald, J.; — Goldschmidt, M. A.; — Hertz, H.; — Holberg, L.; — Œhlenschlæger, A. G.

See also Scandinavia (for works treating of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway) *and* Europe, North of (for works treating of Scandinavia and Russia together); — *also* Altona; — Baltic; — Cattegat; — Copenhagen; — Faroe Islands; — Flensburg; — Funen; — Greenland; — Iceland; — Jutland; — St. Thomas; — San Juan; — Santa Cruz; — Seeland; — Sound. For the history of the Danes in England *see* Great Britain.

Denne, John, *D.D.* The blessing of a Protestant king; sermon, June 11, 1737. London, 1737. 4°. (B 1272)
— God's regard to man, *etc.*, sermon, church of St. Leonard Shoreditch, June 4, 1745. London, 1746. 4°. (B 98)
— Labours of a minister, *etc.*, sermon before the Bishop of Peterborough, at his visitation at Daventry, July 19. London, 1723. 4°. (B 98)
— Only sure way to success in war; sermon, Jan. 9. [fast day]. London, 1739/40. 4°. (B 1256)
— Religious state of the nation; sermon, Jan. 9, 1744, [fast day]. London, 1744. 4°. (B 1256)
— Sermon, May 6, meeting of charity schools. London, 1736. 4°. (B 1267)
— Want of universality no just objection to the truth of the Christian religion; sermon before the S. P. G. F. P., Feb. 19. London, 1730. 4°. (A 29, B 98)
— *Same.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 115, 311)
— Wisdom of God in the vegetable creation; sermon, May 19. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1338, 1861)

Dennen, S. R. Preparation for life; address before Mt. Vernon Assoc. of Young Men, Feb. 22. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1588)

Dennery, Adolphe Philippe. Don Cæsar de Bazan. *See* Dumanoir, P. F. P.

Denney, Thomas George. Diss. med. inaug. de vaccina. Edin., 1802. 8°. (B 823)

Dennie, James. Remarks on [the] sentence, case of Commonwealth *vs.* Dennie. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1441)

Dennie, Joseph. Lay preacher. Walpole, 1796. 12°.
— *Same.* Arr. by J. E. Hall. Phila., 1817. 18°.

Dennie, Thomas. *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* Lowell, C. (B 1590)

Dennie, Wm. H. Personal narrative of campaigns in Affghanistan, *etc.* Dublin, 1843. 12°.

Dennis, George. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Handbook for Sicily. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

Dennis, John. Address on the origin, *etc.*, of French aggression. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 640)

Dennis, John. Remarks on Pope's 'Rape of the lock'. London, 1728. 8°.
— POPE, A. Narrative of the strange and deplorable frenzy of D. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1806.)

Dennis, R. N. Monumental inscriptions, East Blatchington. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13.)

Dennis, Richard. REPORT of the trial of D. for the murder of J. Shaw, Aug. 20, 1804. Charleston, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

Dennis, *Barnstable Co., Mass.* FREEMAN, J. Description of D., 1802. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Dennistoun, James. Memoirs of Sir R. Strange and A. Lumisden. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, 1440–1630. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

Denny, Ebenezer. Military journal, 1781–95. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 7. 1860.)

Denny, *Capt.* J. Waldo. Address at the 2d re-union K Assoc. 25th Mass. Vol., Worcester, Sept. 26, 1870. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Dennys, Edward N. The alpha; a revelation, but no mystery. London, *n.d.* 12°.

Dennys, Nicolas Belfield. The treaty ports of China and Japan. 1867. *See* **Mayers,** W. F.

Denominations. *See* **Sects.**

Denon, Dominique Vivant. Travels in upper and lower Egypt during the campaigns of Bonaparte; tr. with an hist. account of the invasion of Egypt by the French, by A. Aikin. New York, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Description des objets d'arts qui composent le cabinet de D. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. **Duchesne,** *aîné.* Estampes et ouvrages à figures. — **Dubois,** L. J. J. Monuments antiques, historiques, modernes; ouvrages orientaux, *etc.* — **Pérignon,** A. N. Tableaux, dessins, et miniatures.

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. 1847.)

Denonville, —. Expedition against the Iroquese. (*In* **Harris.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Denonvilliers, Charles Pierre, *and others.* Rapport sur les progrès de la chirurgie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. des rapports, *etc.*)

Denores, Jason. *See* **Nores,** J. de.

Dénouement imprévu. Le; comédie. *See* **Marivaux,** P. C. de.

Dens, Pierre. Theologia moralis et dogmatica. Dublinii, 1832. 8 v. 12°.

Note. 'T. viii. complectens epitomen operibus Benedicti xiv. nec non varias constitutiones', *etc.*

Dent, Giles. Putting trust in God, sermon, Nov. 5, 1712. London, 1712. 8°. (B 587)

Dent, John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1708/09. *See* **Bray,** T. (C 201)

Dentistry. *See* **Teeth.**

Denton, Daniel. Brief description of New York; likewise a relation of the customs of the Indians there. London, 1670; ed. by J. Pennington. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 1. 1845. B 1199)

— *Same.* New ed. with introd. and notes by G. Furman. New York, 1845. 8°.

Denton, Eliz. M. F. *See* **Denton,** *Prof.* W., *and* E. M. F.

Denton, *Rev.* Wm. The Christians in Turkey. London, 1863. 8°.

— Servia and the Servians. London, 1862. 8°.

Denton, *Prof* Wm. Address. (*In* **Free Religious Assoc.** 2d ann. meeting. 1869.)

— *and* Eliz. M. F. Soul of things; or, Psychometric researches, *etc.* Boston, 1863. 12°.

Denton, *Eng.* Booker, J. History of the chapel of D., Manchester; [with] a sketch of D., *etc.* Lond., 1855. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 37.)

Denys, Nicolas. *See* **Denis,** N.

Denys de Montfort, P. Histoire naturelle des mollusques; suite de Buffon. Paris, an xiii., x. [1805, 02]. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5–6 are by F. de Roissy.

Deo, Emanuele de. Amato. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1851.)

Deodati, G. L., *tr.* *See* **Grafigny.**

Deontology. *See* **Moral philosophy.**

Dépéret, Gabriel. Recherches philosophiques sur le langage des sons articulés. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Réflexions sur les divers systêmes de versification. (*In* v. 15. 1805.) — Du principe de l'harmonie des langues, de leur influence sur le chant, et sur la déclamation. (*In* v. 17. 1809.)

Deperthes, Jean Louis Hubert Simon. Histoire des naufrages. Nouv. éd. par J. B. B. Eyriès. Paris, 1815. 3 v. 8°.

De Peyster, John Watts. The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine. New York, *N.Y. Hist. Soc.*, 1857. 8°.

Dépit amoureux. Le; comédie. *See* **Molière,** J. B. P. de.

Deplorable state of New England, by reason of a covetous and treacherous governour and pusillanimous counsellors. Added, The miscarriage of the late expedition against Port Royal. London, 1708. 12°. (B 466)

Note. Ascribed to J. Higginson, also to A. Holmes.

Depons, F. Travels in South America, 1801–04; tr. from the French. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma or the Spanish Main, 1801–04; tr. New York, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

Dépositaire, Le; comédie. *See* **Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

Deposites. *See* **Bank of the U. S.**

Depping, George Bernard. Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France au 10e siècle. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— Histoire du commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe depuis les croisades jusqu'à la fondation des colonies d'Amérique. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Sur la littérature, la mythologie, les mœurs des hommes du Nord. (*In* **Licquet,** T. Hist. de Normandie. 1835.)

Depping, Guillaume. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Charton, E. Bibl. des merveilles.)

— *Eng.* Wonders of bodily strength and skill; tr. and enlarged by C. Russell. Boston, 1871 [1870]. 16°.

Depravity. Logan, T. Letters to Wilberforce on the doctrine of total depravity. (*In* **Sparks,** J. Col. of essays, v. 3. 1824.)

— Sewall, E. Q. On human depravity. 4th ed. No. 3. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168)

— Theophilus, *pseud.*, *and* Eugenio, *pseud.* Letters on the moral pravity of man. Phila., 1747. 4°. (A 2)

See also **Sin.**

Dépret, Louis. Le mot de l'énigme, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 18°.

Contents. Le mot de l'énigme. — Le fusillé. — Un jour d'octobre. — Amour et nationalités. — Le vieillard qui chantait. — Le capitaine Perle. — Le gallerie Vandemissel. — L'album de Karl. — Gardel.

Député d'Arcis, Le; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 2.)

De Puy, Henry W. Ethan Allen and Green Mountain heroes of '76. Buffalo, 1853. 12°.

De Quetteville, Philip W. The pardon of Guingamp. London, 1870. 8°.

De Quincey, Thomas. Autobiographic sketches. Vol. 1. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Contents. The affliction of childhood. — Infant literature. — The female infidel. — Public school. — The nation of London. — Dublin. — First rebellion in Ireland. — French invasion of Ireland, and second rebellion. — Travelling, *etc.*

Note. With half-title. 'Selections grave and gay'.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. Edin., 1854. 16°.

Contents. Laxton. — The priory. — Early memorials of Grasmere. — Coleridge. — Wordsworth. — Wordsworth and Southey.

— Biographical essays. Boston, 1851. 16°.

Contents. Shakespeare. — Pope. — Charles Lamb. — Goethe. — Schiller.

— The Cæsars. Boston, 1851. 16°.

— China; articles from 'Titan'; with add. Edin., 1857. 8°.

— Confessions of an English opium-eater. Phila., 1823. 18°.

Note. From **Blackwood's** magazine, v. 57–58. 1845.

— Confessions of an English opium-eater, and Suspiria de profundis. Boston, 1851. 16°.

— Essays on philosophical writers and other men of letters. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sir William Hamilton. — Sir James Mackintosh. — Kant in his miscellaneous essays. — Herder. — John P. F. Richter. — Analects from Richter. — Lessing. 2. Bentley. — Parr.

— Essays on the poets, and other English writers. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Contents. The poetry of Wordsworth. — Shelley. — Keats. — Goldsmith. — Pope. — Godwin. — Foster. — Hazlitt. — Landor.

— Historical and critical essays. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Philosophy of Roman history. — The Essenes. — Philosophy of Herodotus. — Plato's Republic. — Homer and the Homeridæ. 2. Cicero. — Style. — Rhetoric. — Secret societies.

— Klosterheim; with a biog. pref. by R. S. Mackenzie. Boston, 1855. 16°.

— Letters to a young man, and other papers. Boston, 1854. 16°.

Contents. Letters to a young man. — Theory of Greek tragedy. — Conversation. — Language. — French and English manners. — California and the gold mania. — Ceylon. — Presence of mind.

— Life and manners. Boston, 1851. 16°.

Contents. Early days. — London. — Ireland. — The Irish rebellion. — Premature manhood. — Travelling. — My brother. — Oxford. — German literature.

— Literary reminiscences. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Literary novitiate. — Sir H. Davy, Mr. Godwin, Mrs. Grant. — Recollections of Charles Lamb. — Walladmor. — Coleridge. — Wordsworth. 2. Wordsworth and Southey. — Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. — Recollections of Grasmere. — The Saracen's Head. — Society of the lakes. — Charles Lloyd. — Walking Stewart, Edward Irving, Wordsworth. — Talfourd, The London magazine, Junius, Clare, Cunningham. — Libellous attack by a London journal; [on] duelling.

Note. The articles on Wordsworth and Southey are the same as those in 'Autobiographic sketches'.

— Logic of political economy. Edin., 1844. 8°.

— *Same.* And other papers. Boston, 1859. 16°.

Contents. Logic of political economy. — Life of Milton. — The Suliotes. — The fatal marksman. — The incognito. — The dice. — The king of Hayti.

— Memorials, and other papers. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Explanatory notices. — The orphan heiress. — Oxford. — The Pagan oracles. — Revolution of Greece. 2. Klosterheim. — The Sphinx's riddle. — The templars' dialogues.

— Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851. 16°.

Contents. On the knocking at the gate, in Macbeth. — Murder considered as one of the fine arts. — Second paper on murder. — Joan of Arc. — The English mail-coach. — The vision of sudden death. — Dinner, real and reputed.

— Narrative and miscellaneous papers. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The household wreck. — The Spanish nun. — Flight of a Tartar tribe. 2. System of the heavens as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes. — Modern superstition. — Coleridge and opium-eating. — Temperance movement. — On war. — The last days of Immanuel Kant.

— Note-book of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1855. 16°.

Contents. Three memorable murders. — True relations of the Bible to merely human science. — Literary history of the eighteenth century. — The Antigone of Sophocles. — The Marquess Wellesley. — Milton *vs.* Southey and Landor. — Falsification of English history. — A peripatetic philosopher. — On suicide. — Superficial knowledge. — English dictionaries. — Dryden's hexastich. — Pope's retort upon Addison.

— Theological essays and other papers. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Christianity as an organ of political movement. — Protestantism. — On the supposed Scriptural expression for eternity. — Judas Iscariot. — On Hume's argument against miracles. — Casuistry. — Greece under the Romans. 2. Secession from the Church of Scotland. — Toilette of the Hebrew lady. — Milton. — Charlemagne. — Modern Greece. — Lord Carlisle on Pope.

— Walladmor. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The German original from which this is 'freely translated' (or rather entirely rewritten) was by G. W. H. Häring, but was published as a translation from Sir W. Scott.

— Bayne, P. T. De Quincey and his works. (*In* Bayne's Essays. 1871.)

— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— Masson, D. Prose and verse: De Quincy. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)

— Stirling, J. H. De Quincey upon Kant. (*In his* Jerrold. 1868.)

Derbès, Alphonse, *and* **Solier,** A. J. J. Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie des algues. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Comtes rendus, suppl., v. 1. 1856.)

Derby, *Earl of.* *See* **Stanley.**

Derby, Elias Hasket, *d.* 1799. Catalogue of the library of D., sold, July 1811; [with mss. prices. Bost., 1811.] Broadside. (B 1617)

— Derby, E. H. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

Derby, Elias Hasket. The Catholic; letters addressed by a jurist to a young kinsman proposing to join the Church of Rome. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— E. H. Derby [the elder]. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives, v. 2. 1858.)

— Letter to W. H. Seward, as to the relations of the U. S. with the British Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries, Jan. 1867; [appended] Preliminary report on the treaty of reciprocity with Gr. Britain. Wash., 1867. 8°.

— Reality *vs.* fiction; a review of 'The union, past and future, *etc.*' Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Two months abroad; or, A trip to England, France, Baden, *etc.* Boston, 1844. 8°.

Derby, George, *M.D.* Inquiry into the influence upon health of anthracite coal. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— The lessons of the war to the medical profession. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2, no. 2.)

Derby, George H. (*pseud.* John Phœnix). Phœnixiana; or, Sketches and burlesques. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Squibob papers. New York, 1865. 12°.

Derby, John Barton. Political reminiscences, incl. a sketch of the hist. of the statesman party of Boston. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1495)

Derby ministry, The; a series of cabinet pictures, by M. Rochester [pseud.]. Lond., 1858. 12°.

Derbyshire. Bray, W. Tour into Derbyshire. — Ferber, J. J. Oryctography of Derbyshire. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Voy., v. 2. 1808.)

— Brown, T. General view of the agriculture of the County of Derby. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Jewett, L., *ed.* Ballads and songs of Derbyshire. London, 1867. 8°.

— Handbook for D. Lond., *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

— Wallis, A., *and* Bemrose, W. The pottery and porcelain of D. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Derbyshire General Infirmary. Sylvester, C. Philosophy of domestic economy; warming, *etc.*, the Infirmary. Nottingham, 1819. 4°.

Derché, Maurice. Mémoire pour les navires américains 'Le Friendship', et 'Harmony'. Paris, 1810. 4°. (A 7)

Dercylus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Derelict property. United States. *District Court for Mass.* Report of a case, Mar. 1829, resp. the right of U. S. to derelict property on the high seas. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1437, 1805)

Derenbourg, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine, d'après les Thalmuds. 1e ptie. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Histoire: Cyrus – Adrien.

Derenburg. *Map.* Riese, G. H. Mappa, correctior red. a T. Majero. Norimb., 1750. (E 94)

Derenzy, George Webb. Enchiridion; a hand for the one-handed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

D'Eres, Charles Dennis Rusoe. Memoirs of D., who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years. Exeter, 1800. 12°.

Der Freischuetz. *See* **Weber,** C. M. von.

Dergny, *l'abbé.* Notice nécrologique sur D. I. R. Davraine. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Derham, Wm. Astro-theology; a demonstration of the being and attributes of God from a survey of the heavens. 6th ed. Lond., 1731. 8°.

— Physico-theology; a demonstration of the being and attributes of God from his works of creation; Boyle lecture sermons, 1711–12. 12th ed. London, 1754. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 2.)
— Miscellanea curiosa. London, 1707. 3 v. 8°.

Dering, Edward. Works. London, 1614. 4°.
Contents. Sermon before the Queene's Majestie. — Sermon at the Tower of London. — 27 lectures upon the Epistle to the Hebrues. — Certaine godly letters. — A briefe catechisme. — Godly private prayers. — Certaine godly speeches uttered before death.

Derivation of English liberty. Haverhill, 1833. 8°. (B 1094)
Derley, J. A cup of tea. *See* Nuitter, C., *and* Derley, J.
Dermer, Thomas. Letter descr. his passage from Maine to Virginia. 1619. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes. 1625; — *and* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)
Dermot Mac Morrogh; or, The conquest of Ireland; in 4 cantos. *See* Adams, J. Q. (B 1060)

Dermot O'Brien, a tale; by H. W. Herbert. New York, 1849. 8°.
Dernier Abencerage, Le; par F. A. R. de Chateaubriand. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1859.)

Dernier rendez-vous, Le; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Dernière Aldini, La; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Dernière sœur grise, La; par L. Gozlan. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Dernières lettres d'un bon jeune homme à sa Cousine Madeleine; par E. About. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Derniers Bretons, Les; par E. Souvestre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Derniers paysans, Les; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

Derodon, David. N., N. Answer to D.'s 'Funeral of the mass'. Douay, 1681. 12°.
De Rolandis, Giuseppe Maria. *See* Rolandis, G. M. de.

De Roos, Frederic Fitzgerald. Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada, 1826. London, 1827. 8°.

De Ros, Wm. Lennox Lascelles Fitzgerald, *Baron.* Memorials of the Tower. London, 1866. 8°.
De Rossi. *See* Rossi.

Derrick and drill; discovery of petroleum in New York, *etc.*; by [E. Morris]. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
Derricke, John. Image of Ireland, 1578. London, 1581. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 1. 1809.)

Derrotero de las islas Antillas, *etc.* Madrid, 1810. 4°.
Derry, Wm., *Bp. of.* *See* Nicholson, W.

Derry, *N. H.* Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry. Boston, 1851. 12°.
Derryfield, *N. H., afterw.* Manchester. *See* Manchester.
Derviche, Le, comédie. *See* St. Foix, G. F. P. de.
Derville, *pseud.* *See* Desnoyers.
Derville; par T. L. C. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 56. 1802.)

Dervishes. Brown, J. P. The dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. London, 1868. 8°.
Derwentwater, *Earl of.* *See* Radclyffe, J.
De Sacy, Silvestre. *See* Silvestre de Sacy.

Desains, Quentin Paul. Rapport sur les progrès de la théorie de la chaleur. Paris, 1868. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)
Desaix de Voygoux, Louis Charles Antoine. Foudras, C. Life of D. (*In* Petit, J. Marengo. 1800.)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 779)

Désaugiers, Marc Antoine. Chansons; préc. d'une notice par A. Delvau. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— *and* Gentil de Chavagnac, M. J. Monsieur Sans-Gêne, vaudeville. Paris, 1816. 12°. (E 36)
— *and others.* Désaugiers et ses amis; recueil lyrique en honneur de D., contenant l'élite de ses chansons épicuriennes. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.
— *and others.* Je fais mes farces. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1817. 12°. (E 36)
— Sainte Beuve, C. A. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, juil. 1845; *and in his* Portr. contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

Desault, Pierre Joseph. Treatise on fractures, luxations, *etc.*, of the bones; ed. by X. Bichat, tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1805. 8°.
— Bichat, X. Surgical works; or, Statement of the doctrine and practice of D.; tr. by E. D. Smith. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Diseases of the soft parts. 2. Diseases of the urinary passages.

Desaussure, Henry Wm. Address to the citizens of S. C., on the approaching election of president and vice pres. of the U. S. Charleston, 1800. 8°. (B 640)
— Oration, Charleston, July 4, 1798. Charleston, 1798. 8°. (W 53, 62)
— Reports of cases in the Courts of Chancery, S. Carolina. Columbia, 1817–19. 4 v. 8°.

Des Autels, Guillaume. [Extracts from his 'Moys de may'.]- (*In* Cary, H. F. Early French poets. 1846.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Des Barres, J. F. W. Atlantic Neptune. London, 1776–80. 4 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Sea coast of Nova Scotia. 3. Sea coasts of New England. 4. Charts of the coasts and harbours in the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence.

Desbillons, François Joseph Terrasse. Fabulæ Æsopiæ. Mannhemii, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 6a ed. Parisiis, 1778. 12°.
Desbordes Valmore, *Mme.* Marceline Josèphe Félicité. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852; *and in his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 12.)

Desboulmiers, Jean Auguste Julien. Mémoires du comte de Samarandes, ou Le bon fils. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 10. 1799.)
Desbuards, —. Le cordonnier de Crécy; drame, 1855. *See* Luchet, A. (E 23)

Descamps, Jean Baptiste. Vie des peintres flamands et hollandais, [avec] celle des peintres italiens et français, par A. J. D. d'Argenville. Marseilles, 1842–43. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–3. Flamands, allemands, et hollandais. 4. Italiens et espagnols. 5. Français.

Descartes (*Lat.* Cartesius), René. Œuvres; pub. par V. Cousin. Paris, 1824. 11 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Eloge de Descartes. — Discours de la méthode. — Méditations métaphysiques. — Objections et réponses. 3. Epitre dédicatoire à la princesse Elizabeth. — Lettre au traducteur de ce livre. — Table des principes de la philosophie. 4. Les passions de l'âme. — Le monde, ou Traité de la lumière. — L'homme. — De la formation du fœtus. 5. *De la géométrie.* Du problèmes qu'on peut construire sans y employer que des cercles et des lignes droites. — De la nature des lignes courbes. — De la construction des prob. solides. — Explication des mécaniques et engins. — Abrégé de la musique. 6–10. Lettres. 11. Lettre à Gisbert Voet. — Régles pour la direction de l'esprit. — Recherche de la vérité. — Premières pensées sur la génération des animaux. — Extrait des manuscrits de D.
— De homine; figuris et Latinitate donatus a F. Schuyl. Lugd. Bat., 1662. 4°. (B 1867)
— Meditationes de prima philosophia; adj. sunt objectiones doctorum, cum responsionibus authoris. 3a ed. Amst., 1650. 4°.
Note. Contains also 'Epistola, in qua examinantur duo libri [Voetii] unus de confraternitate Mariana, alter de philosophia Cartesiana'.
— Pensées sur la religion; [pub. par J. A. Emery]. Paris, 1811. 8°.
— Tractatus de formatione fœtus. Lugd. Bat., 1662. 4°. (B 1867)
— Arnauld, A. Objections contre D. (*In* Arnauld. Œuvres. 1843.)
— Bordas-Demoulin, J. B. Le cartésianisme, ou La véritable rénovation des sciences. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Bouillier, F. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°.
— Brattle, W. Compendium logicæ secundum principia Cartesii. Bostoni, 1735. 8°.
— Damiron, J. P. Sur la question du cartésianisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
— Daniel, G. Le voyage du monde de D. (*In his* Recueil, v. 1. 1724.)

— Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Théorie des tourbillons cartésiens. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1825.)
— Foucher de Careil, *comte* L. A. Descartes et la princesse palatine, ou L'influence du cartésianisme sur les femmes au xviie siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Huxley, T. H. D.'s Discourse [on] the method of using one's reason rightly and seeking scientific truths. (*In his* Lay sermons. 1870.)
— Janet, P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1868.)
— Legrand, A. Institutio philosophiæ, sec. principia Descartes. London, 1680. 4°.
— — *Eng.* Entire body of philosophy; tr. by R. Blowe. London, 1694. f°.
— Leibniz, G. W. Lettres sur D. et le cartésianisme, et remarques sur l'abrégé de la vie de D. (*In his* Nouv. lettres. 1857.)
— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Distinguished men of mod. times. v. 1; v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn.; *and* v. 123, 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)
— More, H. Epistolæ ad C., cum responsis philosophi. (*In his* Script. phil., v. 2. 1679.)
— — Epistola quæ apologiam complectitur pro Cartesio, quæque introductionis loco esse poterit ad universam philosophiam Cartesianam. (*In his* Opera. 1679.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)
— Rogers, H. Genius and writings of D. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)
— Saisset, E. (*In his* Essai de philos. relig. 1859.)
— Thomas, A. L. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1802.)

Descemet, —. Les fouilles exécutées à Santa Sabina, 1855–57. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1864.)

Descent. *See* Inheritance.

Descent to Hell. *See* Jesus.

Descente d'Arlequin aux enfers, La; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Deschamps, Emile. Versailles. (*In* Paris guide. v. 2. 1868.)

Deschamps, *dom* Leger Marie. Beaussire, E. Son système et son école. (*In his* Antécédents de l'hégélianisme, *etc.* 1865.)

Deschanel, Augustin Privat. *See* Privat Deschanel, A.

Des Combes, Henri. Géographie universelle. Lausanne, 1790. 4 v. 8°.

Descourtilz, Michel Etienne. Voyages d'un naturaliste, détails sur l'expédition du gén. Leclerc. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

Description de l'Egypte. *See* France.

Description exacte des guerres entre Angleterre, France, Pays-Bas, et Munster, 1664 – 67. Amst., 1668. 12°.

☞ For many other 'Descriptions' *see* the name of the place or thing described.

Desden con el desden, El; comedia. *See* Moreto, A.

De Selding, Charles. Documents relating to the destruction of the frigate Philadelphia at Tripoli. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1602)

Désenchantement des compagnons d'Ulysse, Le; par C. J. prince de Ligne. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 18. 1796.)

Desenfans, Noel. Catalogue of pictures purchased for the King of Poland. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Deseret deserted. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 27.)

Deseret news; Mar. 14, 1855 – Mar. 4, 1857. Great Salt Lake City, 1855–57. f°.

De Serra, Joseph. Cultivation of the barilla plant. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Desert de glace, Le; par J. Verne. Par., [186–]. 12°.

Desert island, The. *See* Murphy, A.

Deserted bride, and other poems; by G. P. Morris. New York, 1838. 8°.

Deserted daughter, The. *See* Holcroft, T.

Deserted village. *See* Goldsmith, O.

Deserter, The. *See* Dibdin, C.

Deserter's daughter, The; by W. D. Herrington. Raleigh, 1865. 8°.

Deserteur, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Deserteur, Le; drame. *See* Mercier, L. S. (B 1624)

Deserteur, Le; drame. *See* Sédaine, M. J.

Deserts. Humboldt, A. von. Ueber die Steppen und Wüsten. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, v. 1. 1849; *and*, *Eng.*, v. 1. 1849.)

Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois. La guerre des frères. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Un héros de roman. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1842.) — Julie de Fenestranges. (*In* 1843.)

Des Essarts, *Mme.* Anna. Rosalie. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 1843.)

Desessarts, Jean Charles. Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

Desessarts, Nicolas Toussaint **Lemoyne,** *called.* Les siècles littéraires de la France; nouveau dictionnaire de tous les écrivains jusqu'á la fin du 18e siècle. Paris, 1800–03. 7 v. 8°.

Deseze, *Le comte* Raymond. Défense de Louis, à la barre de la Convention Nationale. Londres, 1793. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by C. Dubuc. Paris, 1792. 8°. (B 972)

Desfaucherets, Jean Louis Brousse. Le mariage secret; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théatre françois, v. 25. 1818.)

Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire néologique, avec l'éloge de Pantalon-Phœbus [par J. J. Bel]. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1731. 12°.
— Lé devineresse. (*In* Bibliothèque univ. des rom., Nouv., v. 48. 1801.) — Candeur et courage. (*In* v. 52.) — Laure. (*In* v. 58.) — Adélaïde. (*In* v. 64.) Le vieillard. (*In* v. 68. 1802.)
— History of the revolutions of Poland. *See* Georgeon, —, *and* Poullin, J. J.

Desfontaines, René Louiche. Tableau de l'école de botanique du Muséum d'Hist. Naturelle. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Desfontaines de la Vallée, G. F. F. D., *called.* *See* Deshayes.

Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard. La femme jalouse; com. (*In* Petitot. Repert., v. 15. 1817.)
— *Spanish.* Tr. por J. de Velasco. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 6. 1801.)
— Tom Jones à Londres, comédie; tirée du roman de Fielding. Paris, 1782. 8°. (B 1622)

Desgodetz, Antoine. Les édifices antiques de Rome; pub. par G. Marshall. [En Fr. et en angl.] London, 1771–95. 2 v. f°.

Des Gouttes, L., *and* Beck, T. Recueil des lois et ordonnances militaires fédérales. Berne, 1861. 16°.

Des Guidi, C. Sébastien. Letter to the physicians of France on homœopathy. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1552)

Deshayes, Gérard Paul. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Deshayes, Guillaume François Fouques, *called* **Desfontaines de la Vallée.** Gaspard l'avisé; comédie. — Lantra, ou Le peintre au cabaret; vaudeville. *See* Barré, P. Y. (E 36)

Deshayes, Lefèvre. Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge de D. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Des Houlières, *Mme.* Antoinette du Ligier de la Garde *and Mlle.* Antoinette Thérèse. Œuvres. Paris, 1823. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 18°.
Contents. Vol. 2. Mme. Deshoulières. Poëmes. — Genséric; tragédie. — Mlle. Deshoulières. Poëmes. — La mort de Cochon; tragédie.
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Port. de femmes. 1852.)

Desiderata curiosa. *See* Peck, F.

Desideri, Ippolito. Reisen nach Tibet, 1714. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

Desiderius, *St.* Sisebut, *King of Spain.* Vita vel passio D. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 7. 1751.)

Desiderius, *Bp. of Cahors.* Epistolæ. — Ad Desiderium epistolæ. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)

Design. *See* Drawing.

Design, Arts of. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Grammaire des arts du dessin. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Note. From the Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 6, 7, 11–21. 1860–66.
— Baldinucci, F. Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. (*In his* Opere, v. 2, 3. 1810.)
See also Arts, Fine, and the references on p. 148; — *also* Caricature; — Illumination.

Design, Geometric. *See* Geometric design.

Desilver, R., *pub.* U. S. almanac, 1825–27. Phila., 3 v. 8°.

— Desilver's U. S. register and almanac, 1833. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Désiré, Artus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Desjardins, Ernest. Rapport sur les deux ouvrages de bibliographie américaine de H. Harrisse. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13.)

Deslandes, André François Boureau. Histoire critique de la philosophie. Amst., 1756. 4 v. (v. 4 w.). 12°.

— EXAMEN de [son] essai sur la marine et sur la commerce. *n.p.*, 1744. 8°.

Deslongchamps, Eudes. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. *See* Lamouroux, J. V. F. (Encycl. méthod.)

Deslyons, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Desmagny, —. Essai sur la tutelle et la curatelle publiques. Paris, an IX. [1801]. 8°. (C 304)

— Pétition à l'Assem. Nat. pour la formation de la tutèle et de la curatelle publiques. Paris, 1791. 8°. (C 304)

Desmahis, Joseph François Edouard de Corsembleau. L'impertinent; comédie. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 291)

Desmarais, Cyprien. Voyage pittoresque dans l'intérieur de la Chambre des Députés; suivi du Temps présent. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 8°.

Desmarais, François S. Regnier. *See* Regnier Desmarais.

Desmarest, Pierre Marie. Témoignages historiques, ou Quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. Paris, 1833. 8°.

Desmarets *or* Desmarest, Antoine Gaetan. Considérations générales sur la classe des crustacés. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Mammalogie. Paris, 1820–22. 4°. (Encycl. méthod.)

Desmarets, Jean. Clovis, ou La France chrestienne; poème héroique. Paris, 1657. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Desmarets *or* Desmarest, Nicolas. Géographie physique, contin. par Bory de St. Vincent, Doin, Ferry, et Huot. Paris, 1795–1828. 5 v. 4°. (Encycl. méth.)

— Atlas encyclopédique cont. les cartes rel. à la géog. physique. Par.,1827. 4°. (Encycl. méth.)

— Atlas encyclopédique. 1789–90. *See* Bonne, R.

— Arts and métiers méchaniques. *See* Roland de la Platière, Joseph M., *etc.*

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

Desmarets (*Lat.* Maresius), Roland. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

Desmarets (*Lat.* Maresius), Samuel. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

Desmaze, Charles. Le châtelet de Paris, son organisation, ses priviléges, *etc.* Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Curiosités des parlements de France d'après les registres. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Les pénalités anciennes; supplices, prisons, et grace en France. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Desmazis, —. Mémoire sur la nitrière de Malte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. sur le salpêtre. 1776.)

Desmet, J. Lettre sur le nation des Potawatamies, Oct. 28, 1838. 4°. 29 pp. MS.

Desmichels, Ovide Chrysanthe. Manual of the history of the Middle Ages; tr. by T. G. Jones. London, 1841. 8°.

Desmidieæ. BRÉBISSON, —. Catalogue des espèces connues des D. (*In* Chevalier, C. L. Des microscopes. 1839.)

Desmoulins, Camille. Révolutions de France et de Brabant, *etc.* Paris, an II. [1793]. 7 v. 8°.

— Le vieux cordelier. — Causes secrètes de la journée 9–10 thermidor an II., *etc.*, par Vilate. — Précis hist. des événemens du 9 thermidor, par C. A. Méda. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville et Barriere. Coll. des mém., v. 16.)

— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 3. 1843.)

Des Moulins, Jacques. *See* Dalechamps, J.

Desnoyers, Louis Claude Joseph Florence (*called* Derville), *and others.* Les étrangers à Paris, illustrés par Gavarni, *etc.* Paris, [18—]. 8°.

Desnoyers, Louis François Charles, *and others.* Rita Hiszpanka, drama; przeł. przez M. Pawłowskiego. W Warszawie, 1840. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 8.)

Desodoards, Antoine Etienne Nicolas Fantin. *See* Fantin Desodoards, A. E. N.

Desor, Edouard. Les palafittes, ou constructions lacustres du Lac de Neuchatel. Par., 1865. 8°.

— *Eng.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1865.)

— Esquisse de la vie de Théodore Parker. — Ueber die Deutung der Schweizer Seen. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. 1847.)

— Geology of the Alps. (*In* Ball, J. Guide to the western Alps. 1863.)

Desor, Edward *vs.* C. H. Davis. TRIAL. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1436)

Desoteux de Cormatin, Pierre Marie Félicité. L'administration du marquis de Pombal. Amst., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Despard, *Col.* Edward Marcus. Trial for high treason, 1803. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— TRIAL of Col. D. and his associates for high treason New York, 1803. 8°. (B 624)

Despaze, Joseph. Les cinq hommes. Paris, 1796. 8°. (C 93)

— CONSULTATION littér. et mor. pour J. D. poëte satyrique, *etc.* Paris, an VIII. [1800]. 8°. (C 87)

Despenser, Henry. *Bp. of Norwich.* CAPGRAVE, J. (*In his* Book of the illustrious Henries. 1858.)

Desperriers, Bonaventure. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Contents. Vol. 1. L'abbaye de Solesmes. 2. L'abb. d'Acey.

Des Pilliers, P. M. R. Les Bénédictins de la congrégation de France. Paris et Genève, 1869. 2 pt. 8°.

Desplanches, Jean. Poesies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes, v. 5. 1824; — *and in* Annales poét. v. 10. 1779.)

Despois, Eugène. L'école normale. (*In* Paris guide. v. 1. 1867.) — *Also* articles in the Revue d. D. Mondes.

Desportes, Félix. Précis des travaux des comités de vaccine du département du Haut-Rhin. Colmar, an XIII. 4°. (A 10)

Desportes, Philippe. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 5. 1824; *and in* Annales poétiques, v. 11. 1779.)

— Translations, with a notice. CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Despotism. BOULLANGER, N. A. Recherches sur l'origine du despot. orient. Lond., 1763. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1792.)

— KNOX, V. The spirit of despotism. Phila., 1795. 12°.

— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1676)

— MIRABEAU, H. G. R. Essai sur le despotisme. (*In his* Œuvres. 1835.)

See also Liberty.

Despotism in America; or, Nature and results of the slave-holding system; [by R. Hildreth]. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— *Same.* With add. on the legal basis of the system. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Despots de Zénowicz, Georges de. Défense de la Pologne. Paris, 1812. 8°.

Despréaux, Nicolas Boileau. *See* Boileau Despréaux, N.

Desroches, —. Recueil des tarifs des douanes de l'Europe, jan. 1, 1860. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Des Roches, Jean. Nouveau dictionnaire françois-flamand. 2e éd. Anvers, 1777. 8°.

Dessalles, Jean Léon. Le Trésor des Chartes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)

Dessoye, J. B. J. Etudes sur les propriétés et l'emploi de l'acier; avec des notes par E. Grateau. Paris, 1859. 12°.

De Stael. *See* Stael.

Destiny; [by Mary Ferrier]. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Destouches, Philippe Néricault. Le dissipateur, ou L'honnête friponne; comédie. Paris, 1784. 8°. (C 239)
— Le tambour nocturne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 289)
— Le dissipateur; comédie. — Le glorieux; com. — Le philosophe marié; com. — Le tambour nocturne; com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répertoire, v. 11.) — L'Homme singulier; com. (*In* v. 12.) — Le triple mariage; com. (*In* v. 21.) — La fausse Agnès; com. (*In* v. 23.)
— La fausse Agnès. Paris, 1784. 8°. (C 295)
— L'homme singulier; comédie. Nouv. éd. Bordeaux, 1778. 8°. (B 1626)
— La orgullosa; tr. por F. del Plano. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 3. 1801.)
— Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des memb. de l'Acad., v. 1. 1787; *also in his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

Destrais, Jean Charles Edouard. Acte public sur la revendication des meubles. Strasbourg, 1839. 4°. (B 1434)

Destruction of Jerusalem. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude, *comte*. Commentary and review of Montesquieu's 'Spirit of laws'. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— Political economy; supplem. to 'Elements of ideology'. Georgetown, 1817. 8°.
— Mignet, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de Tracy. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844; — *and in his* Notices, v. 1. 1854.)

Desultoria; recovered mss. of an eccentric. New York, 1850. 8°.

Desultory man; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Desultory notes on the origin, uses, and effects of ardent spirits; by a physician. Phila., 1834. 8°.

Des Ursins. *See* Ursins.

Desvergers, Marie Joseph Adolphe Noel. Abyssinie. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)

Detail of some particular services performed in America, 1776–79. Printed for I. Town. New York, 1835. 12°.

Detailed exposure of the apology put forth by the Neapolitan government in reply to the charges of Gladstone. London, 1852. 8°.

Determinism. Ancillon, *père*. Réflexions sur le déterminisme et ses deux extrêmes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804.)

De Tocqueville, Alexis C. H. C. *See* Tocqueville.

Detournes, *brothers*. Catalogus librorum omnium facultatum. [Genev. et Lugd.,] 1763. 8°. (B 897)

Detraction. Le Mercier, A. Treatise against D. Boston, 1733. 8°.

Detraction displayed; by Amelia Opie. New York, 1828. 12°.

Detroit, *Mich.* Hough, F. B., *ed.* Diary of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac; Narrative of events of the siege, by R. Rogers; Plan by Col. Bradstreet, *etc.* Albany, 1860. 4°.
— Parkman, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed., with add. Bost., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Relation du D., extraite d'une lettre écrite à M. de Pontchartrain. (*In* Relation des affaires du Canada en 1696.)

Detroit. State Convention of Colored Citizens of Michigan. Minutes. Detroit, 1843. 12°. (C 261)

Detroit, *brig*. Elliott, J. D. Correspondence in rel. to the capture of the British brigs Detroit and Caledonia. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1664)

Dettingen. British glory reviv'd; a collection of papers relating to the action at D. London, 1743. 8°.

Detzer, Johann Andreas. Evangelisches Concordienbuch, oder Symbolische Glaubensschriften der Evang.-Lutherischen Kirche. 2e Aufl. Nürnberg, 1843. 8°.

Deucalion, El; por A. V. de Castilla. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Deuce is in him, The; a farce. *See* Colman, G.

Deuil, Le; comédie. *See* Hauteroche, Noel le Briton d'.

Deus homo; God-man; by T. Parsons. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Deusing (*Lat.* Deusingius), Anton. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters. *See* Pfeiffer, F.

Deutsche Hausfrau, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)

Deutsche Klassiker. Gallerie zur Cotta-Goschen'schen Volksbibliothek. Stuttgart, 1853–58. 8°.
Contents. Goethe. — Schiller. — Wieland. — Lenau. — Platen. — Lessing. — Thümmel. — Klopstock. — Pyrker.

Deutsche Mann, Der, und die vornehmen Leute; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 39. 1841.)

Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft. *See* Leipzig.

Deutsche National-Bibliothek. *See* Schmidt, F.

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. *See* Weimar.

Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. *See* Waitz, G.

Deutschen Kleinstädter, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 15. 1841.)

Deutschen Maler-Radirer, Die. *See* Andresen, A.

Deutschen Volkbücher. *See* Simrock, K.

Deutscher Liederhort. *See* Erk, L.

Deutscher Orden. Voigt, J. Das Stillleben des Hochmeisters des deutschen Ordens und sein Fürstenhof. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1830.)

Deutscher Volks-Kalender, 1870; von F. W. Gubitz. Berlin, [1869]. 16°. (E 19)

Deux à deux; par Mme. C. Reybaud. Par., 1861. 12°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.

Deux amis, Les. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.

Deux billets, Les; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Deux cadavres, Les; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Deux convicts, Les; par F. Gerstäcker. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Deux cousins, Les; roman chinois; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

Deux de jeu, A; comédie; par E. Legouvé. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. (E 15)

Deux Diane, Les; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 3 v. 18°.

Deux époques, Les; tr. de l'allemand d'A. H. J. Lafontaine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 66.)

Deux filles de Monsieur Plichon, Les; par H. Leo. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Deux jeunes filles lettrées. *See* Ping chan ling yen.

Deux maitresses, Les; par A. de Musset. Brux., 1840. 16°.

Deux mots de vérité; restauration de l'imprimerie-librairie. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (C 89)

Deux Philibert, Les; comédie. *See* Picard, L. B.

Deux-Ponts, Guillaume, *comte* de. My campaigns in America; a journal, 1780–81; tr. with an introd. and notes by S. A. Green. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— Folsom, C. Remarks on Dr. Green's edition of Deux-Ponts. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1868–69.)

Deux precepteurs, Les; comédie; par E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 1. 1845.)

Deux tonneaux, Les. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Deval, Charles. Deux années à Constantinople et en Morée, [1825–26]. London, 1828. 8°.

Devarius (*orig.* Devaris), Matthæus. Index in Eustathii commentarios in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam. Lipsiæ, 1828. 4°.

Devars, Ferdinando. Amato. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Devars, G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie. *See* Bescherelle, L. N.

Devaux, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

De Veaux, James. Gibbes, R. W. Memoir of V. Columbia, S. C., 1846. 8°.

De Veaux, S. Travellers' own book to Saratoga Springs, Niagara Falls, and Canada. Buffalo, 1841. 16°.

Devegge, O. Catalogus numorum veterum Græcorum, *etc.* *See* Thomson, C.

Development (*in science*). Bowen, F. Latest form of the theory. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

Development (*in theology*). Newman, J. H. Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. New York, 1845. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Milman, H. H. Savanorola. 1870.)
— Gresley, W. The theory of development briefly considered. London, 1846. 12°. (C 230)

Developments of Protestantism, *etc.*; from the 'Dublin review' and 'Tablet'. London, 1849. 12°.

Devens, Richard, *Jr.* Discourse to students in divinity at Princeton, N. J., 1771. Charlestown, 1797. 8°. (C 23)

— Paraphrase on some parts of Job. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 244, C 83)

— Witness of the Spirit, discourse, N. J. College, 1773. Charlestown, 1799. 8°. (B 311, 868)

Deventer, Hendrik van. Operationum chirurgicarum novum lumen exhibentium obstetricantibus pars I. Ed. 2a, cui novæ obs. acc. — Pars IIa. Lugd. Bat., 1733. 2 v. 4°.

Deventer, *Holland.* Allen, *Card.* W. Defence of Sir W. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, Jan. 1586/87; ed. by T. Heywood. Manchester, 1851. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 25.)

— *Map. n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

De Vere, *Sir* Aubrey (*originally* Sir A. De Vere Hunt). Julian the apostate; a dramatic poem. London, 1823. 8°.

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas. May carols. London, 1857. 12°.

— Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

De Vere, *Sir* Francis. Gleig, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1831. Lardner cab. cyc., v. 17.)

De Vere, Maximilian Schele. The great Empress; a portrait. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Outlines of comparative philology. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Stray leaves from the book of nature. New York, 1855. 12°.

— Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner life of our language. New York, 1867. 12°.

De Vere, or, The man of independence; by R. P. Ward. Phila., 1827. 3 v. 12°.

Deverell, Robert. New view of the classics and ancient arts and their connexion with the sciences. *t.p.w.* London, [1806]. 4°. (A 32)

Devereux, George H. Sam Shirk; a tale of the woods of Maine. New York, 1871. 8°.

Devereux, J. Correspondence developing the purposes of those engaged in the Wilkinson and Burr revolution. (*In* Safford, W. H. Blennerhassett papers. 1864.)

Devereux, Margaret Elizabeth. *Countess of Essex.* Costello, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen. v. 2. 1844.)

Devereux, Robert, 2*d Earl of Essex.* Omissions of Cales voyages. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and in* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

— Speech, at the head of his army, 1642. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

— Bacon, *Sir* F. Declaration of the practices and treasons [of] Robert late Earl of Essex. (*In his* Letters and life, v. 2. 1861-69.)

— Biographical poem on D. (*In* Collier, J. P. Anc. biog. poems. Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)

— Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil war, v. 1. 1867.)

— Devereux, W. B. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1853.)

— Southey, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 4. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 23.)

Devereux, Robert, 3*d Earl of Essex.* Devereux, W. B. (*In his* Lives, v. 2. 1853.)

Devereux, Walter, 1*st Viscount Hereford.* Biographical poem on D. (*In* Collier, J. P. Anc. biog. poems. Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)

Devereux, Walter, 2*d Viscount Hereford,* 1*st Earl of Essex.* Kynwelmersh, F. Biographical poem on D. (*In* Collier, J. P. Anc. biog. poems. Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)

— Devereux, W. B. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1853.)

Devereux, Walter Bourchier. Lives and letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Devereux, a tale; by [Bulwer Lytton]. New York, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Devergie, Marie Guillaume Alphonse. Médecine légale; avec le texte et l'interpr. des lois annotés par J.-B.-F. Dehaussy de Robecourt. 3e éd. Paris, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Devergie, P. N. Clinique de la malade syphilitique. Paris, 1826. 8° and Atlas 4°.

De Vericour, L. Raymond. Historical analysis of Christian civilization. London, 1850. 8°.

— Life and times of Dante. London, 1858. 8°.

— Modern French literature, rev. with notes. W. S. Chase. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Devey, Joseph. Life of Joseph Locke. London, 1862. 8°.

— Logic; or, The science of inference. London, *Bohn,* 1854. 8°.

Devèze, Jean. An enquiry into and observations upon the causes of the epidemic disease which raged in Phila., in 1793. [In Eng. and French.] Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 470)

Devices. Le Moyne, —. De l'art des devises; avec recueils de devises. Paris, 1666. 4°.

See also Emblems.

Devil. Canonicus, *pseud.* Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Beecher, C. (*In his* Redeemer. 1864.)

— DeFoe, D. Political history of the Devil. Oxford, 1840. 16°. (Vol. 10 of his Works.)

— Gilpin, R. Dæmonologia sacra; or, Treatise of Satan's temptations. Edin., 1800. 8°.

— Light shining in darkness and the darkness comprehending it not; treatise on the carnal mind. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 657)

— Masson, D. The three devils, Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)

— Réville, A. The devil, his origin, greatness, and decadence; tr. London, 1871. 12°.

— — Histoire du diable, à propos d'un récent ouvrage allemand. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1870.)

— Roskoff, G. Geschichte des Teufels. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Wyll of the deuyll, The. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illustrations of early Eng. lit., v. I. 1863.)

See also Demonology.

Devil is an ass, The. *See* Jonson, B.

Devil let loose, *etc.*; discourse on the day of the national fast, Apr. 25. Boston. 1799. 8°. (B 961, 1194)

Devil to pay; a farce. *See* Coffey.

Devil upon two sticks; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.

Deville, Jean Achille. Comtes et dépenses de la construction du château de Gaillon. Paris, 1851. f°.

— Cartulaire de l'abbaye de la Sainte-Trinité du Mont de Rouen, avec notes et introd. (*In* Guérard, B. E. C. Col. des cartulaires, v. 3. 1840.)

Deville, Antoine. Pyctomachia Veneta. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5. 1722.) — Portus et urbis Polæ antiquitatum, ut et Thynnorum piscationis descriptio curiosa. (*In* v. 6. 1722.)

Devils, Dialogues of. *See* Macgowan, J.

Devil's law case, The; a tragi-comedy. *See* Webster, J.

Devil's opera. *See* Macfarren, G. A.

Devil's parliament. *See* Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, *etc.*

Devimahatmyam Markandeyi purani sectio ed. Lat. interpr. annot. adj. L. Poley. Berolini, 1831. 4°.

Devin du village, Le; intermède. (*In* Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres, v. 15. 1782.)

Devineresse, La; par P. F. G. Desfontaines. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 48. 1801.)

Devises. Powell, J. J. Essay on devises; also, Construction of devises, by J. Jarman. From the last Lond. ed. Phila., 1838. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

De Vitre, Edward D. Observations on legislative protection to persons of unsound mind. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)

Devizes, Richard *of. See* Ricardus *Divisiensis.*

Devlin, John S. The marine corps in Mexico; court martial, at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 1852, for the trial of D. Wash., 1852. 8°.

— Trial of D. by court-martial. (*In* Reynolds, J. G. Exculpation of the marine corps. 1853.)

Devocion de la cruz, La; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escog. 1840; — *and in his* Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Devocion engañosa, La. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de. la.

De Voe, Thomas F. Market assistant. Vol. 1. New York, 1867. 8°.

Devonshire, *Countess of; Duke of.* *See* Cavendish.

Devonshire, *Eng.* Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. Description of the part of Devonshire on the Tamar and the Tavy. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°.

— Cranmer, T. Answers to the fifteen articles of the rebels, Devon, 1549. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1846.)

— Fraser, R. General view of the county of Devon. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Handbook for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

— Kingsley, C. North Devon. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 49, 50. 1849–50; *and in his* Sir Walter Raleigh. 1859.)

— Marshall, W. Rural economy of Devonshire. (*In his* Rural economy of the west of England. 1797.)

— Prince, J. The worthies of Devon. New ed. London, 1810. 4°.

— Tuckett, J. Devonshire pedigrees, recorded in the herald's visitation of 1620. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 4°.

— *Map.* Donn, B. Engr. by T. Jefferys. London, 1765. f°.

Devotion. John. Sermon, influence of applause. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 2. 1791.)

Devotion. Amory, T. Dialogue on devotion. London, 1733. 12°.

— Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. Thoughts on the devotional taste. (*In her* Devotional pieces. 1775.)

— Dewey, O. Letter on devotion at church. Fr. Christ. exam., v. 4. Boston, 1827. 8°. (C 241)

See also Prayer; — Worship.

Devotion of the cross. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Devotional exercises. Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A. Devotional pieces from the Psalms and Job. London, 1775. 8°.

— Buckingham, J. T. Devotional exercises. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— — *Same.* With add. Boston, 1844. 16°.

— Devotional exercises for families. Boston, 1819. 12°.

— — *Same.* With add. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Donne, J. Devotions. London, 1840. 12°.

— John, Pilgrim, *pseud.* Soldier's armour of strength; non-sectarian devotional exercises. Brooklyn, 1863. 12°.

— Martineau, H. Devotional exercises. From 3d London ed. Boston, 1838. 16°.

— New manual of private devotions. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

— Rowe, E. Devout exercises of the heart; pub. by I. Watts. Boston, 1742. 12°.

— — *Same.* Walpole, 1802. 18°.

— Wellbeloved, C. Devotional exercises for young persons. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1824. 12°.

— Wilson, T. Sacra privata; private meditations and prayers. Cambridge, 1808. 12°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1837. 12°. (C 240)

See also Catholic Church (*Prayer books and Devotions*, p. 496); — Liturgies; — Meditations; — Prayers.

Devotional somnium; or, Prayers uttered by Rachel Baker, during her unconscious state; prefixed, an account of her life. N. Y., 1815. 12°.

Devrient, Eduard Philipp. My recollections of Mendelssohn and his letters to me; tr. by N. Macfarren. London, 1869. 8°.

Devrient, Wilhelmine Schröder. *See* Schroeder-Devrient, W.

De Vries, G. H. Catalogue of engravings and etchings, to be sold Oct. 10–13. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Dew, Thomas. Digest of the laws, customs, *etc.*, of ancient and modern nations. New York, 1853. 8°.

Dew, Thomas Roderic. Essay on interest, and laws against usury. Shellbanks, Va., 1834. 4°. (A 40)

— Lectures on the restrictive system. Richmond, 1829. 8°.

— Review of the debate [on slavery] in the Virginia Legislature, 1831–32. (*In* Pro-slavery argument. 1853.)

Dew. Wells, W. C. An essay on dew. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Essays. 1818.)

— Tomlinson, C. History of the modern theory of dew. (*In his* Experimental essays. 1863.)

Dewar, Daniel. God the chief good; a sermon before the Soc. Scot. Prop. Chr. Kn. Edin., 1822. 8°. (B 1642)

Dewar, Edward. Letter to Neander on his review of 'German Protestantism'. London, 1845. 8°. (C 229)

Dewdrops of the 19th century. *See* Smith, S.

Dewees, Jacob. The great future of America and Africa; showing our whole duty to the black man. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Dewees, W. B. Letters from an early settler of Texas. Louisville, Ky., 1852. 12°.

Dewees, William Potts. Abridgment of Heath's translation of Baudelocque's Midwifery. Phila., 1807. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— Compendious system of midwifery. 2d ed. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— Essays on midwifery. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— Treatise on diseases of females. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— Treatise on the physical and medical treatment of children. 3d ed. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1832. 8°.

D'Ewes, *Sir* Simonds. Autobiography and correspondence; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In v. 2 is his 'Secret history of the reign of James I.'

— Extracts from the autobiography of Sir S. D'Ewes. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

— Journal of all the Parliaments during the reign of Elizabeth; rev. by P. Bowes. London, 1682. f°.

— Several articles. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

De Wette, Wilh. Mart. Leberecht. *See* Wette, W. M. L. de.

Dewey, Benoni, *and others.* True and concise narrative of the church difficulties in the vicinity of Dartmouth College. Hanover, 1815. 8°. (B 263)

Dewey, Chester. On the best hours of daily observation to find the mean temperature of the year. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1857.)

— Botanical descriptions of flax and hemp. (*In* Moore, D. D. T. Manual of flax culture. 1863.)

— History of Berkshire Co., Mass. *See* Field, D. D.

— Polished rocks of Rochester, N. Y. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports, 1843.)

— Report on the herbaceous flowering plants of Massachusetts. Camb., 1840. 8°.

— Sermon on the present religious attention in Williams College, May 12. Stockbridge, 1812. 8°. (B 1288)

Dewey, Israel. Letters to S. Hopkins, D.D. 2d ed. Dedham, 1809. 8°. (B 964, 998)

Dewey, Loring D. Documents rel. to [his] dismission from the Theol. Seminary in N. Y. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 265)

Dewey, *Rev.* Orville. The appeal of religion to men in power; sermon. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1288)

— Belief and unbelief; the Scriptures the records of revelation. Bristol, 1830. 12°. (C 221)

— Brief statement and explanation of the Unitarian belief. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1835. 12°. (C 168, v. 9)

— The claims of Puritanism; sermon [election], May 31, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 958, 1830)

— Discourse; dedication of the Ch. of the Messiah. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1307, 1878)

— Discourse on miracles. Dudleian lecture, May 14. Camb., 1836. 8°. (B 1878)

— Discourse on slavery and the annexation of Texas. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

— Discourses and discussions in explanation and defence of Unitarianism. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— Letter on devotion at church. Bost., 1827. 12°. (C 241)

— Letters on revivals of religion. Bost., 1828. 18°.
— The old world and the new. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Patriotism; sermon, fast day. Bost., 1859. 8°. (B 1260)
— Preaching of our Saviour; sermon, ordination of J. Angier. New Bedford, 1835. 8°. (B 1126)
— Primitive Christian creed. (*In* Walker, J. P. New discussion of the trinity. 1860.)
— Problem of human destiny; [Lowell lectures]. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Religious phraseology. 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1826. 12°. (C 168, v. 1.)
— Remarks on the Scriptures, and on belief and unbelief. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1839. 8°. (C 199)
— Sermon, late fire in New York. New York, 1836. 12°. (C 207)
— Sermon, moral uses of the pestilence, Aug. 9. New Bedford, 1832. 8°. (B 1649)
— Sermon on fast day at Boston. Bost., 1861. 8°. (B 1593)
— Sermon, religious anxiety. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1828.) — Sermon, sectarianism. (*In* v. 2. 1828.)
— Two discourses [on] original use of the epistles of the New Test. Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 207)
— The Unitarian's answer. 3d ed. Boston, 1826. 12°. (C 241)
— *Same.* 4th ed. No. 7. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1826. 12°. (C 168, v. 1.)
— On the Unitarian belief. From the Christian examiner. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1878)
— Why I am a Unitarian. (*In* Pitts-Street Chapel lectures, 1858.)

Dewey, Sherman. Account of a hail storm [in] Lebanon, Bozrah, and Franklin, July 15. Walpole, 1799. 8°. (B 664)

Dewhurst, Henry Wm. Lecture introd. to the study of pathology and morbid anatomy. London, 1831. 12°. (D 38)
— Letter to R. Peel on defects in the present system of medical education. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1552)
— Observations on the probable causes of rabies or madness in the dog. London, 1831. 12°. (D 38)

Dewint, Peter. Vicinity of the Rhone. London, 1825. 4°.

De Witt, Alexander. Speech on the tariff. Feb. 12, 1857. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1514)

De Witt, Benj, *M.D.* Oration. (*In* Tammany Society. Account of the interment of victims of British prison ships, 1808.)
— Introductory lecture on natural philosophy. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 449)

De Witt, Francis. Statistical information on branches of industry in Massachusetts, 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°.

De Witt, J. *See* Witt, J. de.

De Witt, Robert M. Acting plays. New York, [18—]. 12°.

Note. The division into volumes is arbitrary.

Contents. Vol. 1. No. 1. Robertson, T. W. Caste; an original comedy. 2. Phillips, W. Nobody's child; drama. 3. Byron, H. J. £100,000; comedy. 4. Williams, T. J. Dandelion's dodges; farce. 5. Byron, H. J. William Tell! with a vengeance; burlesque. 6. Dale, F. Six months ago; comedietta. 7. Phillips, W. Maud's peril; drama. 8. Taylor, T. Henry Dunbar; drama. 9. Selby, C. A fearful tragedy in the Seven Dials; farcical interlude. 10. Buckstone, J. B. The snapping turtles; or, Matrimonial masquerading; duologue. 11. Morton, J. M. Woodcock's little game; comedy-farce. 12. Coyne, J. S. A widow hunt; comedy. 13. Hugo, V. Ruy Blas; romantic drama. 14. Dickens, C., *and* Collins, W. No thoroughfare; drama. 15. Craven, H. T. Milky white; drama. 2. 16. Byron, H. J. Dearer than life; serio-comic drama. 17. Brough, W. Kind to a fault; original comedy. 18. Morton, J. M. If I had a thousand a year! farce. 19. Dale, F. He's a lunatic; farce. 20. Halliday, A. Daddy Gray; serio-comic drama. 21. Robertson, T. W. Play; comedy. 22. Robertson, T. W. David Garrick; comedy. 23. Lemon, M. The petticoat parliament; extravaganza. 24. Williams, T. J. Cabman no. 93; farce. 25. Coyne, J. S. The broken-hearted club; comedietta. 26. Robertson, T. W. Society; comedy. 27. Leslie, H. Time and tide; drama. 28. Smith, S. T. A happy pair; comedietta. 29. Poole, J. Turning the tables; farce. 30. Mayhew, A., *and* Edwards, S. The goose with the golden eggs; farce. 3. 31. Taming a tiger, farce; from the French. 32. Coyne, J. S. The little rebel; farce. 33. Williams, T. J. One too many for him; farce. 34. Williams, T. J. Larkin's love letters; farce. 35. Lacy, T. H. A silent woman; farce. 36. Simpson, J. P., *and* Yates, E. Black sheep; drama. 37. Williams, T. J. A silent protector; farce. 38. Lytton, *Lord*. The rightful heir; drama. 39. Morton, J. M. Master Jones' birthday; farce. 40. Morton, J. M. Atchi! comedietta. 41. Hay, F. Beautiful forever; farce. 42. Simpson, J. P., *and* Dale, F. Time and the hour; drama. 43. Wooler, J. P. Sisterly service; comedietta. 44. Byron, H. J. War to the knife. 45. Hay, F. Our domestics; comedy-farce. 4. 46. Craven, H. T. Miriam's crime; drama. 47. Burnand, F. C., *and* Williams, M. Easy shaving; farce. 48. Suter, W. E. Little Annie's birthday; farce. 49. Morton, J. M. The midnight watch; original drama. 50. Oxenford, J. The porter's knot; serio-comic drama. 51. Wigan, A. A model of a wife; farce. 52. Nuitter, C., *and* Derley, J. A cup of tea; comedietta. 53. Lemon, H., Gertrude's money box; farce. 54. Robertson, T. W. The young collegian; farce. 55. Suter, W. D. Catherine Howard; historical play. 56. Robertson, T. W. Two gay deceivers; farce. 57. Robertson, T. W. Noemie; drama. 58. Cheltnam, C. S. Deborah; drama. 59. Craven, H. T. The post boy; original drama. 60. Taylor, T. The hidden hand; drama. 5. 61. Taylor, T. Plot and passion; drama. 62. Hay, F. A photographic fix; farce. 63. Wooler, J. P. Marriage at any price; original farce. 64. Talfourd, F. A household fairy; domestic sketch. 65. Halliday, A. Check-mate; comedy. 66. Leslie, H., *and* Rowe, N. The orange girl; drama. 67. Hollingshead, J. The birthplace of Podgers; farce. 68. Robertson, T. W. The chevalier de St. George; drama. 69. Hay, F. Caught by the cuff; farce. 70. Selby, C. The bonnie fishwife; farce. 71. Lacy, M. R. Doing for the best; drama. 72. Hay, F. A lame excuse; farce. 73. Phillips, W. A golden fetter; drama. 74. Planche, J. R. The Garrick fever; farce. 75. Leslie, H. Adrienne; drama. 6. 76. Hay, F. The chops of the channel; farce. 77. Wilks, T. E. The roll of the drum; drama. 78. Harrison, W. Special performances; farce. 79. Taylor, T. A sheep in wolf's clothing; drama. 80. Williams, T. J. A charming pair; farce. 81. Troughton, A. C. Vandyke Brown; farce. 82. Falconer, E. Peep o' day; drama. 83. Paul, H. Thrice married; personation piece. 84. Phillips, W. Not guilty; drama. 85. Addison, H. R. Locked in with a lady. 86. Lytton, E. B. (Fechter version). Lady of Lyons; play. 87. Paul, H. Locked out; comic scene. 88. Wooler, J. P. Founded on facts; farce. 89. Morton, J. M. Aunt Charlotte's maid; farce. 90. Oxenford, J. Only a half-penny; farce. 7. 91. Lytton, E. B. Walpole; or, Every man has his price; comedy. 92. Rodwell, G. H. My wife's out; farce. 93. Brough, W., *and* Halliday, A. The area belle; farce. 94. Coyne, J. S. Our clerks; farce. 95. Brough, W., *and* Halliday, A. The pretty horsebreaker; farce. 96. Gordon, W. Dearest mamma; comedietta. 97. Wooler, J. P. Orange blossoms; comedietta. 98. Williams, T. Who is who; a farce. 99. The fifth wheel; comedy. 100. Johnstone, J. B. Jack Long; drama. 101. Sardou, V. Fernanda; or, Forgive and forget; drama. 102. Cornish, O. W. Foiled; drama. 103. Carré, M. Faust and Marguerite; drama; tr. by T. W. Robertson. 104. Collins, W. No name; drama. 105. Morton, J. M. Which of the two; comedietta. 8. 106. Lemon, H. Up for the cattle show; farce. 107. Hay, F. Cupboard love; farce. 108. Hancock, W. Mr. Scroggins; farce. 109. Wooler, J. P. Locked in; comedietta. 110. Rae, C. M. Poppleton's predicaments; farce. 111. Foote, S. The liar; comedy. 112. Robertson, T. W. Not a bit jealous. 113. Byron, H. J. Cyril's success; comedy. 114. Brooks, S. Anything for a change; comedy. 115. Taylor, T., *and* Dubourg, A. New men and old acres; comedy. 116. Maltby, C. A. I'm not mesilf at all. 117. Byron, H. J. Not such a fool as he looks; drama. 118. Suter, W. E. Wanted, a young lady; farce. 119. Belot, A. A life chase; drama. 120. Picton, T. A tempest in a tea-pot; comedy. 9. 121. Brough, W. A comical countess; farce. 122. Mosenthal, S. H. Isabella Orsini; drama; tr. by H. L. Williams. 123. Courtnay, J. The two Polts; farce. 124. Williams, T. J. The volunteer review; or, The little man in green; farce. 125. Burnand, F. C. Deerfoot; farce. 126. Oxenford, J. Twice killed; farce. 127. Selby, C. Peggy Green; farce. 128. Hazlewood, H. The female detective; drama. 129. Burnand, F. C. In for a holiday; farce. 130. Dennery *and* Clairville. My wife's diary; farce. 131. Lemon, H. Go to Putney; farce. 132. Rodwell, J. F. G. A race for a dinner; farce. 133. Byron, H. J. Timothy to the rescue; farce. 134. Lockroy *and* Michel, M. Tomkins the troubadour;

farce. 135. Coyne, J. S. Everybody's friend; comedy. 10. 136. Coyne, J. S. The woman in red; drama. 137. Belot, A. L'article 47; or, Breaking the ban; drama; tr. by H. L. Williams. 138. Burnand, F. C. Poll and partner Joe; burlesque. 139. Mortimer, J. Joy is dangerous, comedy. 140. Reeve, W. Never reckon your chickens, *etc.*; farce. 141. Erckmann-Chatrian. The bells; or, The Polish Jew; drama, tr. by H. L. Wiliams. 142. Hollenius, L. J. Dollars and cents; comedy. 143. *Not published.* 144. Byron, H. J. Lancashire lass, domestic melo-drama. 145–150. *Not pub.* 151. Picton, T. A hard case; farce.

De Witt, Samuel. Description of a dumb-stove. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2.)

De Witt, Simeon. Misnomer of some of the forest trees of the U. S. — Remarkable cold spring. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1.) — Estab. of a meridian line on the square, Albany. — Military perspective. — Beds and bedsteads. — Extraordinary cold, Feb. 1818. (*In* v. 4, pt. 2.)

— Beck, T. R. Eulogium on S. De Witt. Albany, 1835. 8°. (B 1138, 1213)

De Witt, Thomas. New Netherlands. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)

De Witt, Wm. R. The love of Christ, *etc.*; sermon, Norwich, Conn., before the A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1840)

De Wolf, Orrin. Trial for the murder of W. Stiles, incl. his confession. Worcester, 1845. 8°. (B 1444)

Dewsbury, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon, London, 1688. Haverhill, 1829. 12°. (C 207)

Dexicrates. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Dexippus, Publius Herennius. Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri historiarum quæ supersunt e rec. J. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii, cum vers. Lat. per J. Classenum; acc. eclogæ Photii ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnoso, et Theophane, et Procopii Sophistæ Panegyricus, Gr. et Lat., Prisciani Panegyricus, cum annot. H. Valesii, Labbei, et Villoisonis. Bonnæ, 1829. 8°. (*Vol.* 14 *of* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr.)

— Fragm. (*In* Josephus, F. Opera, v. 2. 1847.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Dexter, Aaron. Account of a locked jaw. — Manufacture of potash. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

— Blisters in diseases of the articulations. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

— Diseases of the joints. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 814)

Dexter, Franklin, ?. Letter to S. A. Eliot in reply to his apology for voting for the fugitive slave bill; by Hancock, [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 558)

Dexter, Franklin B. Communication on a Harvard College monitor's bill. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Dexter, George T. Spiritualism. *See* Edmonds, J. W.

Dexter, Henry Martyn. The church polity of the Pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Congregationalism, what it is, whence it is, *etc.* Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Memoranda [of] Pilgrim history, *etc.* [Boston,] 1870. 8°.

— Our national condition and its remedy; sermon, June 22. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1288)

— The voice of the Bible the verdict of reason; sermon, June 20, 27. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1288)

Dexter, Samuel, *of Dedham.* Call from the dead to the living; sermon, death of T. Metcalf. (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Letter on the retreat of house-swallows in winter. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— Our father's God the hope of posterity; thoughts on the foundation and progress of the settlements in N. England; [century] disc. at Dedham, Nov. 23, 1738. 2d ed. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 148, 311)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

Dexter, Samuel, *of Mendon, Funeral sermon on D.* 1810. *See* Kendal, S. (B 872, 908)

Dexter, Samuel, *LL.D., of Boston, d.* 1816. Address to the electors of Mass.; added, A temperate examination by [J. Lowell]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Argument in the trial of T. O. Selfridge. (*In* Moore, F. American eloquence, v. 2.)

— Progress of science; poem delivered at Harvard College, April 21, 1780. *n.p.*, 1780. 8°. (B 14)

— Sargent, L. M. Reminiscences of D. Boston, 1857. 16°.

— Story, J. Sketch of the life of D. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 357, 1213)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1816. *See* Prentice, J. (B 329)

Dey, Anthony. *See* Dunham, D. Case. 1817. (B 340)

Dey, Richard Varick. Discourse, death of Mrs. M. Laidlie. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 1098)

Deyeux, Nicolas. Instructions pour l'extract. du sucre [de la betterave]. (*In* Tessier, H. A. Instruct., *etc.* 1811. B 528)

Deyl, J. V. Fridericksburg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 104)

Dez, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Jos. Vie des peintres ital. et franç. (*In* Descamps, J. B. Vie, v. 4, 5. 1843.)

Dezobry, Louis Charles. Rome au siècle d'Auguste. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1846–47. 4 v. and Plan by J. A. Léveil. 8°.

Dhammapada, or 'Path of virtue', Buddha's; tr. from Pâli by Max Müller. (*In* Buddhaghosha's par. 1870.)

Dhammapadam, Das, die älteste buddhistische Sittenlehre; übersetzt von A. Weber. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 14. 1860.)

D'Happart, Jh. Leger. Appeal to the public [about] his business with W. J. and N. F. Cunningham. Boston, 1797. 4°. (B 1899)

Dhaun, Philipp Franz, and Johann Philipp, *Wild- und Rheingrafen zu.* Barthold, F. W. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1848.)

Dhèle, T. *See* Hales, T.

Dhionysios. Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et lat.; avec introd. et des notes par Didron; tr. du ms. byzantin 'Le guide de la peinture', par P. Durand. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Diabetes. Blackmore, *Sir* R. Dissertation on a dropsy, *etc.* London, 1727. 8°.

— Brigham, C. B. D. mellitus. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— Latham, J. Facts and opinions on diabetes. London, 1811. 8°.

— Rollo, J. Cases of diabetes mellitus. London, 1806. 8°.

— Smith, W. A. Eneuresis and diabetes. London, 1864. 8°.

— Venables, R. Practical treatise on diabetes. London, 1825. 8°.

— Watt, A. Cases of diabetes, consumption, *etc.* Paisley, 1808. 8°.

Diable à quatre, Le; opéra comique. *See* Sédaine, M. J.

Diable amoureux, Le; nouvelle espagnol; par J. Cazotte. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 7. 1799.)

Diable boiteux, Le. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Diable d'argent, Le; comédie-vaudeville. *See* Artois, — d', *and others.*

Diables noirs, Les; drame. *See* Sardou, V.

Diablo cojuelo, El. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.

Diablo, El, esta en Gantillana; com. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.

Diablo predicador, El. *See* Belmonte, L. de.

Diacetto, Francesco da. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Diacria. Finlay, G. Remarks on the topography of D. Athens, 1838. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1164)

Diagnosis. Hall, M. On diagnosis. London, 1817. 8°.

— Holmes, O. W., *and others.* How far are the external means of exploring the internal organs useful, *etc.* (*In* Bolyston prize dissertations. 1836, *and in* Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med., v. 7. 1836.)

— Holmes, T. Surgical diagnosis. (*In his* Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— Piso, N. De cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugd. Bat., 1736. 2 v. 4°.

— Raciborski, A. Précis pratique et raisonné du diagnostic. Paris, 1837. 18°.

— Renauldin, L. J. Traité du diagnostic médical. Paris, 1804. 8°.

See also Auscultation; — Pain; — Pulse; — Stethoscope; — Temperature in diseases.

Diagoras. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Græci. 1853.

Dial, The; a magazine for literature, philosophy, and religion. Boston, 1840–44. 4 v. 8°.

Dial of the seasons. *See* Fisher, T.

Dialects. *See* the names of the dialects or of the places where the dialects are spoken.

Dialing. PALMER, J. Art of dialing. (*In his* Catholic planisphær. 1658.)

Diall of princes. *See* Guevara, A. de.

Dialogue between a churchman and a Methodistical Calvinist; by an Episcopal clergyman. New Haven, 1810. 12°. (B 477, C 198, 272)

Dialogue between a clergyman of the Ch. of Eng. and a laygentleman [on] the late application to Parl. for the repeal of certain penal laws against Anti-Trinitarians. London, 1792. 8°. (B 240, 1916)

Dialogue between a husband, wife, and two children, on the cause of natural evil. Hartford, 1807. 8°. (B 1355)

Dialogue between a lieutenant of a man-of-war and a captain in the land service. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 314)

Dialogue between a sceptical physician and his Christian patient. London, 1829. 12°. (C 150)

Dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse, on his return from the grand Continental Congress. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (B 378)

Note. Attributed to T. Jefferson.

Dialogue between J. Evans and P. Dobson, conc. bishops. London, 1744. 8°.

Dialogue between Monmouthshire and Yorkshire about cutting religion according to fashion. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Dialogue between Sir G. Cornwell and Mr. Flint. Boston, 1769. 12°. (C 74)

Dialogue between the ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American delegate; [by T. Paine. Phila.,] 1776. 8°. (B 575)

Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick. HONEST Hodge and Ralph holding a discourse in answer to 'Dialogue', *etc.* London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

— SOBER discourse of the honest cavalier with the Popish couranter; wherein the author of the Dialogue vindicates himself. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus; [in answer to Tindal's] 'Rights of the Christian Church', with Seven tracts rel. to same subject, by [W. Oldisworth]. London, 1709–11. 3 v. 8°.

Dialogue between two burgesses about chusing their next members of Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Dialogue between two gentlemen concerning late applications to Parl. for relief in matter of subscription to thirty-nine articles and liturgy. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1400)

Dialogue between two intimate friends on regeneration or the new birth. *n.t.p.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

Dialogue between two Jesuits at Amsterdam. *n.t.p.* [16—]. f°. (A 54)

Dialogue between two seamen after a storm. *n.t.p.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

Dialogue in a steam-boat. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (C 246)

Dialogue in the shades, between Wm. Caxton and Wm. Wynken. — Rare doings at Roxburghe Hall, a ballad. — Diary of Roger Payne. London, 1821. 8°.

Dialogue on priestcraft; by a lady. Newburyport, 1835. 18°. (C 221)

Dialogue on providence, *etc.*; [by Mrs. D. H. Cleveland]. (*In* Amer. Unit. Assoc. Tracts, v. 2. 1827.)

Dialogue on the Christian sacraments, *etc.* Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 12)

Dialogue on the subjects and modes of baptism. 2d ed. London, [184-?] 12°. (C 238)

Dialogue upon the burning of the Pope in effigie, Nov. 5, 1681. London, 1682. f°. (A 54)

Dialogues. FELETZ, C. M. D. de. Du dialogue. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830-39.)

— FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Dialogues des morts. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1845.)

— KRASICKI, I. Rozmowy zmarłych. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polskich, v. 7. 1840.)

— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Dialogues des morts. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860.)

— LYTTELTON, G., *Lord*. Dialogues of the dead. 1st Amer. ed. Worcester, 1797. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1776; *and in* Harrison, V. Brit. classics, v. 7. 1787.)

— MACGOWAN, J. Dialogues of devils. London, 1772. 2 v. 12°.

Dialogues in Chinese, with a translation [by R. Morrison]. Macao, 1816. 8°.

Dialogues on entomology. London, 1819. 12°.

Diamagnetism. TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action, including diamagnetic polarity. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Diamant, Der; von J. J. Engel. (*In his* Schr. v. 6. 1803.)

Diamante, Juan Bautista. Comedias: La Judia de Toledo; — El baton no tiene edad, y Sanson de Extremadura; — El honrador de su padre; — Cuánto mienten los indicios, y el ganapan de desdichas. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1859; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— El honrador de su padre. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Diamond cut diamond; a farce. *See* Murray, W. H.

Diamond necklace. VIZETELLY, H. Story of the D. N. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— CARLYLE, T. The diamond necklace. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 4. 1860.)

See also Marie Antoinette.

Diamond rose, The; a life of love and duty; by S. Tytler. London, 1867. 8°.

Diamonds. JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 4th ed. London, [175–]. 12°.

— BURTON, R. F. Gold and diamond mines. (*In his* Explorations of the highlands of Brazil. 1869.)

— TAVERNIER, J. B. Account of diamond mines. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)

Diana *of Ephesus*. MENESTRIER, C. Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ statua. Romæ, 1688. f°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq. v. 7. 1699.)

Diana, La. *See* Montemayor, J. de.

Diana enamorada. *See* Polo, G. G.

Diana great at Ephesus; or, The Protestant turned Papist; sermon, Nov. 5, 1755; by Taoalitbab, [Rev. Mr. Graham]. London, 1756. 8°. (B 580)

Diana's shrines turned into money by priestly magic. New York, 1773. 8°. (B 662)

Diane de Poitiers. *See* Poitiers.

Diane et Endimion. (*In* Ligne, C. J. Mél. mil., v. 18. 1796.)

Diannyère, Antoine. Essais d'arithmétique politique. Paris, [1800]. 8°. (C 302)

Diario de la coruña. Num. 121, 122, 124. Mayo 1–4, 1810. *n.p.*, [1810]. 8°. (B 1848)

Diario della ribellione d'Urbino nel 1572. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 3, pt. 1. 1856.)

Diario romano per l'anno 1839. Roma, [1838]. 12°.

Diarrhœa. CHAPMAN, J. Diarrhœa and cholera; nature and treatment through the nervous system. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— BURPEE, J. A. Gamboge in chronic diarrhœa. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1864.)

— MACLEOD, A. C. Acholic diseases: diarrhœa, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.

Diary, A. *See* Bremer, F.

Diary, The; or, Woodfall's register, Apr. 6, 1789 – June 15, 1790. London, 1789–90. 2 v. f°.

Diary of a dutiful son. *See* Fonnereau, T. G.

Diary of a late physician; by S. Warren. New York, 1832. 3 v. 18°.

Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation. *See* Korb, J. G.

Diary of an ennuyée; [by Mrs. Jameson]. Phila., 1826. 12°.

Diary of an invalid; by H. Matthews. London, 1835. 12°

Diary of Lady Willoughby. *See* Rathbone, H. M.

Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan; by [Mrs. E. R. Charles]. New York, 1864. 12°.

Diary of the besieged resident in Paris; [by H. Labouchere]. London, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1871. 8°.

Dias, Bartholomeu. BARROS, J. de. (*In his* Decades, v. 1. 1778.) — *See also* Gen. coll. of voy. by the Portug. 1789.

Dias, Francisco. Analyse e combinaçoes filosoficas sobre a elocuçaõ e estylo de Sá de Miranda, Ferreira, Bernardes, Caminha, e Camoes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)

Dias, Henrique. Relaçaõ da viagem e naufragio da nao S. Paulo que foy para a India, 1560; descriçaõ da ilha de Samatra, donde nos perdemos. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. mar., v. 1. 1735.)

Dias, J. Daily register of the tides of Singapore, 1834-35. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.)

Diaz, *Mrs.* Abby Morton. The William Henry letters. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— William Henry and his friends. Bost., 1872. 8°.

Diaz, Alphonso. MELANCHTHON, P. Narratio de D. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)

Diaz, José Domingo. Manifiestos de la correspondencia entre los generales Conde de Cartagena y M. de la Torre, con el de los disidentes S. Bolivar. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

Diaz, Juan. Itinerario de la armada del rey catolico á la isla de Yucatan. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 1. 1858.)

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva-España. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Histor. de Indias, v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— *Eng.* True history of the conquest of Mexico; tr. by M. Keatinge. London, 1800. 4°.

— — Memoirs cont. an account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain; tr. by J. I. Lockhart. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— — History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 3, 4. 1824.)

Diaz di Bivar. *See* Cid.

Diaz Pimienta, Francesco. *See* Pimienta, F. D.

Dibb, John Edward. The landed interest; examination of the new general registry bill. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)

— Registries of deeds; suggestions for the improvement of the Yorkshire offices, *etc.* Lond., 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

— Yorkshire registries of deeds. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Dibdin, Charles. Harmonic preceptor, a didactic poem. London, 1804. 8°.

— The deserter. (*In* Col. of esteemed farces, v. 4. 1792.)

— Professional life; by himself; with the words of 600 songs. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°.

— The Quaker. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)

— Songs; ed. with memoir by T. Dibdin. 3d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

— Waterman. (*In* Col. of esteemed farces, v. 6. 1792; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

Dibdin, Charles, *Jr.* Lord of the manor; an opera. (*In* London stage, v. 2.) — Farmer's wife; comic opera. — My spouse and I; an operatic farce. (*In* v. 4.)

Dibdin, R. W. The poet Cowper; lecture, 1853. London, [185–]. 12°. (C 255)

— Reasons for wishing to join the Evangelical Alliance. 2d ed. London, 1846. 12°. (C 229)

Dibdin, Thomas. Guilty or not guilty. 3d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (C 280)

— Heart of Mid-Lothian; a melo-drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.) — Lady of the lake. (*In* v. 34.) — Ivanhoe. (*In* v. 40.)

— Reminiscences. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— School for prejudice; comedy. Lond., 1801. 8°. (B 1768)

— What next? a farce. (*In* London stage, v. 4. *n.d.*)

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

— Bibliomania; or, book-madness. Lond., 1809. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 788)

— *Same.* 2d ed. [enl.]. London, 1811. 8°.

— Bibliophobia; remarks on the depressed state of literature and the book trade; by Mercurius Rusticus. London, 1832. 8°.

— Descriptive catalogue of books, printed in the 15th century, lately belonging to the Duke di Cassano Serra, now the property of Earl Spencer. London, 1823. 8°.

Note. With index to this, to the 'Bibliotheca Spenceriana' and to the 'Ædes Althorpianæ'.

— The director; a weekly literary journal. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Introduction to Holbein's Bible cuts. (*In* Douce, F. Holbein's dance of death. 1858.)

— Introduction to the knowledge of rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Library companion; or, Young man's guide and old man's comfort in the choice of a library. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Reminiscences of a literary life. Lond., 1836. 8°.

— Voyage bibliographique, archéologique, et pittoresque en France; tr. avec des notes, par T. Licquet. Caen, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Dicæarchus. Periegesis. (*In* Mueller. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)

— Geographica quædam, sive de vita Græciæ. — Descriptio Græciæ versibus iambicis, H. Stephano interp., cum ipsius et I. Casauboni annot. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Dicæogenes. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856; *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Euripidis. 1846.)

Dicconson, Wm. TRIAL of D. (*In* Goss, A. Account. Chetham Soc., v. 61.)

Dice play. *See* Manifest detection, *etc.* (Percy Soc., v. 29.)

Dicey, Albert Venn. The balance of classes. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

Dicey, Edward. Cavour; a memoir. Cambridge, 1861. 8°.

— Month in Russia. London, 1867. 8°.

— The morning land. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Rome in 1860. Cambridge, 1861. 12°.

— Schleswig-Holstein war. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Six months in the federal states. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Dicey, Thomas. Historical account of the Island of Guernsey. New ed. London, [1777]. 4°.

Dicha por el desprecio. La,; por J. Matos Fragosa. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Dicha y desdicha del hombre; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Dichlamydacea. DON, G. General history of the dichlamydeous plants. London, 1831–37. 4 v. 4°.

Dichter und Kaufmann; von B. Auerbach. (*Vol.* 12, 13 *of his* Gesam. Schriften. 1858.)

Dichter und Page; Lustspiel von Töpfer. London, [1860]. 8°.

Dichterleben. (*In* Tieck, L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 2. 1853.)

Dick, Alexander. DUNCAN, A. Account of A. Dick. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2. 1790.)

Dick, James. *See* Menzies, A. Report to the trustees of the bequest of D. 1863.

Dick, Samuel. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biog., v. 1.)

Dick, Thomas. Complete works. St. Louis, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay on the improvement of society. — Philosophy of a future state. — Philosophy of religion. — Christian philosopher. — Mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 2. Sin and evils of covetousness. — Celestial scenery. — Sidereal heavens. — Practical astronomer. — Solar system; with moral and religious reflections. — Atmosphere and atmospherical phenomena.

Note. Each work has a separate title page.

— Celestial scenery. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 83.)

— Christian philosopher. New York, 1827. 12°.

— Improvement of society by the diffusion of useful knowledge. Edin., 1833. 12°.

— *Same.* N. York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 59.)

— Philosophy of a future state. Brookfield, 1829. 12°.

— Philosophy of religion. Brookfield, 1830. 12°.

— Sidereal heavens. N. York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 99.)

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. Works. Globe edition. Illustrated by Darley and Gilbert. New York, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The uncommercial traveller. 2. Master Humphrey's clock. — Additional Christmas stories: Seven poor travellers, The Holly-tree inn, Somebody's luggage, Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings, Mrs. Lirriper's

legacy, Dr. Marigold's prescriptions Mugby junction, Barbox Brothers and Co., The boy at Mugby, The signal man. — General index of characters and their appearances. — Familiar sayings from Dickens' works.

— All the year round. *See* All.

— American notes. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1842. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1603)

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 12°.

— — CHANGE for the American notes, by an American lady. New Jersey, 1843. 8°. (B 1603, 1665)

— Barbox Brothers and Co. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869.)

— Barnaby Rudge. Phila., 1842. 8°.
See, forward, 'Master Humphrey's clock'.

— Battle of life. — Haunted man. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1856. 16°.
See, below, 'Christmas stories'.

— Bleak house. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1852–53. 4 v. 16°.

— *Same.* With illust. London, 1853. 8°.
Note. Repub. in Harper's mag., v. 5–7. 1852–53.

— *Same.* Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Boots at the Holly-tree inn. *See* 'Holly-tree inn'. — 'Poor traveller'.

— Child's history of England. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Household words, v. 2–8. 1850–54.)

— Christmas carol. — Chimes [1845]. — Cricket on the hearth. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.
Note. These have separate title pages.

— Christmas stories. Phila., 1851. 8°.
Namely. Christmas carol. — Chimes. — Cricket on the hearth. — Battle of life. — Haunted man.

— Christmas stories, Additional. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869.)

— Cricket on the hearth; after C. D. (*In* Sargent. Mod. st. dr., v. 43.)

— David Copperfield, Personal history of. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1849. 3 v. 16°.

— Dialogues from D.; arranged by W. E. Fette. Boston and New York, 1871. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Boston and N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Dr. Marigold's prescription. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* All the year round, v. 14. 1865.)

— Dombey & Son, Dealings with the firm of. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 3 v. 16°.

— George Silverman's explanation. (*In* All the year round, v. 19. 1868; — *and in* Atlantic monthly, v. 21.)

— Ghost's bargain. *See, below*, 'Haunted man'.

— Great expectations. Phila., 1861. 12°.
Note. From All the year round, v. 4. 1861.

— Hard times. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1854. 16°.

— *Same.* New York, 1854. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1666)
Note. From Household words, v. 9. 1854.

— Haunted man, and The ghost's bargain. New York, *n.d.* 8°.
See, above, 'Battle of Life'. — 'Christmas stories'.

— Holiday romance. (*In* All the year round, v. 19. 1868.)

— The Holly-tree inn. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* Household words, v. 12. 1855.)

— A house to let. (*In* Household words, v. 18. 1858.)

— Household words. *See* Household.

— In memoriam. (*In his* Uncoll. papers. *in* Cornhill mag., v. 9. 1864; *and in* Hotten, J. C. Thackeray. 1864.)

— Lamplighter's story, *etc.* Phila., [1861]. 8°.
Contents. The lamplighter's story. — Hunted down. — The detective police. — Three 'detective' stories. — On duty with Inspector Field. — Down with the tide. — A walk in a workhouse. — The long voyage. — The begging letter-writer. — A child's dream of a star. — Our English watering-place. — Our French watering-place. — Bill-sticking. — 'Births, Mrs. Meek of a son'. — Lying awake. — The poor relation's story. — The child's story. — The ghost of art. — Out of town. — Out of the season. — A poor man's tale of a patent. — The noble savage. — A flight. — Prince Bull. — A plated article. — Our honorable friend. — Our school. — Our vestry. — Our bore. — A monument of French folly. — A Christmas tree. — The haunted house.

— Little Dorrit. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1846–57. 4 v. 16°.

— *Same.* Phila., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 12–15. 1855–57.)

— Martin Chuzzlewit, Life and adventures of. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* [Phila., 1849.] 8°.

— Master Humphrey's clock; [incl. The old curiosity shop and Barnaby Rudge]. London, 1840–41. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 3 v. 16°.

— Memoirs of J. Grimaldi. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* With notes and additions; by C. Whitehead. London, 1854. 12°.

— Message from the sea. — Uncommercial traveler. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.

— Mrs. Gamp. *See, below*, 'Poor traveller'; *also* 'Martin Chuzzlewit'.

— Mrs. Lirriper's legacy. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* All the year round, v. 12. 1864.)

— Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings; a Christmas story. New York, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* All the year round, v. 10. 1863.)

— Mugby Junction. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *in* All the year round, v. 16. 1866; — *and in* Every Saturday, v. 2. 1866.)

— Mystery of Edwin Drood. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Nicholas Nickleby, Life and adventures of. London, 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* [Phila., 1851.] 8°.

— Old curiosity shop. *See, above*, 'Master Humphrey's clock'.

— Oliver Twist; or, The parish boy's progress. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1850. 8°.
Note. From Bentley's misc., v. 1–5. 1837–39.

— Our mutual friend. New York, 1864–65. 4 v. (v. 4 w.). 12°.

— *Same.* Pt. 2. New York, 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 29–32. 1864–66.)

— Pickwick Club, Posthumous papers of the. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* [Phila., 1850.] 8°.

— Pictures from Italy. Leipz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.

— The poor traveller; Boots at the Holly-tree inn; and Mrs. Gamp. London, 1869. 8°.

— Seven poor travellers. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *in* Household words, v. 10. 1854; *and in* Littell's liv. age, v. 44. 1855.)

— Sketches by Boz. Phila., 1839. 8°.
Contents. Seven sketches from our parish. — Scenes. — Characters. — Tales.

— *Same.* London, 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

— Sketches of young couples, young ladies, young gentlemen. London, [186–?]. 8°.

— Somebody's luggage. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869.)

— Speeches, letters, and sayings; added a sketch of the author, by G. A. Sala, and A. P. Stanley's sermon. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Tale of two cities. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
Note. From All the year round, v. 1–2. 1859.

— Travelling letters; written on the road. New York, 1846. 8°. (C 276)

— Uncollected papers. (*In* Mackenzie, R. S. Life of D. 1870.)
Contents. Thomas Griffiths Wainewright. — Janus Weathercock, the poisoner. — Aboard ship. — A small star in the east. — A little dinner in an hour. — Mr. Barlow. — On an amateur beat. — A fly-leaf in a life. — A plea for total abstinence. — Full report of the first [and] second meeting of the Mudfog Association for the Advancement of Everything. — Thackeray; in memoriam. — Last will and testament of D.

— Uncommercial traveller. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1869; *and in* All the year round, v. 9–10. 1863.) *See, before* 'Message from the sea'.
— *and* Collins, W. W. No thoroughfare. (*In* All the year round, v. 19. 1867; — *and in* Every Saturday, v. 4. 1867.)
— — No thoroughfare; a drama. (*No.* 14 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— *and others.* Tom Tiddler's ground; a Christmas budget. New York, 1861. 8°.
— *pseud.* The haunted man. (*In* Harte, B Condensed novels. 1871.)
— Anderson, H. C. Visit at D.'s house. (*In his* Pictures of travel. 1871.)
— Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1848.)
— Catalogue of [his] pictures, *etc.*, [sold July 9, 1870,] with the prices. London, 1870. 4°.
— Field, *Miss* K. Pen photographs of D.'s readings. Enl. ed. Boston, 1871. 12°.
— Fitzgerald, P. Two English essayists. (*In* Afternoon lect., 2d ser. 1864.)
— Forster, J. Life of D. Phila., 1872 [71]–74. 3 v. 8°.
— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New spirit, v. 1. 1844.)
— Hotten, J. C. C. Dickens; the story of his life. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°.
— Index of characters. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869.)
— Kettell, S. Quozziana; or, Letters from Great Goslington, Mass., giving account of the Quoz dinner, and other matters. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 277)
— Mackenzie, R. S. Life; with uncollected papers. Phila., 1870. 12°.
— Perkins, F. B. Charles Dickens; sketch of his life and works; [with a criticism by Taine]. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Sala, G. A. C. Dickens. Lond., [1870]. 16°.
— Taine, H. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1856; *and in his* Essais de critique. 1858.)
— Ward, A. W. C. Dickens. (*In* Science lectures, 2d ser. 1870.)
— Whipple, E. P. C. Dickens. (*In his* Lectures. 1850.) — Genius of D. (*In his* Success. 1871.)

Dickenson, Jonathan, *a Friend, d.* 1722. God's protecting providence, in the deliverance of R. Barrow from the sea, and the canibals of Florida. 5th ed. London, [1759]. 8°.

Note. In some editions the name is **Dickinson.**

Dickerman, Nathaniel W. Memoir of D. Boston, 1831. 12°.

Dickerson, Edward N. Navy of the United States; exposure of its condition and causes of its failure; speech in Mattingby *vs.* Wash. and Alex. Steamboat Co. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Dickerson, Mahlon, *and* **Reynolds, J. N.** Correspondence touching the South Sea surveying and exploring exped. N. Y., 1837–38. 8°.
— Speech on the distribution of revenue, Feb. 1. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1814)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. American numismatical manual. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Dickey, Ebenezer, *D.D.* Letters on Christian communion. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1390)

Dickey, Samuel. Draining. — Description of a kitchen stove. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Dickins, Asbury. Eulogium on Washington, Feb. 22, 1800, before the Hermathenian Soc. of Phila. [Phila., 1800.] 8°. (E 48, W 52)
— Oration in Washington, July 4, 1825. Wash., 1825. 8°. (B 1097, 1129)

Dickinson, A. B. Account of an eruption of a volcano in Nicaragua. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

Dickinson, *Rev.* **Austin.** Appeal to American youth on temperance. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (C 203)
— Sermon, [and David Rouge, in Cherokee]. *n.t.p.* [1845–46]. 24°. (E 54)
— Sermon: Gain from the sufferings of Christ. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826–27.) — Sermon: Scriptural measure of benevolent effort. (*In* v. 2. 1828–29.)

Dickinson, Baxter. Sermon: Day of Pentecost. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826–27.) — Sermon: Christian decision. (*In* v. 2. 1828–29.)

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens. Speech at the Litchfield Co. centennial. (*In* Litchfield Co., *Conn.* Centennial celebration. 1851.)
— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living represent. men. 1860.)

Dickinson, James T. Sermon, [before] the Anti-Slavery Soc., July 4. Norwich, 1834. 8°. (B 1288, 1573)

Dickinson, John. Essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over colonies in America. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 359, 377, C 157)
— *Same.* A new essay. Lond., *reprint.*, 1774. 8°. (B 348)
— — Remarks on the New essay of the Pennsylvanian farmer. London, 1775. 8°.
— Late regulations respecting the British colonies considered. Phila., 1765. 8°.
— *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1765. 8°. (B 370, 592)
— *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1766. 8°. (B 373)
— Letters from a farmer; [also The monitor]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 651)
— *Same.* [Another edition.] Boston, 1768. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (D 632)
— *Same.* London, 1768. 8°. (B 374)
— Political writings. Wilmington, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Speech, House of Assembly of Penn., May 24, 1764, on a change of the government of the province. — The late regulations resp. the British Colonies in America considered. — An address to the comm. of correspondence in Barbadoes, occasioned by a letter from them to their agent in London. — The farmer's letters to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, 1767. — An essay on the constitutional power of Gr. Brit. over the colonies in Amer.; with the resolves of the comm. for Penn. 2. Address of Congress to the inhabitants of Quebec, Oct. 26, 1774. — Petition of Congress. — Second petition of Congress. — Letters of Fabius in 1788, on the Federal constitution; and in 1797, on the present situation of public affairs. — Appendix.

— Speech in the H. of Assembly of Penn., May 24, 1764. London, *reprinted* 1764. 8°. (B 682)
— Speech in the Penn. Assembly, 1764. — Declaration on taking up arms, 1775. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— B., T. A. Dickinson. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Dickinson, Jonathan, *d.* 1722. *See* **Dickenson.**

Dickinson, *Rev.* **Jonathan.** Brief illustration of the divine right of infant baptism. New York, 1746. 8°. (C 59)
— Defence of presbyterian ordination, in answer to [J. Checkley's] 'Modest proof'. Boston, [1724]. 8°. (B 44, 862, C 41)
— Defence of the 'Display of God's special grace'; against the exceptions made to it by A. Croswell. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)
— Display of God's special grace; a familiar dialogue. Boston, 1742. 18°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1742. 12°. (D 6)
— Letters upon religion. Boston, 1745. 8°.
— Nature and necessity of regeneration; sermon, Jan. 19, 1742/3; with remarks on a disc. of Waterland. New York, 1743. 8°. (C 48)
— Reasonableness of Christianity; four sermons, with a preface by Foxcroft. Boston, 1732. 8°. (D 7)
— Reasonableness of nonconformity to the Ch. of England; 2d defence of sermon, Newark, June 2, 1736, against J. Beach. Boston, 1738. 8°. (C 59)
— Scripture-bishop; or, The divine right of presbyterian ordination and government. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1732.] 8°. (B 130, 289, C 41)
— Scripture-bishop vindicated against [Foxcroft's] 'Scripture-bishop examin'd'. Bost., 1733. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (C 54)
— Sermon, opening of the synod at Phila., Sept. 19, 1722. Boston, 1723. 8°. (B 311)
— Witness of the spirit; sermon, Newark, May 7. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 77, 219)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1743. 12°. (C 45)
— Beach, J. Reply to D.'s remarks [on] 'Eternal life God's free gift'. Providence, 1807. 8°. (B 304)
— — Second vindication of God's sovereign free grace indeed, in an examination of the last discourse of D. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 12)
— Clark, P. Vindication of D.'s 'Brief illustration of infant baptism'. (*In his* Defence, *etc.* 1752.)
— Croswell, A. Reply to D.'s 'Display of God's special grace'. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 37, 44)

— Foxcroft, T. Eusebius inermatus; remarks on [D.'s] 'Eleutherius enervatus'; by Phileluth. Bangor. Boston, 1733. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 54)
— Gill, J. Divine right of infant baptism disproved; answer to [D.'s] 'Brief illustration'. London, 1749. 8°. (B 259)
— Wetmore, J. Letter occasioned by D.'s remarks on Waterland's 'Regeneration'. N. Y., 1744. 8°. (C 4)

Dickinson, Moses. Answer, in a familiar letter, to two important questions. N. Haven, 1770. 8°. (B 522)
— Answer to Letter from an aged layman to the clergy of Connecticut. N. Haven, [1767]. 8°. (B 514)
— Discourse shewing that the consideration of God's sovereignty, in working grace in the souls of men, *etc.* Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 53)
— Reply to Wetmore.] (*In* Hobart, N. Second address. 1751.)
— *Other copies.* (B 292, C 162)

Dickinson, Nodes. Yellow fever. London, 1819. 8°.

Dickinson, Pliny, *Jr.* Sermon, Jan. 6, ord. of J. Chamberlain in Guilford. Brattleborough, 1808. 8°. (B 311)

Dickinson, R. S. Storrs. Recollections of Erskine Mason, D.D. Phila., 1854. 8°. (B 1458)

Dickinson, Rodolphus. Christian and miscellaneous portfolio. Phila., 1823. 12°.
— Columbian reader. 2d ed. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Compilation of the laws of Mass. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— Digest of powers and duties of sheriffs, coroners, constables, and collectors of taxes. Springfield, 1810. 8°.
— Digest of the law on justices of peace. Deerfield, 1818. 8°.
— Elements of geography; with introd. by E. Hoyt. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Geographical and historical view of Deerfield. Deerfield, 1815. 8°. (B 453, 995)
— Geographical and statist. view of Mass. Greenfield, 1813. 8°.
— Laws of Mass. rel. to assessors, auctioneers, *etc.* Boston, 1811. 8°.
— New version of the New Testament. 1833. *See* Bible, (p. 283).

Dickinson, Samuel F. Address at Northampton. Amherst, 1831. 8°. (B 1138)

Dickinson, Samuel Nelson, *ed.* Help to printers and publishers. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— Boston almanac, 1836–49. *See* Boston (p. 350).

Dickinson, *Rev.* Timothy. Description of Holliston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
— Sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc. at the 12th annual meeting, May 28. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 311, 1849)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1813. *See* Emmons, N. (B 312)

Dickinson, Wm. The unconstitutional proceedings of the council of the Pharmaceutical Society. London, [1853]. 8°. (B 1552)

Dickinson College. Atwater, J. Inaugural address at commencement. Carlisle, 1809. 8°. (B 994)

Dicks, *Gen.* John, *and others.* Porter, G. P. Trial of R. W. Houston *vs.* Gen. J. Dicks and others. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Dickson, Adam. The husbandry of the ancients. Edin., 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— Treatise on agriculture. New ed. Edin., 1785. 2 v. 8°.

Dickson, D. J. H., *M.D.* Observ. on the prevalence of fever in the United Kingdom. Bristol, 1819. 8°. (B 866)

Dickson, *Rev.* David. True principles of the Christian religion. Glasgow, 1749. 12°.
— Influence of learning on religion; sermon before the Soc. in Scotl. for Prop. Christ. Knowl., June 3, 1813. Edin., 1814. 8°. (B 1642)
— Truth of Christ's mission illustrated: sermon before the Soc. in Scotl. Prop. Christ. Knowl., 1806. Edin., 1807. 8°. (B 869, 1641)
— Wodrow, R. Short account of life of D. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biographies, v. 2. 1847.)

Dickson, James Hill. Fibre plants of India, Africa, *etc.*; with method of preparing, spinning, and weaving them. London, [1865]. 8°.

Dickson, Robert. Lecture on dry rot and the means of preventing it. London, 1837. 8°.

Dickson, Samuel Henry. Lecture introd. to a course on medicine. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1552)

Dickson, Stephen. System of national education adapted to Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 4.)

Dickson, Walter. Japan; sketch of the history, government, and officers of the empire. Edin. and London, 1869. 8°.

Dickson, Wm. Letters on slavery; addresses to the whites and the free negroes of Barbadoes London, 1789. 8°.

Dickson, Wm. Steel. Narrative of the confinement and exile of D., assault of the author, Sept. 9, 1811. 2d ed. Dublin, 1812. 8°.

Dictionaire des sciences médicales; par un société de médecins et de chirurgiens; [réd. par Chaumeton et Merat]. Paris, 1812–22. 60 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Amp. 2. Amu–Ban. 3. Ban–Can. 4. Can–Cha. 5. Cha–Col. 6. Col–Cor. 7. Cor–Cys. 8. Dac–Des. 9. Des–Dis. 10. Dis–Eau. 11. Eau–Emo. 12. Emp–Epi. 13. Epi–Exc. 14. Exc–Fem. 15. Fem–Fis. 16. Fis–Fra. 17. Fra–Gen. 18. Gén–Gom. 19. Gon–Gyp. 20. Hab–Hem. 21. Hem–Hum. 22. Hum–Hyg. 23. Hyg–Ilé. 24. Ili–Inf. 25. Inf–Iod. 26. Ipe–Jus. 27. Kal–Let. 28. Leu–Lom. 29. Lon–Mah. 30. Mai–Mar. 31. Mar–Med. 32. Med–Mes. 33. Met–Moi. 34. Mol–Musc. 35. Mus–Nev. 36. Nez–Nys. 37. Obé–Ord. 38. Ore–Ouv. 39. Ova–Pea. 40. Pec–Per. 41. Per–Phr. 42. Pht–Plad. 43. Plai–Pois. 44. Poit–Poum. 45. Pour–Pru. 46. Pse–Rach. 47. Raci–Reso. 48. Resp–Rhu. 49. Rhy–Sap. 50. Sar–Sem. 51. Sen–Sol. 52. Som–Sth. 53. Stî–Symp. 54. Symph–Tes. 55. Tét–Tric. 56. Trif–Vap. 57. Var–Vie. 58. Vie–Zyt. 59. Table des matières. 60. Appendices.

Dictionary. ☞ For dictionaries of any language *see* the name of the language; of any other subject *see* the name of the subject, as Bible; — Biography; — Chemistry; — Quotations, *etc.*; — *also* Classical dictionaries; — Encyclopædias. — For the bibliography of dictionaries *see* Language.

Dictionnaire chronologique des découvertes, inventions, *etc.*; [pub. par Touchard-Lafosse, *etc.*]. Paris, 1826. 17 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Bas. 2. Bas–Cha. 3. Cha–Cor. 4. Cor–Dia. 5. Dic–Ele. 6. Ele–Fu. 7. Fu–Gal. 8. Gal–Hep. 9. Hep–Ivo. 10. Jac–Mac. 11. Mac–Mou. 12. Mou–Par. 13. Par–Pol. 14. Pol–Sci. 15. Sci–The. 16. The–Z. 17. Tables.

Dictionnaire des sciences occultes. Paris, *Migne*, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–L. 2. M–Z. — *Appendices.* Binet, B. Traité hist. des dieux et des démons du paganisme. — Baltus, J. F. Réponse à l'histoire des oracles de M. de Fontenelle.

Dictionnaire domestique portatif; [pub. par Aubert La Chenaye des Bois, *etc.*]. Paris, 1762–64. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–L. 3. M–Z.

Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques. Paris, Panckoucke, 1792. 4°.

Dictionnaire militaire portatif; [par Aubert La Chenaye des Bois]. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–D. 2. E–M. 3. N–Z. — Liste hist. de toutes les troupes au service de France; — des officiers généraux; — des gouvernemens mil.; — d'ordonnances mil., 1741–58, *etc.*

Dictionnaire topographique de la France. *See* France. *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Dictionnaire universel françois et latin [et lat. et fr.]. Trévoux, 1704. 3 v. f°.
Note. According to Brunet little more than a reprint of the 'Dictionnaire univ.' of Furetière.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–F. 2. G–R. 3. S–Z. — Dict. Latino-Gallicum. — Differentiæ vocum Latinarum.

Dictys *Cretensis.* Beschreibung vō Troianischē krieg. (*In* Herold, S. Heydenweldt. 1554.)

Diday, P. Syphilis in new born children; tr. by G. Whitley. Lond., *New Sydenham Soc.*, 1859. 8°.

Diddi, Tito. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Diderot, Denis. Collection complete des œuvres philosophiques, littéraires, et dramatiques. Londres [Amst.], 1773. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prospectus de l'encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences. — De l'éducation publique. — Essai sur le mérite et la vertu. — Traité du beau. — De la philosophie des Chinois. — Eloge de Richardson, auteur de Pamela. — Articles de philosophie, extraits du Dictionnaire encyclopédique. 2. Pensées sur l'interprétation de la nature. — Pensées philosophiques. — Lettres sur les aveugles. — Lettre sur les sourds et muets. — Principes de philosophie morale. — Code de la nature. 3. Histoire de Grèce, tr. de l'anglois de M. Temple Stanyan. 4. Les bijoux indiscrets. — Lettre sur le matérialisme. — Regrets sur ma vieille robe de chambre. — Justification de plusieurs articles du Dict. encycl. 5. De la poésie dramatique. — Le fils naturel. — Le père de famille. — L'humanité.

— Mémoires, correspondance, et ouvrages inédits, 1759–80. Paris, 1830–31. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mémoires, par Mme. de Vandeul, sa fille. — Note de l'éditeur. — Mémoires de Diderot. — Letters à Mlle. Voland, 1759–60. 2. Lettres, 1760–68. 3. Lettres, 1768–74. — Voyage à Bourbonne. — Voyage à Langres. — Correspondance avec Falconet. — Avertissement. — Lettre au gén. Betzky. 4. Paradoxe sur le comédien. — Entretien entre D'Alembert et Diderot. — Rêve de D'Alembert. — La promenade du sceptique, ou Les alleés. — Table.

— Correspondance littéraire. *See* **Grimm**, F. M.

— Le fils naturel, ou Les épreuves de la vertu; comédie. Paris, 1771. 8°. (C 292)

— Le père de famille; drame. Paris, 1784. 8°. (C 292)

— *Same.* (*In* **Petitot**, C. B. Repertoire, v. 7. 1817.)

— Rameau's Neffe; übers. u. mit Anmerk. begleitet von Goethe. (*In* **Goethe**, J. W. Werke, v. 20. 1820.)

— La religieuse. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)

— *and* **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Encyclopédie. Vol. 1–7. Paris, v. 8–17, Neufchastel, 1751–65. 17 v. f°.

— - Supplément. Amst., 1766–67. 4 v. f°.

— - Recueil des planches. Paris, 1762–77. 12 v. f°.

— - Tables des 33 vols. Paris, 1780. 2 v. f°.

— **Barni**, J. (*In his* Hist. des idées, v. 2. 1867.)

— **Bersot**, E. (*In his* Essais de philos. 1864.)

— **Carlyle**, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3. 1860.)

— **Raumer**, F. L. G. von. Diderot und seine Werke. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1843.)

— **Sketch.** (*In* Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Didier, Charles. Cinquante jours au désert. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Séjour chez le grand-chérif de la Mekke. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Didier, Franklin J. Letters from Paris, *etc.* New York, 1821. 8°.

Didiez, N. J. Cours complet de géométrie. 1e partie. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Didimo *chierico, pseud.* *See* **Foscolo**, U.

Dido; a tragedy. *See* **Marlowe**, C.

Didoclavius, Edwardus. *pseud.* Altare Damascenum. 1623. *See* **Calderwood**, D.

Didon; tragédie. *See* **Le Franc**, J. J., *marq. de Pompignan.*

Didon; tragédie-lyrique, par J. F. **Marmontel**. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1787.)

Didone; tragedia. *See* **Zanotti**, G. P.

Didone abbandonata. *See* **Metastasio**, P.

Didot, Ambrose Firmin. Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum. Paris, 1839–57. 45 v. 8°.

Namely. **Æschylus** *and* **Sophocles.** Tragœdiæ et fragmenta. 1846. — **Appianus** *Alexandrinus.* Romanarum historiarum quæ supersunt. 1840. — **Aristophanes.** Comœdiæ et fragmenta, ex rec. G. Dindorf; acc. Menandri et Philemonis fragmenta. 1846; Scholia Græca in Aristophanem; ed. F. Dübner. 1842. — **Aristoteles.** Opera. 1848–54. 3 v. — **Arrianus.** Anabasis et Indica; ed. F. Dübner. Reliqua Arriani et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta, Pseudo-Callisthenis historiam fabulosam ed. C. Müller. 1846. — **Bible.** Testamentum, novum; Gr. et Lat.; ed. C. Tischendorf. 1848. — Testamentum, vetus. Gr. juxta septuaginta interp. cum Lat. transl.; ed. J. N. Jager. 1839. 2 v. — **Demosthenes.** Opera; ed. J. T. Vœmelius. 1857. — **Diodorus** *Siculus.* Bibliothecæ historicæ quæ supersunt; rec. L. Dindorf; ed. C. Müller. 1842–46. 2 v. — **Diogenes Laertius.** De clarorum philosophorum vitis; rec. C. G. Cobet, cum app., cont. Olympiodori et anonymi vitas Platonis; Ammonii et anonymi vitas Aristotelis; Iamblichi et Porphyrii vitas Pythagoræ; Porphyrii vitam Plotini; Damascii vitæ Isidori excerpta; ed. A. Westermann; — Marini vitam Procli; rec. J. F. Boissonade. 1850. — **Erotici** scriptores Parthenius, Achilles Tatius, Longus, Xenophon Ephesius, Heliodorus, Chariton Aphrodisiensis, Antonius Diogenes, Iamblichus; ex rec. G. A. Hirschig; — **Eumathius**, ex rec. P. Le Bas. Apollonii Tyrii historia ex cod. Paris. ed. A. J. Lapaume. Nicetas Eugenianus, ex rec. Boissonadii. 1856. — **Euripides.** Fabulæ; rec. T. Fix. 1844. Fragmenta; ed. F. G. Wagner; acc. Christus patiens, Ezechieli et Christianorum poetarum reliq. dram.; ed. F. Dübner. 1846. — **Herodotus.** Historiæ; recog. G. Dindorfius. Ctesiæ Cnidii et chronographorum, Castoris, Eratosthenis, *etc.*, fragmenta; ed. C. Müllerus. 1844. — **Hesiodus.** Carmina. Apollonius; Musæus; Coluthus; Quintus; Tryphiodorus; Tzetzes; ed. F. S. Lehrs; necnon Asii, Pisandri, Panyasidis, Chœrili, Antimachi fragmenta; ed. F. Dübner. 1841. — **Homerus.** Carmina et cycli epici reliquiæ. — **Josephus**, F. Opera; recog. G. Dindorfius. 1845–47. 2 v. — **Lucianus** *Samosatenus.* Opera; ex rec. G. Dindorfii. 1842. — **Meineke**, A. Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragm.; post recog. F. H. Bothe. — **Muller**, C. Geographi Gr. minores. Vol. 1. 1855. — **Muller**, C. Oratores Attici: Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isæus, Lycurgus, Æschines, Dinarchus, Demades, declamationes Gorgiæ et aliorum; cum tr. reficta a C. Mullero; acc. scholia Ulpiani, comment. in Demosthenem, *etc.* 1847. — **Muller**, C. *and* T. Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum. 4 v. 1841–51. — **Nonnus.** Les dionysiaques ou Bacchus, poëme; Gr. et Fr.; tr. et com. par le comte de Marcellus. — **Pausanias.** Descriptio Græciæ; recog. L. Dindorfius. 1845. — **Philostratus** *and* **Callistratus.** Opera; recog. A. Westermann. Eunapii Vitæ sophistarum; ed. J. F. Boissonade. Himerii Sophistæ declamationes; ed. F. Dübner. 1849. — **Plato.** Opera, ex recens. R. B. Hirschigii et C. E. C. Schneideri. 1846–56. 2 v. — **Plotinus.** Enneades cum Marsilii Ficini interpret. castigata; iter. ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser. prim. acc. Porphyrii et Procli Institutiones, et Prisciani Philosophi solutiones; ed. F. Dübner. 1855. — **Plutarchus.** Scripta moralia. 1841. 2 v.; — Vitæ; recog. T. Doehner. 1846–47. 2 v. — **Poetæ** bucolici et didactici. 1851. — **Polybius.** Historiarum reliquiæ. 1839. — **Strabo.** Geographica. 1853. — **Theocritus.** Scholia in Theocritum; ed. F. Dübner. — Scholia et paraphrases in Nicandrum et Oppianum; ed. U. C. Bussemaker. 1849. — **Theophrastus**; Marcus Antoninus; Epictetus; Arrianus; Simplicius; Cebes; Maximus Tyrius; ed. F. Dübner. 1840. — **Thucydides.** Historia belli Peloponnesiaci, cum tr. Lat. F. Haasii; acc. Marcellini vita, scholia Græca, et indices. 1842. — **Xenophon.** Scripta. 1853.

— Catalogue raisonné des livres de la bibliothèque. de D. 1e livr. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Livres avec figures sur bois. — Solennités. — Romans de chevalerie.

— L'imprimerie à Paris. (*In* **Paris** guide, 1e ptie. 1867.)

Didot, Firmin. Les bucoliques de Virgile, préc. de plusieurs idylles de Théocrite, de Bion, et de Moschus, *etc.*; tr. en vers français. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Didot, Firmin, *frères.* Annuaire du commerce et de l'industrie, 1844–53. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Annuaire et almanach du commerce, *etc.*; Didot et Bottin réunis. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

Didot, François Ambroise. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente nov. 11. Paris, an 13, 1804. 8°. (B 890)

Didot *l'aîné.* Pierre. Réponse à un Mémoire de Landon. [Paris,] 1812. 4°. (A 74)

Didot, Pierre François. Almanach de Monsieur, 1781, [avec Tableau historique du Maine]. Paris, 1781. 8°.

Didot family. **Werdet**, E. Etudes bibliographiques sur la famille des Didot, 1713–1864. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Didron *aîné*, Adolphe Napoléon. Annales archéologiques. Paris, 1854–69. 26 v. 4°.

— Iconographie chrétienne; histoire de Dieu. Paris, 1843. 4°. (France. Col. de doc. inéd.)

— - *Eng.* Christian iconography; tr. by E. J. Millington. Vol. 1. Lond., *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

— Introduction et notes. (*In* **Dhionysios.** Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne. 1845.)

— **Guilhermy**, F. de. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 25. 1865.)

Didsbury Chapel, *Manchester*. Booker, J. History of the ancient chapels of D., *etc.* Manchester, 1857. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 42.)

Didymus. Comment. in canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

Diederic *of Assenede*. Floris ende Blancefloer, mit Einleitung. Anmerk. u. Glossar. (*In* Hoffmann von Fallersleben, H. Horæ Belgicæ, v. 3. 1836.)

Diefenbach, Georg Lorenz Anton. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediæ et infimæ ætatis. Francof. a. M., 1857. 4°.

Note. With the second title, 'Supplementum lexici conditi a C. D. Du Cange, *etc.*'

— Mittellateinisch-hochdeutsch-böhmisches Wörterbuch, nach einer Handschrift vom Jahre 1470 hrsg. Frankf. a. M., 1846. 12°.

— Origines Europææ; die alten Völker Europas mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn. Frankf. a. M., 1861. 8°.

— Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. Frankf. a. M., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Note. With the general title, 'Lexicon comparativum linguarum Indogermanicarum; Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der germanischen Sprachen'.

Diefendorf, Oliver. General orders of the War Dept. 1864. *See* O'Brien, T. M.

Dieffenbach, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Dielitz, J. Notice des tableaux exposés dans le Musée Royal. Berlin, 1838. 12°.

Diemerbroeck, Isbrand de. Anatomy of human bodies; on small pox and measles, and pract. observ. and cures; tr. by W. Salmon. London, 1694. f°.

Dienstpflicht; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 3. 1859.)

Dieréville, —. Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie. Amst., 1710. 12°.

Dies, Albert Christoph. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahr., v. 3. 1869.)

Dies iræ; [a Thoma de Celano. Latine et Angl.] Camb., 1863. 12°.

Diesenberg. Annales sancti Disibodi 891–1200. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Diet. Adair, J. M. Essay on diet and regimen. London. 1804. 8°. (B 819)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 837)

— Brillat-Savarin, A. (*In his* Physiologie du goût. 1828, 1852.)

— Borde, A. Compendyous regyment; or, Dietary of health. (*In his* First boke. 1870.)

— Cameron, C. Influence of variety in diet. London, 1832. 8°.

— Combe, A. Principles of dietetics. (*In his* Physiology of digestion. 1836.)

— Graham, S. Æsculapian tablets. *n.t.p.* 1831. 8°. (B 1692)

— — Æsculapian tablets of the 19th century. Providence, 1834. 8°. (B 1165)

— Guy, W. A. Sufficient and insufficient dietaries, with reference to the dietaries of prisoners. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 26. 1863.)

— Hierophilus. Traité alimentaire; [en grec, avec une trad.] par Boissonade. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)

— Hitchcock, E. Dyspepsy forestalled; lectures on diet, *etc.* Amherst, 1830. 12°.

— Lambe, W. Peculiar regimen in cases of chronic diseases. London, 1815. 8°.

— Moleschott, J. Die Wahl der Nahrungsmittel. (*In his* Physiologie. 1859.)

— Paris, J. A. Treatise on diet. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1841. 8°.

— Payen, A. Régime alimentaire dans les hôpitaux. (*In his* Précis des substances alimentaires. 1865.)

— Pereira, J. Dietetical regimen, and dietaries of establishments for paupers, lunatics, *etc.* (*In his* Treatise on food and diet. 1843.)

— Russell, R. On diet. Brit. journ. of homœopathy, v. 13, no. 53. 1855. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1561)

— Smith, E. Practical dietary for families, *etc.* London, 1865. 16°.

— Willich, A. F. M. Lectures on diet and regimen. From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1800. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Same.* From 3d London ed. N. Y., 1801. 8°.

See also Alcohol; — Coffee; — Cookery; — Digestion; — Food; — Stimulants; — Tea; — Training; — Vegetable diet; — Wine.

Diet-drink. Leake, J. Dissertation on the Lisbon diet-drink. 11th ed. London, 1793. 8°. (B 815)

Dietaiuti, Bondie. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Dieterich, Johann Georg Nicolaus, *and* Bieler, A. C. Phytanthoza iconographia, oder Vorstellung etl. von W. Weinmann gesamml. Pflantzen; in lat. und deutscher Sprache. Regenspurg, 1737–45. 4 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2 by Dieterich; v. 3, 4 by A. C. Bieler. Vol. 1 has a preface by A. Haller, giving a history of illustrated works on botany pub. in Germany or by German authors.

Dieterici, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. Statistische Uebersicht der Verkehrs und Verbrauchs im Preussischen Staate und im Deutschen Zollverbande, 1831–36. Berlin, Posen, und Bromberg, 1838. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848–52, 55, 56, 58, 59.)

Diethelm von Buchenberg, Geschichte des; von B. Auerbach. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 5. 1857.)

Dietleib. (*In* Simrock, C. Heldenbuch, v. 5. 1846.)

Dietrich, Anton. Braga; vollständige Sammlung deutscher Gedichte aus dem 18. und 19. Jahrhundert; mit einer Einleit. v. L. Tieck. 1e, 2e, 7e, 8e Band. Dresden, 1827–28. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Romanzen und Balladen. 7. Idyllen. 8. Erzählungen.

Dietterlin, Wendelin. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Dietz, Philipp. Wörterbuch zu M. Luthers deutschen Schriften. 1. Bd. Leipzig, 1870. 8°.

Dietz, R. Description of a testaceous formation of Anastasia Island. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 4. 1824.)

Dieu, Lodewijk de. Animadversiones in Acta Apostolorum. Lugd. Bat., 1634. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Dieu dispose; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

Dieuchidas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, *and* Gersin, N. Les filles de mémoire, comédie. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 1622)

Dieussart, Charles Philippe. Theatrum architecturæ civilis; [in Germ. ling. cum add. tr. a L. Dintzenhoffer]. Bambergæ, 1697. f°.

Diez, Charles Nicolas Denis. Les Germains; les origines de la nation et de la littérature allemande. Paris, Angers, 1867. 8°.

Diez, Friedrich Christian. Etymological dictionary of the romance languages; tr. into Eng. by T. C. Donkin. London, 1864. 8°.

— Leben und Werke der Troubadours. Zwickau, 1829. 8°.

Diez, F. M. Post- und Reise-Karte von Deutschland. Gotha, 1835.

Diezel, Gustav. Formation of a national party in Germany; tr. by F. Rowan. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Difference between Mr. E - - - - and the dissenting ministers of D- - - - truly represented. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 4°. (B 1398)

Difference between the Ch. and Court of Rome, considered; in some reflections on 'Conference between two Protestants and a Papist'; [by W. Lloyd]. 2d ed. London. 1674. 4°. (E 150)

Differential calculus. *See* Calculus.

Difficulties and discouragements that attend the dissenting ministry; sermon, [by J. Owen]. London, 1735. 8°. (B 39)

Difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment; [by F. Hare]. 3d ed. London, 1714. 8°. (B 39)
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1714. 8°. (B 589)
Digby, Anastasia Venetia Stanley, *Lady.* COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 3. 1844.)
Digby, George, 2d *Earl of Bristol.* Elvira. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 12. 1827; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)
— Two speeches. London, 1674. 8°. (B 1709)
— LORD George Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negociations; with other letters taken at Sherborn. London, 1646. 4°. (B 13)
Digby, John, 1*st Earl of Bristol.* Defence of his negotiations in Spain; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 6, 1871; Camden Soc., v. 104.)
Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. Immortality of the soul. Paris, 1644. f°.
— Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1868. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 96.)
— Observations on Sir T. Browne's Religio medici. (*In* Browne, *Sir* T. Relig. med. 1682.)
— Private memoirs; by himself; with introd. [by Sir N. H. Nichols]. London, 1827. 8°.
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)
Digby, Kenelm Henry. The broad stone of honour; or, The true sense and practice of chivalry. London, 1844–48. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Godefridus. 2. Tancredus. 3. Morus.
— Mores Catholici. London, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.
Digby, Robert. Letters to and from D. (*In* Pope. Works, v. 8. 1806.)
Digby Grand; by G. J. W. Melville. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 44–46. 1851–52.)
Digest. ☞ For digests of the laws of any country or relating to any subject or of the decisions of any court *see* the name of the country, subject, or court.
Digest of the laws, customs, manners, *etc.*, of ancient and modern nations. *See* Dew, T.
Digesta. *See* Justinianus.
Digestion. ARNOTT, J. Indigestion, its pathology and treatment. London, 1847. 8°.
— ABERNETHY, J. Digestive organs; their disorders, *etc.* (*In* Surg. obs., pt. 2. 1806.)
— AYRE, J. Disorders of the organs of digestion. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— BEAUMONT, W. Physiology of D. Bost., 1834. 8°.
— CHAMBERS, T. K. Digestion and its derangements. London, 1856. 8°.
— — The indigestions functionally treated. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.
— COMBE, A. Physiology of digestion, with rel. to dietetics. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— DAUBENTON, L. J. M. Observations on indigestion; [and] the efficacy of ipecacuan, in relieving this complaint. 2d ed. with add. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 828)
— FORDYCE, G. Treatise on the digestion of food. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— FOX, W. Diagnosis and treatment of dyspepsia. London, 1867. 8°.
— GLOVER, J. That digestion in man depends on the united causes of solution and fermentation. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— GRAHAM, T. J. Treatise on indigestion. 1st Am. ed. with notes. Phila., 1831. 8°.
— HALL, M. Disorders of the digestive organs. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°.
— HOWSHIP, J. Practical remarks on indigestion. London, 1825. 8°.
— KUEHNE, W. Die Lehre von der Verdauung. (*In his* Lehrb. der physiol. Chemie, 1e Lief. 1866.)
— PAINE, M. Essay on the physiology of digestion. 4th ed. New York, 1844–45. 8°. (B 1559)
— PHILIP, A. P. W. Treatise on indigestion and its consequences. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. New York, 1824. 8°. (B 1832)
— STONE, A. D. Diseases of the stomach and of digestion. London, 1806. 8°.
— STRACHAN, J. Disp. med. inaug. de ciborum assimilatione. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 736)
— THOMAS, J. Chronic affections of the digestive organs. 2d ed. Cheltenham, 1821. 8°.
— WOODFORDE, J. Dyspepsia or indigestion; with observ. on hypochondriasis. 2d ed. enl. London, 1821. 12°.
See also Diet; — Food; — Pancreas; — Stomach.
Digestum, Digesta. *See* Justinianus I.
Digges, *Sir* Dudley. Mémoires et instructions pour les ambassadeurs, ou Lettres et négotiations de [Sir F. Walsingham; tr. par L. Boulesteis de la Contie]. Amst., 1700. 4°.
Note. A translation of Digges' 'Compleat ambassador'.
Dighton, *Mass.* Inscription rock. *See* Copenhagen.
— LATHROP, J. Letter to Judge Davis relating to the inscription on a rock in Taunton River. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
Digitalis purpurea *or* **foxglove.** HAMILTON, W. Observations on the preparation, utility, and administration of digitalis. Lond., 1807. 8°.
— QUIN, C. W. On the use of digitalis purpurea in dropsies. (*In his* Treatise on dropsy of the brain. 1790.)
— SANDERS, J. Medicinal properties of the digitalis. (*In his* Treatise on pulmonary consumption. 1808.)
Dignities. *See* Heraldry; — *and* the names of various countries, esp. France *and* Great Britain.
Digressioni inopportune, Le; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.
Dijon. RUFFEY, — de. Sur le siége de Dijon par les Suisses, en 1513. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl., v. 7. 1811.)
Dijon. S. Benignus. Ex chronico Sancti Benigni Divionensis, 1041–52. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)
Dike, Samuel F. Doctrines of the new Jerusalem; sermon, dedication of the new Jerusalem temple. Bath, Me., Jan. 11. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1307, 1470)
Dike family. *See* Noyes family.
Dikes. *See* Embanking.
Dilapidations. ELMES, J. Treatise on the law of dilapidations. London, 1823. 8°.
Dilemites. WILKEN, —. Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh nach Mirchond. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835.)
Dilettanti comici, I; commedia. *See* Nota, A.
Dilettanti, Society of. *See* Society of Dilettanti.
Dilich, Wilhelm. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)
Dilke, Charles Wentworth. Greater Britain; a record of travel in English-speaking countries, 1866–67. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Dillard, Ryland T. Address, July 4, near Chilesburg, Ky. Lexington, 1844. 8°. (B 1181)
— Funeral oration, death of President Giddings, Georgetown, Jan. 5. Louisville, 1840. 8°. (B 1184)
Dillaway, Charles Knapp. Classical speaker. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— History of the grammar school at Roxbury. Roxbury, 1860. 12°.
— Roman antiquities and ancient mythology. Boston, 1831. 12°.
Dillingham, J. R. Explanation on the use and abuse of dental surgery. Lynn, 1844. 8°. (B 1552)
Dillingham, W. Mystery of iniquity anatomized. London, 1639. 4°. (B 1397)
Dillingham, Wm. H. Discourse, advantages of the study of the natural sciences. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1583)
Dillis, Johann Georg von. Catalogue des tableaux de la Pinacothèque Royale à Munic. Munic, 1839. 12°.
— ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* D. Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)
Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August. Zur Geschichte des abyssinischen Reichs. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 7. 1853.)
Dillon, Arthur Richard. *Archbp. of Narbonne.* Lettre au pape Pie VII. London, 1805. 8°. (B 149)
— *and others.* Déclaration sur les droits du roi. London, 1805. 8°. (B 149)
— — Traduction de la suite de réclamations canoniques, contre différens actes relatifs à l'Eglise Gallicane. London, 1805. 8°. (B 149)
Dillon, Edward Cupples. Spasmodic cholera, its prevention and cure. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1569)
Dillon, J. Specimen of [his] collection of printing types. London, 1799. 8°. (B 768)

Dillon, James, *Earl of Roscommon.* JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806.)

Dillon, John. Retribution; a tragedy. New York, 1818. 16°. (D 42)

Dillon, John B. History of Indiana to 1856. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°.

Dillon, John Joseph. Letters of Hibern-Anglus, on the conduct of the present administration in Ireland; with letters from an Englishman and Scotsman. London, 1811. 8°.

— Further supplement to 'The question as to the admission of Catholics to Parl. considered on the principles of existing laws'. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1525)

Dillon, John Talbot. Travels through Spain, to illustrate [its] natural history and physical geography. London, 1780. 4°.

Dillon, Peter. Narrative of a voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the fate of La Pérouse. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abstract. (*In* **Montémont.** Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 18. 1834.)

Dillon, Robert. TRIAL for mutiny and ungentlemanly conduct. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 411)

Dillon, Robert Crawford. Sermon: Life a journey. (*In* **Suddards,** W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837); — Professed subjection to the gospel. (*In* v. 2. 1837.)

Dillon, Wentworth, *4th Earl of Roscommon.* Poems. (*In* **Chalmers,** A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810; — **Anderson,** R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — *and* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. Catalogue of recent shells. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

Dilly, Antoine. Traité de l'âme et de la connoissance des bêtes. Amst., 1691. 12°.

Dilworth, Thomas. Federal calculator. *See* **Hawley,** D.

Dilworth, W. H. Protestant hero; or, History of William III. *n.p.*, 1758. 12°.

Diman, James. Sermon, Salem, Jan. 16, execution of B. Sheehen. Salem, 1772. 8°. (B 17)

Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. The historical basis of belief. (*In* **Boston** lectures. 1870.)

Dimick, Leverett. Wood-dealer's companion; cont. a wood measure. Glen's Falls, N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Dimmick, *Mrs.* Catherine M. DIMMICK, L. F. Memoir. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Dimmick, Luther Fraseur. Memoir of C. M. Dimmick. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— A call to seek first the kingdom of God; sermon, death of A. Pettingell, Nov. 30, 1831. Newburyport, 1832. 8°. (B 1213, 1222, 1785)

— Influence of truth; sermon, at dedication of new Brick Ch. Newburyport, 1827. 8°. (B 1307)

— Intemperance; sermon, fast day. Newburyport, 1819. 8°. (B 549)

— Position of the American republic, a [thanksgiving] discourse. Newburyport, Nov. 27. Newburyport, 1834. 8°. (B 1253)

Dimmock, Wm. R. Biography of N. B. Shurtleff, Jr. (*In* **Harvard** memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Dimond, Wm. The Æthiop; a romantic play. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.) — The broken sword; a melo-drama. (*In* v. 22.) — The lady and the devil; a drama. (*In* v. 30.)

Dina, ou le ravissement; tragédie. *See* **Nancel,** P. de.

Dinarchus. Oration against Demosthenes. (*In* **Demosthenes.** Orations; by T. Leland, v. 2. 1777.)

— Orationes in Demosthenem. (*In* **Reiske,** J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 4. 1771.)

— Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Dinaux, Arthur Martin. Les sociétés badines, bachiques, littéraires, et chantantes, leur histoire. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Trouvères, jongleurs, et ménestrels du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique. Brux., 1837–63. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les trouvères cambrésiens. 3d éd. 2. Les trouvères de la Flandre et du Tournaisis. 3. *Wanting.* 4. Les trouvères brabançons, hainuyers, liégeois, et namurois.

Dindorf, Carl Wilhelm. Commentarii in Aristophanis comœdias, v. 5–7. 1820–22. *See* **Beck,** C. D.

Dingelstedt, Franz. The Amazon. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Sechs Jahrhundert aus Gutenbergs Leben. Cassel, 1840. f°.

Dingley, Amasa. Oration on the improvement of medicine, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1794. 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (B 418)

Dingley, Thomas. History from marble; compiled in the reign of Charles II., printed in photo-lithography by V. Brooks; with an introd. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 94–97.)

Dini, Francesco. Antiquitates Etruriæ. De antiquitatibus Umbrorum, Thuscorumque sede, deque Camerio. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)

Dini, Piero. Cicalata. (*In* **Dati.** Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1751.)

Dinias *Argivus.* (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Dining. HAYWARD, A. Art of dining. London, 1852. 16°.

— DE QUINCEY, T. Dinner real and reputed. (*In his* Miscel. essays. 1851.)

— SIMPSON, L. F. Handbook of D. London, 1839. 16°.

— SMITH, H. Dining out. (*In* **Imitation.** 1844.)

See also **Cookery.**

Dinks, *pseud.* The sportsman's vade mecum. *See* **Herbert,** H. W. The dog.

Dinnen, John. On marine boilers; with notes by R. Armstrong. (*In* **Tredgold,** T. Principles of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)

Dino. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Dinomé, *L'abbé.* Notice biog. sur F. Cailliaud, de Nantes. (*In* **Paris.** Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Dinsman, Samuel. *See* **Wilkes,** C., *vs.* **Dinsman.** 1848. (B 1440)

Dinsmoor, Robert. Incidental poems, with letters and life. Haverhill, 1828. 12°.

— WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Dinsmore's railroad and steam navigation guide, Sept. 1850; Apr. 1851; May, Sept. 1853; Apr., July 1854; Apr. 1858. New York, 1850–58. 7 v. 16°.

Dinter, —. Sermon: Respect due to old age. (*In* **German** pulpit. 1829.)

Dinwiddie, *Gov.* Robert. LETTER from a gentleman in Virginia to the merchants trading to that colony; [on the dispute between Va. and Gov. Dinwiddie]. London, 1754. 8°. (W 32)

Dio de campo, El; comedia. *See* **Cruz y Cano,** R. de la.

Dio (*or* **Dion**) **Cassius.** Rerum Romanarum libri LXXX; ed. I. Bekker. Lipsiæ, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History, abridged by Xiphilin; done into English by Manning. London, 1704. 2 v. 8°.

Dio (*or* **Dion**) **Chrysostomus.** [De regno; in Lat. vers. a F. T. Piccolomini. Venetiæ, 1471.] 4°.

Note. See **Panzer,** IV. 3, no. 1; **Hain,** no. 6186; **Ebert,** no. 6153; **Brunet,** II. 714.

— Orationes; recog. L. Dindorf. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1857. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De regno. — Libyca narratio. — Diogenes vel de tyrannide. — Euboica vel de canum venatu. — Diogenes vel de virtute; — Diogenes vel Isthmica; — Diogenes vel de servis. — Troica de Ilio non capto. — Olympica vel de prima dei cognitione. — Athenis de fuga. — De servitute et libertate. — De ægritudine animi. — De avaritia. — De exercitatione oratoria. — De sua auscultandi cupiditate. — De recessu. — De pulchritudine. — De pace et bello. — Quod felix sit sapiens. — De felicitate. — De genio. — De consultatione. — De compotatione. — Melancomas. — Charidemus. — Rhodiaca. — Ad Alexandrinos. 2. Tarsica. — Celænis Phrygiæ. — Borysthenitica. — Ad Nicomedenses de concordia cum Nicæensibus. — De concordia. — Ad Apamenses. — Disputatio in patria. — Civilis in patria. — Gratitudo. — Defensio. — De tumultu. — Concio in patria. — In concione. — Recusatio magistratus. — De administratione. — Ad Diodorum. — De Æschylo et Sophocle et Euripide, vel de arcu Philoctetæ. — De Homero. — De Socrate. — De Homero et Socrate. — Agamemno vel de regno. — Nestor. — Achilles. — Philoctetes. — Nessus vel Deianira. — Chryseis. — De regno et tyrannide. — De fortuna. — De gloria. — De virtute. — De philosophia. — De habitu. — De fide. — De incredulitate. — De lege. — De consuetudine. — De invidia. — De divitiis. — De libertate eorum qui in Cilicia sunt. — Corinthiaca.

— L'Eubéene, ou Le chasseur. (*In* Erotici script. Græci. 1833.)

— Select essays; tr. by G. Wakefield. London, 1800. 8°.

Contents. Kingly government. — Arbitrary government. — Servants. — Grief. — Immoderate desires. — Cultivation of letters. — Retirement. — Happiness. — Conduct of men at a public dinner. — Charidemus. — A Libyan fable. — The dæmon. — Virtue. — Slavery and liberty; two discourses. — War and peace. — The Isthmian discourse. — Notes and illustrations.

Diocesan register and New England calendar, for 1812. Dedham, *n.d.* 12°.

Diocles. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Diocles *Peparethius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Diocletianus. Adam, R. Ruins of the palace of D. at Spalatro. London, 1764. f°.

— Mommsen, T. Ueber die Zeitfolge der in den Rechtsbüchern enthaltenen Verordnungen Diocletians und seiner Mitregenten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1860.)

Diodorus. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Diodorus *Gadarenus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— Gail, J. B. Examen du texte de D. rel. au monument d'Osymandyas. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

Diodorus *Periegetes*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Diodorus *Siculus*. Bibliothecæ historicæ; [Gr. et Lat.] interpr. L. Rhodomano; recens. P. Wesselingius, atque [var.] adnot. adj. Amst., 1746. 2 v. f°.

— Bibliothecæ historicæ quæ supersunt; ex. rec. L. Dindorfii, [ed.] C. Müller. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842–44. 2 v. 8°.

— Bibliotheca historica; recog. I. Bekker. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1853. 3 v. 16°.

— Epistolæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 10. 1723.)

— Excerpta ex Historia Diodori. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— Gschichten. (*In* Herold, J. Heydenweldt. 1554.)

— *French*. Histoire univ.; tr. par J. Terrasson. (Tome 1, nou v. éd.) Paris, 1737–44. 7 v. 12°.

— Navigatione di Iambolo. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navigatione, v. 1. 1563.)

— Heyne, C. G. De fontibus et auctoribus historiarum Diodori, et de eius auctoritate et auctorum quos sequitur fide æstimanda. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1782, 84–85.)

— Wallace, R. On the Ictis of Diodorus Siculus. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.)

Diodotus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Diogenes *Apolloniensis*. Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Ueber Diogenes von Apollonia. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804–11.)

Diogenes *Atheniensis*. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Diogenes *Cyzicenus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Diogenes *Sinopensis, the Cynic*. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846; *and* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

— Boissonade, J. F. Des lettres inéd. de Diogène le cynique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.)

Diogenes, Antonius. De incredibilibus ultra Thulem. (*In* Erotici script. 1856.)

Diogenes Laertius. De vitis, *etc.*, clarorum philosophorum. Hesychii de philos. et de aliis scriptoribus, Pythagor. philosophorum fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. Casauboni notæ. *n.p., excud. H. Steph.*, 1594. 8°.

— De clarorum philosophorum vitis, *etc.*; recens. C. G. Cobet; acc. Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblichi, Porphyrii, et aliorum vitæ Platonis Aristotelis, Pythagoræ, Plotini, Isidori, A. Westermanno et Marini vita Procli J. F. Boissonadio edentibus. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1850. 8°.

Contents. Proœmium. — Thales. — Solon. — Chilo. — Pittacus. — Bias. — Cleobulus. — Periander. — Myson. — Epimenides. — Pherecydes. — Anaximander. Anaximenes. — Anaxagoras. — Archelaus. — Socrates. — Xenophon. — Æschines. — Aristippus. — Phædon. — Euclides. — Stilpo. — Menedemus. — Plato. — Speusippus. — Xenocrates. — Polemo. — Crantor. — Arcesilaus. — Bion. — Carneades. — Clitomachus. — Aristoteles. — Theophrastus. — Strato. — Lyco. — Demetrius. — Heraclides. — Antisthenes. — Diogenes. — Monimus. — Onesicritus. — Crates. — Metrocles. — Hipparchia. — Menippus. — Menedemus. — Zeno. — Aristo. — Herillus. — Dionysius. — Cleanthes. — Sphærus. — Chrysippus. — Pythagoras. — Empedocles. — Archytas. — Alcmæon. — Hippasus. — Philolaus. — Eudoxus. — Heraclitus. — Xenophanes. — Parmenides. — Melissus. — Zeno. — Leucippus. — Democritus. — Protagoras. — Diogenes. — Anaxarchus. — Pyrrho. — Timon. — Epicurus. — Indices. — *Appendix*. Olympiodori et anonymi vitæ Platonis. — Ammonii et anonymi vitæ Aristotelis. — Iamblichi et Porphyrii vitæ Pythagoræ. — Porphyrii vita Plotini. — Damascii vitæ Isidori excerpta.

— *Eng.* Lives and opinions of philosophers; literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Life of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works; tr. by H. Carey. v. 6. 1854.)

Diogenianus *Heracleensis*. Proverbia, Gr. et Lat. (*In* Schott, A. Adagia. 1612.)

Diognetus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Diognetus. Epistola ad Diognetum. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Christianity and mankind, v. 5. 1854.)

— *Eng.* Epistle. (*In* Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870.)

Diomedeæ Insulæ. *See* Tremiti.

Dion. Vita. Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Dion Cassius. Dion Chrysostomus. *See* Dio.

Dione siracusano; tragedia. *See* Granelli, G. M.

Dionis du Séjour, Pierre Achille. Essai sur les comètes. Paris, 1775. 8°.

— Traité analytique des mouvemens appliquée au corps célestes. Paris, 1786–89. 2 v. 4°.

Dionysiades. Fragm. (*In* Wagner. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Dionysios. *See* Dhionysios.

Dionysius. Paraphrases librorum Dionysii de avibus. (*In* Poetæ bucolici didactici. 1851.)

Dionysius *Alexandrinus*. Works; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. (*In* Gregorius *Thaumaturgus*. Works. 1871. Anti-Nicene lib.)

— Fragment of an epistle against the Sabellians. (*In* Tertullianus. Writings, v. 3. 1870.)

Dionysius *Areopagita, St.* Opera, Gr. et Lat. paraphr. Pachymeris, vitis, et not. var. P. Lansselii. Paris, 1615. f°.

Contents. Disp. apologet. de S. Dionysio deque eius scriptis; a P. Lansselio. — Vita S. Dionysii ex oper. eius et scholiis S. Maximi. — De cœlesti hierarchia ad Timotheum Pontif. — De ecclesiastica hierarchia. — De diuinis nominibus ad Timotheum Pontif. — De mystica theologia. — Epistolæ. — *Scriptores varii vitæ S. Dionysii.* Vita S. D. ex Meænis Græcorum. — Simonis Metaphrastæ vita et conversatio D. — Ex Suida. — Vita D. ex libro II. Nicephori. — Vita per Michaelem Syngelum. — Martyrium, auctore Methodio; idem auctore D. Guerino. — Notæ P. Lansselii. — Sancti Maximi Scholia in D. libros, eodem interprete. — Pachymeris Paraphrasis in D. Epistolas ex interpretatione Godefridi Tilmanni. — Pachymeris paraphrasis in D. opera, Græce. — Eiusdem S. Maximi Scholia in Epistolas, Græce.

— Dionysii translatio; auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

— Hilduinus. Vita S. Dionysii. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 52. 1867.)

Dionysius, *St., Areopagita, pseud.* Epistle to Timothy. (*In* Malan, S. C. Conflicts of the Apostles. 1871.)

Dionysius *Calliphontis filius*. Descriptio Græciæ. (*In* Mueller. Geog. Gr. minores, v. 1. 1855.)

Dionysius *Chalcidensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Dionysius *Chalcus*. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Dionysius *Genuensis*. Bibliotheca Capuccinorum. 1747. *See* Bernardo *da Bologna*.

Dionysius *Halicarnassensis*. De structura orationis; ex rec. J. Uptoni, qui et vet. interpr. emendavit, et notis F. Sylburgii, *etc.* adj.; acc. S. Bircovii Exempla Latina. [Gr. et Lat.] Ed. 3a. Londini, 1747. 8°.

— Historiographica; ed. C. G. Krüger. Halis Sax., 1823. 8°.
Contents. Præfatio. — Epistola ad Cn. Pompejum. — De Thucydide judicium. — De iis quæ Thucyd. propria sunt. — Krügeri comment. criticæ et hist. de Thucydidis historiarum parte postrema. — Collatæ paginæ Dionysii edit. — Indices.
— Roman antiquities; tr., with notes, by E. Spelman. London, 1758. 4 v. 4°.
— Fragmenta. (*In* Josephus, ed. G. Dindorf. v. 2. 1847; — *and in* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr.. v. 2. 1848.)
— Fragmentum. (*In* Mai. Class. auct.. v. 10. 1838.)
— De Lysia judicium. (*In* Lysias. Orationes. 1831.)
— Petit-Radel, L. C. F. La véracité de D. de Halicarnasse. — Défense de l'autorité de D. de Halicarnasse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)
— Schlegel, F. von. Kunsturtheil des D. über den Isokrates. 1796. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 4. 1846.)
Dionysius *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Dionysius *Minor.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk. Poet. lyr. Gr., 1853.)
Dionysius *Pergamenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Dionysius *Periegetes.* Geographia; locupl. add. geog. hodiernæ Gr. carmine donatæ ab E. Wells [Gr. et Lat.]. Ed. 5a. Lond., 1738. 8°.
— Orbis descriptio, cum veterum scholiis, [interpret. Lat. H. Stephani,] et Eustathii comment., acc. Periegesis Prisciani, cum notis A. Papii; [ed. E. Thwaites]. Oxoniæ, 1697. 8°.
Dionysius *Sinopensis.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)
Dionysius *Syracusanus.* (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846; *and in* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)
Dionysius *Thrax.* Grammatica. (*In* Bekker, I. Anecdota Græca. v. 2. 1816; *and in* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Dionysius *Tyrannus.* (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Dionysodorus *Bœotus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Diophantus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Diophantus *Alexandrinus.* Arithmeticorum libri VI, et de numeris multangulis, [Gr. et Lat.]; cum comment. C. G. Bacheti, et obs. P. de Fermat. Tolosæ, 1670. f°.
Diophantus *Lacedæmonius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Dioptrics. *See* Optics.
Dios hace justicia a todos; com. *See* Villegas, F. de. (E 112)
Dioscorides. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Dioscorides *Pedacius or Pedanius.* Matthioli, P. A. Commentaria in libros Dioscoridis de medica materia. (*In* Matthioli. Opera, v. 1. 1674.)
— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants de l'antiq. 1866.)
Diot, H. E. Historical description of Dunkirk. London, 1794. 4°.
Diotallevi, Antonio. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
Dioxippus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)
Diphilus *comicus.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)
Diphilus *iambographus.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Græci. 1853.)
Diphtheria. Semple, R. H. Memoirs on diphtheria, from writings of Brettonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis, and Daviot. London, 1859. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)
— Slade, D. D. Diphtheria; its nature and treatment. 2d ed. revised. Phila., 1864 8°.
— Barclay, A. W. Diphtheria and croup. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— Willard, S. D. Diphtherite; its presence in Albany. Albany, 1859. 8°. (B 1565)
Diphthongs. Grimm, J. L. K. Diphthonge nach weggefallnen Consonanten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.)
Diplomacy. Archives diplomatiques; 1861-74. Paris, *F. Amyot,* 1861–74. 45 v. 8°.
— Bernard, M. Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy. London, 1868. 8°.
Contents. Congress of Westphalia. — Systems of policy. — Diplomacy past and present. — Obligation of treaties.
— Callières, F. de. De la manière de négocier avec les souverains. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1750. 2 v. 12°.
— Dumont, J. Corps universelle diplomatique. Amst., 1726–31. 8 v. f°.
— - Suppl. Amst., 1739. 5 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Barbeyrac, J. Histoire des anciens traitez. 2, 3. Rousset, J. Recueil des traitez. 4, 5. Dumont, J., *and* Rousset, J. Le cérémoniel diplomatique.
— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Report on diplomatic service. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.
— Horne, T. H. Diplomacy. [Part of the Encyc. metropolitana.] (*In* Polson, A. Principles of the law of nations. 1848.)
— Isambert, F. A. Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°.
— Mably, G. B. Principes des négociations. (*In his* Coll. comp. des œuvres, v. 1. an II.; *and in his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1797.)
— Martens, C. de. Manuel diplomatique. Paris, 1822. 8°.
— Pecquet, A. De l'art de négocier avec les souverains. La Haye, 1738. 8°.
— Schoenemann, C. T. G. Codex für die practische Diplomatik. Gött., 1800–03. 2 v. 8°.
— Trescot, W. H. Letter on the diplomatic system of the United States. Charleston, 1853. 8°. (B 1506)
See also Ambassadors; — International law; — State Tracts; — Treaties. For the history of negotiations *see* Europe (*History*), and the names of various countries; — *also* Munster; — Nimeguen; — Paris; — Vienna.
Diplomacy of the United States. *See* Lyman, T.
Diplomate, Le; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Diplomatic correspondence. *See* United States.
Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. *See* Sparks, J.
Diplomatic policy of Mr. Madison unveiled; by [J. Lowell]. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
Diplomatic review. Jan. 1, 1868 – June 1, 1870 [monthly]; Oct. 1870 – Jan. 1872 [quarterly]. London, 1868–72. 4°.
Diplomatic year, The; a review of Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862; [by J. R. Ingersoll]. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1724)
Diplomatics. Baring, D. E. Clavis diplomatica. Hanoveræ, 1737. 4°.
— Gatterer, J. C. Commentatio de diplomatibus confirmationis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1776.) — Commentatio diplomatica de methodo ætatis codicum mss. definiendæ, cum VII tabulis. (*In* 1785–86.)
— Muratori, L. A. De diplomatis et chartis antiquis dubiis aut falsis. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)
— Spelman, *Sir* H. Ancient deeds and charters. (*In his* English works. 1727.)
See also Abbreviations; — Alphabet; — Autographs; — Illumination; — Manuscripts; — Papyrus; — Writing (*History*).
Diplomatists. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Les diplomates et hommes d'état européens. Séries 1–3. Brux., 1848. 3 v. 8°.
— - Diplomatists of Europe. London, 1845. 16°.
Dippel, Johann Konrad. Buchner, K. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1858.)
Diptera. Osten-Sacken, C. R., *baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 3. 1862.) — Monographs of the diptera of North America. (*In* v. 8. 1869.)
See also Myodariæ.
Diquemare, *L'abbé.* Chart of the British Channel and the Bay of Biscay, with add. by L. S. La Rochette. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)
Dirckinck-Holmfeld, C. Englands und Nordamerikas neuere Handelspolitik. Copenhagen, 1829. 8°.
Dircks, Henry. Life of the 2d Marquis of Worcester; added, The 'Century of inventions'. London, 1865. 8°.
— On the policy of a patent law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Directions to penitents and believers for renewing their covenant with God. London, 1846. 32°. (D 30)

Director, The; a weekly literary journal; [by T. F. Dibdin]. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

Directories. *See* Almanac; — Annuaire; — Registers.

☞ For directories of any place or body of men *see* the name of the place or body.

Directory, The French. *See* France.

Dirksen, Heinrich Edward. Beiträge zur Kunde des römischen Rechts. Leipzig, 1825. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842–53, 1855–58, 1860, 1861.)

Disappointment, The; or, The mother in fashion; a play. *See* Southerne, T.

Disbrow, Levi, *and* Sullivan, J. L. Advertisement of a proposition for ward companies to supply New York with rock water. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1051)

Disciple, The. *See* MacDonald, G.

Disciples' hymn book; [compiled by J. F. Clarke]. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Discipline of life; [by E. Ponsonby]. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Discipuli liber de eruditione χριστιfidelium. *See* Herolt, J.

Discipulus, *pseudon.* Serious thoughts on the two tables of the law. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 225)

Disclosure, The. No. 1. Documents relating to violations of laws during the late war with Gr. Brit. Bath, 1824. 8°. (B 300, 932, 1106)

Discours tragique et véritable de Nicolas Salcedo. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 3. 1744.)

Discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Ch. of Eng.; [by G. Hascard]. Lond., 1685. 8°. (B 90)

Discourse before the New Jerusalem church, Boston, Christmas, 1818. Bost., 1819. 8°. (B 285, 1194, 1282)

Discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion; [by W. Sherlock]. Lond., 1686. 8°. (B 90)

Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in Amer. more especially in Mass.; [by W. Douglass]. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358, 471)

Discourse concerning the necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors of the Church of Rome. 1st pt., 2d ed.; [by N. Stratford]. Lond., 1687. 4°. (B 1397)

Discourse conc. transubstantiation and idolatry; an answer to the Bp. of Oxford's plea; [by G. Burnet]. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

Discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion. London, 1687. 4°. (B 91)

Discourse of artificial beauty. *See* Gauden, J.

Discourse of miracles, in which several mistakes are rectified in Chubb's 'Discourse'; in a letter to T. Chubb. London, 1742. 8°. (B 40)

Discourse of the warr in Lancashire; ed. by W. Beamont. [Manchester,] 1864. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 62.)

Discourse on government and religion, calculated for the meridian of Jan. 30, by an independent. Boston, 1750. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 121)

Discourse on the nature of saving faith. Bost., 1742. 12°. (C 4)

Discourse on the pernicious effects of drunkenness. Penrith, 1835. 8°. (B 1279)

Discourses on Davila. 1805. *See* Adams, J.

Discourses on the objects and uses of science and literature. New York, [1840]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)

Contents. Potter, A. Preliminary obs., *etc.*, on reading. — Brougham, H. Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. — Sedgwick, A. Classical, metaphysical, and natural studies. — Verplanck, G. C. Influence of moral causes upon opinion, science, and literature.

Discoverie of the causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued. 1747. *See* Davies, *Sir* J.

Discoveries (*in geography*). Cooley, W. D. History of maritime and inland discovery. London, 1830–31. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Pinkerton, J. Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 17. 1814.)

— Peschel, O. Geschichte der Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttgart, 1858. 8°.

— Stevenson, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 18. 1824.)

See also Balboa, V. N. de; — Cabot, J.; — Cabot, S.; — Colombo, C.; — *also* Geography; — North East passage; — North West passage.

Discoveries (*in science and the arts*). *See* Inventions; — Science.

Discovery, The; comedy. *See* Sheridan, *Mrs.* F. C.

Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. *See* Soto, F. de.

Discreta y la boba, La; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Discurso sobre la educacion popular de los artesanos y su fomento. Madrid, 1775. 16°.

Discussion amicale sur l'Eglise Anglicaine et la réforme; [par J. F. M. Trévern]. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

Discussions on the constitution proposed to the people of Mass. by the convention of 1853. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Contents. Curtis, G. T. Letters of Phocion. — Hillard, G. S. Letters of Silas Standfast. — Hoar, S., Morton, M., *and* Adams, C. F. Addresses. — Palfrey, J. G. Remarks.

Disderi, Stephano. Vespæ Gallicæ historia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 22. 1816.)

Disease. *See* Pathology.

Disease germs. *See* Beale, L. S.

Disinfection. Smith, R. A. Disinfectants and disinfection. Edin., 1869. 16°.

— Calvert and Ledoyen's disinfecting fluid. From the Dublin quar. journ. of med. sci., no. 7. [Dublin, 1847?] 8°. (B 1549)

See also Sulphurous fumigation.

Disinganno in corte, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Dislère, P. Note sur la marine des Etats-Unis. Paris, [1868]. 8°.

Dislocations. Holmes, T. General pathology of dislocation. (*In his* Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

See also Fractures; — Hip.

Dismal Swamp Canal, Exhibition of, from its commencement. Norfolk, 1825. 8°. (B 1108)

Disney, Daniel. Maseres, F. Trial of D. Quebec, 1768. 8°. (B 695)

Disney, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1730. The world's hatred of those that are not of the world, sermon, 1719. London, 1720. 8°. (C 216)

Disney, John, *D.D.*, *d.* 1816. Memoirs of Thomas Brand Hollis. London, 1808. 4°.

— Caution to young persons against infidelity; sermon, Apr. 3. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1916)

— Five letters to S. Romilly, on his motion resp. the penal law. London, 1810. 8°. (B 748)

— Friendly dialogue between a common Unitarian Christian and an Athanasian, *etc.*; [with] a second dialogue between Eugenius and Theophilus. [*n.p.*, 1787.] 8°. (C 132)

— Memoir of J. Jebb. (*In* Jebb, J. Works, v. 1. 1787.)

— Progressive improvement of civil liberty, sermon, Nov. 4. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1338)

— Reasons for resigning the rectory of Panton, *etc.*, and quitting the Ch. of England. *n.p.*, [1783]. 12°. (B 270, C 132)

— Sermon, death of J. Priestley. Lond., 1804. 8°. (B 963)

— Sermon, Unitarian chapel, London, June 5. London, 1791. 12°. (C 81)

— Short memoir of M. Dodson. London, 1800. 8°. (B 682)

— Superiority of religious duties to worldly considerations, sermon. London, 1800. 8°. (B 272, 1916)

— Letter to D., by a layman. *n.p.*, 1775. 12°. (C 132)

Disney, John, *F.R.S.* Description of the marbles, vases, *etc.*, now belonging to the Fitzwilliam Museum. London, 1849. 4°.

Disney, Wm., *D.D.* Sermon before the University, June 28, 1789, with strictures on Gibbon's History. Camb., 1789. 4°. (B 1263)

Disobedient child, Interlude of the; by T. Ingeland; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. (*In* Percy Soc. Pub., v. 22.)

Disosway, Gabriel P. Earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. New York, 1865. 8°.

Disowned, The; by Sir E. B. Lytton. New York, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Dispassionate thoughts on the American war. London, 1780. 8°. (B 348)

Dispensaries. Lawrence, W. B. History of the Boston dispensary. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Observations on the plan for establishing a dispensary. London, 1779. 8°. (B 814, 836)

— Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries; their construction, interior arrangement, and management. London, 1867. 8°.

See also London. (Benevolent Assoc.)

Dispensary, a poem; [by S. Garth]. 7th ed. London, 1714. 12°.

Dispensations, The four; by J. Hodges. Boston, 1863. 12°. (C 272)

Dispensatory. *See* Pharmacopœia.

Dispensing power. ATKYNS, R. Enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. London, 1689. f°. (A 51)

Disperato per eccesso di buon cuore, Il; comedia. *See* Giraud, G.

Display, a tale; by J. Taylor. Boston, 1815. 18°.

Display of God's special grace; a familiar dialogue; [by J. Dickinson]. Boston, 1742. 18°.

— *Another copy.* (D 6)

— *Same.* Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 1355)

Dispute, La; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Dispute adjusted about the proper time of applying for a repeal of the corporation and test acts; [by Bp. Gibson]. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)

Dispute with America, The, considered in letters from a cosmopolite to a clergyman. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (B 689)

Disquisition on creation, annihilation, future existence, and final happiness of all sentient beings. Belfast, 1823. 8°. (B 1355)

Disraeli, Benjamin. Works. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vivian Grey. — Young Duke. — Contarini Fleming. 2. Wondrous tale of Alroy. — Rise of Iskander. — Henrietta Temple. — Venetia.

— Novels and tales. New ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sybil. — Alroy. — The rise of Iskander. 2. Ixion. — The infernal marriage. — Popanilla. — Count Alarcos; a tragedy. — Vivian Grey.

— Coningsby, or, The new generation. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* 8°.

Note. Parodied by W. M. Thackeray in his 'Novels by eminent hands'.

— The crisis examined. 2d ed. Lond., 1838. 8°. (B 1118)

— Lord George Bentinck; a political biography. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— Lothair. New York, 1870. 12°.

Note. Parodied by Bret Harte in his 'Condensed novels'.

— Miriam Alroy; a romance of the 12th century. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— Parliamentary reform; a series of speeches, 1848–66; ed. by M. Corry. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Sybil; or, The two nations. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* 8°.

— Vivian Grey. New York, 1826. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Balt., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Voyage of Captain Popanilla. Phila., 1828. 12°.

— Young Duke. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— BENJAMIN Disraeli; a literary and political biography. London, 1854. 8°.

— CASE of the farmer and labourer stated, in letter to B. Disraeli. London. 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

— CHASLES, V. E. P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1845.)

— LA GUÉRONNIÈRE. (*In his* Hommes d'état. 1855.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

D'Israeli, Isaac. Amenities of literature. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.

Note. These papers are a portion of D.'s projected history of English literature.

Contents. Vol. 1. Druidical institution. — Britain and the Britons. — Name of England and of the English. — Anglo-Saxons. — Cædmon and Milton. — Beowulf. — Anglo-Normans. — Page, baron, and minstrel. — Gothic romances. — Origin of vernacular languages of Europe. — Origin of English language. — Vicissitudes of English language. — Dialects. — Mandeville. — Chaucer. — Gower. — Piers Ploughman. — Occleve. — Lydgate. — Invention of printing. — First English printer. — Early libraries. — Henry VII. 2. First sources of modern history. — Arnolde's chronicle. — First printed chronicle. — Henry VIII.; his lit. char. — Books of the people. — Difficulties experienced by a primitive author. — Skelton. — Ship of fools. — Psychological char. of Sir T. Moore. — Earl of Surrey and Sir T. Wyatt. — Spoliation of the monasteries. — Crisis and reaction; R. Crowley. — Primitive dramas. — Reformer, Bp. Bale, and Romanist, J. Heywood. — R. Ascham. — Public opinion. — Orthography and orthoepy. — Ancient metres in modern verse. — Origin of rhyme. — Rhyming dict. — Arte of Eng. poesie. — Discoverie of witchcraft. — First Jesuits in Eng. — Hooker. — Sir P. Sydney. — Spenser. — Faery queen. — Allegory. 3. First trag. and first com. — Predecessors and contemporaries of Shakespeare. — Shakespeare. — 'Humours' of Jonson. — Drayton. — Psychological hist. of Rawleigh. — Dr. Dee. — Rosacrusian fludd. — Bacon. — First founder of a public library. — Early writers, their dread of the press, *etc.* — Age of doctrines. — Pamphlets. — Oceana of Harrington. — Author of 'The grounds and reasons of monarchy'. — Commonwealth. — True intellectual system of the universe. — Difficulties of publishers of contemporary memoirs. — War against books.

— Calamities of authors. N. York, 1812. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Authors by profession, Guthrie, Amhurst, Drake, Smollet. — The case of authors stated; history of literary property. — The sufferings of authors. — A mendicant author, and patrons of former times [Churchyard, Stowe, Davies]. — Cowley; his melancholy. — The pains of fastidious egotism [H. Walpole]. — Influence of a bad temper in criticism [Dennis]. — Disappointed genius [Henley]. — Maladies of authors. — Literary Scotchmen and Irishmen. — Laborious authors [Cole, Wood, Barnes]. — The despair of young poets [Pattison, Carey]. — Miseries of the first English commentator [Z. Grey]. — The life of an authoress [E. Ryves]. — Apology for Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses. 2. Literary ridicule [T. Nash against G. Harvey]. — Literary hatred [G. Stuart]. — Undue severity of criticism [Dr. Kenrick, Scott of Amwell]. — A voluminous author without judgment [W. Prynne]. — Genius and erudition the victims of vanity [Toland]. — Genius the dupe of its passions [Steele]. — Literary disappointments disordering the intellect [Leland, Collins]. — The rewards of Oriental students [Ockley]. — Danger incurred by giving the result of literary enquiries [Cowel and others]. — A national work which could find no patronage [De Lolme]. — Miseries of successful authors [Hume, Dryden, Mickle, Drayton]. — The illusions of writers of verse.

— Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. London, 1828–31. 5 v. 8°.

— Curiosities of literature. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Modern literature. — Character of Bayle. — Cicero as a collector. — Hist. of the Caraccis. — Eng. Acad. of Lit. — Quotation. — Origin of Dante's Inferno. — History of events which have not happened. — False political reports. — Suppressors and dilapidators of mss. — Parodies. — Fairfax family. — Medicine and morals. — Psalm-singing. — Ridiculous titles assumed by Ital. academies. — Hero of Hudibras; Butler vindicated. — Shenstone's school-mistress. — Ben Jonson on translation. — Loves of the Lady Arabella. — Domestic hist. of Sir E. Coke. — Coke's style and conduct. — Secret hist. of authors who have ruined their booksellers. — Local descriptions. — Masques. — Des Maizeaux and secret hist. of A. Collins's mss. — Hist. of new words. — Philosophy of proverbs. 2. Confusion of words. — Polit. nick-names. — Domestic life of a poet; Shenstone vindicated. — Secret hist. of building of Blenheim. — Secret hist. of Sir W. Rawleigh. — Last hours of Sir W. Rawleigh. — Lit. unions; secret hist. of Rawleigh's History of the world and Vasari's Lives. — Of a biography painted. — Cause and pretext. — Polit. forgeries and fictions. — Expression of suppressed opinion. — Autographs. — Hist. of writing-masters. — Ital. hist. — Palaces built by ministers. — Taxation no tyranny. — Book of death. — Skeleton of death. — Rival biographers of Heylin. — Lenglet du Fresnoy. — Dict. of Trévoux. — Quadrio's account of English poetry. — Polit. religionism. — Toleration. — Apology for Parisian massacre. — Prediction. 3. Dreams at the dawn of philosophy. — Puck. — Lit. forgeries. — Lit. filchers. — Ld. Bacon at home. — Secret hist. of death of Q. Elizabeth. — James I. as father and husband. — The man of one book. — A bibliognoste. — Secret hist. of an elective monarchy. — Buildings in the metropolis and residence in the country. — Royal proclamations. — True sources of secret hist. — Lit. residences. — Whether allowable to ruin oneself. — Discoveries of secluded men. — Sentimental biography. — Lit. parallels. — Pearl Bibles and six thousand errata. — View of a particular period of the state of religion in our civil wars. — Buckingham's polit. coquetry, *etc.* — Sir E. Coke's exceptions against the high-sheriff's oath. — Secret hist of Charles I., *etc.* — The rump. — Life and habits of a lit. antiq.; Oldys and his mss.

— *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1823. 3 v. 8°.

— Eliot, Hampden, and Pym. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1070)

— Genius of Judaism. London, 1833. 12°.
— Inquiry into the literary and political character of James I. London, 1816. 12°.
— Narrative poems. Phila., 1803. 12°.
— Quarrels of authors. New York, 1814. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Warburton. — Pope. — Publication of Pope's letters. — Pope and Cibber. — Pope and Addison. — Bolingbroke's and Mallet's quarrel with Pope. — Lintot's book of accounts. — Pope and Settle. — Royal Soc. — Sir J. Hill with Roy. Soc., Fielding, Smart, *etc.* — Boyle and Bentley. 2. Parker and Marvell. — D'Avenant. — Paper wars of the civil wars. — Political criticism on literary composition. — Hobbes. — Hobbes and Dr. Wallis. — Jonson and Decker. — Camden and Brooke. — Martin Mar-Prelate. — Literary quarrels from personal motives.
See also Alexandrian. 1835.

Disroyal forty and forty-one, and royal eighty, presented to publick view. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)

Dissection. Chaisty, E. J. London dissector. Phila., 1842. 12°.
— Hodges, R. M. Practical dissections. Camb., 1858. 18°.
— Lettsom, J. C. Hints resp. human dissections. London, 1795. 8°. (B 812)
See also Anatomy.

Disselhoff, Julius. Christianity and culture. (*In* Bremen lectures. 1871.)

Dissemblers besides women. *See* Middleton, T.

Dissen, Ludolph Georg. De ordine certaminum Olympicorum per quinque dies. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1832-37.)

Dissent. *See* Subscription; — Test laws.

Dissenter unmaskt, The; with respect to the two plots. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)

Dissenters. Address to the Dissidents of England on their late defeat. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)
— Aged minister's friend; address to Dissenters recommending a fund for supporting their ministers. London, 1788. 8°. (B 663)
— Alsop, V. The mischief of impositions; an antidote against 'The mischief of separation'. London, 1680. 8°. (B 90)
— — The rector of Sutton committed with the dean of St. Paul's; defence of Stillingfleet's 'Irenicum', against his 'Mischief of separation'. Lond., 1680. 8°. (B 90)
— Amicable reconciliation of the Dissenters to the Ch. of Eng. (*In* Col. of papers rel. to the juncture of affairs in Eng., pt. 10. 1689.)
— Answer to [De Foe's] 'Experiment; or, Shortest way with Dissenters'; case of A. Gill. London, 1707. 4°. (B 1378)
— Appeal to Protestant Dissenters to unite with [the Catholics] for the removal of disqualifications. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Barrington, J. S. Essay upon the interest of England in resp. to Protestants dissenting from the Church. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1378)
— Belsham, T. Letter to Visc. Sidmouth on the bill introduced by [him]. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1332)
— Binney, T. Ultimate object of Evang. Dissenters; sermon. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1333)
— — Dissent not schism; disc. Lond., 1835. 8°. (B 1333)
— Blackstone, W. Reply to Priestley's Remarks on the 4th vol. of the Commentaries. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 471)
— Bowtell, J. Sermon to prove the Dissenters are imposed upon by their teachers. Lond., 1711. 8°. (C 214)
— Bradshaw, W. The unreasonablenesse of the separation made apparent, by an exam. of Johnson's pretended reasons. Dort, 1614. 4°.
— Calamy, E. Comfort to Protestant dissenters; two sermons, May 20, June 3, 1712. Lond., 1713. 8°. (C 79)
— — Ministry of the Dissenters vindicated; ordination sermon, June 11. London, 1724. 8°. (B 120)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1349, 1870)
— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* The twofold protest. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)
— Care, H. Animadversions on 'A letter to a Dissenter on occasion of [the] declaration of indulgence'. London, 1687. 4°. (B 92)
— Case of the Dissenters, in a letter to the Ld. Chancellor. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1363)
— Case of the Protestant Dissenters in England fairly stated. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1378, C 285)
— Cases, *etc.*, to recover Dissenters to the Church of Eng. London, 1685. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.

— Catlow, S. Address to Dissenters on the state of their political and civil liberty as subjects of Gr. Brit. London, 1788. 8°. (B 240)
— Causes and reasons of the present declension among the Congregational churches in London. London, 1766. 8°. (B 53)
— Clagett, W. Difference of case between the separation of Protestants from the Ch. of Rome and separation of Dissenters from the Ch. of Eng. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1708)
— Claims of Protestant Dissenters. 3d ed. *n.t.p.* 1833. 12°. (C 229)
— Collins, R. Now or never; serious advice to Dissenters. London, 1733. 8°. (B 1365)
— Disney, J. Reasons for resigning the rectory of Panton and vicarage of Swinderby, and quitting the Church of Eng. *n.p.*, [1783]. 12°. (C 132)
— Dissenters no schismaticks; or, Dissenting churches orthodox. 3d ed. enl. London, 1714. 4°. (B 1378)
— Du Moulin, L. Sober and unpassionate reply to 'The lively picture of Du Moulin'. London, 1680. 4°. (B 1396)
— Englefield, *Sir* H. Letter to the author of 'The review of the case of Protestant Dissenters'. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)
— Evans, B. Thoughts on the claims of Dissenters and Church reform. Scarborough, 1834. 12°. (B 1229)
— Fell, J. Justice and utility of penal laws for the direction of conscience, examined. London, 1774. 8°.
— Free address to Protestant Dissenters; by a Dissenter. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)
— Free and serious remonstrance to Prot. Dissenting ministers [on] the decay of religion; by a layman. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1768)
— Gathercole, M. A. Letter to C. Lushington, in reply to [his] remonstrance on 'Letters to a Dissenting minister', signed L. S. E. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1230)
— Graham, J. Some remarks upon [S. Johnson's] 'Letter from a minister of the Church of Eng. to his Dissenting parishioners'; with a vindication of the Presbyterians. *n.p.*, 1733. 8°. (C 25)
— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners [on] the State of Popular Education.* Report on Dissenters' schools. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 188)
— Grey, Z. Ministry of the Dissenters proved to be null and void from Scripture and antiquity; in answer to Calamy's 'Ministry of the Dissenters vindicated'. 3d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1870)
— Hamilton, R. Dissenters and Cath. emancipation. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1380)
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. The right of Dissenters to admission into English universities. (*In his* Disc. 1852.)
— Interest of England consider'd in respect to Protestants dissenting from the Established Church. London, *n.d.* 4°. (B 654)
— Johnson, S. A second letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng. to his Dissenting parishioners in answer. to some remarks by J. G[raham]. Boston, 1734 8°. (B 130, C 25)
— Kippis, A. Vindication of Protestant Dissenting ministers' application to Parliament. 2d ed. enl. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1966)
— L'Estrange, R. Answer to a 'Letter to a Dissenter upon [the] late declaration of indulgence'. London, 1687. 4°. (B 91)
— Letter to Brydges, [upon] a sermon by H[ill]; a vindication of Dissenters. Lond., 1715. 4°. (B 1378)
— Letter to H. Marsh, by a Protestant Dissenter. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Letter to S. Barrington, Bp. of Landaff, from a petitioner. Marlborough, 1774. 8°. (B 1379)
— Letter to Sir J. Nicholl on his decision against a clergyman refusing to bury a child of a Dissenter. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
— Lynn, G. G. What is Dissent? Lond., 1840. 8°. (B 1151)
— Marsh, H. Letter of explanation to the Dissenter and layman who lately addressed the author on the views of the Protestant Dissenters.' (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Mauduit, I. Case of the Dissenting ministers; also, bill for their relief. London, 1772. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)
— — *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)
— Moore, T. The honesty of Protestant Dissenters vindicated; in answer to Peers's 'Character of an honest Dissenter'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 107)
— Nalson, J. Countermine; or, Discovery of the dangerous principles of the Dissenting party. 4th ed. London, 1684. 8°.

— NELSON, J. Letter to the Protestant Dissenters of Ballykelly, occasioned by their objections against their late minister, Belfast, 1766. Salem, *reprinted*, 1771. 8°. (B 16)
— — *Same.* 2d Salem ed. Salem, 1772. 8°. (C 126)
— NORMAN, J. Defence of the Remarks on a sermon by W. Lowth [against] his Answer. London, 1724. 8°. (B 121)
— OWEN, C. Plain-dealing; or, Separation with schism; in the case of Dissenters and Church-men. 5th ed. London, [1716?]. 8°. (C 285)
— OWEN, J. Difficulties and discouragements [of] the Dissenting ministry; sermon. Lond., 1735. 8°. (B 39)
— P., R. Brief inquiry into the Dissenting institution. *n.p.*, 1758. 8°. (B 204)
— PEERS, R. Character of an honest Dissenter, in twelve marks. Oxford, 1715. 8°. (B 121)
— PEIRCE, J. Defence of the Dissenting ministry, and presbyterian ordination; an ans. to 'The conduct of Peirce examined'. Pt. 2. London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)

Note. See also the contents of B 1865, in the next column.

— PENN, W. Persuasive to moderation to Dissenting Christians. London, 1685. 4°. (B 654)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Select works, v. 4. 1782.)
— PLAIN reason for dissenting from the Ch.; by a true Protestant. 18th ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 24)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Familiar letters in refutation of charges against Dissenters and Unitarians, by Madan. Birmingham, 1790. 8°. (B 773)
— PUBLIC documents declaratory of the principles of the Protestant Dissenters, and the repeal of the test acts. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)
— QUEEN, To the; humble supplication of Dissenters in relation to the bill to prevent schism. 3d ed. London, 1714. 4°. (B 289, 1094, C 149)
— RIGHT of Protestant Dissenters to toleration asserted; containing an historical account of the test laws. *etc.* London, 1789. 8°. (B 1964)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 126)
— SACHEVERELL, H. Rights of the Ch. of Eng. proved; in answer to 'Rights of the Prot. Dissenters'. [Oxford,] 1705. 4°. (B 95)
— SAIRLE, G. Letter to a Dissenter [on] late declaration of indulgence; [signed T. W.]. Lond., 1687. 4°. (B 4)
— — Second letter to a Dissenter upon [the] late declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 4°. (B 91)
— SERIOUS address to Protestant Dissenters. 2d ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)
— STEELE, *Sir* R. Letter to a member of Parliament relating to the bill for preventing the growth of schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 756)
— TOWGOOD, M. Dissent justified. Lond., 1765. 12°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1768. 12°. (C 185)
— — Dissenting gentleman's answer to White's letters. 5th ed. Boston, 1748. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 305)
— — Dissenting gentleman's 2d letter to White in answer to his 'Three letters, *etc.*' London, 1847. 8°. (B 124)
— — Calm answer to the inquiry, 'Why are you a Dissenter?' London, 1772. 8°. (B 1964)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)
— TUCKER, J. Letters to Kippis on his vindication of the Protestant dissenting ministers. Gloucester, 1773. 8°.
— V., R. On the interests of the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)
— VINDICATION of Christ's holy Catholic Church against the attempts of a Dissenting gentleman. London, 1747. 8°.
— WATSON, R. A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Landaff, June 1791. London, 1792. 4°. (A 58)
— WHITE, J. Defence of the 'Three letters to a gentleman dissenting', *etc.*, against the Dissenting gentleman's [Towgood's] 'Answer to White's letters', *etc.* London, 1746. 8°. (B 124)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1897)
— — Second defence of the Three letters to a gentleman dissenting from the Ch. of Eng. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 247)
— WITHERS, J. Plain reasons for dissenting, *etc.* 3d ed., with add. London, 1717. 8°. (B 29)
— — *Same.* 18th ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 185)

History.

— AGATE, J. Plain truth; or, An answer to Wither's 'Defence'. Pt. 2. Exon, 1708. 8°. (B 105)
— AUTHENTICK account of several things done at Salter's-Hall. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865, C 162)
— BOGUE, D., *and* BENNETT, J. History of the Dissenters, 1688–1808. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— CALAMY, E. The Church and Dissenters compared as to persecution, *etc.* *t.p.w.* [London, 1719.] 8°. (B 106, 1897)
— CARPENTER, B. Letter to R. Foley in answer to the charges against Dissenters; [with] an 'Account of the proceedings at Lye Waste, by J. Scott'. Stourbridge, [178–]. 8°. (B 240)
— COURTENAY, J. Philos. reflections on the late revolution in France, and the conduct of the Dissenters in Eng. Dublin, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)
— PALMER, S. Vindication of the learning, loyalty, *etc.*, of the Dissenters, in answer to Wesley. London, 1705. 4°.
— PAMPHLETS occasioned by proceedings of the dissenting ministers at Salter's-Hall, in 1719. London, 1719.] 8°. (B 110)

Namely. TRUE relation of some proceedings at Salter's-Hall. (*Also in* B 1865) — LETTER to Tong and others, on the differences among the Dissenters. (2d ed. *in* B 1865) — REPLY to the subscribing ministers. — RIDGLEY, T. Unreasonableness of the charge of imposition against several dissenting ministers in and about London. (*Also in* B 1865)

— *Same.* (B 1865)

Namely. SHUTE, J. B. Account of proceed. at Salter's-Hall. 3d ed. — BRADBURY, T. Answer to the reproaches cast on those dissenting ministers who subscrib'd their belief of the eternal trinity. — CHRISTIAN liberty asserted, in a letter to B. — The NOBLE stand, *etc.* 2d ed. — AUTHENTICK account of things done and agreed upon by the dissenting ministers at Salter's-Hall. (*Also in* C 162) — TRUE relation of some proceedings at Salter's-Hall. (*Also in* B 110) — VINDICATION of the subscribing ministers. — REPLY to the subscribing ministers. — Second part of a REPLY to the subscribing ministers. — PEIRCE, J. Animadversions upon a 'True relation of some proceed. at Salter's Hall'. (*Also in* B 107) — LETTER to J. Peirce in answer to his 'Animadversions on True relation of some proceed.', *etc.* — PEIRCE, J. Letter to a subscribing minister in defence of the 'Animadversions', *etc.* — EVELEIGH, J. Sober reply to Peirce's angry and scornful letter. 2d ed. — PEIRCE, J. 2d letter to Eveleigh in answer to his 'Sober reply', *etc.* Exon. — LETTER to Tong, and others on the differences among the Dissenters. 2d ed. (1st ed. *in* B 110) — CONCILIATORY letter rel. to proceed. at Salter's-Hall. 2d ed. — An APOLOGY for both parties in the present disputes.

— PEIRCE, J. Animadversions upon 'A true relation of some proceedings at Salters-hall'; [with] a letter to J. Eveleigh. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)
— — An answer to Enty's 'Defence of the proceedings at Exon'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 108)
— — The loyalty, integrity, and ingenuity of High Church and the Dissenters compared, occasioned by a pamphlet of Jackman. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)
— — Vindiciæ fratrum dissentientium in Anglia; adv. G. Nicholsii defensionem Eccles. Anglicanæ. Londini, 1710. 8°.
— — The western inquisition; or, A relation of the controversy among the Dissenters of the west of Eng. London, 1720. 8°. (B 108)
— SKEATS, H. S. History of the free churches of England. London, 1868. 8°.
— WHITE, J. Letter conc. the lives of Churchmen and Dissenters. 3d ed. London, 1746. 8°. (B 247)
— WITHERS, J. Defence of the account of what occurred at the conference in Exon, and the Dissenters vindicated [against] Agate. Exon, 1707. 8°. (B 105)
— — Truth try'd; or, Agate's pretended 'Plain truth' proved an untruth. Pt. 2. Exon, 1709. 8°. (B 105)

See also **Brownists; — Church of England; — Church rates; — Comprehension; — Congregational Churches in England; — Conventicles; — Corporation act; — Friends; — Independents; — Non-conformity; — Nonjurors; — Presbyterians; — Puritans; — Regium donum; — Subscription; — Test-laws; — Thirty-nine articles;** — *and* the lives of various Dissenters under their names, as **Hall, R.; — Howard, J.; — Lardner, N.; — Lindsey, T.; — Pearce, S.; — Price, R.; — Priestley, J.**

Dissenters' chapels bill. PRESBYTERIAN UNION. Parliamentary debate. London, 1844. 8°.

Dissenter's magazine. *See* Protestant Dissenter's mag.

Dissertation concerning inoculation. *See* Douglass, W.

Dissertation on Jacob's prophecy. Lond., 1757. 8°. (B 251)

Dissertation on the ancient pagan mysteries, wherein the opinions of Warburton and Leland are considered. London, 1766. 8°.

Dissertation on the education of pious youths for the Christian ministry. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 459)

Dissertation on the revolutions of states and empires. Barbadoes, 1785. 4°. (W 70)

Dissertation on the rise and characters of the Whigs and Tories. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611)

Dissertation upon the constitutional freedom of the press in the U. S. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 620, 976)

Dissertations on the regenerate life, in harmony with the views of E. Swedenborg. London, 1812. 12°.

— *Same.* Prefixed a life of Swedenborg. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Dissertazione sopra il quesito come si generino i vortici orizzontali. Mantova, 1786. 4°. (A 17)

Dissertazione tusculana sopra un' antica iscrizione sepolcrale appartenente ad una ornatrice; [di F. E. Guasco]. Roma, 1771. 8°.

Dissipateur, Le. *See* Destouches, P. N.

Distaff, John, *pseud.?* Character of Don Sacheverellio, in a letter to I. Bickerstaff. Dublin, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

Distaff. Akerman, J. Y. On the distaff and spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)

Distilleries. (Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Reports rel. to distilleries in Scotland, 1798, 99. (*In the* Reports from committees, v. 11. 1803.)

Distilling. French, J. Art of distillation; also, the London distiller. *t.p.w.* Lond., 1664. 4°.

— Araujo Travassos, A. de. Memoria sobre a distillaçao continua. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

— Borella, —. Art of distilling. (*In his* Court and country confectioner. 1772.)

— Kopp, H. Zur Gesch. d. Distillation. (*In his* Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Chem. 1869.)

— Krafft, M. The American distiller; rectification. Phila., 1804. 8°.

— Le Normand, L. S. L'art du distillateur des eaux de vie et des esprits. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— McHarry, S. The practical distiller. Harrisburgh, 1809. 8°.

— Morewood, S. Present practice of distillation in all its varieties. (*In his* Philos. 1838.)

— Plan of J. J. Saintmarc's patent still. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1741)

Distinguished men of modern times. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

Distracted lover, The; a poem. London, 1779. 4°. (A 20)

Distrait, Le; comédie; par J. F. Regnard. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)

Distresses. Bradby, J. Treatise on the law of distresses. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1808. 8°.

Distrest mother, The; a tragedy. *See* Philips, A.

District of Columbia. Revised code. Wash., 1857. 8°.

— Remonstrance of the citizens to the people of the U. S., *etc.*, against oppressions suffered from the misrule of Congress, Aug. 1840. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

History and Description.

— Fisher, R. S. (*In his* Gazetteer of Maryland. 1852.)

— Howe, H. Historical and descriptive sketch of the District. (*In his* Hist. col. of Virginia. 1852.)

— Martin, J. Comprehensive description of Virginia and the D. of C. Richmond, [18—]. 8°.

— Warden, D. B. Description of the District of Columbia. Paris, 1816. 8°.

Politics.

— Anti-slavery examiner. No. 5. Power of Congress over the D. of C. 4th ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1654)

— Argument as to the constitutional power to retrocede the Dist. of Columbia. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1503)

— Clay, H. Speech on the abolition petitions, Feb. 7 Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)

— — Speech on certain resolutions, [on] the abolition of slavery in D. of C., *etc.* Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1791)

— Establishment of a new bank in the District of Columbia. Wash., 1835. 8°. (B 1543)

— Fessenden, W. P. Speech on abolition of slavery in Dist. of C., Apr. 1, 1862. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Hale, J. P. Speech on the abolition of slavery in the Dist., March 18, 1862. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Hoar, S. Remarks on the resolutions by Jarvis and Wise, Jan. 21, [on the abolit. of slavery in the D. of C.]. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1791)

— Johnson, R. Remarks on the power of Cong. to pass the law of venue for the District of Columbia, Apr. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

— Maryland. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of select committee on the memorial of the citizens of Georgetown, *etc. n.t.p.* 1839. 8°. (B 1602)

— Memorial of the delegates appointed by D. C., Jan. 22, 1805. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 483)

— Question of retrocession stated and discussed. Georgetown, 1826. 8°. (B 1106)

— Slade, W. Speech, abolition of slavery and the slave trade within the D. of C., Dec. 23. *n.p.*, 1836. 4°. (B 1721)

— Stanford, R. Motion relative to a recession of the territory of Columbia. Wash., 1805. 8°. (B 504)

— Sumner, C. Ransom of slaves at the national capital; speech, March 31. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Wilson, H. Speech on the bill to abolish slavery in the D. of C., March 27. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Woodward, A. B. Considerations on the government of the territory of Columbia. No. 1–6. Wash. 1801. 4°. (B 651) — No. 7. Alexandria, 1802. 8°. — No. 8. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 422)

— Wythe, —. The power of Congress over the D. of C. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1756)

See also Georgetown; — Washington.

District school as it was; [by W. Burton]. Rev. ed. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Disturnell, John. Influence of climate in America. New York, 1867. 8°.

— New York state register, 1858. N. Y., *n.d.* 12°.

— Railroad and steamboat book; a guide to the middle, northern, and eastern states, July, 1848, Jan. 1850, Jan. 1854. N.Y., 3 v., *n.d.* 16°.

— Traveller's guide through New York, Canada, *etc.* New York, 1836. 12°.

— U. S. national register, 1852. N. Y., *n.d.* 12°.

— United States register, or, Blue book for 1861–62, 69. New York, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.

— Western traveller; routes from Albany and Troy to Chicago, *etc.* New York, 1844. 12°.

Ditchling. Hutchinson, T. History of the village of Ditchling. (*In* Sussex Archæological Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Ditmarsch, *Holstein.* Viethen, A. Beschreibung und Geschichte des Landes Ditmarschen. Hamburg, 1733. 4°.

— Williams, B. On the land of Ditmarsh and the Mark confederation. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)

Ditson, George Leighton. Circassia; or, Tour to the Caucasus. New York, 1850. 8°.

— Crescent and French crusaders [in Algeria]. New York, 1859. 12°.

— The Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Paris and New York, 1858. 8°.

Ditson, Oliver, & Co. Catalogue of sheet music, and music books. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

Ditta mundi. 1501. *See* Uberti, B. degli.

Ditton, Humphrey. Discourse conc. the resurrection of Jesus Christ. 3d ed. Lond., 1722. 8°.

— Additamenta. (*Appended to* Alexander, J. Synopsis algeb. 1709.)

— An institution of fluxions. London, 1706. 8°.

Diu. Viaggio dal Mar Rosso fino al Diu. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v, 1. 1563.)

— *Eng.* Voyage of Soleymân Bashâ in his exped. against the Portuguese at D., 1537. — Siege of Diu, 1539. — Second siege of Diu, by Mahmud, king of Kambaya, 1545. (*In* Green. Col. of voy. and travels, v. 1, b. 1. 1745; — *and* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)

Dius, Ælius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Divæus, Petrus, *or* Dieven, Pieter van. Rerum Brabanticarum libri xix. studio A. Miræi primum editi. Antverpiæ, 1610. 4°.

Divan. *See* Hafiz; — Jalal-ad-Din.

Divers, Bridget. MOORE, Frank. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Diversions of Purley. *See* Tooke, J. H.

Diverting history of John Bull and Brother Jonathan; [by J. K. Paulding.] Lond., 1813. 18°.

Divination. CICERO, M. T. De divinatione. *See* Cicero.

Divine benevolence; an answer to [Balguy's] 'Divine rectitude'; [by T. Bayes]. London, 1731. 8°.

Divine breathings; or, A pious soul thirsting after Christ. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1805. 12°.

Divine glory brought to view in the salvation of all men; [in answer to J. Eckley]. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 150)

Divine glory in the condemnation of the ungodly; in reply to 'Salvation for all men'; [by J. Eckley]. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. *See* Warburton, W.

Divine life; or, Christ within us; sermon, by a Methodist. London, 1739. 8°. (B 120)

Divine Providence engaged in fulfilling scripture-prophecies. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 659)

Divine right of Ch. government; wherein it is proved that the Presbyterian government may lay the only lawful claim to a Divine right; by sundry ministers of London. London, 1646. 4°. (B 13)

— *Same.* New York, 1844. 12°.

Divine tragedy, The. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Divine unity the doctrine of the Bible. Boston, 1828. 8°. (D 63)

Diving. SONREL, L. Le fond de la mer; illustré de gravures. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Charton, E. Biblioth. des merveilles.)

Divining rod. FIGUIER, L. La baguette divinatoire. (*In his* Histoire du merveilleux, v. 2. 1860.)

— LINCOLN, W. (*In* Worcester mag., v. 1. 1786.)

Divinity. *See* Theology.

Divinity schools. BALLANTINE, W. Two letters to G. Ewing, on the miraculous gifts and divinity schools. Edin., 1809. 12°. (C 199, 200)

Divizio da Bibbiena, Bernardo. *See* Bibbiena, B. D. da.

Divorce. IRELAND, J. Nuptiæ sacræ. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1409)

— MILTON, J. Doctrine and discipline of divorce, *etc.* (*In his* Prose works, v. 1, 2. 1806.)

— NECKER, *Mme.* S. C. de N. Réflexions sur le divorce. Lausanne, 1794. 8°. (C 95)

— SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Ueber die erste Ehescheidung in Rom. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814–15.)

— TRUMBULL, B. Appeal to the public [on] the unlawfulness of divorces. N. Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 523)

— WOOLSEY, T. D. Essay on divorce and divorce legislation. New York, 1869. 12°.

See also Marriage.

Divorce, Le; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Divorce, Le; par J. Fiévée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)

Divorce satyrique; ou, Amours de la reine Marguerite. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III., v. 4. 1744.)

Divorcio feliz, El; comedia. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Divorzio, Il; commedia. *See* Alfieri, V.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde. American moral tales. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane, to the Legislature of Penn., Feb. 3, 1845. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)

— Memorial to the Legislature of Mass. [on the insane confined in prisons, *etc.*]. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)

— Private hours. 5th ed. Boston, 1843. 24°.

— Remarks on prisons and prison discipline in the United States. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Dix, Henry T. Registry of deeds, Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Dix, John. Life of Thomas Chatterton. London, 1837. 12°.

Dix, John Adams. Speeches and occasional addresses. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Speeches in the Senate,* 1846–49: The Oregon question. — French spoliations. — The warehouse system. — Lieutenant-General of the army. — The three million bill. — War with Mexico. — Minister to the papal states. — California claims. — The Yucatan bill. — A territorial government in Oregon. — Governments in the territories. — Trade with Canada. — Territories acquired from Mexico. 2. *Speeches in the Senate,* 1847–49: — The pilot laws. — On Hon. D. H. Lewis. — Memorials of officers in Mexico. — *Addresses and Reports:* — African colonization. — Opinion on two questions of alienism. — Education of teachers. — Report on the militia system. — Geological report. — Progress of science. — Apportionment of members of Congress. — Rural life and embellishments. — Growth of N. York city. — Agriculture of N. York. — War with Tripoli. — The Rebellion in Louisiana. — Proclamation to the people of N. York.

— Speech in relation to territories acquired from Mexico, Feb. 28. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1510)

— War with Mexico; a speech on the bill to raise for a limited time an additional military force, Jan. 26. [Wash., 1848.] 8°. (B 1510)

Dix, John M. *M.D.* Hitherto unobserved result of dacryocystitis. (*In* Virginia med. and surg. journal. 1854. B 1692)

Dix, John Ross. Passages from the history of a wasted life. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Pen and ink sketches; added, Chatterton, a romance of literary life. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Dix, Morgan, *D.D.* Thoughts on the lost unity of the Christian world; sermon, N. Y., Mar. 13. N. Y., 1864. 8°. (B 1590)

Dix, Stephen Augustus. Poem before the Mercantile Library Assoc., Jan. 3. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1582, 1725)

Dix, Wm. Inaugural dissertation on the dropsy. Worcester, 1795. 8°. (B 1552)

Dix, Wm. Giles. Pompeii and other poems. Boston, 1848. 16°.

— Deck of the Crescent City; a poem. Pt. 1. Boston and Camb., 1852. 8°. (C 189)

— The university of the South; address at Beersheba Springs, Tenn. Nashville, 1859. 8°. (B 1580, 1608)

Dixon, *Rev.* —. Broken columns. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Dixon, Anne. *Funeral sermon on.* 1710. *See* Dalton, J.

Dixon, Benjamin Homer. Surnames. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* [2d ed.] Boston, 1857. 8°.

Dixon, Edward H. Back-bone; photographed from 'The scalpel'. New York, 1866. 12°.

Dixon, George. Voyage round the world. London, 1789. 4°.

— Remarks on the voyages of J. Meares. London, 1790. 4°. (A 20)

Dixon, James. Sermon: Neutrality in religion impossible. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — Sermon: The evil and danger of popular ignorance. (*In* v. 2. 1837.)

Dixon, James, *of Conn.* Speech on the naturalization laws and origin of the native American party, Dec. 30, 1845. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)

Dixon, James. Diseases and injuries of the eye. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)

Dixon, James Henry. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of Eng. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 17.)

— Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 17.)

Dixon, *Hon.* Nathan F. Speech upon the resolution to annul the decree of the Supreme Court, in the case of R. H. Ives *vs.* C. T. Hazard, *et al.* Prov., 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

Dixon, Sophie. Castalian hours, poems. London, 1829. 8°.

Dixon, Wm. Henry. Fasti Eboracenses; lives of the archbishops of York; ed. J. Raine. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.

Dixon, Wm. Hepworth. Free Russia. New York, 1870. 8°.

See the chapter 'On Dixon's Free Russia' in H. Barry's 'Russia in 1870'.

— Her majesty's tower. Phila., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— The Holy Land. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— John Howard; a memoir. New ed. London, 1854. 12°.

— New America; with illustrations. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Personal history of Lord Bacon. London, 1861. 8°.
— Review of 'Inquiry into the genuineness of Collier's corrections of Shakespeare; by N. E. S. A. Hamilton'; also J. P. Collier's 'Reply to Hamilton'. New York, 1860. 8°.
— Robert Blake, admiral and general at sea. London, 1852. 8°.
— Spiritual wives. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— William Penn; an historical biography. Phila., 1851. 12°.

Dixwell, *Col.* John, *d.* 1689. PHILAGATHOS, *pseud.* Poem commemorative of D. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 609, 628)

Dixwell, John. STILES, D. (*In his* History of three of the judges of Charles I. 1794.)

Dixwell, John, *M.D.* Memoir of J. Brooks. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 4. 1829.)

Diyllus *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Djémal-Eddin Mohammed. *See* Jamal.

Dla czego? komedya; tłóm. z franc. przez B. Halperta. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 10.)

Dlugosz (*Lat.* Longinus), Jan. Banderia Prutenorum. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rerum Pruss., v. 4. 1870.) — Vita B. Kingæ Poloniæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.) — Vita S. Stanislai Cracov. (*In* v. 15. 1866.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Dnieper River. *Map.* TRACTUS Borysthenis, vulgo Dniepr et Niepr dicti. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 263)

Doane, Elisha. Report of the opinions of the judges in the important cause of Penhallow *et al.* against D.'s administrators. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 610)

— *and* Josiah. Statement of the cause of the M'Clary owners, and Doane and Doane's administrators, 1777–95. Portsmouth, 1795. 8°. (C 121)

Doane, George Hobart. Fourth of July, at Burlington College. Burlington, 1850. 8°. (B 1573)

Contents. Vol. 1. Account of the proceedings. — Address to the Pres. by Mr. Miller. — Oration by Bp. Doane. — Speech by S. Trescott. — Correspondence of the committee of arrangements.

Doane, George Washington, *Bp. of N. J.* Ancient charity the rule and reproof of the modern; sermon. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1288)
— Brief examination of proofs by which the Rev. Mr. Boardman attempts to sustain his charge, *etc.* Burlington, 1841. 8°. (B 1166)
— Brief narrative. *n.t.p.* 1849. 8°. (B 1395)
— The bush that burned with fire; sermon, consecration of St. John's Church, Elizabeth, Dec. 31, 1840. Burlington, 1841. 8°. (B 1317)
— Church of the living God the pillar and ground of the truth; sermon, Portland, Me., June 6. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018, 1327)
— Church's care for little children; charge to the clergy of N. J. (*In* Gilly, W. S. Horæ catechet. 1834.)
— Civil government a sacred trust from God; oration, Trenton, July 4. Burlington, 1845. 8°. (B 1573)
— Convocation at Miletus; sermon, July 25. Burlington, 1834. 8°. (B 1288)
— Edification of the Church for the salvation of souls; charge. Camden, 1833. 8°. (B 1072)
— Faith once delivered to the saints; sermon, Oct. 28. Burlington, 1840. 8°. (B 1288)
— Glorious things of the city of God; sermon. Burlington, 1842. 8°. (B 1288)
— Goodly heritage of Jerseymen; address, Jan. 15. Burlington, 1846. 8°. (B 1607)
— Gospel in the Church; sermon, June 29. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1463)
— Incorporation with Christ the source of spiritual life; sermon, May 28. Burlington, 1845. 8°. (B 1288)
— Letter to the clergy and laity of his diocese. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1395)
— Missionary argument; sermon, May 11. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 956)
— Missionary spirit; lecture, Boston, Nov. 27. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018)
— Oration, July 4, 1850. (*In* Burlington College. Fourth of July. 1850.)
— Puseyism no Popery. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)
— Reign of heaven; sermon. (*In* Prot. episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831. (B 1779)
— Sacred sympathy of sorrow; discourse commemorative of Wm. Croswell. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1212)
— Sunday school teacher; sermon, N. Y., June 26. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018, 1327)
— A very old wedding ring. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— Voice of the departed; sermon, death of J. S. J. Gardiner. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 960)
— HOBART, J. H. Word for the Church; consisting of 'The churchman' and 'High churchman vindicated', with app. of author and notice by G. W. Doane. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061, 1889)
— JENNINGS, J. Episcopal pretensions examined in a review of a sermon by D., Leeds, Eng. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1180)

Dobbs, Arthur. Account of countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. London, 1744. 4°.
— MIDDLETON, C. Reply to the remarks of D. London, 1744. 8°.

Dobell, John. New selection of 700 evangelical hymns. Morris-Town, 1810. 12°.

Dobell, Peter. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia, with residence in China. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Dobell, Sydney. SMITH, A. (*In his* Last leaves. 1868.)

Doblado, Leucadio, *pseud.* *See* White, J. Blanco.

Dobnek. *See* Cochlæus.

Dobrizhoffer, Martin. Historia de Abiponibus Paraquariæ natione. Viennæ, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Account of the Abipones, a people of Paraguay; [tr. by Sara Coleridge]. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Dobrowsky, Joseph. Geschichte der böhmischen Sprache und ältern Literatur. Umgearbeitete Ausg. Prag, 1818. 12°.
— Lehrgebäude der böhmischen Sprache. Prag, 1819. 8°.

Dobson, Edward. Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.
— Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.
— Rudiments of the art of building. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Dobson, *Rev.* J. P. The choice of companions; discourse, Feb. 7. [London,] 1838. 8°. (B 1339)

Dobson, *Mrs.* Susanna. Life of Petrarch, col. from 'Mém. pour la vie de P.' London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Dobson, Wm. Letters on the Deity, and on the moral state of man. Phila., 1804. 2 v. 12°.

Docen, Bernhard Joseph. Miscellaneen zur Geschichte der teutschen Literatur. Vermehrte Ausg. München, 1807–09. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einige Denkmäler der altfränkischen Sprache. — Proben aus einer Interlinearversion und einer verjüngten notkerischen Uebersetzung der Psalmen. — Erzählungen von dem Striker und Conrad von Würzburg. — Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu Koch's Compendium der teutschen Literaturgeschichte. — Gedichte von Conrad von Würzburg und Andern, die in der Sammlung der Minnesinger fehlen. — Heinrichs von Ofterdingen und der übrigen Meistersänger poetischer Wettstreit auf der Wartburg bey Eisenach. — Philosophischer Tractat von der wirklichen und möglichen Vernunft, aus dem vierzehnten Jahrhundert. — Glossographische Denkmäler der ältern teutschen Sprache, VIII.–XII. Jahrhundert. — Glossarium Theotisco-Latinum ex cod. Biblioth. Reg. Monacensis. — Altteutsche Lieder aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert. — Zusätze zu Docen's Miscellaneen. 2. Von Jerusalem's Zerstörung und dem Weltende. — Nachricht von einer unter dem Landgrafen Heinrich von Thüringen um die Mitte des XIII. Jahrhunderts verfertigten allgemeinen Weltchronik. — Anzeige einer alten Handschrift der Æneis des Heinrich von Veldeck. — Marien Leben. — Fragmente altteutscher Gedichte. — Marginalien zu Adelungs Nachrichten von altteutschen Gedichten. — Die zehn Gebote der Minne. — Spicilegien zu den Sammlungen der Minnesinger aus dem schwäbischen Zeitpunkt. — Ungedruckte Gedichte von dem Stricker. — Einige Spruchgedichte von dem Teichner. — Fortgesetzte Sammlung altteutscher geistlicher und weltlicher Lieder. — Neue Vorstellung des Absoluten in plattteutschen Reimen. — Sammlung noch ungedruckter Gedichte von H. Frauenlob. — Zusätze und Verbesserungen.

Dochier, Jean Baptiste. Eloge du Chevalier Bayard. [Grenoble? 1789.] 8°. (E 102)

Dock-banks. Enderby, C. Letter to the merchants, manufacturers, ship owners, *etc.*, of Manchester and Liverpool. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1744)

Docks. Murray, J. Hydrostatic and hydraulic docks, *etc.*, of the U. S. — Description of wet docks, *etc.*, to be constructed on the south side of the river Wear. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 4, 5. 1845, 46.)

— Pasquier-Vauvillers, —. Cales et bassins de radoub, docks flottants, *etc.* (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

See also Birkenhead; — Liverpool; — London dock (B 748, 765, 1747); — Milford Haven, *Eng.* (B 1744)

Dockwra, Wm. Letter to A. Hamilton, Apr. 1, 1693. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1845.)

Dockyards. Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France. London, 1841. 8°.

See also Plymouth dock yard disease.

Docteur Herbeau, Le; par J. Sandeau. Brux. et Leipz., 1844. 2 v. 16°.

Doctor, The; by [R. Southey]. London, 1834–37. 7 v. 12°.

Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 16–17. 1838–39.

Doctor and apothecary, The; a musical entertainment. *See* Cobb, J.

Doctor Birch; by W. M. Thackeray. London, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Christmas books, 1866; *and* Miscel., v. 5. 1870.)

Doctor Busby and his neighbors; [by Anne W. Abbot]. Salem, 1844. 18°.

Doctor Carlino, El. *See* Solis, A. de.

Doctor Faustus, Tragical history of. *See* Marlowe, C.

Doctor Faustus. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 3. 1858.)

Doctor Jacob; by M. B. Edwards. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

Doctor Johns; by D. G. Mitchell. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Note. From the Atlantic monthly, v. 15–17. 1865–66.

Dr. Last in his chariot. *See* Bickerstaff, I., *and* Foote, S.

Dr. Marigold's prescription; by C. Dickens. (*In* All the year round, v. 14. 1865; *and in his* Works, v. 2. 1869.)

Dr. Molke; Dr. Molke's friends; by I. I. Hayes. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 21. 1867, 68.)

Doctor Mondshein; by *Mrs.* A. W. Curtis. (*In her* Spirit of seventy-six. 1868.)

Doctor Thorne; a novel; by A. Trollope. New York, 1860. 12°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1858. 2 v. 16°.

Doctor's mixture. (*In* All the year round, n.s., v. 4–5. 1870–71.)

Doctor's wife, The; by M. E. Braddon. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 10–13. 1864–65.)

Doctrinal Tract and Book Society. Constitution and proceedings. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 69)

— 1st annual report. Boston, 1830. 12°. (D 69)

— Publications. No. 1–24. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (D 69)

Note. Nos. 22–24 are published under the name of American Doctrinal Tract Soc.

Namely. Doctrinal knowledge the foundation of true religion. — Mankind utterly depraved by the fall of Adam. — The covenant of redemption. — Slanderous reports refuted. — Objection to prayer answered. — Perseverance of the saints. — The decrees of God consistent with the free moral agency of man. — The doctrine of election illustrated and established. — The purifying influence of the Christian hope. — The personality and offices of the Holy Spirit. — Things secret, and things revealed. — Disappointment in the last day. — Nature and influence of faith. — The plea of sinners against endless punishment. — Sinners wilful and perverse. — Love thyself and thy neighbor. — The prayer of faith. — All for the best. — The renewal of sinners the work of divine power. — The Bible the only sure test of religious character. — Duties of parents. — The immutability of God. — Necessity of the Holy Spirit to give efficacy to preaching. — The duty of professing religion.

Doctrine and practice of Christianity inconsistent with the happiness of mankind. London, 1760. 8°.

Doctrine of abstinence from blood defended; by [P. Delany]. London, 1734. 8°.

Doctrine of non-resistance no way concerned in the controversies between the Williamites and the Jacobites; by [E. Bohun]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Doctrines. *See* Theology.

Doctrines and discipline [of the Methodist Episc. Church; in Cherokee]. Park Hill, 1842. 18°. (E 54)

Doctrines of Scripture, [by F. D. Huntington]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Document for the people. — Declaration of Independence. — Constitution of United States. — Fugitive slave law of 1850. — Democratic, Whig, and Independent democratic platforms of 1852. — Speech of C. Sumner on his motion to repeal the Fugitive slave bill. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1485)

Documentos ineditos. *See* Torres de Mendoza.

Documents inédits. *See* France.

Documents relating to the settlement of the Church of Eng. by the Act of uniformity, 1662; ed. by G. Gould; with introd. by P. Bayne. London, 1862. 8°.

Docwra, Henry. Relation of 'service done in Irelande. — Narration of the services done by the army ymployed to Lough-foyle. (*In* Celtic Soc. Miscel. 1849.)

Dod, Albert Baldwin. Transcendentalism. 1840. *See* Alexander, J. W., *and* Dod, A. B.

— Hodge, C. Brief account of the last hours of D. Princeton, N. J., 1845. 8°. (B 1456)

Dod, Daniel. Dodd, S. Family record of D. and his descendants. [New Haven,] 1839. 12°.

Dod, *or* Dodd, Charles Roger. Annual biography. London, 1843. 16°.

— Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence. London, 1842. 16°.

— Parliamentary pocket companion; 1833, 39–41, 47, 50, 52, 54, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71. London, 1833–71. 13 v. 24°.

Note. In 1847 and afterwards it is called Parliamentary companion. 1833, 39, 40, 52, are 2d ed.

— Parliamentary test book. London, [1835]. 24°.

— Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1846. 12°.

Note. For continuation, *see* Dod, R. P.

Dod, Robert P. Parliamentary companion; 1864. London, *n.d.* 24°.

— Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; 1856, 64, 67. London, 1856–67. 3 v. 12°.

Dod, Thomas. The rule of equity. Sermon. Oxford, Mar. 14, 1716/17. Oxford, 1717. 8°. (B 56)

Dodd, A. Charles. The contrast; or, Strictures on select parts of Price's 'Additional observations', *etc.* London, 1777. 8°. (B 384)

Dodd, *Capt.* Albert, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Bartol, C. A. (B 1594)

Dodd, Charles. Certamen utriusque ecclesiæ; or, List of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholics and Protestants, since the Reformation. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 13. 1815.)

Dodd, Charles, *pseud.* Church history. *See* Tootle, H.

Dodd, Charles Roger. *See* Dod, C. R.

Dodd, George. British manufactures. London, 1844–45. 3 v. 12°.

Dodd, Henry Philip. The epigrammatists, ancient and modern. London, 1870. 8°.

Dodd, James B. Elementary and practical algebra. 3d ed. New York, 1853. 16°.

— High school arithmetic. 3d ed. N. Y., 1852. 16°.

Dodd, J. W. Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1797; [with ms. prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Dodd, Ralph. Letters to a merchant on the improvement of the Port of London. [London.] 1798. 8°. (B 1746)

Dodd, Stephen. East Haven register. N. Haven, 1824. 12°.

— Family record of Daniel Dod. [New Haven,] 1839. 12°.

Dodd, Thomas. Connoisseur's repertory. Vol. 1–6: A. to Bar. London, [1825–28?]. 8°.

Dodd, *Rev.* Wm. Account of the Magdalen charity; with sermons and collections of prayers, *etc.* London, 1761. 8°.

— Address to his unhappy brethren, at Newgate, 1777; added, letter from Countess of Huntingdon, also account of his execution. *n.p.*, [177–]. 12°. (C 216)

— Beauties of history, or, Pictures of virtue and vice. Boston, 1796. 12°.

— Forster, G. Leben W. Dodd's. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schr., v. 5. 1843.)

Dodd family abroad; by Charles Lever. New York, 1854. 8°.

Doddridge, *Sir* John. The lawyer's light; annexed, a Treatise on the use of the law [by Bacon]. London, 1629. 4°.

— Treatise on particular estates. (*In* Noy, W. Grounds. 1753.)

Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on the settlements and Indian wars of West Virginia and W. Pennsylvania, 1763–83. Wellsburgh, 1824. 12°.

Doddridge, Philip, *D.D.* The absurdity and iniquity of persecution for conscience-sake; sermon at Northampton. London, 1736. 8°. (B 123, 1339)

— Address on the subject of family religion. Northampton, 1802. 8°. (B 1788)

— Care of the soul urged, sermon, June 22, 1735. 4th ed. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 311, C 23)

— Christian candour and unanimity; sermon at Creation in Northamptonshire, Jan. 12, 1749/50. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1339)

— Correspondence and diary; ed. by J. D. Humphreys. London, 1829. 5 v. 8°.

— Deliverance out of the hands of our enemies; substance of two sermons at Northampton, Feb. 9, 1745/46, on the precipitate flight of the rebels from Stirling. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1922)

— Discourses on regeneration. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— Evidences of Christianity. London, 1837. 12°.

— *Same.* London, [18—]. 12°. (C 247)

— Evil and danger of neglecting the souls of men, sermon, Oct. 15, 1741. London, 1742. 8°. (B 1074)

— Family expositor; or, A paraphrase and version of the New Testament. Lond., 1761–62. 6 v. 4°.

— Lectures on pneumatology, ethics, and divinity; ed. by A. Kippis. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Lectures on preaching and the ministerial office. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Perspicuity and solidity of [the] evidences; letter to [H. Dodwell]. London, 1742. 8°.

— Plain address to the master of a family on family religion. Boston, 1791. 8°. (C 23)

— *Same.* Charlestown, 1802. 8°. (B 192)

— *Same.* Boston, 1824. 12°. (D 64)

— Remarkable passages in the life of Col. J. Gardiner; with appendix relative to the family of the Munros of Fowlis. *t.p.w.* 12°.

— Rise and progress of religion in the soul. — Sermon on the care of the soul, and address to a master of a family. Northampton, 1804. 12°.

— Rise and progress of religion in the soul. 3d ed. New York, 1817. 12°.

— *Gælic.* [Tr. by] P. Macpharlain. Edin., 1811. 12°.

— Sermons on the religious education of children. Portsmouth, N. H., 1790. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 315)

— *Same.* Boston, 1794. 8°. (C 23)

— Speech in the case of S. Houston charged with contempt and breach of the privileges of the House. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056, 1801, 1831)

— Three sermons on the evidences of the Christian religion. Prov., 1789. 8°. (B 37)

— Orton, J. Memoir of the life and writings of D. London, 1766. 12°.

— — Sermon, death of D. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1242)

Dodds, James. Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish covenanters. 2d ed. Edin., 1860. 12°.

Dodge, Augustus Cæsar. Speech on the Iowa land bill, Mar. 3 and 4, 1852. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1505)

Dodge, G. W. Account of a lightning discharge at Reswell, Georgia. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Dodge, J. R. West Virginia; its farms and forests, mines and oil wells. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Dodge, John. Report of [his] case, [as] executor of U. Dodge, *vs.* T. H. Perkins. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1437)

Dodge, Mary Abigail, *of Hamilton,* (*pseud.* Gail Hamilton). A battle of the books. Camb., 1870. 12°.

— Country living and country thinking. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Gala-days. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— New atmosphere. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Skirmishes and sketches. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Stumbling-blocks. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Summer rest. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Woman's worth and worthlessness. New York, 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— Woman's wrongs. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— Wool gathering. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell. Sketches of New Eng.; by J. Carver [pseud.]. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Dodge, *Rev.* Nehemiah. A description of gospel ministers. Exeter, 1819. 12°. (C 221)

Dodge, Oliver. *See* Correspondent, containing result of ecclesiastical council at Pomfret, 1792.

Dodge, Paul. Poem, commencement of R. I. College. Providence, 1797. 8°. (B 941)

Dodge, Pickering. Painting, its rise and progress. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— Sculpture and the plastic art. Bost., 1850. 12°.

Dodge, Robert. Austria and its polity; a lecture at Astoria, N. Y., Jan. 21. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

Dodge, Wm. Sumner. History of the old 2d division, Army of the Cumberland. Chicago, 1864. 8°.

Dodge club. The; by J. De Mille. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 34–36. 1867–68.)

Dodgson, —. *See* Carroll, L.

Dodgson, Charles. Preach the gospel; sermon, ordination of Bp. of Ripon, Jan. 13. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1349)

Dodington, George Bubb, *Baron of Melcombe-Regis.* Clodius and Cicero, with other reasonings, in defence of just measures against faction and obloquy. London, 1727. 8°. (B 1517)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1727. 8°. (B 757)

— Diary of D., 1749–61; with an app. pub. by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8°.

— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. *and* J. P. (*In their* Wits. 1861.)

Dodoens (*Lat.* Dodonæus), Rembert. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Dodona. Stephanus *Byzantinus.* De Dodone. Lugd. Bat., 1681. 4°.

Dod's parliamentary companion. *See* Dod, C. R.; — Dod, R. P.

Dodsley, James. Annual register. *See* Annual.

Dodsley, Joseph. Biographical dictionary. London, 1798. 6 v. 8°.

Dodsley, Robert. Chronicle of the Kings of England. Boston, *reprint* 1759. 12°. (C 152)

— *French.* Chronique des rois d'Angleterre, par Nathan Ben Saddi. London, 1764. 8°. (C 27)

— Annual register. *See* Annual.

— Cleone; a tragedy. London, 1758. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Bell's British théatre, v. 5. 1795.)

— Collection of poems by several hands. London, 1782. 6 v. 8°.

— Description of the Leasowes, the seat of the late W. Shenstone. *n.p., n.d.* 12°. (C 276)

— Fugitive pieces on various subjects, by several authors. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Spence, J. Crito; a dialogue on beauty. — Attiret, J. D. Acc. of Emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin. — Hay, W. Deformity. — Hill, *Sir* J. Lucina sine concubitu. [Also ascribed to Rev. F. Coventry.] — A modest defence of gaming. — Pretty gentleman. — Forrester, *Col.* The polite philosopher.

— Lancaster, N. Essay on delicacy. 2. Burke, E. Vindication of natural society. — Clubbe, J. History and antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield, Suffolk. — Macpherson, J. Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland. — Whitworth, *Lord*. Account of Russia in 1710. — Hentzner, P. Journey into England. 1598. — Cooper, J. G. Project for an hospital for decayed authors. — Spence, J. Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, between a most celebrated man of Florence [Magliabecchi], and one scarce heard of in England [R. Hill].

— King and miller of Mansfield. [Boston,] *n.d.* 24°. (D 44)

— *Same.* (*In* Collection of farces, v. 3. 1792; — *in* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 3. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

— *Same.* The miller, *etc.* Boston, *n.d.* 12°. (D 44)

— Œconomy of human life. London, 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* Pt. 2, book 1. *n.t.p.* 8°. (D 16)

— *French.* L'œconomie, *etc.*; tr. par M. Despréfays. Londres, 1751. 12°.

— - Paraphrase on part of the Œconomy, by J. Bowdoin. Boston, 1759. 8°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)

— Rhetoric and poetry, extracted from the Preceptor; for Univ. of Camb. Bost., 1796. 12°.

Select collection of old plays. 2d ed. [with notes by I. Reed]. London, 1780. 12 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Notes by I. Reed, O. Gilchrist, and the editor [J. P. Collier]. London, 1825–27. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prefaces. — Historia histrionica. — Bale, J. God's promises. — Heywood, J. The four P's. — Sackville, T., *and* Norton, T. Ferrex and Porrex. — Edwards, R. Damon and Pithias. — New customs. 2. Gammer Gurton's needle. — Lyly, J. Alexander and Campaspe. — Wilmot, R. Tancred and Gismunda. — Garnier, R. Cornelia; tr. by T. Kyd. — Marlowe, C. Edward II. 3. George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. — First part of Jeronymo. — Kyd, T. Spanish tragedy. — Dekker, T. The honest whore. Pts. 1, 2. 4. Marston, J. The malcontent. — Chapman, G. All fools. — Jonson, B., Marston, J., *and* Chapman, G. Eastward hoe. — Tourneur, C. Revenger's tragedy. — Machin, L. The dumb knight. 5. Wilkins, G. Miseries of inforced marriage. — Brewer, A. Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue and the five senses. — Merry devil of Edmonton. — Middleton, T. A mad world, my masters. — Barry, L. Ram-alley; or, Merry tricks. 6. Middleton, T., *and* Dekker, T. The roaring girl. — Chapman, G. Widow's tears. — Webster, J. White devil; or, Vittoria Corombona. — Tailor, R. The hog hath lost his pearl. — Heywood, T. Four prentices of London. — 7. Cook, J. Green's Tu quoque. — Tomkis. Albumazar. — Heywood, T. A woman kill'd with kindness. — Rowley, W. A match at midnight. — Fisher, J. Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. 8. Lodge, T. Wounds of civil war. — May, T. The heir. — Greene, R. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. — Marlowe, C. Jew of Malta. — Davenant, *Sir* W. The wits. 9. Nash, T. Will Summer's last will and testament. — Nabbes, T. Microcosmos. — Randolph, T. Muses' looking-glass. — Mayne, J. City match. — Habington, W. Queen of Arragon. 10. Marmion, S. Antiquary. — Suckling, *Sir* J. Goblins. — Cartwright, W. The ordinary. — Brome, R. Jovial crew; or, Merry beggars. — May, T. The old couple. 11. Peele, G. Chronicle of Edward I. — Middleton, T. Mayor of Quinborough. — Grim, the collier of Croydon. — Davenport, R. City night cap. — Killigrew, T. Parson's wedding. 12. Tuke, *Sir* S. Adventures of five hours. — Digby, G., *E. of Bristol*. Elvira. — The widow. — Lydgate. Chichevache and bycome. — The worlde and the chylde. — Apius and Virginia. — Index.

Note. For continuation *see* Old plays.

— Sir John Cockle at court. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1804.)

— Toy-shop. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 3. 1792.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell. T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Davenport, R. A. (*In his* Lives of individuals, *etc.* 1841. Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Dodson, J. G. Passages of Glacier du Tour, *etc.* (*In* Peaks, passes, *etc.* 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

Dodson, James. The mathematical repository. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1775, 53–55. 3 v. 8°.

Dodson, Michael. Life of Sir M. Foster.. London, 1811. 8°. (C 156)

— Isaiah. 1838. *See* Stock, J.

— New translation of Isaiah. *See* Bible, (p. 281).

— Disney, J. Short memoir of D. Lond., 1800. 8°. (B 682)

Dodsworth, Edward. Brief observ. in contin. of Downton's voy. to India, 1614. (*In* Kerr. Col., v. 9. 1824.)

Dodsworth, *Rev.* Wm. Anglicanism considered in its results. London, 1851. 8°.

— Baptism. 2d ed. London, 1837. 16°. (D 32)

— Further comments on Pusey's Renewed explanation. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)

— Hist. account of the episc. see and cathedral church of Salisbury. Salisbury, 1814. 4°.

— Jesus Christ in his three fold state, *etc.*; two sermons, 1829. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1339)

— Romanism successfully opposed, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1339)

Dodwell, Edward. Alcuni bassirilievi della Grecia descritti. Roma, 1812. f°.

— Classical and topog. tour in Greece, 1801–06. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°.

Dodwell, Henry, *d.* 1711. Prælectiones academicæ in schola historices Camdeniana. Oxonii, 1692. 8°.

— Annales Velleiani. (*In* Paterculus, C. V. Hist. Rom. cur. J. P. Millero, *etc.* 1756.)

— Chronologia persecutionum.—Dissertatio de ripa striga. (*In* Lactantius, F. De mort. persecut. 1692.)

— Tabulæ chronologicæ in marmor Oxoniense I. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marmorum Arund., *etc.* 1732.)

Dodwell, Henry, *son of the preceding.* Christianity not founded on argument; and the true principles of gospel evidence. London, 1741. 8°

— Catalogue. (*In* Cleaver, W. List of books for the clergy. 1792.)

— Deism fairly stated; reply to Benson's answer to 'Christianity not founded on argument'. London, 1746. 8°.

— Reply to Clarke's Defence of his letter to D. London, 1731. 8°.

— Clarke, S. Letter to D. concerning the immortality of the soul. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1738.)

— Doddridge, P. The perspicuity and solidity of [the] evidences of Christianity; letter in answer to 'Christianity not founded on argument.' London, 1742–43. 8°.

— Etough, H. Letter to the author of 'Christianity not founded on argument'. London, 1742. 8°. (B 117)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

— Welchman, E. Defence of the Ch. of Eng. from the charge of schism and heresie, as laid against it by the vindicator of the deprived bishops, [H. D.]. London, 1693. 4°. (B 4)

Dodwell, Wm. Free answer to Middleton's 'Free inquiry into miraculous powers of the primitive church.' 2d ed. London, 1749. 8°.

— Eternity of future punishment; answer to Whiston; two sermons before the Univ. Oxf., 1743. 8°. (B 311)

— Nature of a rational faith; two sermons before the Univ. March 11 and June 24, 1744. Oxf., 1745. 8°. (B 1264)

— Practical influence of the doctrine of the Trinity; sermon before the Univ. Oxford, 1745. 8°. (B 1264)

— Middleton, C. Vindication of the 'Free inquiry'. London, 1751. 4°.

Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Beiträge zur politischen, kirchlichen, und Culur-Geschichte der sechs letzten Jahrhunderte. Regensberg, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— The Church and the Churches; or, Papacy and the temporal power: tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°.

— Erklärung an den Erzbischof von München-Freising. München, 1871. 8°.

— *Eng.* Infallibility of the Pope; letter to the Arbp. of Munich. London, 1871. 8°.

— The first age of Christianity; tr. by H. N. Oxenham. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters. 2e Aufl. München, 1863. 8°.

— Der Weissagungsglaube und das Prophetenthum in der christlichen Zeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., v. 1.)

Doering, Georg. Die vier Tanten. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Almanach, v. 20, 1822.) — Die Schulmeister und seine Frau. (*In* v. 21. 1823.)

Doering, Johann Michael Heinrich. Brittischer Balladenschatz in metrischer Uebersetzung mit beigefügtem Original. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 16°.

— G. A. Bürger's Leben. (*In* Buerger, G. A. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 8. 1826.)

Doering, Wilhelm Ludwig. De pelvi eiusque per animantium regnum metamorphosi diss. inaug. Berolini, [17—]. 4°. (A 63)

Does (*Lat.* Dousa), Janus George van der. De itinere suo Constantinopolitano. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

Doeveren, Gauthier van. De cognoscendis mulierum morbis. Lugd. Bat., 1777. 8°.

— Adlocutio. (*In* Leyden. Solennia, Feb. 9, 1775. A 65)

— Bibliotheca Doevereniana; auctio per S. et J. Luchtmans, 27 Sept. 1784. Lugd. Bat., [1784]. 8°. (B 883)

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge de D. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Dogger Bank. Rélation des vrais motifs de la guerre présente, avec détail du combat entre Parker et Zoutman, 5 d'août 1781. Amst., [1781 ?]. 8°. (C 165)

Dogget, David S. A nation's Ebenezer; sermon, Richmond, Sept. 18, day of thanksgiving. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— A new-year's admonition. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Doggett, Simeon. Concerning the way to eternal life; sermon to the Cong. Soc. in Norton and in Providence. Prov., 1796. 8°. (B 311)

— National union; sermon, at Raynham, fast day, March 28. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1259)

— Oration, Taunton, Mass., July 4. New Bedford, 1799. 8°. (B 945)

— Sermon: Love the fulfilling of the law. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)

— Two discourses on the subject of slavery. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1288)

Doggett, Theophilus Pipon. Sermon: Importance of attending to the inner man. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)

— Traits requisite in the character of modern reformers; sermon, fast, Apr. 5. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1259, 1696)

Doggett's railroad guide and gazetteer for 1848. New York, 1848. 16°.

Dogiel, J. Ein neuer Versuch über den ersten Herzton. (*In* Ludwig, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)

Doglioni, GianNicolo. De origine et antiquitate civitatis Belluni; Lat. vertit I. Havercampus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. 1723.)

Dogmatic theology. *See* Theology.

Dogs. Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs. Lond., *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.

— Jesse, G. R. Researches into the history of the British dog. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Kaye, J. De canibus Britannicis. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ Latini minores, v. 1. 1824.)

— Smith, C. H. Natural history of dogs. Edin., 1839–40. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib.)

— Youatt, W. The dog. (*In* Knight, C. Farmer's library, v. 2. 1849.)

See also Greyhounds; — Hydrophobia.

Dohm, Chrétien Guillaume. Mémoires sur l'état des Israélites. Paris, 1819. 8°. (B 1013)

Dohna, Christoph, *Graf* von. Voigt, J. Des Grafen Christoph des Aeltern von und zu Dohna Hof- und Gesandtschaftsleben. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1853.)

Dohrne, Nicolaus. Diss. med. inaug. de cognoscenda et curanda melancholia. Kiliæ, 1815. 8°. (C 268)

Doig, Thomas. The certainty of the fulfilment of God's threatened judgments and promised mercies. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Doin, Guillaume Tell, *and* Charton, E. Lettres sur Paris. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)

Dolben, *Sir* John. Sermon before the King, Aug. 14, thanksgiving for the late victory at sea. London, 1666. 4°. (B 1251)

— Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, Dec. 8, 1726. London, 1726. 4°. (B 1269)

Dolce (Dulcis), Lodovico. Marianna, trag. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 5. 1809.) — Giocasta, trag. (*In* v. 6.)

— Opere burlesche. (*In* Berni, F. Op. burl., v. 1. 1823.)

— Della speranza. (*In* Rac. di poesie satir. 1808.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém. v. 32. 1735.)

Dolcigno *or* **Dulcigno** (*Lat.* Dulcinus, Bartholomæus), Balthasar. De Bononiæ vario statu, usque ad 1625. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

Dolcino, *Frà.* Gallenga, A. Memoir of Fra Dolcino and his times. London, 1853. 12°.

Doldrum, The; or, 1803. *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Dole, Benjamin. Examination of Rantoul's report for abolishing capital punishment in Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1829)

— Letter to the Andover Inst., and Calvinistic preachers, in answer to D. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

Dole, Sanford B. Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. 1869. *See* Brigham, W. T.

— A missionary episode, Story of Paao (from Kamahau), — Voyages of the ancient Hawaiians (from Kamahau.) (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)

Dolet, Estienne. De re navali. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr., v. 11. 1701.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Dolgorouki, Petr. Notice sur les principales familles de la Russie. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

— La vérité sur la Russie. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Dolichos pruriens. Chamberlaine, W. Efficacy of cowhage in diseases occasioned by worms. 9th ed. London, 1804. 12°.

Dolins, Daniel. [1st]–3d charge to the juries of the Co. of Middlesex. London, 1725–26. 3 pam. 8°. (B 351)

Dollars and cents; by Amy Lothrop [Anna B. Warner]. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Dollen, John, *successively Dean of Westminster, Bp. of Rochester and Abp. of York.* Sermon, Aug. 14, thanksgiving for the late victory at sea. London, 1666. 4°. (B 1251)

Dollen, *Sir* John, *D.D., Prebendary of Durham.* Sermon, anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy, Dec. 8, 1726. London, 1726. 4°. (B 1269)

Dollfus, Angel. Production du coton. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Dollfus, Charles. Lettres philosophiques. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Dolman, John. Account of the riots at Clapham, Dec. 27, 1759. London, 1760. 12°. (C 19)

Dolomica, Diodate de. Earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, 1783. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)

Dolomite Mts. Gilbert, J., *and* Churchill, G. C. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, *etc.* London, 1864. 8°.

— Zigzagging amongst Dolomites. London, 1871. obl. f°.

Dolp, Daniel Eberhard. Specilegium observationum de J. Aventino ejusque annalibus Bojorum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

Dom Japhet d'Arménie, comédie. *See* Scarron, P.

Domain (*in law*). Bosquet, —. Dictionnaire des domaines et droits domaniaux. Rouen, 1762. 3 v. 4°.

— Pothier, R. J. Traité du droit de domaine de propriété. Tome 1. Paris, 1772. 12°.

Domange-Hubert, —. Almanach de médicine. Paris, 1836. 12°.

Domat, Jean. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., par J. Remy. Paris, 1828–30. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Traité des lois. — Les lois civiles. 3. Le droit public. 4. Harangues. — Legum delectus ex libris digestorum et codicis.

— Les loix civiles dans leur ordre naturel, Le droit public, et Legum delectus. Nouv. éd. aug. par L. de Héricourt, [avec] des notes, *etc.*, par M. de Bouchevret, Berroyer, Chevalier, et Jouy. Paris, 1777. 3 v. f°.

Dombasle. *See* Mathieu *de Dombasle.*

Dombes, *France. Map.* Blaeu, W. *and* J. La souveraineté de Dombes. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78, no. 28a)

Dombey & Son, Dealings with the firm of; by C. Dickens. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 3 v. 16°.

Dombey & Son; a drama; by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 16.)

Domenech, Emmanuel, *l'abbé*. Le Mexique tel qu'il est, la vérité sur son climat, ses habitants, et son gouvernement. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Journal en Texas. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, nov. 1856.)

— Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. London, 1858. 8°.

— Seven years' residence in the deserts of North America. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— La vérité sur Le livre des sauvages. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Voyages et aventures en Irlande. Vol. 1. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Meissner, J. P. Wahre Erklärung des 'Buches der Wilden'. Leipz., 1862. 8°.

— Petzholdt, J. 'Das Buch der Wilden' im Lichte französischen Civilisation. 2e unveränderte Aufl. Dresden, 1861. 8°.

Domenichi, Domenico de. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scrittori viniz., v. 1. 1752.)

Domenichi, Lodovico. Madrigale. — In lode della cicala. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Ragionamento d'imprese d'armi e d'amore. (*In* Giovio, P. Dialogo d'imprese, *etc.* 1574.)

— A. J. di Neri. — Della zuppa. (*In* Berni. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824).

Domenichino. *See* Zampieri, D.

Domeny de Rienzi, Grégoire Louis. Océanie. Paris, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°. (Univers.)

Domergue, François Urbain. Manuel des amateurs de la langue françoise. Paris, 1805. 8°.

Domesday book; seu Liber censualis Wilhelmi I. [Londini,] 1783–1816. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Additamenta. [Londini, 1816.] f°.

Contents. Exon' domesday. — Inquisitio Eliensis. — Liber Winton'. — Bolden book.

— *Same.* Or, The great survey of England, A. D. 1086; photo-zincographed by Sir H. James. Southampton, 1863. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Fac-simile of part rel. to Cornwall; photo-zincographed. [London,] 1861. f°.

— Ellis, H. General introduction to Domesday book; [with] indexes of the tenants, [and] an abstract of the population of England, [1087]. *n.p.*, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Webb, P. C. Short account of some particulars conc. Dome's-day book. London, 1756. 4°. (E 13)

Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222; with introd., notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Hale. London, 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 69.)

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. of the Prot. Epis. Ch. in the U. S. Proc. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 1043)

Domestic animals. Chambert, L. Essai sur l'amélioration des principaux animaux domestiques. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Huzard, I. B. De la garantie et des vices rédhibitoires dans le commerce des animaux domestiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1837. 12°.

— Lavenas, P. C. Nouveau manuel des vices rédhibitoires des animaux domestiques. Paris, 1837. 12°.

See also Domestication; — Instinct; — *also* Zoology (*esp.* Leroy); — and the names of the various domestic animals.

Domestic annals of Scotland. *See* Chambers, R.

Domestic architecture. Calliat, V. Parallèle des maisons de Paris. Paris, 1850. f°.

— Daly, C. L'architecture privée au 19e siècle sous Napoleon III. Paris, 1864. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hotels privés. 2. Maisons à loyer. 3. Villas suburbaines.

— Kerr, R. The gentleman's house. London, 1864. 8°.

— Krafft, J. C. Recueil des plus jolies maisons de Paris et de ses environs. Paris, 1809. obl. 4°.

— Nash, J. Mansions of England in the olden time. [London,] 1839–49. 4 v. f°.

— Parker, J. H. Domestic architecture in England: Edward I.–Richard II. Oxf., 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* Richard II.–Henry VIII. Oxford, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Note. These are a continuation of Turner's 'Domestic architecture'.

— Scott, G. G. (*In his* Remarks on secular and domestic architecture. 1857.)

— Turner, T. H. Domestic architecture in England: from the conquest to the end of the 13th century. Oxford, 1851. 8°.

See also Architecture (and the references on p. 129); — Architecture, Rural. Of course the general histories of the architecture of any country (entered under the name of the country) treat of the domestic architecture.

Domestic chaplain. *See* Williams, T.

Domestic duties. Smith, D. D. Lectures. Portland, 1837. 12°.

Domestic economy. *Bibliography.*

— Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca œconomica; Haus und Landwirthschaft. Umgearb. 2e Aufl. v. W. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.

General works.

— Art's masterpiece; cabinet of useful secrets. Belfast, 1817. 16°.

— Bolley, P. A., *and* Paul, B. H. Manual of technical analysis. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

— Borella, —. The Court and country confectioner. New ed. London, 1772. 12°.

— Brussels. Exposition D'Econ. Domest. de Brux. Règlement. — Catalogue. Brux., 1856. 12°.

— Bulletin univ. des sciences: sci. agric. et écon.; pub. [par] Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 19 v. 8°.

— Darling, *Lady* E. I. C. S. Handy book for domestic service. London, 1863. 18°.

— Donovan, M. Domestic economy. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Farmer's wife, The; or, Complete country housewife. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Fessenden, T. G. Husbandman and housewife. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1820. 18°.

— Figuier, L. Le savant du foyer. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports du jury, v. 3, 8, 11, 13.)

— Golden cabinet, The; being the Laboratory, with Handmaid to the arts. Phila., 1793. 18°.

— Libro de cocina en donde se contienen varios gisos y dulces esquisitos. *n.p.*, 1838. 16°. MS.

Note. For the convent of B—.

— Markham, G., *and* Lawson, W. A way to get wealth. 13th [ed.] London, 1676. 4°.

— Society Prom. Christian Knowl. Lessons on houses, furniture, *etc.* London, 1839. 18°.

— Sylvester, C. Philosophy of domestic economy; warming, *etc.*, the Derbyshire general infirmary. Nottingham, 1819. 4°.

— Valuable secrets conc. arts and trades. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1798. 12°.

— Warren, *Mrs.* —. Comfort for small incomes. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— — How I managed my house on £200 a year. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Webster, T. Encyclopædia of domestic economy. New York, 1845. 8°.

— Xenophon. Œconomicus. Lipsiæ, 1749. 8°. (E 29)

— — *Same.* Lipsiæ, 1782. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Quæ extant, v. 5. 1815; — Scripta. 1853; — Opera. v. 4. 1858; — Scripta min. 1858; — *also, Eng., in his* Works, v. 3. 1859; — *and, French, in his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1859.)

See also Arts (Useful); — Baking; — Bread; — Brewing; —Cookery; — Dining; — Domestic medicine; — Family; — Food; — Fuel; — Furniture; — Kitchen; — Receipts; — Servants; — Ventilation.

☞ For some books of household expenses *see* Durham; — Elizabeth, *Queen;* — Elizabeth *of York;* — John *of Brubant;* — Henry VIII.; — Henry *of Lancaster;* — Lestrange family — Mary, *Princess;* — Shuttleworth family; — Swinfield, R. de, *Bp.;* — Thomas *of Lancaster.*

Domestic education. Abbott, J. S. C. The mother at home. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Appleton, *Miss* E. Early education; management of children considered with a view to their future character. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Burton, W. Culture of the observing faculties in the family. New York, 1865. 24°.

— - Helps to education in the homes of our country. Boston, 1863. 16°.

— Child, *Mrs.* L. M. The mother's book. 5th ed. Boston, 1833. 16°.

— Comstock, C. Essays on the duties of parents and children. Hartford, 1810. 12°.

— Family picture; or, Domestic education; a poetic epistle. London, 1808. 12°.

— Guizot, E. C. P. Lettres de famille sur l'éducation. 4e éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Hints for the improvement of early education and nursery discipline. From 5th London ed. Salem, 1826. 12°.

— Hitchcock, E. Memoirs of the Bloomsgrove families; sentiments on a mode of domestic education. Boston, 1790. 3 v. 12°.

— Macleod, N. The home school; hints on home education. Boston, 1862. 16°.

— Martineau, H. Household education. New ed. London, 1861. 8°.

See also Children; — Education; — Family; — Mother; — Parents.

Domestic management of a sick-room; by A. T. Thomson. London, 1841. 12°.

Domestic manners and sentiments in Eng. during the Middle Ages; by T. Wright. London, 1862. 8°.

Domestic medicine. Buchan, W. Domestic medicine. London, 1821. 8°.

— Handbook of domestic medicine; by an eminent physician. London, *Bohn,* 1855. 8°.

— Raspail, F. V. Domestic medicine; ed. by G. L. Strauss. London, *Weale,* 1853. 12°.

Domestic tales, by [Miss] H. More. N.Y., 1844. 18°.

Domestication. Darwin, C. Variation of animals and plants under D. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* With a preface by A. Gray. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Domine Lucas, El. *See* Cañizares, J. de.

Domingo, *St., Monk of Carracedo.* Vita Dominici. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 16. 1762.)

Domingo (de Guzman), *St.* Jordanus. Vita S. Dominici. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 35. 1867.)

Dominica. *Map.* Byres, J. London, 1776. (E 67)

Dominican artist, Père Besson. *See* Farrar, H. S.

Dominicans. Marchese, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. Firenze, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

See also Berne.

Dominicans, Franciscans, *and* Augustines. [Memorial: la christianidad del Japon.] *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Dominiceti, Bartolommeo. To legislators; [medicated vapour baths, *etc.* London]. 1779. 8°. (B 1552)

Dominici, Bernardo de. Vite dei pittori, scultori, ed. archit. napol. Napoli, 1840-46. 4 v. 8°.

Dominicus *Evesham ensis and* Thomas *de Marlborough.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham ad annum 1418; ed. by W. D. Macray. London, 1863. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Dominiquin. *See* Zampieri, D.

Dominis, *Mrs.* Lilia K. Hawaiian national hymn. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)

Dominis, Marco Antonio di, *Abp. of Spalatro.* Sermon, in London, to the Italians; tr. London, 1617. 4°.

— Declarations of reasons which moved D. to depart from the Romish religion, 1617; written by himself in Latin, and now transl. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 2. 1809.)

Domitius Callistratus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Domnach airgid. Petrie, G. Account of an ancient Irish reliquary, called the Domnach airgid. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 18. 1838.)

Dompmartin. Caieu, M. A. de. Chronique française de l'abbaye de Dompmartin, 1672–1789, augmentée d'une notice sur les abbayes qui en dépendent. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., 1867-68.)

Domselaer, Tobias van. Beschryvinge van Amsterdam. 1726. *See* Commelin, C.

Domville, *Sir* William. The Sabbath; an examination of six texts. London, 1849. 8°.

— - Suppl. London, 1853. 8°.

— The Sabbath; an inquiry into the supposed obligation, *etc.* London, 1855. 8°.

Don, George. General history of the dichlamydeous plants. London, 1832. 4 v. 4°.

Note. The original title of this work was 'General system of gardening and botany, founded upon Miller's gardener's dictionary'; the work not having been completed, the present title was substituted.

— Monograph of the genus allium. (*In* Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1832.)

Don Alvaro, ó la fuerza del sino. *See* Rivas, A. de S.

Don Bertrand de Cigarral; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Don Carlos; dramat. Gedicht. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Don Carlos; a tragedy. *See* Russell, J., *Earl.*

Don Carlos; par C. V. de St. Réal. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23. 1799.)

Don Carlos; tragédie. *See* Le Fevre, P. F. A.

Don Carlos, Prince of Spain; a tragedy. *See* Otway, T.

Don Cæsar de Bazan; a drama. *See* Dumanoir, P. F. P.

Don César d'Avalos; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Don César Ursin; comédie. *See* La Sage, A. R.

Don Chisciottè in corte della duchese. *See* Zeno, A.

Don de gentes, El; comedia. *See* Iriarte, T. de.

Don Garcie de Navarre; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Don Garzia, tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.

Don Gil de las calzas verdes; por G. Tellez. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Don Giovanni, opera. *See* Mozart, W. A.

Don Giovanni tenorio; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Don Juan de Marana; mystère. (*In* Dumas, A. Théatre, v. 3. 1864.)

Don Juan; comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Don Pasquale; opera. *See* Donizetti, G.

Don Pédre; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Don Pedro; a play. *See* Cumberland, R.

Don Quichotte, en trois actes. *See* Sardou, V.

Don Quichotte moderne, Le. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Don Quixote de la Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M.

Don Quixote in England; com. *See* Fielding, H.

Don Quixots at college; or, A history of adventures lately achieved by the students of Harvard Univ. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Don Ranudo de Colibrados. (*In* Kotzebue, A. v. Theater, v. 17. 1841.)

Don Sanche d'Aragon; comédie héroique. *See* Corneille, P.

Don Sebastian; a tragedy, by J. Milton. (*In his* Prose works, v. 7. 1806.)

Don Sylvio von Rosalva. Die Abenteuer des. (*In* Wieland, C. M. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5, 6. 1824.)

Doña Mencia; por J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras esc., 1850.)

Donagan, Patrick, Trial of. *See* M'Manus, C. (B 695)

Donaldson, James. Organisation of the high school. Edin. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

— General view of the agriculture of the carse of Gourie in the County of Perth. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

— General view of the agriculture of the County of Banff. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 76)

— General view of the agriculture of the County of Elgin or Moray. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

— General view of the agriculture of the County of Nairn, the eastern coast of Inverness-shire, the parish of Dyke, and part of Edenkeillie, in the County of Elgin and Forres. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

— General view of the agriculture of the County of Northampton. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Donaldson, James. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine to the Nicene Council. London, 1864-66. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Apostolical fathers. 2, 3. The apologists.

Donaldson, John. Rudimentary treatise on clay lands and loamy soils. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.

— Treatise on manures and grasses; with an article on farming. London, 1846. 8°.

Donaldson, John Wm. Classical scholarship and classic learning. Camb., 1856. 16°.

— English ethnography. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.)

— History of the literature of Greece, continued. 1858. *See* Mueller, K. O.

— The new Cratylus; contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.

— Retrospective address at the 300th commem. of King Edward's School, Bury, 1850. London, 1850. 8°.

— Theatre of the Greeks; history of the Greek drama. 7th ed. London, 1860. 8°.
Note. Founded on a work by Prof. P. W. Buckham, which is counted as the 1st ed.

— Varronianus; introd. to the ethnography of Italy and study of the Latin language. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Philological Soc. Proc.)

Donaldson, Thomas. American colonial history; address before the Md. Hist. Soc., Baltimore, Mar. 29, 1849. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1608)

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton. Architectura numismatica; architectural medals of classic antiquity. London, 1859. 8°.

— Handbook of specifications for architect, engineer, *etc.*; with a review of the law of contracts, by W. C. Glen. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

— Pompeii, with drawings by J. Cockburn, eng. by W. B. Cooke. London, 1827. 2 v. f°.

Donatello, Donato di Betto Bardi, *called.* PERKINS, C. C. Donatello. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 25. 1868.)

Donati, Alessandro. Roma vetus ac recens. Tertio ed. Romæ, 1725. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)

Donati, Alésso di Guido. Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Donati, Forese. Sonnets to Dante. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Donati, Sebastiano. Ad novum thesaurum veterum inscriptionum L. A. Muratorii supplementum. Lucæ, 1765. 2 v. f°.

Donatianus *Rhemensis, St.* MIRACULA S. Donatiani. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 54. 1868.)

Donatists. AUGUSTINUS, *St.* Libri contra Donatistas. (*In his* Opera, v. 7. 1635.)

Donato, Girolamo. — **Donato,** Lodovico. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scrit. viniz., v. 1. 1752.)
— **Donato,** P. (*In* v. 2. 1754.)

Donatus. Fragm. de tragœdia et comœdia. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

Donbavand, B. Wild Ireland. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Doncaster. PAINE, J. Plans, elevations, *etc.*, of the mansion-house belonging to the corporation of D. London, 1751. f°.

Donck, Adriaen van der. Broad advice to the United Netherland provinces, by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649, tr. from the Dutch by H. C. Murphy. New York, *priv. print.*, 1854. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3. 1857.)

— Description of the New Netherlands; with remarks on the natives of the land; also Description of the beaver; Dialogue between a Netherland patriot and a New Netherlander; Conditions made between the city of Amsterdam and the West India Company; tr. by J. Johnson. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

— Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland and Breeden raedt aende vereenichde Nederlandsche provintien, [by C. Melyn]; tr. by H. C. Murphy. New York, 1854. f°.

— *Eng.* Remonstrance of New Netherland, addr. to the States General of the Netherlands, 1649, with Sec. Van Tienhoven's answere; tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856. 4°.

Donde hay agravios, no hay zelos. *See* Roxas, F. de.

Donde ménos se piensa salta liebre. zarzuela. *See* Iriarte.

Donders, F. C. Die Anomalien der Refraction und Accommodation des Auges; hrsg. von O. Becker. Wien, 1866. 8°.

— *Eng.* Anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye; with essay on physiological dioptrics; tr. by W. D. Moore. London, 1864. 8°. (New Syd. Soc., v. 22.)

Dondi, Jacopo. Enumeratio remediorum simplicium et compositorum, *etc.* — Opera chirurg. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1610.)

Done on both sides; a farce. *See* Morton, J. M.

Doneau (*Lat.* Donellus), Hugues. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Donegall, *Marquis of.* *See* Chichester.

Donellan, J. *See* Donnellan.

Donellus, Hugues. *See* Doneau, H.

Donelson, Andrew Jackson. Reports and itineraries. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, v. 1. 1855.)

Dongola. ENGLISH, G. B. Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Doni, AntonFrancesco. I marmi. Venetia, *G. B. Bertoni*, 1609. 4°.

— Novelle. (*In* Raccolta di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)

— Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 3. 1825.)

— Stanze dello sparpaglia alla Silvana sua innamorata. (*In* Ferrario. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Doni, Carlo. Vita di Marcello d'Aste. CRESCIMBENI. (*In his* Vite degli Arcadi, v. 3. 1714.)

Doni, Dono dei. CRISTOFANI, A. Notizia di D. pittore del secolo XVI. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 2, pt. 2. 1865.)

Doni, GiamBatista. Lettere. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 3. 1751.)

— De restituenda salubritate agri Romani. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— De utraque pænula. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)

Doni d'Altiche, Louis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Doniphan, Alexander Wm. Address at West Point, June 16. (*In* Smith, A. Addresses. 1848. B 1205)

Donizetti, Gaetano. Anna Bolena. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (E 5)

— Don Pasquale. New York. 1848. 12°. (E 5)

— La favorita. New York, 1848. 12°. (E 5)

— La figlia del reggimento. London, 1849. 12°. (E 5)

— Linda de Chamounix. Boston, 1847. 12°. (E 5)

— Lucia di Lammermoor; [da S. Cammarano]. New York. 1848. 12°. (E 5)

— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 12°. (E 1)

— Lucrezia Borgia. London, 1849. 12°. (E 5)

— *Same.* [In English and Italian.] N. Y., 1848. 16°. (B 286)

— *Same.* For the piano forte. Boston, [1859]. (*In* Dwight's journal of music, 1859.)

— Maria di Rohan. London, 1849. 12°. (E 5)

Donizo, *monk of Canosa.* Vita Mathildis comitissæ carmine scr. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— *Same.* (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Donkin, Bryan. Experiments made in 1823, 24, for determining the quantity of water flowing through different shaped orifices. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.) — H. Guy's method of giving a true spherical figure to balls of hard substances. (*In* v. 2. 1842.)

Donkin, John. Some accounts of borings for water in London and its vicinity. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Donkin, *Sir* Rufane. Dissertation on the course of the Niger. London, 1829. 8°.

Donkin, T. C. Etymological dictionary of the Romance language, chiefly from the German of F. Diez. London, 1864. 8°.

Donn, Benj. Maps of the County of Devon. [London, 1765.] f°.

Donna, La; racconti di Angelo Usiglio. Brusselles, 1838. 16°.

Donna ambiziosa. La; com. *See* **Nota**, A.

Donna bizzarra, La; com. — **Donna** di garbo, La; com. — **Donna** di governo, La; com. — **Donna** di maneggio, La. — **Donna** di testa debole, La; com. — **Donna** forte, La; com. — **Donna** sola, La; com. — **Donna** stravagente, La; com. — **Donna** vendicativa, La; com. — **Donna** volubile, La; com. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Donna innamorata da vero, La. — **Donna** serpente, La; fiaba. — **Donna** vendicativa, La, disarmata dall' obbligazione. *See* **Gozzi**, C.

Donnant, Denis François. Statistical account of the United States, tr. by W. Playfair. London, 1805. 8°. (B 712)

Donnavan, C. Adventures in Mexico during a captivity of seven months. 12th ed., with an app. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Donné, Alfred. Mothers and infants, nurses and nursing; tr. from the French. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Donne, John, *D.D., Dean of St. Paul.* Works. London, 1839. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life, by H. Alford. — Sermons. 2. Sermons. 3. Sermons. — Devotions. 4, 5. Sermons. 6. Sermons. — Letters. — Poems.

— Devotions; with two sermons: Decease of Lady Danvers, mother of George Herbert; Death's duel, his own funeral sermon; pref., his life by I. Walton. London, 1840. 12°.

— Five sermons upon special occasions. London, 1626. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sermon preached at Pauls crosse. 2. To the honorable the Virginia Company. 3. At the consecration of Lincolnes Inne Chappell. 4. The first sermon preached to King Charles, at St. James, 1625. 5. Sermon preached at Whitehall, 1625.

Note. Each sermon has a sep. title-page and paging.

— Poetical works and life. (*In* **Anderson.** Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; *and* **Chalmers.** Eng. poets, v. 4. 1810.)

— Poetical works, with memoir. Bost., 1855. 16°.

— Satires of D. versified. (*In* **Pope**, A. Works, v. 2. 1769; — Select poet. works. 1785; — Works, v. 4. 1806.)

— Selected poems.] (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

— WALTON, I. Life of D.; with notes by an antiquary. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— - *Same.* *In* **Walton**, I. Lives, *etc.* 1796.)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Wordsworth**, C. Eccl. biog., v. 3. 1839.)

Donne, Wm. Bodham. Introd. and notes. (*In* **George III.** Correspondence with Lord North. 1867.)

Donne curiose. Le. — **Donne** di buon umore. Le; commedia. — **Donne** di casa soa, Le; commedia veneziana. — **Donne** gelose. Le; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Donnellan *or* **Donellan**, *Capt.* John. DEFENCE and substance of the trial of D. London. 1781. f°. (E 51)

— GURNEY, J. Trial of D. for the murder of Sir T. E A. Boughton, at Warwick, May 30. 2d ed. London, 1781. f°. (E 51)

See also G. P. R. James's preface to his 'Sir Theodore Broughton'.

Donovan, Edward. Natural history of British birds; with figures colored. (Vol. 1–3, new ed.) London, 1794–1820. 10 v. 8°.

— Natural history of British fishes; incl. col. plates. London, 1808. 5 v. 8°.

— Natural history of British insects; with col. figures from life. London, 1802–13. 16 v. 8°.

Donovan, Michael. Domestic economy. London, 1830–37. 2 v. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc., v. 1, 2.)

— Treatise on chemistry. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 123.)

Don't judge by appearances; a farce. *See* **Morton**, J. M.

Donzella, C. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi.** Poesie, v. 1. 1846.)

Doolittel, Thomas. Treatise concerning the Lord's supper. Glasgow, 1787. 18°.

— Rehearsal of the sufferings of Christ from the judgment hall of Pilate to the place of execution. *See* **Vincent**, T. A companion. 1735. (D 8)

Doolittle, Benjamin. Enquiry into enthusiasm. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 655)

Doolittle, Henry Jones. ALDEN, L. C. Biography of D. (*In* **Harvard** mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Doolittle, Justus. Social life of the Chinese. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Doom of Devorgoil. *See* **Scott**, *Sir* W.

Doomsday book. *See* **Domesday.**

Doon de Maience; chanson de geste. (*In* **Guessard**, F. Anciens poetes de la France, v. 2. 1859.)

Note. Attributed to Huon de Villeneuve in Hist. lit. de France, v. 18.

Doornik, Jacob Elisa. Wijsgeerig-natuurkundige verhandelingen. Arnhem, 1816. 8°.

Doorninck, J. I. van. Biblioteek van Nederlandsche anonymen en pseudonymen. 's Gravenhage, 1867. 8°.

Doppet, François Amédée. Vintzenried; mém. du chev. de Courtille. Paris, 1789. 12°.

— Mémoires politiques et militaires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Mém.)

Dora; by Julia Kavanagh. London, 1868. 3 v. 12°.

Dora; a pastoral drama. *See* **Reade**, C.

Dora *d'Istria.* *See* **Koltzof Massalsky**, H. G., *Princess.*

Doran, John. Annals of the English stage from Betterton to Kean. N. Y., 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— The Bentley ballads; edited. London, 1858. 8°.

— Habits and men. 2d ed. London, 1855. 12°.

Contents. Between you and me. — Man, manners, and a story with a moral to it. — Adonis at home and abroad. Pts. 1, 2. — Remnants of stage dresses. — Three acts and an epilogue. — Tiring-bowers of queens. — La mode in her birthplace. — Hats. — Wigs and their wearers. — Beards and their bearers. — Swords. — Gloves, b—s, and buttons. — Stockings. — 'Masks and faces'. — Puppets for grown gentlemen. — Touching tailors. — Why did the tailors choose St. William for their patron? — The tailors measured by the poets. — Sir J. Hawkwood, the heroic tailor. — G. Dörfling, the martial tailor. — Adm. Hobson, the naval tailor. — J. Stow, the antiquarian tailor. — J. Speed, the antiquarian tailor. — S. Pepys, the official tailor. — R. Ryan, the theatrical tailor. — P. Whitehead, the poet tailor. — Mems. of merchant tailors. — Beaux. — Beau Fielding. Beau Nash. — Prince de Ligne. — Beau Brummell. — Doctors ready dressed. — Odd fashions.

— History of court fools. London, 1858. 8°.

— Knights and their days. London, 1856. 8°.

Contents. Prologue. — Training of pages. — Knights at home. — Love in chevaliers, and chevaliers in love. — Duelling, death, and burial. — The knights who 'grew tired of it'. — Female knights and Jeanne Darc. — Champions of Christendom. — Sir Guy of Warwick. — Garteriana. — Foreign Knights of the Garter. — Poor Knights of Windsor and their doings. — Knights of the Sainte Ampoule. — Order of the Holy Ghost. — Jacques de Lelaing. — Fortunes of a knightly family. — Record of Rambouillet. — Sir John Falstaff. — Stage knights. — Stage ladies and the romance of history. — Kings of England as knights. — 'The institution of a gentleman'. — Spanish match. — Recipients of knighthood. — R. Carr, Page, and Guy Faux, Esq. — Ulrich von Hutten. — Sham knights. — Pieces of armour.

— Lives of queens of England of the House of Hanover. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sophia Dorothea. — Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea. 2. Charlotte Sophia. — Caroline of Brunswick.

— Monarchs retired from business. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The king. — Scripture kings and Eastern monarchs. — Some sovereigns of the olden time. — Canonized ex-kings. — *Britain.* Dethroned British and Saxon kings. — Deposed kings. — James II. at St. Germains. — Deposed monarchs of Scotland. — Ireland. — Wales and Man. — *France.* The Merovingian race and the lazy kings. — The Carlovingians and Charles the Fat. — House of Capet and Louis the Saint. — King John in the Savoy. — The Bourbons and Charles X. — Louis Philippe. — *Corsica.* Theodore. — A family of kings. — *Holland.* Wm. Frederick. — *German Empire.* Charles the Fat. — Henry IV. — Charles V. — Ferdinand of Austria. — *Bohemia.* The Winter king. — *Hungary.* Four deposed kings. — *Bavaria.* Ludwig, the lover. — *Poland.* Early abdications. — John Casimir V. — Stan-

islaus Leczinski. — Stanislaus Poniatowski. 2. *Rome.* — *Eastern Empire.* Grave or cloister. — Byzantine Cæsars of the iconoclastic period. — Basilian dynasty. — Monarchs among the monks. — The Comneni. — More tenants for Studion. — The Baldwins. — Monk Antony. — Papal dynasty. — Three Pii. — *Russia.* The Czars. — Ivan VI. — *Sardinia.* Victor Amadeus I. — Three crownless kings. — *Scandinavia.* Eric IX. — Christian II. — *Sweden.* Story of Eric XIV. — Christina. — Gustavus IV. — *Spain.* Philip V. — Charles IV. — *Portugal.* Sancho II. — Alphonso VI. — *Turkey.* The two Bajazets. — Conclusion.

— New pictures and old panels. Lond., 1859. 12°.

— Table traits with something on them. New York, 1855. 8°.

Dorat, Claude Joseph. Adélaïde de Hongrie; tragédie. Paris, 1778. 16°.

— Bagatelles anonymes. Vol. 1. *t.p.w.* Genève, 1786. 12°.

— Le célibataire; comédie. Paris, 1789. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 12°. (C 290)

— Le chevalier français à Turin; et Le chevalier français à Londres, com. Paris, 1780. 16°.

— La déclamation théâtrale; [avec] quelques morceaux de prose. 4e éd. Paris, 1771. 18°.

— Epitre à l'ombre d'un ami; suivie de deux odes, et idées sur Corneille. Paris, 1777. 16°.

— Fables nouvelles. La Haye, 1773. 2 v. 12°.

— La feinte par amour, comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert., v. 25. 1818.)

— Lettres d'une chanoinesse de Lisbonne à Melcour, *etc.* Paris, 1780. 8°.

Contents. Réflection préliminaire. — Lettres. — Ma philosophie. — Idylles de Saint Cyr. — Lettre d'un philosophe. — Epitre d'un curé à l'auteur de Mélanie. — Epitre à mon medicin. — Vers à M. le comte de ***. — Boutade d'un misanthrope. — Point de lendemain.

— Lettres en vers, et œuvres mêlées. Paris, 1792. 2 v. 16°.

— Le malheureux imag.; com. Paris, 1777. 18°.

— Les malheurs de l'inconstance; ou Lettres de la marquise de Syrce et du comte de Mirbelle. Amst., 1772. 2 v. 16°.

— Mes fantaisies. 3e éd. La Haye, 1770. 16°.

— Mes nouveaux torts, ou Nouveau mélange de poésies pour servir de suite aux Fantaisies. Amst., 1765 [1775?]. 16°.

— Les proneurs, ou Le Tartuffe littéraire; com. Paris, 1777. 18°.

— Regulus, tragédie, préc. d'une lettre au solitaire du Guélaguet. Paris, 1765. 12°. (C 293)

— Regulus; et La feinte par amour, com. Paris, 1782. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (C 292)

— Les sacrifices de l'amour, ou Lettres de la vicomtesse de Senanges, *etc.*; suivies de Sylvie et Moleshoff. Amst., 1772. 2 v. 16°.

— Victimes de l'amour; préc. d'une pièce sur la mélancolie, et suivies d'un poème lyrique, *etc.* Paris, 1790. 16°.

— Zulménie et Volsidor. *n.p., n.d.* 16°.

Dorat (*Lat.* Auratus), Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

— Sketch. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

Dorat-Cubières, Michel de. Monselet, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)

Dorchester, *Viscount.* *See* Carlton, *Sir* D.

Dorchester, *Mass.* Clap, N. Bill of births, deaths, and marriages in Dorchester, March 1748/49 - March 1792. — Letter giving events from 1630 to 1774. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

— Drake, S. G. Recovery of materials for the early history of Dorchester. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Epitaphs in Dorchester burying ground. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

— Everett, E. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, 1855; oration July 4, 1855; also an account of the celebration. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Harris, T. M. Account of Dorchester. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— - Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester [to 1803]. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1833)

— Pierce, J. Discourse at Dorchester, June 17, 1830, completion of the 2d cent. from its settlement. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 953)

Dorchester. 1st Church. Sundry votes passed by the Church of Christ in Dorchester, 1773, previous to the meeting of an ecclesiastical council there; and the result of said council. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 34)

— Davenport, D. Sexton's monitor, and Dorchester cemetery memorial. Roxbury, Mass., 1826. 8°. (C 110)

— Harris, T. M. Memorials of the 1st ch. in Dorchester; two discourses. Bost., 1830. 8°. (B 1649, 1695)

— - Valedictory sermon on leaving the old meeting house and dedicatory sermon. Bost., 1817. 8°. (B 296, 317)

— Remarks on the result of an ecclesiastical council at Dorchester, Nov. 1773. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 1393)

Dorchester. 2d Church. Proceedings of the 2d ch. and parish in D. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 260, 270, E 203)

— Allen, W. Discourse, 40th anniversary. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— Means, J. H. Discourse, 50th anniversary. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1297)

— Pierce, J. Sermon, gathering of the church. Jan. 1, 1808; with appendix. Boston. 1808. 8°. (B 1010)

— Review of two pamphlets ['Proceedings of 2d church' and 'Memorial of proprietors'] on the ecclesiastical controversy in D. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 260, E 203)

Dorchester. 3d Church. Memorial of the proprietors of the New South Meeting House in Dorchester, to the Boston Assoc.; with their report. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 260, 538, E 203)

Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Collection. Boston, 1844–50. 12°.

Namely. No. 1. Clap, R. Memoirs; [with an introd. by T. Prince, and an account of the author by J. Blake]. 1630. 2. Blake, J. Annals of the Town of Dorchester. 3. Mather, R. Journal. 1635. — Life and death. 1670.

— History of the town; by a committee [the greater part written by E. Clapp]. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Dorchester Bay. Kinsman, H. W., *and others.* Report of the commissioners on Dorchester Bay, *etc.* Boston, 1855. 8°.

Dorchester business directory. 1849–50. (*In* Adams, G. Environs of Boston. *n.d.*)

Dore, James. Essay on the resurrection of Christ. London, 1797. 8°. (C 193)

Doré, Paul Gustave. Atala album, photographs of 12 illustrations to Chateaubriand's Atala. Phila., 1864. 4°.

— A dozen specimens of D. London, 1866. 4°.

— Legend of the wandering Jew, photographs. Phila., 1864. 4°.

Note. For other illustrations by Doré, *see* Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees. 1867; — Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote. 1866; — Dante. L'Inferno. 1866; — Wandering Jew. 1856.

Doré; by a stroller in Europe [W. W. Wright]. New York, 1857. 12°.

Doremus, Noah. Trial of D., 1825. *See* Parker, M.

Dorf im Gebirge, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 8. 1840.)

Doria, Andrea. *See* Oria, A. d'.

Doria (*Lat.* Auria), Jacopo, *continuator.* *See* Caffaro. Annales Genuenses.

— Elogio di G. F. Parodi. (*In* Grillo. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Doria, Lamba G., G. B. Elogio di D. (*In* Grillo. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.) — Doria, Luciano. Canobbio, G. B. Elogio di D. (*In* v. 1. 1846.) — Doria, Oberto. C., S. Elogio di D. (*In* v. 1. 1846.)

Doria, Panzano. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti. Early Italian poets, 1861.) — Bixio, C. L. Elogio di D. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Doria, Paolo Mattia. Spotorno, G. B. Elogio di D. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Doria, Prinzivalle. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846; — *and in* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Dorians. Mueller, C. O. History and antiquities of the Doric race; tr. by H. Tuffnell and G. C. Lewis. Oxford, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Doric order of architecture. AIKEN, E. Essay on the Doric order. London, 1810. f°.

Doride, La; tragicommedia. *See* Gozzi, C.

Dorillus. *See* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Euripidis. 1846.

Dorking Provident Institute. Short account. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 1099)

Dormer, John. Usury explained; or, Conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest, by Philopenes. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

Dorn, Gerard. Clavis totius philosophiæ chemisticæ. — Liber de naturæ luce physica, ex Genesi desumta: Physica Genesis; Physica Hermetis Trismegisti; Physica Trithemii; Philosophia medicativa; Philosophia chemica. — De transmutationibus metallorum. — Genealogia mineralium atque metallorum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chemicum, v. 1. 1613.)

Dornau, Caspar. Epistola ad M. Piccartum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Dorner, Isaac August. Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie. München, 1867. 8°. (Munich. K. Acad. der Wiss.)

Dorney, Henry. Contemplations; with a memoir. Bath, 1773. 12°.

Dorney, John. Briefe and exact relation of passages in the late siege of the City of Gloucester. (*In* Washburn, J. Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 1825.)

Dorothea, *St.* MARIENWERDER, J. Leben der heil. Dorothea. (*In* Hirsch, T. Scr. rer. Pruss., v. 2. 1863.)

Dorotheus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Dorotheus *Sidonius*. Fragm. (*In* Manetho. Apotel. 1858.) — Fragm. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)

Dorotheus, *Tyrius*. Of the prophets, apostles, *etc.* (*In* Eusebius. Ancient eccles. hist. 1647.)

Dorothy Fox, [by L. Parr]. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 11. 1870; *and* Littell's living age, v. 104–106. 1870.)

Dorr, Benjamin. Historical account of Christ Church, 1695–1841, and of St. Peter's and St. James' until the separation. New York, 1841. 12°.

— Sermon in N. Y., opening of the convention of the P. E. Church, Oct. 7. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1288, 1776)

— Sermon on knowing each other in the world of spirits. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1831.)

Dorr, *Rev.* Edward. Discourse on the death of D. Edwards. Hartford, [1765?]. 4°. (A 30)

— Duty of civil rulers, *etc.*; sermon, Hartford, election, May 9. Hartford, 1765. 8°. (B 311)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1772. *See* Whitman, E. (B 174)

Dorr, James Augustus. Justice to the South! address, Oct. 8. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1503)

— Objections to fugitive slave law answered; a letter to W. Hunt. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1485)

Dorr, Theodore Haskell. Discourse in Lexington, life and character of J. Whitman. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1227)

Dorr, Thomas Wilson. BOWEN, F. The recent contest in Rhode Island. Boston, 1844. 8°. (A 73)

— CLOSE of the late rebellion in Rhode Island. Prov., 1842. 8°. (A 73)

— CURTIS, G. T. Merits of T. W. Dorr and G. Bancroft, as they are politically connected. Boston, [1844]. 8°. (A 73, B 1456, 1500)

— GOODELL, W. The rights and the wrongs of Rhode Island. Whitesboro', N. Y., 1842. 8°. (A 73)

— KNIGHT, A. R., *and others*. Address to the people of the United States. Providence, 1844. 8°. (A 73)

— PITMAN, J. S. Report of the trial of T. W. Dorr for treason against R. I. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1441)

— RANDALL, D. Democracy vindicated and Dorrism unveiled. Prov., 1846. 8°. (A 73)

— RHODE ISLAND. *Legisl.* Proceedings on sundry resolutions of the State of Maine. Prov., 1845. 8°. (A 73)

See also Rhode Island.

Dorrance, Gordon. History of Windsor. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Dorrance, John, *vs.* Fenner, A. REPORT of the case. Prov., 1802. 8°. (B 621)

Dorrington, Theophilus. Worship; sermon before the Univ., Apr. 8, 1711. Oxford, 1712. 8°. (B 1264)

— Familiar guide to the right receiving of the Lord's Supper. 7th ed. Boston, 1718. 12°. (D 10)

Dorset, *Earl of*. *See* Sackville.

Dorsetshire, *Eng.* ALKEN, S. [Plan of the Dorset Co. gaol.] (E 55)

— BARNES, W. A grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with the history, outspreading, and bearings of south-western English. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans. 1864.)

— CLARIDGE, J. General view of the agriculture in the County of Dorset. London, 1793. 4°. (W 73)

— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of D. (*In his* Topography of Gr. Brit., v. 2.)

— HANDBOOK for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. New ed. London, *J. Murray*, 1859. 12°.

— *Lunatic Asylum.* REPORTS of the visiting justices of the county lunatic asylum, Forston, Dorset, epiphany sessions. Dorchester, [1839–41]. 8°. (B 1766)

D'Orsey, Alexander J. D. Expediency of a system of promotion among national schoolmasters. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Dorsey, Dennis B. Review of an 'address', professing to be a vindication of the Baltimore Annual Conference. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1395)

Dorsey, John Syng, *M.D.* Elements of surgery. Phila., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., with notes by J. Randolph. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of a large wen successfully extirpated. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

— Essay on the lithontriptic virtues of the gastric liquor. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 817)

— GROSS, S. D. (*In his* Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Dorsey, Sarah A. Recollections of H. W. Allen, Gov. of Louisiana. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

Dort, Synod of. AMES, W. Anti-synodalia scripta, vel Animadversiones in dogmatica illa quæ remonstrantes in Synodo Dordracena exhibuerunt. Amstel., 1633. 8°.

Dort. *Map.* Amstel. [17—]. (E 60)

Dorvigny, Louis. (*pseud. for* Archambault?). MONSELET, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)

Dos amantes del cielo, Los. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Dos barones de Rocca Azzurra, Los; opera bufa. Madrid, 1789. 12°. (D 50)

Dos doncellas, Las. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Dos vireyes, Los; drama. *See* Zorilla, J.

Dos viuditas, Las; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Dosiades. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Dositheus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Dositheus. DIRKSEN, H. E. Die römisch-rechtl. Quellen des Magister Dositheus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)

Dossie, Robert. Observations on the pot-ash brought from America. London, 1767. 8°. (B 982)

Dost Mahomed. HARLAN, J. Character of D. and his court. (*In his* Memoir of India. 1842.)

Dostie, Anthony Paul. REED, E. H. Life of D. New York, 1868. 12°.

Dot de Suzette, La; par J. Fiévée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 8. 1799.)

Doty, James. Report of a survey from Fort Benton along the eastern base of the Rocky Mts. to 49° 30′ N. — Reconnaissance from Fort Benton to Cantonment Stevens, and of a survey from Fort Benton to Olympia. — Meteorological obs. made at Fort Benton. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Doty, James D., *vs.* Mason, S. T., *and others*, in relation to the town of Madison. Madison, 1840. 8°. (B 1436)

Dou, Gerard. Œuvre de D., avec une description. (*In* Toulongeon, F. E. Manuel du Muséum français, v. 6. 1804.)

Douai, Adolf. The Kindergarten, a manual for Froebel's system. New York, 1871. 8°.

Douay, Anastase. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi, in 1687. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discov. of the Miss. Valley. 1852.)

Douay. DUTHILLŒUL, H. R. J. Bibliographie douaisienne; catalogue des livres imprimés à Douai. Nouv. éd. augm. Douai, 1842. 8°.

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Doubeux, Louis. Histoire et description de la Perse. Paris, 1841. 8°. (Univers.)

Double dealer, The; comedy. *See* Congreve, W.

Double delusion; a joco-serious review of our American embroilment. London, 1777. 8°. (B 368)

Double-Fee, Bull Face, *pseud.* Comments on the petition of the free holders of Middlesex. London, 1769. 8°. (B 746)

— REPLY to the comments and menaces of Bull-Face Double-Fee. London, 1769. 8°. (D 746)

Double gallant, The; comedy. *See* Cibber, C.

Double inconstance, La; com. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.
Double marriage. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Double veuvage, Le; com. *See* Dubresny, C. R.

Doubleday, Edward, *and* Westwood, J. O. Genera of diurnal lepidoptera. London, 1846–52. 2 v. f°.

Doubleday, Thomas. Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

— Political life of Sir Robert Peel. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Doubles and quits. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 104–105. 1868–69.)

Doubt. Treatise on the nature and causes of doubt in religious questions. Lond., 1831. 12°.

Doubtful heir, The; a tragi-comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Doubtful victory, A; commedietta by J. Oxenford. (*No.* 58 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Douce, Francis. Illustrations of Shakespeare and of ancient manners. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Ancient English morris dance. (*In his* Illustr. of Shakspeare, v. 2. 1807; *and in* Gutch, J. M. Lytell geste, v. 1. 1847.)

— Dissertation. (*In* Holbein, H. Dance of death. 1858.)

Doudney, Dinah. Griffin, J. History of Miss Dinah Doudney; sermon. (*In* New England Tr. Soc. Tracts, v. 2. 1814.)

Doué, Martin. Gallo Flandria. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 40)

Douen, Emmanuel Orentin. Histoire de la Soc. Biblique Prot. de Paris, [1818–68]; avec notices biog. par F. Schickler. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Douet d'Arcq, Louis Claude. Choix de pièces inédites rel. au règne de Charles VI.; pub. pour la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Comptes de l'argenterie des rois de France au XIVe siècle; pub. pour Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Par., 1851. 8°.

Douette-Richardot, Nicolas. Manière d'engraisser les oies le plus promptement, *etc.* Paris, 1827. 8°. (B 1104)

— Procédés pour obtenir des roses de toutes espèces deux fois par an. Paris, 1827. 8°. (B 1104)

Dougal, S. D. Drainage of Dublin. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Dougall, James Dalziel. Shooting simplified; treatise on guns and shooting. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°.

Dougall, John. Modern preceptor; or, General course of education. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

Dougherty, Peter. Chippewa primer. New York, 1844. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1847. 12°.

— Ten commandments, and the Lord's prayer; tr. into Ojibwa. (*In* Gall, G. 1st catechism. 1844.)

— *and* Rodd, D. Easy lessons on Scripture history; in Ojibwa. Grand Traverse Bay, 1847. 12°.

— — Short reading lessons in the Ojibwa language. Grand Traverse Bay, 1847. 12°.

Doughty, Edward. On yellow or Bulam fever in Jamaica and Cadiz. London, 1816. 8°.

Doughty, Gregory. Sermon before the Univ., Mar. 25, laying the foundation of a new college. Camb., 1724. 8°. (B 1262)

Doughty, Thomas. The crown and the Church the support of one another; sermons, coronation of George II. London, 1728. 8°.

Douglas, Amanda M. In trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's household. Boston and New York, 1871. 8°.

Douglas, Andrew, *M.D.* Hæmorrhage occasioned by the attachment of the placenta to the Cervix uteri. (*In* Med. com., v. 1. 1784.)

Douglas, Archibald. Anderson, W. Speeches and judgment of the Lords upon the case of Geo. James, Duke of Hamilton, [et al. *vs.*] D. Edin., 1768. 8°.

Douglas, David. True and hist. narrative of Georgia. 1741. *See* Tailfer, P.

Douglas, Francis. Rural lore; also poems by Ross, *etc.* Edin., 1804. 12°.

Douglas, Gavin. Irving, D. Life of D. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1804.)

— Society of Ancient Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1.)

— Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3. 1833. Fam. lib., v. 31.)

Douglas, *Sir* Henry. Naval warfare with steam. Sect. 2. (*In* Ward, J. H. Manual of naval tactics. 1859.)

Douglas, *Sir* Howard. Essay on military bridges and the passage of rivers. London, 1816. 8°.

— Considerations on the importance of the British North Amer. Provinces. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— Fullom, S. W. Life of Sir H. Douglas. London, 1863. 8°.

Douglas, James. Hints on missions. Boston, 1823. 18°.

— Reply to an anon. letter on 'The affair of D.' in the Evang. witness for July. N. Y., 1824. 12°. (C 236)

Douglas, John. Letter to H. Brougham on law reform in Scotland. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)

Douglas, John C. Explanation of the real process of the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. (B 829)

Douglas, *Sir* Robert. Peerage of Scotland. Edin., 1768. f°.

Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions, received orally from D. by J. M. Cutts. New York, 1866. 12°.

— Kansas-Lecompton convention; speech on the President's message, Dec. 9. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1509)

— Remarks in reply to Collamer on Kansas affairs, Apr. 4. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— Report on the Kansas-Lecompton constitution, Feb. 18. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)

— Speech in support of an amendment to the river and harbor bill, Aug. 23, 1852. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

— Political debates. 1860. *See* Lincoln, A.

— Hour, The, and the man. Boston, [1860]. 8°. (B 1508)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)

— United States. 37*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.* Addresses in Congress on his death. Wash., 1861. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1451)

— Wilson, H. Speech in reply to D. on the petition of the Kansas legislature. [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (B 1508)

Douglas, Sylvester, *Ld. Glenbervie.* Cases of controverted elections, 15, 16 Geo. III. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.

— Report of cases in King's bench. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Douglas, Thomas, *5th Earl of Selkirk.* Report of the proceedings between him and the North West Co. at the assizes at York, U. C., 1818. Montreal, 1819. 8°.

— Substance of the speech on the defence of the country. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1679)

Douglas, Wm. Sermon, anniversary of the stewards of the Sons of the Clergy, May 16, 1811. London, 1812. 4°. (B 1269)

Douglas, Heron, & Co. Glover, —. Speech introd. to proposals laid before the annuitants of D. (*In his* Substance of the evidence. 1774. C 264)

Douglas; a tragedy. *See* Home, J.

Douglass, David Bates. *Funeral sermon on.* 1850. *See* Hale, B. (B 1213)

Douglass, Frederick. Report of proceedings at the soirée given to D., London Tavern, March 30. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Douglass, John. Sermon before the House of Lords, Jan. 30, anniv. of Charles I.'s martyrdom. London, 1790. 4°. (B 1466)

Douglass, Robert. Sermon, coronation of Charles II. in Scotland. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)

Douglass, Wm., *M.D.* Discourse conc. the currencies of the British plantations in America, more especially in Massachusetts. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358, 471 with postscript, 392 without)

— *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1751. 8°.

— Dissertation conc. inoculation of the small pox. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1053)

— Essay conc. silver and paper currencies; esp. with regard to the British colonies in New England. Boston, [173-?]. 8°. (B 471)
— Letters to Cadwallader Colden, 1720/21-1735/6. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— Practical essay conc. the small pox. Boston, 1730. 8°. (D 59)
— Practical history of the new eruptive miliary epidemical fever in Boston, 1735, 36. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 466, D 59)
— Some observations on the scheme for emitting 60,000l. in bills of a new tenour to be redeemed in silver and gold. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 358, 471, 515)
— Summary of the first planting, present state, *etc.*, of the British settlements in North America. Bost. and Lond., 1754–55. 2 v. 8°.
— JENNISON, T. L. Memoir of W. Douglass. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 5. 1836.)

Doujat (Duiatius, Doviatius), Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Doulan, M. J. J. Phormium tenax; or, Neptune new rigged. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1153)

Douliot, Jean Paul. Cours élémentaire de construction. Pt. 1: Mathém. Paris, 1826. 4°.
— Traité de coupe des pierres. Paris, 1825, with plates. 2 v. 4°.

Dounton *or* **Downton**, Nicholas. Extracts from his journall of a voyage to the East Indies, 1611. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 1. 1625; — Kerr, R. Voy., v. 8. 1824; — *and* Green. Col., v. 1. 1745.)
— Extracts from his journall during the voyage to the East Indies, 1613–14. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 1. 1625; — Kerr, R. Voy., v. 9. 1824.)
— Firing and sinking of the carak Las Cinque Llaguas, 1594. — (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Hakluyt. Voy., v. 3. 1810; — *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
— *and* **Middleton**, *Sir* H. Voyage to East Indies; extracted from their journals. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— *and* **Elkington**, T. Voyage to East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Dourbridge, Daniel, *pseud.* Men and things; or, Reflections in rhyme; ed. by J. H. Quartz. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1234)

Dousa, Georgius. *See* **Does**, G. van der.

Dousa *or* **Douza** (*Dutch* van der Does), Janus, *d.* 1604. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Doutremont, —. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 17 juin, 1805. Paris, an XIII [1805]. 8°. (B 886)

Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. Darstellung der Farbenlehre und optische Studien. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
— - Fortsetzung. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
— Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durch fünftägige Mittel, 1782–1855, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung strenger Winter. Berlin, 1856. f°. (Berlin. Ak d. Wiss. Abh., 1er Supp. Band.)
— Law of storms; tr. by R. H. Scott. London, 1862. 8°.
— *and* **Moser**, L. Repertorium der Physik; unter Mitwirkung der Herren Lejeune-Dirichlet, Jacobi, *etc.* Berlin, 1837–49. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allgemeine Physik, Mathematische Physik, Galvanismus, Electromagnetismus, Magnetoelectricität, Thermomagnetismus. 2. Elektricität, Magnetismus, Erdmagnetismus. — Literatur der Optik. 3. Akustik. — Theoretische Optik. — Meteorologie. 4. Meteorologie. — Specifische Wärme. — Strahlende Wärme. 5. Mechanik. — Allgemeine Gesetze der Wellenbewegung. — Literatur des Magnetismus und der Elektricität. — Ueber das Auge. 6. Seebeck, A. v. Akustik. — Riess, P. v. Elektricitätslehre. 7. Broch, O. J. v. Besondere Gesetze der Wellenbewegung. — Allgemeine Physik, von Knochenhauer. — Lamont, J. v. Magnetismus der Erde. 8. Beetz, W. v. Galvanismus. — Seebeck, A. v. Akustik.

Dove, Henry. Sermon before the House of Commons, Nov. 5. London, 1680. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor. Feast of St. Michael, 1682. London, 1682. 8°. (B 1339)

Dove, Patrick Edward, *ed.* Imperial dictionary of universal biog. Glasgow, 1864–66. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Part 4. Glasgow, *etc.*, [186-]. 4°. (A 64)

102. (2. 5. 74.)

— Account of the Glasgow Abstainers' Union. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
— Logic of the Christian faith. Edin., 1856. 8°.
— Theory of human progression. London, 1850. 8°.

Dove and cagle. Boston, 1851. 16°.

Dove in the eagle's nest, by [Charlotte M. Yonge]. New York, 1866. 12°.

Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 12–13. 1865–67.

Dover, *Baron.* *See* Ellis, G. J. W. A.

Dover, *N. H.* Bill of mortality, 1708–91. Dover, 1803. 4°. (A 2)
— In equity, *vs.* the proprietors of Portsmouth Bridge and others. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1439)
— STEVENS, S. C. Directory for 1833. Dover, 1833. 12°.
— - Sketch of Dover, N. H. Dover, 1833. 16°. (C 277)

Dover Castle. DARELL, W. History of D. Castle; [Lat. with an English trans. by A. Campbell]. London, 1797. 4°.

Dover Manufacturing Co. Acts of incorporation, and by-laws of the company; with extracts from the statute laws of N. H. relative to manufacturing corporations. Dover, 1828. 32°. (D 57)
— Acts of the legislature of N. H. incorporating the company, and the by-laws. Dover, 1824. 32°. (D 57)

Dover, Straits of. BELLIN, J. N. Carte du Comté de Kent et du Pas de Calais. *n.p.*, 1759. (E 87, no. 11)

Doves in a cage; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 8. 1854.)

Dow, *Jr., pseud.* *See* **Paige**, E. F.

Dow, Alexander. History of Hindostan. *See* **Muhammad Kasim Ferishta.**

Dow, *Rev.* Daniel. Familiar letters to J. Sherman [on] his anti-Trinitarian treatise. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (B 272)
— Pedobaptist catechism. Worcester, 1807. 8°. (B 522)
— F. A. O. Wreath for Dow, on his 'Familiar letters'. Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 205)

Dow, Jabez. Bill of mortality for Kensington, N. H. Dover, 1802. 4°. (A 2)

Dow, Lorenzo. Reflections on the important subject of matrimony. 6th ed. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 664)

Dowden, Edward. Tennyson and Browning. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 1867–68.)

Dowdeswell, Wm. Address to the makers of cyder and perry. (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, 1763–70, v. 4. B 607)

Dowdeswell, *Gen.* Wm. CATALOGUE of [his] coll. of portraits, sold 1812; [with ms. prices]. London, 1812. 8°.

Dowding, Wm. C. Life and correspondence of G. Calixtus. Oxford and London, 1863. 8°.
— Romanism not catholic; sermon, London, Dec. 10. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1339)

Dowe, Wm. Junius Lord Chatham; a biography. London, 1857. 8°.

Dower. POTHIER, R. J. Traité du douaire. Paris, 1770. 12°.

Dowie, James. The foot and its covering; comprising a tr. of Camper's work on 'the best form of shoe'. London, 1861. 16°.

Dowler, George. Wax vesta matches. (*In* Timmins' Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Dowling, Alfred S. Statutes passed in 2 Will. IV. and 2–3 Will. IV. *See* Great Britain.

Dowling, John. History of Romanism. New York, 1845. 8°.

Dowling, Joseph A. Trial of W. Hogan for assault and battery on Mary Connell. Phila., 1822. 8°.

Down, J. Langdon H. The idiotic and imbecile. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Down among the Dutchmen. (*In* Household words, v. 16–17. 1857–58.)

Down and Connor, Jeremy, *Bp. of.* *See* Taylor, J.

Down in Tennessee. *See* Gilmore, J. R.

Downall, *Rev.* John. Address after confirmation. 3d ed. London, 1848. 18°. (D 31)

Downame, George, *Bp. of Derry.* Treatise on justification. London, 1639. f°.
— Commentarii in P. Rami dialecticam. *See* Ramus, P.

Downame, John. The Christian warfare. London, 1634. f°.

Downe, John. Certaine treatises. Oxford, 1633. 4°.
Contents. The funeral sermon, by G. Hakewill. — Letter of the Bp. of Exeter conc. D. — The force and efficacy of reading. — Christ's prayer for his church. — Discourse of selfe-denyall. — Apology of the justice of God. — Amulet or preservative against the contempt of the ministry. — The dove-like serpent. — Subjection to the higher powers. — Defence of the lawfulness of lots in gaming against the arguments of N. N. — The reall presence by transubstantiation unknowne to the Fathers. — Defence of the former answere against the replie of N. N.

Downe, Leonard. *Funeral sermon on.* 1824. *See* Putnam, R. A. (B 1237)

Downes, George. Letters from continental countries. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— On the Norse geography of ancient Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 19. 1841.)

Downes, Henry, *Bp.* Excellency of publick charity; sermon at Oxford. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1264)

— Sermon, Dec. 23, 1720, general fast. Dublin, 1721. 8°. (B 1255)

Downes, Henry Hill. Hurd, S. H. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Downes, John. Account of the death of Charles I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

Downes, John. United States almanac, 1844–45; statistics, 1844 by F. Hunt, 1845 by J. P. Montgomery. Phila., 1844–45. 2 v. 8°.

— Occultations of planets and stars by the moon, 1851, 52. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 3. 1850, 51.)

Downes, John Tileston. *See* Ball, E. Trial. 1811. (B 344, 440)

Downes, Robert. Sermon, March 25, before the Soc. Prom. Eng. Prot. Schools in Ireland. Dublin, 1750. 4°. (B 1266)

Downey, C. G. Valedictory address in the medical college of the Indiana Asbury Univ., Feb. 24. Indianapolis, 1851. 8°. (B 1552)

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Architecture of country houses. 13th thous. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Cottage residences. New York, 1842. 8°.

— Fruits and fruit trees of America. New York and London, 1845. 8°.

— Rural essays; ed., with a mem. of the author by G. W. Curtis, and letter by F. Bremer. New York, 1854. 8°.

— Treatise on landscape gardening; with remarks on rural architecture. New York, 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1844. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed.; with a suppl. by H. W. Sargent. New York, 1859. 8°.
See also Horticulturist; ed. by D.

Downing, C. Toogood. Stranger in China. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Downing, Emanuel. Letter to Jas. Usher, 1620. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Downing, Fanny Murdaugh. Nameless. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1866. 8°.

Downing, *Sir* George. Discourse vindicating his royal master from a scandalous libel; added, Former and later proceedings of the Hollanders; by a meaner hand. Lond., 1672. sm. 8°.

Downing, *Major* Jack, *pseud.* *See* Davis, C. A.

Downman, Hugh, *M.D.* Infancy; a poem. Book 3. London. 1776. 4°. (A 46)

Downs, Solomon W. Remarks on the bill making a grant of public lands to Iowa, Mar. 15. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Downton, Nicholas. *See* Dounton, N.

Dowry. *See* Dower.

Dowse, Thomas. Everett, E. Eulogy on D. before the Mass. Hist. Soc., Dec. 9, 1858; with the address by R. C. Winthrop and an app. Boston, 1859. 8°.
Note. From Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855–58. Contains proceedings of the Society on the gift of D.'s library, on the decease of D., and on the reception of his library. The eulogy, abridged, was pub. in the Amer. journ. of educ., v. 9. 1860; the address is also in Winthrop's Addresses. 1867.

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Descrip. of the Dowse Library. (*In their* Report of proc., ann. meeting. 1857. B 1960)

Dowsing, Wm. Journal of D., parliamentary visitor for demolishing superstitious pictures, *etc.*, 1643, 44. London, *reprinted*, 1844. 8°.

Doy, John. Narrative of D., of Lawrence, Kansas. New York, 1860. 12°.

Doyle, *Sir* Francis Hastings, *Bart.* Lectures before the Univ. of Oxford, 1868. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— The return of the guards, and other poems. London, 1866. 8°.

Doyle, James, *Bp.* Defence by J. K. L. [pseud.] of his vindication of the principles of the Irish Catholics. 2d ed. Dublin, 1826. 8°.

— Reply by J. K. L. to the charge of Dr. Magee, Abp. of Dublin. Dublin, 1827. 8°.

— Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life, times, and correspondence of D. Dublin, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Observations [on] the letter of J. K. L. to the Ld. Lieutenant in vindication of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1823. 8°.

— Remarks on the late miracle, in a letter to Dr. D. 4th ed. Dublin, 1823. 8°. (B 1370)

— Remedy, The; in reply to 'An essay on the Catholic claims'. London, 1827. 8°.

Doyle, James E. Chronicle of England, B. C. 55 – A. D. 1485, with illustrations. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Doyle, John. Catalogue of books. New York. 1848. 8°.

Doyle, John. *See* Murphy, S. Trial. 1817. (B 344)

Doyle, Richard. The foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson. London, 1855. 4°.

D'Oyley, Daniel. Letter to T. Pinckney. *n.p.*, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

— Oration, Charleston, July 4. Charlest., 1803. 8°. (B 421)

D'Oyly, George, *D.D.* Essay on the doctrine of assurance. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1367)

— Letter to Earl Gray on church rates. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1376)

— Letters to Sir W. Drummond, on his 'Œdipus Judaicus'. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1367)

— Life of Wm. Sancroft; with Fur prædestinatus, Modern policies, and three sermons by Abp. Sancroft, also life of H. Wharton and two letters of Dr. Sanderson. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Dozy, Reinhart Picter Anne. Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne, 711–1110. Leyde, 1861. 4 v. 8°.

— Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age. 2e éd. augm. Leyde, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Spanien gegenüber der französischen Revolution. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 9. 1863.)

Drabitz, Nicolaus. *See* Comenius, J. A. Hist. revelationum Drabitii. 1659.

Draco. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Draco *Stratonicensis.* Hase, C. B. D'un ms. cont. Περὶ μέτρων de D. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.)

Dracut, *Mass.*, Convention, 1776. Proceedings. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Dragge, Wm. Account of a voyage for the discovery of a N. W. passage, 1746–47. London, 1748–49. 2 v. 8°.

Dragon of Wantley, The; burlesque opera. *See* Carey, H.

Dragonetti, Giacinto. Origine dei feudi nei regni di Napoli e Sicilia. Palermo, 1842. 8°.
Note. Appended is 'Rimostranza su la riversione dei feudi in Sicilia, da S. Simonetti'.

Dragoon. Thiroux de Mondsiér, —. Manuel du dragon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1781. 12°.

Dragoumis, N. Βίος Τ. Ὀυασιγκτῶνος. 1856. *See* Washington, G.

Drainage of land. Anderson, J. Practical treatise on draining bogs and swampy ground. London, 1797. 8°.

— Dempsey, G. D. Treatise on drainage of districts and lands. 2d ed. London, *Weale*; 1854. 16°.

— Gr. Brit. *Board of Agric.* Extracts from the proceedings of the board resp. Elkington's mode of draining. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (W 51)

— Hughes, G. W. System of drainage of lowlands in Holland. (*In* Gr. Britain. *Royal Engineer Corps.* Papers, v. 7. 1845.)

— Johnstone, J. Draining land according to the system of J. Elkington. Edin., 1797. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— Smiles, S. Early works of embanking and draining. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1. 1861.)

— Stephens, H. Manual of practical draining. 3d ed. Edin. and Lond., 1848. 8°.

Note. For drainage of towns and buildings *see* Sewers.

Drake, Benjamin. Life of Black Hawk. Cincin., 1839. 12°.

— Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Cincin., 1856. 12°.

— *and* Mansfield, E. D. Cincinnati in 1826. Cincin., 1827. 12°. (C 173)

Drake, Charles D. Union and anti-slavery speeches, during the rebellion. Cincin., 1864. 12°.

— Funeral oration, St. Louis, Oct. 29, obsequies of D. Webster. St. Louis, 1852. 8°. (B 1727)

Drake, Daniel, *M.D.* Discourses before the Cincin. Med. Libr. Assoc. Cincin., 1852. 12°.

Contents. Early physicians, scenery, and society of Cincinnati. — Medical periodical literature and public medical libraries.

— Discourse on the history, character, and prospects of the West. Cincin., 1834. 8°. (B 1166)

— Geological account of the valley of the Ohio. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

— Introd. disc. to lectures on clinical medicine and pathological anatomy. Louisville, 1840. 8°. (B 1185)

— Memoir on the trembles or milk sickness. Louisville, Ky., 1841. 8°. (B 1186)

— Northern lakes a summer residence for invalids of the South. Louisville, 1842. 8°. (B 1603)

— Oration on the causes, evils, and preventives of intemperance, Columbus, Feb. 12. Columbus, 1831. 8°. (B 1064)

— Picture of Cincinnati. Cincin., 1815. 12°.

— Systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by S. H. Smith and F. G. Smith. 2d ser. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Gross, S. D. Discourse on the life of D. Louisville, 1853. 8°. (B 1213)

— — *Same, abridged.* (*In his* Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Drake, *Sir* Francis. Barrow, J. Life, voyages, and exploits of D. [London, 1843.] 8°.

Note. For other accounts of his life; *etc.*, *see* Lives and voy. of Drake, *in* Edin. cab. lib.; *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 30. 1831; — Bourne, H. R. F. English seamen, v. 2. 1868; — Johnson, S. Works, v. 12. 1806; — Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1; — Southey, R. Lives, v. 3. 1834, *in* Lardner's cab. cyc., v. 22.

— Expedition to the West Indies, 1585–86. (*In* Hakluyt. Voy., v. 4. 1811; — *and in* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

— First voy. to Nombre de Dios and Dariene. 1572. (*In* Hakluyt. Voy., v. 4. 1811.)

— Fletcher, F. World encompassed; ed. by W. S. W. Vaux. London, 1854. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 17.)

Note. For other accounts of this voy., 1577, *see* Harris. Voy., v. 1. 1705, 1764; — Smollett. Voy., v. 3. 1766; — Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1767; — Henry, D. Hist. account of all voyages round the world, v. 1. 1774; — Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803; — Hakluyt. Voy., v. 4. 1811; — Kerr, R. Voy., v. 10. 1824; — *French.* Montémont. Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 1. 1833; — *Germ.* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 12. 1793; *and in part, in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.

— Leng, R. Service done against the Spaniards, 1587. (*In* Camden. Miscel., v. 5. 1864.)

Note. For other accounts *see* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2. 1810; — Kerr. Voy., v. 7. 1824.

— Maynarde, T. Sir F. D. his voyage, 1595, with the Spanish acc. of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico; ed. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 4. 1849.)

See also Hakluyt. Voy., v. 4. 1824.

— Success of the English army under Gen. Sir F. Drake and account of his death. (*In* Hakluyt, v. 4. 1811; *and in* Saville, H. Libell of Spanish lies. 1596.)

— Voyage to Cadiz, *etc.*, 1587. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Voyage to Magellanica and Polynesia. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766.)

See also Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — *Latin.* Herrera, A. de. Novus orbis. 1622.

— Voyage to northwest of California, *etc.* (*In* Hakluyt. Voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Drake, Francis. Eboracum; history of York. London, 1736. f°.

Drake, George. Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Drake, *Dr.* James. History of the last Parliament. — Considerations relating to all future elections of members to serve in Parliament, *etc.* (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 11, 12. 1814.)

Drake, John. Voyage up the river Plate, 1582. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Drake, Joseph Rodman. The culprit fay. New York, 1859. 16°.

Drake, Nathan. Journal of the first and second seiges of Pontefract, 1644–45. London, *n.d.* 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 37.)

Drake, Nathan, *Vicar of Weighton.* Sermon against false weights and balances, at Sheffield, Jan. 10, 1696/97. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1339)

Drake, Nathan, *M.D.* Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. London, 1809–10. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. On the taste which had been generated by Steele and Addison for periodical composition. — Enumeration of the periodical papers written during the publication of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. — Literary life of Dr. Johnson. 2. Lit. life of Dr. Hawkesworth. — Sketches of occasional contributors. — On other periodical papers. — Table of period. papers, 1709–1809.

— Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. London, 1805. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General obs. on periodical writing, and state of literature at the commencement of the Tatler, 1709. — Biog. sketch, obs. on the style, taste, *etc.*, of Steele. — Biog. sketch of Addison. 2. On English styles, and on the style, *etc.*, and moral tendency of Addison. 3. Biog. and critical sketches of the occasional correspondents of Steele and Addison. — Tables, exhibiting at one view the proportions of the several contributors to the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. — Effects of the Tatler, Spectator, *etc.*, on taste, literature, and morals.

— The gleaner; periodical essays, selected from scarce or neglected volumes, with introd. and notes. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°.

— Literary hours; or, Sketches, critical, narrative, and poetical. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) London, 1804. 3 v. 8°.

— Mornings in spring; retrospections, biog., critical, and historical. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Moral and literary associations con. with the spring of the year. — Influence of an early acquired love for literature. — Epistles of Pliny. — The Cliffords of Craven. — Memoirs of Sir Ph. Sidney and his sister; on their version of the Psalms. — The banks of Esk; Drummond of Hawthornden, Ramsay, Mackenzie, Sir W. Scott. — Biog. notice of J. M. Good. 2. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. — Ossian as drawn by the Irish bards; Miss Brooke's Reliques of Irish poetry. — Biog. sketch of R. Hole, with remarks on his 'Arthur'. — Milton and Galileo. — Sonnet. — Collins's 'Bell of Arragon' completed.

— Noontide leisure; or, sketches in nature, incl. a tale of the days of Shakespeare. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Summer's noon favorable to meditation. — Montchensey, a tale of the days of Shakspeare. — Obs. on an anonymous version of 'Les jardins par De Lille'. — Notices, biog. and critical of W. Alabaster, and J. Beaumont. — Beaumont and his 'Psyche'. 2. On a feature in the poetry of Horace; original poetry; epitaph. — Obs. on 'Les jardins', *contin.* — Montchensey, *contin.* — On the minor poems of Beaumont.

— Shakespeare and his times. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— Winter nights; or, Fire-side lucubrations. London, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Happiness of an English fire-side. — Kirton priory, a tale. — Inscription for the tomb of Guthrun the Dane, in St. Mary's Church, Hadleigh. — On 'Scenes of infancy' by Leyden. — Life and martyrdom of Dr. R. Taylor. — Love of Country and of home. — Mary of Hadleigh, a tale in verse. 2. Feelings of regret in a long absence from our country and home. — Kirton priory, *contin.* — On 'Odes and other poems' of H. Neale. — On the Eng. trans. of Tasso's 'Gerusalemme Liberata'. — On the 'Domestic hours' of C. Neale. — On 'The Vale of Slaughden', by J. Bird. — On returning home after absence; domestic sonnets.

Drake, Samuel Gardner. Annals of witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the United States. Boston, 1869. 4°.

— Book of the Indians. 8th ed. with add. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. Part 5. (*In* Baylies, F. Hist. mem., v. 2. 1866.)

— History and antiquities of Boston. Boston, 1856. [1852–56]. 8°.

— Indian biography. Boston, 1832. 12°.

Note. This is the 8th ed. of the 'Indian biography'.

— Memoir of Cotton Mather; with a geneal. of the family of Mather. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Old Indian chronicle; a coll. of tracts pub. in time of King Philip's war; added, an introd. and notes. Boston, 1836. 18°.

Contents the same as in the ed. of 1867, omitting **Drake's** Origin, **News** from N. Eng., and **Further** brief narration, and adding **Drake**, S. G. Chronicles of the Indians of America, from its first discovery to the present time. Boston, 1836.

— *Same.* Boston, 1867. 4°.

Contents. **Drake**, S. G. Origin of Indian wars; partic. of king Philip's war. — The **present** state of N. Eng. with respect to the Indian war, 1675; by a merchant of Boston. London, 1675. — S., N. Continuation of the state of N. England; a farther account of the Indian warr. Nov. 1675 – Feb. 1675/6; with an account of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes. [by G. W.]. London, 1676; — New narrative of the state of N. England; being a continued account of the bloody Indian war, March–August 1676. London, 1676. — **True** account of the occurrences that have happened in the warre between the English and the Indians in N. Eng., May 1676 – Aug. London, 1676. — **H.**, R. The warr in N. Eng. visibly ended. London, 1677. — **News** from N. Eng., a true account of the present bloody wars betwixt the infidels, natives, and the English Christians and converted Indians of N. Eng., *etc.* London, 1676. — **Further** brief and true narration of the late wars risen in N. England. London, 1676.

— Particular history of the five years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744–49, sometimes called Gov. Shirley's war. Albany, 1870. 4°.

— Recovery of materials for the early history of Dorchester. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Result of researches among British archives rel. to the founders of New England. Boston, 1860. 4°.

— Review of Winthrop's journal as edited by J. Savage. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Note. The last three are from the 'N. E. hist. and geneal. reg'.

— Some memoirs of Th. Prince. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Tragedies of the wilderness; Indian captives, *etc.* Boston, 1841. 12°.

Contents. Ortiz, J. — Rowlandson, Mary. — Stockwell, Q. — Gerish, Sarah. — Heard, Eliz. — Gyles, J. — Rogers, R. — Goodwin, Mehitable. — Toogood, T. — Hanson, E. — How, N. — Fowler, M. — Fitch, S. — McCoy, Isabella. — Williamson, P. — Howe, Jemima. — Noble, Frances. — Carver, *Capt.* J. — Smith, *Col.* J. — Eastburn, R. — Clendenin, *Mrs.* — Henry, A. — Manhein, F. — Bozarth, Experience. — Corbly, J. — Scott, Frances. — Hubbell, *Capt.* W. — Herbeson, Massy. — Munson, *Serg.* L. — Clark, R. — Thompson, J. W. B.

— The witchcraft delusion in New England; with introd. and notes. Roxbury, 1866. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Mather**, C. The wonders of the invisible world. 2, 3. **Calef**, R. More wonders of the invisible world.

Drake, W. Richard. Notes on Venetian ceramics. London, 1868. 8°.

Drama. Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1826.)

— Diderot, D. De la poésie dramatique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5.)

— Mazzini, S. On the historical drama. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 2. 1865.)

— Riccoboni, L. Diss. on the drama. (*In his* Hist. account of theatres in Europe. 1741.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. Essay on the drama. (*In his* Essays on chivalry, *etc.*, v. 66 *of his* Works. 1834.)

— Schlegel, A. W. von. Dramatische Kunst und Litteratur. Heidelberg, 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Tr. by J. Black. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 5, 6. 1846.)

— Suevern, J. W. Ueber den historischen Charakter des Drama. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1825.)

— Sulzer, J. G. Réflexíons philos. sur l'utilité de la poésie dramatique. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

See also **Charades**; — **Comedy**; — **Opera**; — **Rhetoric**; — **Tragedy**. — For dramatic biography *see* **Actors**; — **Dramatic authors**; — for the morality and history of the drama *see* **Theatre**; — for the history *see* **English literature**; — **Middle ages**; — **Roman literature**; — and the division *Literature* under the names of various countries; where also will be found dramatic bibliography and collections of dramatic literature.

Dramatic authors. Anecdotes dramatiques. Paris, 1775. 3 v. 8°.

— Baker, D. E. Biographia dramatica. London, 1812. 3 v. 4°.

— Beaumarchais, P. A. C. Comte rendu de l'affaire des auteurs dramatiques et des comédiens français. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1826.)

— Gilliland, T. Dramatic mirror. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Pananti, F. Il poeta di theatro. Londra, 1808–09. 2 v. 12°.

— Pasquali, G. B. Del theatro. Venezia, 1773. 4°. (**E 40**)

See also the lives of various dramatic authors entered under their names; — often prefixed to their Works.

Dramatic scorpion; a satire; [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1818. 8°.

Dramaturgie, Hamburgische; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schrift., v. 24, 25.)

Drames de Cayenne, Les; par E. Berthel. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Drames de la mer, Les; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Draper, Daniel. *See* **Baker**, J., *vs.* **Draper**, D. (**B 1434**)

Draper, *Lieut. Col.* Edward Alured. Address to the British public, on the case of Brig. Gen. Picton, with obs. on the conduct of W. Fullarton, and J. Sullivan. London, 1806. 8°.

Draper, James. History of Spencer, Mass., to 1860, incl. a sketch of Leicester, to 1753. 2d ed. Worcester, *n.d.* 8°.

Draper, John Wm. History of the American civil war. New York, 1867–70. 3 v. 8°.

— History of the intellectual development of Europe. New York, 1863. 8°.

— Deficiencies of clerical education. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)
— Human physiology, statical, and dynamical. New York, 1856. 8°.
— Indebtedness of New York to its university; address to the alumni of the Univ. of New York, June 28. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1577)
— Text-book on chemistry. 3d ed. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, 1865. 8°.
— University of New York. medical department; a valedictory lecture. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1552)

Draper, Lyman C. Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1847.)

Draper, *Sir* Wm. Answer to the Spanish arguments claiming the Galeon and refusing payment of the ransom bills for preserving Manila. London, 1764. 8°. (B 591)

Draper, *Rev.* Wm. Probationary sermon. at St. Michael's, Cornhill. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1883)

Draper, Wm. Life of Adam Smith. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lives of eminent persons. Lib. usef. kn. 1833.)

Drapery. Revel, —. Sur l'art de bien draper les figures (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 15. 1805.)

Drapier, D. Filature de coton. Paris, 1858. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Draught. Youatt, W. Treatise on draught. (*In his* Horse. 1831. Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.)

Draughts. Hyde, T. Historia nerdiludii. (*In his* Syntagma, v. 2. 1767.)

Dravidian. Webb, E. Evidences of the Scythian affinities of the Dravidian languages, condensed from R. Caldwell's 'Compar. Dravidian grammar'. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.)

Drawing. Barnard, G. Drawing from nature; progressive instructions in sketching. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
— Barry, C. A. How to draw. Bost., 1871. 8°.
— Billings, R. W. Infinity of geometric design. Edin., 1849. 4°.
— Blunt, C. Essay on mechanical drawing. London, 1811. 4°.
— British Museum. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum; [by F. G. Stephens]. London, 1870–73. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Div. 1. Political and personal satires, no. 1 – 2015. Vol. 1. 1320–1689. 2. 1689–1733.
— Bruti, O. R. Method of delineating the parts of the orders in architecture; English'd by T. Malie. London, 1737. f°.
— Cavé, E. M. B. The Cavé method: drawing without a master; learning to draw from memory; tr. from the 4th Par. ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
— Dougall, J. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 2. 1810.)
— Gibbs, J. Rules for drawing the parts of architecture. 3d ed. London, 1753. f°.
— Haydon, B. R. Lectures on painting and design. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°.
— Nicholson, F. Drawing and painting landscape from nature. London, 1820. 4°.
— Revelli, V. A. Necessità di rettificare la vista agli allievi disegnatori; proposizione di una macchinetta. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)
— Rimmer, W. Elements of design. Book 1. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing. London, 1857. 8°.
— Salmon, W. Polygraphice; the arts of drawing, engraving, *etc.* 8th ed. Lond., 1701. 8°.
— Volpato, G., *and* Morghen, R. Principie del disegno tratti dalle statue antiche. Roma, 1786. f°.

See also Anatomy for artists; — Architecture; — Caricature; — Geometrical drawing; — Head; — Maps; — Mechanical drawing; — Perspective; — Proportion; — Raffaello (esp. Blanc, C.; Butler, G.; Geymueller, H. de; Robinson, J. C.); — Shadows; — Topographical drawing.

For prints especially intended to represent drawings *see* Allston, W.; — Carracci; — Duerer, A.; — Gelée, C. (Claude *Lorraine*); — Mazzoli, F., *detto Il parmigianino*; — Ottley, W. Y.; — Turner, J. M. W. — for some pen and ink drawings *see* Trumbull, J.

Drayson, *Capt.* Alfred W. Sporting scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Drayton, Charles, *Jr.* Culture of Guinea corn. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
— Essay on the partial and concealed inversion of the uterus. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 736)

Drayton, Daniel. Personal memoir. Bost., 1855. 12°.

Drayton, John. Memoirs of the American revolution to 1776, as rel. to South Carolina, *etc.* Charleston, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— Letters during a tour through the Northern and Eastern States. Charlestown, 1794. 8°. (W 84)
— View of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns. Charleston, 1802. 8°.

Drayton, Michael. Harmonie of the Ch.; ed. by A. Dyce. Lond., 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets. v. 3. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 4. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Bell, R. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Drayton, Percival. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Drayton, Wm., *of S. C.* Address at the dinner of the Washington Soc. at Charleston, July 4. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1203)
— Address to the people of S. C. [Charleston, 1832?] f°. (B 1067, 2 copies)
— Oration, July 4. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)

Drayton, Wm. Henry. Charge on the rise of the Amer. empire. Charlestown, [S. C.,] 1776. 8°. (B 635)
— Charge to the grand jury of Charleston district, S. C., 1776. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Letter to the deputies of N. Amer. in Congress at Phila. Charles-town, S. C., 1774. 4°. (A 27)
— Speech, Jan. 20, 1778, in the General Assembly, upon the articles of confederation of the U. S. Charlestown, 1778. 12°. (B 616)

Draytons and Davenants, The; a story of the civil wars; by [Mrs. E. R. Charles]. New York, 1866. 8°.

Dream, The; a tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Dream at sea, The; by J. Buckstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 35.)

Dream children; by [H. E. Scudder]. Camb., 1864. 16°.

Dream chintz, The; by [Mrs. M. A. Mackarness]. New York, 1868. 12°. (Sunbeam stories.)

Dream life; by Ik Marvel [*i.e.*, D. G. Mitchell]. New York, 1851. 12°.

Dream numbers, The; a novel; by T. A. Trollope. London, 1868. 3 v. 12°.

Dream of Eugene Aram; a poem. *See* Hood, T.

Dreamer, Leaves from the diary of a. London, 1853. 16°.

Dreams. Beattie, J. On dreaming. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1809.)
— Bulstrode, W. Dreams. (*In his* Essays. 1724.)
— Carmichael, A. Essay on dreaming. (*In* King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Trans., v. 2. 1818.)
— Formey, J. H. S. Essai sur les songes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.)
— Howitt, Mary. Stories of apparitions, dreams, second sight, *etc.* (*In* Ennemoser, J. History of magic. 1854.)
— Leland, C. G. Poetry and mystery of dreams. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Recueil de dissertations sur les apparitions, les visions, et les songes. Avignon, 1751. 4 v. 24°.
— Maine de Biran, M. F. P. G. Sur le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)
— Melanchthon, P. Admonitio de somniorum generibus eorumque conjectione, annexis aliquot somniis de veræ religionis corruptione. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)
— Paine, T. Essay on dreams. (*In his* Exam. of passages in the N. T. [18—.] B 209)

— Synesius *Cyreneus*. De insomniis. Gr. et Lat. (*In his* Opera. 1631.)
— Wills, J. On dreams. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 23. 1856.)
See also Sleep; — Superstitions.

Dreamthorp. *See* Smith, Alex.

Dred, a tale of the great dismal swamp; by [Mrs.] H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Dred; or, The dismal swamp; a play, by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Dred Scott. *See* Scott, D.

Dredge, James. Mathematical principles of his suspension bridge. (*In* Weale, J. Theory, *etc.*, of bridges, v. 1. 1843.)

Dredging. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engineering, v. 1, 2. 1845.)

Drei Erben und keiner; Lustspiel von C. L. Costenoble. (*In* Kotzebue, A. von. Alman., v. 22. 1824.)

Drei Koenige. Die heiligen; [von J. von Hildesheim]. (*In* Simrock, K. Volksbücher, v. 4. 1846.)

Drei Väter auf einmal, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 33. 1841.)

Drélincourt, Charles. Christian's defence against fears of death; tr. by M. D'Assigny. London, 1692. 8°.
— De calculos renum et vesicæ. (*In* Sydenham, T. Op., v. 1. 1723.)
— Dissertatio anat. de lienosis. Ed. 3a; acc. L. Bellini De natura et modo respiratione. Lugd. Bat., 1711. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Drennan, Wm. Letter to Pitt. London, *reprinted*, 1799. 8°. (B 1525)

Drenthe. *Map.* Pynacker, C. Drentia comitatus. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 63)

Dresden. Darstellung der Ereignisse in Dresden, 1813. Dresden, 1816. 8°.
— Droysen, J. G. Die Wandgemälde im Ballund Concert-Saal des kön. Schlosses zu Dresden, von. E. Bendemann. Dresden, [184–]. f°.
— Hessele, F. Dresde, ses environs. 2e éd. Dresde, 1857. 16°.
— Lehninger, J. A. Description de la ville de Dresde. Dresde, 1782. 12°.
— Weinart, B. G. Topographische Geschichte der Staat Dresden und der Gegenden. Dresden, 1777. 8°.

Dresden. Kon. Gemaelde-Gallerie. Catalogue des tableaux. Dresde, 1846. 16°.
— Verzeichniss; von J. Hübner. Dresd., 1856. 12°.
— - *French*. Tr. par L. Grangier. Dresde, 1856. 16°.
— Verzeichniss; von F. Matthäi. Dresden, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Verzeichniss. Dresden, *n.d.* 12°.
— Hanfstaegl, F. Gemälde. Dresden, 1836–51. 6 v. f°.
— Schaefer, W. Die königl. Gemälde-Gallerie. Dresden, [1859]. 3 v. 8°.

Dress. *See* Costume.

Dresser, Horace E. The battle record of the American rebellion. New York, 1863. 8°.
— The new internal revenue law, with refs., *etc.* New York, 1864. 8°. (E 90)
— The United States internal revenue and tariff law, with index, and notes. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1870. 8°. (E 90)

Dreuillettes, Gabriel. Epistola ad Joannem Wintrop. Neo-Ebor., *J. M. Shea*, 1869. 8°.
— Journal and report as French agent in negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648–51. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3. 1857.)
— Narré du voyage faict pour la mission des Abnaquiois, *etc.* — Epistola ad J. Wintrop. — Lettre. (*In* Shea, J. M. Rec. de pièces, *etc.* 1866.)

Dreutzer, O. E. Statistics rel. to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow line. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1866.)

Drew, *Dr.* Moral effects of the poor laws. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Drew, Jacob Halls. Life of S. Drew. New York, 1835. 12°.

Drew, Samuel. History of Cornwall, comp. by F. Hitchins; ed. by S. Drew. Helston, 1824. 2 v. 4°.
— Original essay on the immateriality and immortality of the soul. Bristol, 1803. 8°.
— Remarks on the first part of T. Paine's 'Age of reason'. 2d ed. New York, 1831. 12°.
— Scriptural and philosophical arguments to prove the divinity of Christ. Trenton, N. J., 1825. 8°. (B 1355)
— Sermon: The effects produced by Divine grace. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)
— Drew, J. H. Life, character, and labours of D. New York, 1835. 12°.

Drew, Thomas. The campaign of 1856; Fremont songs, original and selected. Bost., 1856. 16°.

Drew, Wm. A. Glimpses during a voyage and visit to London, 1851. Augusta, 1852. 12°.

Drewry, Charles Stewart. Suspension bridges; with descriptions of the most important, experiments on the strength of iron wires, *etc.*, and rules and tables. London, 1832. 8°.

Drexel, Joseph W. Catalogue of [his] musical library. Pt. 1. Musical writings. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Drexelius, Jeremias. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Dreyer, John H. Concord and religion; disc. at N. Y. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 961)

Driesche, Jan van der. *See* Drusius, Janus.

Drill. *See* Military art.

Drilling (*in agric.*). Sinclair, *Sir* John, *ed.* Communications on drilling. London, 1819. 8°. (B 931)

Drinkwater, John. History of the late siege of Gibraltar, 1779. 4th ed. London, 1790. 4°.

Drinkwater, John Eliot. *See* Bethune.

Driver, Abraham *and* Wm. General view of the agriculture of the County of Cants. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Drobisch, Moritz Wilhelm. Empirische Psychologie. Leipzig, 1842. 8°.
— Grundlehren der Religionsphilosophie. Leipz., 1840. 8°.

Drogo, Arrigo, *continuator*. *See* Caffaro. Annales Genuenses.

Droit des magistrats sur leurs subjets; pub. par ceux de Magdebourg, 1550. *n.p.*, 1578. 8°.

Droit du seigneur, Le; comédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Dromo. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Dronsen, G. Studien zur baltischen Frage. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 15. 1866.)

Droop Mt. Echols, J. Report of the battle of Droop Mt. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Dropsy. Ayre, J. Dropsy in the brain, chest, abdomen, *etc.* London, 1825. 8°.
— Basham, W. R. Dropsy, with disease of the kidneys, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
— Blackall, J. Nature and cure of dropsies. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°.
— Blackmore, *Sir* R. Dissertations on a dropsy, a tympany, a jaundice, *etc.* Lond., 1727. 8°.
— Crampton, J. Clinical report on dropsies. (*In* King's and Queen's College of Phys. in Ireland. Trans., v. 2. 1818.)
— Dix, W. Inaugural diss. on the dropsy. Worcester, 1795. 8°. (B 1552)
— Holbrook, A. Case of ovarian schirrhus and encysted dropsy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)
— Osborne, J. Nature and treatment of dropsical diseases. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 2. 1839.)
— Peaslee, E. R. Case of double ovarian dropsy. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1560)
— Spooner, W. Diss. med. inaug. de ascite abdominale. Edin., 1785. 8°.
— Stoker, W. Pathological obs. Pt. 1: Dropsy, purpura, *etc.* Dublin, 1823. 8°.

Dropsy on the brain. *See* Hydrocephalus.

Droste zu Vischering, Clemens August. *Arbp. of Cologne.* Beilagen zu der Darlegung des Verfahrens der Preussischen Regierung gegen den Erzbischof von Cöln. *n.p.*, [183-?]. 4°. (A 44)

Drouet, Jean Baptiste. Haute-cour de justice; copie de l'instruction personnelle. Paris, an v. [1796]. 8°.

Drought in 1749. Some account of the, from ms. of J. Blake. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)

Drouin, J. J. Recueil de recherches sur l'éducation; sur [la] question [des] moyens de perfectionner l'éducation physique et morale des enfans. Paris, an xii. 1804. 8°. (B 810)

Drouineau, Gustave. L'ironie. Bruxelles, 1834. 2 v. 18°.

Droux, Léon, *and* Rueff, L. Les machines et les arts mécaniques à l'exposition. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)

Drovette, Bernardin. Jomard, —. Lettre à A. Remusat, sur une nouvelle mesure de coudée trouvée à Memphis. Paris, 1827. 4°. (A 33)

— Voy. à l'Oasis du Dukel. (*In* Cailliaud, F. Voy. à l'Oasis de Thèbes. 1821.)

Drown, Solomon. Oration, Providence, Feb. 23. *n.p.*, 1824. 8°. (W 49)

Drowning. Hosack, D. Causes of suspended animation from drowning; with means of restoring life. New York, 1792. 8°. (B 812)

— Jackson, R. Physical diss. on drowning. London, 1747. 8°. (B 836)

See also Resuscitation; — Suspended animation.

Droyer, J. H. Essay on elocution. New York, 1828. 12°.

Droysen, Johann Gustav. Die Wandgemälde im Ball- und Concert-Saal des K. Schlosses zu Dresden; erf. und ausgeführt v. E. Bendemann. Dresden, [184-?]. obl. 4°.

— Denkschrift. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Die Erhebung der Geschichte zum Rang einer Wissenschaft. (*In* v. 9. 1863.)

Droz, François Xavier Joseph. Economie politique. Paris, 1846. 12°.

— Discours. — Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820-29.)

— Des lois rel. aux progrès de l'industrie. Paris, an 9, 1801. 8°. (B 805)

— Mignet, F. A. A. (*In his* Notices, v. 2. 1854; — *and in* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.)

Droz, Gustave. Autour d'une source. 9e éd. Paris, [1871]. 18°.

— *Eng.* Around a spring; tr. by M. S. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Le cahier bleu de Mlle. Cibot. 20e éd. Paris, [1871]. 18°.

— Entre nous. 25e éd. Paris, [1871]. 18°.

— Monsieur, Madame, et Bébé. 46e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.

D'Rozario, P. S. Dictionary of English, Bángáli, and Hindustáni. Calcutta, 1837. 8°.

Druffel, A. von. Entgegnung aus Maurenbrechers Antikritik. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)

— Bailey, M. J. Report on the operation of the law rel. to the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, *etc.* New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1547)

Druids. Smith, *Rev.* G. Druidism contrasted with Christianity. *n.t.p.* 1846. 8°. (B 1345)

See also Great Britain. *History.* (the first part of general histories of England); — Religious; — Stonehenge.

Druillettes, Gabriel. *See* Dreuillettes.

Druitt, Robert, *M.D.* Report on cheap wines, their quality, wholesomeness, and use in diet and medicine. London, 1865. 8°.

— Is eradication of domestic pestilence possible? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Drum beat, The; pub. by the Brooklyn and Long Isl. Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission, Feb. 22 – Mar. 5. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

Drumann, Karl Wilhelm. Geschichte Roms in seiner Uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung. Königsberg, 1834-44. 6 v. 8°.

Drummer, The. *See* Addison, J.

Drummond, *Mrs.* The Wilmot family. Edin., 1848. 18°.

Drummond, David Thomas Kerr. Correspondence with Tenot. *See* Tenot, C. H.

— Reasons for withdrawing from the Scottish Episc. Ch. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Reply to resolutions of the clergy of the Scottish Episc. Ch. in which D. is declared to have separated himself from that church without cause. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— The Scottish communion office proved to be repugnant to Scripture, *etc.* Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Ancient aphorisms; [on the Drummond controversy]. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Drummond schism, The, examined and exposed, by a layman. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Edinburgh, Diocese of. Resignation of D., resolutions on the case, Nov. 1. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Remarks on the correspondence which led to the resignation of D. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Remonstrance on his perpetuating the schism which bears his name. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1230)

— Resignation of D., statement by the committee of Mr. Drummond's friends. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— Trinity Episcopal chapel question, The. *n.t.p.* 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

Drummond, Henry. Defence of the students of prophecy, in answer to W. Hamilton. London, 1828. 8°.

— On the corn laws. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1536)

— Government by the Queen, *etc.* Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Speeches in Parliament and miscellaneous pamphlets; ed. by A. G. Percy. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Speeches in Parliament. 1847-59. — Miscel. letters pub. in the daily papers, 1849-56. — 2. *Occasional pamphlets.* Elementary propositions on the currency. 1829. — Letter to the king against a repeal of the Test act. 1829. — Dialogue between a sceptical physician and his Christian patient. 1829. — Reform, not a new constitution. 1831. — Address to the people by one of themselves. 1839. — Justice to corn-growers and to corn-eaters. 1839. — Causes which lead to a bank restriction bill. 1839. — Letter to T. Phillips on the connection between the fine arts and religion. 1840. — Remarks on the Churches of Rome and England to the Rev. Dr. Wiseman and Rev. W. Palmer. 1841. — Reasons why a clergyman of the Church of England should not become a Roman Catholic. 1842. — On government by the Queen and attempted government by the people. — Letter to Sir R. H. Inglis on the payment of the Roman Catholic clergy. 1845. — Reasons for rejecting the claims of Romish priests. — Letter to J. W. Freshfield. 1851. — Substance of the speech of H. Drummond. 1852.

— Substance of the speech on the Transfer of real property bill, Mar. 7. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Drummond, James, *4th Earl of Perth.* Letters to the Countess of Erroll and others; ed. by W. Jerdan. London, 1845. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 33.)

Drummond, James L. First steps to botany. London, 1823. 12°.

— Letters to a young naturalist. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Drummond, Robert, *Bp.* Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1748. 4°. (B 1465)

— Sermon before the S. P. G. F. P. London, 1754. 8° (B 303)

— Sermon, coronation of George iii. and Q. Charlotte, Sept. 22. Lond., 1761. 4°. (B 1272)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 862)

Drummond, Thomas. Larcom, T. A. Memoir of the professional life of Capt. Drummond. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)

Drummond, Wm., *of Hawthornden.* History of Scotland, 1423-1542; with memorials of state, *etc.*, during the reigns of James and Charles I.; [also Familiar letters and A cypresse grove]; with introd. by Hall. 2d ed., with the author's life. London, 1682. 8°.

— Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with D., Jan. 1619; [with a preface by D. Laing]. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Poetical works; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°.
— D., H. (*In* Edin. Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1821.)

Drummond, *Sir* Wm. Academical questions. Vol. 1. [the only one publ.]. London, 1805. 4°.
Note. Relates chiefly to Gen. xlix. and Joshua and Judges.
— Letters to D. on his 'Œdipus Judaicus', by G. D. Oyly. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1367)
— Œdipus Judaicus. New ed. revised. London, 1866. 8°.
— Origines; or, Remarks on the origin of empires, states and cities. London, 1824–29. 4 v. 8°.

Drummond, *Rev.* Wm. Hamilton. Ancient Irish minstrelsy. Dublin, 1852. 8°.
— Charge at the ordination of J. Martineau. (*In* Martineau, J. Ordination service. 1829.)
— Humanity to animals the Christian's duty; disc. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1339)
— On the life and writings of Oppian. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 13. 1818.) — Analysis of the 'Cynegetics' of Oppian. (*In* v. 14. 1818.) — Authenticity of Ossian. (*In* v. 16. 1830.)
— One is your master; disc., July 5. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1339)
— Original sin, an essay. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1367)
— Sermon on sincerity. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)
— Unitarianism no feeble and conceited heresy. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1389)

Drummond family. Drake, N. Drummond of Hawthornden. (*In his* Mornings of spring, v. 1. 1828.)

Drummond de Melfort, Louis Hector, *comte* de. Traité sur la cavallerie. Paris, 1776. f°.

Drunkard, The. *See* Smith, W. H.

Drunkard's fate, The; a melo-drama; [by D. W. Jerrold. New York.] *n.d.* 16°. (D 43)

Drunkard's looking glass, The; by M. L. Weems. 2d ed. *n.p.*, 1813. 8°. (B 1278)

Drunken Barnaby's four journeys to the north of England; [by R. Brathwait]. London, 1805. 16°.

Drunkenness. *See* Temperance.

Drury, Dru. Memoir. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib., v. 15. 1842.)

Drury, *Major* Heber. Account of Travancore, and Fra Bartolomeo's travels. (*In* Visscher, J. C. Letters from Malabar. 1862.)

Drury, Henry, *Rector of Fingest.* Catalogue of the library of D. sold 1827; [with ms. prices and names]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Drury, Henry, *A.M.* Arundines Cami sive musarum Cantabrigiensium lusus. Cantab., 1841. 8°.

Drury, Luke. Report of the examination of E. K. Avery for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell. [Prov., ?] 1833. 8°.

Drury Lane Theatre. Prologue and epilogue, spoken [by Garrick] at the opening of Drury-Lane. London, 1747. 4°. (A 71)

Druses. Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon. London, 1855. 8°.
— Churchill, C. H. The Druses and the Maronites, under Turkish rule, 1840–60. London, 1862. 8°. (Vol. 4 *of his* Mt. Lebanon.)
— Herbert, H. H. M., *Earl of Carnarvon.* Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon. London, 1860. 12°.
— Robinson, E. The Druzes of Mt. Lebanon. (*In his* Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)
— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Les livres religieux des Druzes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9, 10. 1831-33.)
— — De notione vocum Tenzil et Tawil in libris qui ad Druzorum religionem pertinent. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., 1804–08.)

Drusi, Lucio. (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Drusius (*Dutch* van den Driesche), Joannes. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Druzbacka, Elżbieta. Poezye. W Lipsku, 1837. 2 v. 16°. (Vol. 30, 31 *of* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk.)

Dry rot. Birkbeck, G. Lecture on the preservation of timber by Kyan's patent. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Dickson, R. Lecture on the dry rot and the means of preventing it. London, 1837. 8°.
— Faraday, M. Practical prevention of dry rot; a lecture. London, 1837. 8°.
— Gr. Britain. *Admiralty.* Report of a committee [on] Kyan's patent. Lond., 1837. 8°.
— McWilliam, R. Essay on dry rot. London, 1818. 4°.
— Papworth, J. Causes of dry rot in buildings. London, 1803. 4°.
— Remarks on Kyan's patent for the prevention of dry rot. London, 1837. 8°.

Dry sticks fagoted. *See* Landor, W. S.

Dryander, Jonas. Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. Londini, 1798–1800. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Scriptores generales. 2. Zoologi. 3. Botanici. 4. Mineralogi. 5. Supplementum et index auctorum.

Dryburgh Abbey. Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh; registrum cartarum abbacie Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. Edin., 1867. 4°.
Note. This copy contains merely the Preface, by J. Spottiswoode.
— Lizars, W. H. (*In his* Abbeys of Teviotdale. 1832.)

Dryburgh abbey; a poem; by C. Swain. (*In* Palgrave, F. T. Life of Scott. 1871.)

Dryden, A. E. Constitution of Jersey; legislative powers of the crown. London, 1854. 8°.

Dryden, John. Works; with notes and a life by W. Scott. London, 1808. 18 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2. Wild gallant. — Rival ladies. — Indian queen. — Indian emperor. — Secret love; or, Maiden queen. 3. Sir Martin Mar-All. — Tempest; or, Enchanted island. — An evening's love. — Tyrannic love. 4. Almanzor and Almahide; or, Conquest of Granada. — Marriage-a-la-mode. — The assignation; or, Love in a nunnery. 5. Amboyna. — State of innocence; or, Fall of man. — Aureng-Zebe. — All for love. 6. Limberham. — Œdipus. — Troilus and Cressida. — Spanish friar; or, Double discovery. 7. Duke of Guise. — Albion and Albanius. — Don Sebastian. 8. Amphitryon. — King Arthur. — Cleomenes. — Love triumphant. — Prologue, song, secular masque, *etc.* 9. Poems, historical and political. Annus mirabilis. — Absalom and Achitophel. — The medal. 10. Religio laici. — Threnodia augustalis. — Hind and panther. — Britannia rediviva. — Prologues and epilogues. — Mac-Flecknoe. 11. Epistles. — Elegies and epitaphs. — Odes, lyrical pieces. — Fables, tales from Chaucer. — Translations from Boccace. 12. Translations from Ovid's epistles; — Metamorphoses; — Art of love; — from Theocritus; — Lucretius; — Horace; — Homer. 13. Juvenal. — Persius. — Virgil's Pastorals. 14. Georgics, Æneis, tr. from Virgil. 15. Contin. of Æneis. — Poems ascribed to Dryden. — Original prose works. 16. Life of St. Francis Xavier. 17. Life of Plutarch. — Specimen of the translation of [Maimbourg's] 'History of the league'. — Controversy between Dryden and Stillingfleet concerning the Duchess of York's paper. — Du Fresnoy, C. A. Art of painting. 18. Preface to a dialogue conc. women. — Character of M. St. Evremont. — Character of Polybius. — Life of Lucian. — Dryden's letters. — Index.
— Poetical works; with life by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 5 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Astræa redux. — Annus mirabilis. — Absalom and Achitophel, pt. 1, and other poems. 2. Absalom and Achitophel, pt. 2. — The medal. — Religio laici. — Threnodia augustalis. — Hind and the panther. — Britannia rediviva. — Mac Flecknoe. — Epistles. — Elegies and epitaphs. 3. Songs, odes, and a masque. — Prologues and epilogues. — Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace. — Palamon and Arcite. — The cock and the fox. 4. The flower and the leaf. — Wife of Bath. — Trans. from Boccace; — from Ovid's Metamorphoses. 5. Tr. from Ovid's Epistles, and Art of love; — from Juvenal, Persius, Homer, Art of poetry, *etc.*

— Absalom and Achitophel. London, 1682. f°.
— All for love. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 16. 1797; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 1. pt. 1. 1804.)
— Amphitryon. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 21. 1797.)
— *Same.* Alt. by Woodward. Lond., 1777. 12°. (D 46)
— Comedies, tragedies, and operas. London, 1701. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. An essay on dramatic poesie. — Wild gallant. — Rival ladies. — Indian emperor. — Secret love; or, The maiden queen. — Sir Martin Marr-All. — Tempest; or, Enchanted island. — Evening's love. — Tyrannic love. — Almanzor and Almahide; or, Conquest of Granada. — Marriage-a-la-mode. — The assignation; or, Love in a nunnery. — Amboyna. — State of innocence; or, Fall of man.
— Fables; with engr. [by] Lady Beauclerc. London, 1797. f°.
— The medall. London, 1682. 4°.
— The 1st part of miscellany poems; by the most eminent hands. 5th ed. London, 1727. 12°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8, 9. 1810.)
— Spanish fryar. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 2. 1797.)
— Threnodia augustalis. London, 1685. 4°.
— *and* Lee, N. Œdipus. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 15. 1797.)
— Austin, W. S., *Jr.*, *and* Ralph, J. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.)
— Bell, J. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2. Lard. Cab. cyc. 1839.)
— Clifford, M. Notes upon D.'s poems; annexed, Reflections upon the 'Hind and panther', by another hand. . London, 1687. 4°.
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806; *and in his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)
— Lowell, J. R. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 107. 1868; *and in his* Among my books. 1870.)
— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 1. 1841.)
— Masson, D. Dryden and the literature of the restoration. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)
— Reed, H. (*In his* Lect. on Brit. poets, v. 1. 1857.)
— Scott, *Sir* W. Life of D. Edin., 1834. 8°.

Drysdale, Charles, *M.D.* Inadequacy of emigration as a means of raising wages in old countries. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Drysdale, John, *D.D.* Dalzel, J. Account of D. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 3. 1794.)

Dschelaleddin. *See* Jalal-ad-din *Rumi, Mewlana.*

Dual. Humboldt, W. von. Ueber den Dualis. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1827, 30.)

Dualism. Roskoff, G. Der religiöse Dualismus. (*In his* Gesch. des Teufels, v. 1. 1869.)
See also Albigenses; — Avesta; — Manichæism.

Duane, William, *Adj. Gen., d.* 1835. American military library, modern tactics. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Examination of the question. Who is the writer of the two forged letters to the President attributed to J. Rutledge? *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623)
— Hand-book for infantry. 4th ed. Phila., 1813. 8°.
— Hand-book for riflemen. 2d ed. Phila., 1813. 8°.
— History of the French revolution. Vol. 1 [the only one published]. Phila., 1798. 4°.
— Internal improvements by means of roads, canals, *etc.* (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
— Letter to G. Washington, cont. strictures on his address of Sept. 17, 1796; by J. Dwight [pseud.]. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 356, 628)
— Mississippi question; report of a debate in the senate of the U. S., Feb. 23–25, 1803. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 356, 405)
— The Mississippi question fairly stated. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623)
— Politics for American farmers. Wash., 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* B 1750)
— Sampson against the Philistines; or, The reformation of lawsuits made easy, *etc.* Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 427)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 354, 356, 1699, 1750)
— Select pamphlets. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 1750)
Contents. Duane, W. Sampson against the Philistines. 2d ed. 1805. — Duane, W. Politics for Amer. farmers. Wash., 1807. — Duane, W. Experience the test of government. 1807. — Paine, T. Dissertation on the first principles of government; with a speech, July 7, 1795. Paris, an III. — Duane, W. J. Law of nations. 1809. — Paine, T. Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 1796. — Barlow, J. Advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe. Pt. 2. Paris, 1793. — Barlow, J. To his fellow citizens of the U. S. Paris, 1801. — Account of Louisiana. 1803.
Note. The title-page alone was printed in 1814; the pamphlets were issued earlier as dated, all but four at Philadelphia.
— A visit to Colombia, 1822–23. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— *ed. See* Aurora.
— Catalogue of the library of the late W. D. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1148)

Duane, William John. Law of nations investigated in a popular manner. Phila., 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1750)
— Letters to the people of Penn. resp. the internal improvement of the commonwealth by means of roads and canals. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 439)
— Narrative and correspondence conc. the removal of the deposites. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Du Barry, Marie Jean Gomard de Vaubernier, *comtesse.* Cantrel, E. Nouvelles à la main sur la comtesse du Barry trouvées dans les papiers du comte de ***; introd. par A. Houssaye. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Madame la comtesse du Barry. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— La Mothe-Langon. Mémoires de la comtesse du Barry. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 8°.

Du Bartas, G. de S. *See* Saluste du Bartas, G. de.

Du Bellay, Guillaume. Memoirs. *See* Du Bellay, Martin.

Du Bellay, Joachim. Poëmes. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes français, v. 4. 1824; — *and in* Annales poétiques, v. 4. 1778.)
— The visions of Bellay. (*In* Spenser, E. Works, v. 7. 1805.)
— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Du Bellay, Martin. Mémoires depuis l'an 1513 jusques au trespas du François I. ausquels l'auteur a inséré trois livres et quelques fragmens des Ogdoades de G. Du Bellay; mis en lumière par René Du Bellay. (*In* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 17–19. 1786; — Petitot. Col. des mém., v. 17–19. 1821; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Nouv. col. v. 5. 1854.)

Dubeux, Louis, *and* Valmont, V. Tartarie, Béloutchistan, Boutan, et Népal. — Afghanistan par X. Raymond. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

Dubief, L. F. Fabricant de cidre et de poiré. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. Par., *Roret*, 1859. 18°.

Du Bisson, R., *comte.* Itinéraire chez les Bazen et de Kassala à Souakim. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Dublanchet, *le docteur.* Etude clinique sur les plaies du globe oculaire. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Dubled, Alex. Exposition de la nouvelle doctrine sur la maladie vénérienne. Paris, 1829. 8°. (B 1053)

Dublin. Armstrong, J. History of Presbyterian churches in D. (*In* Martineau, J. Ordination. 1829.)
— Dawson, W. Plan for three harbours, Howth-town, Holy-Head, Dunleary. Dublin, 1809. 8°. (B 1744)
— Gilbert, J. T., *ed.* Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172–1320; from the archives of the city of Dublin. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Haliday, C. On the ancient name of Dublin. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)
— Her majesty's prerogative in Ireland, and the rights, laws, and liberties of Dublin. Lond., 1712. 8°. (B 755)
— State of parties in Dublin. (*In* Sheil, R. L. Sketches, legal and political, v. 1, 2. 1855.)
— Warburton, J., *and others.* History of the city of Dublin. London, 1818. 2 v. 4°.

Dublin House of Recovery or Fever Hospital. Reports from trustees, managing comm., and physicians. Dublin, 1806. 8°. (B 735)
See also Afternoon lectures; — King's and Queen's College of Physicians; — Royal Irish Academy; — Society for Promoting Eng. Prot. Schools in Ireland; — Society of United Irishmen.

Dublin, Richard, *Arbp. of.* *See* Whately.

Dublin, *N. H.* [Papers relating to the cases of E. F. Abbott, *etc.*]

Namely. Bill of complaint of the Trinitarian Cong. Soc. in Dublin *vs.* L. W. Leonard. — Amendments in Chancery; Edw. F. Abbott *et als. vs.* Wm. F. Bridge *et als.* — John Sullivan, *Att. Gen.*, complainant, *vs.* the town of Dublin, the First Cong. Soc. in Dublin, L. W. Leonard and W. F. Bridge, *def.* — E. F. Abbott *et als. vs.* W. F. Bridge *et als.* Exceptions to answer of the town of Dublin; filed. Nov. 17, 1856. MS. — Abbott *et al. vs.* Bridge *et al.* — Depositions of B. Crombie, *etc.* MS. — The Attorney General *vs.* Dublin *et als.* — Abbott *et al. vs.* Bridge *et als.* in Chan. — Dublin suit. Sup. jud. court, for counties of Cheshire and Sullivan. Concord, 1858. — *Same.* [Argument for the respondents.] Keene, N. H. 1859. — *Same.* Reply to the argument of the defendants' counsel. Nashua, 1859. — The Dublin suit. [From] vol. 38 N. H. reports. Concord, 1860.

— Abbot *et al. vs.* Dublin *et al.* The Dublin suit decided in the supreme judicial court of New Hampshire, June 1859. Concord, 1860. 8°. (B 1439)

Dublin International Exhibition. Illustrated record and descriptive catalogue, 1865; compiled and ed. by H. Parkinson and P. L. Simmonds. London, 1866. 2°.

Dublin journal of medical science. Vol. 11–26, 28. Dublin, 1837–45. 17 v. 8°.

Note. This is continued as Dublin quarterly journal of medical science.

Dublin medical and physical essays. Vol. 1, no. 1. March 1807. (B 826) — Vol. 1, no. 2. June 1807. (B 824)

Dublin quarterly journal of medical science. Vol. 1–46. Dublin, 1846–68. 46 v. 8°.

Dublin review. Vol. 1–52, 1836–63; n.s., v. 1–20, 1863–73. London, 1836–73. 72 v. 8°.

Dublin Society. Extracts from essays [on] the culture and manufacture of flax. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 924)

Dublin, University of. Catalogue of graduates, to Dec. 16, 1868. Dublin, 1869. 8°.

— Dublin problems; questions at the general examinations, 1816–22; succeeded by an account of the fellowship examination in 1823. London, 1823. 8°.

— Taylor, W. B. S. History of the University of Dublin. London, 1845. 8°.

Note. On the Waldensian mss. in the library of Trinity College *see* Todd, J. H.

Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1833–73. 82 v. 8°.

Duboccage, *Mme.* Marie Anne Le Page. La colombiade; poëme. Paris, 1756. 8°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1758. 8°.

Dubocq. Sondages du Sahara oriental de la province de Constantine. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 8.)

Dubois, *valet de* Louis XIII. Mort de Louis XIII. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.)

Dubois, Charles. Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of testacea. London, 1824. 8°.

Du Bois, Charles. Nouvelles d'atelier. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Contents. L'intendante. — Poste-restante. — Les deux pièges.

Dubois, Frédéric. Report on animal magnetism. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 1. 1838.)

Du Bois, Gerard. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Dubois, Godefroid. Tænia. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Dubois, Guillaume, *Card.* Mémoires secrets et correspond. inéd.; réc. par L. de Sevelinges. Paris, 1815. 3 v. 8°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Card. Dubois et la régence de Philippe d'Orleans. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 4. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Du Bois, J. P. J. Vies des gouverneurs hollandois aux Indes Orientales. La Haye, 1763. 4°.

Dubois (*Lat.* Sylvius), Jacques. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Du Bois (*Lat.* a Bosco), Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Dubois, Jean Antoine, *l'abbé.* Character, manners, *etc.*, of people of India. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Hough, J. Reply to D., on the state of Christianity in India. London, 1824. 8°.

Dubois, Léon Jean Joseph. Description des objets d'art qui composent le cabinet de V. Denon. Paris, 1826. 8°.

Du Bois, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Du Bois, Pierre. Renan, J. E. Un publiciste, 1300–1308. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, feb., mars 1871.)

Dubois, Robert P. Discourse on the history of the Presbyterian Church of New London, Pa. Phila., 1845. 12°. (C 221)

Du Bois, Wm. Ewing, *and* Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Phila., 1842. 4°.

Dubois de Chemant, Nicolas. On artificial teeth. London, 1804. 8°.

Dubois de Jancigny, Adolphe Philibert. Japon, Indo-Chine, Ceylan. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)

— *and* Raymond, X. L'Inde. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Univers.)

— Les Indes hollandaises en 1848. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov., déc. 1848; fév. 1849.) — L'Hindoustan au 16e et au 19e siècle. (*In* déc. 1853; juil., août 1854.)

Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean Gaspard. Le naufrage et les aventures de Pierre Viaud. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 17. 1799.)

— *Eng.* Surprizing voyages of P. Viaud; added, The shipwreck, by W. Falconer. Phila., 1774. 12°.

— – Shipwreck and adventures of P. Viaud; trans. by Mrs. Griffith. 1st Amer. ed. Dover, 1799. 18°.

Dubois-Goibaud *or* Dubois de la Cour, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Du Bois Reymond, Emil Heinrich. Untersuchungen über thierische Elektricität. Berlin, 1848–60. 2 v. in 3 pt. 8°.

— The time required for the transmission of volition and sensation through the nerves. (*In* Jones, H. B. Croonian lectures. 1868.)

— Mueller, J. Animal electricity; an abstract of the discoveries of E. Du Bois-Reymond; ed. by H. B. Jones. London, 1852. 16°.

Dubos, Jean Baptiste. Critical reflections on poetry, paintings, and music; with the rise and progress of the theatrical entertainments of the ancients; tr. by T. Nugent. London, 1748. 3 v. 8°.

— De l'établissement de la monarchie françoise; fragment. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 1. 1788.)

— Histoire critique de l'établissement de la monarchie françoise dans les Gaules. Paris, 1734. 3 v. 4°.

— Histoire de la ligue faite à Cambrai, contre la république de Venise. 5e éd. Paris, 1785. 2 v. 12°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.) *See also* Thouret, J. G. Abrégé des révolutions de l'ancien gouvernment français, ouvrage extrait de l'abbé Dubos, *etc.*

Du Bosc, —. Coal mines of the basin of the Aveyron. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geolog. mem. 1836.)

Du Bosc, Pierre Thomines. Sermons sur divers textes. 2e éd. Tome 1. Rotterdam, 1692. 8°.

Du Bosque, —. History of America; trade, customs, and policy of the French nation, *etc.*; tr. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

Dubost, Christopher. Elements of commerce; system of commercial calculations. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Dubourg, A. New men and old acres; a comedy. *See* Taylor, T.

Du Bousquet, —. Instructions militaires sur le service de garnison et de campagne. Lyon, 1769. 2 v. 12°.

Dubreuil, Jean. The practice of perspective; tr. by E. Chambers. 3d ed. [Pref., Theory of perspective, by J. Hodgson.] Lond., 1749. 4°.

Dubroca, Louis. L'art de lire à haute voix. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Traité de la prononciation des consonnes et des voyelles finalles; suivi de la prosodie de la langue française. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Dubuat Nançay, *comte* Louis Gabriel. Les origines, ou L'ancien gouvernement de la France, de l'Allemagne, *etc.* La Haye, 1789. 3 v. 8°.

— Principes d'hydraulique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1786. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Hydraulique et pyrodynamique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1816. 3 v. 8°.

Dubucq, —. Le pour et le contre. Convient-il à l'administration de céder part. ou de ne rien céder aux étrangers dans le commerce de la métropole avec ses colonies? Londres, 1784. 4°. (W 71)

— Réponse à la brochure intitulée 'Le pour et le contre'. Londres, 1785. 4°. (W 71)

Dubuque, *Iowa.* Northern Iowa Sanitary Fair, June 1864. Donations, treasurer's report, *etc.* Dubuque, 1864. 8°.

Dubus-Préville, Pierre Louis. Mémoires. (*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 6. 1846.)

Dubut, L. A. Architecture civile. Paris, 1803. f°.

Duby, —. Report on transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1861. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— Sermons: The good of affliction; — Shame of the Gospel reproved. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermon. 1832.)

Ducachet, *Rev.* Henry W. Remarks on Episcopal resignations and other points of the Ohio question, New York, Oct. 1832. Norfolk, 1833. 8°. (B 1390)

Ducæus, Fronton. *See* Du Duc, F.

Du Camp, Maxime. Mémoires d'un suicidé. Paris, 1855. 16°.

— Le Jardin d'Acclimatation. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Paris, ses organes, *etc.*, dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1869–73. 4 v. 8°.

— Les six aventures. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Contents. Reis Ibrahim. — L'ame errante. — Tagahor. — L'eunuque noir. — Le double amour. — Les trois vieillards de pierre.

— Numerous articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne, *seigneur.* Les familles d'outre-mer de Du Cange; pub. par E. G. Rey. Paris, 1869. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Ed. auct. op. mon. ord. S. Benedicti. Parisiis, 1733. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–B. 2. C–D. 3. E–K. 4. L–O. 5. P–R. 6. S–Z.

— Glossarium novum seu suppl.; col. D. P. Carpentier. Parisiis, 1766. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–M. 3. N–Z. 4. Glossaire françois. — Indices. — Dissertations.

— *Same.* Auct. a monachis ord. S. Benedicti cum suppl. D. P. Carpenterii et add. Adelungii digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Parisiis, 1840–50. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Præf. de causis corruptæ Latinitatis. — Dom. Benedict. præf. — S. Baluzii de vita Cangii. — Carpenterii præf. — A. B. 2. C. D. 3. E-K. 4. L-O. 5. P-R. 6. S-Z. 7. Pardessus. Compte rendu du 'Glossarium'. — Baron, J. L. Eloge de Du Cange. — Notices des ouvrages de D. — Inaug. de la statue de D. à Amiens. — Glossaire français, extr. de D. par Carpentier. — Extr. des obs. sur l'Hist. de St. Louys' par de Joinville. — Indices. — Appended, with a separate pagination, are Dissertations, ou réflexions sur l'Histoire de St. Louys' par de Joinville; — De imperatorum Cpolitanorum seu de inferioris ævi, vel imperii uti vocant, numismatibus; — Constantini imp. Byzantini num. arg. expositio Jos. Scaligeri; — Sapphirus Constantii imp.

— Des assemblées solemnelles des rois de France, pour les capitulaires, *etc.* (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 3. 1788.)

— Descriptio eccles. S. Sophiæ Cpolitanæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 11. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 26. 1836.)

— Dissertations sur l'Histoire de S. Louys' de Joinville. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 2, 3. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém. 1e sér., v. 3. 1819.)

— Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français. Nouv. éd. Par., 1826. 2 v. 8°. (*Vol.* 1–2 *of* Buchon. Col. des chron.)

Note. Repub. fr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 20, p. 2. 1729.

— Historia Byzantina. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 21. 1829.)

— Observations sur les 'Mémoires' du sieur de Joinville. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 2, 3. 1785.)

— Diefenbach, L. Supplementum lexici mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis; itemque glossariorum Germanicorum. Francof. a. M., 1857. 4°.

— Louandre, C. L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1853.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. Repertory of the endowments of vicarages in the diocese of Canterbury. London, 1763. 4°.

— Nichols, J. (*In his* Lit. anecd., v. 6. 1812.)

Ducas, Demetrius. Hody, H. (*In his* De Gr. ling. Gr. instaur. 1742.)

Ducas, Michael. Historia Byzantina. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 19. 1829; *in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 21. 1834; *and, French, in* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 8. 1674.)

Ducas, Theodore, *pseud.* *See* Mills, C.

Du Casse, Albert P. Emmanuel. Le général Vandamme et sa correspondance. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire anecdotique de l'ancien théâtre de France. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoires et correspondance du roi Joseph. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Du Castel, Christine. *See* Christine *de Pisan.*

Du Caurroy de La Croix, Adolphe Marie. Institutes de Justinien nouvellement expliquées. Paris, 1832. 4 v. 8°.

Du Cayla, Zoé Victoire, *comtesse.* Capefigue, J. B. H. R. La comtesse du C., Louis XVIII, et les salons. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Du Cellier, Florent. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Du Chaillu, Paul B. Country of the dwarfs. New York, 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— Equatorial Africa, with an account of the race of pigmies. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)

— Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa; with accounts of the chase of the gorilla and other animals. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Journey to the Ashango-Land and equatorial Africa. London, 1867. 8°.

— Lost in the jungle. New York, 1870. 16°.

— My Apingi kingdom, with life in the great Sahara. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Stories of the gorilla country. New York, 1868. 12°.

Duchal, James. Letter to Taylor. 1772. *See* Graham, W. (B 1855)

Du Chastelet, Paul Hay, *seigneur.* *See* Chastelet, P. H. du.

Duchatel, Charles Marie Tanneguy, *comte.* Vitet, L. Le comte Duchatel. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1870.)

Du Chatel, Pierre. De festis Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius, Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.) — De esu carnium. — De mensibus Atticis necnon de mensibus et anno Græcorum. (*In* v. 9.) — Vitæ veterum et illustrium medicorum usque ad sec. XIII. (*In* v. 10. 1701.)

Duchatelet, A. J. B. B. Parent. *See* Parent-Duchatelet.

Du Chatelet, Gabrielle Emilie le Tonnelier de Breteuil, *marquise*. HAVARD, J. A., *ed.* Voltaire et Mme. Du C., révelations d'un serviteur; pub. avec commentaires et notes historiques. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— COLET, *Mme.* L. R. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1845.)

Duché, *Rev.* Jacob. The duty of standing fast in our liberties; sermon, July 7. Phila., 1775. 16°.

— *Other copies.* (B 47, 148, 360, 842)

— *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1775. 8°. (B 387)

— The American vine; a sermon before Congress, July 20. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 47, 360)

— Discourses on various subjects. 3d ed. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— Human life a pilgrimage; sermon, death of R. Penn. Phila., 1771. 8°. (B 286)

— Letter to Washington. (*In* Washington, G. Letters to several of his friends, *etc.* 1778. B 364, C 74)

— Observations on a variety of subjects; in letters [signed T. Caspipina]. Phila., 1774. 12°.

Duché de Vancy, Joseph François. Absalon, trag. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert., v. 2. 1817.)

Duchesne *de Grenoble*, —. Réflexions d'un royaliste constitut. sur les diverses brochures qui ont paru depuis mars, 1814. Paris. 1814. 8°. (C 90)

— SÉTIER, L. P., *fils.* Observations sur la liberté de la presse et réfut. d'un écrit de D., 'Observ. sommaires, *etc.*, au sujet de la liberté de la presse'. Paris, [181–]. 8°. (C 90)

Duchesne, (*Lat.* Quercetanus) André. Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus conquestus Angliæ selecta monumenta excerpta ex 'Historia Normannorum script. antiqui'; cum notis a F. Maseres. London, 1807. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Duchesne, Edouard Adolphe. Traité du mais ou blé de Turquie. Paris, 1833. 8°.

Duchesne *aîné*, Jean. Description des objets d'arts qui composent le cabinet de M. le baron V. Denon: Estampes et ouvrages à figures. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— Museo di pittura e scultura, ossia Raccolta di quadri, statue, ec., delle gallerie d'Europa a traduzione ital. Firenze, 1838–45. 15 v. 12°.

Duchesne, Jean Baptiste Philipoteau. Compendio de la historia de España; tr. por J. F. de Isla. Madrid, 1799. 2 v. 16°.

Duchesne (*Lat.* Quercetanus), Joseph. Ad J. Auberti Vendonis de ortu et causis metallorum epistolam responsio. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 2. 1613.)

Duchess de la Valliere. *See* Lytton, G. E. L. B.

Duchess of Malfy. *See* Webster, J.

Duchessa de la Vallière, La; com. *See* Nota, A.

Duchesse de la Vallière. La; par Mme. de Genlis. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 5–6. 1825.)

Du Choul (*Lat.* Caulius), Guillaume. Veterum Romanorum religio, castramentatio, balneæ, *etc.*; e Gall. tr. Amst., 1686. 4°.

Ducier, —. Il Muzio Scevola. (*In* Opere varie tr. dal franzese, v. 1.)

Ducis, Jean François. Œuvres. Paris, 1818. 6 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discours pron. dans l'Acad. Fr., 4 mars 1779. — Hamlet. — Roméo et Juliette. 2. Œdipe chez Admète. — Lear. — Macbeth. 3. Jean Sans-Terre. — Othello. — Abufar. 4. Œdipe à Colone. — Correspondance. 5. Epitres. 6. Poésies diverses.

— Epître à Richard pendant ma convalescence. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1820–29.)

— Œdipe chez Admète, tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 5. 1817.)

— Macbeth, tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)

— Le roi Léar; tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)

— Roméo et Juliette. Paris. 1783. 8°. (C 296)

Duck, Arthur. Life of H. Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1699. 8°.

Duck, Catherine Folson. On some points of hospital management. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Duck, Stephen. Poems. London, 1736. 4°.

Ducker, Alexander. Comi urbis historia et descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 2. 1704.)

Ducket, G., *and* Banister, T. Voyage into Persia, 1569. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Voy., v. 1. 1809; — Harris. Voy., v. 1, b. 4. 1705.)

Ducket, Thomas. YOUNG, A. (*In his* Husbandry of three British farmers. 1811. W 9)

Duckett, George. An appeal to him. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1190)

Duckett, Wm. Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture. Paris, 1832–39. 52 v. 8°.

Du Clerq, Jacques. Mémoires, 1448–67. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1854; — Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques, v. 12–13; v. 37, 38 of Buchon. Col. des chroniques. 1826; — Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 9. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 11. 1820.)

Duclos, *L'abbé.* Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares, précieux, *etc.* Paris, 1790. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–G. 2. H–Sca. 3. Sch–Z.

Note. 'Cet ouvrage, auquel Cailleau passe pour avoir travaillé, est tout entier de Duclos'. — QUÉRARD.

— — Supplément; [par J. C. Brunet]. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Duclos, Charles Pineau. Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1751. 12°.

— *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1780. 12°.

— Histoire de Louis XI. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

— Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV et XV. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 2. 1854; — Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 34. 1854; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 76, 77. 1829.)

Duclos, Gaston. *See* Dulco.

Duclos, Henri Louis. Mme. de la Vallière et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche, femme de Louis XIV avec pièces et documents inédits. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Duclos. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Du Contant de la Molette, Philippe, *l'abbé.* Nouvelle méthode pour l'Ecriture Sainte. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

Ducos, *Mme.* Angélique Caze de la Bove, *marquise de Blainville.* Marie de Sainclair. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 20. 1799.)

Ducoudray, —. Des methodes employees en Prusse et à Malte, pour la génération du salpêtre. (*In* Rec. de mém. sur la fabr. du salpêtre. 1776.)

Du Coudray-Holstein, H. L. Villaume. Memoirs of Gilbert Motier La Fayette. N.Y., 1824. 12°.

— Memoirs of Simon Bolivar. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Du Couret, Louis (*pseud. Hadji* Abd-el-Hamid *Bey.*) L'Arabie heureuse; pub. par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

— *Eng.* Travels in Arabia Petræa. New York. 1839. 12°.

— Les mystères du désert; souvenirs de voyages. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 18°.

Ducoux, François Joseph. Les voitures publiques de Paris. — Les préfets de police. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)

Ducpétiaux, Edouard. Statistique compar. de la criminalité en France, en Belgique, en Angleterre, et en Allemagne. Brux., 1835. 8°.

Ducrest, —. Recherches sur une production osseuse à la surface du crane chez les femmes mortes en couches. *n.t.p.* [184–.] 8°.

Ducrest, Georgette. Memoirs of the empress Josephine; with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.

Ducrest de Saint Aubin, Stéphanie Félicité, *comtesse de Genlis.* *See* Genlis.

Ductor dubitantium. *See* Taylor, J.

Duddeley, *Sir* Robert. Voyage to Trinidad and Paria, *etc.*, 1594–95. (*In* Hakluyt. Voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Duddell, Benedict. A treatise of the diseases of the horny coat of the eye, and cataracts. London, 1729. 8°.

Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, *marquise* de. Correspondence inédite, préc. d'un notice par le marquise de St. Aulaire. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Lettres à H. Walpole et lettres à Voltaire. Nouv. éd. aug. des extraits des lettres de Walpole; préc. d'une notice par A. Thiers. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Avec une notice sur Mme. Du Deffand, par A. Thiers. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 16°. (Barrière, F. Biblioth., v. 27, 28.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Causeries du lundi, v. 14. 186–.)

— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. *and* J. C. (*In their* Queens of society. 1860.)

Dudevant, *Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin (*pseud.* George Sand). André. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. Mondes, mars – avr. 1835.)

— Aldo le rimeur. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1833.)

— Antonia; tr. by V. Vaughan. Bost., 1870. 12°.

Note. The original appeared first in the Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. – déc. 1862.

— Autour de la table. Paris, [186–]. 18°.

— Le beau Laurence.] *Eng.* Handsome Lawrence; sequel to 'A rolling stone'; tr. by C. Owen. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, août – nov. 1865.

— Cadio. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. sept. – déc. 1867.)

— Ce que dit le ruisseau. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1863; *and in her* Laura. 1865.)

— Césarine Dietrich; tr. by E. Stanwood. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Note. The original first appeared in the Revue d. D. Mondes, juil.–oct. 1870.

— Le château des désertes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. – avr. 1851; — *and in* Semaine littéraire, v. 3.)

— *Same, also* Isidora. Paris, 1854. 18°.

— *Eng.* Castle in the wilderness. (*In* Dwight's journal of music, v. 9. 1857.)

— Le compagnon du tour de France. Paris, 1852. 18°.

— Comtesse de Rudolstadt. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 18°.

Note. Sequel to Consuelo.

— *Eng.* Tr. by F. G. Shaw. Bost., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— La confession d'une jeune fille. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 18°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, août – nov. 1862.

— Consuelo. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861–64. 3 v. 18°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by F. G. Shaw. Bost., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This trans. first appeared in 'The harbinger'.

— Contemplation; frag. (*In* Revue d. D. M., déc. 1836.)

— La coupe, féerie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1865.)

— Le dernier amour. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil., août 1866.)

— La dernière Aldini. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Contents. La dernière Aldini (from Revue d. D. M., déc. 1837 – jan. 1838). — Myrza. — Les visions de la nuit. — George de Guerin.

— Le drac. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1861; *and in her* Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.)

— Eglogue napolitaine. (*In* Revue d. D. M., sept. 1839.)

— Elle et lui. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. – mars 1859.)

— La famille de Germandre. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— Francia. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai – juin 1871.)

— François le champi. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Françoise, comédie. Paris, 1856. 18°.

— Gabriel. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet – août 1838.

— Gallerie des femmes de George Sand; avec un texte par le bibliophile Jacob [J. Lacroix]. Brux., 1843. 4°.

— George de Guérin. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1840; *and in her* Dernière Aldini.)

— Handsome Lawrence. *See, back.* 'Beau'.

— Histoire de ma vie. Paris, 1856. 10 v. 18°.

— *Same.* Berlin, 1855. 20 v. 16°.

— Un hiver au midi de l'Europe. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. – mars 1841.)

— L'homme de neige. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 3 v. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. D. M., juin – sept. 1858.

— *Eng.* The snow man; tr. by V. Vaughan. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Horace. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— Impressions littéraires. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.

— Indiana. — Melchior. Paris, 1853. 18°.

— Jacques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— Jeanne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Jean de la Roche. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. – déc. 1859.)

— Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre de 1870. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars – avr. 1871.)

— Laura, voyage dans le Cristal. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1864.)

— Laura; voyages et impressions. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Lélia. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lélia. 2. Lélia. — Metella. — Melchior. — Cora.

— Lettre à M. Lerminier, *etc.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1838.)

— Leone Leoni. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. – mai 1834; *and with her* Teverine.)

— Lettre d'un voyageur. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1864; *and in her* Laura. 1865.)

— Lettres d'un oncle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, Jan. 1835.)

— Lettres d'un voyageur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. D. M., mai 1834 – nov. 1836.

— Lettres d'un voyageur à propos de botanique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1868.)

— Lucrezia Floriani. — Lavinia. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— Mlle. Merquem. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. – mars 1868.

— Mlle. La Quintinie. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, mars – mai 1863.

— Les maîtres mosaïstes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, août – sept. 1837.

— Les maîtres sonneurs. Brux., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Malgrétout. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan.–avr. 1870.)

— La mare au diable. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Marielle; comédie. (*In her* Théâtre de Nohant. 1864.)

— Marquis de Villemer. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— *Same.* Tr. by Ralph Keeler. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. M., juil.–oct. 1860; reviewed by E. Montégut in the Revue, mars 1864.

— Mattea. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1835.)

— Mauprat. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1853. 8°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. – juin 1837.

— *Eng.* Tr. by V. Vaughan. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Metella. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1833; *and in her* Lélia.)

— Le meunier d'Angibault. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— *Eng.* Miller of Angibault; tr. by M. E. Dewey. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Les Mississippiens, proverbe. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars – avr. 1840.)

— Monsieur Sylvestre. Paris, 1866. 2e éd. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, juin – août 1865.

— *Eng.* Tr. by C. Shaw. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Mouny-Robin. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1845; *and with her* Simon.)

— Les morts. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1836.)

— Myrza. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1835; *and in her* Dernière Aldini.)

— La nuit de Noël, fantaisie dramatique. (*In* Revue d. D. M., août 1863; *and in her* Théâtre de Nohant. 1864.)

— L'Orco. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1838; *and in her* Peché de M. Antoine.)
— Pauline. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1839 – jan. 1840; *and in her* Péché de M. Antoine.)
— Le pavé. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1861; *and in her* Théâtre de Nohant. 1864.)
— Le péché de M. Antoine. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Le péché de M. Antoine. 2. Pauline. — L'Orco.
— La petite Fadette. Paris, 1858. 16°.
— Le piccinino. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 16°.
— Pierre qui roule. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai – oct. 1869.)
— Plutus. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1863; *and in her* Théâtre de Nohant. 1864.)
— Pourquoi les femmes à l'Académie. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Préface. (*In* Senancourt, E. P. de. Obermann. 1863.)
— Le prince. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1834.)
— A propos des Charmettes; excursion. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1863; — *and in her* Laura. 1865.)
— Quelques reflex. sur J. J. Rousseau. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1841.)
— La rêverie à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)
— Scènes de la vie des animaux, 1842-44. *See* Hetzel, P. J.
— Le secrétaire intime. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Le secrétaire intime. — Mattea. — La vallée noire. Paris, 1857. 16°.
— Les sept cordes de la lyre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. – mai 1839.)
— Simon. — La marquise. — Monsieur Rousset. — Mouny-Robin. — Relation d'un voyage chez les sauvages de Paris. Paris, 1857. 16°.
Note. From Revue d. D. M., jan. – fév. 1836.)
— Snow man. *See*, above, 'Homme'.
— La sœur cadette. (*In* Echo des feuill. 1842.)
— Spiridon. (*In* Revue d. D. M., oct. 1838 – jan. 1839.)
— Tamaris. Paris, 1862. 16°.
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. – mars 1862.
— Teverino. — Leone Leoni. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 16°.
— Théâtre de Nohant. Paris, 1864. 16°.
Contents. Le drac. rêverie fantastique. — Plutus étude d'après le théâtre antique. — Le pavé. nouvelle dialoguée. — La nuit de Noel, fantaise d'après Hoffman. — Marielle. comédie.
— Le théâtre ital. et Mlle. Garcia. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1840.)
— L'Uscoque. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai – juil. 1838.)
— Valentine. Nouv. série. Paris, 1856. 18°.
— Valvèdre. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, mars – juin 1861.
— La ville noire. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. – mai 1860.
— Voyage d'un moineau de Paris. (*In* Scènes de la vie des animaux. 1842.)
— Isaac, *le bibliophile, pseud.* Etude bibliog. sur les œuvres de G. Sand. (*In* Bibliophile belge, 1868.)
— Loménie, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)
— Mazade, C. de. G. Sand; ses mémoires et sa théâtre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1857.)
— Mazzini, J. (*In his* Life, v. 6. 1870.)
— Planche, G. Jacques. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1834.) — Claudie. (*In* fév. 1851.) — Flaminio. (*In* nov. 1854.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Causeries, v. 1. 1851.)
— Thackeray, W. M. Mme. Sand and the new apocalypse. (*In his* Paris sketch book. 1864.)

Dudevant, L. Hyacinthe. Tableau analytique des trois règnes de la nature. Bordeaux, 1803. 8°.

Dudevant, Maurice. [Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Dudith, Andreas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Dudley, *Earl of.* *See* Ward, J. W.

Dudley, Alice. *Duchess Dudley.* Adlard, G. (*In his* Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester. 1870.)
See also Dudley, *Sir* R.

Dudley, B. W. Transylvania journal of medicine and the associate sciences. W. P. Nicholson's pamphlet and D.'s reply. [Lexington, 1829.] 8°. (B 1448)

Dudley, Bate. The woodman; a comic opera. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)

Dudley, *Mrs.* Blandina. Letter. *See* Dudley Observatory. Inauguration.

Dudley, C. S. Analysis of the system of the Bible Society. London, 1821. 8°.

Dudley, Dean. Cambridge directory for 1865-66. Camb., *n.d.* 8°.
— Dudley genealogies and family records. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— History of the Council of Nice, A. D. 325. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Pictures of life in England and America. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Dudley, Dud. Smiles, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)

Dudley, *Rev. Sir* Henry Bate. A few obs. resp. the present state of the poor; defects of the poor-laws. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1410)
— Rival candidates. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 4. 1792.)
— Short address to Wm. Ld. Primate of Ireland, recommendatory of some commutation of the tythes of that country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

Dudley, J. G. Cotton; paper on the growth, trade, and manufacture of cotton. New York, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1853.)

Dudley, *Lady* Jane (Grey). Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary, and the rebellion of Sir T. Wyat; by a resident in the Tower of London; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 48.)

Dudley, John, *A. M.* Sermon before the Univ., June 28, on institution of C. Buchanan. Camb., 1807. 4°. (B 1263)

Dudley, *Rev.* John. Discourse on means of revival, at Quechee, Vt. Windsor, 1829. 8°. (B 1288)
— Shall we save the country; thanksgiving sermon at Quechee Village, Nov. 27. Woodstock, 1845. 8°. (B 1254)

Dudley, Joseph, *Gov. of Mass.* Letter to C. Mather, relative to a fossil tooth, 1706. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.) — Queen Anne's instructions to Gov. Dudley. 1702. (*In* v. 29.) — Letter dated, 1716. The Dudley papers: Letter of James II; — Letter of S. Stoddard to J. D. (*In* v. 32. 1854.)
— News from New England. *See* D., C.
— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. gov., v. 1. 1846.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1720. *See* Colman, B. (B 308)

Dudley, *Judge* Paul. Essay on the merchandize of slaves and souls of men; with application to the Ch. of Rome. Boston, 1731. 4°.
— *Another copy.* (B 653)
— English definitions of Indian terms, from the papers of D. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
— B — T, F. Letter from one in Boston to his friend, in answer to letter to J. Burril. *n.p.*, 1714. 12°. (C 121)
— Character of D., [from] the Boston News-letter; (*In* Gay, E. Dudleian lecture. 1759. B 51)
— Lynde, S., *and others.* Vindication of a bank of credit projected in Boston from the aspersions of P. Dudley. [*n.p.*,] 1714. 8°. (C 121)
— Sewall, S. Character of D. Roxbury, 1750/1. 8°. (B 841)

Dudley, Robert, *Earl of Leicester.* Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, 1585-86; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 27.)
— Adlard, G. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester; inquiry into the authenticity of the statements in rel. to the death of A. R., with a vindication of the Earl by Sir P. Sydney. London, 1870. 8°.

Dudley, *Sir* Robert, *son of the preceding.* Memoirs and correspondence: with his proposition to bridle the impertinence of Parliaments submitted to James I.; with a short account of Alice, Duchess Dudley, 2d wife of Sir Robert. (*In* Adlard, G. Amye Robsart. 1870.)
— Italian biography of D.; added, Notices of his wife and daughters. Oxford, [1840]. 8°.

Dudley, Robert. [Illustrations.] *See* Russell, W. H. The Atlantic telegraph.

Dudley, *Gov.* Thomas. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March 12. 1630; [on the early hist. of Mass.; part only]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

— *Same.* With add. from the same ms.; with explanatory notes by J. Farmer. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834; *in* Force, P. Tracts, v. 2. 1838; *and in* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— Mather, C. Life of D.; ed. by C. Deane. Camb., 1870. 8°. (E 85)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors, v. 1. 1846.)

Dudley, Timothy. Earthquake of 1811, at New Madrid, Missouri. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

Dudley, *Mass.* Bates, J. Anniversary discourse at D., March 20; with hist. notices. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Dudley castle; by M. M. Sherwood. Lond., *n.d.* 18°.

Dudley family. Adlard, G. The Dudley family of Mass. and the Sutton-Dudleys of England. New York, 1862. 8°.

— Dudley, D. The Dudley genealogies and family records. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Dudley Observatory, *Albany.* Inauguration, Aug. 28. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Contents. Eulogy on Charles E. Dudley, by W. Hunt. — Remarks by B. A. Gould and Prof. Bache. — Letter from Mrs. Dudley. — Uses of astronomy; discourse by E. Everett. — Poem by A. B. Street. — Letter and schedule of scientific council.

— Correspondence between the officers of the board of trustees and the director. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

— Defence of Dr. Gould by the scientific council of the Dudley observatory. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

— Dudley observatory and the scientific council; statement of the trustees. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

— Address to the citizens of Albany, and the donors and friends of the Dudley observatory on the recent proceedings of the trustees. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

— Dudley, *Mrs.* B. Letter threatening to withdraw her endowment; also, a letter from R. B. Miller, Sept. 1858. [Newspaper cutting.] (B 1644)

— Gould, B. A. Letter to the editors of the 'Atlas and Argus' on the Dudley observatory, Sept. 3, 1858. [Cutting from the 'Atlas and Argus'.] (B 1644)

— — Letter to the friends of the Dudley observatory, Sept. 18, 1858. [Newspaper cutting.] (B 1644)

— — Reply to the 'Statement of the Trustees'. Albany, 1859. 8°. (B 1644)

— Observer, *pseud.* Letter to the majority of the Trustees of Dudley observatory. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1644)

— Specimens of the garbling of letters by the majority of the Trustees. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

— Thacher, G. H. Key to the 'Trustees' statement'. From the Atlas and Argus, Oct. *n.p.*, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

Dudley papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Dudoit, Jules. Compromise of D. against the estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

Du Duc (*Lat.* Ducæus), Fronton. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Due baroni di Rocca Azzurra; opera bufa, [nella ital. e espagn.]. Madrid, 1789. 12°. (D 50)

Due dittatori. I. *See* Zeno, A.

Due fratelli nimici, I; tragi-commedia. *See* Gozzi, C.

Due gemelli veneziani, I; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Due notti affannose. Le. *See* Gozzi, C.

Duebner, Fr., *ed.* Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, cum annotatione, *etc.* Paris., 1842. 8°.

Duelling. Albergati, F. Trattato del modo di ridurre a pace le inimicitie private. Bergamo, 1587. 18°.

— Bacon, *Sir* F. Proposition for the repressing of duels. — Charge touching D. (*In his* Letters, v. 4. 1868.)

— Baldwin, T. Danger of living without the fear of God; duelling and suicide considered. Boston, [1819]. 8°. (B 286)

— Barrett, S. Thou shalt not kill; sermon, Mar. 4, in consequence of the late duel. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1283)

— Beecher, L. Remedy for duelling; sermon, Apr. 16, 1806. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 608)

— Bennett, J. Discourse against duelling. Manchester, 1783. 4°. (B 1347)

— Bosquett, A. Treatise on duelling, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1783; v. 12 of B 838)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Lit. reminis., v. 2. 1851.)

— Dunlop, J. Anti-duel; plan for the abrogation of duelling. London, 1843. 8°.

— Dwight, T. The folly, guilt, and mischiefs of duelling; sermon. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 202)

— — *Same.* New York, 1805. 8°. (B 914)

— Humphrey, H. The 6th commandment; discourse. Amherst, 1838. 8°. (B 1294)

— Jones, T. Sermon upon duelling; before the Univ., Dec. 11, 1791. Camb., 1792. 8°. (B 1263)

— Layard, C. P. Poetical essay on duelling. Camb., 1775. 4°. (A 48)

— Montius, P. De singulari certamine. Mediolani, 1509. 4°.

— Niles, M. A. H. Sin of duelling; sermon, at Marblehead, Apr. 5. Newburyport, 1838. 8°. (B 1259)

— Philanthropos, *pseud.* Letter to Burr on duelling. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 425)

— Sega, J. Essay on practice of duelling. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 936, 1404)

— Sewall, J. He that would keep God's commandments, *etc.*; sermon, after a duel. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 172)

— Sprague, W. B. Sermon, preached after J. Cilly had been shot in a duel. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1211)

— Ware, H. Law of honor; discourse. Camb., 1838. 8°. (B 1304)

— Williams, J. M. Extracts from a charge [on duelling] to the grand jury at Northampton. Northampton, 1838. 8°. (B 1435)

— Worcester, I. R. Discourse, recent duel at Washington; at Littleton, N. H., fast day. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1840)

History.

— Brantôme, P. de B. Mémoires touchant les duels. Londres, 1739. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1823.)

— Carlyle, T. Two-hundred-and-fifty years ago. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)

— Fougeroux de Campigneulles, —. Histoire des duels. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Gilchrist, J. P. History of single combat; also register of duels, [1762–1821]. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Hey, R. Pernicious effects of duelling. (*In his* Three dissertations, 1812.)

— Millingen, J. G. History of duelling. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Muratori, L. A. De duello, ejusque origine ac usu. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)

— Pearsall, R. L. Observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. (*In* Archæologia, v. 29. 1842.)

— Register of principal duels from the accession of George III. (*In* Gilchrist, J. P. Hist. of ordeals. 1821.)

— Sabine, L. Notes on duels and duelling. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Steinmetz, A. Romance of duelling. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Ulloa, M. de. Disertacion sobre el origen de los duelos, desafios, y leyes de su observancia, con sus progresos. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1796.)

See also Wager of battle.

Duelos de amor y lealtad, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Dueñas, J. de. Canciones. (*In* Lopez de Sedano, J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 3. 1782.)

Duenna, The; a comic opera. *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Duenster, Heinrich. Schiller und Goethe; Uebersichten und Erläuterungen zum Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°.

Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Christoph Kaufmann, der Kraftapostel der Geniezeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)

Duer, John. Translation of the 3d Satire of Juvenal; and other poems. N. Y., 1806. 12°.

Duer, Wm. Alexander. Constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 160.)

— Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Albany, 1826. 8°. (B 556, 1206)

— Letter to C. D. Colden in answer to the strictures contained in his 'Life of R. Fulton'; with laws concerning steamboats. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 456, 572)

— Reply to Colden's Vindication of the steamboat monopoly; with doc. Albany, 1819. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 572)

— Colden, C. D. Vindication of the steamboat right granted by N. Y.; in answer to Duer. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 572)
— Review of [his] letter to C. Colden, *etc.* New York, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Duerer, Albrecht. The apostles John and Peter. — The apostles Mark and Paul. Chromolith. after the pictures in the gallery at Munich. [London, *Arundel Soc.*,] 1870.
— Designs of the prayer book; [with introd. by J. B. Bernhart]. London, 1817. f°.
— Journal of travel; with a biography and notice of his works. (*In* Weale, J. Works of early masters. 1846.)
— Notes de famille, tr. [par C. Narrey]. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 18. 1865.) — Lettre confidentielles à B. Pirkeimer. — Voyage dans les Pays-Bas; tr. [par C. Narrey]. (*In* v. 19, 20. 1865, 66.)
— Die Ringkunst des deutschen Mittelalters, mit 119 Ringerpaaren; hrsg. von K. Wassmannsdorff. Leipzig, 1870. 8°.
— Underweysung der Messung. Nüremberg, 1525. f°.
— Dumas, A. (*In his* Italiens, v. 1. 1862.)
— Eye, A. v. Leben und Wirken A. Dürers. Nördlingen, 1860. 8°.
— Galichon, E. A. Dürer. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 6–8. 1860.)
— Jahn, O. Cyriacus von Ancona und Albrecht Dürer. (*In his* Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft. 1868.)
— Scott, W. B. Albert Durer; his life and works, incl. autobiographical papers and catalogues. London, 1869. 8°.
— Weise, A. Albrecht Dürer und sein Zeitalter. Leipzig, 1819. 8°.

Duerr, Johann Conrad. Epistola de Johanne Fausto. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 5. 1726.)

Dufau, Pierre Armand. Enseignement spécial des aveugles, des sourds-muets, et des idiots. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1860–69, 1e ptie.)

Du Fay, Charles Jerôme de Cisternay. Bibliotheca Fayana, digesta et descripta a G. Martin. Parisiis, 1725. 8°.

Dufey *de l'Yonne*, P. J. S. Résumé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique méridionale. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— Dictionnaire hist. de Paris. 1828. *See* Béraud, A.
— L'Europe et la France, 1792 et 1815. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Duff, Alexander, *Earl of Fife*. Catalogue of portraits [sold Feb. 1812; with prices and purchasers' names in ms. London, 1812.] 8°.

Duff, Alexander. Application of the Roman alphabet to all the Oriental languages. 1834. *See* Trevelyan, C. E.

Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Glance over Europe; address at Peterhead, Dec. 19, 1867. Edin., 1867. 8°.
— A political survey. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— Sicily. (*In* Oxford essays, 1857.)
— Studies in European politics. Edin., 1866. 8°.
Note. Reprinted from the North Brit. rev., Nat. rev., and Fraser's mag.
Contents. Spain. — Russia. — Austria. — Prussia. — The Germanic diet. — Holland. — Belgium.

Duff, *ship*. Smith, W. Journal of a voyage in the missionary ship Duff to the Pacific Ocean in 1796–1802. New York, 1813. 12°.
— Wilson, J. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific Ocean, 1796–98, commanded by W. London, 1799. 4°.

Dufferin, *Lord*. *See* Blackwood, F. T.
Duff-Gordon, *Lady* Lucy A. *See* Gordon.
Duffie, Cornelius R. Sermon for children. 3d ed. New York. 1829. 12°. (C 16)
Duffield, D. Bethune. Poem on the dedication of the law lecture hall, Michigan Univ., Oct. 3, 1861. Ann Arbor, 1863. 8°. (B 1587)

Duffield, George. Millenarianism defended; a reply to Prof. Stuart. New York, 1843. 12°.
— Our federal union a cause of gratitude to God; a thanksgiving discourse in Detroit, Nov. 28. Detroit, 1850. 8°. (B 1254)
— The pastor and inquirer; or, What it is to repent and believe. Phila., [184–]. 12°. (C 221)
— Sermon in Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1783, [thanksgiving]. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 67, 219, 842)

Duffin, E. W. Influence of physical education in producing deformity of the spine. London, 1829. 8°.

Dufief, Nicholas Gouin. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man, adapted to the French. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Logic of facts; conduct of W. Rawle towards D. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428)
— Nature displayed, *etc.*, adapted to the Spanish; by M. de Torres and L. Hargous. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
— Universal and pronouncing dictionary of the English and French languages. Phila., 1810. 3 v. 12°.
— Manesca, J. Examination of D.'s philosophical notions. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 543)

Du Fossé, Augustin. Coquerel, A., *fils*. Biographie. — Opinions et écrits. (*In his* Libres études. 1868.)
Du Fossé, Pierre Thomas. *See* Thomas, P.

Dufour, Guillaume Henri. Strategy and tactics; tr. by W. P. Craighill. New York, 1864. 12°.

Du Four, Philippe Sylvestre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Dufour de Longuerue, Louis. Disquisitio de annis Childerici I. Francorum regis.—Annales Francorum, 628–754. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
Dufour de Pradt. *See* Pradt, D. Dufour de.
Du Fraisse, Marc. Le calendrier républicain. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others*. Almanach de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)

Dufrené, H. Les métaux bruts; l'acier. — Production industrielle du froid. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition, 1867. 1e. 2e sér.)

Dufrenoy, Pierre Armand, *and others*. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Report on the tin of Periac. *See* Junker, —.

Dufresne, J. Melchior. Sermon sur la réformation de Berne. Génève, 1728. 4°. (A 6)

Dufresne, Jean. Leitfaden für Schachspieler. Leipzig, 1863. 8°.

Du Fresne de Francheville, Joseph. L'origine des habitans de la partie allemande du canton de Berne. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1779.) — Sur l'origine du peuple prussien. (*In* 1749.) — Sur le septemvirat électoral. (*In* 1777.) — Sur une expédition faite par les troupes de l'empereur Othon le Grand, devant la ville de Troyes en Champagne. (*In* 1776.)
— Various articles.] (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad.)
Dufresne du Cange. *See* Du Cange.

Dufresnoy, Charles Alphonse. Art of painting; tr. into English verse by W. Mason; [with a life]. (*In* Reynolds, *Sir* J. Works, v. 3. 1801; — *and in* Mason, W. Works, v. 3. 1811.)
— *Same.* Tr. by Dryden. (*In* Dryden. Works, v. 17. 1808.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Dufresnoy, Nicolas Lenglet. *See* Lenglet Dufresnoy, Nicolas.

Dufresny, Charles Rivière. L'esprit de contradiction. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 8°. (C 296)
— La réconciliation normande; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répertoire du théatre françois, v. 10. 1817.)— La coquette de village; com. — Le dédit; com. — Le double veuvage; com. — L'esprit de contradiction; com. — Le mariage fait et rompu; com. (*In* v. 20. 1818.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
— Sketch. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.

Dufton, Henry. Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia, 1862–63. London, 1867. 8°.

Dufur, A. J. Statistics of Oregon, *etc.* Salem, Oregon, 1869. 8°.

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey. Camps and prisons; twenty months in the department of the Gulf. 2d ed. New York, 1865. 12°.

Dugas, Francesco *and* Melchor. Relacion del pleito criminal que se sigue contra F. y M. Dugas. *n.t.p.* [1664.] f°. (A 68)

Dugas-Montbel, Jean Bapt. Hist. des poésies homériques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

Dugdale, Henry Geast. Life and character of E. Geste. London, 1840. 8°.

Dugdale, Stephen. Information of D., [concern. the Popish plot,] Nov. 1. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Further information; [conc. the Popish plot,] Oct. 30. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

Dugdale, *Sir* Wm. History of St. Paul's Cathedral; with add., incl. D.'s life from his own ms., by H. Ellis. London, 1818. f°.

— Fragment illustrative of [his] visitation of Lancashire. (*In* Chetham miscel., v. 1. Chetham Soc., v. 24.)

— Life of D. by himself. (*In* Heraldic miscel. 1793.)

— Monasticon Anglicanum; new ed. by J. Caley, Sir H. Ellis, and B. Bandinel. London, 1846. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1-4. Benedictine monasteries. 5. Cluniac order. — Cistercian order. 6, pt. 1. Carthusian order. — Order of St. Augustine. Pt. 2. Hospitals of the order of St. Augustine. — Knights Hospitalars of St. John of Jerusalem. — Knights Templars. — Premonstratensian order. — Sempringham; or, Gilbertine order. — Alien priories,cells to foreign monasteries. — French monasteries. — Irish and Scotch monasteries. Pt. 3. Cathedral churches of secular canons. — Collegiate churches of secular canons. — Orders of friars, including nuns minoresses. — Memoranda of destroyed monasteries. — App. — Index.

— Short view of the late troubles in England; added, a narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge, 1644. Oxford, 1681. f°.

— Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-66; [ed. by R. Davies]. London, 1859. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 36.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Dugès, Antoine Louis. Manuel d'obstétrique. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 24°.

— Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus. 1833. *See* Boivin, M. A. V.

Duggan, James, *Bp. of Chicago.* Reminiscences of a visit to Rome during the canonization of the Japanese martyrs; lecture. Chicago, 1863. 8°. (B 1604)

Du Graty, Alfred M. La république du Paraguay. Brux., 1862. 8°.

Du Guay-Trouin, René. Mémoires. [Paris,] 1740. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Michaud. Col., v. 23. 1854; — Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 75. 1829.)

— Thomas, A. L. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1802.)

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Anciens mémoires du xive siècle; tr. par Le Febvre. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 3-5. 1785; — *in* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 4, 5. 1819; — *and in* Michaud. Col., v. 1. 1854.)

— Bonnechose, E. de. The hero of Brittany; tr. by M. S. Jeune. London, 1869. 12°.

— Cuvelier, *trouvère.* Chronique de B. du Guesclin. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Du Chastelet, P. H., *seigneur.* Histoire de B. du Guesclin. Paris, 1666. f°.

— Jamison, D. F. Life of D. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Mazas, A. (*In his* Vies, v. 2. 1845.)

Duguet, Jacques Joseph. Heilmann, J. D. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 5. 1751.)

Du Haillan, Bernard de Girard, *seigneur.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste. Description de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. Paris, 1735. 4 v. f°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1736. 4 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Tr. with notes and augm. by the translator. London, 1738. 2 v. f°.

Duhamel, Jean Baptiste. Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ historia. Paris, 1698. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1749.)

Duhamel, Jean Marie Constant. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Duhamel, Jean Pierre François Guillot. La métallurgie. (*In* Encycl. méthod. Chymie, v. 1-3. 1786, *etc.*)

Du Hamel, Victor. Histoire constitutionnelle de la monarchie espagnole. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Elémens de l'architecture navale. Paris, 1752. 4°.

— Experiments and obs. (*In* Mills, J. Pract. tr. on husbandry. 1759.)

— Traité des arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 4°.

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Du Han, Charles Egide. La Condamine, C. M. de. Eloge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 2. 1748.)

Du Hausset, *Mme.* Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Vol. 39 *of* Berville *and* Barrière. Col.)

— Mém. (*In* Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 3. 1835.)

Duhring, Henry. Essays on human happiness. London, *n.d.* 16°.

— Remarks on the United States, with regard to the state of Europe. London, 1833. 12°.

Duisburg Synod, *Germany.* Catechism of the distinctive doctrine of the Evangelical Prot. and the Rom. Cath. Church. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1845. 16°. (C 250)

Du Jarry, *L'abbé.* Oraison funèbre de M. Fléchier. (*In* Fléchier, E. Œuvres complettes, v. 4, pt. 2. 1782.)

Du Jon (*Lat.* Junius), François, *d.* 1602. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1, 2. 1755.

Du Jon (*Lat.* Junius), François, *d.* 1677. Etymologicum Anglicanum, ed. E. Lye; præmittuntur vita autoris a T. G. F. Grævio et grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Oxonii, 1743. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Duke, Arthur. *See* Duck, A.

Duke, J. S. Coffee and the coffee trade. (*In* De Bow, J. D. B. Indust. res. of the S. and W. States, v. 1. 1832.)

Duke, Richard. Imitation of Christ; sermon before the Queen at Bath, Aug. 29. London, 1703. 4°. (B 1350)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810; — Johnson, S. Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810; — *and in his* Works, v. 10. 1806.)

Duke and no duke. *See* Cokaine, *Sir* A.

Duke of Guise, The. *See* Lee, N.

Duke of Guise, The; trag.; by J. Milton. (*In his* Prose works, v. 7. 1806.)

Duke of Milan; a tragedy. *See* Massinger, P.

Duker, Alex. *See* Ducker.

Dukes County, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Description D. of (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

— *Map.* Walling, H. F. Map of Barnstable, Dukes, and Nantucket Cos. 1858.

Duke's daughter, The; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)

Duke's mistress, The; a tragedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Dukesborough tales; by P. Perch. Balt., 1871. 16°.

Dulaney, Daniel. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the Brit. colonies. North Amer., *n.d.* 8°. (B 348, 592)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Annapolis, 1765. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 370. 373, 378)

— United States. *Agent General on Claims of British Subjects.* Observations to the reply of D. *n.p.*, [1798]. 4°. (A 26)

Dulatshah Bin Ala-ad-Dulat *al-Gazi al-Samarcandi.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Histoire des poétes. par D. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. 1799.)

Dulau, A. B., & Co. Catalogue des livres. Londres, 1813. 8°.

— Catalogue des livres. [Londres, 1806.] 8°. (B 876)

— Catalogue of foreign books. London, 1845. 8°.

Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. Histoire critique de la noblesse. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Histoire de Paris. 7e éd. augm. de notes, *etc.*, par J. L. Belin. Par., 1839. 4 v. and Atlas. 8°.

— Histoire physique, civile, et morale des environs de Paris. 2e éd.; rev. et annot. par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°.

— Liste des noms des ci-devant nobles, avec des notes sur leurs familles. Paris, 1e ptie, 2e éd., *n.d.*; 2e, 3e ptie, an II. [1791?] 3 v. 8°.
— Mémoires avec introd. par L. de La Sicotière. (*In* Louvet de Couvray, J. B. Mém. 1862.)
— Vie privée des ecclésiastiques et autres fonctionnaires publics qui n'ont point prêté leur serment sur la constitution civile du clergé. Paris, 1791. 2 pts. 8°.

Dulcinus *Novariensis.* HISTORIA Dulcini hæresiarchæ, 1304–07. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Dulcinus, Bartholomæus. *See* **Dolcigno,** B.

Dulco, Gaston. Apologia chrysopœiæ et argyropœiæ adv. T. Erastum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr., v. 2. 1613.)

Duller, Edward. The Jesuits as they were and are; tr. by Mrs. S. Carr. London, 1845. 12°.

Dulsigno, Balthasar. *See* **Dolcigno,** B.

Du Maine, François Grudé de la Croix. *See* **La Croix du Maine,** F. G. de la.

Dumanoir, Philippe François Pinel. Bydź kochanym lub umrzeć! 1837. **See* **Scribe,** A. E.
— Indiana et Charlemagne. 1842. *See* **Bayard,** J. F. A. (E 22)
— *and* **Dennery,** A. P. Don Cæsar de Bazan. (*In* **Sargent's** stand. dr., v. 2.)

Dumaresq, Armand. Spécimens des costumes populaires des diverses contrées. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

Dumaresq family. PERKINS, A. T. Sketch of the family. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Du Marsais, César Chesneau, *sieur.* Œuvres. Paris, 1797. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloge de Du Marsais, par d'Alembert. — Exposition d'une méthode raisonnée pour apprendre la langue latine. — Le poëme séculaire d'Horace, mis en versions interlinéaires. — Remarques sur les articles LII. et LIII. des mémoires de Trévoux, mai 1723. — Lettre touchant l'exposition d'une méthode pour la langue latine'. — Réflexions sur la méthode de M. Lefebvre de Saumur, et sur les notes de M. Gaullyer. — Les véritables principes de la grammaire, ou nouvelle grammaire raisonnée, pour apprendre la langue latine. 2. Epitome de diis et heroibus poeticis, auct. J. Juvencio, mis en versions interlinéaires. — Le texte du même ouvrage mis en construction simple. 3. De tropes. — Dissert. sur la prononciation et sur l'orthographe de la langue françoise. — Lettre sur ce passage de l'Art poétique d'Horace: Difficile est proprie communia dicere. — Lettre d'une jeune demoiselle à l'auteur des Vrais principes de la langue françoise. — Inversion. — Fragment sur les causes de la parole. 4. Mélanges de grammaire, de philosophie, *etc.*, tirés de l'Encyclopédie, depuis la lettre A jusqu' à la lettre C, compris le mot consonne. 5. Mélanges de grammaire, *etc.*, jusqu' à la fin. — Logique, ou reflexions sur les principales opérations de l'esprit. 6. De la raison. — Le philosophe. — Essai sur les préjugés. 7. Analyse de la religion chrétienne. — Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise Gallicane. — Tables.

— Logique et principes de grammaire. Paris, 1769. 8°.
— Des tropes. Paris, 1824. 12°.
— *and others.* Grammaire et littérature. (Vol. 80–83 *of* Encyc. méthod.)
— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Amaury; [par P. Meurice]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— L'ange de la réconciliation. (*In* **Echo** des feuill., 1843.)
— Ange Pitou. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Note. Concluded in 'La comtesse de Charny'.
— Arabie heureuse. *See* **Du Couret.**
— Ascanio; [par P. Meurice]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Aventures de John Davys. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Note. According to Thackeray half of this is borrowed from the 'Revue britannique'.
— Aveuglement; tr. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— Les baleiniers; voyage aux terres antipodiques; journal du docteur Maynard. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
— Le bâtard de Mauléon; [fini par A. Maquet]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.
— Black. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Blanche de Beaulieu. (*In his* Souv. d'Antony. *and also, under the title of* 'Rose', *in the* Revue d. D. Mondes. 1831.)
— La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Contents. La bouillie, *etc.* — Aventures de Lyderic.
— La boule de neige. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Contents. La boule de neige. — Le chasse-neige.
— Bric-a-brac. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Deux infanticides. — Poëtes, peintres, et musiciens. — Désir et possession. — Une mère. — Le curé de Boulogne. — Un fait personnel. — Comment j'ai fait jouer à Marseille le drame des Forestiers. — Heures de prison. — Jacques Fosse. — Le château de Pierrefonds. — Le lotus blanc et la rose mousseuse. 2. La retraite illuminée. — Causerie culinaire. — Romulus et Pizarre. — Le cimetière Clamart. — De la sculpture et des sculpteurs. — Les gorilles. — Le triomphe de la paix. — Le Carmel. — Mon ami Colbrun. — Cas de conscience. — Un poëte anacréontique. — La revue nocturne. — Une séance de magnétisme. — Etude de tête d'après la bosse.
— Un cadet de famille; tr. par V. Perceval, pub. par D. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.
— Le capitaine Pamphile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Le capitaine Paul. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Note. A sequel to Cooper's 'Pilot'.
— Le capitaine Richard. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Catherine Blum. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Causeries. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Les trois dames. — Les rois du lundi. — Une chasse aux éléphants. — L'homme d'expérience. — Les étoiles commis voyageurs. — Un plan d'économie. — La figurine de César. — Une fabrique de vases étrusques à Bourg-en-Bresse. — Etat civil du comte de Monte-Cristo. 2. Ah! qu'on est fier d'être français. — A ceux qui veulent se mettre au théatre. — Les petits cadeaux de mon ami Delaporte. — Un voyage a la lune. — Ce qu'on voit chez madame Tussaud. — Le lion de l'Aurès. — Les courses d'Epsom. — Une visite à Garibaldi.
— Cécile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Charles le Téméraire. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Le chasseur de Sauvagine. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Note. If Dumas' 'avant-propos' can be trusted this is by G. de Cherville.
— Le château d'Eppstein. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Le chevalier d'Harmental. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Chroniques de France.
Note. This is a general title including La comtesse de Salisbury, Isabel de Bavière, Jehanne la Pucelle, Les Médicis, Les Stuarts, *etc.*
— Le cocher de cabriolet. (*In his* Souv. d'Anthony.)
Note. From this is taken D.'s drama of Angèle.
— Le collier de la reine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860–63. 3 v. 18°.
Note. The 2d part of the 'Mémoires d'un médecin.'
— La colombe. (*In* **Semaine** littéraire, v. 5.)
— Comment je devins auteur dramatique. (*In the* **Revue** d. D. Mondes. 1833; *and in his* Théâtre. v. 1. 1863.)
— Le comte de Monte-Cristo. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 6 v. 18°.
— — *Eng.* Count of Monte Christo. New ed. London, 1871. 8°.
Note. The first part, 'Le chateau d'If', is by P. A. Fiorentino; the sequel, 'Monte Christo', is by A. Maquet.
— La comtesse de Charny. Paris, 1860. 6 v. 18°.
Note. Sequel of 'Ange Pitou'.
— La comtesse de Salisbury. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
— Les confessions de la marquise. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
Note. Sequel of 'Mémoires d'une aveugle'.
— Conscience l'innocent. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Conscience. 2. Marianna.

— La dame de Monsoreau. Ed. illust. Paris, 1857. 3 pts. 8°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 3 v. 18°.
Note. Continuation of 'La reine Margot' and concluded in 'Les quarante cinq'.
— Les deux Diane; [par P. Meurice]. Paris, 1861. 3 v. 18°.
Note. Dumas confessed that he had not even read this novel.
— Dieu dispose. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
Note. Sequel of 'Le trou de l'Enfer.'
— Dix ans plus tard. *See* 'Vicomte de Bragelonne'.
— Les drames de la mer. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Contents. Bontekoe. — Le capitaine Marion. — La Junon. — Le Kent.
— L'école des beaux-arts. (*In* Paris guide, 1e ptie. 1867.)
— La femme au collier de velours. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Fernande; [par H. Auger]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Une fille du régent; [par H. Couailhac]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Les frères corses. — Othon l'archer. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Gabriel Lambert. — La pêche aux filets. — Invraisemblance. — Une ame à naître. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Gaule et France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Georges; [par F. Mallefille]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Un Gil-Blas en Californie. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Guelfes et Gibelins; la bataille de Monte-Aperto. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1836.)
— La guerre des femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Nanon de Lartigues. — Mme. de Condé. 2. La vsse. de Cambes. — L'abbaye de Peyssac.
— *Eng.* War of women; tr. by S. Spring. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Histoire d'un casse-noisette. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Contents. Un casse-noisette. — L'égoïste. — Nicolas le philosophe.
— L'horoscope. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Impressions de voyage: Une année à Florence. Paris, 1851. 18°.
— *Same.* Bords du Rhin. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Le capitaine Aréna. Paris, 1854. 18°.
Note. 'Térence le tailleur' in this is not by Dumas.
— *Same.* Le corricolo; [par P. A. Fiorentino]. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Midi de la France. Par., 1851. 2 v. 18°.
Note. 'La Chasse au chastre' in v. 2 is by J. Méry.
— *Eng.* Pictures of travel in the south of France. London, [1851]. 12°.
— *Same.* De Paris à Cadix. Par., 1854. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Le spéronare; [par P. A. Fiorentino]. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Suisse. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 18°.
Note. About half of this is republished from the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1833-34.
— *Same.* Le véloce. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* La villa Palmieri. Paris, 1855. 18°.
— Ingénue. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Isabel de Bavière. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
Note. Eight chapters of this were published in the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1831-32.
— Italiens et Flamands. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Masaccio. — Jean Bellin. — Le Pérugin. — Léonard de Vinci. — Le Pinturiccio. — Fra Bartolomeo. — Durer. — Luca de Cranach. 2. Quintin Metzys. — A. de Mantegna. — Bald. Peruzzi. — Giorgione. — Razzi, J. A. Baccio Bandinelli. — André del Sarto. — Guérard Berck-Heyden. — Jules Romain. — Jacques de Pontormo. — J. A. Sogliani. — Frère Philippe Lippi. — Fr. Miéris. — Alex. Botticelli. — A. Gaddi. — Holbein.
— Jane. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Contents. Jane. — Un coup de feu. — Le faiseur de cercueils. — Don Bernardo de Zuniga.
Note. In the avant-propos Jane is said to be 'puisée au souvenirs de Bestuchef-Marlinsky'.
— Jehanne la Pucelle. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Contents. Jehanne la Pucelle. — Praxède. — Pierre le Cruel.
— Joseph Balsamo. *See* 'Mémoires d'un médecin'.
— Les louves de Machecoul. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.
— Madame de Chamblay. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
— Madame de Chamblay; drame. Paris, 1863. 8°. (E15)
— Mlle. de Belle Isle; [tr. into English]. (*In* Kemble, F. A. Plays. 1863.)
— La maison de glace. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Le maître d'armes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Les mariages du père Olifus. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Les Médicis. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Mémoires de Garibaldi. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Note. 'Mém. plus ou moins authentiques'. — LORENZ.
— Mémoires d'un médicin, [ou] Joseph Balsamo. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 18°.
Note. Continued in 'Le collier de la reine' and La comtesse de Charny'.
— Mémoires d'une aveugle, [ou] Mme. du Deffand. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
— Le meneur de loups. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Mes mémoires. Paris, 1863. 9 v. 18°.
— Les mille et un fantômes. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Les Mohicans de Paris. Paris, 1863. 4 v. 18°.
Note. Continued in 'Salvator'.
— Les morts vont vite. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Chateaubriand. — M. le duc et madame la duchesse d'Orléans. — Hégésippe Moreau. — Béranger. 2. Eugène Sue. — Alfred de Musset. — Achille Devéria. — Lefèvre. — Deumier. — La dernière année de Marie Dorval.
— Napoléon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Une nuit à Florence sous Alexandre de Médicis. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Olympe de Clèves. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.
— Le page du duc de Savoie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
— Le pasteur d'Ashbourn. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Pauline et Pascal Bruno. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Le père Gigogne. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— Le père La Ruine. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— La princesse Flora. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Progress of democracy illustrated in the history of Gaul and France. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
— Les quarante-cinq; illustrés. Paris, 1857. 3 pts. 8°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 18°.
Note. A sequel to 'La reine Margot', and 'La dame de Monsoreau'.
— La reine Margot. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
Note. Continued in 'La dame de Monsoreau', and 'Les quarante-cinq'.
— La route de Varennes. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Le salteador. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Salvator; suite et fin des 'Mohicans de Paris'. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 5 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 5. Salvator. — Mgr. Gaston Phœbus.
— La San Felice. Paris, 1864. 3 v. 18°.
— Souvenirs d'Antony. Nouv. éd. Par., 1862. 18°.
Contents. Cherubino et Celestini. — Le cocher de cabriolet. — Blanche de Beaulieu. — Un bal masqué. — Jacques I. et Jacques II. — Bernard. — Dom Martins de Freytas.
— Les Stuarts. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Sultanetta. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Note. According to the 'avant-propos' this is the work of Bestuchef-Marlinsky, rewritten by D.

— Sylvandire; [par A. Maquet]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Le testament de M. Chauvelin. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Théâtre complet. Paris, 1863–65. 14 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Comment je devins auteur dramatique. — La chasse et l'amour. — La noce et l'enterrement. — Henri III. et sa cour. — Christine. — Napoléon Bonaparte. 2. Antony. — Charles VII. chez ses grands vassaux. — Richard Darlington. — Térèsa. — Le mari de la veuve. 3. La tour de Nesle. — Angèle. — Cathérine Howard. — Don Juan de Marana. 4. Kean. — Piquillo. — Caligula. — Paul Jones. — L'alchimiste. 5. Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle. — Un mariage sous Louis XV. — Lorenzino. — Halifax. — Les démoiselles de Saint-Cyr. 6. Louise Bernard. — Le laird de Dumbiky. — Une fille du régent. — La reine Margot. 7. Intrigue et amour. — Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. — Hamlet. — Le cachemire vert. 8. Monte-Cristo, 1e. 2e partie. — Le comte de Moncerf; 3e partie de Monte Cristo. — Villefort; 4e partie de Monte-Cristo. 9. Catilina. — La jeunesse des mousquetaires. — Les mousquetaires. 10. Le chevalier d'Harmental. — La guerre des femmes. — Le comte Hermann. — Trois entr'actes pour L'amour médecin. 11. Urbain Grandier. — Le vingt-quatre février. — La chasse au chastre; [par J. Méry]. — La barrière de Clichy. — Le vampire. 12. Romulus. — La jeunesse de Louis XIV. — Le marbrier. — La conscience. — L'Orestie. 13. La tour Saint-Jacques. — Le verrou de la reine. — L'invitation à la valse. — Les forestiers. — L'honneur est satisfait; [tr. de l'allemande]. 14. Le roman d'Elvire. — L'envers d'une conspiration. — Le gentilhomme de la montagne. — La dame de Monsoreau.
— Trois maitres. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Contents. Michel-Ange. — Titien. — Raphael.
— Les trois mousquetaires; [par A. Maquet]. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
Note. Contin. by 'Vingt ans après'. — *See* Artagnan.
— Le trou de l'Enfer. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— La tulipe noire. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— *Same.* (*In* Semaine lit., v. 2.)
— La Vendée après le 29 juil. (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 1. 1831.)
— Le vicomte de Bragelonne; [ou Dix ans plus tard; par A. Maquet]. Paris, 1853. 8°.
Note. A sequel of 'Vingt ans après'.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860–61. 6 v. 18°.
— Une vie d'artiste, [E. M. Mélingue]. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Vingt ans après; [par A. Maquet]. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
Note. A continuation of 'Les trois mousquetaires'; continued by 'Le vicomte de Bragelonne'.
— Voyages de Gabriel Payot. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 2. 1836.)
Note. In Michel Lévy's edition of 'Dumas' Œuvres complètes' are also included Du Couret's Arabie, Scott's Ivanhoe, and Cumming's Vie au désert.
— Bartling, H. Alexandre Dumas der ältere und seine Schriften. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1871. 1er H.)
— Loménie, L. L. de. (*In his* Gall. des contem. illust., v. 2. 1840.)
— Quérard, J. M. (*In his* Supercheries lit., v. 1. 1869.)
— *pseud.* The ninety-nine guardsmen. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils*. Le demi-monde. Paris, 1855. 12°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. (E 8)
— Diane de Lys. — Grangette. (*In* Semaine lit., v. 2.)
— Les idées de Mme. Aubray; com. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Un père prodigue; com. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Les premières représentations. (*In* Paris guide, 1e ptie. 1867.)
— La question d'argent; com. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Dumas, Charles Louis. Principes de physiologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 4 v. 8°.

Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Manures, ameliorators, *etc.* New York, 1848. 8°. (Farmer's libr., v. 3.)
— Assainissement des fosses et conversion des vidanges en engrais. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)
— Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1828–46. 8 v. 8°. Atl. 4°.
— *and* Boussingault, J. O. J. D. Essai de statique chimique des êtres organisés. 3e éd. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Dumas, Mathieu. Journal de l'adj.-gén. Ramel l'un des déportés à la Guiane. 2e éd. Londres, 1799. 8°.
— *Eng.* London, 1799. 8°.
— Memoirs of his own times. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Précis des événemens militaires. Vol. 1, 2, 5, 6. Paris, 1800–17. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Campagne de 1799. 5, 6. Campagne de 1801.
— *Same.* Vol. 1, 2. Hamburg, *n.d.* 8°.

Du May, Louis. Discours sur les causes de la guerre d'Hongrie. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)
— Réflexions historiques, morales, *etc.* (*In* Naudé, G. Sciences des princes. 1752.)

Dumb, The. *See* Deaf and Dumb.
Dumb boy of Manchester, The; by B. F. Rayner. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)
Dumb girl of Genoa, The; by J. Farrell. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 33.)
Dumb knight, The; a drama. *See* Machin, L.
Dumb love; by J. A. Musæus. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 1. 1827.)

Dumbartonshire, *Scotland*. Irving, J. History of D.; with geneal. notice of families. Dumbarton, 1760. 4°.
— Ure, D. General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumbarton. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Dumbell, John. Letter to R. Peel, cont. obs. on peace and plenty, *etc.* London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)

Duméril, André Marie Constant. Considérations sur la classe des insectes. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— Elémens des sciences naturelles. 3e éd. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. La minéralogie et la botanique. 2. La zoologie.

Du Mersan, Théophile Marion. Histoire du cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées; avec une notice sur la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Dumesnil, Jean Bapt. Gardin. *See* Gardin-Dumesnil, J. B.
Dumetz, Francisco. Vocabulary of Indian words. 1779. *See* Cabot, P.
Dumfries County, *Scotland*. Johnston, B. General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumfries. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Dummer, Jeremiah. Defence of the New England charters. Boston, 1765. 8°.
— *Same.* London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 370, 373, 391)
— *Same. Reprinted.* Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 358, 631)
Note. First published in 1721.
— Discourse on the holiness of the Sabbath-day. Boston, 1704. 12°. (B 219, D 47)
— Letter conc. the late expedition to Canada. London, 1712. Boston, *reprinted*, 1746. 8°. (B 613)
— Letter to Benj. Colman, 1714. — Relative to Gov. Dudley. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.) — Letters to Mr. Flint from London. (*In* v. 6.) — Memorial about Canada. (*In* v. 21. 1825.)

Dummer, Wm., *Funeral sermon on*. 1761. *See* Byles, M. (B 214)
Dummer Academy, *Byfield, Mass.* Account of D. A., with a statement of the improvements about to be made by the trustees. Boston, 1837. 12°. (B 1770, 1829)
— Catalogue for 1840–41. Newburyport, 1841. 12°. (C 182)

Dummer, Fort. Papers rel. to Fort D. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— Shirley, W. Letter to board of trade, resp. Fort D. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

Dumonceau, Henri L. Duhamel. *See* Duhamel du Monceau.
Du Moncel, Théodore Achille Louis, *comte*. La télégraphie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867. v. 1.)
Dumonin, Jean Edouard. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835.)
Dumont, —. Plan général d'une maison à batir, sise à Versailles. (E 55)
Dumont, George Marie Butel. *See* Butel-Dumont, G. M.

Dumont, Jean, *Baron von Carlscroon*. Corps univ. et diplomatique du droit des gens, ou Recueil des traités. Amst., 1726–31. 8 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A.D. 800–1346. 2. 1359–1435. 3. 1436–1500. 4. 1501–54. 5. 1556–1613. 6. 1631–66. 7. 1667–1700. 8. 1701–31.
— Supplément. Amst., 1739. 5 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Barbeyrac, J. Histoire des anciens traitez, 1500 B. C. – A. D. 814. — Table des matières [pour les 9 vols.]. 2. Rousset, J. Recueil des traitez. A.D. 315–1500. 3. 1501–1738. 4, 5. Dumont, J., *and* Rousset, J. Le cérémoniel diplomatique des cours de l'Europe.
— Les soupirs de l'Europe, *etc.*; or, The groans of Europe at the present posture of affairs. London, 1713. 8°. (B 590)

Dumont, Léon. Le sentiment du gracieux. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Dumont, Pierre Etienne Louis. Recollections of Mirabeau and of the first legis. assemblies of France. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Dumont de Bostaquet, Isaac. Mémoires inédits. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Smiles, S. (*In his* Huguenots. 1867.)

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. Expédition au Pole Austral et dans l'Océanie de l'Astrolabe et la Zélée. Paris, [1840]. 8°.
— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 18. 1834.)
— Voyage pittoresque autour du monde; resumé des voyages de découvertes. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°.
—. Guerin, L. (*In his* Navig. 1847.)

Dumortier, Charles Barthelémy. Weyer, S. van de. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules, v. 2. 1863.)

Dumortier, M. B. C. Belgium and the 24 articles; tr. by C. White. Brussels, 1838. 8°. (B 1153)

Dumortous, — de. Conquètes de Louis xv., 1744–48; estampes, *etc.* Paris, 1759. f°.

Du Moulin *or* Du Molin, Charles. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)

Dumoulin, Evariste. Histoire complète du procès du maréchal Ney. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Du Moulin, Gabriel. Histoire de Normandie. Rouen, 1631. f°.

Du Moulin, Louis. Patronus bonæ fidei in causa Puritanorum contra hierarchicas Anglos. *n.p.*, 1672. 8°.
— Short account of the several advances the Ch. of Eng. hath made towards Rome. London, 1680. 4°. (B 90)
— Sober reply to the author of 'The lively picture'. London, 1680. 4°. (B 1396)

Du Moulin (Latinized, Molinæus), Pierre, *d.* 1658. Anatome Arminianismi. Lugd. Bat., 1621. 4°.
— *Eng.* Anatomy of A. London, 1620. 4°.
— Bouclier de la foy, ou Defense de la confession de foy des églises reformées de France. Genève, 1635. 8°.
— Historical discourse of papal usurpation over princes. (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)
— Vates, seu De præcognitione futurorum et bonis malisque prophetis. Lugd. Bat., 1640. 8°.

Du Moulin, Pierre, *the son*, *d.* 1684. Vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion in point of obedience to sovereigns, in answer to 'Philanax Anglicus'. London, 1664. 4°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1679. 4°. (A 30)
— *Same.* (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)
— Replie to a person of honour his pretended answer to 'Vindication of the Protestant religion' and to 'Papal tyranny'. London, 1675. 4°. (B 1396)
— Suppl. to the elder Du Moulin's 'Hist. disc.' (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712)

Dumouriez, Charles François Dupérier. Mémoires; avec une introd. par F. Barrière. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Bibl. des mém., v. 11, 12.)
— La vie et les mémoires; avec des notes et des éclaircissements hist. [Livr. 1–8.] Paris, 1822. 4 v. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col.)
— *Eng.* Life of D. [livr. 1–7, to 1792; tr.] London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of D. [for 1793]; tr. by J. Fenwick. Dublin, 1794. 2 v. 8°.
Note. A trans. of 'livre 8'.
— Correspondance avec Pache, ministre de la guerre, pendant la campagne de la Belgique, 1792. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 796)
— Political view of the future situation of France. London, 1795. 8°. (B 786)
— Réponse au rapport du député Camus. Hambourg, 1796. 12°. (C 96)
— Tableau spéculatif de l'Europe. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (C 96)
— *Eng.* Speculative sketch of Europe; tr. London, 1798. 8°. (B 716)
— *Same.* Tr. [with] strictures upon the chapter relative to Gr. Brit. Dublin, 1798. 8°. (W 12)
— Thoughts on the French invasion of England; trans. London, 1798. 4°. (A 62)
— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

Dumoustier. Balisage. — Sauvetage. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10. 1868.)

Dun, *Rev.* William. White, A. Political preaching; letter to D. Glasgow, 1792. 8°. (B 1860)

Dunbar, Asa. Oration at Lancaster before Soc. of Free Masons, June 25. Worces., Mass., 1781. 4°. (B 1271)

Dunbar, *Lieut. Gov.* David. Queries to his council. 1733. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.) — Copy of his commission as Governor. (*In* v. 6. 1850.)

Dunbar, E. Journal of an excursion made by the corps of cadets of the A. L. S. and M. Academy, Norwich, Vt., June. Windsor, Vt., 1824. (C 278)

Dunbar, Edward Dunbar. Social life in former days in the province of Moray. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Dunbar, Edward E. The Mexican papers [no. 5] cont. the rise and decline of commercial slavery in America. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Statement of the controversy between Tappan and Dunbar. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1449)

Dunbar, Elijah. Sermon at the ordination of J. Porter. Pomfret, Conn., Sept. 8. Windham, 1814. 8°. (B 1317)

Dunbar, George. Collectanea Græca majora. Tom. iii. Londini, 1820. 8°.

Dunbar, John R. W. Structure, functions, and diseases of the nervous system. Phila., 1828. 8°.

Dunbar, Reuben. Hammond, S. H. Closing argument in the case of the people *vs.* R. Dunbar, for murder. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1360)
— Thompson, *Mrs.* M. Phrenological character of R. Dunbar. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1444)
— Trial for the murder of S. V. and D. L. Lester. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1444)

Dunbar, Samuel. Brotherly love the duty of Christians; sermon, Medfield, Nov. 6, 1748. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 42, 219, 584)
— Duty of ministers to testify the Gospel; sermon, Braintree, Dec. 13, 1753. Boston, 1754. 8°. (B 52)
— Ministers of Christ should not corrupt the word of God; sermon, ordination of E. Grosvenor, April 20. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 164)
— Presence of God with his people, *etc.*; discourse, election. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 179, 184)
— Righteousness by the law subversive of Christianity; sermon, Boston, May 9. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 219)
— True faith makes the best soldiers; [election sermon]. *n.t.p.* 1748. (B 146)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1783. *See* Haven, J. (B 317)

Dunbar, Wm. Paterson, J. Life and poems of W. Dunbar. Edin., 1860. 8°.
— Irving, D. Life of D. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. 1804.)
— Campbell, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)
— Sketch. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. pt. 2. 1821.)
— Smith, A. (*In his* Dreamthorp. 1864.)
— Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3. 1833.)

Dunbar, Wm. Observations [on the Washita, *etc.*] extr. from his journal. (*In* U. S. *President.* Message. 1806. B 485)

Dunbar, *Rev. Sir* Wm. L., J. P. The Scottish Episc. Ch. and W. Dunbar and his 'defenders'. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)

Dunbarton, *N.H.* Stark, C. History of D. Concord, 1860. 8°.

Duncan, *Rev.* Abel G. Evils of violating the laws of health, and the remedy; address before the Amer. Phys. Soc., Feb. 7. Boston, 1838. 12°. (C 301, E 79)

Duncan, Alexander. Speech on the bill [for] the issue of treasury notes, Mar. 26. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1817)

— Speech on the treasury note bill, Jan. 25. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Duncan, *Rev.* Andrew, *of Ratho.* Benefits of Christianity; sermon before Soc. in Scotl. for Prop. Chris. Knowl., June 6, 1805. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 311, 1641)

Duncan, Andrew, *M.D., d.* 1828. Annals of medicine. Edin., 1796-1804. 8 v. 8°.

— Diss. de alvi purgantium natura et usu et de laudibus G. Harvei. (*In* Simpson, T. De re med. 1809.)

— Heads of lectures on the institutions of medicine. 5th ed. Edin., 1801. 8°.

— Medical commentaries. Edin., 1774–95. 20 v. 8°.

— Observations on three species of pulmonary consumption. Edin., 1813. 8°.

— Jeffries, J. Notes of D.'s lectures, begun Nov. 8, 1778. ms.

Duncan, Andrew, *Jr., M.D.* Edinburgh new dispensatory. Worcester, 1805. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. with add. by J. Dyckman. New York, 1818. 8°.

— Diseases of sheep. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)

— Reports of the practice in the clinical wards of the Royal Infirmary of Edin. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 827)

Duncan, Greer B. Argument, Myra C. Gaines *vs.* New Orleans *et al.* New Orleans, 1858. 8°. (B 1440)

Duncan, James. Introduction to entomology. Edin., 1840. 16°.

— Natural history of beetles. Edin., 1835. 16°.

— Natural history of British butterflies. Edin., 1835. 16°.

— Natural hist. of British moths. Edin., 1836. 16°.

— Natural hist. of exotic moths. Edin., 1841. 16°.

— Natural history of foreign butterflies. Edin., 1837. 16°.

Note. These six works form part of Jardine's 'Naturalists' lib.'

— Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the neighborhood of Edinburgh. (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1832.)

Duncan, James Henry. Speech on the California and territorial questions, June 7. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)

Duncan, James Matthews. Fecundity, fertility, sterility. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Duncan, John. Practical essays on the art of weaving. Glasgow, 1808. 8°.

Duncan, John. Travels in western Africa, 1845, 46. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Duncan, John, *D.D.* The final victory, sermon on the death of Mrs. E. T. Kent. Boston, 1862. 12°. (B 202)

Duncan, John Morison. Novum lexicon Græcum ex C. T. Dammii lexico Homerico-Pindarico; emend. V. C. F. Rost. Lips., 1831. 4°.

— Travels in the United States and Canada, 1818–19. New York, 1823. 2 v. 12°.

Duncan, Johnson K. Topographical report on the western division. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54. v. 1.)

Duncan, Jonathan. History of Russia. 1854. *See* Rabbe, A.

Duncan, P. Martin. The transformations of insects. London, [1870]. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Duncan, Philip Bury. Essay on sculpture. *n.t.p.* [London? 186–.] 8°.

— On instinct. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°.

— On migration. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°.

Duncan, S. A. American system of patents. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

Duncan, Wm, *Prof. at Aberdeen.* Elements of logic. 9th ed. London, 1800. 12°.

— *Same.* Albany, 1804. 16°.

— Disc. conc. the Roman art of war. (*In* Cæsar, C. J. Comment., v. 1. 1755.)

Duncan, Wm. C. Interior valley of N. Amer., Brit. Amer., Missouri, and North Carolina. (*In* De Bow. Indust. res., v. 1, 2. 1852.)

Duncan Adair; by Mrs. J. T. H. Cross. Macon, 1864. 12°.

Dunciad, The. *See* Pope.

Duncker, J. F. Leopold. Das Recht, aus dem Gesetz des Lebens als Leitfaden eines Gesetzbuchs entwickelt. Berlin, 1831. 12°.

Duncker, Max Wolfgang. Geschichte des Alterthums. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Der siebenjährige Krieg. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)

Duncombe, Edward. Church reform; visitation sermon, June 14. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1229)

— Guide to church reform. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)

Duncombe, Thomas H. Life and correspondence of T. S. Duncombe. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby. Duncombe, T. H. Life and correspondence of D. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Dundas, Henry, 1*st Viscount Melville.* Letter to S. Percival [on] the establishment of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. 2d ed. London, 1810. 4°. (B 1420)

— *Another copy.* (A 16)

— Letter to S. Percival, on naval timber. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

— Speech on troop-ships. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

— Substance of speech in the Ho. of Commons, June 11, [in vindication of his conduct]. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1412)

— *Another copy.* (B 1526)

— Substance of speeches on His Majesty's message for declining to treat at present with France. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)

— Address to the public cont. a review of the charges against M. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1526)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)

— Hints to J. Nollekens on modelling a bust of Ld. Melville. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1841)

— Naval considerations upon the letters of Ld. Melville and G. Rose relative to the construction of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

— Trial of Henry, Viscount Melville. London, 1806. 8°.

— – *Same.* With a sketch of his life and the proceedings in Parliament. London, 1806. 8°.

Dundas, Robert. Tytler, A. F. Account of R. Dundas of Arniston. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2. 1790.)

Dundee, *Viscount. See* Graham, J.

Dundee. Lewis, G. State of St. David's parish. Dundee, 1841. 8°.

Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics. 19th, 21st, 22d annual reports of directors. Dundee, 1839, 41–42. 8°. (B 1766)

Dunder, Wenczelaw G. Denkschrift über die wiener October-Revolution. Wien, 1849. 8°.

Dundonald, *Earl of. See* Cochrane.

Dunducketty's picnic; a farce. *See* Williams, T. J.

Dunfermline, *Lord. See* Abercromby.

Dunfermline register for 1837. Dunfermline, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Dunglison, Robley. Address to the graduates of Jefferson Med. Coll., Mar. 11. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1552)

— Charge to the graduates of Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Mar. 25. Phila., 1847. 8°. (B 1213, 1552)

— Commentaries on diseases of the stomach and bowels of children. London, 1824. 8°.

— Discourse in commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1213)

— Elements of hygiene. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Human physiology. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Introductory lecture to the course of institutes of medicine, *etc.*, in Jefferson Med. Coll., Nov. 8. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1552)

— New dictionary of medical science and literature. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Revised and enl. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— New remedies. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Introduction to Greek and Roman geography. 1829. *See* Long, G.

— Medical and surgical monographs. Phila., 1838-40. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Babington, B. Morbid conditions of the blood. — Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Lectures illust. of local nervous affections. — Itard, J. E. M. G. Surgical treatment of deafness. — Farr, W. Formulary of new medicines. — Bright, R. Observ. illust. of renal dis. accomp. with albuminous urine. — Andral, G. On grippe or epidem. influenza; tr. by T. F. Betton. — Louis, A. Mem. on proper method of examining a patient; tr. by H. I. Bowditch. — Cormack, J. R. Treat. on chem. med. and physiol. properties of creosote. — Andral, G.; Observ. on treat. of typhoid fever by purgatives, by De Larroque; tr. by J. R. Atkinson. — Dubois, *d'Amiens.* Report on animal magnetism. — Beck, C. J. On applic. of ligature to arteries; tr. by E. G. Davis. — Maunoir, T. On cataract; tr. by H. I. Bowditch. — Clutterbuck, H. On pyrexia, or symptomatic fever. — Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Pathol. and surg. observ. rel. to injuries of spinal cord. — Burne, J. Of inflammation, chronic disease, *etc.* — Louis, A. On emphysema of lungs; tr. by T. Stewardson. — Taylor, A. S. Observ. and exper. on lungs of new-born children, in rel. to med. jurisprudence. 2. Syme, J. Diseases of the rectum. — Osborne, J. Nature and treat. of dropsical diseases. — Coulson, W. Diseases of bladder. — Clendinning, J. Pathology of heart. — Rowland, R. Treatise on neuralgia. — Dunglison, R. Observ. on condition of insane poor. — Cooper, *Sir* A. On spermatocele. — Lallemand, C. F. Involuntary seminal discharges; tr. by W. Wood. 3. Stokes, W. State of heart, and use of wine in typhus fever. — Taylor, A. S. Perforations of stomach, from poisoning, *etc.* — Ashwell, S. On incision in cases of occlusion, *etc.* — Hughes, H. M. On fibrinous concretions of heart. — Carpenter, W. B. Physiological inferences, *etc.* — Scoutetten, H. Radical cure of club-foot. — Key, C. A. Report of primary syphilitic cases. — Henry, W. C. Physiol. of nervous system. — Graves, R. J. Origin and progress of Asiatic cholera.

Dunham, Carroll. Scarlatina renalis. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ., 1865.)

Dunham, Cornelius. Declaration respecting the sword of Warren. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)

Dunham, David, *vs.* Bailey, T., in error. Case on the part of the plaintiff. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 340)

Dunham, David, *vs.* Dey, A., in error. Case on the part of the appellant. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 340)

Dunham, Josiah. Abstract of meteorological observations, at Michillimakkinak, lat. 46° N. and long. 84° 30′ W., Aug. 1802–Apr. 1803. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Answer to the 'Vindication of the trustees of Dartmouth College' in confirmation of the 'Sketches'; with remarks on the removal of Pres. Wheelock. Hanover, 1816. 8°. (B 444)

— Funeral oration on G. Washington, Oxford, Jan. 15. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (E 48, W 55)

— Oration, Hanover, before Franklin Lodge of Free Masons, June 24, 5796. Hanover, 1796. 8°. (B 1271)

— Oration, Hanover, July 4. Hanover, [1798]. 8°. (W 53)

— Oration in commemoration of the birth of Washington, Windsor, Feb. 22. Windsor, Vt., 1814. 8°. (B 937, W 49)

— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies. 1800.)

— Oration at Windsor, Feb. 22, 1812. Windsor, Vt., 1812. 8°. (B 416)

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. London, 1839-40. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— History of Europe during the Middle Ages. London, 1833-34. 4 v. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— History of the Germanic empire. London, 1834-35. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— History of Poland. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— History of Spain and Portugal. London, 1832-33. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain. London, 1836-38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. St. Columba. — Alfred the Great. — Chaucer. — Heywood. — Spenser. 2. Shakespear. — Jonson. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Massinger. — Ford. — Webster and the Minor dramatists. 3. Shirley. — Davenant. — Otway. — Lee. — Mrs. Aphara Behn. — Shadwell. — Wycherley. — Vanbrugh. — Congreve. — Farquhar. — Cibber. — Mrs. Centlivre. — Murphy. — Cumberland. — Mrs. Cowley.

Dunham *and* True's almanac for 1796, calculated for Hanover, N. H. Hanover, [1795]. 8°. (E 28)

Dunkers. Conyngham, R. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers in Lancaster Co.; with a short history of that religious society, by C. Endress. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

Dunkin, Christopher. Address, Legislative Assembly of Canada, against the 2d reading of the 'Act to define seigniorial rights in Lower Canada', *etc.* Quebec, 1853. 8°.

Dunkin, Edwin. The midnight sky; familiar notes on the stars and planets. London, 1869. 8°.

Dunkirk. Diot, H. E. Historical description of Dunkirk. London, 1794. 4°.

— Steele, *Sir* R. Importance of Dunkirk. London, 1713. 8°. (B 756)

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Dunkirk or Dover; or, The queen's honour at stake. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)

Dunkler Wald und gelbe Düne; [von W. Nürnberger]. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.

Dunlap, Andrew. Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 557)

— Oration, Salem, July 5. Salem, 1819. 8°. (B 557)

— Speech in defence of A. Kneeland, on an indictment for blasphemy. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1441, 1809)

— Catalogue of the library of A. Dunlap, sold at auction. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1617)

Dunlap, Robert P. Message to the legislature of Maine, Jan. Augusta, 1836. 8°. (B 1721)

See also Maine. *Governor.* (B 1718)

Dunlap, William. André; a tragedy in five acts; [with André's] letters to Miss Seward, The cow chace, *etc.* N. Y., 1798. 8°. (B 471)

— The glory of Columbia. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 16°. (D 43)

— History of the American theatre. New York, 1832. 8°.

— History of the arts of design in the United States. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York to 1789. New York, 1839-40. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of C. B. Brown. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of George Frederick Cooke. New York, 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— Wife of two husbands; a drama. N. Y., 1804. 24°. (D 43)

— Yankee chronology; a musical interlude in one act. New York, Dec. 1812. 12°. (C 6)

Dunlavy, John. The manifesto; Doctrine and practice of the church of Christ. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— The nature and character of the church of Christ proved by plain evidences; being extracts from the writings of D. New York, 1850. 12°.

— Plain evidences by which the true church of Christ may be known. Albany, 1834. 12°. (C 221)

Dunlop, Alexander Graham. Cossack rule, and Russian influence in Europe and over Germany. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1534)

Dunlop, Anthony. Sketches on political economy. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818: v. 11 of B 838)

Dunlop, Hugh. Agreements entered into with the authorities of Vera Cruz. *See* Great Britain.

Dunlop, James. Digest of general laws of the United States. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Memorial on the controversy between W. Penn and Ld. Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Penn. and Md. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

Dunlop, John. History of fiction. 2d ed. Edin., 1816. 3 v. 12°.

— History of Roman literature, to the Augustan age. Phila., 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Spain under Philip IV. and Charles II. Edin., 1834. 8°.

Dunlop, John. Anti-duel; plan for the abrogation of duelling. London, 1843. 8°.

Dunlop, *Misses* Madeline *and* Rosalind. *See* Wallace-Dunlop, M. *and* R.

Dunlop, R. H. Wallace. Hunting in the Himalaya. London, 1860. 8°.

Dunlop, Robert Glasgow. Travels in Central America. London, 1847. 12°.

Dunlop, *Rev.* Wm. Preface to the Westminster confession, *etc.*; an account of the uses of creeds, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°.

— Memoirs of the life and character of W. Guthrie. (*In* Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)

— Statistical sketches of Upper Canada. London, 1832. 12°.

Dunn, Henry. Guatimala in 1827–28. London, 1829. 8°.

— Liber librorum; its structure, limitations, and purpose. London, 1867. 8°.

— Sketches: Joseph Lancaster; W. Allen. London, 1848. 18°.

— Close, *Rev.* F. Justification of the charges against the Brit. and For. School Soc. by F. Close and others; a rejoinder to D. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1183)

Dunn, Horace Sargent. Dunn, J. C. (*In* Harvard mem. biog. v. 2. 1866.)

Dunn, James C. Biography of Horace S. Dunn. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Dunn, John. On a passage of Giov. Leoni. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

Dunn, *Rev.* John. Sermon; burning of the Epis. Ch. at Grand Noman. New Brunswick, 1841. 8°. (B 1288)

Dunn, John. The Oregon Territory; and British N. Amer. fur trade. Phila., 1845. 12°.

Dunn, Nathan. Descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection in Philadelphia. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Wines, E. C. Peep at China in Dunn's Chinese collection. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Dunn, Robinson Potter. Study of English in elementary course of educ. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1857.)

Dunn, *Prof.* Samuel. Descr. and use of the univ. planispheres. London, 1759. 8°.

— New atlas of variations of magnetic needle. London, 1776. f°.

— Naylor, S. Dunn's linear tables described. Boston, [1805]. 8°. (B 981)

Dunn, *Rev.* Samuel. Socinianism, as contained in 21 publications of G. Harris, investigated and confuted. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846]. 8°. (C 242)

— Harris, G. Christian Unitarianism, what it really is; in reply to misstatements of D. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846. 12°. (C 242)

Dunn, Thomas. Discourse, Oct. 21, before the N. Y. [Emigration] Soc. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 686)

Dunn, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon at the opening of the synod of Glasgow and Air, Oct. 9. Glasgow, 1792. 8°. (B 311, 1860)

Dunn, Wm. The Vansittart plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

Dunn Browne, *pseud.* *See* Fiske, *Capt.* S.

Dunne, J. Notices rel. to some of the native tribes of N. America. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)

Dunning, John, *1st Baron Ashburton.* Roscoe, H. Life of D. (*In his* Lives of Brit. lawyers, v. 2. 1841.)

Dunning, Richard. Obs. on vaccination. London, 1800. 8°.

Dunning, T. J. Account of London consolidated Soc. of Bookbinders. — Predatory instinct of man. — Principle of exchange in relation to the science of political economy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' soc. 1860.) — Labour in connexion with trades' unions. (*In* 1861.)

Dunois. Mazas, A. (*In his* Vies des cap. fr., v. 5. 1845.)

Dunoyer, Barthélemy Charles Pierre Joseph. Les classes dangereuses d'une grande ville. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.) — Comment il est pourvu, en Angleterre, dans les travaux réputés dangereux aux intérêts d'ordre, *etc.* (*In* v. 10. 1860.)

Duns *Scotus*, Johannes. Questiones quolibetales cum Collationibus ejusdem; et tractatus de *primo* rerum *principio* atque theoremata; necnon Mauricii Hibernici de Portu epithomata castigationum in De *primo principio* et Theoremata. Paris., 1513. f°.

— Taillandier, R. G. E. Scot Erigène et la philosophie scholastique. Strasbourg, 1843. 8°.

Dunsky, H. D. Statement on the present timber and deal trade, as regards Europe and the Brit. Amer. colonies. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Dunson, Edgar W., *and* Sprague, L. S., *resp. vs.* N. Y. Central R. R. Supreme court of N. Y.; case and exceptions. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Dunstable. Fox, C. J. History of the Old Township of D., *etc.* Nashua, 1846. 12°.

Dunstable, Priory of. (*In* Luard, H. R. Ann. monast., v. 3. 1866.)

Dunstan, *St., Archbp. of Canterbury.* Osbern, *of Canterbury.* Vita S. D. — Alia vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Dunster, Henry. Letter to Prof. Ravis, [1648?]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.) — Papers. (*In* v. 32. 1854.)

Dunster, Isaiah, *A.M.* Ministerial authority, sermon at the instalment of J. Green, Jr., at Yarmouth, Sept. 15, 1762. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 1092)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* Mellen, J., *Jr.* (C 21)

Dunton, John. Letters from New England, 1686. Boston, 1867. 4°. (Prince Soc.)

— Life and errors of D.; by himself. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Extract. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Duodecennium luctuosum. *See* Mather, C. 1714. (C 15)

Dupain de Montesan, —. Vocabulaire de guerre. Paris, 1783. 12°.

Dupaix, Guillaume. Antiquités mexicaines; trois expéditions du D., 1805–07. Paris, 1834. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Antiquités. — Parallèle de ces monuments avec ceux de l'Egypte, de l'Indostan, *etc.*; par A. Lenoir. — Diss. sur l'origine de l'ancienne population des deux Amériques; par D. B. Warden. — Discours prélim.; par F. Charles Farcy. — Notes et documents; par Baradère, de St. Priest, *etc.*

— Monuments of New Spain. (*In* King, R. Antiq. of Mexico, v. 4. 1830.) — Viages sobre las antigüedades mejicanas y americanas. (*In* v. 5.) — Monuments of New Spain. (*In* v. 6. 1831.)

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, *Bp. of Orléans.* La femme studieuse. Paris, 1869. 16°.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59, 1e pt.)

— Letter on the proposed definition of the dogma of infallibility. (*In* Loyson, C., *Father Hyacinthe.* The family and the church. 1870.)

Duparcq, Ed. de la Barre. *See* La Barre Duparcq, E. de.

Duparcque, Frédéric. Traité théorique et pratique sur les altérations organiques de la matrice. 2e éd. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Dupaty, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste Mercier, *d.* 1788. Lettres sur l'Italie, 1785. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 24°.

— *Eng.* Travels through Italy; letters, 1785. London, 1778. 8°.

Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles Mercier. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830–39.) — Réponses. (*In* 1840–49, 1e pt.; 1850–59, 1e pt.)

Dupe de soi-même, La; comédie; par J. B. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)

Dupee, Mary E. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Du Perier, —. General history of voyages and travels. London, 1708. 8°.

Duperrey, Louis Isidore. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 18. 1834.)

Du Perron, Jacques Davy. Perroniana sive Excerpta ex ore cardinalis Perronii, per P. P. [J. et P. Puteanos]. Genevæ, 1667. 8°.

— Etrennes au roi Henri IV. — Stances sur la venue du roi à Paris. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poétes fr., v. 6. 1824.)

— Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 14. 1780.)

Dupetit-Méré, Frédéric. Le fils banni; mélodrame. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Jean-Bart; mélodrame. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 1623)

— La famille d'Anglade; mélodrame. *See* Fournier. (B 1623)

Du Peyrat, Aimery. Bréquigny, —. de. Chronique, pt. 2, 3. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. Profession d'avocat. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dupin. Disc. des Avocats. à l'ouverture des conférences de la Bibliothèque. — Boucher-d'Argis. Histoire abrégée de l'ordre des avocats. — Loysel. Pasquier, ou dialogue des avocats du Parlement de Paris. — Camus, A. G., *and others.* Études nécessaires à l'exercice de la profession d'avocat. — *Discipline du barreau dans l'exercice de la profession d'avocat.* Aguesseau, H. C. J. B. d'. L'amour de son état; — L'indépendance de l'avocat. — Des intérruptions à l'audience. — Dupin, *jeune.* Du pouvoir disciplinaire. — Décret imp. du 14 déc. 1810. — Décrets. — Loi sur les délits de la presse, du 17 mai 1819. — Ordonnance du roi sur l'incompatibilité des fonctions des avocats et des avoués. — Code d'instruction criminelle et de procédure civile; articles relatifs à la profession d'avocat. — Peyronnet, — de. Rapport au roi, sur l'ordonnance projetée du 20 nov. 1822. — Ordonnance du roi, 20 nov. 1822, cont. réglement sur l'exercice de la profession d'avocat. — Daviel, A. Examen de l'ordonnance de 1822. — Mélanges et arrêts divers. 2. Camus. Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit. 5e éd. augm.

— Discours. — Eloge de le duc de Nivernois. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830-39.)

— Etude du droit constitutionnel français. — De la libre défense des accusés. (*In his* Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

— Procès du Constitutionnel; substance du discours addressé à la Cour Royale de Paris. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Trial of Jesus, a refutation to J. Salvador's Trial and condemnation of Jesus. (*In* Greenleaf, S. Exam. 1847.)

— Loménie, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)

Dupin, François Pierre Charles, *le baron.* Applications de géométrie et de mécanique à la marine, *etc.* Paris, 1822. 4°.

— *Eng.* Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts; adapted to England by G. Birkbeck. London, 1827. 8°.

— Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; — *and in their* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Commercial power of Great Britain. London, 1825. 2 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

— Comparison of the industry of Paris and London. (*In* Lardner, D. The great exhibition. 1852.)

— Essai historique sur les services et les travaux de G. Monge. Paris, 1819. 4°.

— Mémoire sur la marine et les ponts et chaussés de France et d'Angleterre. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Des nouvelles forces motrices et des nouveaux moyens de transport. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

— Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1840-49, pt. 1.) — Discours. — Eloge de Malesherbes. (*In* pt. 2.)

— Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1824-25. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Force militaire. 3, 4. Force navale. 5, 6. Force commercial.

— *Eng.* Tour through the naval and military establishments of Great Britain, 1816-20. London, 1822. 8°.

Note. An abridged trans. of 'Voyages', v. 1-4.

— — Commercial power of Great Britain. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Trans. of 'Voyages', v. 5, 6.

— Walsh, R. Letter on Jomard and Dupin. (*In* Mass Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

Du Pin, Louis Ellies. Dissertation prélim., ou prolegomènes sur la Bible. Paris, 1701. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Anc. Test. 2. Nouv. Test.

— Nouvelle bibliothèque des auteurs ecclesiastiques. 3e éd. Paris, 1693-1715. 19 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Diss. sur les auteurs de la Bible. — Trois premiers siècles. 2. 4e siècle. 3, 4. 5e siècle. 4, 5. 6e s. 6. 7e, 8e s. 7. 9e s. 8. 10e, 11e s. 9. 12e s. 10. 13e s. 11. 14e éd. 12. 15e s. 13-16. 16e s. 17. 1600-50. 18. 1651-1700. 19. Auteurs vivans du 17e siècle.

Note. Vol. 1-3. 3e éd., Paris, 1693; 4-6, dern. éd. Mons, 1691, 92; 7-12, 2e éd., Paris, 1696, 97, 1702; 13, 14, 2e éd., Mons, 1703; 15-19, 2e éd., Amst., 1710-1715.

— *Eng.* History of eccles. writers. 2d ed. London, 1693-95. 7 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prelim. diss. about the authors of the Bible. — Cent. 1-3. 2. 4th cent. 3, 4. 5th cent. 5. 6th cent. 6. 7th and 8th cent. 7. 9th cent.

— Universal library of historians done into English. London, 1709. 2 v. 8°.

— Simon, R. Critique de la 'Bibl. des auteurs eccl.' et des 'Prolegomènes de la Bible.' Paris, 1730. 4 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Du Pin, Perrinet. Chronique du conte rouge. Ame vii. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, Scr., v. 1. 1840.)

Dupin, Philipp Simon, *jeune.* Sur l'étude et l'application du droit criminel. — Du pouvoir disciplinaire. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

Du Pineau (*Lat.* Pinellus), Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Du Plan, Jean Maurice de Suere, *l'abbé.* Conciones sive orationes ex Græcis historicis excerptæ. Paris, 1787. 12°.

Dupleix, Scipion. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2, 43. 1727, 45; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Du Plessis, Armand Jean, *Card.* de Richelieu. *See* Richelieu.

Duplessis, Georges Gratet. Essai de bibliographie; ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Les merveilles de la gravure. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Supplément aux dix vol. du Peintre-graveur [de Robert-Dumesnil]. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Du Plessis Mornay. *See* Mornay, P. de.

Du Plessis-Praslin, César, *maréchal, duc de Choiseul.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col., 2e sér., v. 57. 1827; *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 31. 1854.)

Duplicity; a comedy. *See* Holcroft, T.

Duponceau, Peter Stephen. Brief view of the constitution of the United States. Phila., 1834. 12°.

— Address at the opening of the Law Academy of Phila. before Soc. for the Promotion of Legal Knowledge, Feb. 21, 1821. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 568, 1430)

— Correspondence between J. H. and D., resp. the languages of the Amer. Indians. *See* Heckewelder, J.

— Discourse on the early history of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1821. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1583, 1828)

— Dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing. Phila., 1838. 8°. (Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans. of the hist. com., v. 2.)

Note. Subjoined is a vocabulary of the Cochin-Chinese language by J. Morrone; with notes showing the affinity between the Chinese and Cochin-Chinese languages by De La Palun, and a Cochin-Chinese and Latin dictionary.

— Dissertation on the nature of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— English phonology; or, An essay towards an analysis and description of the component sounds of the English language. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Note. From Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.

— Eulogium on W. Tilghman. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1226, 1828, W 4)

— Historical discourse before the Soc. for the Commemoration of the Landing of Wm. Penn, Oct. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1611)

— Inaugural discourse, June 3, 1837, before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)

— Mémoire sur le système grammatique des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Necessity and means of making our national literature independent of that of Great Britain; discourse before Penn. Library of For. Lit. and Sci., Feb. 15. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1084)
— Notes and observations on Eliot's Indian grammar. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)
— Proceedings of a meeting held in Phila., Nov. 1824, to commemorate the landing of Wm. Penn. [Phila.,] 1824. 8°.
— Report made to the historical and literary committee of the Amer. Phil. Soc. [on] the languages of the American Indians. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
— *and* Davezac, A. Case and opinion on the contested seat of D. Levy, delegate from Florida to Congress. Alexandria, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
— *and* Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians at Shackamaxon, in 1682. Phila., 1836. 8°.
Note. From the Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1180
— Dunglison, R. Discourse in commemoration of D. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1213)
— Pickering, J. Memoir of D. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.)

Dupont, Edmond. Catalogue alphabétique des noms de lieux dans les listes des saints pub. d'après le Martyrologe universel de C. Chastelain. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul., 1866.)

Dupont, John. Loyal miscellany; sermons and essays published during the rebellion. London, 1751. 8°.

Dupont, Samuel Francis. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. Lettre à la chambre du commerce de Normandie; sur le mémoire relatif au traité de commerce avec l'Angleterre. Rouen, 1788. 8°.
— Sur la banque de France, avec une théorie des banques. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 733)
— Sur l'éducation nationale dans les Etats-Unis. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°. (B 648)
— Dacier, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de Dupont. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
— More, H. Considerations on religion and public education, with remarks on the speech of Dupont in the National Convention of France. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794. 12°. (C 85)

Duport, James. Three sermons upon three anniversaries: martyrdom of Charles I., birth and return of Charles II., and on the gunpowder plot. London, 1676. 4°.

Duport, St. Clair. De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique consid. dans ses rapports avec la géologie, la métallurgie, et l'écon. politique. Paris, 1843. 8° and Pl. 4°.

Du Potet *de Sennevoy, baron* J. (Jules?). Manuel de l'étudiant magnétiseur. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Duppa, Baldwin Francis. The education of the peasantry in England, what it is and what it ought to be; with an account of the establishment of M. de Fellenberg at Hofwyl. London, 1834. 18°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Central Society of Education. Papers, v. 1–3. 1837–39.)

Duppa, Richard. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with his poetry and letters. 2d ed. London, 1807. 4°.

Duprat, François Antoine Brutus. Aperçu sur les progrès de la typographie depuis le XVIe siècle; l'état actuel de l'imprimerie de Paris. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Du Pratz. *See* Le Page du Pratz.

Dupré, Lewis. National plan for averting some of the calamitous consequences of slavery. *n.p.*, 1810. 12°. (B 450)

Duprez, François Joseph Ferdinand. Atmospheric electricity. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

Du Puget, Antoine, *sieur de St. Marc.* Mémoires conc. les troubles de religion dans le midi de la France, 1561–97; pub. par Champollion-Figeac et Aimé Champollion fils. (*In* Michaud. Mém., v. 6. 1854).

Dupuis, Charles François. Origine de tous les cultes. Paris, 1795. 3 v. and Plates 4°.
— *Same.* Paris, an III. [1795]. 7 v. 8°.
— Dacier, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de D. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)
— Priestley, J. Remarks on D.'s Origin of all religions. (*In his* Comparison, *etc.* 1799.)

Dupuis, *Mme.* Sophie. Traité de prononciation. Paris, 1836. 12°.

Dupuis et Des Ronais; comédie. *See* Collé, C.

Dupuis de la Serra, Jacques. L'art des lettres de change. (*In* Savary, J. Parfait négotiant. v. 1. 1763.)

Du Puitz (*Lat.* Puteanus), François. Vita S. Brunonis. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 51. 1868.)

Dupuy, *Baron* de. Deuxième lettre à H. Henry, auteur du pamphl. intit. 'Considérations offertes aux habitans d'Hayti, *etc.*' *n.t.p.* Cap-Henry. 1814. 8°. (B 795)

Dupuy, Christophe, Pierre, *and* Jacques. Perroniana; sive excerpta, *etc.* Genevæ, 1667. 8°.
— Scaligeriana; sive excerpta ex ore J. J. Scaligeri. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 8°.
— Thuana; sive excerpta, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1669. 8°.

Dupuy, Louis. Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de Dupuy. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14. 1e pt. 1845.)

Dupuy, Meinardus Simon. Dissertatio de homine dextro et sinistro. Lugd. Bat., 1780. 8°.

Dupuy, Nicolas. N. Bonespei libellus de lepidis gravium divinorumque virorum epistolis. [Parisiis, *Dionysius Roce*, 149–?] 4°.

Dupuy, Pierre. Du Parlement de Paris. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 5. 1788.)

Du Puynode, Michel Gustave Partounau. Etudes sur les principaux économistes. Paris, 1868. 8°.
Contents. Turgot. — Adam Smith. — Ricardo. — Malthus. — J. B. Say. — Rossi.

Dupuytren, Guillaume, *baron.* On injuries and diseases of the bones; tr. by F. L. G. Clark. London, 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— On lesions of the vascular system and other surgical complaints; tr. by F. L. G. Clark. London, 1854. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Duque de Viseo, El. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ.)

Du Quesne, Abraham, *marquis.* (*In* Cust, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)

Duquesne, Fort. Registres des baptesmes et sepultures au Fort D., 1753–56. N. Y., 1859. 4°.
See also Braddock, E.

Duræus. *See* Dury.

Duran, Agustin. Romancero de romances moriscos. Madrid, 1828. 8°.
— *ed.* Romancero general; romances castellanos anteriores al siglo XVIII. Madrid, 1859–61. 2v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 10, 16.)

Durand, Catherine Bédacier. Les belles Grecques. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1801.) — Henry, duc des Vandales. (*In* v. 44. 1801.)

Durand, E., *and* Hilgard, T. C. Botanical report of the routes in California. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific, 1853–54, v. 5.)

Durand, H. M. Passage of the Indus. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.) — Equipment of the engineer department with the army of the Indus. (*In* v. 6. 1843.)
— Specimens of the hippopotamus and other fossil genera of the Sub-Himálayas in the Dádupur collection. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 9, pt. 1. 1836.)

Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis. Précis des leçons d'architecture. Paris, 1823–25. 2 v. 4°.
— Recueil et parallèle des édifices anciens et modernes. Paris, an IX. [1801]. f°.
— *Same.* Augm. de plus de 300 autres bâtimens et de l'histoire de l'architecture, par J. G. Legrand. [En français et ital.] Venise, 1834. 2 v. f°.
— Legrand, J. G. Essai sur l'hist. de l'architecture; texte explicatif au recueil par Durand. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Durand, John Francis. Genuine and curious memoirs of Captain Thurot. (*In* Croker, T. C. Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. 1845–47. Percy Soc., v. 21.)

Durand, *L'abbé* Philippe Ambroise. Manuel historique des ordres religieux. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Excursion à la serra de Caraça. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Durand Brager, Jean Baptiste Henri, *and* Champreux, — de. Deux mois de campagne en Italie. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Durand-Fardel, Max. Traité du ramollissement du cerveau. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Traité pratique des maladies chroniques. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Durand de Maillane, Pierre Toussaint. Dictionnaire de droit canonique et de pratique bénéficiale, conféré avec la jurisprudence de France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1787. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Manière d'étudier le droit cononique. — A.–Ch. 2. Col.–D. 3. E.–Ill. 4. Im.–Œ. 5. Of.–Rec. 6. Reg.–Vul.

— Histoire de la Convention Nationale; suivie d'un fragm. par le cte. Lanjuinais. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville et Barrière.)

— Rapport et projet de décret sur la police intérieure des prisons. [Paris,] an III. [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

Durandi, Jacopo. Osservazioni sopra alcune recenti scoperte geografiche fatte nell' Africa settentrionali. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.) — Della popolazione d'Italia in circa l'anno di Roma 526, dedotta dalla quantità di truppe fornite da' Romani e lore alleati per la guerra gallica-cisalpina. — Ricerche sopra l'età in cui la sede ed il culto delle Muse si trasportò dal Monte Olimpo in su quelli del Parnaso, dell' Elicona, Pindo, ec., vera epoca della civilizzazione e prima coltura letteraria della Grecia antica. — Dell' origine del diritto regale della caccia. — Delle antiche contese de pastori di Val di Tanaro, e di Val d'Arozia, e de' politici accidenti sopravvenuti. — Memoria sopra Errico conte d'Asti, e della occidental Liguria. — Schiarimenti sopra la carta del Piemonte antico, e de' secoli mezzani. (*In* v. 19. 1811.)

— Saggio sulla lega lombarda e sulla pace di Costanza. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 40. 1838.)

Durant, C. F. Letters on hydraulics. 1849. *See* Chesbrough.

Durant, Gilles, *sieur de la Bergerie.* Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)

— Chansons, *etc.* (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 13. 1779.)

Durant, Thomas. Memoirs and remains of an only son. 1st Amer. ed. Andover, 1823. 12°.

Durant, Wm. F. Memoirs and remains. *See* Durant, T.

Duranti, Vincenzo de. *Bp. of Brescia, and others.* Consilium quorundam episcoporum de ratione stabiliendæ Romanæ ecclesiæ. London, 1613. 8°. (B 1709)

— Schelhorn, J. G. Quædam de Concilio de emendanda Romana Ecclesia Paulo III. dato observ. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 7.)

Note. *See* Mendham's Index of prohib. books, 1840, pp. 75–83. He regards this as a fictitious composition of Pietro Paulo Vergerio.

Durantin, Anne Adrien Armand. Héloise Paranquet. Paris, 1866. 18°. (E 15)

Duras, Claire Lechal, *duchesse* de, *née* de Kersaint. Edouard. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— Ourika. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 12°.

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852; *and, Eng.* 1868.)

Durazzo, Ippolito. Elogio storico de Cristoforo Colombo. (*In* Elogi storici. 1781.)

— Bertoloni, A. Elogio di I. Durazzo. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Durazzo, Stefano. Poggi, F. Elogio di S. Durazzo. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

D'Urban, W. S. M. Catalogue of animals collected in the valley of the Rouge, *etc.* (*In* Canada. *Geol. Survey.* Report, 1858.)

Durbin, John P. Address in the Ho. of Repr., Harrisburg, April 6. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1484)

Durdent, René Jean. Cent dix jours du regne de Louis XVIII. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Dureau, B. Etat de l'industrie du sucre. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 11.)

Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Jules César Auguste. L'Algérie; histoire des guerres des Romains, des Byzantins, et des Vandales, accomp. d'examens sur les moyens employés anciennement pour la conquête de l'A. Paris, 1852. 12°.

— Causes qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population et en favoriser l'accroissement dans l'empire persan. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 37. 1834.)

— Economie politique des Romains. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— La population libre de l'Italie, sous la domin. de la répub. romaine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.) — L'étendue et la population de Rome. — Le système métrique des Romains. — L'affaiblissement de la population et des produits de l'Italie. — L'administration romaine en Italie et dans les provinces pendant le dernier sièc. de la répub. — Les lois agraires. — Les distributions gratuites de blé. (*In* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.) — La population de la France au XIVe siècle. — Examen des causes générales qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au dévelop. de la population, *etc.* (*In* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.) — La poliorcétique assyrienne et l'âge des monuments de Ninive. — La poliorcétique des Perses. (*In* Mém., v. 18. 1849.) — Le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. (*In* v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

— Recherches sur la topographie de Carthage; avec des notes par Dusgate. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— *and* Yanoski, J. Carthage. (*In* Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Afrique. 1844. Univers.)

Dureau de la Malle, Jean Baptiste Joseph René. Discours dans l'Institut pour [sa] réception, [avec la] Réponse de François de Neufchâteau. Paris, 1805. 4°. (A 10)

Durell, David, *Vice-Chancellor of Oxford.* Whitefield, G. Letter to D. [on] a late expulsion of students from Edmund Hall. London, 1768. 8°. (B 21, 859)

Durell, Philip. Particular account of the taking of Cape Breton by Admiral Warren and Sir W. Pepperell. London, 1745. f°.

Durer, Albert. *See* Duerer, Albrecht.

Du Resnel, J. Fr. Du Bellay, *l'abbé.* Sur les poètes couronnées, poetæ laureati. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

Duret, Francisque. Blanc, C. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20. 1866.)

Duret, Louis. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Durfee, *Rev.* Calvin. History of Williams College. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— Memoir of Rev. E. Fitch. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1456)

— Williams biographical annals. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Durfee, Job. The panidèa; by Theoptes. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1355)

— Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Soc., Jan. 13. Prov., 1847. 8°. (B 1652)

— Influence of scientific discovery, *etc.*; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Brown Univ., Sept. 6. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1652, 1733)

— Poem: Vision of Petrarch, before United Bros'. Soc., Brown Univ., Sept. 6. Prov., 1814. 8°. (B 941, 1610)

Durfey, Thomas. Butler's ghost; or, Hudibras the 4th part. London, 1682. 8°.

Durfort-Duras. *See* Duras.

Durgin, Clement. Natural history as a branch of common education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1831.)

Durham, Arthur E. Comparative hygienic arrangements of French and English hospitals. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

— The laryngoscope. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

Durham, Edward, *Bp. of.* *See* Chandler.

Durham, James. Dying man's testament to the Ch. of Scotland. Glasgow, 1740. 12°.

— Exposition of the Book of Job; with sermons and the author's life. Glasgow, 1759. 12°.

— Exposition of the Song of Solomon. Edin., 1723. 4°.

Durham, John George, *Earl of.* *See* Lambton.

Durham, Joseph, *Bp. of.* *See* Butler.

Durham, Shute, *Bp. of.* *See* Barrington.

Durham, Ricardus, *Bp. of.* *See* Aungerville.

Durham, Wm. Sermon before the Artillery Co. Aug. 30, 1670. London, 1671. 4°. (B 1351)

— Kippis, A. (*In his* Biogr. Brit., v. 3. 1784; *and*, *Germ.*, *in* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 9. 1754.)

Durham, *Conn.* Fowler, W. C. History of D. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

Durham, County of. *England.* Brayley, E. W. Delineations topographical, *etc.*, of Durham. (*In* Beauties of England, v. 5. 1803.)

— Flower, W. Heraldic visitation of D. in 1575; ed. by N. J. Philipson. Newcastle, 1820. f°.

— Granger, J. General view of the agriculture of D. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Handbook for D. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

— Latimer, J. Hist. register of remarkable events in Durham. (*In his* Local records, 1847.)

Durham, Monastery and See of. Bishop Hatfield's survey; record of the possessions of the See of D., 1382; with app., *etc.*, by W. Greenwell. Durham, 1857. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 32.)

— Boldon buke; a survey of the possessions of the See of D., 1183; tr. by W. Greenwell Durham, 1852. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 25.)

— Catalogues of the library of [the] cathedral at various periods; [ed. by J. Raine; with a preface by B. Botfield]. London, [1838]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 7.)

— Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of D., 1311 to Eliz. London, [1847]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 21.)

— Durham household book; accounts of the bursar of the monastery, 1530–34; [ed. by J. Raine]. Lond., 1864. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 18.)

— Durham records, [contin.]: calendar of the cursitor's records; chancery enrolments. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Pub. Record Office.* 32d ann. rep. of deputy keeper. 1871.)

— Injunctions, *etc.*, of R. Barnes, Bp. of D., 1575-87. Durham, [1850]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 22.)

— Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis nec non obituaria duo; [ed. by J. Stevenson]. London, [1841]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 13.)

— Obituary roll of W. Ebchester and J. Burnby, priors of Durham; [ed. by J. Raine]. Durham, [1856?] 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 31.)

— Pontifical of Egbert, Abp. of York, 732–66. Durham, [1853]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 27.)

— Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; [ed. by J. Stevenson]. London, [1840]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 10.)

— Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense; [ed. by J. Raine; with a preface by T. Chevallier]. London, [1837]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 5).

— Gr. Brit. *High Commission Court.* Acts within the diocese of Durham. Durham, 1858. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 34.)

— Simeon *Dunelmensis.* (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1868.)

— Soc. of Antiquaries. Some account of the cathedral; with plans, *etc.* London, 1801. f°.

— Surtees Soc. Publications. London, Durham, 1835–71. 58 v. 8°.

Note. For a list *see* Surtees Society.

— Winkle, B. Architectural illustrations of the Cathedral of Durham. (*In his* Architectural illustrations, v. 3.)

Durham, *N.H.* Burt, F. Civil and ecclesiastical history of D. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Duris *Samius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Durkee, Charles. Speech on the Californian question, June 10. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)

Durnton abbey, a novel; by T. A. Trollope. New York, 1871. 8°.

Durocher, J. M. E. Sur la limite des neiges perpétuelles sur les glaciers du Spitzberg comp. à ceux des Alpes, sur les phénomènes diluviens, *etc.* (*In* Gaimard, P. Voy. de la Com. Sci. du Nord, v. 1.)

Du Rondeau, —. Sur les mœurs, les coutumes, les arts des Belges. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1810.)

Durosoi, B. F. *See* Farmian de Rosoi.

Du Roure, —, *marquis.* Analectabiblion; extraits critiques de livres rares, oubliés, *etc.*, du cabinet du marquis. Paris, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

Du Roure, L. M. Histoire de Théodoric le Grand, roi d'Italie. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Du Rousseaud, Guy. Recueil de jurisprudence canonique et béneficiale sur les mémoires de L. Fuet. Paris, 1755. f°.

Duroy, J. L. P. Du rôle de l'alcool. 1860. *See* Lallemand, L., *and others.*

Durrant, Wm. The Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

Durret, —. Voyage de Marseille à Lima; par le sieur D***. Paris, 1720. 12°.

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Steele family; genealogical history of J. and G. Steele and their descendants. Albany, 1859. 4°.

— Bibliographia genealogica Americana; index to Amer. pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Dursli, der Branntweinsäufer; von A. Bitzius. (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 12. 1861.)

Durtnall, D. A. De eloquentia Demosthenis, necnon de variis editionibus ejus orationum. Florentiæ, 1833. 8°.

Durtubie, Théodore. Manuel de l'artilleur. 5e éd. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°.

Duruy, Victor, *and others.* Italie ancienne. Paris, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

D'Urville. *See* Dumont d'Urville.

Durville, —. Sur Raoul, premier duc de Normandie. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Dury (*Lat.* Duræus), John. A case of conscience resolved; conc. ministers medling with state-matters in their sermons. London, 1649. 8°. (B 1709)

— An epistolicall discourse, with a history of Ant. Monterinos. *See* Thorowgood, T. Digitus Dei. 1652.

Duryea, *Rev.* Joseph T. Oration commem. of the restoration of the Union, with a tribute to the alumni, *etc.*, of the Coll. of N. Jersey; [also, In memoriam, by H. C. Cameron; and Roll of the alumni who served]. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Duryée, Abram. Hough, F. B. Hist. of Duryée's brigade during the campaign of Virginia in 1862. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Du Ryer, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and. Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Du Saussay, André. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Dusch, Th. von. Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses; tr. by G. Whitley. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Selected mon. 1861.)

Dusevel, Hyacinthe. Quelques documents inédits sur Abbeville et ses environs. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mèm., v. 2. 1869.)

Du Sommerard, E. Histoire de travail. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 1.)

Dussaulx, Jean. De la passion du jeu. Paris, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— Discours sur les satiriques latins. (*In* Juvenalis, D. J. Satires, tr. par Dussaulx. 1796.)

— De l'insurrection parisienne et de la prise de la Bastile. (*In* Linguet, S. N. H. Mém. sur la Bastile. 1822.)

Dussieux, Louis Etienne. Canada sous la domination française. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Dust. Tyndall, J. Dust and disease. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871; —*and in his* Sci. addresses. 1870.)

Dutch. Messler, *Rev.* A. The Hollanders in N. Jersey, *etc.* (*In* N. Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850–51.)

Dutch, The, at the North Pole and in Maine; by J. W. De Peyster. New York, 1857. 8°. (New York Hist. Soc.)

Dutch country, people, *etc.* *See* Netherlands.

Dutch courtezan, The. *See* Marston, J.

Dutch East India Co. *See* Oost Indische Compagnie.

Dutch expedition vindicated; with obs. on the emigrants. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1410)

Dutch language. Brutzer, *Prof., and others.* Spezielle Handels correspondenz in sechs Sprachen. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°.

— Ketelar, J. F. 't Nieuw geopend cabinet der Hoog- en Neederduitsen taalen; in beide de taalen. 2e druk. Amst., 1755. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Marin, P. Nederduitsch en Fransch woordenboek. 6e druk. Amst., 1793. 4°.

— Wilcocke, S. H. Nieuw woordenboek: Eng. en Nederd.; Nederd. en Eng.; gevolgd na W. Sewel. Londen, 1798. 8°.

Grammars.

— Ahn, F. Neue holländische Sprachlehre. 6e Aufl. Crefeld, 1845. 12°.

— Janson, B. Practical grammar of Dutch. 3d ed. London, 1803. 12°.

— Pyl, R. van der. Practical grammar of Dutch. Rotterdam, 1819. 8°.

— Schwiers, C. Grammar of the Dutch language. London, 1799. 8°.

— Sewel, W. Nederduytsche spaakkonst. 4e druk. Amst., 1756. 12°.

See also **Flemish language; — Friesland.**

Dutch Literature. *Bibliography.*

— Abkoude, J. van. Naamregister van Nederduitsche boeken, 1660–1761; tot 1787 vermeerderd door R. Arrenberg. 2e druk. Rotterdam, 1788. 4°.

Continued in

— Jong, J. de. Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken welke 1790–1831 in N. Nederland zijn uitgekomen. s'Gravenh., 1832–35. 2 v. 4°.

Continued in

— Brinkman, C. L. Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, enz., 1833–49. Amst., 1858. 4°.

— Amsterdam. Remonstrantsche Kerk. Catalog der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij; van H. C. Rogge. Afl. 1. Amst., 1861. 8°.

— Annales du bibliophile belge et hollandais; [1864–66]. Brux., 1865–66. 8°.

— Asher, G. M. Bibliographical essay on Dutch books, *etc.*, relating to New Netherlands. Amst., 1854–67. 4°.

— Doorninck, J. I. van. Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche anonymen en pseudonymen. s'Gravenhage en Utrecht, 1867. 8°.

— Ferwerda, A. Algemeene naam-lyst van boeken met de pryzen: Nederduitsche boeken. Leeuwarden, [1771–72?]. 3 v. 8°.

— Mueller, J. Catalogus van Hoogduitsche boeken. 1e afd. Amst., 1837. 8°.

— Nijhoff, M. Catalogue de livres anc. et mod. No. 1–49. La Haye, 1857–61. 8°.

Note. Van der Aa in his 'Biog. woordenboek d. Nederlanden' adds to the life of each person a full list of his writings, and Kobus *and* Rivecourt's 'Beknopt biog. haandwoordenboek' contains some similar information.

History.

— Mone, F. J. Uebersicht der niederlandischen Volks-Literatur älterer Zeit. Tüb., 1838. 8°.

— Nederlandsche Bibliotheek; waar in beoordelingen, *enz.* viiien deels 2e stuk. Amst., 1777–80. 4 v. 8°.

— - Nieuwe Nederlandsche bibliotheek iien deels 1e stuk, iven deels 1e stuk. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— Paquot, J. N., *L'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire littéraire des Pays-Bas. Louvain, 1765–70. 3 v. 4°.

See also **Belgium; — Brabant.**

Collection.

— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, H. Horæ Belgicæ. Vol. 1, 2 Vratislaviæ, v. 3, 4 Lipsiæ, 1830–36. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De antiquioribus Belgarum literis. 2. Holländische Volkslieder. 3. Floris ende Blancefloer door Diederic van Assenede. 4. Caerl ende Elegast.

Note. The Library has works in Dutch by the following authors: **Blondeel, V. J.; — Bogaert, A.; — Bosboom, A. L.; — Groen van Prinsterer, G.; — Hage, J. van den; — Hooft, P. C.; — Lennep, J. van; — Loons, G. van; — Rotgans, L.; — Steendam, J.; — Wolff, E. B.; —** *see also* **Examinator;** *also* **Hatin's** Les gazettes de Hollande, and the names of such Dutchmen as have written entirely or chiefly in Latin, as **Arminius, Erasmus, Grotius, Lipsius, Scaliger.**

Dutch Trading Company. *See* **Dekker, E. D.**

Dutch West India Co. *See* **West-Indische Compagnie.**

Dutchesse of Malfy. The; a drama. *See* **Webster, J.**

Dutchman's fireside; by J. K. Paulding. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Dutens, Louis. Œuvres. 2e éd. Londres, 1776–97. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Origine des découvertes attribuées aux modernes. 2. Œuvrès mêlées. 3. Explication de médailles grecques et phéniciennes avec une paléographie numismatique.

— Histoire de l'établissement d'une régence en Angleterre, 1788, 89. 3e éd. Londres, 1791. 8°.

— Inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns. London, 1769. 8°.

— Itinéraire des routes les plus fréquentées de l'Europe, 1768–83. 5e éd. Lond., 1786. 8°.

— *Same.* 1768–91. 7e éd. Paris, 1791. 8°.

— *Eng.* Journal of travels, *etc.*; tr. by J. Highmore. London, 1782. 8°.

Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste. Histoire générale des isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, *etc.* Paris, 1654. 4°.

Du Theil, François Jean Gabriel. *See* **Laporte du Theil, F. J. G. de.**

Duthillœul, Hippolyte Romain Joseph. Bibliographie douaisienne; livres imprimés à Douai. Nouv. éd. augm. Douai, 1842. 8°.

Duties, Customs. *See* the names of various countries.

Dutilleul, Eugène. Histoire des corporations religieuses en France. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Du Tilliot, Jean Bénigne Lucotte. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la fête des foux. Lausanne, 1751. 16°.

Du Toict (*or* **Del Techo**), Nicolas. History of Paraguay and other provinces of South America. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

Dutton, Aaron. The gospel the power of God; sermon, ordination of T. Ruggles, Derby, Aug. 31. New Haven, 1809. 8°. (B 1317)

— Importance of a faithful execution of law; sermon, Conn. Soc. Prom. Good Morals, Oct. 18. New Haven, 1815. 8°. (B 1288)

Dutton, Amy. The streets and lanes of a city. London and New York, 1871. 16°.

Dutton, Francis S. Account of the colony of S. Australia. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Dutton, George. The present crisis; or, The currency; by Bank Crash, Esq. [Rochester, N. Y.,] 1857. 8°. (B 1545)

Dutton, Henry. Speech at the Litchfield Co. centennial celebration. *See* **Litchfield County.**

Dutton, Matthew R. Elementary treatise on conic sections, spherical geometry, and trigonometry. New Haven, 1824. 8°.

Dutton, Salmon. Examination of the modern doctrine of future punishment; with hist. of the author's life. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 286)

— Observations on Matthew xxv. 2 Cor. v. 10, Prov. i. 25–27, 33, Eccles. viii. 8. Windsor, 1815. 12°. (C 118)

Dutton, Warren. Address to the members of the bar of Suffolk. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— Oration, July 4, Boston. Boston, [1805]. 8°. (B 394)

— Present state of literature; poem at Yale College, Sept. 10. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 620, 643, 1233)

Dutton children, History of the, *etc. n.t.p.* 1859. 16°. (C 255)

Duty of a Christian in a trying situation; letter to the author of 'The mediator's kingdom', *etc.* New York, 1810. 8°. (B 273)

See Remarks on 'The duty', *etc.* 1810. (B 608)

Duty of a freeman; address to the electors of Gr. Brit. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 767)

Duty of conservative Whigs in the present crisis; letter to R. Choate. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

Duty of praying for others enforced by the success of prayers for Peter's deliverance. London, 1757. 8°. (B 57)

Duvair, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43.)

Duval, *l'abbé.* Les stalles de la cathédrale d'Amiens. 1843. *See* Jourdain.

Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. Maison à vendre; comédie. *t.p.w.* (part of a volume). 8°. (B 1627)

— Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830–39.)

Duval, Amaury. *See* Amaury Duval.

Duval, Amaury Pineu. Fontaines de Paris. Paris, 1813. f°.

Du Val, André. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Duval, François, *marq. de Fontenay-Mareuil.* Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 19. 1854; *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 50, 51.)

Duval, Jules. Histoire de l'émigration au xixe siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Les puits artésiens du Sahara. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1867.)

— Les sociétés coopératives. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'économie industrielle, 3e sér. 1866.)

Duval, Valentin Jamery. Davenport, R. A. Life of D. (*In his* Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Duvall, Wm. P. *See* M'Kee, S.

Duvallon. *See* Berquin-Duvallon.

Du Veil, Charles Marie. Commentary on the Acts; ed. for the Hanserd Knollys Soc., by F. A. Cox. London, 1851. 8°.

— Literal explanation of the Acts; added, a trans. of a dissertation about baptism for the dead, by F. Spanhemius filius. London, 1685. 16°.

Du Verdier, Antoine, *sieur de Vauprivas, and* Claude. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Duvergier de Hauranne, Ernest. Huit mois en Amérique. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Histoire du gouvernement parlementaire en France, 1814-48. Paris, 1857–71. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 10 ends with 1830.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Duverney, Joseph Guichard. Tractatus de organo auditus; e Gallico Latina versio nova. Lugd. Bat., 1730. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Du Vernois, *le chevalier* Adrien Marie François de Verdy. *See* Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de.

Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph, *and* Carmouche, P. F. A. Dwa pojedynki, komedya; tłum. przez L. z D. Z. W Warszawie, 1838. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 2.)

— *and* Leroux, H. Zachód słónca, komedyo-opera; tłum. przez F. Szymanowskiego. W Warsz., 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warsz., pt. 1, v. 1.)

— L'ambassadeur. 1837. *See* Scribe, A. E.

— Zoé. 1839. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Duveyrier, Honoré Nicholas Marie. Procès-verbal, *etc.* 1790. *See* Bailly, J. S.

Duvivier, Charles Pierre Girault. *See* Girault-Duvivier, C. P.

Du Vivier, Jean. Nouveau livre de cartouche pour ornemens des armes. Paris, 1712. f°. (E 118)

Duvoisin, Jean Baptiste. Examen des principes de la révolution française. Wolfenb., 1795. 8°.

Duxbury, *Mass.* Bradford, A. Topographical description of Duxborough. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

— — Notes on D. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20. 1823.)

— Landing of the French Atlantic ca ble at D., July. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Winsor, J. History of D. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus *and* George Long. Cyclopædia of American literature. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— — Supplement. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Dvorjak, Ch. Mémoire sur le choléra. St. Pétersbourg, 1848. 8°.

Dwarfs. *See* Boruwlaski, *Count*; — Stratton, C. S. (Tom Thumb).

Dwarfs, The country of the. *See* Du Chaillu, P. B.

Dwarris, *Sir* Fortunatus. Letter to the Lord Chancellor of Eng. on his proposed scheme for the consolidation of the statute law. 2d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°. (B 1433)

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. Modern philology; its discoveries, history, and influence. [1st ser., 3d ed.] New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1st ser. Historical sketch of the Indo-European languages. — History of modern philology. — Science of etymology. — 2d ser. Comparative phonology. — Comparative English etymology.

Note. Mostly repub. from the Biblioth. sacra.

— Dissertation on chronic debility of the stomach. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 2. 1811.)

Dwight, Edmund. Plan for military education in Massachusetts. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Dwight, Edwin W. History of Richmond, Mass. (*In* Field, D. D. History of the County of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Dwight, Elihu. *M.D.* Biographical notice of D. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Dwight, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Amelia (White). Life and letters of Wilder Dwight. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Biog. of Howard Dwight. — Biog. of Wilder Dwight. (*In* Harvard mem. biog. v. 1. 1866.)

Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis. Trans. of an imperial Berát, issued by Sultan Selim iii. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.) — Catalogue of all works known to exist in the Armenian language, of a date earlier than the 17th century. (*In* v. 3. 1853.) — Armenian traditions about Mt. Ararat. (*In* v. 5. 1856.)

— Researches in Armenia. *See* Smith, E. C. 1833.

Dwight, Henry. Farewell sermon to the 1st Utica Presbyterian Soc., Oct. Utica, 1817. 8°. (B 1288)

Dwight, Henry E. Travels in Germany. New York, 1829. 8°.

Dwight, Howard. Dwight, *Mrs.* E. A. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Dwight, Jasper. *pseud.* Letter to G. Washington. 1796. *See* Duane, W.

Dwight, John Sullivan. Mendelssohn's 'Elijah'. (*In* Lampadius, W. A. Life of Mendelssohn. 1865.)

— *ed. See* Dwight's journal of music, on the next page.

Dwight, Joseph. *and* Partridge, O. Letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

Dwight, Louis. Jenks, W. Memoir of D. (*In* Prison Discipline Society. Reports, v. 1. 1855.)

Dwight, Mary Ann. Grecian and Roman mythology. 2d ed. abr. New York, 1854. 12°.

Dwight, Mary S.. *Funeral sermon on.* 1845. *See* Fisher, S. W. (B 1245)

Dwight, Nathaniel. Short but comprehensive system of geography. 2d Conn. ed. Hartford, *n.d.* 12°.

— An account of American cantharis or meloe Americæ. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

Dwight, Sereno Edwards. Forbid them not; the hindrances which prevent children from coming to Christ. New York, 1838. 24°.

— Dissertation on the origin of springs. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 3. 1813.)

— The Gospel its own witness to the conscience; sermon, Portland, Nov. 9, 1825, at the installation of Rev. C. Jenkins. Portland, 1826. 8°. (B 1317)

— The Greek revolution; an address, April 1. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 568, 1789)

— Thy kingdom come; a sermon before the For. Mission Soc. of Boston. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 300)

— Sermon, funeral of J. Huntington, Sept. 13. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 283, 1789)

Dwight, Theodore, *d.* 1846. Character of Th. Jefferson. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— The Democratiad; a poem, in retaliation for the 'Phila. jockey club'. 2d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 355, 420)

Note. Republished from 'The Echo, no. 18'; written principally by Theo. Dwight.

— History of the Hartford Convention; review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. New York and Boston, 1833. 8°.
— Oration, New Haven, July 7. Hartf., 1801. 8°. (B 945)
— Remarks on the documents accompanying the late message of Pres. [Madison, Nov. 29, 1809]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1490)
— *and* Alsop, R. Echo and other poems. New York, 1807. 8°.
Dwight, Theodore, *Jr.*, *d.* 1866. History of Connecticut. New York, [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 133.)
— Gazetteer of the United States. 1833. *See* Darby, W.
— Management of a common school. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1835.)
— Northern traveller; routes to Niagara, Quebec, *etc.*; with tour of N. Eng. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
— Sketch of the Mpongwes and their language; from information by J. L. Wilson. — Sketch of the Polynesian language drawn up from Hale's 'Ethnology and philology'. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)
— Sketches of scenery and manners in the United States. New York, 1829. 12°.
Dwight, Theodore W. The public charities of the State of New York. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., 1870.)
— Report on the prisons of the U. S. and Canada. 1867. *See* Wines, E. C.
See Columbia College. Inaug. addr.
Dwight, Timothy, *D.D.*, *d.* 1817. Conquest of Canaan; a poem. Hartford, 1785. 12°.
— The charitable blessed; sermon, New Haven, Aug. 8. [N. Haven,] 1810. 8°. (B 286, 914, 1875)
— Decisions of questions discussed by the senior class at Yale College, 1813–14. New York, 1833. 12°.
— Dignity of the gospel; discourse, ord. of N. W. Taylor, New Haven, Apr. 8. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 311)
— Discourse, Aug. 20, 1812; national fast. 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 311)
— Discourse, death of J. Trumbull. New Haven, 1809. 8°. (B 282, 311, 869)
— Discourse, July 23, public fast, at Yale College. New Haven, 1812. 8°. (B 914)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 311)
— Discourse, New-Haven, Feb. 22, character of G. Washington. New Haven, 1800. 8°. (W 80)
— Discourse, on some events of the last century, Jan. 7. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 163, 219, 275, 1833)
— Discourse on the genuineness and authenticity of the New Testament. New York, 1794. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 163, 219, 267)
— Dissertation on the history, eloquence, and poetry of the Bible. New Haven, 1772. 8°. (B 471, 1891)
— *Same.* (*In* Melmoth, C. Sublime. 1795.)
— Duty of Americans at the present crisis; discourse, July 4. New Haven, 1798. 8°. (B 148)
— Extracts from his poems. (*In* Campbell. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
— The folly, *etc.*, of duelling; sermon at New Haven. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 202, 914)
— Greenfield Hill; a poem. New York, 1794. 8°.
— Nature and danger of infidel philosophy; two discourses to the candidates for the baccalaureate in Yale College, Sept. 9, 1797. New Haven, 1798. 8°. (B 163, W 53)
— Obs. on language. — On light. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1810.)
— Remarks on a review of Inchiquin's letters, pub. in the Quarterly review. Bost., 1815. 8°.
— Sermon at Northampton, Nov. 28, capture of the British army under Cornwallis. Hartf., 1781. 8°. (B 914)
— Sermon, Boston, Sept. 16, before the A. B. C. F. M., at their 4th annual meeting. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 300, 914, 1789, 1849)
— Sermon, death of E. G. Marsh, Nov. 20, 1803. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 203, 282, 914)
— Sermon, opening of the Theological Institution in Andover, and ordination of E. Pearson, Sept. 28. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 132, 431, 531, 914)
— Theology explained and defended; sermons. London, 1828. 6 v. 18°.
— Travels in New England and New York. New Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°.
— Cobb, S. Review of D.'s 'Duration of future punishment'. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 200)
— Life of T. Dwight. *n.t.p.* 8°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— Silliman, B. Sketch of D., as an eulogium. New Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 357, 1213)
— Sprague, W. B. Life of T. Dwight. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 14. 1845.)
— Spring, G. Oration, commemoration of D. New York, [1817]. 8°. (B 357)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1817. *See* Chapin, C. (B 1245)
Dwight, Timothy. Discourse on Capt. W. Wheeler, New Haven, July 17. New Haven, 1864. 8°. (B 1639)
Dwight, Wilder. Dwight, *Mrs.* E. A. Life and letters of D. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— - Biography of D. (*In* Harvard mem. biographies, v. 1. 1866.)
— Proceedings of the Suffolk Bar upon the death of D., Sept. 19. [Camb.,] 1862. 8°. (B 1540)
Dwight, Wm. Theodore. Discourse on the rightfulness and expediency of capital punishments. Portland, 1843. 8°. (B 1288)
— Oration before the Washington Benevolent Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1102)
— Woodman, J. C. Reply to D. on spiritualism. Portland, 1857. 8°. (B 1200)
Dwight's journal of music, 1852–73; ed. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1853–73. 32 v. 4°.
Dwinelle, W. H. The casket and the ribbon; or, The honors of ether. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1566)
D'Wolf, *Mrs.* Naomi. *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* Mills, J. L. (B 282)
Dwyer, *Major* Francis. On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. Phila., 1869. 8°.
Dwyer, John Hanbury. An essay on elocution. 2d ed. New York, 1828. 12°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Albany, 1846. 12°.
Dyce, *Rev.* Alexander. Remarks on J. P. Collier's and C. Knight's editions of Shakespeare. London, 1844. 8°.
— Strictures on Collier's new ed. of Shakespeare. London, 1859. 8°.
Note. For works edited by D., usually with notes and lives, *see* Akenside, M.; — Beattie, J.; — Beaumont, F.; — Bentley, R.; — Drayton, M.; — Gray, I.; — Green, R.; — Kemp, W.; — Marlowe, C.; — Middleton, T.; — Pope, A.; — Porter, H.; — Shakespeare, W.; — Shirley, J.; — Skelton, J.; — *etc.*
Dyce, Wm. Notes on shepherds and sheep; a letter to Ruskin. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)
Dyche, Thomas. New English dictionary, begun by D. and finished by W. Pardon. 8th ed. London, 1754. 8°.
— Guide to the English tongue. New ed. London, 1793. 12°.
Dyck *or* Dijck, Anthonie van. Carpenter, W. H. Pictorial notices; memoir of Van Dyck; a catalogue of the etchings by him, *etc.* London, 1844. 4°.
— Bellori, G. B. (*In his* Vite, v. 1.)
— Michiels, A. (*In his* Hist. de la peinture flamande, v. 7. 1869.)
— Toulongeon, F. E. (*In his* Museum fr., v. 6. 1804.)
Dye, John Smith. History of the plots and crimes of the great conspiracy. New York, 1866. 8°.
Dyeing. Bancroft, E. Experimental researches [on] the philosophy of permanent colours. Vol. 1. London, 1794. 8°.
— Berthollet, C. L. Elements of dyeing; tr. by W. Hamilton. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— Boutarel, A. Consid. gén. sur l'industrie du blanchiment de la teinture, *etc.* (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)
— Chaptal, J. A. L'art de la teinture du coton en rouge. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— - Principes chimiques sur l'art du teinturier-dégraisseur. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— Chevreul, M. E. Chimie appliquée à la teinture. Paris, 1829–30. 3 v. 8°.

— Green, W. On colouring materials produced in Canada. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.) — Processes used in dyeing among the Huron Indians. (*In* v. 2. 1831.)
— Lepileur d'Apligny, —. L'art de la teinture de coton, *etc.* Paris, 1807. 12°.
— Riffault, J. R. D., *and others.* Manuel du teinturier. Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. Paris, *Roret*, 1860. 18°.
— — *Same.* 2e partie; par L. Ulrich. Paris, *Roret*, 1861. 18°.
— Macquer, P. J. Art de la teinture en soie. 1763. f°.
— Napier, J. Chemistry applied to dyeing. New ed., incl. The coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet, with Dyeing in the exposition, 1867. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— O'Neill, C. Dictionary of calico printing and dyeing. London, 1862. 8°.
— Persoy, J. Teintures and impressions. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)
— Première opération, La, de l'art de la teinture dans les tems anciens. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— Purple and azure dyeing, anc. and mod.; tr. from 'Aus der Natur'. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 863.)
— Teinturier parfait, L', ou L'art de teindre les soyes, laines, *etc.* Paris, 1716. 2 v. 12°.
— Ulrich, L. Art of dyeing cotton and wool; added, Receipts for dyeing wool, by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Vitalis, J. B. Manuel du teinturier. Rouen, 1810. 8°.

See also Indigo; — Madder; — Woad.

Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. Albany, 1867. 8°.
— Discourse, characteristics of the Puritans, Dorchester, Dec. 21, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1571)
Dyer, Eliphalet. Observations on [his] remarks on Gale's letter. Hartford. [1869–70]. 8°. (C 27)
— Remarks on Gale's Letter to J. W., Esq. *n.p.*, 1769. (B 476)
Dyer, George. Address on the doctrine of libels and office of juror. London, 1799. 8°.
— Complaints of the poor people of England. 2d ed. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)
— Dissertation on the theory and practice of benevolence. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13, 14 of B 838)
— Four letters on the English constitution. London, 1812. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— History of the Univ. of Cambridge. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
— Memoirs of Robert Robinson. Lond., 1796. 8°.
Dyer, John, *d.* 1758. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets.)
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; *and in his* Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
Dyer, John. Letter in answer to J. Marshman's 'Statement relative to Serampore'. London, 1828. 8°.
Dyer, Mary. Account of the sufferings of D. (*In* Stephenson, M. Call from death to life. 1660.)
Dyer, *Mrs.* Mary M. Portraiture of Shakerism. *n.p.*, 1822. 12°.
— Deposition of D. *See* Chapman, E. Additional account. 1818. (C 67)
— Statement of the sufferings of M. Dyer occasioned by the Shakers; written by herself; added, affidavits and certificates. Boston, 1818. 8°. (C 279)
Dyer, Sidney. Songs and ballads. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Sermon: Death a blessed event to the Christian. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of serm.)
Dyer, Thomas Henry. History of modern Europe, 1453–1857. London, 1861–64. 4 v. 8°.
— History of the city of Rome. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— History of the kings of Rome. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— Life of John Calvin. London, 1853. 8°.
— Pompeii; its history, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°.
Dyer, Wm. Christ's famous titles. — The cabinet of jewels. — Christ's voice to London. *t.p.w.* [London, 16— *or* 17—]. 18°.
— *Same. t.p. and end wanting.* [16— *or* 17—.] 12°.
Dying legacy. The, of an aged minister to the U. S.; [by S. Mather]. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 34)
Dying robin, The; by J. Alden. N. York, 1848. 12°.
Dykes. Hitchcock, E. Certain conglomerated and brecciated trachytic dykes in Shelburne, Vt. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)
Dymond, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Oaths, their moral character, and effects. Phila., [18—]. 12°. (B 1770)
— Observations on the applicability of the pacific principles of the New Testament to the conduct of states. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. (B 542)
— *Same.* Applicability, *etc.* 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Brooklyn, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1786)
— Slavery; [an extract from the 'Principles of morality']. Plymouth, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1474)
— Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity; with notes by T. S. Grimké. Phila., 1834. 8°.
Dynamics. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Traité de dynamique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1758. 4°.
— Baker, T. Principles and practice of dynamics. London, *Weale*, 1851. 16°.
— Bouterwek, F. De originibus rationis physicæ quæ a nostratibus dynamica appellatur apud veteres philosophos investigandis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1814–15.)
— Leibniz, G. W. Dynamica. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 6. 1860.)
— Warr, G. F. Dynamics, *etc.* Lond., 1851. 8°.

See also Electro-dynamics; — Mechanics; — Physics; — Statics.

Dynamometer. Regnier, E. Mémoires explicatifs du dynamomètre, *etc.*, inventées par [lui]. Paris, an 7 [1799]. 4°. (A 74)
Dynevor Terrace; by [C. M. Yonge]. London, 1857. 2 v. 16°.
Dynus. *See* Dini, F.
Dysentery. Assalini, P. Observations on dysentery, *etc.*; tr. by A. Neale. New York, 1806. 8°.
— Bancroft, E. N. Observations conc. dysentery. (*In his* Essay on yellow fever. 1811.)
— Bay, W. Inaug. diss. on dysentery. New York, 1797. 8°. (B 812)
— Harty, W. Simple dysentery and its combinations. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Macleod, A. C. Acholic diseases: dysentery, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.
— Quackenbos, N. I. The Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids illustrated. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— Somers, E. S. Medical suggestions for the treatment of dysentery, *etc.*, among troops in the field. London, 1816. 8°.
— Wade, J. P. Select evidences of a successful method of treating dysentery in Bengal. London, 1791. 8°.
— Waterhouse, B. Circular to surgeons in the 2d dep't of the U. S. A. Camb., 1817. 12°. (D 39)
— Wesselhoeft, C. Cases of dysentery. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1864.)
Dysmenorrhœa. Rigby, E. On dysmenorrhœa, *etc.* (*In* Barrington *and* Haswell's Medical bulletin. A 63)
Dyson, Jeremiah. Case of the election for Middlesex. (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, v. 3. 1787. B 606)
Dyson, Julia A. Parker. Life and thought; or, Cherished memorials of D.; ed. by Miss E. Latimer. Boston, 1856. 12°.
Dyspepsia. *See* Indigestion.
Dziekonski, T. Wypisy Polskie dla użytku uczniów klassy 1, 2. Warszawa, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

E., H. Answer to Clark and Whiston, conc. the divinity of the Son and Holy Spirit. London, 1729. 8°. (B 149)

E., *Madame* M. G. Laure, ou La jeune émigrée. 5e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

E., O. Bookkeeping by single entry. Phila., 1808. 8°.

E---, O---. [Eclogue] on the death of B. Colman. Boston, [1747]. 8°. (B 217, 231)

E., P., *and* A., J. Some miscellany observations on our present debates resp. witchcrafts, in a dialogue between S. and B. Phila., 1692. 4°. (B 654)

Note. Attributed to S. Willard.

E., R. Inconsistency of several passages in Watts' hymns with Scripture and with each other. — Supposed inability of man to do anything towards his own salvation. — Thoughts on heaven as a place. (*In* Philadelphia. 1st Society of Unitarian Christians. Col. of pieces. 1810.)

E., S. Doctrina placitandi. 1677. *See* Eves, S.

E., S. Further quæries upon the present state of the New-English affairs. N. York, *J. Sabin*, 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1868. 4°. (Prince Soc. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

E., W. Interesting detail of the operations of the Amer. fleet in the Mediterranean. Springfield, [1805]. 8°. (B 427, 609)

Eachard, John. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. 10th ed. London, 1696. 8°.

— Mr. Hobbs's state of nature considered, dialogue between Philautus and Timothy, [by E.]; added, Five letters from the author of the 'Grounds and occasions'. 4th ed. London, 1696. 8°.

Note. Each letter has a title-page.

— Observations upon the answer to the 'Grounds and occasions'; with add. 6th ed. London, 1696. 8°.

Eachard. *See also* Echard.

Eadie, John, *D.D.* Life of J. Kitto. Edin., 1857. 12°.

Eadmerus. Historiæ novorum sive sui sæculi libri VI., 1066–1122; in lucem emisit J. Seldenus et notas adj. Londini, 1623. f°.

Eads, James B. Report of the engineer of the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Co. St. Louis, 1868. 8°.

Eager, Samuel W. Outline history of Orange Co., [N. Y.,] with the names of towns, *etc.* Newburgh, 1846–47. 8°.

Eager, Wm., *vs.* Atlas Ins. Co. Opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1437)

Eagles, *Rev.* John. Essays contributed to Blackwood's mag. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Contents. Church music, and other parochials. — Medical attendance, and other parochials. — A few hours at Hampton Court. — Grandfathers and grandchildren. — Sitting for a portrait. — Are there not great boasters among us? — Temperance and teetotal societies. — Thackeray's lectures: Swift. — The Crystal Palace. — Civilisation. — The census. — The beggar's legacy.

Ealredus. *See* Ailredus.

Eames, Jonathan. Walking with God; sermon, Newbury, Apr. 29, decease of J. Tucker. Newburyport, 1792. 8°. (B 917)

Eandi, Antoine Marie Vassalli. *See* Vassalli Eandi, A. M.

Eandi, Giovanni. Sulle casse di risparmio stabilite nei regii stati di terra-ferma, sui loro risultamenti e sui modo di favorirne l'incremento. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)

Ear. Art of improving the voice and ear. London, 1825. 8°.

— Buchanan, T. Anatomy of the human ear. Hull, 1823. f°.

— Clarke, E. H. Obs. on the nature and treatment of polypus of the ear. Bost., 1867. 8°.

— Curtis, J. H. Physiology and diseases of the ear. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1831. 8°.

— Duverney, J. G. De organo auditus; e Gallico Latine redditus. Versio nova. Lugd. Bat., 1730. 4°.

— Hendriksz, M. A. Diss. de perforatione membranæ tympani. Groningæ, [1828]. 4°.

— Hinton, J. Diseases of the ear. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— Itard, J. M. G. Traité des maladies de l'oreille. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Kramer, W. Aural surgery of the present day; tr. by H. Power. London, *New Syd. Soc.*, 1863. 8°.

— — Nature and treatment of diseases of the ear; tr. by J. R. Bennet. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Pilcher, G. Structure, economy, and diseases of the ear; from 2d London ed. Phila., 1843. 8°.

— Ruete, C. G. T. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie der Augen und Ohren. 1es Jahr. Braunschw., 1843. 8°. (E 25)

— Saunders, J. C. Anatomy of the human ear. London, 1816. f°.

— Smith, J. V. C. Animal mechanism: the ear. [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (Scientific tracts, no. 12. B 1019)

— Togno, J. Popular essay on acoustics and the ear. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1563)

— Wright, W. Varieties of deafness, and diseases of the ear. London, 1829. 8°.

See also Acoustics; — Deafness; — Senses.

Earbery, Matthew. History of the clemency of English monarchs; usage [of] prisoners who have surrendered. London, 1717. 8°.

— Answer. (*In* Burnet, T. State of the dead. 1728.)

Eardley-Wilmot. *See* Wilmot.

Earl, George Windsor. Native races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. 12°. (Ethnol. lib., v. 1.)

— The Eastern seas; or, Voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago, 1832–34. London, 1837. 8°.

Earl of Abergavenny. Narrative of the loss of the, off Portland. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1606)

Earl of Essex; a tragedy. *See* Jones, H.

Earl of Warwick; a tragedy. *See* Francklin, T.

Earle, Augustus. Narrative of nine months' residence in New Zealand. London, 1832. 8°.

Earle, Henry. Practical observations in surgery. London, 1823. 8°.

Earle, Jabez, *D.D.* The Christian at the table of the Lord. *See* Vincent, T. A companion. 1735. (D 8)

— Divine mercy; sermon, March 22, 1726/7. London, 1727. 8°. (B 120)

— The Popish doctrine of purgatory, *etc.*; sermon, Salter's-Hall. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Repentance; sermon at the charity-school in Shakespear's Walks. London, 1720. 8°. (C 217)

— Sacramental exercises. Boston, 1756. 18°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1813. 12°. (C 57)

— Serious exhortation to repentance; sermon, Dec. 28, 1736. London, 1737. 8°. (B 1339)

— Sermon, Southwark, Jan. 1. Lond., 1719. 8°. (B 1339)

Earle, *Sir* James. Observations on the cure of curved spine. London, 1803. 8°.

— Observations on hæmorrhoidal excrescences. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 828)

— Letter on fractures of the lower limbs; [with] an account of a contrivance to administer cleanliness and comfort to the bed-ridden. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 828)

— Treatise on hydrocele. 3d ed. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Earle, John, *Bp.* Microcosmography. New ed.; added, notes and app. by P. Bliss. London, 1811. 8°.

Note. The appendix contains a chronological list of English books on characters.

— *Same.* Micro-cosmographie, [from the eds. of] 1628, 29, 33; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 12°. (Eng. reprints, v. 5.)

Earle, John, *M.A.* Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel; ed. with introduction, notes, and a glossarial index. Oxford, 1865. 8°.

Earle, Pliny. Visit to 13 asylums for the insane in Europe, with statistics. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1165)

Earl's court; sowing the wind, *etc.* (*In* Dublin University mag., v. 77–78. 1871.)

Earl's Dene; by R. E. Francillon. New York, 1871. 8°.

Note. From Blackwood's mag., v. 106–08. 1869–70; — *also in* Littell's living age, v. 104–108. 1870–71.

Earlom, Richard. Liber veritatis; a collection of prints from drawings of Claude le Lorraine. London, 1777. 2 v. f°.

Early, Jubal A. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence in the Confederate States. Lynchburg, 1867. 8°.

Early and late papers. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Early dawn; or, Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time; by [Mrs. E. R. Charles]. New York, 1864. 12°.

Early English Text Society. Publications. London, 1864–73. *55* v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Early** Eng. alliterative poems in the west midland dialect of the 14th century; ed. by R. Morris. 2. **Arthur;** a sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the 15th century; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 3. **Lauder,** W. Ane compendius and breve tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis laitlie compylit; ed. by F. Hall. 4. **Sir Gawayne** and the green knight, 1320–30; by the author of Early Eng. alliterative poems; re-ed. by R. Morris. 5. **Hume,** A. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 6. **Lancelot** of the laik; a Scottish metrical romance, 1490–1500; re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. 7. The **story** of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song, 1250; re-ed. by R. Morris. 8. **Morte** Arthure; ed. by G. G. Perry. 9. **Thynne,** F. Chaucer; animadversions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of Chaucer's workes repr. in 1598; ed. by G. H. Kingsley. 10, 21, 36. **Merlin;** or, the early history of King Arthur; a prose romance. 1450–60; with an introd. by D. W. Nash; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47. **Lyndesay,** *Sir* D. Works; ed. by F. Hall and J. A. H. Murray. 12. **Adam** *of Cobsam.* The wright's chaste wife; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 13. **Seinte** Marherete the meiden ant martyr, in old English; ed. by O. Cockayne. 14. **King Horn,** with fragments of Floriz and Blaunceflur and of the Assumption of Our Lady, *etc.*; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 15. **Furnivall,** F. J. Political, religious, and love poems. 16. The **book** of quinte essence; or, The fifth being; ed. by F. J. Furnival. 17. **Langland,** W. Parallel extracts from 29 mss. of Piers Plowman; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 18. **Hali** meidenhad; an alliterative homily of the 13th cent; ed. by O. Cockayne. 19. *See* 11. 20. **Rolle** *de Hampole,* R. English prose treatises; ed. by G. G. Perry. 21. *See* 10. 22. **La Courdrette.** The romans of Partnay or of Lusignen; tr. from the French 1500–20; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 23. **Dan Michel's** Ayenbite of inwyt; or, Remorse of conscience; in the Kentish dialect, 1340; ed. by R. Morris. 24. **Furnivall,** F. J. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ; the Parliament of devils, *etc.* 25. **Furnivall,** F. J. The stacions of Rome, and The pilgrims sea-voyage; with Clene maydenhod. 26. **Perry,** G. G. Religious pieces in prose and verse. 27. **Levins,** P. Manipulus vocabulorum; a rhyming dictionary of the English language; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 28, 38. **Langland,** W. The vision of William conc. Piers Plowman, *etc*; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 30. **Langland,** W. Pierce the ploughman's crede, 1394; app. God spede the plough, 1500; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 31. **Myrc,** J. Instructions for parish priests; ed. by E. Peacock. 32. **Furnivall,** F. J. The babees book. — The bokes of nurture of H. Rhodes and J. Russell. — Wynkyn de Worde's boke of Kervynge. —The booke of demeanor. — The boke of curtasye. — Seager's schoole of vertue, *etc.*; with some French and Latin poems on like subjects. 33. **La Tour-Landry,** G. de. Book of the knight of L.; tr. and ed. by T. Wright. 34, 53. **Morris,** R. Old English homilies. 35. *See* 11. 36. **Glennie,** J. S. S. An essay on Arthurian localities. 37. *See* 11. 38. *See* 28. 39. **Colonna,** G. de. The 'Gest hystoriale' of the destruction of Troy; from 'Hystoria Troiana'; ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. 40. **Smith,** T. English gilds; with an introduction by his daughter Lucy; and essay, by L. Brentano. 41. **Lauder,** W. Extant poetical works; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 42. **Bernardus.** De cura rei famuliaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, *etc.*, ed. by J. R. Lumby. 43. **Ratis** raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 44. **Joseph** of Arimathie; otherwise called The romance of the Seint Graal or Holy Grail; with The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy; De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia; and The lyfe of Joseph of Aramathia; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 45, 50. King **Alfred's** West-Saxon version of **Gregory's** pastoral care, with Eng. trans., *etc.*; ed. by H. Sweet. Pt. 1. 46. **Morris,** R. Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems; in old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th century. 47. *See* 11. 48. **C.,** R., *Gent.* Times' whistle; or, A newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems; ed. by J. M. Cowper. 49. **Morris,** R. An old Eng. miscellany. 50. *See* 45. 51. **Cockayne,** O. St. Juliana. 52. **Palladius.** On husbondrie; ed. by B. Lodge. Pt. 1. 53. *See* 34. 54. **Langland,** W. Vision of William conc. Piers the plowman; Richard the redeles; The crowned king; ed. by W. Skeat. 55. **Generydes;** ed. by W. A. Wright. Pt. 1.

— *Same.* Extra series. Lond., 1867–73. 19 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. The romance of **William** of Palerne; added, a fragment of Alisaunder; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 2, 7, 14. **Ellis,** A. J. Early English pronunciation. 3. **Caxton's Book** of curtesye; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 4. **Havelok** the Dane. Lay of, 1280; re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. 5. **Chaucer's** translation of **Boethius's** 'De consolatione philosophiæ'; ed. by R. Morris. 6. The romance of the Chevelere **Assigne;** ed. by H. H. Gibbs. 8. **Gilbert,** *Sir* H. Queen Elizabeth's achademy. — A book of precedence. — Versions of The good wife, The wise man, *etc.* — Maxims. **Lydgate's** order of fools, *etc.*; ed. by F. J. Furnivall; with essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy; by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald. 9. **Awdeley,** J. The fraternitye of vacabondes. — **Harman,** T. A caveat or warening for cursetors called vagabonds. — **Haben** *or* **Hyberdyne,** *Parson.* Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. — Parts of the groundworke of Conny-catching that differ from Harman's Caveat; ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 10. **Borde,** A. First boke of the introduction of knowledge. — **Compendyous** regyment, or Dyetary of helth. — **Barnes** in defence of the berde; a treatyse answerynge the treatyse of Borde; ed. with life of Borde, by F. J. Furnivall. 11. **Barbour,** J. The Bruce; or the book of Robert de Broyss, king of Scots; ed., with pref., notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. Part 1. 12. **Starkey,** T. England in the reign of King Henry VIII.; a dialogue between Card. Pole and Thomas Lupset; ed. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. 13. **Fish,** S. A supplicacion for the beggers; with A supplycacion to our moste soueraigne lorde Kynge Henry the eyght; A supplication of the poore commons; The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe; ed by J. M. Cowper. 15. **Crowley,** R. Select works; ed. by J. M. Cowper. 16. **Chaucer,** G. Treatise on the astrolabe; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 17, 18. **Complaynt** of Scotlande; with contemp. Eng. tracts; re-ed. by J. A. H. Murray. 19. **Myroure** of Oure Ladye; ed. by J. Blunt.

Early impressions. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 246)

Early piety; or, Recollections of Harriet B — ; [by Miss Tabor?]. 2d ed. Bost., *A.U.A.*, 1857. 18°.

Earnest address [on] the necessity, *etc.*, of true faith in Christ. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 12°. (W 69)

Earnest invitation to the friends of the Church to set apart one hour of every week for prayer during the present troublesome times. London, 1757. 8°. (B 57, C 229)

Earnest student; memorials of John Mackintosh; by N. Macleod. London, 1863. 12°.

Earnshaw, H. G. Necessity and facilities for a further extension of the factory act, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Earnshaw, Thomas. Explanations of time-keepers constructed by E. London, 1806. 4°.

Earp, G. Butler. History of the Baltic campaign of 1854; from materials of Napier. London, 1857. 8°.

Earth. Higgins, W. M. The earth; its condition and phenomena. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 78.)

— Hunt, T. S. Chemistry of the earth. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report, 1869.)

— Matteucci, C. Electrical currents of the earth. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report, 1869.)

— Mudie, R. The earth. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Figure.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Recherches sur la figure de la terre et de la lune. (*In his* Recherches sur [le] système du monde, v. 2. 1754.) — Sur l'orbite de la terre. — Sur la figure de la terre. (*In* v. 3. 1756.)
— Bouguer, P. La figure de la terre determinée par les obs. de B. et de la Condamine envoyés au Pérou pour observer. Paris, 1749. 4°.
— Clairaut, A. C. Théorie de la figure de la terre tirée du principes de l'hydrostatique. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— Cosmas *Indicopleustes*. Topographia Christiana. (*In* Montfaucon. Col. nov. Partr., v. 2. 1707.)
Note. To show that the earth is not spherical.
— Mansfield, J. Of the figure of the earth. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. La figure de la terre, determinée au circle polaire. Paris, 1738. 8°.
— Merino, M. Figure of the earth. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)
— Picard, J. Dégré du méridien entre Paris et Amiens déterminé, *etc.*, d'ou l'on déduit la figure de la terre. Paris, 1740. 8°.
See also Astronomy; — Geodesy.

Interior.

— Cordier, P. L. A. Temperature of the interior of the earth; tr. Amherst, 1828. 12°.
— Malet, H. P. The interior of the earth. London, 1870. 8°.
— Mitchell, A. Treatise on natural philosophy in vindication of Symmes's theory of the earth being a hollow sphere. Eaton, 1826. 12°. (C 174)
See also Geology; — Mines; — Volcanoes.

Rotation.

— Grote, G. Plato's doctrine resp. the rotation of the earth. London, 1860. 8°.
— Ross, A. Commentum de terræ motu circulari; duobus libris refutatum contra Lansbergium et Carpentarium. London, 1834. 4°.
See also Astronomy.

'Theory.'

— Burnet, T. Answer to [Warren's] 'Exceptions against The theory of the earth'. London, 1690. f°.
— — Review of 'The theory of the earth,' and proofs in ref. to Scripture. London, 1690. f°.
— — Sacred theory of the earth, its original and changes till the consummation. [Vol. 1.] 2d ed. London, 1691. 2 v. f°.
— — Short consideration of Warren's 'Defence of his Exceptions against The theory of the earth'. London, 1691. f°.
— Hitchcock, E. Future condition and destiny of the earth. (*In* Time of the end. 1856.)
— Maccullock, J. Theory of the earth. (*In his* System of geology, v. 2. 1831.)
— Ray, J. Three physico-theolog. disc. conc. chaos, deluge, dissolution of the world, *etc.* 4th ed. London, 1721. 8°.
— Scrope, G. P. New theory of the earth. (*In his* Considerations on volcanoes. 1825.)
— Whiston, W. New theory of the earth; its creation, the deluge, and general conflagration. London, 1696. 8°.
— Whitehurst, J. Inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth. London, 1792. 4°.
— Wilkins, J., *Bp.* That the earth may be a planet. (*In his* Discovery of a new world. 1640; *and in his* Works, v. 1. 1802.)
See also Astronomy; — Cosmography; — Creation; — Deluge; — Geognosy; — Geography; — Geology; — Longitude; — Meridian; — Meteorology; — Physical geography.

Earthly paradise; a poem. *See* Morris, W.
Earth, plants, and man. *See* Schouw, J. F.

Earthquakes. Account of the earthquake at Port Royal, Jamaica, 1692. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— Account of the great earthquakes in the Western States, particularly on the Miss. river. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 469)
— Alden, T. Account of earthquakes in New Hampshire. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.) — Letter on earthquakes. (*In* v. 14. 1816.)
— Baglivi, G. De terræmotu Romano et urbium adjacentium, 1703. (*In his* Opera. 1714.)
— Barnard, J. Sermon [on] the earthquake, Oct. 29. (*In his* Two discourses to young persons. 1727. C 34)
— Burgos, A. Descriptio terræ motus Siculi, 1693. (*In* Grævius *and* Burman. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 9. 1723.)
— Byles, M. Divine power and anger displayed in earthquakes; sermon. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 43, 306)
— Canudas, A. Earthquakes felt at the Collegiate Seminary of Guatemala, 1857, 58. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1858.)
— Chandler, S. The Scripture account of the cause and intention of earthquakes; sermon, Mar. 11, 1749/50. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 216)
— Chauncy, C. Earthquakes a token of the righteous anger of God; sermon, Boston, after the earthquake of Nov. 18. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 912)
— Colman, B. The judgments of Providence in the hand of Christ; his voice to us in the earthquake, *etc.*; four sermons. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 218)
— Cotton, J. God's awful determination; sermon. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 43)
— Dolomieu, D. de. Earthquakes in Calabria, 1783. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)
— Dudley, T. Earthquake of 1811, at New Madrid, Mo. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)
— Foxcroft, T. The earthquake a divine visitation; sermon, Jan. 8. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 43)
— — The voice of the Lord; sermon, Nov. 23, after the earthquake. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 223)
— Galeani Napione, G. F. Ricerche storiche int. agli antichi terremoti del Piemonte. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— Gookin, N. Great earthquake of 1727, *etc.* (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
— Hales, S. Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes, Apr. 5. London, 1750. 8°. (B 670)
— Henry, J. Circular rel. to earthquake. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)
— Hooke, R. Earthquakes, their causes and effects; with histories. (*In his* Posthumous works. 1705.)
— Informes sobre varios terremotos sucedidos en Chile. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)
— Isla, J. F. de. Carta sobre el terremoto de Portugal. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 16. 1788.)
— Kant, I. Geschichte und Naturbeschreibung der merkwürdigsten Vorfälle des Erdbebens, 1755. — Betracht. d. seit einiger Zeit wahrgenom. Erderschütterungen. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 6. 1839.)
— Mallet, R. First principles of observational seismology; a report on the great Neapolitan earthquake, 1857. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Mayhew, J. The expected dissolution, *etc.*; two sermons in Boston, Nov. 23, occasioned by the earthquakes. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 48)
— Mellen, J. Effects of the earthquake in 1755. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— Mitchill, S. L. Detailed narrative of the earthquakes, Dec. 16, 1811; also from that time to Dec. 18, 1813. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)
— Obando, *Marques* de. Carta sobre la inundation de Callao, terremotos, y estragos causados por ellos en Lima. (*In* Valladares. Seman., v. 16. 1788.)
— Olazaval y Olazola, F. J. de. Motivos de el terremoto, Nov. 1, 1755, en Sevilla, y remedios para su templanza. Sevilla, [1756?]. 4°. (B 1896)
— Particular account of all the earthquakes in Gr. Brit. fr. the reign of K. Wm. Lond., 1750. 8°. (B 74)
— Pierce, W. L., *and others*. Account of the great earthquakes in the Western States, Dec. 16–23, 1811. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 526)
— Prentice, T. Observations, moral and religious, on the late terrible night of the earthquake; sermon in Boston, Jan. 1. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 48, 64)
— Prince, T. Earthquakes the works of God and tokens of his just displeasure; two sermons [Nov. 2. 9], occasioned by the late earthquake, [Oct. 29]. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 230, 854, 863)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 84)
— — Improvement of the doctrine of earthquakes being the works of God and tokens of his just displeasure; cont. an hist. summary of earthquakes in New England, *etc.*; added, an account of the earthquake in Boston, Nov. 18. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 64, 113)

— Ray, J. Three physico-theological discourses. 4th ed. London, 1721. 8°.
— Relacion del castigo que embiò Dios a la ciudad de Lima, Oct. 20. *n.t.p.* Lima, 1687. f°.
— Relation of the earthquake at Lima, 1746. Description of the earthquake at Jamaica, 1692. 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°.
— Rogers, J. Nature and necessity of repentance; [serm. after] the earthquake. Bost., 1728. 8°. (C 21)
— Sartorius, C. The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)
— Sewall, J. Duty of a people to stand in awe of God; sermon after the earthquake, Oct. 29. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 11)
— Sherlock, T., *Bp. of London.* Letter to the clergy and people of London and Westminster on the late earthquakes. London, 1750. 8°. (C 37)
— Torres, *Conde* de las. Informe en punto de terremoto. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 16. 1788.)
— West, C. E. Earthquakes in western New York. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
— Whiston, W. Lectures on the late meteors and earthquakes. (*In his* Mem., v. 2. 1753.)
— Winthrop, J. Lecture on earthquakes, Nov. 26. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 393)
— Zurcher, F., *and* Margollé, E. Volcans et tremblements de terre. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— — *Eng.* From the French, by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Paris, 1868. 8°.

See also Callao; — Geology; — Volcanoes.

Earthworks. Mayniel, —. Poussée des terres et des murs de revêtement. Paris, 1808. 8°.

Easie method for satisfaction conc. the late revolution and settlement; with resp. to Sherlock's 'Case of resistance' and 'Case of allegiance'. Lond., 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Eason, Alexander. [Various articles.] (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

East, Timothy. Sermon: The progress of sin. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

East. *See* Asia; — East Indies; — Eastern States; — Levant; — Oriental; — Turkey.

East and west; ed. by Countess Spencer. London, 1871. 8°.

East and West India sugar; refutation of the claims of the W. I. colonists to a duty on E. I. sugar. London, 1823. 8°.

East Anglia. Forby, *Rev.* R. Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk; [ed. by G. Turner; memoir by D. Turner]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Nall, J. G. Glossary of the dialect of East Anglia. (*In his* Great Yarmouth. 1866.)

East Boston. *See* Boston. *History* (p. 344); *and* Eccl. org. (p. 348); — Boston, East. Directory (p. 351).

East Burnham. Grote, H. Some account of E. B. (*In her* Col. papers. 1862.)

East Hampton, *L. I.* Beecher, L. Sermon cont. a general history of the town of East Hampton, L. I. Sag-Harbor, 1806. 8°. (B 304)

East Hampton, *Mass.* Lyman, P. W. History of E. H. Northampton, 1866. 8°.
— Hitchcock, E. Additional facts resp. the clathopteris of E. Hampton, Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

East Haven, *Conn.* Dodd, S. Register. New Haven, 1824. 12°.

East India College. Report of the committee of correspondence. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838) — Malthus, T. R. Statements resp. the College. (*In* 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

East India Company. Case of the Co. as stated at the bar of the House of Lords, Dec. 1783. London, 1784. 8°.
— Charter from Charles II. (*In* Miscel. hist. 1803.)
— Charters granted to the Co. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
— East India cotton; return to House of Commons [on] measures taken since 1847 to promote the cultivation. [London, *Parl.*, 1857.] 3 v. f°.
— Papers respecting the renewal of the Co.'s exclusive trade. *n.p.*, [1793]. 4°.
— Proceedings relative to ships tendered, 1780–91, 96–97. [London,] *n.d.* 2 v. f°.
— Queen Elizabeth's patent to the Co. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Reports and documents connected with the proceedings of the E. I. Co. in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton-wool, raw silk, and indigo in India. London, 1836. 8°.
— State of the Co.'s affairs, with a view to the intended bill for regulating the dividend. London, 1768. 8°. (B 746)
— Supplement to the catalogue of the library. London, 1851. 8°.
— Bruce, J. Annals of the Company, 1600–1708. London, 1810. 3 v. 4°.
— — Substance of [his] speech respecting India affairs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Burke, E. Speech on C. J. Fox's East India bill, 1783. London, 1784. 8°.
— Carey, W. Hortus Bengalensis; catalogue of plants in the Co.'s botanic garden at Calcutta. Serampore, 1814. f°.
— Cartwright, C. Abstract of the orders and regulations of the court of directors, *etc. n.p.*, [1788]. 8°.
— Clive, R., *Ld.* Clive. Speech on the affairs of the Co., 1772. London, [1772]. 4°.
— — *Another copy.* (E 163)
— Day, T. Letters of Marius; on the peace, East India bill, *etc.* London, 1784. 8°.
— Ellis, H. Series of letters on the E. India question. London, 1830. 8°. (B 933)
— Fabius, *pseud.* Letter on an open trade to India. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Fox, C. J. Substance of the speech [concern.] the bill 'for vesting the affairs of the Co. in the hands of commissioners', *etc.* Dublin, 1784. 8°. (B 1240, W 29)
— Francis, *Sir* P. Letter to Ld. Howick on the state of the Co. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
— Gracchus, *pseud.* Letters on the E. India question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Great Britain. *Parl.* 1st–5th report from the committee on the Co. (*In* Great Britain. *Parl.* Reports.)
— Hints on the present state of the question relative to the renewal of the E. India Co.'s charter. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Horsfield, T. Descriptive catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the museum of the Co. London, 1828–29. 4°.
— Kaye, J. W. Administration of the Co. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.
— Maclean, C. Remarks on the evidence on the East India Company's affairs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— — View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India to private ships. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Maitland, J. Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 769)
— Marsh, C. Substance of the speech on the clause in the bill 'Enacting further facilities to persons to go out to India for religious purposes'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Martin, R. M. Political, *etc.*, condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire in 1832; with ref. to the renewal of the E. I. C. charter. London, 1832. 8°.
— Price, J. Correspondence with B. Lacam, on the complaint against Hastings. *n.t.p.* 8°.
— — Five letters from a merchant in Bengal to W. Hastings, on the decline of the export trade. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Letter to E. Burke, on the state of justice in Bengal. London, 1783. 8°.
— — 2d letter to Burke, on the state of justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Lond., 1783. 8°.

— — 3d letter to Burke. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Letter to P. Francis. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Letter to P. J. Clerke, chairman of the com. to whom the petition of B. Lacam was referred. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Letter to the proprietors and directors of East India stock. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Ministerial almanack, [on the] patronage now to be transferred from the Co. to the Crown. London, 1783. 8°. (B 766)
— — Saddle put on the right horse; an enquiry why certain persons have been denominated nabobs. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Series of facts shewing the present political state of India as concerns the powers at war. London, 1783. 8°.
— — Short commercial and political letter. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)
— — Some observations on [W. Macintosh's] 'Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa'. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1680)
— — *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1783. 8°.
— — Vindication of Gen. R. Smith as to his competency to preside over the investment for the Co.'s homeward-bound Bengal ships. London, 1783. 8°.
— Probus, *pseud.* Letters on the E. India question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Pulteney, W. Effects to be expected from the East India bill upon the constitution of Great Britain. London, 1783. 8°. (B 769)
— Review of the arguments, *etc.*, against the renewal of the Co.'s charter. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1529)
— Ritchie, L. The constitution and regime of the Co. (*In his* 'Brit. world in the east'. 1847.)
— Russel, F. Short history of the Co. 2d ed. with additions. London, 1793. 4°.
— Sulivan, *Sir* R. J. Letter to the court of directors of the Co. London, 1784. 8°.
— Territorial government and commerce. London, 1829. 8°. (B 933)
— Thurlow, T. J. II. The Company and the crown. Edinburgh and London, 1866. 8°.
— Voyages to the East Indies, set forth by the Co., 1600–11. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8–9. 1824.)

See also India (*History*), *esp.* Mill.

East India Company, Dutch. *See* Dutch East India Co.
East India Company, French. *See* Compagnie des Indes.
East India pilot. *See* Heather, W.

East India register and directory for 1823, 43, 44, 48–54. London, 1823–54. 10 v. 12°.

Note. In 1848 and after, this is entitled East India register and army list.

East India trade, Advantages of the, to England. London, 1720. 12°.

East India voyager; advice to the outward bound. Roberts, E. London, 1839. 8°.

See also Borneo.

East Indian Petition Committee. Proceedings at a meeting at Calcutta, March 28. Calcutta, 1831. 8°.

East Indies (*India with the countries beyond*).
— Acosta, J. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Lond., 1604. 8°.
— Après de Mannevillette, J. B. N. D. d'. Le Neptune oriental. *t.p.w.* [Paris? 1776?] f°.
— Arthus, G. Historia Indiæ Orientalis, ex var. auct. collecta. Col. Agripp., 1608. 8°.
— Barbosa, O. Libro dell' Indie Orientale. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle nav., v. 1. 1563.)
— Bernier, F. Voyage to the East Indias. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
— Bruton, W. Newes from the East Indies. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; *and in* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)
— Description of a voyage made by ships of Holland into the East Indies, 1595–97. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)
— *Same.* (*In* Selection of voy. 1812.)
— Du Bois, J. P. I. Vies des gouverneurs généraux, avec l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes Orientales. La Haye, 1763. 4°.
— Francisci, E. Ost- und west-indischer wie auch sinesischer Lust und Stats-Garten. Nürnberg, 1668. f°.
— Frederick, C. Voyage into the E. India, 1563. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Hamilton, A. Account of E. Indies. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
— Linschoten, J. H. van. Histoire de la navigation de L. aux Indes Orientales. 3e éd. augmentée. Amst., 1638. f°.
— Lopez, T. Navigazione verso l'Indie Orientale. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)
— Maffei, G. P. Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1. 1747.)
— Milburn, W. Oriental commerce. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* With add. by T. Thornton. London, 1825. 8°.
— Nieuhoff, J. Adventures in the East, 1659. (*In* Smollett, T. Compend., v. 4. 1766.)
— — Voyages and travels in the East Indies, *etc.* (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
— Notes of travel; or, Recollections of Majunga, Zanzibar, Muscat, *etc.* Salem, 1854. 12°.
— Oost Indische Compagnie. Collection of voyages by the Dutch East India Co.; tr. into English. London, 1703. 8°.
— Oriental navigator; with trader's guide. Phila., 1801. 8°.
— Paulinus von Sancto Bartholomæo. Voyage to the East Indies; with notes, *etc.*, by J. R. Forster; tr. from the German by W. Johnston. London, 1800. 8°.
— Relation du voyage d'un Hollandois. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)
— Roe, *Sir* T. Journal of voyages to the East Indies, *etc.* (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
— Semler, J. S. Geschichte der ost- und west-indischen Handlungsgesellschaften. Pt. 1. [Ostindischen Hdlungsges.] Halle, 1764. 4°.
— Sommario di tutti li regni, città, e popoli dell' Indie Orientale. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)
— Sonnerat, P. Voyage to the East-Indies and China, 1774–81; tr. from the French by P. Magnus. Calcutta, 1788–89. 3 v. 8°.
— Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the East-Indies; tr. from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°.
— Voyages to the East Indies. (*In* Green, J. Voy., v. 1. 1745; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 8. 1824.)
— Vries, S. de. Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. 4°.
— Withington, N. Travels in the East Indies. (*In* Cockburn, J. Faithful account. 1740.)
— *Map.* Heather, W., *and* Carleton, O. The new East India pilot. No. 1. [5 charts.] Boston, [reprinted 180–?]

Natural history.

— Acosta, C. Drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales. Burgos, 1578. 4°.
— — *Lat.* Aromatum, *etc.* C. Clusii opera Latinus factus, in epitomen contractus et notis illustratus. Altera ed. Antverpiæ, 1593. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* L'Ecluse. Exoticorum. 1605.)
— Acosta, J. *See* the previous column.
— Bontius, J. Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri vi. (*In* Piso, W. De Indiæ re. 1658.)
— Piso, W. De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica. Amstel., 1658. f°.

See also Anam; — Aracan; — Assam; — Batavia; — Burmah; — Cambodia; — India; — Malacca; — Malay Archipelago; — Siam.

East Lothian Co., *Scotland.* Hepburn, G. B. General view of the agriculture. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 77)

East Lothian County lists for 1837. Haddington, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

East Lynne; by [Mrs. Wood]. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

East Lynne; a drama, adapted from the novel by Mrs. Wood. (No. 47 *of* Spencer's Univ. stage.)

East Tennessee. Everett, E. Acct. of fund for the relief of E. Tennessee, with list of contributors. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Eastburn, James. Catalogue of books, including two private libraries. New York, 1822. 8°.

Eastburn, James Wallis, *and* Sands, R. C. Yamoyden. New York, 1820. 12°.

— *Same.* Proem and canto 2. (*In* Specimens of Amer. poets. 1822.)

Eastburn, Manton, *Bp. of Mass.* Brief view of the nature of the communion. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 239, 272)

— Correspondence between the Bp. of Massachusetts and the rectors of the parish of the Advent [H. Southgate and W. Croswell], 1845–56. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Means of ministerial efficiency; 2d charge, May 16. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1289)

— Sermon, interment of A. V. Griswold. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1216)

— Sermon, June 22, 150th anniversary of the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts. Boston, 1851. (B 1463)

— Short treatise on the rite of confirmation. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 239)

— The voice of God, *etc.*, in Boston, [death] of D. Webster. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)

— Croswell, W. Church of the Advent; letter to the Bp. of Mass. occasioned by his late letter to the clergy. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 236)

— Plain word. A, conc. the late circular of E. to the clergy of Mass. Boston, 1846. 8°. (C 236)

Eastburn, Kirk, & Co. Plan of [their] literary rooms. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— Prospectus for printing by subscription scarce books. New York. 1817. 8°. (B 445)

Easter, John D. Chemical examination of soils and incrustations [on the routes in California]. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 5.)

Easter. Mommsen, T. Zeitzer Ostertafel vom J. 447. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1862.)

— Pell, J. Easter not mis-timed; a letter out of the countrey to a friend in London concerning Easter. London, 1664. 4°. (B 8)

— Rule for finding Easter explained. London, 1709. 8°. (C 232)

— Thoughts on fixing Easter term. Lond., 1792. 8°. (C 232)

— Varin, —. Les causes de la dissidence entre l'église bretonne et l'église romaine, rel. à la célébration de la fête de Pâques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., div. sav., 1e sér., v. 5. 1857.)

— Walch, C. W. F. Decreti Nicæni de Paschate. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Com., 1769–70.)

Easter Archipelago. *See* Malay Archipelago.

Eastern Argus. Vol. 1–8. Portland, 1803–11. 8 v. f°.

Eastern Churches. *See* Armenian Church; — Egypt; — Greek Church; — Nestorians.

Eastern Diocese. Considerations on the Eastern diocese. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1128)

Eastern eclogues; written during a tour through Arabia, *etc.*, in 1777; [by E. Irwin]. London, 1780. 4°. (A 70)

Eastern Empire. Banduri, A. Imperium Orientale sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 22, pt. 1. 1729.)

— Bekker, A. I. Die ungedruckten byzantinischen Historiker der St. Marcus Bibliothek; Auszüge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 63. 1841.)

— Blasius, G. de. Le pergamene bizantine degli archivi di Napoli e di Palermo. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)

— Buchon, J. A. C. Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une histoire de la domination française aux 13e–15e siècles dans les provinces démembrées de l'Empire Grec, à la suite de la 4e croisade. Paris, 1840: 2 v. 8°.

— — Recherches hist. sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— — Nouvelles recherches. Vol. 1, pte. 1; v. 2, pte. 1. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8° and Atlas f°.

— Byzantinæ historiæ scriptores; Græce et Latine. Venetiis, 1729–33. 23 v. in 25. f°.

— Chalcocondyles, L. Histoire de la décadence de l'Empire Grec, et establissement des Turcs; de la tr. de B. de Vigenère; avec la contin. jusques à 1632, par A. Thomas. Paris, 1632. f°.

— Clinton, H. F. Fasti Romani; chronology of Rome and Constantinople. Oxford, 1845–50. 2 v. 4°.

— Du Cange, C. du F. Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 1–2 *of* Buchon. Col. des chron.)

Note. Republished from Byzant. hist. scr., v. 20, p. 2. 1729.

— — Historia Byzantina. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 21. 1829.)

— — De imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum seu de inferioris ævi, vel imperii uti vocant, numismatibus diss. (*App. to his* Gloss. med. et inf. Latinitatis, v. 7. 1850.)

— Finlay, G. History of the Byzantine Empire, 717–1057. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— — History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, 1057–1453. Edin., 1854. 8°.

— Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 3d ed. London, 1777–88. 6 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1791–97. 12 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* With notes by Millman and Guizot; ed. by W. Smith. Boston, 1854–55. 8 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* The student's Gibbon; abridged by W. Smith. London, 1857. 8°.

— Eliot, I. Brief narrative of the progress of gospel among the Indians of N. Eng., 1670; with notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1868. 4°.

— Hammer Purgstall, J. von. De Byzantinæ historiæ ultimis scriptoribus. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Com. rec., v. 6. 1823–27.)

— Krause, J. H. Die Byzantiner des Mittelalters in ihrem Staats-, Hof- u. Privatleben insbes. von 10en bis 14en Jahrh. Halle, 1869. 8°.

— Le Beau, C. Histoire du Bas Empire. Paris, 1819–20. 13 v. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ. [Gr. et Lat.] Bonnæ, 1828–55. 48 v. 8°.

— Pastoret, A. de. Histoire de la chute de l'Empire Grec, 1400–80. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— Wilken, —. Ueber die Parthcyen der Rennbahn, vorn. im byzantinischen Kaiserthum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 49. 1827.)

See also Belisarius; — Byzantium; — Civil law; — Comneni; — Constantinople; — Crusades; — Greece; — Rome; — Trebizond; — *and* the names of Byzantine emperors.

Eastern Hemisphere. *Map.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. [Paris.] 1786. f°. (E 65)

— Strube, J. Orbis veteribus cogniti tabula; emendata à J. Bunone. *n.p.*, 1667. (E 78, no. 1, 2)

Eastern hospitals and English nurses, by a lady volunteer. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

Eastern Indians. Church, T. History of Philip's war of 1675–76; also of the expedition against the Eastern Indians. 2d ed. Newport, 1772. 8°.

— — *Same.* With notes; also an account of the Pequot war, narrative of persons carried into captivity, *etc.*, by S. G. Drake. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Exeter, 1829. 12°.

— — *Same.* With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°. (Lib. of New Eng. hist., v. 2.)

— Account of people destroyed by the Indian war, 1676. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

— Conference with the Eastern Indians, at the ratification of the peace, at Falmouth, 1726. Boston, [1726]. 4°. (B 649)

— Documents relating to wars with the Indians, 1687–1690, including the massacre at Dover, June 1689) (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1868.

— Drake, S. G. Particular history of the five years' French and Indian war in New England, *etc.*, 1744–49. Albany, 1870. 4°.

— Eastern Indians' letter to the governour, July 27, 1728. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Felt, J. B. Index of Indian names of towns in Mass. and Maine. (*In* Amer. Statist. Soc. Col., v. 1.)

— Gookin, D. Historical collections of the Indians in New England. Boston, 1792. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)

— Gyles, J. Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe in 1726. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Hough, F. B., *ed.* Papers conc. the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Hoyt, E. History of the Indian wars [on] the Connecticut, *etc.*, to 1760. Greenfield, 1824. 8°.

— Hubbard, W. Narrative of troubles with the Indians in New England, 1607–77. *t.p.w.* Boston, 1677. 4°.

— — *Same.* Present state of New England, *etc.* London, 1677. 4°.

— — *Same.* History of the Indian wars in New England; rev. with notes, by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, 1867. 2 v. 4°.

— Indian treaties 1717 at Georgetown, 1717; at Falmouth, 1726–27. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3. 1853.) — In Deerfield, 1735; at Falmouth, 1749; at St. George's Fort, Me., 1752. (*In* v. 4. 1856.)

— Journal of the commissioners for managing a treaty of peace [with] the Eastern Indians. Boston, 1749. 4°.

— Mass. *Commissioners to Treat with the Eastern Indians.* Conference at St. George's, Co. of York, between commissioners and the Penobscott tribe. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 649)

— Mather, C. Duodecennium luctuosum; history of war with Indian salvages, 1702–14. Boston, 1714. 8°. (C 15.)

— — Souldiers counselled; disc. to forces engaged against the Indians. Boston, 1689. 8°. (C 55)

— Notices of Indian treaties. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Papers relating to Indian troubles in Me., 1702–04. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Penhallow, S. History of the wars of New England with the Eastern Indians. Boston, 1726. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Present state of N. Eng. with respect to the Indian war. London, 1675; *reprinted* Boston, 1833. 16°.

— Thornton, I. W. Papers relating to the Indian troubles in Me., 1702–4. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Trumbull, H. History of the landing of our forefathers and their engagements with the Indians in New England, 1620–79; annexed, the defeat of Gen. Braddock, Harmer, and St. Clair. Norwich, 1811. 8°.

Note. This is a later ed. of his History of the discov. of Amer., and engagements, *etc.* Norwich, 1810. 8°. (B 434)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1813. 8°.

— Williamson, W. D. Indian tribes in N. E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

See also Abnaki; — Deerfield; — Lovewell, *Capt.* J.; — Indians; — Kennebeck; — New England (*History*). Walpole.

Eastern question. *See* Turkey.

Eastern Rail-Road. Fessenden, J. M. Report on the surveys and definite location of the rail-road. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1813)

— Peabody, G. Address at the opening of the rail-road between Salem and Boston, Aug. 27. Salem, 1838. 8°. (B 1816)

Eastern states, Letters on the. *See* Tudor, W.

Eastern war, The; a poem. London, 1854. 16°. (C 192)

Eastham, *Mass.* Pratt, E. History of E. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Description and history of E. 1802. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Eastlake, *Sir* Charles Lock. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. London, 1848–70. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fine arts. — Criterion of specific style; Scriptural and legendary subjects of the Middle Ages. — Origin of the modern German school of fresco painting. — State and prospect of the English school. — Representation distinguished from description. — Sculpture. — Basso-relievo. — Painting; styles and methods suited to the decoration of public buildings. — Life of Raphael. — Notes from Kugler's hand-book. — Extracts from the trans. of Goethe's Theory of colours. — Decoration of a villa. 2. Memoir of E. — List of works by E. — How to observe. — Difference between language and art; the beautiful and the sublime; representations of the Saviour. — Characteristic differences between the formative arts and descriptive poetry.

— Materials for a history of oil painting. London, 1847–69. 2 v. 8°.

— Notes, *etc.* (*In* Goethe, J. W. Theory of colours. 1840.)

— Notes, *etc.* (*In* Kugler, F. Handbook of the hist. of painting, pt. 1. 1842.)

Eastlake, Charles Lock, *the younger.* Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, *etc.* London, 1868. 8°.

Eastlake, *Lady* Elizabeth (Rigby). The Jewess. London, 1853. 16°.

— History of Our Lord. 1864. *See* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M.

— Letters from the shores of the Baltic. London, 1842. 12°.

— Life of J. Gibson, sculptor. London, 1870. 8°.

— Livonian tales. London, 1846. 16°.

— Memoir of Sir C. L. Eastlake. (*In* Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. Contrib., 2d ser. 1870.)

Eastman, Ebenezer. Statement of facts relative to [his] removal from the office of major in the 10th reg. N. H. militia. Concord, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Eastman, Edson C. Guide book, *etc.* 1871. *See* Waite, O. F. R.

Eastman, Edward. Tilden, W. P. Discourse on the death of E. Concord, 1847. 8°. (B 1214)

Eastman, F. S. History of the state of New York. New York, 1828. 12°.

Eastman, Hubbard. Noyesism unveiled. Brattleboro', 1849. 12°.

Eastman, Luke. Masonick melodies. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Eastman, Samuel Coffin. White mountain guide-book. 3d ed. Concord, 1863. 16°.

Eastman, Seth. Treatise on topographical drawing. New York, 1837. 8°.

Easton, H. Treatise on the intellectual character of the colored people of the U. S., *etc.*, with a sermon on the duty of the Ch. to them. Boston, 1837. 8°. (Sermon wanting. B 1739)

Easton, J. A. Poverty in rel. to disease. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Easton, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow in behalf of the Indians, 1675. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Easton, Robert. Thanksgiving sermon, Montreal, April 6. Montreal, 1815. 8°. (B 1253)

Easton, Rufus. [Letter in self-defence, dated Nov. 23, 1805.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 426)

— Objections to the return of J. Scott as delegate from Missouri. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 1000)

Easton, Wm. C. Eulogium on Lafayette, in Washington, Sept. 15. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1220)

Easton, *Mass. Map.* Walling, H. F. 3d ed. 1855.

Eastport. Weston, J. D. History of E. and vicinity. Boston, 1834. 8°.

Eastry, *Kent.* Shaw, W. F. Liber Estriæ; memorials of E. London, 1870. 4°.

Eastward; by N. Macleod. (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)

Eastward hoe. *See* Jonson, B., *and others.*

Eastward hoe. *See* Marston, J.

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse. Handbook for India. London, *Murray*, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Madras. 2. Bombay.

— Journal of a diplomate's three years' residence in Persia. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Venezuela; life in a South Amer. republic, with the history of the loan of 1864. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°.

Easy lessons for infant classes in Sabbath schools. Worcester, 1834. 24°.

Easy lessons on money matters; [by R. Whately]. London, 1853. 24°.

Easy lessons on reasoning; [by R. Whately]. London, 1853. 12°.

Easy Nat; or, Boston bars and Boston boys. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1280)

Easy shaving; a farce. *See* Burnand, F. C., *and* Williams, M.

Eata, *Bishop of Hexham.* Vita. (*In* Surtees Soc. Miscel. biog. 1838.)

Eaton, —? Address to my influential neighbours, *etc.*, of Brimfield. *n.p.*, '98 [1798]. 8°. (B 195)

— Reply to an 'Address' by the great I. *n.p.*, '98 [1798]. 8°.

Eaton, Amos. Geolog. and agricul. survey of the district adjoining Erie Canal, N. Y. Pt. 1. Albany, 1824. 8°.

— Geological and agricultural survey of Rensselaer County, N. Y. Albany, 1822. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 981)

— Index to the geology of the Northern States. Leicester, *etc.*, 1818. 8°. (B 816)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Troy, N. Y., 1820. 12°.

— Manual of botany: Northern and Middle States. 3d ed. Albany, 1822. 12°.

Eaton, Asa. Historical account of Christ Church, Boston; discourse, Dec. 28, 1823. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1858. *See* Edson, T. (B 1214)

Eaton, B. A. The minstrel and other poems. Boston, 1833. 18°.

Eaton, Charlotte A. Rome in the 19th century. 1st Amer. ed. from 4th Edin. ed. New York, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of Warren, Me.; early history of St. George's and neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent. Hallowell, 1851. 8°.

— History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Me. Hallowell, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Eaton, Daniel Cady. Statistics of the class of 1857 of Yale College. New York, 1861. 8°.

— Filices Wrightianæ et Fendlerianæ, nempe in Insula Cuba a Carolo Wright et in Venezuela ab Aug. Fendler, ann. 1854-60. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

Eaton, Daniel Isaac. Cursory strictures on the charge delivered by Chief Justice Eyre to the grand jury, Oct. 2. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1433)

— Proceedings on the trial of D. for selling a libel, the 2d part of the 'Rights of man', by T. Paine, 1793. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Trial for publishing a libel, 'Politics for the people', 1794. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1794. 8°. (B 695)

— Trial for selling 'A letter addressed to the addressers', by T. Paine, 1793. Lond.,*n.d.* 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 695)

Eaton, David. Scripture the only guide to religious truth; proceedings of the Soc. of Baptists in York. London, 1823. 12°.

— *Same.* York, 1800. 8°. (B 131, 136).

— Lecture on the practical uses of Christian baptism, Mar. 26. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1339)

— Reply to an answer to 'Cursory strictures'. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1433)

— Graham, J. Defence of Script. doctrines as understood by the Ch. of Eng., in answer to 'Scripture the only guide'. York, 1800. 8°. (B 1409)

Eaton, Edward O. I dream of thee; or, By the camp-fire's lonely watch; a song. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. — Now that you love me, darling; words by J. A. Augustin. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. — There's life in the old land yet; words by J. R. Randall. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. — Violette; or, I'm thinking of a flower; words by M. C. Kennedy. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Eaton, F. B. History of Candia, N. H. Manchester, 1852. 8°.

Eaton, James S. Easy lessons in mental arithmetic. Boston, 1861. 18°.

— Treatise on arithmetic. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Eaton, John. Abraham's steps of faith. — Discovery of the most dangerous dead faith. (*In* Cudworth, W. Christ alone exalted. 1747.)

Eaton, John Henry. Candid appeal to the Amer. public. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1099)

— Life of Andrew Jackson. 1817. *See* Reid, J.

Eaton, John Matthews. Treatise on breeding and managing pigeons. London, 1858. 8°.
Note. This is 'The columbarium, by J. Moore', with add. by E.

Eaton, Joshua. Sermons; ed., with a life of the author and a funeral sermon, by E. Forbes. Boston, 1773. 8°.

Eaton, Peter, *D.D.* Address before the Essex Agricultural Soc. at the Ag. Exhibition in Topsfield, Oct. 2, 1822. Salem, 1823. 8°. (B 1353)

— Sermon on anniversary election, May 26. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 958, 1830)

— Sermon, Topsfield, June 20, 1815, before the Moral Soc. of T. and Boxford. Andover, 1816. 8°. (B 1328)

Eaton, S. J. M. Petroleum; a history of the oil region of Venango Co., Penn. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Eaton, Samuel, *and* Taylor, T. The defence of sundry positions and scriptures for the congregational way justified; answer to an epistle by R. Hollingworth. London, 1646. 4°. (B 1)

Eaton, Samuel. Sermon, death of Hon. J. Abbott, of Me Brunswick, 1820. 8°. (B 1208)

Eaton, *Gen.* Wm. [Letter] to the Secretary of the Navy, U. S., [dated] Mediterranean, Aug. 9, 1805. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 104)

— Speech, Mar. 1, on the resolutions to amend the U. S. constitution, rel. to the removal of judges otherwise than by impeachment. Portland, [1808]. 8°. (B 426)

— Felton, C. C. Life of W. Eaton. (*In* Sparks, J. Lib. Amer. biog., v. 9. 1838.)

Eaux de Merlin, Les. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Ebba, *abbess.* Life of. (*In* Lives of Eng. saints, v. 6. 1844.)

Ebbo. Vita Ottonis episc. Bambergensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856; — *and in* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 5. 1869.)

Ebchester, Wm., *Prior of Durham.* Obituary roll. London, 1856. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 31.)

Ebed Jesu. Murdock, J. E.'s Makâmât. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Jour., v. 3. 1853.)

Ebel, Johann Gottfried. Manuel du voyageur en Suisse; tr. de l'allemand. 2e éd. Zurich, 1810–11. 4 v. 8°.

— Atlas to Ebel's Traveller's guide through Switzerland; cont. a vocabulary of the Swiss dialect, *etc.*, and Keller's map. Lond.,*n.d.* 12°.

Ebeling, A. Sketches of modern Paris, tr. by F. Locock. London, 1870. 8°.

Ebeling, Christoph Daniel. Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika: Die Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1793–97. 4 v. 8°.

— Letter to Pres. Stiles rel. to his 'Geography and hist. of the United States', 1794. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Barlow, S. Letter rel. to E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Ebeling, Friedrich Wilhelm. Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. Leipzig, 1847. 4°.

Ebelmann, Johann Jacob. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Ebenezer, *Ga.* URLSPERGER, S. Der ausführlichen Nachrichten saltzburgischen Emigranten. Halle, 1744. 4°.

— Continuation, 1–18. Halle, 1738–52. 18 v. 4°.

Eberhard, *Archb. of Salzburg.* VITA, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Eberhard, *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* Annales. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Eberhard, Johann August, *and* Maass, J. G. E. Versuch einer allgemeinen teutschen Synonymik. 3e Ausg., hrsg. von J. G. Gruber. Halle, 1826–30. 6 v. 8°.

Eberl, F. Arien und Gesänge aus dem komischen Singspiel 'Betrug durch Aberglauben'. Berlin, 1792. 8°. (D 14)

Eberle, John. On materia medica and therapeutics. Phila., 1822–23. 2 v. 8°.

— WEBSTER, J. Reply to Eberle. *n.p.*, [1827]. 8°. (B 1448)

Eberle, Robert. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Ebers, Emil. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Maler-Radirer, v. 4.)

Ebers, George. The daughter of an Egyptian king; tr. by H. Reed. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Ebers, Johann. Dictionary of German and English, after Adelung and Schwan. Leipzig, 1796–99. 3 v. 8°.

— Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache für die Deutschen. Leipzig, 1793–94. 2 v. 8°.

Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon. Leipzig, 1821–30. 2 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* General bibliographical dictionary. Oxford, 1837. 4 v. 8°.

Cont. Vol. 1. A–E. 2. F–L. 3. M–P. 4. Q–Z.

Ebert, Johann Arnold. Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmtl. Schrift., v. 29. 1794.)

Ebert, Karl Egon. Gedichte. (*In* Album österr. Dichter. 1858.)

Ebn. For Arabic names beginning with this word *see* Ibn.

Ebo. NOORDEN, K. v. Ebo, Hinkmar, und Pseudo-Isidor. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.)

Ebulo, Pietro d'. Carmen de motibus Siculis. (*In* Gravier, C. Scrittori dell'istoria di Napoli, v. 16. 1770.)

Eca, *pseudon.* Count Teleki; a story of modern Jewish life and customs. London, 1869. 8°.

Ecatommiti, Gli, ovvero cento novelle di G. B. Giraldi. Firenze, 1834. 4°.

Ecbatana. SAULCY, L. F. J. C. La chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

Ecce cœlum; or, Parish astronomy; [by E. F. Burr]. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Ecce Deus; essays on the life and doctrine of Christ; with notes on 'Ecce Homo', [by J. Parker]. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Ecce Deus homo; or, The work and kingdom of the Christ of Scripture. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Ecce homo. 1868. *See* Gladstone, W. E.

Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ [by J. R. Sceley]. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1866. 12°.

Ecce Messias. 1871. *See* Higginson, E.

Eccentric lover, The; a comedy. *See* Cumberland, R.

Eccentricities of literature and life; or, The recreative magazine. London, *reprinted*, Boston, 1822. 8°.

Eccentricity. CURIOUS and odd characters. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— BYERLEY, T., *and* ROBERTSON, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes. 1823.)

— ECCENTRIC biography; or, Sketches of remarkable characters. Boston, 1825. 18°.

— WILSON, H., *and* CAULFIELD, J. The book of wonderful characters, memoirs, and anecdotes. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Ecclesiæ monilia; the peculiar treasure of the Almighty King exhibited in the character of Mrs. Eliz. Cotton; [by C. Mather]. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 9)

Ecclesiastes; or, The preacher; an essay on the duties of a public religious instructor; chiefly taken from a treatise by Erasmus. London, 1797. 12°.

Ecclesiastical and university annual register for 1808. London, 1809. 8°.

Ecclesiastical antiquities. BINGHAM, J. Antiquities of the Christian Church. London, 1852–56. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1, 2. 1726.)

— COLEMAN, L. Antiquities of the Christian Church. Andover, 1841. 8°.

— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Sacred archæology. London, 1868. 8°.

— WALSH, R. Essay on ancient coins, *etc.*, as illust. the progress of Christianity. London, 1828. 12°.

See also Baptism; — Bells; — Catacombs; — Christmas; — Easter; — Ecclesiastical ceremonies; — Ecclesiastical vestments; — Epiphany; — Funerals; — Indulgences; — Kisses; — Lent; — Lord's supper; — Marriage; — Relics; — Tithes.

Ecclesiastical architecture. ALEXANDER, W. Construction of meeting-houses. York, 1820. 4°.

— ALLACCI, L. Dissertatio de solea veteris ecclesiæ. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23. 1733.)

— BROWN, R. Sacred architecture, its rise, progress, and present state. London, 1845. 4°.

— CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOC. Church enlargement and church arrangement. Camb., 1843. 8°. (B 1230)

— DIDRON, A. N. Ameublement et décoration des églises. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 4. 1846.)

— FAULKNER, T. Series of designs for churches. *n.p.*, 1824. f°.

— GODARD SAINT JEAN, L. Symbolisme architectural des églises. Caen, 1847. 8°.

— POCOCK, W. F. Designs for churches and chapels. London, 1819. 4°.

— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Church and conventual arrangement. London, 1861. 8°.

See also Abbeys; — Architecture; — Cathedrals; — Christian art; — Temples; — *also* Amiens; — Batalha; — Bath; — Bristol; — Cadiz; — Canterbury; — Catterick; — Chartres; — Ely; — Exeter; — Gloucester; — Lichfield; — London; — Milan; — Munich; — Norwich; — Orleans; — Orvieto; — Paris; — Peterborough; — Ravenna; — Rheims; — Rouen; — St. Albans; — Salisbury; — Santiago de Compostella; — Sens; — Strasbourg; — Teviotdale; — Turin; — Wells; — Westminster; — Wimborn; — Winchester; — Worcester; — York; — *also* England; — France; — Germany; — Ireland.

Ecclesiastical art. *See* Arts, Fine; — Ecclesiastical architecture; — Christian art.

Ecclesiastical biography. BOEHRINGER, F. Die Kirche Christi und ihre Zügen oder die Kirchengeschichte in Biographieen. Zürich, 1842–58. 2 v. in 9 pts. 8°.

— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2d ed. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

See also Apostles; — Apostolic fathers; — Archbishops; — Bishops; — Cardinals; — Converts; — Fathers; — Heretics; — Hermits; — Martyrs; — Missionaries; — Monasticism; — Mystics; — Nonconformists; — Popes; — Preachers; — Protestants; — Puritans; — Reformers; — Religious orders; — Saints; — and the names of Christian churches, sects, countries, and persons.

Ecclesiastical ceremonies. CASALI, G. B. De veteribus sacris Christianorum ritibus sive apud Occidentales sive Orientales. Francof., 1681. 8°. (*Appended to his* De profanis, et sacris ritibus.)

See also Ecclesiastical antiquities; — Eccles. fasts and feasts; — Religious ceremonies.

Ecclesiastical characteristics. *See* Witherspoon, J.

Ecclesiastical chronology. Jarvis, S. F. Chronolog. introduction to the hist. of the Church. New York, 1845. 8°.

— Genebrard, G. (*In his* Chronographiæ libri iv; univ. hist. speculum a maculis Centuriatorum, *etc.*, detersum. 1599.)

— Maclaine, A. Chronological tables. (*In* Mosheim, J. L. Eccles. hist., v. 6. 1811.)

— Vater, J. S. Tables of eccles. hist.; abstr. from Synchronistischen Tafeln, by F. Cunningham. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Ecclesiastical councils. *See* **Councils.**

Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts. Cortet, E. Fêtes religieuses et les traditions populaires qui s'y rattachent. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Nelson, R. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Church of England. 32d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

See also **Assumption; — Christmas; — Easter; — Ecclesiastical antiquities; — Epiphany; — Lent; — Pentecost; — Sunday.**

Ecclesiastical furniture. Mueller, J. Kirchen Gesmuck. München, 1591. 4°.

— — *Latin.* Ornatus ecclesiasticus. Monachii, 1591. 4°.

— Denne, S. Further remarks on stone seats in the chancels of churches, *etc.* (*In* Archæologia, v. 10. 1792.)

— Drake, C. Observations on episcopal chairs and stone seats. (*In* Archæologia, v. 11. 1794.)

— Mass. *Supreme Judicial Court.* Decision in the case of H. Stebbins *vs.* C. Jennings rel. to sacramental furniture of a church in Brookfield. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)

— Peacock, E. English church furniture and decorations; a list of the goods destroyed, 1566. London, 1866. 8°.

See also **Baptismal fonts.**

Ecclesiastical gallantry; or, The mystery unravelled; a tale. London, 1778. 4°. (A 20)

Ecclesiastical geography and statistics. Wiggers, J. Kirchliche Statistik. Hamb. u. Gotha, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Wiltsch, J. E. T. Handbook of the geography and statistics of the Church; tr. by J. Leitch, with a pref. by F. D. Maurice. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Ecclesiastical history. *Bibliography.*

Note. See **Theology** (*Bibliography*); and the names of various sects, *etc.* Hase's History. Kurtz's Text-book. and the encyclopædias of Herzog and of M'Clintock and Strong contain lists of authorities.

General works.

— Allen, B. History of the Church of Christ. Phila., 1823–24. 2 v. 8°.

— Aspland, R. Beneficial influence of Christianity on the character and condition of the female sex; sermon. London. 1812. 8°. (B 1098)

— Baronio, C., *and others.* Annales ecclesiastici; ad nostra tempora perducti ab A. Theiner. Barri-Ducis, 1864–72. 26 v. f°.

— Boehringer, F. Kirchengeschichte in Biographien. *See* Ecclesiastical biography, (p. 845).

— Bossuet, J. B. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)

— Cook, G. General and histor. view of Christianity. Edin., 1822. 3 v. 8°.

— Echard, L. General ecclesiastical history. 7th ed. London, 1729. 2 v. 8°.

— Fleury, C., *and* Fabre, J. C. Histoire ecclésiastique. Paris, 1722–38. 36 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–20, to 1414, by Fleury; v. 21–36, 401–1595, by Fabre.

— — *Same.* Table. Paris, 1774. 4°.

— Franck, A. Histoire des rapports de la religion et de l'etat. (*In his* Philos. du droit eccléş. 1864.)

— Gfroerer, A. F. Allgemeine Kirchengeschichte. Stuttg., 1841–46. 4 v. in 7 pt. 8°.

Note. With the second titles: Vol. 1. Gesch. d. drei ersten Jahrhunderten. 2. Gesch., iv.–vii. J. 3. vii.–xi. J. 4. 1002–1305; with a third title: 'Das Jahrh. Gregor's vii'.

— Gould, S. B. Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. 2. Christianity. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Guerike, H. E. F. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. 5e Aufl. Halle, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Hale, E. E. Scenes from Christian history. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Hase, C. A. History of the Christian Church. From 7th Germ. ed. New York, 1855. 8°.

— History of religion; by an impartial hand. London, 1764. 4 v. 8°.

— Kurtz, J. H. Text-book of Church history. Phila., 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.

— Lamson, A. Ecclesiastical history; address, May 25. [From the Christian exam.]. *n.t.p.* 1842. 8°. (E 41)

— Mosheim, J. L. Institutiones hist. eccles. Helmst., 1755. 4°.

— — *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history, antient and modern; tr. by A. Maclaine. New ed. London, 1774. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Charlestown, 1810–11. 6 v. 8°.

— Porteus, B. Beneficial effects of Christianity on the temporal concerns of mankind proved from history, 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 205)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 188, 241)

— Sabine, J. Ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— Troplong, R. T. De l'influence de christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Note. Fr. Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.

— Walmesley, C., *Bp.* General history of the Christian Church deduced from the Apocalypse. 4th ed. New York, 1807. 12°.

— Whately, R. Introd. lessons on the hist. of religious worship. 2d ed. London, 1849. 24°.

See also **Abbeys; — Cathedrals; — Celibacy; — Confession; — Convents; — Councils; — Ecclesiastical antiquities; — Eccles. biography; — Eccles. chronology; — Eccles. geography; — Eccles. law; — Eccles. patronage; — Eccles. polity; — Fathers; — Jesuits; — Jews; — Liberty (Religious); — Martyrs; — Middle Ages; — Miracles; — Missions; — Monastic orders; — Nunneries; — Popes; — Priests; — Religious orders; —Sects; — Sisterhoods; —** *also* the names of the various Christian churches, sects. and countries; — for the history of doctrines *see* **Theology** (*History*).

1*st–16th century.*

— Campbell, G. Lectures on ecclesiastical history. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Jortin, J. Remarks on ecclesiastical history. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— Milner, J. Church history. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1809–11. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* An abridgment, by R. Eaton. Andover, 1817. 12°.

1*st–15th century.*

— Ffoulkes, E. S. Christendom's divisions. Pt. 2: Greeks and Latins. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Fleury, C. Discours sur l'histoire ecclés. Paris, 1720. 12°.

— Lea, H. C. Studies in Church history: Rise of the temporal power; Benefit of clergy; Excommunication. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity. London, 1854–55. 6 v. 8°.

— Neander, J. A. W. History of the Christian Church and religion; tr. by J. Torrey. Boston, 1847–54. 5 v. 8°.

— Spanheim, F. Ecclesiastical annals; tr. by G. Wright. Camb., 1829. 8°.
— Stebbing, H. History of Christ's universal Church prior to the Reformation. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— — History of the Christian Church. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Waddington, G. History of the Church to the Reformation. London, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)

See also Catholic Church.

1st–13th century.

— Ecclesiastica historia; [a Matthia Flacio et al. Centuriæ 1–13]. Basil., 1560–74. 8 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cent. 1–3. 2. Cent. 4. 3. Cent. 5. 4. Cent. 6, 7. 5. Cent. 8, 9. 6. Cent. 10, 11. 7. Cent. 12. 8. Cent. 13.

Note. Five centuries were written at Magdeburg under the supervision of Flacius Illyricus; the rest of the work was done at other places by different hands.

— *Same.* Per L. Lucium recens. Basil., 1624. 3 v. f°.

1st–6th century.

— Comber, T. Church history cleared from Roman forgeries. London, 1695. 4°.
— Eusebius *and others.* Histoire de l'Eglise; tr. par Cousin. Paris, 1675–76. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eusèbe. 2. Socrate. 3. Sozomène. 4. Theodoret. — Evagre.

— Eusebius, Socrates, *and* Evagrius. Anc. eccles. histories, [A. D. 1–594]; with Dorotheus of the prophets, *etc.*, tr. by M. Haumer; also Eusebius' Life of Constantine, Constantine's oration to the clergy, *etc.*, tr. by W. Saltonstall. London, 1649. f°.
— — History of the Church; also, Life of Constantine by Eusebius; Constantine's oration tō the Convention of Saints, *etc.*; Valesius's annotations. 2d ed., with two mapps; [and] obs. by E. Wells. London, 1709. f°.
— Schaff, P. History of the Christian Church, 1–600. New York, 1867. 3 v. 8°.

See also Catacombs.

1st–5th century.

— Priestley, J. General hist. of the Christian Church to the fall of the Western empire. 2d ed. Northumberland, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

1st–4th century.

— Coquerel, A., *fils.* First historical transformations of Christianity; [tr.] by E. P. Evans. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Eliot, S. History of the early Christians. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Eusebius. Eccl. hist. libri x; De vita Constantini; Oratio Constantini ad sanctos, et Panegyricus Eusebii, H. Valesius Gr. text. emend., Lat. vertit, et adnot. illustr. Mogunt., 1672. f°.
— — Ecclesiastical history, [A. D. 1–324]; tr. by C. F. Crusé. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— Middleton, C. Free inquiry into the miraculous powers supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church from the earliest ages through several centuries. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1755.) — Vindication of the Free inquiry from the objections of Dodwell and Church. (*In* v. 2. 1755.)
— Milman, H. H. History of Christianity to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
— Mosheim, J. L. De rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum comment. Helms., 1753. 4°.
— Sewell, *Miss* E. M. History of the early Church. New York, 1860. 16°.
— Walch, C. W. F. De persequutionum Christianorum Romanarum caussis non solum politicis sed etiam religiosis. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 2. 1771.)

See also Martyrs.

1st–3d century.

— Baur, F. C. Das Christenthum und die christliche Kirche der drei ersten Jahrhunderte. 2e Ausg. Tübingen, 1860. 8°.
— Blunt, J. J. History of the Church in the first three centuries. London, 1856. 8°.
— Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist. 1e sér: Le christianisme aux trois premiers siècles. Genève, 1857. 16°.
— Lamson, A. Church of first three centuries; with special reference to the doctrine of the trinity. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Pressensé, E. de. Histoire des trois premiers siècles [1e,] 2e sér. Paris, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°.

1st and 2d centuries.

— Hinds, S. History of the Christian Church. 1st div., A. D. 1–167. [Part of the Encyc. metropol.] London, 1850. 8°.
— Maurice, F. D. Lectures on the eccl. hist. of the 1st and 2d centuries. Camb., 1854. 8°.

1st century.

— Cave, W. Primitive Christianity; or, The religion of Christians in the first ages of the gospel. London, 1673. 8°.
— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. The first age of Christianity and the Church; tr. by H. N. Oxenham. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Gfroerer, A. F. Geschichte des Urchristenthums. Stuttg., 1838. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Das Jahrhundert des Heils. 2. Die heilige Sage. 3. Das Heiligthum und die Wahrheit.

Note. This was preceded by his 'Krit. Gesch. des Urchristenthums. 1er Theil: Philo u. die jüd.-alex. Theosophie'.

— Hinds, G. Rise and early progress of Christianity. New ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Encycl. metropol., v. 5.)
— Neander, J. History of the planting, *etc.*, of the Christian Church; also Antignostikus; tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., *Bohn*, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Newton, J. Review of ecclesiastical history. London, 1770. 8°.
— Pressensé, E. de. The early years of Christianity; the Apostolic era. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— Salvador, J. Jésus Christ et sa doctrine; histoire de la naissance de l'Eglise. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Zeller, E. Das Urchristenthum. — Die tübinger historische Schule. (*In his* Vorträge gesch. Inhalts. 1865.)

See also Apostles; — Apostolic fathers.

2d century.

— Walch, C. W. F. Rerum Christianarum apud Lucianum De morte Peregrini explicatio. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1777.)

4th–6th century.

— Theodoretus *and* Evagrius. Historia ecclesiastica, [322–594]; item excerp. ex hist. eccles. Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris; H. Valesius Græc. emend., Lat. vertit, annot. illustr. Mogunt., 1679. f°.
— — — History, 322–427 by T., and 431–594 by E. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°.

4th and 5th centuries.

— Socrates *Scholasticus* [305–445] *and* Sozomenes, [324–440]. Hist. eccles.; ed. H. Valesius Gr. emend., Lat. vertit, et annot. illustr. Moguntiæ, 1677. f°.

— — Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri septem; ex recens. H. Valesii. Oxonii, 1844. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. with account of the author and notes from Valesius. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— Sozomenes. Eccl. hist., A. D. 324–440; also Eccl. hist. of Philostorgius, [316–425]; tr. by E. Walford. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.

4th century.

— Broglie, A. de. L'Eglise et l'Empire Romain au 4e siècle. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1860–62. 4 v. 8°.
— Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist. 2e sér.: Le christianisme au 4e siècle. Genève, 1858. 16°.
— Neander, J. A. W. Der Heilige Johannes Chrysostomus und die Kirche, besonders des Orients, in dessen Zeitalter. Berlin, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Osiander, L. Epitomes historiæ ecclesiasticæ cent. IV. Tubingæ, 1613. 4°.

See also Constantinus *Magnus*; — Julianus *Apostata.*

5th–19th century.

— Ampère, J. J. Hilda, ou Le christianisme au 5e siècle. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2. 1867.)
— Priestley, J. General hist. of the Christian Church, from the fall of the Western empire. Northumberland, 1802. 4 v. 8°.

5th–16th century.

— Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist. 3e sér.: Le christianisme au Moyen Age. Genève, 1839. 16°.
— Régis, M. Le christianisme et la papauté au Moyen Age. Paris, 1869. 18°.

6th century.

— Johannes, *Bp. of Ephesus.* Third part of the eccles. hist. [571–585]; fr. the Syriac, tr. by R. P. Smith. Oxford, 1860. 8°.

See also Mohammed.

7th–16th century.

— Baur, E. C. Die christliche Kirche des Mittelalters. Tübingen, 1861. 8°.

7th–12th century.

— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. L'Eglise au Moyen Age du 7e au 12e siècle. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— LeNain de Tillemont, L. S. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique. Brux., 1732. 10 v. f°.

10th–13th century.

— Semichon, E. La paix et la trève du Dieu; histoire des développements du tiers-état par l'Eglise et les associations, fin de xe siècle – fin du XIIIe. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

11th–19th century.

See Crusades (11th–13th cent.); — Gregory VII. (*d.* 1085); — Waldenses (12th–17th cent.); — Albigenses (12th–13th cent.); — Inquisition (13th–19th cent.); — Innocent III. (*d.* 1216); — Flagellants (13th cent.); — Boniface VIII. (*d.* 1303); — Friends of God (14th cent.); — Bohemia; — Constance; — Hus; — Prague; — Savonarola; — Wycliffe.

16th century.

— Sleidan, J. De statu religionis Carolo v. Cæsare. Francof., 1568. f°.

See also Nantes (Edict of); — Reformation; — St. Bartholomew's Day; — Trent (Council of).

16th–19th century.

— Haweis, T. Impartial history of the Church of Christ, from the Reformation. Worcester, 1803. 8°.

See also Jesuits.

16th–18th century.

— Baur, F. C. Kirchengeschichte der neueren Zeit. Tübingen, 1863. 8°.

See also Covenanters; — Huguenots; — Jansenism; — Port Royal.

18th and 19th centuries.

— Hagenbach, K. R. History of the Church, 18th and 19th cent.; tr. fr. the last Germ. ed. with add. by J. F. Hurst. N. Y. 1869. 2 v. 8°.

See also Clement XIV.; — Revivals.

19th century.

— American Christian record; history, *etc.*, of each denomination in U. S. and Europe; list of clergymen in U. S. New York, 1860. 12°.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. Signs of the times. London, 1856. 8°.
— Matthes, K. Allgemeine kirchliche Chronik, 1858–66. Leipzig, 1859–61; Altona, 1862–67. 9 v. 4°.

Dictionaries.

— Herzog, J. J. Real Encylopädie für protestantischen Theologen *etc.*, 1.–2. Band. Hamburg, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 19.–21. oder 1.–3. Suppl.-Band. Gotha, 1865–66. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Generalregisterband. Gotha, 1868. 8°.
— M'Clintock, J., *and* Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. New York, 1867–73. 5 v. 8°.
— Moroni, G. Dizionario de erudizione storico-ecclesiastica. Venczia, 1840–61. 103 v. 8°.

Ecclesiastical law. Buck, E. Eccl. law of Massachusetts. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Burn, R. Eccl. law. 8th ed. with add. by R. P. Tyrwhitt. London, 1824. 4 v. 8°.
— Bohun, W. Brief view of ecclesiastical jurisdiction practised in England. London, 1733. 8°. (C 235)
— Gastrell, P. Enquiry into the exercise of some parts of eccles. jurisdiction. Chester, 1747. 8°.
— Hickeringill, E. The test or tryal of the goodness and value of spiritual courts. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 55)
— Ridley, *Sir* T. View of civile and ecclesiasticall law. 2d ed. by I. G. Oxford, 1634. 4°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1639. 4°.

See also Benefices; — Canon law; — Conventicles; Decretals; — Divorce; — Eccl. polity; — Marriage; — Tithes.

Ecclesiastical patronage. Simon, D. Traité du droit de patronage, de la présentation aux bénefices, et des droits honorifiques des seigneurs dans les églises; avec un traité des maximes du droit canon. Paris, 1686. 12°.

Ecclesiastical polity. *Bibliography and History.*
— McElhinney, J. J. The doctrine of the Church; a historical monograph; with a bibliography. Phila., 1871. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Allen, W. Catholicism; enquiries touching visible church membership and communion. The nature of schism. London, 1683. 12°.
— — State of the Church in future ages; also disc. on Revelations xi. London, 1684. 8°.
— Apthorp, E. Constitution of a Christian Church; sermon at the opening of Christ Church, Camb., Oct. 15. Boston, 1761. 4°. (A 72, B 14)
— Authority, The, of the Ch. in matters of religion. London, 1718. 12°. (C 235)
— Bacon, L. Manual for young church-members. New Haven, 1833. 12°.
— Ballantine, W. On confessions of faith, discipline of churches, *etc.* Edin., 1804. 12°.

— Bartol, C. A. Church and congregation; a plea for their unity. Boston, 1858. 16°.
— Baxter, R. Christian ecclesiastics. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1830.)
— Bradford, W. Dialogue, or 3d conference, conc. the Church and the government thereof; ed., with notes, by C. Deane. Bost.,1870. 8°.
— Bragge, R. Church discipline according to its ancient standard. London, 1739. 8°.
— Brown, J. L. Velthusii sententia [de minist. regimine et disciplina eccles.] confutatur. Amst., 1670. 8°.
— Burrows, M. The place of the laity in church government. (*In* Weir, A. The Church. 1870.)
— Calderwood, D. Pastor and prelate; or, Reformation and conformity compared. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— Carson, A. Answer to Ewing's 'Attempt towards a statement resp. the constitution of the Church'. Edin., 1809. 12°.
— Channing, W. E. Discourse on the Church. Boston, 1843. 8°. (C 206)
— Chaplin, E. Treatise on church-government. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16)
— — Second treatise on church-government. Boston, 1773. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 127)
— Church of the Scriptures, The, and duties of the laity. London, 1847. 12°. (C 228)
— Chaplin, E. Treatise on church-government. Boston, ought to be. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1307)
— Clay, W. L., *ed.* Essays on church policy. London, 1868. 8°.
— Coleman, L. A church without a bishop; the apostolical and primitive Church popular in its government and simple in its worship; with an essay by A. Neander. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— Croft, H., *Bp.* The naked truth; or, True state of the primitive Church. *n.p.*, 1675. 4°. (B 1921)
— — *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)
— Cumming, J. Church of Christ; two lectures, Manchester. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1338)
— Dyce, W. Notes on shepherds and sheep; a letter to Ruskin. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)
— Ely, J. Call to hear the Church examined. London, 1838. 12°. (C 229)
— Emmons, H., *and others.* Circular addressed by a number of ministers to the churches with which they are connected. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 235)
— Essay on church government; by a layman of the Ch. of Scotland. Edin., 1835. 8°. (B 1230)
— Field, R. The Church. 2d ed. Oxford, 1628. 8°.
— Garratt, W. A. Scriptural view of the constit. of the Church; also inquiry into apostolical succession. London, 1846. 12°.
— Graham, W. Review of ecclesiastical establishments in Europe. Windham, 1808. 12°.
— Grew, H. Exhibition of the first Christian churches. Hartford, 1832. 12°.
— Hemmenway, M. Discourse conc. the Church. Boston, 1792. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 225)
— — Remarks on Emmons' 'Dissertation on admission to the sacraments'; and his 'Strictures on a disc. conc. the Church'. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 259)
— Hoadly, B., *Bp.* For his 'Nature of the kingdom of Christ' and the replies *see* Hoadly, B.
— Hodges, J. Original constitution of the Church and its restoration. London, 1864. 12°.
— Homes, N. The new world; or, The new reformed Church. London, 1641. 4°.
— Homes, W. Proposals of some things to be done in church government, *etc.* First printed in 1732. Newburyport, 1774. 8°. (B 141)
— Hook, W. F. Church dictionary. London, 1846. 12°.
— Hooker, R. Works. London, 1676. f°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
— James, H. Church of Christ not an ecclesiasticism. New York, *n.d.* 12°.
— — *Same.* New York, [1854]. 8°. (B 1966)
— Jones, W. Essay on the Church. Phila., 1827. 8°. (C 235)
— King, P., *Lord King.* Constitution, discipline, *etc.*, of the primitive Ch. Lond., [1712]. 8°.
— — *Same; extracts.* Church of the primitive Christians. London, 1847. 12°.
— Koch, C. G. D'un code de canons écrit par les ordres de l'évêque Rachion de Strasbourg. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)
— Leland, A. W. Sermon at the organization of the 3d Presb. Church in Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 1126)
— Litton, E. A. Church of Christ, in its idea, attributes, and ministry, with ref. to the controversy between Romanists and Protestants. Phila. and New York, 1866. 8°.
— London. Jewin St. Church. Church of God, its constitution, government, and laws. London, 1814. 8°. (B 241)
— Loyson, C., *Father Hyacinthe.* The family and the Church; ed. by L. W. Bacon; with an introd. by J. Bigelow. New York, 1870. 12°.
— M'Rae, D. View of the old and new way of doctrine, discipline, and government in the churches of Christ. Inverness, 1805. 12°.
— Melrose, A. Essay on the government and order of a Christian church. Edin., 1779. 8°.
— Middleton, P. Power of the Church. London, 1733. 8°.
— Miller, S. Letters conc. the constitution and order of the Christian ministry. New York, 1807. 12°.
— Milton, J. Of reformation touching church discipline in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindered it. — The reason of church government urged against prelaty. (*In his* Prose works, v. 1. 1806.)
— Murray, J. Some hints rel. to the forming of a Christian church. Boston, 1791. 8°. (C 127)
— Nature and design of a Christian church. *n.t.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 235)
— Nature of a gospel church; sermon. Haverhill, 1819. 8°. (B 286)
— Noyes, J. The temple measured; wherein are discussed questions [upon] the Ch. militant. London, 1647. 4°. (B 1)
— Oldisworth, W. Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus; in which [Tindal's] 'Rights of the Christian Church' are answered. London, 1709–11. 3 v. 8°.
— Order of the primitive churches, as it is described in the inspired writings; by an impartial hand. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1964)
— Owen, J. Instruction in the discipline of the churches of the N. Test. London, 1688. 8°.
— — True nature of a gospel church. London, 1689. 4°.
— Paget, J. Defence of church-government, according to the practice of the reformed churches. London, 1641. 4°.
— Parker, S. Ecclesiastical politie. London, 1670. 8°.
— Pelliccia, A. A. De Christianæ Ecclesiæ politia. Ed. nova, v. 1, 2, cura J. I. Ritteri; v. 3, cura J. W. J. Braunii. Colon. a. R., 1829–38. 3 v. 8°.
— Petersen, J. F. Comment. theol. de Eccles. Christiana. Gottingæ, 1822. 4°.
— Platform, The, of ecclesiastical government established by Christ; a discourse, Mar. 26, 1826. *n.t.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 235)
— Potter, J. Discourse on church government. 1st Am. ed. Phila., 1824. 8°.
— Priestley, J. Considerations on church authority; [on] T. Balguy's sermon on that subject. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1922)

— Ripley, H. J. Church polity; a treatise on Christian churches and the Christian ministry. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Rogers, J. The visible and invisible Church of Christ. 5th ed. London, 1703. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1752. 8°.
— Ruskin, J. Notes on the construction of sheep-folds. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)
— Saltmarsh, J. New quære, on whether to settle any church government over the kingdom. London, 1645. 4°.
— — Smoke in the temple; with answer to Ley against my 'New quære'. 3d ed. [London], 1646. 4°.
— Scott, J. A treatise on church discipline, from the writings of Barclay, Penn, and Pennington. Phila., 1824. 12°. (C 235)
— Seeley, J. R. The Church as a teacher of morality. (*In his* Lectures and essays. 1870.)
— Socinus, F. Tractatus de Ecclesia. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1656.)
— Stanley, F. The gospel's honour, *etc.*; or, Good government the glory of the Church. 3d ed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 261)
— Stevens, W. Treatise on the nature and constitution of the Christian Church. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1803. 8°. (C 235)
— Stoddard, S., *A.M.* Doctrine of instituted churches. London, 1700. 4°. (B 24)
— Taylor, I. Church power, polity, *etc.* (*In his* Spiritual despotism. 1835.)
— Thatcher, P. Observations upon the present state of the clergy of New England and the power of dismissing them usurped by some churches. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 34)
— Theophilus, *pseud.* (S. Spring?). Essay on the discipline of Christ's house; [with] remarks on the 'Plan of eccl. order', which the Gen. Assoc. has presented for publick consideration. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 260, 263)
— Tindal, M. Rights of the Christian Church asserted, against the Romish and all other priests who claim an independent power over it. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1706. 8°.
— — Defence of 'The rights of the Christian Church' against W. Wotton. London, 1707. 12°. (B 83)
— Treatise on the nature and constitution of the Christian Ch. London, 1773. 8°. (B 904)
— Turner, F. Animadversions [on Bp. Croft's] 'Naked truth'. London, 1676. 4°. (B 1921)
— Universal Church, The; its faith, doctrine, and constitution. London, 1866. 8°.
— Walch, C. G. F. De τοῖς εἴσω τῆς ἐκκλησίας et τοῖς ἐκτός Constantini Magni. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1783–84.)
— Waters, S. Brief description of a gospel church. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 273)
— Whately, R. Thoughts on church government. London, 1844. 8°. (E 3)
— Whitaker, W. Prælect. de ecclesia contra Bellarminum; opera Io. Allenson. Cantab., 1599. 4°.
— Whitgift, J. Works. Camb., 1851–52. 3 v. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
— Williams, R. Queries of highest consideration proposed to T. Goodwin, *etc.*, and to the commissioners from the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland [on] their late printed apologies. (*In* Narragansett Club. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)
— Wordsworth, C., *ed.* Principles of government ecclesiastical. (*In his* Christian inst., v. 3. 1842.)

Note. For the controversy raised by the Bp. of Bangor's 'Nature of the kingdom of Christ', in 1717, *see* Hoadly, B., *Bp.*

See also Apostolical constitutions; — Apostolical succession; — Canon law; — Celibacy; — Ceremonies; — Church and state; — Church membership; — Clergy; — Confession; — Congregationalism; — Councils; — Deacons; — Ecclesiastical antiquities; — Ecclesiastical history; — Ecclesiastical law; — Elders; — Episcopacy; — Excommunication; — Free churches; — Ministry; — Ordination; — Parish officers; — Pastors; — Penance; — Popes; — Presbyterianism; — Religious orders; — Voluntary system; — Worship; — and names of sects, churches, and countries.

Ecclesiastical titles bill. Campbell, J. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Speech on the 2d reading. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
Ecclesiastical vestments. Bonanni, F. Ordinum equestrium et militarium catalogus, in imaginibus expositus; [cum fœminibus ad equest. ord. spectantibus. Lat. et Ital.]. Ed. 4a. Romæ, 1741. 4°.
— — Ordinum relig. in ecclesia militanti catalogus eorumque indumenta in iconibus expressa. [Lat. et Ital.] Ed. 4a. Romæ, 1738. 3 v. 4°.
— Barbier de Montault, X. Vêtements ecclés. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 17. 1857.)
— Falaschi, V. La gerarchia ecclesiastica e la famiglia pontificia, con rami. Macerata, 1828. 8°.
— Gay, V. Vêtements sacerdotaux. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 1–4, 6–8. 1844–48.)
— Marriott, W. B. Vestiarium Christianum; origin and development of the dress of holy ministry. London, 1868. 8°.

See also Ecclesiastical antiquities.

Ecclesiazusæ. *See* Aristophanes.
Eccleston, James. Introduction to English antiquities. London, 1847. 8°.
Eccleston, Thomas de. T. de Eccleston de adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. (*In* Brewer, J. S. Monumenta Franciscana. 1858.)
Ecclestone, Wm. (*In* Collier, J. P., *ed.* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. Shakespeare Soc.).
Ecdorus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Ecelini *della Marca di Trevigi*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, Fam., v. 4.)
Echard, Laurence. Dictionnaire géographique portatif; tr. avec des add. par Vosgien. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1758. 8°.
— Dictionnaire géographique; tr. par Vosgien [J. B. Ladvocat]. Paris, 1772. 8°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. augm. Brux., 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— The gazetteer's or newsman's interpreter; a geographical index of provinces, *etc.*, in Europe. 15th ed. London, 1741. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d part; geog. index of empires, *etc.*, in Asia, Africa, and America. 8th ed. London, 1741. 8°.
— *Same.* 17th ed. London, 1751. 12°.
— General ecclesiastical history. 7th ed. London, 1729. 2 v. 8°.
— History of England to Wm. III. 3d ed. London, 1720. f°.

See also Oldmixon's Crit. hist. 1726, in which 'notice is taken of E.'s History'.

— The Roman history, B. C. 752. – A. D. 1453. London, 1719–20. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3–5 are a contin. by another hand. Vol. 1, 8th ed.; 2, 6th ed.; 3, 5th ed.; 4, 5th ed.; 5, 4th ed.

— Calamy, E. Letter to E. on his 'History of England'. London, 1718. 8°.
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)
Echard. *See also* Eachard.
Echembrotus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
Echemenes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Echephylidas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Echevarria, M. G., *M.D.* Case of epilepsy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2, no. 3.)
Echeverria y Veytia, Mariano Fernandez de. Historia antigua de Mejico; la publicà con notas y un apendice F. Ortega. Mejico, 1836. 3 v. 8°.
Echo, The, with other poems; [by T. Dwight, R. Alsop, L. Hopkins, *etc.*]. New York, 1807. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 403)

Echo des feuilletons, L' ; recueil de nouvelles, contes, *etc.* 2e, 3e année. Par., 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 2e année. C., G. L'homme de bien et l'homme de rien. — Etiennez, H. Une main d'Espagnole. — L., C. Histoire d'une jambe de bois. — Gallet, A. A minuit. — Pellier, A. Le speziale. — Peuchet, J. Nanette Lollier. — L'H., E. Angeline. — Scribe, E. Judith, ou La loge d'opéra. — Grozellier, A. de. Le cheval de Voltaire. — La Madeleine, S. de. Un mariage entre artistes. — Perrin, M. Une soirée de Barbaroux. — Souvestre, E. L'inventaire du planteur. — Soulié, F. Un ciel orageux. — Joly, V. Une veille de noces. — Berthoud, H. La princesse marchande de tabac. — Perrin, M. Favori. — Gonzalès, E. Le pêcheur de perles, 1e partie. — Méhul, L. Ferdinando Paer. — Méry, J. Le masque noir. — Coquelin. — Foucher, P. Une majesté de cinq ans. — Colet, *Mme.* L. Le marquis d'Entrecasteaux. — Morin, E. Le myosotis. — Chevalier, A. L'ouvrier. — Aycard, M. Les cardons à la moelle. — Artigues, A. G. d'. Le battue aux loups. — Meurtre du maréchal d'Ancre. — Brisset, H. J. Le télégraphe. — Demolière, H. J. Une aventure de Charles II. — Altaroche, M. M. Une réconciliation. — Musset, P. de. Laurette. — Robert, C. Le marronier royal. — Viardot, L. Lazarille de Tormès. — Aycard, M. Le portrait. — Gonzalès, E. Le pêcheur de perles, 2e partie. — Fouinet, E. Le patre Andéol. — Delacroix, A. Un secret de famille. — La Madeleine, S. de. Le main de la Madone. — Pitre-Chevalier. Mezzara. — Arnould, A. Une lettre anonyme. — Ferrier, A. Un incendie en mer. — Des Essarts, A. Un héros de roman. — Lesguillon, H. La vierge de Van Dyck. — Balzac, H. de. Melmoth réconcilié. — Lurine, L. La marquise de Kordonan. — Aycard, M. L'agate. — Gonzalès, E. Le pêcheur de perles, 3e partie. — Ségalas, A. Un châtelain du 19e siècle. — Veyrat, J. P. Un enfant d'adoption. 3e année. Fiorentino, P. A. L'étoile de la mer. — Une partie d'échecs. — Genevay, A. Sarah. — Souvestre, E. Les eaux d'Abano. — Molé-Gentilhomme. La fiancée de Madrid. — Kock, C. P. de. L'amour médecin. — Robert, C. Louise de Lorraine. Viennot. L'horoscope. — Demolière, H. J. Le domino blanc. — Lalire, C. Simple histoire. — N., L. Un amour corse. — Sand, G. La sœur cadette. — Des Essarts, A. Julie de Fenestranges. — Berthet, E. Le cadet de Normandie. — Demolière, H. J. Une aventure de garnison à Saint-Germain. — Vander-Burck, E. L'artiste en plein vent. — Berthoud, S. H. Fanchon. — Dumas, A. L'ange de la reconciliation. — Des Essarts, *Mme.* A. Rosalie. — Masson, M. Le secret de la confession. — Demolière, H. J. La mére et la fille. — Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. Napoléon en campagne. — Franck, C. Une vengeance royale. — Altaroche, M. M. Un Antony. — Guinot, E. La tasse cassée. — Canonge, J. Nivette. — Sue, E. L'archiprêtre. — Mazade, C. de. La vengeance d'un tribun. — Berryer *père*, P. N. Le chevalier Luzzi. — Gueroult, C. La villa Juliana. — Berthoud, H. L'église du verre d'eau. — La filleule de Jeanne de Naples. (Vol. 3 imperfect.)

Echoes from the South; speeches, proclamations, and public acts. New York, [1866]. 12°.

Echols, *Gen.* John. Report of the battle of Droop Mt. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Eck, P. Clavis philosophorum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem. v. 4. 1613.)

Eck, Veit. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Peint.-Grav., v. 3. 1866.)

Eckardt, Julius. Modern Russia. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Contents. Russia under Alexander II. — Russian communism. — Greek Orthodox church. — Baltic provinces of R.

Eckartshausen, K. v. God is love; tr. by J. Grant. London, 1817. 18°.

Eckeberg, Carl Gustaf. Précis hist. de l'économie rurale des Chinois ; tr. du suéd. par D. de Blackford. Milan, 1771. 12°.

— *Eng.* Account of Chinese husbandry; tr. by J. R. Forster. (*In* Osbeck, P. Voy., v. 2. 1771.)

Ecken Ausfahrt. (*In* Simrock, C. Heldenb., v. 4. 1843.)

Ecker, Alexander. Die Hirnwindungen des Menschen. Braunschweig, 1869. 8°.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life ; tr. by S. M. Fuller. Boston, 1839. 12°. (Vol. 4 *of* Ripley. Spec. of for. st. lit.)

Eckfeldt, J. R., *and* Du Bois, W. E. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Phila., 1842. 4°

— - New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion. Phila., 1850. 12°.

Eckford, Henry. NOAH, M. M. Statement of facts rel. to the conduct of E. as connected with the Nat. Advocate. New York. 1824. 8°. (B 1099)

Eckhart, *Meister*. [Werke.] 1e Abth. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. (Vol. 2 *of* Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche Mystiker.)

Contents. Predigten. — Tractate. — Sprüche. — Liber positionum.

Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius. Choix des pierres gravées du Cabinet Impérial des Antiques. Vienne, 1788. 4°.

— Doctrina numorum veterum. Vindobonæ, 1828. 9 v. 4°.

Contents. Pars 1. De numis urbium, populorum, regum. Vol. 1. Continens prolegomena generalia, tum numos Hispaniæ, Galliæ, Britanniæ, Germaniæ, Italiæ cum insulis. 2. Reliquæ Europæ regiones cum parte Asiæ Minoris. 3. Continens reliquam Asiam Minorem, et regiones deinceps in ortum sitas. 4. Continens Ægyptum et regiones Africæ deinceps in occasum sitas, observata generalia ad partem I. et indices. Pars 2. De moneta Romanorum. Vol. 5. Numi consulares et familiarum, subjectis indicibus. 6. Numi imperatorii a Julio Cæsare ad Hadrianum. 7. Numi imperatorii ab Antonio Pio ad Diocletianum. 8. Numi imperatorii, pseudomoneta, observata generalia in partem II. et indices in volumina VI.–VIII. 9. Add.

Eckley, *Rev.* Joseph. Connexion between piety and religious knowledge; sermon. (*In* Austin, S. Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.)

— Discourse before the members of the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 24. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 917)

— Discourse before the Soc. for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others; [with app.]. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 220, 300, 851, 1856)

— Discourse on thanksgiving day, Nov. 29. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 220, 870)

— Discourse on the validity of Presbyterian ordination; Dudleian lecture. Boston, [1806]. 8°. (B 870)

— Divine glory in the condemnation of the ungodly; in reply to 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

— Sermon before Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co., June 4. Boston. 1792. 8°. (B 312)

— Sermon, June 1, at the installation of I. Evans in Concord. Concord. 1789. 8°. (B 312)

— Sermon, installation of Rev. H. Holley, in Boston, March 8. Bost., 1809. 8°. (B 211, 277, 871, 917, 1856)

— Sermon: Piety and religious knowledge. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher. 1791.)

— Sketch of the character of T. Dawes. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1809.] 8°. (B 438, 1213)

— CHAUNCY, C. Divine glory brought to view in the final salvation of all men; letter to [E.]. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 150, 1713)

— LETTER to [E.]; author of 'Divine glory, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 150, C 223)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 282, 908)

Eckroyd, James. Use of lime in England. — Various agric. topics. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Eclectic Institute. *See* Peers, B. O.

Eclectic journal of medicine, The. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2. Nov., 1836. 8°. (B 1716)

Eclectic magazine; ed. by J. H. Agnew and others. Vol. 1–60 ; Jan. 1844 – Dec. 1863. New York, Phila., 1844–63. 60 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the

Eclectic museum ; ed. by J. H. Agnew. Jan. – Dec. New York and Phila., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of 'The museum'.

Eclectic repertory, and analytical review ; ed. by a soc. of physicians. Phila., 1811-20. 10 v. 8°.

Eclectic review. London, 1805–67. 7 series in 115 v. 8°.

Eclipse, The. [Boston.] 1754. 4°. (B 626, 649)

Note. Relates to the politics of Massachusetts.

Eclipse of faith ; [by H. Rogers]. Yellow Springs, 1854. 12°.

Eclipse, L' ; ou, Histoire de Cazan-Can. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 10. 1799.)

Eclipses. Arago, D. F. Sur les éclipses. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1858.)
— Chabas, F. J. Une éclipse sous le règne du père de Tiklat II. (*In his* Mél. égyptol., v. 2. 1864.)
— Davis, C. H. Solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. — Ten Eyck, P. Obs. on the eclipse of the sun, July 28, 1851. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1853.) — Alexander, S. Suggestions rel. to the obs. of the solar eclipse, May 26, 1854. — Wright, C. Constructive method of projecting solar eclipses. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — Smallwood, C. Eclipse of the sun, July 18, 1860. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)
— Eclipses, their philosophy and history. (*In* Handy helps to useful knowledge. 1859.)
— Ferguson, J. Astronomical lecture, on eclipses of the sun and moon, the true year of [the] crucifixion, *etc.* Bristol, [17—]. 8°. (B 526)
— Gilliss, J. M. Account of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1859.)
— Gummere, J. Practical rule for calculating from the elements in the Nautical almanac, the circumstances of an eclipse of the sun for a particular place. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
— Lamont, J. The solar eclipse, July 18, 1860. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1864.)
— Newell, A.(?) Darkness at noon; or, The solar eclipse, June 16. Boston, 1806. 12°. (C 104)
— Pickering, E. C. Obs. on the eclipse with an Arago's polariscope, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
— Saint-Martin, A. J. L'éclipse de Thalès. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)
— Sands, B. F., *etc.* Reports on obs. of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. Wash., 1870. 8°.
— Woolhouse, W. S. B. On eclipses. (*In* Nautical almanac, 1836.)
— Young, C. A. Spectrum observations, Burlington, Iowa, eclipse of Aug. 7, 1869. — New method of observing the first contact of the moon with the sun's limb, at a solar eclipse, by the spectroscope. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
See also Astronomy.

Eclipses, The; repository for questions. Vol. 1. Newmarket, 1795. 12°. (D 35)

Eclogues. Fraguier, C. F. Dissertation sur l'églogue. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

Eco del torrente, El; drama. (*In* Zorrilla, J. Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Eco e Narciso; favola per musica. *See* Gozzi, C.

Eco y Narciso. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Ecole de la miniature. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1769. 16°.

Ecole des amants, L'; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Ecole des bougeois, L'; com. *See* Allainval, L. S. d'.

Ecole des femmes, L'; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Ecole des maris, L'; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Ecole des mères, L'; com. *See* La Chaussée, P. C. N. de; — Marivaux, P. C. de.

Ecole des pères, L'; com. *See* Piron, A.

Ecole des vieillards, L'. *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Ecole du temps, L'; com. *See* Pesselier, C. E.

Ecole Polytechnique. *See* Paris.

Ecoles Normales. *See* Paris.

Ecolier de Salamanque, L'; tragi-com. *See* Scarron, P.

Economica; a statistical manual for the U. S.; [by S. Blodget, Jr.]. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 428)

Economist, The; weekly commercial times, *etc.* Vol. 5–31. London, 1847–73. 32 v. (v. 6, 1848, v. 11, 1853 w.). f°.

Economisti classici italiani. Milano, 1803–16. 50 v. 8°.
Note. This is the half-title. The title is 'Scrittori classici italiani di economia politica'.

Economy of human life. *See* Dodsley, R.

Ecossaise, L'; com. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Ecphantides. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)

Ecton, John. Proceedings of the governors of the bounty of Queen Anne for the poor clergy, 1704–18. London, 1719. 8°.
— Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum; valuations of ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales; added, names of the patrons, *etc.*, of the churches; subjoined, directions rel. to presentation, *etc.*, by E. 3d ed., with add. by B. Willis. London, 1763. 4°.

Ecuador. Bollaert, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Grenada, Equador, Peru, and Chili. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Ecueil, L'; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Edam. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. f°.

Edda. Edda Sæmundar hins Fróda, hrsg. von T. Möbius. Leipzig, 1800. 8°.
— *Eng.* Edda of Sæmund the learned; from the Icelandic [by B. Thorpe]. London, 1866. 2 pt. 12°.
— — Songs from the elder Edda; from the Icelandic, by Magnusson and W. Morris. *See* Voelsunga saga. 1870.
— *French.* Trois chants, tr. en vers franç. par W. E. Frye. Paris, 1844. 8°.
Contents. Vaftrudnismal. — Thrymsqvida. — Skirnisfor.
— *Germ.* Edda; übertr., mit Commentar, von G. T. Legis [d. i. A. T. Glückselig]. 1e Abth. Leipz., 1829. 8°. (2er Band *of* Glückselig. Fundgruben des alten Nordens.)
— — Die Edda, die ältere und jungere, nebst den myth. Erzählungen der Skalda; übers., mit Erläut., von K. Simrock. 2e Aufl. Stuttg., 1855. 8°.
— Translation of the [prose] Edda. (*In* Mallet, P. H. Northern antiq. 1849.)
— Ampère, J. J. A. Spécimens de l'Edda et des Sagas. (*In his* Littérature, v. 1. 1853.)
— Mueller, P. E. Ueber die Aechtheit der Asalehre und den Werth der snorroischen Edda; übers. von L. C. Sander. Kopenh., 1811. 8°.
See also Scandinavia.

Eddies round the rectory. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 57–58.)

Eddis, Wm. Letters from America, 1769–77. London, 1792. 8°.

Eddowes, Ralph. Sermons. Phila., 1817. 12°.
— Defence of Unitarian principles; in reply to A. Alexander. (*In* Philadelphia. 1st Unitarian Soc. Col. of pieces, 1810.)
— Spirit of orthodoxy. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (B 1355)

Eddrup, *Rev.* E. P. Papal aggression; sermon, Camden Town. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1339)

Eddy, Ansel D. Griffin, E. D. Letter to E., on the narrative of the revivals of religion in the presbytery of Geneva. Williamstown, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)

Eddy, C. Method of heating and ventilating large buildings in America. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Eddy, Charles Walter. Nursery for seamen which whale fisheries present. — Employment of prisoners. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Eddy, Daniel C. Roger Williams and the Baptists; an historical disc. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Eddy, Henry. Bee-culture and the protective beehive; with notice by J. V. C. Smith. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Eddy, J. H. Map of the country thirty miles round the city of New York. New York, 1812.
— *Same.* New ed., rev. by W. Hooker and E. Blunt. New York, 1828.
— Map of the western part of the state of New York, 12 × 24⅝. 1811.

Eddy, Richard. History of the 60th Reg. N. Y. State Volunteers. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Eddy, Robert H. Report on the introduction of soft water into Boston. Boston, 1836. 8°. (E 62)

Eddy, Samuel. Reasons for his opinions, to the 1st Baptist Church in Prov. 2d ed. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 272)

Eddy, Thomas. Hints for an improved mode of treating the insane in the asylum. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 477)
— *Same. n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 666)
— Memoir of J. Murray, Jr. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 507)
— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
— Knapp, S. L. Life of Thomas Eddy. New York, 1834. 8°.

Eddystone Lighthouse. Smeaton, J. Description of E. L. London, 1793. f°.

Ede, George. Management of steel, including forging, hardening, *etc.*; also case-hardening of iron. From 2d London ed. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Management of steel, *etc.* (*In* Campin, F. On mechan. engineering. 1864.)

Ede, James. A view of the gold and silver coins of all nations. London, [1808]. 16°.

Edelknabe, Der. (*In* Engel, J. J. Schriften, v. 5. 1803.)

Edelwald, *hermit at Farne.* History of E. (*In* Lives of English saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Edelweiss; von B. Auerbach. Stuttgart, 1861. 12°.

Eden, Charles Page. Use and abuse of theory. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5. 1836.)

Eden, *Hon.* Emily. Semi-attached couple; ed. by Lady T. Lewis. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Semi-detached house; ed. by Lady T. Lewis. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Up the country; letters from upper India. New ed. London, 1867. 16°.

Eden, *Sir* Frederick Morton. Porto-Bello; plan for the improvement of London. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1746)

Eden, John. The book of Psalms in blank verse; with a brief memoir [by R. Eden]. *See* Bible, (p. 279).

Eden, Lizzie Selina. A lady's glimpse of the late war in Bohemia. London, 1867. 8°.

Eden, Richard. History of travayle in the West and East Indies, *etc.*; newly set in order, augm. and finished by R. Willes. *t.p.w.* London, *Jugge*, 1577. 4°.

Contents. Willes, R. Epist. dedicatorye to the Countes of Bedforde. — First discoveryng of the W. I., *etc.* — Martyr, P. 1st–3d decades; — Of the W. I. islands, or, 4th decade. — Oviedus, G. F. Of the West Indies. — Willes, R. For Cap. Furbysher's passage by the northwest; — China chiefly by the relation of G. Perera; — Giapan and other little isles in the east ocean. — Of the northeast frostie seas and kyngdoms lying that way, declared by the Duke of Moscovia to Galeatius Butrigarius; likewise of the viages of Sebastian Cabote. — The voyages of Persia, by the merchauntes of London, of the Company of Moscovia, 1561, 67, 68. — Two viages out of Englande into Guinea, 1556. — Vertomannus, L. Navigation and voyages to Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, 1503; tr. by R. Eden. — Of the hygher East India, called India Tercera or Treciera. — The prices of precious stones and spices, with theyr weights and measures, *etc.*—Of the apothecaries drugges, and of what price they are in Calecut and Malabar. — Of the weyghtes of Portugale and India and howe they agree. — Pigafetta, A. The vyages of the Spanyardes round the world. — Gomara, F. L. de. Debate and stryfe between the Spanyardes and Portugales for the division of the Indes and the trade of spices. — Bull by thauthoritie whereof Pope Alexander VI. gave to the kinges of Castile the regions found in the west ocean sea by the navigations of the Spanyardes. — Willes, R. Abridgement of P. Martyr his 5.–8. Decades, and particularly of F. Cortesius conquest of Mexico.

Eden, Robert, *D.D.* Harmony of benevolence; sermon, Sept. 10. London, 1755. 8°. (B 1348)

— Memoir of J. Eden. *See* Eden, J. Book of Psalms.

— Necessary connexion of truth and love in matters of religion; visitation sermon. Lond., 1754. 4°. (B 1348)

Eden, Robert, *afterwards* Henley. *See* Henley.

Eden, Robert John. *See* Eden, W.

Eden, Wm., 1*st Baron Auckland.* Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle. 3d ed. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Contents. On political reasoning, and on party spirit and parties. — On the present circumstances of the war between Gr. Britain, and France, and Spain. — On the public debts and the public credit. — On the representations of Ireland respecting free trade.

— *Same.* Added, a fifth letter on population, revenue laws, and public œconomy. Lond., 1780. 8°. (B 700)

— Fifth letter to the Earl of Carlisle; on population, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1521)

— Journal and correspondence; with introd. by [R. J. Eden, Lord Auckland]. London, 1861–62. 4 v. 8°.

— Some remarks on the apparent circumstances of the war, Oct. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)

— Substance of a speech, May 2. Lond., 1796. 8°. (B 636)

— Substance of a speech on the bill for granting certain duties upon income. 4th ed. Lond., 1799. 8°. (B 628)

— Substance of the speech, Apr. 11, on an union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1525)

— Answer to the Complete investigation of E.'s treaty. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1522)

Eden, *N. C.* Byrd, W. Journey to E., 1733. (*In his* Hist. of the div. line, v. 1. 1866.)

Eder, François Xavier. Descriptio provinciæ Moxitarum in regno Peruano, quam e scriptis posthumis F. X. Eder digessit Mako. Budæ, 1791. 8°.

Edes, Henry F. Abstract of Unitarian belief; two disc. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 262)

Edes, Richard S. Discourse at Bolton, re-dedication of the Ch. Worcester, 1845. 8°. (B 1307)

Edes, Robert T. Physiology and pathology of the sympathetic or ganglionic nervous system. New York, 1869. 8°.

— *and others.* Dissertations on nature and time in the cure of diseases. Boston, 1868. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med., v. 25.)

Edessa. Buttmann, P. K. Ueber die alten Namen von Osroëne und Edessa. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1822.)

Edfu. Lepsius, K. R. Ueber eine hieroglyphische Inschrift am Tempel von Edfu, Appollinopolis Magna, in welcher der Besitz dieses Tempels an Ländereien unter der Regierung P'tolemæus XI. Alexander I. verzeichnet ist. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)

Edgar, *King of Britain.* Voyage around his monarchie, 973. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Edgar, *grandson of Edmund Ironside.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Edgar, Andrew. Legal education. — Strikes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Professional remuneration. (*In* 1858.) — Jurisdiction of justices of the peace in disputes between employers and employed. (*In* 1859.) — Report of the select committee of the Ho. of Commons on the law of masters and servants. (*In* 1866.) — The marriage laws. (*In* 1868.)

Edgar, John G. Boyhood of great men. New York, 1853.

Contents. Scott. — Pope. — Gibbon. — Mackintosh. — Johnson. — Jeffrey. — Canning. — Webster. — Lord Mansfield. — Lord Eldon. — Wilberforce. — Buxton. — Galileo. — Ferguson. — Newton. — Gassendi. — Franklin. — Pascal. — D'Alembert. — Cavendish. — Davy. — Lord St. Vincent. — Nelson. — Duke of Marlborough. — Bonaparte. — Handel. — Mozart. — Lawrence. — Wilkie. — Canova. — Thorwaldsen. — Jones. — Arnold. — Ken. — Parr. — Chalmers. — Hunter. — Cooper. — Banks. — Audubon.

Edgar, Wm. Vectigalium systema; a view of the customs. London, 1714. 8°.

Edgar and Emmeline. *See* Hawkesworth, J.

Edgar Huntly; or, Memoirs of a sleep-walker; [by C. B. Brown]. Phila., 1801. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Brown, C. B. Novels, v. 5. 1827.)

Edgar; or, Caledonian feuds; a tragedy, by G. Manners. London, 1806. 8°.

Edgarton, Sarah C., *afterwards Mrs.* Mayo. *See* Mayo.

Edgcomb, *Mass.* Petition, 1810. *See* Bristol.

Edge, Benj., Joseph, *and* Thomas. Voyage to Greenland, 1613. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Edge, Frederick Milnes. Alabama and Kearsarge; the engagement, June 19. London, 1864. 8°.

— Destruction of the American carrying trade. London, 1863. 8°.

— England's danger and her safety. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Exploits and triumphs of P. Morphy in Europe. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Maj. Gen. McClellan, and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. London, 1865. 12°.

— President Lincoln's successor. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Edge, Joseph. Two voy. to Greenland. 1613. *See* Edge, B.

Edge, Thomas. Two voyages to Greenland. *See* Edge, B.

Edgerton, Alfred P. Chase, S. P. Politics in Ohio; letter to E. [Cincinnati.] 1853. 8°. (B 1505)

Edgeville, Edward. Castine. Raleigh, 1865. 8°.

Edgeworth, Henry. Diss. physiol. inaug. de exercitatione. Edin., 1806. 12°. (C 268)

Edgeworth, Maria. Tales and miscellaneous pieces. London, 1825–32. 14 v. (v. 5 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Castle Rackrent. — Irish bulls. — Modern Griselda. 2, 3. Belinda. 4. Leonora. — Letters. — Essay on self-justification. 5, 6. *Popular tales.* 5. *Wanting.* 6. Lame Jervas. — The will. — The Limerick gloves. — Out of debt, out of danger. — The lottery. — Rosanna. 6. Murad the unlucky. — The manufacturers. — The contrast. — The grateful negro. — Tomorrow. 7–10. *Tales of fashionable life.* 7. Ennui. — Almeria. 8. Madame de Fleury. — The dun. — Manœuvring. 9. Vivian. — Emilie de Coulanges. 10. The absentee. 11, 12. Patronage. 13, 14. Harrington. — Ormond.

— Tales and novels. London, 1848–50. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Moral tales.* Forester. — The Prussian vase. — The good aunt. — Angelina. — The good French governess. — Mademoiselle Panache. — The knapsack. 2. Popular tales. 3. Belinda. 4. Castle Rackrent. — Irish bulls. — Self-justification. — Ennui. — The dun. 5, 6. Tales of fashionable life. 7, 8. Patronage. 9. Harrington. — Thoughts on bores. — Ormond. 10. Helen.

— Helen. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Orlandino. Boston, 1848. 18°.

— Parent's assistant. Boston, *n.d.* 16°.

— Patronage. Phila., 1814. 3 v. 12°.

— Readings on poetry. *See* Edgeworth, R. L.

— *and* Edgeworth, R. L. Practical education. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. Construction of roads and carriages. London, 1817. 8°.

— Essays on professional education. London, 1809. 4°.

— Memoirs begun by himself and concluded by M. Edgeworth. London, 1844. 8°.

— Practical education. *See* Edgeworth, M., *and* R. L.

— *and* Edgeworth, M. Readings on poetry. Boston, 1816. 18°.

Edgeworth *de Firmont*, Henry Allen, *L'abbé*. Dernières heures de Louis XVI. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)

Edict of Nantes. *See* Nantes.

Edie, George. Art of English shooting. London, 1778. 8°. (C 49)

Edie, Robert. BAILLIE, J. (*In his* Missionary of Kilmany. 1853.)

Edinburgh. BROWN, J. Epitaphs in Greyfriars Church-yard. Edin., 1867. 8°.

— CHAMBERS, R. Traditions of Edinburgh. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— DUNCAN, J. Catalogue of coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Edin. (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1832.)

— DUPPA, B. F. Scottish institution for young ladies. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Papers, v. 1. 1837.)

— EDINBURGH guide. Edin., 1793. 12°.

— FACTION detected, An abridgment of. *n.p.*, 1763. 8°. (B 655)

— GOURLAY, R. Plans for the improvement of Edinburgh. Edin., 1829. 4°. (E 37)

— LETTER to the heritors of E. [on] the intended establishment of a poor's rate. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 256)

— LOCKHART, J. G. (*In his* Peter's letters. 1819, 1820.)

— M'LEVY, J. Curiosities of crime in Edinburgh. Edin., 1861. 16°.

— MARWICK, J. D. Sketch of the history of the high constables of E. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— MILLER, H. Edinburgh and its neighborhood, geological and historical. Edin., 1864. 8°.

— NEW guide to E. 3d ed. Edin., 1797. 12°.

— OLIVER, G. Guide to the castle. Edin., 1853. 8°. (C 275)

— PROPOSAL for building a new church in Edin. for the poor, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 1720)

— STARK, J. Picture of Edinburgh. Edin., 1806. 18°.

— SUTHERLAND, J. Hortus medicus Edinburgensis. Edin., 1683. 8°.

— TRUE state of the case betwixt the Town-Council and the General-Sessions, *etc.* [Edin.,] 1763. 8°. (A 5)

— WALKER, J., *and* STUART, J. Reasons of protest against acts of magistrates of Edinburgh, [on] settling a minister. Edin., 1762. 12°. (C 24)

— WOOD, J. Edinburgh sessional school and other parochial institutions for education. Edin., 1830. 12°.

See also Leighton, A. Romances of the old town of Edinb. 1867.

Edinburgh, Diocese of. Resignation of Rev. D. T. K. Drummond; resolutions upon the case, Nov. 1. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

Edinburgh. George Heriot's Hospital. HERIOT, G. Last will and testament, codicil, and the original statutes of his hospital; [comp.] by W. Balcanquall. Edin., 1835. 12°. (C 267)

— JOHNSTONE, J. *and* J. Historical and descr. account. Edin., 1827. 8°.

Edinburgh General Kirk Sessions. Minutes anent the town-council giving a presentation; [in reply to 'Faction detected']. Edin., 1763. 8°. (B 655)

See, under Edinburgh, FACTION; — TRUE; — WALKER.

Edinburgh. Holyroodhouse. HISTORICAL description of the monastery and palace of Holyroodhouse. Edin., 1818. 8°.

— HISTORY of the abbey, palace, and chapel-royal of H. 2d ed. Edin., 1821. 8°

— VISITATIONS of the Kirk of Holyroodhouse, by the Presbytery of Edinburgh. 1583-98. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

Edinburgh Instit. for Languages, *etc.* CUNNINGHAM, R. Report on the studies. Edin., 1835. 8°. (E 56)

Edinburgh Orphan Hospital. Account of the Hospital. (*In* Walker, R. Sermon. 1775. B 1858)

— BENNET, W. Case of orphans stated; sermon in Edinburgh, before the Soc. of the Orphans' Hospital, July 14; [with] an app. Edin., 1801. 8°. (B 1858)

Edinburgh, Royal Society of. *See* Royal.

Edinburgh. St. James' Chapel. MOULE, J. Letter, 2d letter to the congregation of St. James' chapel. Edin., 1842. 2 v. 8°. (B 1720)

— — Postscript and app. to the Letter, *etc.* Edin. 1843. 8°. (B 1720)

— Statement of the proceedings of the majority of the vestry in reference to their communications on certain objectionable canons of the Scottish Epis. church. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 1720)

Edinburgh School of Arts. DUPPA, B. F. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.)

Edinburgh Sessional School. WOOD, J. Account of the E. S. S.; with strictures on education in general. 2d ed. Edin., 1830. 12°.

Edinburgh. Soc. for Relief of Destitute Sick. Report of the Soc. Edin., 1835. 8°. (B 1172)

See also Royal Society of Edinburgh; — Society of Writers to his Majesty's Signet; — Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc.

Edinburgh University. WHALLEY, L. Vindication of the Univ. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

Edinburgh almanack, Original. Edin., 1815. 12°.

Edinburgh almanac, Oliver and Boyd's; 1816, 17, 21. Edin., 1816–21. 3 v. 12°.

— — New; 1837, 41, 44, 49, 50, 52, 58. Edin., 1837–58. 7 v. 12°.

— New; 1837; [with] Western supplement. Edin., [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

— *Same.* Northern supplement. 1837. Aberdeen, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Edinburgh and Leith directory, Post office; 1851–52. Edin., [1851]. 8°.

Edinburgh annual register; 1808–26. Edin., 1810–28. 24 v. 8°.

Edinburgh cabinet library. Edin., 1837–44. 16°.

Namely. Vol. 1–4, 6–8, 10, 12, 16, 17, 21, 25–27, 33, 34, 39, *wanting.* 5. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; incl. a hist. of buccaneers. 9. Tytler, P. F. Progress of discovery on northern coasts of America. 11. Tytler, P. F. Life of Sir W. Raleigh. 13, 14. Crichton, A. History of Arabia, ancient and modern. 15. Fraser, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 18–20. Murray, H., *and others.* Historical and descriptive account of China. 22. Tytler, P. F. Life of King Henry VIII. 23, 24. Crichton, A., *and* Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, an-

cient and modern. 28. Historical and descript. account of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands. 29-31. Spalding, W. Italy and Italian Islands. 32. Fraser, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria. 35-37. Murray, H. United States of America.

Edinburgh encyclopædia; cond. by D. Brewster. Edin., 1830. 18 v. 4°.

Edinburgh essays, by members of the University, 1856. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Contents. Blackie, J. S. Plato. — Skelton, J. Early English life in the drama. — Gairdner, W. T. Homœopathy. — Wilson, A. Infanti perduti. — Sime, J. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts. — Smith, A. Scottish ballads. — Baynes, T. S. Sir W. Hamilton. — Wilson, G. Chemical final causes.

Edinburgh evangelical magazine. Vol. 1–3. Jan. 1803 – Dec. 1805. Edin., 1803–05. 3 v. 8°.

Edinburgh gazetteer; or, Geographical dictionary of the world. Edin., 1822. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridged. Edin., 1824. 8°.

Edinburgh journal. *See* **Chambers'** Edin. journal, v. 1–12.

Edinburgh journal of natural and geog. science; [ed.] by W. Ainsworth and H. H. Cheek; Oct. 1829 – Sept. 1830. Edin., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— New series; ed. by H. H. Cheek; Dec. 1830 – June 1831. [Edin., 1831.] 8°.

Edinburgh journal of science; ed. by D. Brewster. Vol. 1–10, 1824–29; n.s., v. 1–6, 1829–32. Edin., 1824–32. 16 v. 8°.

Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany; n.s. of the Scots magazine. Vol. 1–3. Aug. 1817 – Dec. 1818. Edin., 1817–18. 3v. 8°.

Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Vol. 1–31, 58–82. Edin., 1805–29, 1842–55. 56 v. 8°.

— Supplement; [cholera number]. Feb. 1832. Edin., 1832. 8°.

— No. 142. Jan. 1840. Edin., 1840. 8°.

— Medical journal. [Contin. of the preceding and of the Monthly journal of medicine.] July 1855 – Dec. 1868. Edin., 1856–69. 27 v. 8°.

Edinburgh monthly magazine and review. Vol. 1. May – Dec. 1810. Edin., 1810. 8°.

Edinburgh monthly review; Jan. 1819 – June 1821. Edin., 1819–21. 5 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Edinburgh new dispensatory; an improvement of the New dispensatory by Lewis. 5th ed. Edin., 1797. 8°.

Edinburgh philosophical journal; cond. by Brewster and Jameson. Edin., 1819–26. 14 v. 8°.

Edinburgh new philos. journ.; [ed.] by R. Jameson, [v. 57 by L. Jameson]. Edin., 1826–54. 57 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser. ed. by T. Anderson, *etc.* Jan. 1855 – April 1864. Edin., 1855–64. 19 v. 8°.

Edinburgh quarterly journal of agriculture. Vol. 1–13. Edin., 1828–43. 13 v. 8°.

Edinburgh quarterly magazine. Edin., 1798–1800. 2 v. 12°.

Edinburgh review; Oct. 1802 – April 1873. Edin., 1802–1873. 137 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 16, 18, 19, 23, 25, 29–31, N. Y.; 32–34, 39, Boston.

— *Same.* Mar. 1827. No. 90. Bost., 1827. 8°. (B 1770)

— *Same.* Oct. 1827. No. 92. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1829)

— General index to [v. 1–20, 21–50, 51–80, 81–110]. New York, Edin., London, 1816–50. 4 v. 8°.

— Selections from the Edinburgh review; ed. by M. Cross. Paris, 1835–36. 6 v. 8°.

— ALEXANDER, G. W. Obs. on an article in the Edin. review, on the 'budget'. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— BAGEHOT, W. The first Edinburgh reviewers. (*In* Nat. rev., v. 1. 1855; *and in his* Estimates. 1858.)

— BYRON, G. G. N., *Baron.* English bards and Scotch reviewers. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 787) — *Also in his* Works.

— EUSTAPHIÈVE, A. Reply to the Edin. reviewers. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— LINGARD, J. Reply to the Edin. review, on Anglo-Saxon antiquities. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— PHILLPOTTS, H., *Bp. of Exeter.* Letter to Sir R. Inglis on certain statements in an article of the Edinburgh review, no. 193. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— — [1st]-3d reply to the calumnies of the Edinburgh review against Oxford. 2d ed. Oxf., 1810. 8°. (B 788)

— REJOINDER to the Bp. of Exeter's reply to the Edinburgh rev.; by the Edinburgh reviewer. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— RING, J. Beauties of the Edin. review, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 721)

— SANDFORD, D. K. Letter to P. Elmsley, in answer to the appeal to S., as umpire between the Univ. of Oxford and the Edin. review. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— STYLES, J. Strictures on critiques in the Edinburgh review on Methodism, *etc.*, with remarks on the influence of reviews. London, 1808. 8°.

Edinburgh review, New. *See* **New** Edinburgh review.

Edippo; tragedia. *See* **Andrea dell' Anguillara, G.**

Editor's tales, An; by A. Trollope. London, 1870. 8°.

Note. From St. Paul's mag., v. 5–6. 1870.

Edle Lüge, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 3. 1840.)

Edleston, R. England and Russia. London, [1854]. 16°. (C 264)

Edlin, A. Account of two cases of gout. Uxbridge, [1804]. 8°. (D 59)

Edmands, Benjamin Franklin. Boston school atlas. 13th ed. Boston, 1841. 4°.

Edmeads, *Rev.* Wm. National establishment, national security; or, Thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

Edmerus. *See* **Eadmerus.**

Edmester, Jonathan. Frontispiece for a meeting house. *n.p..n.d.* 8°. (B 461)

Edmond, Charles. La colonie polonaise. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Edmonds, Cyrus R. Life and times of Gen. Washington. London, 1835. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 53, 54.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

Edmonds, John Worth. Introduction. (*In* Lotz, K. The so-called table tipping. 1857. B 1200)

— Some passages in the life of Gov. Tompkins. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)

— *and* Dexter, G. T. Spiritualism; with an app. by N. P. Tallmadge. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Edmonds, S. Emma E. Nurse and spy in the union army. Hartford, 1865. 8°.

Edmonds, Thomas Rowe. Political, moral, and social economy. London, 1831. 8°.

Edmondston, Arthur. Varieties and consequences of ophthalmia. Edin., 1806. 8°.

Edmund and Edward, *sons of Edmund Ironside.* Voyage into Hungary, 1017. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Edmund and Margaret; or, Sobriety and faithfulness rewarded. Camb., 1822. 12°. (C 249)

Edmunds, *Dr.* Mortality in childbirth. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Edmunds, E. Sermon at the dedication of the Christian Church, cor. of Tyler & Kneeland streets. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1307)

Edmunds, James. Kant's ethics. (*In* Journal of spec. phil., v. 5. 1871.)

Edmunds, Richard. Solicitor's guide to the practice of the office of pleas in the court of exchequer. London, 1794. 8°.

Edmundson, Wm. Journal of the life, travels, sufferings, and labors of love of E. London, 1715. 8°.

Edmundus *Cantuariensis, Abp.* LIFE of E. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 12. 1845.)

Edom. LINDESAY, *Lord* A. W. C. Letters on Egypt, Edom, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Edouard; par l'auteur d'Ourika [duchesse de Duras]. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

Edouard, ou L'enfant gaté; par l'abbé P. Guérinet. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°.

Edrehi, *Rabbi* Moses Ben Isaac. Historical account of the ten tribes of Jews; tr. London, 1836. 8°.

Edrisi *or* Bin Edris, Abu Abdallah Muhammad Bin Muhammad, *al Sharif al-*. Géographie; tr. de l'Arabe et accomp. de notes par P. A. Jaubert. Paris, 1836-40. 2 v. 4°.

Edson, Sarah P. Bröckett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Edson, Theodore, *D.D.* Address at the opening of the Colburn grammar school, Lowell, Dec. 13, 1848. Lowell, 1849. 8°. (B 1589)

— Christ the children's Saviour; sermon, Jan. 5. Lowell, 1834. 8°. (B 1289)

— Forgiveness of sin; sermon. (*In* Prot. Epis. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

— *Same.* (*In* Amer. pulpit. 1831. B 1779)

— Memoir of Warren Colburn. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Merits of private and of public schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1837.)

— Principles of Christian union; sermon, Sept. 2. Fredericton, 1853. 8°. (B 1289)

— Sermon, Apr. 27, in commemoration of A. Eaton. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1214)

Edson family. Genealogical account of the family. *See* Noyes family.

Eduard in Schottland, oder: Die Nacht eines Flüchtlings; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 18. 1841.)

Education. *Bibliography.*

— South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the educational division. London, 1862. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Abbott, J. The teacher. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Adams, J. Q. Discourse on education, Braintree, Oct. 24, 1839. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (B 1428)

— Addicks, *Mrs.* B. O'S. Essay on education. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1104)

— Address on a national education connected with the militia system, as sanctioned by the constitution and law. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1100)

— American Institute of Instruction. Lectures, 1830-59, [1832, 41, wanting]. Boston, 1831-60. 28 v. 8°.

— Arnold, M. A French Eton; or, Middle class education and the state. London, 1864. 12°.

— Ascham, R. The scholemaster, a plain way of teaching the learned languages; rev. by J. Upton. London, 1743. 8°.

— — *Same.* Written 1563-68. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber's English reprints, v. 10.)

— — The schoolmaster; or, Perfect way of bringing up youth. (*In his* English works. 1761.)

— Babington, T. Practical view of Christian education. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1819. 12°.

— Bache, A. D. Report on education in Europe. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Barnard, H. National education in Europe. 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°.

— Barnes, D. Discourse on education, before the Derby Academy. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 1283)

— Barrow, W. Essay on education. London, 1802. 2 v. 12°.

— Barry, A. The church and education. (*In* Weir, A. The church and the age. 1870.)

— Bell, A. Experiment in education at Egmore near Madras. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°.

— — Instructions for conducting a school, from 'The Madras school'. 3d ed. enl. London, 1812. 12°. (C 58)

— — *Same.* 5th ed enl. London, 1816. 12°. (C 58)

— Benson, M. Thoughts on education. Pontefract, 1806. 12°.

— Bentham, J. Chrestomathia. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1843.)

— Blagden, G. W. Effects of education upon a country village. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1759)

— Booth, J. Education and educational institutions. London, 1846. 8°.

— Boutwell, G. S. Thoughts on educational topics and institutions. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Brayley, E. W. Utility of the knowledge of nature, with reference to education. London, 1831. 8°.

— Brit. and For. School Soc. Σύστημα Ἀγγλικὰ διὰ τὰ σχόλεια. Ἐν Μελίτῃ. 1827. 8°. (B 940)

— Brooks, C. Elementary instruction; an address. Quincy, 1837. 8°. (B 1205)

— Brougham, H. Practical observations on popular education. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 552)

— Bryan, D. Thoughts on education in connexion with morals; a poem. Richmond, 1830. 8°. (B 1099)

— Burgh, J. Thoughts on education. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 1091)

— Burnside, S. M. On the classification of schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1833.)

— Burton, W. Culture of the observing faculties in the family and school. New York, 1865. 24°.

— — The district school as it was; by one who went to it. Rev. ed. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Cajot, J. Les plagiats de M. J. J. R [ousseau] sur l'éducation. *t.p.w.* La Haye et Paris, 1766. 12°.

— California State Teachers' Institute. Proceedings, 1863. Sacramento, 1863. 8°.

— Campe, J. H. Ueber Empfindsamkeit und Empfindelei in pädagog. Hinsicht. Hamburg, 1779. 12°.

— Campomanes, P. R., conde de. Discorso sobre la educacion popular de los artesanos y su fomento. Madrid, 1775. 12°.

— — App. Madrid, 1775-77. 4 v. 12°.

— Carpenter, L. Principles of education. London, 1820. 8°.

— Carpenter, M. Principles of education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— — *and others.* How may the state best promote the education of the destitute and neglected portion of the population? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

— Carter, H. W. The law of intellectual and moral growth and its application in the cultivation of mind; essay. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1748)

— Carter, J. G. Essays upon popular education, *etc.* Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 552)

— Central Society of Education. 1st-3d publication. London, 1837-39. 3 v. 12°.

— Christian schools and scholars; education from the Christian era to the Council of Trent. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Chrysostomus, J. The golden book conc. the education of children. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscel. 1825.)

— Clark, W. G. General education and classical studies. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)

— Cobden, R. Education. (*In his* Speeches on questions of public policy, v. 2. 1870.)

— Colquhoun, P. New and appropriate system of education for labouring people. London, 1806. 8°.

— Combe, G. Lectures on popular education. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Common school education; [a circular]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1827)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. de C. Sur l'instruction publique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1847.)

— Constant, J. F. Essais sur l'instruction publique des peuples libres. Brux., 1836. 8°.

— Cooper, A. A., *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speech on the education of the working classes. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1531)

— Coram, R. Political inquiries; [with] a plan for the general establishment of schools [in] the U. S. Wilmington, 1791. 8°. (B 737)

— Craig, A. R. Philosophy of training, with suggestions on normal schools, *etc.* London, 1843. 16°.

— Curteis, T. Advice to a son at the University, design'd for holy orders. London, 1725. 8°.
— Cutbush, J. Oration on education, before the Society for the Promotion of a Rational System of Education. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 648)
— Davis, A. J. History and philosophy of evil; with suggestions for more philosophical systems of education. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Delille, J. Discours sur l'éducation. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)
— Denham, J. F. Letters upon education. London, 1834. 16°.
— Dick, T. Improvement of society by the diffusion of usef. knowl. Edin., 1833. 12°.
— — *Same.* N. Y., *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib.)
— Diderot, D. De l'éducation publique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1773.)
— Drouin, J. J. Recueil de recherches sur l'éducation; mém. sur [les] moyens de perfectionner l'éducation physique et morale des enfans. Paris, an xii. 1804. 8°. (B 810)
— Edgeworth, M. *and* R. L. Practical education. 2d Amer. ed. Prov. and Boston, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Edgeworth, R. L. Essays on professional education. London, 1809. 4°.
— Eliot, S. A. Complete system of education; lecture. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1725)
— Ensor, G. The [education of an] independent man. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— Essays on the philosophy of instruction. Greenfield, 1829. 12°. (D 11)
— Farley, S. The improvement which may be made in common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1834.)
— Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal education. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°.
— — On some defects in public school education; a lecture, with notes, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°.
— Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. De l'éducation des filles. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1845.)
— Fordyce, D. Dialogues conc. education. 2d ed. London, 1745–48. 2 v. 8°.
— — Letters conc. education. New ed. Glasgow, 1768. 2 v. 12°.
— Forster, C. National education inseparable from religion; sermon. London, 1839. 8°. (C 217)
— Foster, B. F. Education reform; review of Wyse on the necessity of a national system of education. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1827)
— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Matériel et méthodes de l'inseignement des enfants; bibliothèques, *etc.*; l'enseignement donnée aux adultes dans la famille, l'atalier, le commerce, ou la corporation. (*In their* Rapports du jruy, v. 13.)
— Francis, C. Discourse on errors in education. Hingham, 1828. 8°. (B 936)
— Franklin, B. Proposals rel. to the education of youth in Pensilvania. Phila., 1749. 8°. (B 744)
— G., P. W. System of education connecting science with useful labour. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1100)
— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de. Adèle et Théodore; ou, Lettres sur l'éducation. Maestricht, 1784. 3 v. 12°.
— — Lessons of a governess to her pupils; from the French. London, 1792. 3 v. 12°.
— Gilbert, *Sir* H. Queene Elizabethes achademy; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. 8°. (Early English Text Soc., ex. ser., v. 8.)
— Goodacre, R. Outlines of an economical plan for conducting the education of the poor. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°.
— Green, B. On uniting in a system of education manual with mental labor. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1834.)
— Greene, G. W. On Jacotot's method of instruction (*In* American Inst. of Inst. Lect., 1833.)
— Grimké, T. S. Reflections on the value of religious and secular education. New Haven, 1831. 12°.
— Grote, J. Old studies and new. (*In* Camb. essays. 1856.)
— Hall, S. R. Lectures on school keeping. 2d ed Boston, 1830. 8°.
— — On the necessity of educating teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy, education, and university reform. London, 1852. 8°.
— Harnisch, W. Das Leben des 50jährigen Hauslehrers Felix Kaskorbi, oder die Erziehung in Staaten, Ständen, und Lebensverhältnissen. Breslau, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— Herbart, J. F. Schriften zur Pädagogik; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. Leipzig, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 10, 11 *of his* Sämmt. Werke.)
— Hitchcock, E. Discourse on education. Prov., 1785. 4°. (B 649)
— Hobson, J. Prospectus of a plan of instruction for both sexes. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 737)
— Hofman, K. z T. Listy o wychowaniu. (*In her* Wybor pism., v. 9. 1833.)
— Hope, A. R. A book about dominies. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— Hoyt, J. W. Report on education. (*In* United States. *Com. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.)
— Huxley, T. H. Liberal education, where to find it. — Scientific education. — The educational value of the nat. hist. sciences. (*In his* Lay sermons. 1870.)
— Johnson, W. R. Observations on the improvement of seminaries of learning in the U. S. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 552)
— Jourdain, M. G. B. Rapport sur l'organisation et les progrès de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— Jovellanos, G. M. de. Obras, v. 1, 2. 1858–59; v. 46, 50 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Jullien, M. A. Education physique, morale, intellectuelle. Paris, 1808. 4°.
— Kelsall, C. Remarks on scholastic and acad. education; with architectural details. London, 1821. 4°.
— Knox, S. Essay on the best system of liberal education. Baltimore, 1799. 8°.
— Knox, V. Liberal educ.; or, Treatise on useful and polite learning. 10th ed. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— — *French.* De l'éducation. Paris, 1791. 8°.
— Lancaster, J. Letters on national subjects, aux. to universal educ.; to B. Bassett, H. Clay, and J. Munroe. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 534)
Note. For the Lancasterian system, *see* Lancaster, J.
— Lasteyrie Dusaillant, C. P., *comte* de. Nouveau système d'éducation pour les écoles primaires adopté dans les quatre parties du monde. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Lieber, F. Remarks on the relation between education and crime. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1110, 1188)
— Locke, J. Thoughts conc. education. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1823.)
— Lowell, *Mrs.* A. C. Theory of teaching. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Lyttelton, G. W. Address on education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Mann, H. National education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Marsh, H. National religion the foundation of national education; sermon. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Maurice, F. D. The workman and the franchise; English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°.
— Mercer, C. F. Discourse on popular education. Princeton, 1826. 8°. (W 3)
— Mill, J. S. Inaugural address to the University of St. Andrews. London, 1867. 8°.
— Miller, H. Thoughts on the educational question. (*In his* Leading articles. 1870.)

— Milton, J. Plan of education, in his letter to Hartlib. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1806; v. 3. 1848.)
— Mirabeau, H. G. R. de. Travail sur l'éducation publique; pub. par P. J. G. Cabanis. Paris, 1791. 8°.
— Molesworth, W. M. Prize essay on an improved system of education for the upper and middle classes. London, 1867. 16°.
— Mondelet, C. Letters on elementary and practical education. [In Eng. and French.] Montreal, 1841. 8°.
— Moral education; by a disciple of the old school philosophy. New Haven, 1804. 8°. (B 1004)
— Moral education more important than intellectual. (*In* Lyceum, The. 1834. B 1905)
— More, H. Considerations on religion and public education. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794. 12°. (C 85, 112)
— Myers, T. On a course of educ., designed to prepare the youthful mind for a career of honor, patriotism, and philanthropy. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Naudet, J. L'instruction publique chez les anciens, et partic. chez les Romains. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
— New York State Convention of Teachers and Friends of Education. Address. Utica, 1813. 8°. (B 1063)
— Norris. *Canon.* Is an unsectarian scheme of education inconsistent with religious teaching? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— Ogden, J. Science of education and art of teaching. Cincin., 1859. 8°.
— Outline of a system of national education. London, 1834. 16°.
— Parents' friend, or extracts from works on education. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Paris. Soc. pour l'Instruct. Elém. Rapport sur les travaux de la Soc. (*In* Laborde, A. de. Plans.)
— Parker, C. S. Popular education. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)
— Parker, T. The public education of the people. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1585)
— Parr, S. Discourse on education. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1828.)
— Partridge, *Capt.* Lecture on education. *n.t.p.* [181–?] 8°. (B 547)
— Peabody, E. P. Records of school taught by A. B. Alcott. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Penn. Soc. for the Prom. of Public Economy. Report of the committee on public schools. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1040)
— Perrault, J. F. Plan raisonné d'éducation générale et permanente. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
— Philbrick, J. D. Inspection of country schools. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. June 1869.)
— Pillans, J. Principles of elementary teaching. 2d ed. Edin., 1829. 12°.
— Plan for public schools in Pennsylvania; added, thoughts [on] education in a republic. (C 46, 49)
— Popkin, J. S. Three lectures on liberal education. Camb., 1836. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1739)
— Potter, A., *and* Emerson, G. B. The school and the schoolmaster. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Priestley, J. Observations [on] education. 1st Amer. ed. New London, 1796. 12°.
— — Essay on education. (*In his* Lectures on hist. 1791.)
— Prospectus of a national institution to be established in the United States. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 428)
— Pycroft, J. School education. Oxford, 1843. 8°.
— Questions d'instruction publique. (*In* Rigault, H. Œuvres, v. 2. 1859.)
— Quintana, M. J. De instruccion publica. (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Randall, S. S. First principles of popular education and public instruction. New York, 1868. 12°.
— Rantoul, R. Remarks on education. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1827)
— Raumer, C. v. Geschichte der Pädagogik vom Wiederaufblühen klassischer Studien. 1.–3. Th., 3e Aufl.; 4. Th., 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1857, 54. 4 v. 8°.
— Remarks on Vincent's 'Defence of public education'. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1862)
— Reply to the most popular objections to public schools. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— Richter, J. P. F. Levana oder Erziehlehre. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1814. 3 v. 16°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 22–23. 1842.)
— — *Eng.* Levana; doctrine of education. Boston, 1863. 16°.
— Rollin, C. The method of teaching and studying the belles-lettres; tr. 2d ed. London, 1737. 4 v. 8°.
— — General reflections upon the advantages of a good education. (*In his* Belles-lettres, v. 1. 1737.)
— Rousseau, J. J. Emile, ou De l'éducation. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7–10. 1782.)
— Royal Institution of Gr. Brit. Lectures on education, at the Roy. Instit. of Gr. Brit. London, 1855. 8°.
Namely. Whewell, W. Influence of the history of science upon intellectual education. — Faraday, M. Observations on mental education. — Latham, R. G. Importance of the study of language for all classes. — Daubeny, C. G. B. Importance of the study of chemistry. — Tyndall. Importance of the study of physics. — Paget, J. Importance of the study of physiology. — Hodgson, W. B. Importance of the study of economic science.
— Russell. W. Associations of teachers; address. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761)
— Sanford, H. Is it expedient to make primary education compulsory; and if so, on what conditions? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Sargant, W. L. Progress of elementary education. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 30. 1867.)
— Schmidt, H. I. Education; history of E.; a plan of culture. New York, [1848]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 156.)
— Sedgwick, *Mrs.* C. A talk with my pupils. [New York,] 1863. 12°.
— Senior, N. W. Suggestions on popular education. London, 1861. 8°.
— Sewell, *Miss* E. M. Principles of education. London, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Sheridan, T. Plan of education for nobility and gentry. London, 1769. 8°.
— Simpson, J. Necessity of popular education. Edin., 1834. 8°.
— Sketch of the system of education at the schools of Bruce Castle, Sotterham, and Hazlewood, near Birmingham. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1739)
— Smith, M. H. Reply to the sequel of H. Mann. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)
— Smith, W. Idea of the college of Mirania. (*In his* Discourses. 1763.)
— Solly, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. London, 1867. 12°.
— Spencer, H. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. New York, 1861. 12°.
— Spurzheim, J. F. K. Les principes élémentaires de l'éducation. Paris, 1822. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Elementary principles of educ. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Stowe, C. E. Common schools and teachers' seminaries. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 182)
— — Report on elementary public instruction in Europe to the Gen. Assembly of Ohio. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1820)
— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. Rapport sur l'instruction publique. Paris, 1791. 4°. (A 10)
— Temple, *Rev.* F. National education. (*In* Oxford essays. 1856.)
— Thompson, D'A. W. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. 2d ed. Edin., 1864. 16°.
— — Wayside thoughts. New York, 1868. 12°.

— Thoughts on education. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 744)
— Timbs, John. School-days of eminent men. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— Toussaint, J. Plan d'éducation publique. Paris, [an] x. 1802. 12°. (C 302)
— Vincent, W. Defence of public education. 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1410)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1409)
— Ware, H. Education the business of life; two discourses. Camb., 1837. 8°. (C 210)
— Watts, I. Improvement of the mind. — Education of children and youth. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1753.)
— Wood, J. Strictures on education. (*In his* Account of the Edin. sessional school. 1830.)
— Wyse, T. Education reform. Vol. 1. London, 1836. 8°.
— Youmans, E. L. Modern culture; its true aims and requirements; addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education by Tyndall, Daubeny, Henfrey, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°.
— Young, G. R. Colonial literature, science, and education. Vol. 1. Halifax, 1842. 12°.
— Zollikofer, G. J. Sermons on the education of children; pref., sermon on parental example by G. Warker. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— — *Another copy, without W.'s sermon.* (B 189)

See also Bengal; — Boston; — Calcutta; — California; — Canada; — Chicago; — China; — Cincinnati; Connecticut; — Edinburgh; — England; — Eton; — Etruria; — Greece; — Great Britain; — Halle; — Illinois; — Indiana; — Ipswich; — Ireland; — Kentucky; — Louisiana; — Maine; — Massachusetts; — Michigan; — New Hampshire; — New Jersey; — New York; — Ohio; — Pennsylvania; — Plymouth, *Mass.*; — Prince Edward Island; — Prussia; — Quebec; — Rhode Island; — Rome; — Roxbury; — Rugby; — St. Louis; — South Carolina; — Stralsund; — United States; — Vermont; — Wales; — Western education; — and the references under Colleges; —

also Adult schools; — Agricultural colleges; — Blind; — Children; — Classical education; — Colleges; — Culture; — Deaf and dumb; — Divinity schools; — Domestic education; — Feelings; — Female education; — Industrial schools; — Infant schools; — Kindergarten; — Knowledge; — Lancasterian system; — Language; — Law; — Lyceum system; — Mathematics; — Medical education; — Memory; — Military education; — Moral education; — Normal schools; — Pestalozzi; — Physical education; — Prince; — Ragged schools; — Reading (choice of books); — Reform schools; — Reformatory education; — Religion in schools; — Religious education; — Self-culture; — Technical education; — Theological education; —.

also Bible in schools; — Blackboard; — Competitive examination; — Corporeal punishment; — Emulation; — Monitors; — Object lessons; — School-houses; —

also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*; — and the names of celebrated educators; — as Mann, H.; — Pestalozzi, H.

Periodicals.

— Academician; outlines of philosophic education; by A. and J. Picket. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
— American annals of education and instruction, 1830–38; ed. by W. C. Woodbridge. Boston, 1831–38. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7, 8 ed. by W. A. Alcott; v. 8, entitled 'Amer. annals of educ'.

— *Same.* May, June, Aug. – Dec. 1837; Jan., Feb., Apr., May, 1838. *n.p.*, 1837-38. 8°. (B 1773)
— American educational year-book. Boon 1857–58. 2 v. 12°.
— American journal of education, [ed. by W. Russell]. Boston, 1826–[30]. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 30 is New series, v. 1.

— *Same.* Sept., Oct. 1827, and Feb. 1828. (B 1873)
— American journal of education; ed. by H. Barnard. Vol. 1–15, 24. Hartford, 1855–73. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 11 is new ser., v. 1; and v. 24, national ser., v. 8.

— Supplement to No. 9. Hartford, [1857]. 8°.
— Common school journal; ed. by H. Mann. Boston, 1839–48. 10 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1, nos. 1 – 24. Nov. 1838, Jan. 15, 1839 – Jan. 1840. Boston, 1838–39. 8°. (B 1287)
— Hoehere Bürgerschule, Die; hrsg. v. C. Vogel u. F. Körner. Leipzig, 1852–54. 3 v. (v. 2 imperf.). 8°.
— Illinois teacher; [ed. by] R. Edwards. Vol. 11, 12; Jan. 1865 – Dec. 1866. Peoria, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal général de l'instruction publique. Vol. 29–40. Paris, 1860–70. 11 v. f°.
— Massachusetts teacher. Vol. 1–3, 9, 12, 13, 19–22. Boston, 1848–69. 10 v. 8°.
— New York teacher; a monthly journal,, [ed. by] J. Cruikshank. Vol. 13; Oct. 1865 – Sept. 1866. Albany, 1866. 8°.
— Ohio educational monthly; [ed. by] E. E. White. Vol. 14; Jan. – Dec. 1865. Columbus, 1865. 8°.
— Quarterly journal of education. London, 1831–35. 10 v. 8°. (Soc. Dif. Usef. Knowl.)
— Rhode Island educational magazine; ed. by E. R. Potter. Vol. 2. Providence, 1854. 8°.
— Rhode Island schoolmaster. Vol. 11; Jan. – Dec. 1865. Providence, 1865. 8°.
— School advertiser. No. 2. Bost., Aug. 1839. 8°. (C 182)

Education; a poem, at Cambridge, July 18, by W. Biglow. Salem, 1799. 8°. (B 743, 1879)

Education, a poem; by G. West. Lond., 1751. 4°.

Education de Laure, L'; par J. Lamber. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Education d'un prince, L'; dialogue. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Education for God; or, The pure word of God. London, 1851. 18°.

Education Society, American. *See* American Society for Educating, *etc.*

Education Soc. of Conn. 3d annual report. New Haven, 1818. 8°. (B 468)

Education Society of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. 1st annual report, with the constitution. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 448, 461)

Educational calendar and scholastic year-book for 1871. London, [187–]. 8°.

Edukationsrath, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 33. 1841.)

Edward *the Confessor.* Lives of Edward the Confessor; ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Vol. 1. La estoire de seint Aedward le rei. 2. Vita beati Edvardi regis et confessoris. 3. Vita Æduuardi regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.

— Extrait de la vie de saint E. (*In* Michel, F. Chroniques, v. 1. 1836.)

Edward I. *of Eng.* Clifford, E. The greatest of the Plantagenets. London, 1860. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Public Record Office.* Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edward I.; ed. by C. Roberts. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Nicolas, N. H. The progress of Edward I. in his invasion of Scotland, 1296. (*In* Archæologia, 1827; v. 21 of B 838)
— Year books of the reign of Edward I., years 20–22, 30–33; ed. by A. J. Horwood. London, 1866, 73, 63, 64. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.]

Edward II. *of Eng.* Poem on the times of E.; ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1849. 16°. (Percy Soc., v. 28.)
— Stapleton, T. Summary of the wardrobe accounts of the 10th, 11th, and 14th years of E. (*In* Archæologia, 1836; v. 26 of B 838)
— Tencin, C. A. Anecdotes de la cour et du règne d'E. (*In* La Fayette, M. P. de La V. de. Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)

Edward II.; a tragedy. *See* Marlowe, C.

Edward III. *of Eng.* Le Bel, J. Les vrayes chroniques; histoire des faitz du roy, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Longman, W. History of E. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Freeman, E. A. Reign of E. (*In the* Fortnightly rev., 1869; *and in his* Hist. essays. 1871.)

— Pauli, R. The emperor Louis IV. and E. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

— Rival, P. Demonstration of Edward's right to the crown of France. (*In his* Part of Vertot's diss. upon the Salick laws examined. 1722.)

— Chronicle in the Harleian Libr. of mss. no. 6217, 'Hist. relation of passages about the end of Edw. III., and of his death'. (*In* Archæologia, v. 22. 1829.)

See also Edward *the Black Prince.*

Edward IV. *of Eng.* Histoire of the arrivall of E. in England; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 1.)

— Jerningham, E. Account of E.'s second invasion of Eng., 1471. (*In* Archæologia, 1827; v. 21 of B 838)

— Political poems of the reigns of Henry VI. and E. (*In* Archæologia, v. 29. 1842.)

— Spelman, E. History of the civil wars between York and Lancaster, comp. lives of Edward IV., *etc.* Lynn, 1792. 8°.

— Wardrobe accounts of E. (*In* Elizabeth *of York.* Privy purse expenses. 1830.)

— Warkworth, J. Chronicle of thirteen years of E.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 10.)

See also Elizabeth *of York;* — Mary I. *of England.*

Edward V. *of Eng.* Grants, *etc.*, from the crown during the reign of E.; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1854. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 60.)

— Strickland, A. Life of E. (*In her* Lives of bachelor kings of England. 1861.)

Edward VI. *of England.* Mandatorum epitome in causa religionis. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

— Βίος Ἐδουάρδου ἕκτου. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1825. 12°. (B 940)

— Turner, S. History of the reigns of Edward VI., *etc.* London, 1829. 4°.

— Tytler, P. F. England under Edward VI., *etc.* London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

See also Grey, *Lady* Jane; — Kett, R.

Edward, *Duke of Kent.* Neale, E. Life of E. London, 1850. 8°.

Edward, *Prince, son of Henry* III. Voyage into Syria, 1270. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Edward *the Black Prince.* James, G. P. R. Life of E. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Nicolas, N. H. Origin and history of the badge and mottoes of E. (*In* Archæologia, v. 31. 1846.)

— Stanley, A. P. A lecture. (*In his* Hist. mem. of Canterbury. 1855.)

Edward the Black Prince; hist. tragedy. *See* Shirley, W.

Edward and Eleonora; trag. by J. Thomson. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1802.)

Edward Lascelles, Gent., Scenes from the life of. (*In* Dublin university mag., v. 3–7. 1834–36.)

Edward Osborne, Colloquies of; by [Miss E. Manning]. 3d ed. London, 1860. 16°.

Edwardes, Herbert Benjamin. A year on the Punjaub frontier. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Edwards, Alphonse Milne. Histoire naturelle. (*In* Baccalauréat ès sci., v. 3. 1864.)

Edwards, Amelia Blandford. Barbara's history. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Debenham's vow. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Note. From Good words, v. 10. 1869.

— Half a million of money; a novel. 2d ed. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Note. From All the year round, v. 13–14. 1865.

— My brother's wife. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Summary of English history. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Archie Lovell; a novel. New York, 1869. 8°.

Note. From Temple Bar, v. 16–19. 1866–67.

— Ought we to visit her? (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 32–33. 1871; — *and* Galaxy, v. 11, 12.)

— Steven Lawrence. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 20–21. 1867; — *and* Galaxy, v. 4, 5.)

— Susan Fielding. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 25–28. 1869–70; — *and* Galaxy, v. 7–9.)

Edwards, Arthur. Voyage into Persia, 1568. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— *Same.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Edwards, Bela Bates. Address put forth by the Amer. Statist. Assoc. in 1840. (*In* Amer. Statist. Assoc. Col., v. 1. 1847.)

— Address on the Roman Catholic religion in Italy. *n.t.p.* [1848]. 8°. (B 1574)

— Memoir of Elias Cornelius. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Missionary gazetteer. (*In* Brown, J. N. Encyc. of relig. knowl. 1836.)

— Note on the Kurdish language. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

— *and* Park, E. A. Selections from German literature. Andover, 1839. 8°.

Contents. Tholuck, A. Life, character, and style of the apostle Paul. — Koester, F. Tragical quality in the friendship of David and Jonathan. — Rueckert, L. J. Gifts of prophecy and of speaking with tongues in the primitive church. — Tholuck, A. Sermons. — Park, E. A. Sketch of Tholuck's life and character. — Rueckert, L. J. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead; commentary on 1 Cor. xv. — Lange, J. P. The resurrection of the body. — Tenneman, W. G. Life of Plato. — Edwards, B. B. Sketch of the biographers of Plato and of the commentators upon his writings. — Ullman, C. The sinless character of Jesus.

Edwards, Bryan. Historical survey of the French colony in St. Domingo; and transactions of the British army in that island to the end of 1794. London, 1797. 4°.

— *Dutch.* Geschiedkungige beschouwing van St. Domingo. Haarlem, 1802. 8°.

— Historical survey of St. Domingo, with an account of the Maroon negroes, a hist. of the war in the W. I., 1793–94, [and a sketch of the life of the author, by himself]; also, A tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobaco, and Grenada, 1791–92, by Sir W. Young. London, 1801. 4°.

— History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 4th ed. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Added, Historical survey of St. Domingo, abridged. London, 1798. 8°.

— *French.* Histoire des Indes Occidentales; suivie d'un table au de Saint-Domingue; tr. par [F. Soulès]. 2e éd. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— New atlas [for his] 'History of the W. I.' Phila., 1806. 4°.

— Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon negroes; with an account of the Maroons. London, 1796. 8°.

— Speech at a free conference between the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, Nov. 19, on Wilberforce's propositions [on] the slave trade. Kingston, 1789. 8°. (B 682, W 16)

— Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the W. I. islands with the U. S. London, 1784. 8°. (B 702, 1638)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1784. 8°. (B 462)

— Stevenson, J. Address to E. on his 'Thoughts on the late proceedings'. London, 1784. 8°. (B 463)

Edwards, Daniel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1765. *See* Dorr, E. (A 30)

Edwards, *Rev.* David. Doing violence; sermon, Ipswich, 1780. London, [17—]. 12°. (C 217)

Edwards, Edward, *R.A., d.* 1806. Anecdotes [and portraits] of painters; a contin. to the 'Anecdotes' by H. [Walpole]; with [E.'s] life. London, 1808. 4°.

— Napoleon medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, 1804–1815; with historical notices. London, 1837. 4°.

Edwards, Edward. Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history, in Britain, France, Germany, and America, with notices of book-collections, *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.

— Libraries and founders of libraries. London, 1864. 8°.

— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2. Letters.

— Lives of the founders of the British Museum, 1570–1870. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of libraries; incl. a handbook of library economy. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Notes on the results of the libraries' acts. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Edwards, Frank S. Campaign in New Mexico with Col. Doniphan. London, 1848. 12°.

Edwards, George. Elements of fossilogy. London, 1776. 8°. (B 738, 1919)

Edwards, Giovanni O'Kelly. On the restoration of the royal paintings under the Venetian government. (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Original treat., v. 2. 1849.)

Edwards, H. Sutherland. Life of Rossini. London, 1869. 8°.

— The goose with the golden eggs. *See* Mayhew, A.

— Malvina. (*In* Gentleman's mag., v. 5. 1870.)

— The Polish captivity; an account of the present position of the Poles. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— The Russians at home. London, 1861. 8°.

Edwards, Henri Milne. Histoire naturelle des crustacés. Paris, 1834–40. 3 v. and Atlas. 8°.

— Description des collections. (*In* Jacquemont, V. Voy. dans l'Inde, v. 4. 1844.)

— Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1857–65. 8 v. 8°.

— Manual of zoology; tr. by R. Knox. 2d ed.; with add. obs., ed. by C. C. Blake. London, 1863. 18°.

— Rapport sur les progrès récents des sciences zoologiques en France. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)

See also Annales des sci. nat.; — Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of nat. hist. from the text of E., *etc.*

Edwards, Henry. Collection of old English customs, curious bequests, and charities. London, 1842. 8°.

Edwards, Henry L. Education; discourse [upon] the prohibition of extemporaneous prayer in the public schools of Abington, Mass., July 10. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1289)

Edwards, John, *D.D.* Divine perfections vindicated; remarks on [W. King's] 'Divine predestination'. London, 1710. 8°. (C 229)

— On the Old and New Testament. London, 1696. 3 v. 8°.

— One nation and one king; discourse. London, 1707. 8°. (B 1339)

— The preacher. 3d part. London, 1709. 8°.

— Repentance. London, 1718. 8°.

— Sermon by E. re-written so as to retain his thoughts, by D. A. Clark. Amherst, 1826. 8°. (B 1285)

— Some observations on Whiston's 'Primitive Christianity'. London, 1712. 8°. (C 229)

— Locke, J. Vindication of the 'Reasonableness of Christianity', from Edward's 'Reflections'. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1823.)

Edwards, John E. Random sketches of European travel. New York, 1857. 12°.

Edwards, Jonathan, *of Oxford.* Doctrine of original sin vindicated from D. Whitby. Oxford, 1711. 8°.

— Answer to a discourse of Rutherforth's. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1339)

— Preservative against Socinianism. Part 1. Oxonii, 1693. 4°. (B 1398)

Edwards, Jonathan, *President of the College of New Jersey.* Works; [ed. by S. Austin]. Worcester, 1808–09. 8 v. 8°.

109. (10. 6. 74.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Farewell sermon, June 22, 1750. — Result of a council at Northampton. — Humble inquiry conc. the qualifications for membership in the visible Christian Church. — Reply to S. Williams' 'True state of the question conc. the qualifications necessary to lawful communion'. 2. Work of redemption. — Diss. on the nature of virtue. — Observations conc. the mysteries of Scripture. 3. Narrative of surprising conversions. — Thoughts on the revival of religion in New England. — Humble attempt to promote explicit agreement in prayer. — Life of D. Brainerd. 4. Treatise conc. the religious affections. — Obs. conc. faith. — Reasons against Watts' notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. 5. Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions of freedom of will. — Miscel. obs. conc. the divine decrees in general and election in particular. — Conc. efficacious grace. 6. Diss. conc. the end for which God created the world. — Doctrine of original sin defended. — Obs. upon passages of Scripture. — Theological questions. 7. Fifteen sermons. 8. Sermons.

— Account of the life of David Brainerd. Boston, 1749. 8°.

— *Same.* With Brainerd's public journal; added, Beatty's mission to the westward of the Allegheny mountains. Edin., 1798. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1808.)

— Discourses on subjects conc. eternal salvation. Boston, 1738. 8°.

— Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God; disc., Sept. 10; with a preface by Rev. W. Cooper. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 7)

— Divine and supernatural light, *etc.*; sermon at Northampton. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 312)

— Enquiry conc. the freedom of the will. Boston, 1754. 8°.

— Expostulatory letter to Clap, in reply to his 'Letter [on] Whitefield'. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 43)

— Faithful narrative of surprizing conversions in New England. London, 1737. 12°. (C 61)

— Farewel-sermon occasioned by difference of sentiments, *etc.*, Northampton, 1750. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 48)

— God glorified in man's dependance; sermon at the lecture, July 8. Boston, 1731. 8°. (C 8)

— Great Christian doctrine of original sin, in reply to J. Taylor. Boston, 1758. 8°.

— Great concern of a watchman for souls; sermon, ordination of J. Judd, June 8. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 42)

— History of the work of redemption. 2d ed. Edin., 1799. 12°.

— Humble attempt to promote union in prayer for the revival of religion. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 6)

— Humble inquiry into the qualifications requisite to full communion in the visible church; with app. by [T.] Foxcroft. Boston, 1749. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 24)

— Letters relative to the Indian school at Stockbridge. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Narrative of the work of God in the conversion of souls in Northampton, [1736]; with prefaces by I. Watts and J. Guyse, *etc.* Boston, 1738. 8°.

— Practical sermons. Edin., 1788. 8°.

— Remarks on important theological controversies. Edin., 1796. 12°.

— Sermons; with life by S. Hopkins. Boston, 1765. 8°.

— Sermons. Hartford, 1780. 8°.

— Sinners in the hands of an angry God; sermon, July 8. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 312)

— *Choctaw.* Hatak yoshuba uhleha hut Chihowa anukholela ya ibbak foyuka. Park Hill, 1845. 12°. (E 39)

— Strong rod broken; sermon, death of J. Stoddard. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 312, 851)

— Thoughts conc. the present revival of religion in N. Eng. Bost. *print.*, Edin. *repr.*, 1743. 8°.

— Treatise concerning religious affections. 2d ed. Boston, 1768. 8°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1794. 12°.

— *Same.* Abridged; [by W. Ellerby]. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°.

— True saints; sermon, funeral of D. Brainerd. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 281)
— Two dissertations: On the end for which God created the world; Nature of true virtue. Boston, 1765. 12°.
— *Other copies.* (B 59, 191, C 305)
— *and* Edwards, J., *Jr.* Theological questions. Prov., 1822. 8°. (B 1714)
— Breck, R. Letter to [W.] Hobby in answer to his vindication of the protest against result of the [Northampton] council. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 24)
— — *and others.* Account of the conduct of the council which dismissed Rev. Mr. Edwards, Jun., from the 1st Church at Northampton. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 24)
— Clap, T. Letter to Edwards expostulating with him for his 'Letter to a friend'. Boston, 1745. 4°. (A 2, C 275)
— Clark, D. A. Sinners in the hands of an angry God; sermon by Pres. E. re-written. Amherst, 1826. 8°. (B 1285)
— Dana, J. Examination of E.'s 'Enquiry on freedom of the will'. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 516)
— — Examination continued. New Haven, 1773. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 247)
— Essay on the fall of angels and men; with remarks on E.'s notion of the freedom of the will. Middletown, 1796. 8°. (B 247)
— Greene, W. B. Remarks in refutation of E. on the freedom of the will. West Brookfield, 1848. 12°.
— Hart, W. Remarks on [E.'s] dissertations on virtue. New Haven, 1771. 8°. (B 1903)
— Hobby, W. Vindication of the protest against the result of the Northampton-council; answer to letter by R. Breck, [and others]. Boston, 1750. 4°. (B 24)
— Miller, S. Life of F. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 8. 1837.)
— Rand, W. The late religious commotions in New England; answer to E.'s sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 59, C 43)
— West, S. Essays on liberty and necessity; arguments of E. considered. Boston, 1793–95. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* Pt. 1. (C 251)
— — *Same.* Pt. 2. New Bedford, 1795. 8°. (B 191, 246)
— — Essay on moral agency; containing remarks on [J. Dana's] 'Examination'. New Haven, *n.d.* 8°.
— — *Same.* With an appendix. Salem, 1794. 8°.
— Williams, S. True state of the question conc. qualifications necessary to lawful communion; answer to E.'s 'Humble inquiry'. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 24)

Edwards, Jonathan, *Pres. of Union College, d.* 1801. Dissertation conc. liberty and necessity. Worcester, 1797. 8°.
— Human depravity the source of infidelity. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 4. 1793.)
— Injustice and impolicy of the slave trade; sermon. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (B 842)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 537)
— *Same.* 3d ed. New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1888)
— Marriage of a wife's sister; sermon, Yale College, Sept. 12; anniv. concio ad clerum. New Haven, [1792]. 8°. (B 1903, C 128)
— Necessity of atonement, and its consistency with free grace; three sermons. New Haven, 1785. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1903)
— *Same.* (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)
— Necessity of the belief of Christianity, *etc.*; sermon, May 8, election day. Hartford, 1794. 8°. (B 312)
— Observations on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 744, W 84)
— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 543)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)
— The salvation of all men strictly examined; endless punishment defended against the objections of Chauncy. New Haven, 1790. 8°.
— Sermon at the funeral of R. Sherman. New Haven, 1793. 8°. (B 312)
— Theological questions. 1822. *See* Edwards, J., *Sen.* (B 1714)
— King, W., *and others.* Circular letters cont. an invitation to unite in the execution of E.'s 'Humble attempt'. Concord, 1798. 8°. (B 1359)
— Pickering, J. Notes on E.'s observations on the Mohegan lang. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)

Edwards, Jonathan, *of Rochester, N. Y.* Character; a disc. to young men, June 8. Rochester, 1856. 8°. (B 1289)
— Duties of children; sermon, at Rochester, June 13. Rochester, 1858. 16°. (C 16)
Edwards, Justin. Address [before] the Porter Rhetorical Soc. in Theol. Sem., Andover, Sept. 21, 1824. Andover, 1825. 8°. (B 1574)
— Christian communion; sermon, June 12, 1822, at the installation of T. Pomeroy, Gorham, Me. 3d ed. Andover, 1825. 8°. (B 1317)
— Correspondence on temperance. 1836. *See* Hopkins, S. M. (B 1279)
— The great change; sermon. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826.)
— Joy in heaven over the penitent; sermon before the Penitent Females Refuge Soc., Dec. 18, 1825. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1328)
— Letter to the friends of temperance in Mass. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1116, 1812, 1880)
— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Bost., 1836. 8°. (B 1120, 1806, 1872)
— *Same.* 3d ed. (B 1880)
— Sabbath manual. No. 1, 2, 4. New York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 2 v. 18°.
— Sermon at the Auxiliary Education Soc. of the young men of Boston, Feb. 12. Andover, 1823. 8°. (B 1329)
— Sermon in Andover, Mar. 19. Andover, 1826. 8°. (B 1289)
— Hallock, W. A. Life of E. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Edwards, Matilda Betham. Doctor Jacob. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— Anne Furness. (*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 14–16. 1870–72.)
— Kitty. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
Note. From Temple Bar, v. 23–26. 1868–69.
— Through Spain to the Sahara. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— A winter with the swallows. London, 1867. 8°.

Edwards, Matthew. Bulfinch, T. The boy inventor; memoir of E. Boston, 1860. 18°.

Edwards, *Col.* Monroe. Life and adventures of E. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1758)

Edwards, Morgan. Materials towards a history of the American Baptists. Phila., 1770. 12°.
Note. A 2d title reads 'Materials towards a history of the Baptists in Penn., both British and German, distinguished into First Day Baptists, Keithian Baptists, Seventh Day Baptists, Tuncker Baptists, Mennonist Baptists, v. 1.
— Materials for a history of the Baptists in R. I. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1867.)

Edwards, Ninian. Edwards, N. W. Life of N. E. (*In his* History of Illinois. 1870.)

Edwards, Ninian W. History of Illinois, 1778–1833; and life of N. Edwards. Springfield, 1870. 8°.

Edwards, Peter. Candid reasons for renouncing the principles of Antipædobaptism. 1st Amer. ed. Exeter, 1802. 12°.
— *Other copies.* (C 12, 129)
— *Same.* London, 1795. 8°. (C 186)
— *Same.* Also, Short method with the Baptists. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 192)
— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Albany, 1804. 8°. (B 1355)
— Critical remarks on [J.] Jenkins's 'Defence of the Baptists'. London, *n.d.* 12°. (C 221)
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 12°. (C 129)
— Jenkins, J. Defence of the Baptists against 'Candid reasons', *etc.* Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 192, 477, C 129)

Edwards, Pietro. Extracts from dissertations on the propriety of restoring the public pictures. (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Orig. treatises, v. 2. 1849.)

Edwards, Richard. Damon and Pithias. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1780, v. 1. 1825; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1, 1810.)
— *and others.* Paradyse of daynty devises; ed. by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1578, *reprinted* 1865. 4°.

Edwards, Sutherland. *See* Edwards, H. Sutherland.

Edwards, Thomas, *d.* 1647. Saltmarsh, J. Answer to his 2d part of the Gangrena. (*In his* Smoke. 1646.)
— — Quæries on his Gangrena. (*In* Saltmarsh, J. Groanes for liberty. 1646.)

Edwards, Thomas, *d.* 1757. Canons of criticism, and Glossary; a supplement to Warburtons' Shakespeare. 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— Thoughts on predestination. Lond., 1761. 8°. (B 1367)

Edwards, Thomas, *LL.D.* Jewish and heathen rejection of the Christian miracles; sermon before the University of Cambridge, March 7. Camb., 1790. 4°. (B 1263)

— Predictions of the Apostles conc. the end of the world; sermon before the Univ. of Camb., May 23. Bury, 1790. 8°. (B 1263)

— Remarks on Kipling's preface to Beza. Camb., [1793]. 8°. (B 1367)

— Reports of cases in admiralty. Vol. 1. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1076)

Edwards, Thomas O. The progress, condition, and prospects of Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Edwards, Timothy. Description of a horn or bone lately found in the river Chemung, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

Edwards, Tryon. God's voice to the nation; discourse, April 11, after the death of W. H. Harrison. Rochester, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

— Reasons for thankfulness; disc., thanksgiving, Dec. 15, 1836. Rochester, 1837. 8°. (B 1150, 1253)

Edwards, Weldon N. Memoir of N. Macon. Raleigh, 1862. 8°.

Edwards, Wm. Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion. London, 1858. 12°.

Edwards, Wm. Frédéric. Influence des agens physiques sur la vie. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by Hodgkin and Fisher. London, 1832. 8°.

Edwardson, John. Serious and respectful address to the clergy on [ordination]. Boston, 1801. 4°. (B 654)

Edwin, *King of Northumberland.* Conquest of the Isles of Anglesey and Man, 624. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 1. 1809.)

— Life. (*In* Lives of Eng. saints, v. 6. 1844.)

Edwin, *barque, vs.* Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. Andros, M. Argument for the libellant and appellee. Boston, 1860. 4°. (B 1434)

Edwin and Angelina; or, The banditti; an opera, by E. H. Smith. New York, 1797. 8°. (B 743)

Edwin Brothertoft; by T. Winthrop. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Edwin Drood, The mystery of; [by] C. Dickens. New York, 1871. 8°.

Edwy and Elgiva; a tragedy. *See* Ingersol, C. J. (C 112)

Edwyn the fair. *See* Taylor, H.

Edye, John. Letter to Lord Rolle, on the distresses of the country. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1847)

Eelking, Max von. Die deutschen Hülfstruppen im nordamericanischen Befreiungskriege. Hannover, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj.-Gen. Riedesel. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Eells, Edward. Todd, J. Reply to E.'s 'Serious remarks upon a Faithful narrative', *etc.* New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 248)

Eells, James. Conversations on baptism. 2d ed. Utica, 1828. 12°. (C 238)

— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Our martyr president. 1865.)

Eells, Nathaniel. Letter to the 2d Church of Scituate; reasons [for not inviting] Whitefield into his pulpit; [with] answer to 'Reasons of ministers conven'd at Taunton for inviting him'. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 44)

— Religion is the life of God's people; sermon, election, May 25. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 145, 180, 183)

— Gee, J. Letter to E., moderator of the late convention. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 37)

Eells, Samuel Henry. Higginson, T. W. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Eells, *Rev.* Wm. Woodward. Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31. Newburyport, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)

— Gratitude for individual and national blessings; thanksgiving discourse, Newburyport, Nov. 28. Newburyport, 1850. 8°. (B 1254)

— Collyer, I. J. P. Review of E.'s sermon. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (B 1254)

Efferarius *monachus.* De lapide philosophorum secundum verum modum efformando. — Thesaurus philosophiæ. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 3. 1613.)

Effets surprennants de la sympathie. Les; par P. C. de Marivaux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5, 6. 1781.)

Efficacy of prayer. First published in the Unitarian advocate. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1802)

Egan, Pierce. Boxiana; sketches of ancient and modern pugilism. London, 1830. 5 v. 8°.

Egbert, *Abp. of York.* Pontifical; [ed. by W. Greenwell]. Durham, 1853. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 27.)

Egbert *or* Ekkebert, *monk of Hersfeld.* Vita S. Haimeradi. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr. v. 10.)

Egede, Hans. Description of Greenland. London, 1818. 8°.

Egeria. *See* Metastasio, P.

Egerton, Francis, 1*st Earl of Ellesmere.* Essays on history, biography, *etc.* Lond., 1858. 8°.

Contents. Manners and usages of Japan. — Recollections of Japan. — Life and letters of Wallenstein. — Art and artists in England. — Life of Blücher. — Hudson's Bay Co. — Aqueducts and canals. — Painting in the 14th century. — Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. — Voyage to the Antartic regions. — Borneo and Celebes. — Skerryvore lighthouse. — Russian and German campaigns. — Diary of Gen. Gordon. — Travels among the Laps.

— Guide to northern archæology. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— Pilgrimage, and other poems. London, 1856. 4°.

— War in the Crimea. London, 1855. 8°.

Egerton, Henry, *Bp. of Hereford.* Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gosp. in Foreign Parts. London, 1729. 4°. (A 29)

Egerton, John, *Bp.* Sermon before Soc. for Prop. of Gosp. *etc.*, St. Mary-le-Bow. London, 1763. 8°. (A 31)

Egerton, Mary Margaret Stanley, *Countess of Wilton.* History of needlework. (*In* Owen, *Mrs.* H. Illuminated book of needlework. 1849.)

Egerton, Thomas, *Earl of Wilton.* Sports and pursuits of the English, as bearing upon their national character. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Egerton papers; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 12.)

Eggeling, Johann Heinrich. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Egger, A. Emile. Sur un doc. inéd. pour servir à l'histoire des langues romanes. — Sur quelques fragments de poterie antique provenant d'Égypte, et qui portent des inscriptions grecques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.) — Les traités publics dans l'antiquité. (*In* v. 24, 1e pt. 1861.) — Sur un procédé de dérivation très-fréquent dans la langue française, *etc.* (*In* v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.) — Quelques nouveaux fragments inéd. de l'orateur Hypéride. (*In* v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Eggers, Friedrich, *and others, eds.* Argo, Album für Kunst und Dichtung. Breslau, 1859. 4°.

Eggleston. *See* Hickey *vs.* Eggleston. (B 1436)

Eggs. Naumann, J. F., *and* Buhle, C. A. Eier der Vögel Deutschlands. Halle, 1818–28. 5 pts. 4°.

— Gunn, D. Notes of an egging expedition to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Eghwaarti. *See* Ibn-ad-Din *al Aghwaati.*

Egidio, *Card.* Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3, 1847.)

Egidio, *Frate.* Vita, dottrina, e detti notabili. (*In* Fioretti di S. Francesco. 1822.)

Egidio, P. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Egidius. *See* Ægidius.

Egill Skallagrimsson. Ampère, J. J. Saga d'Egill. (*In his* Lit., v. 1. 1853.)

Egilsson, Sveinbjörn. Lexicon poeticum antiquæ ling. Septentrionalis; ed. Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septen. Hafniæ, 1860. 8°.

Eginhard, König. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 7. 1850.)

Eginhard und Emma; von F. B. de la Motte Fouqué. Nürnberg, 1811. 16°.

Eginhardus *or* Einhardus. Opera; versionem Gallicam, adnot. suas adj. A. Teulet. Parisiis, *Soc. de l'Hist. de France,* 1840–43. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur Eginhard et ses ouvrages. — Testimonia de Eginhard. — Vita Karoli Imp. — Pippinus et Karlomannus. — Karolus. — Hludowicus. 2. Epistolæ. — App. — Historia translationis martyrum Marcellini et Petri. — Rhythmus de passione Marcellini et Petri. — Einhardi chartæ. — Index.

— Annales. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826; — *and* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 6. 1870.)
— Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne, et Louis-le-Debonnaire. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1823.)
— Epistolæ. (*In* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 4.)
— Vita Karoli imperatoris. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
— *Same.* (*In* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 4. 1867.)

Egino. Uodalscalcus de Eginone. — Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Eglamour, The romance of. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Thornton romances, 1744. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Eglisham, *Dr.* George. Forerunner of revenge: divers actions of the late Duke of Buckingham. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)

Egloffstein, F. W. von. Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico; with an ascent of Popocatepetl by F. v. Gerolt. New York, 1864. 8°.

Egmond, Lamoral, *comte* d'. Interrogatoires, nov. 1567. (*In* Margaret *of Austria.* Correspondance, *etc.* 1842.)
— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Prozess und Hinrichtung der Grafen von Egmont und von Hoorn. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 12. 1819.)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Ausgewählte Werke, v. 8. 1867.)
— — *Eng.* Trial and execution of Counts Egmont and Horn; from the German by G. Moir. (*In his* Historical works, v. 2; v. 19 of Constable's Miscel. 1828.)
— — *Same*; tr. by E. B. Eastwick. (*In his* Works, v. 2. *Bohn*, 1847.)

Egmont, *Earl of.* *See* Perceval, J.

Egmont. Annales Egmundani. 875–1205. 1207–1315. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Egmont; Trauerspiel. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Egnazio (*originally* **Cipelli**), Giovanni Baptista. Racemationes. (*In* Gruter, J. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)

Egoisme, L'; imité de l'allemand, sur la trad. de J. D. Friswinkel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des rom., v. 42. 1801.)

Egomet, Demens, *pseud.* *See* Williams, T. (B 1126)

Egremont. Heyden, G. History of E. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Egypt. *Bibliography, etc.*

— Guigniaut, J. D. Progrès des études relatives à E. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)
— Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.
— — Supplement I. Leipzig, 1861. 8°.

Antiquities and Arts.

— Antiquities of Egypt; [esp.] those that illustrate the Scriptures. London, 1841. 8°.
— Beke, C. T. Complexion of the ancient Egyptians. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3. 1837.)
— Belzoni, G. B. *See, forward,* '*Description*'.
— Bosarte, I. Sobre las bellas artes entre los antiguos egipcios. (*In his* Obs., p. 4. 1791.)
— Bourgoin, J. (*In his* Les arts arabes. 1868–73.)
— Brugsch, H. Die demotische Schrift der alten Ægypter und ihre Monumente. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 3. 1849.) — Ægyptische Studien. (*In* v. 9, 10, 14. 1855–60.)
— Chabas, F. J. Mélanges égyptologiques. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Champollion, J. F. Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie; [pub. par J. J. Champollion-Figeac]. Paris, 1835–45. 4 v. f°.
— Cordero di Sanquintino, G. Int. all' età ed alla persona rappresentata dal maggiore colosso del R. Museo Egiz. di Torino. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)
— Coste, P. Architecture arabe; monuments du Kaire. Paris, 1839. f°.
— Dalton, R. Antiquities and views in Greece and Egypt. London, 1791. f°.
— Davison, N. Obs. rel. to some antiquities. (*In* Walpole, R. Mem. rel. to Turkey. 1817.)
— Drummond, *Sir* W. Of Egypt. (Vol. 2 *of his* Origines, v. 2. 1825.)
— Engel, E. Music of ancient nations; partic. of the Egyptians, *etc.* London, 1864. 8°.
— Gliddon, G. R. Antient Egypt, her monuments, hieroglyphics, *etc.* Phila., 1850. 4°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1843. f°. (A 67)
— — *Same.* 10th ed. New York, 1847. f°. (A 67)
— — Appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°.
— Hawks, F. L. Monuments of Egypt. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Hincks, E. On the Egyptian stele or tablet. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19. 1841.) — On the defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. (*In* v. 21. 1848.)
— Hirt, A. Ueber die Gegenstände der Kunst bei den Ægyptern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820–21.)
— Humboldt, K. W. Ueber vier ägyptische, löwenköpfige Bildsäulen in den hiesigen Königlichen Antikensammlungen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1825; — *and in his* Ges. Werke, v. 4. 1843.)
— Jomard, E. F. Lettre à A. Remusat sur une nouvelle mesure de coudée, trouvée à Memphis par Drovetti. Paris, 1827. 4°. (A 33)
— Kenrick, J. Anc. Egypt under the Pharaohs. *See, forward,* '*History*'.
— Lepsius, K. R. Die altägyptische Elle und ihre Eintheilung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865.) — Grundplan des Grabes König Ramses IV. in einem Turiner Papyrus. (*In* 1867.)
— Long, G. British Museum: Egyptian antiq. Lond., 1832–36. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 22, 23.)
— Meiners, C. De causis ordinum sive castarum in veteri Ægypto atque in antiqua quam in recentiori India. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789–90.)
— Mongez, A. Sur une tunique égyptienne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)
— Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible; an interpr. of the inscriptions and pictures. London, 1846. 8°.
— Romer, *Mrs.* Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, *etc.*, 1845–46. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Rougé, E., *vicomte* de. Les monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)
— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. 1e mémoire sur la nature du droit de propriété territoriale en Egypt. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Classe d'Hist.* Mém., v. 1. 1815.) — 2e mém. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — 3e mém. (*In* v. 7. 1824.)
— Spineto, *marq.* Lectures on the hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1829. 8°.
— Warburton, W. High antiquity of the arts and empire of Egypt. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1811.)
— Wathen, G. H. Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient E. London, 1843. 8°.
— White, J. Ægyptiaca. Pt. 1. Pompey's Pillar. Oxford, 1801. 4°.
— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs; [also] introd. to study of Egyptian hieroglyphs, by S. Birch. London, 1857. 8°.
— — Manners and customs of ancient Egyptians. 1st ser. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Suppl.: index and plates. London, 1841. 8°.
— — Remarks on the manners and customs of the anc. Egyptians. (*In his* Topogr. of Thebes. 1835.)
— Yorke, C., *and* Leake, W. M. Egyptian monuments in the British Museum and other collections. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
— Young, T. Egypt. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1855.)

See also Herodotus (Euterpe); — Hieroglyphics; — Memnon; — Mummies; — Pyramids; — Thothmes III.; — *and under* '*Description*', Norden, F. L.; — Warburton, W.; — Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G.; — *and* (p. 867) *Numismatics*; — *also* general works on architecture, painting, sculpture.

— Gliddon, G. R. Memoir on the cotton of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°.

Agriculture, Commerce, etc.

— Ameilhon, H. P. Hist. du commerce et de la navigation des Egyptiens. Paris, 1766. 12°.

— Dearborn, H. A. S. Commerce and navigation of the Black Sea, and the trade, *etc.*, of Turkey and Egypt. Boston, 1819. 2 v. and Atlas. 8°.

— Girard, P. S. Mém. sur l'agric., l'indust., et le com. de l'Egypte. Paris, 1822. f°.

Astronomy and Chronology.

— Barucchi, F. Sopra la cronologia egizia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 7, 8. 1845, 46.)

— Biot, J. B. Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'astronomie égyptienne; [zodiaque de Denderah]. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— Boeckh, A. Manetho und die Hundssternperiode. Berlin, 1845. 8°.

— Bunsen, C. C. J. (*In his* Egypt's place. 1848–67.)

— Champollion, J. F. Les signes employés par les anciens Egyptiens à la notation des divis. de temps. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pt. 1842.)

— Hincks, E. Chronology of the 26th Egyptian dynasty and of the commencement of the 27th. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)

— — The various years and months in use among the Egyptians. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 24. 1865.) — The years and cycles used by the ancient Egyptians. (*In* Trans., v. 18. 1839.)

— Ideler, C. L. Ueber die Reduction ägyptischer Data aus den Zeiten der Ptolemäer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1834.)

— Lepsius, K. R. Ueber einige Berührungspunkte der ägyptischen Chronologie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.) — Ueber den chronologischen Werth der assyrischen Annalen und einige Berührungspunkte mit der ägypt. Chronologie. (*In* 1869, v. 1.)

— Letronne, J. A. Le calendrier des Egyptiens. — L'année vague en Egypte et le lever héliaque de Sirius. — L'année fixe, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1861.)

— Martin, T. H. Sur la période égyptienne du phénix. — Sur le rapport des lunaisons, avec le calendrier des égyptiens, sur la période d'Apis et sur la période de 36,525 ans. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1864.) — La date historique d'un renouvellement de la période sothiaque, l'antiquité et la constitution de cette période égyptienne. (*In* v. 8. 1869.)

— Wathen, G. H. (*In his* Arts. 1843.)

See also Lagides.

Christian Church.

— Bunsen, C. C. J. Constitutiones ecclesiæ Ægypticæ. (*In his* Christianity, v. 6. 1854.)

— Letronne, J. A. La croix ansée a-t-elle été employée par les Chrétiens d'Egypte pour exprimer le monogramme du Christ? Retrouve-t-on ce symbole sur des mon. antiques étrangers à l'Egypte? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 2e pt. 1846.)

— Rituale ecclesiæ Ægyptiacæ sive Cophtitarum, ex lingua Copta et Arabica in Latinam tr. A. Kircherius. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23. 1733.)

— Rochette, D. R. La croix ansée ou un signe qui y ressemble. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 2e pt., 1846.)

See also Coptic.

Description and Travels.

— Abd al-Latif. Compendium memorabilium Egypti, [cir. 1200], Arabice; ed. J. White, præf. H. E. G. Paulus. Tubingæ, 1789. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Relation of Egypt. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)

— — *French.* Relation de l'Egypte; suiv. d'un état des prov. de l'Egypte dans le XIVe siècle; tr. par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— Albert, J. Estat de l'Egypte et des gouvernements qui en dépendent, [1634]. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations. 1651.)

— Ampère, J. J. Voyage en E., 1844. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— — Voyages et recherches en Egypte. (*In* Revue d. D. mondes, 1846–48.)

— Annesley, G., *Visc. Valentia.* Voyages and travels to Egypt, *etc.*, 1802–06. Lond., 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— Antes, J. Manners and customs of the Egyptians; overflowing of the Nile, *etc.* London, 1800. 4°.

— Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J. Egypt and the great Suez canal; travels. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Bartlett, W. H. Nile boat; glimpses of Egypt [in 1845]. London, 1850. 8°.

— Baumgarten, M. Travels through Egypt, *etc.*, 1507. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

— Belzoni, G. B. Operations and discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, [1815–19]. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Bevan, S. Sand and canvas; adventures in Egypt. London, 1849. 8°.

— Bowring, J. Report on Egypt and Candia. London, 1840. f°.

— Browne, W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792–98. London, 1799. 4°.

— Brugsch, H. C. F. Aus dem Orient. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

— Burckhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs [in Arab. and Eng.]; or, Manners and customs of Egyptians illust. London, 1830. 4°.

— Cassas, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Basse-Egypte, *etc.* [Paris, 1799.] f°.

— Champollion, J. F. L'Egypte sous les Pharaons. Tome 1. Descr. géog.; introd. [Grenoble,] 1811. 8°.

— — Lettres écrites d'Egypte et Nubie, 1828–29. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Egypte ancienne. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)

— Chateaubriand, F. A. de. (*In his* Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem, v. 3. 1812; — *and*, *Eng.*, 1813.)

— Clot, A. B. Aperçu général sur l'Egypte. Brux., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Combes, E. Voyage en Egypte, en Nubie, *etc.* Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Cooley, J. E. The American in Egypt, *etc.*, 1839, 40. New York, 1842. 8°.

— Curtis, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadji. New York, 1851. 12°.

— Denon, D. V. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. New York, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Ditson, G. L. The Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Paris and New York, 1858. 8°.

— Du Couret, L. L'Arabie heureuse; souvenirs de voy. en Afrique et en Asie, [1843, *etc.*]. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

— — *Eng.* Impressions of travel in Egypt and Arabia Petræa. New York, 1839. 12°.

— Duppa, B. F. Information with regard to education [in] Egypt. (*In* Cent. Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.)

— Elwood, *Mrs. Col.* (*In her* Journey overland from England to India, v. 1. 1830.)

— Finlay, G. Communications between Europe and India through Egypt. London, 1847. 8°.

— Fish, G. Travels in Egypt, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°.

— France. Description de l'Egypte; ou Recueil des observations, *etc.*, qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. Paris, 1809–28. Texte 9 v. Pl. 13 v. f°.

— — Collezione di monumenti architetonici egiziani. *n.p.* [18—]. ob. f°.

Note. Copies in outline of plates of the 'Description'.

— — London Institution. Bibliographical account and collation of 'La description'. 2d sér. London, 1838. 8°.

— Gisquet, H. L'Egypte, les Turcs, et les Arabes. Paris, [1848]. 2 v. 8°.

— Gordon, *Lady* L. A. Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65. London, 1865. 8°.
— Grey, T. Journal of a visit to Egypt, [with] the Prince of Wales. London, 1869. 8°.
— Hamont, P. N. L'Egypte sous Méhémet-Ali. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Herodotus. *See, forward*, '*History*'.
— Hoskins, G. A. Winter in upper and lower Egypt. London, 1863. 8°.
— Hume, J. R. Remarks on the manners of the modern inhabitants of Egypt, 1801. (*In* Walpole, R. Mem. rel. to Turkey. 1817.)
— Irwin, E. Adventures in a voyage up the Red Sea, on the coast of Arabia and Egypt, 1777. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai. London, 1753. 8°.
— Lambert, C. Relation de ce qu'il a eu de plus remarquable au Caire, Alexandrie, et autres villes d'Egypte és années 1627–29, et 32. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations vér. 1651.)
— Lane, E. W. Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians; written 1833–35. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Lannoy, G. de. A survey of Egypt and Syria, undertaken in 1422. (*In* Archæologia, v. 21. 1827.)
— Legh, T. Journey in Egypt, [1812–13]. Phila., 1817. 8°.
— Lepsius, C. R. Discov. in Egypt, Ethiopia, *etc.*, with notes by Mackenzie, 1842–45. London, 1852. 8°.
— Light, *Capt.* H. Voyage up the Nile, 1814. (*In* Walpole, R. Mem. rel. to Turkey. 1817.)
— Lindsay, *Lord* A. W. C. Letters on E. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Lott, E. The governess in E.; harem life in E. and Constantinople. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Lushington, *Mrs.* C. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe by way of Egypt, 1827–28. London, 1829. 8°.
— Madden, R. R. Travels in Egypt, [1824–27,] *etc.* London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Minutoli, W., *Freiherrin* von. Recollections of Egypt, [1820]. London, 1827. 8°.
— Miot, J. F. Expeditions en Egypte et Syrie. Paris, 1814. 12°.
— Mission d'Egypte. (*In* Lettres édifiantes conc. l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, v. 1. 1838.)
— Mott, V. Travels in Egypt and the East. New York, 1842. 8°.
— Napoleon I. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–99. (*In his* Comm., v. 2. 1867.)
— Norden, F. L. Travels in Egypt and Nubia; with observ. on the antiq. of Egypt, by P. Templeman. London, 1757. 2 v. f°.
— Parthey, G. F. C. Aegypten beim Geographen von Ravenna. — Zur Erdkunde des alten Aegypten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)
— Pauw, C. de. (*In his* Selections; with add. by D. Webb. 1795.)
— Petherick, J. Egypt, Soudan, and Central Africa. Edin., 1861. 8°.
— Pococke, R. Travels in Egypt. [1737–39]. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)
— Poole, *Mrs.* S. L. Englishwoman in Egypt, [1842–44]. London, 1844. 2 v. 16°.
— Power, M. A. Arabian days and nights. London, 1863. 8°.
— Prime, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Pueckler Muskau, H. L. H., *Fürst* von. Egypt under Mehemet Ali; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Remmey, J. Account of the present state of Egypt. New York, 1799. 8°. (B 716)
— Reynier, J. L. E. State of Egypt, [1800–01]. *See, forward*, '*History* (*Modern*), p. 867.
— Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia; with descriptions by W. Brockedon. London, 1846–49. 2 v. f°.
— Rooke, M. Travels to Arabia Felix, Egypt, *etc.*, [1781–82]. 3d ed. Leghorn, 1788. 8°.
— Russell, M. View of ancient and modern Egypt. N. Y., 1831. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 23.)
— Seguezzi, S. Estat des revenus d'Egypte en 1635. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations. 1651.)
— St. John, B. Village life in Egypt. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 16°.
— St. John, J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali; travels. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— — Isis; an Egyptian pilgrimage. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Savary, C. Lettres sur l'Egypte; parallèle des mœurs anc. et modernes. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 8°.
— Scott, C. R. Rambles in Egypt and Candia; with obs. on the system of Mohammed Ali. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Sherer, M. Scenes and impressions in Egypt. (*In his* Imagery of foreign travel. 1838.)
— Smith, J. V. C. Pilgrimage to Egypt. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— Sonnini de Manoncourt, C. N. S. Travels in upper and lower Egypt, [1780]; tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1800. 4°.
— Stewart, F. W. R., *Visc. Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus, *etc.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Thompson, J. P. Photographic views of Egypt, past and present. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Tourtechot-Granger. Journey into Egypt, [1767]; tr. by J. R. Forster. (*In* Riedesel, J. H. Travels through Sicily. 1773.)
— Varthema, L. di. Travels, 1503–08; tr. by J. W. Jones; ed. by G. P. Badger. London, 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 32.)
— Véryard, E. Description of Egypt. (*In his* Account. 1701.)
— Volney, C. F. C. de. Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783–85. 2d ed. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— — Voy. and travels in E. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824.)
— Voyages to E. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Waghorn, T. Egypt in 1838. Lond., 1838. 8°. (B 1141)
— Wainwright, J. M. Land of bondage; journal of a tour in Egypt. New York, 1852. 8°.
— Webster, J. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825–28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Wilford, F. On Egypt. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 3. 1801.)
— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Handbook for Egypt. London, *J. Murray*, 1858. 12°.
— — Modern Egypt and Thebes. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— — Topog. of Thebes and general view of Egypt; with customs of the anc. Egyptians. London, 1835. 8°.
— Wilson, J. (*In his* Lands of the Bible. v. 1. 1847.)
— *Map.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. [Paris.] 1765. (E 67)

See also Levant (*espec.* Dicey, Du Couret, Geramb, Irby *and* Mangles, Kennard, Macleod, Madox, Martineau, Olin, Olivier, Stephens, Thompson); — and the references at the end of this article, (p. 868).

History (Ancient).

— Apion. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
— Boeckh, A. Erklärung einer ägyptischen Urkunde in griechischer Cursivschrift vom J. 104. vor der chr. Zeitr. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820–21.)
— Bryant, Jacob. Observ. rel. to ancient history; with an account of Egypt in its early state, and of the Shepherd Kings. Camb., 1767. 4°.

— Bryant, Joseph. Observ. on the plagues inflicted on the Egyptians. London, 1794. 8°.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history; tr. by C. H. Cottrel. London, 1848–67. 5 v. 8°.
— Cæsar, J. Bellum Africanum. *See* Cæsar (p. 441, 442).
— Cullimore, I. Of the upper or collateral series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. (*In* Royal. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1837.)
— Delisle de Sales, J. B. C. Histoire des Egyptiens sous les Pharaons. Paris, 1781. 4 v. 8°.
— Eichhorn, J. G. De Ægypti anno mirabili. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1816-18.)
— Forster, J. R. De successoribus Ptolemæi VII., Euergetis II Physcon. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1780.)
— Heeren, A. H. L. De militum Ægyptiorum in Æthiopiam migratione et coloniis ibi conditis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1793.)
— Herodotus. Egypt, the 2d and part of the 3d books of his 'History'; [in Greek,] with notes, *etc.*, by J. Kenrick. Lond., 1841. 8°.
For other eds. and for translations *see* Herodotus.
— Heyne, C. G. Urbis Alexandriæ et Ægypti res et vicissitudines sub imperatoribus Romanis ad tempora sua revocatæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811–13.)
— Hincks, E. On the age of the 18th dynasty of Manetho. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 21. 1846.)
— Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Lenormant, F. (*In his* Student's manual of Oriental history, v. 1. 1868.)
— Lepsius, K. R. Ueber die XII. ägyptische Königsdynastie. — Ueber einige Ergebnisse der ägyptischen Denkmäler für die Kenntniss der Ptolemäergeschichte. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.) — Ueber die XXII. ägyptische Königsdynastie nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu der XXVI. und anderen Dynastieen des neuen Reichs. (*In* 1856.) — Ueber die Manethonische Bestimmung des Umfangs der ägyptischen Geschichte. (*In* 1857.)
— Letronne, J. A. Etudes hist. sur l'E. ancienne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., avr. 1845.)
— — Sur un passage de Diodore relatif à la durée de l'empire égyptien, et le passage d'Hérodote rel. aux changements dans le cours du soleil. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.) — Sur la civilisation égyptienne. (*In* v. 17, pt. 1. 1847.)
— Manethio. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
— Meiners, Chr. De veterum Ægyptiorum origine. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789–90.)
— Oppert, J. Les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie éclaircis par les textes cunéiformes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 8. 1869.)
— Parthey, G. F. C. Die thebanischen Papyrusfragmente im Berliner Museum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1869. pt. 1.)
— Perizonius, J. Origines Babylon. et Ægyptiacæ. Ed. 2a; [cum add. Dukeri]. Traj. a. R., 1736. 2 v. 12°.
— Saint-Martin, A. J. L'histoire d'Egypte en général. et les systèmes d'Hérodote et de Diodore en partic.; — L'époque du regne d'Osymandyas. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)
— Sharpe, S. History of Egypt till the conquest by the Arabs, 640. 4th ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— — Hist. of Egypt under the Ptolemies. London, 1838. 4°.
— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. The fragments of the hieratic papyrus at Turin, cont. names of kings, *etc.* London, 1851. 8° and Pl. f°.

History (Modern).

— Copies of original letters from the French army in Egypt. London, 1800. 8°. (B 685)
— *Same.* Pt. 3. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (D 17)
— Guehrauer, G. E. Mémoire sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte, présenté en 1672 à Louis XIV. par Leibnitz. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
— Hamont, P. N. L'Egypte sous Méhémet Ali. *See* '*Description*', (p. 866).
— Marcel, J. J., *and others.* Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Merruau, P. L'Egypte contemporaine, 1840–57. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— Noé, *Comte.* Exped. anglaise du Bengale pour aller combattre en Egypte. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Norry, C. Account of the French expedition to Egypt. London, 1800. 8°.
— Paton, A. A. Hist. of the Egyptian revolution from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mahomet Ali. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Pietro, D. di. Voyage hist. en Egypte, pendant les compagnes des gén. Bonaparte, Kléber, et Ménou. Paris, 1818. 8°.
— Reynier, J. L. E. Egypt after the battle of Heliopolis; fr. the French, [1800–01]. London, 1802. 8°.
— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Du livre des étoiles errantes, hist. de l'Egypte et du Caire, par Schemseddin Mohammed Ben Abilsorour al Bakeri al Sadiki. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.)
— — *Eng.* Book of the wandering stars, cont. the history of Egypt and Cairo, by Schemseddin Mohammed. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Nat., v. 1. 1787. Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)
— Weil, G. Gesch. der Abbasidenchalifats in Egypten. Stuttgart, 1860–62. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 4, 5 *of his* Gesch. d. Chalifen.)
— Wilson, R. T. British expedition to Egypt. 4th ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1803. 8°.

Language.

— Bunsen, C. C. J. (*In his* Egypt's place, v. 1. 1848.)
— Chabas, F. J. *See, back,* '*Antiquities*' (p. 865).
See also Coptic; — Hieroglyphics.

Natural history.

— Forskal, P. Descriptiones animalium, *etc.* Hauniæ, 1775. 4°.
— — Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica. Hauniæ, 1775. 4°.

Numismatics.

— Barucchi, F. Sopra una moneta greco-egizia ined. del R. Museo d'Antichità attrib. a Cleopatra moglie de Tolomeo V. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)
— Cordero di S. Quintino, G. Descrizione delle medaglie dei nômi ossia delle antiche province e città dell' Egitto che si conservano nel R. Museo. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 37. 1834.)

Religion.

— Book of the dead; tr. by S. Birch. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place, v. 5. 1867.)
— Bunsen, C. C. J. (*In his* Egypt's place, v. 1, 4. 1848. 60.)
— Clayton, R. Remarks on the mythology of the ancient heathens. (*In his* Journal from Grand Cairo. 1753.)
— Gatterer, J. C. De theogonia Ægyptiorum, ad Herodoti l. 2, c. 145, de tribus deorum Ægyptorum classibus in genere. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1784-85.)
— Hardwick, C. (*In his* Christ, *etc.*, v. 2. 1863.)
— Lepsius, K. R. Ueber den ersten ägyptischen Götterkreis und seine geschichtlich-mythologische Entstehung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851.) — Ueber die Götter der vier Elemente bei den Ægyptern. (*In* 1856.)
— Maier, M. Arcana arcanissima; h. e. hieroglyphica Ægyptio-Græca. *n.p.*, [16—] .4°.
— Middleton, C. Ritus Ægyptiorum nonnulli illustrantur. (*In his* Germana quædam. 1745.)
— Plutarchus. Ueber Isis und Osiris; mit Uebersetzung von G. Parthey. Berlin, 1850. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Of Isis and Osiris, or of the ancient religion and philos. of Egypt. (*In his* Morals, v. 4. 1870.)
— Prichard, J. C. Analysis of Egyptian mythology. London, 1838. 8°.

— Sai an sinsin, sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægypt.; ed. H. Brugsch. Berol., 1851. 4°.
— Sharpe, S. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity. London, 1863. 12°.
— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners, *etc.* *See, back, 'Description'.*

See also Africa; — Alexandria; — Ancient history; — Cairo; — Denderah; — Embalming; — Hieroglyphics; — Isis; — Levant; — Muhammad Ali; — Memphis; — Mummies; — Nile; — Papyrus; — Philes; — Pompey's pillar; — Pyramids; — Rosetta stone; — Suez canal; — Thebes.

Egyptian Hall in London. *See* Bullock, W.

Ehinger, Elias. De fidelitate servanda in autoribus citandis. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)
— Brucker, J. Additamenta ad vitam E. Ehingeri. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

Ehlert, Ludwig. Letters on music; tr. by F. R. Ritter. Boston and New York, [1870]. 16°.

Ehrenmalm, Arwid. Reise durch Westnordland nach der Lappmark Asele im Brachmonate, 1741. (*In* Allgemeine hist., v. 20. 1771.)
— *Eng.* Western Nordland. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Ehrenpreus, Karl D. Leben. *See* Schloezer, A. L. Schwedische Biographie, v. 2. 1768.)

Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried. Allgemeine Geschichte der Cultur und Litteratur des neueren Europa. Gött., 1796–99. 2 v. 8°.
— Antiqua historia ex ipsis veterum scriptorum Græcorum narrationibus contexta. Lipsiæ, 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Asia. 2. Africa. 3, 4. Italia.

— Geschichte der Litteratur. Gött., 1805–11. 12 v. 8°.
— Chapter from E., The Word and the Holy Spirit equivalent. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1382)
— De gemmis scalptis Hebræorum. — De Judæorum rescenica. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811–13.) — De deo sole invicto Mithra. (*In* 1814–15.) — De Ægypti anno mirabili. (*In* 1816–18.) — De prophetica poësi Hebræorum paralipomena. (*In* 1819–22.) — Marmora Palmyrena explicita. — Tychsen, T. C. Memoria E. (*In* 1823–27.)

Eichhorn, Karl Friedrich. Ueber die spanische Sammlung der Quellen des Kirchenrechts. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1834.) — Ueber die technischen Ausdrücke, mit welchen im 13ten Jahrhundert die verschiedenen Classen der Freien bezeichnet wurden. (*In* 1838.) — Ueber den Kurverein. (*In* 1844.)

Eichstadt. Gundechari liber pontificalis Eichstetensis ad 1072. — Anonymus Hasrensis de episc. Eichstetensibus, 741–1058. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Eichtal, Gustave d'. *and others.* Rapports adressés aux Pères suprêmes sur la situation et les travaux de la Famille [saint-simonienne]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1660)

Eid und Pflicht. (*In* Engel, J. J. Schriften, v. 6. 1803.)

Eifersuechtige Frau, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 39. 1841; — *and in his* Almanach, v. 18. 1820.)

Eigensinn; Lustspiel. *See* Benedix, R.

Eigensinn und Laune; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 8. 1853.)

Eighteen Christian centuries. *See* White, J.

Eights, *Dr.* Jonathan. Meteorological journal, kept in Albany, 1813–14. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1. 1816.)

Eigil *abbas Fuldensis.* Vita S. Sturmi abb. Fuldensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Εἰκὼν βασιλική. *See* Charles I.

Eiloart, *Mrs.* C. J. G. The curate's discipline. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
— Meg. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— St. Bede's. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Einhard. *See* Eginhard.

Einen Jux will er sich machen; Posse. *See* Nestroy, J.

Einer muss heirathen; Lustspiel. *See* Wilhelmi, A.

Einsamen, Die; Novelle von P. Heyse. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)

Einsiedlen. Annales Einsidlenses, ad 1569. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Eiselen, Ernst Wilhelm Bernhard. Deutsche Hiebfechten der berliner Turnschule. Berlin, 1818. 16°.

Eisen, Charles. Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1849.)

Eisenberg, Peter. Notes on England, 1614. (*In* Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Eisenschmidt, J. G. Carte gén. d'Allemagne; rev. par J. B. Homann. Paris, 1758. 8°.

Ekkehardus iv. Casuum S. Galli continuatio i., 891–972. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Ἐκλεκτὰ μυθιστορίας. Ἐν Μαριανοπόλει. Αοις' [1837]. 24°. (C 229)

Ekmarck, Karl Daniel. Migrationes avium. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

El. For Arabic names beginning thus *see* the word which follows el.

El Fureidis; [by M. Cummings]. Bost., 1860. 12°.

El Gringo. *See* Davis, W. W. H.

Elam, Charles, *M.D.* A physician's problems. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Natural heritage. 2. On degenerations in man. 3. On moral and criminal epidemics. 4. Body *v.* mind. 5. Illusions and hallucinations. — The demon of Socrates. — The amulet of Pascal. 6. Somnambulism. 7. Revery and abstraction. — Notes.

Elba Island. Ferrario. (*In his* Costume, v. 8. 1829.)
— *Map.* Elba Isola. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 229)

Elbe *River. Map.* Elbestrom, Der. *n.p.*, 1629. (E 78, no. 149b)
— – Mollerus, C. Fluvii Albis delineatio. *n.p.*, 1628. (E 78, no. 150.)
— – Visscher, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Elbée, *Sieur* d'. Voy. to Ardrah, and travels to the capital Assem, 1669–70. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
— Seefahrt nach Ardrah. (*In* Allgemeine hist., v. 4. 1749.)

Elbeszélések, irta B. Eötvös József. Pest, 1859. 8°.

Elburz. Freshfield, D. W. Ascent of Elburz. (*In his* Travels in the Central Caucasus, *etc.* 1869.)

Elcana, Juan Sebastian de. Viagesal Maluco. (*In* Navarrete, M. F. de. Coleccion, v. 4. 1837.)

Elcho, *Lady* Anne. A relation about her being burnt, Feb. 17, 1700. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biographies, v. 1. 1845.)

Elci, A. d'. Il convito. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Elder, Wm. Biography of E. K. Kane. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Elder brother, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Elders. Ballantine, W. Treatise on the elder's office. Edin., 1807. 16°.
— – *Another copy.* (B 664)
— – *Same.* Extract. *n.t.p.* 16°. (C 235)
— Presbyterian Ministers in England. Vindication of the divine authority of ruling elders. (*In* White, J. New-England's lamentations. 1734. B 665, D 3)

Eldik, Erick Huibert van. Suspicionum specimen. (*In* Schaefer, G. H. Thesaurus. 1817.)

Eldon, *Earl of.* *See* Scott, J.

Eldon, Abraham. The continental traveller's oracle. London, 1828. 2 v. 12°.

Eldorado. Bulfinch, T. Oregon and Eldorado. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Eldred, J. Voyage to Basora, 1583. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824; — Hakluyt, R. Voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Voyage to Tripolis in Syria and thence to Babylon, *etc.* 1583. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Eleanor *of Castile, Consort of Edward* i. Hunter, J. On the death of Elcanor of Castile, and the honors paid to her memory. (*In* Archæologia, v. 29. 1841.)

Eleanor Clares' journal. (*In* Household words, v. 16. 1857.)

Eleanor Moreland, Life of; [a tale]. Camb., 1822. 12°. (C 249)

Eleanora; from the Sorrows of Werter. 2d ed. London, 1785. 2 v. 12°.

Eleccion de los alcaldes de Daganzo, La; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Comedias y entremeses, v. 1. 1749; — *and in his* Obras completas, v. 12. 1864.)

Election (*in politics*). Considerations on the choice of public rulers and the abuses of elections. New York, 1805. 8°.
— Adams, C. F., *Jr.* The election of presidents. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., v. 2. 1870.)
— Dawes, H. L. Mode of procedure in cases of contested elections. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., 1870.)
— Elliot, G. F. S. Thoughts on bribery and corruption at elections. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1534)
— Enquiry into the inconveniences of public and the advantages of private elections. Lond., 1701. 4°. (B 654)

See also Ballot; — Popular elections; — Representation; — *also* the names of countries and states in which elections have been contested.

Election (*in theology*). Browne, A. Doctrine of election fairly stated; sermon at Portsmouth. Portsmouth, 1757. 8°. (B 52)

— Choice dialogues between a minister and country-man concerning election and predestination. *n.p.*, [17—.] 8°. (D 30)

— Edwards, J. Miscellaneous obs. conc. the divine decrees in general and election in particular. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1808.)

— Fisk, W. Discourse on predestination and election. Springfield, 1831. 8°. (B 1239)

— Letter to the Andover Inst. and [to Calvinists], in answer to B. Dole. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

— Loveling, B. Treatise of election and reprobation, *etc.* London, 1700. 4°. (B 257)

— Philotheorus, *pseud.* Thoughts upon passages of Scripture rel. to Jacob and Esau. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 158, 201)

— Schleiermacher, F. Ueber die Lehre von der Erwählung, bes. in Beziehung auf Bretschneiders Aphorismen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1836.)

— Serious considerations [on] election and reprobation. 6th ed. London, 1813. 8°. (C 232)

— Smith, E. A man in the smoke; remarks on Baldwin's sermon upon the purpose of God, *etc.*; also, an explanation of the words, 'purpose', 'elect', and 'election'. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 161)

— Worcester, L. Letters and remarks [on] a sermon by A. Bancroft in opposition to the doctrine of election. Worcester, 1795. 8°. (B 272)

— Zanchi, G. De prædestinatione sanctorum. (*In his* Opera theol., v. 7. 1605.)

See also Reprobation.

Election, The; a comedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Election to Parliament. *See* Great Britain. *Parliament.* (*Election.*)

Elective affinities; by J. W. von Goethe. (*In his* Novels and tales. 1854.)

Electoral princes of Germany. Eichhorn, —. Ueber den Kurverein. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1844.)

Elector's remembrancer; or, Guide to the votes of each member of the House of Commons. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

Electra; a ballet. *See* Taglioni, P. (E 5)

Electrée; tragédie; par P. J. Crebillon. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)

Electricity. Baille, J. L'électricité. Paris, 1868. 16°.

— Becquerel, A. C. *and* A. E. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. Paris, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.

— Bompass, C. C. Nature of heat, light, and electricity. London, 1817. 8°.

— Carpue, J. C. Introd. to electricity and galvanism. London, 1803. 8°.

— Cavallo, T. Complete treatise on electricity. 4th ed. cont. the practice of medical electricity and other add. London, 1795. 3 v. 8°.

— — *French.* Traité complet d'électricité; tr. de l'anglois, [par Silvestre]. Paris, 1785. 8°.

— Cuthbertson, J. Practical electricity and galvanism. London, 1807. 8°.

— Davis, D. Medical application of electricity; with descriptions of apparatus. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 268)

— Davy, *Sir* H. Bakerian lectures. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

— Duprez, F. J. F. Atmospheric electricity. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

— Farrar, J. Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-dynamics. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— — *Same.* [New ed., rev.] by J. Lovering. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— Ferguson, J. Introduction to electricity. London, 1770. 8°.

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In the* Rapport, v. 2.)

— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary electricity. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

— Henry, J. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. Phila., 1839. 4°. (A 44)

— Johnson, W. Experiments in electricity; with lectures on the electric fire. N. Y., 1765. 8°. (C 121)

— Kuhn, C. Handbuch der angewandten Elektricitätslehre. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (Karsten, G. Allg. Encykl. der Physik, v. 20.)

— Lardner, D., *and* Walker, C. V. Electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. Lond., 1841–44. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— La Rive, A. de. Researches on the phenomena which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarified elastic fluids. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

— Leithead, W. Electricity; its nature, operation, and importance. London, 1837. 16°.

— Lovering, J. Application of electricity to the maintenance of the vibrations of the tuning fork. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

— Lunn, F. On electricity. *n.t.p.* 4°.

— Lyon, J. Experiments and observations made to point out the errors of the present theory of electricity. London, 1780. 4°.

— Martin, T. H. La foudre, l'électricité, et la magnétisme chez les anciens. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Matteucci, C. On the electrical currents of the earth. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

— Miller, W. A. Electricity and magnetism. (*In his* Elements of chemistry, v. 1. 1864.)

— Milner, T. Experiments in electricity. London, 1783. 8°. (B 813)

— Muller, J. Report on recent progress in electricity. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1856–58.)

— Naill, D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by an electrica discharge. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

— Page, C. G. History of induction; the American claim to the induction coil, and its electrostatic developments. Wash., 1868. 8°.

— Priestley, J. History and present state of electricity. 5th ed. London, 1794. 4°.

— Quet, J. A. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Riess, P. Lehre von der Elektricität. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 2. 6. 1838, 42.)

— St. John, S. Notice of some electrical phenomena. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

— Saussure, H. de. The electric resonance, bourdonnement, of mountains. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

— Silliman, B., *Jr.* Note on the discharge of atmospheric electricity through gas mains. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Singer, G. J. Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. London, 1814. 8°.

— Spaulding, M. Tonic spasm cured by electricity. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

— Stanhope, C., *Earl.* Remarks on Brydone's account of a remarkable thunder-storm in Scotland. London, 1787. 4°. (W 71)

— Stoddard, O. N. Nature of electric discharge. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.) — Stricture on the mechanical explanation of the zigzag path of the electric spark. (*In* v. 7. 1856.)

— Thomson, T. Outline of heat and electricity. London, 1830. 8°.

— Tyndall, J. Notes of lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. London, 1870. 16°.

— Vaughan, D. On the influence of terrestrial electricity on climate. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

See also Animal electricity; — Electro-dynamics; — Galvanism; — Induction; — Lightning; — Magnetism; — Telegraph; — Thunder-storms; — *and* Amer. Assoc. Proc., *passim.*

Electric telegraph. *See* Telegraph.

Electro-chemistry. *See* Chemistry (Singer).

Electro-dynamics. Feilitzsch, F. von. Elektrodynamik. (*In his* Lehre von den Fernewirkungen, *etc.* 1865.)

— Lovering, J. On the electro-dynamic forces. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Electro-magnet. Bradley, L. On the electro-magnet. (*In* Amer. Assoc., v. 15.)

Electro-magnetism. Cunningham, P. Motions of the earth and heavenly bodies, as explainable by electro-magnetic attraction and repulsion, *etc.* London, 1834. 8°.

— Davenport, T. Electro-magnetism; history of [his] invention, with rem. by Prof. Silliman. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1815)
— Feilitzch, F. von. Elektromagnetismus. (*In his* Die Lehre von den Fernewirkungen, *etc.* 1865.)
See also Medical electricity.

Electro-metallurgy. Byrne, O. Practical metal-worker's assistant. New ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.
— Babinet, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1854, mars 1856.)
— Gore, G. Electro-metallurgy. (*In his* Prac. chemistry. 1856.)
— Jacobi, — de. Galvanoplastie. — Oudry, —. Applications en grand de la galvanoplastie et de l'électro-métallurgie. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 8. 1868.)
— Smee, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. London, 1841. 8°.
— Turgan, J. Usine electro-métallurgique d'Auteuil. (*In his* Les grandes usines. v. 3. 1863.)
— Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy practically treated. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12°.

Electropathic guide; by A. Paige. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Electro-physiology. Matteucci, C. Electro-physiology. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.)

Electrotype. Spencer, T. Instruct. for the multiplication of works of art in metal, by voltaic electricity. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.
— Davis, D. Description of the electrotype process. (*In his* Man. of magnetism. 1842.)

Electuary. Harward, T. Electuarium novum alexipharmacum; a new electuary. Bost., 1732. 12°. (C 159)

Elegant narratives. New York, *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [18—]. 12°.

Elegy on the author's revisiting his former residence. London, 1788. 4°. (A 47)

Elegy on the times; [by J. Trumbull]. First printed at Boston, Sept. 20, 1774. New Haven, 1775. 8°. (B 355)

Elegy to the memory of Sir F— B— [Francis Bernard]. *n.p.*, 1769. 4°. (B 1233)

Elementary principles in art; lecture, from Macmillan's mag. London, Boston, 1867. 12°.

Elements. Eller von Brockhausen, J. T. Diss. sur les élémens. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1746.)

Eléments de politesse et de bienséance, suivis d'un manuel moral, [par J. M. D. V.]. 2e éd.; aug. des maximes et réflexions morales du duc de la Rochefoucauld. Liége, 1781. 12°.

Elements of medical philosophy [by H. Sternberg?]. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1552)

Eléonor, *of Aquitaine.* Bourgeois, —. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Eléorore d'Yorée; par Mlle. Bernard. (*In* **Biblioth. univ.** des romans. Nouv., v. 31. 1799.)

Ἐλεοθρίαμβος. *See* **Lee, S.**

Elephant. Agassiz, L. On the fossil remains of an elephant found in Vermont. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— Camper, P. Description anatomique d'un éléphant mâle. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 2. 1803.)
— Corse, J. Observations on the elephant. *n.t.p.* 4°.
Note. Pages of the Philos. trans. of the Royal Society, v. 10. 1796–1800.
— Menageries; quadrupeds, v. 2. London, 1836. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 2.)
— *Same.* Natural hist. of the elephant. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 164.)
— Ranking, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, *etc.*, in the 13th century by the Mongols accompanied with elephants. London, 1827. 8°.
— — Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. London, 1826. 4°.
— Stories about the elephant. New Haven, 1831. 24°.
— Wyman, J. Note on the teeth of an elephant discovered near Zanesville, O. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10. 1857.)

Elephanta. Goldingham, J. Description de la caverne de l'île Eléphanta. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Elephantiasis. Adams, Jos. (*In his* Morbid poisons. 1807.)
— Carnochan, J. M. Elephantiasis abarum of the right inferior extremity successfully treated by ligature of the femoral artery. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1550)

Eleusis, Eleusinian mysteries. Gerhard, E. Ueber den Bilderkreis von Eleusis. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1862–64.)
— Lenormant, C. Les représentations qui avaient lieu dans les mystères d'Eleusis. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 1e pt. 1861.)
— Lenormant, F. Les marbres d'Eleusis. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 6. 1860.) — Exposé des travaux exécutés à Eleusis. 1860. (*In* v. 13. 1862.)
— Lobeck, C. A. Eleusinia. (*In his* Aglaophamus. 1829.)
— Meiners, C. Dubia quædam vel obscura loca in mysteriorum imprimis Eleusiniorum historia. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1804–08.)
— Mueller, K. O. Eleusinien. (*In his* Kleine deutsche Schriften, v. 2. 1848.)
— Taylor, T. Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Schiller, F. Le feste di Eleusi, poema, disegnato in forma d'un fregio da G. M. Wagner. Roma, 1817. f°.

Eleutherius *Tornacensis, Bp., St.* Guibertus. Vita. — Allæ vitæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 6. 1865.)

Eleutherius enervatus. *See* **Foxcroft, T.** Eusebius inermatus.

Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost, on purposes of amendment. London, 1784. 12°. (C 29)

Elford, *Sir* Wm. A few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

Elfrid; or, The fair inconstant; a tragedy. *See* **Hill, A.**

Elfrida; a dramatic poem by W. Mason. London, 1752. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1811, *and* **Bell's British** theatre, v. 34. 1797.)

Elgin, *Earl of. See* **Bruce, T.**

Elgin *or* **Moray County,** *Scotland. See* **Moray.**

Elgin Botanic Gardens. *See* **N. Y.** *State Botanic Gardens.*

Elgin marbles. Ellis, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 26, 27.)
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Report on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Heyden, B. R. Elgin marbles. (*In his* Lectures on painting and design. v. 2. 1846.)
— Lawrence, R. Elgin marbles exemplified by etchings; with remarks. Lond., 1818. obl. f°.
— Osann, F. Marmora Elginiana. *n.t.p.* [Jena 1822.] f°.

Elia, *pseud. See* **Lamb, C.**

Elias, *St., d.* 903. Vita S. Eliæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 37. 1867.)

Elias *Cretensis.* Commentarius in Gregorii Nazianzeni orationem. (*In* **Gregorius** *Nazianzenus.* Opera, v. 2. 1630.)

Elias, *the Levite.* The Massoreth Ha-Massoreth; an exposition of the Massoretic notes on the Hebrew Bible, in Hebrew; with an Eng. tr. and notes, by C. D. Ginsburg. London, 1867. 8°.

Elias *Spelæotes, St.* Vita S. Eliæ. sanct. (*In* **Acta,** v. 43. 1868.)

Elidure and Edward; two hist. dram. sketches. *See* **Fletcher,** *Mrs.* E.

Elie de Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce. Leçons de géologie pratique. Tome 1. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— Eloge de A. M. Legendre. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 32. 1864.) — Eloge de J. C. Oersted. (*In* v. 34. 1864.)
— Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report. 1863.); — Memoir of Legendre. (*In* 1867.) — Memoir of Œrsted, tr. by C. A. Alexandre. (*In* 1868.); — Memoir of A. Bravias. (*In* 1869.)
— Rapport sur les progrès de la stratigraphie. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— Rapport sur un mémoire rel. au lignes d'ancien niveaux de la mer dans le Finmark. (*In* **Gaimard, P.** Voy. de la Commission Sci. du Nord.)
— Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 1837–39. *See* **Dufrénoy, P. A.,** *and others.*

Elijah. Boullanger, N. A. Dissertation sur Elie et Enoch. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1793.)

Elijah's mantle; being verses occasioned by the death of W. Pitt. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1463, C 192)

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 713)

Elijah's mantle; sermon. 1722. *See* Mather, C. (C 9)

Elinor Fulton; by Hannah Lee. Boston, 1837. 18°.

Eliot. *See also* Elliot; — Elliott.

Eliot, Andrew. A burning and shining light extinguished; sermon after the funeral of J. Webb. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 312)

— Christ's promise to the penitent thief; sermon, before the execution of L. Ames, Oct. 21. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 17, 220, 841)

— Disc. on natural religion; [Dudleian lectures]. May 8. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 67, 841)

— An evil and adulterous generation; sermon, public fast, Apr. 19. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 87, 220, 840)

— The faithful steward; sermon at his ordination. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 144)

— Inordinate love of the world inconsistent with love of God; sermon, Aug. 2. Bost., 1744. 8°. (B 19, 48, 841)

— Letter conc. the burning of Fairfield, July, 1779. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Answer to T. Hollis's letter rel. to coins. — Remarks on the Bp. of Oxford [T. Secker]'s sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel. (*In* v. 12.) — Letters to Th. Hollis, 1766–71. (*In* v. 34. 1858.)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 178, 180, 185)

— Sermon, Oct. 25; thanksgiving [for] the reduction of Quebec. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 67, 160, 220, 840)

— Sermon, ordination of A. Eliot [Jr.] in Fairfield, June 22. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 312, 1311)

— Sermon, ordination of E. Thayer, Sept. 17. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 60, 1312)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Eliot, Boston, Nov. 3, 1779. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 312, 1311)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Roberts in Leicester, Oct. 23. Boston, 1754. 8°. (B 54, 169, 1312)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Willard in Beverly, in conjunction with J. Champney, Nov. 25, 1772. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 75)

— Eliot, E. Anecdotes of A. E. (*In his* Hist. notices. 1822.)

— Eliot, J. Memoir of A. E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1778. *See* Thacher, P. (B 233, 281)

Eliot, Charles. Miscellaneous writings; pref., notices of his character. Camb., 1814. 8°.

Contents. Notices of E. — Miscellaneous writings. — Reviews. — Remarks on an essay on ecclesiastical tribunals. — On self-examination. — Extract from a valedictory Latin oration. — Sermons. — Diss. on the message of John the Baptist. — Diss. on the discrepancies between Matthew, Mark, and Luke conc. the cure of the blind near Jericho. — Extracts from a journal and letters during a tour to the Falls of Niagara, *etc.* — Letter from S. Eliot enclosing verses occasioned by the death of Judge Dana.

Eliot, Charles Wm., *and* Storer, F. H. Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— On the impurities of commercial zinc, *etc.* (*In* Amer Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

Eliot, Ephraim. Historical notices of the New North Religious Soc. in Boston; with anecdotes of A. and J. Eliot. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 530)

Eliot, Francis Perceval. Series of letters on the political, and financial state of the nation, 1814; by Falkland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— *Same.* 1815. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— *Same.* 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

Eliot, George, *pseud.* *See* Lewes, *Mrs.* M. E.

Eliot, J. Observations sur les habitans des montagnes de Garrou. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Eliot, Jared. Essays [on] field-husbandry in New England. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 1119, C 101)

Eliot, *Sir* John, *d.* 1632. Forster, J. Sir J. E., a biography, 1590–1632. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Forster, J. (*In his* Lives of Brit. statesmen. 1836. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 2.)

Eliot, *Rev.* John, *the Apostle of the Indians, d.* 1690. Brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians of N. Eng., 1670; with notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1868. 4°.

— Grammar of the Mass. Indian language. New ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 543)

— Indian grammar begun; or, An essay to bring the Indian language into rules. Camb., 1666. 8°. (B 543)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— Letter to Mayor Atherton rel. to the Puncapog Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.) — Instructions from the church at Natick to William and Anthony, messengers to the Missogkonnog Indians, *etc.*, to preserve peace. (*In* v. 6.) — Dedications to his version of Old and New Test. (*In* v. 7.) — Account of Indian churches in New England, 1673. (*In* v. 10.) — Late and further manifestations of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians; — Three letters on the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians, *etc.*; — *and* Mayhew, T. Tears of repentance; narration of the progress of the gospel, *etc.* (*In* v. 24.) — Christian commonwealth. (*In* v. 29. 1846.)

— Adams, N. Life of E. (*In* Lives of the fathers of New England, v. 3. 1847.)

— Anecdote of E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Dearborn, H. A. S. Sketch of the life of E., prefatory to a subscription for a monument. Roxbury, 1850. 8°. (B 1456)

— Duponceau, P. S. Notes and observ. on Eliot's Indian grammar. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— Historical account of E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

— Francis, C. Life of E. Boston, 1836. 16°. (Vol. 5 *of* Sparks, J. Amer. biog.)

— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

— Mather, C. Life and death of J. E. 2d ed. London, 1691. 8°.

— Sumner, W. H. The Eliot bureau, [letter to S. G. Drake from W. H. Sumner]. *n.p.*, 1855. 8°. (B 1603)

— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers. 1871.)

Note. For translations into the Indian language *see* Bible (p. 270); — Shepard, T.

Eliot, John, *D.D., d.* 1813. Account of Marblehead. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

— Biographical dictionary of first settlers of New England. Salem, 1809. 8°.

— Charge to the grand lodge of Free Masons, June 24, 1783. (*In* Gore, C. Oration. B 70)

— Historical account of J. E., first minister of the church in Roxbury. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

— Narrative of newspapers printed in New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Sketch of life and character of J. Belknap. (*In* v. 6.) — Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts. (*In* v. 7, 9.) — Memoir of Andrew Eliot. — Memoir of T. Pemberton. (*In* v. 10. 1809.)

— Sermon before the New-north Relig. Soc. on the completion of their house of worship, May 2. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 171, 202, 847)

— Sermon, Boston, before the Free Masons, June 24. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 220, 842)

— Sermon, Boston, June 24. Boston, 1782. 8°. (W 19)

— Sermon, day of annual thanksgiving, Nov. 20. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 220)

— Sermon, death of J. Belknap. Bost., 1798. 8°. (B 281)

— Sermon, Milton, Nov. 1, ordination of J. M'Kean. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 312, 844, 1313)

— Sermon, propriety of attending public worship. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 197, 220)

— Sermon, Providence, ordination of H. Edes, July 17. Prov., [1805]. 8°. (B 204)

— Sermon, thanksgiving day, Nov. 20. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 843, 856)

— Catalogue of the library of E., sold. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1617, 1670)

— Eliot, E. Anecdotes of J. E. (*In his* Hist. notices. 1822.)

— Freeman, J. Character of E. Bost., 1813. 8°. (B 283, 453)

— McKean, J. Memoir on E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

— Memoir towards a character of E. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1813. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 272, 321)

Eliot, Richard Rosewell. Two serm., Watertown, Sept. 30, Oct. 7. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 917)

— Two sermons at Watertown, Sept. 22. Concord, 1816. 8°. (B 1194)

Eliot, Samuel. Address, Trinity College, on his inaug. as president, April 8. Hartf., 1861. 8°. (B 1576)

— Biography of Montgomery Ritchie. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— Civil service reform. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., 1869.)

— Early relations with the Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect. 1869.)

— History of the early Christians. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— The liberty of Rome; a history; with hist. account of the liberty of ancient nations. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* History of liberty. Pt. 1. Ancient Romans. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— Manual of United States history, 1492–1850. Boston, 1857. 12°.
See also Zorrilla, J.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins. Sketch of the history of Harvard College. Boston, 1848. 16°.
— Complete system of education; lecture before the American Acad., Jan. 19. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1583, 1725)
— Harvard College and its benefactors. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1735)
— Lecture before the Musical Convention. [Pages of The musical mag., Oct. 1840.] (B 1165)
— Letter to the Pres. of Harvard College; [in reply to an art. by F. Bowen in N. Amer. rev., v. 68]. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
— HANCOCK, *pseud.*, (F. DEXTER?). Letter to E., in reply to his apology for voting for the fugitive slave bill. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478, 1486)
See also Meissner, A. G.; — Schiller, F.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. *See* Foote, H. W. (B 1451)

Eliot, Thomas D. Nebraska and Kansas; speech, May 10. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

Eliot, Wm. Granville. Treatise on the defence of Portugal, and events of the campaigns under Ld. Wellington. London, 1810. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. with add. London, 1811. 8°.

Eliot, Wm. Greenleaf. The discipline of sorrow. 5th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 18°.
— Address before the Franklin Soc. of St. Louis, Jan. 7. St. Louis, 1836. 8°. (B 1589)
— Discourse at dedication of First Cong. Church, St. Louis, Mo. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (C 212)
— Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity. 11th thous. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Early religious education, considered as the divinely appointed way to the regenerate life. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 18°.
— Lectures to young men. 4th ed. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Lectures to young women. 4th ed. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Remarks at the inauguration of Washington Univ. (*In* Washington Univ. 1857.)
— Sermon. (*In* Unitarians. *Nat. Conference.* Report of 4th meeting. 1870.)

Eliot, Wm. H. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold 1832. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1071, 1617)

Elipandus, *or* **Eliphantus,** *Ep. of Toledo.* Epistolæ. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada. v. 5. 1750.)

Elis, John. Articuloium XXXIX defensio, cum nova vers.; *acc.* Articuli Lambethani, cum doct. vir. censura. Ed. 3a. Amst., 1696. 12°.

Elis. STANHOPE, J. S. Olympia and ruins of the city of Elis. London, 1824. f°.

Elisa. Comedia per musica. *See* Lalli, D. (D 48)

Elisa Mérault; par E. Scriet. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Elizabeth Cleveland; tr. de Pauglais par G. Legouvé. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 48. 1801.)

Elisabetha, *fundatrix monasterii Longi-Campi.* HARCOURT, A. de. Vita B. Elisabethæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 40. 1868.)

Elisabetha, *Schænaugiensis, St., abb.* ECBERTUS, *presb.* Vita S. Elisabethæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.)

Elisæus, *Bp. of the Amadunians.* History of Vartan, and of the battle of the Armenians; tr. by C. F. Neumann. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1830. 4°.

Elise von Valberg; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 10. 1860.)

Eliza, *schooner.* *See* Wheland, W.

Eliza Marpicokwin, qa Sara Warpanica Qon. [In Sioux.] Boston, 1842. 12°. (E 54)

Eliza Wharton; [by Hannah Foster]. Newburyport, 1824. 18°.

Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia.* Unpublished letters to Sir E. Nicholas. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)
— BENGER, E. O. Memoirs of E. Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— GUHRAUER, G. E. Elisabeth, Pfalzgräfin Aebtissin von Herford. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1850–51.)
— HEYWOOD, T. Marriage triumph, nuptials of E.; with notes. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)
— MARIAGE of E., with the showes, 1613. (*In* Somers, J. Tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)
— OPEL, J. O. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift. v. 23. 1860.)
— YOUNG, C. G. Account of the sums disbursed under the direction of Sir E. Cecill, for her journey to the Palatyne. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)

Elizabeth, *Queen of England, and* James VI. Letters; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc.)
— ABBOTT, J. History of E. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
— AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the Court of E. 6th ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— BACON, *Sir* F. Disc. in praise of the queen. (*In his* Letters and life, v. 1. 1861–69.)
— — In memoriam Elizabeth. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1858.)
— BIOGRAPHICAL poems on E. (*In* Collier, J. P. Anc. biog. poems. Camden miscel., v. 3.)
— BIRCH, T. Memoirs of the reign of E. from 1581. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°.
— CAMDEN, W. Annales rerum Anglic. et Hibern. regn. Eliz. London, 1615. f°.
— — *Eng.* Annales or History, *etc.*; tr. by R. N. 3d ed. London, 1635. f°.
— — *Same.* Hist., *etc.* 3d ed. rev. Lond., 1675. f°.
— — *Same, another translation.* (*In* Kennet, W. Complete hist., v. 2. 1706.)
— CASTELNAU, M. de. Remarkable passages in the reign of E. (*In his* Mem. 1724.)
— CHAMBERLAIN, J. Letters during the reign of E.; ed. by S. Williams. London, 1861. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 79.)
— COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Mem. of Englishw., v. 2. 1844.)
— FROUDE, J. A. Reign of Elizabeth. (Vol. 7–12 *of his* History. 1870.)
— GONZALEZ, T. Documents from Simancas rel. to the reign of E., 1558–68; tr. and ed. by S. Hall. London, 1865. 8°.
— GONZALEZ, T. Historia de Felipe II., por lo tocante à sus relaciones con Isabel de Inglaterra. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de l'Hist. Mem., v. 7. 1832.)
— GREEN, M. A. E., *ed.* Calendar of state papers, domestic ser., 1595–1601. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— — — Addenda, 1566–79. London, 1871. 8°.
— HAYWARD, *Sir* J. Annals of the 1st four years of the reign of E.; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden Soc.*, 1840. 4°.
— HEYWOOD, T. Two historical plays on the life and reign of E.; with notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1850. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
— HISTORY of the life of E. Lond., 1738. 2 v. 8°.
— HOOD, E. P. The good old times of Queen Bess. London, 1854. 16°.
— HOUSEHOLD expenses of the Princess E., 1551–52; ed. by Vct. Strangford. London, 1853. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 55; Misc., v. 2.)
— JAMESON, A. (*In her* Mem. of female sovereigns. 1831.)
— — *Same.* New York, [18—]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)
— MELVIL, J. Memoires, reigns of E., *etc.*; pub. by G. Scott. London, 1683. f°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1735. 8°.
— MENZIES, S. The favorites of Elizabeth Tudor. (*In his* Royal favourites, v. 1. 1865.)
— NAUNTON, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; court of E.; ed. by J. Caulfield. London, 1814. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 5. 1810.)
— — *Same.* Mem. of E., her court and favorites; ed. by P. W. Dodd. London, 1824. 8°.
— — *Same.* Repr. by E. Arber. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Nichols, J. Progresses and public processions of E. London, 1823. 3 v. 4°.
— Papers relating to the proposed marriage of E. with the brother of the Emperor, 1567. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)
— Pius v., *Pope*. Bull of excommunication of Henry viii. [In Lat. and Eng.] (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)
— Prévost-Paradol, L. A. Elizabeth et Henri iv., 1595–98. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Raumer, F. v. Contributions to modern hist.: E. and Mary Q. of Scots. Lond., 1836. 8°.
— Turner, S. History of the reigns of Edward vi., Mary, and Elizabeth. London, 1829. 4°.
— Winwood, *Sir* R. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Elizabeth and James i. London, 1725. 3 v. f°.
— Wright, T. Queen Elizabeth and her times; correspondence of Burghley, Leicester, Hatton, *etc.* London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

See also Bacon, F., *Ld.*; — Cecil, *Sir* Wm.; — Coke, *Sir* E.; — Devereux, R., *Earl of Essex*; — Drake, *Sir* F.; — Dudley, *Sir* R., *Earl of Leicester*; — Hatton, *Sir* C.; — Hawkins, *Sir* J.; — Howard, P., *Earl of Arundel*; — James i. *of England*; — Jones, Inigo; — Mary *Q. of Scots*; — Raleigh, *Sir* W.; — Sidney, *Sir* P.; — Wentworth, *Sir* T.; — *also* England ('*Description*', and '*National character, Social life, etc.*', both chronologically arranged); — Great Britain (*History*). Among the historical novels relating to this reign are C. Kingsley's Amyas Leigh and Westward ho, and Scott's Kenilworth.

Elisabeth, *St., Q. of Portugal*. Vita S. Elisabethæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 29. 1867.)

Elizabeth *de Valois, Queen of Spain*. Freer, M. W. E. and the court of Philip ii. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Elizabeth *of York, Queen of Henry* vii. *of Eng.* Privy purse expenses of E., *etc.*; ed. with mem. and notes, by N. H. Nicolas. London, 1830. 8°.
— Most pleasant song of Lady Bessy; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1847. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

Elizabeth, *sister of Louis* xvi. Beauchesne, A. de. La vie de Mme. E. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Bowdler, T. Original letters and anecdotes of E. (*In his* Life of Villettes. 1815.)
— Cordier, A. Ses vertus, sa correspondance, et son martyre. Paris, [1868]. 18°.
— Ferrand, A. F. C. Eloge hist. de Mme. E.; suivi de [ses] lettres. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Louis xvi., Marie-Antoinette, et E.; lettres et docs. inédits. Paris, 1864–73. 6 v. 8°.

Elizabeth *of Hungary, Landgräfin von Thüringen, St.* Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, Bd. 2, Abth. 2. 1854.)
— Connadus *de Marburg*. Epist. ad Papam de miraculis S. Elizabeth viduæ; ed. L. Allatius. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23. 1733.)
— Kingsley, C. The saint's tragedy. (*In his* Poems. 1856.)
— Montalembert, C. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7, 8. 1861.)
— Wegele, F. X. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 5. 1861.)

Elizabeth, Charlotte, *pseud.* *See* Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E.

Elizabeth; ou, Les exilés de Sibérie; par Mme. S. R. Cottin. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 8. 1817.)
— *Eng.* Elizabeth; or, The exiles of Siberia. New York, 1841. 32°.

Elizabeth, Story of; by Miss Thackeray. New York, 1863. 18°.

Elizabeth Musch; door J. van Lennep. Amst., 1850–51. 3 v. 8°.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, *of Bavaria, Duchess of Orléans*. Mélanges hist., anecdot., et crit., règne de Louis xiv. et de Louis xv.; préc. d'une notice sur [sa] vie. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Oelsner, L. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1864.)

Elizabethan art and literature. *History.*
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. L'art sous Eliz. d'Angleterre. (*In his* Caus. d'un curieux, v. 4. 1868.)
— Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1845. 16°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1859.)
— Shaw, H. Details of Elizabethan architecture. London, 1839. 4°.
— Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Note. From the Atlantic monthly, 1867–68.

Collections.

— Allott, R. England's Parnassus; or, The choyest flowers of our moderne poets. London, 1600. *Reprinted in* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 3. 1815.)
— Brydges, *Sir* E. Excerpta Tudoriana; extracts from Elizabethan literature. Kent, 1814. 8°.
— Edwards, R., *and others*. Paradyse of dainty devices; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1578, *repr.* 1865. 4°.
— Drake, N. Literature. (*In his* Shakespeare and his times. 1817.) *See* other works on Shakespeare.
— Farr, E. Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge, 1845. 2 pt. 16°.
— Park, T. Heliconia; a selection of poetry of the Elizabethan age, 1575–1604. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°.

Note. Among the better known authors of this period the library possesses works by Bacon, F.; — Beaumont J.; — Breton, N.; — Chapman, G.; — Daniel, S.; — Davies, J.; — Davison, F.; — Dekker, T.; — Donne, J.; — Drayton, M.; — Drummond, W.; — Fletcher, J.; — Fletcher, P. *and* G.; — Floris, J.; — Ford, J.; — Gosson, S.; — Greene, R.; — Hall, *Ep.* J.; — Harvey, G.; — Herbert, E., *of Cherbury*; — Herbert, G.; — Heywood, T.; — Hobbes, T.; — Hooker, R.; — Jonson, B.; — Lodge, T.; — Marlowe, C.; — Marston, J.; — Massinger, P.; — Middleton, T.; — Nash, T.; — Peele, G.; — Quarles, F.; — Ralph, *Sir* W.; — Sackville, T.; — Selden, J.; — Shakespeare, W.; — Shirley, J.; — Sidney, *Sir* P.; — Southwell, R.; — Spenser, E.; — Warner, W.; — Webster, J.; — Wotton, H.

See also England (*Architecture*); — *also* English ballads (*espec.* Collection, Collier, Mackay, Sandys, Tottel, Wright); — English drama; — English literature; — English poetry. On Elizabethan English consult Abbott's 'Shakespearian grammar' and Craik's 'English of Shakespeare'.

Elizabethtown, *N. J.* Clark, S. A. History of St. John's Church in Elizabeth Town. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— Hatfield, E. F. History of E. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Elixiere des Teufels; von E. T. W. Hoffmann. Berlin, 1815. 2 v. 16°.

Elkington, J. Johnstone, J. Account of E.'s mode of draining land. Edin., 1797. 4°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1801. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Board of Agric.* Extracts from the proceedings of the Board resp. Elkington's mode of draining. *n. p.* [179–]. 8°. (W 51)

Elkington, T. Voyage from Surat to Bantam. (*In* Kerr, R. Voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Elkington, T., *and* Dounton, N. Voyage to East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Elkins, H. Fifteen years in the senior order of Shakers. Hanover, 1853. 8°.

Elkinson, Henry, *vs.* Deliesseline, F. *See* Hunt, B. F., *and* Johnson, W. (B 562)

Ella of Garveloch; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Ella Rosenberg; by J. Kenney. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)

Ellacombe, *Rev.* Henry Thomas. On belfries and ringers; appendix on chiming. London, 1859–60. 8°.
— Sepulchral monuments in Bristol. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol, 1853.)

Ellenborough, *Lord*. *See* Law, E.

Ellenhardus *Argentinensis*. Annales et chronica, 1132–89. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Note. Ellenhard is not the writer of these works, but they were written under his direction.

Ellenreider, Anna Maria. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Eller von Brockhausen, Johann Theodor. Dissertation sur les élémens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Hist. 1746.)

Ellery, Abraham Redwood. Oration, July 4. Warren, R. I., 1796. 4°. (B 654)

Ellery, Christopher. Defence against calumny; substance of certain publications refuting the accusation against J. Rutledge. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623, 1095)

Ellery, R. L. J. Anniversary address of the President of the Royal Soc. of Victoria. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

Ellery, Wm. Letter, Newport. March 27, 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— CHANNING, E. T. Life of E. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 6. 1836.)

— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 9. 1820.)

Ellesdon, Wm. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon. (*In* Hughes, J. Boscobel tracts, 1857.)

Ellesmere, *Earl of*. *See* Egerton, F.

Ellet, Charles, *Jr*. Essay on the laws of trade in ref. to internal improvements in the United States. Richmond, 1839. 8°.

— Contrib. to the physical geog. of the U. S. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

— Mississippi and Ohio rivers; protection of the Delta from inundation; practicability, *etc*., of improving the navigation of Ohio, *etc*., by reservoirs. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Ellet, *Mrs*. Elizabeth Fries (Lummis). Characters of Schiller. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Scenes in the life of Joanna of Sicily. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— Women artists in all ages and countries. London, 1859. 8°.

Women of the American revolution. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. M. Washington, mother of George Washington. — E. De B. Reed. — C. Schuyler. — C. Greene (*afterwards* Mrs. Miller). — M. Warren. — L. Knox. — M. Draper. — F. C. L. De Riedesel. — D. Hancock. — S. Hull. — Lady C. H. C. F. Ackland. — H. E. Israel. — L. Darrah. — R. Franks, (*afterwards* Mrs. Johnson). — Mrs. E. Ferguson. — Mrs. M. P. Morris. — Mrs. M. R. Gibbes. — Mrs. E. Wilkinson. — Mrs. M. Bratton. — Mrs. J. Thomas. — Mrs. D. Richardson. — Mrs. E. Martin. — Miss D. Langston. — Mrs. E. Steele. — Mrs. M. Slocumb. — Mrs. S. Bache. 2. M. Washington, wife of George Washington. — Mrs. A. Adams. — Mrs. E. Clay. — Mrs. M. Wilson. — Mrs. R. Motte. — Mrs. B. F. Butler. — Mrs. H. Caldwell. — D. Samson (*afterwards* Mrs. Gannett). — Mrs. M. Gaston. — F. Macdonald. — Mrs. R. Caldwell. — The women of Wyoming. — Mrs. J. Campbell. — Mrs. C. Beekman. — Mrs. F. Allen. — Mrs. M. Arnold. — J. M'Crea. — Mrs. N. Hart. — Mrs. A. E. Bleecker. — Mrs. A. Izard. — Mrs. A. Bailey. — The women of Kentucky. — Miss E. Zane. — Mrs. M. Morris. 3. Mrs. A. Stockton. — Mrs. L. Knox. — Mrs. M. Whetten. — Mrs. B. Bruyn. — Mrs. A. Fitzhugh. — Mrs. K. Steel. — Mrs. N. Green. — Mrs. E. Walker. — Mrs. M. McClure. — Mrs. I. Ferguson. — Mrs. M. Johnston. — Mrs. J. Boyd. — Mrs. J. Gaston. — Mrs. S. McCalla. — Mrs. M. Mills. — Mrs. J. White. — Mrs. R. C. Pickens. — Mrs. S. Buchanan. — Mrs. N. Van Alstine. — Mrs. E. Wilson. — M. Moncrieffe (*afterwards* Mrs. Coghlan). — Mrs. M. Murray.

Ellice, *Rev*. James. Eternal life the revelation of the Book of Moses. New ed. Pref., The eternal gospel, in answer to F. D. Maurice on the word 'eternal' and the punishment of the wicked. London, 1854. 12°.

Ellicott, Andrew. Journal of E., late commissioner, 1796–1800, [on] the boundary between the U. S. and the possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. Phila., 1803. 4°.

— Astronomical obs. at Lancaster, Penn. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

— Several methods by which meridional lines may be found. Phila., 1796. 8°. (W 60)

Ellicott, Charles James, *Bp*. Commentary on Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon; with a rev. trans. Andover, 1865. 8°.

— Apocryphal gospels. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1856.)

— Considerations on the revision of the English version of the New Test. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Course and direction of modern religious thought. (*In* Weir, A. Church. 1870.)

— Historical lectures on the life of Christ; the Hulsean lectures for 1859. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Scripture and its interpretation. (*In* Thomson, T. Aids to faith. 1862.)

Ellinger, —. Abstract of an address by E. (*In* Free Relig. Assoc. 2d ann. meeting, 1869.)

Ellington, *Conn*. STILES, H. R. History of E. (*In his* Hist. of anc. Windsor. 1859.)

Elliot. *See also* Eliot; — Elliott.

Elliot, Adam. Modest vindication of T. Oates, the Salamanca doctor, from perjury. Lond., 1682. f°. (A 53)

Elliot, Benj. Oration in Charleston, July 4. Charleston, 1817. 8°. (B 457)

Elliot, G. F. S. Thoughts on bribery and corruption at elections. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1534)

Elliot, George, *pseud*. *See* Lewes, *Mrs*. M. E.

Elliot, *Sir* Gilbert. Articles of charge of high crimes against E. Impey, Dec. 12. Lond., 1787. 8°. (B 642)

Elliot, *Rev*. Gilbert. Letter to a yeoman in favor of abolition of church rates. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1376)

— Sermon at Marylebone, Jan. 10. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1339)

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. History of India, by its own historians. London, 1867–73. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Early Arab geographers*. The merchant Sulaiman and Abu Zaid. — Ibh Khurdadba. — Al Mas'udo. — Al Istakhri. — Ibn Haukal (Ashkalu-l Bilad.) — Suru-l Buldan. — Rashidu-d Din, from Al Biruni. — Al Idrisi. — Al Kazwini. *Historians of Sind*. Mujmalu-t Tawarikh. — Futuhu-l Buldan, of Biladuri. — Chach-nama. — Tarikhu-s Sind, of Mir Ma'sum. — Tarikh-i Tahiri. — Beg-Lar-nama. — Tarkhan-nama or Arghun-nama. — Tuhfatu-l Kiram. — App. 2. Tarikhu-l Hind, of Biruni. — Tarikh Yamini, of 'Ubti. — Tarikhu-s Subuktigin, of Baihaki. — Jami'u-l Hikayat, of Muhammed 'Ufi. — Taju-l Ma-asir, of Hasan Nizami. — Kamilu-t Tawarikh, of Ibn Asir. — Nizamu-t Tawarikh, of Baizawi. — Tabakat-i Nasiri, of Minhaju-s Siraj. — Jahan Kusha, of Jurvaini. — App. 3. Jami'u-t Tawarikh, of Rashidu-din. — Tazjiyatu-l Amsar wa Tajriyatu-l Asar, of 'Abdu-llah, Wassaf. — Tarikh-i Binakiti, of Fakhru-d din, Binakiti. — Tarikh-i Guzida, of Hamdu-lla, Mustaufi. — Tarikh-i 'Alai; or Khazainu-l Futuh, of Amir Khusru. — Tarikh-i Firoz Shahi, of Ziau-d din, Barni. — Tarikh-i Firoz Shahi, Shams-i Siraj, 'Afif. — Futuhat-i Firoz Shahi, of Sultan Firoz Shah. — Malfuzat-i Timuri, or Tuzak-i Timuri; the autobiography of Timur. — Zafar-nama, of Sharafu-d din Yazdi. — *App*. — Poems of Amir Khusru, *etc*. 4. Tarikh-i Hafiz Abru. — Tarikh-i Mubarak Shahi, of Yahya bin Ahmad. — Matla'u-s Sa'dain, of 'Abdu-r Razzak. — Rauzatu-s Safa, of Mirkhound. — Khulasatu-l Akhbar, of Khondamir. — Dasturu-l Wuzra, of Khondamir. — Habibu-s Siyar, of Khondamir. — Tarikh-i Ibrahimi; or Tarikh-i Humayuni, of Ibrahim bin Hariri. — Tuzaki-i Babari; or Waki'at-i Babari; the autobiography of Babar. — Tabakat-i Babari, of Shaikh Zain. — Lubbu-t Tawarikh, of Yahya bin 'Abdu-l Latif. — Nusakh-i Jahan-ara, of Kazi Ahmad. — Tarikh-i Sher Shahi; or Tuhfat-i Akbar Shahi, of 'Abbas Khan Sarwani. — Tarikh-i Daudi, of 'Abdu-lla. — App. 5. Tarikh-i Salatin-i Afaghana, of Ahmad Yadgar. — Makhzan-i Afaghani and Tarikh-i Khan-Jahan Lodi, of Ni'amatu-lla. — Humayun-nama, of Khondamir. — Tarikh-i Rashidi, of Haidar Mirza Doghlat. — Tazkiratu-l Waki'at, of Jauhar. — Tarikh-i Alfi, of Maulana Ahmad and others. — Tabakat-i Akbari, of Nizamu-d din Ahmad. Bakhshi. — Muntakhabu-t Tawarikh; or Tarikh-i Badauni, of Mulla 'Abdu-l Kadir Badauni. — App.

— Memoirs of the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of N. W. India; amplified ed. of the Suppl. glossary of Indian terms; rev. by J. Beames. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Elliot, *Rev*. Henry Venn. Sermon on the 122d Psalm, Brighton, Aug. 6. Brighton, 1852. 8°. (B 1339)

Elliot, Hugh. ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNYNMOUND, E. E., *Countess of Minto*. Memoir of Hugh Elliot. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Elliot, Jacob Gault. *Funeral sermon on.* 1855. *See* Nowell, F. R. (B 1214)

Elliot, James. Poetical and miscellaneous works. Greenfield, 1798. 12°.

Contents. Poems. — Sketches, during three years service in the legion of the U. S. — Military establishments and their political and moral consequences. — Fugitive pieces.

Elliot, John. *M.D.* Experiments and observations on light and colours; [with] the analogy between heat and motion. London, 1786. 8°. (B 768)

Elliot, Jonathan. Debates in the convention of the several states on the adoption of the federal constitution. Wash., 1827–30. 4 v. 8°.

— Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution. Phila., 1861. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Journal of federal convention. — Martin's letter. — Yates' minutes. 2. Massachusetts. — Connecticut. — New Hampshire. — New York. — Pennsylvania. — Maryland. 3. Virginia. 4. N. Carolina. — S. Carolina. — Virginia and Kentucky. — Resolutions. 5. Suppl.: Madison papers cont. debates on the confederation and constitution.

— The Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of 1798–99; with Jefferson's original draught. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1066)

Note. Contains also Madison's report, Calhoun's address, resolutions of the several states in relation to states' rights, with other documents in support of the Jeffersonian doctrines of '98.

Elliot, Margaret, *and* Cobbe, F. P. Destitute incurables in workhouses. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Elliot, Richard. Divine revelation the only test of sound doctrine; the doctrine of the trinity not revealed in the Scriptures. London, 1773. 8°.

— Encouragement for sinners, *etc.*; substance of a sermon, Jan. 21. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 52. 220)

— Sin destroyed and the sinner favoured. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1367)

Elliot, Robert. *Councilor of N. Hampshire.* BRIEF notice of E. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Elliot, S. A. Washington pocket almanac; 1824–29. Wash., 1824–29. 6 v. 12°.

Elliot, Samuel. Oration, Brattleboro', Feb. 22. Brattleborough, 1812. 8°. (W 4)

Elliot, Stephen, *D.D.* God's presence with the Confed. States; sermon preached in Savannah, June 13. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

— Sermon to the Pulaski Guards, before their departure to the army in Virginia. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

— Our cause; sermon, Savannah, Sept. 18, the day of thanksgiving, esp. for Manassas and Richmond, Ky. Savannah, 1862. 8°.

— Vain is the help of man; sermon, Savannah, Sept. 15, 1864, the day of fasting. Macon, 1864. 8°.

Elliot, *Sir* Walter. On ancient sepulchral remains in Southern India, and particularly of those in the Nilagiri mountains. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Elliot, Wm. Address before the Columbian Society at Marblehead, Jan. 8. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1584)

Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Emma E. E. (Hislop), *Countess of Minto.* Memoir of H. Elliot. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Elliotson, John. The Harveian oration before the Roy. College of Physicians, June 27; with an Eng. version and notes. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Elliott, Charles Boileau. Letters from the north of Europe. London, 1832. 8°.

— Travels in Austria, Russia, and Turkey. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. New England history, 986–1776. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— St. Domingo; its revolutions and its hero Toussaint-Louverture. New York, 1855. 12°.

Elliott, David. *D.D.* Biog. sketch of Matthew Brown. (*In* Smith, J. History of Jefferson College. 1857.)

— Introductory address to the students of the Western Theol. Seminary, Dec. 5. Pittsb., 1842. 8°. (B 1574)

— BARD, A. Brief statement of controversies mentioned in E.'s letters. Chambersburg, 1828. 12°. (C 173)

Elliott, Ebenezer. Poems. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Splendid village. — Corn law rhymes, *etc.* 2. Village patriarch. — Love, *etc.*

— CARLYLE, T. Corn law rhymes. (*In his* Critical essays. v. 3. 1860.)

— GILES, H. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1. 1851.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

— STIRLING, J. H. E. E., the corn-law rhymer. (*In his* Jerrold, *etc.* 1868.)

Elliott, Edward, *Bp.* The omnipresence of the Supreme Being; a Seatonian prize poem. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 1236)

— 'Our present position in the prophetic calendar'. (*In* Time of the end. 1856.)

— Reply to T. K. Arnold's remarks on the Horæ apocalypticæ. London, 1845. 8°.

Elliott, Ezekiel B. Condensed calendar, adapted to old and new styles. 1848. MS.

— Law of human mortality in Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

— Military statistics of the U. S. Berlin, 1863. 4°.

— On the relative value of gold and silver for a series of years. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.) — Vital statistics. (*In* v. 10. 1857.)

Elliott, *Mrs.* Grace Dalrymple. Journal during the French Revolution. London, 1859. 8°.

Elliott, Henry Lettsom. What are the principal causes of crime, considered from a social point of view? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Elliott, *Com.* Jesse Duncan. Correspondence in rel. to the capture of the British brigs 'Detroit' and 'Caledonia', Oct. 8, 1812. Phila., 1843. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1664)

— Speech, Hagerstown, Md., Nov. 14, 1843. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1597)

— PERRY, O. H. Documents in relation to the differences between O. H. Perry and J. D. Elliott. Wash., 1821; *reprinted*, Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 562, 1602)

— REVIEW of 'Documents'; by a citizen of Mass. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1602)

Elliott, John. Gracious presence of God; sermon, Hartford, anniv. election, May 10. Hartf., 1810. 8°. (B 312)

— Sermon, New Haven; ordination of E. T. Fitch, Nov. 5, 1817. Hartford, 1818. 8°. (B 249, 312)

Elliott, Melcenia. FORMAN, J. G. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Elliott, Robert. *M.D.* Working men's reading rooms. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Ventilation of human dwellings. (*In* 1863.) — The sanitary laws. (*In* 1867.)

Elliott, Stephen, *LL.D.* Address, opening of the Med. Col., Charleston, Nov. 13. Charleston, 1826. 8°. (B 1552)

— Address to the Literary and Philosoph. Soc. of So. Carolina, Aug. 10. Charleston, 1814. 4°. (A 19, 65)

— Obs. on the genus glycine and kindred genera. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Phila. Journ., v. 1. 1817.)

— Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— MOULTRIE, J. Eulogium. Charleston, 1830. 8°. (B 966)

Elliott, Thomas Odingsell. Oration, July 4, before the '76 Association. Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 1202)

Elliott, W. L. Manual for cavalry. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Elliott, Wm. Carolina sports by land and water. London, 1867. 8°.

Ellis. *See also* Ellice; — Ellys.

Ellis, Albert G. Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.) — The 'upper Wisconsin' country. (*In* v. 3. 1857.)

Ellis, Alexander John. Early English pronunciation, with esp. ref. to Shakspere and Chaucer; incl. a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, *etc.* London, 1869–71. 3 pt. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., v. 2, 7, 14.)

Contents. Pt. 1. Pronunciation of the 14th, 16th–18th cent. 2. Pronunciation of the 13th and previous centuries, of Anglo Saxon, Icelandic, Old Norse, and Gothic; with chronological tables of the value of letters and expressions of sound in English writing. 3. Illustrations of the pronunciation of the 14th and 15th centuries: Chaucer, Gower, Wycliffe, Spenser, Shakspere, Salesbury, Barcley, Hart, Bullokar, Gill. — Pronouncing vocabulary.

Ellis, Andrew. Lectures and observ. on clinical surgery. Dublin, 1846. 12°.

Ellis, Anthony. Plea for the sacramental tests. London, 1736. 4°.

— Sermon to Soc. for Prop. Gospel, St. Mary-le-Bow. London, 1759. 4°. (A 31)

Ellis, Caleb. SMITH, J. Sketch of his character. Portsmouth, 1816. 8°. (B 455, 1214)

Ellis, Charles Mayo. History of Roxbury Town Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Argument for opening the reading room of the Public Library, Boston, on Sunday afternoons. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 20)

— Hints for relief, by a law to protect arrangements betwixt debtor and creditor. Bost., 1857. 8°. (B 1546)

Ellis, Daniel. Changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, vegetation of plants, and respiration of animals. Edin., 1807. 8°.

Ellis, Daniel. Thrilling adventures of E., the great Union guide of East Tennessee. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Ellis, G., *pub.* New and correct atlas of England and Wales. London, 1819. 4°.

Ellis, George. Specimens of early English poets. 4th ed. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— Specimens of Early English metrical romances. 2d ed. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. to illustrate the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. — App. Analysis of the work of Alphonsus, De clericali disciplina, communicated by Douce. — Trans. of the lays of Marie. — Romances rel. to Arthur. Merlin. — Morte Arthur. 2. Guy of Warwick. — Sir Bevis of Hamptown. — Richard Cœur de Lion. — Romances relating to Charlemagne. — Roland and Ferragus. — Sir Otuel. — History of Sir Ferumbras. 3. Seven wise masters. — Florice and Blauncheflour. — Robert of Cysille. — Sir Isumbras. — Sir Triamour. — The lyfe of Ipomydon. — Sir Eglamour of Artois. — Lay le Fraine. — Sir Eger, Sir Grahame, and Sir Graysteel. — Sir Degoré. — Roswal and Lillian. — Amys and Amylion.

Ellis, *Rev.* Geo. Edward. Address at the consecration of Woodlawn Cemetery in Chelsea and Malden. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1609)

— Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts' Colony. — Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Massachusetts. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect. 1869.)

— Christian trinity; disc., Feb. 5. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. (B 1289)

— Christian's dependence on the great hope; sermon, Feb. 19. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1289)

— Collection of Psalms and hymns for the sanctuary. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Commemoration of Washington; discourse, Feb. 22. Charlestown, 1857. 8°. (B 1572)

— Discourse before Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 1. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1735)

— Discourse, dedication of the first meeting-house of the 1st Church in Somerville. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1734)

— Half-century of the Unitarian controversy. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Influence of a great mind; sermon, death of W. E. Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1210)

— Lecture on temperance, Charlestown. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1281)

— Life of John Mason. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., 2d ser., v. 3. 1844.) — Life of Anna Hutchinson. (*In* v. 6. 1845.) — Life of William Penn. (*In* v. 12. 1846.)

— Memoir of J. Sparks. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

— Memoir of Sir Benj. Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Nature of Jesus Christ a mystery; sermon, May 6. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1289)

— Oration, Charlestown, June 17, in commemoration of the battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1597)

— Preacher and pastor; two disc., Mar. 15. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1289)

— The preservation of the States united; discourse, Charlestown, thanksgiving, Nov. 29. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. (B 1592)

— Redemption the Gospel message; sermon, installation of R. Ellis, May 4. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1317)

— Remarks, funeral of Benj. Thompson, M.C. Charlestown, 1852. 8°. (B 1226)

— Sermon the Sunday after the interment of A. Young. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1228)

— Sunday school instruction; address to convention of Sunday School societies, Salem, 1856. Worc., 1857. 12°. (C 234)

— Terms of the Gospel trust; sermon, installation of H. Stebbins, Portland, Jan. 31. Portland, 1855. 8°. (B 1317)

— Unity of Christ's Church; discourse, March 4. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. (B 1289)

— *and others.* Report on the 'Hutchinson papers'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Note. Also many articles in the Christian exam. and the N. Amer. review.

Ellis, George James Welbore Agar, 2*d Visc. Clifton and* 1*st Baron Dover.* Historical inquiries resp. the character of E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. London, 1827. 12°.

— Life of Frederic II., King of Prussia. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1841. 8°

— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 41, 42.)

Ellis, H. S. Flint flakes and mammalian remains in the submerged forest of Barnstaple, in N. Devon. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans. 1868.)

Ellis, Henry, *Gov. of Georgia, d.* 1806. Voyage to Hudson's Bay for discovering a north-west passage. London, 1748. 8°.

— REISE gegen Nordwest und Nordost. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *K. C. B., d.* 1855. Journal of [Lord Amherst's] embassy to China. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— Series of letters on the East India question. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *K. H., of the British Museum, d.* 1869. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 26, 27.)

— Account of Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of Scripture history; with plates and descr. catal. (*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1832.)

— Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Col., v. 16. 1864.)

— Continuation, *etc.* (*In* Dugdale, *Sir* W. History of St. Paul's. 1818.)

— General introd. to Domesday-book, indexes of the tenants, [and] an abstract of the population of England, [1087]. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Inventory of goods, *etc.*, in the manor of Cheseworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of Worth, with the iron works belonging to the lord admiral Seymour at the time of his attainder; taken 1549. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

— Letters of literary men of the 16th–18th centuries. Lond., 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 23.)

— Original letters illustrative of English History. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1827. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Townley Gallery in the Brit. Museum. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 28, 29.)

— EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum. 1870.)

Note. For works edited by H. *see* Aberconway; — Brand, J.; — Charles, N.; — Johannes *de Oxenedes*; — Guylforde, *Sir* R.; — Norden, J.; — Smyth, R.; — Vergilio, P. *See also* British Museum. *Library.* (E. is the compiler of the 'Catalogue of Hargrave mss.' as well as of the 'Catalogus', *etc.*)

Ellis, James. Narrative of the law-suits rel. to property devoted to pious uses in the 1st precinct in Rehoboth. Warren, R. I., 1795. 8°. (B 199)

Ellis, John. Briefe note in his voyage through the strait of Magelan, 1593. (*In* Purchas, S. Pilg., v. 4. 1625.)

— *Same.* (*In* Callender, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2. 1768.)

Ellis, John, *d.* 1738. Ellis correspondence; letters to E., 1686-88; ed. by G. A. Ellis. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Ellis, John, *d.* 1776. Description of the mangostan and the bread fruit. London, 1775. 4°.

— Essay towards a nat. hist. of corrallines, *etc.*, on the coast of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1755. 4°.

— Solander, D. Natural history of zoophytes collected by E. London, 1786. 4°.

Ellis, John, *D.D.* Enquiry, Whence cometh wisdom? (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)

Ellis, John Harvard. Introd., *etc.* (*In* Bradstreet, A. Works. 1867.)

Ellis, Jonathan. Topog. descript. of Topsham, in the Co. of Lincoln. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

Ellis, Mildred. Education of young ladies not as teachers. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Papers, v. 2. 1838.)

Ellis, Peter. Sermons before [James II. and his Queen], 1685-86. London, 1686. 4°.

Ellis, Powhatan. Documents relating to the demand made for his passport; tr. from the Spanish. N. Orleans, 1837. 8°. (C 195)

Ellis, Robert. British tariff for 1829-30; 32-33; 33-34; 38-39. London, 1829-39. 4 v. 12°.

Ellis, Rufus. Books and characters of the New Testament. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— Kingdom of God first; discourse before the Benev. Fraternity of Churches. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1464)

— The life of E. Everett; sermon, Jan. 22; with app. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1961)

Note. Also many articles in the Christian exam. and Monthly relig. mag.

Ellis, Samuel. Address on anniv. of Washington Div. No. 1 of Sons of Temperance. Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 203)

Ellis, *Mrs.* Sarah (Stickney). Brother and sister, and other tales. New York, 1844. 18°.

— Daughters of England. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Home; or, The iron rule. N. Y., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— Look to the end; or, The Bennets abroad. New York, 1845. 8°.

— Mothers of England. New York, 1844. 8°.

— Summer and winter in the Pyrenees. London, 1841. 12°.

— Wives of England. New York, 1843. 8°.

— Women of England. New York, 1839. 12°.

Ellis, Thomas T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. New York, 1863. 12°.

Ellis, V. Address before the Missouri Native American Assoc., St. Louis, Dec. 11, 1840. St. Louis, 1841. 8°. (C 265)

Ellis, *Rev.* Wm. History of Madagascar. London, [1838]. 2 v. 8°.

— Introduction and notes. (*In* Stewart, C. S. Res. in the Sandwich Is. 1839.)

— Journal of a tour around Hawaii. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— Madagascar revisited. London, 1867. 8°.

— Narrative of a tour through Hawaii. 3d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— Polynesian researches. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Three visits to Madagascar. London, 1858. 8°.

Ellis, *Sir* Wm. C. Treatise on insanity; descr. of the asylum at Hanwell. London, 1838. 8°.

Ellis correspondence. *See* Ellis, John.

Ellison, James. The American captive; or, Siege of Tripoli; a drama. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 450)

Ellison, Seacombe. Truth defended; Infant affusion and believer's baptism; appended, Letter on baptism and the Lord's supper. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°.

Ellison, Thomas. Hand-book of the cotton trade. London, 1858. 8°.

— Slavery and secession in America. London, 1861. 8°.

Elliston, Robert Wm. Raymond, G. Life and enterprises of E. London, 1857. 12°.

Ellora. Daniell, T. *and* W. Hindoo excavations in E.; 24 views from drawings of J. Wales. London, 1803. f°.

— — *Same.* London, 1816. Obl. 4°.

— Description of the caves. (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 6. 1801.)

— Seely, J. B. The wonders of Elora. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.

Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Digest of patents issued, 1790 - Jan. 1, 1839. Washington, 1840. 8°.

— Appeal to friends of the Colonization Soc., May 8. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1484)

Ellsworth, Henry William. American swine breeder. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— Valley of the upper Wabash, its advantages, *etc.* New York, 1838. 12°.

Ellsworth, Oliver. Remarks on the federal constitution. — Speech on the power of Congress to levy taxes. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Flanders, H. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices of the U. S., v. 2. 1858.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— Van Santvoord, G. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices of the U. States. 1854.)

Ellsworth, Wm. Wolcott. Speech to the legislature of Conn., May session. Hartford, 1841. 8°. (B 1498)

Ellwood, Thomas. Unpublished verses; with notices. (*In* Webb, M. The Penns. 1867.)

Ellys, Anthony, *Bp. of St. David's.* Claims of some English Protestants to greater liberty. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.) — The nature of supremacy, in matters eccl., vested in the crown. (*In* v. 2. 1814.)

— Sermon before the Ho. of C., Jan. 30, 1748/9. London, [1749]. 4°. (B 1465)

— Harris, W. Short remarks upon [E.'s] 'Plea for the sacramental test'. London, 1736. 8°. (B 123)

Ellys, Clement. The Protestant resolved. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)

Elmer, Ebenezer. Journal during an expedition to Canada, 1776. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 2. 1846-47.)

Elmer, Lucius Quintus Curtius. Eulogy of Rev. E. Osborn. (*In* Hotchkin, B. B. The pastor. 1858.)

— Speech on the Rhode Island controversy. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197)

Elmerick; or, Justice triumphant; a trag. *See* Lillo, G.

Elmes, James. General and bibliogr. dictionary of the fine arts. London, 1856. 8°.

— Lectures on architecture. London, 1821. 8°.

— Letter to T. Hope, on the insufficiency of the existing establishments for promoting the fine arts, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— Memoirs of Sir C. Wren. London, 1823. 4°.

— Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the 19th century; engravings from drawings by T. H. Shepherd; with hist., topogr., and crit. illustrations. London, 1829. 2 v. 4°.

— Practical treatise on the law of dilapidations. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°.

— Sir C. Wren and his times. London, 1852. 8°.

Elmgren, Gabriel. Pugillus Jamaicencis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1760.)

Elmgren, Johan. Termini botanici. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1763.)

Elmham, Thomas de. Liber metricus de Henrico v. (*In* Cole, C. A. Memorials of Henry v. 1858.)

Elmore, Franklin Harper, *and* Birney, J. G. Correspondence. Anti-slavery examiner no. 8. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1136, 1475)

Elmwood, Elnathan. *pseud.* A Yankee among the nullifiers; autobiography. N. Y., 1833. 16°.

Elocution. Austin, G. Chironomia; on rhetorical delivery. London, 1806. 4°.

— Bailey, M. Treatise on elocution. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Sixth reader. 1863.)

— Barber, J. Grammar of elocution. New Haven, 1830. 12°.
— — Introd. to Grammar of elocution. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Burgh, J. Art of speaking; rules and lessons. 5th ed. Newburyport, 1782. 8°.
— Comstock, A. System of elocution with special reference to gesture, stammering, *etc.* 8th ed. enl. Phila., 1846. 12°.
— Cooke, J. On oratorical delivery. (*In his* Amer. orator. 1819.)
— Demetrius *Phalereus*. De elocutione, [Gr. et Lat.]. Glasguæ, 1743. 8°.
— — *Same.* Gr. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 3. 1856.)
— Dubroca, L. L'art de lire à haute voix. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Dwyer, J. H. Essay on elocution. 2d ed. New York, 1828. 12°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Albany, 1846. 12°.
— Etheridge, S. Abridgment of Walker's 'Elements of elocution'. (*In his* Christian orator. 1818, 19.)
— Ewing, T. Reader's companion. 1st Phila. ed. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— Fénélon, F. de S. de la M. Dialogues on eloquence; tr. by W. Stevenson. Boston, 1810. 12°.
— Foscarini, M. Della improvisa eloquenza. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)
— Géruzez, E. Cours d'éloquence française. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Hunt, J. Manual of the philosophy of the voice and speech in rel. to the Eng. language. London, 1859. 8°.
— Innes, H. Rhetorical class book; principles and practice of elocution. London, 1834. 12°.
— Karpinski, F. Owymowie w prozie albo wierszu. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Pol., v. 20. 1836.)
— Knox, T. Hints to public speakers. 3d ed. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 979)
— Maury, J. S. Essai sur l'éloquence. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— — Principles of eloquence; tr. by J. N. Lake. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
— — *Same.* Albany, 1797. 12°.
— — *Same.* With an introd. by A. Potter. New York, [18—]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 184.)
— Newman, F. W. Elocution as a part of education. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1869.)
— Porter, E. Analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 12°.
— — Rhetorical reader. 100th ed. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
— Rice, J. Introduction to the art of reading with propriety. London, 1765. 8°.
— Russell, W. Orthophony; or, Cultivation of the voice in elocution; with a supplement on purity of tone by G. J. Webb. 5th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Sabine, J. Guide to E. London, 1807. 12°.
— Sheridan, T. Lectures on the art of reading. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°.
— — Lectures on elocution. London, 1762. 4°.
— Sheridan's and Henderson's method of reading and reciting English poetry elucidated. London, 1796. 12°.
— Vandenhoff, G. Art of E. Lond., 1855. 16°.
— Walker, J. Rhetorical grammar, with analysis of the voice. 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— Wall, G. A. Lecture on E. Limerick, 1812. 8°. (C 65)
— Willard, S. Rhetoric; or, The principles of elocution and rhetorical composition. Boston, 1830. 16°.

See also English language (*Orthog. and Orthoepy*); — Enunciation; — Gesture; — Oratory; — Preaching; — Rhetoric; — Voice. Short treatises on elocution are often prefixed to reading-books and speakers. For collections of speeches *see* English eloquence; — English literature (*Selections for reading and speaking*); — Greece; — Latin; — United States (*Literature*); — *also* the names of orators.

Eloffe, Arthur. Histoire naturelle des cornes. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Eloisa to Abelard. *See* Pope, A.

Elomire hypocondre, ou Les médecins vengés. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Eloquence. Borrelly, J. A. Sur quelques paradoxes en éloquence. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1783.)
— Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes. 1823.)
— Regis, F. Sulla natura dell' eloquenza. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

See also Elocution.

Elpenor; ein Trauerspiel. (*In* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke, v. 7. 1816.)

Elphinston, James. Principles of the English language. London, 1765. 2 v. 8°.

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Account of the kingdom of Caubul. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— History of India. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Kaye, J. W. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers. 1869.)

Elppihw, Augusto Revilo. Nine letters to the people of the Spanish provinces of the Caraccas. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 439)

Elrington, Charles Richard, *D.D.* Subscription to the 39 articles; answer to a letter from A. P. Percival. Dublin, 1842. 8°. (B 1375)

Elsass. *See* Alsace.

Elsie Venner, by O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1861. 2 v. 12°.

Elsner, Heinrich. Befreiungskampf der nordamerikanischen Staaten; mit den Lebensbeschreibungen der vier berühmtesten Männer desselben, Washington, Franklin, Lafayette, und Kosciuszko. Stuttgart, 1835. 8°.

Elsner, Jakob. L'excellence de la Palestine. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745; — *and in* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.) — Sur les dieux pataïques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.) — Sur le chap. xl. du livre de Tacite, des mœurs des Germains. (*In* 1747.) — Sur l'île de la déesse Hertha. (*In* 1748.)

Elssler-atic romance, La déesse; by the author of 'Straws'. New York, 1841. 18°.

Elsworth, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1792. *See* McClure, D. (B 1311)

Eltham. Corner, G. R. Extracts from the church-wardens' accounts of the parish of Eltham in Kent. (*In* Archæologia, 1852; v. 34 of B 838)

Elton, Edward. Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians, in sermons. 3d ed. London, 1637. f°.
— God's mind touching matters morall, in the ten commandments; also Christ's mind touching prayer. London, 1625. 4°.

Elton, J. F. With the French in Mexico. London, 1867. 8°.

Elton, Richard. Compleat body of the art military. London, 1750. f°.

Elton, Romeo. Life of Roger Williams. Prov., 1853. 12°.
— Memoir of Callender; notices of distinguished contemporaries; documents illustrative of the history of R. I. and Providence plantations. (*In* Callender, J. Hist. disc. 1739.)

Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum. *See* Clichtoveus, J.

Elvas, A gentleman of. *See* Relaçam.

Elvers, Christian Friedrich. Doctrinæ juris civilis Romani de culpa prima lineamenta. Gottingæ, 1822. 8°.
— Promptuarium Gajanum. Goettingæ, 1824. 8°.

Elves, The; by L. Tieck. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 2. 1827.)

Elvin, Charles Norton. Hand-book of mottoes. London, 1860. 12°.

Elvira; a drama. *See* Digby, G., *Earl.*

Elvira, the nabob's wife; by Mrs. Monkland. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Elwall, Edward. The triumph of truth; account of the trial of E. for heresy and blasphemy; [with add. by Priestley]. Birmingham, 1788. 12°. (C 253)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 253)
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Prov., 1834. 12°. (C 241)
— *Same.* (*In* Priestley, J. Appeal. 1783; *also* C 69; and 1784. B 153, C 69; *and* 1794, C 83)

Elwangen. Annales Elwangenses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Elwes, Alfred. Giulio Branchi; the story of a Tuscan. London, 1857. 12°.

Elwes, John, *the miser.* TOPHAM, E. Life of E. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— WILSON, H. Memoirs and anecdotes of E. (*In his* Wonderful characters.)

Elwin, *Rev.* Whitwell. Introduction and notes. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 1. 1871.)

Elwood, *Mrs. Col.* Narrative of a journey overland from England to India; incl. a residence, 1825-28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Elwood, Thomas. Fair examination of Observations by J. Raunce and L. Key. London, 1693. 4°. (C 284)
— WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Ely, A. W. British America; cotton and cotton manufacturing. (*In* DeBow. Ind. res., S. and W. states, v. 1. 1852.)

Ely, Alfred. Discourse in Monson, death of Nancy Ely. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 1245)
— Power of God manifest; sermon, Brooklyn, Conn., Apr. 14, at the ordination of A. Edson. Hartford, 1824. 8°. (B 1133)
— Sermon, before Hampshire Miss. Soc., Aug. 19. Northampton, 1819. 8°. (B 956)

Ely, Alfred. Journal while a prisoner of war in Richmond; ed. by C. Lanman. New York, 1862. 12°.

Ely, Alfred B. Eulogy on Zachary Taylor, Newton, Aug. 13. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

Ely, Ezra Stiles. Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. New York, 1811. 8°.
— Duty of Christian freemen to elect Christian rulers; discourse, July 4, 1827. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1884)
— Sermon, sabbath after his ordination. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 206, 917)
— Synopsis of didactic theology. Philadelphia, 1822. 12°.
— GEN. A. Jackson and the Rev. E. S. Ely. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1099)
— STEELE, J., *and* M'CORKLE, W., *eds.* History of proceedings rel. to the 3d Presbyterian Ch. and E. S. Ely. Phila., 1814. 12°. (C 65)
— WILSON, J. Letters to E. S. Ely on Calvinism. Boston, 1814. 8°.

Ely, Isaac M. Oration before Washington Benev. Soc., N. Y., Feb. 22. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 1006)

Ely, *Rev.* John. Appeal to the religious community on the disputed questions of the times; three lectures. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1339)
— British Christians called to solemn inquiry, *etc.*; sermon, Home Missionary Society. London, 1841. 12°. (C 217)
— Call to hear the church examined. London, 1838. 12°. (C 229)
— Importance of correct views in religion; sermon, Rochdale, Nov. 16. Rochdale, 1817. 8°. (B 1339)

Ely, Mary Anne. BULLARD, A. (*In his* Select memoirs. 1829.)

Ely, Nancy, *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Ely, A.; — Fay, W. (B 1245)

Ely, Richard. Baptism the ingrafting into Christ's visible body, the Gospel church; two sermons, in N. Bristol and in Guilford. New Haven, 1772. 8°. (B 666)

Ely, Zebulun. The death of Moses; sermon, funeral of J. Trumbull, Aug. 19, 1785. Hartford, 1786. 8°. (C 8, W 39)
— Gospel minister though young should be respectable by his example; sermon, ordination of E. S. Ely, Colchester, Oct. 1. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 917)
— Peaceful end of the perfect man; discourse in Lebanon, at the funeral of J. Trumbull. Hartford, 1809. 8°. (B 286, 312)
— Revelation necessary to salvation; sermon, in Thompson, Oct. 4. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 956)
— Wisdom and duty of magistrates; sermon, general election. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 847)

Ely Cathedral. BENTHAM, J. History of the Cathedral. Camb., 1771. 4°.
— STEVENSON, W. Supplement to the 1st ed. of B.'s 'History'. Norwich, 1817. 4°.
— MILLER, G. Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely. London, 1808. 8°.

Elzearius *de Sabrano, St.* VITA, S. Elzearii. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 47. 1867.)

Elzevirs. BRUNET, P. G. Recherches sur diverses éditions elzeviriennes, faisant suite aux études de MM. Bérard et Pieters, extraites des papiers de M. Millot mises en ordre et complétées. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— BRUNET, J. C. Notice de la collection des auteurs latins, français, et italiens imprimés en petits formats par les Elsevier. (*In his* Manuel, v. 5. 1865.)
— WALTHER, C. F. Les elzevir de la Bibliothéque Imp. de St. Pétersbourg; catalogue bibliogr. et raisonné. St. Pétersb., 1864. 12°.
— — Catalogue méthodique des dissertations ou théses académiques imprimées par les Elsevier de 1616-1772; supplément aux 'Annales' par C. Pieters. (*In* Bulletin du bibliophile belge, v. 18. 1862.)

Emancipation. *See* Slavery.

Emancipation in disguise; or, The true crisis of the colonies. London, 1807. 8°. (B 72, 671)

Emanuel. *See* Emmanuel.

Emanuel, Barrow. Dwellings of the working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Embalming. GANNAL, J. N. History of E.; tr. by R. Harlan. Phila., 1840. 8°.
See also Mummies.

Embanking. BOSSUT, C., *and* VIALLET, G. Recherches sur la construction des digues. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1800]. 4°.
— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Report of the commissioners [on] embanking the Thames within the metropolis. London, 1861. f°.
— HEWSON, W. Principles and practice of embanking land from river-floods. New York, 1860. 8°.
— SMILES, S. Early works of embanking. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1. 1861.)
— WIGGINS, J. Practice of embanking lands from the sea. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.
See also Mississippi River; — Ohio River.

Embarazada ridicula, La. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Embargo. ADDRESS to the citizens of New Hampshire. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 398)
— ADDRESS to the people of the Commonwealth of Mass. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 1490)
— BAYARD, J. A. Speech on [the embargo], Feb. 14. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— BLAKE, F. Examination of the constitutionality of the embargo laws. Worc., 1808. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 984, 1438)
— BRYANT, W. C. The embargo, a satire. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— CONSIDERATIONS on the embargo laws. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 1490)
— CONSTITUTIONALITY of the embargo laws estab. by precedent. Phila., 1809. 4°. (A 18, 33)
— EMBARGO laws. (*In* View of the ground. 1809. B 531)
— EMOTT, J. Speech, Feb. 6, in rel. to the non-intercourse. *n.p.*, [1811]. 8°. (B 553)
— ERSKINE, D. M., *and* SMITH, R. Boston Patriot extra; the cause of the embargo removed, and our administration completely justified; — corresp. between E. and S. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 1490)
— GARDINIER, B. Speech on for. rel., Dec. 1808. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553, 1489)
— GILES, W. B. The new embargo law and G.'s speech, [Dec. 21]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 410)
— — Speech, Feb. 13. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410)
— — Speech, Nov. 24. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— — Speech, Dec. 2. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)
— — *and* BAYARD, J. A. Speeches on the bill entitled 'Act to repeal certain acts resp. the organization of the courts of the U. S.' Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 553)
— GOODRICH, C. Speech, Dec. 19. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)

— Hillhouse, J. Speech, Dec. 21. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— — Speech, Feb. 21, on the non-intercourse bill. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410)
— — Speech, Nov. 29. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— Livermore, E. S. Speech, Jan. 6. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)
— Lloyd, J. Speech, Dec. 19. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— — Speeches in the Senate, Nov. 21. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— Lyon, M. Speech in favor of peace, Feb. 7, on letters of marque and reprisal. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)
— M'Kee, S., *and others*. Reflections on the law of 1813. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 661)
— Massachusetts. *Gen. Court*. Memorial and remonstrance to [Congress]. *n.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 1490)
— Mass. Reply of the majority of the representatives from Mass., to the resolutions of the legislature of that state on the embargo. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 410)
— Military despotism! or observations on the law for enforcing the embargo. *n.t.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 398)
— Moseley, J. O. Speech, Jan. 6. [Balt., 1809.] 8°. (B 410, 553)
— Pickering, T. Speech, Dec. 21. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (B 410)
— — Speech, Nov. 30. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 137, 401, 553)
— Public, To the; [reply to the 'Considerations']. Portsmouth, [1809]. 12°. (C 151)
— Quincy, J. [1st,] 2d speech on the 1st resolution reported by the committee on foreign relations. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— Randolph, J. Speech, Feb. 3. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— — Speech, March 5, on Gregg's resolution for a non-importation of British goods. Salem, 1806. 12°. (C 265)
— Sloan, J. Politics for farmers; speech, Dec. 27, 1808, on the 5th embargo bill. Salem, 1809. 8°. (B 410)
— Smith, S. Speech, Nov. 28. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)
— Some remarks and extracts, in reply to Pickering's letter. [New Haven, 181–.] 8°. (B 452)
— U. S. Supplement to the late analysis of the correspondence between our cabinet and that of France and Gr. Brit. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 531)
— Varnum, J. B., *and others*. Reply of the majority of the representatives from Mass. on the embargo laws. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 553)
— White, S. Speech, Jan. 7. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410)
— — Speech, Nov. 22. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)

Embargo, The; a satire. *See* Bryant, W. C.

Embden. Penn, W. Letter to the council and senate of Embden. (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)

Ember days in Lent; by R. Nelson. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)

Emblems. *Bibliography and History.*

— Green, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers; prec. by a view of emblem-literature down to 1616. London, 1870. 8°.
— Stirling, W. Books relating to proverbs, emblems, *etc.*; a catalogue of those at Keir. London, 1860. 8°.

Emblem-books.

— Acxtelmeier, S. R. Ebenbild der Natur. Augspurg, 1699. 8°.
— Alciati, A. Emblemata; [cum] C. Minois comment. Lugd., 1614. 8°.
— — Emblematum flumen abundans; a photo-lith. fac-simile reprint of the Lyons ed., 1551; ed. by H. Green, with list of the Latin mottoes. London, 1871. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)
— Bornitius, J. Moralia Bornitiana; emblemata politico-sacra et historico-politica. Mogunt., 1678. 4°.
— Boudard, J. B. Iconologie tirée de divers auteurs [en français et italien]. Parme, 1759. 3 v. f°.
— Bruck, J. v. Emblemata politica. Argentinæ, 1618. 4°.
— Bunyan, J. Divine emblems; or, Temporal things spiritualized. Phila., 1808. 18°.
— Camerarius, J. Symbolorum et emblematum ex volatilibus et insectis centuria 3a. [Norimb.?] 1596. 4°.
— — *Same.* Centuria 4a, ex aquatilibus et reptilibus; [ed.] a L. Camerario. [Norimb.?] 1604. 4°.
— Costalius, P. Pegma cum narrationibus philosophicis. Lugd., 1555. 8°.
— Croston, J. Brief review of English emblem-books previous to 1618. (*In* Mirrour of majestie. 1870.)
— Ferro, G. Theatro d'imprese. Venetie, 1623. 4°.
— Giovio, P. Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose di G. et del G. Symeoni; ragionamento di L. Domenichi. Lyone, 1574. 8°.
— Gulden winckel, Den, der konstlievende Nederlanders. Amst., 1613. 8°.
— Horapollo. Hieroglyphica; Gr. cum Latina versione a J. Mercero. Parisiis, 1548. 4°.
— — *Same.* Ed., vers. Lat. subjunxit, annot. adj. C. Leemans. Amst., 1835. 8°.
— — Selecta hieroglyphica. Romæ, 1606. 16°.
— Husenbeth, F. C. Emblems of saints. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.
— Huygen, P. *and* J. Gods koninkryk in den mensch; zinne-beelden. 4en druk. Groningen, 1715. 8°.
— — *Same.* Met konst-platen door J. Luyken. Amst., 1740. 8°.
— Le Moyne, P. L'art des devises. Paris, 1666. 4°.
— Luiken, J. Jezus en de ziel; zinnebeelden. 9e druk. Amst., 1722. 8°.
— — *Germ.* Jesus und die Seele; übers. durch C. C. Cuno. Augspurg, 1710. 8°.
— Masen, J. Speculum imaginum veritatis occultæ. Ed. 3a. Colon. Ub., 1681. 8°.
— Poot, H. K. Het groot natur en werelt toneel v. zinnebeelden, of Bielden spraek. Delft, 1726. 3 v. f°.
— Quarles, F. Emblems divine and moral; ed. by A. Toplady and J. Ryland. London, 1839. 12°.
— Recht gebruyck ende misbruyck van tidliche have. *n.t.p.* [Amst., 1613.] 4°.
— Rossi, G. G. de. Scherzi poetici e pittorici. Roma, 1794. 4°.
— Saavedra Faxardo, D. Idea principis Christiano-politici 101 symbolis expressa. Amst., 1651. 12°.
— — *Eng.* The royal politician; tr. by Sir J. Astry. London, 1700. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Span.* (*In his* Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Sambucus, J. Emblemata. *t.p.w.* [Antverp., 1584?] 8°.
— Schat der zielen, ofte Begeerder. In de Spaanse taal beschreeven. 3en druk, verm. door R. Rooleeuw. Amst., 1686. 12°.
— Tasso, T. Il conte ovvero dell' imprese; dialogo. (*In his* Opere, v. 9. 1824.)
— Tolson, F. Hermathenæ; moral emblems. [London? 17—.] 8°.
— Valeriano Bolzani, G. P. Commentaires hiéroglyphiques; mis en franç. par G. Chappuys. Lyon, 1576. f°.
— Veen, O. v. Quinti Horatii Flacci emblemata. Antverp., 1612. 4°.
— — *French.* Théâtre de la vie humaine; expl. par Gomberville, avec la Table du Cebes. Brux., 1678. f°.
— Veldgezangen van Thyrsis; gesierd met zinneminnebeelden door W. M. Leyden, 1702. 4°.
— Zeter, J. von. Parvus mundus. Francof., 1618. 4°.

Note. There are 30 emblems in the congratulations offered to M. A. v. d. Noot on his assumption of the bishopric of Ghent. (E 208)

See also **Devices; — Dance of Death; — Symbols.**

Embracery. TRIAL for alleged embracery of E. Clough. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1441)

Embriaco, Guglielmo. BIXIO, C. L. Elogio di E. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Embryology. AGASSIZ, L. Lectures on comparative embryology. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— — Embryology of the turtle. (*In his* Contrib. to nat. hist. of the U. S., v. 1, 2. 1857.)

— BRESCHET, G. Études anatomiques, physiologiques, *etc.*, de l'œuf. Paris, 1832. 4°.

— VELPEAU, A. A. L. M. Embryologie, ovologie humaine. Paris, 1833. f°.

See also Biology; — Generation; — Reproduction.

Embury, *Mrs.* Emma Catharine (Manley). Pictures of early life. New York, 1847. 18°.

Emden, Jacob. ROEST, M. Catalog der Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, *u.s.w.*, nachgelassen von E. Amst., 1868. 8°.

Emden, *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Emerald Isle. *See* Phillips, C.

Emeressio, Ormildo, *pseud.* L'ammiraglio dell' Indie. *See* Alvise, Q.

Eméric-David, Toussaint Bernard. Histoire de la peinture au Moyen Age; histoire de la gravure; discours sur l'influence des arts du dessin et du Musée Olympique; notice sur l'auteur par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1863. 16°.

— Classement chronol. de sculptures grecs. (*In* Plinius, v. 9. 1831.)

— Jupiter; recherches sur ce dieu, sur son culte, *etc.*, préc. d'un essai sur l'esprit de la religion grecque. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Recherches sur l'art statuaire; pub. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— La statue antique de femme découverte en 1820 dans l'île de Milo. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

— WALCKENAER, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages d'E. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 1e pt. 1850.)

Emerigon, Balthazard Marie. Essay on maritime loans; tr. with app. by J. E. Hall. Baltimore, 1811. 8°.

Emerita, Augusta. *See* Merida.

Emeritus, *pseud.* Medical registration, a letter, Feb. 1851. [London.] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1558)

Emerson. *See* Kittredge *vs.* Emerson, REPORT of the case of. 1844. (B 1436)

Emerson, Benjamin Dudley. First class reader. Windsor, 1834. 12°.

Emerson, Brown. Discourse in South Church, Salem, 50th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Excellence of the Bible; sermon, Salem, before the Bible Soc. of Salem, June 9. Salem, 1819. 8°. (B 1327)

— Equity of God's dealings; sermon, fast day, Salem, July 23. Salem, 1812. 8°. (B 1259)

— BALLOU, H. Letter to E. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

Emerson, Charles. *See* Slater, H. N., *vs.* Emerson, C. (B 1436)

Emerson, *Mrs.* Eleanor. *Funeral sermon on, with her writings.* 1808. *See* Worcester, S. (C 109)

Emerson, Frederick. The North American arithmetic. Part 1, 3. Elementary lessons. Boston, 1829. 12°.

— *Same.* Part 2, 3. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Emerson, George Barrell. Address, opening of the Boston Mechanics' Inst., Feb. 7. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 938, 1662, 1804)

— Education of females. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1831.) — Moral education. (*In* 1842.)

— Education in Massachusetts; early legislation and history. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Note. From the Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect., 1869.

— Houses in the country for working men. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

— Remarks on books for practical men. (*In* Sullivan, W. Political class-book. 1831.)

— Report on the botanical and zoological survey of Mass. (*In* Mass. *Zool. Survey.* Reports, 1838.)

— Report on trees and shrubs growing naturally in Massachusetts. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— The school and the school-master. 1843. *See* Potter, A.

— Studies for practical men. (*In* Sullivan, W. Pol. class book. 1831.)

— *and* Flint, C. L. Manual of agriculture. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Emerson, Gouverneur. Address at Laurel Hill Cemetery on completion of a monument to T. Godfrey, June 1. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— Lecture on the advantages from cultivating the arts and sciences, Dec. 8, 1839. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1589)

Emerson, James, *afterwards* Tennent. *See* Tennent, James Emerson.

Emerson, *Rev.* John. All the works of Christ in creation, *etc.*; funeral sermon, death of Mrs. S. Leavitt. Greenfield, 1792. 8°. (B 172)

— Character, trials, *etc.*; sermon, at Amherst, May 2, ord. of T. H. Wood. Northampton, 1804. 8°. (B 204)

— Discourse on the death of Mrs. F. Arms, Sept. 16. Pittsfield, 1810. 8°. (B 312)

— Duty of Christians, *etc.*; sermon, Northampton, before the Hampshire Miss. Soc., Aug. 31; with the annual report. Northampton, 1809. 8°. (B 312)

— Sermon, interment of W. Billings; [with] memoirs of J. Billings. *n.p.*, 1813. 8°. (B 1788)

Emerson, John Edward, *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* Stearns, J. F. (B 1214, 1245)

Emerson, Joseph, *of Beverly, d.* 1833. Evangelical primer; cont. a doctrinal and historical catechism and the Westminster Assembly's shorter catechism. Boston, [cop. 1844]. 18°.

— Chart for seamen; sermon, Beverly, Mar. 18. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 917)

— Christian economy; sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc., May 25. Boston, 1813. 12°. (B 312)

— Discourse at Danvers, June 24, before [several] lodges. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288)

— Female education; disc. at dedication of Seminary Hall, in Saugus; added, 'The little reckoner'. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 145, 212)

— Lectures on the millenium. Boston, 1818. 18°.

— Outline of a course of astronomical lectures. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 526)

Emerson, Joseph, *of Malden, d.* 1767. Advice of a father, *etc.*; sermon, ord. of his son, J. Emerson, Groton, Feb. 25, 1746. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 917)

— Exhortation [on] variety of ministers. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 4)

— Meat out of the eater, *etc.*; sermon at Malden. Boston, 1735. 12°. (C 3, 43)

— Offering of memorial; a discourse. Boston, 1732. 8°. (C 8)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1767. *See* Emerson, J. (B 209)

Emerson, Joseph, *of Pepperrell.* Extract from a sermon on the death of J. Emerson. Bost., 1767. 8°. (B 209)

— Thanksgiving sermon at Pepperrell, July 24, repeal of stamp-act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 220, 871)

Emerson, *Rev.* Joseph. Questions adapted to Whelpley's 'Compend. of hist.' 10th ed. New York, 1829. 12°.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Address. (*In* Free Religious Assoc. 2d ann. meeting. 1869.)

— Address before the senior class in Divinity College, Cambridge. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1164, 1183, 1668)

— Address on the anniversary of emancipation in the British W. Indies. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1476, 1963)

— Concord monument; a poem. (*In* Boston book, The, 4th coll.)

— Conduct of life. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Contents. Fate. — Power. — Wealth. — Culture. — Behavior. — Worship. — Considerations by the way. — Beauty. — Illusions.

— English traits. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Essays. 1st ser. New ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Contents. History. — Self reliance. — Compensation. — Spiritual laws. — Love. — Friendship. — Prudence. — Heroism. — The over-soul. — Circles. — Intellect. — Art.

— Essays. 2d ser. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Contents. The poet. — Experience. — Character. — Manners. — Gifts. — Nature. — Politics. — Nominalist and realist. — New England reformers; lecture.

— Historical discourse before the citizens of Concord, Sept. 12, the 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Concord, 1835. 8°. (B 1114)

— Introduction. (*In* Plutarchus. Morals, v. 1. 1870.)

— Letter to the Second Church. Bost., [1832]. 16°. (C 236)

— Margaret Fuller in] Concord. (*In* Ossoli, S. M. F. Memoirs, v. 1. 1852.)

— May-day and other pieces. Boston, 1867. 12°.
Contents. May-day. — The Adirondacs. — Occasional and miscellaneous pieces. — Nature and life. — Elements. — Quatrains. — Translation.

— The method of nature; oration before the Soc. of Adelphi in Waterville Coll., Aug. 11. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1575)

— Miscellanies. Boston, 1857. 16°.
Contents. Nature. — The American scholar. — Address to the Senior Class in Divinity Coll., Cambridge. — Literary ethics. — Method of nature. — Man the reformer. — Introductory lecture on the times. — The conservative. — The transcendentalist. — The young American.

— Nature. (*In* Boston book. The, 4th coll.)

— Oration before the Literary Soc. of Dartmouth College, July 24. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1133, 1881)

— Poems. Boston, 1847. 16°.

— Representative men. Boston, 1857. 12°.
Contents. Uses of great men. — Plato. — Swedenborg. — Montaigne. — Shakespeare. — Napoleon. — Goethe.

— Society and solitude; twelve chapters. Boston, 1870. 12°.
Contents. Society and solitude. — Civilization. — Art. — Eloquence. — Domestic life. — Farming. — Works and days. — Books. — Clubs. — Courage. — Success. — Old age.

— Alcott, A. B. Emerson. Camb., *privately printed*, 1865. 16°.

— Bush, G. Reply to Emerson on Swedenborg, Boston, Jan. 16. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1470)

— Emerson as a lecturer. (*In* Radicalism in religion, philos., *etc.* 1858.)

— Lowell, J. R. Emerson the lecturer. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.)

Emerson, Reuben. Oration on music, before the Handel Soc., Dart. Univ., Aug. 23. Andover, 1814. 8°. (B 1881)

Emerson, *Dr.* Samuel. Oration, Kennebunk, Maine, July 4. Kennebunk, 1811. 8°. (B 415)

— Oration on music. Portland, 1800. 8°. (B 937)

Emerson, Stephen Goodhue. Wright, J. E. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Emerson, Wm., *d.* 1782. Arithmetic of infinites, and the differential method; elements of conic sections; nature and properties of curve lines. London, 1767. 8°.

— Cyclomathesis; an easy introd. to mathematics. London, 1763. 8°.
Contents. Treatise of arithmetic. — Doctrine of proportion. — Elements of geometry.
Note. Each of these has a separate title page.

— Doctrine of fluxions. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.

— Elements of trigonometry. London, 1764. 4°.

— Mathematical principles of geography. London, 1770. 8°.

— Method of increments. London, 1763. 4°.

— Principles of mechanics. 2d ed. London, 1758. 4°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1794. 4°.

— *Same.* New ed. with an app. Lond., 1825. 12°.

— Short comment on Newton's Principia. London, 1770. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Newton, *Sir* I. Principia, ed. W. Davis. 1803.)

— Tracts. New ed.; pref., life of the author, by W. Bowe. London, 1793. 8°.
Contents. Mechanics, or Doctrine of motion. — Projection of the sphere. — Laws of centripetal and centrifugal force.

— Treatise of algebra. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.

Emerson, Wm., *d.* 1811. Historical sketch of the 1st Church in Boston; also two sermons. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— Discourse, anniversary of the Mass. Humane Soc., June 9. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 770, 864, 1853, 1898, 1923)

— Discourse before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 20. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 312, 870)

— Discourse before the Roxbury Charitable Soc., Sept. 15. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 154, 220)

— Discourse in Harvard, July 4. Bost., 1794. 8°. (B 917)

— Oration, July 5. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 394)

— Piety and arms; sermon of the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 3. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 177, 312, 857)

— Selection of Psalms and hymns. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Sermon, after the death of C. Austin, Aug. 4. [Boston.] 1806. 8°. (B 203, 864)

— *Same.* 2d ed. [Boston,] 1806. 8°. (B 204, 220)

— Sermon, after the interment of Eliz. Bowdoin, May. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 174, 220, 864)

— Sermon, decease of P. Thacher, Dec. 31, 1802. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 87, 174, 220, 872)

— Sermon, ord. of R. Smiley, Springfield, Vt., Sept. 23. Springfield, 1801. 8°. (B 166, 1313)

— *Another copy. n.p.*, 1801. 8°. (B 220)

— Sermon, ord. of S. Clark, Burlington, Apr. 19. Burlington, 1810. 8°. (B 917)

— Sermon, ord. of T. Beede, Wilton, March 2. Amherst, N. H., 1803. 8°. (B 167, 917, 1313)

— Catalogue of the library of W. Emerson sold in Boston. *n.p.*, [1811]. broadside. (B 1617)

— Quincy, J. Biog. notice of E. (*In his* History of the Boston Athenæum. 1851.)

— Thacher, S. C. Memoir of W. Emerson. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* Buckminster, J. S. (B 282, 873)

Emerson, Wm. R. Putkins, heir to castles in the air; a drama. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, no. 57.)

Emerson's magazine and Putnam's monthly. *See* United States magazine, v. 5. 1857.

Emerton, *Rev.* James Alexander. Peace; sermon, Christmas-day. London, 1855. 12°. (C 217)

Emery, John Abbott, *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* Peabody, W. B. O. (B 1214)

Emery, Samuel Hopkins. Ministry of Taunton, with introd. notice by F. Baylies. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Emery. Smith, J. L. On the geology of emery and corundum. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Emessa, *Battle of.* Cancy, J. de. Lettre cont. la relation de la bataille d'Emesse. (*In* Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Bull., 1834.)

Emeterius *Calagurritanus, St.* Risco, M. De los S. martyres Emeterio y Celedonio. — A. Prudentii Hymnus. — Acta, *etc.* (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 33. 1781.)

Emetics. Fothergill, J. Diss. de emeticorum usu. [Lat. et Ang.]. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1783.)

Emigrant, The. *See* Head, *Sir* F. B.

Emigrant Aid Company. Articles of agreement and association. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1603)

— Form of constitution and by-laws. [Boston,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1603)

— Organization, objects, and plan of operations; also a description of Kansas. 2d ed., with additions. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1603)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 266)

Emigration, Immigration. Bromme, T. Hand- und Reisebuch für Auswanderer nach Nord Amerika. Bayreuth, 1843. 12°.

— Bromwell, W. J. History of immigration to the United States, 1819–55. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Carey, M. Reflections on E. from Europe with a view to settlement in the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 548)

— Chickering, J. Immigration into U. S. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— Cobbett, W. Emigrant's guide; ten letters to tax-payers of England. London, 1829. 12°.

— Du Hailly, E. Les Chinois hors de chez eux. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1866.)

— Duval, J. Histoire de l'E., au xixe siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Emigration; letters from Sussex emigrants who sailed from Portsmouth, Apr. 1832, for Upper Canada. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1070)

— Fletcher, J. Letter to Earl Grey on emigration, with an account of the colony of Port Phillip. Edin., 1847. 8°.

— Foster, V. Work and wages; or, The penny emigrant's guide to the U. S. and Canada. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (C 278)

— Gr. Brit. *Emigration Commissioners.* 20th, 21st general report. Lond., 1860-61. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Parl.* Copies or extracts of despatches relative to emigration to the North Amer. colonies. [London,] 1861. f°.
— — — Correspondence resp. emigration from Canton. London, 1860. f°.
— — — Reports on emigration from the United Kingdom. *n.p.*, 1826-27. 2 v. f°.
— Kapp, F. Immigration and the commissioners of emigration of the state of New York. New York, 1870. 8°.
— — Immigration. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)
— Lavollée, C. H. L'émigration europeenne dans le Nouveau Monde. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1852.)
— Letter to A. Clark; by a native; on immigration and naturalization. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1496)
— Letters on emigration [to America]. London, 1794. 8°. (B 686)
— Matrat, J. B. Practical emigration to U. S. systematized; ed. by T. E. Browne. Louisville, 1835. 16°. (D 41)
— Maury, S. M. Emigrant's surgeon's bill, and documents on E. (*In her* Englishwoman in Amer. 1848.)
— Memorial to the Senate and House of U. S.; [rel. to Irish emigrants]. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 449)
— Mudie, R. Emigrant's pocket companion. London, 1832. 12°.
— Philadelphia Emigrant Soc. Report of the delegation [on] the emigration laws of New York. Phila., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
— Shirreff, P. View of the Canadas and U. S. as adapted for emigration. (*In his* Tour. 1835.)
— Torrens, R. R., *and others.* Is it desirable that state aid should be given to emigration, and, if so, in what form? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Webb, T. H. Information for Kanzas immigrants. 13th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. (C 266)

See also Coolies; — Immigration; — Ireland; — Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*

Emigrés. Lally-Tolendal, T. G. de. Défense des émigrés français. Paris, 1797. 8°.
— *Eng.* Defence of the French emigrants; tr. by J. Gifford. London, 1797. 8°.
— Chelsum, J. The duty of relieving the French refugee clergy; sermon. Winchester, [179–]. 4°. (A 59)
— Correspondance originale des émigrés. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 794)

Emile, ou De l'éducation. (*In* Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres, v. 7–10. 1782.)

Emili, Paolo. De rebus gestis Francorum libri x. — A. Ferroni De rebus gestis Gallorum libri ix. Lut. Paris., 1577. f°.

Note. The Ferroni ll. ix. are wanting.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
— Plutarchus. Vita Æmilii Pauli. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Emilia. Bonaini, F. Gli archivi delle provincie dell' Emilia, e le loro condizioni al finire del 1860. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 5. 1861.)

Emilia Galotti; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schr., v. 19. 1794.)

Emiliani, Vincenzo. Biografia di J. Mazzoni. (*In* Herculani; A. Biog., v. 2. 1835.)

Emilianus (*Span.* Millan), *St.* Fuente, V. de la. San Millan. — De translatione reliquiarum Bti. Emiliani. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 50. 1866.)

Emilie et Alphonse; par Mme. A. M. E. Souza. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 5. 1822.)

Emilliane, Gabriel d'. Histoire des tromperies des prestres et des moines de l'Eglise Romaine. Rotterdam, 1693. 2 v. 8°.

Emily Chester; a novel, [by Mrs. A. M. C. Seemuller]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Emily Oxford. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 48. 1853.)

Emily St. Pierre. Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Papers respecting the 'Emily St. Pierre', of Liverpool. London, 1862. f°.

Emir. Defrémery, C. Sur les émirs al-Oméra. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém. par div. sav., le sér., v. 2. 1852.)

Emlyn, *Mrs.* Esther, *Funeral sermon on.* 1750. *See* Emlyn, T. (C 8, 202)

Emlyn, Thomas. Works, ed., with life, by S. Emlyn. London, 1746. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Narrative of the proceedings against E. — Humble inquiry into the Scripture account of Christ. — General remarks on Boyse's answer; also on Christ's not knowing the day of judgment. — Answer to Boyse on the head of worship. — Answer to Waterland. — Supreme Deity of God the Father demonstrated against Sherlock. — Vindication of Bp. Fowler against Sherlock. — Letter to Willis. — Previous question to the several questions about baptism. 2. Remarks on Leslie's first dialogue against the Socinians. — Vindication of the remarks. — Examination of Leslie's dialogue rel. to the satisfaction of Christ. — Enquiry into the authority of 1 John v. 7. — Answer to Martin's diss. thereon. — Reply to Martin's examination of the answer. — Letter from F. Le Long and Mr. La Croze. — Bennet's new theory of the trinity examined. — Remarks on the four London ministers' defence of the doctrine of the trinity. — Notes on Trosse's catechism, relating to the Deity of the Christ and of the Holy Ghost.— Observations on Waterland's notions in relation to polytheism, ditheism, the Son's consubstantiality with and inferiority to the Father. — Memoirs of S. Clarke. 3. Sermons.

— Answer to Martin's 'Critical diss. on 1 John v. 7, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
— Dr. Bennet's theory of the trinity examined; considerations on his discourse, and his examination of Clarke's 'Scripture doctrine of the trinity'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 111)
— Extracts from 'An humble inquiry into the Scripture account of Christ'. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 143, 158, 194, 271)
— Full inquiry into the original authority of 1 John v. 7. London, 1715. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 12.)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 112)
— Funeral consolations; disc. after the death of his wife. 4th ed. London, 1750. 12°. (C 8)
— *Same.* From 4th London ed. Bost., 1811. 12°. (C 202)
— Humble inquiry into the Scripture account of Christ. Boston, 1756. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4.)
— Remarks on the 'Doctrine of the trinity defended by four London ministers, Tong, Robinson, Smith, and Reynolds'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)
— Alexander, C. Essay on the deity of Christ; [with] strictures on E.'s 'Humble inquiry'. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 259, 267)
— Boyse, J. Vindication of the deity of our Saviour, in answer to E.'s Humble inquiry. Dubl., 1703. 8°. (B 29)
— Burr, A. Supreme deity of Christ maintained, wherein Emlyn's objections are fairly answered. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 200, 858)
— — *Same.* Boston, *reprinted*, 1791. 8°. (B 64)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1741. *See* Foster, J. (C 201)

Emma; by J. Austen. London, 1851. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1860. 16°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1863. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

Emmanuel, *King of Portugal.* Epistola ad Leonem x. (*In* Novus orbis. 1555.)

Emmanuel, *of Savoy.* Lettere scritte al duca Emmanuelle Filiberto di Savoia da varii suoi ministri, 1552–74. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3.)

Emmerammus, *St., Ep. Frisingensis.* Aribo. *Ep. Frisingensis.* Vita S. E. — Meginfridus *Magdeburgensis.* Vita S. E. — Arnolfus *Vochburgensis.* De miraculis S. E. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 16. 1867.)

Emmet, Thomas Addis. Correspondence developing the purposes of those engaged in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr revolution. (*In* Safford, W. H. Blennerhassett papers. 1864.)
— Speech in the trial of W. S. Smith. — Argument in the trial of R. M. Goodwin. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Haines, C. G. Memoir of E. New York, 1829. 12°.
— Mitchill, S. L. Disc. on the life and character of E. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 966, 1214)

Emmius, Ubbo. Typus Frisiæ Orientalis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 151)
— Vetus Græcia. — De interitu reipub. Atticæ, Spartanæ, et Carthaginiensis. — De situ, *etc.*, Carthaginis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 4. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Emmons, Ebenezer. American geology. Pt. 1. Albany, 1854. 8°.

— Agriculture of New York. (*In* New York. Nat. hist., pt. 6. 1846.)

— On the identity of the atops trilineates and the triarthrus Beckei (green); with remarks upon the eliptocephalus asaphoides. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Fossils of the sandstones and slates of N. Carolina. (*In* v. 11. 1858.) — Chemical constitution of certain members of the Chatham series in the valley of Deep River, N. C. (*In* v. 12. 1859.)

— Geology of New York, second district. (*In* New York, Nat. hist. of, pt. 4. 1842.)

— Report on his geological survey of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1852. 8°. (Ex. doc., no. 13.)

— Report on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts. *Zool. Survey.*

Emmons, *Miss* Ellen Sophia. Sketches relating to [her] birth, education, and musical career. Waltham, 1855. 12°. (D 34)

Emmons, Francis W. Discourse on the apostolic commission, Aug. 5. Noblesville, 1838. 8°. (B 1289)

Emmons, George F., *Lieut. U.S.N.* The navy of the U. S., 1775–1853; added, a list of private armed vessels, also a list of the revenue and coast survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers, 1850. Wash., 1853. 4°.

Emmons, Nathaniel, *D.D.* Works; with a memoir of his life, by E. A. Park; ed. by J. Ide. Boston, 1861–63. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–5. Memoir. — Sermons. 6. Sermons. — Letters on moral agency. — Essay on duty of a Church to censure its members for heresy. — Essay on casting lots. — Reasons for being a thorough Calvinist. — Disquisition on Romans ix. 3, and on Romans ix. 19. — Essay on state of soul after death.

— Address to the Norfolk Aux. Soc. for Educ. of Pious Youth for the Ministry, Dorchester, June 11, 1817. Prov., 1825. 8°. (B 1329)

— Collection of sermons. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— Discourse, annual fast, Apr. 9, 1801. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 220)

— Discourse, annual fast, Apr. 8, 1802. Wrentham, 1802. 8°. (B 312)

— Discourse concerning the process of the general judgment. Prov., 1783. 8°. (B 249)

— Discourse, funeral of D. Sanford, Apr. 7. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 871, 917, 1875)

— Discourse, funeral of Rev. J. Cleaveland. Dedham, 1815. 8°. (B 1127)

— Discourse, funeral of T. Dickinson. Dedham, 1813. 8°. (B 312)

— Disc., July 5. 2d ed. Wrentham, 1802. 8°. (B 220)

— Discourse, May 9, a day of fasting. Wrentham, 1798. 8°. (B 220)

— *Same.* Newburyport, [1798]. 8°. (B 170)

— Discourse, national fast, Apr. 25. Wrentham, 1799. 8°. (B 220)

— Discourse, national thanksgiving. Dedham, 1815. 8°. (B 313)

— Discourse, Nov. 25, 1813, thanksgiving. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 312)

— Discourse, Oct 13, 1813, before Mendon Assoc. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 313)

— Discourse, [on] church music, Apr. 11. Prov., 1806. 8°. (B 210)

— Discourse on the mode and subjects of baptism. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1289)

— Discourse; ord. of E. Smith, Nov. 27, 1793. Worcester, 1794. 8°. (B 164)

— Discourse, Sept. 3, before the Soc. for the Reformation of Morals, in Franklin. Worcester, 1793. 8°. (B 196)

— The giver more blessed than the receiver; discourse, addr. to the cong. in Franklin. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 312, 871, 1289, 1849)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Exeter, 1823. 8°. (B 1238)

— Sermon before the Mass. Missionary Soc. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (B 846)

— Sermon, Dec. 31, 1820, the last Lord's day in the 2d cent. since our forefathers settled in Plymouth. Dedham, 1821. 8°. (B 275, 1127)

— Sermon, general election. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 176, 187, 844)

— Sermon, installation of Rev. C. Park, Stoughton. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1127)

— Sermon, ordin. of E. Whipple, Charlton, Jan. 25, 1804. 2d ed. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 1856)

— Sermons on Christian doctrine and practice. Boston, 1812. 8°.

— Sermons on the principles and doctrines of true religion. Wrentham, 1800. 8°.

— Sermons on various subjects of Christian doctrine and duty. Prov., 1823. 8°.

— Two sermons on atonement. (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)

— Unity of sentiment among Christians necessary to unity of affection, [convention] sermon. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 206)

— *and others.* Circular addressed by a number of ministers to the churches with which they are connected. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 235)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1841. *See* Williams, T. (B 1214)

— Hemmenway, M. Remarks on E.'s 'Dissertation on admission to the sacraments'; and his 'Strictures on a discourse conc. the church'. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 259)

— Worcester, N. Series of contrasts in explaining the doctrine of the trinity. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1360)

Emmons, Richard. Battle of Bunker's Hill; an historic poem. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Fredoniad; or, Independence preserved; an epick poem on the war of 1812. Boston, 1827. 4 v. 12°.

Emmons, *Miss* Sarah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* Wheaton, J. (B 283)

Emmons, Wm. Address in commem. of Lexington battle. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1102)

— Address in commemoration of the Boston Massacre, Mar 5., 1770. [Boston, 1825?] 8°. (B 937)

— Oration, Hallowell, July 4. Augusta, 1809. 8°. (B 1168)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1721)

Emory, Wm. Helmsley. Astronomical, magnetical, meteorological obs. at Panama, New Granada. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

— Boundary between the U. S. and Mexico. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

— Extract from report of a military reconnaissance, 1846, 47, of the route near the 32d parallel between the mouths of the San Pedro and Gila. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Reports of explor. v. 2. 1855.)

— Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to California. Wash., 1848. 8°.

— — *Same.* With reports of J. W. Abert and P. St. G. Cooke, and journal of A. R. Johnston. Wash., 1848. 8°.

— Notes of travel in California. 1849. *See* Fremont, C.

— Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. Wash., 1848. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Emory, W. H. Report. 2. Parry, C. C., *and* Schott, A. Geological reports. — Hall, J. Palæontology and geology. — Conrad, T. A. Description of cretaceous and tertiary fossils. 2, pt. 1. *Botany.* Parry, C. C. Introduction. — Torrey, J. General botany. — Engelmann, G. Cactaceæ. 2. *Zoology.* Baird, S. F. Mammals, birds, and reptiles. — Girard, C. Fishes.

— Survey of the boundary line between Mexico and the U. S. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.) — Determination of the longitude of Frontera, El Paso, and San Elciario. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — General descrip. of the country adjacent to the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2.) — Feature in the range of the western mountain system of North America. (*In* v. 11. 1858.)

Emotions. *See* Feelings; — Moral philosophy.

Emotions de Polydore Marasquin, Les; par L. Gozlan. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Emott, James. Speech, Feb. 6, in relation to the non-intercourse. *n.p.*, [1811]. 8°. (B 439, 553)

— Speech on the bill in add. to 'An act to raise an additional military force', *etc.* Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669, 1491)

Empedocles. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, F. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Empeños de un acaso, Los. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Emperor of the East, The. *See* Massinger, P.

Emperors. *See* Cæsars; — Roman emperors (including the Germanic emperors); — *and* the names of others who have been styled emperors, as Maximilian, *of Mexico*, *and* Napoleon; — and of the Russian Czars.

Empezar a ser amigos; comedia. *See* Moreto, A.

Emphysema. Halliday, A. Disp. med. inaug. de pneumatosi. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 817)

Emphyteusis. Very, C. F. A. De originibus et natura juris emphyteutici Romanorum. Heidelbergæ, 1838. 8°.

Empiricism. Rodrigues da Silveira, F. E. Do empirismo na medicina. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Empiricus, Sextus. *See* Sextus Empiricus.

Empis, Adolphe Joseph Simonis. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., pt. 1. 1840–49.)

Empis, G. S. On diphtherite. (*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diphtheria. 1859. New Syd. Soc.)

Employés, Les; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 36. 1865.)

Employment of time; by R. Bolton. Lond., 1750. 8°.

Empodus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Empoli, Giovanni da. Lettera int. al viaggio da lui fatto a Malacca, ag. La vita di esso Giovanni, scritta da Girolamo da Empoli. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)

— Viaggio fatto nell' India. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle navig., v. 1. 1563.)

Emporium of arts and sciences; conducted by J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., con. by T. Cooper. Phila., 1813–14. 3 v. 8°.

Empress Josephine; by L. Mühlbach [C. Mundt]; tr. by W. Binet. New York, 1867. 8°.

Empylus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Emser, Hieronymus. Vita S. Bennonis ep. Misnensis. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 24. 1867.)

Emulation. Withington, L. Emulation in schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1833.)

Emygdius, *St., episc. Asculi.* Valentinus. Acta S. Emygdii. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 36. 1867.)

En Madrid y en una casa; comedia. *See* Rojas, F. de.

En province, scènes franc-comtoises; par M. Buchon. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Enamel. Darcel, A. De l'émaillerie. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22, 24. 1867, 68.)

Enamelling. Gessert, M. A. Art of E. (*In his* Art of painting on glass. 1851.)

Enault, Louis. Constantinople et la Turquie. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— Frantz Müller. 1862. *See* Chatillon, A. de.

— The pupil of the Legion of honor; tr. by Mrs. R. L. Tutt. Phila., [1871]. 8°.

Encarnaçam, Pedro da. *See* Pedro da Encarnaçam.

Encaustic painting; by J. H. Müntz. Lond., 1760. 8°.

Enchanted throne, The; tr. from the Persian by Baron Lescallier. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

Enchanting and enchanted; from the German of Hackländer, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Enchiridion legum; disc. conc. laws in general, and partic. of England. London, 1673. 12°.

Enchiridion physicæ restitutæ, *etc.* *See* Espagnet, J.

Encina *or* Enzina, Juan de la. Eglogas. (*In* Moratin, N. *and* L. F. Obras, 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Viage á Jerusalem; [versos]. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 3. 1749.)

Enciso, Diego Ximenez de. Los Médicis de Florencia. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Encke, Johann Franz. Die Entfernung der Sonne von der Erde aus dem Venusdurchgange von 1761 hergeleitet. Gotha, 1822. 8°.

— Hagen, G. Memoir of E.; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

Enclosures. Gr. Brit. *Board of Agriculture.* General report on enclosures. London, 1808. 8°. (W 9)

— True interests of the land-owners of Gr. Brit.; view of the impediments to inclosing many of our common fields. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1518)

Encyclographie des sciences médicales; réimpression des ouvrages périod. sur ces sciences pub. en France; suivis du Bulletin méd. belge. Tome 37–39; 2e sér., t. 1–36; 3e sér., t. 1–14; 4e sér., t. 1–12; 5e sér., t. 1–8; 6e–11e sér., [à 12 t.]. Brux., 1835–50. 144 v. 8°.

112. (7. 7. 74.)

Note. 11e série is entitled 'Nouvelle encyclographie, 1e ptie, 'Archives de la médicine belge', 2e ptie, 'Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique', 3e ptie, 'Reproduction et revue des journaux étrangers'. *See* Archives; — Brussels. Acad. Roy. de Médecine.

Encyclopædia Americana. *See* Lieber, under Encyclopædias.

Encyclopædia Britannica; by a society of gentlemen in Scotland. Edin., 1771. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. [with supplement, 6 vols.]. Edin., 1822–24. 26 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. Boston, 1853–60. 21 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Dissertations.* Stewart, D. Progress of metaphysical philosophy. — Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Prog. of ethical philosophy; preface by W. Whewell. — Whately, R. Rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity. — Playfair, J. Progress of mathematical and physical science. — Leslie, *Sir* J. Progress of mathematical and physical science during the 18th century. — Forbes, J. D. Progress of mathematical and physical science, from 1775–1850. 2. A–Ana. 3. Ana–Ast. 4. Ast–Bom. 5. Bom–Bur. 6. Bur–Cli. 7. Cli–Dia. 8. Dia–Ent. 9. Ent–Fra. 10. Fra–Gra. 11. Gra–Hum. 12. Hum–Jom. 13. Jon–Mag. 14. Mag–Mih. 15. Mil–Nav. 16. Nav–Orn. 17. Oro–Pla. 18. Pla–Rei. 19. Rei–Scy. 20. Sea–Szo. 21. T–Zwo.

Encyclopædia metrop. *See* Encyclopædias. Smedley.

Note. For *Contents see* Smedley, E.

Encyclopædia Perthensis. *See* Encyclopædias. Aitchison.

Encyclopædias. Aitchison, A., *ed.* Encyclopædia Perthensis. Perth, [18—]. 23 v. 8°.

— — New American encycl., from the Encycl. Perth., with improvements. N. Y., 1818. 7 v. 4°.

— Alletz, P. A. Manuel de l'homme du monde. Paris, 1761. 8°.

— American annual cyclopædia; 1861–72. New York, 1862–73. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 10, 1870, has an Index to v. 1–10, incl.

— Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, F. A., *and others.* Dictionnaire domestique portatif. Paris, 1762–64. 3 v. 8°.

— Bielefeld, J. J. F. Elements of universal erudition. London, 1770. 3 v. 8°.

— Brande, W. T., *and* Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. London, 1842. 8°.

— — *and* Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, lit., and art. New ed. London, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

— Brewster, D. Edinburgh encycl. Edin., 1830. 18 v. 4°.

— Chambers, E. Cyclopædia; an universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with suppl. by A. Rees. 7th ed. London, 1752. 2 v. f°.

— — *Same.* London, 1788–91. 5 v. (Vol. 5, Addenda, index, and plates.) f°.

— — Scott, G. L. Supplement to C.'s cyclopedia. London, 1753. 2 v. f°.

— Colange, L. Zell's popular encyclopedia. Phila., 1870–71. 2 v. 4°.

— — — Suppl. Phila., 1873. 4°.

— Conversations-Lexicon. 3e Aufl. des 1n–4n Bandes. (Bde. v.–ix., 2e Aufl.) Leipzig und Altenburg, *F. A. Brockhaus*, 1814–19. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 10e verb. Aufl. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus*, 1851–55. 16 v. 8°.

— Crabb, G. Dictionary of general knowledge. New York, 1830. 8°.

— Croker, T. H., *and others.* Complete dictionary of arts and sciences. Lond., 1764–65. 2 v. f°.

— Diderot, D., *and* Alembert, J. le R. d'. Encyclopédie. Vol. 1–7, Paris, v. 8–17, Neufchastel, 1751–65. 17 v. f°.

— — — Supplément. Amst., 1766–67. 4 v. f°.

— — — Rec. des planches. Paris, 1862–77. 12 v. f°.

— — — Table des 33 vols. Paris, 1780. 2 v. f°.

— Duckett, W. Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture. Paris, 1832–39. 52 v. 8°.
— Encyclopædia Britannica. Edin., 1771. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Edin., 1822–24. 26 v. 4°.
— *Same.* 8th ed. Boston, 1853–60. 21 v. 4°.
— Encyclopédie méthodique. Paris, 1782–1830. 159 v. and 43 v. of plates. 4°.
— Encyclopédie moderne. Nouv. éd., pub. par Didot, sous la direction de L. Reinier. Paris, 1847–60. 27 v. and Atlas 3 v. 8°.
— Harris, T. M. Minor encyclopedia. Boston, 1803. 4 v. 12°.
— Hoffman, J. J. Lexicon universale. Lugd. Bat., 1698. 4 v. f°.
— – – Supplementum. Francof., 1713. 3 v. in 2. f°.
— Huebner, J. Natur-, Kunst-, Berg-, Gewerck-, und Handlungs-Lexicon. Neue Aufl., hrsg. v. G. H. Zincken. Leipzig, 1762. 8°.
— Larousse, P. Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle. [A–G.] Paris, 1866–72. 8 v. 4°.
— Lieber, F., *and others.* Encyclopædia Americana. Phila., 1829–33. 13 v. 8°.
— – – Supplementary vol., xiv., ed. by H. Vethake. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Maunder, S. Scientific and literary treasury; an encyc. of belles-lettres. 5th ed. London, 1848. 8°.
— Murray, H. Encyclopædia of geography. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 8°.
— Nicholson, W. British encyclopædia. London, 1809. 6 v. 8°.
— – *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1818.
— Pierer, H. A. Universal-Lexikon der Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Altenburg, 1849–52. 17 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
— Rees, A. Cyclopædia. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., [18—]. 41 v. and Plates 5 v. 4°.
— Reisch, G. Margarita philosophica. Friburgi, 1503. 4°.
— Ripley, G., *and* Dana, C. A. New American cyclopædia. N. Y., 1858–63. 16 v. 8°.
— Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyclopædia metropolitana. London, 1845. 30 v. 4°.
— Society for the Diffusion of Usefull Knowledge. Penny cyclopædia. London, 1833–43. 27 v. 4°.
— – – Supplment. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 4°.
— Unsere Zeit; Jahrbuch zum Conversations-Lexikon; [hrsg. v. R. Gottschall]. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus*, 1857–64. 8 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1865–73. 16 v. 8°.
— Willich, A. F. M. Domestic encyclopædia. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.
— Zedler, J. H. Grosses vollständiges univ. Lexicon aller Wissenschaften und Künste. Halle u. Leipzig, 1732–50. 64 v. f°.

Illustrative works.

— Asseline, L. Programme de l'encyclopédie. (*In* Alcan, M. Alman. de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)
— Befin, L. Histoire des encyclopédies. (*In* Alcan, M. Alman. de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)
— Heusde, W. van. Vues sur une encyclopédie à l'usage du xixe siècle, d'après les principes de la philosophie de Platon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Note. There is a history of encyclopædias in Quart. rev., v. 113. 1863.

See also Dictionary. ☞ For encyclopædias of any subject *see* the name of the subject, as English literature; — Heraldry; — Quotations; — Philosophy; — Surgery; — U. S. (*Literature*); — *etc.*

Encyclopédie, ou Dict. raisonné des sciences. *See* Diderot, D., *and* Alembert, J. le R. d'.

Encyclopédie méthodique; par une Société; préc. d'un vocabulaire univ. servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage. Paris, 1782–1830. 159 v. and 43 v. of plates. 4°.

Note. The numbers here given to the volumes are arbitrary; the arrangement is in the alphabetical order of the subjects.

Contents. Vol. 1–7. Agriculture; par Tessier, Thouin, Parmentier, et Fougeroux de Bondaroy. 7. Dictionnaire de la culture des arbres et de l'aménagement des forêts; par Bosc et Baudrillard. Vol. 1–6, 1787–1816; v. 7, 1821. 8. Amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques. 1729. Planches. 1790. 9–13. Antiquités, mythologie, diplomatique des chartres, et chronologie: par Mongez, De Sainte-Croix, Rabaut de Sainte-Etienne, Dupuis, et Volney. 1786–an II. [1794]. Recueil d'antiquités; réd. par Mongez. Texte. 1804. Planches (380), bd. in 2 v. 14–16. Architecture, [avec les vies des plus célèbres architectes]; par M. Quatremère de Quincy. 1788–1825. 17. Art-aratoire et du jardinage. Texte 1797. Planches (54). 1802. 18. Artillerie; par H. Cotty. 1822. 19–22. Art-militaire; [par Lacuée de Cessac, Pommereul, Servan, et Keralio]. Texte, 4 v. 1784–97. Planches (59). 1789. Recueil de planches, v. 7. Arts-académiques. *See* v. 64. 23–30. Arts et métiers mécaniques; par [Roland de la Platière, Fougeroux de Bondaroy, N. Desmarest, J. C. et A. C. Périer, *etc.*] 8 v. 1782–91. Planches (1509). 8 v. 1783–90. 31. Assemblée Nationale Constituante. Tome 2, 1792, contenante les débats; par M. Peuchet. 32–33. Beaux-arts; [par Watelet et Levesque]. 2 v. 1788–91. Planches (115) 1805. 34–46. Botanique; par Lamarck et Poiret. 8 v. 1783–1808. — Supplement, 5 v. 1810–16. — Explications des planches. Texte. 3 v. 1791–1823. Planches (1000), 3 v. 47. Chasses. — Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de chasses. Texte. 1795. Planches (32) 1811, avec l'explication. 48–53. Chimie; par De Morveau, Fourcroy, et Vauquelin. Pharmacie par Maret et Chaussier. Métallurgie par Duhamel, Fourcroy, et Vauquelin. 6 v. 1786–1815. Planches, Chimie (31), Métallurgie (31). 1813–14. 54, 55. Chirurgie; par de la Roche et Petit-Radel. Texte, 2 v. 1790–92. 111 pl. 1799. 56–58. Commerce; [fondé sur le 'Dict. univ. de commerce' de J. Savary de Brulons]. 1783–84. 59–62. Economie politique et diplomatique; par M. de Meunier. Texte, 4 v. 1784–88. 63. Encyclopédiana ou Dictionnaire encyclopédique des ana. 1791. 64. Arts-académiques: equitation, escrime, danse, et art de nager. Texte, 1786. Planches (16) avec 'Arts et métiers', v. 7. 65–67. Finances; [par Rousselot de Surgy]. 3 v. 1784–87. 68. Forêts et bois. — Arbres et arbustes; par L. M. Blanquart de Septfontaines. — Méthodes et tables pour la cubature des bois en mésures anciennes; par Blanquart de Septfontaines. Instruct., *etc.*, par M. de Prony. 1791–1815. 69–71. Géographie ancienne; par M. Mentelle. 3 v. 1787–92. 72–74. Géographie moderne; par [F. Robert et N. Masson de Morvilliers]. 3 v. 1783–88. (*Note.* Not by Mentelle). 75–79. Géographie physique; par Desmarest; contin. par Bory St. Vincent, Ferry, et Huot. Texte, 5 v., 1795–1828, *and* Atlas. 1827. — Atlas encyclopédique, cont. la géographie anc. et quelques cartes sur la géog. du Moyen Age, la géog. mod., *etc.*; par Bonne et Desmarest. 1787. 80–82. Grammaire et littérature; [par M. M. Marmontel, Dumarsais, et Beauzée]. 3 v. 1782–1786. 83–88. Histoire; par Gaillard. (*Note.* In v. 83 is the Dictionnaire complet du blason; in v. 88 is a Chronologie separée des différens états, des ordres de la chevalerie, des rois, des reines, *etc.*) Texte, 6 v. 1784–1804. Planches (Blason 33). 1789; Recueil de planches. 89–99. Histoire naturelle. 10 v. (Vol. 1. Daubenton, L. J. M. Les animaux quadrupèdes et les cétacés. — Manduyt de la Varenne, P. J. E. Ornithologie. 2. Manduyt de la Varenne, P. J. E. Ornithologie. — Daubenton, L. J. M. Les animaux quadrupédes ovipares, et les serpens. 3. Poissons. 4–10. *Insectes.* Manduyt de Varenne, P. J. E. Discours préliminaires. — Olivier, G. A., Latreille, P. A., *and others.* Histoire nat.) 100–102. Histoire naturelle des vers; par J. G. Bruguière, J. B. P. A. de M. de Lamarck, et G. P. Deshayes. 1792–1832. 103. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes, ou animaux rayonnés par J. V. F. Lamouroux et autres. 104–113. Jurisprudence; par Lerasle. 112, 113. La police et les municipalités; par J. Peuchet. 112, 1782–89; 113, 1791. 114–117. Logique; par P. L. Lacretelle. 1786–91. 118–122. Manufactures et arts; par J. M. Roland de la Platière. 121. De la pelleterie. 122. Le dictionnaire des teintures; par G. T. Doin. — Traité des huiles. — Traité des savons; par J. J. E. Poutet. Vol. 118–120, 1784–90; v. 122, 1828. 123–125. Marine; par H. S. Vial-Duclairbois. 1783–93. 126–128. Mathématiques; par Alembert, Bossut, La Lande, Condorcet, et Charles.

1784–89. 129. Dictionaire des jeux; suite du t. 3 des math. 1792. 130–142. Médicine; par une société de médecins. 1787–1830. 143, 144. Musique; par N. E. Framery, P. L. Ginguené et J. J. de Momigny. 1791–1818. 145. Pêches, 1796; Planches, 1793. 146–148. Philosophie anc. et mod.; par J. A. Naigeon. 1791–92. 149–152. Physique; par Monge, Cassini, Bertholon, Hassenfratz, *etc.* 1793–1822. Planches. 1816. 153–156. Systême anatomique; par Cloquet. 154. Quadrupèdes; par Vicq d'Azyr. 155. Mammifères et oiseaux; par Vicq d'Azyr et Cloquet. 156. Reptiles, poissons, mollusques, *etc.*; par Cloquet. Vol. 153, 1823; v. 154, 1792; v. 155, 1819; v. 156, 1830. Planches. 1825. 157–159. Théologie; par N. S. Bergier. 1788–90.

Encyclopédie moderne. Nouv. éd., pub. par Didot, sous la direction de L. Renier. Paris, 1847–60. 27 v. and Atlas 3 v. 8°.

End, The. *See* **Cummings, J.**

Endecott Rock. CARRIGAIN, P. Inscription on E. Rock. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1834.)

Enderby, Charles. Auckland Islands; account of the climate, soil, and productions. London, 1849. 8°.

— Dock-banks; letter to the merchants, *etc.*, of Manchester and Liverpool. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1744)

— Fallacy of our monetary system as deduced from Peele's definition of a pound. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1542)

Endicott, Charles M. Account of Leslie's retreat at north bridge, Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°.

Endicott, John, *Gov. of Mass.* LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*In his* New England tragedies. 1868.)

— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors, v. 1. 1846.)

Endicott, John, *of Dedham, Funeral sermon on.* 1857. *See* **Lamson, A.** (B 1245)

Endimion; a play. *See* **Lilly, J.**

Endimion, L'. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Endimion; por M. D. Callecerrada. (*In* **Rosell, C.,** *ed.* Poemas epicos., v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Endless punishment. *See* **Future punishment.**

Endlicher, S. L. Zusammenstellung derjenigen Pflanzenfamilien über welche Brown Betrachtungen angestellt hat. (*In* **Brown, R.** Verm. bot. Schr., v. 4. 1830.)

Endovellico. PASTOR, M. P. Disertacion sobre el dios Endovellico, y noticia de otras deidades gentilicas de la Esp. ant. Madrid, 1760. 4°.

Endress, C. Short history of the Dunkers. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

Endriague, L'; opéra-comique. *See* **Piron, A.**

Endymion. *See* **Endimion.**

Enée et Lavinie; tragédie; par B. Le B. de **Fontenelle.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1825.)

Enemies of the constitution discovered; proceedings at Utica, Oct. 1835; dispersion of the State Anti-Slavery Convention, *etc.*; by Defensor. New York, 1835. 12°.

Eneuresis. *See* **Enuresis.**

Enfans de la joie, Les; comédie. *See* **Piron, A.**

Enfant du carnival, L'; par G. C. A. Pigault-Lebrun. (*In* **Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.,** v. 24.)

Enfant maudit, L'; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 5.)

Enfant prodigue, L'; comédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Enfantin, Barthélemy Prosper. A tous. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)

— Doctrine de St. Simon. *See* **Bazard, C.** (B 1658)

— Economie politique et politique; articles extraits du Globe. 2e éd. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

— Lettre à C. Duveyrier. — Lettre à François et à Peiffer. — La prêtre. — L'homme et la femme. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— Lettre à M. le president de la Chambre des Députés. *See* **Bazard, C.** (B 1658)

— Morale; réunion générale de la Famille; enseignemens du Père suprême. — Les trois familles; [par E. Barrault]. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1659)

— POURSUITES dirigées contre E. et contre O. Rodrigues. Extrait du Globe. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)

— PROCÈS en police correctionnelle le 19 oct. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)

Enfants d'Edouard, Les; par C. Delavigne. (*In his* Choix d'œuvres dram. 1856. E 16)

Enfield, Edward. Indian corn; its value, culture, and uses. New York, 1866. 12°.

Enfield, G. W. Public walks, *etc.*, of Nottingham. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

Enfield, Wm. Biog. sermons on characters of Scripture. London, 1777. 12°.

— Funeral sermon, death of J. Aikin. Warrington, 1781. 4°. (B 1243)

— General biography. *See* **Aikin, J.**

— History of philosophy drawn from J. Brucker's Historia critica. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Institutes of natural philosophy. 2d ed., added, introd. to chemistry. London, 1799. 4°.

— Prayers for the use of families. Bost., 1802. 12°.

— Preacher's directory. London, 1782. 4°.

— Principles and duties of Prot. Dissenters; sermon, ordination of J. P. Estlin, Bristol, Aug. 5. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1349)

— Sermons, with life by J. Aikin. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°.

— The speaker; or miscel. pieces. Balt., 1803. 12°.

Enfield, *N. H.* TOPOG. description of E. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Eng and Chang. *See* **Bunker, E.** *and* **C.**

Engagemens du hazard, Les; comédie. *See* **Corneille, T.**

Engagement téméraire, L'; comédie; par **J. J. Rousseau.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1782.)

Engaños de mugeres. *See* **Mont-Real, M.**

Engel, Carl. Music of ancient nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. London, 1864. 8°.

— Descriptions [of musical instruments]. (*In* **Arundel Soc.** Musical instr. 1869.)

Engel, Johann Jakob. Schriften. Berlin, 1801–06. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Philosoph für die Welt. 3. Fürstenspiegel. 4. *Æsthetische Schriften.* Reden auf die Könige. — In der Kunstakademie. — Ueber Handlung, Gespräch, und Erzählung. — Schönheit des Einfachen. — Musikalische Malerei. — Grammatik. 5, 6. *Schauspiele.* 5. Dankbarer Sohn. — Edelknabe. — Titus. — Vermählungstag. 6. Eid und Pflicht. — Stratonice. — Diamant. 7, 8. Mimik, mit Kupfern. 9, 10. Philosophie. — Logik aus Platon. — Gefühlssinn. — Licht. — Allgemeine Begriffe. — Kraft. — Kleine Aufsätze. 11. Poetik. 12. Herr Lorenz Stark; ein Charaktergemälde.

— Ueber einige Eigenheiten des Gefühlssinnes. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1788–89.) — De l'impénétrabilité de la lumière. (*In* 1796.)

— Illustrations of gesture adapted to the English drama, by H. Siddons. London, 1807. 8°.

Engel, Samuel. Essai, quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée; par E. B. d' E. Amst., 1767. 4°.

Engelberg. ANNALES Engelbergenses, 1147–1546. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Engelberta. *See* **Zeno, A.**

Engelhardt, Johann Georg Veit. Richard von St. Victor und J. Ruysbroek; zur Geschichte der mystischen Theologie. Erlangen, 1838. 8°.

Engelmann, George. Character of the vegetation of S. W. Texas. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

— *and* **Bigelow, J.** Cactaceæ near the 35th parallel. (*In* **U. S.** *War Dept.* Explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 4.)

Engelmann, Henry. *See* **Illinois.** *Geol. Survey.*

Engelmann, Wilhelm. Bibliotheca geographica, 1750–1856, *etc.* Leipzig, 1858. 8°.

— Bibliotheca historico-naturalis, 1700–1846. 1er Band. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.

— Bibliotheca juridica, 1750–1839; zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. Umgearb. 2e Aufl. Leipz., 1840. 8°.

— - Suppl. 1839–48. Leipzig, 1849. 8°.

— Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica, bis 1843. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1844. 8°.

— - Supplement-Heft, 1843–49. Leipzig, 1850. 8°.

— Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750–1847. Leipzig, 1848. 8°.

— - Supplement-Heft, 1848–67. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.

— Bibliotheca œconomica; Haus- und Landwirthschaft; zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.

— Bibliotheca philologica; Verzeichniss Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, *u.s.w.*, zum Studium der griech., lat., und orient. Sprachen, 1750–1839; zuerst hrsg. von T. C. F. Enslin; umgearb. 2e Aufl. Leipz., 1840. 8°.
— *Same.* 1750–1852. 3e Aufl. Leipz., 1853. 8°.
— Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum, 1700–1846. 6e Aufl. Leipzig, 1847. 8°.
— — Supplement-Heft, 1847–52. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* 1700–1858. 7te Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.
— Bibliotheca veterinaria; zuerst herausg. von Enslin. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1843. 8°.
— Bibliotheca zoologica. *See* Carus, J. V., *and* Engelmann, W.
— Bibliothek der Forst- und Jagd-Wissenschaft; zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. Leipzig, 1843. 8°.
— Bibliothek der Handlungswissenschaft, 1750–1845; zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.
— Bibliothek der neueren Sprachen vom Jahre 1800. Leipzig, 1842. 8°.
— — Supplement-Heft, 1841–49. Leipzig, 1850. 8°.
— — 2es Suppl.-Heft, 1849–68. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
— Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften, oder Verzeichniss der 1750–1845 in Deutschland erschienenen Romane, *u.s.w.* II. Band, 1836–1845. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.

Engert, Erasme. Catalogue de la galerie de tableaux au Belvédère. Vienne, 1859. 8°.

Enghien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon-Condé, *duc* d'. Mémoires hist. sur la catastrophe du duc. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém., v. 23.)
— Procés du duc. (*In* Causes politiques célèbres du XIX siècle, v. 1. 1826.)

Engineering, Civil. *Bibliography.*
— Lacroix, E. Bibliog. des ingénieurs, *etc.* Paris, 1864, 63–67. 3e sér. 4°. and 8°.
— Weale, J. Catalogue of books on architecture and engineering. London, 1854. 4°.

Miscellaneous.
— Blake, W. P. Civil engineering and public works. (*In* U. S. *Com. Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 4.)
— Bland, W. Principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, *etc.* New ed. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
— Bruyère, L. Etudes rel. à l'art des constructions. Tome 2. Paris, 1828. f°.
— Campin, F. On mechanical engineering, *etc.* Phila., 1864. 8°.
— Claudel, J. Formules, tables, *etc.*; aide-mémoire. 4e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°.
— — Introduction à la science de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— Cole, G. Contractor's book; working drawings of tools and machines [for] canals, railroads, *etc.* Buffalo, 1855. obl. f°.
— Dobson, E. On foundations and concrete works. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.
— Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of specifications for the engineer, *etc.* Lond., [1860]. 2 v. 8°.
— Fairbairn, W. Useful information for engineers. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Matériel et procédés du génie civil, des travaux public, et de l'agriculture. (*In the* Rapports du jury, v. 10.)
— Goury, G. Souvenirs polytechniques. Paris, 1827–28. 3 v. 8° and Plates f°.
— Great Britain. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1844, 39–46. 9 v. 4°.
— Haskoll, W. D. Practice of engineering field-work. London, 1858. 8°.
— Institution of Civil Engineers. Transactions. (Vol. 1. 2d ed.) Lond., 1842. 3 v. 2°.
— Institution of Engineers in Scotland. Trans., 1857–68. Glasgow, 1858–68. 11 v. 8°.
— Law, H. Rudiments of civil engineering. London, *Weale*, 1852–55. 16°.
— Mahan, D. H. Elementary course of civil engineering. 6th ed. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Paris. Ecole Royale de Ponts et Chaussées. Dessins rel. à l'art de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1826–27. 2 v. f°.
— Practical engineer's pocket guide. Glasgow, 1838. 32°.
— Regnault, J. Manuel des aspirants au grade d'ingénieur. Paris, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°.
— Scott, D. Engineer and machinist's assistant. London, 1847. 1 v. and Pl. 4°.
— Simms, F. W. Public works of Great Britain. London, 1838. f°.
— Smeaton, J. Miscel. papers. Lond., 1814. 4°.
— — Reports made in the course of his employment as civil engineer. Lond., 1812. 3 v. 4°.
— Stevenson, D. Sketch of civil engineering of North Amer. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.
— Strickland, W., *and others.* Public works in the U. S.; engr. by Le Keux. London, 1841. 8° and Atlas f°.
— Telford, T. Life, by himself; with a narrative of his professional labors; ed. by J. Rickman. London, 1838. 4°.
— United States. *Chief of Engineers.* Report for 1868, 70–73. Wash., 1869–73. 5 v. 8°.
— Weale, J. Quarterly papers on engineering. London, 1844–46. 5 v. 4°.
— Weisbach, J. Mechanics of machinery and engineering; ed. by W. R. Johnson. Phila., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
— Westmacott, P., *and* Spencer, J. F. Report on engineering. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources of the Tyne. 1863.)

Dictionaries.
— Appleton's dictionary of machines, engineering, *etc.* New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Brees, S. C. Glossary of civil engineering. London, 1844. 8°.
— Delaistre, J. R. Encyclop. de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
— Weale, J. Rudimentary dict. of terms in archit., engineering, *etc.* Lond., 1849–50. 16°.

Periodicals.
— Annual retrospect of engineering, *etc.*; ed. by G. R. Burnell. Vol. 1. London, 1862. 8°.
— Appleton's mechanic's mag. and engineer's journal. Vol. 1, 3. N. Y., 1851, 54. Vol. 1, 8°; v. 3, 4°.
— Civil engineer and architect's journal. Vol. 1–15. London, 1837–52. 15 v. 4°.
— Engineering facts and figures for 1866, 68. London and Edin., 1867, 69. 2 v. 16°.
— Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine. Glasgow, 1842–45. 4 v. 4°.

See also Aqueducts; — Arches; — Architecture; — Artesian wells; — Breakwater; — Bridges; — Building materials; — Canals; — Docks; — Dockyards; — Drainage; — Dredging; — Embanking; — Hydraulics; — Irrigation; — Levelling; — Locomotive engines; — Mechanics; — Mensuration; — Military art; — Pile driving; — Ports; — Railroads; — Roads; — Sewers; — Specifications; — Statics; — Steam; — Strength of material; — Surveying; — Suspension bridges; — Thames tunnel; — Water-works; — Vaults.

Engineering, Military. Allent, P. A. J. Histoire du Corps Impérial du Génie. 1e partie. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Bélidor, B. F. de. Œuvres conc. l'artil. et le génie. Amst. et Leipzig, 1764. 8°.

— — Science des ingénieurs, fortification, et archit. civile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 4°.

— Clairac, L. A. M. de. The field engineer; tr. by C. Vallancey. Dublin, 1758. 8°.

— — *Same.* Tr. by J. Muller. London, 1760. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. with add. London, 1773. 8°.

— — *Same.* Tr. by L. Nicola. Phila., 1776. 8°.

— France. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Travail de la commission formée pour arrêter le plan d'instruction de l'Ecole Imp. d'Artillerie et du Génie à Metz. Metz, 1807. 4°.

— Great Brit. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1844, 39–46. 9 v. 4°.

— Head, *Sir* F. B. The royal engineer. London, 1869. 8°.

— Le Blond, G. The military engineer; or, Treatise on the attack and defence of fortified places. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°.

— Parfait ingénieur françois, Le, ou La fortification offens. et def. Amst., 1734. 4°.

— United States. *Corps of Engineers.* Professional papers. *See* United States.

Dictionary.

— Bélidor, B. F. de, *and* Jombert, C. A. Dictionnaire portatif de l'ingénieur, *etc.* Paris, 1768. 8°.

Engineers. Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. London, 1861–62. 3 v. 8°.

— Ayala, M. d'. Degl' ingegneri militari italiani dal secolo xiii al xviii. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 9, pt. 2. 1869.)

See also Boulton, M.; — Brunel, *Sir* M. I.; — Carnot, L. N. M.; — Stephenson, G.; — Stephenson, R.; — Telford; — Watt, J.

Engineers, Corps of. *See* Great Britain. *Corps of Royal Engineers*; — United States. *Corps of Engineers.*

Engines. *See* Fire; — Steam-Engines.

England, John, *Bp. of Charleston.* Works. Balt., 1849. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay and letters on infallibility. — Letters on the judicial office of the Catholic Church. — The vicious circle. — Calumnies of J. B. White. — Catholic doctrine of transubstantiation. — The doctrine of intention. — Transubstantiation and consubstantiation. 2. Letters to Dr. Bowen. — Letters to the Gospel messenger. — Letters to W. Hawley. — Controversy with the 'Mount Zion missionary'. — Penitential austerities. — Misuse of the term 'liberality'. — Letter to O'Connell on liberality. — Letter to Bp. David. — Letters [on] the residence and episcopacy of St. Peter in Rome. — Controversy with 'One of the people of the South'. — English ecclesiastical laws and privileges. — Controversy on the moral character of several popes. — Letter on papacy and feudalism. — History and doctrines of the Waldenses. 3. Letters on the Roman chancery. — Letters on domestic slavery. — Catholicity in S. Amer. — Communication to the Propagation Societies of Lyons and Dublin. — History of the Diocese of Charleston. — Memoir of Mother M. C. Malony. — Denmark. — Sweden. — Norway. — Russia. — European Turkey. — The Greek schism. — The ceremonies of the mass. — Ceremonies of holy week at Rome. — Cure of Mrs. A. Mattingly. — Miracles of Prince Hohenlohe. — Letters on political measures. 4. The republic in danger. — Calumnies against Catholic voters refuted. — Vindication of Judge Gaston. — Catholic schools, education, and insanity; N. York school question. — The Jansenist schism. — Collision between Poinsett and Ward. — Letters from Rome. — Willis's misrepresentations. — Certain superstitions imputed to Catholics. — Letter to Chancellor Desaussure. — Ignorance of Catholic tenets. — Usurpation of the title 'Catholic'. — Discourse before Congress. — Discourse at the habiting of an Ursuline nun. — Discourse on charity. — Pastoral letters. — Addresses to conventions [of] the Diocese of Charleston. — Addresses to Soc. of St. John Baptist. — Letter to charitable citizens of the U. S. — The religion of the American Indians. — The character of Washington. 5. Classical education. — Address on the pleasures of the scholar. — Discourse on the principal epochs in Irish history. — Discourse on the origin and history of the duel. — Essay on the descent of Æneas into the shades. — General appendix.

— Oration before the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina, May 9. Balt., 1832. 12°. (C 273)

— Pastoral letter. Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 299)

— Substance of a discourse. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 1098)

— Substance of a discourse, in Charleston, S. C., upon giving the habit of the Ursuline Order, May 19; [with] the history of the Order, the rules of St. Augustin, *etc.* Charleston, 1835. 8°. (B 1112)

England.

Note. According to the usual practice of this catalogue, under **England** should be put whatever relates to England alone; under **Great Britain** whatever relates to the British Isles or to the British Empire. But it has been thought more convenient to bring *Antiquities* and *Eccl. hist.* together under **England**; and to put *Biography, History, Peerage, Commerce, Finance, Law, Politics,* politico-economical matters, and whatever relates to the government, under **Gr. Britain.** *Agriculture, Architecture, Art, Botany, Costume, Description, etc.,* are divided. The works on *Education* apply to **England** alone. For *Language* and *Literature see* **English.**

Agriculture (methods).

— Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. L'économie rurale de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 16°.

— Marshall, W. Rural economy of the midland counties; with minutes on agriculture, *etc.*, in the district of the midland station. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— — Rural economy of the west of England. Dublin, 1797. 8°.

— Nasse, E. The agricultural community of the Middle Ages, and inclosures of the xvi. century; tr. by Col. H. A. Ouvry. London, 1871. 8°.

— Olmsted, F. L. Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. N. York, 1854. 12°.

— Philippar, F. Voyage agronomique en Angleterre. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Rogers, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Royal Agric. Soc. of Eng. Journal. Vol. 14. London, 1853. 8°.

— Washington, G., *and* Anderson, J. Selections from [their] correspondence. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (B 1879)

See also the names of the counties of England *and* English works on **Agriculture.** For some more comprehensive works and for the political economy of agriculture *see* **Great Britain.**

Antiquities.

— Archæological Institute of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. *See* Archæological Institute.

— Aubrey, J. Miscellanies. 4th ed. London, 1857. 12°.

— Bigsby, R. (*In his* Old places revisited. 1851.)

— Boswell, H. Antiquities of England and Wales. London, *n.d.* f°.

— Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities of Gr. Brit., incl. the whole of Bourne's 'Antiquitates vulgares'. London, 1810. 8°.

— — *Same.* Enl. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1841–42. 3 v. 16°.

— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., *Bohn,* 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Chambers, R. Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities. Phila., 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Crouch, N. Admirable curiosities in England, *etc.* New ed. Westminster, 1811. 4°.

— Drake, N. Manners, amusements, superstitions. (*In his* Shakespeare and his times. 1817.)

— Eccleston, J. Introd. to English antiquities. London, 1847. 8°.

— Edwards, H. Collection of old English customs, *etc.* London, 1842. 8°.
— Godwin, H. English archæologist's handbook. Oxford, 1867. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Royal Household.* Collection of ordinances, *etc.*, for the government of the Royal Household. London, 1790. 4°. (Soc. of Antiq.)
— — *Wardrobe.* Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobæ, anno Edw. I. 28; ed. Soc. Antiq. Londini, 1787. 4°.
— Greaves, J. Origin and antiquity of Eng. weights and measures discovered. 2d ed. London, 1745. 12°.
— Grose, F. Antiquities of England and Wales. New ed. [With supplement.] Lond., [178·]–97. 8 v. 4°.
— — *and others.* Antiquarian repertory. London, 1807–09. 4 v. 4°.
— Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of archaic words and ancient customs from the 14th cent. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Hearne, T. Coll. of curious discourses on Eng. antiquities; [ed. by J. Ayloffe]. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
— Howitt, M. Pictorial calendar of the seasons. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.
— Knight, C. Old England; a pictorial museum of antiquities. London, 1845. 2 v. 4°.
— Laing, M. Manners, *etc.* (*In* Henry, R. History of Great Britain, v. 12. 1824.)
— Leland, J. De rebus Britannicis collectanea; cum T. Hearnii notis. Ed. alt. Londini, 1770. 6 v. 8°.
— Meyrick, S. R. Observations on antient military garments formerly worn in England. (*In* Archæologia, v. 19. 1819.)
— Murray, J. P. Antiquitates septemtrionales et Britannicæ atque Hibernicæ inter se comparatæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1773, 74.)
— Nichols, J. Illust. of manners and expences of antient times in England. Lond., 1797. 4°.
— Nicolas, N. H. Testamenta vetusta; illustrations from wills, of manners, customs, *etc.*; Henry II.–Elizabeth. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Our English home; its early history and progress; with notes on domestic inventions. Oxford, 1860. 16°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. Border antiquities of England and Scotland. London, 1814–17. 2 v. 4°.
— Soane, G. New curiosities of literature, and book of the months. 2d ed. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Society of Antiquaries. Vetusta monumenta. Londini, 1747–1823. 6 v. f°.
— Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne. Archæologia Æliana. Vol. 1. Newcastle upon T., 1822. 4°.
— Spelman, *Sir* H. English works, with posthumous works; with life by E. Gibson. 2d ed. London, 1727. f°.
— Stephens, G. The old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. London, Köbenh., 1866–68. 2 v. f°.
— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England, from the earliest period. New ed. London, 1838. 8°.
— Thoms, W. J. Anecdotes and traditions. London, 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 5.)
— Timbs, J. Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. London, 1867. 8°.
— Verstegan, R. Restitution of decayed intelligence concerning the Eng. nation. London, 1634. 4°.
— Wright, T. Essays on archæological subjects. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°.
— — History of domestic manners, *etc.*, in E., during the Middle Ages. London, 1862. 4°.
— — Wanderings of an antiquary; chiefly upon the traces of the Romans in Britain. London, 1854. 8°.
— Wynter, A. The buried Roman city in Britain. (*In his* Subtle brains. 1863.)

(*Periodicals.*)

— Archæologia; pub. by the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1779–1857. 37 v. 4°.
— — Index to the first 15 vols. Lond., 1809. 4°.
— Archæologist, and journal of antiquarian science; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1842. 8°.
— Reliquary, The; ed. by L. Jewitt; 1860–68. London, *n.d.* 8 v. 8°.

See also, forward, '*Architecture*', '*Costume*', '*Description*', and '*Social history*'; — *also* Anglo-Saxons; — Archæology (Prehistoric); — Arms; — Bells; — Burial; — Cookery; — Coronation; — Distaff; — English guilds; — Gentlemen-at-arms; — Great Britain (*Numismatics*); — Marriage; — Middle Ages; — Military antiquities; — Pageants; — Seals; — Signboards; — Sports (where most of the works relate to English sports, *see especially* Apperley's Hunting reminiscences, Trollope's British sports, Walsh's Manual of British rural sports); — Stonehenge; — *and* the names of the various places at which antiquities have been found, as Bath; — Richborough; — St. Edmundsbury. The Gentleman's magazine and Notes and queries contain much antiquarian information.

Architecture.

— Archæological Institute of Gr. Brit. Ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Oxford, 1848–49. 2 pt. 8°.
Contents. Pt. 1. Bedfordshire. 2. Berkshire.
— Dallaway, J. Series of discourses upon architect. in England from the Norman era to [1602]. London, 1833. 8°.
— Foulston, J. Public buildings in the west of England. London, 1838. 4°.
— Habershon, M. Ancient half-timbered houses of England. London, 1836. 4°.
— Hadfield, J. Eccles., castellated, and domestic architecture of England. London, 1848. 4°.
— Markland, J. H. Remarks on English churches and on sepulchral monuments. London, 1843. 16°.
— Rickman, T. Further observations on the ecclesiastical architecture of France and Eng. (*In* Archæologia, v. 26. 1836.)
— Sharpe, E. Account of the churches visited during the Lincoln excursion of the Architectural Assoc., 1870. London, 1871. 8°.
— Wild, C. Specimens of ecclesiastical architecture of the Middle Ages, from cathedrals of England. London, *n.d.* f°.
— William Wyrcestre redivivus; notices of ancient church architecture in the 15th century. Bristol, 1823. 2°.
— Wills, F. Ancient English ecclesiastical architecture. New York, 1850. 4°.

See also Brighton; — Castles; — Cathedrals (and the references there); — Domestic architecture; — Doncaster; — Elizabethan art; — Howard Castle; — Kew; — London; — Oxford; — Wakefield; — Great Britain; — Ireland; — Scotland; — Wales; — *and* the division '*Monuments*'.

Art (chiefly painting and sculpture).

— Atkinson, J. B., *and others.* English painters of the present day. London, 1871. f°.
— Barry, J. Works. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.
— Bickham, G. Deliciæ Britannicæ; curiosities of Kensington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— Britton, J. The fine arts of the English school, illustrated by engravings. London, 1812. 4°.
— Carey, W. Some memoirs of the patronage and progress of the fine arts in England and Ireland, during the reigns of George II. and III., and His present Majesty. London, 1826. 8°.
— Edwards, E. Anecdotes [and portraits] of painters in Eng., contin. [of] H. [Walpole]. London, 1808. 4°.
— Egerton, F. Art and artists in England. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)
— Elmes, J. Letter to T. Hope on the insufficiency of the existing establishments for promoting the fine arts. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. La peinture en Angleterre. (*In his* Caus. d'un curieux, v. 4. 1868.)
— Finden, W. *and* E. [Gallery of British art. London, 18—.] *n.t.p.* f°.
— Hamerton, P. G. The reaction from Pre-Raphaelitism. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., v. 2. 1864.)
— Hazlitt, W. Sketches of the principal picture-galleries in England. Lond., 1824. 16°.
— — *Same.* Criticisms on art; and sketches of the picture galleries of England. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°.
— Jameson, A. Handbook to London galleries of art. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Martyn, T. English connoisseur; account of painting and sculpture in England. London, 1766. 2 v. 16°.
— Passavant, J. D. Tour of a German artist in England. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Redgrave, R. *and* S. A century of painters of the English school; and the progress of art in England. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Sandby, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Scharf, G. Royal picture galleries. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Papers, 1866; Old London. 1867.)
— Sketches of the principal picture galleries of England. London, 1824. 12°.
— Waagen, G. F. Kunstwerke und Künstler in England. Berlin, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Works of art and artists of England. London, 1838. 3 v. 12°.
— Walpole, H. Anecdotes of painting in England; with account of artists, and notes on other arts; col. by G. Vertue. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* With add. by J. Dallaway. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
— — Catalogue of engravers in England; from the mss. of G. Vertue. London, 1782. 8°.
— Westmacott, C. M. British galleries of painting and sculpture. London, 1824. 8°.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Art journal. London, 1849–73. 25 v. 4°.
Note. A continuation of
— Art union. London, 1839–48. 10 v. 4°.

See also Great Britain; — Ireland; — National Gallery; — Scotland; — South Kensington Museum.

Botany.

— English forests and forest trees. London, 1853. 8°.
— Francis, G. W. Little English flora. London, 1839. 8°.
— Pulteney, R. Hist. and biog. sketches of the progress of botany in England from its origin to the introd. of the Linnæan system. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

See also Great Britain.

Climate.

— Shepherd, G. The climate of England, its meteorological character, *etc.*, with tables, 1656–1861. London, 1861. 4°.

Commerce.

See Great Britain.

Costume.

— Ackermann, R. Repository of arts, fashions, *etc.* London, 1809–28. 40 v. 8°.
— — Repository of fashions, Jan.–Sept. 1829. [No. 1–9.] London, 1829. 8°.
— Bell, J. Plates of fashion from 'La belle assemblée'. London, [1807–19]. 8°.
— Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England from the earliest period. London, 1846. 8°.
— Martin, C. *and* L. Civil costume of England from the conquest. London, 1842. 4°.

See also Great Britain.

Description and Travels.

(*Bibliography.*)

— Hotten, J. C. Handbook to the topography and family hist. of Eng., being an account of books on sale. London, 1863. 8°.
— Upcott, W. Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. London, 1818. 3 v. 8°.

See also Kent; — Yorkshire.

(*General and miscellaneous works.*)

— Craik, G. L., *and* MacFarlane, C. (*In their* Pictorial hist. of England. 1847–50.)
— Collectanea topographica et genealogica; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1834–43. 8 v. 8°.
— Hall, *Mrs.* S. C. Pilgrimages to English shrines; with notes and illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1850. 8°.
— Howitt, W. Visit to remarkable places. London, 1840–42. 2 v. 8°.
— Thrupp, J. Anglo-Saxon home; 5th–11th cent. London, 1862. 8°.
— Thornbury, W. Tour [historical and antiquarian] round England. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Tymms, S. Family topographer; ancient and present state of the counties of England. London, 1832–43. 7 v. 16°.

☞ In the rest of the list the arrangement is chronological.

— Domesday book. *See* Domesday book (p. 798).
— Rands, W. B. Chaucer's England. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Relation of the island of England, about 1500; tr. from the Ital. by C. A. Sneyd. Lond., 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 37.)
— Starkey, T. England in the reign of Henry VIII.; ed. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. London, 1871. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Fish, S. Supplicacyon for the beggers, 1529; ed. by F. J. Furnival, with A supplycacion to Henry VIII., 1544. — A supplication of the poore commons, 1546. — The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe; ed. by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc.)
— Gante, P. de. Narrative of the visit of the Duke de Nájera to Eng. in 1543–44. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)
— Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. London, 1865. 4°.
— Thornbury, G. W. Shakspere's England. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Drayton, M. Poly-Olbion. 1612. *See* Drayton, M.

— Brereton, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland, England, *etc.*, 1634–35. London, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 1.)
— Evelyn, J. Character of England, 1651. (*In his* Miscel. 1825.)
— Spelman, *Sir* H. Villare Anglicanum; alphabetical list of towns in Eng., 1655. (*In his* Eng. works. 1727.)
— Sorbière, S. Voyage to England, [1663]; with observations by T. Spratt, done into English. London, 1709. 8°.
— Monconys, B. de. Voyages en Angleterre, *etc.*, [1663]. 2e pt. Paris, 1695. 12°.
— Chamberlayne, E. 2d part of 'The present state of Eng.' [1668.] 2d ed. Lond., 1671. 12°.
— Magalotte, L. Travels of Cosmo III. in England, [1669]. London, 1821. 4°.
— Ogilby, J. Britannia; an illustration of the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, *etc.* London, 1675. f°.
— — *Same.* London, 1698. f°.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* England in 1685. (*In his* History, v. 1.)
— Curiosities and beauties of England displayed. [London, 17—.] f°.
— Moore, J. H. 'Sailing directions for the east coast of England. [London, 17—.] 8°.
— Forsyth, W. The novels and novelists of the 18th century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. London, 1871. 8°.
— Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges; sketches of manners, morals, court, and town life. New York, 1860. 12°.
— Gonzales, M. Voyages to England and Scotland, 1730. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
— Ali Mohammed *Hadji, pseud.* Brief and merry history of Great Britain; written in Arabick; [tr.] by A. Hilliar. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 646)
— Le Blanc, J. B. Lettres. 5e éd. de celles qui ont paru [en 1745] sous le titre de 'Lettres d'un François'. Lyon, 1758. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— Whatley, S. England's gazeteer. London, 1751. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 12°.
Traveller's pocket-book; or, Ogilby and Morgan's book of roads improved. 2d ed. London, [1753]. 16°.
— Beauties of England; a travelling pocket companion. London, 1767. 12°.
— Gilpin, W. Observations made in 1772 on the picturesque beauty of several parts of England; particularly of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— Spencer, N. Complete English traveller. London, 1773. f°.
— Gilpin, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, made in 1774. London, 1804. 8°.
— Lichtenberg, G. C. Briefe aus England. — Bruchstucke aus dem Tagebuche von der Reise nach England, 1775. (*In his* Vermischte Schriften, v. 3. 1844.)
— Moritz, C. P. Travels in England, 1782. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
— Mirabeau, H. G., *comte* de. Letters from England, [1784–85]. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Mudge, W., *and* Dalby, I. Trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, 1784–96. London, 1799–1811. 3 v. 4°.
— Pennant, T. Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, [1787]. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 4°.
— Shaw, S. Tour to the west of England, 1788. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
— Wendeborn, F. A. View of England towards the end of the 18th cent.; tr. from the Germ. by the author. Dublin, 1790. 2 v. 12°.
— Karamsin, N. Travels in Prussia, Germany, England, *etc.*, [1790]. Lond., 1803. 3 v. 12°.
— Universal British directory. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, [1791, 90]. 5 v. 8°.
— Radcliffe, A. Journey in 1794 through Holland and Germany; added, tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— Yusuf *Aga.* Mission to the British court, [1795]. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)
— Sutcliffe, J. Report on the proposed line of navigation from Stella to Hexham. Newcastle, 1796. 8°.
— — Report on the line of navigation from Hexham to Haydon-Bridge and on the line from Newcastle to Haydon-Bridge. Newcastle, 1797. 8°.
— Paterson, D. Roads in England and Wales. 11th ed. with add. London, 1796. 8°.
— — *Same.* 18th ed., by E. Mogg. Lond., [179–]. 8°.
— Gilpin, W. Observations on the western parts of England, [with] remarks on the Isle of Wight, [1798]. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°.
— Pratt, S. J. Gleanings in England, [1798]. 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.
— Fiévée, J. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— Beauties of England and Wales. London, 1801–15. 18 v. 8°; *and* Introduction. 1818.
— Austin, W. Letters from London, 1802–03. Boston, 1804. 8°.
— Goede, C. A. G. Foreigner's opinion of England, [1802–03]; tr. from the Germ. by T. Horne. London, 1821. 3 v. 12°.
— Baker, J. Imperial guide; with pictures, plans of roads, *etc.* London, 1802. 8°.
— Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Souvenirs d'Angleterre, [180–]. (*In his* Souv. d'Italie, v. 1. 1815.)
— Crosby (B.) & Co.'s complete pocket gazetteer of England and Wales. London, 1807. 24°.
— Malcolm, J. P. First impressions. London, 1807. 8°.
— Southey, R. Espriella's letters. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.
— Carlisle, N. Topographical dictionary of England. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°.
— White, J. E. Letters on England, [1810]. Phila., 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Noah, M. M. Travels in England, 1813–15. (*In his* Travels. 1819.)
— Alexander, W. Journey to Beresford Hall, [1815]. London, 1841. 4°.
— Gurney, J. J. Notes on prisons in Scotland and the North of England, [1818]. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°.
— Pillet, *Maj. Gen.* Views of England; tr. from the French. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Irving, W. Sketch-book. 1819. — Bracebridge Hall. 1822. *See* Irving, W.
— Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. G. de. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1828–29. London, 1832. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°.
— Griffin, E. D. Extracts from a journal of a tour through France, England, and Scotland, 1828–30. (*In his* Remains, v. 2. 1831.)
— — England in 1830. The condition of the people described in their petitions to Parliament. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)
— Tymms, S. The family topographer; a compendious account of the counties of England. London, 1832–43. 7 v. 16°.
— Pecchio, G., *conte.* Italian exile in England. London, 1833. 12°.

— Sinclair, *Miss* C. Hill and valley; hours in Eng. and Wales, [1833]. Edin., 1838. 12°.
— Tocqueville, A. de. Voyage en Angleterre, 1833–35. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1865.)
— Mackenzie, A. S. American in England. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Codman, J. Narrative of a visit to England, [1835]. Boston, 1836. 16°.
— Fraser, J. B. Residence of the Persian princes in England. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Head, *Sir* G. Home tour through the manufacturing districts of England in 1835. London, 1836. 8°.
— Raumer, F. von. England in 1835; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Melfort, E. de. Impressions of England. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Passavant, J. D. Tour of a German artist in Eng. *See* '*Art*' (p. 891).
— Freeling, A. The London and Birmingham railway companion, with map. London, 1838. 16°.
— Howitt, W. Rural life in England. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Raumer, F. von. England in 1841. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Kniewel, T. F. England, 1842. (*In his* Reiseskizzen vornehmlich aus dem Heerlager der Kirche gesammelt, v. 1, 2. 1843–44.)
— Granville, A. B. The spas of England. London, 1841. 8°.
— Gurley, R. R. Mission to England. Wash., 1841. 12°.
— Taylor, W. C. Tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. London, 1842. 16°.
— Black, A. *and* C. Picturesque tourist and road-book of England and Wales. Edin., 1844. 12°.
— — *Same.* Edin., 1857. 12°.
— Carus, C. G. King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in 1844; tr. by S. C. Davison. London, 1846. 8°.
— Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, and England. London, 1844. 8°.
— Change for the 'American notes' of [Dickens]; letters from London, by an American lady. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1603, 1665)
— Merle d'Aubigny, J. H. (*In his* Germany, England, and Scotland. 1848.)
— Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M. Londres et les Anglais des temps modernes. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Jesse, E. Favorite haunts and rural studies. London, 1847. 8°.
— Blanchard, E. L. Adams's illust. guide to the watering places of the south and west of England. London, 1848. 16°.
— Ampère, J. J. A. Contrastes, Espagne et Angleterre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 5. 1850.)
— Dudley, D. Pictures of life in England and America. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Miller, H. First impressions of England. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Tuckerman, H. T. Month in England. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Sharpe's road-book for the rail; eastern and western divisions. London, 1855. 8°.
— Hawthorne, S. Notes in England and Italy [1857]. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Lecomte, J. Voyages ça et la. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Pyne, J. B. Lake scenery of England. London, [1859]. 4°.
— White, W. All round the Wrekin. London, 1860. 8°.
— — Eastern England from the Thames to the Humber, [1860]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Burritt, E. A walk from London to John O'Groat's, [1863]. London, 1864. 8°.
— Blanc, L. Lettres sur l'Angleterre, 1861–63. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Letters on England. 2d ser.; tr. by J. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Hawthorne, N. Our old home; a series of English sketches. Boston, 1863. 12°.
Note. Reprinted from the Atlantic monthly.
— Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel gathered in England, France, *etc.* New York, 1867. 12°.
— Hoppin, J. M. Old England, its scenery, art, and people. New York, 1867. 12°.
— Esquiros, A. English seamen and divers. London, 1868. 8°.
— Fiske, S. English photographs; by an American. London, 1869. 8°.
— Townsend, G. A. The new world compared with the old; government, institutions, and enterprises. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°.
— Arnold, M. Friendship's garland; the opinions of Arminius von Thunder-Ten-Tronckh. London, 1871. 16°.

See also, Antiquities (p. 889, 890); — *Art* (p. 890, 891); — *Botany* (p. 891); — *Climate* (p. 891); — *Geology* (p. 895); — *National character and social life* (p. 895, 896); — *also* Castles; — English forests; — Europe (*Description*); — Great Britain (*Description*); — Lakes; — *and* the names of counties, cities, *etc.*, in England.

Note. Histories, especially modern histories, contain much that might come under this head.

(*Maps.*)

— Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England [cent. 1–13]. London, 1869. f°.
— Hond, J. The kingdom of England. [London,] 1610. (E 78, no. 72)
— Anglia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 71)
— Conynenberg, J. The English coasting pilot; or, Sea-mirrour. Amst., [1700]. f°.
— Owen, J. Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improved; with maps, by E. Bowen. London, 1720. 4°.
— Bowen, E. *and* T. Atlas Anglicanus; counties of South Britain. [London, 17—.] f°.
— Bellin, J. N. Carte de l'Isle de Wight et costes voisines depuis Selsey jusqu' à la Pointe Peverel. *n.p.*, 1762. (E 87, no. 12)
— Andrews, J. New physical, hist., and polit. map of England and Wales. [London,] 1786. f°. (E 65)
— Cary, J. Reduction of his map of England and Wales. London, 1796. f°. (E 65)
— Ellis, G. New and correct atlas of England and Wales. London, 1819. 4°.

Ecclesiastical history.

— Beda. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri v., Latine et Saxonice; cura J. Smith. Cantab., 1722. f°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 2, 3. 1843.)
— — Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; rec. J. Stevenson. Lond., *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1838. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history of the English nation; rev. from the tr. of Stevens by J. A. Giles. London, 1840. 8°.
— — — Ecclesiastical history of England; also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, *etc.*, ed. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.

— Burgess, T. St. Paul the founder of the church in Britain. — Independence of the ancient British Church on any foreign jurisdiction. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2, pt. 4. 1814.)

— Collier, J. Ecclesiastical history of Gr. Britain, chiefly of England. New ed. by F. Barham. London, 1840–41. 9 v. 8°.

— Cooper, C. P. Ancient British and English churches. 4th ed. London. 1851. 8°. (E 107)
Containing Stillingfleet, E. Independence of the British churches proved from their carriage towards Augustine. — Inett, J. Ancient and present state of the Eng. Church and monarchy.

— Fuller, T. Church history of Britain till 1647. London, 1655. f°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. With preface and notes by J. Nichols. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.

— Haddan, A. W., *and* Stubbe, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland, after Spelman and Wilkins. Oxford, 1869–73. 4 v. 8°.

— Hunter, J., *ed.* Ecclesiastical documents, viz., Brief history of the Bishoprick of Somerset to 1174; charters from the library of Dr. Macro. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 8.)

— Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy; tr. with notes, by T. Forester. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.

— Stoughton, J. Church and state 200 years ago, 1660–63. London, 1862. 8°.

— — Ecclesiastical history of E., from the opening of the Long Parl. to the death of Cromwell, [1640–58]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Tootle, H. Church history of England, 1500–1688; chiefly with regard to the Catholics. Brussels, [Sherborne], 1737–42. 3 v. f°.

— Warner, F. History of England as it relates to religion and the Church. London, 1759. 2 v. f°.

See also Anglo-Saxon; — Canterbury; — Catholic Church in Great Britain; — Church of England (*espec. Biography*, p. 576. *History*, p. 579, and the references on p. 580); — Dissenters (and the references there); — Gr. Britain (*Eccl. hist.* and *History*, especially Craik's Pictorial history); — Westminster.

(*Monasticism.*)

— Broughton, R. True memorial of the ancient religious state of Gr. Brit.; with monasteries, orders, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1650. 8°.

— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum; new ed. by J. Caley, Sir H. Ellis, and B. Bandinel. London, 1846. 6 v. f°.

— Fosbrooke, T. D. British monasticism; manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. New ed. enl. London, 1817. 4°.

— Hill, O. T. English monasticism; its rise and influence. London, 1867. 8°.

— Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte* de. Conversion de l'Angleterre par les moines. (*In his* Moines d'Occident, v. 3, 4. 1866–67; *and*, *Eng.*, *in his* Monks of the West, v. 3, 4. 1867.)

— Pauli, R. Monks and mendicant friars. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

— Wright, T. *ed.* Letters rel. to the suppression of monasteries in England. London, 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 26.)

See also Nuns.

(*Reformation.*)

— Audin, J. M. V. History of the schism of England. (*In his* Life of Henry viii. 1852.)

— Bennet, B. Memorial of the Reformation. Edin., 1748. 8°.

— Blunt, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England; its history, principles, and results, [1514–47]. London, 1868. 8°.

— Blunt, J. J. Sketch of the Reformation in Eng. London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 35.)

— Burnet, G., *Bp.* History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 2d ed. London, 1681–83. 2 v. f°.

— — *Same.* New ed., rev. by N. Pocock. Oxford, 1865. 7 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Abridgment. 4th ed. Lond., 1705. 8°.

— England's conversion and reformation compared. Antwerp, 1725. 8°. (B 262)

— Fox, J. Book of martyrs. London, 1841. Vol. 1. f°.

— — *Same.* Abridged. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— Harington, E. C. The reformers of the Anglican Church and Macaulay's history. London, 1849. 8°.

— Lloyd, W. Historical account of the Reformation in England. (*In his* Consid. touching the true way, *etc.* 1677. E 150)

— Maitland, S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation of England. London, 1849. 8°.

— Massingberd, F. C. English Reformation. London, 1857. 12°.

— Nichols, J. G., *ed.* Narratives of the days of the Reformation. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 77.)

— Pocock, N. Records of the Reformation. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Reflections on the relation of the English Reformation lately printed at Oxford. Part 1. Amst., 1688. 8°. (B 1708)

— Robinson, H. Zurich letters; correspondence of English Bishops, *etc.*, with the Helvetian reformers, 1558–1602. Camb., 1842–45. 2 v. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— — — Ser. 3, 4; letters rel. to the English Reformation. Camb., 1846–47. 2 v. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— Sanders, N. De origine ac progressu schismatis Anglicani liber, cont. historiam ab anno 21 Henrici 8 usque ad 27 Elizabethæ. Col. Agripp., 1585. 8°.

— Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, More. London, 1867. 8°.

— Strype, J.. Annals of the reformation, *etc.* New ed. Oxford, 1824. 4 v. in 7 pt. 8°.

— — Ecclesiastical memorials rel. to religion and the reformation of it, and the Ch. of Eng., Henry viii. – Mary i. Lond., 1721. 3 v. f°.

— — *Same.* Oxford, 1822. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°.

— Ward, T. England's reformation, [from Henry viii. to Oates's plot]; a poem. Lond., 1719. 12°.

See also Great Britain (*History*); — Henry viii.

Education.

— Appendix to H. Brougham's letter, cont. evidence taken before the Education Committee. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1672)

— Baines, E., *Jr.* Letters on state education. London, [1846 *or* 47]. 8°.

— Bartley, G. C. T. Schools for the people; their history and present working. London, 1871. 8°.

— Brougham, H. Speech in answer to Peel's charges against the Education Committee. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, v. 2. 1857.)

— Close, *Rev.* F. Co-operation with the Committee of Council on Education vindicated and recommended. London, 1848. 8°.

— — National education; the secular system, the Manchester bill, and the government scheme contrasted. London, 1852. 8°.

— Demogeot, J. C., *and* Montucci, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Duppa, B. F. Education of the peasantry in England; what it is and what it ought to be. London, 1834. 18°.
— Educational calendar and scholastic year-book for 1871. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Gasc, F. Education in Eng. Lond.,,1852. 12°.
— Giles, R. W. In what way can the endowed schools bill be worked so as to bring the educational endowments within reach of all? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Gr. Brit. *Committee of Privy Council on Education.* Minutes. Vol. 1. London, 1853. 8°.
— — Copies of correspondence on the revised code. Pts. 1–4. London, 1862. f°. (E 188)
— — Minute confirming the alterations of the revised code of regulations, Feb. 13 and March 28. London, 1862. f°. (E 188)
— — Revised code of regulations, incorporating the minutes of March 21 and May 19, 1863, by the Committee of Council on Educ. London, 1864. f°. (E 188)
— — *Education Commission.* Communications from E. Chadwick, respecting half-time, and military and naval drill, and on the time and cost of popular education. [London, 1861.] 8°.
— — Copy of paper by Mr. Tremenheere, to the commission. *n.t.p.* 1861. f°. (E 188)
— — Copy of the report by the committee [on] Dissenters' schools. *n.t.p.* 1861. f°. (E 188)
— — Letter to N. W. Senior, explanatory of 'Communications', *etc.*, by E. Chadwick. [London, 1861.] 8°.
— — Report of the state of popular education in England. London, 1860–61. 6 v. 8°.
— — *Parl.* Education enquiry; abstract of answers and returns. Vol. 1. Bedford–Lancaster. [London,] 1835. f°.
— — — The elementary education act, 1870; with introd., *etc.*, by H. Owen. 3d ed. London. *n.d.* 12°.
— — — Report from the select committee on schools of art. [London, 1864.] f°.
— — — Report from the select committee on the education of destitute children. [Lond.,] 1861. f°.
— — *Schools Inquiry Commission.* Vol. 1. Report of the commissioners. London, 1868. 8°.
— — *Science and Art Department of the Committee of Privy Council on Educ.* 11th report. London, 1864. 8°
— Huber, V. A. English universities; ed. and abr. by T. W. Newman. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°.
— Kay, J. *See, forward,* '*National character, Social life*'.
— Long, G. Endowments in England for education. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Papers, v. 2. 1858.)
— Outline of a system of national education. London, 1834. 12°.
— Potter, J. P. Letter to J. Hughes on the system of education proposed by the popular parties. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— Russell, J. S. Systematic technical education for the English people. London, 1869. 8°.
— Staunton, H. Great schools of England. London, 1865. 8°.
— Timbs, J. Progress of educ. in Eng., Alfred to Victoria. (*In his* School-days of eminent men. 1860.)
— Whewell, W. On the principles of English university education. 2d ed. Lond., 1838. 12°.
— Whitehead, W. B. Letter on the expected parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— Wiese, L. German letters on English education; tr. by W. D. Arnold. Lond., 1854. 16°.
— Wyse, T. Education in the United Kingdom, its progress and prospects. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Papers, v. 1. 1837.)

See also Cambridge University; — Eton; — Harrow; — London University; — Oxford University; — Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*

Finance.

See Great Britain.

Geology and Mineralogy.

— Conybeare, W. D., *and* Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. Pt. 1. London, 1822. 8°.
— Coste, L., *and* Perdonnet, A. Mém. métallurgiques sur le traitement des minérais de fer, d'étain, et de plomb en Angleterre. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Dufrenoy, P. A., *and others.* Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 2e éd. Paris, 1837–39. 2 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

History.

See Gr. Britain; — *also,* '*Eccl. history*' (p. 893, 894).

Law.

See Great Britain.

Manufactures.

— Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England. London, 1833. 8°.
— James, J. History of the worsted manufacture in England. London, 1857. 8°.

See also Birmingham; — Lancashire; — Liverpool; — Manchester; — Sheffield; — Great Britain (*Manufactures*); — Laboring classes; — Manufactures.

Monasteries.

See '*Ecclesiastical history* (p. 894).

Monuments.

— Blore, E. Monumental remains; sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain, with hist. and biog. illustrations. London, 1826. 8°.
— Weever, J. Ancient funerall monuments in Great Britaine [England]. Lond., 1631. f°.
— — *Same.* London, 1767. 4°.

See also English epitaphs (p. 899); — English Inscriptions (p. 902).

Music.

— Chappell, W. Popular music of the olden time. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

National character, Social life, etc.

— Berkeley, G. F. Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. London, 1852–61. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.
— Craik, G. L., *and* Macfarlane, C. (*In their* Pictorial history of England. 1847.)
— Knight, C. Once upon a time. London, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
— Pauli, R. Pictures of Old England; tr. by E. C. Otté. Camb., 1861. 8°.
— Pike, L. O. Physical characteristics of the English people. (*In* Anthropological Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1856.)
— Roberts, G. Social hist. of the people of the southern counties of England in past centuries. London, 1856. 8°.

☞ In the rest of the list the arrangement is chronological.

— Skelton, J. Early English life [reign of Henry VII.] in the drama. (*In* Edinburgh essays. 1856.)
— Halliwell, J. O. Letters illustrating the progress of science in England from Elizabeth to Charles II. London, 1841. 8°.
— Montagu, W. D., *Duke of Manchester.* Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Brown, J. Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1758. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 36, 1705)
— Stanhope, P. H., *Lord Mahon.* Life and manners [about 1780]. (*In his* Hist. of Eng., v. 7. 1854.)

— Meeke, *Mrs.* Social life in England and France, 1789–1830. London, 1831. 8°.
— Jouy, V. J. E. de. L'hermite de Londres, au commencement du 19e siècle. Paris, 1820. 3 v. 12°.
— England in 1830; letter to Earl Grey [on] the condition of the people described in their petitions to Parl. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)
— Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B. England and the English. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— — *French.* L'Angleterre et les Anglais; tr. par J. Cohen. Brux., 1833. 18°.
— Wakefield, E. G. Eng. and America; a comparison of the social and political state of both nations. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. Women of Eng.; their social duties and domestic habits. New York, 1839. 12°.
— Lester, C. E. Glory and shame of England. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— — Condition and fate of England. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. Daughters of England; their position in society, character, and responsibilities. London, [1842]. 8°.
— — Wives of England; their relative duties, domestic influence, and social obligations. New York, 1843. 8°.
— — Mothers of England; their influence and responsibility. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Emerson, R. W. English traits [1833, 1846]. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Fletcher, J. Moral and educational statistics of England. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 12, pp. 151–335. 1849.)
Note. Almost every volume of this journal contains articles bearing upon this subject.
— Nisard, J. M. N. D. Les classes moyennes en Angleterre et la bourgeoisie en France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1849.)
— Johnston, W. England as it is, political, social, and industrial, in the middle of the 19th century. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Hood, E. P. The age and its architects; on the English people. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 12°.
— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people of England. New York, 1863. 12°.
— Wynter, A. Our social bees; or, Pictures of town and country life. (1st ser., 8th ed.) London, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.
See also his 'Curiosities of civilization' and 'Subtle brains'.
— Whipple, E. P. The English mind. (*In his* Character. 1866.)
— Esquiros, A. Religious life in England. London, 1867. 8°.
— Greg, W. R. British and foreign characteristics. (*In his* Lit. judg. 1869.)
— Egerton, T., *Earl of Wilton.* Sports and pursuits of the English, as bearing upon their national character. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 12°.
See also Sports.
— Thieblin, N. L. A little book about Great Britain. London, 1870. 16°.

See also **English ballads; — English folk-lore; — English popular literature; — Poor; — Social science.**

Note. The works under '*Antiquities*' (p. 889, 890) and '*Description*' (p. 891–893) may also be consulted on this subject. For the manners, customs, morals, and social condition of any age of course the contemporary dramatic writers, satirists, and novelists are to be consulted; also biographies and, especially, autobiographies, such works, for example, as Evelyn's and Pepys's Diaries, and Boswell's Johnson.

Natural history.

See the divisions '*Botany*', '*Climate*', '*Geology*', '*Zoology*'; — *also* **Great Britain; — Hunting; — Sports.**

Navy, Numismatics, Peerage.
See **Great Britain.**

Population.

— Howlett, J. Examination of Price's 'Essay on the population'. Maidstone, [178–]. 8°.
— Price, R. Essay on the present state of population in England and Wales. (*In* **Morgan**, W. Doctrine of annuities. 1779.)
— — *Same.* With appendix. London, 1780. 8°. (B 633)
— Wales, W. Inquiry into the present state of population in Eng. and Wales. London, 1781. 8°. (B 705)

Zoology.

— General stud book; pedigrees of English race horses, *etc.*, to 1831. Balt., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Harris, M. The aurelian; a nat. hist. of English moths and butterflies. London, 1840. 4°.
— Holiday excursions of a naturalist. London, 1867. 8°.

England, Bank of. *See* **Bank of England.**
England, Church of. *See* **Church of England.**
England and America; [by E. G. Wakefield]. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
England and Christendom. *See* **Manning, H. E.**
England and France; or, A cure for the ministerial gallomania. London, 1832. 8°.
England bought and sold; discovery of a design to destroy the antient liberty. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
England opposed to slavery; remarks upon 'An examination into the causes of the war against the U. S.' Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)
England the cause of Europe's subjugation. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
England's antiphon. *See* **Macdonald, G.**
England's appeal to the Parliament at Oxford, Mar. 21, 1680/1. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
England's conversion and reformation compared. Antwerp, 1725. 8°. (B 262)
England's improvements; by R. Coke. London, 1675. 4°.
England's joy for suppressing Papists and banishing priests and Jesuites; [by T. Scot]. *n.p.*, 1624. 4°. (D 52)
England's Parnassus; the choicest flowers of our modern poets; ed. by R. Allott, London, 1600. (*Reprinted in* **Park**, T. Heliconia, v. 3. 1814.)
— *Same.* [Ed. by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1867.] 4°.
England's reformation; a poem. *See* **Ward, T.**
England's safety; or, The two unanimous votes of the last good Parl. conc. the Duke of York being a Papist. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)
England's tears; a poem. London, 1775. 4°. (B 28)
England's triumph and joy for the meeting of the King and Parl. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Englefield, *Sir* Henry C. Account of the abbey church at Bath; illustrative of plans drawn by J. Carter. London, 1798. f°.
— On the determination of the orbits of comets; with tables. London, 1793. 4°.
— Letter to the author of 'The review of the case of the Protestant Dissenters'. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)
— Walk through Southampton. Southampton, 1801. 4°.
— Vases from the collection of E.; drawn and engraved by H. Moses. London, 1820. 8°.
Englehardt, M. Formation of ice at the bottom of the water; tr. from the 'Annales de chimie'. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)
Englischen Waren, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 22. 1841.)
English, George Bethune. The grounds of Christianity examined. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (C 150)
— Cary, S. Review of 'The grounds of Christianity examined'. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— Everett, E. Defence of Christianity against G. B. English. Boston, 1814. 8°.
English, Henry Scale. Crowland and Burgh. London, 1871. 3 v. 8°.

English, Philip. CHEEVER, G. F. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 1–3. 1859–61.)
English, Thomas Dunn. The Mormons; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 26.)
English. *See* the note under England (p. 889).
English actors in Germany. COHN, A. (*In his* Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)
English America. *See* British America.
English and Hindusthani student's assistant. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.
English ballads and songs. *Bibliog. and History.*
— HAZLITT, W. C. Handbook. *See* English literature (*Bibliography*). p. 907.
— LANEHAM, R. Captain Cox, his ballads and books; with forewords. London, 1871. 8°. (Ballad Soc.)
— PARR, H. A foray into the old ballad country. (*In her* Silver age, v. 2. 1864.)
— PERCY, T., *Bp.* (*In his* Reliques.)
— RIMBAULT, E. F. Bibliotheca madrigaliana; musical and poetical works, 16th and 17th cent. London, 1847. 8°.
— STATIONERS' COMPANY. Extracts from the registers, 1557–70; with notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1848–49. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

See also the introductions of many of the following collections.

Collections.

— AIKIN, J. Essay on song-writing, with col. of English songs. New ed. Lond., 1810. 8°.
— — Vocal poetry; a coll. of Eng. songs; pref., Essay on song-writing. Boston, 1811. 18°.
— AYTOUN, W. E., *and* MARTIN, T. The book of ballads; ed. by Bon Gaultier [pseud.]. London, 1849. 16°.
— — *Same.* New ed. New York, 1852. 12°.
— BALLAD SOCIETY. Publications. London, 1868–72. 7 nos. 8°.
— BELL, R. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. Lond., 1857. 16°.
— — Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions, and customs. London, 1856. 16°.
— — Songs from the dramatists. Lond., 1854. 12°.
— BELLAMY, T. L. Lyric poetry of glees, madrigals, *etc.* London, 1840. 8°.
— BENNETT, W. C. Proposals for and contrib. to a ballad history of England. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— BLACKIE, J. S. Musa burschicosa; songs for students and university men. Edin., 1869. 16°.
— BURNS, R. Old songs improved by Burns. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 3. 1863.)
— CHAPMAN, M. W. Songs of the free. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— CHAPPELL, W. Popular music of the olden time. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.
— CHARMS of melody; songs. Dublin, *n.d.* f°.
— CHILD, F. J. English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1857–58. 8 v. 16°.
— CLARK, R. First volume of poetry. London, 1824. 8°.
— COLLECTION of 79 black-letter ballads and broadsides, 1559–97. London, *J. Lilly*, 1867. 8°.
— COLLIER, J. P. Broadside black letter ballads, 16th and 17th centuries. [London,] 1868. 4°.
— — Lyrical poems fr. musical publications, 1580–1600. London, 1844. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 13.)
— — Old ballads from early printed copies. London, 1840. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)

Note. C. has inserted many ballads taken from a ms. in his possession in the 'Extracts from the reg. of the STATIONERS' COMPANY'; *see, above,* '*Bibliography*'.

— CROKER, T. C. Political songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845–47. 4 pts. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 21.)
— DELONEY, T. Garland of good-will; ed. by J. H. Dixon. London, 1851. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 30.)
— — Strange histories, ballads, *etc.*; with notes. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)
— DIBDIN, C. Songs; coll. by T. Dibdin; with memoir. 3d ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— DIXON, J. H. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 17.)
— DOERING, J. M. H. Brittischer Balladenschatz in metrischer Uebersetzung mit beigefügtem Original. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 16°.
— DORAN, J. The Bentley ballads. London, 1858. 8°.
— EASTMAN, L. Masonick melodies. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— EVANS, T. Old ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date. New ed.; rev. by R. H. Evans. London, 1810. 4 v. 8°.
— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Civic garland; songs from London pageants; with notes. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 19.)
— — Satirical songs and poems on costume. London, 1849. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 27.)
— GILBERT, W. S. The 'bab' ballads, with illustrations. 2d ed. Phila., [1871]. 16°.
— GOODWIN, J., *ed.* Six ballads, with burdens. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 13.)
— HALL, S. C. Book of British ballads. London, 1842. 4°.
— HALLIWELL, J. O. Early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 2.)
— — Nursery rhymes of England. 4th ed. London, 1846. 16°.
— HULLAH, J. The song book; words and tunes from the best poets and musicians. London, 1866. 16°.
— ILLUSTRATED book of English songs; 15th–19th century [ed. by C. Mackay]. 4th ed. London, 1854. 12°.
— JENKS, J. W. Rural poetry of England. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— JOHNSON, J. C. The cherub; songs for Sabbath schools. Boston, [186–]. obl. 4°.
— JOHNSON, R. The crown garland of golden roses, consisting of ballads and songs. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 6, 15.)
— LOWELL, A. C. Poetry for home and school. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— LOYAL garland; songs of the 17th cent.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1686, *reprinted* 1850. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 29.)
— MACKAY, C. Collection of songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades, *etc.*, 15th–17th centuries. London, 1841. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— MOTHER Goose's melodies, with notes, *etc.*, and illustrations. New York, 1870. 4°.
— MUSICAL gem; songs, duets, *etc.* London, 1845. 8°.
— NEW and popular songs; col. of the most popular songs of the day. Phila., 1865. 16°.
— PALGRAVE, F. T. Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. Camb., 1863. 16°.
— PERCY, T., *Bp.* Bp. Percy's folio ms.; ed. by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. London, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°.
— — Reliques of ancient English poetry. 4th ed. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— Plumptre, J. Col. of songs. Lond., 1806. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 1. 1815.)
— Ramsay, A. Tea-table miscellany; col. of choice songs, Scots and English; reprinted from 14th ed. Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Rathery, E. J. B. Les chants populaires de l'Angleterre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1863.)
— Rimbault, E. F. A little book of songs and ballads gathered from ancient musick books. London, 1851. 12°.
— — Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683–84, and the fair on the Thames. London, 1844. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)
— Ritson, J. Ancient English metrical romances. London, 1802. 3 v. 18°.
— — English anthology. London, 1793–94. 3 v. 8°.
— — Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 2d ed. London, 1833. 16°.
— — Select collection of English songs. 2d ed.; with add. by T. Park. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°.
— Sandys, W., *ed.* Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1848. 18°. (Percy Soc., v. 23.)
— Skylark, The; col. of the best songs in the Eng. language. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Southey, R. Ballads. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 6, 7. 1860; *and* in other eds.)
— Tottel, R. Miscellany; songs and sonnetes by H. Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir T. Wyatt, N. Grimald, and others, 1557; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°.
— Vollheim, K. Perlen der neuern englischen und amerikanischen Lyrik. Leipzig, 1864. 8°.
— Ward, M. O. Songs for the little ones at home. [N. Y., 1852.] 16°. (Amer. Tr. Soc.)
— Webb, G. J. Common school songster. Boston, 1842. sq. 12°.
— Wright, T. Songs and carols of the 15th century. Lond., 1847. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 23.)

Political songs.

— Collection of loyal songs against the Rump Parliament. Lond., 1731. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— Morley, H. The King and the Commons; Cavalier and Puritan song, selected by H. Morley. London, 1868. 16°.
— Wilkins, W. W. Political ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries, annotated. London, 1860. 2 v. f°.
— Wright, T. Political ballads published during the Commonwealth. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)
— — Political poems and songs rel. to English history, [1327–1483]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— — Political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. London, 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 6.)
— — Old English political songs. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1846.)

See also Christmas carols; — English literature; — English poetry; — English popular lit.; — Hood (Robin); — Ireland; — Scotland; — *and* the 'Works' of many poets, espec. Dryden, Kingsley, Prior, Mallet, D., Moir, Moore, Scott, Southey, Stoddart, T. T., Tannahill, R., Thackeray, Watts, Wyatt.

☞ For American ballads and songs *see* United States (*Literature*).

English bards and Scotch reviewers. *See* Byron, G. G. N., *Ld.*

English boy himself again; or, The 'Dame's' wigging denied; by an Exonian. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

English catalogue. *See* English literature (*Bibliography*), p. 908.

English channel. Bellin, J. N. Carte réduite de La Manche. *n.p.*, 1763. f°. (E 87, no. 19)

English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV.–VI.; with add. from the Cotton ms. 'Eulogium'; ed. by J. S. Davies. London, 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 64.)

English chronicle; or, Universal evening post; Jan. 27, 30, Dec. 15. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)

English Church Union. Kalendar for 1863–64, 67. London, 1863–[67]. 3 v. 12°.

Note. The vols. for 1863, 64 contain the 3d and 4th annual reports of the English Church Union.

English composition. Brennan, J. Composition and punctuation. 13th ed. London, *Weale*, 1863. 12°.
— Brewer, E. C. Guide to English composition. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Irving, D. Elements of Eng. composition. London, 1809. 12°.
— Parker, R. G. Progressive exercises in Eng. composition. Boston, 1833. 12°.

See also English ballads (Aikin); — English poetry (*Composition*); — Rhetoric.

English connoisseur; [by T. Martyn]. London, 1766. 2 v. 16°.

English dialogues. *See* Dialogues.

English drama. *Bibliography.*
— Baker, D. E., *and others.* Biographia dramatica; memoirs of dramatic writers, alphabetical account and chronol. lists of their works, with a view of the rise and progress of the Brit. stage. Lond., 1812. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°.
— Cibber, C. List of dramatic authors and their works. (*In his* Apology. 1822.)
— Genest, J. Some account of the English stage [and drama], 1660–1830. Bath, 1832. 10 v. 8°.
— Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of old English plays. London, 1860. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. C. Handbook. *See* English literature (*Bibliography*).
— Jacob, G. Poetical register; lives of English poets; with an account of their writings. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 1, Dramatick poets.)
— True catalogue of all the plays ever printed in the English tongue. London, 1713. 12°.

History.

— Collier, J. P. History of English dramatic poetry and annals of the stage. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
— — Documents illustrative of the English stage and drama. *See* Alleyn, E.
— Hawkins, T. Origin of the English drama. Oxford, 1773. 3 v. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1845. 16°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1859.)
— — Lect. on the Eng. comic writers. *See* English literature (*History*).
— Hazlitt, W. C. English drama and stage 1543–1664; illustr. by documents, treatises, and poems. [London,] 1869. 8°.
— Houston, A. On the English drama. (*In* Afternoon lectures on English lit. 1863.)
— Kingsley, C. Plays and Puritans. (*In his* Sir W. Raleigh. 1859.)
— Knight, C. The drama to Shakespeare's time.] (*In his* Studies of Shakespeare. 1868.)
— Lamb, C. Characters of dramatic writers contemporary with Shakespeare. (*In his* Specimens, 1808 and 1854; *and in his* Works, v. 2. 1838, and v. 3. 1854.)
— Malone, E. Hist. account of the Eng. stage. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Plays, v. 3. 1821.)
— Procter, B. W. On English tragedy. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1853.)
— Skelton, J. Early English life in the drama. (*In* Edinburgh essays. 1856.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Du théâtre anglais. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 61. 1785.)
— Whipple, E. P. Old English dramatists. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1849.)
— White, R. G. Rise and progress of the English drama. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Works, v. 1. 1865.)

☞ For the bibliography of Shakespeare's plays *see* Shakespeare.

See also Dramatic writers; — Theatre (for the controversy begun by Collier on the morality of the stage, in which the morality of the contemporary English drama was discussed).

Collections.

— Bell, J. British theatre; plays, with short notices. London, 1795–97. 34 v. 8°.
— Child, F. J. Four old plays. Camb., 1848. 12°.
— Collection of the most esteemed farces. Edin., 1792. 6 v. 12°.
— De Witt, R. M. Acting plays. New York, [18—]. 120 nos. 12°.
— Dodsley, R. Collection of old plays. [2d ed., by I. Reed.] London, 1780. 12 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. by [J. P. Collier]. London, 1825–27. 12 v. 8°.
— Lamb, C. Specimens of Eng. dram. poets, Shakespeare; with notes. London, 1808. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.
— London stage. London, [182–]. 4 v. 8°.
— Minor drama [afterwards French's minor drama]; comedies, farces, *etc.* New York, [1847?–68?] 39 v. 12°.
— Old plays; a continuation of Dodsley's collection. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°.
— Sargent, E. Modern standard drama. New York, [1846–70]. 43 v. 12°.
— Scott, C. Drawing-room plays. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. The ancient British drama. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
— - British drama. London, 1804. 3 v. in 5 pt. 8°.
— Six old plays on which Shakespeare founded [six of] his. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— Spencer's universal stage. Boston, [18··–73]. 70 nos. 12°.
— Webster, B. Acting national drama. London, 1837–38. 5 v. 12°.

Note. The library has also the collected plays of Baillie, *Miss* J.; — Beaumont, F.; — Becket, A.; — Burgoyne, J.; — Cibber, C.; — Coleridge, S. T.; — Colman, G., *the elder*; — Colman, G., *the younger*; — Congreve, W.; — Cumberland, R.; — D'Avenant, *Sir* W.; — Dryden, J.; — Edgeworth, *Miss* M.; — Farquhar, G.; — Fielding, H.; — Fletcher, J.; — Foote, S.; — Ford, J.; — Garrick, D.; — Goldsmith, O.; — Greene, R.; — Hill, A.; — Home, J.; — Jerrold, D. W.; — Jonson, B.; — Keating, *Mrs.* E. H.; — Kemble, *Mrs.* F. A.; — Knowles, J. S.; — Lamb, C.; — Lee, N.; — Lillo, G.; — Lilly, J.; — Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B.; — Mackenzie, H.; — Marlowe, C.; — Marston, J.; — Mason, W.; — Massinger, P.; — Middleton, T.; — More, Hannah; — Murphy, A.; — O'Keefe, J.; — Otway, T.; — Peele, G.; — Rowe, N.; — Scott, *Sir* W.; — Sedley, *Sir* C.; — Shadwell, T.; — Shakespeare, W.; — Sheridan, R. B.; — Shirley, J.; — Southerne, T.; — Steele, *Sir* R.; — Strutt, J.; — Suckling, *Sir* J.; — Talfourd, T. N.; — Thomson, J.; — Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.; — Webster, J.; — Wycherley, W.;

— and separate plays (some of them in the Works of the authors) by Addison, J.; — Arnold, M.; — Aytoun, W. E.; — Ball, E.; — Banks, J.; — Bannister, N. H.; — Barrymore, W.; — Bayley, P.; — Bayly, T. H.; — Bernard, W. B.; — Browning, *Mrs.*; — Browning, R.; — Burgoyne, J.; — Cheney, A.; — Cobb, J.; — Cowley, A.; — Crabshaw, T.; — Croly, G.; — De Vere, *Sir* A.; — Dibdin, T.; — Dillon, J.; — Dodsley, R.; — Fletcher, *Mrs.* E.; — Gay, J.; — Granville, G.; — Hayley, W.; — Holcroft, T.; — Holman, J. G.; — Howard, R.; — Ingeland, T.; — James, G. P. R.; — Kingsley, C.; — Kotzebue, A.; — Landor, W. S.; — Lewes, *Mrs.*; — Manners, G.; — Millman, H. H.; — Milton, J.; — Moore, E.; — Payne, J. H.; — Pope, A.; — Pray, J. C., *Jr.*; — Procter, B. W.; — Randolph, T.; — Reade, C.; — Reynolds, T.; — Richards, A. B.; — Scott, *Sir* W.; — Selby, C.; — Shelley, P. B.; — Sheridan, F.; — Sidney, *Sir* P.; — Southey, R.; — Taylor, H.; — Tobin, J.; — Turnbull, J. D.; — Ward, E.; — Wilkes, J.; — Wordsworth, W.; — Young, E.; — besides those which are in the *collections* enumerated above.

A reference is made from the first word (not an article) of the title of each play to the author.

See also Charades; — Miracle plays; — Mysteries.

English eloquence. British eloquence of the 19th century. London, [1855–58]. 5 v. 12°.
— Chapman, N. Select speeches, forensick and parliamentary. Phila., 1808. 5 v. 8°.
— Goodrich, C. A. Select British eloquence. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. Eloquence of the British senate, [from 1625]. London, 1807, 08. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

See also English literature (*Selections for reading and speaking*); — *also* the names of orators, as Bacon, Brougham, Burke, Cooper (*Lord Shaftesbury*), Curran, Drummond, Erskine, Fox, Gladstone, Grattan, King, Macaulay, Mackintosh, Peel, Pitt, Russell (*Earl*), Sheil, Sheridan, Windham.

English epigrams. British Martial; an anthology of Eng. epigrams. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 12°.
— Dodd, H. P. The epigrammatists; a selection from epigrammatic literature. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Hayman, R. Quodlibets lately come over from New Britaniola, Old Newfoundland. London, 1628. 12°.
— Parton, J., *ed.* Epigrammatic. (*In his* Humorous poetry. 1857.)
— Pulleyn, W. Church-yard gleanings and epigrammatic scraps. London, *n.d.* 12°.

Note. See also epigrams by J. Donne, C. W. Drummond, R. Herrick, B. Jonson, W. S. Landor, J. Swift, E. Waller, *Sir* T. Wyatt, (*in their* Works), *and* H. Hutton (*in his* Follie's anatomie, 1619, Percy Soc., v. 6).

English epitaphs. General volume of epitaphs, original and select; by a clergyman. London, 1840. 12°.
— Johnson, S. Essay on epitaphs. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1806.)
— Maiben, F. Original collection of extant epitaphs. London, 1870. 8°.
— Mason, W. Epitaphs and inscriptions. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1828.)
— Parr, S. Inscriptions. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1828.)
— Pope, A. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1806; 1853.)
— Toldervy, W. Select epitaphs. London, 1755. 2 v. 12°.
— Watts, I. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1753.)

See also Epitaphs; — Dryden (Works); — Waller, E.

English essays. Chalmers, A. British essayists. London, 1803. 45 v. 18°.
— Drake, N. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. London, 1809. 2 v. 12°.
— - Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. London, 1805. 3 v. 12°.
— Smith, A. Essayists, old and new. (*In his* Last leaves. 1868.)

Note. The chief essayists whose works the library contains are Addison, J.; — Allison, A.; — Bacon, *Sir* F.; — Bayne, P.; — Bentham, J.; — Berkeley, G., *Bp.*; — Blanchard, L.; — Blunt, J. J.; — Boyd, A. K. H.; — Brimley, G.; — Brown, J., *M.D.*; — Brown, S.; — Browne, *Sir* T.; — Carlyle, T.; — Church, R. W.; — Cobbe, *Miss* F. P.; — Coleridge, H.; — Coleridge, S. T.; — Cooper, A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury*; — Cracroft, B.; — De Foe, D.; — De Quincey, T.; — Doran, J.; — Dryden, J.; — Eagles, J.; — Egerton, F., *Earl of Ellesmere*; — Forster, J.; — Foster, J.; — Froude, J. A.; — Goldsmith, O.; — Greg, W. R.; — Grote, *Mrs.* H.; — Hallam, A. H.; — Head, *Sir* F. B.; — Helps, *Sir* A.; — Holland, *Sir* H.; — Hume, D.; — Hunt, J. H. L.; — Hutton, R. H.; — Huxley, T. H.; — Johnson, S.; — Kaye, J. W.; — Kingsley, C.; — Knight, C.; — Lamb, C.; — Lee, H.; — Lower, M. A.; — Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B.; — Macaulay, T. B., *Lord*; — McCarthy, J.; — Mackenzie, H.; — Martineau, H.; — Martineau, J.;

— Masson, D.; — Mill, J. S.; — Miller, H.; — More, Hannah; — Newman, F. W.; — Patterson, R. H.; — Procter, B. W.; — Rands, W. B.; — Rogers, H.; — Sala, G. A.; — St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke*; — Seeley, J. R.; — Senior, N. W.; — Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckingham*; — Shelley, P. B.; — Smythe, P. E. F. W., *Viscount Strangford*; — Southey, R.; — Spencer, H.; — Stanhope, P. D., *Lord Chesterfield*; — Stephen, F.; — Stephen, J.; — Swift, J.; — Talfourd, J.; — Thackeray, W. M.; — Vaughan, R. A.; — Warren, S.; — Whiteside, J.; — Wilson, J.

See also Essay; — Essays.

English fables. *See* Fables (Cobbin, Dryden, Gay, Lestrange, Moore, Northcote, Passions, Wharton, Wilkie).

English fairy tales. Halliwell, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of 'Midsummer night's dream'. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 26.)

— Ritson, J. Fairy tales, now first collected; pref. two diss.: on pygmies; on fairies. London, 1831. 12°.

— Wright, T. National fairy mythology of England. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1846.)

See also English folk-lore.

Note. For modern fairy tales *see* Carroll (Alice's adventures, and Through the looking glass); — M. S. Clark (Lost legends of the nursery tales); — Mrs. S. C. Hall (Midsummer eve, and Prince of the fair family); — Hugessen (Moonshine); — Ingelow (Mopsa the fairy); — Kingsley (Water babies); — Macdonald (At the back of the north wind, Dealings with the fairies, Phantastes, and Princess and goblin).

English fiction. *Bibliography and History.*

— Bayne, P. The modern novel. (*In his* Essays in biog., 1st ser. 1871.)

— Boston. *Public Library.* Class list for English prose fiction. 4th ed. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. [Boston, 1871.] 8°.

— Forsyth, W. Novels and novelists of the 18th century. London, 1871. 8°.

— Greg, W. R. False morality of lady novelists. (*In his* Literary and social judgments. 1869.)

— Hallam, A. H. Influence of Italian works of imagination on [English]. (*In his* Remains. 1862.)

— Hazlitt, W. On the Eng. novelists. (*In his* Lect. on Eng. comic writers. 1819.)

— Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Masson, D. British novelists and their styles. Cambridge, 1859. 8°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. Lives of the novelists. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— Senior, N. W. Essays on fiction. London, 1864. 8°.

— Talfourd, T. N. On British novels and romances; also criticisms on Mackenzie, Scott, Godwin, and Maturin. (*In his* Crit. essays. 1856.)

Note. Works of fiction are entered under the name of the author, when known, and also under the first word of the title not an article.

For the history and for collections of American fiction *see* United States (*Literature*).

Collections.

— Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library. *See* English literature (*Collections*).

— Stories from Blackwood. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Tales from Bentley. London, 1865. 6 v. 16°.

— Westward for smelts; stories. London, 1620, *reprinted* 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc. Publ., v. 22.)

Note. *See* for art novels, Cartwright, *Mrs.* (Ambrose the sculptor); — Howitt, *Miss* (Art student at Munich); — Sheppard, *Miss* (Charles Auchester, Counterparts, Rumor); —

for children's stories, Ballantyne (Freaks on the fells); — Day (Sanford and Merton); — Defoe (Robinson Crusoe); — Macdonald (At the back of the north-wind, Dealings with the fairies, Princess and goblin, Ranald Bannerman's boyhood); — Macleod (The old lieutenant); — Marryat (Children of the New Forest, Settlers in Canada, Stories of the sea); — Barker, *Lady* (Christmas cake); — Cherwell, *Miss* (Happy hours); — Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. (Little Sunshine's holiday); — Cupples, *Mrs.* (Tappy's chicks); — Edgeworth, *Miss* (Tales and novels); — Ellis, *Mrs.* (Brother and sister, Home); — Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. (Can wrong be right?, Prince of the fair family, The private purse); — Hofland, *Mrs.* (Son of a genius, Young cadet); — Howitt, *Mrs.* (Hope on! hope ever!, Mary Leeson, No sense like common sense, School of life, Which is the wiser?, Wood Leighton); — Ingelow, *Miss* (Poor Matt, A sister's byehours, Studies for stories); — Mackarness, *Mrs.* (Old saws new set, Sunbeam stories); — Martineau, *Miss* (Crofton boys, Feats on the fiord, Illustrations of political economy, Settlers at home, Sketches from life); — Strickland, *Miss* (Tales from history); — Tabor, *Miss* (Nine years old); — Taylor, Jane (Display); — Yonge, *Miss*; — and the *note* under English fairy tales; —

for novels of English church life, Trollope, A. (Barchester Towers, Framley parsonage, Last chronicle of Barset, Vicar of Bulhampton, Warden); — Lewes, *Mrs.*, *ps.* G. Eliot (Scenes of clerical life); — Oliphant, *Mrs.* (Chronicles of Carlingford); — Yonge, *Miss*, and others; —

for fairy tales *see* English fairy tales; —

see, for novels of foreign life, (*Arabia*) Lytton (Shaving of Shagpat); — (*Belgium*) Tales of the mountain; — (*Continent*) Howitt, W. *and* M. (Stories of Eng. and for. life); — Romer, *Mrs.* (Bird of passage); — (*Egypt*) Murray, C. A. (Hassan); — (*France*) Ruffini (Paragreens); — Bury, *Lady* (All for greed); — Dempster, *Miss* (Hôtel du petit St. Jean); — Estelle Russell; — Jenkin, *Mrs.* (Mme. de Beaupré, Who breaks pays); — Manning, *Miss* (Mme. Palissy); — Thackeray, *Miss* (Village on the cliff, Story of Elizabeth); — (*Germany*) Linda Tressel; — Edwards, M. B. (Dr. Jacob); — Trollope, *Mrs.* T. A. (Sacristan's household); — Tautphœus (At odds, Cyrilla, Initials, Quits); — (*Greece*) Hope (Anastasius); — (*Hungary*) Pulszky (Tales and traditions); — (*India*) Arnold (Oakfield); — Braddon (Bound to John Company); — (*Italy*) Beste (Modern society in Rome); — Elwes (Giulio Branchi); — Ruffini (Carlino, Lavinia, Lorenzo Benoni, Vincenzo); — Trollope, T. A. (Beppo, Dream numbers, Gemma, Giulio Malatesta, La Besta, Leonora Casaloni, Marietta, A siren); — Bury, *Lady* (Alla giornata); — Manning, *Miss* (Duchess of Trajetto, Selvaggio); — (*Jewish*) Eca, *pseud.* (Count Teleki); — (*Livonia*) Eastlake, *Lady* (Livonian tales); — (*Persia*) Fraser (Persian adventurer); — Morier (Hadji Baba, Zohrab); — (*Prague*) Nina Balatka; — Trollope, A. (Lotta Schmidt); — (*Russia*) Manning, *Miss* (Helen and Olga); — (*Spain*) Butt (Spanish daughter); — Irving (Alhambra); — (*Turkey*) Madden (Mussulman); — Morier (Ayesha); —

for novels of foreign travel and adventure, (*Africa*) Marryat (Mission); — (*Borneo*) Greenwood (R. Davidger); — (*California*) Marryat (M. Violet); — (*Canada*) Galt (Bogle Cobert); — Marryat (Settlers); — (*Continent*) Lever (Dodd family); — (*Japan*) Dalton (Will Adams); — (*Rhine*) Lytton (Pilgrims of the Rhine); — (*Russia*) Pepys, *Lady* (Domestic sketches); — (*Turkey*) Sandwith (Hekim Bashi); — (*United States*) Dickens (Martin Chuzzlewit); — Galt (Lawrie Tod); — Maxwell (Backwoodsman); — Reid, M. (Hunters' feast); — Trollope (Jonathan Jefferson Whitelaw); — (*Yo Semite*) Yelverton (Zanita); —

for novels of genre or still life, Miller, T. (Our old town, Rural sketches); — Rands, W. B. (Shoemaker's village); — Gaskell, *Mrs.* (Cranford); — Mitford, *Miss* (Atherton, Belford Regis, Our village); — Yonge, *Miss* (Friarswood post office); — *also* parts of Miss Austen's, Miss Edgeworth's, Mrs. Lewes's, and Mrs. Oliphant's novels, and others; —

for novels relating to the gypsies, Borrow (Lavengro, Romany Rye); — Phillips (Gypsies of Dane's dike); — James (The gipsy); —

for historical and biographical novels, (*various countries*) Charles, *Mrs.* (Tales of Christian life); — Keddie, *Miss* (Days of yore); — Strickland, *Miss* (Tales from history); — Ward (Illustrations of human life); — (*Alexandria*) Kingsley, C. (Hypatia); — (*America*) Thackeray (Virginians, 1756–80); — Warburton (Darien); — (*Early Christians*) Charles, *Mrs.* (Cripple of Antioch, Victory of the vanquished); — Kingsley, C. (Hypatia); — Lockhart (Valerius, time of Trajan); — Wiseman (Fabiola, 4th cent.); — (*Crusades*) Scott (Count Robert of Paris); — (*Denmark*) Gore, *Mrs.* (Queen of Denmark, i.e., Carolina Matilda); — (*The East*) Disraeli (Alroy, Iskander); — (*England*) Neale (Romance of history); — (*Conversion to Christianity*) Charles, *Mrs.* (Early dawn); — (*Saxons*) Manning (Ethelfled); — (*Norman conquest*) Kingsley (Hereward); — Lytton (Harold); — (*Henry* II.) Scott (Betrothed); — (*Richard Cœur de Lion*) Scott (Ivanhoe, Talisman); — (*Edward* I) Pal-

grave (Merchant and prince, *i.e.*, Friar Bacon, and Marco Polo); — (*Henry* V.) Reeves (Old English baron); — (*War of the Roses*) Lytton (Last of the barons); — (*Henry* VIII.) Ainsworth (Lancashire witches); — Manning (Anne Askew, Household of Sir T. More); — (*Edward* VI.) Mountford (Martyria); — (*Mary*) Manning (Edw. Osborne); — (*Lady Jane Grey*) Ainsworth (Tower of London); — (*Elizabeth*) Kingsley (Amyas Leigh); — Scott (Kenilworth); — Williams, R. F. (Secret passion, Shakespeare); — (*James* I.) Ainsworth (Guy Fawkes); — James (Arabella Stuart); — Scott (Fortunes of Nigel); — Timpkinson (The Washingtons); — (*Civil wars and Commonwealth*) Charles, *Mrs.* (Draytons and Davenants, On both sides of the sea); — Defoe (Memoirs of a cavalier); — Godwin (Mandeville); — James (Arrah Neil); — Oliphant, *Mrs.* (Caleb Field); — Pickering, *Miss* (Secret foe); — Rathbone (Lady Willoughby); — Scott (Woodstock); — Smith, H. (Brambletye House); — (*Charles* II.) De Foe (History of the plague); — Gore, *Mrs.* (Courtier); — James (Russell); — Manning (Cherry and Violet, Deborah's diary); — Scott (Peveril of the Peak); — (*Anne*) Addison (Sir Roger de Coverley); — Lytton (Devereux); — Thackeray (Henry Esmond); — (*George* I.) Scott (Rob Roy); — Thackeray (Catherine); — Whitehead (Richard Savage); — (*George* II.) Annesley (Unfortunate nobleman); — Charles, *Mrs.* (Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan, time of Whitefield); — Lytton, (Eugene Aram); — Reade (Peg Woffington); — (*George* III.) Dickens (Barnaby Rudge); — Maxwell (Bivouac, Stories of Waterloo); — Scott (Surgeon's daughter, Tapestried chamber); — Thackeray (Denis Duval); — Ward (De Vere); — (*William* IV.) Lewes, *Mrs.* (Felix Holt); — (*France*) Bray, *Mrs.* (De Foix, 14th cent.); — James (Ancient régime, 18th cent.; Darnley, 1520; Henry of Guise, 16th cent.; One in a thousand, 16th cent.); — Manning, *Miss* (Good old times, in Auvergne; Jacques Bonneval, 1685; Noble purpose, of Jeanne Darc; Mme. Palissy); — Maturin (Albigenses); — Scott (Anne of Geierstein, 1474–77; Quentin Durward, 1670); — (*French Revolution*) Dickens (Tale of two cities); — Gould (Gabrielle André); — Kingsley (Mlle. Mathilde); — Lytton (Zanoni); — (*Second Empire*) Murray (Member for Paris); — (*Germany*) Manning (The year nine in the Tyrol); — Tautphœus (Atodds, a story of the war with France); — (*Modern Greece*) Hope (Anastasius); — (*Italy*) Lewes (Romola); — Shelley, *Mrs.* (Valperga); — (*Middle Ages*) Reade (Cloister and hearth); — (*Poland*) Porter (Thaddeus of Warsaw); — (*Reformation*) Charles, *Mrs.* (Schonberg Cotta family); — (*Roman Empire*) Collins (Antonina); — James (Attila); — Lytton (Last days of Pompeii); — Melville (Gladiators); — Moore (Epicurean, 3d cent.); — (*Mediæval Rome*) Lytton (Rienzi); — (*Scotland*) Aguilar, *Miss* (Days of Bruce); — Ainsworth (Crichton); — Armourer's daughter); — Galt (Ringan Gilhaize, time of the covenanters; Spæwife, 15th cent.); — Porter, *Miss* (Scottish chiefs); — Scott, *Sir* W. (Abbot, time of Mary Q. of Scots; Antiquary, 1798; Black dwarf, 1708; Castle Dangerous, 14th cent.; Fair maid of Perth, 15th cent.; Guy Mannering, 1750–70; Highland widow, 1755; Heart of Midlothian, 1736–51; Legend of Montrose, 17th cent.; Monastery, 16th cent.; Old Mortality, time of the covenanters; Red-gauntlet, 1770; Two drovers, 1765; Waverley, 1745); — Yonge, *Miss* (Last of the cavaliers); — (*Spain*) Trueba y Cosio (Romance of history); — Charles, *Mrs.* (Martyrs of Spain); — Lytton (Leila, 1491); — Maturin (Fatal revenge); — Godwin (St. Leon); — (*Thirty years' war*) James (Heidelberg); — (*Waterloo*) Maxwell (Stories); —

for novels written to illustrate a subject (*passions*) James (Tales of the passions); — (*prehistoric times*) Helps (Realmah); — (*school and college life*) Hughes (Tom Brown); — Martineau, *Miss* (Crofton boys); — Pycroft (Collegian's guide); — (*lying*) Opie *Mrs.* (Illustrations of lying); — (*self-control*) Brunton, *Mrs.* (Self-control); — (*temper*) Opie, *Mrs.* (Temper); —

for tales of Irish life, Banim (Bit o' writin'. Tales by the O'Hara family); — Carleton (Fardorougha, Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry); — Croker (Fairy legends of Ireland, Legends of the lakes, Narratives); — Ferguson (Father Tom and the Pope); — Hutton (Humming bird); — Lever (Bramleighs, Charles O'Malley, Harry Lorrequer, Jack Hinton, Kate O'Donoghue, Luttrell of Arran, Sir Brook Fossbrooke, Tom Burke); — Lover (Handy Andy, He would be a gentleman, Legends and stories, Rory O'Moore); — Maturin (Wild Irish boy); — Maxwell (Capt. Blake, Hector O'Halloran); — Paddiana; — Thackeray (Great Hoggarty diamond, Luck of Barry Lyndon, Major Gahagan, Men's wives, Pendennis); — Edgeworth, *Miss* (Tales); — Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. (Sketches of Irish character); — Meredith, *Mrs.* (Lacemakers); — Morgan, *Lady* (Wild Irish girl); —

for tales of the marvellous, Beckford (Vathek); — Hogg (Tales and sketches); — Lytton (Strange story, Zanoni); — Macdonald (Portent); — Maturin (Fatal revenge); — Walpole (Castle of Otranto); — Radcliffe, *Mrs.* (Mysteries of Udolpho); — Shelley *Mrs.* (Frankenstein); — Tautphœus (Cyrilla); —

for parodies and imitations, De Quincey (Walladmor); — Thackeray, (Novels by eminent hands); —

for novels in which the scene is laid in the future, German conquest of England (1875); — Second armada (1875); —

for novels of Scottish life, Galt (Annals of the parish, The entail, The provost, Ringan Gilhaize, Spæwife); — Grant (Scottish cavalier); — Hogg (Tales and sketches); — Leighton (Romances of Edinburgh); — Lockhart (Adam Blair, Matthew Wald, Reginald Dalton); — MacDonald (At the back of the North wind, David Elginbrod, The portent, Ranald Bannerman's boyhood, Robert Falconer); — Macleod (Old lieutenant, The starling, Wee Davie); — Macnish (Tales); — Scott; — Oliphant, *Mrs.* (Adam Græme, Laird of Norlaw, Lilliesleaf, Madonna Mary, Margaret Maitland, Minister's wife, Quiet heart, Katie Stewart, Son of the soil); — Peasant life in Glenaldie; — Rose Douglas; —

for novels of social reform, *etc.*, Godwin (Mandeville); — Helps (Casimir Maremma); — Jenkins (Ginx's baby); — Kingsley (Yeast); — Pullen (Tom Pippin's wedding); — Reade (Put yourself in his place, It is never too late to mend, Very hard cash); — Martineau (Illustrations of political economy); —

for sea stories, Barker, H. M. (Tough yarns); — Chamier (Life of a sailor); — De Foe (Capt. Singleton, Voyage round the world); — Hannay (Sailor boy, Ultra marine); — Marryat (The King's own, The privateer's-man, Tales of the sea); — St. John (Arctic Crusoe); — Scott, M. (Cruise of the Midge, Tom Cringle's log); —

for novels of Utopia, or introducing imaginary races, *etc.*, Adventures in the moon; — Berington (Gaudentio di Lucca); — Disraeli (Popanilla); — Johnson (Rasselas); — Lytton (Coming race); — Swift (Gulliver); —

for novels, *etc.*, of wit and humor, Arbuthnot; — Burnand; — Cruikshank; — Dickens; — Fielding; — Galt; — Goldsmith; — Hood; — Jerrold; — Nares; — Poole; — Savage; — Sterne; — Swift; — Wilson, *Prof.* J.

English folk-lore. Henderson, W. Folk-lore of the northern counties of England. London, 1866. 8°.

See also England (*Antiquities, especially* Aubrey, Brand, Chambers, Drake); — *also* English fairy tales; — English popular literature; — Hone's Every-day book and Year-book.

English forests and forest trees, historical, legendary, and descriptive. London, 1853. 8°.

English guilds. Smith, T. Original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds; ed. with notes; with an introd. by L. T. Smith, and essay on the history and development of gilds, by L. Brentano. London, *E. E. Text Soc.*, 1870. 8°.

English government, The, and the Eastern question; by a looker-on. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

English hexameter translations from Schiller, Göethe, Homer, Callinus, and Meleager. London, 1847. obl. 8°.

Note. By J. F. W. Herschel, W. Wordsworth, J. C. Hare, E. C. H., and J. G. Lockhart.

English history. *See* Great Britain.

English Historical Society. [Publications.] London, 1838–56. 29 v. 8°.

Namely. Beda. Hist. eccles. gent. Anglorum; rec. J. Stevenson. 1838. — Gildas. Opus de excidio Britanniæ; rec. J. Stevenson. 1838. — Ricardus *Divisiensis.* Chron. de rebus gestis Ricardi I.; cur J. Stevenson. 1838. — Nennius. Hist. Britonum; rec. J. Stevenson. 1838. — Kemble, J. M. Codex diplomat. ævi Saxon. 6 v. 1839–48. — Bede. Opera hist. minora; rec. J. Stevenson. 1841. — Guilielmus *Malmesburiensis.* Gesta regum Anglorum atq. Hist. nov.; rec. T. D. Hardy. 2 v. 1840. — Rogerus *de Wendover.* Chronica, sive Flores hist.; ed. H. O. Coxe. 4 v. *and* Appendix. 1841–44. — Trivetus, N. Annales sex regum; rec. T. Hog. 1845. — Adamus *Murimuthensis.* Chronica cum contin.; rec. T. Hog. 1846. — Gesta Stephani regis; rec. R. C. Sewell. 1846.

— Chron. de la traïson et mort de Richart II.; par B. Williams. 1846. — Florentius *Wigorniensis*. Chronicon ex chronicis; ed. B. Thorpe. 2 v. 1848–49. — Galtherus *de Hemingburgh*. Chronicon; rec. H. C. Hamilton. 2 v. 1848–49. — Henrici v. gesta; cum Chron. Neustriæ; rec. B. Williams. 1850. — Guilielmus *Neubrigensis* or *Parvus*. Historia rer. Anglic.; rec. H. C. Hamilton. 2 v. 1856.

English historians. Lawrence, E. Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

English hexapla. *See* **Bible** (p. 282).

English homilies. *See* **Sermons.**

English humor. *See* **English wit and humor** (p. 912).

English hymns. *See* **Hymns.**

English in India, and other sketches. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

English inscriptions. Dingley, T. History from marble; with an introd. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 94, 97.)

— Parr, S. Inscriptions. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1828.)

See also **England** (*Monuments*, p. 895); — **English Epitaphs**; — *also* **Akenside**; — **Southey** (*in their* Works).

English instructor. Calcutta, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. No. 1. English and Hindusthani. 2. English and Bengali.

English language. *Dialects.*

— Boucher, J. [Glossary of archaic and provincial words; ed. by J. Hunter and J. Stevenson. Introd. and A–Blade.] *n.t.p.* [London, 1832–33.] 4°.

Note. No more was published.

— Garnet, R. On the languages and dialects of the British islands. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1842–44.)

— Grose, F. Provincial glossary; with local proverbs and popular superstitions. London, 1811. 4°.

— Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, from the 14th century. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Latham, R. G. (*In his* Eng. lang., v. 1. 1855.)

— Nares, R. Glossary or col. of words, *etc.*, reg. illust. in Eng. London, 1822. 4°.

— Pegge, S. Anecdotes of the English language, chiefly regarding the dialect of London; added, a suppl. to Grose's Provincial glossary. 3d ed., by H. Christmas. London, 1844. 8°.

See also **Americanisms**; — **Banffshire**; — **Craven**; — **East Anglia**; — **Herefordshire**; — **Kent**; — **Lancashire**; — **Manx**; — **Norfolk**; — **Northumberland**; — **Slang**; — **Shropshire**; — **Sussex**; — *and, forward*, '*Dictionaries* (*Early English*)', p. 903.

Dictionaries.

— Allison, B. Amer. standard of orthog., and improved dictionary of the Eng. lang. Burlington, 1815. 12°.

— Ash, J. The new and complete dictionary of the English language. Lond., 1775. 2 v. 8°.

— Bailey, N. Universal etymological English dictionary. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— — *Same.* Rev. by J. N. Scott. New ed. London, 1772. f°.

— Barclay, J. Complete and universal English dictionary. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.

— Bolmar, A. Col. of colloquial phrases, [French and English]. New ed. Phila., 1838. 18°.

— Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, 1870. 8°.

— Browne, D. J. Etymological encyclopædia of technical words, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Burke, W. Greek-English derivative dictionary, showing the Greek originals of [English] words. London, 1806. 12°.

— Coles, E. English dictionary. Lond., 1701. 12°.

— — *Same.* London, 1717. 8°.

— Complete English dictionary. Lond., 1753. 12°.

— Craig, J. New etymological, technological, and pronouncing dictionary. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Croft, H. Unfinished letter to W. Pitt [on] the new dictionary of the Eng. language. London, 1788. 8°. (B 761)

— Du Jon, F. Etymologicum Anglicanum; ed. by E. Lye. Oxonii, 1743. f°.

— Dyche, T. New general dictionary; finished by W. Pardon. 8th ed. London, 1754. 8°.

— Fenning, D. Royal English dictionary. *t.p.w.* [London, 1761?] 8°.

— Grose, F. Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. London, 1785, *reprinted* [186–]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Rev., by P. Egan. London, 1823. 8°.

— Johnson, S. Dictionary of the English language. Abstr. from the fol. ed. London, 1756. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1773. 2 v. f°.

— — *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1805. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* In miniature; [with add.] by J. Hamilton. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.

— Jones, S. General pronouncing and explanatory dictionary. 7th ed. Lond., 1802. sq. 12°.

— Kenrick, W. Rhetorical dictionary of the English language. London, 1773. 4°.

— Latham, R. G. Dictionary of the English language; founded on that of S. Johnson as ed. by H. J. Todd. London, 1866–70. 2 v. in 4 pt. 4°.

— Lemon, G. W. English etymology; or, Derivative dictionary of English language. London, 1783. 4°.

— Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of English and Latin words. London, 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., no. 95.)

— — *Same.* London, 1867. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc.)

— Lhuyd, E. Archæologia Britannica. Vol. 1. Glossography. Oxford, 1707. f°.

— Mason, G. Supplement to Johnson's English dictionary. From the London 4th ed. New York, 1803. 8°.

— Maunder, S. Treasury of knowledge, and library of reference. 18th ed. London, 1848. 12°.

— New critical pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Burlington, 1813. 8°.

— Perry, W. Royal standard Eng. dictionary. 4th Amer. Worc. ed. Worcester, 1796. sq. 12°.

— — English dictionary. 9th ed. London, 1798. sq. 12°.

— — Synonymous, etymolog., and pronouncing Eng. dict. London, 1805. 8°.

— Phillips, E. New world of words. 6th ed.; rev. by J. K[ersey]. London, 1706. f°.

— Ray, J. Collection of English words not generally used. 2d ed. London, 1691. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Complete col. of proverbs. 1735.)

— Richardson, C. New dictionary of the English language. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

— — Supplement. London, 1856. 4°.

— Rogers, H. Structure of the Eng. lang. History of Eng. lang. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Sheridan, T. Complete dictionary of the English language. 3d ed. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 6th ed. rev. by J. Andrews. Phila., 1796. 8°.

— — Caution to gentlemen who use Sheridan's dictionary; [with] rules for pronouncing English. London, 1790. 8°. (B 737)

— Skinner, S. Etymologicon linguæ Anglicanæ. Londini, 1671. f°.

— Smith, C. J. Common words with curious derivations. London, 1865. 16°.
— Sullivan, R. Dictionary of derivations. 6th ed. Dublin, 1851. 12°.
— Walker, J. Critical pronouncing dictionary. London, 1806. 4°.
— — *Same.* 3d Amer. from last London ed. New York, 1807. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5th Phila. from 16th London ed. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— — *Same.* Added, a col. of Latin, French, *etc.*, phrases by A. Howard. London, 1826. 8°.
— — Palmetto dictionary. Richmond, 1864. 16°.
— Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. New York, 1828. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* New Haven, 1841. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Springfield, 1848. 4°.
— — *Same.* Rev. by Goodrich. Springf., 1859. 4°.
— — *Same.* Rev. by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, 1864. 4°.
— — Compendious dictionary. Hartford, 1806. 12°.
— — Letter to J. Pickering on his vocabulary. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. London, 1859–65. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. by G. P. Marsh. Vol. 1. New York, 1862. 4°.
— Woodbridge, W. Key to the English language. Middletown, 1801. 16°.
— Worcester, J. E. A comprehensive pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. 2d ed. New York, 1831. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1848. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1851. 8°.
— — Dictionary. Boston, 1860. 4°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1864. 8°.
— — Pronouncing, explan., and synonymous dict. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— — Universal and critical dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1846. 8°.

See also Synonyms (p. 907).

(*Early English.*)

— Coleridge, H. Dictionary of the oldest words in the English language, 1250–1300; inventory of every word in the printed Eng. lit. of the 13th century. London, 1862. 8°.
— Morris, R. Glossary, 1250–1400. (*In his* Specimens. 1867.)

(*Dictionaries in which the meaning of the English words is given in foreign languages.*)

— *Bengali and Hindustani.* D'Rozario, P. S. Calcutta, 1837. 8°.
— *Chinese.* Williams, S. W. Macao, 1844. 8°.
— *Danish.* Bay, C. F. Kiöb., 1798. 8°.
— — New pocket dictionary. Leipsic, [1844]. 16°.
— *Dutch.* Wilcocke, S. H. Te Londen, 1798. 8°.
— *French.* Cotgrave, R. Added, suppl. of J. Howell. London, 1650. 4°.
— — Boyer, A. Londres, 1764. 4°.
— — — New ed.; with add. by J. C. Prieur. Londres, 1773. 4°.
— — — 19th ed.; with add. by Prieur. London, 1797. 8°.
— — Deletanville, T. 4th ed., with add. by Des Carrieres. London, 1804. 8°.
— — Dufief, N. G. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— — Tarver, J. C. Phraseological dict. 4th ed. London, 1862. 4°.
— — Spiers, A. Enl. by G. P. Quackenbos. New York, 1864. 8°.
— — Smith, L., *and* Hamilton, H. New ed. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— *German.* Ebers, J. Leipzig, 1794. 8°.
— — Kunst, P. J. Harrisburg, 1843. 12°.
— — Hilpert, J. L. Frankfurt, 1855. 8°.
— — Fluegel, J. G. 3d ed. Leipsic, 1856. 8°.
— — Adler, G. J. New York, 1849. 8°.
— — — *Same.* Abr. New York, 1852. 8°.
— — — *Same.* 6th ed. New York, 1864. 8°.
— *Grebo.* Fair Hope, 1839. 8°.
— *Greek.* Yonge, C. D. Ed. by H. Drisler. New York, 1870. 8°.
— *Hindustani.* Gilchrist, J. B. 2d ed.; with add. by T. Roebuck. Vol. 1. Edin., 1810. 4°.
— — Grant, H. N. P. Calcutta, 1850. 8°.
— *Italian.* Torriano, G. Rev. by J. D. London, 1688. f°.
— — Baretti, G. 9th ed., imp. by C. Thomson. London, 1839. 8°.
— — Millhouse, J. 2d ed. New York, 1861. 16°.
— *Japanese.* Medhurst, H. Batavia, 1830. 8°.
— — Hepburn, J. C. Shanghai, 1867. 8°.
— *Latin.* Galfridus *grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum s. clericorum; lex. Anglo-Lat. princeps, cir. 1440; rec. A. Way. Londini, 1843–65. 3 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 25, 54, 89.)

Note. For Levins (1570) *see, forward,* '*Rhymes*' (p. 906).

— — Littleton, A. *t.p.w.* [169–?] 4°.
— — — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1703. 4°.
— — Coles, E. 17th ed. London, 1764. 8°.
— — Ainsworth, R. New ed., with add. by T. Morell. London, 1773. 4°.
— — Young, W. 9th ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
— — Ainsworth, R. New ed., with add. by Morell. London, 1796. 4°.
— — — 6th ed., abr. with add. by Morell. London, 1804. 8°.
— — — Abr. by T. Morell. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— — Smith, W., *and* Hall, T. D. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— — Kaltschmidt, J. H. Phila., 1851. 8°.
— *Malay.* London, 1801. 8°.
— *Modern Greek.* Polymeres, G. Ἐν Ἑρμουπόλει, 1854. 8°.
— — Contopoulos, N. London, 1869. 8°.
— *Portuguese.* Vieyra, A. New ed. London, 1794. 4°.
— *Spanish.* Stevens, J. London, 1726. 4°.
— — Baretti, J. 2d ed. London, 1778. f°.
— — Connelly, T., *and* Higgins, T. Madrid, 1797. 2 v. 4°.
— — Neuman, H. London, 1802. 8°.
— — Meadows, F. C. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°.
— — Neuman, H. Ed. 3a. Londres, 1817. 8°.
— — — Diccionario maritimo. Madrid, 1831. 8°.
— — Velazquez de la Cadena, M. New York, 1852. 8°.
— — Meadows, F. C. Phila., 1854. 12°.
— — Velazquez de la Cadena. New York, 1863. 8°.
— *Swedish.* Serenius, J. 2d ed. Nykoping, 1757. 4°.
— — Granberg, P. A. Stockholm, 1807. 4°.
— *Tamil.* Spaulding, L., *and* Hutchings, S. 2d ed. Jaffna, 1852. 8°.
— *Turkish.* Redhouse, J. W. London, 1856. 8°.
— *Welsh.* Richards, W. Llangollen, 1847. 16°.

(*Rhyming dictionaries.*)

See the division '*Rhymes*' (p. 906).

(*Works about dictionaries.*)

— Trench, R. C. On deficiencies in English dictionaries. London, 1857. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1857.)

— Johnson, A. B. Method of acquiring a full knowledge of the Eng. language. Utica, 1831. 8°. (B 1099)

Epithets.

— Jermyn, J. Book of English epithets, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°.

— Poole, J. English Parnassus; or, Help to English poesie. London, 1677. 8°.

Etymology.

— Barnes, W. Tiw; or, A view of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. London, 1862. 12°.

— Chase, P. E. Sanscrit and English analogues. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc., v. 7.)

— Swinton, W. Rambles among words. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Trench, R. C. Study of words. From the 2d Lond. ed., enl. New York, 1854. 12°.

See also 'Dictionaries' (Bailey, Brown, Burke, Craig, Du Jon, Lemon, Perry, Richardson, Skinner, Webster, Wedgwood, Worcester).

General and miscellaneous works.

— Abbott, E. A., *and* Seeley, J. R. English lessons for English people. Lond., 1871. 16°.

— Alford, H. The Queen's English; stray notes on speaking and spelling. London, 1864. 12°.
Note. Repub. from Good words, v. 4. 1863.

— Allen, D. O. State and prospects of the English lang. in India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4.)

— Barclay, J. Sequel to Diversions of Purley; cont. an essay on English verbs. London, 1826. 8°.

— Craik, G. L. English of Shakespeare illust. in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. 12°.

— — *Same.* Ed. from the 3d London ed., by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Croft, H. Letter on the English and German languages. Hamburgh, 1797. f°.

— — *Another copy.* (A 18)

— De Vere, M. S. Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner life of our language. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Early English Text Soc. Publications. London, 1864–73. 55 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Extra ser. London, 1867–73. 19 v. 8°.

— Garnett, R. Philological essays; ed. by his son. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— Gibbs, J. W. Philological studies; with English illust. New Haven, 1857. 12°.

— Harrison, M. Rise, progress, and present structure of the Eng. lang. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Latham, R. G. The English language. London, 1850. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— — Hand-book of Eng. London, 1851. 12°.

— Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. 8°.

— Moon, G. W. The bad English of Lindley Murray, *etc.* London, 1868. 16°.

— — Dean's English; a criticism on [Alford's] Queen's English. 7th ed. London, 1868. 8°.

— Rochmondet, *Mme.* G. M. de. Etudes sur la traduction de l'anglais. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Seeley, J. R. English in schools. (*In his* Lectures and essays. 1870.)

— Tooke, E. H. Diversionsof Purley. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Trench, R. C. English past and present. N. York, 1855. 12°.

— Webster, N. Dissertations on the Eng. language; added, essay on a reformed mode of spelling. Boston, 1789. 8°.

— White, R. G. Words and their uses; a study of the English language. N. York, 1870. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In the* Galaxy, v. 3–8. 1867–69.)

Grammar.

— Adams, D. English grammar. 4th ed. Montpelier, 1817. 12°.

— Alden, T. Practical questions on English grammar. Boston, 1808. 18°.

— Ash, J. Grammatical institutes; introd. to Lowth's Gram. New ed. Worc., 1785. 12°.

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1793. 12°.

— Barnes, W. Philological grammar grounded upon English. London, 1854. 8°.

— British grammar. London. 1762. 12°.

— Brown, G. First lines of English grammar. New York, [1826]. 12°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1844. 12°.

— — On grammar. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1831.)

— — The grammar of English grammars. New York, 1851. 8°.

— — The institutes of English grammar. New York, 1833. 12°.

— Brown, J. Treatise on the nature and reasons of Eng. grammar. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

— Bucke, C. Classical grammar of English. London, 1829. 12°.

— Bullions, P. Analytical and practical grammar of English. 28th ed. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— — Principles of English grammar. New York, 1844. 12°.

— Burr, J. Compendium of English grammar. 2d ed. Boston, 1804. 18°.

— Cobb, E. Self-explaining grammar. 2d ed. Boston, 1821. 12°.

— Corbett, W. Grammar of the English lang. New York, 1818. 12°.

— Corson, H. Grammatical forms of southern English occurring in the Ancren riwle. (*In his* Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon. 1871.)

— Covell, L. T. Digest of English grammar. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Crombie, A. Etymology and syntax of the English language. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.

— Dagg, J. L. Grammar of English. Macon, 1864. 12°.

— Dearborn, B. Columbian grammar. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— Dyche, T. Guide to the English tongue. New ed. London, 1793. 12°.

— Elphinston, J. Principles of English digested. London, 1765. 2 v. 8°.

— Felton, O. C. Concise manual of English grammar. Salem, 1843. 12°.

— First lessons in grammar. Boston, 1842. 18°.

— Forrester, A. H. The pictorial grammar; by Alfred Crowquill. London, *n.d.* 16°.

— Fowle, W. B. Common school grammar. Pt. 2. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— — True English grammar. Boston, 1827. 18°.

— Frost, J. Elements of English grammar. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Fuller, A. Grammatical exercises. Plymouth, 1822. 12°.

— Grammar and rhetorick; being the 1st and 3d vols. of the 'Circle of the sciences'. London, 1776. 8°.

— Greene, S. S. First lessons in grammar. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— Greenleaf, J. Grammar simplified. Hartford, 1828. 4°.

— Greenwood, J. Royal English grammar. 3d ed. London, 1747. 12°.

— Grenville, A. S. Introd. to English grammar. Boston, 1822. 12°.
— Hall, S. R. The grammatical assistant. Springfield, 1832. 12°.
— Hazlitt, W. New and improved grammar of English; added, A new guide to English, by E. Baldwin. London, 1810. 12°.
— Hildreth, E. Logopolis; or, City of words. [Part 1.] Pittsburgh, 1842. 12°.
— Hodgson, W. Critical grammar of the French and English languages. London, 1819. 8°.
— Hume, A. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Inductive grammar; by an instructor. Windsor, Vt., 1829. 12°.
— Ingersoll, C. M. Conversations on English grammar. New York, 1821. 12°.
— Johnson, A. B. Method of acquiring a full knowledge of the Eng. language. Utica, 1831. 8°. (B 1099)
— Kenrick, W. Rhetorical grammar. London, 1784. 8°. (B 737)
— Kerl, S. Elementary grammar. 6th ed. New York, 1863. 12°.
— — Comprehensive grammar. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
— Kirkham, S. English grammar in familiar lectures. 105th ed. Balt., 1839. 12°.
— Koenig, J. Englische Wegweiser. Leipzig, 1789. 8°.
— Latham, R. G. Elementary English grammar; rev. [by F. J. Child]. Camb., 1852. 16°.
— — Grammar. (*In his* Eng. lang., 1850; *and* v. 2, 1855.)
— Lennie, W. Principles of English grammar. 15th ed. Edin., 1834. 18°.
— Lewes, A. Lessons in English grammar. Boston, 1822. 18°.
— Lowell, A. C. Edward's first lessons in grammar. Boston, 1843. 18°.
— Lowth, R. Short introduction to English grammar. New ed. London, 1769. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1786. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1794. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d Camb. ed. Camb., 1838. 16°.
— Manning, J. Character and origin of the possessive augment in English, *etc.* (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., 1864.)
— Maetzner, E. Englische Grammatik. Berlin, 1860–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Maunder, S. Compendious English grammar. (*In his* Treasury of knowledge. 1848.)
— Merrick, H. An easy introduction to English grammar. London, 1820. 18°.
— Morley, C. Common school grammar illust. by engravings. Hartford, 1836. 18°.
— Mulligan, J. Grammatical structure of the English language. New York, 1852. 8°.
— Munsell, H. Manual of practical Eng. grammar. Albany, 1851. 12°.
— Murray, L. English grammar and exercises. New ed. York, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— — English grammar; from the 19th Eng. ed. New York, 1811. 12°.
— — English exercises; rev. by I. Alger, Jr. Boston, 1835. 12°.

Note. For various other editions of the grammar and exercises *see* Murray, L.

— Northend, C. Dictation exercises. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Parker, R. G., *and* Fox, C. Progressive exercises in grammar. 9th ed. Bost., 1842. 12°.
— Peabody, E. First lessons in grammar on the plan of Pestalozzi. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Peirce, O. B. The grammar of the English language. New York, 1839. 12°.
— Peyton, V. J. Nieuwe engelsche spraakkunst; overgeset. Amst., 1764. 8°.
— — Les élémens de la langue angloise. Nouv. éd. Phila., 1794. 8°. (C 157)
— Pond, E. Murray's system of English grammar impr. Worcester, 1833. 12°.
— Putnam, J. M. English grammar; with an improved syntax. Camb., 1825. 12°.
— Reid, J. Outline of English grammar. (*In his* Rudiments of the Latin. 1832.)
— Scholar's companion; exercise in English words. New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— Siret, P. L. Elémens de la langue anglaise. Nouv. éd. Phila., 1792. 12°.
— — *Same.* Rev. and con. by M. Poppleton. Paris, 1820. 12°.
— Smart, B. H. Practical grammar of English pronunciation. London, 1810. 8°.
— Smith, R. C. English grammar on the productive system. Hartford, 1841. 12°.
— — Intellectual and practical grammar. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Smythe, C. W. Our own elementary grammar. Greensboro', N. C., 1863. 12°.
— — Our own primary grammar. 3d ed. Greenboro', N. C., 1863. 12°.
— Spencer, G. A. English grammar on synthetical principles. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Staniford, D. Short but comprehensive grammar. 4th ed. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.
— — Elements of English grammar for schools. Boston, 1813. (C 56)
— Steele, *Sir* R. Grammar of the English tongue. (*In his* Youth's preceptor. 1782.)
— Tower, D. B., *and* Tweed, B. F. First lessons in language; or, Elements of English grammar. New York, 1855. 12°.
— Ussher, G. N. Elements of English grammar. 2d Amer. ed. Exeter, 1796. 8°.
— Walker, J. Outlines of English grammar. New ed. London, 1810. 12°.
— Walker, W. Treatise of Eng. particles, and how to render them into Latine. 13th ed. London, 1706. 8°.
— Wallis, J. Grammatica linguæ Anglicanæ; cui praefig. De loquela. Ed. 6a. Londini, 1765. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Opera math., v. 3. 1699.)
— Ward, J. Four essays: use of articles; formation of verbs, and their analogy with the Latin; catalogue of verbs. Lond., 1758. 8°.
— Webber, S. Introduction to English grammar on an analytical plan. Camb., 1832. 12°.
— Webster, N. A grammatical institute. Pt. 2. 4th ed. Hartford, *n.d.* 12°.
— — Improved grammar. New Haven, 1839. 12°.
— — Philosophical and practical grammar. New Haven, 1807.
— — Series of books for systematic instruction in English. *n.t.p.*, 1831. 8°. (B 1063)
— Weld, A. H. English grammar. 50th ed. Portland, 1846. 12°.
— Wells, W. H. Grammar. 154th thous. Andover, 1846. 12°.
— York, B. Analytical, illustrative and constructive grammar of English. 3d ed. Raleigh, 1862. 8°.
— — English grammar adapted to southern schools. 3d ed. Raleigh, 1864. 8°.

(*Syntax.*)

— Brown, J. First part of an Amer. system of Eng. syntax. Boston, 1841. 8°.

See also Prosody, Historical grammars, Pronunciation and spelling, and *Punctuation* (p. 906)

Historical grammars.

— Abbott, E. A. A Shakespearian grammar; an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. London, 1869. 16°.

— Helfenstein, J. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being a historical grammar of the E. language. London, 1870. 8°.

— Morris, R. Grammat. introd. (*In his* Spec. early Eng. 1867.)

History.

— Clark, N. G. Outlines of the elements of Eng.; [with specimens]. N. Y., 1863. 16°.

— Craik, G. L. *See* English literature (*History*).

— Denina, G. M. C. Comment la langue angloise s'est formeé de la celtique et anglo-saxonne puis de la langue latine et gauloise. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1796.)

— Hadley, J. Brief history of the English language. (*In* Webster, N. Amer. dict. 1864.)

— Johnson, S. History of the Eng. lang. (*In his* Dict. 1773; — *and*, with notes by Latham, *in his* Dict., v. 1. 1866.)

— Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language. New York, 1862. 8°.

— Welsford, H. Origin and ramifications of the Eng. language. London, 1845. 8°.

See also the divisions *Dictionaries* (*Early English*), p. 903, *Etymology*, p. 903, *and Miscel.* (*espec.* Craik, De Vere, Garnett, Harrison, Latham, Marsh, White).

Names.

See Names.

Pronunciation and spelling.

— Adams, W. T. Spelling book for advanced classes. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Bearcroft, W. The red book; prac. orthography; ed. by D. H. Barnes. New York, *reprinted*, 1828. 12°.

— Chaudron, A. De V. Spelling book. 4th ed. Mobile, 1865. 12°.

— Cobb, L. Cobb's spelling book. Rev. ed. Ithaca, 1841. 12°.

— Cummings, J. A. Pronouncing spelling book. 2d ed. Boston, 1821. 18°.

— — *Same.* From 4th ed. Concord, 1830. 18°.

— Duponceau, P. S. English phonology; an essay towards an analysis and description of the component sounds of the English language. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Ellis, J. A. On early English pronunciation, with special ref. to Shakspere and Chaucer; incl. a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprints of the tracts by Salesbury on English, 1547, and Welch, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. London, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. (E. Eng. T. Soc.)

— Elements of orthography. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— Ewing, J. Columbian alphabet; being an attempt to new model the English alphabet. Trenton, 1798. 8°. (W 69)

— Felt, C. W. [Analysis of English, to ascertain how frequently combinations of two or three letters occur. *n.t.p.* 1867?] 8°.

— Hand-book of English orthography; by a lit. assoc. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Harvey, S. Observations on the alphabetical characters, particularly on the English alphabet. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1793.)

— Jennison, J. Lessons in orthocpy. Camb., 1856. 12°.

— Josselyn, C. B. Elements of pronunciation. 1866.

— Kelley, H. J. The Amer. instructor. Boston, 1825. 8°.

— Kneeland, A. Brief sketch of a new system for orthography. Walpole, 1807. 8°. (C 109)

— Moore, *Mrs.* M. B. The Dixie speller. Raleigh, 1864. 12°.

— Nares, R. Elements of orthoepy. London, 1784. 8°.

— Pelham, W. System of notation; representing the sounds of alphabetical characters by a new application of the accentual marks. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Picket, A. Juvenile spelling book. [preface only]. 2d ed. New Brunswick, N. J., 1808. 12°. (B 242)

— Smart, B. H. Grammar of pronunciation. London, 1810. 8°.

— Soule, R., *and* Wheeler, W. A. First lessons in reading. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— — Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Town, S. Town's speller and definer rev. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Walker, J. Key to the pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names. From 3d London ed. Boston, 1808. 8°.

— Wall, C. Grammatical spelling book. 2d ed. London, 1837. 12°.

— Ward, J. Four essays on orthography: division of syllables, *etc.* London, 1758. 8°.

— Webster, N. Elementary spelling book. Concord, 1840. 12°.

— — Elementary spelling book. 3d southern ed. Macon, 1865. 12°.

— — On a reformed mode of spelling. (*In his* Diss. on the English language. 1789.)

— Worcester, S. Third book for reading and spelling. 107th ed. Boston, 1844. 8°.

See also, back, '*Dictionaries*'; — *also* Phonetic system.

Prosody.

— Everett, E. A system of English versification. New York and Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Foster, J. Essay on the different nature of accent and quantity, with their use and application in the English, Latin, and Greek languages. Eton, 1763. 8°.

— Gascoigne, G. Notes of instruction in Eng. verse. 1575. (*In his* Notes. 1868.)

— Guest, E. History of English rhythms. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Humphrey, A. English prosody; with rules. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Odell, J. Essay on the elements, accents, and prosody of the English language. London, 1805. 12°.

— Webbe, W. *See* English poetry (*Composition*).

Punctuation.

— Wilson, J. Treatise on English punctuation; with an appendix. 14th ed. Bost., 1862. 16°.

Readers.

See English literature (*Selections for reading and speaking*).

Rhymes.

(*See also* English poetry, *Composition*, Bysshe and Poole.)

— Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum; printed 1570; re-ed., by H. B. Wheatley. [Lond.,] 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 95.)

— — *Same.* Lond., 1867. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc.)

— Walker, J. A rhyming dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1851. 8°.

Synonyms.

— Carpenter, W. Comprehensive dictionary of English synonyms. 2d ed. Lond., 1835. 24°.
— Crabb, G. English synonymes explained. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. enl. Bost., 1819. 8°.
— Graham, G. F. English synonymes; ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1847. 8°.
— Piozzi, H. L. British synonomy. Dublin, 1794. 8°.
— Platts, J. Dictionary of English synonymes. New ed., rev., cor., enl. London, 1845. 24°.
— Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases arranged to assist in literary composition. London, 1852. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed., enl. London, 1855. 8°.
— Smith, C. J. Synonyms and antonyms. London, 1867. 16°.
— — Synonyms discriminated. London, 1871. 8°.
— Soule, R. Dictionary of English synonymes. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Whately, E. J. Selection of Eng. synonyms. From 2d London ed. enl. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Note. Synonyms are also distinguished in several dictionaries, as Webster's and Worcester's.

English language. *See also* English composition; — European languages.

English language in America. *See* Americanisms.

English letters. *See* Letters.

English liberties. *See* Care, H.

English literature. *Bibliography.*

— Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased. Phila., 1858–71. 3 v. 8°.
— Ames, J. Typographical antiquities; contin. by W. Herbert. London, 1785–90. 3 v. 4°.
— Beloe, W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1807–12. 6 v. 8°.
— Bent, R. London catalogue, 1800–27. London, 1827. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1810–31. London, 1831. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1814–34. London, 1835. 8°.
— Bent, W. General catalogue, 1700–1786. London, 1786. 8°.
— — London catalogue selected from the general catalogue pub. in 1786, incl. add. to 1791. London, 1791. 8°.
— — Modern catalogue, 1792–[1803]. London, 1803. 8°.
— — Catalogue, 1822–24. London, 1824. 8°.

Note. All Bent's catalogues are classified.

— Berkenhout, J. Biographia literaria; lives of English, Scottish, and Irish authors. Vol. 1: 5th–16th century. London, 1777. 4°.
— British librarian, The. London, 1738. 8°.
— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. *See* '*History*' (p. 908).
— Clarke, W. Repertorium bibliographicum. London, 1819. 8°.
— Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Hallam, H. (*In his* Introd. to the lit., *etc.* 1839.)
— Hazlitt, W. C. Catalogue of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. London, 1862. 8°. (Camden miscellany, v. 5.)
— — Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic lit. to the Restoration. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Hodgson, T. Bibliotheca Londinensis, classified index, 1814–46. London, 1848. 8°.
— — Classified index, 1816–51. London, 1853. 8°.

— — London catalogue, 1816–51. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1831–55. London, 1855. 8°.
— Lilly, J. Bibliotheca Anglo-curiosa; a catalogue of a col. of the rarest and most curious books in early English literature. London, 1869. 8°.
— Low, S. British catalogue of books pub. 1837–52. London, 1853. 8°.
— — Index, 1837–57. London, 1858. 8°.
— — Catalogue of books pub. in the United Kingdom, 1853–56. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

Note. 1854–56 have indexes.

— — British catalogue; or, Books pub. 1857–59. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

Note. 1857–59 have indexes.

— — English catalogue of books, Jan. 1835 – Jan. 1872. London, 1864–73. 2 v. 8°.
— — English catalogue, 1860–73. London, 1863–74. 11 v. 8°.
— — Index to current literature, 1859–61. London, 1862. 8°.
— Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual. London, 1834. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed.; rev. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1857–64. 5 v. in 10 pts. 12°.
— — — Appendix; by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1864. 12°.
— — British librarian. [London, 1839–43.] 8°.

Note. Ends abruptly with col. 1320, and contains only 'Religion and its history'.

— Maitland, S. R. List of early English printers and books. *n.t.p.* 4°.
— Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— Mayers, W. F. Catalogue of books published on China and Japan in English. (*In his* The treaty ports of China and Japan. 1869.)*
— Nicolson, W. English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. London, 1736. f°.
— Savage, J. The librarian. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1808–09. 8°.
— Sims, R. Manual for the genealogist, topographer, *etc.*; descr. of records, county and family histories, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.
— Stevens, H. Catalogue of my English library. London, 1853. 16°.
— Thomas, R. Handbook of fictitious names. London, 1868. 8°.
— Upcott, W., *and* Shoberl, F. Biographical dictionary of living authors. Lond., 1816. 8°.
— Walpole, H. Royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1806. 5 v. 8°.
— Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica. London, 1824. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Authors. 3, 4. Subjects.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Bookseller, The; a handbook of British and foreign literature. Lond., 1860–73. 14 v. 8°.
— Bookworm, The; a literary and bibliographical review; ed. by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1869. 8°.
— Joncourt, E. de. Nouveau bibliothèque angloise. La Haye, 1756–57. 3 v. 12°.
— Publishers' circular, The; Sept. 1837–47, 49, 60–73. London, 1837–73. 8°.

☞ Bibliographies of English works on special subjects, as Law, Medicine, *etc.*, will be found under the name of the subject. For special bibliographies of any English author or class or place, as Burns, Hazlitt, Hunt, Shakespeare, Smith, Tennyson, Thackeray, Quakers, Kent, Yorkshire, *see* the name of that author, class, or place. *See also* Societies, for books pub. by societies and printing clubs.

History (incl. biography of English authors).

— Arnold, T. Manual of Eng. lit., historical and critical. London, 1862. 8°.
— Ballard, G. Memoir of ladies of Gr. Brit. celebrated for their writings. Oxf., 1752. 4°.
— Bayne, P. Essays in biog. and criticism. Boston, 1871. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Beloe, W. The sexagenarian; recollections of a literary life. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
Note. There is a key to The sexagenarian in Notes and queries, 2d ser., v. 9. 1860.
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* Lives of men of letters and science, in the time of George III. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.
— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Anti-critic for Aug. 1821 and March 1822. Geneva, 1822. 8°.
— — British bibliographer. Lond., 1810–14. 4 v. 8°.
— — Censura literaria. London, 1805–09. 10 v. 8°.
— — Restituta; titles, *etc.*, of old books in English literature revised. London, 1814–16. 4 v. 8°.
— Burdon, R. Compar. estimate of the Eng. lit. of the 17th and 18th cent. (*In* Oxford Eng. prize ess., v. 3. 1830.)
— Byrne, J. Influence of the national character on English literature. (*In* Afternoon lectures on English literature. 1st ser. 1863.) — The influence of foreign literature on English literature. (*In* Afternoon lect., 3d ser. 1865.)
— Campbell, A. The sale of authors; a dialogue in imitation of Lucian's 'Sale of philosophers'. London, 1767. 8°.
— Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Sketches of English literature. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— — Essai sur la littérature angloise. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 21. 1826; v. 7. 1858.)
— Chorley, H. F. Authors of England. London, 1837. 8°.
— Coleridge, S. T. Biographia literaria. New York, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. by H. N. and S. Coleridge. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
— Craik, G. L. Compendious history of Eng. literature and of the Eng. language. New York, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— — Manual of [the history of] English literature and language; with specimens. London, 1862. 8°.
— — Sketches of the history of lit. and learning in Eng. London, 1844–45. 6 v. 12°.
See also the chapters on literature in Craik *and* Macfarlane's Pictorial history.
— Cunningham, A. Biographical and critical history of the British literature of the last fifty years. Paris, 1834. 12°.
— Davis, W. Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes. London, 1814. 12°.
— De Quincey, T. Essays on philos. writers and other men of letters. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
— — Essays on the poets and other Eng. writers. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— — Literary reminiscences. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 16°.
— Disraeli, I. Amenities of literature. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
Note. 'A portion of my projected history of our vernacular literature'. — I. D.
— — Calamities of authors. N. Y., 1812. 2 v. 12°.
— — Quarrels of authors. N. Y., 1814. 2 v. 12°.
— Dunham, S. A. Eminent literary and scientific men of Gr. Brit. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., Biog., v. 13.)
— Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters of literary men of the 16th–18th cent.; with notes. London, 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 23.)
— Fields, J. T. Our whispering gallery. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 28. 1871.)
— Forster, G. Geschichte der englischen Literatur der Jahre 1788–91. (*In his* Sämmtliche Schriften, v. 6. 1843.)
— Gilman, A. First steps in English literature. New York, 1870. 16°.
— Hannay, J. A course of English literature. London, 1866. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English comic writers. London, 1819. 8°.
— — *Same.* From 3d London ed. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 4. 1869.)
— Horne, R. H. A new 'Spirit of the age'. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— Lowell, J. R. My study windows. Boston, 1871. 12°.
— Mills, A. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Modern literary criticism. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 16°.
— Montgomery, J. View of modern Eng. lit. (*In his* Lect. on poetry, 1833.)
— Morley, H. English writers. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.
— Nichols, J. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. London, 1817–58. 8 v. 8°.
— — Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. London, 1812–15. 9 v. 8°.
— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature, *etc.*, in England; on the Society of Antiquaries and the Record Commission. London, 1830. 8°.
— — Refutation of F. Palgrave's 'Remarks'. London, 1831. 8°.
— Palgrave, F. Remarks in reply to N. H. Nicolas' 'Observations on the state of historical literature'. London, 1831. 8°.
— Patmore, P. G. My friends, *etc.* London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.
— Pope, A. The dunciad. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1736. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works.)
— Reed, H. Lectures on Eng. lit., from Chaucer to Tennyson. 3d ed. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— Rivers, D. Literary memoirs of living authors. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— Rushton, W. On the classical and romantic schools of Eng. literature. (*In* Afternoon lectures. 1863.)
— Shaw, T. B. Outlines of English literature. London, 1849. 8°.
— — *Same, called* History of Eng. literature; ed. by W. Smith. London, 1864. 8°.
— — *Same, called* Complete manual; with a sketch of Amer. lit. by H. T. Tuckerman. New York, 1867. 12°.
— Sketch of the progress of English literature. (*In* Treatise of the progress of literature. 1834.)
— Spalding, W. History of English literature. Edin., 1853. 12°.
— Spence, J. Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men; with notes and a life by S. W. Singer. London, 1820. 8°.
— — Obs., anecd. and char. of books, *etc.*; arranged with notes by E. Malone. London, 1820. 8°.
— Stanhope, P. H., *Lord Mahon.* Literature, [1660–1780]. (*In his* Hist. of Eng., v. 2, 6. 1837–51.)
— Taine, H. A. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1863–64. 4 v. 8°. (Vol. 4, Contemporains.)
— — *Same.* Tome 5: Les contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°.

— - *Eng.* History of Eng. literature; tr. by H. van Laun. Edin., 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Recollections of literary characters. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Characteristics of literature, illustr. by the genius of distinguished writers. Phila., 1849–51. 2 v. 12°.
— WARTON, T. Introduction of learning into England. (*In his* Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1871.)
— WHIPPLE, E. P. British critics. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1849.)
— WRIGHT, T. Essays on the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle Ages. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

See also Anglo-Norman literature; — Anglo-Saxon literature; — Elizabethan art and literature; — English wit and humor; — Ireland (*Literature*); — Scotland (*Literature*); — United States (*Literature*); — Reading (*Selection of books*); — *also* the notices pref. to various collections and manuals, and, for other lives of authors, Gr. Britain (*Biography*).

For criticisms on single authors *see* their names. For the history of English philosophical, scientific, theological literature and similar subjects *see* the division *History* under Philosophy, Science, Theology, *etc.*

(*Tables.*)

— ALLIBONE, S. A. Chronolog. tables of authors, 500–1850. (*In his* Crit. dict., v. 1. 1859.)
— MORLEY, H. Tables of English literature. London, 1868–69. f°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1870. f°.

(*Periodicals.*)

— ACADEMY, The, a monthly record of learning, *etc.* London, 1869-73. 2 v. 4°.
— ATHENÆUM, The; journal of literature, *etc.* London, 1831–73. 59 v. 4°.
— HISTORICAL, biographical, *etc.*, magazine; history of literature and science for 1799; by R. Bisset, *etc.* Vol. 1. London, [1799]. 8°.
— JAHRBUCH für romanische und englische Literatur. Berlin, 1859–70. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–5, ed. by A. Ebert with F. Wolf; v. 6, by L. Lemcke with F. Wolf and A. Ebert.

— RECORDS of literature; Jan. 1807, Jan., Feb., March 1808. London, 1807–08. 8°.

See also Notes and queries, and the critical reviews, both yearly, as Annual review (1802–68); — quarterly, as British quarterly rev. (1845–74); — British and foreign rev. (1835–44); — Contemporary rev. (1866–74); — Dublin rev. (1833–74); — Edinburgh rev. (1802–74); — English rev. (1844–53); — Foreign quarterly rev. (1827–46); — National rev. (1855–64); — North American rev. (1815–74); — North British rev. (1844–71); — Prospective rev. (1851–54); — Quarterly rev. (1809–74); — Retrospective rev. (1820–54); — Westminster rev. (1824–74); — monthly, as Analytical rev. (1788–99); — Anti Jacobin rev. (1798–1801); — Blackwood's mag. (1817–74); — British critic (1793–1826); — British rev. (1811–18); — Critical rev. (1756–1817); — Eclectic rev. (1810–67); — Edinburgh monthly rev. (1819–21); — Fraser's mag. (1830–74); — Fortnightly rev. (1865–74); — Gentleman's mag. (1731–1874); — Literary panorama (1807–19); — Macmillan's mag. (1859–74); — Metropolitan (1831–50); — Monthly repository (1827–31); — Monthly rev. (1749–1844); — New Edinburgh rev. (1819–23); — *and* weekly, as Chronicle (1867–68); — Critic (1861–63); — Examiner, 1810–74); — Leader (1850–60); — Literary gazette (1820–62); — Littell's living age, (1844–74); — London rev. (1860–69); — Parthenon (1862–63); — Reader (1863–67); — Saturday rev. (1855–74); — Spectator (1830–74).

Collections.

— ASYLUM for fugitive pieces in prose and verse. New ed. London, 1785. 8°.
— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. British bibliographer. London, 1810–14. 4 v. 8°.
— BURNETT, G. Specimens of English prose writers, with sketches biog. and literary. London, 1807. 3 v. 12°.
— COLLIER, J. P. Illustrations of old English literature. London, 1866. 3 v. 4°.
— - Shakespeare's library; romances, novels, poems, and histories used as the foundation of his dramas; with notices. Lond., [1840–41]. 2 v. 8°.
— DAGLEY, R. Death's doings; compositions in verse and prose as illustrations of thirty copper-plates by D. From the 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. Publications. London, 1864–73. 55 v. 8°.
— FURNIVALL, F. J., *ed.* Jyl of Breyntford's testament; by Robert Copland, boke-prynter; the wyll of the deuyll; a talk of ten wives on their husband's ware; a balade or two by Chaucer. London, 1871. 8°.
— HAZLITT, W. C. Roxburghe library. [London], 1868–70. 6 v. 4°.
— MORRIS, R. Specimens of early English, 1250–1400; with grammat. introd., notes, and a glossary. Oxford, 1867. 12°.
— NEW foundling hospital for wit; verse and prose. Pt. [1], 2. London, 1768. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Pt. [1]–5. Lond., 1769–72. 8°.
— PERCY SOCIETY. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature. London, 1840–52. 30 v. 8°.
— SELECT edition of the British prose writers. Boston, 1820. 7 v. 32°.
— SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. [Publications.] London, 1841–51. 47 v. 8°.
— SPENSER SOCIETY. [Publications.] London, 1869–73. 7 v. 8°. 1 v. f°.
— YOUNG, A. Library of old English prose writers. Camb., 1831–34. 9 v. 12°.

See also Cheshire; — Derbyshire; — Leeds; — Oxford; — Yorkshire; — *also* Annuals; — Elizabethan art and literature; — English ballads and songs; — English drama; — English eloquence; — English epigrams; — English epitaphs; — English essays; — English fables; — English fairy tales; — English fiction; — English historians; — Eng. inscriptions; — Eng. language (esp. *Epithets* and *Phrases*); — Eng. poetry; — Eng. popular literature; — Eng. proverbs; — Eng. satire; — Eng. sonnets; — Hymns; — Mottoes; — Names; — Proverbs; — Quotations; — Riddles; — Sermons.

Manuals, etc.

— ARNOLD, T. Manual of English literature. London, 1862. 8°.
— CHAMBERS, R. Cyclopædia of English literature. Edin., 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— CLEVELAND, C. D. Compendium of English literature. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Selections for reading and speaking.

(This includes collections which contain both English and American pieces.)

— ADAMS, D. Agricultural reader. Bost., 1824. 12°.
— - Understanding reader. 8th ed. Bost., 1816. 18°.
— ALDEN, A. The reader. 4th ed. Bost., 1814. 12°.
— AMERICAN lady's preceptor; comp. of obs., essays, *etc.* Balt., 1810. 12°.
— BAILEY, E. The young ladies' class-book. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— BINGHAM, C. Columbian orator; with rules. Boston, 1817. 12°.
— - American preceptor. Boston, 1815. 12°.
— - *Same.* Impr. 66th ed. Rochester, 182 . 12°.
— BLAKE, J. L. Historical reader. 2d ed. Concord, 1824. 12°.
— - *Same.* Concord, 1825. 12°.
— CHAUDRON, A. de V. 1st, 2d reader, 2d ed.; 3d reader. Mobile, 1864. 3 v. 12°.

— Collet, S. Relics of literature. London, 1823. 8°.
— Confederate first reader, The. Rich., 1864. 12°.
— Cook, A. J. The student's companion. 2d ed. Concord, 1825. 8°.
— Cooke, I. Amer. orator. N. Haven, 1819. 12°.
— Dickinson, R. Columbian reader. 2d ed. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Dillaway, C. K. Classical speaker. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Emerson, B. D. First class reader. Windsor, 1834. 12°.
— Enfield, W. The speaker; miscellaneous pieces. Balt., 1803. 12°.
— Etheridge, S. Christian orator; a collection of speeches. Charlestown, 1818. 12°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Charlestown, 1819. 12°.
— First reader for southern schools. Raleigh, 1864. 12°.
— Hillard, G. S. 1st, 2d, 3d primary readers. Boston, 1860. 3 v. 12°.
— — 1st, 4th class reader. Boston, 1857. 4 v. 12°.
— — New series. Intermediate reader. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— — 4th, 6th reader. Boston, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
— Innes, H. Rhetorical class-book. London, 1834. 12°.
— Lyman, A. American reader; cont. selections in prose and poetry. 2d ed. Portland, 1811. 12°.
— Maglathlin, H. B. National speaker. 19th ed. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Mandeville, H. Course of reading for common schools. New ed. N. York, 1851. 12°.
— Moore, *Mrs.* M. B. First Dixie reader. Raleigh, 1863. 12°.
— — Geographical reader for Dixie children. Raleigh, 1863. sm. 4°.
— Morris, R. Specimens of early English, selected from the chief English authors, 1250–1400. Oxford, 1867. 12°.
— Murray, L. English reader; pieces in prose and poetry. From the 10th Eng. ed. Boston, 1815. 12°.
— — *Same.* [With the application of] Walker's pronunciation of classical proper names, by I. Alger. Boston, 1824. 12°.
— Pictorial reader. [London and] Birmingham, *n.d.* 12°.
— Pierpont, J. American first class book. 35th ed. New York, [1835]. 12°.
— — Introduction to the National reader. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— — National reader. 28th ed. N. Y., [1835]. 12°.
— Porter, E. Rhetorical reader. 100th ed. New York, 1842. 12°.
— Putnam, S. Sequel to the Analytical reader. Portland, 1828. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Dover, 1831. 12°.
— Randall, S. S. Elementary school reader. Albany, 1846. 12°.
— Richardson, J. American reader. Boston, 1810. 12°.
— Sargent, E. Standard reader. 1st, 3d, 4th, and 5th. Boston, 1858, 57. 4 v. 12°.
— — Standard speaker. Phila., 1852. 8°.
— Scott, W. Lessons in elocution. Stockbridge, 1808. 12°.
— Sterling, R., *and* Campbell, J. D. Our own first reader. Greensboro, [186–]. 12°.
— Swan, W. D. American comprehensive reader. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Tower, D. B. Gradual reader. 5th ed. Bost., 1842. 12°.
— — Progressive speaker and common school reader. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Town, S., *and* Holbrook, N. M. 1st–4th progressive reader. Bost., [1856–58]. 4 v. 12°.
— Virginia primer, The. Richmond, 1864. 16°.
— Webster, N. Selections of lessons in reading and speaking. Boston, 1796. 12°.
— Worcester, S. The fourth book. *t.p.w.* 12°.

See also Philological Soc. Trans., *passim*; *also* Poetry; — Rhetoric.

English merchant, The; a comedy. *See* Colman, G.

English merchants. *See* Bourne, H. F.

English monasticism. *See* England (*Eccl. hist., Monasticism*), p. 894.

English novelists. *See* English fiction.

English parodies. Imitations of celebrated authors. 4th ed. London, 1844. 8°.
— Parton, J., *ed.* Parodies and burlesques. (*In his* Humorous poetry. 1857.)

See also Aytoun, W. E.; — Brydges, T.; — Cotton, C.; — De Quincey, T.; — Jokeby; — Philips, J.; — Smith, H. *and* J.; — Thackeray, W. M.; — Warreniana.

English periodical literature. Andrews, A. History of Brit. journalism. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Hunt, F. K. The fourth estate; history of newspapers. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers, *etc.*, 1863–74. London, *n.d.* 12 v. 8°.
— May, F. List of London newspapers, 1869. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— — London press directory, 1871. Lond., *n. d.* 8°.

See also English essays.

Note. The English periodicals in the Library, including newspapers, are, —

Academy. *m.* L., 1869–73. 4 v. 4°.
Adventurer; 1752–54. *s.w.* (*In* Chalmers, A. Brit. ess., v. 23–25.)
Agricultural magazine. Vol. 10, 12. *m.* L., 1804–05. 2 v. 8°.
All the year round. *w.* L., 1859–74. 29 v. 8°.
Analytical review. *q.* L., 1788–99. 27 v. 8°.
Annals of agriculture. *an.* L., 1784–99. 30 v. 8°.
Annals of military and naval surgery. Vol. 1. *an.* L., 1864. 8°.
Annals of natural history. *m.* L., 1838–67. 59 v. 8°.
Annals of philosophy, Garnett. *a.* Vol. 1, 3. L., 1801–04. 2 v. 8°.
Annals of philosophy, Thomson. *m.* L., 1813–26. 28 v. 8°.
Annals of the fine arts. *q.* L., 1817–21. 5 v. 8°.
Annual review. L., 1803–09. 7 v. 8°.

See also Annual; — Annual registers; — Annuals.

Anthropological review. L., 1863–70. 7 v. 8°.
Anti-Jacobin; weekly examiner; [1797–98]. L., 1799. 2 v. 8°.
Anti-Jacobin rev. and mag. *m.* L., 1799–1801. 10 v. 8°.
Antiquarian and archit. year book, 1844. L., 1845. 8°.
Anti-slavery monthly reporter. L., 1829–31. 18°. (B 1050)
Argosy. *b.m.* L., [1866–67]. 4 v. 8°.
Art journal. *m.* L., 1849–73. 25 v. 4°.
Art union. *m.* L., 1839–48. 10 v. 4°.
Asiatic journal. Vol. 9, *etc. m.* L., 1820–45. 64 v. 8°.
Athenæum. *m.* L., [1807–09]. 5 v. 8°.
Athenæum. *m.* L., 1831–74. 57 v. 4°.
Belle assemblée, La. *m.* L., 1806–19. 27 v. 8°.
Bell's weekly messenger. L., 1824–27. f°.
Bentley's miscellany. *m.* L., 1837–67. 61 v. 8°.
Billinge's Liverpool advertiser. *m.* Liverpool, 1805. f°.
Blackwood's Edin. mag. *m.* Edin., 1826–74. 115 v. 8°.
Bookseller. *m.* L., 1860–73. 14 v. 8°.
Bookworm. [Vol. 1.] L., 1869. 8°.
Botanical magazine. *an.* L., 1787–1873. 99 v. 8°.
Britaine's remembrancer. No. 1. L., 1644. 4°. (C 282)
British and for. med. chirurg. rev. *q.* L., 1848–74. 53 v. 8°.
British and foreign med. review. *q.* L., 1836–48. 25 v. 8°.
British and foreign review. *q.* L., 1835–44. 18 v. 8°.
British critic. *m.* L., 1793–1826. 67 v. 8°.
British critic; quarterly theological review. L., 1827–43. 33 v. (v. 28 w.). 8°.
British magazine. *m.* L., 1832–49. 36 v. 8°.
British quarterly review. L., [1845–74]. 59 v. 8°.
British review. *q.* L., 1811–18. 12 v. 8°.
Builder. *w.* L., 1843–73. 31 v. 4°.
Carlton House magazine. *m.* L., [1792–94]. 3 v. 8°.

Chambers' Edin. journal. *w.* Edin., 1823–43. 12 v. f°.
Same. *w.* Edin., 1844–54. 20 v. 8°.
Chambers' journal. *w.* London, 1855–74. 26 v. 8°.
Chemist. *w.* L., 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.
Children's missionary magazine. Vol. 4–6. L., 1842–43. 3 v. 24°.
Christian guardian. *m.* L., 1823–24. 8°.
Christian observer. *m.* L., 1802–67. 66 v. 8°.
Chronicle. *w.* L., 1867–68. f°.
Chronicle, Morning. *d.* L., 1778–1861. f°.
Civil engineer and architect's journ. L., 1837–52. 13 v. 4°.
Classical journal. *q.* L., 1810–29. 40 v. 8°.
Classical museum. *an.* L., 1844–50. 7 v. 8°.
Collegian. *m.* Cambridge, 1830. 8°.
Comedian; or, Philosophical enquirer. No. 7. L., 1732. 8°. (B 758)
Commercial and agric. mag. *m.* L., 1799–1801. 4 v. 8°.
Connoisseur; 1754–56. *w.* (*In* Chalmers, A. British essayists, v. 30–32.)
Contemporary review. *m.* L., 1866–74. 23 v. 8°.
Cornhill magazine. *m.* L., 1860–74. 29 v. 8°.
Cottager's monthly visitor. Vol. 15. L., 1835. 12°.
Courier. *d.* L., 1803–34. f°.
Court magazine. *m.* L., 1832. 8°.
Craftsman. *s.w.* L., 1731–37. 14 v. 12°.
Critic. Vol. 22–25. *m.* L., 1861–63. 3 v. f°.
Critical review. *m.* L., 1760–1817. 160 v. 8°.
Dark blue. Vol. 1, 2, 4. *m.* L., 1871–73. 4 v. 8°.
Diary. *w.* L., 1790. f°.
Director. *w.* L., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
Dublin journal of medical science. Vol. 11–28. *b.m.* D., 1837–45. 17 v. 8°.
Dublin quart. journ. of med. sci. D., 1846–68. 46 v. 8°.
Dublin review. *q.* London, 1836–74. 74 v. 8°.
Dublin university mag. *m.* Dublin, 1833–74. 83 v. 8°.
Eclectic review. *m.* L., 1805–67. 122 v. 8°.
Economist. Vol. 5–31. *w.* L., 1847–73. 32 v. f°.
Edinburgh evangelical mag. *m.* Edin., 1803–04. 2 v. 8°.
Edinburgh journ. of science. *q.* Edin., 1824–32. 16 v. 8°.
Edinburgh magazine. *m.* Edin., 1817–18. 3 v. 8°.
Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Vol. 1–31, 58–82. *q.* Edin., 1805–55. 56 v. 8°.
Edinburgh medical journal. *m.* E., 1855–68. 27 v. 8°.
Edinburgh monthly magazine. Edin., 1810. 8°.
Edinburgh monthly review. Vol. 1, 3–5. Edin., 1819–21. 4 v. 8°.
Edinburgh new philos. journ. *q.* Edin., 1826–64. 76 v. 8°.
Edinburgh philos. journal. *q.* Edin., 1819–26. 14 v. 8°.
Edinburgh quarterly magazine. Edin., 1798. 2 v. 8°.
Edinburgh review. *q.* Edin., 1804–74. 142 v. 8°.
Engineering facts and figures. *an.* L., 1867, 69. 2 v. 16°.
English republic. Nos. 1, 5, 10. L., 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
English review. *m.* L., 1788–90, May 1793. 8°.
English review. *q.* L., 1844–53. 18 v. 8°.
Englishman; 1713–14. *d.* L., 1714. 8°.
Englishman's magazine. *m.* L., 1831. 8°.
Englishwoman's journal. Vol. 6–10, 12. *m.* L., [1860–64]. 5 v. 8°.
European magazine. Vol. 5, *etc.* *m.* L., 1784–1826. 71 v.
Evangelical magazine. *m.* L., 1783–1812. 15 v. 8°.
Evangelical spectator. Vol. 1. 2d ed. L., 1829. 12°.
Examiner. *w.* L., 1816–73. f°.
Farmer's magazine. *m.* L., 1776–80. 5 v. 8°.
Farmers' magazine. *q.* E., 1802–08.
Field. *w.* L., 1870–74. f°.
Fine arts quarterly review. L., 1863–66. 4 v. 4°.
Fool; 1746–47. *d.* L., 1748. 2 v. 12°.
Foreign and colonial quarterly rev. L., 1843–45. 6 v. 8°.
Foreign quarterly review. L., 1827–46. 36 v. 8°.
Foreign review. *q.* L., 1828–30. 5 v. 8°.
Fortnightly review. *f.*, now *m.* L., 1865–74. 21 v. 8°.
Fraser's magazine. *m.* L., 1830–74. 89 v. 8°.
Gardener's magazine. *m.* L., 1826–43. 19 v. 8°.
General chronicle and literary mag. *m.* L., 1811. 3 v. 8°.
General mag. of arts and sci. *m.* L., 1755–59. 4 v. 8°.
Gentleman's magazine. *m.* L., [1731–1874]. 236 v. 8°.
Glasgow courant. *s.w.* No. 1–3. G., 1715. 4°. (C 281)
Glasgow mechanic's mag. *w.* Glasgow, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°.
Good words. *m.* L., 1860–74. 15 v. 8°.
Gospel magazine. Vol. 2. *m.* L., 1787. 8°.
Graphic. *w.* L., 1869–74. 9 v. f°.
Guardian; 1713. *d.* (*In* Chalmers, A. British essays, v. 16–18.)
Guardian. *w.* L., 1848–51; 71–74. f°.
Half-yearly abstr. of the med. sci. Vol. 43. L., 1866. 8°.
Heraclitus ridens. L., 1681–82. f°.
Herald, Morning. *d.* L., 1787–1867. f°.
Herald of peace. Vol. 3, *etc.* *m.* L., 1821–39. 7 v. 8°.
Historical magazine. L., 1799. 8°.
Hogg's weekly instructor. E., 1845–49, 8 v. 8°.
Same. *m.* E., 1853–54. 5 v. 8°.
Horticultural register. *m.* L., 1822–36. 5 v. 8°.
Household words. *w.* L., 1850–60. 19 v. 8°.
Howitt's journal. *w.* L., 1847–48. 3 v. 8°.
Idler; 1758–60. *w.* (*In* Chalmers, A. Brit. ess., v. 32–34.)
Illuminated magazine. *m.* L., 1845. 4 v. 4°.
Index. *w.* L., 1862–65. f°.
Intelligencer. No. 5. L., 1663. 4°. (C 282)
Investor's monthly manual. L., 1869–74. 8 v. f°.
Jewish expositor. *m.* L., 1816–23. 8 v. 8°.
John Bull. *w.* L., 1820–38. 17 v. f°.
Journal of natural philosophy; by W. Nicholson. *m.* L., 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°.
Same. London, 1802–13. 36 v. 8°.
Journal of philology. *q.* L., 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.
Journal of psychological med. *q.* L., 1848–60. 13 v. 8°.
Journal of sacred literature. *s.an.* Vol. 1, 5th s. L., 1867. 8°.
Journal of science, *etc.* *q.* L., 1817–30. 29 v. 8°.
Journal of the Society of Arts. Vol. 10–16. *w.* L., 1862–68. 7 v. 8°.
Journal of the Statistical Society of London. *q.* L., 1839–73. 36 v. 8°.
Juvenile missionary magazine. Vol. 2–6. *m.* L., 1845–49. 5 v. 18°.
Knight's penny magazine. L., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
Laboratory, The. *w.* L., 1867. 8°.
Ladies' companion. Vol. 1, 2, 4. *m.* L., [1852–53]. 3 v. 8°.
Lancet. *w.* L., 1826–74. 111 v. 8°.
Law journal. *m.* L., 1804. 8°.
Law magazine. *q.* L., 1829–46. 35 v. 8°.
Law magazine and review. *q.* L., 1856–73. 33 v. 8°.
Leader. *m.* L., 1850–60. 11 v. f°.
Ledger. *d.* L., 1807–09. f°.
Literary gazette. *w.* L., 1820–62. 45 v. 4°.
Literary magazine. *m.* L., 1790–94. 12 v. 8°.
Literary panorama. *m.* L., 1806–16. 23 v. 8°.
London and Edin. monthly journal of physical science. L., 1843–55. 25 v. 8°.
London chronicle. *t.w.* L., 1757–96. f°.
London city missionary magazine. Vol. 14, 15. *m.* L., 1849–50. 2 v. 8°.
London gazette. *s.w.* L., 1768–1867. f°.
London journ. of arts and sci. *m.* L., 1820–66. 90 v. 8°.
London magazine. *m.* L., 1732–84. 53 v. 8°.
London magazine. *m.* L., 1820–29. 23 v. 8°.
London medical gazette. *w.* L., 1828–51. 49 v. 8°.
London medical journal. *m.* L., 1781–90. 11 v. 8°.
London med. repos. Vol. 6–13, 29. *m.* L., 1816–28. 14 v. 8°.
London medical review. *q.* L., 1808–12. 5 v. 8°.
London polytechnic magazine. *m.* L., 1844. 8°.
London review. *q.* L., 1809. 2 v. 8°.
London review, New. *q.* L., 1800. 8°.
London review, White's. *q.* L., 1829. 8°.
London society. Vol. 9–23. *m.* L., 1866–74. 14 v. 8°.
Looker-on; 1792–93. *s.w.* L., 1808. 4 v. 12°.
Lounger; 1785–86. *w.* (*In* Chalmers, A. British ess., v. 38–40.)
Macmillan's magazine. *m.* L., 1860–74. 29 v. 8°.
Mail, Evening. *d.* L., 1841–58. f°.
Martin's miscellanies. *m.* L., 1755–63. 4 v. 8°.
Mechanic's magazine. *w.* L., 1823–74. 98 v. 8°. (1856–64, 40; 65–72, f°.)
Medical and chirurgical review. Vol. 10–15. *b.m.* L., 1804–07. 5 v. 8°.
Medical and physical journ. *m.* L., 1799–1833. 69 v. 8°.
Medical observer. *m.* L., 1806–09. 5 v. 8°.
Medical spectator. Vol. 1. *m.* L., 1792. 8°.
Medical times and gazette. *w.* L., 1852–74. 45 v. 4°.
Medico-chirurgical review. Vol. 2–7, *q.*; 8, *etc.* *m.* L., 1821–47. 36 v. 8°.
Memoirs of literature. *m.* L., 1722–27. 11 v. 8°.
Mercurius. *w.* L., 1643. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius Britanicus. No. 10, *etc.* *w.* [L., 1643–45.] 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius politicus. No. 221, 552, 608. *w.* L., 1654–60. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius pragmaticus. *w.* [L.,] 1648. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius publicus. *w.* L., 1661. 4°. (C 282)
Mercurius veridicus. *w.* No. 4. L., 1644. 4°. (C 282)
Metropolitan. *m.* L., 1831–50. 57 v. 8°.
Military panorama. *m.* L., [1813]. 8°.
Mirror; 1779–80. *s.w.* (*In* Chalmers, A. British ess., v. 35–37.)
Missionary register. *m.* L., 1814–15. 3 v. 8°.
Missionary register. *m.* L., 1818. 8°.
Moderate intelligencer. No. 150, 152. *w.* L., 1648. 4°. (C 282)
Monitor. Vol. 4. *w.* L., 1758–59. 8°.
Monthly chronicle. L., 1838–41. 7 v. 8°.
Monthly magazine. L., 1796–1843. 95 v. 8°.
Monthly mirror. Vol. 7, 11, 18, n.s., v. 18. L., 1799–1810. 4 v. 8°.
Monthly repository. Vol. 1, 2, 4; n.s., 1–5. L., 1806–13. 8 v. 8°.
Monthly retrospect of med. sci. E., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
Monthly review. L., 1749–1844. 246 v. 8°.
Monthly visitor. Vol. 2–13. L., 1797–1801. 12 v. 8°.

Museum criticum. Camb., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Museum of classical antiquity. L., 1855. 8°.
Museum rusticum. *m.* L., 1764–1865. 4 v. 8°.
Same. L., 1764–66. 6 v. 8°.
Nation, The. *w.* D., 1842–52. f°.
National review. *q.* L., 1855–64. 19 v. 8°.
Naturalist, The. *m.* L., 1831–32. 2 v. 8°.
Nature. *w.* L., 1870–73. 7 v. 4°.
Nautical mag. *m.* [L.,] 1832–67. 36 v. 8°.
Naval chronicle. *m.* L., 1799–1818. 40 v. 8°.
New Edinburgh review. *q.* Edin., 1821–23. 4 v. 8°.
New monthly magazine. L., [1814–67]. 153 v. 8°.
New review; by H. Maty. *m.* L., 1782–86. 9 v. 8°.
New theol. repos. *m.* Liverpool, [1800–03]. 6 v. 12°.
News. *d.* L., 1806–74. f°.
North British review. *q.* L., 1844–71. 53 v. 8°.
Notes and queries. *w.* L., 1850–74. 49 v. 4°.
Oriental herald. *m.* L., 1824–27. 12 v. 8°.
Owl. *w.* L., 1864–68. 2 v. f°.
Oxford review. *m.* Oxford, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
Pall Mall gazette. *d.* L., 1865–72. 29 v. f°.
Parthenon. *w.* L., 1826. 8°.
Parthenon. *w.* L., 1862–63. 2 v. 4°.
Paxton's mag. of botany. *m.* L., 1834–49. 16 v. 8°.
Penny magazine. *w.* L., 1832–45. 14 v. f°.
People's journal. Vol. 1–4, 6, 7. L., 1846–[49?]. 6 v. 8°.
Philosophical magazine. *m.* L., 1798–1874. 163 v. 8°. (1832–40, 'London and Edin. philos. mag'.; 1840–42, 'Lond., Edin., and Dublin'.)
Poetical magazine. *m.* L., 1804. 2 v. 12°.
Political cabinet. Vol. 2. *m.* L., 1745. 8°.
Political magazine. *m.* L., [1780–91]. 21 v. 8°.
Political register. *m.* L., [1767–70]. 7 v. 8°.
Popular science rev. *q.* L., 1862–73. 12 v. 8°.
Portfolio. *w.* L., 1836–37. 6 v. 8°.
Portfolio; by Hamerton. *m.* L., 1870–73. 4 v. f°.
Post, Evening. *d.* L., 1789–90. f°.
Post, Morning. *d.* L., 1789–1867. f°.
Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine. *m.* Glasgow, 1842–45. 4 v. 4°.
Present state of the republick of letters. *s.an.* L., 1728–36. 18 v. 8°.
Prospective review. Vol. 7–10. *q.* L., 1851–54. 4 v. 8°.
Protestant Dissenter's mag. *m.* L., 1794–99. 6 v. 8°.
Public ledger. *w.* L., 1807–09. f°.
Public opinion. Vol. 13, *etc.* *w.* L., 1868–74. 12 v. f°.
Publick intelligencer. No. 151. L., 1656. 4°. (C 282)
Publisher's circular. *m.* L., 1837–47, 49, 60–74. 8°.
Punch. *w.* L., 1841–73. 65 v. 4°.
Quarterly journal of agriculture. E., 1829–43. 13 v. 8°.
Quarterly journal of architecture. L., 1844–45. 4 v. 4°.
Quarterly journal of education. L., 1831–35. 10 v. 8°.
Quarterly journal of foreign medicine. L., 1819. 8°.
Quarterly journal of microscopic sci. L., 1853–60. 8 v. 8°.
Quarterly journal of science. London, 1864–73. 10 v. 8°.
Quarterly review. L., 1809–73. 143 v. 8°.
Rambler; 1750–52. *s.w.* (*In* Chalmers, A. Brit. essays, v. 19–22.)
Reader. *w.* L., 1863–67. 7 v. f°.
Records of literature. *m.* L., 1807–08. v. 2. 8°.
Recreative magazine. *m.* L., 1822. 8°.
Reformist's register. *w.* L., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
Register. *m.* Westminster, 1869. 8°.
Repertory of arts. L., 1794–1825. 62 v. 8°.
Repertory of patent inventions. L., 1825–62. 74 v. 8°.
Repository of arts. L., 1809–28. 40 v. 8°.
Retrospect of philosophical, *etc.*, discoveries. Lond., 1806–10. 6 v. 8°.
Retrospect of practical med. and surg. *s.an.* L., 1840–71. 62 v. 8°.
Retrospective review. *q.* L., 1820–54. 17 v. 8°.
Revivalist. *m.* L., 1841–44. 3 v. 18°.
Royal magazine. *m.* L., 1759–65. 13 v. 8°.
Royal military chronicle. *m.* L., 1816–17. 3 v. 8°.
Saint Paul's. *m.* L., 1868–74. 14 v. 8°.
Satirist. Vol. 2, *etc.* *m.* L., 1808–14. 14 v. 8°.
Saturday review. *w.* L., 1855–73. 36 v. f°.
Scots magazine. Vol. 21, 55, 57. *m.* Edin., 1759–95. 3 v. 8°.
Sharpe's London magazine. *m.* [L., 1829.] 8°.
Same. *w.* L., [1845–59?]. 15 v. 8°.
Shipping and mercantile gazette. *w.* L., 1841–45. f°.
Spectator, The. *w.* L., 1830–74. 45 v. 4°.
Spectator; 1711–14. *d.*, afterwards *t.w.* (*In* Harrison's Brit. class., v. 4, 5.)
Star, Morning. *d.* L., 1863–67. f°.
Sunday School magazine. *m.* L., [1845–46]. 2 v. 12°.
Surplice. *w.* L., [1845–46]. f°.
Tablet. *w.* L., 1869–74. 7 v. f°.
Tatler. *s.w.* L., 1710–11. 4 v. 18°.
Tatler. *d.* L., 1830–1834. f°.
Teacher's offering. *m.* L., 1846–48. 4 v. 18°.
Technical repository. *m.* L., 1822–27. 11 v. 8°. contin. as Gill's technical repository. L., 1827–30. 6 v. 8°.
Telegraph. *d.* L., 1795–73. f°.
Temple bar. *m.* L., 1861–73. 37 v. 8°.
Theol. and biblical magazine. Vol. 5. *m.* L., 1805. 8°.
Theological repository. Birmingham 1784–88. 6 v. 8°.
Thespian magazine. *m.* L., 1793–94. 3 v. 8°.
Times. *d.* L., 1790–1874. f°.
Tract magazine. *m.* L., 1842–48. 5 v. 12°.
Tradesman. *m.* L., 1808–12. 8 v. 8°.
United service journal. *m.* L., 1829–68. 118 v. (1867, 1, 2; 68, 2 w.). 8°.
Universal magazine. *m.* L., 1763–1810. 28 v. 8°.
Visitor. *m.* L., 1842, 46–48. 4 v. 8°.
Weekly pacquet of advice from Rome. L., 1679–82. 4°.
Weekly political review. Vol. 6. L., 1809. 8°.
West-country intelligence. *t.w.* No. 4–61, 63–67. Glasgow, 1715–16. 4°. (C 281)
Westminster review. *q.* L., 1824–74. 101 v. 8°.
Whisperer. *w.* L., [1770–72]. f°.
World. *w.* L., [1753–55]. 3 v. f°.
Same. 1753–56. (*In* Chalmers, A. Brit. ess., v. 26–29.)
Year book of facts in science and art, by [J. Timbs]. L., 1840–72. 33 v. 12°.
Yearly journal of trade. *m.* L., 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.
Zoological journ. *m.* L., 1825–35. 5 v. 8°.

☞ D., Dublin; E., Edinburgh; L., London; *d.*, daily; *f.*, fortnightly; *m.*, monthly; *q.*, quarterly; *s.an.*, semi-annually; *t.w.* tri-weekly; *w.*, weekly.

English photographs; by [S. Fiske]. London, 1869. 8°.

English pilot. Pt. 4. [Charts of the coasts of N. America and W. I.] Lond., 1707. 8°.

— *Same.* Book 4. W. I. navigation from Hudson Bay to the Amazones. Lond., 1742. f°.

English poetical romances. *Collections.*

— Ellis, G. E. Specimens of early English metrical romances. 2d ed. Lond., 1811. 4 v. 8°.

— Halliwell, J. O. The Thornton romances; early English metrical romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant. London, 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 30.)

— Ritson, J. Ancient English metrical romances. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— Robson, J. Three early English romances: [Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan; — Sir Amadace; — Avowynge of King Arther, *etc.*]. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Camd. Soc., v. 18.)

— Weber, H. Metrical romances of 13th–15th centuries. Edin., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

See also Arthur; — Assigne; — Brandan; — Generydes; — Havelok; — King Horn; — Octavian; — Paris and Vienne; — Sir Gawayne; — Sir Tryamoure; — William of Palerne; — *also* Ballads; — Chaucer.

English poetry. *Bibliography.*

— Corser, T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; bibliog. and descr. catalogue of a col. of early Eng. poetry. Manchester, 1860–73. 5 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91.)

— Griffith, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica; catal. of a collection of early Eng. poetry. London, 1815. 8°.

— Heber, R. Catalogue of his collection of early Eng. poetry, drama, *etc.* London, [18—]. 8°.

— Malone, E. Catalogue of early English poetry. Oxford, 1836. f°.

— Stainforth, F. J. Catalogue of the library of S.: British and American poetesses; sold July 1867. [London, 1867.] 8°.

History.

— Aikin, J. Letters on a course of English poetry. Boston, 1806. 12°.

— — Critical essays on English poets. (*In* Aikin, L. Mem. of J. Aikin, v. 2. 1823.)

— Austin, A. Poetry of the period. London, 1870. 8°.

— Bell, R. Lives of lit. and scientific men of Gr. Brit.: Eng. poets. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 25, 26.)

— Bethune, G. W. British female poets. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. The Greek Christian poets and the Eng. poets. Lond., 1863. 16°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1863. 16°.
— Campbell, T. Essay on English poetry. Boston, 1819. 18°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 1. 1819.)
— Cary, H. F. Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. London, 1846. 8°.
— Cibber, C. Lives of the poets of Gr. Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. London, 1753. 5 v. 8°.
— Cleveland, A. B. Studies in poetry and verse. Balt., 1832. 12°.
— Coleridge, H. Notes on British poets. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1851.)
— De Quincey, T. Essays on the poets. *See* English literature (*Hist.*), p. 908.
— Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 4. 1859.)
— Heywood, T. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers of the 16th and 17th centuries, Manchester, 1825. 4°.
— — *Same.* Manchester, 1853. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 29.)
— Jacob, G. Poetical register; lives and characters of the English poets; with an account of their writings. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°.
— Johnson, S. Lives of the poets; and a criticism on their works. Dublin, 1779. 8°.
— — *Same.* Charlestown, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Lowell, J. R. Conversations on some of the old poets. 2d ed. Camb., 1846. 12°.
— Macdonald, G. England's antiphon; [hist. of English religious poetry, with selections]. London, [1868]. 12°.
— Masson, D. Essays, biog. and crit., chiefly on English poets. Camb., 1856. 8°.
— Neele, H. Lectures on English poetry. (*In his* Lit. remains. 1829.)
— Procter, B. W. On English poetry. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1853.)
— Puttenham, G. The arte of English poetry; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°.
— Reed, H. Lectures on the British poets. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Ritson, J. Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of Engleish poets of the 12th–16th cent. London, 1802. 8°.
— Robbins, E. Poetry for schools. New York, 1828. 12°.
— Shairp, J. C. Studies in poetry. Edin., 1868. 16°.
— Southey, R. Essay on the lives and works of our uneducated poets. (*In* Jones, J. Attempts. 1831.)
— — Progress of Eng. poetry from Chaucer to Cowper. (*In* Cowper, W. Works, v. 2. 1836.)
— Talfourd, T. N. Poetical talent of the present age. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— Tuckerman, H. T. Thoughts on the poets. New ed. New York, 1851. 16°.
— Warton, T. History of English poetry. New ed., [by R. Price]. London, 1824. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* With pref. by R. Price, and notes variorum; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1871. 4 v. 8°.
— Willmott, R. A. Lives of the English sacred poets. 2d ed. London, 1839–53. 2 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. Anecdota literaria. London, 1844. 8°.

See also English poetical romances; — English popular literature; — English sonnets; — and the notices prefixed to many of the following collections.

Collections.

— Academical contributions of original and translated poetry. Cambridge, 1795. 8°.
— Anderson, R. Works of the British poets. London, 1795–1815. 14 v. 8°.
— Batchelder, S. Poetry of the bells. [Camb.,] 1858. 16°.
— British album; poems of Della Crusca, Anna Matilda, *etc.* Fr. 4th Lond. ed. Bost., 1793. 12°.
— Bryant, W. C. Library of poetry and song. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Bulfinch, S. G. The harp and the cross; relig. poetry. 4th ed. Bost., *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.
— Bysshe, E. Art of English poetry. 9th ed. London, 1762. 2 v. 12°.
— Campbell, T. Specimens of the British poets. London, 1819. 7 v. 8°.
— Chalmers, A. Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 21 v. 8°.
— Collection of poems. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 643)
— Collection of the most esteemed pieces of poetry, [by M. Mendez, *etc.*]; intended as a supplement to Dodsley. London, 1767. 8°.
— College rhymes; by members of the University of Oxford and Cambridge. Vol. 2–11 and no. 34–40. Oxf., 1861–73. 10 v. 7 no. 8°.
— Corser, T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. Manchester, 1860–73. 5 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91.)
— Dana, C. A. The household book of poetry. 9th ed. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Dodsley, R. Collection of poems. London, 1782. 6 v. 8°.
— — Fugitive pieces. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°.
— Early English alliterative poems in the West Midland dialect of the 14th century; ed. with notes and a glossarial index, by R. Morris. London, 1864. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Ellis, G. Specimens of early English poets. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°.
— English hexameter translations from Schiller, Goethe, Homer, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°.
— Furnivall, F. J. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, The Parliament of devils, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— — Early English poems and lives of saints copied and ed. from mss. in the British Museum. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1858.)
— — Political, religious, and love poems. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Halleck, F. G. Selections. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 112, 113.)
— Halliwell, J. O. Poetical miscellanies. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 15.)
— Hazlitt, W. Select poets of Great Britain; with critical notices. London, 1825. 8°.
— Hulbert, C. Choicest flowers of Eng. poetry. Shrewsbury, *n.d.* 18°.
— Hunt, J. H. L. Imagination and fancy; selections. New York, 1845. 8°.
— — Specimens of Brit. poetesses. (*In his* Men. 1847.)
— Jenks, J. W. Rural poetry of the English language. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Locker, F. Lyra elegantiarum; vers de société et vers d'occasion. London, 1867. 16°.
— Lonsdale, R. E. 'Friends of our youth'; poems by Herrick, Jonson, Prior, *etc.* London, 1853. 8°.
— Macdonald, G. England's antiphon. *See, back,* '*History*'.
— Nichols, J. Select collection of poems with notes. London, 1780–82. 8 v. 16°.
— Parton, J. Humorous poetry. *See* English wit.

— Poems for youth; by a family circle. Parts 1–2. London, 1820–21. 12°.
— Poems on state-affairs. Vol. 4. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.
— Poetic mirror; living bards. Phila., 1817. 12°.
— Poetical magazine. London, 1804. 2 v. 12°.
— Poetical register and repository of fugitive poetry. 2d ed. London, 1802–14. 8 v. 8°.
— Poetry of the passions. London, 1840. 18°.
— Poetry of the sentiments. London, 1841. 18°.
— Proctor, T. Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. London, 1578, *repr.* 1866. 4°.
— R., S. The Phœnix nest. London, 1593, *reprinted*, 1866. 4°.
— Richardson, A. S. Stories from old English poetry. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Ritson, J. The English anthology. London, 1793–94. 3 v. 8°.
— Saunders, F. Collection of poems by several hands. London, 1693. 8°.
— Southey, R. Specimens of the later English poets, with notices. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Union, The; or, Scotch and Eng. poems. *n.p., n.d.* (C 307)
— Wiedmann, C. R. W. Modern English poems. Kiel, 1816. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Wright, T. Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edw. I. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 4.)

See also Elizabethan art and literature; — English ballads; — English literature; — English poetical romances; — English wit and humor (Parton); — Leeds; — *also* Early English Text Society; — Hazlitt, W. C. (Roxburghe library); — Percy Society; — Spenser Society.

Composition.

— Bysshe, E. Art of English poetry; cont. rules; [a dictionary of] similes, descriptions, *etc.*; a dict. of rhymes. 9th ed. London, 1762. 2 v. 12°.
— Poole, J. English Parnassus; cont. rhythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. London, 1677. 8°.
— Puttenham, G. Arte of English poesie; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°.
— Webbe, W. Discourse of Eng. poetrie; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°.

Dictionaries.

— Adams, H. G. Cyclopædia of poetical quotations. London, 1853. 12°.
— Hale, *Mrs.* S. J. Dictionary of poetical quotations. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— Lover's dictionary, The. London, 1867. 8°.
— Weld, H. H. Sacred quotations; Scripture themes paraphrased by the poets. Phila., 1854. 8°.

English popular literature. *Bibliography.*

— Halliwell, J. O. Catalogue of chap-books, garlands, and popular histories in the possession of H. London, 1849. 8°.
— — Descriptive notices of popular English histories. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 23.)
— — List of old-book rarities in the library of H., illustr. of Early Eng. popular literature. West Brompton, 1862. 16°.
— Hazlitt, W. C. Hand-book to popular literature to the Restoration. London, 1867. 8°.

Collections.

— Collier, J. P. Illust. of early English popular literature. London, 1863–64. 2 v. 4°.
— Curiosities of street literature. Lond., 1871. 4°.
— Gurton, *Gammer, pseud.* Pleasant stories; newly rev. by A. Merton. N. Y., 1846. 16°.
— Hazlitt, W. C., *ed.* Remains of early popular poetry. London, 1864–66. 4 v. 16°.

English prose romances. Thoms, W. J. Early English prose romances. Lond., 1858. 3 v. 8°.

See also Griselda. For later romances *see* English fiction (p. 900).

English proverbs. Hazlitt, W. C. English proverbs and proverbial phrases collected and annotated. London, 1869. 8°.
— Heywood, J. Proverbs. [London,] *Spenser Society*, 1867. 4°.

English republic, The; ed. by W. J. Linton. Nos. 1, 5, 10. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

English review, Sept. 1788, March, May, Nov., Dec. 1789, March 1790. Lond., [1788–90]. 8°.
— *Same.* May 1793. London, 1793. 8°. (W 90)

English review; quarterly journal of ecclesiastical and gen. literature. Lond., 1844–53. 18 v. 8°.

English satire. Hannay, J. Satire and satirists. New York, 1855. 12°.

Note. The English satirists mentioned are Skelton, Butler, Dryden, Swift, Pope, Churchill, Political satire, Clieveland, poets of Charles II.'s reign, Burns, Gifford, Byron, Hood, Hook, modern satirists. *See* the names of these authors and also Arbuthnot; — Barrett; — C., R.; — Donne; — Hall, *Bp.*; — Mathias; — Moore; — Neale, *Capt.*; — Oldham; — Satirist; — Thackeray.

English seamen. *See* Bourne, H. F.

English sonnets. Hunt, J. H. L., *and* Lee, S. A. The book of the sonnet. Bost., 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— Trench, R. C., *Abp. of Dublin.* History of the English sonnet. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 4th ser. 1866.)

English stage. *See* English drama; — Theatre.
English traits. *See* Emerson, R. W.
English traveller, The. *See* Heywood, T.
English travellers and Italian brigands. 1861. *See* Moens, W. J. C.
English universities. 1843. *See* Huber, V. A.

English wit and humor. Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. London, 1853. 12°.

Contents. Swift. — Congreve and Addison. — Steele. — Prior, Gay, and Pope. — Hogarth, Smollett, and Fielding. — Sterne and Goldsmith.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Miscel., v. 4. 1869.)
— Hazlitt, W. *See* English literature (p. 908).

Collections.

— Comic almanack, 1835–53; illustr. by G. Cruikshank, *etc.* Lond., [1835–53]. 19 v. 16°.
— *Same.* 1st ser., 1835–43. London, [1871]. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books; reprints, with introd. and notes. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— New foundling hospital for wit. *See* English literature (*Collections*), p. 909.
— Parton, J. Humorous poetry from Chaucer to Saxe. 2d ed. New York, 1857 [56]. 12°.
— Punch; or, The London Charivari. London, 1841–74. 66 v. 4°.
— — Bowl of punch; selections. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— — Punchiana; selections from the London Charivari. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— Reed, I. The repository; wit and humor in prose and verse. (Vol, 1, 2, 3d ed. with add.). London, 1790, 83. 4 v. 12°.
— Tarlton, R. Jests, and news out of purgatory; with notes, *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 20.)
— Thoms, W. J., *ed.* Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and literature. London, 1839. 4°.

See also the names of wits and humorists, as Anstey; — Barham; — Butler, S.; — Collier, John; — Colman, G.; — Dickens; — Hood; — Hook; — Jerrold; — Moore; — Poole, J.; — Rowley, H.; — Smith, H. and J.; — Smith, Sidney; — Stevens, G. A.; — Ward, E.; — Wilson; — Wolcott, J.; — *also* Anti-Jacobin; — English parodies.

Englishman, The; the sequel of the 'Guardian'; [by Sir R. Steele]. London, 1714. 8°.

Englishman at Paris, The; comedy. *See* **Foote, S.**

Englishman deceived, The; a political piece. Salem, 1768. 8°. (B 610)

Englishman, The, directed in the choice of his religion; [with a preface by J. Wetmore]. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 661, 1906)

Englishman, The; or, a letter perswading Protestants to love of one another. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°. (B 1396)

Englishman returned from Paris, The; a farce. *See* **Foote, S.**

Englishman's answer, An, to the address from the delegates to the people of Gr. Brit., in a letter to the several colonies represented in the late Continental Congress. New York, 1775. 8°. (B 378)

Englishman's magazine. Vol. 1. April – Aug. 1831. London, 1831. 8°.

Englishman's right. *See* **Hawles,** *Sir* J. 1770. (B 683)

Englishwoman in America, An. *See* **Maury,** *Mrs.* S. M.

Englishwoman in America, The. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Englishwoman in Egypt, The. *See* **Poole,** *Mrs.* S. L.

Englishwoman in Russia, The. London, 1855. 8°.

Englishwoman's journal, The. Vol. 6-10, 12; Sept. 1860 – Feb. 1864. Lond., [1860-64]. 6 v. 8°.

Englishwoman's letter, An, to Hannah More on the present crisis. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)

Engravers. Basan, F. Dictionnaire des graveurs. 2e éd. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Bryan, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.

— Gandellini, G. G. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori. 2a ed., col. proseguimento da L. de Angelis. Siena, 1808-16. 15 v. 8°.

— Gaudio, L. Il fiore dell' arte dell' intaglio nelle stampe. Padova, 1823. 4°.

— Ottley, H. Biographical and critical dictionary of recent engravers. London, 1866. 8°.

— Strutt, J. Biographical dictionary of engravers. London, 1785. 2 v. 4°.

— Walpole, F. Catalogue of engravers in England; from the mss. of G. Vertue. London, 1782. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Anecdotes of painting, v. 5. 1828.)

— Whitmore, W. H. Early painters and engravers of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)

See also **Artists; — Monograms; — Painter-engravers; —** and the names of engravers, as **Cellini; — Doré; — Duerer; — Gillray, J.; — Hogarth; — Holbein; — Morghen; — Raimondi; — Rembrandt; — Rupert,** *Prince.*

Engraving. *Bibliography.*

— Duplessis, G. Essai de bibliographie; ouvrages rel. à l'hist. de la gravure, *etc.* Paris, 1862. 8°.

— New York. *State Library.* Catalogue of books on bibliog. and engraving; [by H. A. Homes]. Albany, 1858. 8°.

History and art.

— Baldinucci, F. Cominciamento e progresso dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1808.)

— Blanc, A. A. P. C. (*In his* Grammaire des arts du dessin. 1867.)

— Bromley, R. A. (*In his* Philos. hist. of the fine arts. 1793.)

— Cicognara, L., *conte.* Memorie spettanti alla storia della calcografia. Prato, 1831. 8°.

— Discours sur la gravure, *etc.* (*In* **Robillard Peronville** *and* **Laurent,** P. Musée français, v. 5.)

— Duplessis, G. Les merveilles de la gravure; illustré par P. Sellier. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Emériс-David, T. B. Histoire de la gravure. (*In his* Hist. de la peinture. 1863.)

— Evelyn, J. Sculptura; or, Hist. and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. (*In his* Causeries d'un curieux. 1862-63.)

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Gravure et lithographie. (*In the* Rapports du jury, v. 1.) — Œuvres d'art. (*In* v. 13.)

— Galeani Napione, G. F. Dell' origine delle stampe delle figure in legno ed in rame. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.) — Int. alle ricerche riguardanti l'origine delle stampe delle figure in legno ed in rame. (*In* v. 17. 1809.)

— Jewett, E. R., & Co. Relief line engraving. Buffalo, 1864. 4°.

— Landseer, J. Lectures on engraving. London, 1807. 8°.

— Lemoine, H. History of engraving on wood and copper. (*In his* Typog. antiq. 1813.)

— Nolte, V. Memorial of facts connected with the history of medallic engraving and the process of A. Collas. (*In* **Chorley,** H. F. Authors of Eng. [1837].)

— Ottley, W. Y. History of engraving. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.

— Strutt, S. Rise and progress of E. (*In his* Biog. dict. 1785.)

See also **Æsthetics; — Arts (Fine); — Bank notes; — Etching; — Gems; — Lithography; — Painter-engravers; — Photographs; — Photozincography; — Prints; — Wood engraving.**

Engravings. *Catalogues.*

— Bartsch, A. von. Catalogue du cabinet [du] prince C. de Ligne. Vienne, 1794. 8°.

— Basan, P. F. Catalogue des estampes, dessins, *etc.*, de M. Fabre. Paris, 1771. 8°. (B 891)

— Boston. *Public Library.* The Tosti engravings. Boston, 1873. 8°.

— Bromley, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits. London, 1793. 4°.

— Cohen, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— Defer, P. F. Catalogue des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes depuis 1737; 1e partie: estampes; Paris, 1865-68. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2e partie: tableaux. Paris, 1865-68. 2 v. 8°.

— De Vries, G. H. Catalogue of engravings and etchings, to be sold. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Harvard College. Catalogue of the engravings bequeathed to Harvard College by F. C. Gray; by L. Thies. Camb., 1869. 4°.

— Heller, J. Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler. 2e verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1850. 8°.

— Rome. Rev. Camera Apostolica. Catalogo delle stampe. 2a ed. Roma, 1832. 8°.

— Zanetti, A. Le premier siècle de la calcographie, ou Catalogue du cabinet de L. Cicognara. Venise, 1837. 8°.

See also **Chodowiecki, D.**

For books of engravings *see* the subjects generally illustrated by engraving, as **Antiquities; — Architecture; — Arts, Fine; — Costume; — Decoration; — Gems; — Portraits; — Vases; —** *also* the lists given under **Drawing; — Etching; — Painting; — Sculpture; — Wood-engraving; —** *also* **Hogarth, W.; — Moreau, J. M.; —** *and* **E 96, 210.**

Engravings after the best pictures of the great masters. London, [18—]. f°.

Engstroem, Per. Fundamenta valetudinis. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Enigmas. Firmianus, C. S. Ænigmata. Nov. ed., cur. L. M. Sargent. Bostoniæ, 1807. 8°. (B 243)

— Gyraldus. G. Ænigmata pleraque antiquorum explicantur. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1696.)

— Pernetty, A. J. Sur l'usage des anciens et des modernes, de proposer des énigmes à deviner ou à resoudre. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Enkhuysen. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Enlèvement, Un; par A. Pichot. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Enlèvements, Les; com.; par C. J. de **Ligne.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860.)

Enlistment. *See* **Foreign enlistment.**

Enneades. *See* **Plotinus.**

Ennemoser, Joseph. History of magic; tr. by W. Howitt; with an appendix by Mary Howitt. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Ennen, L., *Dr.* Der Dom zu Coeln; seine Construction und Ausstattung; gezeichnet von F. Schmitz. Coeln u. Neuss, 1868. f°.

Ennery, Adolphe Philippe d'. *See* **Dennery.**

Ennis, Jacob. Discovery of the force which originally imparted all their motions to the stars. — Velocity of nebulæ-rotation. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Ennius. Ennianæ poesis reliquiæ; rec. J. Vahlen. Lipsiæ, 1854. 8°.

— Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1664; — **Levée**, J. B., *and* **Le Mounier.** Théatre des Latins, v. 15. 1823; — **Lemaire.** Lat. poet. min., v. 1. 1824; — *and in* **Ribbeck**, O. Scenicæ Rom. poes. fr., v. 1, 2. 1852-55.)

— Medea, commentario illustr.; cum fragmentis; acc. disputatio de origine, *etc.*, tragœdiæ apud Romanos, quam defendet H. Planck. Goettingæ, 1807. 4°.

Enoch *Asculanus.* **Cantalamessa**, C. G. (*In* **Hercolani**, A. Biog., v. 1. 1837.)

Enoch, *the prophet.* **Boullanger**, N. A. Dissertation sur Elie et Enoch. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1793.)

Enoch (*Lat.* **Enocus**), Louis. De puerili græcarum literarum doctrina. [Parisiis,] 1555. 8°.

Enone. *See* **Zeno**, A.

Enotrus. **Rochette**, D. R. L'époque de l'émigration d'Enotrus. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

Enquirer and examiner, Daily; 1868, 70. Richmond, 1868–70. 2 v. f°.

Note. Called 'Daily enquirer' in 1870.

Enquiry into the causes of the present commercial embarrassments in U. S. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 563)

Enquiry into the causes of our national calamities. London, 1745. 8°. (B 603)

Enquiry into the conduct of a late right honourable commoner [W. Pitt]. [London, 1766.] 8°. (B 1710)

— *Same.* 5th imp. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634)

Enquiry into the conduct of our domestic affairs, from 1721; sequel to 'Politicks on both sides'. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)

Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 744)

Enquiry into the inconvenience of public, and the advantages of private elections. Lond., 1701. 4°. (B 654)

Enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks in the N. T.; [by A. A. Sykes]. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)

Enquiry into the present state of affairs. London, 1689. 4°. (B 654)

Enquiry into the present system. London, 1756. 8°. (B 751)

Enquiry into the principles and tendency of certain public measures. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 400, 983)

Enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the U. S. should be founded. London, 1787. 8°. (B 625)

Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Brit. with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. London, 1727. 8°. (B 757)

— *Same.* Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 172)

Enquiry into the state of the bills of credit of the Province of Mass. Bay in N. England. *n.p.*, 1742. 8°. (B 158)

Enquiry into the state of the manufacturing population, and the causes and cures of the evils therein existing. London. 1831. 8°. (B 1019)

Enredos de Celauro, Los; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Enriquez, Fadrique. Carta al Emperador Carlos v. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 18. 1789.)

Enriquez Gomez, Antonio. El siglo pitagorico y la vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña. Nueva ed. Bruselas, 1727. 4°.

— Celos no ofenden al sol. — A lo que obliga el honor. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos**, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 3; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. (*In* **Castro**, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos XVI. y XVII., v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Nov. post. Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Enrôlement d'Arlequin, L'; opéra-comique. *See* **Piron**, A.

Ensanada, *marq.* de la. Representacion proponiendo medios para el adelantamiento da la monarquia. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 12. 1788.)

Ensdorf. **Annales Ensdorfenses.** (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Enslin, Theodor Christian Friedrich. Bibliotheca theologica; fortgesetzt von C. W. Löflund. Stuttgart, 1833. 8°.

Note. For several other bibliographies first prepared by Enslin, *see* **Engelmann.**

Ensor, George. Independent man; formation and development of principles and faculties. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— State of Europe in January, 1816. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1109)

— **Ryan**, E. Letter to E.; [with an] answer to his book against the Christian religion. Dublin, 1811. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 241)

Entail, The; by [J. Galt]. New York, 1823. 2 v. 12°.

Entails. **Dalrymple**, J. On the polity of E. Edin., 1765. 8°.

— **Pothier**, R. J. Traité des substitutions. (*In his* Œuvres posthumes, v. 3. 1776.)

Entertaining, moral, and religious repository. Vol. 1. Elizabethtown, 1798. 12°.

Entertaining philosopher. *See* **Higgins**, W. M.

Entertainment for a winter's evening. 1795. *See* **Green**, J.

Entfesselte Prometheus, Der; von J. G. v. **Herder.** (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 15. pt. 2. 1853.)

Enthusiasm. **Taylor**, I. Natural history of E. New York, 1831. 12°.

— **Beausobre**, C. L. de. Sur l'enthousiasme. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1779.)

— **Chauncy**, C. Enthusiasm described and cautioned against; sermon. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 68, 307, 1590, E 153)

— **Doolittle**, B. Enquiry into enthusiasm. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 655)

— **More**, H. Enthusiasmus triumphatus; de causa, *etc.*, enthusiasmi. (*In his* Script. phil., v. 2. 1679.)

See also **Delusions**; — **Prophets**; — **Superstition.**

Enthusiasm; a comedy. *See* **Baillie**, J.

Enthusiasts. **Fléchier**, E. Recit de ce qui s'est passé dans les assemblées des fanatiques du Vivarais, 1689. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1782.)

Entick, John. Latin-English dictionary. *t.p.w.* Balt., 1826. 4°.

— *and others.* General history of the late war [1748–63] in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; 2–4, 2d ed.) London, 1766, 65–66, 64. 5 v. 8°.

Entierro de la compañia de Ribera, El; saynete. *See* **Cruz y Cano**, R. de la.

Entlarvte Fromme, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 38. 1841.)

Entomologists' annual for 1857, 67; by H. T. Stainton. London, 1857–67. 2 v. 16°.

Entomology. *Bibliography.*

— **Percheron**, A. Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Natural history** (*Bibliography*).

Miscellaneous and general works.

— **Agassiz**, L. Circulations of the fluids in insects. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

— — Classification of insects from embryological data. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

— **Banvard**, *Rev.* J. Wonderful stories about little things. Boston, 1850. 24°.

— **Blanchard**, E. Les insectes utiles. (*In* **Paris.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapport du jury, v. 12. 1868.)

— **Buc'hoz**, J. P. Insectes nuisibles et utiles à l'homme. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 16°.

— **Budgen**, *Miss* L. M. Episodes of insect life. New York, 1851–52. 3 v. 8°.

— **Dallas**, W. S. Elements of entomology: natural hist. of British insects. Lond., 1857. 12°.

— **Darwin**, C. R. Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. London, 1862. 8°.

— Dialogues on entomology. London, 1819. 12°.
— Duméril, A. M. C. Considérations sur la classe des insectes. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— Duncan, J. Introduction to entomology. Edin., 1840. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 28.)
— Duncan, P. M. The transformations of insects. London, [1870]. 8°.
— Figuier, G. L. The insect world; from the French. New York, 1868. 8°.
— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In the* Rapports, v. 12.)
— Geer, C. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Stockholm, 1752–78. 8 v. 4°.
— Girard, M. Les métamorphoses des insectes. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— Goureau, C. Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, *etc.* Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Hecquet d'Orval, E. De la destruction des insectes nuisibles aux récoltes; dommages causés en 1866 par les vers blancs et les vers gris. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., 1867–68.)
— Hunter, J. Generation of insects. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1861.)
— Kirby, W., *and* Spence, W. Introduction to entomology. 2d ed. Lond., 1816–26. 4 v. 8°.
— Kollar, V. Treatise on insects injurious to gardeners, *etc.*; tr. by J. and M. Loudon; notes by J. O. Westwood. Lond., 1840. 12°.
— Latreille, P. A. Cours d'entomologie. Paris, 1831. 8°.
— — Genera crustaceorum et insectorum. Parisiis, 1806–09. 4 v. 8°.
— — Histoire naturelle des crustacés et des insectes. Paris, 1802–06. 14 v. 8°.
— — Insectes. (*In* Cuvier. Le règne animal, v. 3. 1817, v. 4–5. 1829–30; *and, Eng.*, v. 14–15. 1827–35, v. 3–4. 1831.)
— Major, J. Insects most prevalent on fruit trees and garden produce. Lond., 1829. 8°.
— Mérian, M. S. Histoire des insectes [et des plantes] de Surinam et de toute l'Europe; aug. par Buc'hos. 3d éd. Paris, 1771. 3 v. f°.
— Morris, J. G. Insect instincts and transformations. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Rep. 1855.)
— Natural history of insects. London, 1829–35. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 13–14.)
— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 8, 74.)
— Pouchet, G. Les rapports de l'instinct et de l'intelligence chez les insectes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1870.)
— Radau, R. La force musculaire des insectes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1866.)
— Réaumur, R. A. F. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734–42. 6 v. 4°.
— Redi, F. Esperienze int. alla generazione degl' insetti. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1742.)
— Rennie, J. Alphabet of insects for beginners. London, 1832. 16°.
— — Insect architecture. London, 1830. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 4.)
— — *Same.* [With] miscellanies. New ed. London, 1857. 8°.
— — Insect miscellanies. London, 1830. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 6.)
— — Insect transformations. London, 1830. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 5.)
— — *and* Westwood, J. O. Natural history of insects. New York, 1843. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 8, 74.)
— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of entomology; from the text of Milne Edwards and A. Comte. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— — *Same.* Ruschenberger's series. First books of natural history. Vol. 2. Phila., 1847. 12°.
— Samouelle, G. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. London, 1826. 12°.
— Entomologist's useful compendium. London, 1819. 8°.
— Swainson, W., *and* Shuckard, W. E. Natural history of insects. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Swammerdam, J. History of insects; tr. by T. Floyd; ed. by J. Hill. Lond., 1758. f°.
— Van Bruyssel, E. The population of an old pear tree; stories from insect life; ed. by [Miss C. M. Yonge]. London, 1870. 16°.
— Westwood, J. O. Arcana entomologica. London, 1841–45. 2 v. 8°.
— — Modern classification of insects. Paris, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— Wood, J. G. Insects at home; a popular account. New York, 1872. 8°.
— Wood, W. Linnæan genera of insects. London, 1821. 2 v. 16°.

See also Ants; — Arachnidæ; — Bees; — Cantharis; — Carabici; — Coleoptera; — Diptera; — Grasshoppers; — Hydrocanthari; — Lepidoptera; — Locusts; — Myodariæ; — Orthoptera; —Potato-bug; — Silkworm; — Slugworm; — Sphinx vespiformis; — Tarantula; — *also* general works on Zoology, (*especially* Goldsmith, O.; — Hoeven, J. van der; — Latreille, P. J.; — Linné, C.; — Swainson, W.; — Tenny, S.); — the division *Natural history* under various countries; — *and* Flying.

Entozoa. Woodvine, D. G. Entozoa. (*In* Homœop. Med. Soc. of New York. Trans., v. 7. 1869.)

Entre bobos anda el juego; de F. de Roxas. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 2. 1785; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Entre nous; par G. Droz. 25e éd. Paris, [1871]. 18°.

Entrecasteaux, Joseph Antoine Bruni d'. Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. *See* Rossel, E. P. E. de.
— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montemont. Bibl., v. 15. 1834; — *and in* Guérin, L. Les navig. fr. 1847.)

Entretenida, La; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1749; *and in his* Obras, v. 11. 1864.)

Enty, John. Defence of the proceedings of the Assembly at Exon; a reply to Peirce's 'Remarks on those proceedings'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)
— Truth and liberty consistent; a further defence of the proceedings at Exon, in answer to Peirce. London, 1720. 8°. (B 109)
— Peirce, J. Answer to Enty's 'Defence of the proceedings', *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 108)
— — Propositions rel. to the controversy conc. the Trinity. London, 1720. 8°. (B 108)
— — The security of truth without the assistance of persecution or scurrility; answer to Enty's 'Truth and liberty'. London, 1721. 8°. (B 108)

Enunciation. Russell, W. Lessons in E. Boston, 1830. 18°.

Enuresis. Smith, W. A. Eneuresis and diabetes. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— Parsons, U. Eneuresis irritata. (*In his* Prize diss. 1849.)

Envers de l'histoire contemporaine, L'; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 23. 1865.)

Envers d'une conspiration, L'; com. (*In* Dumas, A. Théâtre, v. 14. 1865.)

Environ. Bastide, J. B. de. Recherches sur le mot 'environ'. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798.)

Enys, J. S. Duty of steam engines employed in mines of Cornwall at different periods. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Enzina, Juan de la, *pseudon.* *See* Isla, J. F.

Enzo, *King of Sardinia.* Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets, 1861.)

Eobanus *Hessus*, Helius. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Eoff, John. Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Eolopoesis; American rejected addresses; [by J. Bigelow]. New York, 1855. 12°.

Eothen; or, Traces of travel in the east; [by A. W. Kinglake]. New York, 1845. 12°.

Eötvös, Jozsef. Elbeszélések. Pest, 1859. 8°.
— Village notary; tr. from the Hungarian by O. Wenckstern. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.
— Life. (*In* Ungarns Männer. 1862.)
Epaminondas. Du Mesnil, A. Ueber den Werth der Politik des Epaminondas für Griechenland. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift. 1863.)
— Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)
Epaminondas. *pseud.* Address to citizens of New York. *See* Granger, G. (B 1492)
Epaminondas, *pseud.* Considerations on the government of the Territory of Columbia. *See* Woodward, A. B.
Epaminondas, *pseud.* Vindication of the doctrine advocated by J. Randolph. New York, 1806. 8°. (B 430)
Epaphus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Eparchides. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Ephemerides of celestial motions, 1659–71; by V. Wing. London, 1658. 8°.
Ephemerides Urbevetanæ, 1342–63. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 15. 1815.)
Ἐφημερὶς ἀρχαιολογική. Ἀθηνῆσι, 1837–43. 4°.
Ephesian matron, The. *See* Bickerstaff, I.
Ephesus. Clarke, H. Ephesus, a lecture. Smyrna, 1863. 18°.
— Falconer, T. Observations on Pliny's account of the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. (*In* Archæologia, v. 11. 1794.)
Ephesus, Council of. Lenormant, C. Sur les fragments du Concile conservés dans la version copte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19. 2e pt. 1853.)
Ephippus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica. 1846; *and in* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr. 1855.)
Ephorus. Historiæ. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
Ephorus *Cumanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Ephraem *Syrus.* Narratio de sua conversione. — Confessio. — Testamentum. — [Acc.] De vita S. E. oratio S. Gregorii Nysseni. — Vita S. E. auctore S. Amphilochio. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 4, 1863.)
Ephraem *or* Ephremus. La vie de St. Abraham, solitaire; — La vie de Ste. Marie, nièce de St. Abraham; — Vie de St. Ephrem, diacre d'Edesse; par un ancien auteur grec. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies, v. 1. 1716.)
Ephraemius *Byzantinus.* [Imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus. Gr. et Lat.; interprete A. Maio.] Ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Bonnæ, 1840. 8°. (Vol. 41 *of* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist.)
Ephraemius *patriarcha.* Ex ejus Apologia. (*In* Mai, A. Clas. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
Epic of the starry heaven. *See* Harris, T. L.
Epic poetry. Denina, G. M. C. La poësie épique. — Causes du peu de succès qu'ont eu les autres ouvrages de ce genre. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788–89.)
— Walker, G. Machinery of the ancient epic poem. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 1. 1805.)
Epicharis; par C. V. Saint-Réal. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 51. 1801.)
Epicharmus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
— Welcker, F. G. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 1. 1844.)
Epicœne; or, The silent woman; com. *See* Colman, G.
Epicrates. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)
Epictetus. Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ; nec non Enchiridion et fragmenta, Græce et Latine; cum J. Schezkii et H. Wolfii annotationibus, rec. J. Upton. Lond., 1741. 2 v. 4°.
— Dissertationes ab Arriano literis mandatæ, fragmenta, et Enchiridion cum comment. Simplicii. (*In* Theophrastus. 1840.)
— *Eng.* Works; tr. by Eliz. Carter, with an introd. and notes. London, 1758. 4°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— - Works; tr. from the Greek, based on that of Carter; T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Note. 'Epictetus himself did not leave anything written behind him, and the collection of the most essential doctrines of Epictetus was compiled from his discourses by Arrian.' — Smith. *Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.*
— Disputatio Adriani et Epicteti. (*In* Notitia utraque; ed. S. Gelenio. 1552; — *and in* Notitia dignitatum; ex recens P. Labbe. 1729; v. 18 *of* Byzant. hist. scr.)
— Enchiridion, e Græco versum. (*In* Poliziano, A. Opera. 1553.)
— Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Seekers after God. 1868.)
Epicurean, The; a tale, by T. Moore. Boston, 1827. 18°.
Epicureans. Zeller, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics; tr. by O. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°.
— Le Sage, G. L. Lucrèce Newtonien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1782.)
— Lucretius. De rerum natura. *See* Lucretius.
Epidemics. Adams, J. Laws of epidemic diseases. London, 1809. 8°.
— Anstie, F. E. Notes on epidemics. Phila., 1866. 12°.
— Bascome, E. History of epidemic pestilences. London, 1851. 8°.
— Boston. *Board of Health.* Account of the plague, yellow fever, *etc.*, in different countries. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1754)
— Craig, W. Influence of variations of electric tension as the remote cause of epidemic diseases. Lond., 1859. 8°.
— Daubeny, C. G. B. Influence of the lower vegetable organisms in producing epidemic diseases. 1855. (*In his* Miscel., v. 2. 1867.)
— Forster, T. Atmospheric origin of epidemic diseases. 2d ed. Chelmsford, 1829. 8°.
— - Brief inquiry into the causes of pestilential fever, and opinion of the ancients resp. [epidemics]. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— Hecker, J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle Ages; tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1844. 8°.
— Hippocrates. Upon air, water, and situation; upon epidemical diseases, *etc.*; tr. by F. Clifton. London, 1734. 8°.
— Holyoke, E. A. Epidemics and weather at Salem, 1786. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— Hooper, R. Observations on the epidemical diseases in London. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1555)
— Huxham, J. Observations on the air and epidemic diseases, 1728–37. London, 1759. 8°.
— Maclean, C. Epidemic and pestilential diseases. London, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.
— - Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential diseases. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Robertson, H. Causes of epidemical diseases. (*In his* Natural history of the atmosphere. 1802.)
— Rogers, J. Essay on epidemic diseases. Dublin, 1734. 8°.
See also Black death; — Cholera; — Contagion; — Fever; — Plague; — Sweating sickness; — Yellow fever; — *also* Andalusia; — Barbadoes; — Croydon; — Gibraltar; — Ireland; — London; — Ripon; — Vermont; — Worcester Co.
Epigenes. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; — *and* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
Epigramm, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 11. 1840.)
Epigrammata vetera. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)
Epigrams. Mercier, N. De conscribendo epigrammate. Paris, 1653. 8°.
See also English epigrams; — Latin epigrams; — France (*Literature*); — *also* an article in the Quarterly review, v. 117. 1865.
Epilepsy. Cornell, W. M. Observations on epilepsy. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Echeverria, M. G. Case of epilepsy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 2, no. 3. 1868.)
— Fraser, H. Epilepsy, and the use of viscus quercinus or mistletoe. London, 1806. 8°. (B 828)
— Kussmaul, A., *and* Tenner, A. Epileptiform convulsions from hemorrhage. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Sel. mon. 1859.)
— Mansford, J. G. Nature and causes of epilepsy. Bath, 1819. 8°.
— Orme, J. Use of cow parsnips in epilepsy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— Reynolds, J. R. Epilepsy: its symptoms, treatment, *etc.* London, 1861. 8°.

— Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Epilepsy; tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Syd. Soc.*, 1859. 8°.
— Sieveking, E. H. Epilepsy and epileptiform seizures. London, 1858. 8°.
— Spaulding, M. Singular case of epilepsy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)
Epilycus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)
Epimenides. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Epinay, *Mme.* Louise Florence Pétronille (de Tardieu de Esclavelles) de la Live d'. Mémoires et correspondance. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°.
— Mémoires. Ed. nouv.; avec des notes par P. Boiteau. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Epinicus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4, pt. 1. 1841.)
'Επινίκιον rhythmo Teutonico Ludovico regi cum Nortmannos 1383 vicissit. interpr. Lat. et comment. hist. illustr. J. Schilter. Ed. 2a. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. ant. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)
Epiphanius, *Bp. of Constantia.* Opera omnia; D. Petavius Latine vertit et animadv. illustravit. Ed. nov. Coloniæ, 1682. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita D. Petavii [ab H. Valesio]. — D. Petavii præfatio. — De Epiphanio elogia. — Epistola ab Acacio et Paulo. — Epiphanii responsio. — Adversus hæreses panarium sive arcula. 2. Ancoratus. — Anacephalæosis. — De mensuris et ponderibus. — Physiologus. — De xii gemmis. — Ejusdem libri epitome. — De vita prophetarum. — Orationes in festo Palmarum. — Oratio in Christi sepulturam. — Orationes in Christi resurrectionem. — Oratio de Christi assumptione. — Oratio de laudibus B. virginis Mariæ. — In festo palmarum orationis fragm. — De numerorum mysteriis. — Epistola ad Joannem, episc. Hieros. — Vita. — Animadversiones. — Appendices: adv. M. Simonium; adv. Cl. Salmasium.
Epiphanius *Monachus.* Ennaratio Syriæ, Urbis sanctæ, et sacrorum ibi locorum. (*In* Allacci. Symmikta.)
Epirus. Bowen, G. F. Mt. Athos, Thessaly, Epirus. London, 1852. 12°.
— Finlay, G. Despotat of E. (*In his* Hist. of Greece from its conquest, *etc.* 1851.)
— *Map.* Blaeu. W. Macedonia, Epirus, et Achaia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 246)
See also Dodona; — Pyrrhus.
Episcopacy. Apology for the Episcopal Ch., in a series of letters. Charleston, 1807. 8°. (B 431)
— Betty, J. Divine institution of the ministry, *etc.*; sermon before the Univ., Sept. 21. 2d ed. Oxford, 1729. 8°. (B 1264, 1861, 1902)
— Bisse, T. Defence of episcopacy; sermon. Oxford, 1708. 4°. (B 1264)
— Blanchard, S. Letter to E. Smith [on his] 'Episcopacy examined'. Concord, 1817. 8°. (B 264)
— Bowden, J. Apostolic origin of episcopacy asserted. New York, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
— — Letter to E. Stiles, conc. church government. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 289)
— — Second letter to Stiles. New Haven, 1789. 8°. (B 289)
— Boyle, I. Apostolick origin of episcopacy; sermon before the convention of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Mass. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 291, 1463)
— Brooke, R. Discovrse [upon] that episcopacie which is in England. 2d ed. London, 1642. 4°. (B 1)
— Burgess, G. The stranger in the church. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 220)
— Chauncey, C. Complcat view of episcopacy. Boston, 1771. 8°.
— Checkley, J. Defence of a modest proof, in reply to [E. Wigglesworth's] 'Sober remarks'. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 41)
— — Modest proof of the order and government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 41)
— Coleman, L. A church without a bishop; the apostolical and primitive church popular in its government and simple in its worship; with an essay by A. Neander. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— DeLancey, W. H. The faithful bishop. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)
— Dialogue between Evans and Dobson, concerning bishops, particularly the bishops in Wales. London, 1744. 8°.
— Dickinson, J. The Scripture bishop; or, The divine right of Presbyterian ordination and government considered in a dialogue between Prelaticus and Elutherius. [Boston.] 1733. 8°. (B 130, 289, C 41)
— Episcopacy considered with ref. to the modern popular societies. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— Episcopacy in the American colonies. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
— Falkland, C. Speech to the Ho. of Commons conc. episcopacy. London, 1641. 8°. (B 1709)
— Gailhard, J. The controversie between episcopacy and presbytery discussed. *n.p.*, 1660. 4°. (B 2)
— Griswold, A. V. The apostolic office; remarks on the different orders of the Christian ministry. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 235)
— Hobart, J. H. Apology for apostolic order; letters to J. M. Mason. New York, 1807. 8°.
— — Collection of essays on episcopacy, [from] the Albany Centinel, ascribed principally to Dr. Linn, Rev. Mr. Beasley, and T. Y. How. New York, 1806. 8°.
— How, T. Y. Letters to S. Miller, in reply to his letters [on] the constitution of the ministry. Utica, 1808. 8°. (B 264)
— Jennings, J. Episcopal pretensions; review of a sermon by G. W. Doane, in Leeds, Eng. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1180)
— Leaming, J. Defence of the Episcopal government of the Church; [with] remarks on two sermons on Pres. ordination. [by C. Chauncy and N. Welles]. New York, 1766. 8°. (B 293)
— Leslie, C. Discourse on episcopacy. London, 1723. 8°.
— — Discourse shewing who they are that are now qualify'd to administer baptism and the Lord's supper; wherein the cause of Episcopacy is treated. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1721.)
— Marshall, S., *and others.* An answer to [Hall's] 'Humble remonstrance'. London, 1641. 4°. (C 130)
— Milton, J. Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's 'Defence against Smectymnvvs'. London, 1641. 4°. (C 130)
— — Of prelatical episcopacy, *etc.* (*In his* Prose works, v. 1. 1806.)
— Ogden, J. C., *and* Macclintock, S. Epistolary correspondence. Portsmouth, 1791. 8°. (B 1906)
— Olds, G. S. Episcopacy and Presbyterian parity. Greenfield, 1815. 12°.
— P., W. Plain man's guide to the true Church; exposition of the 9th article of the Creed. London, 1714. 8°. (C 60)
— Petrus *Blesensis.* Canon episcopalis, *i.e.*, Tractatus de institutione episcopi. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1847.)
— Potts, G., *and* Wainwright, J. M. No church without a bishop; or, The controversy between P. and W. New York, 1844. f°.
— Prynne, W. The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus. *n.p., reprinted*, 1660. 4°. (B 2)
— Reed, —. Trial of episcopacy. Poughkeepsie, 1817. 18°.
— Sage, J. The principles of the Cyprianic age with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction. Savoy, 1795. 4°. (B 93)
— — Vindication of 'The principles of the Cyprianic age', *etc. n.p., n.d.* 4°.
— — Principles of the Cyprianic age. — Vindication of the 'Principles'. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1846.)
— Saumaise, C. de. De episcopis et presbyteris contra D. Patavium. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 8°.
— Strong, T. Candid examination of the Episcopal Church, in two letters to a friend; [signed S.]. Greenfield, 1818. 12°. (C 67)
— — *Same.* Newburyport, 1820. 12°. (C 150, 272)
— Taylor, J. Sacred order and offices of episcopacy. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1822; — v. 5. 1849.)
— Towgood, M. High-flown epis. and priestly claims freely examin'd; dialogue betwixt a country gentleman and a country vicar. London, 1737. 8°. (B 123)
— Wainwright, J. M. No church without a bishop; or, The controversy between Drs. Potts and Wainwright. New York, 1844. 8°.

— WALTER, T. Essay upon that paradox, Infallibility may sometimes mistake; reply to [J. Checkley's] 'Discourse [on] episcopacy'. Bost., 1724. 8°. (C 41)

See also Apostolic succession; — Church of England; — Episcopal ordination; — Ordination.

Episcopal Church, *U. S. See* Protestant Episcopal Church.

Episcopal Church in Scotland. Code of canons of the Episcopal Church in Scotland as revised in 1838. Edin., 1838. 8°.

— BAGOT, D. Letter to members of the vestry of St. James' Chapel in ref. to the Scottish communion service. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— BRIEF letter to E. Craig on the important discrepancies in his opinion resp. the Scottish communion office. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)

— CHRISTIE, J. Vindication of the Church of Scotland. London, 1847. 8°.

— CRAIG, E. On the important discrepancy between the Church of Eng. and the Scottish epis. community. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— DRUMMOND, D. T. K. The Scottish communion office examined and proved to be repugnant to Scripture, *etc.* Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

— EARNEST remonstrance to D. T. K. Drummond, on his intention of perpetuating the schism which bears his name; by a presbyter. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1230)

Note. For other pamphlets in the Drummond controversy *see* Drummond, D. T. K., (p. 811).

— EPISCOPAL Church in Scotland; extract from the 'Churchman's monthly review' for Jan. 1843. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 1720)

— L., J. P. The Scottish Epis. Church and W. Dunbar and his 'defenders'. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)

— LATE Scotch service book. (*In* L'Estrange, H. Alliance of divine offices. 1790.)

— LAWSON, J. P. Episcopal Church of Scotland. Edin., 1844. 8°.

— STEPHEN, T. History of the Church of Scotland. London, 1843. 4 v. 8°.

Episcopal Education Soc. of Penn. 3d annual report, Jan. 3. 1832. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1776)

Episcopal manual. Phila., 1815. 12°.

Episcopal ministers' address to King William. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800.)

Episcopal ordination. DAVISSON, J. Vindication of the Protestant mission; sermon, June 7. 2d ed. London, 1720. 12°. (B 106)

— EPISCOPAL the only apostolical ordination; or, The case of ordination truly considered; with letter from G. Hicks. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1870)

— HOBART, J. H. Defence of the 'Essentials of ordination' [by J. Bowden], in answer to 'Serious thoughts on a late administration of episcopal orders'. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 237)

— PRELATIQUE preachers none of Christ's teachers. London, 1663. 4°. (B 1961)

— ROBERTS, W. Divine institution of the Gospel ministry and the necessity of episcopal ordination; sermon. London, [after 1727]. 8°. (B 123)

Episcopius (*or* Bisschop), Simon. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Episodes in an obscure life; being experiences in the Tower Hamlets; by a curate [R. Row]. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Episodes of insect life; by [L. M. Budgen]. New York, 1851–52. 3 v. 8°.

Epistle to a member of the Gen. Court of Mass., for 1809. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 411)

Epistle to Curio. London, 1744. 4°. (A 3, 71)

Epistle to friends in the truth. London, *n.d.* 12°.

Epistle to Peter Pindar; by [W. Gifford]. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (B 613)

Epistle to Zenas. Boston, [1795]. 8°. (B 610)

Epistola de magistris Lovaniensibus. (*In* Epistolæ obs. vir. 1827.)

Epistolæ obscurorum virorum aliaque ævi XVI. monimenta rarissima; die Briefe der Finsterlinge an Magister Ortuinus von Deventer; hrsg. durch E. Münch. Leipzig, 1827. 8°.

— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. (*In his* Disc. 1852.)

Epistolæ Parisienses de rebus quæ ad studium antiquitatis pertinent. *See* Bredow, G. G.

Epistolæ singulares clarorum virorum, collectore P. Colomesio. (*In* Clemens *Romanus*. Epistola. 1694.)

Epitaphs. ALDEN, T. Collection of American epitaphs; with notes. New York, 1814. 5 v. 12°.

— BOUQUET, M. Quædam epitaphia vetera. (*In his* Rec. des hist. des Gaules, *etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)

— GUASCO, F. E. Diss. sopra un' antica iscrizione sepolcrale appartenente ad una ornatrice. Roma, 1771. 8°.

— HARE, A. J. C. Epitaphs for country churchyards. Oxford, 1856. 12°.

— LEICH, J. H. Sepulcralia carmina ex anthologia Græcorum epigrammatum delecta. Lipsiæ, 1714. 4°.

— MAROT, C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1824.)

— MONUMENTA illustrium virorum et elogia. Ed. nova. Trag. a. R., 1671. f°.

— PULLEYN, W. Church-yard gleanings and epigramatic scraps, foreign and domestic. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— STIRLING, W. Books rel. to epitaphs. (*In his* Essay. 1860.)

— TISSINGTON, S. Collection of epitaphs of all ages. London, 1857. 8°.

See also Bologna (*Art*); — Boston (*History*, p. 343); — Calcutta; — Cambridge (*Descr.*); — Dorchester; — England (*Monuments*, p. 895); — English epitaphs (p. 899); — Popes (GREGOROVIUS); — Salem; — Salisbury; — Severa; — Victorinus; — Worcester; — *also* Inscriptions.

Epithalamia [in nuptiis Caroli Emanuelis Ferdinandi] exoticis linguis reddita. Parmæ, *Bodoni*, 1775. f°.

Epithets. *See* English language (*Epithets*, p. 904).

Epitome. No. 11 for 1848. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1389)

Epitre de Belzébut à l'auteur de la Pucelle. (*In* Recueil de pièces intéressantes. 1760.)

Epizootic diseases. CAMPER, P. Leçons sur l'epizootie qui règna dans la province de Groningen en 1769. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1803.)

— FAUST, —. Avis au public pour prévenir l'épizootie; tr. de l'allemand. Paris, an 6 [1797]. 8°. (B 528)

— SNOW, E. M. Address on the epizooty prevalent among swine. *n.t.p.* 1861. 8°. (B 1692)

Epouse infortunée, L'; par M. D. P. B. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 34. 1800.)

Eppes, John W. Speech on the proposition for raising 50,000 volunteers, Dec. 30, 1808. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)

Epps, John. Horæ phrenologicæ; essays. London, 1834. 12°.

Contents. On morality. — Means of obtaining happiness. — Veneration.

— *Same.* With notes by J. Pierpont. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— What is homœopathy? Boston, 1838. 12°. (C 268)

Epreuve avant la lettre, Une; comédie-vaudeville par Cordellier-Delanoue et J. Barbier. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Epreuvé, L'; com. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Epsom-Wells; a comedy. *See* Shadwell, T.

Equador. *See* Ecuador.

Equality. PAULUS, P. Discours sur l'égalité des hommes. Haerlem, 1794. 8°. (B 806)

Equality and the new constitution. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1502)

Equations. BRIDGE, B. A compendious treatise on the theory and solution of cubic and biquadratic equations. London, 1821. 8°.

— BUCK, J. New general and algebraical solution of the higher orders of equations, with solutions of equations to the tenth degree. London, 1823. 8°.

— BUDAN DE BOISLAURENT, F. F. D. Nouvelle méthode pour la résolution des équations numériques d'un degré quelconque; aug. et suiv. d'un apperçu conc. les suites syntagmatiques. Paris, 1822. 4°.

— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. R. On equations of the 5th degree; and especially on a system of Badano. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 18, pt. 2. 1839.)

— Lagrange, J. L. Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés, avec notes sur plusieurs points de la théorie des équations algéb. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 4°.
— Spence, W. Outlines of a theory of algebraical equations. (*In his* Mathematical essays. 1819.)
— Waring, E. Miscellanea analytica, de æquationibus algebraicis, *etc.* Cantab., 1762. 4°.

Equicola, Mario. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Equilibrium. Plateau, J. Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, *etc.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863, 66.)

Equinoxes. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Recherches sur la précession des équinoxes et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre. Paris, 1749. 4°.
— — Sur la précession des équinoxes. (*In his* Recherches sur [la] système du monde, v. 2. 1724.)
— Bessel, F. W. Untersuchung der Grösse und des Einflusses des Vorrückens der Nachtgleichen. Berlin, 1815. 4°.
— Martin, T. H. La précession des équinoxes a-t-elle été connue des Egyptiens ou de quelque autre peuple avant Hipparque? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 8. 1869.)
— Welsch, G. H. Commentarius in Ruzname naurus sive tabulæ æquinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Aug. Vind., 1676. 4°.

Equinoxial regions of America. *See* Humboldt, F. H. A. von; — and the names of the countries composing those regions.

Equity. Francis, R. Maxims of equity; case of the Earl of Coventry; ed. by W. W. Hening. Richmond, 1823. 8°.
— Laussat, A. Essay on equity in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 551)

Equity and wisdom of the administration in measures that occasioned the American revolution; [by J. Erskine]. Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 611)

Equivalents. Lea, M. C. Further remarks on numerical relations between equivalents. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Equivocation. Meyrick, F. On Newman's rejection of Liguori's doctrine of E. London, 1864. 8°.
☞ For other tracts in this controversy *see* Kingsley, C.; — Newman, J. H.

Er muss auf's Land; Lustspiel von J. Mendelssohn. 2e Aufl. Hamburg, 1846. 16°. (E 18)

Eraclius. De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. [Lat. et Eng.] (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Orig. tr., v. 1. 1849.)

Erasmus, Desiderius. [Adagiorum chiliades.] Basileæ, *in ædibus Frobenii*, 1523. f°.
— Adagiorum chiliades quatuor. Basileæ, 1574. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Prolegomena. — Adagiorum chiliades. 2. H. Stephani animadversiones. — Adagia H. Junii. — Adagia J. A. Brassicani. — Symbola Pythagoræ. — G. C. Porcelli testamentum. — Adagia J. Ulpii, G. Cognati, L. C. Rhodigini, P. Virgilii, P. Godofredi, C. Bovilli, H. Turnebi, et al. — Adagia e jure scripto, a G. Gentio. — Alia adagia.
— Apophthegms of the ancients. London, 1753. 2 v. 12°.
— Colloques; tr. par M. de Gueudeville. Leide, 1720. 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Les femmes. 2. Juger sainement et utilement des choses. 3. La table, ou Les festins. 4. Les sotises du vulgaire ignorant. 5. Les trois principaux mobiles de l'homme: le culte, la nature, et l'art. 6. Diverses matières, et instructions pour la jeunesse.
— Colloquia selecta; with an English tr. by J. Clarke. 14th ed. London, 1757. 12°.
— Colloquies. (*In* Dana, J. Liber primus. 1835.)
— Colloquies, with a vocabulary; ed. by C. K. Dillaway. Boston, 1833. 12°
— Colloquiorum familiarium opus aureum rec. S. Patrick. Londini, 1750. 8°.
— Colloquiorum familiarium opus aureum completum. Ed. altera. Dublinii, 1769. 12°.
— Complaint of peace. The; tr. from the Latin. London, 1802. 8°. (B 131, 704)
— Deux colloques, tr. du latin en français. (*In* Marot, C. Œuvres, v. 3. 1824.)
— Enchiridion militis Christiani. (*In* Crowther, P. W. Christian's manual.)
— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Coverdale, M. Writings. 1844.)
— Extracts from [his] writings on war. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)
— *French.* Extraits de ses œuvres, sur la question de la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
— Life of Dean Colet. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 1. 1839.)
— Præcepta aulica. (*In* Herdesianus, H. P. Aulica vita. 1577.)
— Stultitiæ laus; cum comment. G. Listrii, ined. O. Molitoris, et figuris J. Holbenii. Basileæ, 1780. 8°.
— *French.* L'éloge de la folie; tr. par Gueudeville. Leide, 1715. 12°.
— *Italian and French.* Encomio della pazzia; tr. in Ital. Basilea, 1761. 12°.
— Suasoria de matrimonio. (*In* Baudius, D. Amores. 1638.)
See also Bible; — Ecclesiastes.
— Boehmer, E. Erasmus in Spanien. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 4. 1862.)
— Butler, C. Life of E. London, 1825. 8°.
— Escher, H. Erasmus von Rotterdam. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1843.)
— Froude, J. A. Times of E. and Luther. (*In his* Short stud., v. 1. 1867.)
— Hoffmann, F. L. Essai d'une liste d'ouvrages et dissertations conc. la vie et les écrits de Didier Erasme, 1518–1866. (*In* Bibliophile belge, v. 2. 1867.)
— Jortin, J. Life of E. London, 1808. 3 v. 8°.
— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Us. Kn. Disting. men of modern times, v. 1. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)
— Milman, H. H. (*In his* Savonarola, *etc.* 1870.)
— Schelhorn, J. G. Recensio et fata secundæ editionis Novi Testamenti ab Erasmo curatæ. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1726.)
— Seebohm, F. (*In his* Hist. of Colet, Erasmus, and More. 1867.)

Erasmus, Stella. De Borussiæ antiquitatibus. (*In* Grynæus, S. Novus orbis. 1555.)

Eratosthenes *Cyrenæus.* Cribrum ad numeros primos omnes ordine inveniendos Samuelis episc. Asaphensis opera restitutum. (*In* Euclidis datorum liber. 1803.)
— Fragmenta chronologica. *See* Herodotus.

Erauso, Catalina de. Cortambert, R. (*In his* Illust. voy. 1866.)
— Valon, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. mondes, fév. 1847.)

Erbach, *Hesse-Darmstadt. Map.* Blaeu, W. Erpach comitatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 105)

Erbschaft. Die; von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21.)

Erbtheil des Vaters, Das; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 6. 1859.)

Erchanbertus. Breviarium regum Francorum, 827–881. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
— Fragmentum ex Breviario regum Francorum et majorum domus. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. des Gaules, *etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)

Erchempertus. *monk of Monte Cassino.* De postumis quinque regibus Langobardum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Historia Langobardorum post Paulum Diaconum, 774–889. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.; — *in* Muratori. Script. rer. Ital., v. 2, 5; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de. La Araucana. Madrid, 1776. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa. Tes. de los poemas esp. 1840; *and in* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 1. 1851; v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Canto II. de la Araucana; Glosa. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 2. 1770.)
— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 3. 1837.)

Erckmann, Emile, *and* Chatrian, A. Le blocus, épisode de la fin de l'Empire. Paris, 1868. 12°.
— *Eng.* Blockade of Phalsburg. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— Confidences d'un joueur de clarinette. Paris, [1866?] 12°.

— Contes populaires. Paris, [1866]. 12°.
— La guerre, [Souworow l'invincible]. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. 11e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.
— *Eng.* The conscript. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Histoire d'un homme du peuple. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.
— Histoire d'un paysan. (1e pte, 3e éd.) Paris, 1868–71. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1789. 2. 1792. 3. 1793. 4. 1794–1815.
— Histoire d'un sous-maître. 6e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.
Contents. Histoire d'un sous-maître. — Les papiers de Mme. Jeannette. — Les orateurs de mon village. — Le bon vieux temps. — La sentinelle perdue.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1870.
— L'illustre Docteur Mathéus. 4e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.
— L'invasion, ou le fou Yégof. 7e éd. Paris, [18—]. 12°.
— *Eng.* Invasion of France, 1814, with memoir of the authors. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Madame Thérèse. Nouv. éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.
— *Eng.* Madame Thérèse. New York, 1869. 12°.
— La maison forestière.] The forest house, and Catherine's lovers; tr. by J. Simms. Boston, 1871. 12°.
— Waterloo, suite du Conscrit de 1813. 8e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.
— *Eng.* Waterloo. New York, 1869. 12°.

Erdmannsdoerffer, B. Zur Geschichte und Geschichtschreibung des dreissigjährigen Krieges. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 14. 1865.)

Erede fortunata, L'; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Eremit auf Formentera, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 1. 1840.)

Eremita, Daniel. *See* **L'Ermite**, D.

Erfurt. Kampschulte, F. W. Die Universität Erfurt in ihrem Verhältnisse zu dem Humanismus und der Reformation. Trier, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.
— Annales Erphordenses, 1220–54. — Annales sancti Petri Erphesfurdenses, 1078–1182. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)
— *Map. n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 165)

Ergias *Rhodius*. (*In* Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Ergot. Prescott, O. Effects of E. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.)

Erhard, Heinrich August. Moritz, Herzog zu Sachsen. (*In* Keyser, F. Reformations Almanach. 1821.)

Erhard, Johann Benjamin. Denkwürdigkeiten des Arztes Erhard. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Denkw., v. 4. 1843.)

Eric VI. *King of Denmark*. Capgrave, J. (*In his* Book of the illustrious Henries. 1858.)

Eric, *King of Sweden*. Vita S. Erici regis et martyris. Latine et Svethice. — Erlandi, I. Miracula S. Erici regis et martyris, per Latine et Svethice. — Legenda de S. Erico rege, Svethice et Germanice. — Legenda de S. Erico rege, e breviario Lundensi. — Officium S. Erici regis et martyris, e breviario Upsalensi. (*In* Fant, E. M. Scr. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Eric *the Red*. Narrationes de Eiriko Rufo. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk., Antiq. Amer. 1837.)

Erich, Adelarius. Thuringia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 164.)

Erich, George. Mémoire pour G. E., propriétaire du navire américain 'Le Phœnix'. [Paris, 180–.] 4°. (A 7)

Erichsen, John Eric. Observ. on aneurism, sel. from the principal writers. London, 1844. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Railway and other injuries of the nervous system. London, 1866. 8°.
— Science and art of surgery. 3d ed. enl. London, 1861. 8°.

Ericsson, John. Lecture on the improvements in steam navigation, with a notice of Ericsson's caloric engine, by J. Sargent. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1195)

Eridanus. Bayer, G. S. De Venedis et Eridano fluvio. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 7. 1840.)

Erie Canal. Clinton, De W. Memorial conc. a canal navigation, *etc. n.t.p.* [1815]. 8°. (B 444)
— — Remarks on the proposed canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 444)
— Considerations on the great western canal from the Hudson to Lake Erie. Brooklyn, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Brooklyn, 1818. 8°. (B 449)
— Eaton, A. Geolog. and agricultural survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal. Pt. 1. Rock formation and geological profile. Albany, 1824. 8°.
— Facts and obs. in relation to the origin and completion of the canal. 2d ed. Prov., 1827. 8°. (B 900, 953)
— Morris, G., *and* Fulton, R. Advantages of the proposed canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 444)
— New York. *Canal Commissioners.* Annual report. Albany, 1819–20. 2 v. 8°. (B 900)
— — — Report on canals from Lake Erie to Hudson River and from Lake Champlain to the same. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— — *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.* Report on the canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson river, and from Lake Champlain to the same. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 900)
— — *Commissioners* [on] *the Route of an Inland Navigation from Hudson River to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie.* Report. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 439)
— — *Legislature.* Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain canals, with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, *etc.* Albany, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— — — *Assembly.* Report of the joint committee on canals, from Lake Erie to the Hudson river, and from Lake Champlain to the same. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 900)
— — — Report of the joint committee [on] the annual report of the Canal Commissioners. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 900)
— — — *Senate.* Report of the select committee [on] the management of the canals. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— New York Corresponding Assoc. for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. Public documents rel. to N. Y. canals. New York, 1821. 8°.
— Ploughshare, P., *pseud.* Considerations against continuing the great canal west of the Seneca. Utica, New York, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 900)
— Serious appeal to the Legislature of New York on canal communication between the western lakes and the Hudson. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 444)
— Troup, R. Letter to B. Livingston on the lake canal policy of N. Y. Albany, 1822. 8°. (B 900)
See also New York. *Canals.*

Erie County, *Pennsylvania*. Sanford, L. G. History of Erie Co. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Erie, Fort. Romayne, J. B. T. Oration at N. Y. on anniv. of the sortie from Fort Erie, N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 357)

Erie, Lake, Battle of. Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association. Account of the organization and proceedings of the Association, and celebration of the 45th anniversary of the battle, at Put-in-Bay Island, Sept. 10. Sandusky, 1858. 8°. (B 1615)
— Burges, T. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Com. Elliot's conduct. Prov., 1839. 12°.
— Calvert, G. H. Oration, on the 40th anniv. of the battle, at Newport. Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1597)
— — *Same.* Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1615)
— Cooper, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie. Cooperstown, 1843. 12°.
— Elliott, J. D. Correspondence in rel. to the capture of the British brigs, 'Detroit' and 'Caledonia', Oct. 8, 1812. Phila., 1843. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1664)
— Inauguration of the Perry statue, at Cleveland, Sept. 10, 1860, incl. a history of the battle, by G. Bancroft; addresses, *etc.* Cleveland, 1861. 8°. (B 1615)
— Parsons, U. Battle of Lake Erie; disc. before the R. I. Hist. Soc. 1852. Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1610, 1615)

Erie Railroad. Adams, C. F., *Jr.*, *and* H. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. Bost., 1871. 8°.
— Wright, B. Report rel. to the survey of the New York and Erie R.R. *n.p.*, [1835]. 8°. (B 1771)

Erik og Abel; Tragödie af [A. G.] Oehlenschläger. Kiöbenhavn, 1820. 8°.

Erinaceus, *pseud.* Examination and complete refutation of Col. Wardle's letter to Ld. Ellenborough. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

Erinna. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Erinnerung; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 8. 1860.)

Eriphus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; *and* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Erizzo, Sebastiano. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 3. 1825.)

Erizzo *di Venezia*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 4.)

Erk, Ludwig. Deutscher Liederhort. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

Erlangen. Physicalisch-medicinische Societaet. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. 1es Heft. Erlangen, 1858. 8°.

Erman, Georg Adolph. Travels in Siberia; tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Erman, Jean Pierre. Sur les bévues littéraires. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1786-1802.) — La princesse Barbe de Brandebourg. (*In* 1801-02.) — La ville et le château de Coepenick. (*In* 1804.)

Ermenonville, — d'. Kingsley, H. D'E.'s acclimatization adventure (*In* Kingsley, H. Tales of old travel. 1869.)

Ermenric, *abbot of Elwangen*. Vita Hariolfi. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Erminold, *abbot of Prüfling*. Vita, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Ermoldus *Nigellus* (*French* Ermold *le noir*). Carmina. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

— De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Augusti, 781-826. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. pt. 2. 1726.)

— *French*. Faits et gestes de Louis-le-Pieux. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1824.)

Ernani. *See* Verdi, G.

Ernest, *Abp. of Prague*. Wilhelmi decani Wissegradensis vita Arnesti. (*In* Vienna. Fontes rer. Austr. Script., 1e Abth., Bd. 6. 1865.)

Ernest Carroll; [by H. Greenough]. Bost., 1858. 12°.

Ernest, *Landgraf zu Hessen-Rheinfels*. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz, Arnauld, und Ernest. (*In* Leibniz, G. W. von. Gesam. Werke, 2e Folge, 1r Bd. 1846.)

Ernest Linwood; by Caroline L. Hentz. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Ernest Maltravers, by Sir E. B. Lytton. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Ernest Maltravers; a drama, by L. Medina. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.)

Ernesti, August Wilhelm. Opuscula oratorio-philologica. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8°.

Contents. *Elogia*, J. A. Ernesti, J. A. Dathii, J. G. Koerneri, C. F. Hommelii, C. G. Kustneri, A. Ridigeri, C. A. Clodii. *Prolusiones*: Vindiciæ panegyristarum, — De panegyrica eloquentia Romanorum aureæ quidem ætatis, — De panegyrica T. Livii eloquentia.

Ernesti, Johann August. Bibliotheca Latina; aucta diligentia J. A. Fabricii. Lipsiæ, 1773-84. 3 v. 8°.

— Clavis Ciceroniana, sive Indices [sex] rer. et verb. in Opera Cic. Oxoniæ, 1810. 8°.

— De navibus διπρωροις et δίπρυμνοις. — De vexillariis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1751.)

— Elements of interpretation; tr. by M. Stuart. Andover, 1822. 12°.

Ernesti, Johann Heinrich Martin. Clavis Horatiana; indices rerum et verb. in opera Horatii. Berol., 1802. 8°.

Ernesti, Johann Christian Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus). Lexicon technologiæ Græcorum rhetoricæ. Lipsiæ, 1795. 8°.

— Lexicon technologiæ Latinæ rhetoricæ. Lipsiæ, 1797. 8°.

Ernestine, Histoire d'; par Mme. M. J. L. de M. Riccoboni. (*In her* Œuvres, v.1. 1818.)

Ernestine; tr. by W. Robertson. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 14.)

Erni, Henri. Account of some experiments upon the cause of fermentation. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, *le baron*. Histoire de la dernière capitulation de Paris. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Ernst *Graf zu Münster*. Ulmann, H. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 20. 1868.)

Ernst, G. A meteorology of Caracas, South America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Ernst, Herzog. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 3. 1846.)

Ernsthausen, C. A. E. von. Die falsche Braut; Lustspiel, von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Almanach. v. 22. 1824.)

Erntesest, Das; Schauspiel, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Almanach. v. 20. 1822.)

Eroe cinese, L'. *See* Metastasio, P.

Erostratus. Verri, A. Vita di E. (*In his* Opere scelte, v. 1. 1822.) *Note*. A romance.

Erotica. Kelley, W. R. Catullus and Tibullus and the Vigil of Venus; tr. by W. R. Kelley. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— — Elegies of Propertius, Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and Kisses of Johannes Secundus; added, love epistles of Aristænetus. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

Erotici scriptores. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1856. 8°.

Contents. Parthenius. — Achilles Tatius. — Longus. — Xenophon *Ephesius*. — Heliodorus. — Chariton *Aphrodisiensis*. — Antonius Diogenes. — Iamblichus, ex nov. rec. G. A. Hirschig. — Eumathius, ex rec. P. Le Bas. — Apollonii *Tyrii* Historia, ed. A. J. Lapaume. — Nicetas Eugenianus, ex nov. rec. Boissonadii.

— Erotici Græci; recog. R. Hercher. Lipsiæ, 1858-59. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Parthenius. — Achilles Tatius. — Iamblichus. — Antonius Diogenes. — Longus. — Xenophon *Ephesius*. 2. Chariton *Aphrodisiensis*. — Eustathius. — Theodorus Prodromus. — Nicetas Eugenianus. — Constantinus Manasses.

— *Eng.* The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius; tr. into Eng. by R. Smith. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— *French*. Bibliothèque des romans grecs. Paris, 1797. 12 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Parthenius. Les affections d'amour. Plutarchus. Les narrations d'amour; tr. par J. Fournier. 2, 3. Achilles Tatius. Les amours de Leucippe et Clitophon; tr. par L. A. du Perron de Castera. 4, 5. Heliodorus. Amours de Theagènes et Chariclée. 6. Longus. Les amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé; tr. par J. Amyot. 7. Xenophon. Les amours d'Abrocome et d'Anthia. 8, 9. Chariton. Les amours de Chereas et Callirrhoë; tr. par P. H. Larcher. 10. Eustathius. Les amours d'Ismene et d'Ismenias; tr. par P. F. Godard de Beauchamps. 11. Theodorus Prodromus. Les amours de Rhodante et Dosiclès; tr. par P. F. Godard de Beauchamps. 12. Lucianus. L'histoire véritable, et Lucius ou l'Asne.

— — Romans grecs. Paris, 1841. 12°.

Contents. Longus. Daphnis et Chloé; tr. par J. Amyot. — Heliodorus. Theagenes et Chariclée; tr. par J. Amyot. — Lucianus. L'histoire véritable; — La Luciade ou l'Ane; tr. par Denne-Baron. Dio Chrysostomus. L'Eubéenne, ou le Chasseur; tr. par F. Alban.

— *Ital.* Collezione degli erotici Græci; tr. Firenze, 1833. 8°.

Contents. Longus *Sophista*. Di Dafni et Cloé; tr. da A. Caro. — Xenophon *Ephesius*. Abrocome e Anzia; tr. da A. M. Salvini. — Heliodorus. Teagene e Carichia; tr. da L. Ghini. — Achilles Tatius. Leucippe e Clitofonte; tr. da A. Coccio. — Chariton *Aphrodisiensis*. Cherea e Calliroe; tr. da Giacomelli. — Eustathius. Ismenio e Ismine; tr. da L. Carani. — Aristenetus. Lettere; tr. da un accademico fiorentino. — Alciphron. Lettere; tr. da F. Negri.

Erpenius, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and. Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Erro, Juan Bautista de. Alphabet of the primitive language of Spain and exam. of the antiquity, *etc.*, of the Basque people; [tr. by G. W. Erving]. Boston, 1829. 8°.

Error. Sykes, A. A. Innocency of error asserted and vindicated. 3d ed. London, 1729. 8°. (B 580)

Errors in fact advanced by Hayne in his anti-tariff speech. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1512)

Errors, Popular. Timbs, J. Popular errors explained and illustrated. London, 1841. 16°.

— Browne, *Sir* T. Pseudodoxia epidemica; enquiries into vulgar and common errors. (*In his* Works, v. 2, 3. 1835.)
— Pouchet, F. A. Popular errors. (*In his* Universe, 1870.)

Ersch, Johann Samuel. Handbuch der deutschen Literatur seit der Mitte des 18en Jahrhunderts. Amst. u. Leipzig, 1812–14. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Philologie, Philosophie, und Pädagogik. — Theologie. — Jurisprudenz und Politik. — Medicin. 2. Mathematik, Natur- und Gewerbskunde. — Geschichte und deren Hülfswissenschaften. — Die Literatur der schönen Künste.
— *Same.* Neue Ausg. Leipz., 1822–27. 4 v. 8°.

Erskine, *pseud.* Controversy between Erskine and W. M. on the practicability of suppressing gambling. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

Erskine, David M. Correspondence on the embargo. (*In* Boston Patriot extra. Cause of embargo removed. 1809; *and in* Important state papers. Corresp. between the British Ministers and Mr. Smith. B 1490)

Erskine, David Stewart, *Earl of Buchan.* Address, Edinburgh, Feb. 22, 1811. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (W 11)
— Address to the Americans at Edinburgh on Washington's birthday, 1811. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 787)

Erskine, Ebenezer. Works. Edin., 1798. 3 v. 8°.
— Assurance of faith; substance of six discourses. 3d ed. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 256)
— Christ the resurrection and the life; sermon at Burnt-Island, Oct. 1738. Edin., 1740. 8°. (C 13)
— Day-spring from on high; sermon at Portmoak, June 2, 1728. Edin., 1738. 8°. (C 13)
— The plant of renown; two sermons, [Stirling?] 1739. 8°. (C 13)
— *and* Ralph. Sermons. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

Erskine, John. Theological dissertations. London, 1765. 12°.
Contents. The nature of the Sinai covenant. — The character and privileges of the Apostolic churches, with an examination of Dr. Taylor's Key to the Epistles. — The nature of saving faith. — The law of nature sufficiently promulgated to the heathens. — An attempt to promote the frequent dispensing the Lord's supper.
— Education of poor children recommended; sermon, May 18. Edin., 1774. 8°. (B 859)
— The equity of administration in the American revolt tried. Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 611)
— Few thoughts [on] Methodism, [with] ans. to Wesley. Edin., 1766. 12°. (C 24)
— Reflections on the rise, progress, and probable consequences of the present contentions with the colonies. Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 611)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* Inglis, J. (B 1858)
— Wellwood, *Sir* H. M. Account of E. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Erskine, *Capt.* John Elphinstone, *R. N.* Journal of a cruise [in] the Western Pacific. London, 1853. 8°.

Erskine, John Francis. General view of the agriculture of the County of Clackmannan. Edin., 1795. 4°. (W 76)

Erskine, Ralph. Chambers of safety; sermon, fast-day, at Evandale, Sept. 19, 1739. Edin., 1740. 8°. (C 13)
— Faith's plea; evening exercise on preparation day. [Edin..] 1738. 8°. (C 13)
— Fountain-head of all blessings; sermon at Dumfermline, Aug. 10. Edin., 1740. 12°. (C 13)
— The giving love of Christ, and the receiving property of faith; four sermons. Edin., 1740. 8°. (C 13)
— Gospel sonnets. Lansingburgh, 1806. 12°.
— The main question, What think ye of Christ? New ed. Glasgow, 1741. 8°. (C 13)
— Observations on the conduct of the separating brethren. Glasgow, 1748. 12°.
— Sensible presence, sudden absence; sermon at Orwell, Aug. 5, 1734. Edin., 1739. 8°. (C 13)

Erskine, Thomas, *Baron*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1823. Armata, a fragment. London, 1817. 8°.
— Appeal on the subject of confederated Greece. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Cruelty to animals; speech on the bill for preventing malicious and wanton cruelty to animals. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
— Defences of the Whigs. — Letter to the author of 'A reply to the short defence of the Whigs'. New ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Opinion on the volunteer acts. Lond., 1804. 8°. (B 1411)
— Speech for J. Hadfield indicted for treason in shooting at the king in 1800. (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts on medical jurisprudence. 1819.)
— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 2–5. 1808.)
— Speeches on liberty of the press, and treason; col. by J. Ridgway. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
— Speeches on the trial [of] Th. Williams, for publishing [Paine's] 'Age of reason'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 631)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, [1797]. 8°. (C 253)
— View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 59)
— Bowles, J. French aggression proved from Mr. E.'s 'View of the causes of the war'. London, 1797. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Contributions, v. 1. 1856; *and* Hist. sketches of statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)
— Campbell, J. (*In his* Lord Chancellors, v. 6.)
— Foss, E. (*In his* Judges, v. 8. 1864.)
— Gifford, J. Letter to E., cont. strictures on his 'View of the causes of the present war with France'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 60)
— Roscoe, H. Life of T. Erskine. (*In his* Lives of lawyers, v. 2. 1841; — *and in* v. 16. 1830. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Townsend, W. C. (*In his* Lives of twelve judges, v. 1. 1846.)
— Trifling mistake in Ld. Erskine's recent preface; by the author of 'Defence of the people'. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1528, 1673)

Erskine, Thomas, *of Linlethan.* Remarks on the internal evidence for the truth of revealed religion; and Leslie's 'Short method with deists'. Andover, 1823. 12°.

Erskine, Thomas, *b.* 1788. Foss, E. (*In his* Judges, v. 9. 1864.)

Erskine, Wm. History of India under Bâber and Humâyun. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Erslew, Thomas Hansen. Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Denmark und tilhörende Bilande, 1814–40. Kjöb., 1843–53. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–J. 2. K–R. 3. S–ø.
— — Suppl., indtil 1853. Kjöb., 1858–68. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–J. 2. K–R. 3. S–ø.

Erudice y Orfeo; com. *See* Solis, A. de. (E 113)

Eruptions (*in medicine*). Jenner, E. Letter to C. H. Perry on the influence of artificial eruptions. London, 1822. 4°. (A 63)
— — On artificial eruptions in certain diseases. London, 1805. 4°.

Eruptions, Volcanic. *See* Volcanoes.

Ervalenta. Instructions for using E.; with summary of Warton's Exposition of a natural means of destroying constipation. 3d Eng. ed., tr. from the 10th French. New York, 1844. 12°. (C 268)
— Obstinate constipation totally overcome, *etc.* Paris, 1844. 12°. (C 267)

Erxias. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eryphile; trag. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Erysipelas. Dale, T. Disp. med. inaug. de erysipelate. Edin., 1775. 8°. (B 1552)
— De Morgan, C. Erysipelas, *etc.* (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
— Hayward, G. Hist. of the erysipelatous inflammation that recently appeared in the Mass. Gen. Hospital. *n.t.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 830)
— Nunnely, T. Treatise on erysipelas. London, 1841. 8°.
— Warren, E. On scrofula, rheumatism, erysipelatous inflammation, *etc.* Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Weatherhead, G. H. Diagnosis between erysipelas, erythema, and phlegmon. London, 1819. 8°.

Erythema. *See* the previous title.

Erythræus, Joannes Victor. *See* Rossi, G. V.

Erythrean Sea. Vincent, W. The periplus of the E. Sea. London, 1800–05. 2 v. 8°.

Erzaehlungen bei Mondenschein; Novellen, [von W. Nürnberger]. Leipzig, 1865. 8°.

Erzaehlungen bei Nacht; Novellen, von M. Solitaire [W. Nürnberger]. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.

Erzeroom. Curzon, R. Armenia; a year at E. London, 1854. 12°.

Escalante, Félix M. The other side. 1850. *See* Alcaraz, R., *and others.*

Escalara Guevara, Pedro de la; por M. de Llona, *etc.*; con M. O. de Santurce, sobre la muerte violenta [de] F. de Lezamiz. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 68)

Escalle, Charles. Traditions et monuments de Rome pontificale. (*In* Amigues, J. Les fêtes romaines. 1867.)

Escalona y Aguero, Gaspar de. Gazophilacium regium Perubicum. Matriti, 1775. f°.

Escandalo de Grecia contra las santas imagenes, El. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 113)

Escayrac de Lauture, N., *comte.* Routes africaines, moyens de transport, caravanes. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)

Escayrac de Lauture, Stanislas d'. Malte-Brun, V. A. Notice sur les voyages et les travaux de S. d'Escayrac de Lauture. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Eschassériaux *ainé*, Joseph. Opinion sur le mode de nomination du directoire exécutif. Paris, an III. [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Eschatology. Bates, W. The four last things: death, judgment, heaven, and hell. (*In his* Works. 1723.)

— Cheever, E. Scripture prophecies explained. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 655)

— Cumming, J. The end; proximate signs of the close of this dispensation. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Notes upon Scripture texts. Boston, 1798. 8°. (C 199)

— Poems on the harrowing of hell; the day of judgment, *etc.*] (*In* Thorpe, B. Codex Exon. 1842.)

— Torrey, W. Brief discourse conc. futurities; with preface by Prince. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 254)

See also Death; — Future life; — Heaven; — Hell; — Judgment; — Millenium.

Esche, Louise. Grandmother and granddaughter. (*In* Storm, T. Immen-see. 1863.)

Eschenbach, Wolfram. *See* Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim. Manual of classical literature; from the German, with add. by N. W. Fiske. 4th ed. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Escher, Heinrich. Erasmus von Rotterdam. (*In* Historiches Taschenbuch. 1843.)

Eschwege, Guilherme, *barao* d'. Sobre as difficuldades das fudiçoes e refinaçoes nas fabricas de ferro. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.) — Noticias a respeito da provincia de Minas. (*In* Hist. e mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Eschylus. Lévesque, P. C. Les trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

Esclapés de Guilli, Pasqual. Resumen historial de la fundacion, *etc.*, de Valencia. Valencia, 1805. 4°.

Esclava de su galan, La; por F. L. C. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Esclava en grillos de oro, El; de F. B. Candamo. (*In* Huerta. Theatro hesp., pt. 3, t. 1. 1785.)

Escobar, Baltasar de. Soneto en elogio de Herrera. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

Escocesa, La; com. trad. de frances. Madrid, 1769. 12°. (D 49)

Escofieteras, Las; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Escoiquiz, Juan de. *See* Some doc. resp. the late events in Spain. 1815. (B 688)

Escondido y la tapada, El; com. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Escouchy, Mathieu d'. Chronique. Nouv. éd., pub. avec notes par G. du Fresne de Beaucourt. Paris, 1863–64. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

Escriche, Joaquin. Diccionario razonado de legislacion; con adic. por J. R. de San Miguel. 2a ed. Madrid, 1842. 4°.

— *Same.* 3a ed. aum. Madrid, 1847. 2 v. 4°.

— — Suppl., por J. M. Biec y J. V. Garavantes. Madrid y Santiago, 1851. 4°.

Escritores del siglo XVI. Madrid, 1853–55. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 27, 37 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Contents. Vol. 1. San Juan de la Cruz. — Fray Pedro Malon de Chaide. — Fray Hernando de Zarate. 2. Maestro Fray Luis de Leon, precedelas su vida, por G. Mayans y Siscar, y un extracto del proceso instruido contra el autor desde el año 1571 al 1576.

Escudier, Léon. Mes souvenirs de litérature musicale. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Escurial. Bermejo, D. Descripcion del real monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial, y sus preciosidades depues de la invasion de los Franceses. Madrid, 1820. 8°.

— Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. Matriti, 1760–70. 2 v. f°.

— Ximenez, A. Descripcion del monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial. Madrid, 1764. f°.

Esels Schatten, Des; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 24. 1841.)

Eskillus, *Bishop of Fors.* Legenda S. Eskilli, martyris, e breviario Strengnensi. — Vita S. Eskilli, e breviario Skarensi. — De Eskillo relatio Svecica. — Brynolphus, S. Officium S. Eskilli, e breviario Skarensi. (*In* Fant, E. M. Scr. rer., Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Eskimos. Hall, C. F. Arctic researches. New York, 1865. 8°.

Eslava, Antonio de. Fountain of truth. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. novelists, v. 2. 1832.)

Esmangart, Charles. De la marine française. Paris, an 9 [1801]. 8°. (C 303)

Esmarch, Fr. Use of cold in surgery; tr. by E. Montgomery. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Sel. mon. 1861.)

Esmeralda, by E. Fitzball. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Esneh. Letronne, J. A. Analyse des représentations zodiacales de Dendéra et d'Esné. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, pt. 2. 1846.)

Esop; a com. *See* Vanburgh, J.

Esope à la cour, com.-héröique. *See* Boursault, E.

Esope au Parnasse, com. *See* Pesselier, C. E.

Esopus Indians. Brodhead, J. R. Note upon the Esopus treaty. — Jones, N. W. Notes upon the E. Indians and their language. — Treaty between Col. R. Nicolls and the Esopus Indians. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.)

Espagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph de Sahuguet d'Amarzit, *baron* d'. Histoire de Maurice de Saxe. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 3 v. 4°. (Vol. 3, Planches.)

Espagnet, Jean d'. Enchiridion physicæ. — Arcanum hermeticæ philosophiæ. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1713.)

— Enchiridion physicæ restitutæ, *etc.* (*In* Aubigné de la Fosse, N. Biblioth. chem., 1673.)

Espagnoles et françaises; by F. A. Reybaud. Paris, 1863. 16°.

España sagrada. *See* Flores, H.

Española inglesia, La. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Esparanza, *ship.* Florida pirate; or, A cruise in the Esparanza. New York, 1823. 12°. (C 279)

Espejo, Antonio de. Voyage from the valley of S. Bartholomew, to 15 provinces of New Mexico, 1582. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Espence, Claude d'. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Espérance, L'; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Espernon, Jean Louis de Nogaret, *duc* d'. Girard, G. History of the Duke of Espernon; Englished by C. Cotton. London, 1670. f°.

Espie, Félix François, *comte* d'. Manner of securing buildings from fire; or, Treatise on flat-arches; tr. by L. Dutens. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Espigadera, La; com. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Espinasse, Francis. Life and times of Voltaire. Vol. 1. London, 1866. 8°.

Espinasse, Isaac. Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius. London and Balt., 1795. 8°. (B 741)

Espinel, Vicente. Cancione; eglogas; elegia; glosa. — La casa de la memoria. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. Parnaso espanol, v. 3, 8.)

— Fragmento de una epistola. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

— Relaciones de la vida del escudero M. de Obregon. (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. a Cervantes, v. 1. 1851.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 3. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Tieck, L. (*In his* Kritische Schriften, v. 2.)

Espinola, Fadrique. Directorio de religiosas. Lisboa, 1676. 8°.

Espinosa, Gaspar de. Relation de l'expédition dans l'intérieur de l'isthme de Panama. 1517. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, II. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Espinosa, Pedro de. Cancion. — Epigrama. — Soneti. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 5, 7. 1778.)
— Fábula del Genil. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 1. 1807; — Rosell, C. Poemas épicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.; — Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 1. 1766.)
— Flores de poetas ilustres. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Espinosa y Aguilera, Francisco Xavier. La antigua Sæpona; cartas acerca de este descubrimiento y otras antiguedades de España. Malaga, [1770]. 4°.

Espion turc dans les cours des princes chrétiens; [par G. P. Marana]. London, 1742. 6 v. 12°.

Espriella, Manuel Alvarez, *pseud.* Letters from England. *See* Southey, R.

Esprit, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and. Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Esprit dans l'histoire, L'. *See* Fournier, E.

Esprit de contradiction, L'. *See* Dufresny, C. R.

Esprit de la Fronde, L'; [par J. B. Mailly]. Vol. 1–3 Paris, v. 4, 5 La Haye, 1772–73. 5 v. 12°.

Esprit des journaux françois et étrangers, L'; jan. 1782 – sept. 1786. Paris, [1782–86]. 49 v. (wanting v. 1, 9, 10, for 1785, and 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10–12, for 1786). 12°.

Espy, James P. Deductions from observations on the path of the Brunswick spout of June 19, 1835. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
— Diminution of temperature in the air by expansion and permeation of air by moisture. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)
— 1st report on meteorology. [Wash., 1843.] 4°.
— 4th United States meteorological report. Wash., 1857. 4°. (34th Cong., 3d sess., Sen. Ex. doc., 65.)
— The philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°.
— HARE, R. Strictures on E.'s report on storms. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— REDFIELD, W. C. Reply to E., on the whirlwind character of certain storms. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1123)

Esquarzafigo y Centurion. *See* Squarçafigo y Centurion.

Esquemelin, Alex. O. *See* Exquemelin.

Esquilache, *Principe de. See* Borja, F.

Esquimaux. *See* Eskimos.

Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique. Des maladies mentales. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Esquiros, Henri Alphonse. Cornwall and its coasts. London, 1865. 8°.
— The Dutch at home; tr. by L. Wraxall. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— English seamen and divers. London, 1868. 12°.
— Religious life in England. London, 1867. 8°.
Note. These works were first published in the Revue d. D. Mondes, in which he has written other articles.

Esquisses européenes, 1798–1815; suite à la correspondance de Grimm et de Diderot. Paris et Genève, 1818. 8°.

Ess, Willem Lodewyk van. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Phila., 1809–10. 4 v. 8°.

Essai sur le journalisme; [par J. B. C. J. Delisle de Sales]. Paris, 1811. 8°.

Essai sur les colonies françoises; [par Saintard. Paris,] 1754. 12°.

Essay concerning silver and paper currencies, espec. with regard to the Brit. colonies in N. Eng.; [by W. Douglass]. Boston, [1738?]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 471)

Essay in vindication of the continental colonies of America from a censure of Adam Smith; with reflections on slavery. Lond., 1765. 8°.

Essay on banking in England and Scotland. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)

Essay on church government; by a layman of the Church in Scotland. Edin., 1835. 8°. (B 1230)

Essay on church reform. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)

Essay on divine prescience. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1367)

Essay on hereditary titles and university degrees; by a N. E. farmer [J. Lowell]. Bost., 1798. 8°. (B 423)

Essay on intuitive morals; [by F. P. Cobbe]. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Essay on liberty and independency. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519)

Essay on man; [by A. Pope]. London, 1734. 4°. (A 69)

Essay on matter; [by I. Ledyard]. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 813)

Essay on modern martyrs; with a letter to Gen. Burgoyne. London, 1780. 8°. (B 682, 710)
Note. 'Supposed to be written by Dallas'.

Essay on political lying, *etc.* London, 1757. 8°. (B 1520)

Essay on political society. Whitehall, [Penn.,] 1800. 8°.

Essay on the African slave trade; [by B. Franklin]. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 420)

Essay on the character of T. Coram. Boston, *reprint.*, 1751. 8°. (B 745)

Essay on the climate of the U. S. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 436)

Essay on the doctrine of two natures in Christ; [by A. Lamson]. Balt., 1824. 12°. (C 222)

Essay on the establishment of a chancery jurisdiction in Mass. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 438)

Essay on the evils of the banking system as conducted in the United States. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1544)

Essay on the fall of angels and men; with remarks on Edwards' notion of the freedom of the will. Middletown, 1796. 8°. (B 247)

Essay on the justice of God. London, 1773. 8°. (B 129, 238, 251)

Essay on the manufacturing interest of the U. S.; also the Memorial of the Society of Artists and Manufacturers of Phila. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 1511)

Essay on the means of discharging the public debt; [by J. Perceval, Earl of Egmont]. Lond., 1763. 8°. (B 1535)

Essay on the origin and progress of government. London, 1782. 8°. (B 776)

Essay on the right of every man to speak and write freely; [by Wm. Bollan]. London, 1772. 4°. (A 12, 70)

Essay on the policy of appropriations by the U. S. for purchasing, liberating, and colonizing the slaves; [by J. Allen]. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 1101, 1483, W 8)

Essay on the rights and duties of nations rel. to fugitives from justice; with ref. to the affair of the Chesapeake; by [D. Everett]. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 532, 1837)
— App. to 56th Amer. ed. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 1837)

Essay on the seat of the federal government and the exclusive jurisdiction of Cong. Phila., 1789. 8°. (B 625)

Essay on the sinking fund. 2d ed. Lond., 1737. 8°. (B 1535)

Essay on the trade of the northern colonies of Gr. Brit. in North Amer. Printed at Phila., London, 1764. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 742, 921)

Essay on the yellow fever. Charleston, 1851. 8°. (B 1562)

Essay on ways and means for raising money for the support of the present war. London, 1756. 8°. (B 746)

Essay shewing that none but God is the object of worship, *etc.* Glasgow, 1795. 8°. (B 141)

Essay towards a comprehension; or, A perswasive to unity amongst Protestants. London, 1701. 8°. (B 1966)

Essay towards deciding whether it be a national advantage to Britain to insure the ships of her enemies. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 314)

Essay towards preventing the ruine of Great Britain. London, 1721. 8°. (B 1517)

Essay towards vindicating the literal sense of the demoniacs. *See* Sykes, A. A.

Essay upon government. *n.p.*, 1751. 8°. (C 219)
— *Same.* Essay upon the government adopted by the Americans. Phila., 1775. 8°. (C 219)
Note. There are slight verbal differences between the two copies.

Essay upon public credit, in a letter to a friend, occasioned by the fall of stocks. London, 1748. 8°. (C 314)

Essay upon the government of the English plantations of America; by the author of 'Essay on ways and means'. London, 1701. 8°. (B 456)

Essay upon the interest of England; in respect to Protestants dissenting from the Church; [by J. S. Barrington]. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1378)

Essay upon the principles of political economy; by an American. New York, 1837. 12°. (C 297)

Essay upon the soul of man. London, 1722. 8°.

Essayist; a young men's magazine; ed. by G. W. Light. Vol. 1, n.s. Sept. 1831–33. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

Essays and reviews. London, 1860. 8°.
Contents. Temple, F. Education of the world. — Williams, R. Bunsen's biblical researches. — Powell, B. Study of the evid. of Christianity. — Wilson, H. B.

Séances historiques de Genève. The national church. — Goodwin, C. W. Mosaic cosmogony. — Pattison, M. Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750. — Jowett, B. Interpretation of Scripture.

— — *Same.* Recent inquiries in theology. 2d Amer. ed., with introd. by F. H. Hedge. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Burgon, J. W. Inspiration and interpretation; answer to 'Essays'. Oxford, 1861. 8°.

— Denison, G. A. Analysis of 'Essays and reviews'. London, 1861. 12°.

— Replies to 'Essays and reviews', with pref. by S. Wilberforce. Oxford and Lond., 1862. 8°.

Contents. Goulburn, E. M. Education of the world. — Rose, H. J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. — Heurtley, C. A. Miracles. — Irons, W. J. The idea of the national church. — Rorison, G. The creative week. — Haddan, A. W. Rationalism. — Wordsworth, C. On the interpretation of Scripture. — Main, R., *and* Phillips, J. Letters.

— Stanley, A. P. Essays on church and state, 1850–70. London, 1870. 8°.

— Thomson, W., *ed.* Aids to faith; a reply to 'Essays and reviews'. New York, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Mansel, H. L. Miracles as evidences of Christianity. — Fitzgerald, W. Study of evidences of Christianity. — McCaul, A. Prophecy. — Cook, F. C. Ideology and subscription. — McCaul, A. Mosaic record of creation. — Rawlinson, G. Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. — Browne, E. H. Inspiration. — Thomson, W. Death of Christ. — Ellicott, C. J. Scripture and its interpretation.

— Wilson, H. B. Speech before the Committee of the Privy Council, Wilson *vs.* Fendall. London, 1863. 8°.

Essays by a barrister, [J. F. Stephen]. London, 1862. 8°.

Essays, commercial and political, on the interests of imperial and dependent states, particularly those of Great Britain and her dependencies. Newcastle, 1777. 8°. (B 382)

Essays of a country parson. *See* Boyd, A. K. H.

Essays of an optimist. *See* Kaye, W.

Essays on providence. Pt. 1, 2 [by P. Calder]. Leith, 1843. 8°.

Essays on public worship, patriotism, and projects of reformation. London, 1773. 12°. (C 219)

Essays on reform. London, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Brodrick, G. C. The utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe. — Hutton, R. H. Political character of the working classes. — Milnes, R. M., *Ld. Houghton.* Admission of the working classes as part of our social system. — Dicey, A. V. The balance of classes. — Stephen, L. On the choice of representatives by popular constituencies. — Kinnear, J. B. Redistribution of seats. — Cracroft, B. The analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation. — Pearson, C. H. On the working of Australian institutions. — Smith, G. The experience of the Amer. commonwealth. — Bryce, J. The historical aspect of democracy. — Rutson, A. O. Opportunities and shortcomings of government in England. — Young, *Sir* G. The House of Commons in 1833.

Essays on religion and literature by various writers. *See* Manning, H. E., *ed.*

Essays on slavery, republished from the Boston Recorder for 1825; by Virgornius and others. Amherst, Mass., 1826. 8°. (B 1237)

Essays on social subjects; from the Saturday review. Edin., 1864–65. 2 ser. 8°.

Essays on the origin of colleges, Observations on. (*In* Inquiry whether the study of the ancient languages be a necessary branch, *etc.* 1769. B 22)

Essays on the philosophy of instruction; [by S. Willard]. Greenfield, 1829. 12°. (D 11)

Essays on the theory and practice of the art of war; trans. from the French and German by the editor of the 'Military mentor'. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

Essays on various subjects; by Nobody. New York, 1835. 12°.

Essence. Spalding, G. L. Ueber den Urheber der Wörter ens und essentia. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804–11.)

Essenes. Ginsburg, C. D. Essenes; their history and doctrines. London, 1864. 8°.

— De Quincey, T. The Essenes. (*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 1. 1853.)

— Hitchcock, *Maj. Gen.* E. A. Christ the spirit; an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Essential principles of the wealth of nations, in opposition to A. Smith. London, 1797. 8°. (B 595)

Essential rights of Protestants; seasonable plea for liberty of conscience; [by E. Williams]. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 249)

Essenus, *pseud.* *See* Jones, J.

Essequebo. Demerara and Essequebo vade-mecum. Georgetown, 1825. 18°.

— Hartsinck, J. J. Beschryving van Guiana. Amst., 1770. 2 v. 4°.

Essex, *Countess of.* *See* Devereux, M. E.

Essex, *Earl of.* *See* Capel, A.; — Devereux, R.; — Devereux, W.

Essex, *Mass.* Crowell, R. History of the town of Essex, 1634–1700. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* To 1868; with sketches of soldiers in the rebellion, by D. Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 309)

— Felt, J. B. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.

Essex, *Mass.* **Chebacco Parish (2d Church of Ipswich).** The pretended Plain narrative convicted of fraud and partiality; letter from the 2d Church in defence of their deceased pastor and themselves. Boston, 1748. 4°. (B 45, 583)

Essex, *Mass.* **4th Church of Ipswich** (*united in* 1774 *with the 2d Church*). Cleaveland, J. The Chebacco narrative rescued from the charge of falsehood and partiality. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 583)

— — Plain narrative of the proceedings which caused the separation from the 2d church. Bost., 1747. 4°. (B 583)

Essex, *U. S. Frigate.* Short account of [its] building and subsequent career. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 10. 1870.)

Essex Agricultural Society. Premiums offered 1819. Salem, 1819. 8°.

— Premiums awarded 1825, and offered 1826, with remarks, *etc.* Salem, 1826. 8°.

— Premiums awarded 1828, and offered 1829, with Pickering's address. Salem, 1829. 8°.

— Transactions, 1829, 31, 52, 56, 60–63. Salem, Newburyport, 1829–63. 5 v. 8°.

Essex County, *Eng.* Lives of eminent characters born or resident in Essex, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°.

— Essex's excellency; or, The gallantry of the free holders of that county. *n.t.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 54)

— Griggs, *Messrs.* General view of the agriculture of Essex. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Murray, J. Handbook of Essex, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°.

— Norden, J. Historical description of the County of Essex, 1594; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 9.)

— Pinnock, W. History and topography of Essex; with biographical sketches and a map. London, [182-]. 12°. (D 40)

— Vancouver, C. General view of the agriculture in Essex. London, 1795. 4°. (W 73)

— Wright, T. History and topography of Essex. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°.

See also Barking; — London.

Essex County, *Mass.* Resolutions, [at a meeting to consider the alarming condition of public affairs]. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 406)

— Essex North Association. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Essex. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Goodell, A. C. Biographical notice of the officers of the probate for Essex Co. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 2–4. 1860–62.)

See also Andover; — Beverly; — Gloucester; — Ipswich; — Lawrence; — Newbury; — Newburyport; — Salem.

Essex County, *N. J.* Boyd, W. H. Business directory of Essex, N. J. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Street, A. B. The Indian pass. New York, 1869. 16°.

— Watson, W. C. The military and civil history of the county of E., its physical geography, *etc.*, account of the northern wilderness, *etc.* Albany, N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Essex County, *Vt. Map.* From surveys by H. F. Walling, 1859. 8°.

Essex Co. Bar. Rules and regulations, Mar. 1806 – Sept. 1807. Salem, 1808. 8°. (B 696)

Essex County Natural History Soc. Journal. Salem, 1852. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* **Essex Institute.** Proceedings.

Essex gazette. Aug. 1769 – Nov. 28, 1776; Aug. 1782 – July 1784. Salem, 1769–84. 7 v. f°.

Note. For succeeding vols. *see* **Independent chronicle and universal advertiser.** From May 12, 1775 to Apr. 4, 1776 called 'New England chronicle, or Essex gazette', pub. at Cambridge; Apr. 25 – Sept. 12, 1776 called 'New England chronicle', pub. at Boston; Sept. 19 – Oct. 31, 1776 called 'Independent chronicle'; Nov. 7 – Nov. 28, 1776, called 'Independent chronicle and the universal advertiser'.

Essex Institute. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws, *etc.* Salem, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* Salem, 1862. 8°.

— Historical collections. Salem, 1859–72. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Leslie's retreat. — The Hathornes, — Abstracts from wills, inventories, *etc.*, on file in the office of the clerk of the courts, Salem, *continued in the 4 succeeding vols.* — Materials for a history of the Ingersol family. — Revolutionary letter. — Relics of a 'peculiar institution', in Salem. — Ancient pulpit notices. — Curious indenture between a master and a servant in 1713. — **Endicott, C. M.** Narrative of the piracy of the ship 'Friendship'. — **Patch, I. J.** Extracts from the first book of births, marriages, and deaths in Salem, *continued in 3 succeeding vols.* — **Fiske, J.** Extracts from records kept during his ministry. — Odd notes, Norman kings, 1066–1154. — Medicines in 'old times'. — Trees in the streets of Salem, 1859. — **Endicott, C. M.** Minutes for a genealogy of the Jacobs family. — Brick buildings in Salem, 1806. — **Fowler, S. P.** Biographical sketches of Rev. J. Green, P. Clark, and B. Wadsworth. — General court in Salem, 1774. — **Browne, S.** Letter to J. Towzell, Dec. 19, 1727. — Notice to proprietors of Beverly bridge, 1788. — **Weight, R.,** *and* **Bushnell, J.** Depositions before Gov. Endicott, 1655. — **Chever, G. F.** Remarks on the commerce of Salem, 1626–1740, with a sketch of P. English. — Curious bill of lading of a 'Whightt Hors'. — **Phippen, G. D.** Old planters of Salem, 1628. — **Goodhue, B.** Letter to E. H. Derby, 1787. — Privateer 'J. Brutus'. — Expedition to R. I. in 1778. — Genealogical ramble. — Very family. — **J. Lyford.** — J. Woodbury. — W. Woodbury. — J. Balch. — **Stickney, M. A.** Notes on American currency, no. 1. — Endicott house in Salem. — Sketch of N. Reed. **P.** Palfrey, W. Knight, W. Allen, T. Gray, J. Tilley, T. Gardner, R. Norman, J. Norman, R. Norman, Jr., W. Trask, W. Jeffry. **2. Streeter, G. L.** Historical notices of Salem scenery. — **Cheever, G. F. P.** English, pt. 2. Prosecution of P. E. and his wife for witchcraft, *continued in* v. 3. — Stickney, M. A. Notes on American currency, no. 2–7. — Miscellanea. — **Stone, L. R.** Account of the trial of G. Jacobs for witchcraft. — **Leavitt, W.** Account of the private armed vessels belonging to Salem during the war of 1812. — **Ward, G. A.** Extracts from interleaved almanacs of J. Jeffrey. — **Fowler, S. P.** Records of the overseers of the poor of Danvers, 1767–68, with notes. — **Higginson,** *Rev.* **J.** Advice to his children. — Miscellaneæ. — **Endicott, C. M.** History of Salem and Danvers aqueduct. — **Beaman, C. C.** Hopkins family in R. I. — Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the first church built in 1634. — Miscellanea. — **Goodell, A. C.** Biographical notice of the officers of probate for Essex county, *cont. in v.* 3. — **Allen, J. F.** First voyage to Japan. — **Roberts, D.** Paper on the spared record of the Salem custom house. — Browne, B. F. Memorials of N. Ward. — Stickney, M. A. Copies of unpublished letters and documents, no. 1. — Miscellanae. — **Endicott, C. M.** New England genealogy. — **Browne, B. F.** Extracts from a journal kept by S. Gardner, 1759. — Miscellanae. — W., E. S. Genealogical table of the sovereigns of France. W., E. S. First voyage to Japan. — Miscellanae. **3. Nichols, A.** Genealogy of the Nichols family. — **Stickney, M. A.** Notes on American currency, no. 8, 9. — **Goodell, A. C.** Notice of A. Lewis. — **Leavitt, W.** History of the Essex lodge of freemasons. — **Crafts'** Journal of the siege of Boston, with notes; by S. P. Fowler. — **Nichols, A.** Genealogy of the Holyoke family. — **Stickney, M. A.** Massacre at Fort William Henry, 1757. — **Browne, B. F.** Extracts from G. Clough's Journal. — Original account of Capt. J. Lovewell's 'great fight' at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. — **Derby, P.** Genealogy of the Derby family. — **Curwen,** *Capt.* **G.**, *of Salem.* Extracts from letters written to his wife while on an expedition against Louisbourgh. — **Goodell, A. C.** Biographical sketch of T. Maule, *etc.* — **Beaman,** *Rev.* **C. C.** The branch or Howard street church. — Circular. — Jeggle's island. — Military order. **4. Browne, B. F.** Account of Salem common and the levelling of it in 1802. — **Felt, J. B.** Lecture before the Essex Inst. — **Chever, G. F.** Prosecution of A. Pudeator for witchcraft, 1692. — **Whipple,** *Mr., of Hamilton.* Extracts from some old account books. — Boston Numismatic Soc. — Letter from the 1st church in Salem to the two churches in Andover and the church in Methuen. — **C., G. R. Curven, Russell, Andrew.** — **Derby, P.** Copy from original book of grants. — **Phippen, G. D.** 'Old planters' of Mass. — **Goodell, A. C.** Brief review of the history of the Puritans and the Separatists from the Church of England, *etc.* — **Felt, J. B.** Historical, statistical and biographical notices of Rockport. — **Reed, J. W.** Obituary notices of W. Balch. — **Wheatland, H.** Historical sketch of the philosophical library at Salem. — Will of A. Bradstreet. — **Hazen, N. W.** Memorial discourse on W. Symmes. — **Felt, J. B.** Historical notices of Ipswich and Hamilton. — David Merritt. — Book notice. — **Page, S.** Journal in the campaign of 1779; ed. by S. P. Fowler; *contin. in v. 5.* — **Goodell, A. C.** Additions and corrections to a biographical notice of the officers of the probate for Essex county. **5. Hale, R.** List of deaths in Beverly. — **Browne, B. F.** Additional notice of B. Gerrish and of the old Gerrish house. — **Stickney, M. A.** Notes on American currency, no. 10. — **Wheatland, H.** Materials for a genealogy of the Higginson family. — **Upham, W. P.** Memoir of J. Glover, of Marblehead. — **Felt, J. B.** Who was the first governor of Mass.? — Rantoul genealogy, *etc.* — Wreck of the schooner 'Nancy' in 1752. — Notes on the Gray family. — **Stickney, M. A.** Copy of the first book of burialls of Rowley, with notes. — **Patch, I. J.** Record of births, marriages, and deaths in Lynn. — Fort Popham celebration. — Rantoul's youth and apprenticeship. — **Curwen, G. R.** Materials for a genealogy of the Ward family in Salem. — **Browne, B. F.** Notes upon Rantoul's reminiscences. — **Parsons, E.** Church records of Lynnfield. — Dartmoor prisoners. — Cheever family. — Gleanings from the records of the church at Ipswich Hamlet. — Rantoul's establishment in business, intemperance, and pauperism. — **Felt, J. B.** Historical sketch of the forts on Salem Neck. — Gleanings, Essex Co. probate files. **6. Briggs, G. W.** Memoir of D. A. White. — Rantoul's connection with military and legislative matters. — **Ward, G. A.** Account of the formation of the Essex Historical Soc. — **Wheatland, H.** Extracts from the records of two aqueduct corporations in Salem and Danvers. — Gleanings from the town records of Wenham. — **Browne, B. F.** President Munroe in Salem. — **Loring, G. B.** Houses and other buildings in Salem from a manuscript of B. Pickman. — Gleanings from the burying ground in Hamilton. — Ipswich town records. — Frost family. — **Archer, J.** Copy of a letter written from Mill prison, Eng., Sept. 25, 1778. — Obituary notices of R. H. Wheatland, D. C. Perkins, J. B. Peabody, G. G. Newhall, C. M. Endicott, G. Osgood, T. Trask. — **Leavitt, W.** Materials for a history of ship building in Salem, *contin. in v.* 7. — **Rantoul, R. S.** Notes on Wenham pond. — **B., F. B.** 'Two old Bibles'. — Notice of Rev. A. Dunbar. **J. Gardner.** — **Hale, R.** Objections to Mr. Champney's settlement. — **Philips, S. H.** Sketch of Rev. N. Ward of Ipswich. — **Upham, W. P.** Craft's Journal of the siege of Louisbourgh. — Memorial of the Washington rangers. — **Wheatland, H.** Baptisms of the first church in Salem. — **Wildes,** *Rev.* **G. D.** Memoir of Capt. W. Nichols of Newburyport. — **Browne, B. F.** Confession and declaration of faith of J. Higginson. — **Perkins, D.** Materials for a genealogy of the Lang family. — **Perkins, D.** Copy of the will of J. Perkins. — **Wheatland, H.** Baptisms by Rev. B. Prescott of Salem. **7. Cleaveland's** historical discourse. — **Wyman, T. B.** Salem and Charlestown. — Materials for a history of the Ropes family. — Ipswich Choate bridge. — Provincial words. — **Loring, G. B.** Pavement of Essex St. — Lothrop *vs.* Norman, *etc.* — **Upham, C. W.** Memoir of G. A. Ward. — Jersey families Le Blanc or Blank. — Papers relating to the

North Church in Salem. — Disjecta membra. — Wheatland, H. Baptisms by Mr. Holt of Salem. — Rantoul, R. S. Narrative of T. Maxwell. — Final report on the authenticity of the tradition of the First church, built in 1634. — Seal of the court of county commissioners. — Browne, B. F. Higginson papers communicated. — Sewall, S. Letter, Jan. 27, 1780. — Dellehonde family from mss. — Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. Rev. S. Barden, sketch. — Tucker, J. Old schools and school teachers of Salem. — Moulton, S. Methuen in the Revolution. — W., E. S. Bray family of Salem. — Stickney, M. A. Upton family. — Obituary notices. — Letter of Ferdinando Gorges, 1670, relating to his claim to the province of Maine. — Index of names. 8. Municipal seal of Salem. — Kimball, J. Papers relating to the witchcraft trials in Essex County. — Upham, W. P. Papers relating to a suit, 1664, between J. Pickering and the owners of the 'New mill' in Salem. — Stickney, M. A. Almanacs and their authors. — Browne, B. F. Notice of Elder J. Browne and some of his descendants. — Whipple, H. History of the Salem and Danvers association for the detection of thieves and robbers. — W., E. S. Notes on the Hull family. — Editorial notes on 'Almanacs and their authors'. — Higginson, *Rev.* J. Letter to the county court, 1670. — Fowler, S. P. Biographical sketch and diary of Rev. J. Green. — Opinion in re Winthrop *vs.* Endicott, by a Boston lawyer. — Wheatland, H. Notice of some of the descendants of J. Pope. — Notes on Chipman hill. — Rantoul, R. S. Cod in Mass. hist. — Materials for a genealogy of the Becket family. — True, N. T. Collation of geographical names in the Algonkin language. — Poor, A. W. Fiske of Wenham, Mass., genealogy. — Upham, W. P. Browne family. — Kimball, J. Journey to the West, 1817. — Upham, W. P. Account of the dwelling houses of F. Higginson and others. 9. Upham, W. P. Town records of Salem, 1634-59. — Upham, C. W. Memoir of T. Peabody. — Goodell, A. C. Early New England papers, from the British public archives. — Upton, W. B. List of deaths recorded by Rev. J. Prince. — W., E. S. Materials for a history of the Ropes family. 10. Upham, C. W. Memoirs of D. P. King. — Rantoul, R. S. The port of Salem. — Green, *Rev.* J. Diary. — Derby, P. The Hutchinson family. — Building of the U. S. frigate Essex, and subsequent career. 11. Goodell, A. C. Address at the semi-centennial anniversary of the formation of the Essex Hist. Soc. — Rantoul, R. S. Notes on old modes of travel. — Kimball, J. Gleanings from files of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace. — Lord, O. P. Memoir of Asahel Huntington. — Gould, B. A. Ancestry and posterity of Zaccheus Gould. — Perkins, G. A. Perkins family of Ipswich. — Notices of the ancestry of Mrs. Susannah Ingersoll. — Memorandum referring to the evacuation of Boston by the British troops, 1776. — Beaman, C. C. Closing history of the Branch or Howard Street Ch. in Salem. — Fowler, S. P. Extracts from the diary of Lieut. John Preston of Salem Village. — Chipman, R. M. The Chipman lineage.

— Proceedings, 1848-60. Salem, 1856-62. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The Essex Institute was formed by the union of the Essex Historical Society and the Essex County Natural History Society.

Essex memorial for 1836; embracing a register of the county; by J. R. Newhall. Salem, 1836. 12°.

Essex Musical Association. Constitution. Newburyport, 1798. 12°. (B 658)

Essex North Association. Contributions to the eccl. history of Essex Co. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Contents. Piker, J. Account of the centennial anniversary. — Spaulding, S. J. History of the association. — Fiske, D. T. Sketches of members; discourse. — Sketches of the churches. — Withington, L. Vibrations in theology.

Essex patriot; May 10, 1817 - May 5, 1821. Haverhill, 1818-21. f°.

Essex register, Apr. 3. Salem, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Essex St. Church. *See* Boston.

Essex's excellency; or, The gallantry of the freeholders of that county. *n.t.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 54)

Esson, George Auldjo. Expenses in bankruptcy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Recent statistics of bankruptcy in Scotland. (*In* 1863.)

Est (*Lat.* Estius), Wilhelm. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Estaba de dios! com. *See* Breton de los Herreros, M.

Establishment. The, vindicated against the advocate for licentiousness. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1367)

Establishment of the Turks in Europe; hist. disc., [by Ld. J. Russell]. London, 1828. 8°.

— *French.* Etablissement des Turcs en Europe; tr. de l'anglais par A. B. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Estabrooks, Henry L. Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee officer among the Rebels; with an introd. by E. Kirke [J. R. Gilmore]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Estaço, Gaspar. Varias antiguidades. (*In* Souza Farinha, J. de. Col. das antig. de Evova. 1785.)

Estates. COLLET, H. On the laws of Eng. conc. E. in lands, advowsons, *etc.* Lond., 1754. 8°.

— MACDONALD, D. G. F. Estate management. 10th ed. London, 1869. 8°.

Este, Alfonso, *Duke of Ferrara.* GIOVIO, P. (*In* Giovio, P. Vitæ illust., v. 1. 1578.)

Este, Ercole d', *Duke of Ferrara, and others.* Lettere intercette per ordine di Cosimo I. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 6. 1848.)

Este, Francisco Maria d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinæ ecclesiæ epitome. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Este, Luigi d'. TASSO, T. Orazione nella morte dell' E. (*In his* Opere, v. 11. 1823.)

Este, Marcello d'. DONI, C. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vita degli Arcadi illustri, v. 3. 1714.)

Este, Renée, *wife of* Ercole d'. *See* Renée, *Duchess of Ferrara.*

Este family. GIRALDI, C. G. De Atestinis principibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— LITTA, A. (*In his* Fam., v. 4.)

Este, *Italy.* ANGELERIO, J. De urbe Atestina. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— DELAYTO, J. de. Annales Estenses, 1393-1409. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.) — CHRONICON Estense, 1101-1393. (*In* v. 15. 1729.) — JOHANNES *Ferrariensis.* Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium, 1409-54. (*In* v. 20. 1731.)

Estee, Charles F. Excise tax law of 1862; with the amendments, instructions, and decisions. New York, 1863. 8°.

Estelle, pastorale; par Florian. Paris, 1812. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Estelle Russell. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 19-21. 1869-70.

Esterno, —. Comment le roi s'amuse en France, et la loi aussi. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Estes, Hiram C. Lessons of the calamity at Lawrence, sermon, Jan. 15. Ellsworth, 1860. 8°. (B 1289)

Estes, L. C. The antiquities on the Mississippi and Lake Pepin. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

Estes, Matthew. Defence of negro slavery. Montgomery, Ala., 1846. 16°.

Estevanille Gonzalez, Histoire de. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Esther. *See* Bible (p. 278).

Esther; tragédie. *See* Racine, J.

Esther. ENTERLUDE of godly Queene Hester. 1561. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Estienne (*Lat.* Stephanus), Charles. De re hortensi libellus. Trecis, 1542. 8°.

— De re vestiaria libellus, ex Bayfio. Trecis, 1542. 8°.

— De vasculis libellus, ex Bayfio. Trecis, 1542. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Estienne (*Lat.* Stephanus), Henri, *the younger.* Concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ Novi Testamenti. Ed. 2a. [Genevæ,] 1624. f°.

— Discours merveilleux de la vie et deportemens de Cathérine de Medicis. 3e éd. *n.p.*, 1578. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journ. de Henri III., v. 2. 1744.)

— De Græcorum moribus, præsertimque Atheniensium, supplementum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)

— De Lipsii Latinitate. Palæstra I. Francfordii, 1595. 8°.

— Nizoliodascalus, sive Monitor Ciceronianorum Nizolianorum. [Parisiis,] 1578. 8°.

— Paralipomena grammaticarum Græcæ linguæ institutionum. *n.p.*, 1581. 8°.

— Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. [Genevæ,] 1572. 4 v. f°.
— FEUGÈRE, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 2.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Estienne (*Lat.* Stephanus), Joachim. De jurisdictione veterum Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

Estienne (*Lat.* Stephanus), Robert, *d.* 1559. Concordantiæ Bibliorum utriusque Testamenti. [Parisiis,] 1555. f°.

— Fragmenta poetarum Latinorum. Par., 1564. 8°.
Contents. Accius. — Valerius Ædituus. — Afranius. — Petronius Arbiter. — Bassus. — Bibaculus. — Calvus. — Cæcilius. — Catulus. — Cinna. — Ennius. — Furius. — A. Gallus. — C. Gallus. — Getulicus. — Laberius. — Laurea. — Licinius. — Livius Andronicus. — Lucilius. — Macer. — Marsus. — Matius. — Pacuvius. — Pedo. — L. Pomponius. — P. Pomponius. — Septimius. — Publius Syrus. — Serenus. — Severus. — Suevius. — Ticida. — Titinnius. — Trabea — Turpilius. — Valgius. — Varius. — M. Varro. — Varro Atacinus.

— Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ. Ed. nova. Londini, 1734–35. 4 v. f°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Estienne, Robert, *bookseller*, *d.* 1794. Eloge historique de l'abbé Pluche. (*In* Pluche, N. A. Concorde de la géog. 1772.)

Estienne family. GRESWELL, W. P. View of the early Parisian Greek press. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Estimate of Mr. Brougham's local court bill. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)

Estimate of the manners and principles of the times; [by J. Brown]. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1758. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 36, 1705)

Estius, Guilielmus (*Dutch* Est, Willem van). In Pauli et aliorum apostolorum epistolas commentaria, necnon B. Petri in [epistolas] Joannis elucidationes. Parisiis, 1623. f°.
— Epitome commentariorum in Pauli Epistolas. (*In* Gorkum, J. van. Epitome. 1619.)
— In Quatuor libros sententiarum [P. Lombardi] commentaria. Parisiis, 1638. f°.

Estlin, John Bishop. Brief notice of Amer. slavery and the abolition movement. Bristol, 1746. 12°. (C 257)
— *Same.* 2d ed. revised and reprinted by Leeds Anti-Slavery Association. London, [1853]. 12°. (C 257)
— On prayer and divine aid; letter on the duty of prayer, with obs. from Dr. Cogan's Theological disquisitions. Bristol, 1829. 8°. (C 240)
— *Funeral serm. on.* 1855. *See* Armstrong, G. (B 1451)
— JAMES, W. Memoir of E. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1451)

Estlin, John Prior. Familiar lectures on moral philosophy. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Causes of the inefficacy of public instruction; sermon, at the ordination of D. Jardine, Bath, Feb. 25. Bath, 1790. 8°. (B 1349)
— Nature and the causes of atheism; discourse. Bristol, 1797. 8°. (B 1340)

Estorie des Engles, L', solum la translation G. Gaimar. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

Estourmel, *comte* Joseph d'. Journal d'un voyage en Orient. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Estrada, Alvaro Florez. Representation to Ferdinand VII. in defence of the Cortes; tr. by C. Toplis. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

Estrades, Godefroi, *comte* d'. Letters and negotiations in England, Holland, Italy, 1637–62; tr. from the French. London, 1755. 8°.

Estrangeiros, Os; com. (*In* Sá de Miranda, F. de. Obras, v. 2. 1784.)

Estrées, César d', *Card.* ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

Estrées, François Annibal, *duc* d'. Mémoires. (*In* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France, v. 2. 1756; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 16. 1822; — Michaud et Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 20. 1854.)

Estrées, Gabrielle d'. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. E. et la politique de Henri IV. Par., 1859. 18°.
— LOISELEUR, J. Est-elle morte empoisonée? (*In his* Problèmes. 1867.)

Estrées, Jean d'. Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique. 1670–71. (*In* Recueil de div. voy. 1674.)
— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 2. 1869.)

Estrées, Victor Marie, *duc* d'. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

Estrella de Sevilla, La; por L. F. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Sales, F. Sel. de obras dram. 1828.)

Estvàn, B. War pictures from the South. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1863. 12°.

Estwick, Samuel. Letter to J. Tucker in ans. to his 'Humble address'. London, 1776. 8°. (B 380)

Etat de la France à la fin de l'an VIII. Paris, 1800. 8°. (B 1402)

Etat des troupes et des états-majors des places, 1777, 79, 85. *n.p., n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

Etats Généraux. *See* France.

Etching. BOSSE, A. Traité des manières de graver à l'eau forte; aug. par Le Clerc. Paris, 1701. 8°.
— HAMERTON, P. G. Etching and etchers; [with 36 illustr.]. London, 1868. 8°.
— LALANNE, M. Traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte. Paris, 1866. 8°.
Note. There are many etchings in the Gazette des beaux-arts, and in the Portfolio; — *see also* Bartolozzi, F.; — Callot, J.; — Cruikshank, G.; — Doyle, R.; — Dyck, A. van; — Gillray, J. — Goya, F.; — Heath, H.; — Rademaker, A.; — *also* Painter-engravers.

Eté à Meudon, Un; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Eté des coquettes, L'; com. *See* Dancourt, F. C.

Eteriano, Ugone *and* Leone. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di più illustri Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Eternal. *See* Ellice, J.; — Maurice, J. D.

Eternal life. *See* Future life.

Eternity. DE QUINCY, T. Supposed scriptural expression for eternity. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)

Ethel Churchill; by L. E. L. Maclean. (*In her* Works, v. 2. 1850.)

Ethelburga, *Queen.* LIFE of E. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 6. 1844.)

Etheldreda, *St., Abbess of Ely.* THOMAS *of Ely.* Vita S. Etheldredæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)

Ethelwerdus (*Sax.* Æthelweard), Fabius. Chronicle. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. *Bohn.* 1848.)

Etheridge, Annie. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Etheridge, Emerson. Speech on the revival of the African slave trade, and the President's message, Feb. 21. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

Etheridge, *Sir* George. Songs. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Etheridge, *Sir* J. W. Jerusalem and Tiberias; a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews. London, 1856. 8°.
— The Syrian churches; with a translation of the gospel from the Peschito. Lond., 1846. 12°.

Etheridge, Samuel. Christian orator; speeches before religious benevolent societies; with an abridgment of Walker's Elements of elocution. Charlestown, 1818. 18°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Charlestown, 1819. 18°.

Etherization. BOSTON SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT. Report on the danger of inhalation of ether. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1567)
— BOWDITCH, N. I. Ether controversy; vindication of the Mass. Gen. Hospital report of 1848. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1566)
— BROWN, B. Pathological and physiological effects of ethereal inhalation. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— CHANNING, W. Treatise on etherization in childbirth. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— — Cases of inhalation of ether in labor. Boston, 1847. 12°. (B 1567)
— DWINELLE, W. H. The casket and the ribbon; or, The honors of ether. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1566)
— GAY, M. Claims of C. T. Jackson to the discov. of the applicability of E. Bost., 1847. 8°. (B 1566, 1736)

— Hayward, G. Account of the first use of ether by inhalation in surgical practice. Bost., 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— Jackson, C. T. Manual of etherization. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Jackson, J. B. S. Review of Gay's statement of C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of ether. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— Longet, F. A. Expériences rel. aux effets de l'inhalation de l'éther sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— Lord, J. L. *and* H. C. Defence of C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of etherization. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1566)
— — Memorial to the trustees of the Mass. General Hospital in behalf of C. T. Jackson. Bost., 1849. 8°. (B 1566)
— Morton, W. T. G. Statements on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of E. Wash., 1853. 8°. (32d Cong. 2d sess.)
— — Mémoire sur la découverte du nouvel emploi de l'éther sulfurique. Paris, 1847. 8°. (B 1566)
— — On the physiological effects of sulphuric ether. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1566)
— Parrish, I. Report on etherization, before the College of Physicians of Phila., Nov. 2, 1847. *n.p., n.d.* (B 1567)
— Stanly, E., *and* Evans, A. Report to Congress vindicating the rights of C. T. Jackson. [Wash.,] 1852. 8°. (B 1566)
— U. S. 30*th Cong.* 2*d sess.* Report on the memorial of W. T. G. Morton. [Wash., 1849.] 8°. (B 1566)
— — Report of the minority [on the memorial of W. G. T. Morton], Feb. 28, 1849. *n.t.p.* (B 1566)
— — 32*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Report on the memorial of W. T. G. Morton. [Wash., 1852.] 8°. (B 1566)
— — 37*th Cong.* 3*d sess.* Report to Congress on the petition of W. T. G. Morton. [Wash., 1863.] 8°. (Rept. no. 89.)
— — *Another copy.* (B 1566)
— Warren, E. Some account of the letheon; or, Who is the discoverer? 3d ed. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1566)
— Warren, J. C. Etherization, with surgical remarks. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— — Inhalation of ethereal vapor for the prevention of pain in surgical operations. [From the Boston med. and surg. journ., Dec. 1846.] 8°. (E 69)
— Warren, J. M. Inhalation of ether. [From the Boston med. and surg. journ., March 1847.] 8°. (B 1567, E 69, 70)
— — Lithotrity and lithotomy, with the use of ether. [Boston, 1849.] 8°. (B 1567, E 70)

See also Anæsthesia; — Chloroform.

Ethics. *See* Moral philosophy.

Ethicus. Avezac, M. P. de. Sur Ethicus et sur les ouvrages cosmographiques intit. de ce nom. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e série, v. 2. 1852.)

Ethiopia. Alvarez, F. Viaggio fatto nella Ethiopia. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)
— Barbot, J. Description of the coasts of Æthiopia. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)
— Cavazzi, P. G. A. Relation historique de l'Ethiopie occidentale; cont. la déscription des royaumes de Congo, Angolle, Matamba; trad. d'Italien et aug. de plusieurs relations portugaises; avec notes, *etc.*, par J. B. Labat. Paris, 1732. 5 v. 12°.
— Ditson, G. L. Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Paris and New York, 1858. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)
— Godinho, N. De Abassinorum rebus deque Æthiopiæ patriarchis duobus. Lugd., 1615. 8°.
— Harris, W. C. The Highlands of Æthiopia. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Pt. 1 from the 1st London ed. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1604)
— Heeren, A. H. L. De militum Ægyptiorum in Æthiopiam migratione et coloniis ibi conditis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1793.)
— Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia. London, 1835. 4°.
— Lepsius, C. R. Discov. in Egypt, Ethiopia, *etc.*, 1842–45; ed. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1852. 8°.
— Ludolphus, J. New history of Ethiopia; tr. by J. P. 2d ed. London, 1684. f°.
— — Abstract of the history of Ethiopia. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Santos, J. dos. History of eastern Ethiopia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
— Tellez, F. B. Travels of Jesuits in Ethiopia. London, 1710. 4°.
— — Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie. (*In* Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)
— Varthema, L. di. Travels, 1503–08; tr. by J. W. Jones, ed. by G. P. Badger. London, 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 32.)
— Waddington, G., *and* Hanbury, B. Journal of a visit to Ethiopia. London, 1822. 4°.
— *Map.* Æthiopia inferior vel exterior. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 308)
— — Æthiopia superior vel interior. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 307)

Bibliography.

— Wright, W. List of the Magdala collection of Ethiopic mss. in the British Museum. (*In* Zeitschrift. d. Morgenl. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

Language.

— Castell, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)

Ethiopia, her gloom, *etc.* *See* Christy, D.

Ethiopic didascalia; the version of the apostolical constitutions received in the Ch. of Abyssinia; with an Eng. trans. by T. P. Platt. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund,* 1834. 4°.

Ethnographical library. *See* Norris, E.

Ethnography. *See* Ethnology.

Ethnological Society. *See* American Ethnological Soc.

Ethnological Society of London. Journal. New ser. Vol. 2. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 2. **Fox,** A. L. The proposed exploration of Stonehenge. — **Gardner,** C. F. The Chinese race. — **Leitner,** G. W. Races and languages of Dardistan. — **Grey,** G. Quartzite implements from the Cape of Good Hope. — **Acheson,** F. A supposed stone implement from Co. Wiclow, Ireland. — **Lefroy,** *Maj.-Gen.* Stature of American Indians of the Chipewyan tribe. — **Oliver,** S. P. Present condition of prehistoric remains in the Channel Islands. — **Busk,** G. Upon an ancient calvaria from China, supposed to be that of Confucius. — **Howorth,** H. H. Westerly drifting of nomades, from the 5th to the 19th century; the Comans and Petchenegs. — **Oppert,** G. The Kitai and Kara-Kitai. — — **Fox,** A. L. Use of the New Zealand mere. — **Haast,** J. Prehistoric remains discovered in New Zealand, and the nature of the deposits in which they occurred. — **Bonwick,** J. Origin of the Tasmanians geologically considered. — **Howorth,** H. H. A frontier-line of ethnology and geology. — **Atkinson,** G. M. The Nicobar islanders. — **Dawkins,** W. B. Discovery of flint and chert under a submerged forest in West Somerset. — **Mapleton,** R. J. Prehistoric remains in the neighborhood of the Crinan canal, Argyllshire. — **Busk,** G. Supplementary remarks to a note on an ancient Chinese calva. — **Monkman,** C. Discoveries in recent deposits in Yorkshire. — **Jagor,** *Dr.* Natives of Naga, in Luzon, Philippine islands. — **Millingen,** F. The Koords. — **Howorth,** H. H. The westerly drifting of nomades, from the 5th to the 19th century; the Circassians and White Khazars. — **Forbes,** D. The Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. — **Fox,** A. L. The opening of two cairns near Bangor, North Wales. — **Westropp,** H. M. Earliest phases of civilization. — **Campbell,** J. F. Current British mythology and oral tradition. — **Mapleton,** R. J. A cist with engraved stones on the Poltalloch estate, Argyllshire. — **Westropp,** H. M. The tribal system and land-tenure in Ireland under the Brehon laws. — **Atkinson,** J. C. The Danish element in the population of Cleveland, Yorkshire. — **Donovan,** C. The brain in the study of ethnology. — **Tylor,** E. B. Philosophy of religion among the lower races of mankind. — **Huxley,** T. H. The ethnology of Britain. — **Nicholas,** T. The influence of the Norman conquest on the ethnology of Britain. — **Caulfield,** R. A supposed Ogham inscription, from Rus-Glass, Co. Cork. — **Phair,** J. P. Discovery of copper celts at Buttivant, Co. Cork. — **Huxley,** T. H. Geographical distribution of the chief modifications of mankind. — **Fox,** A. L. The threatened destruction of the British earthworks near Dorchester, Oxfordshire. — **Lubbock,** J. Description of the Park-Crom tumulus.

— Greenwell, W. Opening of Grime's graves in Norfolk. — Dawkins, W. B. Discovery of Platycnemic men in Denbighshire. — Howorth, H. H. Westerly drifting of nomades, from the 5th to the 19th century; The Hungarians. — Review of Bonwick on the Tasmanians. — Notes and queries.

Ethnology. American Ethnological Society. Transactions. Vol. 1 – 3, pt. 1. New York, 1845–53. 3 v. 8°.

— Anthropological Society. Memoirs, 1863–69. London, 1865–70. 3 v. 8°.

— — Publications. London, 1863–65. 5 v. 8°.

— Bartlett, J. R. Progress of ethnology. 2d ed. New York, 1847. 8°.

— — Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology, with the historical facts deduced therefrom. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)

— — *Same.* (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

— Bastian, A. Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit; mit einer Karte von Prof. Kiepert. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— Brace, C. L. Races of the old world. New York, 1863. 8°.

— Burgess, E. Antiquity and unity of the human race. Boston, [1871]. 16°.

— Davis, E. H. On ethnological research. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1866.)

— Donaldson, J. W. English ethnography. (*In* Camb. essays. 1856.)

— Elliot, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the N. W. of India; ed. by J. Beames. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Gibbs, G. Intermixture of races. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— Gobineau, A. de. Diversity of races; tr. by H. H. Hotz. Phila., 1856. 12°.

— Haldeman, S. S. Points of linguistic ethnology. — Report on the present state of our knowledge of linguistic ethnology. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2, 10. 1850, 57.)

— Hale, H. U. S. exploring expedition under C. Wilkes, 1838–42; ethnography and philology. Phila., 1846. 4°.

— Johnston, A. K. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Knox, R. Races of men. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Latham, R. G. Descriptive ethnology. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— — Ethnology. (*In* Crystal Palace Company. The palace. 1854.)

— — Ethnology of India. London, 1859. 8°.

— — Varieties of the human race. (*In* Orr, W. S. Circle of the sciences, v. 1. 1854.)

— Lubbock, *Sir* J. Social and religious condition of the lower races of man. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report. 1869.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, comprising Greece and her colonies, *etc.*; tr. from the German ed. of Isler, by L. Schmitz. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R., *and others.* Indigenous races of the earth. Phila., 1857. 4°.

— — Types of mankind; or, Ethnological researches; illustr. by papers of S. G. Morton, Agassiz, *etc.* Phila., 1854. 4°.

— Patterson, R. H. Ethnology of Europe. (*In his* Essays in history. 1862.)

— Pickering, C. The races of man, and their geographical distribution. Phila., 1848. 4°. (U. S. explor. exped., v. 9.)

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1851. 8°.

— Siebold, Ph. F. de. Lettre sur l'utilité des musées éthnographiques. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Smith, S. S. Essay on the variety of complexion and figure; [with] strictures on Lord Kaims's 'Discourse on the original diversity of mankind'. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 418)

— Turner, J. B. The three great races of men. Springfield, 1861. 8°.

— Waitz, T. Differences which distinguish races. (In *his* Introd. to anthropol. 1863.)

— — Ueber die Einheit des Menschengeschlechtes. (*In* Historisches Zeitschr., v. 5. 1861.)

— Wake, C. S. Psychological unity of mankind. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 8. 1870.)

— Welsford, H. An inquiry into the primitive seats, early migrations, and final settlements of the principal European nations. (*In his* Origin of the Eng. lang. 1845.)

— Wilson, D. On physical ethnology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)

— — Supposed uniformity of cranial type throughout all varieties of the American race. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

See also Archæology (Prehistoric); — Aryans; — Celts; — Climate; — Color in man; — Consanguinity; — Gypsies; — Hottentots; — Indo-European nations; — Lake dwellings; — Language; — Man; — Negroes; — Papuans; — Semitic nations; — Slavic nations; — Turks; — *also* Amer. Assoc. Proc., *passim.*

Ethwald; a tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Ethylamine. Lea, M. C. Production of ethylamine. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Etienne. *See also* Stephanus.

Etienne, Charles Guillaume. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1820–29, 1830–39.) — Réponse. (*In* 1840–49, pt. 1.)

Etienne, Henri. Résumé de l'histoire de Lorraine. Paris, 1825. 12°.

Etiennette; par Mme. L. d'Aunet. Paris, 1859. 16°.

Etiennez, Hippolyte. Une main d'Espagnole. (*In* L'Echo des feuilletons. 2e année. 1842.)

Etiquette *and* **Manners.** Boke of curtasy, The; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 4.)

— *Same.* (*In* Furnivall, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)

— Elémens de politesse et de bienséance. 2e éd. Paris, 1781. 12°.

— Forrester, *Col.* Polite philosopher. 9th ed. Edin., 1780. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

— Furnivall, F. J., *ed.* Queene Elizabethes achademy, Booke of precedence, *etc.* London, 1869. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc. Ex. ser.)

— Genlis, F. S. D. de St. A., *comtesse.* Dictionnaire des étiquettes de la cour. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Mortemart-Boisse, F. J. L. de. La vie élégante à Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Orsay, A. G. G., *comte* d'. Guide to the usages of society. New York, 1843. 8°.

— Peabody, A. P. Manners, an address. Boston, 1871. sq. 16°.

— Ton, Du, et des manières dans le monde. 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 12°.

See also Friendship (Casa); — Gentleman.

Etiquette of courtship and marriage. London, *n.d.* 24°.

Etna. Carrera, P. Descriptio Ætnæ. (*In* Grævius Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 10. 1723.)

— Finch, H. True and exact relation of the late earthquake and eruption. London, 1669. 4°. (B 8)

— Omodei, A. F. Ætnæ topographia, atque ejus incendiorum hist. (*In* Grævius. Thes. ant. Sicil., v. 9.)

— Reclus, J. J. E. Le Mont Etna et l'éruption de 1865. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1865.)

— Unprotected females in Sicily, and on Mount Ætna. London, 1859. 8°.

— *Map.* Afbeeldingh van den verschrickelijcken brandt van Ætna. Amst., 1669. (E 78, no. 225)

Eton, Wm. Survey of the Turkish Empire. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°.

— A concise account of the commerce and navigation of the Black Sea. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)

Eton College. Ackerman, R., *pub.* History of Winchester, Eton, *etc.* London, 1816. 4°.

— Creasy, E. S. Memoirs of Etonians; with early history of Eton College. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Græcæ grammatices rudimenta; in usum schol. Eton. Etonæ, 1796. 12°.
— Introduction to the Latin tongue, for the use of youth. New ed. Eton, 1788. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. Eton, 1826. 12°.
— Tighe, R., *and* Davis, J. E. (*In their* Annals of Windsor. 1858.)

Etonian, The; [miscellanies in prose and verse]. (Nos. 1–10, 2d ed.) London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Etoniana ancient and modern; notes of the history and traditions of Eton. Edin., 1865. 12°.
Note. Repub. from Blackwood's mag., with additions.

Etough, Henry. Letter to the author of 'Christianity not founded on argument' [H. Dodwell]. London, 1742. 8°. (B 117)

Etourdi, L'; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Etourdis, Les; com. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Etre aimé ou mourir; com. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Etruria. Betham, *Sir* W. Etruria Celtica; Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. Dublin, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince of Canino.* Catalogue and account of certain vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered in 1828, 29, by him. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)
— Dempster, T. De E. regali. Flor., 1723. 2 v. f°.
— Dennis, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Dini, F. Antiquitates Etruriæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723.)
— Gerhard, E. Etruskische Spiegel. Berlin, 1843–45. Text 1 v. Pl. 2 v. 4°.
— — Etruskische u. Kampan. Vasenbilder d. König. Museum zu Berlin. Berlin, 1843. f°.
— — Griech. Vasenbilder, hauptsachlich etruskischer Fundorts. Berlin, 1840–58. 4 v. 4°.
— — Ueber die Metallspiegel der Etrusker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1836, 59.) — Ueber die Gottheiten der Etrusker. (*In* 1845.) — Die Geburt der Kabiren auf einem etruskischen Spiegel. (*In* 1861.)
— Gray, *Mrs.* H. History of Etruria. London, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.
— — Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 3d ed. London, 1843. 12°.
— Heyne, C. G. De fabularum religionumque Græcarum ab Etrusca arte frequentatarum naturis et caussis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1772.) — Monumentorum Etruscæ artis ad genera sua et tempora revocatorum illustratio. (*In* 1773.74.) — De vestigiis domesticæ religionis patriique ritus in artis Etruscæ operibus. (*In* 1775.) — Etrusca antiquitas a commentitiis interpretamentis liberata. (*In* 1776.)
— Inghirami, F. Monumenti etruschi o di Etrusco nome. Poligrafia fiesolana, 1821–26. 7 v. 4°.
— — Pitture di vasi etruschi. 2a ed. Firenze, 1852–56. 4 v. 4°.
— Krause, J. H. Geschichte der Erziehung, *u.s.w.*, bei den Etrusken, *u.s.w.* Halle, 1851. 8°.
— Lanzi, L. Saggio di lingua etrusca. Firenze, 1824. 8°.
— Magnetti, C. Il costume degli Etruschi. (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 8. 1829.)
— Migliarini, M. A. Sopra i numeri che usarono gli E. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)
— Millingen, J. Late discoveries of ancient monuments in ancient parts of Etruria. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1832.)
— Mommsen, T. Nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften, *u.s.w.* Zurich, 1853. 4°.
— Mueller, K. O. Hetrurien. (*In his* Kleine d. Schr., v. 1. 1847.)
— Panofka, T. Die Malachisch auf etruskischen Spiegeln. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)
— Postello, G. De Etruriæ regionis originibus, institutis, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Uhden, W. Ueber die Todtenkisten der alten Etrusker, besonders über an denselben gebildeten Reliefs. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816–19.) — Ueber die etruskischen Todten-Kisten im kön. Museum. (*In* 1827–31.)
See also Arezzo; — Tuscany; — Vases.

Etruria pittrice; storia della pittura toscana. *See* Lastri, M.

Etruria vendicata. (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 4. 1805.)

Etruscan inscriptions. (*In* Betham, *Sir* W. Etruscan literature. 1842.)

Ettenius, Cornelius. Bericht über die Reise des Legaten Vorstius, um dem römischen Könige und den deutschen Fürsten die allgemeine Kirchenversammlung zu Mantua anzusagen, 1536–37; hrsg. von A. W. Arendt. (*In* Historiches Taschenb., 1839.)

Ettmueller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig. Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum cum synopsi grammatica. Quedlinburgæ et Lipsiæ, 1851. 8°.

Ettore Fieramosca, ossia La disfida di Barletta; di d'Azeglio. Firenze, 1850. 12°.
— *Eng.* Boston, 1859. 12°.

Ettrick shepherd, *pseud.* *See* Hogg, J.

Etty, Wm. Gilchrist, A. Life of E. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Etude des hiéroglyphes, De l'; fragmens. Paris, 1812. 5 v. 12°.

Etude sur les cavaleries étrangères; cavalerie anglaise. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Etudes législatives. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Etymologicum magnum Græcæ linguæ. Venetiis, 1549. f°.
— Larcher, P. H. Observationes in Etymologicum magnum. (*In* Orion *Thebanus.* Etymologicon. 1820.)

Etymology. Lewis, J., *and others.* Tables of comparative etymology and analogical formation. Phila., 1828. 4°.
— Whiter, W. Etymologicon magnum; or, Universal etymological dictionary. Camb., 1800. 4°.
— — Etymoloigcon universale; or, Universal etymological dictionary. Camb., 1822–25. 3 v. 4°.
See also English language (p. 904); — Latin language, and the division *Language* under various countries: — *also* Names.

Euagoras *Lindius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eualces. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Euangelus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Euanoridas *Eleus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eubœa, Island of. Due ritmi e una narrazione in prosa int. allor presa di Negroponte, 1470; con annotazione di F. L. Polidori. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 9. 1853.)
— Lacroix, L. Histoire et description de l'île d'Eubée. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)
— Rangabé, A. R. La partie méridionale de l'île d'Eubée. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.)
— Ruinette, G. M. Memorie istoriografiche del regno di Negroponte, *etc.* Venetia, 1688. 8°.

Eubulides. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Eubulus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Eubulus, *pseud.* Letter to Philograntus; a sequel to 'Thoughts on the system', *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
— Thoughts on the system of academic education in the Univ. of Cambridge. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

Eubulus, Constantinus, *pseud.* Oratio de virtute clavium. (*In* Epistolæ obscur. vir. 1827.)

Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper.

Eucheria. Indignatio, vel carmen invectivum. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ minores, v. 2. 1824.)

Eucleides. Datorum liber cum additamento; ed. S. [Horsley]. Oxonii, 1803. 8°.
— *Eng.* Data, restored to their true order; by R. Jack. London, 1756. 8°.
— Elementorum libri VI. priores planorum ac XI. et XII. solidorum; cum explicationibus et demonstrationibus C. Clavii; ed. a J. H. van Lom. Amst., 1738. 8°.
— Elementorum libri XV. [rec. a G. F. Baermann]. Lipsiæ, 1769. 8°.
— Elementorum sex libri priores cum notis T. Elrington. Ed. 3a. Dublinii, 1802. 8°.

— *Eng.* Elements of geometry, from the Lat. tr. of Commandine, [with add.] by J. Keil; rev. by S. Cunn. Books I.–VI., XI. and XII. 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1745. 8°.
— — *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1762. 8°.
— — Elements; with Archimedes's theorems of the sphere and cylinder investigated by I. Barrow; added, Euclide's data, and treatise of regular solids; revised by T. Haselden. London, 1732. 8°.
— — Elements, *etc.*, by W. Whiston. [Books I.–VI., XI. and XII.] 6th ed. London, 1747. 8°.
— — Elements. First VI. books with the XI. and XII. by R. Simson. Glasgow, 1756. 4°.
— — *Same, with* Euclid's data. 8th ed. Edin., 1791. 8°.
— — Elements; with dissertations by J. Williamson. Books I.-XIII. Oxford, 1781-88. 2 v. 4°.
— — Elements, cont. first VI. books, with a suppl. by J. Playfair. 2d Amer. ed. Bost., 1814. 8°.
— — *Same.* From last Lond. ed. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1833. 8°.
— — Treatise of geom., cont. the first VI. books methodically arranged, with elements of solid geometry, by D. Cresswell. Camb., 1819. 8°.
— — — Cresswell, D. Supplement to the Elements. London, 1819. 8°.
— — Elements of plane geometry cont. the first VI. books from the text of Simson, by T. Keith. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°.
— — Elements of geometry; first VI. books, by J. Allen. Balt., 1822. 8°.
— — First VI. books of the elements; with a commentary, treatise on solid geometry, and essay on the anc. geometrical analysis, by D. Lardner. London, 1828. 8°.
— — Elements, with add. propositions, and an essay on logic, by H. Law. [Books I.–VI., XI., XII.] (Pt. 1, 6th ed., pt. 2, 4th ed.) London, *Weale*, 1863. 12°.
— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants de l'antiq. 1866.)

Euclides Catholicus J. A. Ferrarii. Oxonii, 1680. 8°.

Eucrates. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Eudemus *Parius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1851.)
Eudemus. Theriaca. (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)
Eudes *or* **Odon.** Vie de Bouchard. (*In* **Guizot,** F. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)
Eudes de Mézéray, François. *See* **Mézéray,** F. E. de.
Eudoxus *Cnidius.* Ideler, C. L. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1828. 31.)
Eudoxus *Rhodius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Eudoxus *Siculus.* Fragm. (*In* **Meineke.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 4, pt. 1. 1841.)
Euelpis *Carystius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Euemeridas *Cnidius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Euenas. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk,** T. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)
Euffreducci *di Fermo,* Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta,** P. Fam., v. 4.)

Eugene, *Prince, i.e.,* **François Eugène** *de Savoie-Carignan.* Mémoires, par lui-même. Paris, 1810. 8°.
— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1811. 8°.
— Albéri, E. Le guerre d'Italia del principe Eugenio di Savoia. Torino, 1831. 8°.
— Campbell, J. Memoirs of Eugene, and John Duke of Marlborough. London, 1742. f°.
— Cuvillier-Fleury, A. A. (*In his* Historiens, 1e sér. 1863.)
— Letter from a minister of state at Turin rel. to the expedition into Provence and siege of Thoulon under E. London, 1707. 4°.
— Mundt, C. Prince E. and his times; [a novel]. New York, 1868. 8°.
— Sybel, H. v. (*In his* Kleine hist. Schr. 1863.)

Eugène de Rothelin; par Mme. Souza. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 3. 1822.)
Eugène de Beauharnais. *See* **Beauharnais.**
Eugene Aram; a tale, by E. B. Lytton. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz,* 1842. 16°.
Eugenicus. Laus Trapezuntis. (*In* **Eustathius** *Thess.* Opuscula. 1832.)
Eugénie, drame. *See* **Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de.
Eugénie et Mathilde; par Mme. Souza. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2, 3. 1821.)
Eugénie Grandet; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 19. 1865.)
Eugenio, *pseud.* *See* **Theophilus,** *pseud., and* **Eugenio.**
Eugenius III., *Pope.* Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)
Eugenius IV., *Pope.* Vespasiano *fiorentino.* Vita. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)
Eugenius, *pseud.* Observations on the foundation of morals. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1151)
Eugeon *Samius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Hist. Græc., v. 2. 1848.)
Eugesippus. De distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ. (*In* **Allacci.** Symmikta.)
Eugubian tables. (*In* **Betham,** *Sir* W. Etruria Celtica. 1842.)
Eulalia, *St., of Barcelona.* Actas del martirio de S. Eulalia, in Lat. — Renallus. Vita vel passio S. Eulaliæ. (*In* **Florez,** H. España sagrada, v. 29. 1775.)
Eulalia, *St., of Merida.* Vida, acta, passio, *etc.* (*In* **Florez,** H. España sagrada, v. 13. 1756.)
Eulenspiegel. Der märkische Eulenspiegel. (*In* **Simrock,** K. Deutschen Volksbucher, v. 9. 1856.)
Eulenspiegel; von A. von **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 19. 1841.)

Euler, Leonhard. Complete theory of the construction and properties of vessels; tr. by H. Watson. New ed., with the life of the translator. London, 1790. 8°.
— Dioptrica; de constructione tam telescopiorum quam microscopiorum. Petropoli, 1769–71. 3 v. 4°.
— Elémens d'algèbre; tr. de l'allemand, avec notes, *etc.* Vol. 2. Lyon, 1774. 8°.
— *Eng.* Elements of algebra; tr. from the French with the add. of La Grange and notes. 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Sur l'espace et le tems. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 4. 1748.)
— Institutiones calculi differentialis; cum ejus usu in analysi finitorum ac doctrina serierum. Petrop., 1755. 4°.
— Institutiones calculi integralis. Petrop., 1768. 3 v. 4°.
— Introduction à l'analyse infinitésimale; tr. du latin avec notes, par J. B. Labey. Paris, 1796. 4°.
— Introduction to elements of algebra; selected from Euler, by J. Farrar. Camb., 1818. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1828. 8°.
— Letters to a German princess, on different subjects in physics and philosophy; tr. by H. Hunter, with a life of the author and notes. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With notes and a life of E. by D. Brewster, and add. notes by J. Griscom. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 55, 56.)
— Mechanica sive motus scientia analytice exposita. Petrop., 1736. 2 v. 4°.
— Methodus invenienda lineas curvas, sive Solutio problematis isoperimetrici. Lausannæ, 1744. 4°.
— Opuscula analytica. Petrop., 1783. 2 v. 4°.
— Opuscula varii argumenti. Berol., 1746–51. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De motu corporum tubis mobilibus. — Tabulæ astronomicæ motuum solis ac lunæ. —

Nova theoria lucis et colorum. — De perturbatione motus planetarum a resistentia ætheris. — An materiæ facultas cogitandi tribui possit. — Sur la nature des moindres particules des corps. 2. Circa propagationem soni ac luminis. — De numeris amicabilibus. — De natura æquationum. — De rectificatione ellipsis. 3. Dissertatio de magnete. — Nova methodus inveniendi trajectoriæ reciprocas algebraicas. — De motu corporum flexibilium.

— L'origine des forces. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 5. 1749.)

— Tentamen novæ theoriæ musicæ. Petrop., 1739. 4°.

— Theoria motus corporum solidorum. Rostochii, 1765. 4°.

— Theoria motuum lunæ, cum tabulis astronomicis; studio J. A. Euler, W. L. Krafft, J. A. Lexell. Petrop., 1772. 4°.

— Theoria motuum planetarum et cometarum. Berol., 1744. 4°.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

— SKETCH. (*In* Soc. Prop. Usef. Knowl. Distinguished men; — *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 124.)

Eulogio, *St., Bp. of Cordova.* Vida y martyrio de San Eulogio. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 10. 1753.)

Eulogium historiarum sive temporis; chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad a. 1466 a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi; ed. by F. S. Haydon. London, 1858–63. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Eulogius *patriarcha.* Fragm. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

Eumachus *Neapolitanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Eumathius. *See* Eustathius.

Eumene. *See* Zeno, A.

Eumenes. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

— NEPOS. (*In his* Vitæ.)

— PLUTARCHUS. Vita Eumenis. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Eumenes; papers exhibiting the errors of the constitution of New Jersey. Trenton, 1799. 8°. (B 596)

Eunapius *Sardianus.* Vitæ sophistarum; ed. J. F. Boissonade. (*In* Philostratus. 1849.)

— Excerpta et fragmenta. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)

— Excerpta ex historia. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 1. 1729.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eunicus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Eunomius. Apologetick. (*In* Whiston, W. Primitive Christianity, v. 1. 1711.)

Eunomus; or, Dialogues on the law and constitution of England; by E. Wynne. London, 1785. 4 v. 8°.

Eunuchs. INCHOFER, M. De eunuchismo. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

Eunuco; commedia. *See* Terentius, P.

Eunuque, L'; comédie. (*In* La Fontaine, J. de. Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)

Eupatorium perfoliatum. ANDERSON, A. Dissertation on E. P. New York, 1813. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 813)

Euphantus *Olynthius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849; — *and in* Wagner. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Euphemia *Chalcydonea. St.* Acta S. Euphemiæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)

Euphorion *Chalcidensis.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner. Fr. Eurip. 1846; — *in* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849; — *and in* Nauck. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Euphrates. CHESNEY, F. R. Narrative of the Euphrates expedition carried on by order of the British government, 1835–37. London, 1868. 8°.

Euphro. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1849.)

Euphronius. PANOFKA, T. Die Vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. (*In* Berlin, Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848.)

Euphues and his England. *See* Lyly, J.

Eupolis. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)

Euripides. Fabulæ, [Gr.]; cum annot. L. Dindorfii. London, 1825. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Medea. — Hippolytus. — Alcestis. — Heraclidæ. — Supplices. — Troades. — Rhesus. — Ion. — Helena. — Scholia Vaticana. 2. Andromacha. — Electra. — Hercules furens. — Bacchæ. — Hecuba. — Phœnissæ. — Orestes. — Iphigenia. — Cyclops.

— Fabulæ, [Gr.]; recog., Lat vertit T. Fix. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1844. 8°.

— Werke, Gr. mit metrischer Uebersetzung von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig, 1848–52. 19 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Medea. 2. Trojerinnen. 3. Hippolyt. 4. Orestes. 5. Phönikerinnen. 6. Rasender Herakles. 7. Bakchen. 8. Elektra. 9. Ion. 10. Alkestis. 11. Hekabe. 12. Helene. 13. Iphigenia in Tauris. 14. Iphigenia in Aulis. 15. Kyklop. 16. Andromache. 17. Rhesus. 18. Schutzflehende Frauen. 19. Herakliden.

— Tragœdiæ; ex rec. A. Kirchhoffii. Berol., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hecuba. — Orestes. — Phœnissæ. — Medea. — Hippolytus. — Alcestis. — Andromacha. — Troades. — Rhesus. 2. Supplices. — Ion. — Iphigenia Taurica. — Iphigenia Aulidensis. — Bacchæ. — Cyclops. — Heraclidæ. — Helena. — Hercules furens. — Electra.

— Euripides [Gr.] with an Eng. comm. by F. A. Paley. Lond., 1857–60. 3 v. 8°. (Bibl. class.)

— *Eng.* Tragedies; tr. [by R. Potter]. London, 1781–83. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bacchæ. — Ion. — Alcestis. — Medea. — Hippolytus. — Phœnician virgins. — Supplicants. — Hercules. — Heraclidæ. 2. Iphigenia in Aulis. — Rhesus. — Trojan dames. — Hecuba. — Helena. — Electra. — Orestes. — Iphigenia in Tauris. — Andromache.

— *Same.* Tr. by M. Wodhull. New ed. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hecuba. — Orestes. — Phœnician damsels. — Medea. — Hippolytus. — Alcestis. — Andromache. 2. Suppliants. — Iphegenia in Aulis. — Rhesus. — Trojan captives. — Bacchanalians. — Cyclops. — Children of Hercules. 3. Helen. — Ion. — Hercules distracted. — Electra. — Fragments.

— *Same.* Lit. tr. by T. A. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1850–54. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hecuba. — Orestes. — Phœnissæ. — Medea. — Hippolytus. — Alcestis. — Bacchæ. — Heraclidæ. — Iphigenia in Aulide. — Iphigenia in Tauris. 2. Hercules furens. — Troades. — Ion. — Andromache. — Suppliants. — Helen. — Electra. — Cyclops. — Rhesus.

— *French.* (*In* Brumoy, P. Théatre des Grecs, v. 4–10. 1785–89.)

— *Germ.* *See, above,* Werke.

— *Lat.* Tragediæ, P. Melanchthon interprete. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 18. 1852.)

— Ausgewählte Tragödien des Euripides, erklärt von F. G. Schöne. Berlin, 1858, 53. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bakchen. 2e Aufl. 2. Medea.

— Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846; — Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853; — *and* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1854.)

— Alcestis; cum Monkii suisque adnot. ed. E. F. Wuestemann; [acc. vers. Lat. G. Buchanani]. Gothæ, 1823. 8°.

— *Ital.* L'Alceste. (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 20. 1815.)

— *Eng.* BROWNING, R. Balaustion's adventure; incl. a transcript from [the Alcestis]. Boston, 1871. 12°.

— Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος, cum scholiis, vers. Lat., var. lect., Valckenari notis, *etc.*, [ed.] F. H. Egerton. Oxonii, 1796. 4°.

— *Eng.* The crowned Hippolytus; tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. London, 1867. 8°.

— Cyclops. *Eng.* (*In* Shelley, P. B. Poetical works, v. 3. 1855; — *and* v. 2. 1870.)

— *Ital.* Ciclope tradotto in lingua toscana da A. M. Salvini. (*In* Casaubon, I. Della satirica. 1728.)

— Hecuba; [ed. a R. Porson]. Londini, 1797. 8°.

— *Ital.* Ecuba, tr. in versi da E. Q. Visconti. (*In his* Op. varie, v. 4. 1831.)

— *Span.* Hecuba triste; tr. por F. P. de Oliva. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 6. 1772.)

— — Hécuba triste, F. P. de Oliva, mudando muchos cosas, la escribio en Castello. (*In* Oliva, F. P. de. Las obras, v. 1. 1787.)

— Iphigenie in Aulis. — Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen. (*In* Schiller, F. von. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 4. 1819; — *and* Werke, v. 7. 1867.)

— *Ital.* Medea. (*In* Niccolini, G. B. Opere, v. 1. 1858.)
— *Lat.* Medea et Alcestis, G. Buchanano interp. (*In* Buchanan, G. Opera, v. 2. 1715; — *and* v. 2. 1725.)
— Μήδεια, μετὰ σχολίων Ἑλληνικῶν, καὶ γραφῶν διαφόρων, ἐκδιδ. Ἀ. Νέγρη. Ἐν Ἐϊναπόλει, φωλή [1838]. 16°.
— Orestes; [ed. a R. Porson]. Londini, 1798. 8°.
— *Eng.* Orestes [in prose, tr. by T. A. Buckley. Fragment of a vol. London, 18—]. 8°.
— Maxims, witty and wise, collected and paraphrased. [Gr. and Eng.] (*In* Thompson, D. W. Sales Attici. 1867.)
— Bouterwek, F. De philosophia Euripidea. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1816-18.)
— Chasles, V. E. P. Euripide et Racine. (*In his* Etudes sur l'antiq. 1847.)
— Levesque, P. C. Les trois poëtes tragiques de la Grèce. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)
— Raumer, F. von. Randglossen eines Laien zum Euripides. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1841.)
— Rossignol, J. P. Le chœur des Grenouilles d'Aristophane, et un chœur du Cyclope d'Euripide. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.)
— Trollope, G. Notæ philol. et grammat. e vir. doct. comm. selectæ. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Welcker, F. G. Die griechischen Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf den epischen Cyclus: Euripides. (*In* Rheinisches Museum, Suppl. Band 2, 2e Abth. 1839, 3e Abth. 1841.)

Euripides *minor*. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Euristeo. *See* Zeno, A.

Europæ speculum, a view or survey of religion; [by Sir E. Sandys]. London, 1637. 4°.

Europe.

☞ A large part of the historical works mentioned under various subjects (as Antiquities; — Arts; — Biography; — Christian art; — Commerce; — Ecclesiastical history; — *etc.*) treat of the history of those subjects in reference to Europe alone, and the remainder are much more occupied with Europe than with the other continents. It will therefore be necessary for a full view of European art, history, *etc.*, to consult the lists under those subjects.

Antiquities.

— De Breval, J. D. (*In his* Remarks. 1738. *See* '*Description*'. 1689.)

Biography.

— Behr, K. von. Genealogie der in Europa regierenden Fürstenhäuser. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 4°.
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Diplomatists of Europe. London, 1845. 16°.
— Haydn, J. Sovereigns of Europe from the foundation of their respective states. (*In his* Book of dignities. 1851.)
— Schowart, A. W. Observations, historical and genealogical: of the emperors, kings, *etc.*, of Europe; [from the] Latin. Lond., 1693. 8°.
See also Biography.

Civilization, etc.

— Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. New York, 1863. 8°.
— Frederic II. *of Prussia*. Mémoire sur la civilisation des nations de l'Europe aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en Europe. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of civilization in Europe. 1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
— — History of civilization [in Europe and of civilization in France]; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
— Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— — History of the rise and influence of rationalism in E. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Commerce.

— Depping, G. B. Histoire du commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe depuis les croisades jusqu'à la fondation des colonies d'Amérique. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Oddy, J. J. European commerce. London, 1805. 4°.
See also Commerce.

Constitutions.

— Buelau, F. Darstellung der europäischen Verfassungen seit 1828. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.
— Maconochie, A. Origin and structure of the European legislatures. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 1. 1788.)
— Poelitz, C. H. L. Die europäischen Verfassungen seit 1789. Leipzig, 1832-47. 4 v. 8°.
— — Staatenkunde und positives Staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1848. 8°.
Note. With the 2d title, 'Erganzungsband'.

Description.

— Ungewitter, F. H. Europe past and present. New York, 1850. 8°.
☞ What follows is arranged chronologically.
— Alfred *the Great*. Descript. of Europe and the voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, [849-900]; tr. from the Anglo-Saxon. London, 1855. 8°.
— Benjamin, *of Tudela*. Travels from Spain to China, 12th cent. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— Borde, A. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, [1542]. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser.)
— Nucius, N. Second book of travels, [1545]; ed. and tr. by J. A. Cramer. (*In* Camden Soc., v. 17. 1841.)
— Coryat, T. Crudities, [1608]. Lond., 1776. 3 v. 8°.
— Lithgow, W. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, [1609]. 12th ed. Leith, 1814. 8°.
— Barclay, J. Icon animorum. Lond., 1614. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Euphormionis, *etc.*, 1629 and 1637.)
— Reresby, *Sir J.* View of society in Europe in the time of Cromwell. (*In his* Travels. 1813.)
— Boyer, A. Description, historical and geographical, of Flanders, the Rhine, Savoy, Catalonia, Hungary, Greece, [1648-98]. London, 1698. 8°.
— Ray, J. Obs. made in a journey through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with a catalogue of plants; [also] Account of his voyage through Spain [by] F. Willoughby, [1663-64]. London, 1673. 8°.
— — *Same.* [Abridged.] (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; *and in* v. 2. 1764.)
— Skippon, P. Account of a journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, [1663]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col., v. 6. 1746.)
— Brown, E. Brief account of travels in Europe [1673]. 2d ed. London, 1685. f°.
— Sanson, N. L'Europe en plusieurs cartes et en divers traittés de géographie et d'histoire. Sur la copie impr. à Paris, 1683. 4°.
— Burnet, G., *Bp.* Travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland, [1685-86]. Edin., 1752. 12°.
— De Breval, J. D. Remarks on several parts of Europe, [1689]. London, 1726. 2 v. f°.
— — *Same.* Additional. London, 1738. 2 v. f°.
— La Motraye, A. de. Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, [1696]. Lond., 1723. 3 v. f°.
— — *Same.* Revised edition. Lond., 1732. 3 v. f°.
— Gemelli-Carreri, G. F. Travels through Europe, 1699. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— Northleigh, J. Topographical descriptions; with observations made in most parts of Europe, [1702]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— Echard, L. The gazetteer's or newsman's interpreter, [1703]. 15th ed. Lond., 1741. 8°.
— — *Same.* 17th ed. London, 1751. 12°.
— Poellnitz, C. L., *Freiherr* von. Lettres et mémoires, [1729–33]. 3e éd. Amst., 1737. 5 v. 16°.
— — *Eng.* Memoirs. 2d ed. Lond., 1738–39. 4 v. 8°.
— Bougard, *sieur*. Le petit flambeau de la mer, ou Le véritable guide des pilotes côtiers, [1731]. Dernière éd. Havre de Grace, 1731. 4°.
— Jefferies, D. Journey from London to Rome, [1740]. Liverpool, *n.d.* 12°.
— Baretti, J. Journey from London to Genoa, [1760]. 3d ed. London, 1770. 4 v. 8°.
— Geography of Europe. (*In* Busching, A. F. New syst. of geog. 1762.)
— Dutens, L. Itinéraire des routes de l'Europe, 1768–83. 5e éd. London, 1786. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1768–91. 7e éd. Paris, 1791. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Travels through Europe; tr. by J. Highmore, with roads of Italy. Lond., 1782. 8°.
— Toze, E. Present state of Europe; tr. by T. Nugent. London, 1770. 3 v. 8°.
— Thunberg, C. P. Travels in E., 1770–79. (*In his* Travels. 1795–96; *and, French, in his* Voy. 1796.)
— Swinburne, H. Courts of Europe at the close of the last century, [1774]; ed. by C. White. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Lee, A. American wanderer through Europe, [1776–77]. London, 1783. 8°.
— Sherlock, M. Letters from an English traveller, [1777]; tr. from the French. New ed. London, 1780. 8°.
— Stuart, G. View of society in Europe, [1778]. 2d ed. Edin., 1792. 8°.
— Meiners, C. Obs. quædam ad geographiam Europæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1778–99.)
— Sherlock, M. New letters from an English traveller. London, 1781. 8°.
— Smith, *Mrs.* A. A. Journal and correspondence, [1784]. New York, 1841. 12°.
— Griffiths, J. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia, [1785]. London, 1805. 4°.
— Smith, J. E. Tour on the Continent, [1786]. 2d ed. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Berchtoldt, L., *Graf.* v. Essay to direct patriotic travellers, 1787. Lond., 1793, '89. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.
— Stuart, J. Picturesque tour through Europe, Asia, and Africa, [1788]. London, 1793. 4°.
— Baggesen, J. I. Digtervandringer, [1789–1800]. 1e deel. Kiöbenhavn, 1807. 8°.
— Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M., *comte* de. Voyage de deux Français, *etc.*, en 1790–92. Paris, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
— Karamsin, N. Travels from Moscow through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1790]; tr. from the German. Lond., 1803. 3 v. 12°.
— Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* von. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, *etc.*, [1791]; tr. by T. Holcroft. 2d ed. Lond., 1802. 4 v. 8°.
— Pratt, S. J. Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia, [1796]. 3d ed. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— Esquisses européennes, 1798–1815; suite à la corresp. de Grimm, *etc.* Paris, 1818. 8°.
— Clarke, E. D. Travels in Europe, *etc.*, [1800]. 4th ed. London, 1816–24. 11 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Part 1: Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— Chauchard, —. Geog., hist., and polit. descript. to accomp. his maps; with gazetteer compil. from W. Jäger, and statist. table, by J. G. I. Boetticher. London, 1800. 4°.
— Eldon, A. Continental traveller's oracle, [1800]. London, 1828. 2v. 16°.
— Post roads of Europe, [1804]. New ed. London, 1820. 18°.
— Reichard, H. A. O. Guide des voyageurs en Europe. 3e éd. Weimar, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
— Silliman, B. Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, 1805–06. N. Y., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. New Haven, 1820. 3 v. 12°.
— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden, 1805–08. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.
— Salvo, *marq.* de. Travels in 1806 from Italy to England. Troy, 1808. 12°.
— France. *Postes Impériales.* Etat général des routes de poste de l'Empire Français, d'Italie, et de la confédération du Rhin, 1811, 12. Paris, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal of a nobleman; his travels from Moscow to Vienna, *etc.*, [1812]. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— Steinkopff, C. F. A. Letters rel. to a tour on the continent, 1812. London, 1813. 16°.
— James, J. T. Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, *etc.*, [1813]. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Noah, M. M. Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, *etc.*, 1813–15. New York, 1819. 8°.
— Shelley, P. B. Journal of six weeks' tour in Europe, [1814]. (*In his* Essays. v. 2. 1840.)
— Hassel, G. Allgemeines europäisches Staats- und Address-Handbuch für 1816. Weimar, 1816. 4 v. 8°.
— Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. v. Europe and America, [1816]; tr. from the German by J. Owen. Copenhagen, 1820. 12°.
— Hagen, F. H. von der. Briefe aus Deutschland, der Schweiz, und Italien, [1816–17]. Breslau, 1818–19. 4 v. 12°.
— Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. En Reise, [1816–17]. Kiöbenhavn, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.
— Smith, R. Tour in Denmark, Holstein, *etc.* [1816–18]. London, 1827. 8°.
— Griscom, J. A year in Europe, 1818–19. 2d ed. New York, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
— Walsh, R. Journey from Constantinople to England, [1821]. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Montemont, A. Biblioth., v. 44. 1836.)
— Calvert, G. H. First years in Europe, [1823]. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Pocket courier; or, Traveller's directory through part of Europe, to and from Italy, [1823]. London, 1824. 12°.
— Heine, H. Pictures of travel; tr. by C. G. Leland, [1823–28]. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— Holthaus, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the East, 1824–40; tr. by W. Howitt. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°.
— Downes, G. Letters from continental countries. [1825–26]. Dublin, 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— Carter, N. H. Letters from Europe, 1825–27. New York, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Arnold, T. Travelling journals, [1825–31]. London, 1852. 8°.
— Cooper, J. F. Gleanings in Europe: France, [1826]. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* Italy, [1826]. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1828–29. London, 1832. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vols. 3–4 have the title 'Tour in Germany, Holland, and England, 1826–28'.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Granville, A. B. St. Petersburg; travels to and from [it, 1827]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Frankland, C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople, 1827–28. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Boddington, *Mrs.* Reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1828]. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— Ferrario, G. *In his* Costume, v. 4, 5. 1829.
— McLellan, H. B. Residence in Scotland, and tour through England, France, *etc.*, [1831], with mem. ed. by I. McLellan. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Willis, N. P. Pencillings by the way, 1831–35. New York, 1852. 8°.
— Dewey, O. The old world and the new, [1833]. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Seward, W. H. Letters from Europe, [1833]. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Visits and sketches. 1834.)
— Mott, V. Travels in Europe and the East, 1834–41. New York, 1842. 8°.
— Bryant, W. C. The picturesque souvenir; letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in E. and Amer., [1834–50]. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
— Fraser, J. B. Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London, 1835–36, with their journey. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Hoppus, J. The continent in 1835. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Humphrey, H. Great Britain, France, and Belgium, in 1835. New York, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer, [1835]. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Marryat, F. Diary on the continent, [1835]. (*In his* Olla podrida. 1840.)
— Roby, J. Seven weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, Lombardy, *etc.*, [1835]. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Breckinridge, R. J. Memoranda of foreign travel, [1836]. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— Handbook for travellers on the Continent. London, *Murray*, 1836. 12°.
— Jewett, I. A. Passages in foreign travel, [1836]. Boston, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Putnam, G. P. Tourist in Europe, [1836]. New York, 1838. 12°.
— Cooper, J. F. Gleanings in Europe: England. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— Clark, J. A. Glimpses of the Old World, [1837–38]. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Gibson, W. Rambles in Europe in 1839. Phila., 1841. 12°.
— Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— Anderson, H. C. Poet's bazaar, pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient, [1840]. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Calvert, G. H. Scenes and thoughts in Europe, [1840]. New York, 1846. 8°.
— Sedgwick, C. M. Letters from abroad. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* London, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— Talfourd, T. N. Vacation rambles, 1841–43. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Kniewel, T. F. Reiseskizzen, vornehmlich aus dem Heerlager der Kirche, 1842. Leipzig, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.
— Derby, E. H. Two months abroad in 1843; by a rail-road director. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— Forster, G. Ansichten vom Neiderrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, Eng., und Frankreich. (*In his* Sammtl. Schr., v. 3. 1843.)
— Mitchell, J. Notes from over sea, 1843–44. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Colman, H. European life and manners, [1843–48]. Boston, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Thackeray, W. M. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, [1844]. New York, 1846. 12°.
— Wahlen, A. Mœurs, usages, et costumes: Europe. Brux., 1844. 8°.
— Taylor, J. H. B. Views a-foot, [1844–46]. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Coghlan, F. Handbook for Central Europe. London, 1845. 12°.
— Handbook. 5th ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1845. 12°.
— Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchioness* d'. At home and abroad, [1846–47]; ed. by A. B. Fuller. 3d ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Gautier, T. Loin de Paris, [1846–59]. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Bell, R. Wayside pictures through France, Belgium, Holland, [1849]. London, 1849. 8°.
— Clarke, J. F. Eleven weeks in Europe, [1849]. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— Handbook. 6th ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1849. 12°.
— Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) Holidays abroad. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Wallace, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe, [1849]. Phila., 1857. 12°.
— Bullard, A. T. J. Sights and scenes in Europe; letters from England, France, *etc.*, in 1850. St. Louis, 1852. 12°.
— Davies, J. Glance at the European continent; two lectures, 1851; pref., Second impressions. London, 1852. 12°.
— Sewell, *Miss* E. M. Journal of a summer tour, [1851]. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Silliman, B. Visit to Europe in 1851. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— Ware, W. Sketches of European capitals. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— Channing, W. Physician's vacation; a summer in Europe, [1852]. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Cox, S. S. A Buckeye abroad, [1852. 8th ed.] Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— Handbook. 9th ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1852. 12°.
— Choules, J. O. Cruise of the North Star, [1853]. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Felton, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe, [1853]. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Sunny memories of foreign lands, [1853]. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Train, G. F. American merchant in Europe, *etc.*, [1853]. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Bartol, C. A. Pictures of Europe framed in ideas, [1854]. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Haskins, G. F. Travels in England, France, *etc.*, [1854]. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Ward, F. de W. Summer vacation abroad; or, Notes of a visit to England, Scotland, *etc.*, [1854]. Rochester, 1856. 12°.
— Fiske, S. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in foreign parts, [1855]. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— Wright, W. W. Doré; by a stroller in Europe, [1855]. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Bradshaw's monthly continental railway, steam navigation and conveyance guide, March 1856. London, [1856]. 16°.
— Edwards, J. E. Random sketches of European travel in 1856. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller, [1857–58]. 2d ser. [from Spain, *etc.*]. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Achard, A. Album de voyages, [1858–64]. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— De Forest, J. W. European acquaintance. New York, 1858. 12°.
— Hale, E. E. Ninety days' worth of Europe, [1859]. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— Lecomte, J. Voyages ça et la: Italie, Allemagne, Angleterre, [185–]. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Liefde, J. de. Six months among the charities of Europe, [1862]. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Handbook. 14th ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1863. 12°.
— Wappaeus, J. E., *and others*. Allgemeine Uebersicht von Europa. Leipzig, 1864–71. 2 v. 8°.
— Darley, F. O. C. Sketches abroad with pen and pencil, [1865]. New York, 1868. 4°.
— Macgregor, J. A. M. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe, [1865]. 4th ed. London, 1866. 16°.
— Sargent, H. W. Skeleton tours, [1866–68]. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Arnold, H. P. The great exhibition; with continental sketches, [1867]. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
— Bellows, H. W. The old world in its new face, 1867–68. New York, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.
— Handbook. 16th ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1867. 12°.
— Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet; travels in Eng., France, and Germany. N. Y., 1867. 16°.
— Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. From the oak to the olive, [1867]. Boston, 1868. 16°.
— Peabody, A. P. Reminiscences of European travel, [1867]. New York, 1868. 16°.
— Taylor, J. H. B. By-ways of Europe, [1868]. New York, 1869. 8°.
Note. Fr. the Atlantic monthly, v. 20–22. 1867–68.
— Guild, C. Over the ocean. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Hoppin, A. Ups and downs on land and water. Boston, 1871. obl. f°.
See also the names of the countries, *etc.*, in Europe.

Maps.

— Andriveau-Goujon, I. Carte des routes et chemins de fer de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Arrowsmith, A. London, 1798. f°. (E 65)
— Blaeu, W. Europa. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 11)
— Carte des chemins pour la conduitte des marchandises de France, Italie, Suisse, et Flandre. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 100)
— Chauchard, *Capt.* General map of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. London, 1800. f°.
— Haer, F. Lumen historiarum per occidentem. Antuerpiæ, [16—]. (E 78, no. 7)
See also Atlases.

Education.

— Bache, A. D. Report on education in E. to the trustees of Girard Col. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Barnard, H. National educ. in E.; public schools of different grades. 2d ed. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— Duppa, B. F. Information with regard to education, *etc.* (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.)
— Hagelgans, J. G. Orbis literatus academicus Germanico-Europæus præcipuas musarum sedes, societates, universitates, in synopsi repræsentans. Francof. a. M., 1737. f°.
— Stowe, C. E. Report on elementary public instruction in Europe. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732)
See also Education (*History*, especially Raumer and Christian); — *and* the names of the various countries.

Ethnology.

— Diefenbach, L. Origines Europææ; die alten Völker Europas, mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn. Frankf. a. M., 1861. 8°.
— Prichard, J. C. Researches into the ethnography of Europe. (*In his* Researches, v. 3. 1841.)

119. (24. 9. 74.)

History.

(*Ancient Europe.*)

— Coote, C. History of ancient Europe, an accompaniment to Russell's 'Modern Europe'. London, 1815. 3 v. 8°.
— Russell, W. History of ancient Europe. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
See also Ancient history.

(*Modern Europe. General works.*)

— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif et des institutions politiques de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 16°.
— — *Eng.* History of the origin of representative government in Europe; tr. by A. R. Scoble. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.
— Heeren, A. H. L., *and* Ukert, F. A., *eds.* Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Hamburg und Gotha, 1829–73. 69 v. 8°.
— Kingsley, C. Three lectures on the ancien regime on the continent before the French Revolution. London, 1867. 8°.
— Koch, C. W. Revolutions in Europe. Edin., 1828. 3 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 33–35.)
— Lucas, S. Secularia; or, Surveys on the mainstream of history. London, 1862. 8°.
— Montpalau, A. Compendio cronol.-hist. de los soberanos de E. Madr., 1784–86. 2 v. 4°.
— Nourse, J. D. On the past and its legacies to Amer. society. Louisville, 1847. 8°.
— Puffendorf, S. Introd. to the history of the kingdoms and states of Europe; from the High Dutch. 5th ed. London, 1702. 8°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1711. 8°.
— — *French.* Introd. à l'hist. de l'univers; avec notes. Amst., 1721. 6 v. 12°.
— — Continuirte Einleitung zu der Hist. der Reiche von Europa: Schweden. Franckf., 1719. 8°.
— Spangenberg, C. Sächsische Chronica. Franckf. a. Mayn, 1585. f°.
— Ziegler, A. Historische Memorabilien des In- und Auslandes. Wien, 1840. 4°.

(*Modern Europe. Periods. Arranged chronologically.*)

— Anville, J. B. B. d'. Etats formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident. Paris, 1771. 4°.
— Lacepède, B. G. E. de. Histoire générale, physique, et civile de l'Europe, [475–1750]. Paris, 1826. 18 v. 8°.
— Russell, W. History of modern E. [to 1763]; with the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. New ed. Lond., 1786. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1800–01. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Continuation [by C. Coote] to 1815. Phila., 1815–22. 2 v. 8°.

☞ For the history of Europe during the Middle Ages *see* Middle Ages (*where* Adam *Murimuthensis*, Anville, Bush. Cibrario, Dunham, Hallam, King, Littré, Macleer, Maitland, Maurice, Merryweather, Michel, Pilham, Potthast, Shaw, Villemain, Voigt, Wilda relate to Europe alone, and the other works contain much about Europe).

— Weguelin. Plan raisonné d'une histoire universelle et diplomatique de l'Europe depuis Charlemagne, jusqu' en 1740. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl., v. 5. 1811.)
— Praet, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th centuries; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°.
— Dyer, T. H. History of modern Europe, 1453–1857. London, 1861–64. 4 v. 8°.
— Markgraf, H. Ueber Georgs von Podiebrad Project eines allgemeinen Fürstenbunds zur Vertreibung der Turken aus Europa und Herstellung eines allgemeinen Friedens. [1459–64]. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 21. 1869.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. Political system of Europe and its colonies, [1492–1815]. Lond., 1846. 8°.
— Ranke, L. Geschichten der romanische und german. Volker, 1494–1535. Band 1. Leipzig, 1824. 8°.
— Ferrari, G. L'Italia e l'Europa dopo il secolo xv. (*In* Vico, G. B. Opere, v. 1. 1854.)
— Perizonius, J. Rerum per Europam gestarum ab ineunte sæculo xvi. usque ad Caroli v. mortem commentarii. Lugd. Bat., 1710. 8°.
— Ulloa, A. Vita dell' imperator Carlo v. Venetia, 1575. 4°.
— Raumer, F. v. History of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Négociations diplomatiques et politiques du prés. Jeannin, ambassadeur sous François i.–Louis xiii. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°.
— Raynal, G. T. Mémoires hist., milit., *etc.*, de l'Europe, [1519–1748]. Amst., 1754. 3 v. 16°.
— Voigt, J. Briefwechsel der berühmtesten Gelehrten mit Herzog Abrecht von Preussen, [1527–68]. Königsb., 1841. 8°.
— Adriani, G. B. Istoria de' suoi tempi, [1536–74]. Firenze, 1583. f°.
— Compleat history of Europe, 1600–[76]. Vol. 1: [1600–28]. London, 1705. 8°.
— *Same.* 1710. London, 1711. 8°.
— Avrigny, H. R. d'. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Europe, 1600–1716. Nismes, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— Marana, G. P. L'espion turc dans les cours des princes chrétiens, [1637–97]. 5e éd. Londres, 1742. 6 v. 24°.
— Moderate intelligencer, The; Jan. 27 – Feb. 3, Feb. 10–17. 1648. London, 1648. 4°. (C 282)
— Mercurius politicus; Aug. 31 – Sept. 7, 1654: Jan. 27 – Feb. 3, 1659; Feb. 16–23, 1660. London, 1654–60. 4°. (C 282)
— Intelligencer, The; Sept. 22 – 28, 1656. [London, 1656.] 4°. (C 282)
— Publick intelligencer, The; Sept. 22 – 28, 1656. [London, 1656.] 4°. (C 282)
— Castel, C. I. Political annals, [1658–1739]; tr. from the French. London, 1762. 2 v. 8°.
— Mercurius publicus; Jan. 3 – Apr. 11, 1661. London, 1661. 4°. (C 282)
— Kemble, J. M. State papers and correspondence illustrative of the state of Europe, 1686–1716. London, 1857. 8°.
— Torcy, J. B. C., *marquis* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations, [1697–1713]. Haye, 1756. 3 v. 16°.
— Cust, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the 18th century. London, 1858–62. 5 v. 16°.
— Herder, J. G. von. Begebenheiten und Charaktere des vergangenen Jahrhunderts. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 33. 1853.)
— Lobethan, F. G. A. Schauplaz der merkwürdigsten Kriege und polit. Hauptbegebenheiten des 18n Jahrhunderts. Leip., 1793. 16°.
— Schlosser, F. C. Geschichte des 18n Jahrhunderts und des 19n bis zum [1815]. 4e Aufl. (7er Bd., 1e, 2e Abth., 1e, 2e Aufl.). Heidelb., 1848–60. 8 v. and Register. 8°.
— – *Eng.* History of the 18th cent. and the 19th till the overthrow of the French Empire; tr. by D. Davidson. London, 1843–52. 8 v. 8°.
— Wittje, G. Die wichtigsten Schlachten, Belagerungen, und verschanzten Lager, 1708–1855. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the principal states of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Ségur, L. P. de. Politique des cabinets de l'Europe pendant les règnes de Louis xv.–xvi. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
— Frederic ii. *of Prussia.* (*In his* Œuvr. posth. 1788.)
— Operations of the British and allied arms, 1743–44. London, 1744. 8°. (B 760)
— Raynal, G. T. Tableau de l'Europe: sup. à l' 'Hist. des étab. europ. dans les deux Indes'. Amst., 1764. 8°.
— Govion Broglio-Solari, C. H., *marquise* de. Private anecdotes of foreign courts; subj., Memoirs from the portefeuille of Baron de M—; with anecdotes of the French court by [Count de Bausset]. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Barruel, A. de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism, [1776–98]; tr. London, 1797–98. 4 v. 8°.
— History of our own times, [1770–93]. Vol. 1. London, 1843. 8°.
— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Denkwürdigkeiten und vermischte Schriften, [1785–1819]. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1843–69. 9 v. 16°.
— Alison, *Sir* A. History of Europe, 1789–1815. Edin., 1833–42. 10 v. 8°.
— Bourgoing, J. F. de. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la révolution française. 1e ptie; 2e ptie, tom. 1. Paris, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°.
— Sybel, H. v. Geschichte der Revolutionszeit, 1789–95. Düsseldorf, 1853–70. 4 v. 8°.
— Mercure de France, rédigé, quant à la partie historique et politique, par Mallet du Pan. Paris, [1790]. 4 v. 12°.
— Forster, G. Erinnerungen aus dem Jahre 1790 in historischen Gemälden und Bildnissen. — Revolutionen und Gegenrevolutionen, 1790. (*In his* Sämmtliche Schriften, v. 6. 1843.)
— Fox, H. R. V., *Baron Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. London, 1850. 8°.
— – *Same.* New York, 1851. 12°.
— Napoleon i. Commentaires. Par., 1807. 6 v. 4°.
— Cust, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the 19th century, 1801–1815. Lond., 1862, 63. 4 v. 16°.
— Gervinus, G. G. Einleitung in die Geschichte des 19en Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.
— – Geschichte *u.s.w.* Leipzig, 1853–66. 8 v. 8°.
— Wilks, W. Half century; its history, political and social. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1853. 8°.
— Adair, R. The negotiations for the peace of Dardanelles in 1808–09. Lond., 1845. 8°.
— Sybel, H. v. Die Erhebung Europa's gegen Napoleon i. (*In his* Kleine hist. Schr., 1863.)
— Bernhardi, T. von. Die neuere Literatur der Befreiungskriege 1812–14 und ihre Ergebnisse. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., 1859.)
— Plotho, C. v. Der Krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich, 1813–14. Berlin, 1817. 3 v. 8°.
— Saint-Simon, C. H., *comte* de. Réorganisation de la société européenne, 1814; — Opinion sur les mésures à prendre contre la coalition de 1815. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 2. 1859.)
— Bignon, M. Les cabinets et les peuples, 1815–22. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Alison, *Sir* A. History of Europe, 1815–52. Edin., 1852–59. 9 v. and Atlas 8°.
— Cushing, C. Review of the revolution in France, [1830], and of consequent events in Europe. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Europe depuis l'avénement du roi Louis Philippe, [1830]. Paris, 1846. 10 v. 8°.
— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Tagebücher, [1835–58]; hrsg. von L. Assing. Leipzig, Zurich, Hamburg, 1861–70. 14 v. 8°.
— Laing, S. Notes of a traveller. 2d series: On the social and polit. state of the European people, 1848–49. London, 1850. 8°.
— Unsere Zeit. Jahrbuch zum Conversations-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1857–64. 8 v. 8°.

— — Neue Folge. Monatsschrift zum Conversations-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1865–73. 9 v. 8°.
— Arnd, E. Geschichte, 1860–67. 1er Band. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 8°.
— *Maps.* Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England, during the first thirteen centuries; with essays and indices. London, 1869. f°.

See also Civilization (p. 936); — *also* Chivalry; — Crimean war; — Crusades; — Ecclesiastical history; Middle Ages; — Reformation; — Thirty years' war; — — *and* the names of countries in Europe, and of kings who have played a great part in European history, as Charlemagne, Louis xiv., Napoleon.

Literature (History).

— Eichhorn, J. G. Allgemeine Geschichte der Cultur und Litteratur des neueren Europa. Göttingen, 1796–99. 2 v. 8°.
— Foster, *Mrs.* M. E. Hand-book of modern European literature. London, 1849. 12°.
— Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe. London, 1839. 4 v. 8°.
— Robinet, J. B. R. Consid. sur l'état présent de la littérature en E. Londres, 1762. 16°.

See also Europe (North of); — Europe (South of); — *and* the names of the countries in Europe; — *also* Literature, since histories of literature are chiefly histories of European literature; — and for a similar reason *see* Drama (*History*); — Poetry (*History*); — *etc.*

Literature (Collections).

— Longfellow, H. W. Poets and poetry of Europe. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Maritime law.

— Azuni, D. A. Maritime law of Europe; tr. by W. Johnson. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Military affairs.

— McClellan, G. B. Armies of Europe, [1855–56]. Phila., 1861. 8°.
— Mordecai, A. Military commission to Europe, 1855–56; report. Wash., 1860. 4°. (36th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. Ex. doc., 60.)
— Summary account and military character of European armies; tr. from the French. London, 1803. 8°.
— *Same.* Military character, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 722)
— Wraxall, L. Armies of the great powers. London, 1859. 12°.

See also Military history.

Natural history.

— Gould, J. Birds of E. Lond., 1837. 5 v. f°.
— Martins, C. Du Spitzberg au Sahara, étapes d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Contents. Spitzberg, Laponie, Ecosse, Suisse, France, Italie, Orient, Egypte, Algérie.

— Merian, M. S. Hist. des insectes et des plantes de l'E.; aug. par Buc'hoz. Paris, 1771. 3 v. f°.
— Risso, A. Hist. naturelle des principales productions de l'E. méridionale. Par., 1826. 5 v. 8°.

See also Natural history; — the names of the various branches of natural history, as Botany, Zoology, *etc.*; — *and* the names of the countries of Europe.

Politics.

(*Arranged chronologically.*)

— Bacon, *Sir* F. Notes on the present state of Christendom, 1582. (*In his* Letters, v. 1. 1861.)
— Perez, A. L'art de gouverner, adressé à Philippe iii. [1598]; pub. en espagnol et en français, suivi d'une étude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe ii. [1555], par J. M. Guardia. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Causæ regum heri et hodie inter se belligerantium expositæ. *n.p.*, 1657. 4°.
— Pomponne, S. A., *marquis* de. Mémoires; [sur les différents intérêts des princes de l'Europe à la fin de 1679], préc. d'une introd. par J. Mavidal. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— True interests of the princes of Europe. London, 1689. 4°. (B 8)
— Negociations for a treaty of peace in 1709. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
— Anguis in herba; or, The fatal consequences of a treaty with France. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
— Letter to a member of the October club, shewing that to yield Spain to the Duke of Anjou by a peace would be the ruin of Gr. Brit. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
— Management of the war; letter to a Tory member. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
— Barrier-treaty vindicated. Lond., 1712. 8°. (B 755)
— Dumont, J. Les soupirs de l'Europe, *etc.*; or, The groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs. [London.] 1713. 8°. (B 590)
— Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Britain, with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 172)
— Considerations on the present state of affairs in Europe. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
— Letter to the craftsmen upon the change of affairs in Europe, *etc.* London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— Frederick ii., *of Prussia.* Considérations sur l'état présent du corps politique de l'Europe. [1736]. (*In his* Œuvres posth., v. 6. 1788.)
— Perceval, J. Faction detected by the evidence of facts. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°. (B 760)
— Nouvelles lettres suisses sur les affaires présentes de l'Europe. Amst., 1746. 16°.
— Campbell, J. Present state of Europe. 3d ed. London, 1752. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1757. 8°.
— Hubner, M. Le politique danois, ou L'ambition des Anglais démasquée par leurs pirateries. Copenhagen, 1756. 12°.
— Moreau, J. N. L'observateur hollandois; lettres sur l'état présent des affaires de l'Europe. La Haye, 1757. 5 v. 16°.
— Nouvelles extraordinaires de divers endroits, 1760–1809. Leide, [1760–1809]. 50 v. 4°.

Note. Continued from 1799 as 'Nouvelles politiques'.

— Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. In French and English. London, 1762. 8°.
— Smollett, T. Present state of all nations. 2d ed. London, 1768–69. 8 v. 8°.
— Tucker, J. Cui bono? quels avantages les Anglois ou les Américains, les François, les Espagnols ou les Hollandois, retireront-ils des plus grandes succès dans la guerre actuelle. Londres, 1782. 12°. (C 165)
— Gentz, F. v. L'Etat de l'Europe avant et après la révolution française. Lond., 1802. 8°.
— — *Eng.*; tr. by J. C. Herries. London, 1803. 8°.
— Political observations on the present state of Europe. New ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1841)
— Zimmermann, E. A. W. Political survey of the present state of Europe. London, 1787. 8°.
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1788. 8°.
— Maistre, J. de. Mémoires politiques et correspondance diplomatique. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Politisches Journal. 1er Band, 1es–6es Monats-Stück. Hamburg, 1790. 8°.
— Williams, D. Lessons to a young prince on the present disposition in Europe to a general revolution. 5th ed. Dublin, 1791. 12°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., *repr.* N. Y., 1791. 8°. (B 774)
— Political state of Europe for 1792–94. London, 1792–95. 8 v. (v. 4. w.). 8°.
— Calonne, C. A. de. Tableau de l'Europe; en nov. 1795; et pensées, *etc.* Londres, [179–]. 8°. (B 1848)
— Mallet du Pan, J. Dangers which threaten Europe. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 715)
— Calonne, C. A. de. Political state of Europe at the beginning of 1796. Dublin, 1796. 8°. (B 684, W 61)

— MALOUET, P. V. Lettre sur l'intérêt de l'E. au salut des colonies de l'Amér. Londres, 1797. 8°. (B 731)
— SPECTATEUR du Nord, journal politique, littéraire, et moral. Hambourg, 1797. 4 v. 8°.
— GOERRES, J. von. Politische Schriften, [1797–1848]; hrsg. von M. Görres. München, 1854–60. 6 v. 8°. (Gesam. Schr., Abth. 1.)
— DUMOURIEZ, C. F. D. Tableau spéculatif de l'Europe. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (C 96)
— — *Eng.* Tr. from the French. Lond., 1798. 8°. (B 716)
— — *Same.* Tr. [with] strictures upon the chapter rel. to Gr. Brit. Dublin, 1798. 8°. (W 12)
— SALADIN, C. Coup d'œil politique sur le continent. [Paris,] 1800. 8°. (B 734)
— ENGLAND the cause of Europe's subjugation. [1799, *etc.*]. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
— GENTZ, F. Tagebuecher, [1800–19]; mit einem Vor- und Nachwort von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense. Leipzig, 1861. 8°.
— HUNTER, W. Short view of the political situation of the northern powers. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1410)
— LAING, S. Notes of a traveller on the state of E. during the present cent. Lond., 1842. 8°.
— SULPICIUS. *pseud.* Letters on the northern confederacy with the treaty of armed neutrality. London, 1801. 8°. (B 780, 1410)
— SOUND and Baltic in a political, military, and commercial view; from the German. Lond., 1801. 8°. (B 672)
— TINSEAU D'AMONDANS, C. M. T. L. Examen de l'état polit. et milit. ou la paix continentale mettra l'Europe par rapport à la France. Hamburg, 1803. 8°. (B 1411)
— GENTZ, F. von. Aus dem Nachlasse, [1804–32]. Wien, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.
— SKETCH of the political state of Europe at the beginning of Feb. 1805. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1413)
— GENTZ, F. von. Fragments upon the present state of the balance of power; tr. Lond., 1806. 8°. (B 720)
— CRISIS, The; by the author of 'Plain facts'. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. enl. London, 1808. 8°. (B 680)
— REVIEW of the political state of Europe; [by Amicus]. London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)
— PERTZ, G. H. Ueber die politische Bedeutung des Jahres 1810. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1861.)
— AEGIDE, L. K. Die Sendung Knesebecks in das russische Hauptquartier, Feb. 1813. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 16. 1866.)
— MUSGRAVE, T. M. Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— PLAYFAIR, W. Outlines of a plan for a new and solid balance of power in Europe. *n.p.*, 1813. 8°. (B 1118)
— STAEL-HOLSTEIN, *Mme.* A. L. G. Appeal to the nations of Europe against the continental system. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 239, 533)
— TABLEAU politique de l'Europe, depuis la bataille de Leipsic, Oct. 18. Londres, 1813. 8°. (B 837)
— PLAN for establishing a balance of power in Europe. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— SCHLEGEL, A. W. Sur le système continental et ses rapports avec la Suède. Hambourg, 1815. 8°. (B 495)
— ENSOR, G. On the state of Europe, Jan. 1816. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°.
— THEREMIN, C. De l'état présent de l'Europe. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— RUSSELL, J., *Ld.* Lord Holland on foreign politics, [1819]. 4th ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 935)
— PRADT, D. D. de. L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by G. A. Otis. Phila., 1820. 8°.
— — Europe and America in 1821; tr. by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— DECLARATION of England against the acts of the Holy Alliance. — REFLECTIONS on the conduct of the allies. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK, C. J. v. Der europäische Bund. Kopenhagen, 1821. 8°.
— EVERETT, A. H. General survey of the present situation of the principal powers, *etc.* Boston, 1822. 8°.
— GOLDSMITH, L. Observ. on the appointment of G. Canning to the Foreign Department. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— CAREY, M. Reflections on emigration from Europe, with a view to settlement in the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 548)
— PRADT, D. D. de. Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— LETTER on the necessity of a close alliance between England, France, and the Netherlands. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— KNIGHT, H. G. Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)
— EVERETT, E. Progress of reform in E. From the N. Amer. rev., Jan. 1832. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1054)
— — Prospect of reform in Europe. From the N. Amer. rev., July 1831. 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— MAZZINI, J. Thoughts upon democracy in Europe. — Europe, its condition and prospects. (*In his* Life, v. 6. 1870.)
— GAUNTLET of freedom; a satire, reconstruction of the map of E. London, [1854?]. 8°.
— GRUND, F. J. Thoughts and reflections on the present position of Europe. Phila., 1860. 12°.
— DUFF, M. E. G. Studies in European politics. Edin., 1866. 8°.
— INTERNATIONAL policy; essays on the foreign relations of England. London, 1866. 8°.
— DUFF, M. E. G. Glance over E. Edin., 1867. 8°.
— — A political survey. Edin., 1868. 8°.
— LETTERS on international relations, war of 1870; by the Times correspondent at Berlin. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— NEWMAN, F. W. Europe of the near future; with three letters on the Franco-German war. From Fraser's mag., 1870. London, 1871. 8°.

See also Diplomacy; — Treaties; — the names of countries in Europe; — *and* the accounts of the congresses held at Carlsbad; — London; — Paris; — Rastadt; — Soissons; — Vienna; — Verona.

Statistics.

— BOETTICHER, J. G. Statistical tables of the states of Europe; fr. the Germ.; with suppl. table by W. Playfair. London, 1800. 4°.
— DIETERICI, K. F. W. Ueber die Vertheilung der Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht und Alter in verschiedenen Staaten Europa's. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848.) — Ueber die Vermehrung der Bevölkerung in Europa seit dem Ende oder der Mitte des 17en Jahrhunderts. (*In* 1850.) — Ueber die Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse in Europa. (*In* 1851.)
— HAUSNER, O. Vergleichende Statistik von Europa. Lemberg, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Europe, North of. *Description.*

— STRAHLENBERG, P. J. v. Histor.-geog. descr. of the N. and E. parts of E. in their anc. and mod. state; tr. into Eng. London, 1738. 4°.
— VOYAGES of the Dutch to the north of Europe. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
— COXE, W. Account of prisons and hospitals in Russia, Denmark, *etc.*, [1778, 79]. London, 1781. 8°.
— — Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, [1778, 79]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed, [1778, 79, 84, 85]. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
— SWINTON, A. Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, 1788–91. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M. Voyage de deux Français au nord de l'Europe, en 1790–92. Paris, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
— BINGLEY, W., *ed.* [Travels, 1793–1805.] (*In his* Travels from modern writers, v. 1. 1822.)
— BOISGELIN DE KERDU, M. L. de. Travels through Denmark and Sweden, down the Elbe, *etc.*, [1805]. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.
— ELLIOTT, C. B. Letters from the North of Europe, [1830]. London, 1832. 8°.
— BARROW, J. Excursions in the North of Europe, 1830–33. London, 1834. 12°.

— Landor, E. W. Adventures in the North of Europe, [1835]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Stewart, C. W. V., *Marquis of Londonderry*. Tour in the North of E, in 1836–37. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Standish, F. H. Notices of the northern capitals of Europe, [1837]. Lond., 1838. 8°.
— Gaimard, P., *ed.* Voyages de la commission du nord en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg, et au Feröe, 1838–40. Par., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Baird, R. Visit to Northern Europe, [1840]. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
— Handbook for Northern Europe. London, *J. Murray*, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Taylor, J. H. B. Northern travel: travels in Sweden, Lapland, *etc.*, [1856–57]. New York, 1858. 12°.

See also Denmark; — Norway; — Russia; — Scandinavia; — Sweden.

History.

— Lacombe, J. Abrégé chronol. de l'histoire du Nord. Paris, 1762. 2 v. 12°.

Literature.

— Howitt, W. *and* Mary. Literature and romance of Northern Europe. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Europe, South of. *Description.*

— Wolff, J. Sketches and obs. taken on a tour through the south of Europe [Spain, Portugal, France, Italy, and Switzerland, 1785]. London, 1801. 4°.
— Bingley, W., *ed.* [Travels, 1794–1805.] (*In his* Travels from modern writers, v. 2. 1821.)
— Sanson, J. Letters from Europe, 1801–02. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— Rockwell, C. Sketches of foreign travel, [1834–36]. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrims' progress; excursion to Europe and the Holy Land, [1867]. Hartf., 1870. 8°.
— Trevelyan, C. E. From Pesth to Brindisi, autumn, 1869. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

History.

— Ranke, L. Fürsten u. Volker von Süd-Europa im 16. u. 17. Jahrh. Berlin, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Osmanen und die spanische Monarchie. 2–4. Die römischen Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihr Staat.

Literature.

— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Litérature du midi de l'Europe. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by T. Roscoe. Lond., 1823. 4 v. 8°.

See also France; — Greece; — Italy; — Mediterranean; — Portugal; — Romance languages; — Sicily; — Spain; — Turkey.

European and North American Railway. Plan for shortening the passage between N. Y. and Lond., incl. proceedings of the R. W. convention at Portland, the charter of the E. and N. Amer. R. W., *etc.* Portland, 1850. 8°.
— Washburn, I. Speech in the Ho. of Reps., March 10, 1852, on the plan of shortening the transit between New York and London. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1505)

European capitals, Sketches of. *See* Ware, W.

European delineation of Amer. character; from the Lit. and scientific repository. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 534)

European languages. Baretti, J. Introd. to the most useful Europ. lang. London, 1772. 8°.
— Engelman, W. Bibliothek der neueren Sprachen. Leipzig, 1842–50. 2 v. 8°.
— Kratky, W. E. Versuch einer vergleichenden Grammatik der lat., ital., span., portug., französ.,und engl. Sprachen. Znaim, 1840. 4°.

European magazine and London review; Jan. 1784 – June 1825. Vol. 5–87. London, 69 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 8, 16, 18, 24, 27, 33, 42, 46–49 are wanting; v. 50, 58, 62–65, 69 are imperfect.

— *Same.* Vols. 13, 14. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 38, no. 8. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1275)
— — New ser. Sept. 1825 – July 1826. Vol. 1–2. London, [1825–26]. 2 v. 8°.

European traveller in America; in 3 letters to his friend in London. Hartford, 1785. 8°. (B 523)

Eurydice; a farce. *See* Fielding, H.

Eurydice; a tragedy. *See* Mallet, D.

Eurydice hissed; or, A word to the wise. *See* Fielding, H.

Eusden, *Rev.* Laurence. Austin, W. S., *Jr.* (*In his* Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.)

Eusebio, sacada de las memorias que dexo el mismo. *See* Montengon, P.

Eusebius *Cæsariensis*. Chronicon quem Hieronymus Lat. facere curavit. Venetijs, 1483. 4°.
— Commentarii in Psalmos et in Hesaiam. (*In* Montfaucon. Col. nova patrum, v. 1, 2. 1707.)
— Commentarius in canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)
— Historia. — De vita Constantini. — Oratio Constantini ad sanctos. — Eusebii Panegyricus. Gr. cum Lat. vers. et annot. H. Valesii; acc. Opuscula H. Valesii. Mogunt., 1672. f°.
— *Eng.* Hist. of the church, by E., Socrates, and Evagrius, made Eng. with Valesius's annot., *etc.* 2d ed., with maps and some observ. by E. Wells, *etc.* London, 1709. f°.
— — Ecclesiastical history; tr. by C. F. Crusé; also, Historical view of the Council of Nice by J. Boyle. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— — Eccles. history. (*In* Hanmer. Anc. eccl. hist. 1650.)
— *French.* Histoire de l'Eglise. (*In* Cousin, L. Histoire de l'Eglise, v. 1. 1675.)
— Liber adversus Hieroclem. (*In* Philostratus. 1709.)
— Sermo de secundo Christi adventu. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— Fragmenta nova. (*In* Josephus, F. Opera; ed. Dindorf, v. 2. 1847.)
— Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
— Niebuhr, B. G. Histor. Gewinn aus der armenischen Uebersetzung der Chronik des E. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820–21; *and in his* Kl. hist. Schr. 1828.)

Eusebius inermatus; just remarks on 'Eleutherius enervatus', *etc.*; by Phileluth. Bangor. [T. Foxcroft]. Boston, 1733. 12°.

Eustace, John Chetwode. Classical tour in Italy. 2d ed. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1815. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1841. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 76–78.)
— Answer to the charge delivered by the Bp. of Lincoln. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Letter from Paris to George Petre. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1421)

Eustace, Jean Skey. Le citoyen des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à ses frères d'armes. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 612)
— Exile of E. from Gr. Brit. London, 1797. 8°. (B 619)
— Lettres préliminaires sur les crimes du roi George III. Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (B 704, 1524)

Eustace diamonds; by A. Trollope. (*In the* Galaxy, v. 12–15. 1871–73.)

Eustache *le moigne*. Wright, T. The story of Eustace the monk. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1846.)

Eustache Baudin; a drama, by J. Courtney. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.)

Eustachio, Bartolommeo. Albinus, B. S. Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Eustachii; accedit tabularum editio nova. Leidæ Bat., 1744. f°.
— Armaroli, L. Biografia di B. E. (*In* Hercolani. Biog. di Piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Eustaphieve, Alexis. Demetrius, the hero of the Don. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Criticism on H. Sargent's picture of the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
— Memorable predictions of the late events in Europe Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Reflections, *etc.*, [on] Peter the Great; added, Alexis, the Czarewitz; a tragedy. Boston, 1814. 12°.
— Reply to the Edinburgh reviewers of 'Resources of Russia'. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453, 971)
— The resources of Russia in the event of a war with France. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)
— *Same.* 2d ed., with a sketch of the campaign in Russia. Boston, 1813. 8°.

Eustathius *Epiphaniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eustathius *or* **Eumathius** *Macrembolites.* De Ismeniæ et Ismenes amoribus. Gr. et Lat. curavit L. H. Teucher. Lipsiæ, 1792. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Hercher, R. Erotici script. Gr., v. 2. 1859.)
— *French.* Tr. by P. F. Godard de Beauchamps. (*In* Biblioth. des romans gr., v. 10. 1797.)
— *Ital.* Gli amori; tr. da L. Carani. (*In* Erotici Græci, tr. in volgare. 1833.)
— De Hysmenes et Hysmeniæ amoribus; ed. P. Le Bas. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Erotici scriptores. 1856.)

Eustathius *Thessalonicensis.* Opuscula; ed. T. L. F. Tafel. Francof. a. M., 1832. 4°.
Contents. Varia opuscula. — Epistolæ. — Trapezuntinæ historiæ scriptores, Panareti, Eugenici.
— Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam; cum indice Devarii. Lipsiæ, 1825–30. 7 v. 4°.
— Commentarii in Dionysii Periegesin. (*In* Dionysius *Periegetes.* Orbis descriptio. 1869.)
— De capta Thessalonica liber. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 44. 1842.)
— NEANDER, J. A. W. Charakteristik des E. in seiner reformatorischen Richtung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1841.)

Eustis, Frederic A. Christian union; discourse, Sept. 12. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1289)

Eustis, Henry Lawrence. The tornado of Aug. 22, 1851, in Waltham. W. Cambridge, and Medford, Mass. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

Eustis, Wm. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1825. *See* Barnaby, J. (B 1245); — Gray, T. (B 283); — Sharp, D. (B 283, 1353, 1721)

Eustochius *Cappadox.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eutaw Springs, Battle of; a national drama; by W. Ioor. Charleston, 1807. 8°. (B 474)

Eutecnius. Paraphrasis. (*In* Nicander *Colophonius.* Scholia. 1849.)

Euthanasia. *See* Mather, C. (C 9)

Euthanasia; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 32. 1825.)

Euthanasy. *See* Mountford, W.

Euthycles. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2., pt. 2. 1840; *and in his* Poet. com. Gr., 1855.)

Euthymenes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Euthymides. PANOFKA, T. Die Vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848.)

Euthymius *magnus, abbas, St.* CYRILLUS *monachus.* Vita S. E. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Eutin. ALBERTI, E. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen Schriftsteller, 1829–66. Kiel, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Eutiner Skizzen; von W. von Bippen. Weimar, 1859. 8°.

Eutropius, *the eunuch.* THIERRY, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1861.)

Eutropius. Historia Romana. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1723.)
— Breviarium hist. Rom. (*In* Historiæ Rom. scr. min. 1789.)
— Historiæ Rom. breviarum, acc. S. A. Victoris De Romanis illust. Ed. alt. Etonæ, 1795. 12°.
— *Same.* Ed. 1am cur. Baumgarten-Crusius, alt. H. R. Dietsch. Lipsiæ, *Teubner,* 1857. 16°.
— *Same.* Cum Anglica versione a J. Clarke. 10th ed. Lond., 1769. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Worcester, 1802. 12°.
— *Same.* En latin et françois. Paris, 1783. 12°.
— *Eng.* Breviary of Roman history to 1119. London, 1684. 18°.
— — Abridg. of Roman history; lit. tr. by G. S. Watson. (*In* Justinus. Hist. of the world, 1853.)

Eutropius, *St.* LETRONNE, A. J. La découverte d'une sepulture chrétienne dans l'église de St. Eutrope, à Saintes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17.)

Eutychianus *Cappadox.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Eutychius, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Fragm. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— EUSTATHIUS, *presb.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

Euxine Sea. *See* Black Sea.

Eva. *See* Lytton, *Sir* E. B.

Evadne. *See* Shiel, R. L.

Evagrius *Scholasticus.* Historia ecclesiastica, ed. H. Valesio. 1679. *See* Theodoretus *and* Evagrius.
— *Eng.* Eccl. historie. (*In* Hanmer. Anc. eccl. hist. 1650.)
— — History of the Church. (*In* Eusebius. Hist. 1709.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Theodoretus. Hist. *Bohn,* 1854.)
— *French.* Histoire. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist., v. 4. 1676.)

Evan Harrington; or, He would be a gentleman; by G. Meredith. New York, 1860. 12°.

Evangelic Lutheran Church, *Tenn.* Bericht von den Verrichtungen während ihrer 13en [und] 14en Sitzung. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (C 237)
See German Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Evangelic Lutheran Churches. LAWYER, J. D. Distinction; or, The Word of God against the traditions of men; discourse. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1295)

Evangelical Alliance. DIBDIN, R. W. Reasons for wishing to join [it]. 2d ed. London, 1846. 12°. (C 229)
— TILDEN, W. Discourse. Concord, 1846. 8°. (B 1303)

Evangelical Churches, *Germany.* Catechism of the distinctive doctrines of the Evang. Prot. and the Rom. Cath. Ch.; compiled by ministers of the Synod of Duisberg. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1845. 24°. (C 250)

Evangelical guardian and review, May 1817 – April 1819. New York, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.

Evangelical intelligencer. *See* General Assembly's missionary mag.

Evangelical magazine; July 1793 – Dec. 1796; Jan. 1802 – Dec. 1812. London, 1793–1812. 20 v. (v. 5–9, 11 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* London. 1806. 8°. (B 206)

Evangelical Missionary Society of Mass. Address. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 145)
— Address and constitution. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 245)
— Address from the trustees to the people of new settlements in the U. S. Worcester, 1809. 8°. (B 243)
— Address of the trustees. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 980)
— Report of the proc., Apr. Worcester, 1812. 8°. (B 1023)
— PUFFER, R. Report to the corresponding secretary; also, the report of the trustees, Oct. 5. Worcester, 1808. 8°. (B 131, 245)

Evangelical Party in the Church of England. STEPHEN, J. The evangelical succession. Repr., with add., from Edin. rev., v. 68. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1850.)

Evangelical Society of Bristol and Newport Counties. Proc. of 1st ann. meeting. *n.t.p.* [1815.] 8°. (B 795)

Evangelical spectator. Vol. 1, 2d ed. London, 1829. 12°.

Evangelism in the middle of the 19th cent. *See* Adams, C.

Evangelista, Alessandro. Biografia di M. Catalani. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1815.)

Evangelists. *See* Bible (pp. 285–288).

Evanke, George. Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Evans, *Rev.* Alfred Bowen. Preachers and preaching; the pulpit and the press. (*In* Shipley, O. The church and the world. 1867.)

Evans, Ann, *Funeral sermon on.* 1776. *See* Evans, C.

Evans, *Miss* Augusta J. *See* Wilson, A. J.

Evans, *Rev.* B. Llythyrau at gyfaill, ary pwngco fedydd Caerfyrddin. [Carmarthen.] 1789. 12°. (C 300)
— Thoughts on the claims of Dissenters and church reform. Scarborough, 1834. 12°. (B 1229)

Evans, Caleb. British constitutional liberty; sermon at Bristol, Nov. 5, 1775. Bristol, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1249)
— Death, *etc.*; sermon, death of James Rouquet. Bristol, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1223)
— Elisha's exclamation; sermon, death of Rev. Hugh Evans. Bristol, 1781. 8°. (B 1214)
— Faithful servant crowned; sermon, interment of J. Newton, by J. Tommas. Bristol, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1221)
— God the everlasting portion, *etc.*; sermon, death of Ann Evans. Bristol, 1776. 8°. (B 1214)
— The hope, joy, and crown of a faithful minister; sermon, May 6. Bristol, 1781. 8°. (B 313)
— The kingdom of God; sermon before the Bristol Education Soc. Bristol, 1775. 8°. (B 313)
— Letter to J. Wesley, occas. by his 'Calm address to the American colonies'. New ed.; pref. obs. on Wesley's reply. London, 1775. 12°. (B 390, C 114)

— Redeeming the time; sermon. Bristol, 1774. 8°. (B 750)
— – Postscript to the 1st ed. Bristol, [177–]. 8°. (B 313)
— The remembrance of former days; sermon at Bristol. Bristol, [1778]. 8°. (B 313)
— *Same.* 3d ed. (B 1851)
— Reply to Fletcher's vindication of Wesley's 'Calm address', *etc.* Bristol. [1776]. 12°. (C 112)

Evans, D. Morier. Facts, failures, and frauds. London, 1859. 12°.
— History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58, and stock exchange panic, 1859. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Evans, D. Silvan, *ed.* Cambrian bibliography. 1869. *See* Rowlands, W.

Evans, Edward. Catalogue of engraved portraits for sale. London, [18—]. 8°.

Evans, Estwick. Pedestrious tour through the Western States. Concord, 1819. 12°.

Evans, Frederick W. Shakers; origin, hist., *etc.*, of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. 3d ed. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Tests of divine inspiration. New Lebanon, 1853. 12°.

Evans, George. Speech in relation to the failure of the bill making appropriations for fortifications, Jan. 28. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1496. 1721, 1813)
— Speech in support of the protective system. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)
— Speech on the bill making appropriations for the naval service. Mar. 15. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1113, 1777)
— Speech on the bill to authorize an issue of treasury notes. Jan. 19. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1497)
— Speech on the northeastern boundary. Feb. 7, 8. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1751, 1791)

Evans, Hugh. *Funeral sermon on.* 1781. *See* Evans, C. (B 1214)

Evans, Israel. Discourse, Easton, Oct. 17, to the Western army. Phila., 1779. 12°. (W 44)
— Discourse in New York, Dec. 11. 1783. [thanksgiving day]. New York, [178–]. 8°. (W 36)
— Discourse near York, Va., on the occasion of the surrender of the British army. Phila., 1782. 8°. (W 36)
— Oration, Hackinsack, Sept. 10. 1780, funeral of E. Poor. Newburyport, 1781. 4°. (B 69, 70)
— Sermon, election. Concord, 1791. 8°. (W 37)

Evans, J. National ingratitude; sermon, Charleston, S. C., fast day, Sept. 14, 1744. Charleston, 1745. 4°. (A 27)

Evans, J. Conjugation of French verbs, reg. and irreg., simplified. London, 1795. 8°. (B 768)

Evans, J. British paper manufacture [and] foreign legislation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Evans, James. Remark on ulcerations of the genital organs. London, 1819. 8°.

Evans, James. Speller and interpreter, in [Chippewa] and English. New York, 1837. 24°.
— *and* Henry, G., *trs.* Nu-gu-mo-nun O-je-boa; [Chippewa hymns]. New York, 1837. 24°.

Evans, John. Sermon before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, Oct. 22. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1250)

Evans, John, *b.* 1680, *d.* 1730. Christian temper; a summary of his discourses. Lond., 1761. 8°.
— David's choice, *etc.*; sermon in London, Oct. 20, 1721. London, 1722. 8°. (B 220)
— Discourses on the Christian temper. London, 1742. 8°.
— God with us while we are with him; sermon. London, 1720. 8°. (C 217)
— Our hopes of success from God's providence; sermon, March 22, 1726/7. London, 1727. 8°. (B 120)
— Past deliverances improved; sermon, Nov. 5. London, 1720. 8°. (B 220)

Evans, John, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1827. Progress of human life; Shakspeare's seven ages of man illustrated. 2d ed. Chiswick, 1823. 12°.
— Protestantism and Popery illust.; two letters from a Catholic priest, to E. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1383)
— Sermon on and an account of the interment of Princess Amelia. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1208)
— Sketch of the denominations of the Christian world. London, 1796. 12°.
— – Sequel. Boston, 1811. 12°.

Evans, *Rev.* John. North Wales. (*In* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 17. 1812.) — *and* Britton, J. Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire. (*In* v. 11. 1810.)

Evans, John. Narrative of the proceedings of the Quakers against E.; add., report of the case of E. *vs.* E. Yarnall *et al.* Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 239)

Evans, John, *F.R.S.* On the manufacture of stone implements in prehistoric times. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Evans, Lewis. Geogr., hist, *etc.*, essays; the first cont. an analysis of a general map of the middle British colonies in Amer. 2d ed. Phila., 1755. 8°. (A 21)

Evans, *Rev.* Lewis. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius tr. into prose, with notes; added, metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by Gifford. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

Evans, Marian. *See* Lewes, *Mrs.* M. E.

Evans, Nathaniel. Poems, *etc.* Phila., 1772. 8°.

Evans, Oliver. The young mill-wright and miller's guide. Phila., 1795. 8°.
— To his counsel in defence of his patent rights. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 449)

Evans, Philip. SHORT memorandums upon the deaths of E. and J. Loyd. *n.t.p.* [1679.] f°. (A 53)

Evans, Richard. Opinions. (*In* Clagett, C. 1813. B 453)

Evans, Sebastian. Sonnets on the death of the Duke of Wellington. Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1461)

Evans, T. Series of letters to T. Jefferson, conc. his official conduct and principles. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 622, W 2)

Evans, Thomas, *librarian to the Society of Syncean Philanthropists.* Christian policy the salvation of the empire, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)

Evans, Thomas. Old ballads, with some modern; rev. by R. H. Evans. London, 1810. 4 v. 8°.

Evans, Thomas. English and Welsh vocabulary; with a grammar by T. Richards; also, diss. on Welsh by J. Walters. Dolgelley, 1816. 8°.

Evans, Thomas W. La Commission Sanitaire des Etat-Unis. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien; les voitures d'ambulance; catalogue de la collection sanitaire américaine. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— *Eng.* 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— The fine arts applied to the useful arts. *See* Leslie, F.
— Lettres d'un oncle sur le gouvernement des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Report on instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, and hygiene. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for the Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 5.)
— Voitures et tentes d'ambulance. — Chirurgie dentaire. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)

Evans, W. J. Clinical treatise on the endemic fevers of West Indies. London, 1837. 8°.
— The sugar-planter's manual. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Evans, Wm. Family medical guide. N. Y., 1836. 12°. (C 268)

Evans, Wm. Benefaction of E. to the town of Smithfield, New York. Syracuse, 1858. 8°. (B 1456)

Evanson, Edward. Letter to the Bp. of Litchfield, *etc.*, on the prophecies of the N. T. and the grand apostacy predicted. Lond., 1777–78. 8°.

Evanson, R. T., *and* Maunsell, H. Practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. 4th ed. London, 1842. 8°.
— *Same.* From the 5th Dublin ed. Bost., 1848. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 18.)

Evanson, Wm. Alleyn. Infidel credulity reproved; two sermons. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1340)
— Speech, Sept. 12, 1821. (*In* Bushe, W. Scriptural view. 1822. D 13)

Evansville Convention for the Protection of Western Interests. Proc., Nov. 19. Evansville, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Evanthius. De tragœdia et comœdia. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

Evarts, Jeremiah. Oration in Charlestown, Mass., July 4. Charlestown, 1812. 8°. (B 415)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1831. *See* Woods, L. (B 1214, 1780, 1828)

Eveillard, E. Appareils plongeurs, cloches, scaphandres, nautilus. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867. 2e sér.)

Eveillon, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and. Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Eveleen Wilson; a drama. by J. Pilgrim. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)

Eveleigh, John. *D.D.* Doctrine of the trinity; two sermons before the Univ., Feb. 6. Oxford, 1791. 8°. (B 1703)

Eveleigh, Josiah. Account of the reasons why many citizens of Exon have withdrawn from the ministry of Hallet and Peirce. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

— Sober reply to Peirce's angry letter. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

— Vindication of Trosse from the charge of uncharitableness, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)

— Peirce, J. Letter to E. (*In his* Animad. upon 'True rel. of some proc. at Salter's Hall'. 1719. (B 107)

— — 2d letter to E., in answer to his 'Sober reply', *etc.* Exon, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Evelina; [by Mme. D'Arblay]. Brattleboro', 1812. 2 v. 18°.

Evelyn, John. Discourse of medals, with a digression on physiognomy. London, 1697. f°.

— History of religion; ed. with notes by R. M. Evanson. London, 1850. 2 v. 16°.

— Life of Mrs. Godolphin; ed. by S. [Wilberforce]. London, 1848. 16°.

— Memoirs; ed. by W. Bray. Lond., 1827. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Diary, 1641-1706. and familiar letters. — Correspondence between Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas; and between Sir E. Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne.

— *Same.* Diary and correspondence. New ed. enl. London, 1850–52. 4 v. 8°.

— Miscellaneous writings, coll., with notes, by W. Upcott. London, 1825. 4°.

Contents. Introd. — Liberty and servitude; tr. from the French of M. de la Mothe le Vayer. 1649. — The state of France. 1652. — Epistle dedicatory to the trans. of the French gardiner. 1658. — The golden book of St. John Chrysostom; tr. from the Greek. 1659. — Character of England; tr. from the French. 1659. — Apology for the royal party. 1659. — The late news from Brussels unmasked. 1660. — Fumifugium. 1661. — Sculptura. 1662. — The epistles dedicatory, prefixed to Freart's parallel between ancient and modern architecture. 1664. — An account of architects and architecture. — Kalendarium hortense, or, The gardener's almanack. 1664. — Dedicatory epistle to the mystery of Jesuitism. 1664. — Public employment preferred to solitude. 1667. — Epistles prefixed to Freart's Idea of the perfection of painting. 1668. — History of the three late famous impostors. 1669. — Letter to Visc. Brouncker, concerning a new engine for ploughing, *etc.* 1669/70. — Dedication to Renatus Rapinus of gardens. 1673. — Navigation and commerce. 1674. — Letter to Aubrey, conc. Surrey antiquities, *etc.* 1675–76. — Abstract of a letter to the Royal Society, concerning the damage done to his gardens in the preceding winter. 1684. — Mundus muliebris; or, The ladies dressing-room unlocked. 1690. — Advertisement to the translation of the compleat gardener, by M. de la Quintenye. 1693. — Acetaria; a discourse of sallets. 1699. — Index.

— Report from the committee appointed to consider the printing of Ld. Digby's speech concerning the bill of attainder of the Earl of Strafford. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

— Sculptura; history and art of chalcography; annexed, Mezzotinto, by Prince Rupert. 2d ed. London, 1755. 12°.

— Silva; disc. of forest trees, and the propagation of timber; sacredness and use of standing groves; with notes by A. Hunter; added, Terra, a philos. disc. of earth. 4th ed. York, 1812. 2 v. 4°.

Evelyn, Mary. Costello, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 2. 1844.)

Evening. ☞ For names of newspapers beginning with this word, or with 'Daily evening', *see* the word following 'evening'.

Evening amusements for the ladies. Bost., 1796. 16°.

Evenings at Haddon Hall; romantic tales; illust. by G. Cattermole; [ed. by Baroness Calabrella]. London, *Bohn*, [18—]. 8°.

Evening's love. An; or, The mock astrologer; a comedy. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 3. 1808.)

Evens, Joseph. New mode of government, by laws in the form of bills. 4th ed. Warren Co., O., 1847. 8°. (B 1500)

— New mode of petitioning, *etc.* Revised. Warren Co., 1843. 8°. (B 1500)

Eventful twelve hours. The; or, The wretchedness of a drunkard. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°. (C 246)

Everaerts, Janus Nicolaas. *See* Secundus, Janus N.

Everaerts *or* Everhardi, Nicolai, *d.* 1532. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Everaerts (*Lat.* Grudius), Nicolai, *d.* 1571. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Everard, Edmund. Depositions and examinations of E., conc. the Popish plot. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Discourse on the state of the Protestant princes of Europe, wherein the Popish plot is presented to view. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)

Everard, Edward. Identity of Church and state the Christian man's charter. Taunton, 1849. 8°. (B 1231)

Everard, *Sir* Richard. Brief account of the causes that have retarded Georgia. *See* Stephens, T.

Everard, Robert. Relation of 3 years of suffering, Assada, 1686. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

— Kingsley, H. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

Everard, Thomas. Stereometry; or, The art of gauging made easy. 6th ed. Lond., 1708. 12°.

Everest, Charles W. Poets of Connecticut; [a collection]. Hartford, 1843. 8°.

Everest, Robert. Journey through Norway, Lapland, and Sweden. London, 1829. 8°.

Everest, Thomas R. Letter to R. Cormack. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1552)

Everett, Alexander Hill. Address at Charlestown, June 17. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1114)

— Address at the Society of Fraternity and Social Friends. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1655)

— Address before the Mass. Horticult. Soc. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1808, E 9)

— Address, in commemoration of the battle of New Orleans, Salem, Jan. 8. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1114)

— Address to the literary societies of Dartmouth Col. on German lit., July 24. Bost., 1839. 8°. (B 1143, 1575)

— Address to the Mass. Charitable Fire Society. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669)

— Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Bowdoin Col. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1114)

— America; a political survey of the western continent. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— *Spanish.* Tr. [por San Martin]. Northampton, Mass., 1828. 8°.

— British opinions on the protecting system; a reply to strictures in British publications. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 975, 1512)

— Character of Gen. Jackson and Mr. Van Buren, in 1832; also notions of anti-masonry, in 1833. [Boston?], 1836. 8°. (B 1495)

— Critical miscell. essays; with poems. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Boston, 1846. 8°.

Contents. Haro Harring. — Mme. de Stael. — Musæus's Popular tales. — Irving's Columbus. — De Gerando's History of philosophy. — Greenough's statue of Washington. — Stewart's philosophy. — Life of J. J. Rousseau. — Havana. — History of intellectual philosophy. — Lord Vapourcourt.

— Defence of Jefferson; address, Weymouth, July 4. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1114, 1204)

— Discourse: Progress and limits of social improvement, incl. a hist. of civilization. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1828)

— Europe; or, a Survey of the situation of the principal powers. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— A few notes on certain passages resp. the law of nations, in the July number of the N. Amer. rev., upon 'Europe'. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 544)

— Inaugural address as President of Jefferson College. New Orleans, 1841. 8°. (B 1171)

— Life of Joseph Warren. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 10. 1838.) — Life of Patrick Henry. (*In* v. 11. 1844.)

— New ideas on population. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 945, 1793)

— Remarks on Gov. Strong's speech. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Remarks on the censures of the government of the U. S. in 'Europe', *etc.* Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1492)

— Report of the committee on education, by order of the House of Repr. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1198)

— Strictures on nullification; from the N. Amer. review. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1790)

— Pueirredon, J. M. de. Refutacion a una atroz calumnia, *etc.* Buenos Aires, 1829. 4°. (A 32)

Everett, Charles Carroll. The science of thought; a system of logic. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Everett, David. Address on masonry. Oct. 6. Boston, 5801 [1801]. 8°. (B 962)
— Daranzel; or, The Persian patriot; a drama. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 743)
— Essay on the rights and duties of nations relative to fugitives from justice; with ref. to the affair of the Chesapeake. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 532, 1837)
— — Appendix to 'Essay on the rights and duties', *etc.*; added, The embargo 'taken off'. 56th Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 532, 1837)
— Introd. address. (*In* White, W. C. Oration, July 4, 1809. B 416)
— Oration, Amherst, July 4. Amherst, 1804. 8°. (B 342)
— Oration in vindication of free masonry, installation of Mt. Vernon Lodge. Amherst, 1804. 8°. (B 399)

Everett, Edward. Account of the fund for the relief of E. Tennessee; with list of contributors. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Academical education; address at St. Louis, Apr. 22, inaug. of Washington Univ. (*In* Wash. Univ. 1857.)
— Address at Bloody Brook, Sept. 30, in commem. of the fall of the 'flower of Essex' in King Philip's war. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1611)
— Address, Charlestown, in commem. of Adams and Jefferson. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 556, 1730, 1755, 1797)
— Address at Lexington, April 19, 20. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1835. 8°. (B 1597, 1739, 1812)
— Address at the anniv. of the Amer. Colonization Soc., Wash., Jan. 18. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1484, 1609)
— Address at the annual examination of the U. S. Naval Academy, May 28. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1961)
— Address at the consecration of the national cemetery at Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863; with speech of Pres. Lincoln. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1959)
— Address at the dinner given to Prince Napoleon, Sept. 25; with poem by O. W. Holmes. Camb., *priv. print.*, 1861. 8°.
— Address at the erection of a monument to J. Harvard, Sept. 26. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 936, 1715, 1836)
— Address at the opening of the new Medical Coll., Bost. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1552, 1736)
— Address at Worcester, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1203, 1808, 1828)
— Address before the Adelphic Union Soc. of Williams Coll. on commencement. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1824)
— Address before the American Institute of the city of New York, Oct. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
— Address before the literary societies of Amherst College. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1113)
— Address before the Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association, Sept. 20. Boston, 1837. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1748)
— Address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., at the Odeon, Sept. 13. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1129, 1180, 1697, 1824)
— Address before the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, at Buffalo, Oct. 9. Albany, 1857. 8°. (B 1961)
— Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Yale College. N. Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1072)
— Address, Dec. 19, 1823. 8°. *See* Winthrop, T. (B 937)
— Address in behalf of the Greeks. Bost., 1823. 8°. (B 468)
— Address, introd. to the Franklin lectures, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1063, 1064, 1072, 1802)
— Address, Oct. 21, funeral of J. L. Abbot. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 282, 283)
— Address to the American Institute of New York, Oct. 14. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1804)
— Harvard College. Addresses at the inauguration of E. Everett as president, April 30. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1735, 1738)
— American poets; [a poem]. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 469)
— *Same, on large paper.*
— Biographical memoir of the public life of D. Webster (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1851.)
— Claims of citizens of the United States on Naples, Holland, and France. Camb., 1826. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1148)
— Curiosity baffled. (*In* Boston book. 3d col. 1841.)
— Defence of Christianity against G. B. English. Boston, 1814. 12°.
— Dirge of Alaric the Visigoth; a poem. (*In* Boston book. 3d col. 1841.)
— The discovery and colonization of America; le ct. before N. Y. Hist. Soc., Jan 1. Bost., 1853. 8°. (B 1607)
— Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855; oration, July 4; also account of the celebration. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Eulogy on Daniel Webster at the inauguration of the statue of W. (*In* Webster, D. Inaug., *etc.* 1859.)
— Eulogy on J. Q. Adams, in Faneuil Hall, Apr. 15. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1207, 1737, 1738)
— Eulogy on La Fayette. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1113, 1808)
— Eulogy on Th. Dowse before the Mass. Hist. Soc., Dec. 9, 1858; with the address of R. C. Winthrop, and an appendix. Bost., 1859. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855-58.)
— Lecture on the workingmen's party, Oct. 6. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761, 1793, 1884)
— Letter to J. Lowell in reply to 'Remarks on a pamphlet printed by professors and tutors of Harvard Univ., touching their right to exclusive government', *etc.* Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403)
— Life of Webster. (*In* Webster, D. Works, v. 1. 1851.)
— Life of G. Washington. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
— Life of J. Stark. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.)
— Life of P. C. Brooks. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
— Memoir of J. Lowell, Jr.; introd. to the lect. on his foundation, Dec. 31, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1166)
— *Same.* (*In* Palfrey, J. G. Lowell lect. 1843.)
— Mount Vernon papers. N. York, 1860. 12°.
— Oration, Beverly, July 4. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1203, 1739)
— Oration, Boston, July 4th. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Oration, Cambridge, before the Soc. of Phi Beta Kappa. Aug. 26. 4th ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 573, 1238, 1653, 1730, 1779)
— Oration, Cambridge, [July 4]. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 557, 1730, 1755)
— Oration, Charlestown, [July 4]. Charlestown and Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1739, 1755)
— Oration, Charlestown, 75th anniv. of the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17. Bost., 1850. 8°. (B 1597, 1824)
— Oration, Concord, Apr. 19. Bost., 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1730)
— Oration, consecration of the national cemetery, Nov. 19. (*In* Boston. *City Council.* Report on the burial of Mass. dead at Gettysburg. 1863. B 1961)
— Oration, Plymouth, Dec. 22. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1571, 1653, 1730, 1793)
— Orations and speeches. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— Orations and speeches on various occasions. [Vol. 1, 2d ed]. Boston, 1850-68. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same, on large paper.*
— Prospect of reform in Europe. 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— Remarks at the Plymouth festival, August 1, in commemoration of the embarkation of the pilgrims. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1961)
— Remarks before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. on its 17th anniver. (*In* Pray, J. C. Address. 1837. B 1582)
— Remarks on Hallam. — Remarks on Prescott. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
— Remarks on the apportionment bill, May 17, 1832. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1056)
— Remarks on the French question, Feb. 7, and Mar. 2. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1495, 1813)
— Report on the discovery and nomenclature of the eighth satellite of Saturn. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)
— Santa Croce. (*In* Boston book. 4th col.)
— Sermon at the dedication of the 1st Cong. church, New York, Jan. 20. 2d ed. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 296)
— Sermon on J. L. Abbott. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 282, 283)
— Speech at the Union meeting in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8. Boston, [1859]. 8°. (B 1961)
— Speech in favor of the Indian tribes, Feb. 1831. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1062, 1805, 1831)
— Speech in support of the memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges, Boston, Feb. 7. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
— Speech of E. Everett, on the proposition to amend the Constitution of the U. S., in the House of Representatives, March 9. Wash., 1826. 8°. (W 13)
— Speech on the bill for removing the Indians from the east to west side of the Mississippi, May 19. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761, 1792, 1961)
— Speech on the Central American treaty, March 21. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)
— Speech on the Nebraska and Kansas territorial bill, Feb. 8. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— Speech on the proposed adjustment of the tariff, June 25, 1832. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1495, 1790, 1961)
— Speech on the proposition to amend the Constitution of the U. S. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 926)
— Speech on the subject of retrenchment, Feb. 1. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 926, 1805)
— Stability and progress; remarks, July 4, in Faneuil Hall. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1961)
— Statement rel. to his discourse 'On the character of Washington'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

— Substance of remarks at Temperance meetings at Concord and Salem. 1833. *n.t.p.* (C 171)
— That gentleman. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
— Three pictures of Boston. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— 23d annual report of the president of the Univ. at Cambridge, for 1847–48. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1737)
— Uses of astronomy; a discourse. (*In* Dudley Observ. Inaug. 1856.)
— *and others.* Report upon the general catalogue [of the Smithsonian Institution]. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1850.)
— Amer. Antiquarian Soc. Proceedings in reference to the death of E. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1594)
— Boston. Memorial of E.; [comp. by J. M. Bugbee]. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— — *Same, on large paper.*
— Catalogue of books, part of them belonging to E., sold in Boston, 1815 [partly priced]. (B 1617)
— Dana, R. H. Address upon the life and services of E., [at] Camb., Feb. 22. Camb., 1865. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1594)
— Mass. Hist. Soc. Tribute to the memory of E., Jan. 30. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1961)
— — *Same.* (*In their* Proc., 1864–65.)
— Thursday Evening Club. Proceedings on the death of E. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1594)
— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living represent. men. 1860.)
— Upham, C. W. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Winthrop, R. C. Tributes to the memory of E. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1594)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1865. *See* Ellis, R. (B 1961); — Osgood, S. (B 1594, 1961); — Putnam, A. P. (B 1961); — Todd, J. E. (B 1961)

Everett, Erastus. System of English versification. New York and Phila., 1848. 8°.

Everett, Horace. Speech on the Indian annuity bill. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1113)

Everett, James. Memoirs of J. Montgomery. 1854–56. *See* Holland, J.

Everett, John. To Fannie in a ball dress. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— Oration, July 5. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1006, 1202, 1662)

Everett, L. S. Exposure of the principles of the free inquirers. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1356)

Everett, *Rev.* Moses. Sermon, ordination of O. Everett, in Boston, Jan. 2. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 204, 1311)

Everett, S. Memoir of A. Abbot. (*In* Abbot, A. Sermons. 1831.)

Everett, Stevens. Practical application of Scripture sermons. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

Everett, Walter. Tuckerman, H. T. The orator. (*In his* Characteristics of lit., 2d ser. 1851.)

Everett, Wm. On the Cam; lectures on the Univ. of Camb. in England. Camb., 1865. 12°.
— Changing base. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Evergreen, The; a col. of Scots poems before 1600; [ed. by A. Ramsay]. Edin., 1761. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 16°.

Everheart, Lawrence. Balch, L. P. W. (*In* Balch, T. Papers rel. to the Maryland line. 1857.)

Everhelm. Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Evermarus, St. Vita S. E. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 14. 1866.)

Evers, P. Compendium of comparative anatomy. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Eversham, John, *Baron.* *See* Somers, J.

Evershed, *Mme.* Emilie. Une couronne blanche. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Every-day book. *See* Hone, W.

Every-day philosopher in town and country; [by A. K. H. Boyd]. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Every-man; a morality. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of English drama, v. 1. 1773.)

Every man in his humour. *See* Garrick, D.; — Jonson, B.

Every man out of his humour. *See* Jonson, B.

Every one has his fault; comedy. *See* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.

Every Saturday; Jan. 1866 – Dec. 1873. Boston, 1866–69. 12 v. 8° and 3 v. 1870–71. f°.

Eves, Samson. Doctrina placitandi, ou L'art et science de bon pleading. London, 1677. 4°.

Evesham, John. Cruising voyage to the Azores by Capt. Whiddon, 1586. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1811; *and* Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824.) — Voyage by ea to Ægypt, 1586. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2. 1811.)

Evesham. Mayo, G. Descriptive history of E. Evesham, 1845. 8°.

Evesham, Abbey of. Dominicus *Eveshamensis and* Thomas *de Marlborough.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham ad 1418; ed. by W. D. Macray. Lond., 1863. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Hulton, W. A. Documents rel. to the priory of Penwortham and other possessions in Lancaster of the abbey of Evesham. [Manchester,] 1850. 4°. (Chetham Society, v. 30.)

Evesham. *See* Revelation to the monk of Evesham.

Evidence. Amos, A. Expediency of admitting testimony of parties to suits. Camb., 1850. 8°.
— Beddoes, T. Observ. on the nature of demonstrative evidence. London, 1793. 8°.
— Bentham, J. Introductory view of the rationale of evidence. — Rationale of judicial evidence specially applied to Eng. practice. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1843.)
— Gabriel, M. Sur la nature des preuves; rev. par V. H. Tolon. Toulouse, 1824. 8°.
— Gilbert, *Sir* J. Law of E. 5th ed. London, 1788. 8°.
— — *Same.* Aug. by J. Sedgwick. 6th ed. London, 1801. 8°.
— Greenleaf, S. Treatise on law of E. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Waddilove, A. Is it expedient to remove any of the remaining restrictions on the admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal cases? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
See also Certainty; — Logic; — Probability.

Evidence shewing the manner in which locomotive engines are used upon railroads. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1771)

Evidences of revealed religion. *See* Bible (p. 272, 276, 285); — Christianity (p. 564–569).

Evil. Casaubon, M. Originall cause of temporall evils. London, 1645. 4°.
— Clark, J. Enquiry into the cause and origin of moral evil; sermons, 1719, 20. (*In* Boyle. Lectures and sermons, v. 3. 1739.)
— Fleming, C. Necessity not the origin of evil; letter to [S. Jenyns]. London, 1757. 8°. (B 580)
— Jenyns, S. Free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil. Boston, 1795. 18°.
— Letter to [S. Jenyns] author of a 'Free enquiry'. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 53)
— Murray, J. Sermon, in Newburyport, May 23, 1784. Newburyport, 1785. 8°. (B 150)
— Smith, W. Gravenhurst; or, Thoughts on good and evil. Edin., 1862. 8°.
— Worcester, N. Some difficulties proposed for solution; letter to J. Murray, [on] his 'Origin of evil'. Newburyport, 1786. 8°. (B 150)
See also Natural religion; — Sin; — Theodicy.

Evil genius, The; by B. Bernard. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 20.)

Evils of intemperance exemplified in prose and poetry. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 24)

Evliya. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th century; from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1834–50, 44. 3 v. 4°.

Evora. Resende, L. A. de. Historia da antiguidade da cidade de E. Lisboa, 1783. 12°.
— Souza Farinha, J. de. Colleçam de antiguedades de E. Lisboa, 1785. 12°.

Evreaux, Yves d'. *See* Yves *d'Evreaux.*

Evremond. *See* St. Evremond.

Ewald, Alex. Charles. The last century of universal history, 1767–1867. London, 1868. 8°.
— Our constitution. London, 1867. 16°.

Ewald, Christian Ferdinand. Reise von Tunis nach Tropolis; hrsg. von P. Ewald. Nürnberg, 1837. 8°.

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von. Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus. 2e Ausg. Göttingen, 1851–53, 52–59. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. 2. Gesch. Mose's und der Gottherrschaft in Israel. 3. Gesch. David's und

der Königsherrschaft in Israel. 4. Gesch. Ezra's und der Heiligherrschaft in Israel. 5. Gesch. Christus und seiner Zeit. 6. Gesch. des apostolischen Zeitalters bis zur Zerstorung Jerusalem's. 7. Gesch. der Ausgänge des Volkes Israel und des nachapostolischen Zeitalters. — Register.

— *Same.* Anhang zum 2en u. 3en Bande. Göttingen, 1854. 8°.

Note. With the 2d title, 'Die Alterthümer des Volkes Israel'.

— *Same.* From the German by R. Martineau. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1869–71. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. and prelim. history. 2. History of Moses and the theocracy. 3. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy. 4. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall.

— De feriarum Hebræarum origine ac ratione. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1832–37.)

— Die johannischen Schriften übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.

Ewald, Johannes. Samtlige Skrifter. Andet Oplag. Kiöb., 1814–16. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lykkens Tempel; en Dröm. — Adam og Eva eller den ulykkelige Pröve; et dramatisk Stykke. — Lyriske Sager. 2. Rolf Krage; et Sörgespil. — Philemon og Baucis; et Skuespil med Sang. — Pebersvendene. — Lyriske Stykker. 3. Balders Död; et heroiskt Syngespil. — Fiskerne; et Syngespil. — Mindre Poesier. — Leiligheds Vers. 4. Harlekin Patriot; Comœdie. — Pebersvendene; et Lystspil. — De brutale Klappere; et tragicomiskt Forspil. — Mindre Poesier. — Leiligheds-Vers. — Frode; et Sörgespil. — Tillæg til anden Udgave.

Ewart, John. Biographical sketches of eminent characters. London, 1830. 8°.

Ewart, Peter. HENRY, W. C. Biog. notice of E. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v.12. 1846.)

Ewart, Wm. The manufacturers of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Ewbank, Thomas. Descr. account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water; obs. on mechanics, incl. the steam engine. New York, 1842. 8°.

— Indian antiquities from Chili and Peru. (*In* U. S. *Navy Dept.* Naval astron. exped., v. 2. 1855.)

— Propulsion of steamers. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)

— Reports as Commissioner of Patents, 1851, *etc.* *See* United States. *Patent Office.*

Ewell, Richard Stoddart. SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Ewell, Thomas. Discourses on the laws and properties of matter. New York, 1806. 8°.

— Notes on the stomach and secretion. Phila., 1805. 8°. (W 10)

Ewer, Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1701. *See* Harrison, T. (C 201)

Ewer, John, *Bp. of Landaff.* Sermon before the S. P. G. F. P. London, 1767. 8°. (B 313)

— CHAUNCY, C. Letter to a friend cont. remarks on certain passages in a sermon by E., Feb. 20. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 22, 157)

— LIVINGSTON, W. Letter to [E.], occasioned by his sermon, Feb. 20, 1767, [on] the American colonies. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 16, 22, 141)

— VINDICATION of the Bp. of Landaff's sermon from the misrepresentations in W. Livingston's letter; with obs. on Chauncy's remarks. New York, 1768. 8°. (B 269, 293)

Ewich, Otto. Praktisches Handbuch über Heilquellen und Curorte. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

Ewing, —. CARSON, A. Answer to E., on church government. Edin., 1809. 12°.

Ewing, Alexander. Practical astronomy; revised by J. Gummere. Burlington, N. J., 1812. 8°.

Ewing, Alexander, *Bp. of Argyll.* M'CORRY, J. S. Review of 'The cathedral and abbey church of Iona' by the Bp. of Argyll. (*In* M'Corry. Monks of Iona. 1871.)

Ewing, Charles, *LL.D., Chief Justice of New Jersey.* SOUTHARD, S. L. Eulogium on [E.]. Trenton, 1832. 8°. (B 1214)

— — *Same, with omissions.* (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Ewing, Francis A. Bible natural history. Phila., *Am. S. S. Union, n.d.* 12°.

Ewing, George. Speech on the bill to appropriate the proceeds of the sales of public lands, Mar. 15, 16. Wash. 1836. 8°. (B 1777)

Ewing, Greville. Lecture on part of Acts xv. Glasgow, 1804. 8°. (B 1886)

— BALLANTINE, W. Two letters to E. on recommending the gospel, *etc.*, [on] his 'Attempt' and 'Memorial'. Edin., 1809. 8°. (C 199, 209)

Ewing, James, *of Glasgow, b.* 1775, *d.* 1853. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 2. 1866.)

— Columbian alphabet; an attempt to new model the English alphabet. Trenton, 1798. 8°. (B 667, W 69)

Ewing, James. Sermon, Christ, King of Zion. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1845.)

Ewing, John, *D.D., Funeral sermon on.* 1802. *See* Linn, J. B. (B 321)

Ewing, John. Sermon, Design of Christ's coming. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, 1791.)

Ewing, Thomas. Reader's companion; a guide to reading and declamation. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Ewing, Thomas. England; her present condition and future prospects as one of the great powers; lecture March 6. Columbus, O., 1856. 8°. (B 1585)

— Speech on Bradbury's resolutions, Jan. 7. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Ex post facto laws; meaning of the terms used in the constitution. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (B 991)

Exact account of the trials at Old-Bailey, Dec. 11, 12. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)

Exact and impartial account of events in Aranjuez, *etc.*, Mar. 17 – May 15. New York, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

See Note under Cervallos, P. Exposition. 1808.

Exaltacion de la cruz, La. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Examen de l'«Essai sur la marine et sur le commerce' [de A. F. B. Deslandes]. *n.p.*, 1744. 8°.

Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux constitutions des Etats Unis. *See* Livingston, W.

Examen impartial d'un ouvrage intit. 'Voyage fait, 1816, 17, de N. Yorck à la N. Orléans'. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 449)

Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu. *See* Kou-kin-ton-chou.

Examination into the conduct of the present administration, 1774–78; and a plan of accommodation with America. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°. (B 463)

Examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution. Phila., 1787. 8°. (W 17)

Examination of a late 'Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion', [by A. Collins]; with the apology for Whiston's 'Liberty of writing'. London, 1724. 8°. (E 154)

Examination of a tract on the alteration of the tariff by T. Cooper; by a Pennsylvanian [M. Carey]. 3d ed. Phila., 1824. 12°. (C 266)

Examination of [Besse's] 'Brief account of the prosecution of Quakers'; added, 'The poor vicar's plea ag. the Quaker's bill', [signed A. B.]. Lond., 1737. (C 283)

Examination of Pitt's plan for diminishing the public debt by means of a sinking fund. Lond., 1787. 8°. (B 763)

Examination of the conduct of Gr. Brit. resp. neutrals, since 1791. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

Examination of the conduct of the executive of the U. S. towards the French republic. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 423, W 56)

Examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 430)

Examination of the causes which led to the late expedition against Copenhagen. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1419)

Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in Penn.; [by W. Smith]. Phila., 1774. 8°.

Examination of the currency question. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)

Examination of the late proceedings in Congress, resp. the Sec. of the Treasury. *n.p.*, [1793]. 8°. (W 83)

Examination of the 'Letter to Principal Hill' on the case of Leslie. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)

Examination of the principles of a late Right Honourable gentleman [Earl of Chatham]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634)

Examination of the 'Remarks' on Considerations suggested by the establishment of a second college in Conn. Hartford, 1825. 8°. (B 530)

Examination of the report [by H. Lee] of a committee of the citizens of Boston opposed to an increase of duties on importations; by [M. Carey]. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1511, 1884)

Examination of the rights of the colonies upon principles of law; by a gentleman at the bar. London, 1776. 8°. (B 678)

Examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance; by a divine of the Ch. of Eng. [P. Allix]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Examinator. Amst., 1719–20. 4 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.

Examine and communicate; [on the Lord's Supper]. London, 1845. 16°. pp. 23. (B 1231)

Examiner, The; Aug. 1810–71. London, 1810–71. 55 v. f°.

Note. Ed. for a time by A. W. Fonblanque. — 1810–21 very incomplete.

Examiner, The; [ed. by] B. Gardenier; 1813–15. New York, 1813-15. 4 v. (v. 4 imp.). 8°.

Examiner, The; or, Gilbert against Tennent. (*In* Hancock, J. 1743. C 43)

Examiner examined, The; letter from a gentleman in Conn. [on] the colonies [and] taxes imposed by Parliament. New London, 1766. 4°. (B 652)

Example, The; a comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Excellent woman described, The. Lond., 1692. 8°.

Excerpta quædam e scriptoribus Latinis [ed. W. Wells]. Bostonii, 1810. 8°.

Excerpta Tudoriana. *See* Brydges, *Sir* S. E.

Exchange. Cleveland, C. Tables [of] the value in dollars and cents of any sum of exchange on London. Boston, 1814. 4°.

— Blake, W., *F.R.S.* Observations on the principles which regulate the course of exchange. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1671)

— Damoreau, E. Traité des négoc. de banque et des monnayes étrangères. Paris, 1727. 4°.

— Foreign exchanges; tables; [by W. Dickinson?]. London, 1819. 8°.

— Goschen, G. J. Theory of the foreign exchanges. London, 1864. 8°.

— Gray, J. The social system; a treatise on the principle of exchange. Edin., 1831. 8°.

— Hayes, R. (*In his* Negociator's mag. 1754.)

— Hewitt, J. Treatise on money, coins, and exchange. London, 1755. 8°.

— James, J., *and* Moore, D. System of exchange. New York, 1800. 12°.

— Kelly, P. (*In his* Universal cambist. 1826.)

— McCulloch, J. R. Essays on interest, money, *etc.* Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Oldenburgh, E. Calculation of foreign exchanges; tables. 3d ed. London, 1756. 4°.

— Roberts, L. Merchants' map of commerce, coins of accounts and exchanges expressed, *etc.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1671. f°.

— Tarif général, pour faire et recevoir des paimens en monnaies des Pays Bas, France, Allemagne, et Angleterre. 4e éd. augm. Brux., [1825?]. 12°.

— Tate, W. Modern cambist; manual of foreign exchanges. London, 1861. 8°.

— Taylor, J. Catechism of foreign exchanges. London, 1835. 12°.

— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Exchange et monnaie. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., v. 3. 1866.)

— Wright, J. American negociator; currencies of the British colonies. 3d ed. Lond., 1767. 8°.

Exchange, Daily; July – Dec. 1858; July – Dec. 1859; July 1860 – June 1861. Balt., 1858–61. 4 v. f°.

Exchange office, Proposal for establishing a general. *See* Remedy in a national bank, *etc.* (B 1544)

Exchange. A national; essays on a fiscal agent. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1544)

Exchange, Stock. *See* Stock exchange.

Exchanges, The science of. *See* Political economy.

Exchequer. *See* Great Britain.

Excise. Cooper, S. The crisis. *n.p.*, 1754. 8°. (B 475, C 70)

— Short history of the nature and consequences of excise laws. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 397, 663, 991, W 83)

See also Great Britain; — Massachusetts (*Colony*); — United States.

Exclusive system. Walker, J. The E. system; disc. Kennebunk, 1828. 8°. (D 64)

Excommunication. Formulæ excommunicationum. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 4. 1869.)

— Lea, H. C. (*In his* Studies in church history. 1869.)

— Sarpi, P. (*In his* Opere v. 3–8. 1863–68.)

Executive power. Necker, J. Du pouvoir exécutif dans les grand états. *n.p.*, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Essay on the true principles of executive power. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Executors. Highmore, A. Arrangement of accounts [of] E. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 16°.

— Wentworth, T. Office and duty of E. London, 1676. 8°.

Exempla concionum; plans of sermons. Vol. 1. London, 1823. 12°.

Exercitation upon a question, whether it be lawfull of any person to act contrary to the opinion of his conscience; by a Protestant. Lond., 1675. 4°. (B 1904)

Exeter, *Eng.* Agate, J. [Reply to 'A true account of a conference in Exon'.] *n.l.p.* [1707.] 8°. (B 105)

Note. For the rest of this controversy *see* Agate, J., *and* Withers, J.

— Eveleigh, J. Account of the reasons why many citizens of Exon have with drawn from the ministry of J. Hallet and J. Peirce. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

— Jacomb, G. Account of the proceedings of the Assembly, May 6, 1719, upon Jacomb's offering a confession of faith. London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

— Peirce, J. Justification of the case of the ministers ejected at Exon, and of the defence of it; a reply to the 'Defence of the account', *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 108)

— — Remarks upon the account of what was transacted in the assembly at Exon. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)

— Withers, J. Caveat against the new sect of Anabaptists lately sprung up at Exon. London, 1714. 8°. (B 105)

— — *Same.* From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, [date cut off]. 8°. (B 659)

Exeter, *N.H.* Agreement of settlers at E. — Indian deeds to J. Wheelwright and others. 1638. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Nason, E. Record of events in E., 1861, with names of soldiers in the war. Exeter, 1862. 12°. (C 277)

— Smith, J. Address at the 2d centennial of the settlement of E., July 4, 1838. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Tenney, S. Topog. description of E. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Exeter, *Bishop of.* *See* Blackall (*error for* Blackhall), O.; — Gauden, J.; — Hall, J.; — Phillpotts, H.

Exeter Cathedral. Britton, J. History and antiquities of the cathedral. London, 1826. 4°.

— Guide to Cathedral. Exeter, 1807. 12°.

— Lyttelton, C. Account of the Cathedral, illustrative of plans, *etc.*, by J. Carter. London, *Soc. of Antiq.*, 1797. f°.

See also Archæologia, v. 10, 17, 18.

Exeter, Diocese of. Acts of the diocesan synod held June 25–27, 1851. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

Exhibitions. *See* London; — New York; — Paris; — San Francisco.

Exhortatio ad plebem Christianam. Grimm, W. 'Exhortatio', *etc.* (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.

Exile, The. *See* Reynolds, F. (D 44)

Exile of Erin; by [E.] Plunkett. Alexandria, 1809. 3 v. 12°.

Exiles in Virginia. *See* Gilpin, T.

Eximenus, Andres. *See* Ximenes, A.

Exit volontaire, L'; par Mme. Parsons; tr. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 11. 1799.)

Exley, Thomas. Physical optics. Lond., 1834. 8°.

— Principles of natural philosophy and newtheory of physics. London, 1829. 8°.

Exmoor scolding; also, an Exmoor courtship. New ed., with notes and a glossary. London, 1839. 12°.

Exmouth, *Lord.* *See* Pellew, E., *Ld. Exmouth.*

Exodus. *See* Bible.

Exon. *See* Exeter, *Eng.*

Exorcism. Formulæ veteres exorcismorum. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 4. 1869.)

Expatriation. *See* Allegiance.

Expectaçam, Antonio da. *See* Antonio da Expectaçam.

Expediency. Wayland, F. The doctrine of expediency. (*In* Robinson, E., Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)

Expediency of revising the public liturgy, *etc.* London, 1749. 8°. (B 124)

Expenses of the judges of assize. *See* Walmysley, T.

Experience, Old. *pseud.* Final tendency of the religious disputes of the present day. Bost., 1829. 12°. (C 222)

Experience of life; by E. M. Sewell. New York, 1853. 12°.

Experience preferable to theory; an answer to Price's 'Obs. on civil liberty', *etc.* London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)

Experience the test of government; 18 essays, to aid the investigation of the constitution and laws of Penn. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 433, 1750)

Experienced angler; or, Angling improved. 3d ed. London, 1668. 8°.

Experiences of a churchman. London, 1852. 12°. (B 1232)

Experiences of Richard Taylor; by S. Warren. (*In* Littell's living age. v. 4. 1845.)

Experimental knowledge; [by N. Perry]. Boston, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises; [by T. Scot]. *n.p.*, 1623. 4°. (D 52)

Explanation of the map of the federal lands between Penn. West line, the Rivers Ohio and Sioto, and Lake Erie; [by M. Cutler]. Salem, 1787. 8°. (D 1)

Explanation of the words, 'by nature children of wrath', in Ephesians ii. 3. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1831. 12°. (C 168)

Explanations. *See* Vestiges of the natural history of creation.

Exploration. Holmes, O. W. Direct E. (*In his* Boylston prize diss. 1838.)

Exploring expedition. *See* Wilkes, C.

Explosives. *See* Gun cotton; — Gunpowder; — Torpedoes.

Export bonds. Day, W., *and others.* To Congress. Memorial [on export bonds]. Phila., 1807. 8°. (A 5)

Exports. Baker, J. L. Exports and imports as showing the relative advancement of every nation in wealth, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1514)

Expositio. *See* Notabilis exposicio.

Exposition, *pseud.* Letter to the citizens of Charleston. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 986)

Exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Gt. Britain. Balt., 1815. 8°. (B 1492)

Note. 'Attributed to Secretary Dallas'. — *Stevens.*

Exposition of the late general election in N. York; by a citizen of Penn. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1493)

Exposition of the orthodox system of civil rights and church power in the writings of Stebbing; with an exam. of [Warburton's] 'Alliance between Church and state'. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1378)

Exposition of the principles and views of the middling interest in Boston. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1492)

Exposition of the real causes, *etc.*, of the agricultural distress. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1535)

Exposition of the weakness of the government of the United States. *n.p.*, 1845. 12°.

Expositor, *pseud.* *See* Leland, A.

Expositor and universalist review; [contin. of the Universalist expositor;] Jan. 1833–Nov. 1840. Boston, 1833–40. 4 v. 8°.

Expostulation, The; a satire. *See* Murphy, A.

Expostulatory address to the nobility and freeholders of Scotland. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1519)

Express. Wells, H. The American express, in its relation to Buffalo. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1605)

Expression. Maupertuis, —. Sur les differents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 10. 1754.)

— Webster, D. Protest against expunging, Jan. 16. [Wash., 1837.] 8°. (B 1496, 1718),

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Historie der boecaniers van America. Amst., 1700, 4°.

Note. In this, and in the English version, Esquemelin's history is followed by the journals of Basil Ringrose and of Raveneau de Lussan.

— *Eng.* History of the bucaniers of America. 5th ed. London, 1771. 2 v. 12°.

— *French.* Histoire des avanturiers flibustiers. Nouv. éd. Trevoux, 1744. 4 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 3 is by Raveneau de Lussan; v. 4 is by C. Johnson.

— *Span.* Piratas de la América; tr. del Flamenco por el Dr. de Buena-Maison. Madr., 1793. 8°.

Exsuperantius, Julius. Opusculum de Marii Lepidi ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. (*In* Sallustius, C. C. 1821.)

Exter, Joachim von. Spec. med. inaug. de podagra, *etc.* Franequeræ, 1789. 8°. (B 814)

Extra official state papers; by [W. Knox]. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

Extracts concerning the importance of religion and public worship to society. Hallowell, 1820. 12°. (C 222)

Extracts from a liturgy collected principally from the Book of common prayer; [for the use of King's Chapel]. Boston, 1793. 12°.

Extracts from the journal of Marshal Soult; [written by S. L. Knapp]. Newburyport, 1817. 12°.

Extracts in prose and verse, by a lady of Maryland; with col. of orig. poetry by citizens of Maryland. Vol. 2. Annapolis, 1808. 12°.

Extradition. Everett, D. Essay on the rights and duties of nations, rel. to fugitives from justice. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 532, 1837)

— — Appendix to Essay. 56th Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 532, 1837)

— Rathbone, P. H., *and others.* The extradition of criminals and the right of asylum? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

See also Nash, T. (B 613)

Extrangero, El; com. con mus. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Extraordinary black book; or, Public abuses unveiled. London, 1831. 8°.

Extraordinary red book; a list of places, pensions, sinecures, *etc.* London, 1816. 12°.

Eyben (*Lat.* Eybenius), Christian Wilhelm. De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Eyck *or* Eijck, Jan *and* Lambert van. Adam and Eve; two panels from the altar-piece in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. [Lond.,] *Arundel Soc.*, 1871. Chromo-liths.

— The adoration of the lamb, 1868. — Portraits of Jud. Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife, with their patron saints, 1869. — Judges and warriors, hermits, and pilgrims, 1869. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868, 69. Chromo-liths.

— The tri-une God. — The Virgin Mary. — St. John the Baptist. Chromo-liths. from the altar-piece in cathedral of St Bavon at Ghent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1870.

Eyck family. Michiels, A. (*In his* Hist. de la peint. fl., v. 2. 1866.)

Eye, A. v. Leben und Wirken A. Dürer's. Nördlingen, 1860. 8°.

— Das bürgerliche Wohnhaus in seiner geschichtlichen Wandlung. (*In* Historisches Tasch., 1866.)

Eye. *Bibliography.*

— Dove, H. W. Litteratur der Optik. (*In* Repertorium der Physik, v. 2.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Adams, *Sir* W. New modes of treatment on the eye and ophthalmia. [London,] 1814. 8°. (B 816)

— Angell, H. C. Treatise on diseases of the eye; for general practitioners. Boston, 1870. 16°.

— Annales d'oculistique. Tome 55. 3e, 4e livr.; t. 56, 3e, 4e livr.; t. 58, 5e, 6e livr.; t. 60, 1e, 2e livr. Brux., 1865–68. 8°. (E 25)

— Art of preserving the sight. 6th ed. London, 1824. 12°.

— Carter, R. B. Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect of medicine, for 1867–68.)

— Curtis, J. H. Physiology and diseases of the eye. London, 1833. 8°.

— Davis, T. J. Treatise on artificial human eyes. New York, 1863. 8°. (B 1552)

— Dixon, J. Diseases and injuries of the eye. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)

— Donders, F. C. Die Anomalien der Refraction und Accommodation des Auges; hrsg. von O. Becker. Wien, 1866. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Anomalies of accomodation, *etc.*; tr. by W. D. Moore. London, 1864. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)

— Dublanchet, —. Etude clinique sur les plaies du globe oculaire. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Duddell, B. On diseases of the horny-coat of the eye, and on cataract. London, 1729. 8°.
— Graefe, A. Klinische Analyse der Mobilitätsstörungen des Auges. Berlin, 1858. 8°.
— Hasner von Artha, J. von. Klinische Vorträge über Augenheilkunde. Prag, 1860–66. 3 pts. 8°. (E 25)
— Hosack, D. Obs. on vision. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 813)
— Jaeger, *Prof.* von. Schrift-Scalen. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1860. 8°. (E 25)
— — *Same.* Escala de numeros. Viena, 1862. 8°. (E 25)
— Jeffries, B. J. Enucleation of the eye. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2, no. 3.)
— Lawrence, W. Treatise on the diseases of the eye. London, 1833. 8°.
— — Venereal diseases of the eye. Lond., 1830. 8°.
— Lawson, G. Injuries of the eye, orbit, and eyelids, their immediate and remote effects. London, 1867. 8°.
— Luxmore, T. Opacity of the cornea; with treatise on hernia. London, 1806. 12°.
— Mac Kenzie, W. Practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. Boston, 1833. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med., v. 3.)
— — *Same.* [4th ed.] Pref., an anatomical introd. by T. W. Jones. London, 1866. 8°.
— Magendie, F., *and* Blainville, N. de. Report, by order of the Philomathic Soc. of Paris, on the new operations and instruments invented by Sir W. Adams. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1557)
— Middlemore, R. On diseases of the eye. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Mooren, A. Ophthalmiatrische Beobachtungen. Berlin, 1867. 8°.
— Porterfield, W. The eye; manner and phenomena of vision. Edin., 1759. 2 v. 8°.
— Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. Reports and Journal of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Vol. 5, pt. 1. London, 1866. 8°. (E 25)
— Ruete, C. G. T. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie der Augen und Ohren. 1es Jahr. Braunschweig, 1843. 8°. (E 25)
— Saunders, J. C. On some practical points relating to diseases of the eye. Lond., 1811. 8°.
— Scarpa, A. Traité pratique des maladies des yeux; tr. de l'ital. 2e éd., augm. par J. B. F. Leveillé. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— — On the principal diseases of the eye. From the Ital., with notes by J. Briggs. Lond., 1811. 8°.
— Schirmer, R. Refractions und Accommodations-Störungen des Auges. Berlin, 1866. 8°.
— Sichel, J. Spectacles, their uses and abuses; tr. by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— — Traité de l'ophthalmie; la cataracte et l'amaurose. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Smith, J. V. C. Animal mechanism: the eye. *n.t.p.* 8°. (Scientific tracts, no. 5. B 1061)
— Stevenson, M. Syllabus of a course of lectures on diseases of the eye at the N. Y. ophth. hospital. New York, 1852. 8°. (C 271)
— Travers, B. Synopsis of the diseases of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— Turnbull, A. Treatment of diseases of the eye by prussic acid vapour, *etc.* Lond., 1843. 8°.
— Vetch, J. Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. London, 1820. 8°.
— Volkmann, A. W. Physiol. Untersuchungen im Gebiete der Optik. 1. Heft. Leipz., 1863. 8°.
— Wardrop, J. Essay on the morbid anatomy of the eye. 2d ed. Edin., 1808–18. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1819-20.
— Weller, C. H. Traité des maladies des yeux; tr. par J. F. Riester, augm. de notes par L. Jallat. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Wells, J. S. Diseases of the eye. London, 1869. 8°.
— Williams, H. W. Our eyes and how to take care of them. Boston, 1871. 16°.
Note. From the Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 28. 1871.
— — Recent advances in ophthalmic science. Boston, 1866. 16°.
— Windsor, T. Report on ophth. medicine and surgery. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Bien. retrospect., 1865–66.)
— Zander, A., *and* Geissler, A. Die Verletzungen des Auges. Leipz. u. Heidel., 1864. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde; Jan. u. Feb. Erlangen, 1867. 8°. (E 25)
— Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Gen. Register zu Bd. I–X, von J. Wurm. Breslau, 1868. 8°.

See also Amaurosis; — Blindness; — Cataract; — Epiphora; — Gutta serena; — Iridectomy; — Lachrymal organs; — Light; — Ophthalmia; — Ophthalmoscope; — Optics; — Retina; — Light; — Spectacles; — Vision; — *also* Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary.

Eye witness; or, Life scenes in the old North State; by A. O. W. Boston, 1865. 12°.
Eyes and ears, by H. W. Beecher. Bost., 1862. 8°.
Eyma, Xavier. Les trente-quatre étoiles de l'Union Américaine. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Eynaud, —. Les Arméniens dans l'Arménie turque. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 18.)
Eyrbyggja-Saga. Scott, *Sir* W. Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-Saga. (*In his* Prose works, v. 5. 1839.)
Eyre, *Rev.* C. Second series of remarks on P. S. Butler's letter to the Unitarians of Ipswich and J. Ketley's discourse. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1389)
Eyre, Edward John. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia and overland, 1840–41. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Papers laid before the royal commision of inquiry. London, 1866. f°. (Gr. Brit. Parl.)
— Finlason, W. F. Trial of E. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Hume, H. Life of E. London, 1867. 8°.
Eyre, *Sir* James. Charge in [a case] of high treason in the Co. of Middlesex, Oct. 2. [Lond.,] 1794. 4°. (B 1433, 1434)
— Eaton, D. J. Cursory strictures on the 'Charge', Oct. 2. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1433)
Eyre, *Sir* James. The stomach and its difficulties. 5th ed. London, 1860. 16°.
Eyre, Jane, *pseud.* *See* Nichol, *Mrs.* C. B.
Eyre, Joseph. Obs. upon prophecies rel. to the restoration of the Jews. London, 1771. 8°.
Eyre, *Rev.* Richard. The necessity of grace, *etc.*; sermon Sarum, 1714. London, 1715. 8°. (C 217)
— Sermon at the visitation of the Bp. of Winchester, at Andover, Sept. 10. London, 1717. 8°. (B 1261)
Eyre, Robert. Sermon, before the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1708. 4°. (B 1465)
Eyre, Vincent. Military operations at Cabul, and journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. London, 1843. 12°.
Eyres, *Mr.* Reflections upon the late great revolution. (*In* Col. of state tracts, v. 1. 1705.)
Eyriès, Jean Baptiste Benoît, *and* Chopin, J. M. Danemark, histoire et description. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Univers.)
Eyton, J. W. K. Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1848; [with ms. prices and names]. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Eytzing, Michael. De leone Belgico. Coloniæ, 1588. 8°.
Ezdorf, Friedrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)
Ezechia. *See* Zeno, A.
Ezechiel. Eductio Hebræorum. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Ezio. *See* Metastasio, P.
Ezekiel. *See* Bible.
Ezzelino III. Historia d'Ezzelino III. de Romano. Padova, 1668. 12°.
— Monaci, L. de. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726; *also in* Grævius. Thes. ant. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)

F..., de. Considérations sur une année de l'histoire de France. Londres, 1815. 8°. (B 1421)
F., A. O. Wreath for Rev. D. Dow, on his 'Familiar letters'. Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
F., E. Letter from a gentleman [on] the succession to the crown. *n.p.*, 1679. f°. (A 52)
F., F. Essay on ways and means for raising money for the support of the present war without increasing the public debts. London, 1756. 8°. (B 746)
F., J. Plain account of God's dealings with F., [by himself]. London, [17—]. 4°. (D 34)
F., J. Letter to T. Foxcroft. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)
— Remarks on Cooper's objections to Ashley's sermon. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 583)
— Remarks on J. Gee's letter to N. Eells. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 583)
— Testimony and advice of a number of laymen, resp. religion, and [its] teachers. Bost., 1743. 4°. (B 583)
— To W. Cooper. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 583)
F., J. Remarks on the Amer. universal geography. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 966)
F., J. W. R. Livingston. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
F., K., *and* Cresswell, R. E. Memoir of Eliz. Fry; with extracts from her journal and letters. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
F'''', M. Précis de la chirurgie pratique. Vol. 1. Avignon, 1766. 12°.
F., P. Mildrington the barrister. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 59–60. 1852.)
F., S. v. Die Zigeunerin, wahr zu sagen. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1856. 8°.
F., T. H. The parliamentary privilege of freedom from arrest in civil actions. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1433)
F., W. K. A brief memorial of E. Fletcher. Southampton, 1837. 12°. (D 34)
Fabaria. Narratio de libertate ecclesiæ Fabariensis, 1116. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
Fabbretti, Raffaello. Riviera, D. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite degli Arcadi illustri., v. 1. 1708.)
Fabbrucci, Fabio. Tesoretto d'autori classici italiani. 2a ed. Berlino, 1865. 8°.
Faber, Antonius. *See* Favre, Antoine.
Faber, Conrad W., *and* Bierwirth, L. Petition in relation to the war steamer 'United States'. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)
Faber, Frederick Wm. Ancient things of the Catholic Ch. in England. 2d ed. London, 1838. 12°. (C 229)
— Office of this generation in the Ch. of Christ; sermon on education. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1340)
— The Reformation, and the duty of keeping to its principles. London, 1838. 12°. (C 229)
Faber, *Rev.* George Stanley. Dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri. Oxford, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— The conversion of the Jews to the faith of Christ; a sermon, before the Lond. Soc. for Prom. Christ., *etc.*, April 18. London, 1822. 8°. (B 288)
— Four letters, on Catholic emancipation. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1380)
— Horæ Mosaicæ; diss. on the Pentateuch. London, 1818. 2 v. 4°.
— Letters on the effect of infant baptism in spiritual regeneration. London, 1850. 12°.
— Papal infallibility; letter. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1383)
— Reply to 'A letter to Faber'. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1386)
— Sermon. (*In* London Soc. for Prom. Christ. among the Jews. 14th report. 1822. B 1034)
— Sermons. Vol. 1. Phila., 1817. 8°.
— Some account of Husenbeth's attempt to assist the Bp. of Strasbourg. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1383)
— Sound religion the basis of law; sermon, July 29. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1340)
— Thoughts on the Calvinian and Arminian controversy. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1368)
— Two sermons before the University of Oxford, Feb. 10. Oxford, 1799. 8°. (B 1340)
Faber, J. Moscovitarum religio. (*In* Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rerum Moscov. 1600.)
Faber, Mary Ann Magdalena, *d.* 1821. Will, with facts, by E. H. Barker. Thetford, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1456)
Faber, Pierre. De magistratibus Romanorum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)
— De re athletica, ludisque veterum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)
Faber, Petri Johan. Chymical arcana. (*In* Salmon, W. Polygraphice. 1701.)
— Manuscriptum res alchymicorum obscuras explanans. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl., v. 1. 1702.)
Faber, Tanaquil. *See* Lefebvre, T.
Faber, Théodore. Sketches of the internal state of France. Phila., 1812. 12°.
Fabert, Nicolas de. Histoire des ducs de Burgogne. Cologne, 1687. 12°.
Fabian, Robert. *See* Fabyan, R.
Fabier, Die; Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1859. 12°.
Fabiola, *St.* Hieronymus, *St.* La vie de Ste. Fabiole, veuve. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
Fabiola; or, The church of the catacombs; by N. Wiseman. New York, 1855. 12°.
Fabius, *pseud.* Letter to Ld. Byron, against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the shrine of Pope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, on an open trade to India. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
Fabius *Maximus*. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ. 1600.)
Fabius Pictor, Quintus. *See* Pictor.
Fable, Dictionary of phrase and. *See* Brewer, E. C.
See also Wheeler, W. A. Noted names of fiction; — *also* Classical dictionaries and Mythology.
Fable of the bees; [by B. de Mandeville]. London, 1795. 8°.
Fables. Æsopus. Fabulæ Æsopicæ collectæ; recog. C. Halmius. Lips., *typis Teubneri*, 1854. 12°.
Note. For other eds. and for trans. *see* Æsopus.
— Arnault, A. V. Fables. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830–39.)
— Babrius. Fabulæ Æsopeæ [Gr.]; ed. C. Lachmann. Berolini, 1845. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1853. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Fables; tr. into English verse from the text of Sir G. C. Lewis, by J. Davies. London, 1860. 12°.
— Bachi, P. Raccolta di favole morali; or, A collection of Italian fables in prose and verse. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Bidpai. Anvar-i-Suheli; or, The lights of Canopus; the Persian version of the fables of Bidpai, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi; ed. by J. W. J. Ouseley. Hertford, 1851. 4°.
— — *Span.* Calila é Dymna. (*In* Gayangos. Escr. en prosa ant. al siglo xv. 1860; v. 51 of Ariban. Bibl.)
— Bleek, W. H. I. Hottentot fables; tr. London, 1864. 8°.
— Capaccio, G. C. Gli apologhi. Napoli, 1607. 8°.
— Casti, G. B. Gli animali parlanti. Parigi, 1823. 3 v. 18°.
— Cobbin, I. Moral fables and parables. Fr. 3d Lond. ed. Boston, 1838. 24°.
— Desbillons, F. J. Fabulæ Æsopiæ. Mannhemii, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 6a ed. Parisiis, 1778. 12°.
— Dorat, C. J. Fables nouvelles. La Haye, 1773. 2 v. 12°.
— Dryden, J. Fables. London, 1797. f°.
— Fables, lettres, et variétés historiques. Londres, 1777. 12°.
— Faerno, G. Fabulæ centum ex antiquis auctoribus delectæ. Romæ, 1565. 4°.
— — *Same.* Antverpiæ, 1585. 8°.
— — *Eng. and French.* London, 1741. 8°.
— Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Tales and fables; tr. by D. Bellamy. London, 1729. 8°.
— — Recueil de fables. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1845; v. 4. 1787; v. 6. 1851–52.)
— Florian, J. P. C. de. Fables. Paris, 1820. 18°.
— — *Same.* Illust. par V. Adam. Paris, 1838. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)
— Gay, J. Fabulæ selectæ Latine redditæ. Londini, *n.d.* 8°.
— — Fables; added, fables by E. Moore. Paris, 1813. 18°.

— Grimm, W. K. Thierfabeln bei den Meistersängern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
— Hartzenbusch, J. E. (*In his* Obras escog. 1850.)
— Howitt, S. Animals from the fables of Æsop, Gay, and Phædus, etched. Lond., 1811. 4°.
— Iriarte, T. de. Fabulas literarias. Nueva ed.; [pub. por C. Folsom]. Camb., 1830. 16°.
— — *Same.* Ed. F. Sales. Boston, 1832. 16°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Colleccion de obras, v. 1. 1805.)
— Kelloff, E. Die sagenhafte und symbolische Thiergeschichte des Mittelalters. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1867.)
— Lachambeaudie, P. Fables. Paris, 1858. 18°.
— La Fontaine, J. de. Fables choisies mises en vers. Paris, 1755. 4 v. f°.
— — *Same, printed from engraved plates.* Paris, 1765. 6 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Avec com. par Coste. Paris, 1796. 12°.
— — *Same.* Avec notices sur sa vie par M. de Levizac. Londres, 1809. 12°.
— — *Same.* Ed. par Coste. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1828. 18°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by E. Wright; with Grandville's illust. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— La Motte, —. Fables nouvelles. Paris, 1719. 4°.
— — Century of new fables; tr. by R. Samber. London, 1732. 12°.
— Lessing, G. E. Fabeln. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schr., v. 18. 1824.) — Zur Geschichte der aesopischen Fabel. (*In* v. 2. 1784.)
— L'Estrange, *Sir* R. Fables of Æsop and other eminent mythologists. London, 1692. f°.
— Libro de los gatos. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escrit. en prosa al siglo xv., 1860; v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Mather, C. Political fables. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)
— Mayo, *Mrs.* S. C. E. Fables of Flora. Lowell, *n.d.* 32°.
— Moore, E. Fables for the female sex. (*In* Ladies' pocket lib. 1797.)
— Mun Mooy Seen-Shang. Esop's fables written in Chinese; and compiled in their present form, with tr. by Sloth. Canton, 1840. f°.
— Northcote, J. Artist's book of fables. London, 1845. 12°.
— Passions personified in familiar fables. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1656)
— Perrin, J. B. Fables amusantes. Phila., 1804. 12°.
— Phædrus. Fabulæ Æsopiæ. *See* Phædrus.
— Pompe, L. Fables diverses, italiennes et françoises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1693. 12°.
— Raccolta di apologhi scritti nel secolo xviii. Milano, 1827. 8°.
— Raccolta di favole. Londra, 1834. 18°.
— Raccolta di favoleggiatori italiani antichi e moderni. Firenze, 1833. 16°.
— Rollin, C. Of fable and antiquities. (*In his* Method of teaching, v. 1. 1737.)
— Samaniego, F. M. Fabulas en verso castellano. Valencia, 1817. 12°.
— Viennet, J. P. G. Fables. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 18°.
— — Fables. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830–39, 1840–49, pt. 2, 1860–69, pt. 1.)
— Walch, J. Decas fabularum. Argent., 1609. 4°.
— Wharton, R. Fables imitated from Dante, Berni, *etc.* London, 1804. 8°.
— Wilkie, W. Fables. London, 1768. 8°.

See also Fabulists; — Reinardus *Vulpes.*

Fabliaux. Choix de fabliaux mis en vers. Genève, 1788. 2 v. 16°.
— Guilhermy, R. F. M. N. de. Iconographie des fabliaux. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 3, 6. 1845–47.)
— Le Grand. Fabliaux, 12th and 13th cent.; tr. by G. L. Way. London, 1815. 3 v. 8°.

Fabré, —. Rapport sur les dents artificielles de la composition de M. Fonzi. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 8)
Fabre, J. Henri. Histoire de la buche, récits sur la vie des plantes. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Fabre, Jean Antoine, *d.* 1837. Sur la théorie et la pratique du nivellement. Draguignan, [1812?]. 4°.
Fabre, Jean Claude. Histoire ecclés., continuation à celle de Fleury. *See* **Fleury, C.**
Fabre, Victorin. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 3. 1852.)
Fabre d'Eglantin, Phillipe François Nazaire. Le Philinte de Molière, ou La suite du misanthrope. Amst., 1792. 12°. (B 1622)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert., v. 15. 1817.)
— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
Fabre d'Olivet, —. Iduna, ou l'amour maternel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 73. 1803.)
Fabretti, Ariodante. Biografie dei capitani venturieri dell' Umbria. Montepulciano, 1842–46. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Biordo Michèlotti. — Braccio Fortebracci. — Boldrino Paneri. — Oddo Fortebracci. — Ugolino Trinci. — Ruggero Cane Ranieri. 2. Nicolò Piccinini. — Francesco Piccinini. — Nicolò Fortebracci. — Jacopo Piccinini. — Erasmo Gattamelata. — Carlo Fortebracci. 3. Braccio Baglioni. — Paolo Vitelli. — Antonio da Marsciano. — Astorre Baglioni. — Lodovico da Marsciano. — Gian-Paolo Baglioni. — Ranuccio da Marsciano. — Bartolomeo d'Alviano. — Nicolò e Vitellozzo Vitelli. 4. Malatesta iv. Baglioni. — Alessandro Vitelli. — Ascanio della Coigna. — Astorre Adriano Baglioni. 5. Note e documenti.

— Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum antiquioris ævi et Glossarium Italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex Umbricis, Sabinis, Oscis, Volscis, Etruscis, aliisque monumentis collecta. Aug. Taur., [1858–67]. 4°.
— Di una nuova iscrizione etrusca. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.) — Di G. B. Vermiglioli, *ec.* (*In* v. 5, pt. 2. 1857.)
Fabretti (*Lat.* **Fabrettus**), **Raffaello.** De aquis et aquæductibus veteris Romæ. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 6. 1780.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)
Fabri, Alessandro. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose, Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)
Fabri, Domenico. Lettere. (*In* v. 2. 1830.)
Fabri, Pierre. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes fr., v. 3. 1824.)
Fabri, Santi. Biografia di Francesco Ginanni. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. de xxiv uomini romagnuoli, v. 2. 1835.)
Fabbriano. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
Fabrica, Johannes de. Cõpilatio super relaxione penarum animarum purgatorij. [Colon., 148–?]. f°.
Fabricius (*originally* **Goldschmied**), **Georgius.** Descriptio urbis Romæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)
— Vetus Roma. (*In* Thysius, A. Roma illustrata. 1657.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735; *and, Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)
Fabricius, Hieronymus. Opera anatomica et physiologica; cum præfatione B. S. Albini. Lugd. Bat., 1738. f°.
— Opera chirurgica. Lugd. Bat., 1723. f°.
Fabricius, Johann. Historia bibliothecæ Fabricianæ. Wolffenbuttelii, 1717–22. 6 v. 4°.
— Epistolæ ad Spizelium. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)
Fabricius, Johann Albert, *d.* 1736. Bibliographia antiquaria; acc. Mauricii Senonensis de missæ ritibus carmen. Hamburgi et Lipsiæ, 1713. 4°.
— Bibliotheca Græca, sive Notitia scriptorum veterum Græcorum. Ed. 3a; acc. Empedoclis sphæra, et Marcelli Sidetæ carmen de medicamentis e piscibus, Græce et Latine. Hamburgi, 1718, 16–28. 14 v. 4°.

— Bibliotheca Latina, digesta diligentia J. A. Ernesti. Lipsiæ., 1773–74. 3 v. 8°.
— Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, cum suppl. C. Schoettgenii. Ed. IA Italica a J. D. Mansi correcta. Patavii, 1754. 6 v. 4°.
— Codex pseudepigraphus veteris Testamenti. Hamb., 1713. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)
— RAMBACH, F. E. (*In* Niceron, J. P., Nachrichten, v. 20. 1760.)

Fabricius, Johann Ludwig. De ludis scenicis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

Fabricius, Wilhelm. Opera omnia. Francof. a. M., 1646. f°.

Contents. Observationum et curationum chirurg. centuriæ sex. — De conservanda valetudine, item de thermis Vallesianis, et acidulis Griesbachiensibus. — De thermis Fabariensibus sive Piperinis in Rhetia. — De dysenteria. — De lithotomia vesicæ H. Schobingero ex idiomate Germ. in Lat. tr. — De gangræna et sphacelo. — De ichore et meliceria Celsi. — De herniæ uterinæ historia à M. Duringio. Ad præcedentem epistolam responsio, in qua multa variaque de affectibus uterinis, extractione fœtus mortui, mercurio et antimonio recensentur. — De combustionibus quæ oleo, aquâ fervidâ, ferro candente, pulvere tormentario, fulmine, et quavis alia materia ignita fiunt. — De vulnere quodam gravissimo, ictu sclopeti inflicto, observatio et curatio singularis, in qua instrumenta nova adumbrantur. — De sclopetaria curatione, à I. H. Lavatero Latinus factus. — Epistolarum ad amicos, eorundemque ad authorem centuria. — Cista militaris, hoc est, designatio præcipuorum medicamentorum instrumentorumque medici castrensis.
— Observationum et curationum chirurgicarum centuria. — De combustionibus libellus. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1610.)

Fabrini, Raffaello. Vitæ pontificum et cardinalium. 1787. *See* Cinque, G. P. de.

Fabritius, Carl. Die Schässburger Chronisten des XVII. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. *Hist. Com.* Fontes rer. Austr., 1♣ Abth., 4r Bd. 1864.)

Fabroni, Angelo. Elogi di Dante, di Poliziano, di Ariosto, di Tasso. Parma, 1800. 8°.
— Laurentii Medicis vita. Pisis, 1784. 2 v. 4°.
— Lettere inedite di uomini illustri. Firenze, 1773–75. 2 v. 12°.
— Magni Cosmi Medicei vita. Pisis, 1788–89. 2 v. 4°.
— Memorie istoriche di più uomini illustri Pisani. Pisa, 1790–92. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pietro diacono. — Bulgaro. — Pandolfo Masca cardinale. — Burgundio. — Uguccione vescovo di Ferrara. — Leonardo Fibonacci. — Giunta. — Niccola e Giovanni. — Fr. Tigrini. — Pietro Gambacorti. 2. Eugenio III. sommo pontefici. — Guido da Caprona cardinale. — Lucio Drusi. — Arrigo Moricotti cardinale. — Ugone Eteriano, e Leone. — Giovanni Fagioli. — Ugolino Visconti. — Ales. della Spina domenicano. — Andrea. — Gherardo, e Ranieri della Gherardesca. — Bonifazio e Ranieri Novello della Gherardesco. — Domenico Cavalca domenicano. — Bartol. Chesi. 3. Daiberto arcivescovo di Pisa e patriarca di Gerusalemme. — Villano Gaetani card. arcives. di Pisa. — Bandino Familiati. — B. Giordano da Rivalto domenicano. — Bartol. da S. Concordio domenicano. — Pietro del Lante. — Pietro Balbi vescovo di Tropea. — Mattia Palmieri. — Buono Accorso. — Bartolommeo della Spina domenicano. — Girolamo Papponi. — Bonavita Capezzali. — Giuliano Viviani arcivescovo. — Giov. Pagni. — Brandaligio Venerosi. — Maria Selvaggia Borghini. 4. Pietro Moriconi arcivescovo di Pisa. — Graziano card. — Andrea seniore e Andrea juniore. — Ugo da Fagiano arcivescovo di Nicosia. — Federigo Visconti arcivescovo di Pisa. — Ranieri da Rivalto domenicano. — Francesco da Buti. — Domenico da Peccioli domenicano. — Niccolo v. sommo pontefice. — Bartolommeo da Pisa. — Girolamo Vecchiani. — Baccio Lomi e sua scuola. — Gabriele da Cesano vescovo di Saluzzo. — Tolomeo Nozzolini. — Artemisia Gentileschi.
— Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium. Vol. 1 – 18 Pisis, 1778 – 99, v. 19, 20 Lucæ, 1804–05. 20 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. G. Galilejus. — B. Castellius. — B. Cavalerius. — V. Vivianius. — E. Torricellius. 2. Clemens IX. — M. A. Riccius. — A. Borellius. — A. Marchettus. — J. B. Ricciolius. 3. N. Steno. — G. Montanarius. — M. Malpighius. — L. Magalottus. — F. Redius. — Josephus de Papa. — F. M. Grimaldius. 4. L. Bellinius. — G. Baglivius. — P. A. Michelius. — M. A. Tillius. — J. D. Cassinius. — D. Gulielminius. 5. A. F. Marsilius. — A. M. Valsalva. — V. F. Stancarius. — G. Manfredius. — B. Beccarius. — P. J. Martellius. — F. Algarottus. — F. M. Zanottus. — J. B. Mittarellius. 6. H. C. Norisius. — P. Bonarrotius. — R. Fabrettus. — J. J. Ciampinius. — F. Blanchinius. — V. Valsechius. — P. a Turre. 7. A. Vallisnerius. — J. M. Lancisius. — B. Bacchinius. — G. Capassius. — B. Menzinius. — V. a Filicaja. — J. Averanius. 8. B. Averanius. — A. Politus. — E. Corsinius. — R. Rampinellius. — G. Grandius. — J. P. Maraldius. — A. S. Mazochius. 9. N. Fortiguerra. — S. Maffejus. — C. Galianius. — A. Zenus. — B. Marcellus. 10. J. V. Gravina. — L. Sergardius. — L. A. Muratorius. — F. M. Lorenzinius. 11. J. A. C. Ursius. — J. L. Bertius. — B. M. de Rubeis. — T. V. Monelia. — P. Benedictus. — F. M. C. Casinius. — J. V. Lucchesinius. — J. A. Blancus. — A. Guidius. — B. Perfectius. — L. Lorenzinius. — A. Cocchius. 12. J. B. Morgagnius. — J. Polenius. — J. Facciolaius. — H. F. Dandinius. — C. Silvestrius. — J. Ponterada. — E. Zanottus. — J. de Vico. — J. Stellinius. — C. Zampierius. 13. J. Bona. — L. A. Guadagnius. — C. et P. Bonamicii. — P. Jannonius. — J. Fontaninius. — J. A. Vulpius. — S. Orsatus. — G. Julinus. 14. P. Gaudentius. — B. Ramazzinius. — D. Lazzarinius. — J. M. Mazzuchellius.— P. M. Paciaudius. — C. Fromondius. — R. J. Boscovichius. — F. Seraus. 15. P. Segnerius. — A. M. Lupius. — A. M. Salvinius. — J. P. Cyrillus. — V. M. Fassinius. — H. Pompejus. — J. Castilioneus. — J. Martorellius. — A. Genuensis. — C. Filangierius. 16. J. B. Ciampolius. — C. Datius. — N. Arrighettius. — J. B. F. Zappius. — F. et D. Tlorii. — P. Gabbriellius. — L. de Capua. — P. Carcanus. — G. L. Castellus. — I. P. Castellus. — R. Cunichius. — H. Tiraboschius. — J. Lamius. — De tribus Riccatis J. patre, V. et J. filiis. 17. P. Sarpius. — S. Pallavicinius. — J. B. Donius. — A. Magliabechius. — P. F. Toccius. — C. M. Maggius. — F. Lemenius. — J. Toaldus. — J. Bellogradus. — B. Bianuccius. — A. Ostilius. 18. A. A. Georgius. — T. M. Mamachius. — P. Ballerinius. — H. Lagomarsinius. — G. Ferrarius. — T. Ceva. — J. A. Lecchius. — H. Benevolentius. — T. Perellius. — C. Sibiliatus. 19. B. Stajus. — L. Spallanzanius. — B. Beverinius. — P. Tabarranius. — A. Forcellinius. — X. Matthejus. — J. D. Mansius. — Index. 20. A. Fabronius.

Fabrot, Charles Annibal. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Fabula del genil; por P. Espinosa. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Fabulists. SAINT-MARC GIRARDIN, M. La Fontaine et les fabulistes. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Fabyan, Robert. New chronicles of England and France; [ed. with] biog. pref., *etc.*, by H. Ellis. London, 1811. 4°.
— Note on S. Cabot's first discoverie of part of the Indies, taken out of R. Fabian's Chronicle. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — Hakluyt Soc. Divers voyages. 1852; — *and* Kerr. Col., v. 6. 1824.)

Façades. MENZEL, C. A. Façaden von Stadt- und Landhäusern. Berlin, 1830. 4°. (E 37)

Facchinetti *di Bologna*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 4.)

Facciolati, Jacopo. Epistolæ Latinæ. Patavii, 1765. 8°.
— Totius Latinitatis lexicon. *See* Forcellini, E.
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)

Face. O'BEIRNE, J. Correction of Sir C. Bell's views resp. the nerves of the face. (*In his* New views. 1834.)

Facheux, Les; comédie-ballet. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Fâcheux veuvage, Le; opèra-comique. *See* Piron, A..

Fachineus, Andreas. Controversiarum juris libri XIII. ed. postrema ab authore additionibus illustrata. Colon. Agrip., 1678. 4°.

Facius, Barth. *See* Fazio, B.

Faction, a sketch; or, A summary of the causes of the present most unnatural and indefensible of all rebellions. 1777. *See* H., I. (B 364)

Faction and treachery exposed. [On the course of Waldo, Booth, and Cleveland, of Conn., in the ballot for speaker.] *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1504)

Faction detected. An abridgement of. *n.p.*, 1763. 8°. (B 655) *See also* Edinburgh. General Kirk Session.

Faction detected and despised. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

Faction detected by the evidence of facts. *See* Percival, J., 1*st Earl of Egmont*. View of parties. 1743.

Factories. Farley, *Miss* H. An operative's reply to J. Clemens, a sketch of factory life, *etc.* Lowell, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Great Britain. *Inspectors of Factories.* Reports, Oct. 1850 and April 1851. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of inspectors of factories, *etc.* London,] 1834–38. f°. (E 47)

Namely. Return of inspectors [of] factories, Aug. 1, 1834. — Copy of reports made by the inspectors of factories, 1836. — Copy of the regulations issued by L. Horner, inspector of factories, 1836. — Directions to factory inspectors, relative to the act for the regulation of factories, June and Oct. 1836. — Reports of the inspectors of factories for the half year ending 31st Dec. 1836; for the year ending 31st Dec. 1837; for the quarter ending 31st Mar. 1838; for the quarter ending 30th June, 1838. 1837–38. 4 nos. — Copies of all the rules and regulations issued by the factory inspectors since May 1836. 1837. — Copy of documents, issued by inspectors of factories, relating to the execution of the act for the regulation of factories issued Mar. 1837; and a return of the number of surgeons appointed by the inspectors of factories. 1837. — Report from the select committee on the act for the regulation of mills and factories. 1841.

— Green, J. O. Factory system with its hygienic relations. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1553)

— Rawlinson, R. River obstructions and pollutions by manufactories. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Scoresby, W. American factories and their female operatives. London, 1845. 12°.

— Taylor, W. C. Factories and the factory system. London, 1844. 8°.

— - Tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. London, 1842. 16°.

— Ure, A. Philosophy of manufactures. London, 1835. 8°.

See also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*

Facts addressed to the landholders, *etc.*, of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; [by Horne Tooke?]. 5th ed. London, 1780. 8°. (B 705)

Facts and estimates for the people. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1278)

Facts and figures; a periodical of statistics applied to current questions, Oct. 1841 – Aug. 1842. London, 1842. 8°.

Facts for the laboring man; from Newport Herald of the Times, Feb. 13; [signed Narragansett]. Newport, 1840. 8°. (B 1187)

Facts for the people. No. 10. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (A 64)

Facts for the people; cont. a comparison of votes relating to the free suffrage movements in R. I. Providence, 1842. 12°. (A 73)

Facts important to be known by manufacturers, mechanics, *etc.* New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1512)

Facts in rel. to the consumption of fuel for generating steam; [by J. Amory]. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Facts, records, *etc.*, concerning the claims of liberty. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)

Facts relative to the campaign on the Niagara. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

Facts respecting slavery. *n.p., n.d.* 12°. (B 527, 536)

Facundus *Legionensis, St.* Risco, M. De los santos martyres Facundo y Primitivo. — Acta. — Passio ex Cerratensi in Vitis sanctorum, *etc.* (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 34. 1784.)

Faden, Wm. N. Amer. atlas. London, 1777. f°.

— Maps.] London, *n.d.* f°. (E 65–68)

Namely. Northern and Southern hemisphere. 1790. — North Britain or Scotland. 1778. — Ireland. 1798. — British Channel and the Bay of Biscay; with a part of the North Sea. 2d ed. 1780. — Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, Sark, Herm, and Alderney. 1781. — Island of Jersey. 1783. — The North Sea with the Kattegat. 1796. — The seven United Provinces; with the land of Drent and the Generality Lands. 1789. — Frontiers of the Emperor and the Dutch in Flanders and Brabant. 1789. — Austrian possessions in the Netherlands. 1789. — France. 1790. — Northern part of France with the Netherlands. 1795. — Environs of Toulon. — Chart of the coasts of Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. 1780. — Spain and Portugal. 1796. — Portugal. 1797. — Gibraltar. 1783. — Isle of Minorca. 1780. — Islands of Malta and Goza. 1799. — Mediterranean Sea, with the adjacent region. 1785. — Corse. — Sardaigne. [17—.] (E 65)

Nouvelle carte de la Suisse. 1799. — German Empire. 1788. — Poland, Lithuania; with Prussia. 2d ed. 1799. — Chart of the North Sea. 1798. — Denmark and Holstein. 1790. — Scandinavia. 1794. — Turkey in Europe. 1795. — Sea of Marmara or Propontis. 1786. — Greece, Archipelago, and part of Anadoli. 1791. — Chart of the Arabian Gulf or Red Sea. 1781. — Hind. Hindoostan, or India. 2d ed. 1797. — Bengal, Bahar, Oude, and Allahabad. 1786. — India. 2d ed. 1795. (E 66)

Geo-hydrographic survey of the Isle of Madeira. 1791. — The Dutch colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 2d ed. 1795. — Chart of the West India Islands. 1796. — Gulf of Florida. 1794. — Tortugas and Florida Kays. 1790. — The west end of Cuba. 1790. — Windward passage between Jamaica, Hispaniola, and Cuba. 1795. — Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, Jamaica. 1798. — St. Domingo. 1796. — Island of St. Eustatius. 1795. — Road and harbours of St. John in the Island of Antigua. 1793. — Plan of Fort Royal, Martinique. 1793. — Morne Fortuné and environs. 1798. — Island of Grenada. 1796. — Isle of Trinidad. 1793. (E 67)

N. W. coast of America and the N. E. coast of Asia. 1794. — United States. 1793. — Canada. 1777. — Upper Canada. 1800. — Gulf of St. Lawrence. 1790. — Island of Newfoundland. 1790. — Island of St. John. 1789. — New Hampshire. 1784. — Chart of the Bay of Narraganset. 1777. — Province of New York. 1776. — New York [and] New Jersey. 1776. — Province of New York, 1779. — Chart of the bar of Sandy Hook. 1784. — Province of New Jersey. 2d ed. 1778. — Chart of Delaware Bay and River. 1776. — South Carolina and part of Georgia. 1780. — Northern frontiers of Georgia. 1780. — Part of Yucatan. 1787. — America Meridional. 1799. — Coast of Guyana. 1783. (E 68)

Faenza. Cavina, P. M. Faventia rediviva. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Faerie Queen, The; by E. Spenser. (*In his* Works, v. 2–7. 1805); — Poet. works, v. 2–4. 1839; — *and* v. 1. 1855.)

Faerno, Gabriello. Centum fabulæ ex antiquis auctoribus detectæ. Roma, [1565]. 4°.

— *Same.* Antverpiæ, 1585. 12°.

— *Eng. and French.* London, 1741. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Færoiske Qvæder. *See* Faroe Islands.

Faesch (*Lat.* Faeschius), Sebastian. De nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ, regis Paphlagoniæ. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy. La pupille; com. — Le rendez-vous; com. (*In* Petitot. Répert. du théatre françois, v. 23. 1818.)

— Les caractères de Thalie; com. Paris, 1737. 8°. (C 288)

— Les originaux; com. Paris, 1763. 12°. (C 167)

Fagan, G. H. Rural schools with relation to the state. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Fagge, C. Hilton. Report on medical jurisprudence. — Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. — Report on public health. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Bienn. retrospect of med., *etc.*, for 1865–66.)

— Report on toxicology and materia medica. — Report on forensic medicine. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Year book of med. for 1863.)

Faggiuola nel Montefeltro, Della. (*In* Litta. Famiglie, v. 4.)

Faggot of French sticks; [by Sir F. B. Head]. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Fagiano, Ugo da. *Arbp. of Nicosia.* (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Fagiola, Giovanni. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Fagius, Paulus. Hubert, C. De vita obitu, *etc.*, Fagii, cum ovationibus, *etc.* (*In his* Historia vera. 1562.)

Fagræus, Jonas T. Medicamenta graveol. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Fagrskinna; kortfattet norsk Konge-Saga fra Slutningen af det 12e eller Begyndelsen af det 13e Aarhundrede; udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1847. 8°.

Faillon, —. Histoire de la colonie française en Canada. Villemarie [Montreal], 1865. 2 v. 4°.

Faint heart never won fair lady; by D. Costello. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 43–45. 1858–59.)

Faint heart never won fair lady. *See* Planché, J. R.

Faipoult, Guillaume C. Essai sur les finances. Paris, an. IV. [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

Note. The title-page has G. C. Faipoult; Quérard, Guill.-Mar. Faipoult.

Fair account of a late unhappy disturbance at Boston, [Mar. 5]. London, 1770. 8°.

Fair Circassian, The; a poem imitated from the Songs of Solomon; [by S. Croxall]. N. Y., 1795. 12°. (C 146)
Fair epistle from a little poet to a great player. New York, 1818. 12°. (B 1119, C 119)
Fair Harvard; a story of American college life; by [W. T. Washburn]. New York, 1869. 12°.
Fair maid of Perth; by Sir W. Scott. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 16°. (Works, v. 42, 43.)
Fair maid of the inn, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Fair penitent, The; a tragedy. *See* Rowe, N.
Fair play! a word to temper the 'Summer-morning's conversation', *etc.*; [by E. March]. Portsmouth, 1758. 8°. (B 41, 269)
Fair quaker of Deal; comedy. *See* Shadwell, C.
Fair quarrel, A. *See* Middleton, T.
Fair to see; by L. W. M. Lockhart. New York, 1872. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 109–110. 1871.)
Fair triumvirate, The, at war; a letter from a lady in town. London, 1742. 8°. (D 54)
Fair warning: XXV reasons against toleration of Popery; with the Arch-bp. of Canterbury's Letter to the King, *etc.*; XX prophecies conc. the return of Popery by Abp. Whitgift, and others. Lond., 1663. 4°. (B 3)
Fairbairn, Drury. Apostolic conformity; sermon, Plymouth, Sept. 24, 1806, at the baptism of Mrs. D. Johnson. Concord, 1807. 8°. (B 868)
Fairbairn, John. Crests of families of Gr. Britain and Ireland; rev. by L. Butters; ed. by J. Maclaren. Edin., [1860]. 2 v. 8°.
— Copies of correspondence with J. Russell on representative government at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)
Fairbairn, Patrick. Sermon, Christ on the cross drawing all men to him. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
Fairbairn, Wm. Account of the construction of Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. London, 1849. 8°.
— Boiler explosions. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
— Evils of the bondage system. 2d ed. Kelso, [18—]. 12°.
— Iron; its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. Edin., 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. enl. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— Memoir of J. Kennedy. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 21. 1862.)
— Public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
— Remarks on canal navigation, illustrative of the advantages of the use of steam. London, 1831. 8°.
— Treatise on iron ship building. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Useful information for engineers. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)
Fairbanks, Charles. The American conflict from a European point of view. Boston, 1863. 8°.
Fairbanks, Charles Bullard. Aguecheek; [sketches of foreign travel]. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Memorials of the blessed; short lives of the saints. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Fairbanks, Ebenezer. *See* Fairbanks, J. (B 1462)
Fairbanks, Gerry. Oration at the request of republican citizens of Boston, July 4. Bost., 1821. 8°. (B 1202)
Fairbanks, George R. History of Florida, 1512–1842. Phila., 1871. 8°.
Fairbanks, Jason. Solemn declaration; [with] account of his life by E. Fairbanks. Dedham, 1801. 8°. (B 1462)
— REPORT of the trial of F., for the murder of Miss E. Fales. 4th ed. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 620)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1801. *See* Thacher, T. (B 195, 233)
Fairbanks, Josiah Loring. Poem at Needham, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1859. 8°. (C 189)
— Poem at Needham, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1233)
Fairbanks, Stephen. Address before Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc. 1841. (*In* Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc. 3d exhibition. 1841.)
— Remarks before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. on its 17th anniv. (*In* Pray, I. C. Address. 1837. B 1582)
Fairburn, J. Abstract of an act for making a canal and wet docks for the West India trade in the Isle of Dogs. London, [1799]. 8°. (B 1747)
Fairchild, James H. Oberlin, its origin, progress, and results; address. Oberlin, 1860. 8°.
Fairchild, *Rev.* Joy Hamlet. Address at Tremont Temple, Jan. 26, 27. Boston, 1852. 12°. (B 1393)
— The essential doctrine of the Gospel; sermon. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1290)
— Farewell address to Payson Church, South Boston. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Iniquity unfolded! an account of the treatment of J. F. by the deacons in S. Boston, and others. Exeter, 1844. 8°. (B 1456, 1757)
— CELEBRATED trial of F. for the alleged seduction of R. Davidson. *n.t.p.* [184–.] 8°. (B 1757)
— TRUTH revealed; statement and review of the case; by a member of the Suffolk bar. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1393)
— Correspondence between N. Adams and F. 1846. *See* Adams, N. (B 1393)
Faire gospeller, The; [by Anne Manning]. London, 1866. 8°.
Fairfax, Bryan. Sermon on forgetfulness of our sins. (*In* Austin, D., ed. American preacher. 1791.)
Fairfax, Edward. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.) *See also* Tasso, T. Godfrey of Bulloigne.
Fairfax, Ferdinando. Oration, in Charlestown, Va., July 4, 1805. Wash., 1808. 16°.
— Memorial against the extension of the patents granted to R. Fulton for improvements in propelling vessels by steam. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 455)
Fairfax, Thomas, 3*d Baron*. Short memorials of Ld. Fairfax, by himself. (*In* Somers, J. Tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)
— Two letters to the House of Peeres. London, 1647. 8°. (B 1709)
— COLERIDGE, H. (*In his* Northern worthies, v. 1. 1852.)
— GUIZOT, F. P. (*In his* Études sur la rév. d'Angleterre. 1855.)
— MARKHAM, C. R. Life of the great Lord Fairfax. London, 1870. 8°.
Fairfax correspondence; memoirs of the reign of Charles I., ed. by G. W. Johnson. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Memorials of the civil war; ed. by R. Bell, forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax correspondence. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
Fairfax family. NEILL, E. D. Fairfaxes of England and America. Albany, 1868. 8°.
Fairfield, Genevieve Genevra. The vice-president's daughter. — The wife of two husbands. (*In* Vingut, G. F. de. Irene and other tales. 1859.)
Fairfield, *Mrs.* Jane (Frazer). Life of S. L. Fairfield. New York, 1847. 12°.
Fairfield, John. ALLEN, J. A. The public man; discourse on the death of J. F., Washington, Dec. 26, 1847. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1245, 1451)
Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln. Abaddon, and other poems. New York, 1830. 8°.
— Poems. New York, 1823. 18°.
— FAIRFIELD, *Mrs.* J. Life of F.; [also poems by him]. New York, 1847. 12°.
Fairfield, *Conn.* ELIOT, A. Letter conc. the burning of F., July 1779. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
Fairfield, *N. J.* The pastor of the old stone church; by E. Osborn. Phila., 1858. 12°.
Fairfield Co., *Conn.* MEAD, D. M. History of towns in F. Co. (*In his* History of Greenwich. 1857.)
— (Western District.) Consociation. Intemperance; address to the churches and congregations. Hartford, 1813. 8°. (B 459)
Fair-haired Eckbert, The; [by] L. Tieck. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 2. 1827.)
Fairhaven, *Mass.* Map of the town of F., surveyed by H. F. Walling. 1855.
Fair Haven, *N. Y.* FAIR HAVEN, the terminus of the Lake Ontario, Auburn, and N. Y. railroad. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1605)
Fair Haven, *Vt.* ADAMS, A. H. History of F. Fair Haven, 1870. 8°.

Fairholme, George. General view of the geology of the Scriptures. London, 1833. 8°.

Fairholt, Frederic Wm. Civic garland; songs from London pageants. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 19.)

— Costume in England; history of dress from the earliest period to the close of the 18th century. London, 1846. 8°.

— Description of head-dresses. (*In* Merrifield, *Mrs.* Dress. 1854.)

— Lord mayor's pageants; collections towards a history of these celebrations. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 10.)

Contents. Vol. 1. History of Lord Mayors' pageants. 2. Dekker, T. Troia-nova triumphans. 1612; — London's Tempe; or, The field of happines. 1629. — Heywood, T. Porta pietatis; or, The port or harbour of piety. 1638.— Tatham, J. The royal oake. 1660. — Jordan, T. London's resurrection. 1671; — The triumphs of London. 1678. — Notes and appendix.

— Miscellanea graphica; representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Ld. Londesborough, with hist. introd. by T. Wright. London, 1857. 4°.

— Notes and illustrations. (*In* Hall, A. M. Pilgrimages to English shrines. 1850.)

— Poems and songs relating to G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his assassination; ed. with an introd. and notes. London, 1850. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 29.)

— Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13th to 19th cent. London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 27.)

Fairiés. Fairy cabinet, The; fairy tales tr. from the French and German. Boston, 1845. 16°.

— Fairy family; a series of ballads and metrical tales, illustrating the fairy mythology of Europe. London, 1857. 8°.

— Goodrich, S. G. Fairy tales. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°.

— Keightley, T. The fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance, *etc.*, of various countries. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°.

— Uncle Peter's fairy tales; history and adventures of little Mary. N. Y., 1845. 18°.

See also English fairy tales; — France (*Literature*); — Germany (*Lit.*); — Ireland (*Lit.*); — and for Danish fairy tales *see* Andersen, H. C.

Fairies, The. *See* Garrick, D.

Fairmount Park. 3d annual report. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Fairs. Bourquelot, F. Etudes sur les foires de Champagne aux 12e et 14e siècles. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 5. 1865.)

— Villa-Nova Portugal, T. A. de. Sobre a preferencia que merece o estabelecimiento dos mercados ao uso das feiras de anno. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

See also Bartholomew fair; — For newspapers, *etc.*, published at fairs *see* Balloon post, Spirit of the fair, *etc.*

Fairservice, James. Plain dealing. Bost., 1750. 8°. (B 662)

Fairy, *H. M. Ship.* Loss of the. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1606)

Fairy cabinet. — Fairy family. *See, above*, Fairies.

Fairy fingers; a novel, by A. C. Ritchie. New York, 1865. 12°.

Fairy prince, The; a masque. *See* Colman, G.

Fairy queen: by E. Spenser. (*In his* Works, v. 2–7. 1805; — Poet. works, v. 2–4. 1839; — *and* v. 1. 1855.)

Faiseur, Le; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 42. 1865.)

Faith. Ambrosius, *St.* De fide. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1661.)

— Balch, W. The apostles St. Paul and St. James reconciled with respect to faith and works; sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 303)

— Barnard, S. Faith of God's elect no duty; a reply to A. M'Lean's 'Belief of the gospel saving faith'. Hull, 1791. 8°. (B 1361)

— Barnes, R. Justification by faith only. *t.p.w.* [16—.] 12°.

— Baxter, R. Life of faith. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1830.)

— Braidwood, W. Faith and works, contrasted and reconciled. Glasgow, 1816. 8°. (B 692)

— Bridge, T. What faith can do. Bost., 1731. 12°. (C 4,

— Bury, A. The naked gospel. Pt. 1, Faith. *n.p.*) 1690. 4°. (B 96)

— Dana, J. Two discourses at Cambridge, May 10. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 219, 851)

— Discourse on the nature of faith. Bost., 1742. 12°. (C 4)

— Edwards, J. Observations concerning faith. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1808.)

— Erskine, E. Assurance of faith; substance of six discourses. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 256)

— Gannett, E. S. Positive faith; discourse. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1308)

— Guizot, F. Faith and science. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Theol. essays. 1867.)

— Jowett, B. Righteousness by faith. (*In* Noyes, G. Col. of theolog. essays. 1867.)

— Parsons, J. Communion of faith essential to the communion of churches. Salem, 1770. 8°. (B 16)

— Preston, J. Breastplate of faith and love; the ground and exercise of faith and love explained. 5th ed. London, 1634. 8°.

— Rotheram, J. Faith and its connection with good works. London, 1816. 12°.

— Schedel, H. E. The emancipation of faith; ed. by G. Schedel. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Some remarks upon [J. Allen's sermon]. 'No acceptance with God by faith only'. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1922)

— Taylor, N. Nature and necessity of faith in Christ; [insufficiency of bare morality or charity to salvation]. London, 1700. 8°.

— Woods, L. Sermon on the nature and influence of faith. Andover, 1826. 8°. (B 1306)

— Zubly, J. J. The nature of faith; sermon, with some vindication of Hervey against J. Bellamy. Savannah, 1772. 12°. (C 126)

See also Belief; — Certainty; — Evidence; — Truth.

Faith, Eclipse of. *See* Rogers, H.

Faith, Nemesis of. *See* Froude, J. A.

Faith Gartney's girlhood; by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Faith in Jesus Christ, exemplified in the constancy of the martyrs. Phila., 1822. 12°. (C 198)

Faith once delivered to the saints. The; [by H. Ware, Jr.]. 3d ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168)

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1846.)

Faith Unwin's ordeal; by G. M. Craik. Leipzig, 1866. 16°.

Faithful, Emily. Victoria press. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — On some of the drawbacks connected with the present employment of women. (*In* 1862.) — On unfit employments in which women are engaged. (*In* 1863.)

Faithful account of the renewed persecution of the churches of lower Aquitaine. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

Faithful friends. — **Faithful** shepherdess. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Faithhorn, John. Facts and observations on liver complaints and bilious disorders. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

Faitoute, George. Sermon: nature and necessity of good works. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.)

Faivre, Ernest. La variabilité des espèces et ses limites. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Falaschi, Vittore. La gerarchia ecclesiastica e la famiglia pontificia [nell' Ital. e Francese]; con rami. Macerata, 1828. 8°.

Falbe, C. T. Vases antiques du Pérou. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mem., 1840–44.)

Falcando, Ugo. De rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno historia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723; — *and* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

Falcao, Jozé Anastacio. De l'état actuel de la monarchie portugaise. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Falck, Johan Per. Planta alströmeria. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Falck, N. D. Treatise on the venereal disease. London, 1772. 8°.

Falco *Beneventanus.* Chronicon, 102–1104. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

Falcon, Cornélie. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Falconbridge, Alexander. Account of the slave trade on the coast of Africa. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1482)

Falcone, Benedetto de. Antiquitates Neapolis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1723.)

Falconer, Alexander. Rise and progress of reformatory schools. (*In* Nat. Ass. Pr. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Falconer, Edmund. The husband of an hour. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)

— Peep o'day; a drama. (No. 82 *of* De Witt's plays.)

Falconer, Hugh, *and* Cautley, P. T. Sivatherum giganteum, a new fossil ruminant genus. — Fossil hippopotamus. — Fossil camel, felis cristata, a new fossil tiger, ursus Sivalensis, a new fossil species; from the Sivalik Hills. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.)

Falconer, Thomas, *d.* 1792. Devotions for the Lord's supper. Balt., 1798. 12°.

Falconer, Thomas, *d.* 1839. Outlines of a plan for building 25 churches. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

Falconer, Thomas. Oregon question; statement of British claims to Oregon Territory. Lond., 1845. 8°. (B 1516)

Falconer, Wm., *d.* 1769. Poetical works; with a life by T. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 16°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets. v. 6. 1810; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 14. 1810; — Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

— The shipwreck, a poem. (*In* Dubois Fontenelle, J. G. Surprizing adventures of Mons. P. Viaud. 1774.)

— Universal dictionary of the marine. London, 1789. 4°.

Falconer, Wm. Dissertation on the influence of the passions upon disorders of the body. 2d ed. London, 1791. 18°.

— Account of efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina in calculous disorders. 4th ed. Lond., 1792. 8°. (W 61)

— Observ. on Dr. Cadogan's dissert. on gout and chronic diseases. Balt., 1772. 8°.

— Voyage round the Euxine. 1805. *See* Arrianus.

— Various articles]. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1–3, 5. 1789–1798.)

Falconerius, Octavius. *See* Falconieri, O.

Falconet, Camille. CATALOGUE de [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1763. 3 v. 8°.

Falconet, Etienne Maurice. COURNAULT, C. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)

Falconieri (*Lat.* Falconerius), Ottavio. — De pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis. — Epistola de latere ex ædificii veteris ruderibus eruto. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1797.)

— Inscriptiones athleticæ notis illustratæ. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1698.) — De nummo Apamensi Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente. (*In* v. 10. 1699.)

Falconnet, Ambroise. Lettre à Louis XVIII., sur la vente des biens nationaux. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

Falconnet, Camille. Sur nos premiers traducteurs français, avec un essai de bibliothèque française. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

Falda, Giovanni Batista *and* Venturini, G. F. Le fontane di Roma. Roma, [1691]. f°.

Faldoni, J. A., *engraver*. *See* Mazzuoli, F.

Falegname, Il; dramma giocoso per musica [nell Ital. e spagn.]. Madrid, *n.d.* 12°. (D 50)

Falerii *or* Falerium. *See* Falisci.

Fales, *Mrs.* Almira. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Fales, Elizabeth. TRIAL of J. Fairbanks for the murder of E. F. 4th ed. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 620)

Falisci. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723.)

Faliscus, Gratius. Cynegeticon. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1. 1819.)

Falk, Johann Daniel. Characteristics of Goethe. (*In* Austin, S. Char., v. 1. 1833.)

— STEVENSON, W. F. (*In his* Praying and working. 1862.)

Falke, Jacob. Die ritterliche Gesellschaft in Zeitalter des Frauencultus. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (Vol. 2 *of* Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat.-Bib.)

— Die Gastlichkeit im Mittelalter. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1862.) — Die irrende Ritterschaft. (*In* 1863.)

Falke, Johannes. Die Hansa als deutsche See- und Handelsmacht. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (Vol. 9 *of* Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat.-Bibl.)

Falkener, Edward. Dædalus; or, Causes of the excellence of Greek sculpture. London, 1860. 8°.

— Museum of classical antiquities. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Falkenstein, Carl. T. Kosciuszko, nach seinem öffentlichen und häuslichen Leben. 2e verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1834. 8°.

Falkiner, F. R. On the rule excluding the testimony of witnesses, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Falkland, *pseud.* *See* Eliot, F. P.

Falkland Islands. HADFIELD, W. Brazil, and the Falkland Islands. London, 1854. 8°.

— FALKNER, T. (*In his* Descr. of Patagonia. 1764.)

— GRANT, J. Present state of the Falkland Islands. (*In his* Narr. of a voyage to New South Wales. 1803.)

— JOHNSON, S. Thoughts on the late transactions, resp. the F. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1806.)

— LACROIX, F. Archipel des Malouines. (*In* Famin, C. Chili. 1840.)

— PERNETY, A. J. Un voyage aux Malouines, 1763–64. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

— SNOW, W. P. Two years' cruise off the Falkland Islands, *etc.* London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Falkland; by [Lord Lytton]. Phila., 1830. 12°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 12°.

Falkmann, Christian Ferdinand. Stilistik. Leipzig, 1849. 8°.

Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America; and particulars rel. to Falkland's Islands. Hereford, 1764. 8°.

Falkner, Wm. Libertas ecclesiastica; vindicating the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. Lond., 1674. 8°.

— Treatises and sermons. London, 1684. 4°.

Fall, *Rev.* James, *Funeral sermon on.* 1763. *See* Gill, J. (B 1895)

Fall, The. ESSAY on the fall of angels and men; with remarks on Edwards's notion of the freedom of the will. Middletown, 1796. 8°. (B 247)

— SANFORD, D. Two diss.: Nature and constitution of the law given to Adam in Paradise; Christ in Gethsemane, *etc.* Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142, 431)

— SOCINUS, F. De statu primi hominis ante lapsum; disp. cum F. Puccio. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1656.)

— TREATISE conc. the fall of the world in Adam, and recovery of all who are saved by Christ. Camb., 1807. 12°. (C 150)

— WIGGLESWORTH, E. Enquiry into the truth of the imputation of the guilt of Adam's first sin to his posterity. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 35, 234)

— WISE, D. Adam and Christ contrasted; disc., showing that Christ hath given man a better probation than that which he lost through Adam. Fall River, 1849. 8°. (C 211)

Fall of British tyranny; or, American liberty triumphant. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 363, C 115)

Fall of Mortimer, an historical play, dedicated by [J. Wilkes] to John, Earl of Bute. London, 1763. 8°.

Fall River, *Mass.* ADAMS, G. Directory and almanac, 1853, 57, 61. Fall River, *n.d.* 3 v. 18°.

— FOWLER, O. History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Trenton. Fall River, 1862. 8°.

— WEBB, T. H. Account of a discovery of antiquities at Fall River, with remarks by C. C. Rafn. (*In* Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Mem., 1840–44.)

Fall River. Athenæum Library. Catalogue, with rules, regulations, *etc.* Fall River, 1838. 8°. (B 1112)

Fallacies. ARISTOTELES. On fallacies; or the Sophistici elenchi; with a trans. and notes by E. Poste. London, 1866. 8°.

Falle, Philip. Against rudeness and ill manners upon account of difference in religion; sermon in St. Albans, Feb. 13, 1714/15. London, 1715. 4°. (B 1340)

Fallen brave, The. *See* Shea, J. G. 1861.

Fallette-Barol, Octave Alexandre. Eclaircissemens sur plusieurs points conc. la théorie des opérations et des facultés intellectuelles. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)

Falletti, *marchesa* Giulia. Pellico, S. Life of F.; [tr.] by Lady G. Fullerton. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Falletti, Leonora. Sonetti. (*In* Poeti Ital. contemp. 1843.)

Falloppio, Gabriele. Observationes anatomicæ. Venetiis, 1562. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Falloux, Alfred Frédéric Pierre, *comte* de. Mme. Swetchine. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

— *Eng.* Life and letters of Mme. Swetchine; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850–59, 2e pt.)

Falmouth, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Note on Falmouth. 1802. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)
See also Barnes, T., *vs.* F. (B 1436)

Falmouth, *Me.* Bailey, J. Letter describing the destruction of F. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
See Portland, *Me.*

Falsa devota, La. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Falsche Braut, Die; Lustspiel von C. A. E. Ernsthausen. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Almanach, v. 22. 1824.)

Falsche Scham; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 6. 1840.)

False accusers accused; or, The undeceived Englishman. 3d ed. London, 1741. 8°. (B 759)

False delicacy, a comedy. *See* Kelly, H.

False Demetrius, The. *See* Cumberland, R.

False friend, The; a comedy. *See* Vanbrugh, J.

False heir, The; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

False impressions; a comedy. *See* Cumberland, R.

False one, The; a trag. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

False shame; or, The white hypocrite; a comedy. (*In* Mackenzie, H. Works, v. 8. 1808.)

False steps of the ministry after the revolution. London, 1714. 8°. (B 756)

Falshood detected; in a defence of a letter out of the country [on] the bishops under suspension. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

Falstaff, *Sir* John. Giles, H. (*In his* Lectures, v. 1. 1851.)

— Stack, R. Examination of an essay on the dramatic character of Falstaff. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)
See Shakespeare, W. Henry V. *and* Merry wives of Windsor.

Falstaff's wedding; a comedy. *See* Kenrick, W.

Falster, Christian. Amœnitates philologicæ. Amst., 1729–32. 3 v. 8°.

— Cogitationes philologicæ. Lipsiæ, 1719. 8°.

— Memoriæ obscuræ. Hamburgi, 1722. 8°.

— Quæstiones Romanæ, sive idea historiæ litterariæ Romanorum; nec non Memoriæ obscuræ. Lipsiæ, 1718. 8°.
Note. The 'Memoriæ' are dated 1719.

Falster Island. *Map.* Blaeu, J. Lalandia, Falstria, et Mona. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 181)

Famiglia dell' antiquario, La; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Familiæ Augustæ et imper. Byzantinæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 21. 1732.)

Familiar illustration of certain passages of Scripture. London, 1772. 8°. (B 253)

Familiar instructions for young children. 3d ed. Charlestown, 1803. 12°. (C 160, 222)

Familiar letters on public characters, 1783–1815; [by W. Sullivan]. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Familiar letters to J. B. Fitzpatrick, Cath. Bp. of Boston. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 245)

Familiar quotations. *See* Bartlett, J.

Familiar words. *See* Friswell, J. H.

Familiati, Bandino. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Familie Schroffenstein, Die. (*In* Kleist, H. von. Gesam. Schr., v. 1. 1863.)

Families. *Note.* The following are the chief Eng. and Amer. families of which the Library has histories: — Adams; — Alden; — Allen; — Alvord; — Appleton; — Bowdoin; — Brainerd; — Brigham; — Bright; — Bullard; — Burke; — Champney; — Chapin; — Chauncey; — Clark, Hugh; — Clarke, Thos; — Clay; — Clayton; — Coffin; — Crane; — Curtis, Wm.; — Curwen; — Cushman; — Cutler; — Dane; — Dudley; — Dumaresq; — Fairfax; — Foote; — Frost; — Fuller, John; — Gilbert; — Giles; — Glover; — Gould; — Goulding; — Grant; — Grout; — Hall; — Haven, R.; — Herrick; — Hodges; — Holbrook; — Holmes; — Hoyt; — Hull; — Hunt; — Huntingdon; — Hutchinson, Wm.; — Hyde; — Jennison; — Lawrence, J.; — Leonard; — Leslie; — Leverett, T.; — Lindall; — Litchfield; — Marshall; — Mather; — Metcalf; — Moody; — Mudge; — Neal; — Nichols; — Noyes; — Oliver; — Otis; — Pettee; — Pope; — Rantoul; — Rawson, E.; — Redfield; — Reed; — Rice; — Robinson; — Sampson; — Scranton; — Shamburn; — Shattuck; — Slafter; — Smith; — Somerset; — Spencer; — Spotswood; — Sprague; — Steele; — Stetson; — Stickney; — Stoddard; — Sutton; — Swett; — Symner; — Symonds; — Tainter; — Tarr; — Temple; — Upham; — Van Brunt; — Very; — Vinton; — Walker; — Ward; — Warren; — Webb; — Wetmore; — White; — Whitmore; — Wight; — Willard; — Williams; — Willis; — Witter.

Famille au temps de Luther, Une; par C. Delavigne. (*In his* Choix d'œuvres. 1856. E 16)

Famille Benoiton, La; com. *See* Sardou, V.

Famille d'Anglade, La. *See* Fournier *and* Frédéric.

Famille de Germandre, La; par G. Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. Paris, 1862. 16°.

Famille de Neubeck, La; extrait de Pallemand. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 67. 1802.)

Famille de Riquebourg, La. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Family. Alberti, L. B. Della famiglia. (*In his* Opere volg., v. 2.) — Trattato del governo della famiglia. (*In* v. 5.)

Family. Bernardus *Clarævallensis*. Epistola super re familiari gubernanda. (*In* Magnus, J. Sophologium. 1516.)

— Lacretelle, P. L. L'origine de l'opinion qui étend sur tous les indiv. d'une même famille une partie de la honte attaché aux peines infamantes que subit un coupable? (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)

— Loyson, C. (*Father* Hyacinthe): The family and the Church; conferences, ed. by L. W. Bacon, with an introd. by J. Bigelow. New York, 1870. 12°.

— Tasso, T. Il padre di famiglia. (*In his* Opere, v. 7. 1822.)
See also Children; — Domestic; — Father; — Marriage; — Mother; — Parents; — Wife.

Family Endowment Soc. Observations explanatory to the principles and results of the system of assurance proposed by the society. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1116)

Family instructor; [by D. De Foe]. Oxford, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Vols. 15, 16 *of his* Works. 1841.)

Family lectures; sermons. London, 1791. 8°.
Contents. Ashton, T. — Atterbury, F. — Balguy, J. — Butler, J. — Fothergill, G. — Horbery, M. — Newlin, T. — Newton, R. — Rogers, J. — Seed, J. — Sherlock, T. — Stebbing, H. — Tottie, J. — Waterland, D.

Family legend, The; a tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Family library. London, 1829–42. 80 v. (v. 8, 17, 23, 33, 34, 41, 52 wanting). 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Lockhart, J. G. History of Napoleon Buonaparte. 3. Williams, J. Life and actions of Alexander the Great. 4–9. Cunningham, A. Lives of British painters, sculptors, and architects. 10–12. Milman, H. H. History of the Jews. 13, 14. Natural history of insects. 15. Court and camp of Buonaparte. 16. Irving, W. Life and voy. of Christopher Columbus. 18. Lives of British physicians. 19–22. Gleig, G. R. History of the British Empire in India. 24. Head, F. B. Life of J. Bruce, the African traveller. 25. Irving, W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 26, 27. Smedley, E. Sketches from Venetian history. 28. Palgrave, F. History of England, Anglo-Saxon period. 29–31. Tytler, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 32. Barrow, *Sir* J. Family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, *etc.* 35. Blunt, I. J. Sketch of the Reformation in England. 36–38. Lander, R. *and* J. Journal of expedition to the Niger. 39. Trials of Charles I. and of some of the regicides; with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. 40. Brewster, *Sir* D. Letters on natural magic. 42. Coleridge, H. N. Six months in the West Indies, in 1825. 43, 44. Irving, W. Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon. 45–50. Tytler, A. F. Universal history. 51. Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. 53, 54. Edmonds, C. R. Life and times of General Washington. 55. Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York. 56–58. Wesley, J. Compendium of natural philosophy; ed. by R. Mudie. 59, 60. Ségur, P. de. History of the exped. to Russia, undertaken by Napoleon, 1812. 61. Davenport, R. A. Life of Ali Pasha. 62. MacFarlane, C. Lives of banditti and robbers. 63. Sketches of imposture, de-

ception, and credulity. 64. Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastile. 65. Hollings, J. F. Life of Gustavus Adolphus. 66. Thompson, R. Chronicles of London bridge. 67. Bucke, C. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 68. Roscoe, T. Life and writings of Cervantes Saavedra. 69. Hollings, J. F. Life of Cicero. 70, 71. Bucke, C. Ruins of ancient cities. 72. Aytoun, W. E. Life of Richard I. Cœur-de-Lion. 73. Green, S. Life of Mahomet. 74, 75. Davenport, R. A. Narratives of peril and suffering. 76–78. Eustace, J. C. Classical tour through Italy. 79. Davenport, R. A. Lives of individuals who raised themselves from poverty to eminence or fortune. 80. History of the mutiny at Spithead and the Nore.

Family magazine. Vol. 7. New York, 1840. 4°.

Family of love, The; a drama. *See* Middleton, T.

Family picture, The; or, Domestic education; a poetic epistle. London, 1808. 12°.

Family pictures; by [Anne Manning]. London, 1861. 8°.

Family pride; or, The palace and the poorhouse. Boston, 1846. 18°.

Family religion. ANDOVER ASSOCIATION. Serious call to family religion. Camb., 1802. 12°. (B 207)

Family story book, compiled by the editors of the Popular library. Boston, 1835. 2 v. 18°.

Family suppers, tales for young people; by Mme. Delafaye. 2d ed. London, [181–?]. 2 v. 18°.

Family worship. MAURICE, F. D. Dialogues on family worship. Camb. and Lond., 1862. 8°.

— COLMAN, B. Argument for the duty of family worship, with directions. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 77, 84)

Famin, César. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)

— Colombie et Guyanes. (*In* Denis, J. F. Brésil. 1839.)

— La Crimée. — Sur les provinces Circassie et Géorgie. (*In* Chopin, J. M. Russie, v. 2. 1842.)

Famous London merchants. *See* Bourne, H. R. F.

Famous old people; by N. Hawthorne. 2d ed. Boston, 1842. 18°.

Famous persons and places. *See* Willis, N. P.

Fanaticism. STINSTRA, J. Pastoral letter against fanaticism; tr. from the Dutch by H. Rimius; added, a preface. London, 1753. 8°.

— TAYLOR, I. Fanaticism. London, 1833. 8°.
See also Enthusiasm; — Southcott, J., *etc.*

Fanatisme, Le; trag.; par F. M. A. de Voltaire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1788; *and* v. 3. 1785.)

Fancher, —. *M.D.* Progress of vaccination in America. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Fanchon, das Leiermädchen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 19. 1841.)

Fanchon the cricket; by A. Waldauer. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)

Fancies chaste and noble, The; a comedy. *See* Ford, J.

Fancourt, Charles St. John. History of Yucatan to the close of the 17th century. London, 1854. 8°.

Fancourt, Samuel. Appendix to a letter to Norman; shewing that the eternal certainty of contingent events cannot be proved; [against] Bliss, *etc.* 3d ed. Sarum. 1732. 8°. (B 38)

— Enthusiasm retorted; or, Remarks on Morgan's second letter to the four London ministers, *etc.* London, 1722. 8°. (B 110)

— Free agency of accountable creatures defended in letters. London, 1733. 8°. (B 38. 118)

— The greatness of the divine love further vindicated; a reply to Millar's Principles of the Reformed Churches. London. 1732. 8°. (B 38)

— NORMAN, J. God's knowledge of contingent events; letter to S. F. [on] his Essay on liberty, grace, and prescience. London, 1729. 8°. (B 118)

Fancy-logy; or, Discourse on the doctrine of necessity. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 118)

Fane, C. Tenant right; its necessity as a means of promoting good farming. No. 2. Repr. from the Law review, v. 11. [London, 1849?] 8°. (B 1531)

Fane, Henry Edward. Five years in India. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Fane, Julian Charles Henry, *and* Lytton, E. R. B. Tannhäuser; or, The battle of the bards; a poem. Mobile, 1863. 8°.

Fanfan et Colas. *See* Beaunoir, A. L. B. R.

Fanianus, Johannes Chrysippus. De arte alchemiæ veterum auctorum et præsertim juris consultorum judicia. — De arte metallicæ metamorphoseos. — Testamentum novum Arnoldi à Villanova. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 1. 1613.)

— De jure artis alchemiæ, h. e. variorum autorum et præsertim juris consultorum judicia, an alchemia sit ars legitima. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Fanning, David. Narrative of adventures in North Carolina, 1775–83, with notes. New York, 1865. 8°.

Fanning, Edmund. Voyages round the world; with sketches of voyages to the South Seas, *etc.*; also, information relating to late discoveries, 1792–1832. New York, 1833. 12°.

— *French.* Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 21. 1834.)

— Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, Northwest Coast, *etc.*, with discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, 1830–37; also, the first Amer. national South Sea exploring expedition. 4th ed. New York, 1838. 12°.

Fanning, *Capt.* Nathaniel, *U. S. N.* MEMOIRS of F. New York, 1808. 16°.

Fanning, T. Discourse, in Boston, July 17. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1290)

Fannius, Rhemnius. Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. *See* Priscianus.

Fanny, étude; par E. Feydeau. 22e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Fanny, [a poem; by F. G. Halleck]. 2d ed. New York, 1821. 8°. (B 1755)

Fans. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Fans of all countries; photographs of Spanish, French, German, Italian, and English fans. London, 1871. f°.

Fanshawe, *Lady* Anne (Harrison). Memoirs; by herself. London, 1829. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1830. 12°.

— COSTELLO, L. S. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen, v. 2. 1844.)

Fanshawe, *Col.* Edward. Destruction of the pier of the dock at Flushing. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.) — Effect of climate on Yorkshire paving. (*In* v. 3. 1839.)

Fanshawe, *Sir* Richard. Letters during embassies in Spain and Portugal; and answers. London, 1701. 8°.

— Extracts from the correspondence of F. (*In* Fanshawe, *Lady* A. Mem. 1829.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell. T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1666. *See* Bagshaw, H. (B 1243)

Fant, Ericus Michael, *ed.* Scriptores rerum Svecicarum medii ævi. Upsaliæ, 1818–28. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Catalogi regum.* — *Chronologiæ diaria, calendaria.* Diarium Minoritarum Wisbyensium. 686–1525. — Diarium Fratrum Minorum Stockholmens., 1008–1502. — Märkvärdiga händelser i Sverige. 1220–1552. — Diarium Wazstenense. 1344–1545. — Caroli Andreæ Chronologia rerum Svecicarum, 1389–1446. — Calendarium Trollianum. — Annotata chronologica Arvidi Trolle. — Calendarium Hammarstadense. *Cronica.* Gamla Svenska chrönikan. — Minsta Rimchrönikan. — Stora rimchrönikan. — Olai Petri Svenska chrönika. 2. Chronica Erici Olai, Decani Upsaliensis. — Brevis enarratio regum Sveciæ, ex Hervarar Saga, cap. XX. Isl. et Lat. — Vita S. Anscharii, per S. Rembertum, Latine et Svethice. — Legendæ de S. Anschario, e vetustis Ecclesiæ Svecanæ breviariis. — Vita S. Erici regis et martyris. — Miracula S. Erici regis et martyris, per Israëlem Erlandi. — Legendæ de S. Erico rege. — Legenda de S. Erico rege, e breviario Lundensi. — Officium S. Erici regis et martyris, e breviario Upsalensi. — Vita et miracula S. Henrici, episcopi et martyris. — Historia S. Sigfridi, episcopi et confessoris. — Vita S. Sigfridi episcopi et confessoris. — Legendæ de S. Sigfrido. — Vita S. Botvidi martyris. — Historia S. Botvidi, cum hymnis et antiphonis, auctore Birgero Gregorii archiepiscopo Upsaliensi. — Legenda S. Eskilli, episcopi et martyris, e brevario Strengnensi. — Vita S. Eskilli, e breviario Skarensi. — De Eskillo relatio Svecica. — Officium S. Eskilli, e breviario Skarensi; auctore S. Brynolpho, episcopo Skarensi. — Historia S. Davidis abbatis et confessoris, cum hymnis, antiphonis, et respon-

soriis e breviario Arosiensi. — Chronica Laurentii Petri, archiepiscopi Upsaliensis. — Thomæ, episcopi Strengnensis, carmen de Engelbrecto. — Ejusdem carmen de violata fide Erico Puke publico data, anno 1437. — Henrici Tidemanni, Episcopi Lincopensis, carmen de Carolo VIII. Canuti, rege Sveciæ et Norvegiæ. — Epitaphium Magni Ladulàs, regis Sveciæ, 1290. — Epicediumin Ericum Sudermanniæ et Waldemarum Finlandiæ ducem, 1318. — Chronodisticha in Victoriam Brunkebergensem Stenonis Sture senioris, 1471. — App. ad S. Anscharii.

Fantasiestuecke in Callot's Manier; Blätter aus dem Tagebuche eines reisenden Enthusiasten; [E. T. W. Hoffmann]; mit einer Vorrede von Jean Paul. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1825. 2 v. 16°.

Fantasio; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Com., v. 1. 1853.)

Fantastic, The. NODIER, C. E. Du fantastique en littérature. (*In his* Contes fantastiques. 1855.)

Fantastici Rosellini, Massimina. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Fantin-Desodoards, Antoine Etienne Nicolas. Abrégé chronologique de la révolution de France. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 12°.

— Histoire d'Italie jusqu' aux premières années du 19e siècle. Paris, 1803. 9 v. 8°.

— Histoire philosophique de la révolution de France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 8°.

Fantinus *Taurianus, St.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Fantosme, Jordan. Chronicle of the war between the English and Scotch, 1173, 74; [ed.] by Francisque Michel. London, 1840. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 11.)

Fantuzzi, Giovanni. Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi. Bologna, 1781–94. 9 v. 4°.

Fanueil, Peter. *Funeral oration on*, Mar. 14, 1742. *See* Lovell, J. (A 19, B 69)

Fara, Giovanni Francesco. De rebus Sardois historia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)

Faraday, Michael. Chemical manipulation. London, 1827. 8°.

— Course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle; with a lecture on platinum; ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1861. 12°.

— Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°.

— Lectures on the various forces of matter; ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1860. 16°.

— Observations on mental education. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)

— Observations on the education of the judgment. (*In* Youmans. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. London, 1837. 8°.

— Some thoughts on conservation of force. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation. 1865.)

— JONES, H. B. Life and letters of F. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— LA RIVE, A. de. Michael Faraday; his life and works. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

— TYNDALL, J. Faraday as a discoverer. London, 1868. 8°.

— — Life and letters of F. (*In his* Fragm. of science. 1871.)

Faramondo. *See* Zeno, A.

Farbigen, Die; von C. Sealsfield. 2e Aufl. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 12. 1846.)

Farces. COLLECTION of most esteemed farces. Edin., 1792. 6 v. 12°.

Farcot, Jos. Jean Chrysostome. Questions constitutionelles sur le commerce et l'industrie. Paris, 1790. 8°.

Farcy, François Charles. Discours préliminaire. (*In* Du paix, G. Antiquités mex. 1834.)

Fardella, Michel Angelo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém. v. 12. 1730.)

Fardle of facions; trans. by W. Watreman from the 'Omnium gentium mores' of J. Bœmus. 1555. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)

Fardorougha the miser, A tale; by W. Carleton. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Dublin university mag., v. 9–11. 1837–38; *and in* Littell's living age, v. 34. 1852.)

Farel, Guillaume. KIRCHHOFFER, M. Life of F. London, 1837. 12°.

Faret, Nicolas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.

Farewell sermons of the most eminent Nonconformist ministers in 1662. London, 1816. 8°.

Farewell tales; by B. Hofland. Boston, 1844. 16°.

Farey, John. Treatise on the steam engine. London, 1827. 4°.

— Velocity of steam vessels. — Temperature and elastic force of steam. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Farfa. Chronicon Farfense. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)

— Historiæ Farfenses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Faria, Francisco de. Information of F., [concern. the Popish plot]. Nov. 1. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Robo de Proserpina. *See* Claudianus, C. L.

Faria, Manoel Severim de. Elogio de Evora. (*In* Souza Farinha, J. de. Col. das antiq. de Evora. 1785.)

— Vida de J. de Barros. (*In* Barros, J. de, *and* Couto, D. de. Da Asia, v. 9. 1778.) — Vida de D. de Couto. (*In* v. 10. 1778.)

Faria y Sousa, Manoel de. Asia portegueza. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)

— Ecloga intitulada Cintra; vida de Camoens. (*In* Camoens, L. de. Obras, v. 4. 1783.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Faribault, George Barthélémy. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'hist. de l'Amérique, et en particulier du Canada, de la Louisiane, *etc.* Québec, 1837. 8°.

Faricius, *Monk of Malmesbury.* Vita Aldhelmi. (*In* Aldhelm, *St.* Opera. 1844.)

Farina, Bartolommeo. De Bergomi origine et fatis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

Farina, Giuseppe la. TABARRINI, M., *and* MILANESI, C. Necrologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 18. 1863.)

Farinacio, Prospero. Pleading in defence of Beatrice Cenci. (*In* Bowyer, G. Diss., *etc.* 1838.)

Farine, Charles. Deux pirates au XVIe siècle; histoire des Barbcrousse, Arouj et Khair-Eddin. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Farington papers. *See* Ffarington, S. M.

Farinha, Bento José de Sousa. *See* Sousa Farinha, B. J. de.

Farinholt, B. F. Report of the engagement at Staunton River. [Richmond, 1864.] 8°.

Farini, Domenico. Biografia di A. Bucci. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Farini, Luigi Carlo. Lo Stato Romano, 1815–50. 2a ed. Firenze, 1850–53. 4 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* The Roman State; tr. by W. E. Gladstone and a lady. Lond., 1851–54. 4 v. 8°.

— Biografia di A. M. Valsalva. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1835.) — Biografia di G. Ginanni. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)

Farini, Pellegrino. Biografia di A. Corelli. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1835.)

Faris, W. Loopholed barrack. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 8. 1845.)

Faris *al Shidiac.* Grammar of the Arabic language. London, 1856. 16°.

Farish, *Rev.* Wm. Anniversary sermon before the Ch. Miss. Soc. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1035)

— Report of the formation of the Cambridge Aux. Bible Soc. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 690)

Farjeon, B. L. Joshua Marvel. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Farley, Charles Andrews. Sermon. Montreal, Feb. 6, 1833, thanksgiving. Montreal, 1833. 8°. (B 1253)

Farley, Frederick Augustus. Cong. Unitarianism in the U. S. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitar. exhib., 1846.)

— Sermon, Gospel requisitions. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 4. 1834.) — Sermon, on death. (*In* v. 6. 1836.)

— Sermon, ordination of G. W. Briggs, Fall River, Sept. 24, 1834. Fall River, 1835. 8°. (B 1133)

— Tribute to the memory of Seth Low; a sermon. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 26. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1590)

Farley, Harriet. Shells from the strand of the sea of genius. 1st series. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Operatives' reply to Hon. J. Clemens; a sketch of factory life, *etc.* Lowell, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Farley, J. Lewis. Turkey. London, 1866. 8°.

Farley, Stephen. Improvement in the condition of common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1834.)

— Letters to N. Worcester on his 'Bible News'. Windsor, 1813. 12°. (C 222)

— Oration, Hanover, July 4. Hanover, 1804. 8°. (B 1202)
— Solemn protest against the doctrine of universal salvation; serm., Nov. 26, 1815. Concord, 1816. 8°. (B 313)
Farm. *See* Agriculture.
Farm buildings. *See* Architecture, Rural.
Farmer, —, *and another*. Two accounts of the earthquake at Lisbon. Exeter, Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)
Farmer, A. *See* Seabury, S., *Bp. of Conn.*
Farmer, A. W., *pseud.* *See* Wilkins, I.
Farmer, Henry T. Imagination, the maniac's dream, and other poems. N. Y., 1819. 12°.
Farmer, Hugh. Christ's temptations real facts; in answer to E.'s Inquiry, *etc.* Lond., 1762. 8°.
— Examination of A. Le Moine's Treatise on miracles. London, 1772. 8°.
— General prevalence of the worship of human spirits in the antient heathen nations asserted and proved. London, 1783. 8°.
— Inquiry into the nature and design of Christ's temptation. 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Farmer, John. On headaches. London, 1821. 18°.
Farmer, John. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New England. Lancaster, 1829. 8°.
— Historical sketch of Amherst, N. H. Amherst, 1820. 8°. (B 530, 1095)
— Historical sketch of Billerica, Mass. Amherst, N.H., 1815. 8°. (B 444)
— List of graduates at New England colleges. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— List of graduates at the colleges in New York and New Jersey. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— Note on the Penacook Indians in N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.) — Communication respecting the Wheelwright deed. — List of the civil government of Mass., 1630–41, and of Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire to 1680. (*In* v. 2. 1827.) — Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College, 1769. (*In* v. 3. 1832.) — Memorials of graduates of Harvard University, 1642–46. — Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College, 1769. (*In* v. 4. 1834.) — Historical sketch of Amherst. — List of counsellors of N. Hampshire, 1680–1837. — Meteorological tables for Concord, 1828–36. (*In* v. 5. 1837.) — Moore, J. B. Memoir of F. (*In* v. 6. 1850.)
— Sketch of Amherst, N. H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.) — Bill of mortality for Amherst, New Hampshire, 1805–15. — Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire, 1767. — Note on Billerica. (*In* v. 14. 1816.) Note on the County of Hillsborough, New Hampshire. (*In* v. 17. 1818.) — Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. — Note on New London. (*In* v. 18. 1819.) — Account of Boscawen, N. H. — Instances of longevity in New Hampshire. (*In* v. 20. 1823.) — Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1815–26. — Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. — Instances of longevity in New Hampshire. — Memoir of Narraganset townships. (*In* v. 22. 1830.) — Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. — List of representatives in the General Court of Mass., 1689–92. (*In* v. 24. 1834.)
— *and* Moore, J. B. Collections, historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal. Concord, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°.
— — Gazetteer of New Hampshire. Concord, 1823. 12°.
Farmer, M. G. Improvements in the electric telegraph. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
Farmer, Miles, *vs.* Storer, D. H. Report of trial. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1404)
Farmer, *Rev.* Richard. Bibliotheca Farmeriana; catalogue of [his] library, sold 1798; [with prices in ms.]. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Directions for the study of English history. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
Farmer, The. *See* O'Keeffe, J.
Farmer *and* Farmer's. *See* Agriculture.
Farmer and gardener, The; successor of the American farmer; ed. by I. I. Hitchcock. Vol. 1. Balt., 1835. 4°.
Farmer in Pennsylvania. *See* Dickinson, J.
Farmer, The, refuted, *etc.*; answer to a letter from A. W. Farmer, 'View of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and her colonies'; [by A. Hamilton]. New York, 1775. 8°. (B 1079, 1094)

Farmer's almanack, 1797–1875. Bost., [1796–1874]. 79 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 1801–04, 1806–08. Boston, [1800–07]. 7 v. 8°. (E 28)
Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank in Phila. Articles of association. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 661)
Farmer's and planter's friend. Nos. 1–7; by M. Carey. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1821.] 8°. (B 564)
Farmer's assistant. 1820. *See* Nicholson, J.
Farmer's calendar. 1862. *See* Young, A.
Farmer's companion; or American husbandry. 1839. *See* Buel, J.
Farmer's compleat guide. London, 1760. 8°.
Farmers' Exchange Bank, *Gloucester.* Rhode Island. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the situation of the bank. Prov., [1809]. 8°. (B 411, 533)
— *Same. n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 1839, 1885)
Farmer's letters, A, to the people. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 621)
Farmer's library. *See* Knight, C.; — *also* Skinner, J. S.
Farmer's magazine. Vol. 1–9. Jan. 1800 – Dec. 1808. Edin., 1802–08. 9 v. (v. 2, 4, 8 w.). 8°.
Farmer's magazine; Aug. 12, 1805, no. 23. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 140)
Farmer's magazine and useful family companion; by A. Sylvan. Vol. 1–5. 1776–1780. London, 5 v. 8°.
Farmer's monthly journal of agriculture. Vol. 1–3. 1845–48. New York, 1846–48. 3 v. 8°.
Farmer's monthly visitor; by I. Hill. Vol. 1–10. Jan. 1839 – Dec. 1848. Concord, 1839–48. 10 v. (7, 9, 10 imperf.). 4°.
Farmer's weekly museum, N. H. and Vt. journal; Oct. 2, 1797 – June 19, 1798. Walpole, 1797–98. f°. (E 179)
Farmer's wife, The; comic opera. *See* Dibdin, C., *Jr.*
Farmer's wife, The; or, Complete country housewife. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Farmian de Rosoi, Barnabé. Clairval philosophe, ou La force des passions. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 13. 1799.)
Farming. *See* Agriculture.
Farming labourers of Gr. Britain and Ireland, [Address] to the. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)
Farnabie (*or* Farnaby), Thomas. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, adj. formulæ oratoriæ et index poeticus. Ed. 5a. Amst., 1648. 12°.
— *Same.* Ed. noviss. London, 1704. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
Farnese, Alessandro, 3*d Duke of Parma and Placentia.* Correspond. avec Philippe II., 1578–81; pub. par L. P. Gachard. Brux., 1853. 8°.
Farnese, Francesca. A Maria, ottave. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Farnesi, *duchi di Parma.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam.)
Farnham, *Mrs.* Eliza W. (Burhaus). Life in prairie land. New York, 1846. 12°.
Farnham, John Hay. Remarkable cave in Kentucky. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia, v. 1. 1820.)
Farnham, Luther. Glance at private libraries. Boston, 1855. 8°.
Farnham, Thomas. Travels in the Californias. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Travels in the great western prairies, the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
Faroe Islands. Chambers, R. Tracings of Iceland and the Faroe Isles. London, 1856. 12°.
Note. From Chambers's journ., n.s., v. 4. 1854.
— Clark, J. W. Yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)
— France. *Commission Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages en Scandinavie et aux Feröe, 1838–40; pub. par P. Gaimard. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Gade, N. W., *and others.* Færöeske Oldsager. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 2. 1820.)
— Historical and descr. account of the Faroe Is. Edin., 1840. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 28.)
— *Same.* New York, 1851. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 131.)
— *Chart.* Pontoppidan, C. I. *n.p.*, 1789. (E 67)

Literature.

— Lyngbye, H. C. Færoiske Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Aet. Randers, 1822. 8°.

— Marmier, X. (*In his* Chants pop. du Nord. 1842.)

Farquhar, George. Works. 10th ed. London, 1772. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Poems. — Letters. — Discourse upon comedy. — Stage coach. — Love and a bottle. — Constant couple; or, A trip to the jubilee. — Sir Harry Wildair, the sequel of the Trip to the jubilee. 2. The inconstant. — Twin rivals. — Recruiting officer. — Beaux-stratagem.

— The beaux-stratagem. London, [1707]. 4°.

— Beaux stratagem. — Constant couple. — Recruiting officer. (*In* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2, p. 1.)

— Inconstant, The; a comedy. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 28.)

— Inconstant. — Recruiting officer. (*In* **London** stage, v. 1.) — Beaux-stratagem; a comedy. — Constant couple; a comedy. (*In* v. 2.)

— Recruiting officer. (*In* v. 3. 1797.) — Beaux stratagem. (*In* **Bell's** British theatre, v. 10. 1797.) — Constant couple; or, A trip to the jubilee. (*In* v. 16.) — Sir Harry Wildair. (*In* v. 31.) — Inconstant. (*In* v. 32. 1797.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Farr, Edward. Select poetry of the reign of Queen Eliz. Camb., 1845. 2 v. 16°. (Parker Soc.)

Farr, Jonathan. Sermon: Dorcas. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

Farr, Samuel. Elements of medical jurisprudence. (*In* **Cooper,** T. Tracts. 1819.)

Farr, *Rev.* Thomas. Remedy for the distresses of the nation. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)

Farr, Wm. Address on public health. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.) — Influence of marriage on the mortality of the French people. (*In* 1858.)

— Formulary of new medicine. (*In* **Dunglison,** R., *ed.* Med. mon., v. 1. 1838.)

— Income and property tax. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1536)

Farragut, David Glascoe. Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Headley, P. C. Life and naval career of F. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Farrand, Wm. P. Catalogue of law books, *etc.* Phila., 1807. 8°.

Farrar, A. E. Sermon: God's care for his people. (*In* **Suddards,** W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Farrar, Adam Storey. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion; [Bampton lectures]. London, 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1863. 12°.

Farrar, C. C. S. The war, its causes and consequences. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 12°.

Farrar, *Mrs.* Eliza (Rotch). Life of John Howard. Camb., 1833. 12°. (Ware's Sunday lib., v. 2.)

— Recollections of seventy years. Bost., 1866. 16°.

— Young lady's friend. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Farrar, Frederic Wm. Chapters on language. London, 1865, 8°.

— Essay on the origin of language, based espec. on the works of E. Renan. Lond., 1860. 12°.

— Essays on a liberal education. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Parker,** C. S. On the history of classical education. 2. **Sidgwick,** H. The theory of classical education. 3. **Seeley,** J. Liberal education in universities. 4. **Bowen,** E. E. On teaching by means of grammar. 5. **Farrar,** F. W. On Greek and Latin verse composition as a general branch of education. 6. **Wilson,** J. M. On teaching natural science in schools. 7. **Hales,** J. W. The teaching of English. 8. **Johnson,** W. On the education of the reasoning faculties. 9. **Milnes,** H. M., *Lord Houghton.* On the present social results of classical education.

— Families of speech; four lectures, March 1869. London, 1870. 8°.

— Seekers after God. London, [1868]. 8°.

— Some defects in public school education; a lecture. London, 1867. 8°.

— Witness of history to Christ; Hulsean lect., 1870. London, 1871. 16°.

Farrar, H. S. A Dominican artist. Phila., 1870. 16°.

Note. 'The substance of this sketch has been taken from M. Cartier's 'Vie du R. P. Besson'.'

Farrar, John. Abstract of meteorological observations at Andover, Mass. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 3. 1809.) — Abstract of meteorological observations at Cambridge, N. E. — Obs. of the comet of 1811. (*In* v. 3. 1809.)

— Elementary treatise on arithmetic, principally from Lacroix. Camb., 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1825. 8°.

— Elementary treatise on astronomy. Camb., 1827. 8°.

— Elementary treatise on mechanics. Camb., 1825. 8°.

— Elementary treatise on optics. Camb., 1826. 8°.

Note. The three above, with the 'Elements of electricity', form a 'Course of natural philosophy, 1st–4th part'.

— Elementary treatise on the application of trigonometry to orthographic and stereographic projection, *etc.* 3d ed. Boston, 1833. 8°.

— Elementary treatise on trigonometry and on the application of algebra to geometry; from Lacroix and Bezout. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electromagnetism. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electrodynamics; being the 2d part of a course of natural philosophy. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* With the first part of a new course of natural philosophy, by J. Lovering. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— Introduction to the elements of algebra; selected from Euler. Camb., 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1825. 8°.

Farrar, Phebe, *Funeral sermon on. See* **Woods,** L. (B 1245)

Farrar, Timothy, *LL.D., d.* 1849. Clary, T. F. Discourse, centennial anniversary of T. Farrar, Hollis, N. H., July 11. Andover, 1847. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1208, 1286)

Farrar, Timothy, *LL.D.* Manual of the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Memoir of the Farrar family. [Bost., 1853.] 8°.

— Report of the case of trustees of Dartmouth College *vs.* W. H. Woodward. Portsmouth, 1819. 8°.

Farrar family. *See* **Farrar,** T.

Farre, J. R. Essay on malformations of the heart. London, 1814. 8°.

— Morbid anatomy of the liver. Order 1: tumours. London, 1812–15. 2 pts. 4°.

Farrell, J. The dumb girl of Genoa; a melo-drama. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 33.)

Farren, George. Letter on the report of the finance committee. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

Farrenc, *Mme.* Césaris. André, ou Bonheur dans la piété. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°.

— Bastien, ou Le dévouement filial. Tours, 1845. 18°.

Michel et Bruno. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°.

Farrers of Budge-Row; by H. Martineau. London, 1834. 18°. (Illust. of pol. econ.)

Farriery. Barnum, H. L. American farrier. Phila., 1832. 12°.

— Burdon, W. Gentleman's pocket farrier; with remarks by H. Bracken. Dublin, [1795?]. 12°.

— Jewett, P. The New England farrier. Newburyport, 1775. 12°. (B 1080)

— Taplin, W. Gentleman's stable directory. 10th ed. enl. London, [179–]. 8°.

— — *Same.* Or modern farriery. 12th ed. Phila., 1794. 8°.

See also Horse; — Horse-shoeing; — Veterinary medicine.

Farrington, A. C. Fault in a metallic vein as seen at Stirling mine, N. Jersey. — Metamorphic condition of a part of the large vein of franklinite in N. Jersey. — Process of manufacturing white zinc paint. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Farrington, Annie R., *Funeral sermon on. See* Lamson, A.

Farrington, *Mrs.* Sara Payson. *See* Parton, *Mrs.* S. P.

Farthingale reviv'd; or, More work for the cooper; a panegyrick on the hoop-petticoat. *n.p.,n.d.* [1716?]. 4°. (C 281)

Faruk, Syngespil; af A. Oehlenschläger. Kiöbenhavn, 1812. 12°.

Farwell, Wm., *and others.* Letter to the Evangelical Congreg. Church in Cambridgeport, under W. A. Stearns. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 260)

Fasch, Augustin Heinrich. Ordo cognoscendi et curandi casum. Jenæ, 1665. 4°. (B 1867)

Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri Joh. Wyclif cum tritico; ascribed to T. Netter; ed. by W. W. Shirley. Lond., 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Fashion. Willis, N. P. Lecture on fashion before the New York Lyceum, June. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (A 64)

See also Costume.

Fashion; by A. C. Mowatt. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 27.)

Fashionable lover; a comedy. *See* Cumberland, R.

Fashionable tour; a trip to the springs, Niagara, Quebeck, and Boston, 1821. Saratoga Spr., 1822. 16°.

— *Same.* Guide to the middle and northern states and Canada. 4th ed. Saratoga, 1830. 16°.

Fasold, Johann. Græcorum veterum Ἱερολογία. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Fasoli, Francesco. Pensieri sopra la Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Napoli, 1863. 8°.

Fassini, Vincenzo Maria. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Fast day sermons; or, The pulpit on the state of the country. New York, 1861. 12°.

Contents. Thornwell, J. H. Our national sins. — Palmer, B. M. Slavery a divine trust. — Dabney, R. L. The Christian's best motive for patriotism. — Breckinridge, R. J. The union to be preserved. — Van Dyke, H. J. The character and influence of abolitionism. — Lewis, T. Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. — Raphall, M. J. Bible view of slavery. — Vinton, F. Fanaticism rebuked. — Beecher, H. W. Peace, be still. — Bellows, H. W. The crisis of our national disease. — Adams, W. Prayer for rulers; or, Duty of Christian patriots.

Note. Other fast day sermons must be looked for under the names of their authors.

Faste de l'amour; par le comte J. F. P. Maurepas, *etc.* (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 32. 1799.)

Fastes juifs, romains, et françois; [par J. B. Mailly]. Dijon et Paris, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

Fasti. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Fasti consulares et triumphales Romani; recog. J. G. Baiterus. (*In* Onomasticon Tullianum. 1836.)

Fasti Hellenici. — Fasti Romani. *See* Clinton, H. F.

Fasting. Frere, *Rev.* J. Fasting; its antiquity, uses, and obligations; added, a sermon for the ember weeks. London, 1840. 12°. (C 230)

— Letter to a young friend on the duty of fasting. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 223)

See also Hays, *Mrs.* B. C.; — Lazzari; — Moore, Ann.

Fastolfe, *Sir* John. Amyot, T. Letter, accompanying an inventory of effects formerly belonging to J. Fastolfe. (*In* Archæologia, v. 21. 1827.)

Fasts. Fox, W. Discourse on national fasts. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1258)

See also Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts; — Ember days; — Lent.

Fat puni. Le; com.; [par A. de Ferrial]. Paris, 1738. 8°. (C 292)

Fatal boots; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscel., v. 1. 1861.)

Fatal consequences of ministerial influence; with an app. London, 1736. 8°. (B 758)

Fatal curiosity; a tragedy. *See* Lillo, G.

Fatal discovery, The; a tragedy. *See* Home, J.

Fatal dowry, The; tragedy. *See* Massinger, P., *and* Field, N.

Fatal extravagance, The; tragedy. *See* Hill, A.

Fatal harmony, The; or, An agreement betwixt the Jesuits and high-church. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

Fatal marriage, The; play. *See* Southerne, T.

Fatal revenge; a romance; by C. R. Maturin. London, 1824. 4 v. 12°.

Fatal vision, The; or, The fall of Siam; tragedy. *See* Hill, A.

Fatal zero. (*In* All the year round, v. 21. 1868–69.)

Fate. Daunou, P. C. F. Si les anciens philosophes ont consid. le destin comme une force aveugle ou comme une puissance intelligente. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, le pt. 1842.)

Fate, Book of. 1828. *See* Kirchenhoffer, H.

Fate of Capua, The; tragedy. *See* Southerne, T.

Father. Garnier, A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'autorité paternelle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

Father, The; or, American shandy-ism; comedy at N. York theatre, written in 1788. N. Y., 1789. 8°. (B 1682)

Father and daughter, The; a tale by Mrs. Opie. 3d ed. London, 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 12°.

Father and son; by E. Fitzball. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Father Darcy; by [Mrs. A. C. Marsh]. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Father Hubburd's tales; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

Father Prout, *pseud.* *See* Mahoney, F.

Father Tom and the Pope; [by S. Ferguson]. New York, 1867. 8°.

Note. Also attributed to John F. Murray.

Fathers. *Bibliography.*

— Clinton, H. F. Ecclesiastical authors. (*In his* Fasti Romani, v. 2. 1850.)

— Nodier, C. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine; compr. le tableau chronol., biog., et bibliog. des auteurs ecclésiastiques, jusqu'à St. Thomas d'Aquin; réd. d'après Mauro et Gamba. 2e éd. Brux., 1828. 8°.

— Stewart, C. J. Catalogue of works in patristic and mediæval literature. Lond., [186–]. 8°.

— Walch, J. G. Bibliotheca patristica; cum notis. Ienæ, 1770. 8°.

Collections.

— Gersdorf, E. G. Bibliotheca patrum eccles. Lat. selecta. Lipsiæ, 1838–47. 13 v. 8°.

— Bunsen, C. C. J. Analecta ante-Nicæna. London, 1854. 8°. (Vols. 5–7 *of his* Christianity and mankind.)

— Grabe, J. E. Spicilegium Ss. Patrum, ut et hæreticorum. Tom. 1 sive seculum I. Oxoniæ, 1698. 8°.

— Montfaucon, B. de. Collectio nova patrum, *etc.* Parisiis, 1707. 2 v. f°.

See also Apostolic fathers; — Apocryphal gospels; — Councils.

Miscellaneous works.

— Blunt, J. J. Introduction to a course of lectures on the early Fathers. Camb., 1840. 8°.

— — Right use of the early Fathers. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Bossuet, J. B. Défense de la tradition et des saints Pères. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)

— Cave, W. Apostolici; lives of the Fathers for 300 years. 3d ed. London, 1687. f°.

— — Ecclesiastici; lives of the Fathers in the 4th cent. London, 1683. f°.

— Clarke, S. Some reflections on that part of Amyntor, which relates to the writings of the Fathers. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1738.)

— Daillé (*Lat.* Dallæus), J. De usu patrum libri, Latine a I. Mettayero; aucti. Genevæ, 1656. 4°.

— Donaldson, J. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°.
— Hieronymus, E. De viris illustribus, vel de script. eccles. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1609.)
— Newman, J. H. Church of the fathers. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°.
— Scrivener, M. Apologia pro Patribus, adv. J. Dallæum. London, 1672. 4°.
— Westhemer, B. Conciliatio patrum, *etc.*, cum S. Scriptura. *t.p.w.* [Tiguri, 1563?] 12°.
— Whiston, W. Primitive Christianity revived. London, 1711. 5 v. 8°.

See also Saints.

Note. The chief Fathers whose works are in the Library are Æneas *Gazæus*; — Aldhelm; — Ambrosius; — Archelaus; — Arnobius; — Arnulphus; — Athanasius; — Augustinus; — Basilius; — Beda; — Bernardus *Claræ vallensis*; — Bonifacius; — Burgo, J. de; — Chrysostomus; — Clemens *Alexandrinus*; — Clemens *Romanus*; — Commodianus; — Cyprianus; — Cyrillus *Hierosolymitanus*; — Dionysius *Alexandrinus*; — Epiphanius; — Eusebius; — Evagrius; — Firmicus; — Fulgentius; — Gerson J.; — Glanvil, B. (Bartholomæus *Anglicus*); — Gregorius I.; — Gregorius *Nazianzenus*; — Gregorius *Thaumaturgus*; — Hieronymus; — Hilarius; — Hippolytus; — Hugo *de S. Victore*; — Hugo *de Schlestadt*; — Ignatius; — Irenæus; — Johannes *Sarisburiensis*; — Justinus *Martyr*; — Lactantius; — Lanfrancus; — Leonardus *de Utino*; — Lombardus, P.; — Magnus, J.; — Methodius; — Minutius Felix; — Origenes; — Petrus *Blesensis*; — Polycarpus; — Scotus *Erigena*; — Socrates; — Synesius; — Synesius *Cyrenensis*; — Tatianus; — Tertullianus; — Theodoretus; — Theophilus; — Theophylactus; — Thomas à Becket; — Thomas *Aquinas*; — *See also* Apostolical constitutions; —Clementine.

Fathers, The; or, The good natured man. *See* Fielding, H.

Fathers and sons; a novel; by J. S. Turgenief; tr. from the Russian by E. Schuyler. New York, 1867. 12°.

Fathers, The, vindicated; animadv. on 'The judgment of the Fathers touching the trinity', *etc.*; [by P. Allix]. London, 1797. 8°.

Fatime, ein Trauerspiel; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 22. 1794.)

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas. Fruit walls improved by inclining to the horizon. Lond., 1699. 4°.

Fau, Julien. Anatomie artistique du corps humain. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Faubert, Jean Antoine. Le printems sacré de 1815; aux hommes libres. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— Nouvelle théorie du jaugeage des bâtiments de mer, d'après le système métrique. Paris, 1814. 4°. (A 35)

Fauche-Borel, Louis. Précis historique des missions dans lesquelles F.-B. a été employé pour la cause de la monarchie. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Notices sur Pichegru et Moreau. Lond., 1807. 8°. (C 87)
— Lombard de Langres, V. Mémoire pour F.-B. contre C. Perlet. 2e éd. corr. et aug. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)

Faucher, César *and* Constantin. Procès des F. (*In* Causes polit. cél., v. 4. 1828.)

Faucher, Julius. Russian agrarian legislation, 1861. (*In* Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1870.)

Faucher, Léon. [Many articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)
— Reybaud, L. L. F. (*In his* Econ. mod. 1862.)

Fauchet, Claude. *d.* 1601. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Fauchet, Claude. Eloge civique de B. Franklin, le 21 juillet. 1790. Paris, 1790. 8°. (W 47)

Fauchet, Joseph. Sketch of the present state of our political relations with the United States. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59, 68)

Faucon, Nicolas. L'art de parler et d'écrire la langue français. Boston, 1810. 12°.
— Bibliothèque portative des meilleurs écrivains français en prose. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— Notice on the French lang. Camb., 1816. 12°. (B 659)

Faugère, Prosper. Lettres, opuscules, et mémoires de Mme. Perier et de Jacqueline, sœurs de Pascal, *etc.* Paris, 1845. 8°.

Faugeres, Peter. Treatise on febris asthenica gravis. New York, 1791. 8°. (C 268)

Fauler, —. Cuirs et peaux. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 7. 1868.)

Faulkner, *Sir* Arthur Brooke. Letters to the Roy. Col. of Physicians on their constitution and charter. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1553)
— Treatise on the plague. London, 1820. 8°.
— Visit to Germany and the Low Countries, 1829–31. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Faulkner, Charles James. Speech on the policy of [Virginia] with respect to her slave population. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1473)

Faulkner, Henry. Elephant haunts; a sportsman's narrative of the search for Dr. Livingstone. London, 1868. 8°.

Faulkner, Thomas. Plans for churches, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1824. f°.

Faults in the fault-finder; or, A specimen of errors in 'Faults on both sides'. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)

Fauna. *See* Zoology.

Fauno, Lucio. De antiquitatibus urbis Romæ. (*In* Sallengre. Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Fauquier, Francis. Essay on ways and means for raising money for the war, without increasing the public debts. 3d ed. London, 1757. 8°. (B 581)

Fauquier County, *Va.* 1st, 2d address of the Whig Central Committee on the army bill. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

Fauriel, Claude Charles. Histoire de la Gaule méridionale sous la domination des conquérants germains. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°.
— Histoire de la poésie provençale. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* History of Provençal poetry; with notes and an introd. on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler. New York, 1860. 8°.
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Fausse Agnes, La; com. *See* Destouches, P. N.

Fausse alarme, La; pastorale. *See* Piron, A.

Fausse apparence, Le; comédie. *See* Scarron, P.

Fausse magie, La; opéra-com. (*In* Marmontel, J. F. Œuvres, v. 16. 1781.)

Fausse suivante, La; com. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Fausse-Lendry, Paysac de, *marquise* de. Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la Révolution. (*In* Mémoires sur les journées de sept. 1792. 1823.)
— *Eng.* Some of the bitter fruits of the Revolution. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 1. 1826.)

Fausses confidences, Les; com. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Fausses infidélités, Les; com. *See* Barthe, N. T.

Fausset, *Rev.* A. P. The written word the infallible judge of the Church. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1368)

Faussett, Godfrey, *D.D.* Alliance of Church and State; sermon at Oxford, June 8. Oxford, 1834. 8°. (B 1265)
— Jewish history vindicated from the unscriptural view of it; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Feb. 28. 2d ed. Oxford, 1830. 8°. (B 1340)
— Revival of Popery; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, May 20. 2d ed. Oxford, 1838. 8°. (B 1265)

Faust, Bernhard Christoph. Avis au public pour prévenir l'épizootie; tr. de l'allemand. Paris, an 6 [1797]. (B 528)

Faust, Johann. Peter, F. Die Literatur der Faustsage. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1851. 8°.
— Dr. Faust. — Dr. Faust; Puppenspiel. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 4. 1846.)
— Duerr, J. C. Epistola de Johanne Fausto. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 5. 1726.)
— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants, Moyen Age. 1867.)
— Graesse, J. G. T. Die Sage von Dr. Faustus. (*In his* Lehrbuch, 2er Bd., 2e Abth., 2e Hälfte.)
— Stieglitz, C. L. Die Sage vom Doctor Faust. (*In* Historischeş Taschenb. 1834.)

Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Faust and Marguerite; a drama, by M. Carré; tr. by T. W. Robertson. (*No.* 103 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Faust and Marguérite. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Faust, Der Dokter; von H. Heine. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1856.)

Fausto, Sebastiano. Brunelli, D. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Fausto, Vettore. AGOSTINI, G. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Faustus, *Doctor*. Tragical history of F. *See* Marlowe, C.

Faustus, *monachus Casinensis*. Vita S. Mauri Abbatis Glannafolii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Faustus *Regiensis, St.* DE S. Fausto. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 47. 1867.)

Faute, Une; comédie. (*In* Scribe, A. E. 1845.)

Fauvel, Le roman de. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 7. 1866.)

Fauvelet de Bourrienne, Louis Antoine. Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte during the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire. London, 1830. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Said by Quérard to be by C. M. de Villemarest.

— B., A., *ed.* Bourrienne et ses erreurs, ou obs. sur ses mémoires; [par Belliard, Gourgaud, *etc.*]. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— BASSANVILLE, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, sér. 1, v. 1. 1862.)

— O'MEARA, B. E. Observations upon the authenticity of Bourrienne's memoirs of Napoleon. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)

Fauvel-Gouraud, Francis. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, The art of memory. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— Practical cosmophonography; a system of writing all languages; with specimens of the Lord's prayer in 100 lang. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Faux, W. Memorable days in America; a tour to the United States; incl. accounts of Birkbeck's settlement in the Ill. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Faux prodige, Le; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.

Faux révolutionnaire, Le; par J. Fiévée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 51. 1801.)

Favart, Charles Simon. Mémoires et correspondance littéraire; pub. par A. P. C. Favart, avec. notice hist. par H. F. Dumolard. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8°.

— L'Anglois à Bordeaux; com. Paris, 1763. 8°. (C 294)

— La ressource des théâtres. Paris, 1760. 8°. (C 288)

— Les trois sultanes; com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théâtre françois, v. 25. 1818.)

Favart, Marie Justine Benoite de Roneray. Annette et Lubin; com. Paris, 1762. 8°. (C 296)

Faventia. *See* Faenza.

Favier, Jean Louis. Conjectures raisonnées sur la situation actuelle de la France dans le systéme politique de l'Europe. — Doutes et questions sur traité de Versailles de 1756. (*In* Ségur, L. Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, v. 1. 1801.)

Favinus, Remus. Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. *See* Priscianus.

Favorinus *Arelatensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Favorinus, Varinus. *See* Guarino, F.

Favorita, La; di G. Donizetti. New York, 1848. 12°. (E 5)

Favras, Thomas Mahé, *marquis* de. ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

— VALON, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1851.)

Favre (*Lat.* Faber), Antoine. Codex Fabrianus definitionum forensium et rerum in Sacro Sabaudiæ senatu tractatarum. Genevæ, 1659. f°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Favre, Guillaume. MONZANI, C. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 9, p. 1. 1859.)

— VALON, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1851.)

Favre, Louis. Estienne Denis Pasquier, chancelier de France, 1767–1862; souvenirs de son dernier secretaire. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Fawcett, Benjamin. Christian stedfastness; sermon, April 15, 1759, death of R. Darracott. Salop, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1242)

— Encouraging prospect, *etc.*, case of the Protestant Dissenters; sermon. Shrewsbury, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

Fawcett, Henry. Protection of labour against immigration. — Theory and tendency of strikes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Disadvantages of restricting fellowships in English Universities, *etc.* — How the condition of the labouring classes may be raised by co-operation. (*In* 1860.) — Address on economy and trade. (*In* 1868.)

— Economic position of the British labourer. Camb., 1865. 12°.

— Manual of political economy. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Cambridge, 1865. 8°.

— Pauperism, its causes and remedies. London and New York, 1871. 8°.

— DRYSDALE, C. Inadequacy of emigration as a means of raising wages in old countries; a criticism on the views of H. Merivale and H. Fawcett. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Fawcett, James. Sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge, Jan. 27. Camb., 1793. 4°. (B 1263)

Fawcett, John. Essay on anger. 2d ed. Phila., 1809. 12°.

— Afflictions of the righteous; sermon, decease of G. Townsend. Leeds, 1784. f°. (B 1226)

— Reign of death; a poem on the decease of J. Hartley. Leeds, 1780. 8°.

Fawcett, Joseph. Sermons. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Sermon, Jan. 1, for the benefit of the charity school, Southwark. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1851)

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett. Political economy for beginners. London, 1870. 16°.

Fawcett, W. Transfer of land. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Fawcett, W. M. Charitable bequests. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Fawkes, Francis. Original poems and translations. London, 1761. 8°.

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16. 1810.)

Fawkes, Walter. Englishman's manual; or, A dialogue between a Tory and a reformer. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1672)

Fay, H. A. Collection of the official accounts of all the battles by sea and land of the war of 1812–15. New York, 1817. 8°.

Fay, John, *et al.*, *vs.* Bissell, J., in error. Case on the part of the respondents. Albany, 1816. 8°. (B 340)

Fay, Jonas. Concise refutation. 1780. *See* Allen, E.

Fay, *Mrs.* Rebecca. TRIAL of C. Wakely for a rape on Mrs. F. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 345, 414)

Fay, Richard Sullivan. Argument on the petition of B. Fenwick and others [Ursuline convent indemnity]. Boston, 1835. 8°.

Fay, Samuel P. P. Oration at Concord, July 4. Camb., 1801. 8°. (B 1006)

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick. Norman Leslie; a New York story. New York, 1869. 8°.

— Die Sklavenmacht; Blicke in die Geschichte der Ver. St. von Amerika. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Fay, Warren. Importance of the last promise of Christ to Christian missionaries; sermon, Springfield, May 10, ordin. of R. Anderson, *etc.* Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 1317)

— Obligations of Christians to the heathen world; sermon, Boston, before Aux. For. Miss. Soc., Jan. 3. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 301)

— Sermon, Feb. 28, installation of C. Hitchcock in Randolph. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 278)

— Sermon, funeral of B. B. Wisner. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1228)

— Sermon, in Monson, funeral of N. Ely. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 1245)

— Sermon, Mar. 7, ordination of E. Demond, in West Newbury. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 1317)

— Two sermons, Harvard, Jan. 30. Boston, [1814]. 8°. (B 1290)

Fayal. HIGGINSON, T. W. Fayal and the Portuguese. (*In his* Atlantic essays. 1871.)

Fayerman, Francis. Zarah; that is, Christianity before Judaism. Norwich, 1756. 8°.

Fayerweather, *Mrs.* Hannah. *Funeral sermon on.* 1755. *See* Prince, T. (B 230, 863)

Fayette. *See* Lafayette.

Fayette Co., *Ohio*. *Map.* From surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. Phila., 1867.

Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry Co. Oration on the semi-centennial anniv. of the corps, by E. L. Winslow. Fayetteville, 1843. 8°. (B 1599)

Fazello, Tommaso. De rebus Siculis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 4. 1723.)

Fazio (*Lat.* Facius), Bartolommeo. De bello Veneto Clodiano, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 4. 1722.) — De rebus gestis ab Alphonso primo Neapolitanorum rege. (*In* v. 9, pt. 3. 1723; — *and in* Gravier, C. Rac. di tutti scr., v. 4. 1769.)

— Bixio, C. L. Elogio. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Fazio, J. de. Discorso int. all' architettura degli archi di trionfo. Napoli, 1813. 4°. (E 40)

Fazio, tragedy. *See* Milman, H. H.

Fazio degli Uberti. *See* Uberti.

Fea, Antonio. I monumente del Lazio. *See* Angelini, G., *and* Fea, A.

Fea, Carlo Domenico Francesco Ignazio. Notizie intorno Raffaele Sanzio da Urbino. Roma, 1822. 8°.

Feachem, George. Sermon in Dorking, Surrey, Oct. 26, in pursuance of the king's letter for aiding building of churches. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1340)

Fearful issue to be decided in Nov. next! Shall the constition and the union stand or fall? *n.p.*, [1856]. 8°. (B 1507)

Fearful tragedy in the Seven Dials; a farcical interlude. *See* Selby, C.

Fearn *or* Noel Fearn, *previously* Christmas, *Rev.* Henry. Echoes of the universe; from the world of matter and the world of spirit. 4th ed. London, 1856. 8°.

— Capital punishments unsanctioned by the gospel. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1336)

Fearn, John. Anti-Tooke; an analysis of the princ., *etc.*, of language, exemplified in the English tongue. London, 1824. 8°.

— Essay on consciousness; evidences of a distinct mind. 2d ed. London, 1812. 4°.

— Essay on external perception. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Letter to Stewart on the axiomatical laws of vision. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

— Manual of the physiology of mind. London, 1829. 8°.

— Review of the first principles of Bp. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

Fearne, Charles. Minutes of the proceedings at the trial of rear-admiral Knowles, before a court martial, Dec. 1749. 2d ed. Lond., 1758. 8°.

Fearnside, William Gray. Tombleson's views of the Rhine. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Fearon, Henry. Treatise on cancers. 3d ed. London, 1790. 8°.

— Account of a tumor, supposed to have been disease of the kidneys. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. com. 1784.)

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. Narrative of a journey of 5000 miles through the eastern and western states; with remarks on Birkbeck's 'Notes'. London, 1818. 8°.

— Thoughts on materialism: and on religious festivals and Sabbaths. London, 1833. 8°.

— Letter] to our friend F. *n.p.*, [1817]. 8°. (B 688)

Feast of the poets, and other poems. 1814. *See* Hunt, L.

Feast of the tabernacles, The; an oratorio; music by C. Zeuner, words by H. Ware, Jr., May 3. [Boston, 1837.] 16°. (B 1770)

See also Christmas; — Ecclesiastical feasts; — Genoa; — Jews.

Featherstonhaugh, *Lady.* Journal and letters. (*In* Gambier, J., *Lord.* Memorials, v. 1. 1861.)

Featherstonhaugh, George Wm. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin, the gold region in the Cherokee country, *etc.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Excursion through the slave states. New York, 1844. 8°.

— Geological report on the elevated country between the Red and Missouri Rivers. Wash., 1835. 8°.

— Map of the Indian country east and west of the Mississippi. — Reconoissance of St. Peter's River to its sources. 1835.

— Report of geological reconnoissance by Green Bay and Wisconsin to the Coteau de Prairie. Wash., 1836. 8°.

Feats of strength. *See* Strength.

Feats on the fiord; by H. Martineau. New ed. London, *n.d.* 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 19. 1848.)

Feboni, Mucio. Historiæ Marsorum libri III. una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. 1723.)

Febres, Andres. Diccionario hispano-chilena; mejorado por A. H. Calzada. Santiago, 1846. 16°.

— Gramatica de la lengua chilena; cor. por A. H. Calzada. Santiago, 1846. 8°.

February 22d addresses. *See* Washington, G.

Fechner, Eduard Clemens. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Fecundity. Duncan, J. M. Fecundity, fertility, and sterility. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— — Variations of the fertility and fecundity of women according to age. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 23. 1864.)

— Tait, P. G. Note on formulæ representing the fecundity and fertility of women. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin., v. 24. 1867.) — Laws of the fertility of women. — Some laws of the sterility of women. (*In* v. 24. 1867.)

Fedele, Cassandra. *See* Mapelli, C. F.

Fedeli, Leopoldo. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Federal catechism metamorphosed; or, The natural spirit of Federalism exposed. *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

Federal farmer, The, *pseud.* *See* Lee, R. H.

Federal gazette and Baltimore daily advertiser, Feb. 8. Balt., 1822. f°. (B 181)

Federal gazette and daily advertiser; Jan. 1 – Feb. 22. Boston, 1798. f°. (E 172)

— *Same.* Jan. 1 – Mar. 26. Boston, 1798. f°. (E 179)

Federal government. Freeman, E. A. History of fed. gov. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.

Federal observer; Nov. 22, 1798 – May 29, 1800. Portsmouth, 1798–1800. f°.

Federal orrery; Oct. 20, 1794 – Oct. 19, 1795; Oct. 22, 1795 – Oct. 31, 1796. Boston, 1794–96. 2 v. f°.

Federal Party, *U. S.* Royalty of federalism! on the charge of Washington that leading federalists are to monarchy devoted. *n.p.*, [181–]. 8°. (B 445, 531)

Federal politician, The. *See* Puglia, J. P.

Federal ready reckoner; or, Trader's valuable guide. Worcester, 1795. 12°.

Federal republican and Baltimore telegraph; 1817–18. Balt., 1817–18. 2 v. f°.

— *Same.* May 25. Balt., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Federal republican and commercial gazette; Jan. 2, 1808 – Dec. 28, 1809; Jan. 1 – Dec. 31, 1810. Balt., 1808–10. 2 v. f°.

Federal St. Meeting House. *See* Boston. (Eccles. Org., p. 347.)

Federalism, Essay on. *t.p.w.* (B 987)

Federalist; essays on the new constitution, by J. Jay and J. Madison. N. Y., 1788. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Hamilton, A. Works, v. 2, 3. 1810.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1818. 8°.

— *Same*; ed. by H. B. Dawson. Vol. 1. New York, 1863. 8°.

— *Same*; ed. by J. C. Hamilton. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Federalist, The; cont. strictures upon 'The pretensions of Jefferson exam.' Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420, 628, 1701)

Federals and confederates; for what do they fight? by B. D. 3d ed. London, [1863]. 16°.

Federici, Francesco. Ayala, M. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Federico, *duca d'Urbino.* Bisticci, V. da. (*In his* Vite de uomini. 1859.)

Federigo *dell' Ambra.* Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Federmann *le jeune*. Nicolas. Narration du premier voyage. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Fédon, Barthélemy. Réclamations contre 'Campagnes des Français à St. Domingue, et réfutation des reproches faits au cap. gén. Rochambeau'. Paris, 1805. 12°.

Fée, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire. Darwinisme; examen des théories relative à l'origine des espèces. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Etudes sur l'instinct et l'intelligence des animaux. Strasbourg, 1853. 12°.

— Flore de Virgile, ou catalogue raisonné des plantes citées dans ses ouvrages. (*In* Virgilius. Opera, v. 8. 1822.)

Feejee Islands. *See* Fiji Islands.

Feelings. Bray, C. Education of the feelings. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
See also Moral philosophy.

Fees, Legal. The new fee bill amended; or, Table of fees in the court of chancery, *etc.*, in New York. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 340)

Feet. Art of preserving the feet. 2d ed. London, 1818. 12°.

— Ashton, T. J. Corns, bunions, and ingrowing of the toe-nail. London, 1852. 12°.

— Burmeister, H. Der menschliche Fuss, als Charakter der Menschheit. (*In his* Geolog. Bilder. 1855.)

— Dowie, J. The foot and its covering. London, 1861. 16°.

— Merrifield, C. The chiropodist. Boston, 1863. 24°. (D 39)

— Peck, J. L. Dress and care of the feet. New York, 1871. 12°.

— Wildberger, J. Orthopædic institution for the cure of every species of deformity of the human frame. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 63)

— Wilder, B. G. Extra digits. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 2. 1867.)

Feguernikinus (*Hung.* Fegyverneki), Isaac. Thesaurus S. Scripturæ, ab A. Marlorato collectus; per G. Feugueréium digestus; I. Feguernikini, *etc.*, opera contractus. Genevæ, 1613. 8°.

Feijo, J. da Silva. *See* Silva Feijo, J. da.

Feijoo y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Jerónimo. Cartas eruditas y curiosas. Nueva impr. Madrid, 1773–77. 5 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.

— *Same.* Nueva ed. Madrid, 1781. 5 v. 8°.

— Carta refutando su paralelo entre Luis XIV. de Francia, y Pedro I. Czar de Moscovia. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario erudito, v. 24. 1789.)

— Essays or discourses selected from his works; tr. by J. Brett. London, 1780. 4 v. 8°.

— Ilustracion apologetica al 1o y 2o tomo del 'Teatro critico'. Madrid, 1754. 8°.

— *Same.* Madrid, 1777. 8°

— *Same.* Madrid, 1781. 8°.

— Obras escogidas. Madrid, 1863. 8°. (Vol. 56 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Contents. Preliminares. — Discursos. — Cartas. — Poesias.

— Teatro critico universal. Madrid, 1778, 77–79. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Nueva ed. Madrid, 1781. 8 v. 8°.

— Santos, J. Indice general de las obras del Feijoo. Madrid, 1774. 8°.

— Sarmiento, M. Demonstracion critico-apologetica del Theatro crit. Madrid, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

Feild, Richard. *See* Field, R.

Feilde, M. Library for the city of London. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Feilding, Robert. Trial of F. for felony in marrying the Duchess of Cleaveland. London, 1708. 8°. (B 755)

Feilding, Rudolph Wm. Basil, *Earl of Denbigh*. Gillis, *Bp.* Facts and correspondence relating to the admission into the Catholic Church of Viscount and Viscountess Feilding. Edin., 1850. 8°.

— Kennedy, J. C. Algeria and Tunis in 1845; account of a journey made by Viscount Feilding and Capt. K. Lond., 1846. 2 v. 12°.

Feilitzsch, Friedrich von. Die Lehre von den Fernewirkungen des galvanischen Stromes, Elektromagnetismus, Elektrodynamik, Induction, und Diamagnetismus. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. (Karsten. Allg. Encyk. der Physik, v. 19.)

Feillet, Alphonse. La misère au temps de la Fronde et Saint Vincent de Paul. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Feilner, J. Exploration in upper California, in 1860, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

Fein, —. Sur les progrés des armes romaines en Allemagne. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

Feinaigle, Gregor von. New art of memory. 2d ed. London, 1813. 12°.

Feint astrologue, Le; com. *See* Corneille, T.

Feinte par amour, La; com. *See* Dorat, C. J.

Feith, Everard. Antiquitates Homericæ. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

Felch, Alpheus. Speech on ceding the public lands to the States in which they are situated, Jan. 13. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— Speech on the bill granting land to Iowa for railroads, Feb. 3, 4. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Felch, *Rev.* Cheever. Address on the festival of the nativity of St. John the Baptist. Dedham, 1819. 8°. (B 286)

Feldborg, Anders Andersen. Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; *v.* 4 of B 838)

— *ed.* Poems from the Danish; tr. by W. S. Walker. London, 1815. 12°.

Felder, Cajetan *and* Rudolf. Lepidoptera. (*In* Novara. Reise. B. 2. Abth. 2. 1867.)

Feldpredigers Schmelzle, Des. Reise nach Flätz. (*In* Richter, J. P. F. Sämmt. Werke, v. 26. 1842.)

Féletz, Charles Marie Dorimond. Discours. — Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.) — Réponse. — Eloge du card. de Bernis. — Du dialogue. — De l'anecdote. (*In* 1830–39.)

— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Souv. contemp., v. 1. 1858.)

Félibien, André, *seigneur des Avaux*. Des principes de l'architecture, de la sculpture, de la peinture. 2e éd. Paris, 1690. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Félibien, Michel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Felice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France; tr. by P. E. Barnes. London, 1853. 8°.

Félicie; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Felicitas. Passion of the martyr F. (*In* Cyprianus, T. C. Writings, v. 2. 1869.)

Felinæ. Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of the felinæ. Edin., 1834. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 16.)

Felinski, Aloizy. Hofman, K. z. T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Felix, *St.* Beda *Venerabilis*. B. Felicis confessoris vita. (*In his* Hist. eccles. 1722; — *and in Latin and English. in his* Opera, v. 4. 1833.)

Felix (*called* Felices) *Æmilianensis, St.* Risco, M. S. Felix. — Translatio corporis et Grimoaldi Miracula Felicis. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 33. 1781.)

Felix, Marcus Minucius. *See* Minucius Felix, M.

Felix *de Cantalicio, St.* Matthias *Salodiensis and others.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Félix; comédie. *See* Sédaine, M. J.

Félix de Mendoce, Don; comédie. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Félix et Pauline; par P. Blanchard. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 28. 1799.)

Felix Holt, the radical; by George Eliot [Mrs. Lewes]. New York, 1866. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1866. 8°.

Felkin, William. History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London, 1867. 8°.

Fell, *Lieut.* Frederick S. Oration in Savannah, July 5. Savannah, 1813. 8°. (B 457)

Fell, J. Weldon. Treatise on cancer. London, 1857. 8°.

Fell, John, *Bp. of Oxford*. The character of the last days; sermon before the king. Oxford, 1675. 4°. (B 1350)
— Justice and utility of penal laws for the direction of the conscience examined. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 1966)
— Life of H. Hammond. (*In* Hammond, H. Works. 1684; *and in* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 4. 1839.)
— Paraphrase and annotations upon St. Paul's epistles; by several men at Oxford, corrected by F. 3d ed. London, 1702. 8°.
— Sermon before the House of Peers, Dec. 22; a day of humiliation. Oxford, 1680. 4°. (B 1255)
— Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. 1799. *See* Hunter, H., *and* Fell, J.
— Hunter, H. Sermon, Sept. 24, 1797, death of John Fell. 3d ed. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1242)

Fell, Ralph. Memoirs of the public life of C. J. Fox. London, 1808. 4°.
— Tour through the Batavian Republic in 1800. London, 1801. 8°.

Fellah, The; by E. About; tr. by Sir R. Roberts. London, 1870. 8°.

Fellechner, —, *and others*. Bericht über die Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquitolandes. Berlin, 1845. 8°.

Fellenberg, Edmund von. The Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau. 1863. *See* Roth, A.

Fellenberg, Philipp Emanuel von. Letter. (*In* Cent. Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)
— Duppa, B. F. Account of the establishment at Hofwyl. (*In his* Educ. of the peasantry in England. 1834.)

Fellenberg, Wilhelm von. Educational establishment of Em. de Fellenberg. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Fellenberg Academy. 1st and 2d annual reports. Greenfield, 1834. 8°. (B 1138)

Feller, Joachim Friedrich. Sächsischer Helden-Saal. *See* Bircken, S. v.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Fellowes, *Sir* James. Reports of the pestilential disorder of Andalusia, which appeared at Cadiz 1800, 04, 10–13. London, 1815. 8°.

Fellowes, Robert. Guide to immortality; or, Memoirs of the life and doctrine of Christ. London, 1804. 3 v. 8°.
— Lecture on opening the chapel of the Philosoph. Instit. in Beaumont Sq. Lond., 1841. 12°.
— Religion of the universe. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°.
— Rights of property vindicated against the claims of universal suffrage. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Fellowes, Wm. Dorset. Hist. sketches of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal personages of that period. London, 1828. 4°.

Fellows, *Sir* Charles. Account of the discoveries in Lycia. London, 1841. 8°.
— Travels and researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in Lycia. London, 1852. 12°.
— The Xanthian marbles; their acquisition and transmission to England. London, 1843. 4°.

Fellows, John. Grace triumphant; a poem. Sunderland, 1820. 12°.

Fellows, John, *A. M.* Exposition of the mysteries of the Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids; also, inquiry into the origin, *etc.*, of freemasonry. New York, 1835. 8°.
— The veil removed; or, Reflections on D. Humphrey's Life of Israel Putnam; also, Notices of O. W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, and S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill battle. New York, 1843. 12°.

Felltham *or* Feltham, Owen. Lusoria; occasional pieces; with a taste of some letters [incl.] 'A brief character of the Low Countries'. London, 1661. f°.
— *Same*. London, 1670. f°.
— Resolves. 8th impr. *n.t.p.* [London, 1661]. f°.
— Resolves. 9th impr. London, 1670. f°.
— *Another copy*. [With mss. add. by J. Davis from the ed. of 1628, incl. the epistle 'To the readers', the preface, and the prayer at the end.]
— *Same*. (*In* Young, A. Old Eng. prose writers, v. 4.)

Felsina pittrice. *See* Malvasia, C. C.

Felt, *Mrs.* Abigail Adams (Shaw). Felt, J. B. Memorial of Mrs. F. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Felt, Charles W. [Analysis of the English language.] *n.t.p.* [1867?] 8°.
Note. To ascertain how frequently combinations of two or three letters occur.

Felt, Joseph Barlow. Annals of Salem. Salem, 1827. 8°.
— *Same*. 2d ed. Salem, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Address before the alumni of Atkinson Academy, N. H., Aug. 25. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1589)
— Customs of New England. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Ecclesiastical history of New England. Boston, 1855–62. 2 v. 8°.
— Historical account of Massachusetts currency. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.
Note. With app. and index added.
— Memorial of A. A. Felt. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Memorials of Wm. S. Shaw. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— Papers rel. to Whalley and Goffe, 1661–78. — Papers rel. to the period of usurpation in New England. — Post office department. — Extracts from records of the General Court, and docs. from Mass. archives. — Papers rel. to D'Aulney, and La Tour. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
— Reply to the 'New-England Congregationalism' of D. A. White. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— Statistics of towns in Massachusetts. — Heights, latitudes, and longitudes of eminences in Mass. — Latitudes and longitudes of objects whose positions have been determined by secondary triangles. — Latitude and longitudes of light-houses in Mass. — Statistics of population in Mass. — Statistics of taxation in Mass. (*In* Amer. Statist. Assoc. Col., v. 1. 1847.) — Memoir of Amer. discoveries, colonization, commerce, and fishery, from Newfoundland to Florida, to 1630. (*In* v. 2. 1858.)

Felt. Papadopoulo-Vretos, A. Le pilima dont les anciens se servaient pour la confec. de leurs armes défensives. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)

Felton, Cornelius Conway. Address at the dedication of Bristol Academy, Taunton, Aug. 25. Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1587)
— Address, inauguration of the statue of Webster. (*In* Webster, D. Inaug. of the statue of W. 1859.)
— Address on the anniversary of the Concord Lyceum, Nov. 4. Camb., 1829. 8°. (B 1584, 1721)
— Classical learning. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1830.)
— Discourse at the inaug. of the author as Prof. of Greek at Harvard Univer. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1114)
— Familiar letters from Europe. Bost., 1865. 16°.
— Greece, ancient and modern; lectures before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— History of Greece; continued. *See* Smith, W.
— Life of Wm. Eaton. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 9. 1838.)
— Memorial of J. S. Popkin. Camb., 1852. 12°.
— Harvard College. Addresses at the inaug. of F. as President of Harvard College, 1860. Camb., 1860. 8°.
— Hillard, G. S. Memoir of F. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)
— Ὁ Φέλτων. Ἐν Ζακύνθῳ, 1863. 8°. (B 1594)
Note. A eulogy.
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1862. *See* Peabody, A. P. (B 1540)

Felton, Henry, *D.D.* Resurrection of the same numerical body, *etc.*; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Easter, Monday, 1725. Oxford, [172–]. 8°. (B 1861)

Felton, John Brooks. Horse-shoe; a poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. Camb., 1849. 12°.

Felton, Joseph. The pleasures of religion. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°. (C 160)

Felton, Oliver C. Analytic and practical grammar. Salem, 1843. 12°.

Felton, S. On the portraits of English authors on gardening, with biogr. notices. 2d ed. with add. London, 1830. 8°.

Felton, Samuel Morse. PHILA., WILMINGTON AND BALT. R. R. Investigation into the alleged official misconduct of the late superintendent. Phila., 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

Female. *See* Woman.

Female Bible Society of Boston. Constitution, with reports. Boston, 1816. 12°. (D 57)

Female duel, The. *See* Toll, T.

Female education. APPEAL in behalf of the medical education of women. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1547)

— APPEAL to parents for female education on Christian principles; with a prospectus of St. Mary's Hall. Burlington, 1837. 4°. (A 44)

— BROADHURST. *Mrs.* F. A. A word in favor of female schools. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— BUTLER, Josephine E. Woman's work and woman's culture; a series of essays. London, 1869. 8°.

— DALL, *Mrs.* C. W. H. The college, the market, and the court; or, Woman's relation to education, labor, and law. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— DAVIES, E. Secondary instruction as rel. to girls. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.) — Some account of a proposed new college for women. (*In* 1868.)

— DISCUSSION on the character, education, *etc.*, of women. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* La femme studieuse. Paris, 1869. 16°.

— ELLIS, M. Education of young ladies of small pecuniary resources for other occupations than teaching. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)

— FÉNELON, F. de S. de L. De l'éducation des filles. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1787; v. 2. 1845; v. 5. 1851.)

— GALLAUDET, T. H. Address on female education. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (B 1205)

— HIGGINSON, T. W. Ought women to learn the alphabet. (*In his* Atlantic essays. 1871.)

— HOWARD, J. R. Address on female education. Paris, Tenn., 1837. 8°. (B 1205)

— MARTIN, L. A. De l'éducation des mères de famille. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— MORE, *Miss* H. Strictures on the modern system of female education. (*In her* Works, v. 4. 1818.)

— PHELPS, *Mrs.* A. H. L. The female student; lecture on female education. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

— PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Sur l'éducation des femmes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 12. 1826.)

— SEWELL, *Miss* E. M. Principles of education drawn from nature and revelation and applied to female education in the upper classes. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— SHIRREFF, *Miss* E. Intellectual education and its influence on the character of women. London, 1858. 8°.

— WILLARD, *Miss* E. Address to the legislature of N. Y., proposing a plan for improving female education. 2d ed. Middlebury, 1819. 8°. (B 477)

— — Address to the public, proposing a plan for improving female education. Albany, 1809. 8°. (B 447)

Female enthusiast, The; a tragedy; by a lady. Charleston, 1807. 12°. (C 112)

Female life in prison; by a prison matron. 3d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Female Medical Education Soc., *Boston.* To the friends and patrons. Boston, 1851. 4°. (A 63)

Female Missionary Soc. for the Poor of N. Y. STAFFORD, W. New missionary field; report to the Soc. 2d ed. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 468)

Female Missionary Soc. of the Western District. 3d annual report. Utica, 1819. 8°. (B 1043)

Female Monitorial School. FOWLE, W. B. Third report of the school. July 6. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761)

Female poets of America. *See* Reed, T. B.

Female review. *See* Mann, H.

Female Sunday School Soc. of St. Peter's Ch. 2d annual report. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 1041)

Femia sentenziato, Il; tragedia. *See* Martello, P. J.

Femme au collier de velours, La; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Femme auteur, La; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 55. 1802.)

Femme de trente ans, La; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°.

Femme jalouse, La. *See* Desforges, P. J. B. C.

Femme juge et partie, La; com. *See* Monfleury, A. J. de.

Femme philosophe, La; imitée de l'anglais, par Mme. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, v. 70. 1803.)

Femme poussée à bout, La; com; tr. de la pièce angloise intitulée, The provoked wife; par C. M. de St. D. de St. Evremond. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1753.)

Femme qui a raison, La; com. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Femmes fortes, Les; com. *See* Sardou, V.

Femmes qui pleurent, Les; com.; par Siraudin et Thiboust. Berlin, 1859. 8°. (E 21)

Femmes savantes, Les; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Femmes vengées, Les; opéra-comique. *See* Sédaine, M. J.

Femmine puntigliose, Le; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Femoral vein. ROBINSON, D. A. Inaug. essay on wounds of the femoral vein. Geneva, 1819. 8°. (E 59)

Fences. MENDO TRIGOSO, S. F. Sobre os terrenos abertos, o seu prejuizo na agricultura, e sobre os differentes methodos de tapumes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)

Fencing. BERRIMAN, M. W. Militiaman's manual and sword play. 2d ed. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— EISELEN, E. W. B. Das Deutsche Hiebfechten der berliner Turnschule. Berlin, 1818. 16°.

— HEWES, R. Rules for sword exercise of cavalry. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

— LA BOESSIÈRE, A. Traité de l'art des armes. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— MCARTHUR, J. Theory and practice of F. London, [1780]. 4°.

— REJON DE SILVA, D. Ciencia de las armas. Orihuela, 1697. 8°.

— THIBAULT, G. Académie de l'espée; grav. par A. Bolswert, *etc.* Anvers, 1628. f°.

Fendall, Philip R. Address at a meeting of the opponents of the administration at Washington, Feb. 18, 1840. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1497)

— CATALOGUE of [his] hist., class., and miscel. library. Wash., 1869. 8°.

Fendler, Augustus. Meteorological obs. at Colonia, Tovar, Venezuela. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1857.)

Fendt, Tobias. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Fénelon, François de Salignac de Lamothe. Œuvres. Paris, 1787–92. 9 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie de F. 2. De l'existence de Dieu. — Lettres sur la religion. — Traité du ministère des pasteurs. 3. De l'éducation des filles. — Dialogues sur l'éloquence en général, et sur celle de la chaire en particulier. — Lettre sur l'éloquence. — Lettre sur les anciens et les modernes. — Discours de réception à l'Académie Françoise. — Réponse au discours de F. — Mémoire sur les occupations de l'Académie Françoise. — Directions pour la conscience d'un roi. — Mémoires sur la guerre de la succession d'Espagne. — Remarques sur les mémoires. — Mémoire sur la paix. — Mémoire sur la souveraineté de Cambrai. — Lettres à l'électeur de Cologne. — Discours pour le sacre de l'électeur de Cologne. 4. Dialogues des morts. — Fables. 5. Discours sur le poëme épique. — Télémaque. 6. Précis des livres d'Odyssée d'Homer. — Lettres diverses. 7. Lettres sur l'autorité de l'Eglise. — Profession de foi. — Lettre sur l'Ecriture Sainte. — Lettre sur la communion. — Sermons sur divers sujets. — Entretiens sur divers sujets de piété. — Prières du matin et du soir. — Réflexions pour tous les jour du mois. — Méditations sur différents sujets. — Méditations pour un malade. 8. Divers sentiments et avis chrétiens. — Entretiens affectifs pour de saints temps de l'année. — Lettres spirituelles. 9. Lettres spirituelles. — Lettres au Père Lami. — Lettres sur la confession et la communion.

— Œuvres; préc. d'études sur sa vie, par Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1845. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Démonstration de l'existence de Dieu. — Lettres. — Traité du ministère des pasteurs. — Lettres sur l'autorité de l'Eglise. — Manuel de piété.

— De summi Pontificis autoritate dissertatio. — Lettres spirituelles. 2. Explication des maximes des saints sur la vie intérieure. — Lettres à M. de Meaux, en réponse aux divers écrits sur le livre des maximes. — Lettres pour servir de réponse à celle de M. de Meaux. — Réponse à l'écrit de M. de Meaux intitulé 'Relation sur le quiétisme'. — Réponse aux remarques de M. de Meaux sur la 'Réponse à la Relation sur le quiétisme'. — Condamnation et défense par père Innocent du livre intitulé: 'Explication des maximes', *etc.* — Mandement. — Réfutation du système du père Malebranche sur la nature et la grâce. — Sermons et entretiens. — Mandements. — De l'éducation des filles. — Recueil de fables. — Dialogues des morts. — Opuscules. — Historiæ. — Dialogues sur l'éloquence en général. 3. Les aventures de Télémaque. — L'Odyssée d'Homère. — Poésies. — Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. — Ecrits politiques. — Correspondance.

— Œuvres complètes; préc. de son hist. littéraire par M.*** [l'abbé J. E. A. Gosselin]. Paris, 1851–52. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De l'existence de et des attributs de Dieu. — Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. — Du ministère des pasteurs. — Sur l'autorité de l'Eglise. — Entretiens sur la vérité de la religion. 2. De Summi Pontificis auctoritate. — Réfutation du P. Malebranche sur la nature et la grâce. — Lettres sur la grâce et la prédestination. — Lettre sur la lecture de l'Ecriture Sainte en langue vulgaire. — Opuscules théologiques. — Ouvrages sur le quiétisme. — Instruction pastorale, sur l'"Explication des maximes des saints'. — Réponse à la déclaration des trois prélats contre le livre intitulé: 'Explic. des maximes des saints'. — Réponse à l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Summa doctrinæ'. — Dissertation sur les oppositions véritables entre la doctrine de M. de Meaux et celle de M. de Cambrai. — Instruction pastorale de M. de Paris, sur la perfection chrétienne et sur la vie intérieure. — Lettres de M. de Cambrai à M. de Paris, sur son instruction pastorale. — Réponse de M. de Paris aux quatre lettres de M. de Cambrai. — Responsio D. Cameracensis ad Epistolam D. Parisiensis. — Lettres en réponse aux divers écrits ou mém. sur le livre intitulé: 'Explic. des maximes des saints'. — Lettres pour servir de réponse à celle de M. l'évêque de Meaux. 3. Réponse à la 'Relation sur le quiétisme'. — Réponse aux Remarques de M. l'évêque de Meaux, sur le Réponse à la 'Relation sur le quiétisme'. — Lettre pastorale de M. l'évêque de Chartres sur l' 'Explic. des maximes des saintes'. — Lettres en réponse à la 'Lettre pastorale' de M. de Chartres. — Lettres en réponse à celle d'un théologien. — Lettre en réponse au 'Mystici in tuto'. — Lettre en réponse au 'Schola in tuto'. — Réponse à le 'Quæstiuncula'. — Les principales propositions du livre des 'Maximes' justifiées. — Lettres en réponse aux 'Passages éclaircis'. — Préjugés décisifs pour M. l'archevêque de Cambrai. — Lettre sur la réponse aux 'Préjugés décisifs'. — Lettre sur la charité. — Lettres sur les douze propositions qu'il veut faire censurer par les docteurs de Paris. — Pièces rel. à la condamnation des 'Maximes des saints'. — Diss. de amore puro. — Epistolæ de amore puro. — Instruction pastorale sur le cas de conscience. 4. 2e, 3e, et 4e instruction pastorale sur le cas de conscience. — Réponse à un évêque, sur plusieurs difficultés qu'il lui a proposées au sujet de ses instructions pastorales. — Réponse de M. de Bissy à la lettre précédente. — Réponse à une IIe lettre de M. l'évêque de Meaux. — Lettre à un théologien, au sujet de ses instructions, *etc.* — Réponses à deux lettres de M. l'évêque de Saint-Pons, sur le silence respectueux. — Mémoires sur les progrès du jansénisme et les moyens d'y remédier. — Lettres sur l'ordonnance du cardinal de Noailles. — De la reception du bref contre le cas de conscience. — Memoriale de apostolico decreto contra casum conscientiæ. — Ordonnance pour la publication de la bulle Vineam Domini. — Bulle de condamnation du silence respectueux. — Lettre sur le mandement de M. l'évêque de Saint-Pons. — Lettres au P. Quesnel. — Lettres sur le silence respectueux. 5. Instruction pastorale sur le 'Justification du silence respectueux'. — Infaillibilité de l'Eglise touchant les textes dogmatiques. — Mandemens sur la constitution Unigenitus. — Condamnation des 'Réflexions morales'. — De infallibilitate Ecclesiæ circa textus dogmaticos. — De nova fidei professione circa Jansenii condemnationem. — De Thomistarum physica præmotione. — De editione Benedictina operum S. Augustini. — Instruction pastorale sur le système de Jansénius. — Ordonnance contre la théologie de Chalons. — De l'éducation des filles. — Sermons et entretiens sur divers sujets. — Plans de sermons. — Lettres sur divers points de spiritualité. 6. Manuel de piété. — Instructions sur la morale et la perfection chrétienne. — Recueil de mandements. — Fables. — Dialogues des morts. — Opuscules divers. — Fabulosæ narrationes. — Fables de La Fontaine en prose latine. — Historiæ. — Discours de la poésie épique. — Télémaque. — Dialogues sur l'éloquence. — Discours de réception à l'Académie Française. — Réponse au disc. de Fénelon, par M. Bergeret. — Sur les occupations de l'Académie. — Correspondance littéraire avec La Motte. — Poésies. — L'Odyssée d'Homère. 7. Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. — Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la royauté. — Essai philosophique sur le gouvernement civil. — Divers mémoires conc. la guerre de la succession d'Espagne. — Plans de gouvernement. — Mémoires sur les précautions et les mesures à prendre après la mort du duc de Bourgogne. — Correspondance avec le duc de Bourgogne, les ducs de Beauvilliers et de Chevreuse, et leurs familles. — Correspondance avec sa famille. — Lettres diverses. 8. Lettres diverses. — Lettres et mémoires conc. la jurisdiction épiscopale et métropolitaine de l'archevêque de Cambrai. — Lettres et mémoires sur les affaires de l'Eglise de Tournai. — Lettres spirituelles. 9. Correspondance sur l'affaire du quiétisme. 10. Corresp. sur l'affaire du quiétisme. — Lettres de Bossuet à Mme. de La Maisonfort. — Testament de Fénelon. — Principales vertus de Fénelon, par l'abbé Galet. — Lettre à Beausobre sur Fénelon. — Extrait d'un Discours sur l'éducation du duc de Burgogne. — Eloge de Fénelon à l'Académie Française. — In funere Fr. de Fénelon religionis luctus. — De la tolérance attribuée à F. — Notice des principaux personnages contemporains de F. — Tables des œuvres de F. — Histoire de F.

— Abrégé de la vie des philosophes. Lyon, 1811. 18°.

— - *Eng.* Lives of anc. philos.; tr. by J. Cormack. N. Y, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 140.)

Note. 'Cet ouvrage est contesté à Fénelon. Il en aurait tout au plus laissé le cannevas. L'opinion de plusieurs personnes est que le P. Cerceau rédigea l'ouvrage, et y ajouta les vies de Socrate et de Platon'. — *Quérard.*

— Aventures de Telemaque. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1767. 12°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1785. 2 v. f°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1846. 12°.

— *Eng.* Adventures of Telemachus; from the French by J. Hawkesworth. Lond., 1826. 24°.

— Considérations sur la poétique. (*In* Boileau Despréaux, N. L'art poétique. 1805.)

— Demonstration of the existence, wisdom, and omnipotence of God. London, 1713. 8°.

— Dialogues conc. eloquence; tr. by W. Stevenson. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.

— Directions for a holy life, *etc.* Lond., [17—]. 12°. (D 30)

— Dissertation on pure love. London, 1735. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.

Note. This is merely an extract from F.'s dissertation, with a long preface and a 'life of the Lady Guion'.

— Leçons de F. extr. de ses ouvrages, accomp. de notes, par de Lévisac. London, 1802. 12°.

— Letter upon the truth of religion and its practice. Dublin, 1758. 8°. (D 30)

— Lettres et opuscules inédits. Paris, 1850. 8°.

— New trans. of [F.'s] Directions for the conscience of a king; with supplements. London, 1751. 8°.

— Pious reflections for every day of the month. Boston, 1818. 18°.

— Speech to the States General, Apr. 25. Dublin, 1744. 8°. (B 1519)

— Le Télémaque travesti. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

— Twenty-seven tales and fables, [with essay on the nature of fable; [extr.] from A. H. de la Motte]. London, 1729. 8°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Franç., v. 1. 1787; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

— Barante, A. G. P. B. 'Directions pour la conscience d'un roi'. (*In his* Etudes litt., *etc.*, v. 1. 1858.)

— Bausset, L. F. de. Histoire de F. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 12°.

— Channing, W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of Fénelon. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1847.)

— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Mem. of cel. char., v. 2. 1834.)

— Life of F. New York, 1804. 18°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
— NISARD, J. M. N. D. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1845, mars 1846.)
— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In his* Lives of lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner, Cab. cyc.)
— SOC. DIFF. USEF. KNOWL. (*In their* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838. Library ent. kn., v. 38; v. 1. 1840. Harper's Fam. lib., v. 123.)
— UPHAM, T. C. Some account of F. (*In his* Life of Mme. Guyon.)
— VILLEMAIN, A. F. (*In his* Discours et mélanges littéraires. 1852.)

Fénelon, ou les religieuses de Cambrai. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1526)

Fenestella, Lucius. De magistratibus Romanorum. *See* Fiocco, A. D.

Fenians. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the Fenian aggression upon Canada. London, 1867. f°.

Fenin, Pierre de. Mémoires, 1407–22; rec. par G. de Tierlain, sieur de Graincour-les-Draisans. Nouv. éd.; pub. avec annot. par Mlle. Dupont. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— *Same.* (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1854; — Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 5. 1785; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 7.)

Fenise, History of Don. *t.p.w.* London, 1651. 8°. (C 80)

Fenix de los hijos, El; com. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Fenn, Charles. Compendium of the English and foreign funds. 4th ed., rev. by H. Ayres. London, 1854. 16°.
— *Same.* 8th ed., rev. by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1860. 16°.
— *Same.* 9th ed., rev. by R. L. Nash. London, 1867. 8°.

Fenn, *Mrs.* Curtis T. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Fenn, *Sir* John. Paston letters; written during the reigns of Henry IV., Edward IV., and Richard III. New ed., by A. Ramsay. London, 1840–41. 2 v. 16°.
— Three chronological tables, exhibiting a state of the Soc. of Antiquaries. Lond., 1784. 4°. (A 18)

Fenn, Joseph. History of mathematics; [also] a system of the physical and moral world. Dublin, *n.d.* 4°.
— New and complete system of algebra; or, Specious arithmetic. Dublin, [17—?]. 4°.

Fennell, James. Apology for the life of J. Fennell; by himself. Phila., 1814. 8°.

Fenner, Arthur. *Gov. of R. I.* To the people of R. I.; [against Gov. F.]. *n.t.p.* 1802. 8°. (B 621)
— *vs.* Dorrance, J. Report of the case. *See* Dorrance, J. 1802. (B 621)

Fenner, Cornelius George. Poems of many moods. Boston, 1846. 16°.

Fenner, David. A word for the unwary; letters from a soldier to D. F. Pt. 2d. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1477)

Fenner, George. WREN, W. Voyage by G. Fenner to Guinea and Isles of Capo Verde. 1566. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1; — Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — *and in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1845.)
— *Germ.* WREN, W. Reise des G. F. in die Inseln des grünen Vorgebürges. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Fenning, Daniel. New and easy guide to the use of the globes; with an app. and suppl. 6th ed., corr. and impr. by J. Moon. London, 1792. 12°.
— Royal English dictionary. [London, 1761.] 8°.

Fenno, Jenny. Compositions in prose and verse. Wrentham, 1803. 18°.

Fenno, John Ward. Desultory reflections on the political aspects of public affairs in U. S. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 641)

Fenouillot de Falbaire de Quingey, Charles Georges. Belohnung der kindlichen Liebe; Lustspiel, aus dem Französ. Leipz., 1768. 8°.

Fenstanton, *Eng.* UNDERHILL, E. B. Records of the churches at F., *etc.*, 1644–1720. London, 1854. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Fenton, Edward. INSTRUCTIONS given to F. for the order to be observed in the voyage for the East Indies and Cathay, Apr. 9, 1582. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 4. 1811.)
— WARD, L. Voyage intended toward China, wherein F. was appointed generall, begun 1582. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — *and* Callender, J. Terra Australis, v. 1. 1766.)

Fenton, Elijah. Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795.)
— Mariamne. (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 26. 1797.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10. 1810.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of English poets, v. 2. 1810.)

Fenton, John Lyman. CROCKER, G. W. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Fenton, Lavinia, *Duchess of Bolton*. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Fenton, Richard. Annotations on Job and Psalms. London, 1732. 8°.
— Tour in quest of genealogy through Wales, Somersetshire, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°.

Fenton, Thomas, *M.A.* Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Sept. 11. Oxford, 1720. 8°. (B 1264)

Fenwick, *Rev.* Benedict I. Sermon in New York for the city dispensary. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 313)

Fenwick, John. Zions ioy in her king comming in his glory. London, 1643. 4°. (B 13)

Fenwick, R. N. The 'Akbar frigate' Liverpool. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Fenwick, Thomas. Elementary treatise on subterraneous surveying and the magnetic variation of the needle; also, the method of conducting subterraneous surveys without the use of the magnetic needle; by T. Baker. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

Fenwick de Porquet, Louis P. R. Turning of English idioms into French at sight; ed. by F. Sales. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Fenwicke, John. JOHNSON, R. G. Memoir of J. Fenwicke. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1849–50.)

Fenyes Elek. Magyarország statistikai, birtokviszonyi és topographiai szempontból. III.: Délbihar vármegye. Pest, 1859. 8°.

Feodore; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 26. 1841.)

Feoli, Agostino. CAMPANARI, S. Antichi vasi dipinti della collezione F. Roma, 1837. 8°.

Feoli, Vincenzo. Raccolta di diversi invenzioni di fabbriche. Roma, *n.d.* 4°. (E 40)

Fer, Nicolas de. Histoire des rois de France jusqu' à Louis XV. Paris, 1722. 4°.

Feraud, Jean François. Dictionnaire grammatical de la langue françoise. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

Ferber, Johan Jakob. Travels, through Italy, in 1771–72; letters on the natural history; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by R. E. Raspe. London, 1776. 8°.
— Oryctography of Derbyshire. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
— Prolepsis plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Ferdinand, *St., Prince of Portugal.* ALVARI, J. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 21. 1867.)

Ferdinand I. *of Austria.* RANKE, L. Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria; tr. by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1853. 8°.

Ferdinand II., *of Austria.* SOLTL, J. Kaiser Ferdinand II. und sein Geschichtschreiber Hurter. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 4, 5. 1860–61.)

Ferdinand, *Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.* HEYNE, C. G. Memoria Ferdinandi. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1791–92.)

Ferdinand I., *Emperor of Germany.* GRINDAL, E. Sermon at the funeral solemnity of Prince Ferdinandus, Oct. 3, 1564. (*In his* Remains. 1843.)

Ferdinand III., *King of Castile.* VITA S. Ferdinandi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 20. 1866.)
— IRVING, W. (*In his* Spanish papers. 1866.)

Ferdinand I., *King of Naples*. Porzeo, C. La conguira de baroni del regno di Napoli contra il re Ferdinando I. (*In his* Opere, 1855.)

Ferdinand V., *of Spain*. Carta à su embaxador en Roma, mandandole que hablase sobre su contenido al papa. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)

— *and* Isabella. Bernaldez, A. Historia de los reyes Catolicos D. Fernando y Da. Isabel. Granada, 1856. 2 v. 4°.

— Pettigrew, T. J. On a contract for the marriage of Isabella, eldest daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with Ferdinand of Capua, May 21, 1476. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)

— Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same*. Boston, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Spanish*. Tr. por P. Sabau y Larroya. Madrid, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Ferdinand VII., *of Spain*. Memoirs of Ferdinand VII., by Don *****; tr. from the Spanish by M. J. Quin. London, 1824. 8°.

Ferdinand II., *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Macigni, M. Esequie de F. Firenze, 1671. 4°.

— Rucellai, L. Orazion funerale per la morte de F. Firenze, 1671. 8°.

Ferdinand. Count Fathom, Adventures of: by T. Smollett. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 4. 1820.)

Ferdinand Fitzroy; or, Too handsome for anything. (*In* Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron* L. Miscel. prose works, v. 2. 1868.)

Ferdinand Huyck, De lotgevallen van, door J. van Lennep. Amst., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Ferdinandi, Epifanio. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Ferentilli, Agostino. Discorso universale; historie et origine di tutti gl'imperii, regni, et nationi fino all' anno 1569; ag. La creatione del mondo, descritta da Filone hebreo. Venetia, 1570. 4°.

Fergus, Henry. History of the United States. Lond.,1830–32. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Ferguson, Adam. Essay on the history of civil society. London, 1782. 8°.

— *Same*. 7th ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. London, 1783. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same*. New ed. abr. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 187.)

— Principles of moral and political science. Edin., 1792. 2 v. 4°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)

— Small, J. Biog. sketch. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 23. 1864.)

Ferguson, G. H. H. Oliphant. Cheap reading for people. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Ferguson, J. B. Record of communications from the spirit-spheres. Nashville, 1854. 8°.

Ferguson, James. Astronomy on Newton's princ.; with notes and suppl. by Sir D. Brewster. Edin., 1821. 2 v. 8° and Plates 4°.

— Astronomical lecture on eclipses of the sun and moon, the year of [the] crucifixion, and Daniel's seventy weeks. Bristol, [17—]. 8°. (B 526)

— Easy introduction to astronomy for young gentlemen and ladies. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1808. 12°.

— Introduction to electricity. London, 1770. 8°.

— Lectures; new ed. enl. by D. Brewster. Amer. ed. rev. by R. Patterson. Phila., 1806. 2 v. 8° and Pl. 4°.

— Lectures on mechanics, *etc.*, ed. with notes and add. vol. by D. Brewster. Edin., 1823. 2 v. and Pl. 8°.

— Henderson, E. Life of J. Ferguson. Edin. and London, 1867. 8°.

Ferguson, James. Method of destroying the Canada thistle. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2.)

Ferguson, John. Sermon occasioned by the death of E. Daggett, Jr. Dedham, 1832. 8°. (B 1127)

Ferguson, M. C. Story of the Irish before the Conquest. London, 1868. 16°.

Ferguson, Robert, *d.* 1714. Representation of dangers impending over Protestants in Gr. Brit. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 9. 1813.)

— Allen, W. Animadversions on his 'Interest of reason in religion'. London, 1676. 12°.

Ferguson, Robert. America during and after the war. London, 1866. 12°.

— English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family. London and N. York, 1858. 8°.

— The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. London, 1856. 12°.

Ferguson, *Rev.* Robert, *and* Brown, A. M. Life and labours of J. Campbell, D. D. London, 1867. 8°.

Ferguson, Samuel. Father Tom and the Pope; or, A night in the Vatican. N. York, 1867. 8°.
Note. Also attributed to J. F. Murray.

Ferguson, Samuel. Our architecture. (*In* Afternoon lect., 2d ser., 1864.)

— On the rudiments of the common law discoverable in the pub. portion of the Senchus Mor. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 24. 1867.) — On the antiquity of the kiliee, or boomerang. (*In* v. 19. 1841.)

Ferguson, Wm. Dwyer. Statute law of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Fergusson, Adam. Tour in Canada and the United States, 1831. Edin., 1833. 12°.

Fergusson, D. Report on the country between Tucson and Lobos Bay. Wash., 1863. 8°. (37th Cong., spec. sess., Ex. doc. 1.)

Fergusson, James. Refutation of the errors of toleration, independency, *etc.*, in sermons; also occasional sermons. Edin., 1692. 12°.

Fergusson, James. Essays on the ancient topography of Jerusalem. London, 1847. 8°.

— History of architecture in all countries. London, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°.

— History of modern styles of architecture; a sequel to the Handbook. London, 1862. 8°.

— Illustrated handbook of architecture. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Illustrations of the rock-cut temples of India. London, 1845. 8° and Atlas f°.

— Mausoleum at Hallicarnassus restored. London, 1862. 4°.

— The palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on Assyrian and Persian architecture. London, 1851. 8°.

— Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges. London, 1856. 8°.

Fergusson, Robert. *d.* 1774. Poem, with account of his life. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Life of F. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 4. 1822.)

Fergusson, Robert Cutlar. Sprawa Polski ujarzmionéj na parlament W. Brytanji, 9 Lipca 1833. Paryż, 1834. 8°. (E 83)

Fergusson, *Sir* Wm. Lectures on the progress of anatomy and surgery. London, 1867. 8°.

— System of practical surgery. 3d ed. London, 1852. 16°.

Feria de la fortuna, La; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Ferishta. *See* Muhammad Kasim Farishta.

Ferland, *L'abbé* M. J. B. A. Notes sur les registres de Notre Dame de Québec. 2e éd. Québec, 1863. 8°.

— Louis-Olivier Gamache. — Fragment de l'histoire du Canada. 1759. — Le Labrador. — Notes de l'abbé Brunet, sur les plantes recueillies par l'abbé Ferland sur les côtés de Labrador. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850–1860, v. 1. 1863.)

Fermat, Pierre de. Varia opera mathematica; acc. ejusdem epistolæ, vel ad ipsum a plerisque doctissimis viris Gallice, Latine, vel Italice, de rebus ad mathematicas disciplinas aut physicam pertinentibus scriptæ. Tolosæ, 1679. f°.

Contents. Eloge de M. de Fermat, *etc.* — Ad locos planos et solidos Isagoge. — Appendix ad Isagogem topicam continens solutionem problematum solidorum per locos. — Apollonii Pergæi libro duo de locis planis restituti. — De equationum localium transmutatione, et emendatione, ad multimodam curvilineorum inter se, vel cum rectilineis comparationem. — Novuus secundarum et ulteriorıs ordinis radicum in analyticis usus. — Appendix ad superiorem methodum. — Methodus ad disquirendam maximam et minimam. — De contactibus sphæricis. — De linearum curvarum cum lineis rectis comparatione. — Appendix ad linearum curvarum, *etc.* — De solutione problematum geometricorum per curvas simplicissimas, et unicuique problematum generi proprie convenientes. — Porismatum Euclidæorum renovata doctrina, et sub formâ Isagoges recentioribus geometris exhibita. — Lettres de M. de Fermat, avec quelques-unes de celles qui luy ont esté écrites par plusieurs personnes de grand sçavoir sur divers sujets de mathématiques ou de physique.

— Libri-Carrucci, G. B. I. T., *conte.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1845.)

Ferme, Charles. Logical analysis of the epistle to the Romans; tr. by W. Skae, and a comment. by A. Melville, ed. with life of F. by W. L. Alexander. Edin., 1850. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

Fermentation. Chaulnes, M. J. L. d'A., *duc* de. Mémoire et expériences sur l'air fixé qui se dégage de la bière en fermentation. *n.t.p.* [1775.] 4°. (A 33)

Fermin, Philippe. Description général de Surinam. Amst., 1769. 8°.

Fermo. Adami, F. De rebus gestis in civitate Fermana; adj. C. Ottinellus de Firmo elogium. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Fermor, Wm. Reflections on cow-pox. Oxford, 1800. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (E 119)

Fermoy. Todd, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the Irish mss. called 'The book of Fermoy'. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Proc., Irish mss. ser., v. 1. 1870.)

Fern, Fanny, *pseud.* *See* Parton, *Mrs.* S. P.

Fernald, James C. Biography of E. M. Newcomb. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Fernald, Woodbury M. God in his Providence. 2d ed. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Eternity of heaven and hell; renunciation of the error of Universalism. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1470)

— Judah and Simeon, *etc.*; sermon in Boston, Nov., 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1290)

Fernan Caballero, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, C. B. de F.

Fernand; par J. Sandeau. Brux. et Leipzig, 1844. 16°.

Fernand de Noronha, *island.* *Map.* London, 1793. (E 67)

Fernanda; or, Forgive and forget; drama; by V. Sardou; adapt. to the Eng. stage by H. L. Williams, Jr. (No. 101 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Fernande; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Fernandez, Gutierre. *Bp. of Oviedo.* Risco, M. Vida. — Documentos conc. à Gutierre. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 39. 1795.)

Fernandez, Maria Maddalena Morelli, *called* La Corilla. Trollope, T. A. La Corilla. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. 1859.)

Fernandez, Ramon de. Coleccion de diversos poetas españoles. Madrid, 1786–1805. 20 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 2, 3. Argensola, B. L. Rimas. 4, 5. Herrera, F. de. Rimas. 6. Jamegui, J. de. Rimas; — Aminta, de T. Tasso. 7, 8. Farsalia. — Orfeo. 9. Gongora y Argote, L. de. Poesias. 10. Leon, L. de. Poesias. 11. Vega, L. F. de. (*pseud.* Burguillos, T. de). Rimas humanas y divinas. 12, 13. Castillejo, C. de. Obras. 14, 15. Cueva, J. de la. Conquista de la Bética. 16, 17. Poesias escogidas de nuestros cancioneros y romanceros antiguos. 18. Rioja, F. de. Poesias inéditas, y otros poetas andaluces. 19. Mexia, D. Las Heroydas de Ovidio; tr. en verso castellano. 20. Figueroa, F. de. Poesias.

Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, Aureliano. Vida de Quevedo Villegas. (*In* Quevedo. Obras, v. 1. 1852.)

Fernando Po, *island.* Levati, A. (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)

Fernel, Jean. Medicina. Lut. Par., 1554. f°.

Fernet, Em. Physique. (*In* Baccalauréat ès sciences, v. 3. 1864.)

Fernley Manor; a novel; by Mrs. M. Daniels. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Ferns. Blytt, A. Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner. Christiania, 1870. 8°.

— Johnson, C. Ferns of Gt. Britain; illust. by J. E. Sowerby; descriptions, synonyms, *etc.* London, 1855. 8°.

See also Filicoid.

Fernyhurst Court; by the author of Stone Edge. (*In* Good words, v. 11, 1870; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 107, 108. 1870–71.)

Feron, J. Experiments on the waters of Boston. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Second essay on the Boston pump waters. (*In* v. 2. 1793.)

Ferrall, James Stephen, *and* Repp, T. G. Dansk-engelsk Ordbog. Kiöbenhavn, 1845. 16°.

Ferrand, —. Encephalocele or hernia of the brain. (*In* Paris. Acad. des Chirurg. Sel. mem. 1848.)

Ferrand, Antoine François Claude. Eloge historique de Mme. Elisabeth de France. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— Histoire des trois démembremens de la Pologne. Paris, 1820. 3 v. 8°.

Ferrand, Louis. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Ferrante-Brancia. Sobre la alternativa su lo Eclesiastico. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario, v. 34. 1790.)

Ferrar, Nicholas. Peckard, P. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 4. 1839.)

Ferrara. Timoteo da. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Ferrara. *Description, History.*

— Annales Ferrarienses, 1101–1211. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— Cagnacini, A. Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis urbis Ferrariæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Capei, P. Controversia di precedenza tra il duca di Firenze e di Ferrara. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 7. 1858.)

— Chronica parva Ferrariensis ad annum 1264. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

— Cyrnæus, P. De bello Ferrariense, 1482–84. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.) — Diarium Ferrariense, 1409–1502. (*In* v. 24. 1738.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— Giraldi, C. G. B. De Ferraria et Atestinis principibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Schrader, L. Urbis Ferrariæ descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— *Map.* Florini, M. Ferrara. [Siena, 16—.] (E 78, no. 214)

Art, Literature, Science.

— Barotti, G. A. *and* L. Memorie istoriche di letterati ferraresi. Ferrara, 1792–93. 2 v. 4°.

— — Contin. da G. Baruffaldi. Ferrara, 1811. 4°.

— Baruffaldi, G. De poetis Ferrariensibus dissertatio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

— Lanzi, L. Le scuole bolognese e ferrarese. (*In his* Storia pitt., v. 5. 1809.)

— Lanzoni, G. De iatrophysicis Farrariensibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)

See also Borgia, Lucrezia, *Duchess of Ferrara*; — Uguccione, *Bp. of Ferrara.*

Ferrari, Antonio, *surnamed* Galateo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Ferrari, Claudio Ermanno. Vocabolario de' nomi propri sustantivi. (*In* Costa, P. Dizionario, v. 7. 1819.)

Ferrari, Costanzo. La croce di Pezzuolo. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 4. 1850.)

Ferrari, Francesco Bernardino. De veterum acclamationibus et plausu. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista. Flora, overo Cultura di fiori; tr. dalla lingua lat. nell' ital. da L. Aureli. Roma, 1638. 4°.

Ferrari, Giuseppe. Filosofia della rivoluzione. Londra, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Histoire des révolutions d'Italie, ou Guelfes et Gibelins. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Ferrari, Guido. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Ferrari, Ottaviano, *b.* 1518. Opera varia; collegit J. Fabricius. Wolffenb., 1711. 8°.

— De origine Romanorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694.) — De re vestiaria. (*In* v. 6. 1697.) — De veterum lucernis sepulchralibus. (*In* v. 12. 1699.) — Oratio de laudibus urbis Patavii. (*In his* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

— De pantomimis et mimis. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Ferrario, Giulio. Il costume antico e moderno; storia del governo, della milizia, relig., arti, *ec.* Milano, 1829. 18 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gironi, R. Del globo terrestre e dell' Asia. — Ferrario, G. Cinesi. — Possedimenti de' Cinesi nell' Oceano Orientale. — Levati, A. La Còrea, il Giapone, e le isole Lieu-Kieu. 2. Ferrario, G. L'India di qua dal Gange, detta Indostan; — Isole Ceilan, Maldive, e Lachedive; — L'India di là del Gange o l'Indo-Cina: Birmano, isole Andamane e Nicobar, Jangoma, di Laos, Tonchino, Cocincina, Cambogia, Siam, Malacca, *ec.* 3. Levati, A. Fenicii, Sirii, Arabi. — Ferrario, G. Frigii, Trojani, Misii, Lidii, Licii, Cilicii, ed altri ant. popoli dell' Asia minore; — Assiri, Babilonesi, Medi, e Persi. 4. Ferrario, G. Cabul, Tibet, Georgia, Circassia, antica Scizia, Tartaria, Siberia, Kamtsciatka, la Picciola Bucaria, la Calmucchia, la Mongolia, e la Mantsciuria; — L'Oceanica. 5, 6. Gironi, R. Dell' Europa; — Grecia. 7. Magnetti, C. Impero Ottomano. — Dalmazia e Istria. — Slavi moderni. — Siianzi. — Carmiolesi. — Istriotti. — Japidi. — Dolenzi. — Wipauzi. — Gostcheni. — Libruni. — Morlacchi. — Croati. — Uscochi. — Della Croazia militare. — Licani. — Dalmati. — Slavi o Slavoni e Rassieni. 8. Magnetti, C. Etruschi; — Isola d'Elba; — Corsica; — Sardegna. — Levati, A. Romani. 9, 10. Ferrario, G. Italiani dall' invasione de' Barbari fino al nostri giorni. 11. Levati, A. Elvezj o degli Svizzeri. — Bossi, L. Germani. 12. Ferrario, G. Francesi. — Gironi, R. Spagna e Portogallo. 13. Levati, A. Isole Britanniche. — Bossi, L. Scandinavi, Suedesi, Norwegi, e Danesi. — Rossi, F. Ungheresi. — Ferrario, G. Russia Europea. — Polacchi. — L'Olanda o la Batavia. 14. Gironi, R. Discorso prelim. sull' Africa. — Ferrario, G. L'Egitto ant. e mod. — Levati, A. Libj, Cartaginesi, Numidi, Mauritani, e Barbareschi. — Isole occidentale dell' Africa: Capo Verde; — S. Matteo; — Ascensione, Fernando Po, Principe, S. Tommaso, Annobon, S. Elena, S. Borandon, Azore, Isola Atlantide degli antichi. 15. Ferrario, G. Antichi Etiopia, Nubii, Abissini; — Senegambia, Guinea, Congo, Capo, Cafreria, il Monomotapa, Mozambico, Zanguebar, e l'Ajan, Ashanti, Madagascar, Isole Mascaregne. 16. Ferrario, G. L'America; — America Settentrionale. 17. Ferrario, G. America Meridionale. 18. Supplimento al Sardegna. — Indicazione delle opere più importanti sui viaggi, 1820–29. — Indice generale.

— Drammi rusticali con note dal F. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)

— Poesie pastorali e rusticali. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1808. 6°.

Contents. Baldovini, F. — Benivieni, G. — Boningegni, J. F. de'. — Bracciolini, F. — Castiglione, B. — Cicognini, J. — Clasio, L. — Doni, F. — Guidalotto, D. — Medici, L. de'. — Pulci, L. — Rota, B. — Servi, J. de'. — Simeoni, G. — Speroni, S. — Tansillo, L. — Tebaldeo, A. — Urbino, B. Baldi. — Varchi, B.

— Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavallaria e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 is Melzi's 'Bibliografia dei romanzi'.

Ferrario, Ottavio, *b.* 1607. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Ferrarius, Janus Alexander. Euclides catholicus, sive Demonstratio Romanæ fidei. Oxon., 1680. 8°.

Ferreira, Antonio. Poemas lusitanos. 2a impres. Lisboa, 1771. 12°.

— DIAS, F. Analyse e combinações filosoficas sobre a elocuçaõ e estylo de Sá de Miranda, Ferreira, *etc.* (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)

Ferreira, Jozé Henriques. Sobre a Guaxima. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Ferreira da Camara, Manoel. Descripcaõ fizica e economica da comarca dos Ilheos na America. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.) — Acerca do carvaõ de pedra na Freguezia da Carvoeira. (*In* v. 2. 1790.)

Ferreira Gordo, Joaquim José. Apontamentos para a historia civil e literaria de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., lit. v. 3. 1792.) — Sobre os Judeos em Portugal. (*In* v. 8. 1823.)

Ferrer, V. Geografica, descripcion del Africa. Murcia, [17—]. 12°.

Ferrer de Couto, José. Enough of war! The question of slavery solved. New York, 1864. 8°.

Ferrero, Francisco Maria. Augustæ Sabaudæ domus arbor gentilitia. Aug. Taur., 1702. f°.

Ferrero, Giovanni Francisco. [Etchings from the antique.] *n.p.*, [about 1828]. Obl. 12°.

Ferrero *di Biella*. Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 4.)

Ferrero della Marmora, Alberto. Descrizione e spiegazione di tre idoletti di bronzo ritrovati in Sardegna. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.) — Sopra monete fenicie delle Isole Baleari. (*In* v. 38. 1835.)

— BARTOLI, A. Necrologia di A. Ferrero della Marmora. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 17. 1863.)

Ferrero-Ponziglione, Giovanni Secondo. UGOLINI, F. Della vita e dei tempi di Ferrero. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1843.)

Ferrers, *Earl.* *See* Shirley.

Ferrers, George. Legends from the conquest. (*In* Mirror for magistrates, pt. 3. 1815.)

Ferrers family. THOMSON, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 2. 1854.)

Ferreti, Emilio. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Ferreto, Vicentino. Historia rerum in Italia gestarum, 1250–1318. — De Scaligerorum origine poëma. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Ferrex and Porrex. *See* Sackville, T., *Earl of Dorset*, *and* Norton, T.

Ferrey, Benjamin. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin and his father Aug. Pugin; with notices of their works. London, 1861. 8°.

Ferri, Antonio. Apparatus statuarum Cumis inventarum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

— De sclopetorum sive archibusorum vulneribus. — De caruncula sive callo, quæ cervici vesicæ innascuntur. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)

Ferri, Louis. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en Italie au 19e siècle. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In v. 2 is a 'Bibliographie de la philosophie italienne du XIXe siècle'.

Ferri-Pisani, Camille. Lettres sur les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Ferriar, John. Essay towards a theory of apparitions. London, 1813. 12°.

— Essay on the dramatic writings of Massinger. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)

— Illustrations of Sterne, with other essays and verses. 2d ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

— Medical histories and reflections. London, 1810–12. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3. London, 1798. 8°. (B 815)

— On popular illusions, and particularly of medical demonology. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.) — [Various articles.] (*In* v. 3–5. 1790–98.)

Ferrier, Alexander. Un incendie en mer. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 2e année. 1842.)

Ferrier, James Frederick. Institutes of metaphysic. Edin., 1854. 8°.

— Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains; ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journeys in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan; tr. by W. Jesse; ed. by H. D. Seymour. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— History of the Afghans; tr. by W. Jesse. London, 1858. 8°.

Ferrier, Mary. Destiny. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— The inheritance. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
— Marriage, a novel. Phila., 1825. 3 v. 12°.
Ferrier, *Rev.* W. Two discourses: 1st, June 17, death of J. Alice; 2d, July 1; added, account of Sabbath schools in Paisley. Paisley, 1798. 8°. (B 1857)
Ferrier de Tourettes, Alexandre. Handbook for travellers on the Belgian rail-road. Brussels, 1841. 12°.
Ferrière, Claude de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and. Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
Ferrière, Claude Joseph de. Dictionnaire de droit et de pratique. Nouv. éd. rev. par M.*** [A. G. Boucher d'Argis]. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 4°.
— History of the Roman or civil law; also Duck's Treatise on the use, *etc.*, of the civil law in England; tr. by J. Beaver. Lond., 1724. 8°.
Ferrières, Charles Élie, *marquis* de. Mémoires. (Vol. 1, 2, 2e éd.) Paris, 1822, 21. 3 v. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)
Ferries. SMILES, S. Bridges, harbours, and ferries. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1. 1861.)
Ferriol, Antoine de, *comte de Pont de Veyle*. Le fat puni; com. Paris, 1738. 8°. (C 292)
— Le somnambule; com. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 8°. (C 291)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert., v. 23. 1818; — *and in* Le Texier. Recueil, v. 1. 1785.)
Ferris, Benjamin. History of the original settlements on the Delaware; added, an account of the eccles. affairs of the Swedish settlers, and history of Wilmington. Wilm., 1846. 8°.
Ferris, Benjamin G. Utah and the Mormons. New York, 1854. 12°.
Ferris, *Rev.* Isaac. Appeal to the ministers in behalf of Sunday schools. Phila., 1834. 12°. (C 207)
— Domestic Christian education; sermon in Albany, Sept. 20, and Dec. 6. Albany, 1835. 8°. (B 1290)
— Sermon: Thy kingdom come. (*In* Amer. nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)
Ferris, James. A standard of the English constitution. London, 1807. 8°.
Ferris, John Alexander. Financial economy of the U. S. San Francisco, 1867. 12°.
Ferris, Richard. Adventure of F., who undertooke in a small wherry boate to rowe to Bristowe. (*In* Collier, I. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)
Ferris, Samuel. Incorporation of the College of Physicians. London, 1795. 8°.
Ferro, Giovanni. Teatro d'imprese. [Venezia, 1623.] 2 v. f°.
Ferrol, *Spain. Map.* DEGAULLE, J. B. Carte hidro-topographique des entrées et ports du Férol et de la Corogne. Paris, 1786. (E 87, no. 42)
Ferrucci, Francesco. SASSETTI, F. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)
Ferrucci, Michele. Elogio. (*In* Rosini, G. La monaca di Monza. 1857.)
Ferrucci family. ALBERO della famiglia; con note di L. Passerini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)
Ferry, Gabriel, *pseud.* *See* Bellemarre, E. L. G. de F. de.
Ferry, H. de, *and* Arcelin, A. L'age du renne en Mâconnais; mém. sur le gisement archéologique du clos du charnier à Solutré, Saône et Loire. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)
Ferry, Jules. La lutte électorale en 1863. Paris, 1863. 12°.
Ferus, Joannes. *See* Wild, J.
Férussac, André Etienne Justin Paschal Joseph François d'Audebard (*or* Audebert), *baron* de. Histoire naturelle des mollusques. Paris, 1841. 4°.
See also Bulletin universelle des sciences, 1823-41.
Férussac, Jean Baptiste Louis d'Audebard (*or* Audebert), *baron* de, *and* Vieillot, L. P. Histoire naturelle des colibris, oiseaux-mouches, jacamars, et promerops. Paris, 1802. 4°.
— — Histoire nat. des grimpereaux et des oiseaux de paradis. Paris, 1802. 4°.
Ferwerda, Abraham. Algemeene naam-lyst van boeken met de pryzen; Nederduitsche boeken. Leeuwarden, [1771–72?]. 3 v. 8°.
— Catalogue universelle; Fransche boeken. Leeuwarden, [1771–72?]. 4 v. 8°.
— Catalogus universalis cum pretiis; Latynsche boeken. Leeuwarden, [1771–78?]. 13 v. 8°.
— — Supplementum. Leeuwarden, [1772?]. 3 v. 8°.
— Register van alle rare en zeldzaam voorkomende latynische boeken in folio. Leeuwarden, [1771?]. 8°.
Fesch, Joseph. *Cardinal.* Les confessions du card. F.; tr. de l'Italien, suiv. du portr. de l'abbé Maury, de M. de Pradt. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
Fesch, Sebastian. *See* Faesch.
Fesquet, A. A. Chemistry of coal-tar colors. (*In* Napier, J. System of chem. applied to dyeing. 1869.)
Fessen, L. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
Fessenden, Caleb P. Oration at Conway, July 4. Fryeburg, 1798. 8°. (B 421)
Fessenden, G. M. History of Warren, R. I.; with notices of Massasoit and his family. Prov., 1845. 18°.
Note. Published as a supplement, with a separate pagination, to 'Tustin's Discourse at the dedication of the new church of the Baptist Society'.
Fessenden, John. Sermon in Deerfield, Aug. 27. Greenfield, 1837. 8°. (B 1290)
Fessenden, John M. Report on the surveys of the Eastern R. R. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1813)
Fessenden, Samuel Clement. Review of Lovejoy's 'Lectures on prohibitory laws'. Bost., 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
Fessenden, Thomas. Theoretic explanation of the science of sanctity. Brattleboro', 1804. 8°.
— Letter rel. to the town of Walpole, 1790. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1843.)
Fessenden, Thomas Green, (*pseud.* C. Caustic). Democracy unveiled. 3d ed., with add. New York, 1806. 2 v. 12°.
— Address before the Charlestown Temperance Soc., Jan. 31. Charlestown, 1831. 8°. (B 1021)
— Essay on the law of patents for new inventions. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— Husbandman and housewife; receipts in agriculture, *etc.* Bellows Falls, 1820. 18°.
— Ladies' monitor; a poem. Bellows Falls, 1818. 12°.
— New American gardener. 7th ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Patent lamp tea-kettle, boiler, *etc.*, [invented by T. G. F.]. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 982)
— Pills, poetical, political, and philosophical. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— Reply to strictures on Fessenden's 'Essay on the law of patents'. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 544)
— Terrible tractorations; a poetical petition against galvanizing trumpery and the Perkinistic institution. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. New York, 1804. 12°.
— *Same.* And other poems. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— *Same.* 4th Amer. ed.; pref., Caustic's wooden booksellers. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— *and* Teschemacher, J. E. Horticultural register and gardenêr's magazine. Boston, 1835–38. 4 v. 8°.
Fessenden, Wm. Pitt. Speech on the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia, Apr. 1. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)
— Speech on the Lecompton constitution, Feb. 8. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)
— Speech on the President's message, Dec. 4. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)
— UNITED STATES. 41*st Cong.*, 2*d sess.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of F., Dec. 1869. Wash., 1870. 8°.

Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius. Geschichten der Ungern. Leipzig, 1847–49, 24–25 [15–25]. 10 v. 8°.

Fest zu Kenelworth. Das. (*In* Tieck, L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 2. 1852.)

Feste fatte celebrare la nascità de Filippo principe delle Due Sicilie. Napoli, 1749. f°.

Festin de Pierre, Le; com. *See* Corneille, T.

Festino, Il; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Festino, Un; com. *See* Giraud, G.

Festivals. Belgrano, L. T. Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 3. 1871.)

— Cervantes Saavedra, M. Relacion de lo sucedido en la ciudad de Valladolid. — Carta, en que se le da cuenta de la fiesta de San Juan de Alfarache. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1863.)

— Fearon, H. B. Thoughts on materialism, and on religious festivals. London, 1833. 8°.

— Palermo, F. Feste diverse. (*In his* I manoscritti palatini, v. 2. 1860.)

— Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. N. York, *n.d.* 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 25.)

Note. For a description of the reception of Queen Elizabeth *see* Scott, *Sir* W. Kenilworth.

See also Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts.

Festkraenze. *See* Myski, J. W.

Festoons of fancy. *See* Littell, W.

Festus, Sextus Pompeius. De verborum significatione; cum Pauli epitome; ed. C. O. Mueller. Lips., 1839. Ob. 4°.

— Festi codicis quaternionem decimum sextum ed. T. Mommsen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1864.)

— Dirksen, H. E. Die römisch-rechtlichen Quellen der Grammatiker Festus Pompeius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)

Festus; a poem; by P. J. Bailey. 7th Amer ed. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Fête de Bellébat. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Fête des fous. Du Tilliot, J. B. L. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la fête des fous. Lausanne, 1751. 12°.

Fetis, François Joseph. Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie de la musique. 2e éd. Paris, 1860–65. 8 v. 8°.

— Histoire générale de la musique. Paris, 1869–72. 3 v. 8°.

— Instruments de musique. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)

— La musique mise à la portée de tout le monde. 3e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Fetridge, W. P. Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. New York, 1871. 8°.

Fette, W. Eliot. Dialogues from Dickens. Boston and New York, 1871. 2 series. 16°.

Fettyplace, Wm. Memorial; case of the schooner 'Reward' before the commissioners for the settlement of claims under the treaty with France. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1756)

Fetu. Zur-Eich, H. J. Africanische Reissbeschreibung in die Landschaft Fetu. (*Appended to* Spoeri, F. C. Amer. Reiss-beschr. 1677.)

Feu-Ardent, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Feuchères, Sophia Dawes, *Baroness* de. (*In* Histoire complète et impartiale du procès. 1832.)

Feuchtersleben, Ernst, *Freiherr* von. Dietetics of the soul. From the 7th ed. N.Y., 1854. 18°.

— Principles of medical psychology; tr. by H. E. Lloyd; ed. by B. G. Babington. London, 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— Schlegel, F. (*In his* Werke, v. 15. 1846.)

Feuchtwanger, Lewis. Discovery of a new cave in Kentucky. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — The meteorites from Poland and Mexico. (*In* v. 17. 1869.) — Parallel striæ or indented cross lines on rock crystals. (*In* v. 19. 1871.)

Feudal castles. *See* Castles.

Feudal law. Pothier, R. J. Traités des fiefs, censives, relevoisons, et champarts. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Œuvres posthumes. 1776.)

Feudal times; a Scottish historical play. *See* White, J.

Feudalism. Barginet, A. P. Histoire du gouvernement féodal. Paris, 1825. 16°.

— Bell, A. Historical sketches of feudalism. London, 1852. 12°.

— Dragonetti, C. G. Origine dei feudi nei regni di Napoli e Sicilia; [agg., Rimostranza del D. S. Simonetti sulla reversione dei feudi]. Palermo, 1842. 8°.

— Muratori, L. A. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)

— Orlando, D. Il feudalismo in Sicilia. Palermo, 1847. 8°.

— Poggi, E. Origini e vicende dei feudi in Italia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 6, pt 1.)

— Spelman, *Sir* H. Original growth, propagation, and condition of feuds and tenures by knight-service in England. (*In his* English works. 1727.)

See also Chivalry; — Middle ages.

Feudatario, Il; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Feudrix de Bréquigny, Louis George Oudart. *See* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de.

Feuds. Hormeyer, —. Ueber die Formel der Minne und des Rechts eines Andern mächtig sein. — Das Friedegut in den Fehden des deutschen Mittelalters. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1866.)

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Geschichte der neuern Philosophie; Darstellung, *u.s.w.*, der Leibnitz'schen Philos. Ansbach, 1837. 8°.

— Das Wesen des Christenthums. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1849. 8°.

Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm, *Ritter* von. Anti-Hobbes, oder über die Grenzen der höchsten Gewalt und das Zwangsrecht der Bürger gegen den Oberherrn. Giessen, *n.d.* 12°.

— Betrachtungen über das Geschwornen-Gericht. Landshut, 1813. 8°.

— Betrachtungen über die Oeffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit der Gerechtigkeitspflege. Giessen, 1821–25. 2 v. 8°.

— Caspar Hauser. Boston, 1833. 16°.

— Civilistiche Versuche. 1er Theil. Giess., 1803. 8°.

Contents. Entdeckung des Unterschieds zwischen servitus luminum und servitus ne luminibus officiatur. — Beweis dass die Reahibitorienklage sowohl Statt finde wegen Mängeln, welche die Brauchbarkeit der Sache völlig aufheben, als auch wegen solchen, die nur ihren Werth verringern. — Grundlinien zu einer Theorie der juristischen Kritik und Beantwortung der Frage: Ist die Kritik dem Praktiker brauchbar? — Ueber die L. 13. §. 5. D. de usufructu; eine Emendation. — Was ist ein Directarius? Zur Erklärung der L. 9. de extraordinariis criminibus et expilatoribus. — Ueber den römischen Begrif von status und die gewöhnlichen Eintheilungen desselben. — Etwas über die Methode des deutschen Privatrechts mit besonderer Anwendung auf die Frage: Ist den Interimswirth für seine Person zu einer Lehnwaare verbunden? — Ueber actio in rem und actio in personam, jus in rem und jus in personam.

— Kritik des kleinschrodischen Entwurfs zu einen peinlichen Gesetzbuch für die Chur-Pfalz-Bayrischen Staaten. Giessen, 1804. 3 v. 8°.

— Kritik des natürlichen Rechts. Altona, 1796. 8°.

— Lehrbuch des gemeinen in Deutschland gültigen peinlichen Rechts. 13en Ausg. Giessen, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* Hrsg. von C. J. A. Mittermaier. Giessen, 1840. 8°.

— Merkwürdige Criminal-Rechtsfälle. 1er Bd., 2e Aufl. Giessen, 1821, 11. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Narratives of remarkable criminal trials; tr. by Lady D. Gordon. London, 1846. 8°.

Contents. J. P. Forster. — Antonini family. — F. Riembauer. — Unknown murderer. — Anna M. Zwanziger. — J. Thalreuter. — Kleinschrot family. — J. G. Sörgel. — G. Wachs. — G. Rauschmaier. — A. Bichel. — J. Holzinger. — C. Frisch. — L. Steiner.

— Ueber die Strafe als Sicherungsmittel vor künftigen Beleidigungen des Verbrechers. Chemnitz, 1800, 12°.

— Themis, oder Beiträge zur Gesezgebung. Landshut, 1812. 8°.

Feuerlein, Emil. Zur Machiavellifrage. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschr., v. 19. 1868.) — Ueber die Stellung Augustins in der Kirchen- und Culturgeschichte. (*In* v. 22.) — Ueber die culturgesch. Bedeutung Hegel's. (*In* v. 24. 1870.)

Feuerprobe, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 25. 1841.)

Feugère, Léon Jacques. Caractères et portraits littéraires du xvie siècle. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. E. de La Boétie. — Montaigne. — E. Pasquier. — N. Pasquier. — S. de Sainte-Marthe. — J. Amyot. — F. Rabelais. 2. H. Estienne. — A. d'Aubigné. — J. Bodin. — G. du Faur de Pibrac. — Un poète inconnu.

Feugeursius, Guillaume. Thesaurus. 1613. *See* **Fegeuernikinus**, I.

Feuillée, Louis. Journal des obs. physiques, mathémat., et botan., sur les côtés orient. de l'Amér. Mérid. et aux Indes Occid. Paris, 1725. 4°.

Note. The running-title is 'Suite du Journal', *etc.* According to Quérard two vols. of this work were published before the present. Appended are 'Hist. des plantes médicinales', *etc.*, and 'Table des déclinations du soleil'.

— **Frezier**, A. F. Réponse à la préface du 'Journal des obs.', du Feuillée, contre la 'Relation du voyage', de Frezier. (*In his* Relation du voyage. 1732.)

Feuillet, Octave. Histoire de Sybille. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Note. From the **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août-oct. 1862.

— Bellah. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars, avril 1850; — *and in* **Semaine** lit., v. 5.)

— Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1e pt. 1860-69.)

— Monsieur de Camors. 11e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Note. From the **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr.-juin 1867.

— Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— Romance of a poor young man; a drama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

— Numerous stories, plays, *etc.*] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes.)

Feuillet de Conches, Félix Sébastien. Causeries d'un curieux; variétés d'histoire et d'art. Paris, 1862-68. 4 v. 8°.

— Louis xvi, Marie Antoinette, et Mme. Elisabeth; lettres et documents inédits. Paris, 1864-69. 5 v. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes.)

Feuillide, Jean Gabriel Capo de. Le chateau de Ham. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Feuquière, Antoine de Pas, *marquis* de. Mémoire; cont. ses maximes sur la guerre, et l'application des examples aux maximes. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1741. 3 v. 12°.

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin. Rapport sur le progrès des lettres: romans. (*In* **Silvestre de Sacy**, S. U., *and others.* Rapport sur le progrès des lettres. 1868.)

— La reine cotillon; drame. *See* **Bourgeois**, A. A., *and* **Féval**, P. (**E 15**)

— La vie de Paris. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Fever. **Alibert**, L. On malignant intermittents; tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1807. 8°.

— **Bailly**, E. M. Traité anatomico-pathologique des fièvres intermittentes. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— **Bateman**, T. Contagious fever of England. London, 1818. 8°.

— **Bayley**, R. Epidemic fever in New York, 1795. New York, 1796. 8°.

— **Beddoes**, T. Fever as connected with inflammations. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— **Bell**, C. W. Two lectures on cholera and intermittent fever. London, 1849. 16°.

— **Bellini**, L. Mechanical account of fevers. London, 1720. 8°.

— **Boott**, F. Memoir of J. Armstrong; added, an inquiry into forms of fever attributed to malaria or marsh effluvium. London, 1833-34. 2 v. 8°.

— **Bowdler**, T. Tentamen med. inaug. de febrium intermittentium natura, *etc.* Edin., 1776. 8°. (**B 1548**)

— **Brown**, S. Inaug. diss. on the bilious malignant fever. Boston, 1797. 8°. (**B 822**)

— **Bruin**, S. de. De usu mur. hydrarg. oxyd. in morbo inflammatorio. Traj. a. R., 1817. 8°.

— **Burnet**, W. Account of the Mediterranean fever. London, 1816. 8°.

— **Butter**, J. Irritative fever, commonly called Plymouth dock yard disease. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— **Butter**, W. Treatise on the infantile remittent fever. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (**B 820, 865**)

— **Chalmers**, L. Essay on fevers. Lond., 1768. 8°.

— **Clementinus**, C. Lucubrationes; adj. Richardum de signis febrium, Antonium de Gradis febres tractantem, Chr. Barsisium de febrium cognitione et cura. Basil., 1535. f°.

— **Clutterbuck**, H. Inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. London, 1807. 8°.

— — On the epidemic fever now prevalent in London, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.

— — Pyrexia, or symptomatic fever. (*In* **Dunglison**, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)

— **Croft**, J. Hectic and traumatic fever. (*In* **Holmes**, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— **Dickson**, D. J. H. Obs. on the prevalence of fever in the United Kingdom. Bristol, 1819. 8°. (**B 866**)

— **Douglass**, W. History of epidemic eruptive miliary fever, with an ulcusculosa, 1735, 36. Boston, 1736. 8°. (**B 466, D 59**)

— **Evans**, J. Endemic fevers of the West Indies. London, 1837. 8°.

— **Fasch**, A. H. Ordo cognoscendi et curandi causum. Jenæ. 1665. 4°. (**B 1867**)

— **Faugeres**, P. Treatise on febris asthenica gravis. New York, 1791. 8°. (**C 268**)

— **Fellowes**, J. Pestilential disease of Andalusia, 1800, 04, 10. London, 1815. 8°.

— **Fordyce**, G. Dissertation [1st-4th] on fever. London, 1799-1802. 4 v. 8°.

— — Doctrine of fevers. (*In his* Elements, pt. 2. 1784.)

— — Five diss. on fever. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1815. 8°.

— **Forster**, T. Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 24 of **B 838**)

— **Gouraud**, *de Tours.* Etudes sur la fièvre intermittente pernicieuse dans les contrées méridionales. Avignon, 1842. 8°.

— **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Statement of the inquiry by T. S. Smith and J. Sutherland on the epidemic at Croydon; with reports by R. D. Grainger and H. Austin on the epidemic fever at Croydon. London, 1853. 8°.

— **Griffith**, M. Practical obs. on the cure of hectic and slow fevers, and the pulmonary consumption. London, 1799. 8°. (**B 819**)

— **Griffiths**, E. Obs. on fevers. Phila., 1823. 8°. (**B 1104**)

— **Hardie**, J. Account of the malignant fever in New York. New York, 1805. 8°.

— **Harty**, W. History of the contag. fever epidemic in Ireland, 1817-19. Dublin, 1820. 8°.

— **Hess**, J. R. Idées d'un Suisse sur la maladie à Livourne. *n.p.*, [1805]. 8°. (**B 694**)

— **Holmes**, O. W. Diss. on the intermittent fever of New England. (*In his* Prize diss. 1838.)

— **Hosack**, D. Obs. on the febrile contagion, and the means of improving the medical police of N. Y. New York, 1820. 8°. (**B 833**)

— **Hutchison**, G. Summary of information rel. to marsh fever. (*In his* Meteorol. phenom. 1835.)

— **Huxham**, J. Essay on fevers; diss. on malignant sore throat. London, 1772. 8°.

— **Jackson**, J. Disc. on fever. Bost., 1818. 8°. (**B 816**)

— — Diss. on fever. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 3. 1822.)

— Jackson, R. Affusing cold water as a remedy for fever. Edin., 1808. 8°.
— - Fevers of Jamaica. Phila., 1795. 12°.
— - History and cure of contagious fever. London, 1819. 8°.
— - History and cure of endemic and contagious fever. Edin., 1798. 8°.
— James, R. Diss. on fevers; success of the fever powder. London, 1770. 12°.
— Lind, J. Intermittent fevers; on the diseases of Europeans in hot climates. London, 1808. 8°.
— Lobb, T. Medical practice in curing fever. London, 1735. 8°.
— Lucas, C. E. Principles of fever and inflammation. London, 1822. 8°.
— Macculloch, J. On remittent and intermittent diseases, marsh fever, and neuralgia. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Maillot, F. C. Traité des fièvres ou irritations cérébro-spinales intermittentes. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Manchester. *Board of Health.* Proc. rel. to infections, 1796–1809. London, 1805. 12°.
— Mills, T. Comp. view of fever and inflammatory complaints. Dublin, 1824. 8°.
— - On blood-letting in fever, and nature of this disease. Dublin, 1813. 8°.
— Miner, T., *and* Tully, W. Examination of strictures in the New England journal and North Amer. review for Oct., 1823. on 'Essay on fevers'. Middletown, 1823. 8°. (B 1558)
— Mitchell, J. K. Origin of malaria and epidemic fevers. (*In his* Five essays. 1859.)
— Murchison, C. Treatise on the continued fevers of Gr. Brit. London, 1862. 8°.
— O'Halloran, T. Remarks on remittent fever and ophthalmia. London, 1824. 8°.
— Park, J. R. Pathology of fever. London, 1822. 8°.
— Pearson, R. Bilious fevers of 1797–99. Birmingham, 1799. 8°.
— Pearson, W. Diss. on the mixed fever. *n.t.p.* [1789.] 8°. (C 72)
— Perkins, C. Inaug. diss. on fever. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 153, 736)
— Perkins, W. L. Essay [on] putrid sore throat and scarlatina anginosa. London, 1787. 8°. (B 815)
— Prichard, J. C. Epidemic fever in Bristol, 1817–19. London, 1820. 8°.
— Pyon, W. Obs. on the Bulam fever. London, 1815. 8°.
— Quarin, J. Traité des fièvres et inflam.; tr. du Lat. par J. B. Emonnot. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Reid, R. Pathology and treatment of fever. (*In* King's and Queen's Col. of Phys. in Ireland. Trans., v. 3. 1820.)
— Robertson, R. Essays on fevers. London, 1790. 8°.
— Rogers, J. Essay on epidemic fevers. Dublin, 1734. 8°.
— Saunders, W. Obs. on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark in the cure of agues and other fevers. 3d ed. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 736)
— Senac, J. B. Intermitting and remitting fever; tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1805. 8°.
— Smith, S. Treatise on fever. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Somers, E. S. Intermittent and remittent fevers and dysentery among troops. London, 1816. 8°.
— Stoker, W. Treatise on fever. London, 1815. 8°.
— Sutton, T. Account of a remittent fever. Canterbury, 1806. 8°.
— Torti, F. Therapeutice specialis ad quasdam febres perniciosas. Mutinæ, 1712. 4°.
— Tweedie, A. Clinical illustration of fever. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Upham, J. B. Congestive fever in camps in North Carolina, 1862–63. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Wade, J. P. Method of treatment of fever and dysentery in Bengal. London, 1791. 8°.
— Warren, J. Mercurial practice in febrile diseases. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Welsh, B. On blood letting in epidemic fevers of Edinburgh. Edin., 1819. 8°.
— Wilson, A. P. Febrile diseases. Winchester, 1803–04. 4 v. 8°.
— Zollickoffer, W. Treatise on the use of prussiate of iron, or prussian blue, in intermitting and remitting fevers. Frederick, Md., 1822. 8°. (B 526)

See also Puerperal fever; — Scarlet fever; — Ship fever; — Spotted fever; — Typhoid; — Typhus; — Varioloid; — Yellow fever; — Walcheren; — *and also* London Charit. Inst. for the Cure, *etc.*, of Contagious Fever.

Fevret de St. Mesmin, Charles. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1727.)
Few cursory remarks, A, upon the state of parties during the administration of H. Addington; by a near observer. 5th ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 782)
— Plain answer to calumnies in 'Cursory remarks of a near observer'. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 782)
— Reply of near observer to some of the answerers of 'Cursory remarks'. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)
Few hasty reasons, A, why the mission of the U. S. at Vienna should be restored. Wash., [1845]. 8°. (B 1501)
Few minutes advice, A, to gentlemen of landed property, *etc.* Chester, *n.d.* 8°. (B 519)
Few notes, A, on certain passages resp. the law of nations. 1823. *See* Everett, A. (B 531)
Few observations, A, on some late trans. in and out of Congress. Charleston, 1797. 8°. (B 628)
Few plain facts, A, addressed to the people of Penn.; by a citizen of Penn. 3d ed. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
Few plain facts, and obs., A, rel. to the situation of the country. London, 1820. 12°. (B 1847)
Few plain questions, A; from the 'Christian reformer'. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)
Few practical reflections, A, on the grog ration of the U.S. navy; by an old officer in that service. *n.p.*, 1849. 8°. (B 1281)
Few remarks, A, on our inefficient means of defence against an invasion. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
Few remarks, A, on 'The Gorham case'; by a layman. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1232)
Few remarks, A, upon some of the votes of the Continental Congress; [by Harrison Gray. London? 1775.] 8°. (B 1081)
Few state criminals, A, brought to the bar of public justice. London, *n.d.* 8°. (C 974)
Few suggestions on the slave trade, A; by Homo. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
Few thoughts, A, [on] Methodism; with answer to a late pamphlet of Wesley against Erskine. Edin., 1766. 12°. (C 24)
Few words from John Bull, A, in reply to letters from Sir E. B. Lytton; by a landowner. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
Few words, A, on 'Liberty, fraternity, and equality'. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)
Few words, A, on many subjects. Lond., 1831. 12°.
Feydeau, Ernest Aimé. Fanny; étude. 22e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Le secret du bonheur. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.
Feyjoo y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Jeronimo. *See* Feijoo y Montenegro, B. J.
Fez. *Map.* Ortel, A. Fezzæ et Marocchi regna. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (E 78, no. 303)
Fezensac, Raymond Emery Philippe Joseph de Montesquiou. Journal de la campagne de Russie in 1812. London, 1849. 8°.
— Souvenirs militaires, 1804–15. Paris, 1863. 8°.
Fezzan. Horneman, F. Travels from Cairo to the capital of F., 1797, 98. Lond., 1802. 4°.
Ffarington, Susan Maria. Farington papers. London, 1856. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 39.)
Contents. The shrievalty of Wm. Ffarington, 1636. — Documents rel. to the civil war. — Letters from the Ffarington correspondence, 1547–1688.

Ffarington, Wm. The Derby household books. London, 1853. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 31.)
— Shrievalty of W. F. *See* Ffarington, S. M.
Ffarington correspondence. *See* Ffarington, S. M.
Ffoulkes, Edmund S. Christendom's divisions. Pt. 2. Greeks and Latins; being a history of their dissensions and overtures for peace down to the Reformation. Lond., 1867. 12°.
— The Church's creed, or the Crown's creed? a letter to Archbp. Manning, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°.
— Difficulties of the day and how to meet them; eight sermons. London, [1871]. 18°.
— Is the Western Church under anathema? a problem for the Ecumenical Council of 1869. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— The Roman index and its late proceedings; a second letter to Archbp. Manning, *etc.* London, *n.d.* 8°.
Fiacchi, Luigi. Dei proverbi toscani; con la dichiarazione de' proverbi di G. M. Cecchi. 2a ed. aum. di pezzi bratti dalle commedie [di] Cecchi. Firenze, 1820. 8°.
Fiacrius *Meldensis, St.* ACTA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 40. 1868.)
Fiamma, Galvaneo. Manipulus florum, sive historia Mediolanensis ad 1336, cum cont. ad 1371. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.) — De rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne Vicecomitibus, 1328-42. (*In* v. 12. 1728.)
Fiammetta. *See* Boccaccio, G.
Fiamminghi, Lorenzo. Canzone. — Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
Fians. YOUNG, M. Ancient Gaelic poems resp. the race of the Fians, collected in the Highlands of Scotland in 1784. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)
Fiat justitia and ruat cœlum; defence of the crown of England and its successor; by a true Englishman. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 52)
Fiat lux; epistle to [J. Owen] in justification of J. V. Cane. *n.p.*, 1663. sm. 8°.
Fibiger, Michael Joseph. Acta magistrorum. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Scr. rer. Siles., v. 2. 1839.)
Fibonacci, Leonardo. Memoria unica sincrona. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 1. 1857.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 1. 1790.)
Fibrous plants. DICKSON, J. H. Fibre plants of India, Africa, *etc.*; with method of preparing, spinning, and weaving. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— FIBRILIA, a substitute for cotton. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— ROYLE, J. F. Fibrous plants of India, fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. London, 1855. 8°.
— SQUIER, E. G. Tropical fibres; their production and extraction. New York, 1861. 8°.
See also Cotton; — Flax; — Hemp.
Fibula. HAZELTINE, R. On loss of part of the F. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)
Fichard, Johann Carl von. Die Entstehung der Reichsstadt Frankfurt a. M. und der Verhältnisse ihrer Bewohner. Frankfurt a. M., 1819. 8°.
Fichet, Alexandre. Arcana studiorum methodus. (*In* Lambec, P. Prodromus. 1710.)
Fichte, Immanuel Hermann. Contributions to mental philosophy; tr. by J. D. Morell. London, 1860. 12°.
— J. G. Fichte's Leben und literarischer Briefwechsel. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— De philosophiæ novæ Platonicæ origine. Berolini, 1818. 8°.
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Sämmtliche Werke, hrsg. von J. H. Fichte. Berlin und Bonn, 1845-46, 34-35. 11 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. *Zur theoretischen Philosophie.* 1. Recension des Aenesidemus. 1794. — Ueber den Begriff der Wissenschaftslehre oder der sogenannten Philosophie. 1794. — Grundlage der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre. 1794. — Grundriss der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre. 1794. Anhang: Rede über die Würde des Menschen. — 1e. 2e Einleitung in die Wissenschaftslehre. 1797. — Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre. 1797. 2. Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre a. d. J. 1801. — Die Bestimmung des Menschen. 1800. — Populairer und kritischer Anhang: Sonnenklarer Bericht über das Wesen der neuesten Philosophie. 1801. — Vergleichung des vom Herrn Prof. Schmid aufgestellten Systems mit der Wissenschaftslehre. 1795. — Annalen des philosophischen Tons. 1797. — Recension von Bardili's Grundriss der ersten Logik. 1800. — Antwortsschreiben an Hernn Prof. Reinhold. 1801. — Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseyns. 1810. — Die Wissenschaftslehre in ihrem allgemeinen Umrisse. 1810. 3, 4. *Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.* 3. Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. 1796. — Der geschlossene Handelsstaat. 1800. 4. System der Sittenlehre nach den Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. 1798. — Die Staatslehre, oder über das Verhältniss des Urstaates zum Vernunftreiche, im Vorlesungen. 1813. — Rede an seine Zuhörer, am 19. Februar 1813. 5. *Zur Religionsphilosophie.* Aphorismen über Religion und Deismus, aus dem Jahre 1790. — Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung. 1792. — Ueber den Grund unseres Glaubens an eine göttliche Weltregierung. 1798. — Appellation an das Publicum gegen die Anklage des Atheismus. 1799. — Gerichtliche Verantwortung gegen die Anklage des Atheismus. 1799. — Rückerinnerungen, Antworten, Fragen. — Aus einem Privatschreiben, im Jänner. 1800. — Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre. 1806. 6-8. *Populärphilosophische Schriften.* 6. Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrückten. 1793. — Beiträge zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publicums über die französische Revolution. 1793. — Einige Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten. 1794. — Ueber das Wesen des Gelehrten, und seine Erscheinungen im Gebiete der Freiheit. 1805. — Ueber die einzig mögliche Störung der akademischen Freiheit. 1812. 7. Die Grundzüge des gegenwärtigen Zeitalters. 1804. — Reden an die deutsche Nation. 1808. — Anhang zu den Reden an die deutsche Nation, geschrieben im Jahre 1806. — Politische Fragmente aus den Jahren 1807 und 1813. A. Bruchstücke aus einem unvollendeten politischen Werke vom Jahre 1806-07. — Episode über unser Zeitalter. Die Republik der Deutschen. B. Aus dem Entwurfe einer politischen Schrift im Jahre 1813. C. Excurse zur Staatslehre. 1813. Ueber Errichtung des Vernunftreiches. Ueber Zufall, Loos, Wunder. Ueber die Ehe, den Gegensatz von altem und neuem Staate und Religion, *u.s.w.* 8. Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinugen. 1801. — Deducirter Plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden höheren Lehranstalt. 1807. — Beilagen zum Universitätsplane: Plan zu einem periodischen schriftstellerischen Werke an einer deutschen Universität. 1805. — Rede bei einer Ehrenpromotion an der Universität zu Berlin, am 16. April 1811. — Vermischte Aufsätze: A. Beweis der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks, ein Räsonnement und eine Parabel. 1791. — B. Zwei Predigten aus dem Jahre 1791. — C. Ueber Geist und Buchstab in der Philosophie. 1794. — D. Von der Sprachfähigheit und dem Ursprunge der Sprache. 1795. — E. Ueber Belebung und Erhöhung des Interesse an Wahrheit. 1795. — F. Aphorismen über Erziehung. 1804. — G. Bericht über die Wissenschaftslehre und die bisherigen Schicksale derselben. 1806. — Recensionen: A. Von Creuzers skeptischen Betrachtungen über die Freiheit des Willens. 1793. — B. Von Gebhard über sittliche Güte. 1793. — C. Von Kant zum ewigen Frieden. 1796. — Poesien und metrische Uebersetzungen: A. Das Thal der Liebenden, Novelle. 1786. — B. Kleinere Gedichte. C. Uebersetzungen aus dem Portugiesischen, Spanischen, und Italiänischen. 9-11. *Nachgelassene Werke.* 9. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die Wissenschaftslehre, die transscendentale Logik, und die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. 10. Die Wissenschaftslehre. — Das System der Rechtslehre. 11. Das System der Sittenlehre. — Ascetik als Anhang zur Moral. — Fünf Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten. — Predigt über Luc. 22, 14, 15. — Der Patriotismus und sein Gegentheil. — Ideen zür die innere Organisation der Universität Erlangen. — Tagebuch über den animalischen Magnetismus. — Vermischte Aufsätze und Fragmente. — Ueber Macchiavelli als Schriftsteller, und Stellen aus seinen Schriften.
— Destination de l'homme; tr. by Barchou de Penhoen. 2e éd. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— *Eng.* (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers. 1848.)
— Facts of consciousness; tr. by A. E. Kroeger. (*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5. 1871.)
— Der geschlossne Handelstaat; als Anhang zur Rechtslehre. Tübingen, 1800. 12°.

— Grundlage der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre. 2e verbess. Aufl. Jena, 1802. 8°.
— *Same.* Neue unveränd. Aufl. Tübing., 1802. 8°.
— Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. Jena, 1796–97. 2 v. 8°.
— Grundriss des Eigenthümlichen der Wissenschaftslehre in Rüksicht auf das theoretische Vermogen. 2e verb. Ausg. Jena, 1802. 8°.
— Introduction to the science of knowledge; tr. by A. E. Kroeger. (*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1. 1867.)
— New exposition of the science of knowledge; tr. by A. K. Kroeger. St. Louis, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3. 1869.)
— Popular works; tr. with memoir by W. Smith. London, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of Fichte. — Vocation of the scholar. — Nature of the scholar. — Vocation of man. 2. Characteristics of present age. — Doctrine of religion. — Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.
— The science of knowledge; tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Phila., 1868. 12°.
— Sonnenklarer Bericht an das grössere Publikum über das eigentliche Wesen der neuesten Philosophie. Berlin, 1801. 16°.
— *Eng.* Sun-clear statement; tr. by A. E. Kroeger. (*In* Journal of speculative philosophy, v. 2. 1868.)
— System der Sittenlehre nach den Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. Jena, 1798. 8°.
— Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung. 2e Aufl. Königsb., 1793. 12°.
— FICHTE, I. H. J. G. Fichte's Leben, *u.s.w.* 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Leben. 2. Aktenstücke und literarischer Briefwechsel.
— GALLUPPI, P. Mémoire sur le système de Fichte, ou Considérations philosophiques sur l'idéalisme transcendental et sur le rationalisme absolu. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
— HARMS, F. Die Philosophie Fichte's. (*In his* Abh. der systemat. Philos. 1868.)
— HEGEL, G. W. F. Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems der Philosophie. 1802. (*In his* Werke, v. 1. 1845.)
— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichte'schen Lehre. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, I. Abth., 7. Bd. 1860.)
— STAHR, A. Fichte, der Held unter den deutschen Denkern. Berlin, 1862. 8°.
— STEFFENS, H. Reminiscences of F. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)
— ZELLER, E. J. G. Fichte als Politiker. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 4. 1860; *and in his* Vorträge. 1865.)

Ficino, Marsiglio. De arte chemica. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
— GALEOTTI, L. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 9, pt. 2, 1859; v. 10. pt. 1. 1859.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)
— SCHELHORN, J. G. Apologia pro F. magiæ postulato. — De ejus vita, moribus, scriptis. (*In his* Amœn.)

Fick, Adolf. Die medizinische Physik. Braunschweig, 1858. 8°.

Ficoroni, Francesco de'. La bolla d'oro de' fanciulli romani. Roma, 1732. 4°.
— Gemmæ antiquæ; acc. vetera monumenta; adnot. N. Galeotti. Romæ, 1757. 4°.
— Lettera sopra un cameo esprimente Marcello. Napoli, 1726. 4°.
— Maschere sceniche e figure comiche d'ant. Romani. Roma, 1736. 4°.
— Memorie ritrovate nel territorio della prima e seconda citta di Labico. Roma, 1745. 4°.
— Osservazione sopra l'antichità di Roma descritte nel Diario italico, 1702, da B. de Montfaucon. Roma, 1709. 4°.

Fiction. BARBAULD, *Mrs.* A. L. Origin and progress of romance-writing. (*In her* Works, v. 3. 1826.)
— BEATTIE, J. Fable and romance. (*In his* Diss., v. 3. 1809.)
— DUNLOP, J. History of fiction. 2d ed. Edin., 1816. 3 v. 12°.
— HAZLITT, W. Why the heroes of romances are insipid. (*In his* Sketches and essays, 1839.)
— KIERNAN, H. Influence of fictitious history on modern manners. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)
— LENGLET DU FRESNOY, N. De l'usage des romans; leur utilité et leurs différens caractères; avec une bibliothèque des romans. Amst., 1734. 2 v. 12°.
— MILLER, S. Romances and novels. (*In his* Retrospect, v. 2. 1803.)
— OGILVIE, J. On the modern abuse of moral fiction. (*In his* Philosophical essays. 1816.)
— REEVE, C. Progress of fiction. Colchester, 1785. 8°.
— STEPHEN, F. Relation of novels to life. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)
— WARTON, T. Origin of romantic fiction in Europe. (*In his* Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1824.)
Dictionaries.
— BREWER, E. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, [1870]. 16°.
— WHEELER, W. A. Dictionary of noted names of fiction. London, 1866. 8°.
Collection.
— COLLIER, J. P. Shakespeare's library; romances, novels, poems, and histories used as the foundation of his dramas; with notices. London, [1843]. 2 v. 8°.
See also English fiction; — the division *Literature* under various countries; — *and* Fables; — Novelists; — Romance.

Fictitious names. *See* Pseudonyms.

Fidanza, Paolo. Recueil de têtes choisies de personnages illustres d'après les peintures de Raphaël d'Urbin, *etc.* Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.

Fiddes, Richard, *D.D.* Letter in answer to one from a free thinker, occasioned by the Duke of Buckinghamshire's epitaph. London, 1721. 8°.
— Doctrine of a future state, and that of the soul's immortality, proved in a 2d letter to a free thinker. London, 1721. 8°.
— Life of Wolsey. London, 1724. f°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1726. f°.
— Practical discourses. London, 1720. 8°.
— The proofs and influence of a future judgment. York, [17—]. 4°. (B 1340)

Fidelio, drame lyrique; paroles de Merville, musique de Beethoven. Paris, [184–?]. 8°.

Fidelis, *pseud.* Letter exhibiting some leading traits of the character and conduct of modern liberal and frolicing ministers. Essex, 1805. 8°. (B 663)

Fidfaddy, Frederick A., *pseud.* Adventures of Uncle Sam in search after his lost honor. Middleton, 1816. 12°.

Fidianism. BROWN, S. Fidianism of St. Paul. (*In his* Lect. on the atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)

Fidler, Isaac. Abridged Sanscrit grammar. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°.
— Obs. in the United States and Canada, 1832. London, 1833. 12°.

Fiedler, Joseph. Die Relationen der Botschafter Venedigs über Deutschland und Oesterreich im 17en Jahrhundert. Wien, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2e Abth., Bd. 26, 27.)
Contents. Vol. 1. K. Matthias bis K. Ferdinand III. 2. K. Leopold I.

Field, Alfred. Is it desirable to have an international coinage; and if so, in what form? — Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
Field, Asa, *Funeral sermon on.* 1832. *See* Remmington, J. (B 1215)
Field, Charles. *See* Field, J. *vs.* Field, C.
Field, Cyrus C. Statistics of comb-making in Leominster. 1852. (*In* Amer. Stat. Assoc. Col., v. 2, pt. 1. 1858.)

Field, David Dudley. Centennial address [at Middletown, Conn.,] with sketches of Cromwell, *etc.* Middletown, 1853. 12°.

— The community of nations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

— Genealogy of the Brainerd family in the United States. New York, 1857. 8°.

— History of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County, Mass. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

— History of the County of Berkshire, Mass. Pittsfield, 1829. 12°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Dewey, C. General view. 2. Bradford, J. Sheffield. — Heyden, G. Egremont. — Burt, S. Great Barrington. — Lester, N. Alford. — Field, D. D. Stockbridge; — West Stockbridge. — Brewer, E. Tyringham. — Goodwin, H. New Marlborough. — White, L. Sandisfield. — Mills, J. L. Becket. — Lee, J. Otis. — Dwight, E. W. Richmond. — Shepard, S. Lenox. — Knight, C. Washington. — Hyde, A. Lee. — Strong, H. K. Pittsfield. — Jennings, E. Dalton. — Hooker, H. B. Lanesborough. — Field, D. D. Cheshire. — New Ashford. — Kellogg, E. Williamson. — Hazard, R. Hancock. — Yeomans, J. W. Adams. — Brewster, J. M. Peru. — Hawley, W. A. Hinsdale. — Dorrance, G. Windsor. — Field, D. D. Savoy; — Florida. — Yeomans, J. W. Clarksburg.

— An international code. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)

— Project for an international code. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— Representation of minorities. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

— Speech at Chicago convention. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1502)

— Statistical account of the County of Middlesex, Conn. Middletown, 1819. 8°. (B 448)

Field, Edward. *Bp. of Newfoundland.* Journal of the voyage of visitation on the coast of Labrador and Newfoundland in the church ship 'Hawk', 1853. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the colonies, no. 30. 1854.)

Field, Edwin Wilkins. Limited liability partnerships. London, 1854. 8°.

— Corresp. on the present relations between Gr. Brit. and the U. S., 1862. *See* Loring, C. G., *and* Field, E. W.

Field, F. E. The green-house as a winter garden; with pref. by W. C. Bryant. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Field, Fr. Thesaurus Syriacus. *See* Quatremère, E. M., *and others.*

Field, George. Analogy of logic, and logic of analogy. London, 1850. 8°.

— Analogy of the physical sciences indicated. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Æsthetics; or, Analogy of the sensible sciences. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— Brief outline of the universal system. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Chromatics; or, Analogy, harmony, and philosophy of colours. New ed. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— Ethics; or, Analogy of the moral sciences indicated. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— Outlines of analogical philosophy. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Rudiments of the painters' art; or, Grammar of colouring. Lond., *Weale*, 1850. 12°.

— Third organon attempted; or, Elements of logic and subjective philosophy. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

— Tritogenea; or, A synopsis of universal philosophy. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— Words of Christ recorded by evangelists. London, 1847. 8°.

Field, Henry Martyn, *D.D.* History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 12°.

Field, James. Opinion of the Supreme Court of New York in J. Field *vs.* C. Field. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1439)

Field, John. Catalogue of the library of John Field, theatrical and miscellaneous, sold 1827, [with ms. prices and names]. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Field, John, *Chaplain of Berkshire gaol. Reading.* Hints on imprisonment and penal labour. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, v. 2.)

— Short imprisonments. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Penal labour in houses of correction. (*In* 1864.)

Field, Joseph. *of Charlemont.* Clerical discipline exemplified by the Franklin Assoc. Greenf., 1822. 8°. (B 514)

— Ministers the ambassadors of Christ; sermon, ordin. of S. M. Emerson. Northampton, 1815. 8°. (B 313)

— Prosperity promised to the lovers of Jerusalem; sermon, Hampshire Mission. Soc., Northampton, Aug. 22. Northampton, 1816. 8°. (B 956)

Field, Joseph, *of Weston.* Sermons: Contentment. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5. 1836.) — Erroneous views of the moral state of mankind. (*In* n.s., v. 3. 1833.) — The faith once delivered to the saints. (*In* v. 4. 1830.)

Field, Joshua. Improved canal lock. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin., v. 1. 1842.) — Experiments on the power of men. (*In* v. 2. 1842.)

Field, Kate. Pen photographs of C. Dickens's readings. Enl. ed. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Field, Margaret. *vs.* Harrison, C. Report of the case between F. and H. determined by the High Court of Chancery, in which the decree was reversed by the Court of Appeals. Richmond, 1796. 8°. (W 11)

Field, Nathaniel. The fatal dowry. *See* Massinger, P., *and* Field, N.

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— Collier, J. P. (*In his* Mem. of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. Shaks. Soc.)

Field, Richard. Review of the trial of Rev. W. Tennet. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 6. 1851–53.)

Field *or* Feild, Richard, *Dean of Gloucester.* Of the church. Oxford, 1628. f°.

Field, Richard Stockton. The provincial courts of New Jersey. New York, 1849. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3.)

Field, Rosewell M., *vs.* Torrey, S. Trial for libel. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1813)

Field, Roswell. Ornithichnites. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Field, Thomas. W. Battle of Long Island, *etc.*; Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. (L. I. Hist. Soc., v. 2.)

— Manual for the propagation and management of the pear tree. New York, 1859. 12°.

Field, Wm. Memoirs of S. Parr; with notices of his contemporaries, *etc.* Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Second letter to the inhabitants of Warwick in reply to the remarks upon the 1st, *etc.*, by [— Miller]. Birmingham, 1791. 8°. (B 240)

Field of Waterloo; by W. Scott. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 573)

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 59; *and in* Poetical works., v. 8. 1857.)

Fielding, Henry. Works. N. Y., 1813. 14 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay on the life and genius of F; by A. Murphy. — Love in several masques; a comedy. — The temple beau; a comedy. — The author's farce; with a puppet-show called The pleasures of the town. 2. The coffee-house politician; a comedy. — The tragedy of tragedies. — The letter writers; a farce. — The Grub street opera. — The lottery; a farce. 3. The modern husband; a comedy. — The mock doctor; a comedy. — The Covent-Garden tragedy. — The debauchees; a comedy. — The miser; a comedy. 4. The intriguing chambermaid; a comedy. — Don Quixote in England; a comedy. — The old man taught wisdom; a farce. — The universal gallant; a comedy. — Pasquin; a dramatic satire on the times. 5. Historical register for 1736. — Eurydice; a farce. — Eurydice hissed; or, A word to the wise. — Tumble down Dick; or, Phaeton in the suds. — Miss Lucy in town; a sequel to The virgin unmasked; a farce. — The wedding day; com. — The fathers; com. 6. History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. 7–9. Tom Jones. 10–11. Amelia. 12. The life of Jonathan Wild. — Charge to the grand jury, 29 June, 1749. — Inquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers. 13. A journey from this world to the next. — Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. — The true patriot. — The Jacobite's journal. 14. The Covent-Garden journal. — Philosophical transactions for the year 1742–43. — The preface to David Simple. — Preface to the familiar letters. — The first Olynthiac of Demosthenes. — Of the remedy of affliction for the loss of our friends. — Dialogue between Alexander the Great, and Diogenes the cynic. — An essay on nothing. — Fragment of a comment on Lord Bolingbroke's essays. — An essay on conversation. — An essay on the knowledge of the characters of men.

— *Same.* London, 1821. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay on the life and genius of Henry Fielding; by A. Murphy. — Love in several masques; a comedy. — The temple beau; a comedy. —

The author's farce; with a puppet shew called The pleasures of the town. — The coffee-house politician; a comedy. — The tragedy of tragedies; or, The life and death of Tom Thumbthe great. 2. The letter-writers; a farce. — The Grub-street opera. — The lottery; a farce. — The modern husband; a comedy. — The mock doctor; a comedy. — The Covent Garden tragedy. — The debauchees; a comedy. — The miser; a comedy. 3. The intriguing chambermaid; a comedy. — Don Quixote in England; a comedy. — The old man taught wisdom; or, The Virgin unmask'd; a farce. — The universal gallant; a comedy. Pasquin; a dramatic satire on the times. — Historical register for 1736. — Eurydice; a farce. — Eurydice hiss'd; or, A word to the wise. — Tumble down Dick; or, Phaeton in the suds. — Miss Lucy in town; a sequel to The virgin unmask'd; a farce. — The wedding-day; com. 4. The fathers; a com. — Life of Jonathan Wild. — Journey from this world to the next. 5. History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. — Preface to David Simple. — Preface to the familiar letters between the principal characters in David Simple, and some others. 6, 7. The history of Tom Jones. 8. Philosophical transactions for 1742-43. — The first Olynthiac of Demosthenes. — Of the remedy of affliction for the loss of our friends. — Dialogue between Alexander the Great, and Diogenes the cynic. — An interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury, which was originally intended as an introduction to a comedy called Jupiter's descent on earth. — The true patriot. — The Jacobite's journal. — Amelia. 9. Continuation of Amelia. — Essay on conversation. — Essay on the knowledge of the characters of men. 10. The Covent-Garden journal. — Essay on nothing. — Charge delivered to the grand jury, on the 29 of June, 1749. — Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. — Fragment of a comment on Lord Bolingbroke's essays. — Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers.

— Aventures de Joseph Andrews. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 6. 1799.)

— Enquiry into the causes of the increase of robbers, *etc.* London, 1751. 8°.

— The intriguing chambermaid. — The mock doctor. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 3. 1804.)

— The miser. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 11. 1797.)

— The miser. (*In* London stage, v. 1.) — The mock doctor. (*In* v. 2.) — The virgin unmasked. (*In* v. 3.)

— The mock doctor. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 1. 1792.) — The lottery. — The virgin unmasked. (*In* v. 2.) — Intriguing chambermaid. (*In* v. 3.)

— Pasquin; a dramatick satire on the times. London, 1736. 8°.

— Proposal for making an effectual provision for the poor. London, 1753. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 812)

Lawrence, F. Life of F. London, 1855. 8°.

— Nichols, J. (*In his* Lit. anecd., v. 3. 1812.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 1. 1826; *and in his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humourists. 1853.)

Fielding, John. Tracts. London, 1755-58. 8°.
Contents. Plan for preventing robberies within twenty miles of London. — Account of the origin and effects of a police. — Plan for the benefit of deserted girls.

Fielding, Robert, *called Beau.* Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng., v. 2. 1846.)

Fielding, Thomas. Select proverbs of all nations. London, 1824. 18°.

Fielding, or society, *etc.*; by [R. P. Ward]. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Illustrations of human life. 1837.)

Fields, James Thomas. A few verses for a few friends. *n.t.p.* 12°.

— Anniversary poem before Mercantile Lib. Assoc., of Boston, Sept. 13. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1582, 1697)

— On a book of sea-mosses. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Ode at the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. (*In* Shurtleff, N. B. Memorial. 1857.)

— Our whispering gallery. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27-28. 1871; — re-published, with additions, as 'Yesterdays with authors'. 1872.)

— Poems. Boston, 1849. 16°.

— Poems. Camb., [1854]. 24°.

— The villager's winter evening song. (*In* Boston book. 3d col. 1841.)

Fienus, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Fiera, La, com. *See* Nota, A.

Fierabras. Chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anc. poetes de la France, v. 4. 1860.)

— Der Roman von Fierabras, provenzalisch. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 48. 1826.)

— Simrock, K. (*In his* Deut. Volksbücher, v. 7. 1850.)

Fieras afeminar amor; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Fieschi, Giovanni Luigi. Celesia, E. The conspiracy of F.; or, Genoa in the 16th century; tr. by D. H. Wheeler. London, 1866. 8°.

— Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. (*In his* Hist. des rév. de Gênes, v. 2. 1750.)

— Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Card.* Conspiracy of J. L. F. against Genoa. (*In* Saint-Real, C. V. de. Conspiracy of the Spaniards. 1828.)

Fiesco, Agustin. Por Filiberto, Gran prior de San Juan, con [Fiesco], el fiscal de la santa Cruzada. *n.t.p.* [1623.] f°. (A 68)

Fiesole, *Fra.* *See* Giovanni *da Fiesole.*

Fiestas, Las, utiles y de repente, saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Fiévée, Joseph. Lettres sur l'Angleterre et réflexions sur la philosophie du 18e siècle. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— La dot de Suzette. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 8. 1799.) — La jalousie. (*In* v. 45. 1800.) — L'innocence. (*In* v. 48. 1801.) — Le faux révolutionnaire. (*In* v. 51. 1801.) — Le divorce. (*In* v. 54. 1802.) — L'héroïsme des femmes. (*In* v. 57. 1802.)

Fife, *Lord.* *See* Duff, A.

Fife and Kinross register for 1837. Cupar, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Fife County, *Scotland.* Beatson, R. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of F. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Fifield, Noah. Address before the Soc. for the Reformation of Morals in Weymouth and Braintree, April 13. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 1328)

Fifteen days; an extract from E. Colvil's journal; [by Mrs. M. L. Putnam]. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Fifth Army Corps at the battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865. *See* Warren, G. K.

Fifth wheel, The; a comedy. (No. 99 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Fifty-fifth Regiment, Mass. Vols. *See* Fox, C. B.

Figanière, Federico Francisco de la. Catalogo dos mss. portuguezes existentes no Museu Britannico. Lisboa, 1853. 8°.

Figanierre é Morao, M. Account of a remarkable accumulation of bats. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

Figaro; articulos dramáticos. *See* Larra, M. J. de.

Figg, Wm., *F. S. A.* Extracts from documents illustrating the sufferings of Quakers in Lewes. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 16. 1864.) — Some memorials of Old Lewes. (*In* v. 13. 1861.)

Fight at Dame Europa's school, The; [by H. W. Pullen]. Boston, 1871. 12°.

— *Same.* Illust. by T. Nast. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— *Same.* London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)

Figlia del reggimento, La; da G. Donizetti. Lond., 1849. 12°. (E 5)

Figlia dell' aria, La; dramma. *See* Gozzi, C.

Figlia obbediente, La; com. *See* Giraud, G.

Figlia obbediente. La; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Figlio del Signor Padre, Il; com. *See* Giraud, G.

Figliucci, Lucrezia; sonetta. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Figueiredo. Antonio Pereira de. *See* Pereira de Figueiredo, A.

Figueiredo, Jose Anastasio. [Various articles.] (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1, 2. 1792-1812.)

Figueroa, Bartolomé Cayrasco de. *See* Cayrasco.

Figueroa, Christoval Suarez de. La constante Amarilis, prosas y versos. 3a imp. Madrid, 1781. 8°.

— Soneto. — Canciones. — Endechas. — Romance. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 1, 3. 1768.)

Figueroa, Francisco de. Cancion. — Egloga. — Elogia. — Epitafio. — Estancias. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1774.)

— Ecloga. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

— Poesias. (*In* Fernandez, R. Poetas esp., v. 20. 1805.)

Figueroa y Cordoba, Diego *and* José de. Mentir y mudarse á un tiempo, y mentiroso en la corte. — Pobreza, amor, y fortuna. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope, v. 3; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.).

— Pobreza, amor, y fortuna. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. L'année scientifique et industrielle; 1856–68. Par.,1857–69. 13 v. 12°.
— - Tables décennales, 1856–65. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— L'eau à Baris. (*In* Paris guide. v. 2. 1864.)
— Histoire du merveilleux dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Les diables de Loudun. — Les convulsionnaires jansénistes. 2. La baguette divinatoire. — Les prophètes protestants. 3 Le magnétisme animal.
— The insect world; from the French. New York, 1868. 8°.
— Mammalia, their various orders and habits; with engravings. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— Primitive man; tr. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Le savant du foyer, ou Notions scientifiques sur les objets usuels. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— The vegetable world; a history of plants. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Vies des savants illustres de l'antiquité. Paris, 1866. 8°.
Contents. Thalès. — Pythagore. — Platon. — Aristote. — Hippocrate. — Théophraste. — Archimède. — Euclide. — Apollonius. — Hipparque. — Pline. — Dioscoride. — Galien. — Ptolémée et l'école d'Alexandrie.
— Vies des savants illustres du Moyen Age. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Contents. Geber. — Mesué. — Rhasés. — Avicenne. — Averroès. — Abulcasis. — Albert le grand. — Thomas d'Aquin. — Roger Bacon. — Vincent de Beauvais. — Arnauld de Villeneuve. — Raymond Lulle. — Guy de Chauliac. — Gutenberg. — Fust et Schoeffer. — Christophe Colomb. — Améric Vespuce.
— The world before the deluge; tr. from the 4th Fr. ed. [by W. S. O]. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— Several articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Figuier, *Mme.* Guilluame Louis, *née* Juliette Bouscaret. Le gardian de la Camargue. Paris, 1862. 16°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1861.
— Nouvelles languedociennes. Paris, 1860. 16°.

Figures (*in rhetoric*). Du Marzais, C. C. Des tropes ou des différens sens dans lesquels on peut prendre un même mot dans une même langue. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1797.)

Fi-ho-ti; or, The pleasures of reputation; a Chinese tale; by Ld. Lytton. (*In his* Miscel., v. 2. 1868.)

Fiji Islands. Fanning, E. Voyages to the Feejee Islands, *etc.* 4th ed. New York, 1858. 8°.
— Erskine, J. E. (*In his* Journal of a cruise. 1853.)
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Fiji Islands; correspondence. London, 1862. f°.
— Oliver, J. Wreck of the Glide; with recollections of the Fijiis and of the Wallis Island. New York, 1848. 8°.
— Pritchard, W. T. Viti and its inhabitants. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Memoirs, v. 1. 1865.)
— Seemann, B. Fiji and its inhabitants. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Filangieri, Carlo. Reumont, A. von. Carlo Filangieri Fürst von Satriano; Autobiographisches und Commentar. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1870.)

Filangieri, Gaetano. La scienza della legislazione. Filadelfia, 1807. 5 v. 16°.
— Delle leggi politiche ed economiche. (*In* Economisti class. ital., parte mod., v. 32. 1804.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Filelfo (*Lat.* Philelphus), Francesco. Monzani, C. D-G. Farre e della vita di F. scritta da lui. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1859.)
— Tolentino, G. di. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog.,v. 2. 1839.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6, 42. 1728, 1741; *and. Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Filhol, —. Connection between atomic weights and density of bodies. (*In* Graham, T. Chemical reports, 1848.)

Filial affection; a moral tale. Boston, 1820. 18°.

Filiberto, *Grand Prior of San Juan.* Por Filiberto, con [A. Fiesco], el fiscal de la santa Cruzada. *n.t.p.* [1623.] f°. (A 68)

Filibertus, *St.* *See* Philibertus, *St.*

Filibusters. *See* Buccaneers.

Filicaja, Anna Capponi. Frottola a V. da Filicaia. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Filicaja, Maria Guicciardini nei. Frottola. (*In* Trucchi. F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Filicaja, Vincenzo da. Poesie; colla vita da Buonaventuri. Londra, 1781. 2 v. 12°.
— Poesie toscane. Firenze, 1819. 2 v. 12°.
— Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 5. 1754.) — Orazioni. (*In* p.. 1. v. 5. 1751.)
— Sonetti. — Canzone. (*In* Gironi, R. Racolta di lirici ital. 1808.)
— Buonaventuri, T. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi illust., v. 2. 1710.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 7. 1781.)
— Jacobs, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1861.)
— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729.)

Filicoid plants. Tatnall, E. Catalogue of phænogamous and filicoid plants of Newcastle Co., Delaware. Wilmington, 1860. 8°.

Filippi, Domenica Antonio. Grammatica della lingua tedisca. 3a ed. Milano, 1818. 8°.

Filippini, Anton Pietro. Istoria di Corsica. Pisa, 1827–31. 5 v. 8°.

Filippo Neri, *St.* Gallonius, A. Vita S. P. — Barnabeus, H. Vita S. P. — Thomasini, J. P. Relatio de sudore imaginis Patavinæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)

Filippo, trag. *See* Alfieri, V.

Filippo Strozzi, trag. *See* Niccolini, G. B.

Filisola, Vicente. Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas. Mexico, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Translation of the representation addressed to the government, in defence of his honor. Columbia, 1837. 8°. (E 11)

Filistri, Antonio de'. Tigranes, ein heroisch-tragisches Singspiel; nach der Composition des V. Righini. [Deutsch und Ital.] Berlin, [1800]. 8°. (D 14)

Fille d'Aristide. La; comédie; par Mme. de Grafigny. (*In her* Œuvres comp. 1821.)

Fille de Sipha, Les; par J. J. Bodmer. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 72. 1803.)

Fille du régent, Une; com. par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 6. 1864.)

Fillebrown, Thomas. *See* U. S. *vs.* Fillebrown, T., *Jr.* 1833. (B 1440)

Filles de marbre, Les; par T. Barrière et L. Thiboust. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 14°. (E 8)

Filles de mémoire, Les. *See* Dieulafoy, J. M. A. M.

Filles de Jephté, Les; par A. Achard. Paris, 1861. 16°.

Filles du Boer, Les; par A. de Bréhat. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Filles errantes, Les; com. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Filles sans dot, Les; par M. Valrey. Par., 1859. 18°.

Filley, Wm. Life of F., stolen by the Indians, Aug. 3, 1837, and his return, Oct. 19, 1866; ed. by J. Z. Ballard; appended, The song of 'The Lake of the White Canoe'. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Filli di Sciro, favola pastorale del C. G. de' Bonarelli. Glasgua, 1772. 16°.

Fillis, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1792. *See* Ritchie, D. (B 330)

Fillmore, Millard. *Pres.* American banner, The, Apr. 19, 1856; [containing a paper in favor of M. Fillmore and A. J. Donelson]. Nashville, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
— Brooks, J. Defence of President Fillmore before the Amer. Party at Cincin., May 30. Cincinnati, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
— Is Millard Fillmore an abolitionist? Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)
— Lester, C. E. (*In his* Gallery of illustrious Americans. 1850.)
— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)
— Statement proving Millard Fillmore to be an abolitionist, also showing Gen. Taylor to be in favor of the Wilmot proviso. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Fillonneau, Ernest. Annuaire des beaux-arts. 1e année, 1861–62. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Filmer, *Sir* Robert. Patriarcha; or, The natural power of kings; with add. by E. Bohun. London, 1685. 12°.

Filocolo Filicopo. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Filodemo; com.; by L. de Camoens. (*In his* Obras, v. 4. 1783.)

Filomena, La; by L. F. de Vega Carpio. (*In his* Obras no dram. 1856; v. 38 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Filon, Charles Auguste Désiré. Mém. sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition du christianisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1844.)

— Italie ancienne, 1850-51. *See* Duruy, V.

Filosofi immaginari, I; [nell' ital. e francese]. Paris, 1789. 8°. (B 1625)

Filosofo, Il; commedia. *See* Aretino, P.

Filosofo casado, El; com. (*In* Iriarte, T. de. Col. de obras, v. 5. 1805.)

Filosofo celibre, Il; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Filosofo en su quinta. *See* Colomer, V. M.

Filosofo inglese, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Filostrato. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Fils banni, Le; mélodrame; par Frédéric [Dupétit-Méré]. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Fils d'Ethelwolf, Le; par A. Fuller; tr. par L. J. Lebas. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 25. 1799.)

Fils du Père Duchêne, Le. No. 1-10. Paris, An 79 [187-]. 8°.

Fils ingrats, Les; com. *See* Piron, A.

Fils naturel, Le; com. *See* Diderot, D.

Filson, John. Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucke; [with] an appendix. Wilmington, 1784. 8°. (Map wanting.)

— *Same.* London, 1793. 8°. (B 462)

— *French.* Histoire de Kentucke; tr. par Parraud. Paris, 1785. 8°.

Fin de l'orgie, La; par C. Monselet. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Fin du procès, La; par A. de Pontmartin. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Finæus, Orontius. *See* Fine, O.

Final answer to the 'Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication' [by H. St. John]. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)

Final causes. Boyle, R. Disq. about final causes of natural things. London, 1688. 8°.

Finale to Dame Europa's school, the consequences of John's policy, and a peep into futurity. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Finance. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire des grandes opérations financières. Paris, 1855-60. 4 v. 8°.

— Fenn, C. Compendium of the English and foreign funds. 4th ed., rev. by H. Ayres. London, 1854. 16°.

— — *Same.* 8th ed., rev. by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1860. 16°.

— — *Same.* 9th ed., rev. by R. L. Nash. London, 1867. 8°.

— Macgregor, J. Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. London, 1841. 8°.

— National money; or, A simple system of finance. Georgetown, 1816. 8°. (B 444)

— Patterson, R. H. The science of finance. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Storch, H. La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est-elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? — Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? (*In* St. Petersburg. *Ac. Sci.* Mém., v. 10. 1821-22.)

— Hoffmann, J. G. Ueber staatswirthschaftliche Versuche den Ganzen Bedarf für den öffentlichen Aufwand durch eine einzige einfache Steuer aufzubringen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.)

See also, for works treating of the public finances, the division *Finance* under various countries (esp. France, Gr. Brit., U. S.); — Money; — Taxation; — for private financial operations, panics, *etc.*, *see* the division *Commerce* under each country; — *also* Commerce (and the references there); — Stock exchange; — and the names of noted financiers as Colbert; — Cœur, J.; — Law, J.; — Necker; — Turgot.

Financial reform tracts. Nos. 1-8; pub. by the Financial Reform Assoc. Liverpool, 1848-49. 8°. (B 1532)

Financial register of the United States, July 1837 - Dec. 1838. Phila., 1837-38. 2 v. 8°.

Finati, GiovamBatista. Il Regal Museo Borbonico descritto. 2a ed. Napoli, 1819. 2 v. 12°.

Finati, Giovanni. Narrative of the life of G. F.; tr. from the Ital. as dictated by himself, by W. J. Bankes. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°.

Finch, Daniel, *Earl of Nottingham, d.* 1729. Answer to Whiston's letter to him, on the eternity of the Son of God. 9th ed. London, 1721. 8°. (B 28)

— Memorial of the state of England, *etc.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 12. 1814.)

Finch, Heneage, *Earl of Nottingham. d.* 1682. Speech [when] pronouncing judgment against Ld. Stafford, Dec. 7. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Speech to Serjeant Saunders. [when] sworn Chief Justice, Jan. 23. London, 1682. f°. (A 54)

Finch, Heneage, *d.* 1689. True relation of the late earthquake of Mount Etna, or Monte Gibello. London, 1669. 4°. (B 8)

Finch, J. Soldier's orphan. New York, 1812. 12°.

— Of the forts around Boston erected during the war of Independence. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1602)

Finch, John. Campbell. (*In his* Lord Chanc., v. 3. 1845.)

Finch, John. Travels in the United States and Canada. London, 1833. 8°.

Finch, Robert Pool. Denunciation of Christ against Jerusalem; sermon, Dec. 13, 1776, fast day on account of the rebellion. London, 1777. 4°. (B 1257)

— Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity schools in London and Westminster, May 19. London, 1774. 4°. (B 1268)

— Sermon, Feb. 10, 1779, being the day for a general fast. London, 1779. 4°. (B 1257)

— Sermon, for the [Royal] Humane Soc., Mar. 30; with a pref. address, and an app. Lond., 1788. 4°. (A 72)

— Sermon in Greenwich, Lent, May 4, on the victory near Culloden House, April 16. Lond., 1746. 4°. (B 1340)

Finch, Wm. Observations on a voy. to Surat, *etc.* (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

— Travels in the Mogul's country, 1609. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Finchale Priory. Charters of endowment, inventories, and account roll; [ed. by J. Raine]. London, 1837. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 6.)

Fincham, John. Treatise on masting ships and mast making. 2d ed. enl. London, 1843. 8°.

Finck, Johann. De statu religionis. 1568. *See* Sleidan, J.

Finden, Wm. Edward. Gallery of British art. *t.p.w.* [London, 1838-42.] f°.

Findern, *Eng.* Jewitt, L. Findern and the Findernes. (*In* Reliquary, v. 3. 1862-3.)

Findlay, J. R. United Industrial School, Edinburgh. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Findley, Edward. Weems, M. L. God's revenge against murder; a tragedy, performed by Ned F. 2d ed. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 426)

— *Same.* Balt., 1814. 8°. (W 4)

Findley, Wm. History of the insurrection in W. Pennsylvania. Phila., 1796. 8°.

— Review of the revenue system. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 641)

Fine, John. Letter to his constituents, Aug. 1840. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 265)

Fine, Oroncen (*Lat.* Finæus, Orontius). Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Fine arts. *See* Arts, Fine.

Fine arts almanack, or artists' remembrancer for 1852; ed. by R. W. Buss. London, 1852. 12°.

Fine arts quarterly review. Vol. 1-3; n.s., v. 1. London, 1863-66. 4 v. 8°.

Finestrina, La; commedia. *See* Alfieri, V.

Fingal, King of Morven, a knight errant. London, 1764. 8°. (B 575)

Fink, Ferdinand H., *et al.*, *vs.* Fink's executor, *et al.* Brief in support of application for re-hearing. New Orleans, 1857. 8°. (B 1438)

Fink, Gottfried Wilhelm. Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen. Verb. Ausg. Altona, [1871]. 8°.

Finkenritter, Der. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 7. 1850.)

Finite. *See* Infinite.

Finland. Acerbi, J. Travels in Sweden, Finland, and Lapland. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.

— Baird, R. Visit to northern Europe. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Handbook for Russia, Poland, and Finland. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.
— Narrative of the conquest of Finland by the Russians, 1808–09; ed. by Monteith. London, 1854. 8°.
— Sjoegren, A. J. Ueber die finnische Bevölkerung St. Petersburgischen Gouvernements und über den Ursprung des Namens Ingermannland. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 2. 1834.)

Language and Literature.

— Kalewala, das National-Epos der Finnen; nach der 2e Aufl. übertragen von A. Schiefner. Helsingfors, 1852. 8°.
— Marmier, X. (*In his* Chants populaires du Nord. 1843.)
— Various articles on the Finnish language.] (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1856.)
See also Kullervo.

Finlason, W. A few words on the law, with special ref. to county courts suits, *etc.* London, 1850. 8°. (B 1433)
Finlason, W. F. Diss. on the history of hereditary dignities, partic. as to their course of descent and their forfeiture; with special ref. to the earldom of Wiltes. London, 1869. 8°.
— Report of the case of [Gov. E. J. Eyre]. London, 1868. f°.
— Review of the authorities as to the repression of riot or rebellion. London, 1868. 8°.
Finlay, George. Communications between Europe and India through Egypt. Lond., 1847. 8°.
— Essai sur les principes de banque appliqués à l'état actuel de la Grèce. Athènes, 1836. 8°. (A 44, B 1165)
— Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146–A.D. 717. Edin., 1844. 8°.
— History of Greece and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204–1461. Edin., 1851. 8°.
— History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination, 1453–1821. Edin., 1856. 8°.
— History of the Byzantine and Greek Empire, 1057–1453. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— History of the Byzantine Empire, 716–1057. Edin., 1853. 8°.
— History of the Greek revolution. Edin., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Remarks on the topography of Oropia and Diacria. Athens, 1838. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1164)
Finlay, John. Speech, deliv. from the chair of the Hist. Soc. Dublin, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
Finlayson, George. Mission to Siam and Hué. London, 1826. 8°.
— Voyage du Bengale à Siam, *etc.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 34. 1836.)
Finlayson, Robert, *M.D.* Essay on the means of preserving the health of crews. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
Finley, E. L. Address [before] the Humane Impartial Soc., Jan. 34. Balt., 1831. 12°. (C 173)
— Address [before] the Sunday School Union for Maryland, Nov. 30, 1830. Balt., 1831. 12°. (C 173)
Finley, James Bradey. Autobiography; or, Pioneer life in the West; ed. by W. P. Strickland. Cincin., 1853. 8°.
— History of the Wyandott mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the Methodist Episc. Ch. Cincin., 1840. 12°.
— Life among the Indians; or, Reminiscences and incidents illust. of Indian life and character; ed.by D. W. Clark. Cincin., 1860. 12°.
Finley, Robert. Brown, I. V. Memoirs of F. New Brunswick, 1819. 8°.
Finley, Samuel. Christ triumphing; sermon. Nottingham, Penn., Jan. 20. Phila., 1741. 8°. (C 10)
— Sermon on the death of S. Davies. (*In* Davies, S. Sermons. 1767.)
Finmark. Brooke, A. de C. Obs. rel. to Finmark. (*In his* Winter in Lapland. 1827.)

125. (29. 10. 74.)

Finn, Henry J. Montgomery, or the Falls of Montmorency; drama. Boston, 1825. 12°. (C 146)
Finney, Charles G. Lectures on systematic theology; ed. by G. Redford. London, 1851. 8°.
— Review of the 'New divinity tried'. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1290)
— Sermon, Troy, Mar. 4. Troy, 1827. 8°. (B 1290)
— Sermons on various subjects: Sinners bound to change their own hearts; — How to change your heart; — Traditions of the elders; — Total depravity. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1290)
— Perkins, E. A Bunker Hill contest. Utica, 1826. 12°.
— Rand, A. The new divinity tried; exam. of a sermon on making a new heart. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1290)
Finnish. *See* Finland.
Finnish Tartars. Schott, W. Ueber das altai-sche oder finnisch-tatarische Sprachengeschlecht. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.) — Das Zahlwort in der tschudischen Sprachenclasse, wie auch im türkischen, tungusischen, und mongolischen. (*In* 1853.)
Finsbury. Copy of the register of the electors of the borough, 1834–35. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Finta ammalata. La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Finzi, Moesè. Vita di R. Zei. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon. v. 2. 1851.)
Fiocco (*Lat.* Floccus), Andrea Domenico. De magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum. — P. Lætus de magistratibus et sacerdotiis, *etc.* Lutetiæ, *ex offic. R. Stephani*, 1549. 8°.
— *Same.* Parisiis, 1607. 8°.
— De potestatibus Romanorum. (*In* Schryver, P. Respub. Rom. 1620.)
Fior d'Aliza; by A. de Lamartine; tr. by G. Perry. New York, 1868. 18°.
Fior di virtù, Nuovo. *See* Nuovo fior di virtù.
Fioravante, Christoforo. Naufragio del P. Quirini desc. in conformità per C. F. et G. de' Michele. (*In* Ramusio, J. B. Nav., v. 2. 1574.)
Fiordibello, Antonio. *See* Florebellus.
Fiorentini, Francesco Maria. Memorie di Matilda con l'antica serie degli antenati. Lucca, 1642. 4°.
Fiorentino, Pier Angelo. Le chateau d'If. — Le corricolo. — Le spéronare. *See* Dumas, A. D.
— L'étoile de la mer. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 3e année. 1843.)
— Roma. — Una rosa. (*In* Poeti Ital. contemp. 1843.)
Fiorenza *piemontese.* Terzine. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Fioretti de S. Francisco; [pub. da A. Cesari]. Verona, 1822. 4°.
Fiorilli, —. The Italian language taught in ten lessons. Paris and Leipzig, 1825. 12°.
Fiorillo, Johann Dominik. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste. Göttingen, 1798–1808. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Die Gesch. der römischen und florentinischen Schule. 2. Die Gesch. der venezianischen, lombardischen, und der übrigen italiänischen Schulen. 3. Frankreich. 4. Spanien. 5. Grossbritannien.
— Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den Ver. Niederlanden. Hannover, 1815–20. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ueber den Zustand der zeichnenden Künste in Oestreich, Böhmen, Schlesien, Baiern, Franken, Nürnberg, Schwaben, Augsburg, Ulm, Nördlingen, Ober-Rhein, Mainz, Strasburg, Speier, Worms, Trier, Cölln, Frankfurt, Hessen und Thüringen, Ober-Sachsen. 2. In Niedersachsen, Westphalen und den Ostsee-Ländern. — In den Preussischen Staaten vor ihrer Vereinigung in eine Monarchie. — Gesch. der Mahlerei in Deutschland und den Ver. Niederlanden im 15 und 16n Jahrh. 3. Gesch. der Mahlerei in Deutschland, *u.s.w.*, vom 16n Jahrh. bis auf unsere Zeiten. 4. Blicke auf den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Mahlerei. — Machabæorum chorea, vulgo dance macabre, Todtentanz. — Alphabetisches, mit einigen Untersuchungen einer Anzahl Künstler, welche von der Schilder-Bent Beinamen erhalten haben. — Kurze Nachrichten über die, die schönen Künste betreffenden, Institute in Deutschland und in den Ver. Niederlanden. — Register.
Fiorillo, Silvio. La cortesia di Leone e di Ruggiero, con la morte de Rodomonte. Milano, [1624?]. 8°.

Firdusi, Abu-l Kasim. Sháh Námeh ; tr. and abr. in prose and verse, with notes, *etc.*, by J. Atkinson. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1832. 8°.

— Das Buch vom Fechter; aus dem türkischen in Text und Uebersetzung durch O. v. Schlechta-Wssehrd. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 17. 1863.) — Rueckert, F. Bemerkungen zu Mohl's Ausgabe des Firdusi. (*In* v. 8, 10. 1854, 56.)

Fire. Starkey, G. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated. [London, 1696?] 8°.

— Hillary, W. Nature, properties, and laws of motion of fire. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1919)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Essai sur la nature de feu, et sur sa propagation. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 39. 1785.)

Fire-alarm telegraph. Channing, W. F. The American fire-alarm telegraph. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Fire arms. Greener, W. Gunnery in 1858 ; newest improvement in fire-arms. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— Depositions taken in behalf of F. Curtis, *et al.* [*vs.*] J. Tonks [breech-loading firearms]. Boston, 1862. 4°. (B 1434)

— Hubbard, J. W. *and* C. H. Argument in behalf of F. Curtis *et al.* [*vs.*] J. Tonks. Boston, 1862. 4°. (B 1434)

— Meyrick, S. R. Observations upon the history of hand fire-arms. (In Archæologia, v. 22. 1829.)

— Scoffern, J. Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. London, 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. rev. London, 1858. 8°.

See also Balls ; — Gun-cotton ; — Gunpowder ; — Rifles ; — Shooting.

Fire escape. Paris. *Institut.* Rapport sur les moyens de sauver les personnes renfermés dans les maisons incendiées. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (A 74)

Fire proof depositories. Price, G. London, 1856. 8°.

Fireman, The; by S. D. Johnson. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 33.)

Firenze. *See* Florence.

Firenzuola, Agnolo. Opere. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Italiani*, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

Conents. Vol. 1. Vita di F. — Lettera alle donne pratesi. — Dialogo della bellezza delle donne. — Lettera al sig. P. Pucci. — La prima veste de' Discorsi degli animali. — Lettera a T. Pighinuccio da Pietra Santa. — Discacciamento delle nuove lettere inutilm ente aggiunte alla lingua toscana. — Indice. 2. Belprato, G. V. All' illustrissimo conte d'Anversa. — Tolommei, C. Epistola in lode delle donne. — Lettera alla sig. M. C. Cibo, duchessa di Camerino. — Ragionamenti amorosi. — Le dieci novelle. — Tolommei, C. Lettera. — Martelli, N. Lettere. 3. Scala, L. Lettera al sig. Lor. Pucci. — Appuleius. L'asino d'oro traslatado da F. 4. Scala, L. Lettera al sig. F. Miniati. — Lettera a Gino Buonamici. — Rime. 5. La trinuzia. — I lucidi; commedie.

— Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 3. 1825.)

— Opere burlesche. (*In* Berni, F., *and others.* Opere, v. 1. 1723.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Fires, Fire extinction. Aken, F. J. Korrt afhandling om det bästa eldsläcknings sätt med därtil lämpad brand-redskap och nödig brandordning. Stockholm, 1797. 8°.

— Braidwood, J. Fire prevention and extinction. London, 1866. 8°.

— Buttrick, E. L. Application of carbonic acid gas in the extinguishment of fire. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

— Means of guarding dwelling houses by their construction against accidents by fire. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Paris. *Sapeurs-Pompiers.* Nouveau manuel. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— Pemberton, T. Account of fires in Massachusetts. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— Young, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines, and fire brigades. London, 1866. 8°.

See also Fire.

Fireside book ; or, Christmas at Old Court. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.

Firmianus Symposius, Cælius. Ænigmata; cum scholiis J. Castalionis ; acc. Pythagoræ Symbola, *etc.* Romæ, 1607. 16°.

— *Same.* Nov. ed. cur. L. M. Sargent. Bostoniæ, 1807. 8°. (B 243)

— De fortuna. — De livore. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 3.) — Ænigmata. (*In* v. 7.)

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. De errore profanarum religionum. Argent., 1562. 12°.

— *Same.* Cum notis N. Rigaltii. (*In* Cyprianus, T. C. Opera. 1666.)

— *Same.* Recens. F. Oehler. (*In* Minucius Felix, M. Octavius. 1847.)

Firmilian; a tragedy. *See* Aytoun, W. E.

Firmin, Giles. Of schism. London, 1658. 8°.

— Williams, S. Vindication of the gospel doctrine of justifying faith; answer to A. Croswell's 'What is Christ to me, if he is not mine?' [and] reply to his answer to G. Firmin's eight arguments. Boston, 1746. 4°. (B 24)

Firmin, Thomas. Cornish, J. Life of F.; with a sermon on his death. London, 1791. 12°. (C 134)

Firminus *Ambianensis, St.* Stilting, J. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 41. 1868.)

First day Sabbath proved from the Scriptures; sermon. New York, [17—]. 8°. (B 664)

First floor, The. *See* Cobb, J.

First friendship, A. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 66-67. 1862-63.

First help in accidents and in sickness. Boston, 1871. 8°.

First love ; by E. Sue. Phila., [18—]. 3 v. 8°.

First love. *See* Cumberland, R.

First Sabbath in the new year. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 246)

First settlers of Virginia ; an historical novel ; [by J. Davis]. 2d ed. New York, 1806. 12°.

Firth, Wm. Case of Ireland set at rest; letter to R. Peel. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

Fisch, Georges. Les Etats-Unis en 1861. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Fischart, Johann. Glückhaftes Schiff von Zürich ; hrsg. v. K. Halling ; mit einem Beitrage zur Geschichte der Freischiessen v. L. Uhland. Tübing., 1828. 16°.

— Der heilig Brotkorb der heil. römischen Reliquien ; das ist, J. Calvini Nothwendige Vermanung von der Papisten Heyligthumb ; beygethanen, Wunders Wundern in der Statt Rom. Christlingen, 1608. 8°.

— Sämmtliche Dichtungen. Leipzig, 1866-67. 3 v. 16°. (Kurz, H. Deutsche Bibl., v. 8-10.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Literatur. — Leben des Dichters. — Schriften. — Pseudonymen. — Charakteristik, Sprache, und Darstellung. — Ausgaben der einzelnen Dichtungen. — Dichterische Behandlung derselben. — Die Gegner Fischarts: Rabe; — Johannes Nas. — Schlussbemerkung. — Nacht Rab. — Der Barfüsser Secten und Kuttenstreit. — Von S. Dominici Leben. — Lesarten. — Anmerkungen. 2. Flöh Haz. — Anhang dazu: Das Lob der Mücken; — Des Flohes Zanck und Strauss; — Das Glückhafft Schiff. — Schmachspruch. — Kehrab. — Jesuitenhütlein. — Biblische Historien. — Die Gelehrten die Verkehrten. — Lesarten. — Anmerkungen. 3. Der Barfüsser Secten und Kuttenstreit. — Lob der Lauten. — Ein Vorbereitung in den Amadis. — Aus der Practick Grossmutter. — Vorbericht zur Histori des Ismenij, *u.s.w.* — Aus den 'Eikones'. — Aus 'Accuratæ effigies'. — Uhrwerck. — Thierbilder. — Aussspruch des Esels. — Von einer Schwangern Judin. — Aus dem 'Reveille Matin'. — Aus dem Oeffenlichs Ausschreiben. — Aus der 'Gechichtklitterung'. — Gorgoneum Caput. — Der Gorgonisch Meduse Kopf. — Aus dem 'Gesangbüchlin'. — Aus dem Catechismus. — Aus dem 'Podagramischen Trostbüchlin'. — Malchopapo. — Aus dem 'Philosophischen Ehzuchtbüchlin'. — Bildnuss des Hrn. Lasarus von Schwendi. — Aus der 'Mercklichen Frantzösischen Zeitung'. — Aus dem 'Binenkorb'. — Aus 'xv Bücher vom Feldbaw'. — Schluss der Vorrede zum Brotkorb. — Aus dem 'Antmachiavellus'. — Aus 'De magorum dæmonomania'. — Aus 'Bericht auss Meyland'. — Aus 'Ordenliche Beschreibung'. — Aus der 'Spanischen Armada'. — Aus dem 'Gegenbadstüblein'. — Meuchelmord. — Newer Prophet. — Lesarten. — Anmerkungen. — Nachträge zur Bd. 1 u. 2. — Wörterverzeichniss.

Fischbach, Gustave. Guerre de 1870; le siége et le bombardement de Strasbourg. 5e éd. Augm. Paris, 1871. 18°.

Fischel, Eduard. The English constitution; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by R. J. Shee. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Fischer. *See also* Fisher.

Fischer, Christian August. Tafereelen van Brazilië. Haarlem, 1819. 8°.
— Voyage en Espagne. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1801.)

Fischer, Ernst Gottfried. Physique mécanique; tr. par J. B. Biot. 3e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— Ueber Pestalozzi's Lehrart. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.)

Fischer, Johann Friedrich. Animadversionum ad J. Welleri grammaticam Græcam spec. I.–III. [Spec. III. ed. C. T. Kuinoel.] Lipsiæ, 1798–1801. 4 v. 8°.

Fischer, Kuno. Commentary on Kant's 'Critick of the pure reason'; with introd. notes, *etc.*, by J. P. Mahaffy. London, 1868. 8°.
— Essay on Nathan the Wise. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Nathan. 1868.)
— Francis Bacon of Verulam; tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1857. 8°.

Fischermaedchen, Das; ein lyrisches Drama; von T. Körner. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. 1861; *and in his* Dramatische Beyträge, v. 1. 1821.)

Fisco, Emile, *and* Straeten, J. van der. Institutions et taxes locales de la Grande Bretagne. 2e éd., augm. Paris et Brux., 1863. 8°.

Fiset, L. J. C. Poésies. (*In* Littérature canad., v. 2. 1864.)

Fish, Elisha. Japheth dwelling in the tents of Shem; or, Infant baptism vindicated; disc. Bost., 1772. 8°. (B 143)
— *Same.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 313)

Fish, Hamilton. Address at the inaug. of F. A. P. Barnard as President of Columbia College. (*In* Columbia College. Proc. at the inaug. 1865.)
— Fremont the conservative candidate; corresp. with J. A. Hamilton. *n.p.*, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
— Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the gov. of N. Y. 1851.)

Fish, Ishmael. Castle Howard Reformatory School. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Disposal of boys from reformatories. (*In* 1861.) — Reformatory science. (*In* 1862.) — Cost of reformatories. — Magistrates and managers of reformatories. (*In* 1863.) — Curriculum of a reformatory. — Reformatory and industrial schools in Yorkshire. (*In* 1864.) — The reformatory and industrial schools' act. (*In* 1866.)

Fish, Joseph. The church of Christ a firm house; sermons, Stonington, 1765. New London, 1767. 8°. (B 222)
— Love to Christ, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of W. Vinal. Newport, 1747. 8°. (B 1074)

Fish, Phineas. Memorial [to the Gen. Court and Remonstrance of N. Pocknet and others against the acts of W. Apes. Boston, 1833.] 8°. (B 1760)
— Memorial to the Gen. Court, Jan. 28. [Boston, 1834.] 8°. (B 1760)
— Sermon, ordination of A. Morse. Nantucket, Dec. 16. 1819. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 279)

Fish, Samuel. Discourse shewing the certainty of Christ's personal and universal reign. Windham, 1793. 8°. (W 16)
— Humble address to Christians of every nation, shewing an effectual means to prevent wars. Norwich, 1793. 8°. (W 16)
— The rights of the poor defended; disc. Norwich, 1789. 8°. (B 313)

Fish, Simon. A supplicacyon for the beggers, written about 1529; re-edited by F. J. Furnival. London, 1871. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc.)

Fish. *See* Ichthyology; — Pisciculture.

Fish Association. 1st report resp. the measures to be adopted for increasing the supply and use of fish in the metropolis. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838) — 2d report. (*In* v. 2 of B 838)

Fishback, James. Oration, Lexington, July 4. Lexington, 1816. 8°. (B 457)

Fishbough, Wm. Macrocosm and microcosm. Pt. 1: Microcosm. New York, 1852. 12°.

Fisher, Alexander. Journal of a voyage to the Arctic regions, 1819-20. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.

Fisher, Alexander Metcalf. Kingsley, J. L. Eulogy on F. New Haven, 1822. 8°. (B 556)

Fisher, Alice. Too bright to last; a novel. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Fisher, Alvan, *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* Lamson, A. (B 1245, 1451)

Fisher, C. M. Farm land and land laws of the U. S. (*In* Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1870.)

Fisher, Charles Edward. Kansas and the constitution. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

Fisher, Daniel. System of tactics [for] infantry. New York, 1805. 8°.

Fisher, Ebenezer, *Jr.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1847. *See* Lamson, A.

Fisher, Edmund C. Military discipline and volunteer philanthropy. (*In* Nat. Ass. Pr. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Fisher, Edward. Marrow of modern divinity. 18th ed., with notes by T. Boston. Berwick, 1781. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Covenant of works and of grace. 2. Exposition of the ten commandments.
— Collings, J. Responsoria ad erratica Piscatoris; in reply to [F.'s] 'Caveat for old and new Sabbatarians' [and] 'Festorum metropolis'. Lond., 1653. 4°. (B 3)

Fisher, Ellwood. Mussey, O. Review of his lecture on the north and the south. Cincin., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)
— South, The, and the north; a reply to his lecture on the north and the south. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

Fisher, G. H. Sermon: Divine Providence. (*In* Nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Fisher, George. The instructor; or, Young man's best companion. 22d ed. Edin., 1773. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1799. 12°.

Fisher, George Adams. The Yankee conscript; or, Eighteen months in Dixie. Phila., 1864. 16°.

Fisher, *Prof.* George Park. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. New York, 1866 [1865]. 8°.
— The apostle Paul. (*In* Boston lectures. 1871.)
— Discourse commemorative of J. W. Gibbs. New Haven, 1861. 8°. (B 1245)
— Life of Benj. Silliman. N. York, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Rationalism. (*In* Boston lectures. 1870.)

Fisher, Horace N. Biography of M. A. Rea. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Fisher, Hugh. Preservative from errors; sermon at the opening of presbytery, Charlestown, S. C.; with postscript on J. Smith's sermon. *n.p.*, 1730. 8°. (C 10)

Fisher, J. Irish agricultural exports. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Fisher, J. B. Pathetic tales, poems, *etc.* London, 1808. 12°.

Fisher, Jacob. Oration, Kennebunk, Me., July 4. Portland, 1799. 8°. (B 1202)

Fisher, *Rev.* James. Christ the matter of gospel-preaching; sermon, ordination of J. Mair, Lintoun, May 29, 1740. Edin., 1741. 8°. (C 10)
— Review of J. Robe's pref. to 'Narrative of the revival at Kilsyth', *etc. t.p.w.* [Glasgow? 1742?] 8°. (C 80)

Fisher, Jasper. Fuimus Troes; the true Trojans. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays, v. 7. 1780 *and* 1827.)

Fisher, John, *Bp. of Rochester, d.* 1536. Bruce, J. On the circumstances which occasioned the death of Fisher. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)
— Coleridge, H. (*In his* Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852.)

Fisher (*properly* Peircy), John, *Jesuit.* Conference with Laud. London, 1639. f°.
— Brownrig, R. Answer to F.'s 'Relation of a third conference between B. and himself'. London, 1624. f°.
— White, F. Replie to his answere to certain questions [of] by James I. London, 1624. f°.

Fisher, John, *Bp. of Salisbury, and others.* Speeches on the impeachment of Sacheverell. London, 1710. f°.

Fisher, *Rev.* John. Letter to F. Lewis on commutation of tithes. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1376)

Fisher, John Dix. Description of the small-pox, varioloid, cow-pox, chicken-pox. Boston, 1829. 4°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 4°.
— Biographical notices of F. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Fisher, John Hutton. Poema numismate annuo dignatum. [Cantab., 1816.] 8°. (B 692)

Fisher, Jonathan, *d.* 1848. Short essay on baptism. Boston, 1817. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 83)
— Sermon, Machias, Sept. 3, 1800, ordination of M. Steele. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 917)
— The youth's primer, [with] the Westminster Assembly's shorter catechism and original hymns. Boston, 1817. 12°. (C 57)

Fisher, Joseph. Where shall we get meat? The food supplies of western Europe. London, 1866. 16°.
— Results of emigration. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Fisher, Joshua. Carte de la Baye et Rivière de Delaware. *n.p.*, 1778. (E 87, no. 66)
— FADEN, W. Chart of Delaware Bay and River, from the chart of J. Fisher. London, 1767. (E 68)

Fisher, Joshua. Case of a large tumour in the cavity of the abdomen. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
— Discourse on narcotic vegetable substances. — Observations on worms. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.) — Use of sulphate of copper in uterine hæmorrhage. (*In* v. 2. 1813.)

Fisher, Joshua Francis, *of Phila.* Description of American medals. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837.)
— Discourse before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Apr. 9, on the private life and domestic habits of W. Penn. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836. B 1607)
— Memoir on the treaty made by W. Penn with the Indians. *See* Du Ponceau, P. S., *and* Fisher, J. F.

Fisher, Mary Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1857. *See* Lamson, A.

Fisher, Miers. Brief of the titles of Robert Morris to a tract of country in the Co. Ontario, N. Y. Phila., *n.d.* 4°. (W 80)

Fisher, Nathaniel. Sermons. Salem, 1818. 12°.
— Sermon, Salem, Dec. 29, 1799; death of G. Washington. Salem, [1800]. 8°. (E 109)
— Sermon, Salem, Jan. 14; execution of H. Blackburn. Salem, 1796. 8°. (B 222)
— *Same.* Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 851)
— CATALOGUE of the books of F. sold 1813. [Ms. pr. and names.] (B 1617)

Fisher, Paul Hawkins. Notes and recollections of Stroud, Gloucestershire. London, 1871. 8°.

Fisher, Philip, *D.D.* A commemoration sermon, at chapel of Charterhouse, ducentenary anniversary of that foundation. London, 1811. 4°. (A 59)

Fisher, R. Voy. of the Marigolde unto Cape Briton, 1593. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3.)

Fisher, Ralph. A plan of the River Sherbro, with Yawry Bay. London, 1794. (E 67)

Fisher, Redwood. *See* National magazine. 1846.

Fisher, Richard Swainson. The book of the world; an account of all the republics, empires, *etc.* New York, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Descriptions, geog., statist., and hist. *See* Colton, G. W. Atlas. 1856.
— Gazetteer of Maryland; account of the District of Columbia. New York, 1852. 8°.
— Johnson's new illustrated family atlas; with a history of the civil war. N. York, 1864. f°.
— Map of the railroads and canals of the U. S. and Canada. N. Y., *Dinsmore & Co.*, 1856.
— Select translations from the Greek minor poets; added, specimens from the Anthologia Græca. London, 1838. 8°.
— *and* Colby, C. American statistical annual, 1854. New York, 1854. 8°.

Fisher, Richard Trott. Act for the amendment of the law [respecting] wills. London, 1837. 12°.

Fisher, S. I. Observations on the European vine; with manual of the Swiss vigneron by M. Brun Chappuis, and art of wine making by M. Bulos. Phila., 1834. 12°.

Fisher, Samuel. Sermon. Feb. 24, ordination of A. Eliot, New Milford. Danbury, 1808. 12°. (B 1903)

Fisher, Samuel Ware. Female education; address, dedication of the Ohio Female College, Sept. 4. Cincin., 1849. 8°. (B 1580)
— History the unfolding, *etc.*; death of J. Burnet. Cincin., 1853. 8°. (B 1209)
— Public exercises, inauguration as president of Hamilton College, Nov. 4. Utica, 1858. 8°. (B 1577)
— Purpose of God, *etc.*; death of Miss M. S. Dwight. Albany, 1845. 8°. (B 1245)

Fisher, Susan. Legend of the Puritans, and other poems. London, 1837. 12°.

Fisher, Thomas. Dial of the seasons; a portraiture of nature. Phila., 1845. 8°.
— The present circumstances of literary property in England. London, 1813. 8°. (B 998)
— Swivel headed churn staff. (*In* Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Fisher, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon in pursuance of the objects of the Queen's letter, Feb. 21. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1340)

Fisher maiden, The; a tale; by B. Björnson; from the German by M. E. Niles. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Fisheries. ADAMS, J. Q. The duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi at the negotiation of Ghent. Wash., 1822. 8°.
— BOLLAN, W. Ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery. London, 1764. 4°. (A 12, 39)
— BOTELHO DE LACERDA LOBO. Sobre algumas observações feitas, 1789, relativas ao estado da pescaria da provincia de Entre Douro e Minho. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)
— BROEMEL, —. Om Norges Fiskerier i Fortiden. (*In* Urda, v. 1. 1837.)
— COD and whale fisheries in Massachusetts. 1763. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)
— DERBY, E. H. Letter to W. H. Seward as to the relations of the U. S. with the British provinces and the fisheries. Wash., 1867. 8°.
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Report from the select committee on the fisheries (Ireland) bill. [London, 1862.] f°.
— HERRMANN, C. T. Description statistique des pêcheries en Russie. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 4. 1813.)
— MEUNIER, V. Les grandes pêches. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)
— NILSSON, S. Udkast til Fiskeriets Historie paa den scandinaviske Halve. (*In* Urda, v. 1. 1837.)
— PERLEY, M. H. Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. Frederickton, 1852. 8°.
— RESTE, B. de. Histoire des pêches, *etc.*, des mers du Nord. Paris, 1800. 3 v. 8°.
— SELECT essays on fisheries, *etc.*; [tr. from the Journal œconomique]. London, 1754. 8°.
— SOULÉ, P. Speech on American fisheries, Aug. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
— TREATY of Ghent, and the fisheries. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 532)
— UNITED STATES. *Pres.* Message, with report on the regulations of Eng., France, and the Netherlands, respecting their fisheries. Wash., 1832. 8°. 22d Cong. 1st sess. Doc. 99. (B 1057)

See also Herring; — Mackerel; — Salmon fishery; — Whale fishery; — *also* Russia.

Fisherman of Auge; by Miss Thackeray. (*In* St. Paul's mag., v. 6–7, 1870.)

Fishes. *See* Ichthyology; — Pisiculture.

Fishing. BAILEY, W. The angler's instructor. London, 1857. 16°.
— BEST, T. Concise treatise on angling; added, Complete flyfisher. 4th ed. London, 1798. 12°. (C 114)
— BLAKEY, R. Hints on angling; by P. Hackle, [*pseud.*]. London, 1846. 8°.
— CLIFFE, J. H. Notes and recollections of an angler. London, 1860. 8°.
— DAVY, J. Angler in the lake district, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. Lond, 1857. 16°.
— EXPERIENC'D angler; or, Angling improv'd. 3d ed. London, 1668. 8°.
— GUILLEMARD, N. La pêche à la ligne et au filet dans les eaux douces de la France. Paris, 1857. 8°.
— HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British Provinces. New ed. with a treatise on flyfishing by 'Dinks'. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Moffat, A. S. The secrets of angling. Edin., 1865. 12°.
— Oppianus. De piscatione. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
— P., R. Maxims and hints for an angler. (*In* Jesse, E. Gleanings in nat. hist., v. 2. 1833.)
— Révoil, B. H. Shooting and fishing in North America; tr. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states of America and British Provinces. New York, 1862. 12°.
— — Superior fishing; the striped bass, trout, *etc.*, of the northern states. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Scott, G. C. Fishing in American waters. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Wade, H. Rod-fishing in clear waters by fly, minnow, and worm. London, [1861?]. 8°.
— Walton, I., *and* Cotton, C. The compleat angler; ed. by M. Browne. Lond., 1750. 12°.
— — *Same.* With lives and notes by J. Hawkins. 8th ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. by E. Jesse; added, Papers on fishing-tackle, *etc.*, by H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.
— Young, L. J. H. Sea-fishing as a sport. London, 1865. 8°.

Fisk, Amasa. Oration, Sept. 3, 1811, before the Philermenian Soc. at Providence. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 399)

Fisk, Benjamin Franklin. Grammar of the Greek language. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Greek exercises. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Fisk, *Rev.* Elisha. Address. *See* Cleaveland, J. 1813. (B 308)
— Sermon, Braintree, before the Norfolk Auxiliary Soc. for the Educ. of Pious Youth, June 9. Dedham, [1819]. 8°. (B 285)
— Sermon, May 29, 1822, before Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288, 1645)
— Sermon, ordination of M. Moore. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 313)

Fisk, Fidelia. *See* Fiske, F.

Fisk, *Rev.* George. Pastor's memorial of Egypt, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°.

Fisk, *Mrs.* Levina. Huntington, J. Plea before the eccl. council at Stockbridge in the cause of Mrs. Fisk, excommunicated for marrying a man whom they called immoral. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 80, 133)
— West, S. Vindication of the Church in Stockbridge in excluding from their communion [Mrs. F.]. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80, 133)

Fisk, Nathan. *D.D.* Sermon on John x. 32. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1290)

Fisk, Pliny. The Holy Land, *etc.*; sermon, departure of the Palestine mission. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 300, 1237)
— Bond, A. Memoir of F. Boston, 1828. 12°.

Fisk, *Rev.* Samuel. Brief narrative of a process with the First Church in Salem. *t.p.w.* [1735.] 8°. (C 25)
— Character of the candidates for civil government; sermon, election. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 145, 183)
— Just narrative of the controversy between S. Fisk and the First Church in Salem. Boston, 1735. 8°. (C 25)

Fisk, Theophilus. Banking bubble burst; hist. of frauds practised by the present American banking system. Charleston, 1837. 8°. (B 1665)
— Labor the only true source of wealth; oration, Charleston, July 4. *n.p.*, [1837]. 8°. (B 1665)
— Oration on freedom of the press, Danbury, Conn., on liberation from imprisonment of P. T. Barnum for libel. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1665)
— Our country, its dangers and destiny; address, Aug. 20, 1840. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1665)

Fisk, Wilbur. Discourse on predestination and election, Greenwich. Springfield, 1831. 8°. (B 1239)
— Interesting address, opening of the Wesleyan Academy in Wilbraham, Nov. 8. Springfield, 1825. 8°. (B 926)
— Sermon, [election]. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1830)
— Barnard, H. (*In* Amer. journ. of educ., v. 6. 1859.)
— Metcalf, D. Letters to F. in reply to a sermon on predestination. 1832. (C 207)
— Thacher, T. Arminianism examined; a review of a discourse on predestination by W. Fisk. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1239)

Fisk, Wm. Winthrop, J. Memoir of F. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

Fiske, Abel. Sermon, Aug. 15, ordination of J. Abbott, in Hampton Falls. Newburyport, 1798. 8°. (B 1318)
— Sermon, Oct. 28, 1795, ordination of A. Abbot, Coventry, Conn. Amherst, 1796. 8°. (B 165)

Fiske, Daniel Taggart. Faith working by love. Boston, *Congreg. S. S. Soc.*, [1868]. 8°.
— Discourse, centennial celebration of the Essex North Association. (*In* Essex North Assoc. Contrib., *etc.*)

Fiske, Fidelia. Recollections of Mary Lyon; with selections from her instructions to the pupils in Mt. Holyoke female seminary. Boston, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 8°.
— Fiske, D. T. Faith working by love as exemplified in the life of F. F. Bost., [1868]. 8°.

Fiske, Frank S., *ed.* Mississippi bubble. 1859. *See* Thiers, L. A.

Fiske, *Maj. Gen.* John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1797. *See* Bentley, W. (B 172, 214, 850)

Fiske, John. Tobacco and alcohol. New York, 1869. 12°.

Fiske, John Orr. Discourse, Bath, June 20, death of Gen. Wm. King. Bath, 1852. 8°. (B 1246)

Fiske, M. Conjectures resp. the ancient inhabitants of N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)

Fiske, N. W., *and* Abbott, J. Bible class book. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 33)

Fiske, Nathan. Moral monitor; essays. Worcester, 1801. 2 v. 12°.
— Character and blessedness, *etc.*; sermon, funeral of J. Foster. Prov., 1779. 8°. (B 313)
— Histor. account of the settlement of Brookfield. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— Importance of righteousness to the happiness of a people; sermons, Brookfield, July 4, [fast day]. Boston, 1774. 12°. (C 8)
— Remarkable Providences to be gratefully recollected, *etc.*; sermon at Brookfield. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 313)
— Sermon, Brookfield, Mar. 6, 1778, [funeral] of J. Spooner. Boston, 1778. 12°. (C 8)
— Sermon, Dudleian lecture, Sept. 7. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 1833)

Fiske, Oliver. Epidemic diseases in the County of Worcester. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

Fiske, *Rev.* Samuel. Character of the candidates, *etc.*; sermon, election. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 180)

Fiske, *Capt.* Samuel. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in foreign parts. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Fiske, Stephen. English photographs. London, 1869. 8°.

Fiske, *Rev.* Thaddeus. Sermon, death of Washington, Dec. 29, 1799, Cambridge. Bost., 1800. 8°. (B 173, W 50)
— Thanksgiving for public rulers; disc., Camb., Feb. 19, [thanksgiving day]. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 843, 917)

Fiske, Timothy. Cases of small pox. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

Fiskeren, dramatisk Eventyr. *See* Oehlenschlaeger, A. G.

Fiskerne, et Syngespil; ved J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtl. Skr., v. 3. 1815.)

Fistula. Van Butchell, S. J. Facts and observations relative to a new mode of treating piles, fistula, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1838. 8°.
— Hayward, G. Cases of vesico-vaginal fistula treated by operation. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1554)

Fitch, Asa. 1st and 2d report on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of New York. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Fitch, Charles. Inquirer's guide. Hartford, 1835. 12°.
— Safety of this nation; sermon, Holliston, thanksgiving, Nov. 26, 1829. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1253)
— View of Holliston in its 1st cent.; a century sermon, Dec. 4, 1826. Dedham, 1827. 8°. (B 1127)
— A wonderful and horrible thing. Boston, 1842. 18°. (C 207, 222)

Fitch, Ebenezer. Historical sketch of E. Williams, and of Williams Coll. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)
— Durfee, C. Biog. sketch of F. (*In his* History of Williams College. 1860.)
— — Memoir of F. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1456)
— Wells, D. A., *and* Davis, S. H. Administration of F. (*In their* Sketches of Williams College. 1847.)

Fitch, Eleazar Thompson. The minister presenting his people to Christ; sermon, ordination of W. C. Fowler, Greenfield, Mass., Aug. 31. New Haven, 1825. 8°. (B 1133)

— National prosperity; discourse, Yale Coll., thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1827. New Haven, 1828. 8°. (B 1253)

— Sermons; Repentance of Peter; — Duty of reproof. (*In* National preacher, v. 2.)

Fitch, J. G. Examination schemes and their effects on public education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Professional training of teachers. (*In* 1859.) — Educational 'results'. (*In* 1862.) — Proposed royal commission of inquiry into middle-class education. (*In* 1864.)

Fitch, Jabez. Account of the distemper in the throat [in] New Hampshire. Boston, 1736. 8°. (C 19, 50)

— Gospel ministers fishers of men; sermon, Gosport, July 26, ordination of J. Tucke. Bost., 1732. 8°. (C 10)

Fitch, James. Explanation of the solemn advice recommended by the Council in Connecticut Colony. Boston, 1683. 12°.

Contents. Explanation of the solemn advice. — Covenant by the Church in Norwich, 1675. — Discourse proving that the first day of the week is the Christian Sabbath. *Note.* The Discourse has a separate title-page but continuous pagination.

— *Another copy.* (D 8)

Fitch, John. The original steam-boat supported; or, Reply to J. Rumsey's pamphlet. Phila., 1788. 8°. (W 31)

— Westcott, T. Life of F. Phila., 1857. 12°.

— Whittlesey, C. Justice to the memory of J. F. Cincin., 1845. 8°. (B 1456)

— — Life of F. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 16. 1845.)

Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Ormuz, and so to Goa in the East Indies; to the Ganges, kingdom of Siam, and all the coast of the East India, 1583–91. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.; — Harris, v. 1. 1705; — Kerr, v. 7. 1824; — Pinkerton, v. 9. 1811.)

Fitch, Samuel Sheldon. Diseases of the chest, uses of the lungs, and consumption. Phila., 1841. 12°.

— Guide to invalids. New York, *n.d.* 12°. (C 268)

— Six lectures on the uses of the lungs; causes, *etc.*, of consumption, asthma, and diseases of the heart; laws of longevity. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* Six lectures on the functions of the lungs, *etc.*; also a treatise on medicated inhalation. 24th ed. New York, 1856. 12°.

Fitch, Thomas. Reasons why the British colonies in Amer. should not be charged with internal taxes by Parl. New Haven, 1764. 8°. (B 473, 517)

Fitchburg. Torrey, R. C. History of the town of Fitchburg, Mass.; also Lunenburg, to 1764. 2d ed. Fitchburg, 1865. 8°.

— Facts and documents exhibiting a summary view of the eccles. affairs in F., *etc.* Boston, 1802. 8°. (C 12)

— Narrative of the religious controversy in F.; with comments on 'Facts and documents', *etc.* Worcester, 1804. 8°. (B 207, C 12, 32)

— Worcester, S. Facts exhibiting a summary view of the eccles. affairs in F. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 199)

— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Fitchburg, 1859. 8°.

Fitchburg almanac and directory, 1857. Fitchburg, [1857]. 18°.

Fitz, Daniel. Sermon, Essex, Feb. 11, funeral of Mrs. C. Crowell. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1245)

Fitz, *Sir* John. Narrative of the bloudy murders committed by F., with his suicide; added, two murders in Lincolnshire; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1860. 8°.

Fitz, Newton. The banner of the South; words by P. E. Collins. Mobile, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Fitz of Fitz Ford; by Mrs. Bray. New ed. London, 1845. 16°.

Fitz-Adam, Adam, *pseud.* *See* Moore, E.

Fitzball, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Ball, E.

Fitz-Boodle papers, by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1869; — *and in* Fraser's mag., v. 25–27. 1842–43.)

Fitzclarence, George, *Earl of Munster.* Account of the British campaign, 1809, in Portugal and Spain. (*In* Memoirs of the late war, v. 2.)

Fitz-Count, Richard, *Earl of Cornwall, and others.* Voyage into Syria, 1240. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2. 1810.)

Fitzgeffray, Charles. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Fitz-George, George William Adolphus. Plan of the battle of Sedan. London, 1871. 8°.

Fitz-George, H. W. Memoirs of the late Mrs. C. King. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1680)

Fitzgerald, Charles Wm., *Marquis of Kildare.* The Earls of Kildare and their ancestors from 1057 to 1773. 3d ed. Dublin, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* Addenda. Dublin, 1862. 8°.

Fitz Gerald, David. Narrative of the Irish Popish plot for betraying that kingdom into the hands of the French. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

Fitzgerald, *Lord* Edward. Moore, T. Life and death of F. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Fitzgerald, George Robert. Life and times of F. Dublin, 1852. 12°.

Fitz-Gerald, John. Appeal to clergymen conc. the canon law and canonical obedience. London, 1851. 8°.

Fitzgerald, *Rev.* John. Six discourses upon the Holy Ghost. Ipswich and London, [184–]. 8°. (C 217)

Fitz-Gerald, Maurice Purcell. The crowned Hippolytus of Euripides; with a selection from the pastoral and lyric poets of Greece. London, 1867. 8°.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Charles Townshend, wit and statesman. London, 1866. 8°.

— Life of David Garrick. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Laurence Sterne. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Sterne, L. Story of my Uncle Toby. 1871.)

— Never forgotten. (*In* All the year round, v. 12–13. 1864–65.) — Second Mrs. Tillotson. (*In* v. 15–16. 1866.) — The dear girl. (*In* v. 18–19. 1867–68.)

— Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8°.

— Two English essayists: C. Lamb and C. Dickens. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 2d ser. 1864.)

— Will he escape? (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 3–5. 1869–70.)

Fitzgerald, W. R. Operations for removing the wreck of the Equitable. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.*, v. 5. 1842.)

Fitzgerald, Wm. Study of the evidence of Christianity. (*In* Thomson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)

Fitz Gerrald, John. [His] narrative relating to the Irish plot, *etc.* London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

Fitzgibbon, John, *Earl of Clare.* Speech in the House of Lords, Ireland, Feb. 10. Dublin, 1800. 8°. (B 636)

— Speech on a motion made by the Earl of Moira, Feb. 19. 4th ed. Dublin, 1798. 8°. (B 716, 1691, W 60)

— *Same.* (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 4. 1808.)

Fitzharris, Edward. Speech at the execution, July 1. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

— FitzHarys's last sham detected. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* The protestation of the Lords upon rejecting the impeachment of E. F.-H. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

— Tryal of F. for high-treason; also tryal of O. Plunkett. London, 1681. 4°.

— Vindication of the sheriffs and recorder of London from [the] reflections in Fitzharris's 'Confession'. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

FitzHarys's last sham detected. *See* Fitzharris, E.

Fitzherbert, Edward Herbert. Oratio Latina præmio annuo dignata. (*In* Camb. Univ. Prolus. 1830. B 1236)

Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* Mary Anne. Langdale, C. Memoirs of F. London, 1856. 8°.

Fitzherbert, Wm. Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata. (*In* Camb. Univ. Prolusiones. 1830. B 1236)

Fitzhugh, George. Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters. Richmond, 1857. 12°.

Fitz-James, Edouard, *duc de Fitz-James.* Opinion on the proposed law relative to periodical journals. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

Fitz-James, James, *Duke of Berwick.* Mémoires. (*In* Michaud et Poujoulat. Mém., v. 32. 1854; — *and* Petitot. Mém., 2e sér., v. 65, 66. 1828.)

— Life of Fitz-James. London, 1738. 8°.

— Montesquieu, C. de S. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1799.)

Fitzmaurice, Henry Petty, 3d *Marquis of Lansdowne.* *See* Petty-FitzMaurice.

Fitzmaurice, Wm., *Marquis of Lansdowne.* Speech, June 3, on prisons. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

— Catalogue of [his] library, sold. [London,] 1806. 8°.

Fitz Neal, Richard. Gesta regis Henrici II. Benedicti; chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–92; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Note. The editor denies that Benedict is the author and suggests that the work is the Tricolumnis of Fitz Neal.

Fitzosborne's letters; by W. Melmoth. Boston, 1815. 12°.

Fitzpatrick, John B., *Bp.* In memoriam of J. B. F. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1639)

Fitzpatrick, Thomas. Social and sanitary state of the labouring classes in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Fitzpatrick, Wm. John. Life, times, and correspondence of Dr. Doyle, Bp. of Kildare. Dublin, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— The sham squire and the informers of 1798; added, Jottings about Ireland seventy years ago. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3d *Duke of Grafton.* Letter to [him] on the present situation of public affairs. London, 1768. 8°. (B 1634)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* Belsham, T. (B 241)

Fitzroy, Henry, 1st *Duke of Richmond and Somerset.* Inventories of the wardrobes, *etc.*, of H. Fitzroy; ed., with a memoir and letters of the Duke, by J. G. Nichols. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)

Fitz Roy, Robert. Weather book; a manual of practical meteorology. London, 1863. 8°.

— Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle. *See* King, P. P.

— Zoology of the voyage of the Beagle. *See* Darwin, C.

Fitzroy family. Sanford, J. L. (*In his* Great gov. families, v. 1. 1865.)

Fitz-Thedmar, Arnold. Chronicles of London from the Liber de antiquis legibus. — French chronicle of London; tr., with notes, by H. T. Riley. London, 1863. 4°.

Fitz Warine, Fulk. History of F. ed. with transl. and notes by T. Wright. London, 1855. 8°. (Warton Club.)

— Wright, T. History of F.; a sketch. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1846.)

Fitzwilliam, G. W. Pleasures of love; poems, original and translated. Boston, 1808. 12°.

Fitzwilliam, John. Sermon, Sept. 9, 1683, thanksgiving for deliverance from conspiracy. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1251)

Fitzwilliam, Wm., *Earl Fitzwilliam.* Letter from the Earl of Carlisle, in reply to his two letters. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)

Fitzwilliam, Wm. Wentworth, *Visc. Milton.* History of the San Juan water boundary question as affecting the division of territory between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— *and* Cheadle, W. B. The northwest passage by land; expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, through British territory. London, [1865]. 8°.

Fitzwilliam family. Sanford, J. L. (*In his* Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)

Fitzwilliam, *N.H.* Deaths in F., for 21 years. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Fitzwilliam Museum. *See* Cambridge, University of.

Five acres too much; by R. B. Roosevelt. N. York, 1869. 8°.

Five Christmas hymns; [ed. by C. E. Norton]. Camb., 1852. 4°.

Five days' entertainments at Wentworth Grange; by F. T. Palgrave. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Five Forks, *Va.* Warren, G. K. Account of the operations of the fifth army corps, April 1, 1865. N. York, 1866. 8°.

Five hundred points of good husbandry. *See* Tusser, P.

Five letters from a merchant in Bengal to W. Hastings, on the decline of the export trade; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.

Five Nations. *See* Iroquois.

Five old friends and a young prince; by Miss Thackeray. London, 1868. 8°.

Five several schemes of Christian religion, [by Jefferies]. London, 1738. 8°. (B 22)

Five tales of old time. London, 1844. 16°.

Five years in a Protestant sisterhood and ten years in a Catholic convent. London, 1869. 8°.

Flaccus, Albinus. *See* Alcuinus.

Flaccus, Aulus Persius. *See* Persius Flaccus.

Flaccus, C. Valerius. *See* Valerius Flaccus.

Flaccus, Calpurnius. Declamationes. (*In* Quintilianus, M. F. Declam., v. 6. 1824.)

Flaccus, Verrius. Chronology to the historie of P. T. Livius, according to the tables of V. Flaccus. (*In* Livius, P. T. Rom. hist., tr. by P. Holland. 1600.)

— *and* Goldschmidt, T. Chemins de fer. — Exposé économique. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 9.)

Flachat, Eugène. Navigation à vapeur transocéanienne. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Flachat, Stephane. Rapport sur les travaux de la famille Saint Simonienne. *See* Eichtal, Gustave d'. (B 1660)

Flachsland, Caroline. Briefwechsel. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 3. 1857.)

Flacius *Illyricus*, Matthias. *See* Francowitz, M. F.

Flack, *Capt.* A hunter's experiences in the southern states; an account of the natural history of the various objects of chase in those countries. London, 1866. 12°.

Flagellation. Cooper, W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants; history of the rod in all countries. London, 1870. 8°.

— Foerstemann, E. G. Die christlichen Geisslergesellschaften. Halle, 1828. 8°.

See also Corporal punishment.

Flagg, Edmund. Venice, the city of the sea, 1797–1849. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Flagg, Henry C. Oration, 4th of July. New Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 944)

Flagg, James, *vs.* Gardiner, *Dr.* Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 695)

— Letter to E. Payne and H. Inches, referees in the case between S. Gardiner and J. Flagg. [London,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1447)

Flagg, Wm. J. Three seasons in European vineyards; vine culture, *etc.* N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Flagg, Wilson. Studies in the field and forest. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Flags. Hamilton, S. History of the national flag of the U. S. Phila., 1852. 12°.

— Tableau de tous les pavillons que l'on arbore sur les vaisseaux dans les quatre parties du monde. Paris, 1791. (E 87, no. 1.)

Flagy, Jean de. Garin le loherain; chanson de geste; mise en nouveau langage par A. P. Paris. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Flamel, Nicolas. Commentarius in D. Zacharii Opusculum chemicum. — Summarium philosophicum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

— Hieroglyphica; tr. into English. (*In* Salmon, W. Med. pract. 1692.)

— Summarium philosophicum. (*In* Musæum hermeticum. 1678.)

— Wieland, C. E. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 43. 1826.)

Flamenca. Raynouard, F. J. M. De Flamenca, poëme provençal. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)

Flamininus, Titus Quintius. Plutarchus. Vita T. F. Q. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Flaminio, Marc Antonio. Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital. 1808.)

— Cammerarius, J. Eulogium M. A. Flaminii. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

— Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of F. (*In his* Mem. of Politianus, *etc.* 1805.)

— Papotti, T. Biografia di F. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1835.) — Elogio di F. (*In his* Elogi d' Imolesi. 1841.)

Flammarion, Camille. Les merveilles célestes. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— *Eng.* Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Travels in the air. 1871. *See* Glaisher, J.
Flammen unter Schnee. (*In* Spindler, C. Vergissmeinnicht.)
Flamsteed, John. Historia cœlestis Britannica, observante J. Flamsteedio in Observ. Grenovicensi, 1675–1720. Londini, 1725. 3 v. f°.
— Historiæ cœlestis libri II., observante J. Flamsteedio, 1676–1705. Londini, 1712. f°.
— Correspondence. (*In* Rigaud, S. J. Corr. of sci. men, v. 2. 1841.)
— Tabulæ astronomicæ. (*In* Whiston, W. Prælectiones astronomicæ. 1707.)
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Histoire de Flamsteed. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Flanagan, Robert. History of New South Wales; with an account of other Australasian settlements; compr. a view of gold mining in Australia. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Flanders, Charles W. Divine beneficence; disc., Feb. 4. Salem, 1844. 8°. (B 1651)
Flanders, Henry. Lives and times of the Chief-Justices of the U. S. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. John Jay. — J. Rutledge. 2. William Cushing. — Oliver Ellsworth. — J. Marshall.

Flanders.

Art.

— Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B. The early Flemish painters. London, 1857. 12°.
— Descamps, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands et hollandais. Marseilles, 1842–43. 5 v. 8°.
— Dumas, A. Italiens et Flamands. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
— Kuegler, F. Handbook of painting, German and Flemish schools; tr. by E. Head. London, 1846. 12°.
— Le Brun, J. B. P. Gallerie des peintres flamands, *etc.* Paris, 1792-96. 3 v. f°.
— Michiels, A. Histoire de la peinture flamande depuis ses débuts jusqu'en 1864. 2e éd. Paris, 1865–69. 8 v. 8°.
— Smith, J. Catalogue raisonnée of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. London, 1829–42. 9 v. 8°.
— Stanley, G. Synopsis of the painters of Dutch and Flemish schools. Lond., *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.
See also Netherlands.

Description.

— Granville, A. B. (*In his* St. Petersburgh. 1828.)
— Regnard, J. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)
— Rham, W. L. Outlines of Flemish husbandry. *n.t.p.* [London, 183-.] 8°. (Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lib. usef. knowl.)
— Sander, A. Flandria illustrata. Hagæ Com., 1735. 3 v. f°.

Maps.

— Bellin, J. N. Carte réduite des costes de Flandre et de Hollande. *n.p.*, 1763. (E 87, no. 20)
— Berey, C. Carte des costes de Flandres, de Picardie, et de Normandie. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 21)
— Blaeu, W. Flandria, Schielandia, et insulæ trans Mosam. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 51)
— — Flandria et Zeelandia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 41)
— Doué, M. Gallo Flandria. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 40)
— Map. La Haie, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
— Map. London, 1789. (E 65)
— Visscher, J. N. Amst., [17—]. 3 maps. f°. (E 64)

History.

— Dinaux, A. Les trouvères de la Flandre et du Tournaisis. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Vol. 2 *of his* Trouvères.)
— Genealogia comitum Flandriæ. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)
— Oudegherst, P. d'. Chroniques et annales de Flandres, 620–1476. Anvers, 1571. 4°.

Language.

— Des Roches, J. Nouveau dictionnaire françois flamand. 2e éd. Anvers, 1777. 8°.
— Halma, F. Woordenboek der nederduitsche en Fransche taalen; dict. flamend et françois. Utrecht, 1710. 4°.

Literature.

— Delepierre, O. Sketch of the history of Flemish literature. London, 1860. 8°.
— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, H. Horæ Belgicæ. Vratislaviæ, 1830–36. 3 v. 8°.
— Sander, A. De scriptoribus Flandriæ. Antwerpiæ, 1624. 4°.
See also Belgium; — Holland. — For works in which the name Flanders includes all the Spanish and even the Dutch Netherlands (as Bentivoglio's Guerra di Fiandria) *see* Netherlands.

Flandin, Eugène Napoléon. [Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)
Flandrin, Jean Hippolite. Chesneau, E. (*In his* La peinture française au XIXe siècle. 1862.)
— Clément, C. (*In his* Etudes sur les beaux arts. 1869.)
— Gruyer, F. A. Les peintures murales de Flandrin dans la nef de St. Germain-des-Prés. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 12. 1862.)
— Laborde, H., *vcte.* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1864.)
— Saglio, E. H. Flandrin. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 17. 1864.)
Flandrus, Georgius Carolus. Tabula Islandiæ. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 184)
Flanedy, John. Report of proceedings in the case of the Queen *vs.* D. O'Connell and others. Dublin, 1844. 8°.
Flassan, Gaétan des Raxis, *le comte* de. Histoire générale de la diplomatie française. Paris, 1809. 6 v. 8°.
— De la restauration politique de l'Europe et de la France. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
Flathe, Th. Geschichte des Kurstaates und Königreiches Sachsen. 3er Band. Gotha, 1873. 8°. (Heeren. Gesch. europ. d. Staaten.)
Note. Vols. 1, 2, by K. W. Böttiger, were pub. in Hamburg in 1830–31.
Flat-head. *See* Selish.
Flather, John. Court of bankruptcy act; with rules and orders regulating the practice of the new court. London, 1832. 12°.
Flatman, Thomas. Don Juan Lamberto; or, A comical history of the late times. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)
— Poems and songs. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)
Flatteur, Le; comédie. (*In* Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)
Flaubert, Gustave. Madame Bovary; mœurs de province. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Sainte-Beuve. Notice de Salammbô. (*In his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 4. 1865.)
Flaust, Jean Baptiste. Explication de la coutume et de la jurisprudence de Normandie. Rouen, 1781. 2 v. f°.
Flavel, John. Works. London, 1701. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Flavel. — The fountain of life opened; or, A display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. — The method of grace in bringing home the eternal redemption. — Treatise of the soul of man. — Two treatises: Of fear and Of evil days. — Discourse of mental errors. 2. England's duty and Mount Pisgah. — Mystery of Providence. — Antipharmacum saluberrimum. — Tidings from Rome; or, England's alarum. — Husbandry spiritualized. — Navigation spiritualized. — The seaman's compass. — A saint indeed. — The touchstone of sincerity. — A token for mourners. — An offer of help to suffering saints. — The balm of the covenant. — An exposition of the Assemblie's catechism. — A treatise of baptism. — Sacramental meditations. — The reasonableness of personal reformation. — His remains. — A table or scheme of the sins and duties of believers. — Indexes.

— Golden gems; with memoir by J. Barnard. Boston, 1848. 32°.
— Great design of the Gospel; with preface by Byles. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 10)
— Πλανηλογία; disc. of mental errors. London, 1691. 8°.
Contents. Mental errors. — Vindiciarum vindex; answer to P. Cary. — Synopsis of antinomian errors. — Sermon for healing divisions in the Churches.
— Sacramental meditations. 4th ed. London, 1700. 12°.
— A saint indeed. London, 1832. 32°.
— Token for mourners. Exeter, 1795. 12°.
— *Same.* Salem, 1802. 12°.
— Touchstone of sincerity. N. Haven, 1809. 12°.
— Treatise on keeping the heart; selected from the works of J. F. Boston, 1819. 12°.
— Word to the well-wishers of the work of God. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 59)

Flavian Amphitheatre. *See* **Rome** (*Coliseum*).

Flavigny. Annales Flaviniacenses et Lausonenses, 382-985. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Flavio, Anicio Olibrio. *See* **Zeno,** A.

Flavio, Biondo. De origine et gestis Venetorum. Ed. auct. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)

Flawes, Wm. Journal from Nova Zembla to England. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— *French.* Journal, depuis la Nouvelle Zemble jusqu' en Angleterre. 1676. (*In* **Bernard,** J. F. Recueil de voy., v. 2. 1716.)

Flax. Charley, W. Flax and its products in Ireland. London, 1862. 8°.
— Bailey, W. Treatise on the better employment of the poor in workhouses; with obs. on the culture of flax. London, 1758. 8°. (B 581)
— Dickson, J. H. (*In his* Fibre plants of India. 1865.)
— Directions for raising flax after the Flanders method. [Edin.? 1774.] 8°. (B 924)
— Donlan, M. J. J. Phormium tenax; or, Neptune new-rigged. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1153)
— Extracts from the essays of the Dublin Soc. rel. to the culture of flax. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 924)
— Judd, O. Manual of flax culture; prize essays. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Observations upon the cultivation of flax and flax-seed in Scotland. Edin., 1781. 8°. (B 924)
— Macadam, J. The production of the flax plant, *etc.* (*In* **Soc. of Arts.** Lect., 1851, 52.)
— United States. *Commissioner of Agriculture.* Report of the Flax and Hemp Commission. Wash., 1865. 8°.
— Wily, J. Treatise on the propagation of sheep, the manufacture of wool, and the cultivation of flax. Williamsburg, 1765. 12°. (W 46)
See also **Fibrous plants.**

Flax question as affecting Ireland and the colonies. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

Flaxman, John. Compositions from Æschylus. London, 1831. f°.
— Compositions from Hesiod; eng. by W. Blake. London, 1817. obl. f°.
— The Iliad engr. from the compositions of F. London, 1805. obl. f°.
— Lectures on sculpture. London, 1829. 8°.
— The Odyssey engr. from the compositions of F. London, 1805. obl. f°.
— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 3. 1830. Fam. lib. v. 6; — *and in* **Harper's** fam. lib., v. 19.)

Flaxman, Wm. Catalogue of his library, sold 1809; [with ms. prices and names]. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Flechère, *Rev.* John Wm. de la. *See* **Fletcher,** J. W.

Fléchier, Esprit, *Bp.* Œuvres; [éd. par l'abbé Ducreux]. Nismes, 1782. 5 v. in 10 pts. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1. Sur la personne et les écrits de F. — Caractère de F., écrit par lui-même. — Eloges: Extrait d'une lettre par l'abbé Bégault; — Extrait des Mémoires de Trévoux; — Extrait du discours par de Nesmond; — Extrait du discours par l'abbé Mougin; — Extrait de la préface de l'abbé Jarry pour les sermons de morale de F.; — Extrait de la préface des sermons du P. de la Rue; — Extrait des opuscules de Fréron. — Histoire de Théodose le grand. — Table. 2. La vie du cardinal Jean-François Commendon. 2. 1. Histoire du cardinal Ximenès. 2. Sur les oraisons funèbres de F. — Notices historiques et oraisons funèbres de la duchesse de Montausier, la duchesse d'Aiguillon, M. de Turenne, M. de Lamoignon, Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, le chancelier le Tellier, Marie Anne Christine Victoire de Bavière, le duc de Montausier. — Analyses des oraisons funèbres. 3. 1. Sermons: pour le jour de la Toussaint, la Conception de la Ste. Vierge, St. Joseph, la conversion de St. Paul. — Panégyriques: de la Magdeleine, St. Antoine, St. Augustin, St. Sulpice, St. Benoit, St. Louis, St. Bernard, St. François de Paule, St. Thomas apôtre, St. Ignace de Loyola, Ste. Thérèse, St. Charles, St. François Xavier, St. Philippe de Néri, St. Thomas archevêque de Cantorbury, St. François de Sales. — Analyses. 2. Sermons: Analyses. 4. 1. Sermons. — Exhortations. — Discours. — Supplément. 2. Mandemens et lettres pastorales. — Lettre à l'archevêque de Paris sur la conduite qu'on doit tenir à l'égard des nouveaux convertis du Languedoc. — Lettre sur la fidélité des sujets envers leur prince. — Sur les fruits du Saint-Esprit, sur la descente du Saint-Esprit au jour de la Pentecôte, sur la grâce, sur la pénitence, sur la crainte de Dieu, sur l'aumône, sur les tentations, sur l'éducation des enfans, sur le faux bonheur du monde, sur l'eucharistie, sur la calamité. — Pensées diverses. — Consolation sur la mort. — Oraison funèbre de F., par l'abbé du Jarry. 5. 1. Discours académiques. — Harangues. — Discours, 1692, 1699, pendant les états de Languedoc. — Poésies latines. — Poésies françoises. — Réflexions sur les différens caractères des hommes. — Desseins de M. de Perigny pour l'instruction du Dauphin. — Relations: Assemblées des fanatiques du Vivarais, avec l'histoire de leur prophètes et prophétesses au commencement de l'année, 1689; — La bergère de Crest, et deux autres filles du diocèse de Castres mises au rang des nouvelles prophétesses; — Les visions de la fille du diocèse de Castres; — Assemblée faite au diocèse de Castres et fausse apparition d'un ange; — Ce qui s'est passé à Genève touchant les petits prophètes du Dauphiné et du Vivarais; — L'art de se choisir un patron, traduit de l'italien du cardinal Commendon; — Le caractère d'un homme prudent; — Relation des observances et de la manière de vie des religieuses de sainte Claire, adressée à F. par Mme. sa sœur. 2. Lettres. — Dissertation historique sur la ville de Nimes. — Mémoire historique sur les grands jours d'Auvergne. — Extrait de la relation de ces grands jours.
— Lettres; eloge par M. d'Alby. *t.p. mut.* Londres, 1711. 12°.
— Mémoires sur les grands-jours d'Auvergne en 1665; annotés et augmentés par Chéruel, et préc. d'une notice par Sainte Beuve. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Oraisons funèbres. Paris, 1767. 12°.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805; — *and in his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Franc., v. 1. 1787.)
— Labitte, C. La jeunesse de F. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** mars 1845.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 3. 1852.)
— Taine, H. A. (*In his* Essais de critique. 1858.)

Flecknoe, Richard. Discourse of the English stage. [about 1660]. (*In* **Hazlitt,** W. C. Eng. drama, 1543-1664.)

Fleet, John, *Jun.* Discourse on animation, before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 13. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 770, 1898, 1923)
— Dissertatio inaug. sistens observationes ad chirurgiæ operationes. Bostoniæ, 1795. 4°. (A 2)

Fleet, Thomas. Almanack for 1720. Boston, 1720. 16°.
— *and* John. Register and pocket almanac, 1779-89, 1791–1800. Boston, 1779–[99]. 11 v. 16°.
Note. Variously called Almanack, Pocket almanack, Register, *etc.*

Fleetwood, George. Letter giving an account of the battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus; ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. [London,] 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 39.)

Fleetwood, *Col.* Wm. Unhappy view of the behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at the Isle of Rhee. 1648. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)

Fleetwood, Wm., *Bp. of Ely*. Four sermons. London, 1712. 8°.
Contents. Death of Q. Mary. 1694. — Death of the Duke of Gloucester, 1700. — Death of K. William, 1701. — The Queen's accession, 1703.
— The Bishop of St. Asaph's charge, 1710. London, 1712. 12°. (B 120)
— Charge to the clergy of Ely. Camb., 1716. 4°. (B 1262)
— The curate of Wilts; his 2d letter to Dr. Snape; an answer to the Bp. of Bangor's 'Common rights of subjects defended'. London, 1719. 12°. (B 104, C 264)
— *Same*. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)
— Letter to Dr. Snape; the authority of the Christian priesthood maintained; [signed S. T.]. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— *Same*. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)
— Sermon against clipping, before the Lord Mayor, Dec. 16. London, 1694. 4°. (B 1250)
— Sermon, Aug. 4. London, 1700. 4°. (B 1340)
— Sermon before [Etonians], London, Dec. 6. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1340)
— Sermon before the House of Commons, Nov. 5. London, 1691. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon before the King at White Hall, Nov. 5. London, 1700. 8°.
— Sermon, before the Lord Mayor, Jan. 30. London, 1698/99. 4°. (B 1465)
— Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, 1709/10. London, 1710. 8°.
— Sermon before the Queen at St. James, Apr. 17. London, 1709. 8°.
— Sermon before the Queen, at St. Paul's, Aug. 19, thanksgiving for the victory near Audenard. London, 1708. 8°.
— Sermon before the Queen at Whitehall, Feb. 12, 1692/93. London, 1693. 4°. (B 1350)
— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 16, 17. London, 1711. 8°. (B 83, 303)
— Sermon, Dec. 11, 1692, before the Lord Mayor. London, 1693. 4°. (B 1250)
— Sermon, June 7, 1716; thanksgiving. 6th ed. London, 1716. 8°.
— *Other copies*. (B 120, 1252)
— *Same*. [1st ed.] London, 1716. 8°. (B 586)
— *Same*. 10th ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 120)
— Sermon of the education of children, before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 1. London, 1696. 4°. (B 1250)
— Sermon on swearing. London, 1721. 4°. (B 1340)
— Sermon on the death of the Duke of Gloucester, Aug. 4, 1700. London, 1708. 8°.
— Sermon, Sept. 7; thanksgiving. Lond., 1704. 4°.
— *Another copy*. (B 1251)
— The 13th chapter to the Romans vindicated from the abusive senses put upon it. Lond., 1715. 8°. (B 587)
— Hoadley, B. Letter to F. [upon] his Essay on miracles. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1398)
— Life of F.] (*In* Biographia Brit., 1750; *and*, *Germ.*, *in* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 13. 1756.)
Fleetwood, Wm. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants at law, v. 1. 1869.)
Fleetwood; [by W. Godwin]. N. York, 1845. 12°.
Flegeljahre; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 20, 21. 1841.)
Flegler, Alexander. Beiträge zur Würdigung der ungarischen Geschichtschreibung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 17–19.)
Fleischer, Friedrich. Catalog neuer Bücher, Oster-Messe 1828. [Leipzig,] 1828. 12°. (C 143)
Fleischer, Guillaume. Annuaire de la libraire. 1e année. Paris, 1802. 8°.
Fleischmann, J. Carl L. Erwerbszweige, Fabrikwesen und Handel der Vereinigten Staaten. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°.
— Der nordamerikanische Landwirth; ein Handbuch für Ansiedler. New York, 1848. 8°.
Fleming, Caleb. Another defence of the unity. London, 1766. 8°.
— Answer to the Plea of T. B. Chandler for Amer. bishops, wherein his reasonings are shown to be fallacious. (*In* Chauncy, C. Letter on a sermon. 1768. B 22)
— Comment on Warburton's Alliance between Church and state. London, 1748. 8°. (B 582)
— Delays dangerous; no to-morrow for the repeal of the test and corporation acts. London, 1739. 8°. (B 122)
— The friendship and virtue of Jonathan and David. London, 1765. 8°. (B 22)
— Natural and revealed religion at variance: a curious controversy between the Bp. of London and T. Sherlock. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)
— Necessity not the origin of evil, religious or moral; a letter to [S. Jenyns]. London, 1757. 8°. (B 580)
— Religion not the magistrates' province, *etc.*; by Philotheorus. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)
— A survey of the 'Search after souls', by Coward, [and others]. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)
— Three questions resolved: what is religion? *etc.*; wherein Popery is proved to have no claim, *etc.*; with a postscript on Hume's natural history of religion. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576, 580)
— Trinity twin-sister to transubstantiation; [an extract from 'Survey of the Search after souls']. (*In* Phila. 1*st Soc. of Unit. Chr.* Col. of pieces. 1810.)
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1779. *See* Palmer, J. (B 1851)
Fleming, George. Animal plagues. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing; their origin, history, uses, and abuses. London, 1869. 8°.
— Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary. London, 1863. 8°.
Fleming, John, *M.D.* Catalogue of Indian medicinal plants and drugs. Calcutta, 1810. 8°.
Fleming, John, *D.D.* Philosophy of zoology, or, structure, *etc.*, of animals. Edin., 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Bryson, A. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 22. 1861.)
Fleming, John. Catalogue of his library for sale. Montreal, 1833. 8°.
— *Same*. New ed., sold. Montreal, 1843. 8°.
Fleming, John. Short sermon; also hymns in the Creek language. Boston, 1835. 16°. (E 33)
Fleming, Robert. Apocalyptical key; rise and fall of Papacy. London, [1793]. 8°.
— *Same*. Discourse, *etc.* London, 1701, Edin., *repr.* 1792, Bost., *repr.* 1794. 8°. (B 313)
— Blessedness, *etc.*; discourse, death of William III.; added, a poetical essay. Lond., 1702. 8°.
— Discourses. Falkirk, 1793. 8°.
Contents. Rise and fall of the Papacy. — Import of God's dwelling with men on earth. — Greatness of the ministerial office. — Account of religion as it centers in Christ.
— The fulfilling of the Scripture. 2d ed. [Rotterdam,] 1671. 8°.
— *Same*. Pub. by D. Burgess. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Note. 'This is the 3d Holland ed., printed 1681; the title page and Mr. Burgess preface put in; which makes it look as if printed in London'. — *Mss. note*.
Fleming, Sandford. Report of the intercolonial railway exploratory survey, 1864. Quebec, 1865. 8°.
Fleming, Thomas, *D.D.* Death of Christ an atonement for sin; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Ch. Knowl, Edin., June 3; with app. of proc. of the Soc. from Dec. 1, 1789. Edin., 1790. 8°. (B 1857)
— Fathers the glory of their children; sermon before the Soc. for the Benefit of the Sons of the Clergy of the Church of Scotland. Edin., 1802. 8°. (B 313)
Fleming, William *and* Elizabeth. Narrative of [their captivity among] the Indians. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)
Flemish art, literature, *etc.* *See* Flanders.
Flemming, Paul. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter, v. 3. 1822.)
Flensborgske Mærkværdigheder meddeelte af B. Thorlacius. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 2. 1813.)
Fletcher, *Justice*. Charge to the grand jury of the County of Wexford. 2d ed. Belfast, 1814. 12°. (C 253)
— *Same*. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's charge. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
Fletcher, Alex. Lectures adapted to the capacity of children. Vol. 3. London, 1830. 18°.
— Excellence of the Bible illustrated, *etc.*, Moorfields, Christmas, 1840; annual sermon to S. S. children. *n.t.p.* [184–.] 12°. (C 217)
— The master's joy; sermon and address, interment of E. Temple. 2d ed. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1243)
— Trial of F. before the United Associated Synod. London, 1824. 8°.

Fletcher, Andrew, *of Saltoun*. Political works; with life by R. Watson. London, 1798. 12°.
Contents. Life of F. — Disc. of government with rel. to militias. — Account of a conversation, *etc.*

Fletcher, *Mrs.* E. Elidure and Edward; two historical dramatic sketches. London, 1825. 8°.

Fletcher, Emma. F., W. K. Brief memorial of F. Southampton, 1837. 12°. (D 34)

Fletcher, Francis. The world encompassed by Sir F. Drake; ed. by W. S. W. Vaux. London, *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1854. 8°.

Fletcher, George. Studies of Shakespeare. London. 1847. 8°.

Fletcher, Giles. Of the Russe common wealth, ed. by E. A. Bond. Lond., *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1856. 8°.

— Licia and other love poems and Rising to the crowne of Richard III.; edited with memorial-introd. and notes and new facts in the lives of P. and G. Fletcher. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Miscel., v. 3. 1871.)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; — *and* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

— Treatise of Russia. 1588. (*In* Campbell. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of sacred poets, v. 1.)

Fletcher, *Sir* Henry. Catalogue of his valuable library, sold Jan. 27, 1864. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Fletcher, Henry Charles. History of the American war. London, 1865–66. 3 v. 8°.

Fletcher, J. Bibliotheca curiosa; catalogue of books [to] be sold June 30. [London, 1752.] 8°. (B 874)

Fletcher, J. P. Notes from Nineveh. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Fletcher, James. History of Poland. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 24.)

— Polish revolution of 1830–31, forming a supplement to [the] hist. of Poland. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)

Fletcher, James C., *and* Kidder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Boston, 1866. 8°.
For the 1st ed. *see* Kidder, D. P.

Fletcher, James Ogden. Railways in their medical aspects. London, 1867. 16°.

Fletcher, John, *d.* 1625. The faithful shepherdess. — The false one. — Love's pilgrimage. — Bonduca. — The bloody brother, or Rollo. — Thierry and Theodoret. — Wit without money. — Two noble kinsmen. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)
See Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Fletcher, John. Letter to Earl Grey on emigration, with an account of the colony of Port Phillip. Edin., 1847. 8°.

Fletcher, John, *of Louisiana*. Studies on slavery. 4th thous. Natchez, 1852. 8°.

Fletcher, *or* De La Flechiere, John Wm., *of Madeley*. Works. London, 1800–04. 8 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The appeal. — The phænomenon. — The penitent thief. — The heavenly footman. 2. Check to antinomianism. 3. Check to antinomianism continued. — Fictitious creed, [by R. Hill]; and the genuine creed, [by J. W. Fletcher]. 4. Equal check to pharisaism and antinomianism. — Bible Arminianism and Bible Calvinism. 5. Equal check to pharisaism and antinomianism, continued. 6. Last check to antinomianism. 7. Answer to Toplady's Vindication of the decrees. — Reply to Toplady's 'Scheme of Christian and philosophical necessity'. — Rational vindication of the catholic faith, rev. and finished by J. Benson. 8. *Posthumous works.* Pastoral letters. — Familiar letters. — Six letters on the spiritual manifestation of the Son of God. — Fragments. — The test of a new creature. — On the prophecies. — Letters omitted.

— American patriotism further confronted with reason, Scripture, and the constitution; with a Scriptural plea. Shrewsbury, 1776. 8°. (B 662)

— Appeal to matter of fact and common sense; or, A rational demonstration of man's corrupt and lost estate. New York, 1832. 12°.

— Six letters. London, 1788. 12°. (C 229)

— Benson, J. Life of F. London, 1805. 12°.

— Evans, C. Reply to F.'s vindication of Wesley's Calm address. Bristol, 1776. 12°. (C 112)

Fletcher, Joseph, *Rector of Wilby, d.* 1637. Poems; ed. with memorial-introduction and notes by A. B. Grosart. Blackburn, 1869. 16°. (Fuller worthies' lib.)
Contents. Dedication. — Prefatory note. — Memorial-introduction. — Remarks on the poems. — The perfect-cursed-blessed man. — Christe's bloodie sweat.

Fletcher, Joseph, *D.D., d.* 1843. Reflections on religious controversy. New York, 1808. 12°.

— The Christian's hope of mercy; funeral discourse on G. Burder; and address at the interment by R. Winter. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1243)

— Sermon: The glorification of the word of God. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Fletcher, *Rev.* Joseph, *Jun.* History of the revival and progress of Independency in England. London, 1862. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Development of the principles of Independency. 2. To 1606. 3. 1606–43. 4. 1643–1828.

Fletcher, Nathaniel Hill. Discourse, Kennebunk, May 6. Kennebunk, 1827. 8°. (B 1290)

— Tappan, D. Sermon, Sept. 3, ordination of N. H. Fletcher. Camb., 1800. 8°. (E 211)

Fletcher, Philip. Sermon before the Soc. in London for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, May 2. London, 1759. 4°. (B 1266)

Fletcher, Phineas. Poems; coll. and ed. with memoir, *etc.*, by A. B. Grossart. Blackburn, 1869. 4 v. 12°. (Fuller worthies' lib.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Dedication to the authoress of 'John Halifax'. — Preface. — Memoir. — Essay on the poetry of the Fletchers. — Notes: A. Dr. George Macdonald's 'Antiphon' on justice and mercy as personified in 'Christ's victorie'. B. 'The Times' on clergymen and poetry. — Who wrote 'Brittain's Ida'? misassigned to Edmund Spenser. — Brittain's Ida. — Additional notes and illustrations. — Postscript: Answer to objections to the Fletcher authorship of Brittain's Ida. — Epilude. 2. Locustæ, with additions from manuscript. — Apollyonists. — Appendix: Sterling's Translation from Locustæ; Satan in 'Pysche'. — Additional notes and illustrations. — Piscatorie eclogues. — Additional notes and illustrations. — Epilude. 3. Sicelides, a piscatory. — Memorandum. — Elisa; an elegie. — Poeticall miscellanies. — Hitherto uncollected and inedited minor poems. — Sylva poetica, with additions. 4. Introduction to The purple island. — Note. — Dedication to Edward Benlowes. — To the readers by Dr. Featley. — Preliminary verses. — The purple island. — Closing verses by Quarles. — Epilude. — Indices.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

— Grosart, A. B. New facts in the life of F. (*In* Grosart's Miscel., v. 3. 1871.)

— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Fletcher, Richard. Speech to his constituents, in Faneuil Hall, Nov. 6. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1496, 1751)

Fletcher, Robert, *vs.* Peck, J. Copy of the record. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 469)

Fletcher's Charlestown directory, 1848. Charlestown, [1848]. 12°.

Flouranges, R. de la Marck. *See* La Marck, R. de.

Fleuriau, Chas. Jean Baptiste. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)

Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret, *comte* de. Découvertes des François, 1768–69, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, 1790. 4°.

— *Eng.* Discoveries of the French to the south-east of New Guinea. London, 1791. 4°.

Fleurimont, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis XV. *n.p., n.d.* f°.

Fleurs funéraires, Les; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 65. 1802.)

Fleurus. Annales Floriacenses, 626–1060. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Fleury, A. M. Réponse au Mémoire de Carnot. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Fleury, André Hercule de, *Cardinal*. Hoey, A. van. Lettres et négociations de H., ambassadeur à la cour de France. Londres, 1743. 12°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 5. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— *Funeral oration on* F. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 128)

Fleury, Claude, *l'abbé*. Catéchisme historique. Nouv. éd. Tours, 1839. 12°.
— Discours sur l'histoire ecclésiastique. Paris, 1720. 12°.
— Histoire du droit français. (*In* Mackeldey, F. Hist. du droit romain. 1829.)
— Short historical catechisms; tr. Boston, 1813. 8°. (C 17, D 10)
— *and* Fabre, J. C. Histoire ecclésiastique. Paris, 1722–30. 36 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 1–20 by abbé Fleury, 21–36 by J. C. Fabre.
— — Table générale des matières, par Rondet. Paris, 1774. 4°.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
Fleury, Fanny L.. *Funeral sermon on*. 1814. *See* Melvill, T. (B 323)
Fleury, Jules, *called* Champfleury. Les chats; histoire, mœurs, anecdotes. 4e éd. Paris, 1870 [1869]. 16°.
— Bals et concerts. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)
— Contes d'été. Paris, 1853. 12°.
Contents. Souffrances du Prof. Delteil. — Les trios des chenizelles. — Les ragotins.
— Essai sur le comique et la caricature dans l'antiquité. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)
Note. This forms the first part of the following work:
— Hist. de la caricature antique. Paris, [1865]. 12°.
— Hist. de la caricature moderne. Par., [1865]. 12°.
— Le réalisme; [notice de Robert Challes, avec son 'Histoire de M. des Ronais et Mlle. Dupuis']. Paris, 1857. 18°.
— Richard Wagner. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Les sensations de Josquin. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1855, mars 1857.
— Souvenirs des funambules. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Jacquemart, A. Histoire des faiences patriotiques sous la révolution par Champfleury. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22. 1867.)
Fleury de Chaboulon, Pierre Alexandre Edouard, *baron* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815. London, 1819–20. 2 v. 8°.
Flexman, Roger. *D.D.* The Christian life supported; sermon for the charity-school, in Gravel-Lane. London, 1781. 8°. (B 128, 313)
— The connexion and harmony of religion and virtue in the character of Abraham; sermon in Southwark. London, 1752. 8°. (B 128)
— Crown of life; sermon, death of T. Amory, *etc.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 128, 1242)
Flibustiers. *See* Buccaneers.
Flickee, Robert. Voyage to the Azores, 1591. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 2. 1745; — Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2. 1810; — *and* Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824.)
— *Germ.* Reise bey den azorischen Inseln. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
Fliedner, Theodor. Life of Pastor Fliedner of Kaiserwerth; tr. from the German by C. Winkworth. London, 1867. 16°.
— Stevenson, W. F. Memoir of F. (*In his* Praying and working. 1862.)
Flies. *See* Diptera.
Flies, Spanish. *See* Cantharis.
Flinders, Matthew. Voyage to Terra Australis. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
Flinn, Andrew. Funeral sermon on I. S. Keith. (*In* Keith, I. S. Sermons. 1816.)
Flint. *See also* Flynt.
Flint, Abel. Charity sermon, Hartford, Oct. 7. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 1009)
— Discourse, death of Washington. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 173)
— Prepare for death; sermon, Hartford, Sept. 17, funeral of J. M'C. Strong. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
— Sermon, anniv. election, Hartford, May 9. Hartford, 1816. 8°. (B 314)
Flint, Austin. Physiological effects of severe and protracted muscular exercise. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— Physiology of man. N. Y., 1866–74. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Blood. — Circulation. — Respiration. 2. Alimentation. — Digestion. — Absorption. — Lymph and chyle. 3. Secretion. — Excretion. — Ductless glands. — Nutrition. — Animal heat. — Movements. — Voice and speech. 4. Nervous system. 5. Special senses. — Generation.
— Practical treatise on diseases of the heart. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— Reciprocal duties and obligations of the medical profession and the public; a lecture at the Rush Medical College. Chicago, 1844. 8°. (B 1553)
— Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. Phila., 1866. 8°.
— Biographical notice of F. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)
See U. S. Sanitary Com. Contributions relating to causation and prevention of disease; ed. by F.
Flint, Charles Louis. Grasses and forage plants. 5th ed. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Agriculture of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts. *Board of Agriculture*. 1853–66.
— Manual of agriculture. 1862. *See* Emerson, G. B.
— Milch cows and dairy farming. New ed. Boston, 1862. 8°.
Flint, Henry. Appeal to the consciences of a degenerate people; sermon, Boston, Apr. 3. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 222)
Flint, Jacob. Address on the character and services of G. Washington. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1828)
— Discourse after the interment of Mrs. S. Flint. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 313)
— Discourse; doctrine of the trinity examined, *etc.*, Cohasset, 1823. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 207)
— History of Cohasset. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)
— Sermon, ordination of James Bates. Dedham, 1803. 8°. (B 222)
— Sermon, ordination of James Flint, Bridgewater, Oct. 29. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 205, 864)
— Two discourses cont. the hist. of the Church in Cohasset, Dec. 16, 1821. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 275, 287)
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1835. *See* Brooks, C. (B 1215)
Flint, James. Letters from America. Edin., 1822. 8°.
— The Christian ministry; two sermons. [Boston,] 1807. 8°. (B 206)
— The deceased pastor still speaking to his flock; discourse, Mar. 14, Salem, after the decease of J. Brazer. Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1209, 1735)
— Discourse, dedication of the new church for the East Soc., Jan. 1. Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1308)
— Discourse, [election]. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 313, 1830)
— Discourse, Nov. 3. 1819, ordination of S. Alden, of Marlborough. Worcester, 1820. 8°. (B 279)
— Discourse, Plymouth, anniv. of the landing of our ancestors. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 313)
— Sermon on indolence. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.) — Sermon, Happiness at home. (*In* n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
— Sermon on the death of A. Abbot. Salem, 1828. 8°. (B 1060)
— Sermon on the Sabbath. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2.)
— Sermon, ordination of N. Whitman, in Billerica. Camb., 1814. 8°. (B 1595)
— Times of birth, *etc.*; sermon, death of Zachary Taylor and Nath. Silsbee, Salem, July 10. Salem, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
— Two discourses on taking leave of the old church of the East Soc., Salem, Dec. 28, 1845. Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1308)
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1855. *See* Clapp, D. (B 1215)
Flint, John. Is an unsectarian scheme of education inconsistent with religious teaching? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
Flint, Joseph H. Prophylactic management of infants and early childhood. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 4. 1829.)
Flint, Joshua Barker. Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 29. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1793)
— Address to the students of the Louisville Medical Institute, Nov. 13. Louisville, 1838. 8°. (B 1139)
— Discourse introductory to a course of clinical surgery. Louisville, 1856. 8°. (B 1553)
— Discourse to the class of the Ky. School of Medicine. Louisville, 1852. 8°. (B 1553)
— Lecture introductory to the course of surgical instruction in the Ky. School of Medicine. Louisville, 1854. 8°. (B 1553)
— Report of the committee on surgery before the Ky. Medical School. Louisville, 1853. 8°. (B 1553)

Flint, Micah P. The hunter and other poems. Boston, 1826. 12°.

Flint, *Mrs.* Sylvia, *Funeral sermon on.* 1816. *See* Flint, J. (B 313)

Flint, Timothy. Condensed geography and history of the western states and Mississippi Valley. Cincin., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— First white man of the west; or, The life of D. Boone. Cincin., 1854. 12°.

— Francis Berrian, or the Mexican patriot. Boston, 1826. 12°.

— George Mason, the young backwoodsman. Boston, 1829. 8°.

— History and geography of the Mississippi Valley, *etc.*; to which is app. a condensed physical geography of the American continent. 3d ed. Cincin. and Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Indian wars of the West. Cincin., 1833. 12°.

— Life and adventures of Arthur Clenning. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— Recollections of the last ten years in the valley of the Mississippi. Boston, 1826. 8°.

— Sermon, May 11, 1802, ordination of E. Hubbard in Newbury. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 917)

— *ed. See* Pattie, T. Narrative.

Flint chips; pre-historic archæology illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury; by E. T. Stevens. London, 1870. 8°.

Flinter, George D. Account of the present state of Puerto Rico. London, 1834. 8°.

— Examen del estado actual de los esclavos de la isla de Puerto Rico. New York, 1832. 8°.

— History of the revolution of Caracas; a descr. of Llaneros. London, 1819. 8°.

Flint's Pond, *Mass.* Brigham, W. Origin of the name of Flint's Pond. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Flintshire, *Wales.* Kay, G. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of Flintshire. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Flirtation; [by Lady C. Bury]. N.Y., 1828. 2 v. 12°.

Flittings of fancy; by R. Sulivan. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Floating beacon, The; by E. Ball. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)

Flodden. Scottish field, The; a poem on the battle of Flodden. (*In* Chetham Soc. Miscel., v. 2.)

Flodoardus. Annales, 919–978. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)

Floegel, Karl Friedrich. Geschichte der Hofnarren. Liegnitz u. Leipzig, 1789. 8°.

— Geschichte der komischen Litteratur. Liegnitz, 1784–87. 4 v. 8°.

Flohr, Apolline. Leitfaden zur Erlernung der deutschen Sprache. London, 1843. 8°.

Flood, Henry. Original letters from Lord Charlemont, Burke, Pitt, *etc.*, to F., [and replies; ed. by T. Rodd]. London, 1820. 4°.

Flocd (*Lat.* de Fluctibus), Robert. Kepler, J. Pro suo opere 'Harmonices mundi' apologia adv. 'Demonstrationem analyticam' Roberti de Fluctibus. (*In his* Mysterium cosmog. 1621.)

Flood, The. *See* Deluge.

Flood, field, and forest; by G. Rooper. London, 1869. 8°.

Floovant; chanson de geste; pub. par F. Guessard et H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Anciens poétes de la France.)

Flora. *See* Botany.

Flora, La; commedia. *See* Alamanni, L.

Flora, Calendar of. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Tracts. 1775.)

Flora, Fables of. *See* Edgarton, S. C.

Flora; or, Hob in the well; a farce. *See* Cibber, C.

Flora Virgiliana, ab A. L. Lee. (*In* Virgilius. Opera rec. N. E. Lemaire, v. 8. 1822.)

Floral biography. *See* Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E.

Floral emblems; or, Moral sketches from flowers; by M. Coxe. Cincin. and N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Floral fancies and morals from flowers. London, 1843. 12°.

Florance and Blanchefleur. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

Flore and Blancheflor. Der Roman von Flore und Blanceflor, altfranzösisch; hrsg. v. Bekker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1844.) — *Same.* Neugriechisch. (*In* v. 67. 1845.)

See also Florice; — Floris; — Floriz; — Flos.

Floreat justitia, *pseud.* John justified; a reply to the 'Fight in Dame Europa's school'. 109th ed. London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)

Florebellus, Antonius. Curione, C. Oration for the true and ancient authority of Christ his Church, against Florebell. (*In* Philpot, J. Exam. 1842.)

Florence. Collezione degl' ordini municipali di Livorno, e delli statuti di mercanzia di Firenze. Livorno, 1798. 4°.

— Lettre inédite de la Seigneurie de Florence au pape Sixte iv., juill. 21, 1478. [Paris, 1814.] 4°. (A 17)

— Provisione della milizia e ordinanza del popolo 6 nov. 1528. — Provisione per la formazione dell' ordine dei Settanta. 1480. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.) — Ordinamenta justitiæ communis et populi Florentiæ, 1293. (*In* n.s., v. 1. 1855.)

Army.

— Paoli, C. Le cavallate fiorentine. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 2. 1865.)

Art.

— Lanzi, L. La scuola fiorentina. (*In his* Storica pittorica, v. 1. 1809; — *and* History of painting, v. 1. 1828.)

— Ottley, W. Y. Plates after the masters of the early Florentine school. London, 1826. f°.

— Parker, C. Villa rustica; from buildings in the vicinity of Rome and Florence. 2d ed. London, 1848. 4°. (E 37)

— Shelley, P. B. Remarks on some of the statues of Florence. (*In his* Essays, *etc.*, v. 2. 1840.)

— Yorick *figlio di Yorick, pseud.* Viaggio attraverso l'esposizione italiana del 1861; guida critico-descrittiva. Ed. 2a. Firenze, 1861. 16°.

See also (p. 1001) Florence. Accademia delle Belle Arti; — Florence. Duomo; — Florence. Galleria.

Bibliography.

— Canale, M. G. Degli archivi di Venezia, di Vienna, di Firenze, e di Genova. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, pt. 2. 1856.)

— Palermo, F. I manoscritti palatini di Firenze. Firenze, 1853–68. 3 v. 4°.

— Torrentino, L. Annali della tipografia fiorentina. Firenze, 1811. 8°.

See also Florence; — Bibliotheca; — Medicea.

Biography.

— Villani, F. Vite d'uomini illustri fiorentini. Firenze, 1847. 8°.

See also the names of Florentines, as Bianca, *Grand Duchess*; — Boccaccio; — Buonarotti, Michel Angelo; — Cellini; — Dante; — Ficino; — Galileo; — Ghirlandaio; — Giotto; — Macchiavelli; — Medici; — Petrarca; — Sarto, A. del; — Savonarola; — Vespucci; — *and* various genealogies in Litta.

Description.

— Burford, R. Description of a view of the city of Florence, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°. (B 1604)

— Dumas, A. D. Impressions de voyage; une année à Florence. Paris, 1851. 18°.

— — *Same.* La villa Palmieri. Paris, 1855. 18°.

— Florence, 1838. (*In* Ride on horseback, v. 2. 1842.)

— Lions of Florence and its environs; by an artist. Florence, 1852. 16°.

— Macchiavelli, N. Descrizione della peste di Firenze. (*In his* Opere, v. 5. 1813.)

— Reumont, A. Descrizione di Firenze nell' anno 1598 di Lodivico principe di Anhalt. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 10, p. 2. 1859.)

— — Die territorialen Staatsverträge der Republik Florenz. (*In* Historische Zeitschr, v. 19. 1868.)

— Sewell, E. M. Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin. London, 1862. 8°.
— Taine, H. Italy, Florence, and Venice; from the French by J. Durand. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— — Voyage en Italie. Tome 2: Florence et Venise. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Ware, W. (*In his* Sketches of European capitals. 1851.)

Maps.

— Blaeu, J. *and* C. Dominio fiorentino. [Amstelodami, 16—.] (E 78, no. 209)
— Florini, M. Fiorenza. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 210)

History.

— Albèri, E. L'assedio di Firenze, 1529–30; illust. con ined. documenti. Firenze, 1840. 8°.
— Alfieri, V. La congiura de' Pazzi. (*In his* Opere, v. 12. 1807; *and* v. 4. 1820.)
— Ammirato, S. Istorie fiorentine, con l'aggiunte di S. Ammirato, il giovane. Firenze, 1824–27. 11 v. 8°.
— Boccaccio, G. [Descrizione della pestilenza di F., 1348.] (Introduction *to his* Decameron.)
— Bruni Aretino, L. Historia del popolo fiorentino; tr. da D. Acciaiuoli. Firenze, *Bartholomeo p. Fiorentino*, 1492. f°.
— Bruto, G. M. Historia Florentina. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Buonaccorsi, B. Diario de' successi seguiti in Italia, e partic. in Fiorenza, 1498–1512. Fiorenza, 1568. 4°.
— Cambi, G. Istorie. Firenze, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°. (Vol. 20 *of* Delizie degli erud. toscani.)
— Capitoli fatti dalla città di Firenze col re Carlo VIII., 1494. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.) — Capei, P. Controversia di precedenza tra il duca di Firenze e quello di Ferrara, 1562–73. (*In* n.s., v. 2, pt. 2. 1855.) — Cartelli di querela e di sfida tra L. Martelli, Dante da Castiglione, e G. Bandini, R. Aldobrand al tempo dell' assedio di Firenze, 1530. (*In* n.s., v. 4, pt. 2. 1856.) — Capei, P. Saggio di documenti tratti da un epistolario della Repubblica fiorentina, 1308. (*In* n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.) — Capponi, G. Un brano d'istoria della Repubblica fiorentina, 1351–58. (*In* n.s., v. 7, pt. 2. 1858.)
— Cavalcanti, G. Istorie fiorentine. Firenze, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.
— Compagni, D. Cronaca fiorentina. Livorno, 1830. 16°.
— — *Same.* Agg. Il tumulto de' Ciompi, *ec.*, da G. Capponi. Firenze, 1858. 24°.
— — *Lat.* Chronicon Florentinum, 1280–1312. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)
— Gherardi, A. La guerra dei Fiorentini con papa Gregorio XI. detta la guerra degli otto santi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 2, v. 6, pt. 1, 2, v. 7, pt. 1. 1867–68.)
— Ghiberti, L. Chronik, nach dem Ital. von A. Hagen. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 16°. (Hagen, E. A. Künstler-Gesch., v. 1, 2.)
— Giornale storico degli archivi toscani. Firenze, 1857–62. 6 v. 8°.
— Guicciardini, F. Del reggimento di Firenze. — Discorsi int. alle mutazioni e riforme del governo fiorentino. (*In his* Opere inedite, v. 2. 1857–66.) — Storia fiorentina dai tempi di Cosimo de' Medici, a quelli del gonfaloniere Soderini. (*In* v. 3.) — La caduta della repubblica fiorentina. (*In* v. 9. 1866.)
— Historia Florentina Italice conscripta, 1406–38. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)
— Machiavelli, N. Istorie fiorentine. (*In his* Opere, v. 1, 2. 1813.)
— — *Eng.* Tr. by C. E. Lester. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— — *A new tr.* London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.
— Malespini, R. Storia fiorentina all' anno 1286; col seg. di G. Malispini e con annot. da V. Follini. Firenze, 1816. 4°.
— — *Same.* Historia Florentina Italice scripta. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)
— Manni, D. M. De Florentinis inventis commentarium. Ferrariæ, 1731. 4°.
— Montecatini, N. da. Croniche fiorentine. Firenze, 1784. 8°. (Vol. 18 *of* Delizie degli eruditi toscani.)
— Napier, H. E. Florentine history. London, 1846–47. 6 v. 8°.
— Nardi, J. Istorie della città di Firenze, per cura di L. Arbib. Firenze, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Neri Cecchi, G. di F. Il viaggio degli ambasciatori fiorentini al re di Francia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 1, pt. 1. 1865.)
— Nerli, F. de. Commentarii de fatti civili occorsi dentro la città di Firenze, 1215–1537. Augusta, 1728. f°.
— Paoli, C. Rendiconto e approvazione di spese occorse nell' esercito fiorentino contro Pistoia nel maggio 1302. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.)
— Pitti, J. Istoria fiorentina. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
— Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. Historia Florentina. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731; — *and* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Poliziano, A. De Pactiana in Laurentium et Julius fratres, universamq; Medicæam gentem conjuratione. (*In his* Opera. 1553.)
— Reumont, A. Tavole cronologiche e sincrone della storia fiorentina. Firenze, 1841. 4°.
— Ricordi di Firenze, 1459. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)
— Rinuccini, F. di C. Ricordi storici, colla contin. di A. e N. suoi figli ed. G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1840. 4°.
— Rosa, G. Delle origini di Firenze. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 2, pt. 1. 1865.)
— Saggio di documenti tratti da un epistolario della repubblica fiorentina dell' anno 1308. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 6, pt. 1, 3. 1857.)
— Salviati, J. Cronica o memorie. Firenze, 1784. 8°. (Vol. 18 *of* Delizie degli eruditi toscani.)
— Savonarola, I. Circa reggimento e governo della città di Firenze. 6a ed. Firenze, 1847. 8°.
— Scala, B. Historia Florentinorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1.)
— Scheffer-Boichorst, P. Die florentinische Geschichte der Malespini, eine Fälschung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)
— Segni, B. Storie fiorentine, 1527–55. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
— Stefani, M. di Coppa. Istoria fiorentina. Firenze, 1776–83. 11 v. 8°. (Vol. 7–17 *of* Delizie degli eruditi toscani.)
— Tommaseo, N. Morti fiorentine del 1378 e Caterina da Siena. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 1. 1860.) — Pensieri sulla storia di Firenze. (*In* v. 13, pt. 2. 1861.)
— Trollope, Theodosia. Social aspects of the Italian revolution; letters from Florence. London, 1861. 12°.
— Trollope, Thomas A. History of the Commonwealth of Florence to 1531. London, 1865. 4 v. 8°.
— Ughi, G. Cronica di Firenze, 1501–46. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.)
— Varchi, B. Storia fiorentina. Milano, 1803–04. 5 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 1–5.)
— — Istoria delle guerre della republica fiorentina. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)
— Villani, G. Croniche fiorentine. Firenze, 1844–45. 4 v. 8°.
— — Historia universalis a condita Florentia ad 1348, Italice scripta. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 13. 1723.)
— — Istoria fiorentina. Milana, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1802–03. 8 v. 8°.
— Villani, M. Croniche fiorentine. Firenze, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— — *and* P. Historia, 1348–64. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 14. 1729.)

Literature.

— Dati, C. R. Prose fiorentine. Ed. nov. Venezia, 1751–54. 18 v. 4°.

— Traversari, A. Traversarii aliorumque ad ipsum, et ad alios de eodem, Latinæ epistolæ, a P. Canneto observv. illustr.; [acc. orationes vi et] Ambrosii vita in qua historia litteraria Florentina, 1192–1440, deducta est a L. Mehus. Florentiæ, 1759. 2 v. f°.

Florence. Accademia del Cimento. Saggi di naturali esperienze descritte da L. Magalotti. 2a ed. Firenze, 1691. f°.

— *Eng.* Essays of natural experiments. Englished by R. Waller. London, 1684. 4°.

Florence. Accademia delle Belle Arti. Description des objets d'art de l'Acad. des Beaux-Arts. Florence, 1857. 16°.

— Colzi, C. Descrizione dell' Accademia delle Belle Arte. [Nell' ital. e franc.] Firenze, 1817. 8°. (B 660)

Florence. Accademia della Crusca. Vocabulario. Verona, 1806. 7 v. 4°.

— Indice delle edizioni citate dagli Accademici della Crusca nel loro vocabolario. Lucca, 1835. 16°.

— Reumont, A. Dei soci esteri della Accademia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 1, pt. 2. 1855.)

Florence. Biblioteca Medicea. Bandini, A. M. Catalogus cod. Ital. biblioth. Mediceæ Laurentinæ, Gaddianæ, et Sanctæ Crucis. [Tom. v. Italicos scriptores continens.] Florentiæ, 1778. f°.

— Magliabecchi, A. Catalogus librorum Orientalium bibliothecæ Mediceæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J.G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

Florence. Capella Brancacci. Layard, A. H. Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868. 8°.

Florence. Chiesa del Or-san Michele. Surigny, A. de. Le tabernacle de la vierge dans l'église. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 26. 1869.)

Florence. Comp. di S. Maria di Misericordia di Firenze. Landini, P. Istoria della Comp. Firenze, 1786. 4°.

Florence. Duomo. Rubieri, E. Del duomo di Firenze e della sua facciata. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1858.)

Florence. Galeria Imperiale. Catalogue. Florence, 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* Florence, 1822. 12°.

— Galerie de Florence. Basle, 1802. 8°. (B 656)

— Gori, A. F. Antiqua numismata aurea et argentea praestantiora et ærea maximi moduli in thesauro ducis Etruriæ. Florentiæ, 1740–42. 3 v. f°.

— — Gemmæ antiquæ ex thesauro Mediceo et privatorum dactyliothecis Florentiæ. Florentiæ, 1831–32. 2 v. f°.

— — Statuæ antiquæ deorum et virorum illustribus in thesauro Mediceo. Florentiæ, 1734. f°.

Note. These have the general title 'Museum Florentinum'.

— Legrange, L. Catalogue des dessins de maîtres exposés dans la galerie des Ufficii, à Florence. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12, 13. 1862.)

— Mongez, A. Tableaux, statues, *etc.*, de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti; dessines par Wicar. Paris, 1789. f°.

— Moucke, F. Serie di ritratti degli pittori dipinti di propria mano nell' Galleria, colle vite in compendio. Firenze, 1752–62. 4 v. f°.

Note. As a supplement to this A. Pazzi published a 'Serie di ritratti' in his possession with lives by Marrini.

Florence. Palazza Pitti. *See* **Florence. Galleria Imperiale.**

Florence. Societa Colombaria Fiorentina. Rapporto degli studi della Società del segretario C. Guasti. 1758–62. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 2. 1858; v. 12, pt. 2. 1860; v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.) — Bulletino, 1859–61. (*In* v. 10, pt. 1. 1859; v. 11, pt. 2. 1860; v. 13, pt. 1. 1861; v. 14, pt. 2. 1861; v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.) — Adunanza solenne del 31 di maggio 1868. Rapporto degli studi, 1865–68. (*In* ser. 3, v. 8, pt. 1. 1868.) — Rapporto degli studi, 1868–70. (*In* v. 12, pt. 2. 1870.)

Florence betrayed; from ['Niccolò de'Lapi' by] d'Azeglio; tr. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Florent, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Florent d'Illiers, Mém. rel. à. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 8. 1819.)

Florentin, Le; comédie. *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Florentius, *St., presb. in Glonna.* Acta S. Florentii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 46. 1867.)

Florentius *Wigorniensis* (*Eng.* **Florence** *of Worcester*). Chronicon ex chronicis; ed. B. Thorpe. Londini, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

— Chronicon. — Nomina archiepiscoporum et episcoporum Angliæ. — Genealogia regum Anglorum. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

— *Eng.* Chronicle of F.; tr. by T. Forester. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

Flores, Joaquin Juan de. Noticia de la Academia, 1802–04. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de l'Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

Flores de don Juan, Las; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Floresta di rimas antiguas castellanas. *See* Boehl di Faber.

Florette, dramatisches Gedicht von Deinhardstein; von A. F. F. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Almanach, v. 20. 1822.)

Floretus. *See* **Bernardus** *Claræ vallensis.*

Florez, Henrique. España sagrada. Madrid, 1747–1866. 50 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Clave geographica, y Geographia eclesiastica. 2. Chronologia de la historia de España y Portugal. 3. Predicacion de los Apostoles en España. 4. Origen y progresso de los obispados. 5. De la provincia carthaginense. 6–8. Iglesias de Toledo. 9. Provincia antigua de la Betica, y la santa iglesia de Sevilla. 10. De las iglesias sufraganeas antiguas de Sevilla. 11. Vidas y escritos de algunos varones ilustres cordobeses. 12. De las iglesias sufraganeas antiguas de Sevilla. 13. Lusitania antigua, y su metropoli Merida. 14. Iglesias de Abila, Calabria, segun su estado antiguo. 15. Provincia antigua de Galicia, y de su metropoli la iglesia de Braga. 16. Iglesia de Astorga, en su estado antiguo y presente. 17. Iglesia de Orense en su estado antiguo y presente. 18. Iglesias britoniense y dumiense incluidas in la actual de Mondoñedo. 19. Estado antiguo de la iglesia iriense y compostelano, hasta su primer arzobispo. 20. Historia compostelana. 21. Iglesia de Porto, de la Galicia antigua. 22–23. Iglesia de Tuy, y Coleccion de cronicones pequeños. 24–25. Memorias antiguas de la iglesia de Tarragona. 26. Estado antiguo de las iglesias de Anca, de Valpuesta, y de Burgos. 27. Iglesias colegiales, monasterios, y santos de la diocesi de Burgos. 28. Estado antiguo de la iglesia ansonense, hoy Vique. 29. Estado antiguo de la iglesia de Barcelona, con catalogos de gobernadores, condes, y una coleccion de los escritos de los padres barcinonenses. 30. Estado antiguo de la iglesia de Zaragoza. 31. Memorias de los varones ilustres cesaraugustanos, que florecieron en los primeros siglos de la iglesia. 32. La Vasconia; tratado preliminar a las iglesias de Calahorra y de Pamplona. 33. Antiguedades civiles y eclesiasticas de Calahorra. 34–36. Estado antiguo y moderno de la iglesia de Leon. 37. Antiguedades concernientes à la region de los Astures transmontanos. 37–39. Memorias de la iglesia de Oviedo. 40–41. Antiguedades de la ciudad y iglesia de Lugo. 42. Antiguedades de las ciudades de Dertosa, Egara, y Emporias. 43–45. Estado antiguo y moderno de la iglesia de Gerona. 46. Estado de las iglesias de Lérida, Roda, y Barbastro. 47. Estado moderno de la iglesia de Lérida. 48. Iglesia de Barbastro. 49–50. Iglesia de Tarazona.

Note. Vol. 1–29 were written by Florez; v. 28, 29, edited by M. Risco; v. 30–42 were by Risco; v. 43, 44 by A. Merino and J. de la Canal; v. 45 by J. de la Canal and A. Calzado; v. 46 by Canal; v. 47, 48 by P. Sainz de Baranda; v. 49, 50 by V. de la Fuente.

Florez Estrada, Alvaro. Cours éclectique d'économie politique; tr. par P. Galibert. Paris, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. Œuvres complettes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1805. 8 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie de Cervantes. — Des ouvrages de Cervantes. — Galatée. — Essai sur la pastorale. — Vie de Florian. — Estelle. 2. Numa Pompilius. 3. Les deux billets. — Le bon ménage. — Le bon père. — La bonne mère. — Les jumeaux de Bergame. — Myrtil et Chloé, idylle de M. Gessner. — Myrtil et Chloé, pastorale. Jeannot et Collin. 4. Le bon fils. — Héro et Léandre. — Le baiser. — Blanche et Vermeille. — Louis XII. au lit de mort. — Discours à l'Academie. — Poésies diverses. — Léocadie; anecdote espagnole. — Rosalba. — Guillaume Tell, ou la Suisse libre. 5, 6. Gonzalve de Cordoue. 7. Fables. — Poésies. — Contes en vers. — Romances. 8. Selmours. — Selico. — Claudine. — Zulbar. — Camiré. — Valérie. — Bliombéris. — Pierre. — Célestine. — Sophronime. — Sanche. — Bathmendi. — Eliézer et Nephtaly. — Dialogue entre deux chiens.

— Claudine. (*In* **Genlis,** *Mme.* S. F. D. de St. A. Sinclair. 1813.)

— Estelle, pastorale. Paris, 1812. 18°.

— Fables. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1820. 18°.

— *Same.* Illust. par V. Adam; préc. d'une notice par C. Nodier. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Galatée. Paris, 1811. 18°.

— History of the Moors of Spain. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 177.)

— Jeannot et Colin; comédie. Paris, 1780. 8°. **(B 1015)**

— Numa Pompiliusz, przez Staszyca w języku Polskim. Ed. 2a. Warszawie, 1798. 2 v. 18°.

— Sketch. (*In* **Men** and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Floriani, Pietro P. Macerata, I. F. (*In* **Hercolani,** A. Biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Florice and Blaunchefour. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Spec. of early Eng. metrical romances, v. 3. 1811.)

See also **Flore.**

Floriculture. Bourne, H. Flores poetici; the florist's manual. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Breck, J. The flower-garden. New ed. Bost., 1856. 12°.

— Ferrari, G. B. Flora overo cultura di fiori. Roma, 1638. 4°.

— Maddock, J. The florist's directory; on the culture of flowers. New ed. by S. Curtis. London, 1810. 8°.

— Maling, E. A. In-door plants and how to grow them. 3d thous. London, 1861. 12°.

— Mantell, J. Floriculture. Sussex Press, 1832. 8°.

— Practical florist; plants usually cultivated in a flower garden. Newburyport, 1833. 12°.

— Rand, E. S. Flowers for the parlor and garden. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Instructions pour les semis de fleurs de pleine terre. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 24°.

See also **Botany; — Flowers; — Horticulture.**

Florida. *General Assembly.* Acts and resolutions of 1st sess., 12th Gen. Assembly in Tallahassee, Nov. Tallahassee, 1862. 8°.

— Thompson, L. A. Manual or digest of the statute law of Florida. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— U. S. *State Dep't.* Message of the President transm. a report rel. to the proceedings of the commissioners for running the boundary lines betw. the U. S. and E. and W. Florida. [Phila., 1797.] 8°. **(W 65)**

Description and Natural history.

— Bartram, J. Journal. *See forward,* **Stork, W.**

— Bartram, W. East and West Florida. (*In his* Travels through N. and S. Carolina. 1791.)

— Berquin-Duvallon, —. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale en 1802. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Tr. by J. Davis. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (C 103)

— Catesby, M. Natural history of Carolina, Florida, *etc.*; rev. by Edwards. [In Eng. and French.] London, 1771. 2 v. f°.

— Darby, W. Memoir on the geography and natural and civil hist. of F. Phila., 1821. 8°.

— Documents in proof of the climate and soil of Florida. New York, 1832. 8°.

— Forbes, J. G. Sketches, hist. and topog., of the Floridas. New York, 1821. 8°.

— Hutchins, T. *See* '*History*' (p. 1003).

— Le Conte, John. Optical phenomena presented by the 'silver-spring' in Marion County, Florida. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— Le Conte, Joseph. Agency of the Gulf Stream in the formation of Florida. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

— Lorimer, J. Account of the surveys of Florida, *etc.* London, 1790. 4°. **(A 20)**

— Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, A. Naufragios y relacion de la jornada que hizo a la Florida con P. de Narvaez. (*In* **Vedia,** E. de. Historiadores primitivos de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— — *Eng.* (*In* **Harris.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.

— — *French.* Relation et naufrages. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans,** H. Voyages, v. 7. 1838.)

— — Narrative of F.; tr. by B. Smith. Wash., 1851. 4°.

— — *Same.* Relation. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Recueil de précis sur la Floride. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans,** H. Voyages, v. 20. 1841.)

— Relaçam, *etc.*] Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida out of the foure yeeres discoverie of Ferdinando de Soto; written by a Portugall gentleman of Elvas and trans. by R. Hakluyt. London, 1609. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Force,** P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846; — **French,** B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana. pt. 2. 1869; — **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and in* **Selection** of curious voy. 1812.)

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1, 1705; — *and* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, pt. 4. 1625.)

— *Same.* Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by de Soto. From the ed. of 1611 [Worthye history of the travailes, discovery, *etc.*]; ed. with notes, introd., and tr. of a narrative by Biedma, by W. B. Rye. London, 1851. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 9.)

— *French.* Histoire de la conqueste de la Floride; tr. par Citri de la Guette. Paris, 1685. 12°.

— *Eng.* [From the French.] London, 1686. 12°.

Note. The preceding are translated from a Portuguese work entitled 'Relacam verdadeira dos trabalhos que Fernãndo d'Souto, *etc.*, passarom no d'scobrimẽto da provincia da Frolida'. Evora, 1557.

— Robin, C. C. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride, *etc.* Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Romans, B. Natural history of East and West Florida. Vol. 1. New York, 1775. 12°.

— Stork, W. Account of East Florida; with a journal kept by J. Bartram upon a journey from St. Augustine up the river St. John's. London, [1766]. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 678)

— Verus, *pseud.* West Florida. *n.t.p.* 8°. **(B 440)**

— Vignoles, C. Observations upon the Floridas. New York, 1823. 8°.

— Voyage de Dominique de Gourgues. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans.** Archives de voy., v. 1. 1840.) — Voyage de Pedro Menendez. (*In* v. 2. 1842.)

— Voyages to Florida. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Whitehead, C. E. Wild sports of the south; or, Camp fires of the Everglades. New York, 1860. 8°.

— Williams, J. L. Territory of Florida; topog., civil, and nat. hist., *etc.*, of the country. New York, 1837. 8°.

— Winter in the West Indies and Florida. New York, 1839. 12°.

Maps.

— Carte de la presqu'île de la Floride. *n.p.*, 1780. (E 87, no. 72)

— Carte d'une partie des côtes de la Floride et de la Louisiane. *n.p.*, 1778. (E 87, no. 71)

— Jefferys, T. Coast of West Florida. London, 1794. (E 68)

— Map of Florida illustrating the survey for a canal. Wash., 1856. 8°.

— Mellish, J. Military and topographical atlas of the U. States, including the British possessions and Florida. Phila., 1815.

— Swift, W. H. Map annexed to report of the Board of Internal Improvement relating to a canal to connect the Atlantic with the Gulf of Mexico. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°.

History.

— Barcia, A. G. Ensayo cronologico para la historia de la Florida, 1512–1722. Madrid, 1723. f°.

— Benzoni, G. De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione historia, 1565. (*In his* Novæ novi orbis hist. 1581.)

— Biedma, L. H. de. Journal of the expedition of H. de Soto into Florida. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 2. 1850.)

— Brinton, D. G. Notes on the Floridian peninsula; its literary history, Indian tribes, and antiquities. Phila., 1859. 12°.

— Coxe, D. Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, *etc.* London, 1722. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of La., pt. 2. 1850.)

— Darby, W. Memoir. *See, before, Description.*

— Dickenson, J. God's protecting providence in the deliverance of R. Barrow with others from the canibals of Florida. 5th ed. London, [1759]. 12°.

— Discovery of Florida by the Spaniards. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1824.)

— Duponceau, P. S., *and* Davezac, A. Opinion on the contested seat of D. Levy from Florida. Alexandria, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

— Fairbanks, G. R. History of Florida, 1512–1842. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and F. New series [of the 'Hist. col. of Lousiana']. New York, 1869. 8°.

— Garcilaso de la Vega. La Florida del Inca. Madrid, 1723. f°.

— — *Same.* Historia de la Florida. Madrid, 1803. 4 v. 12°.

— — *French.* Tr. par S. P. Richelet. Nouv. éd. Leide, 1731. 2 v. 12°.

— Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida. Columbus, *Ohio*, 1858. 8°.

— Hilton, W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)

— Hunter, W. Speech, Feb. 2, on seizing and occupying East Florida by the troops of the U. S. Newport, 1813. 8°. (B 669, W 4)

— Hutchins, T. Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West-Florida. Phila., 1784. 8°.

— — *Same.* (B 995)

— Impartial account of the late expedition against St. Augustine under Gen. Oglethorpe. Lond., 1742. 8°.

— Irving, T. Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Laudonnière, R. G. de. Histoire notable de la Floride, [avec] un voyage par le cap. Gourgues; mise en lumière par Basanier. Paris, 1853. 16°.

— Madison, J. The impartial inquirer; a candid examination of the conduct of the President of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 439)

— Parkman, F. Huguenots in Florida. (*In his* Pioneers of France. 1865.)

— Rattenbury, J. F. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the U. S. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Ribault, J. True and last discouerie of Florida, 1562; tr. by T. Hackit. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Divers voy. 1850.)

— Roberts, W. First discovery and natural history of Florida. London, 1763. 4°.

— Smith, B. Coleccion de documentos para la historia de la Florida. Vol. 1. Londres, 1857. 4°.

— Soto, H. de. Letter on the conquest of Florida; with memoir of H. de E. Fontaneda; tr. by B. Smith. Wash., 1854. 4°.

— — *Same.* Letter on the conquest of Florida. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of La., pt. 2. 1850.)

— Sprague, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. N. York, 1848. 8°.

— Vinton, S. F. Speech on the bill to admit Iowa and Florida. Feb. 11. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197, 1501)

— Voyage for the discovery of F. (*In* Smollett, T. Compend. of voy., v. 3. 1766.)

— War in Florida; an exposition, *etc.*, by a retired staff officer. Balt., 1836. 12°.

— White, J. M. Exposition, hist. and legal, of the title of C. Mitchell, and others, to lands in Florida. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1088)

Florida, *Mass.* Field, D. D. History of the town of Florida. (*In his* History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Florida, *ship, C.S.A.* Williams, *Mrs.* H. D. A year in China; capture by the pirate Florida. New York, 1864. 12°.

Florida, Gulf of. *Chart.* London, 1794. (E 67)

Florida Indians. Schoolcraft, H. R. Notices of earthen vessels found in Florida. New York, 1847. 8°. (E 38)

— Underwood, J. R. Speech on the amendment to bill for the support of the army appropriating $300 000 to carry on military operations in Florida, July 13. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

See also, under **Florida, '*History*'**, Brinton, D. G. Notes on the Floridian peninsula.

Florida pirate, The; or, A cruise in the Esparanza. New York, 1823. 12°. (C 279)

Note. From Blackwood's mag., v. 9. 1821.

Florida Straits and Gulf of Mexico. *Map.* (*In* Andrews, J. D. Reports. 1852.)

Floridablanca, José Moniño, *conde* de. Obras originales y escritos referentes a su persona. Coleccion hecha é illustrada por A. F. del Rio. Madrid, 1867. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 59.)

Contents. Expediente del Obispo de Cuenca. — Juicio imparcial sobre las letras, en forma de breve, que ha publicado la Curia Romana, en que se intenta derogar ciertos edictos del serenisimo señor Infante Duque de Parma, y disputarle la soberanía temporal con este pretexto. — Honores sepulcrales a la memoria del don José Monino, Gomez Colon y Loaysa. —Instruccion reservada, creada 8 de Julio de 1787. — Satiras 1–3. — Observaciones sobre el papel intitulado 'Confesion del Conde de Floridablanca', las cuales se desea tengan presentes los Senores juesces que lo sean en la causa pendiente con los que se presumen autores. — Memorial presentado al rey Cárlos III., y repetido á Cárlos IV., por el Conde de Floridablanca, renunciando el ministerio. — Oracion, por la proteccion con que preservó el Señor la vida al Conde de Floridablanca, dijo Francisco Sanchez. — Descripcion de una estampa. — Defensa legal por el Conde de Floridablanca, en la causá contra el Marqués de Manca, don Vicente Saluci, don Luis Timoni, y don Juan del Turco, como reos indiciados de ciertos papeles anónimos, satiricos, *etc.* — Defensa legal por el Conde de Floridablanca, en la causa de su arresto por el llamado abuso de su autoridad en el tiempo que sirvió la secretaría del despacho de Estado y demas encargos, *etc.* — Primer manifiesto de la suprema Junta Gubernativa del reino a la nacion española. — Apuntes que dejó escritos el Conde de Floridablanca. — Epitafio latino. — Elogio histórico, por Alberto Lista y Aragon. — Festejos publicos, Murcia, 19 de novembre de 1849.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5. Lardner, Cab. cyc.)

Floridian, The, Apr. 13. 20. Pensacola, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Florido, Francesco. Subcisivorum libri III. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)

Florilogium, phrasicon, a survey of the Latin tongue; by J. Huise; enl. by A. Ross. London, 1659. 12°.

Florimonte, Galeazzo. Ragionamenti sopra l'Ethica d'Aristotele. Venetia, 1567. 4°.

Florini, Matteo. Bologna. Siena, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 213**) Napoli. Siena, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 221a**) — Ancona. Siena, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 215**) — Ferrara. [Siena, 16—.] (**E 78, no. 214**) — Fiorenza. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 210**) — Genova. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 208**) — Mantova. Siena, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 204**) — Messina. [Siena, 16—.] (**E 78, no. 226**) — Parma. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 206**) — Parigi. (**E 78, no. 26**) — Piacenza. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 207a**) — Novissima urbis Romæ descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 219**) — Palermo. Siena. [16—]. (**E 78, no. 227**) — Pavia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 203**) — Pisa. Siena, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 211**) — Sena vetus civitas virginis. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 212**) — Toledo. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 21**)

Florio, Daniello. *conte*. Madrigale. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— *and* Francesco. **Fabroni**, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Florio, Giorgio. De bello Italico et rebus Gallorum præclare gestis. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)

Florio, John. Worlde of wordes; dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598. 4°.
See **Torriano**, G. Vocabulario.

Floris, Pieter Willem. Extracts of his journall for the seventh voyage [by the East India Company, under A. Hippon]; translated out of Dutch. (*In* **Purchas**. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1825; — **Green**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745; — **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

— Reise nach dem bengalischen Meerbusen. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 10. 1752.)

Floris ende Blancefloer door Diederic van Assenede, mit Einleit., Anmerk., u. Glossar. (*In* **Hoffmann von Fallersleben**, H. Horæ Belgicæ, v. 3. 1836.)
See also **Flore**.

Florissée et Claréo; tr. du castillan par J. V. de Crest Arnault. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, v. 34. 1800.)

Florist. *See* **Floriculture**.

Florivaux. Annales Floreffienses, 1–1482. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Floriz and Blauncheflur. 1864. (*In* **King Horn**, *etc*. Early Eng. Text Soc.)
See also **Flore**.

Florizel and Perdita. *See* **Garrick**, D.

Flor-Silin; par N. M. Karamsin. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 63. 1802.)

Florus, Julius. Epitomæ de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC.; recog. Halm. Lipsiæ, *Teubner*, 1854. 8°.

Florus, Lucius Annæus. Rerum Romanarum libri IV. Amst., 1626. 8°.

— Epitome de l'histoire romaine, mis en françois sur les traductions de M., frère du roy; [pub. par La Mothe le Vayer. En lat. et en franç.] Paris, 1656. 8°.

— *Same*. Epitome rerum Romanarum; ex rec. J. G. Grævii cum annot.; acc. notæ C. Salmasii, J. Freinshemii, et variorum. Nov. ed. Amst., 1702. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Rerum Romanarum epitome, [with Eng. notes and vocabulary] by J. Stirling. London, 1738. 8°.

— *Same*. Rer. Roman. epitome. (*In* **Sallustius**, C. Bellum Catalinarium. 1774.)

— *Same*. Epitome; ex ed. J. F. Fischeri cum notis et interpr. in usum Delphini. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Epitome rerum Romanarum. — L. Ampelius Liber memorialis; quibus selectas notas subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827. 8°.

— *Eng*. Epitome of Roman history, lit. tr. by J. S. Watson. (*In* **Sallustius**. Sallust, Florus, *etc*. 1852.)

— — Breviaries. (*In* **Livius**, P. Romane historie, tr. by Holland. 1600.)

— Carmina. (*In* **Lemaire**. Poetæ minores, v. 2. 1824.)

— De rosis. (*In* v. 7. 1826.)

Flos und Blankflos. (*In* **Simrock**, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6. 1847.)
See also **Flore**.

Flotte, Paul de. La souveraineté du peuple. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Flotow, Friedrich, *Graf* von. Martha, [arranged for the piano]. (*In* **Dwight**, J. S. Journ. of music. 1861–62.)

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. De l'instinct et de l'intelligence des animaux. 4e éd. Par., 1861. 12°.

— Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Receuil des disc., 1840–49, pt. 1, 2.)

— Discours aux funérailles de F. Arago, le 5 oct. 1853. (*In* **Annuaire** du Bureau des Longitudes. 1854.)

— Eloge du baron L. de Buch. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 26. 1862.) — Eloge de L. J. Thenard. (*In* v. 32. 1864.) — Eloge de Magendie. (*In* v. 33. 1861.) — Eloge de F. Tiedemann. (*In* v. 34. 1864.) — Eloge d'A. M. C. Duméril. (*In* v. 35. 1866.)

— Historical sketch of the Academy of Sciences of Paris. — Memoir of Leopold von Buch. — Memoir of Louis Jacques Thenard. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports. 1862.) — Memoir of Ducrotay de Blainville. (*In* 1865.) — Memoir of Magendie. (*In* 1866.) — The Jussieus and the natural method. (*In* 1867.) — Memoir of Cuvier. — History of the works of Cuvier; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* 1868.)

— Memoir of Blumenbach. (*In* **Blumenbach**, J. F. Anthrop. tr. 1865.)

— Recherches expérimentales sur [le] système nerveux dans les animaux vertébrés. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Réponse. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59, 2e pt.)

Flournoy, John Jacobus (*or* James). Essay on the character of H. Clay. Athens, Ga., 1840. 8°. (**B 1498**)

— Essay on the origin, habits, *etc*., of the African race. New York, 1835. 8°. (**B 1471**)

— Much prefatory declarations to throw light upon the annexed 2d ed. of 'Scriptural exam. whom and what are the evil genii of the objects portrayed by St. John'. Athens, Ga., 1835. 8°. (**B 1356**)

— Reply to 'Bondage a moral institution', *etc*. Athens, Ga., 1838. 8°. (**B 1471**)

Flournoy, Richard W., *Funeral sermon on*. 1858. *See* **Moore**, T. (**B 1594**)

Flower, Benjamin. The French constitution; with remarks. London, 1792. 8°.

— Reflections on the preliminaries of peace between Gr. Britain and the French Republic. 3d ed. Camb., 1802. 8°. (**B 1525**)

Flower, J. W. Prehistoric sepulchres of Algeria. (*In* **Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol.** Trans., 1868.)

Flower, Wm. Heraldic visitation of Durham, 1575; ed. by N. J. Philipson. Newcastle, 1820. f°.

— Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567; ed. by F. R. Raines. Manchester, 1870. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 81.)

Flower, Wm. Henry. Injuries of the upper extremity. (*In* **Holmes**, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)

Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; by J. P. F. Richter; tr. by H. Noel, with memoir of the author by T. Carlyle. Boston, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Flower painting in water colours. Phila., 1835. 4°.

Flowers. **Batsch**, A. J. G. C. Analyses florum. Vol. 1, fasc. 1; tab. 1–10. Halæ-Magd., 1790. 4°.

— **Coxe**, M. Floral emblems; or, Moral sketches from flowers. Cincin., 1845. 12°.

— **Lorimer**, M. Among the trees; a journal of walks in the woods and flower-hunting. New York, 1869. 16°.

— **Mayo**, *Miss* S. C. E. Fables of Flora. Lowell, [1844]. 32°.

— **Tonna**, *Mrs*. C. E. Floral biography; or, Chapter on flowers. 4th Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. New York, 1844. 12°.

— **Vaillant**, S. De structura florum. [Lat. et Gall.] Lugd. Bat., 1718. 4°.

— **Wilkinson**, *Lady* C. C. Weeds and wild flowers; their uses, legends, and literature. London, 1858. 8°.
See also **Floriculture**.

Flowers of history. *See* Rogerus *de Wendover.*

Flowers of the forest, The; by J. Buckstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)

Floyd, W. R. Handy Andy; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)

Floyd, Wm. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4. 1823.)

Floyer, *Sir* John. Medicina gerocomica; or, Galenic art of preserving old men's healths. London, 1724. 8°.

Fluch eines Römers, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)

Fluctuations in the supply and value of money and the banking system of England. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (B 1542)
Note. From the Edinburgh rev. 1826.

Flue, Nicolaus von der. *See* Nicolaus *de Rupe.*

Fluegel, Johann Gottfried. Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. 3d ed. aug. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Fluids. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Essai d'une nouveau théorie de la résistance des fluides. Paris, 1752. 4°.

— — Traité de l'équilibre et du mouvement des fluides. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 4°.

— Clare, M. Treatise on the motion of fluids; rev. with add. by R. Hall. London, 1802. 8°.

— Conant, M. Concavity of surface, *etc.*, of incompressible fluids in vessels in motion on vertical axes., Farmington, N. H., 1850. ms.

— Gallery of practical science. Division 1: Mechanics of fluids and hydraulic architecture. London, 1837. 8°.

— Jamieson, A. Mechanics of fluids, comprising hydrostatics. London, 1837. 8°.

— Mitchell, J. K. Penetrativeness of fluids. (*In his* Five essays. 1859.)

— Webster, T. Changes of temperature consequent on any change in the density of elastic fluids. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Fluor spar. Scheele, C. W. Series of experiments by which integrant parts of fluor spatosus or sparry fluor are discovered; from the memoirs of the Swedish Acad. for 1771. [London, 1772.] 8°. (B 738)

Flushing, *L. I.* Mandeville, G. H. Flushing, past and present. Flushing, 1860. 16°.

Flussgott Niemen, Der, und Noch Jemand; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 40. 1841.)

Flute. Wrede, H. New instructions for the German flute. London, *n.d.* obl. 4°.

Fluxions. Agnesi, M. G. Analytical institutions; tr. by J. Colson; [ed. by] J. Hellins. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.

— Berkeley, G., *Bp.* App. conc. Walton's "Vindication of Sir I. Newton's 'Principles of fluxions'". (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1784.)

— Cheyne, G. Fluxionum methodus inversa. London, 1703. 4°.

— Ditton, H. An institution of fluxions. London, 1706. 8°.

— Emerson, W. Doctrine of fluxions. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.

— Hayes, C. Treatise of fluxions. Lond., 1804. f°.

— Newton, I. Opera; comment. illustr. S. Horsley. Londini, 1779. 4°.

— Nicholson, P. Introduction to the method of increments, expressed by a new form of notation showing its relation to the fluxional analysis. London, 1817. 8°.

— Raphson, J. Historia fluxionum. London, 1715. 4°.

— Robins, B. Discourse on Newton's methods of fluxions. (*In his* Math. tracts, v. 2. 1761.)

— Saunderson, N. Method of fluxions applied. London, 1756. 8°.

— Vince, S. Principles of fluxions. 2d ed. Camb., 1800. 8°.
See also Calculus.

Fly, an almanac, 1744. London, 1744. 12°. (E 72)

Fly, Voyage of the. *See* Jukes, J. B.

Fly sheets; [on Methodism]. London, 1848. 8°.

Flying. Marey. Phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)
See also Aeronautics.

Flying Dutchman. *See* Ball, E.

Flying mail, The; by M. Goldschmidt; tr. by C. Learsen. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Flynt, Henry. Appeal to the consciences of a degenerate people; sermon at the lecture, Apr. 3. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 78, 851, C 44)

— Caution to sinners, *etc.*; sermon to the scholars in the College Hall, Feb. 8. Boston, 1726. 8°. (B 78)

— Oratio funebris in obitum B. Wadsworth, Mar. 16. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 79, 234)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1760. *See* Appleton, N. (B 17, 212); — Lovell, J. (B 17)

Fo-koue-ki. Rémusat, J. A. Un voyage dans l'Asie centrale, dans le pays des Afghans et des Beloutches, et dans l'Inde, à la fin du 4e siècle, par Samanéens de la Chine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.)

Foa, *Mme.* Eugénie (Rodrigues Gradis). Le petit Robinson de Paris. Boston, [1863]. 12°.

Fobes, Peres. Curious phenomenon of vision. (*In* Amer. Acad. Proc., v. 3. 1869.)

— Description of Raynham. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— Sermon, general election. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 153, 177, 187)

— Sermon, Jan. 7; ordination of E. Leonard, at Marshfield. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 314)

— Sermon, Jan. 26, ordination of G. Barstow, in Pembroke. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 1314)

Foca *or* Phocas. De historia, præfatio ad vitam Virgilii. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ minores. v. 2. 1824.)

Fochon d'Anneci, Joseph François. Les médailles de Marinus. — Une médaille de l'empereur Jotapianus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

Focillon. Essais de culture du cotton en France. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 6.)

Fodéré, François Emmanuel. Essai de physiologie positive. Avignon, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

Fodero, Il, o sia il jus sulle spose degli antichi signori; poema; [di G. C. Cordara]. Nizza della Paglia, 1786. 12°.

Fodor, Josephine Mainville. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Foe, Daniel de. *See* Defoe, D.

Foe in the household, The; by C. Chesebro'. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 23, 24. 1869.)

Fœdera. *See* Rymer, T.

Fœderal American. No. 1-4. July – Oct. 1865. New York, 1865. 8°.
Note. Vol. 66 of the Knickerbocker magazine.

Foerstemann, Ernest Guenther. Die christlichen Geisslergesellschaften. Halle, 1828. 8°.

Foerster, August. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 6e Aufl. Jena, 1862. 8°.

Foerster, Ernst. Denkmale deutscher Baukunst, Bildnerei, und Malerei von Einführung des Christenthums. Leipz., 1855-69. 12 v. 4°.

— Abriss der Kunstgeschichte. (*In* Dresden Galerie, v. 1.)

Foerster, Friedrich. Wallenstein als regierender Herzog und Landesherr. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, v. 5. 1834.)

Foes (*Lat.* Foesius), Anuce. Œconomia Hippocratis. (*In* Hippocrates. Opera, v. 2. 1662.)

Fœtus. Atles, W. L. Memoir of W. R. Grant; with a notice of his theory of the fœtal circulation. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1547)

— Descartes, R. De la formation du fœtus. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1824.)

— — Tractatus de formatione fœtus. Prim. ed. Lugd. Bat., 1662. 4°. (B 1867)

— Forsten, R. Sermo acad. pro legum providentia in homine nondum nato etiam exstincta matre servando. Hardervici Gel., 1788. 4°. (A 63)

— Fuckel, W. F. De liquoris amnii in fœtus corporis superficiem pressione. Marburgi, [1819]. 8°. (C 268)

— Haller, A. v. Descriptio fœtus bicipitis. Hannoviæ, 1739. 4°.

— Kennedy, T. Diss. med. de nutritione fœtus. Lugd. Bat., 1682. 4°. (B 1867)

— Mayow, J. De respiratione fœtus in utero et ovo. (*In his* Tractatus med. phys. 1674.)
— Peaslee, E. R. Monograph on the fœtal circulation. New York, 1854. 8°. (B 1560)
— Simpson, J. Y. Attitude and position of the fœtus in utero. Edin., 1849. 8°. (B 1562)
— Vilpeau, A. Remarques sur les positions vicieux et la version du fœtus. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1564)
Fogassot, Johan. Romans sobre la preso e detencio [de] don Karles princep de Viana. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 4. 1862.)
Fogg, *Mrs.* Isabella. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
Foggo, Algernon. General education in the upper and middle class schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
Fogliani *di Reggio*. Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 4.)
Foglietta (*Lat.* Folieta), Uberto. Historia Genuensium. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 1. 1704.)
Contents. Clarorum Ligurum elogia. — Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci. — Tumultus Neapolitani. — Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii, Placentiæ ducis. — De sacro fœdere in Selimum. — Variæ expeditiones in Africam, cum obsidione Melitæ. — Opuscula; nempe: De vitæ et studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiali; — De ratione scribendæ historiæ; — De caussis magnitudinis Turcarum imperii; — Tiburtinum Hippolyti Estii Cardinalis Ferrariensis; — Brumanus, sive de laudibus Neapolis; — De nonnullis in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur; — De similitudine normæ Polybianæ; — Oratio in festo die omnium sanctorum. (*In* pt. 2. 1704.)
— Tumultus Neapolitani sub Petro Toleto prorege. (*In* Gravier, C. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)
— Bertolotto, S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733.)
Foire des fées. La; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
Foire Saint-Germain, La; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.
Fokke, Simon. Convoi-funèbre de S. A. Anne princesse d'Orange, 23 fév. 1759. La Haye, 1761. f°.
— Description de la chambre et lit de parade [d'] Anne. La Haye, 1759. f°.
Folard, Jean Charles de. Commentaries sur Polybe. *See* Traverse, *Baron* de.
— Nouvelles découvertes sur la guerre. — Sentimens [de M. de Savornin] sur le système de Folard, avec les réponses à ces critiques. (*In* Polybius. Histoire, suppl. 1774.)
Folcachieri, Folcachiero de'. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Folcardus (*or* Folchard), *Bertinianus*. Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 15. 1866.)
Folchetto. Bixio, C. L. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
Folco *di Calabria*. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
Folengo, Theofilo. Orlandino di Limerno Pitocco. Nuov. stampato ed arricchito di annot. Londra, 1773. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
Foley, Robert. Letter to Priestley in answer to the appendix of his 'Appeal to the public, on the riots in Birmingham. Pt. 2'. Stourbridge, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)
— Carpenter, B. Letter to F., in answer to the charges against Dissenters; [with] the proceedings at Lye-Waste by J. Scott. Stourbridge. [178–]. 8°. (B 240)
Folger, Walter. Description of Nantucket. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
Folger, Walter, *Jr.* Observations of the solar eclipse of Sept. 17. 1811, made at Nantucket. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)
Folies amoureuses. Les; comédie; par J. F. Regnard. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)
Folieta (*Ital.* Foglietta), Ubertus. *See* Foglietta.
Foligno. Benevenuti, B. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiæ, 1298–1341; cum notis J. Pagliarini. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1741; — *and* Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)
— Unctis, P. de. Fragmenta Fulgenatis historiæ, 1424–40. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1741; — *and* Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)
Foliot, Gilbert. Letters. (*In* Thomas à Becket. Life and works, v. 5, 6. 1845.)
Folkes, Martin. Tables of English gold and silver coins. London, *Soc. of Antiq.*, 1763. 4°.
— Catalogue of his collection of prints and drawings, sold 1756. [London,] *n.d.* 8°.
Folk-lore. Kelly, W. K. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. London, 1863. 4°.
— Mueller, F. M. (*In his* Chips, v. 2. 1867.)
See also the names of various countries; — *and* English folk-lore; — *also* Fairies.
Folle du logis, La; par L. Gozlan. Paris, 1855. 16°.
Follen, A. L. Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)
Follen, Charles Theodore Christian. Works; with a memoir of his life; [by E. L. Follen]. Boston, 1841–42. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Charles Follen. 2. Sermons. 3. Lectures on moral philosophy. 4. Schiller's life and dramas. 5. On the future state of man. — History. — Inaugural discourse. — Funeral oration on Gaspar Spurzheim. — Address to the people of the United States on the subject of slavery. — Franklin lecture. — Religion and the church. — Peace and war.
— Address introd. to the 4th course of the Franklin lectures, Nov. 3, 1834. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1586)
— Address of the New England Anti-Slavery Convention. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
— Deutsches Lesebuch. Camb., 1826. 12°.
— *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1845. 12°.
— Funeral oration, burial of G. Spurzheim. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1071, 1828)
— Inaug. disc. before the University, Sept. Camb., 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
— Practical grammar of German. Bost., 1828. 12°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Religion and the church. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1356)
— Summary of lectures on the civil law. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1430, 1798)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1840. *See* Channing, W. E. (B 1215, 1878); — May, S. J. (B 1215, 1245)
Follen, *Mrs.* Eliza Lee (Cabot). Gammer Grethel; German fairy tales, *etc.* Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Hymns, songs, and fables for children. Boston, 1831. 18°.
— The juvenile souvenir for 1828. Bost., 1828. 18°.
— Sachem's Hill. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— The skeptic. London, 1853. 16°.
— Sketches of married life. Boston, 1838. 12°.
Follies of a day; a comedy. *See* Holcroft, T.
Follies of a night; a vaudeville. *See* Planché, J. R.
Follini, Vincenzo. Osservazioni sopra 'Della costruzione e del regolamento di una pubblica biblioteca; trattato di Leop. della Santa'. Firenze, 1817. 8°.
Folliot, Gilbert. Epistolæ; nunc primum e codibus mstis. ed. J. A. Giles. Oxoniæ, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
Folly of atheism, The; discourse to a Soc. of Theophilanthropists. *n.p.*, 1826. 8°. (B 1368)
Folqman, Carlos. Nomenclatura portugueza e latina das couzas mais commuas e visiveis. Nova ed. Lisboa, 1786. 18°.
Folra, Juan Jose. Vida del P. J. Fr. de Isla. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 16°.
Folsom, Charles. Letter on G. Livermore. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.) — Remarks on Green's edition of Deux-Ponts's campaigns. (*In* 1867–69.) — Remarks on the death of F. (*In* 1871–73.)
Folsom, George. Catalogue of original documents in the English archives relative to the history of Maine. N. York, *priv. printed*, 1858. 8°.
— Despatches of Cortes to Charles v.; tr. with an introd. and notes. N. Y. and Lond., 1843. 12°.
— Discourse before the Maine Hist. Soc., Sept. 6, 1846. Portland, 1847. 8°. (B 1610)
— History of Saco and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 8°.
— Origin and history of the words turtle and tortoise. (*In* Amer. Acad. Proc., v. 4. 1860.)
— Report of the committee on the colonial agency. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°. (N. Y. Sen. doc. 3. B 1199)
Folsom, James M. Heroes and martyrs of Georgia. [Vol. 1.] Macon, 1864. 8°.
Folsom, Nathaniel Smith. Critical and historical interpretation of the prophecies of Daniel. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Folsom, Norton. Essay on the senses of smell and taste. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1553)
Note. Fr. the Boston med. and surg. journ., v. 68. 1863.

Folwell, Richard. History of the yellow fever which almost desolated Phila. in 1798. *See* **Condie,** T. (B 470)

Fomentation (*in medicine*). JENNISON, T. L. Description of a foveat and compressor. Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 1556)

Fomperosa, Pedro de. San Francisco de Borja, duque de Gandia. (*In* **Calderon de la Barca,** P. Comedias, v. 4. 1858; v. 14 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Fonblanque. Edward Barrington de. *See* **De Fonblanque.**

Foncemagne, Et. Lauréault de. Mémoire historique si les filles ont été exclues de la succession au royaume. (*In* **Mayer,** C. J. Etats Gén., v. 2. 1788.)
— *and* **Lacurne-de-Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. Sur les tournois, la table ronde, et le vœu de Paon. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Fonnereau, Thomas George. Diary of a dutiful son. London, 1864. 12°.

Fonseca, Gaspar Leitam da. Theatro do sentimento, representado no tumulo do Conde de Mousanto. Lisboa, 1724. 4°. (B 1863)

Fonsecca, Francisco Pereira Rebello da. *See* **Rebello da Fonsecca,** F. P.

Fonssagrives, Jean Baptiste. Traité d'hygiène navale. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Fontaine. *See also* **La Fontaine.**

Fontaine, Alexis. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Fontaine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Fontaine, Charles. Poésies. (*In* **Annales** poétiques, v. 3. 1778; — *and* **Auguis,** P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 3. 1824.)

Fontaine, Jacques. Autobiography. (*In* **Maury,** A. Mem. of a Huguenot family. 1853.)
— MÉRIMÉE, P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1853.)

Fontaine, John. Journal of travels in Virginia, N. Y., *etc.*, 1715, 16. (*In* **Maury,** A. Mem. of a Huguenot family. 1853.)

Fontaine, Lamar. 'All quiet along the Potomac to-night'; music by J. H. Hewitt. Columbia, S. C., [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Fontaine, Peter, *of Virginia.* Letters, 1749–57. (*In* **Maury,** A. Mem. of a Huguenot family. 1853.)

Fontaine, Pierre. HALÉVY, J. F. F. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits. 1861.)

Fontaine, Pierre François Léonard. Maisons de plaisance de Rome. 1809. *See* **Percier,** C.

Fontaine de Resbecq, Adolphe Charles Théodore de. Notice sur l'enseignment et les études des facultés de droit. (*In* **Warée,** C. B. Répertoire bibliog. 1863.)

Fontaine-Martel, *Mme. la comtesse.* La Constance à l'épreuve. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des rom., Nouv., v. 39. 1801.)

Fontainebleau. KOLLOFF, E. Schloss und Schule von Fontainebleau. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenb., 1846.)

Fontainebleau; or, Our way in France. *See* **O'Keeffe,** J.

Fontaines. *See also* **Desfontaines.**

Fontaines, Alexis. Mémoires données à l'Acad. Roy. des Sci. non imprimés dans leur temps. Paris, 1764. 4°.

Fontaines, Marie Louise Charlotte de Pelard Givry, *comtesse* de. Histoire de la comtesse de Savoie. — Histoire d'Aménophis, prince de Libye. — NOTICE sur Mme. de Fontaines. (*In* **Lafayette,** M. M. P. P. de la V., *comtesse* de. Œuvres. 1820.)

Fontana, Domenico. Della transportatione del obelisco vaticano e delle fabriche di Sisto v. Roma, 1590. f°.
— **Bellori,** G. P. (*In his* Vite dei pittori, v. 2. 1821.)

Fontana, Felice. On poisons; structure of the animal body; reproduction of nerves; new canal of the eye; tr. by J. Skinner. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

Fontana, N. Sur les îles de Nicobar et le fruit du Mellori. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Fontanabona, *Friuli.* ANTONINI, P. Del castello e de' signori di Fontanabona. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 11, pt. 1. 1870.)

Fontane, Marius. La guerre d'Amérique, récit d'un soldat du Sud. Paris, [1866]. 2 v. 12°.

Fontaneda, Hernando de Escalante. Memoir respecting Florida. (*In* **Soto,** H. de. Letter. 1854.)

Fontanes, Louis, *marquis* de. Eloge funèbre de Washington. *n.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (E 48)
— Episode du poëme inédit de la Grèce sauvée. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1820–29.)
— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. (*In his* Portr. lit., v. 2. 1852.)

Fontaney, Jean de. Journey from Pe-king to Nanking, 1688. (*In* **Green,** J. Col., of voy., v. 3, b. 1. 1746.)
— Reise von Peking nach Kyangchew, und von dar nach Nanking. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 5. 1849.)

Fontani, Francesco. Viaggio pittorico della Toscana [fatto dai fratelli Terreni]. Firenze, 1801–03. 3 v. f°.

Fontanier, Paul Pellisson. *See* **Pellisson Fontanier,** P.

Fontanini, Giusto. Biblioteca dell' eloquenza italiana; con le annot. del sig. A. Zeno. Parma, 1803–04. 2 v. 4°.
— Bibliothecæ J. R. Imperialis cardinalis catalogus. Romæ, 1711. f°.
— De antiquitatibus Hortæ coloniæ Etruscorum. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1823.) — De corona ferrea Langobardorum. Ed. 3a. (*In* v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)
— RAMBACH, F. E. (*In* **Niceron,** J. P. Nachrichten, v. 20. 1760.)

Fonte, Bart. de. Letter giving an account of the transactions in a journal of his on his discoveries to find a north west passage from the Atlantic Ocean. (*In* **Burney,** J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813.)
Note. From the Monthly miscellany. Perhaps a jeu d'esprit of James Petiver.
— *French.* (*In* **Lisle,** J. N. de. Nouvelles cartes. 1753.)

Fonte, Pedro José de, *Abp. of Mexico.* Representacion conc. a algunos sucesos anteriores a la independencia proclamada. Habana, 1822. 8°.

Fontenay, Louis Abel de Bonafous. Esprit des livres défendus, ou Antilogies philosophiques. Amst., 1777. 4 v. 12°.

Fontenay, Toni. Construction des viaducs, ponts aqueducs, ponts et ponceaux en maçonnerie. Paris, 1852. 8° Atlas 4°.

Fontenay-Mareuil. *See* **Duval,** F., *marq. de Fontenay-Mareuil.*

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. Œuvres. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice hist. de Fontenelle. — Préfaces. — Discours à l'Acad. des Sciences. — Eloges: de Bourdelin; — Tauvry; — Tuillier; — Viviani; — marquis de L'Hopital; — Bernoulli; — Amontons; — Du Hamel; — Régis; — maréchal de Vauban; — L'abbé Gallois; — Dodart; — Tournefort; — Tschirnhaus; — Poupart; — Chazelles; — Guglielmini; — Carré; — Bourdelin; — Berger; — Cassini; — Blondin; — Poli; — Morin; — Lemery; — Homberg; — P. Malebranche; — Sauveur; — Parent; — Leibnitz; — Ozanam; — La Hire; — La Faye; — Fagon. 2. Eloges: de l'abbé de Louvois; — Montmort; — Rolle; — Renau; — marquis de Dangeau; — Des Billettes; — D'Argenson; — Couplet; — Méyr Varignon; — czar Pierre Ier; — Littré; — Hartsoëker; — Delisle; — Malezieu; — Newton; — P. Reynau; — maréchal de Tallard; — P. Sébastien Truchet; — Bianchini; — Maraldi; — Valincour; — Du Verney; — cte. marsigli; — Geoffroy; — Ruysch; — prés. des Maisons; — Chirac; — Louville; — Lagny; — Ressons; — Saurin; — Boerhaave: — Manfredi; — Du Fay; — Perrault; — La marquise de Lambert. — Discours à l'Acad. Franç. — Lettre au czar. — Compliments au roi. 3. Théorie de tourbillons, — Doutes sur le système physique des causes occasionnelles. — Pluralité des mondes. — Hist. des oracles. — A Lucien. aux Champs Elysiens. — Dialogues des morts. 4. Dialogues des morts. — Vie de Corneille. — Parallèle de Corneille et de Racine. — Discours sur la patience. — De l'existence de Dieu. — Du bonheur. — De l'origine des fables. — Sur la poétique. — Rem. sur quelques comédies d'Aristophane. — Lettres galantes. 5. Sur la poésie. — Poésies. — Psyché. — Bellérophon. — Thétis et Pélée. — Enée et Lavinie.
— Eléments de la géometrie de l'infini. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. des Sci.* 1727.)
— Elogium on J. P. Tournefort. (*In* **Tournefort,** J. P. Voy. to the Levant. 1708.)
— Nouveaux dialogues des morts. Amst., 1687. 3 pts. 12°.
Note. The two parts of the dialogue "Jugement de Pluton sur les deux parties du 'Nouveaux dialogues'" have separate title-pages, but continuous pagination.
— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)
— BALTUS, J. F. Réponse à l'"Histoire des oracles" de Fontenelle. (*In* **Dictionnaire** des sci. occultes, v. 2. 1852.)
— SKETCH. (*In* **Men** and women of France, v. 1. 1852,

Fontenelle. Gesta abbatum, ad a. 850. — Fragm. chronici, 841-859. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Fontes rerum Austriacarum. *See* Vienna. *K. Academie d. Wissenschaften.*

Fontevrault Abbey. COURAJOD, L. Les sépultures des Plantagenets à Fontevrault. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 23. 1867.)

Fonthill Abbey. RUTTER, J. Description of F. A. Shaftesbury, 1822. 8°.

Fonticulani, Angelo. Belli Bracciani Aquilæ gesti narratio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital, v. 9, pt 3. 1723.)

Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, *vicomte* de. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 27. 1854; — *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 54. 1826.)

Fonts. *See* Baptismal fonts.

Fonvielle, Bernard François Anne. La théorie des factieux; essai sur l'état actuel de France. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Fonvielle, Wilfrid de. L'astronomie moderne. Paris, *etc.*, 1868. 18°.

— Eclairs et tonnerre. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— Les merveilles du monde invisible. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— Travels in the air. 1871. *See* Glaisher, J.

Food. DE VOE, T. F. The market assistant; a description of every article of food sold in the markets of New York, Boston, Phila., and Brooklyn. Vol. 1. New York, 1867. 8°.

— FISHER, J. Where shall we get meat? Food supplies of Western Europe; [also] the production of food. London, 1866. 16°.

— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Aliments (frais ou conserves) à diver degrés de préparation. (*In their* Rapports, v. 11. 1868.) — Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements de l'agriculture. (*In* v. 12.)

— HASSALL, A. H. Food and its adulterations. London, 1855. 8°.

— JOHNSTON, W. E. Report on the preparation of food. (*In* U. S. *Com. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

— LANKESTER, E. Vegetables used as food for man. London, 1832. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 11.)

— LINDLEY, J. Substances used as food, illustr. by the Great Exhibition. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

— MOLESCHOTT, J. Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. Giessen, 1859. 8°.

— — The chemistry of food; [a translation from 'Lehre der Nahrungsmittel']. (*In* Gore, G. Practical chem. 1856.)

— PAYEN, A. Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires. 4e éd. augm. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— PEARSON, G. Catalogues of articles of food, seasonings, and drinks. London, 1821. 8°.

— PEREIRA, J. Treatise on food and diet. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— — *Same.* Ed. by C. A. Lee. N. York, 1843. 8°.

— PISANELLI, B. De esculentorum et potulentorum facultatibus. Herbonnæ, 1693. 8°.

— SCOFFERN, J. On food adulteration. (*In* Gore, G., *and others.* Practical chemistry. 1856.)

— SIMMONDS, P. L. Curiosities of food. London, 1859. 16°.

— SMITH, J. Fruits and farinacea proper food for man. London, 1845. 8°.

— SOYER, A. The pantropheon; or, History of food and its preparation. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— SYMEON, S. De alimentorum facultatibus; [Gr.], Lat. vers. donatum a M. Bogdano. Lut. Par., 1658. 8°.

See also Adulterations; — Alcohol; — Beer; — Bread; — Breadstuffs; — Cider; — Coffee; — Cookery; — Diet; — Fruit; — Herring; — Markets; — Meat; — Milk; — Nutrition; — Sugar; — Tea; — Vegetables; — Wine.

Fool, The; essays and epistles pub. in the Daily gazetteer. London, 1748. 2 v. 12°.

Fool of quality; by H. Brooke. London, 1777. 5 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1818. 2 v. 18°.

— *Same.* New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

Fool of the nineteenth century, The. *See* Zschokke, J. H. D.

Fools. DORAN, J. History of court fools. London, 1858. 8°.

— FLOEGEL, C. F. Geschichte der Hofnarren. Leignitz u. Leip., 1789. 8°.

— FOOLS and jesters, with R. Armin's Nest of ninnies; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 9.)

— LELEWEL, J. O monetach kilka słów. Brux., 1837. 16°.

See also Fête des fous.

Fool's revenge, The; by T. Taylor. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)

Foos, Joseph. Highway of all nations. Columbus, 1820. 8°. (B 991)

Foot, C. H. Punishment; its effect as an example. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Foot, Jesse. Ancient and modern method of curing diseases of the urethra and bladder. 7th ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— Cases of the successful practice of versicæ lotura for the cure of diseased bladders. (Pt. 1st, 2d ed.) London, 1803. 2 pts. 8°. (B 820)

— Defence of the planters in the West-Indies: comparative humanity, comparative slavery, the slave trade, condition of negroes. London, 1792. 8°.

— Nature, symptoms, and cure of lues venerea. London, 1820. 8°.

— MAHON, P. A. O. Researches upon venereal infection in pregnant women, *etc.*, by Mahon, contrasted with the opinions of Huxter. (*In* Mahon, P. A. O. Important, *etc.* 1808. B 819)

Foot, Joseph Ives. Historical discourse. West Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1828. Brookfield, 1829. 8°. (B 965)

— Sermon on the prominent trait in teachers of false religion. 2d ed. Brookfield, 1828. 8°. (B 956)

Foot, Peter. General view of the agriculture of Middlesex Co. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Foot, Samuel Augustus. Address before the Euglossian and Alpha Phi Delta Societies of Geneva Coll., Aug. 1. Geneva, 1832. 8°. (B 1577)

— Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the general banking law of N. Y. Geneva, 1839. 8°. (B 1543)

— Speech at the mass meeting at Millstone, N. J., Aug. 7. Somerville, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Foot, Solomon. UNITED STATES. *39th Cong. 1st sess.* Proceedings on the death of F., in the Senate and House. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Foot. *See* Feet.

Foote, A. L. R. Sermon: The spirit of the Lord not straitened. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Foote, Andrew Hull. Africa and the American flag. New York, 1854. 12°.

— African squadron; Ashburton treaty, *etc.*, reviewed in an address. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1507)

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Foote, Edward James. Vindication of his conduct [at] Naples, 1799. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°.

Foote, Eunice. New source of electrical excitation. (*In* American Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)

Foote, Henry Stuart. Texas and the Texans. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Value of the American union. (*In* Lectures on popular subjects to aid the Southworth Church. 1851. B 1589)

— War of the rebellion. New York, 1866. 12°.

Foote, James. Sermon: This world not our rest. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Foote, John P. Schools of Cincinnati and vicinity. Cincin., 1855. 8°.

Foote, Nathaniel, *of Wethersfield.* GOODWIN, N. The Foote family; or, Descendants of N. Foote, *etc.* Hartford, 1859. 8°.

Foote, R. Bruce. On quartzite implements of palæolithic types from the laterite formation of the east coast of Southern India. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Foote, Samuel. Dramatic works, with a life. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Note. Each play has a separate title-page.

Contents. Vol. 1. Taste. 1799. — Englishman in Paris. 4th ed. 1783. — Author. New ed. 1782. — Englishman returned from Paris. New ed. 1788. — Knights. 1807. — Mayor of Garratt. New ed. 1797. — Orators. New ed. 1788. — The minor. 1798. — The lyar. 1805. — The patron. New ed. 1794. 2. Commissary. 1788. — Lame lover. 1787. — Bankrupt. New ed. 1782. — Cozeners. 1795. — Maid of Bath. 1795. — Nabob. 1795. — Devil upon two sticks. 1794. — Trip to Calais. 1795. — Capuchin.

— The author. — The commissary. — The devil upon two sticks. — The Englishman in Paris. — The Englishman returned from Paris. — The knights. — The lame lover. — The liar. — The maid of Bath. — The mayor of Garratt. — The minor. — The orators. — The patron. — Taste. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 3. 1804.)

— The knights. — Taste. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 1. 1792.) — The liar. — The mayor of Garratt. (*In* v. 2.) — The author. — The Englishman in Paris. — The Englishman returned from Paris. (*In* v. 3.) — The commissary. — The orators. — The patron. (*In* v. 4.) — The minor. (*In* v. 5.) — The lame lover. (*In* v. 5. 1792.)

— The liar; a comedy. (No. 111 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— The mayor of Garratt. (*In* London stage, v. 1.) — The liar; a farce. (*In* v. 2.)

— The minor. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 2. 1797.)

— Cooke, W. Memoirs of S. Foote. New York, 1806. 2 v. 12°.

— Forster, J. (*In* Quarterly rev., v. 95. 1854; — *and in his* Hist. and biog. essays, v. 2. 1858.)

Foote, Thomas M. National characteristics; address before the Literary Soc. of Hamilton Coll., July 24. Buffalo, 1848. 8°. (B 1577)

Foote, *Rev.* William Henry. Sketches of North Carolina, historical and biographical. New York, 1846. 8°.

— Sketches of Virginia. Phila., 1850–55. 2 ser. 8°.

Foote family. Goodwin, N. The Foote family; or, The descendants of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, Conn. Hartford, 1849. 8°.

Footfalls on the boundary of another world. *See* Owen, R. D.

Footprints of the creator. *See* Miller, H.

Fops. *See* Beaux.

For better, for worse. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 1–3. 1861.)

For each and for all; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 18°.

For richer, for poorer; by H. Lee [ps. for H. Parr]. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

For the best; a drama, by M. R. Lacy. (No. 71 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Forbes, Alexander. California; a history. London, 1839. 8°.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, *Bp. of Brechin.* On Greek rites in the West. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1867.)

Forbes, Archibald. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Forbes, Charles Stuart. Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. London, 1861. 8°.

Forbes, Darius. The Christian's duty to society; sermon, Chelmsford, Oct. 20, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1290)

Forbes, David. The Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. (*In* Ethnol. Soc. Journ. 1870.)

Forbes, Duncan, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1747. Works. Glasgow, 1788. 12°.

Contents. Thoughts on religion. — Reflections on the source of incredulity with regard to religion. — Letter to a Bishop conc. some important discoveries in philosophy and theology.

— Burton, J. H. Lives of Simon Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes. London, 1847. 8°.

— Memoirs of Duncan Forbes. *See* Culloden papers.

Forbes, Duncan. History of chess. London, 1860. 8°.

Forbes, Edward. Literary papers. Lond., 1855. 12°.

Contents. Life-development, geology, and religion. — Turkey and the East. — England and her surveying expeditions. — The blunders of pseudo-philosophers. — Whalemen and the whale. — The British Museum and its wonders. — Science and sport in Scandinavia. — — Sketches of travel in America. — Himalaya and the tea countries. — The Salt Lake and the Mormonites. — The naturalist abroad and at home. — The plants of the sea.

— On the educational uses of museums. (*In* Youmans, I. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Geological relations of existing fauna and flora of the British Isles. (*In* Great Britain. *Geolog. Survey.* Mem. of the geolog. survey of Great Britain, v. 1.)

— Geology and palæontology of the British Isles. — The Distribution of marine life. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Zoology and botany. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Guides, v. 1. 1854.)

— Wilson, G., *and* Geikie, A. Memoir of F. Camb., 1861. 8°.

Forbes, Eli. Account of the effects of lightning on a large rock in Gloucester. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— The Christian ambassador; sermon, Salem, Feb. 26; [with] results of an ecclesiastical council. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 34)

— Dignity and importance of the military character illustrated; sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 3. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 145, 177, 840)

— Eulogy moralized on the late G. Washington, Gloucester, Feb. 22. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 917, E 48)

— God the strength of his people; sermon, Oct. 9, 1760, [thanksgiving day] for the reduction of Canada. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 160)

— The importance of the rising generation; sermon, dedication of a new grammar school house, Gloucester. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 196)

— The inoffensive ministry described; sermon, convention, May 30. Charlestown, 1799. 8°. (B 167)

— The name of God recorded in His house; sermon, Gloucester, Sept. 13, 1792. Salem, 1795. 8°. (C 145)

— The righteous and the merciful; sermon at the funeral of J. Low, Nov. 6. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 174, 917)

— Sorrow balanced with joy; sermon, May 10, at the funeral of B. Tappan. Salem, [1790?]. 8°. (B 314)

Forbes, Frederick Edwyn. Five years in China, 1842–47. London, 1848. 8°.

Forbes, Henry. Worsted, alapaca, and mohair manufactures of England. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

Forbes, James. Oriental memoirs. London, 1813. 4 v. 4°.

— Letter from an uncle to his niece on a most important subject, Christmas day. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 688)

Forbes, James David. Journey in the Alps, and observations on glaciers. Edin., 1845. 8°.

— Dissertation 6, exhibiting a general view of the progress of math. and phys. science. 1775–1850. (*In* Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 1. 1856.)

— On glaciers and glacial phenomena. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Norway and its glaciers, with excursions in the Alps. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— Reply to Tyndall's remarks [in 'Glaciers of the Alps'] relative to Rendu's 'Théorie des glaciers'. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Tour of Mt. Blanc and Monte Rosa. Edin., 1845. 12°.

Forbes, James Grant. Report of the trial of Brig. Gen. W. Hull by court martial at Albany. New York, 1814. 8°.

— Sketches of the Floridas. N. York, 1821. 8°.

Forbes, John, *of Alford*, *d.* 1634. Certaine records touching the Kirk. 1605, 06. (*In* Scot, W. Apol. narr. 1846. Wodrow Soc.)

Forbes, John, *d.* 1648. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Forbes, John, *of Glasgow.* Sermon: Moses a type of Christ. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Forbes, *Sir* John, *M.D.*, *d.* 1861. Nature and art in disease. London, 1857. 8°.

— Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks; with documents of the Massachusetts Temperance Society. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— *and others, eds.* Cyclopædia of practical medicine. London, 1833-35. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. History of medicine. — Abd-Ele. 2. Eme-Isc. 3. Jau-Sma. 4. Sof-Yaw.

Forbes, *Sir* John Stuart. Ventilation and heating. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — On aid to discharged prisoners. (*In* 1863.)

Forbes, *Major* Jonathan. Eleven years in Ceylon. 2d ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Forbes, Robert. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745; ed. by R. Chambers. Edin., 1834. 8°.

Forbes, Robert. BRADMAN, A. Narrative of the sufferings of F., *etc.*, during a journey from Canada to Kennebeck River in 1784. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 423)

Forbes, Robert Bennett. On shipwreck by lightning, and Harris's conductors. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Voyage of the Jamestown on an errand of mercy. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Case of R. B. Forbes *vs.* the American Mutual Life Insurance Co. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1437)

Forbes, Wm., *Bp. of Edinburgh*, *d.* 1634. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Forbes, *Sir* Wm. *Bart.* Account of the life and writings of J. Beattie. Boston, 1807. 8°.

— Memoirs of a banking-house. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Forbiger, Albert. Handbuch der alten Geographie. Leipzig, 1842-48. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Historische Einleitung und mathematische und physische Geographie der Alten; mit 6 Karten und 4 Tabellen. 2. Politische Geographie der Alten: Asia und Africa. 3. Europa.

Forbin, Claude. *comte* de. Reisebeschreibung des Grafen von Forbin. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— Mémoires. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 33. 1854; — *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 74, 75. 1829.)

Forbisher. *See* Frobisher.

Forbonnais, François Véron, *sieur* de. Recherches et considérations sur les finances de France. Basle, 1758. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 4°.

Forby, Robert. Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk; [ed. by G. Turner: with a memoir by D. Turner]. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Forcade, Eugène. Histoire des causes de la guerre d'Orient. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Forçats pour la foi, Les. *See* Coquerel, A.

Force, Peter. American archives; documentary history of the English colonies in N. America, 1774-76. 4th ser. Wash., 1837-46. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1774. 1-4. 1775. 4-6. 1776.

— *Same.* United States, 1776-83. 5th ser. Wash., 1848-53. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. 1776.

— Collection of tracts and papers relative to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America. Wash., 1836. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Mountgomery**, *Sir* R. Discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. London. 1717. — **Brief** account of the establishment of Georgia under Gen. J. Oglethorpe. Feb. 1. 1733. — **State** of the province of Georgia. Nov. 10, 1740. London, 1742. — **Tailfer**, P., *and others.* True and historical narrative of the Colony of Georgia, in America. Charleston, S. C., 1741. — **Georgia.** Account showing the progress of the colony; published per order of the trustees. London, 1741. — **Nova** Britannia offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. 1609. — **The new life of Virginea**; being the second part of Nova Britannia. London, 1612. — **The beginning**, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, in 1675-76. — **Cotton**, *Mrs.* A. Account of our late troubles in Virginia. 1676. — **Berkeley**, *Sir* Wm., *Gov.* List of those executed for the late rebellion in Virginia. — **Narrative** of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia in 1675-76, from the col. of the Mass. Hist. Soc. — **Higginson**, F. New England's plantation. London, 1630. — **Castell**, W. Petition exhibited to Parliament now assembled for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies. 2. **Description** of New England; or, Observations and discoveries of Capt. J. Smith. London, 1616. — **Smith**, *Capt.* J. New England's trials. London, 1622. — **Planter's** plea; or, The grounds of plantations examined and usual objections answered. London, 1630. — **Dudley**, T. Letter to the countess of Lincoln, March 1631; with notes; by J. Farmer. Wash., 1838. — **Morton**, T. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England, 1632. — **Extract** from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. Wash., 1838. — **Description** of the province of New Albion; together with a letter from R. Evelin, 1648. — **Perfect** description of Virginia; being a full and true relation of the present state of the plantation. London, 1649. — **Virginia** and Maryland; or, Lord Baltimore's printed case uncased and answered. London. 1655. — **Narrative** of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina in 1719. Lond., 1726. — **Description** of the provinces of South Carolina, drawn up at Charles Town, 1731; tr. from Mr. Purry's original treatise in French and published in the Gentleman's magazine for Aug., Sept., and Oct. 1732. — **Description** of Georgia by a gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years. London. 1741. 3. **True** declarations of the estate of the colonie in Virginia; published by the advise and direction of the councell of Virginia. London, 1610. — **Strachey**, W. For the colony in Virginia Britannia, lawes, divine, morall, and martiall, *etc.* London, 1612. — **Plain** description of the Barmudas, now called Sommer Islands. London, 1613. — **Newes** of Sir W. Raleigh; with true description of Guiana. London, 1618. — **Declaration** of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia. London, 1620. — **Orders** and constitutions for the better governing of the affaires of the companie of Virginia here in England residing. 1619-20. — **Shrigley**, N. True relation of Virginia and Maryland. London, 1669. — **Ward**, N. The simple cobbler of Aggawam in America; by Theodore de la Guard. London. 1713. — **New England.** Abstract of the lawes as they now are established. London, 1641. — **Norwood**, *Col.* Voyage to Virginia. — **Williams**, E., *Gent.* Virginia, more especially the south part thereof, richly and truly valued. London, 1650. — **Clayton**, J. Letter to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688. — **The reformed** Virginian silkworm; a discovery of a speedy way by a young lady in England. London. 1655. — **Hammond**, J. Leah and Rachel; or, The two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Maryland. — **Virginia's** cure; or, Advisive narrative concerning Virginia. London, 1662. 4. [**Relaçam**, *etc.*] Virginia richly valued by the description of the mainland of Florida; tr. out of Portuguese by R. Hakluyt. London. 1609. — **Hilton**, W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. London, 1664. — **Childe**, *Maj.* J. New England's Jonas cast up at London. London, 1647. — **Narrative** of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers, and persecution of Francis Makemie, one of them. 1707. — **Reck.** Extracts of the journals of Mr. Von Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia, and of Mr. Bolzius. London, 1734. — **Gorton**, S. Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy. London, 1646. — Letter to N. Morton, Warwick, June 30, 1669. — **James II.** Commission to Sir E. Andros, June 3, 1686. — **Revolution** in New England justified, and the people vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by J. Palmer; to which is added a narrative of the proceedings of Sir E. Androsse. 1691. — **Byfield**, N. Account of the late revolution in New England. London, 1689. — **Brief** relation of the state of New England to 1689. London, 1689. — **Relation** of the colony of Lord Baltimore in Maryland; narrative of the voyage by A. White, and reports from A. White, J. Altham, J. Brock, and other Jesuit fathers.

— Directory for the public offices, the library, *etc.*, in the capitol. Wash., 1820. 12°. (D 17)

— Grinnell land; remarks on the English maps of Arctic discoveries in 1850-51. *n.p.*, [1852]. 8°. (B 1603)

— — Supplement. *n.p.*, [1853]. 8°. (B 1603)

— National calendar, 1820-36. Wash., 1820-36. 14 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 9, 2d ed. No vols. were pub. for 1825-27.

— Record of auroral phenomena in the higher northern latitudes. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contr., v. 8. 1856.)

— Register of the army and navy of the United States. No. 1. Wash., 1830. 12°.

— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc. on the death of F. (*In their* Proc., 1867-69.)

Force. Bray, C. On force; its mental and moral correlates. London, [1866]. 12°.
— Buechner, F. L. Force and matter; ed. by J. F. Collingwood. London, 1864. 8°.
— Essay upon force in nature and its effects upon matter. Cincin., 1869. 8°.
— Euler, L. Recherches sur l'origine des forces. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.)
— Faraday, M. Six lectures on the various forces of matter; ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1860. 16°.
— Grove, W. R. Correlation of physical forces. London, 1855. 8°.
— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Ueber die Wechselwirkung der Naturkräfte und die darauf bezüglichen neueren Ermittelungen der Physik. — Ueber die Erhaltung der Kraft. (*In his* Populäre wis. Vorträge, v. 2. 1871.)
— Hunt, E. B. Nature of forces. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
— Jones, H. B. Croonian lectures on matter and force. London, 1868. 12°.
— Leconte, J. Correlation of forces, and conservation of force in vital phenomena. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
— Phipson, T. L. Catalytic force; or, Studies on the phenomena of contact. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)
— Youmans, E. L. Correlation and conservation of forces; a series of expositions by Grove, Helmholtz, Mayer, Faraday, Liebig, and Carpenter. New York, 1865. 12°.
See also Physics.

Force de l'amour, La; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Forcellini, Egidio. Totius Latinitatis lexicon, cura J. Facciolati, opera Æ. Forcellini. Ed. alt. Patavii, 1805. 4 v. f°.
— *Same.* Ed., [Anglicam interpr.,] H. Tursellini de particulis Latinæ orationis libellum, Gerrardi siglarium Romanum et Gesneri indicem etymologicum adj. J. Bailey. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 4°.
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 19. 1804.)

Forchhammer, Peter Wilhelm. Topographie von Athen. Kiel, 1841. 8°.

Ford, Charles R. The boys' beadle. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.) — Efforts on behalf of criminal women. (*In* 1868.)

Ford, *Capt.* David. Journal of an expedition, autumn, 1794. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 8. 1856-59.)

Ford, Edward. Observations on the disease of the hip joint; white swellings of the knee, the caries of the joint of the wrist, *etc.* 2d ed., with notes by T. Copeland. Lond., 1810. 8°.

Ford, George. The aspect of the time examined; sermon, Aug. 14. London, [1803]. 8°. (B 1341)
— The good man; sermon, June 19, death of Samuel Bradford, with the oration at the interment. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1209)

Ford, Henry A. History of Putnam and Marshall Counties. Lacon, Ill., 1860. 32°.

Ford, John, *b.* 1586. Dramatic works; with notes by W. Gifford. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — List of plays. — Commendatory verses. — Lover's melancholy. — 'Tis pity she's a whore. — Broken heart. — Love's sacrifice. 2. Perkin Warbeck. — The fancies chaste and noble. — The lady's trial. — The sun's darling. — Witch of Edmonton. — Fame's memorial. — Verses to the memory of Ben Jonson. — Glossarial index.
— *Same.* With notes crit. and explanatory by W. Gifford. New ed. with add. and notes by A. Dyce. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. by Gifford. — List of plays. — Commendatory verses. — The lover's melancholy. — 'Tis pity she's a whore. — The broken heart. 2. Love's sacrifice. — Perkin Warbeck. — The fancies chaste and noble. 3. The lady's trial. — The sun's darling. — The witch of Edmonton. — Fame's memorial. — Poems, by Ford. — Honour triumphant. — A line of life. — Glossarial index.

— Honour triumphant. — Line of life. London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 24.)
— The lover's melancholy. — The ladies' trial. — Love's sacrifice. — Perkin Warbeck. — 'Tis pity she's a whore. — The broken heart. (*In* Lamb, C. Dram. poets. 1854.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. men, v. 2. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Lit. of the age of Elizabeth. 1869.)

Ford, John. *See* Snow, A., *vs.* Ford, J., *and* Sleeper, J. S. 1838. (C 253)

Ford, John. Education in the Society of Friends. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Ford, Richard. Handbook for travellers in Spain. London, *Murray*, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, *Murray*, 1847. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1855. 2 pt. 12°.
— The Spaniards and their country. New York, 1847. 12°.

Ford, Sally Rochester. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* From the Mobile ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Ford, Thomas. History of Illinois, 1818–37; cont. an account of the Black Hawk war, *etc.* 6th thous. Chicago and New York, 1854. 8°.

Ford, Timothy. Address before the Literary and Philosoph. Soc. of S. C. on physical science, *etc.* Charleston, 1818. 4°. (A 19)
— Eulogy on J. Adams, Sept. 14. Charleston, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
— *Same.* Charleston, 1826. 8°. (B 556)

Ford, Wm., *Funeral sermon on, with oration by J. Barber.* 1783. *See* Addington, S. (B 1215)

Fordun, Johannes de. *See* Johannes *de Fordun.*

Fordyce, David. Dialogues concerning education. 2d ed. London, 1745–48. 2 v. 8°.
— Elements of moral philosophy. 4th ed. London, 1769. 12°.
— Letters concerning education. Glasgow, 1768. 2 v. 12°.

Fordyce, George. Dissertation [1–5] on fever. London, 1800-02, 1799, 1802-03. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Simple fever. 2d ed. 2, 3. Regular intermittent. 4. Irregular intermitting fevers. 5. Irregular fevers.
— *Same.* Five diss. on fever. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Doctrine of fevers. (*In his* Elements, 1784, pt. 2.)
— Elements of agriculture and vegetation. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1789. 8°.
— Elements of the practice of physic. (Pt. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1770, 68. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed., enlarged. London, 1784. 8°.
— Notes of Fordyce's lectures. MS.
— Treatise on the digestion of food. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°.

Fordyce, James. Addresses to young men. Boston, *n.d.* 2 v. in 1. 12°.
— Character and conduct of the female sex; disc., Jan. 1, 1776. 3d ed. London, 1781. 8°. (B 222)
— Delusion of Popery; sermon, Feb. 10, fast. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1257)
— Folly of unlawful pleasure; sermon before the Gen. Assembly of the Ch. of Scotland, May 25. Edin., 1760. 8°. (B 1341, 1868, 1902, 1922)
— *Same.* Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 222)
— Sermon, death of Rev. S. Lawrence. 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (C 201)

Fordyce, *Sir* Wm. On cultivating rhubarb for medicinal purposes in Britain. Lond., 1792. 8°.

Forecastle Tom; by M. S. B. Dana. N. Y., 1846. 18°.

Foreest, Pieter van. Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri duo. Lugd. Bat., 1593. 8°.

Forefather's song; composed about 1630. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Foreign and colonial quarterly review. London, 1843–45. 6 v. 8°.
Note. With the 4th vol. the title changes to New quarterly review, *etc.*

Foreign courts. Private anecdotes of. *See* Govion Broglio-Solari, C. H., *marquise* de.

Foreign enlistment. Case of United States *vs.* Hertz *et al.* Phila., 1855. 8°.

— Cobden, R. Speech on the 'Foreign enlistment act'. London, 1863. 8°.

— Cushing, C. Opinion of the Attorney General on British recruitment in the U. S. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— Great Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. recruitment in Ireland for the military service of the U. S. London, [1864]. f°.

— — Correspondence between the government of the United States and Gr. Britain. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— — Correspondence resp. the enlistment of British seamen on board the Kearsage. London, [1864]. f°.

— — Correspondence resp. the enlistment of British subjects in the U. S. army. Lond., [1864]. f°.

— United States. *President.* Messages communicating information rel. to the compulsory enlistment of Amer. citizens in the army of Prussia. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Foreign essays on agriculture and arts; by the learned in France, *etc.* London, 1766. 8°.

Foreign loans and their consequences considered; a letter to B. Oliveira. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)

Foreign Office. *See* Gr. Britain. *Foreign Office.*

Foreign quarterly review. London, 1827-1846. 37 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as 'Westminster and Foreign quarterly review'.

Foreign reminiscences. *See* Vassall, H. R., *Baron Holland.*

Foreign review. London, 1828–30. 5 v. 8°.

Foreign sacred lyre. *See* Sheppard.

Foreign visitant, The. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 64)

Foreknowledge of God. *See* Predestination; — Prescience.

Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans, commencement, Camb., July 21; [by T. Parsons and E. Pearson]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 65, 245, 1081)

Forest, The, [a novel]; by J. V. Huntington. New York, 1852. 12°.

Forest, The, and the field; by [H. A. Leveson]. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.

Forest, The, and the fortress; by L. Jewry. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.

Forest days; a romance of old times; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

— *Same.* New York, 1843. 8°.

Forest house, The, and Catherine's lovers; by Erckmann-Chatrian; tr. by J. Simms. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Forest life; [by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland]. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1842. 2 v. 16°.

Forest minstrel. *See* Pierson, L. J.

Forest rose, The; a drama, by S. Woodworth. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)

Forester, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.

Forester, Thomas. Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia. London, 1858. 8°.

Foresters, The; an American tale; [by J. Belknap]. 2d ed. Boston, 1796. 16°.

Foresters, The; by [J. Wilson]. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Wilson, J. Works, v. 11. 1857.)

Foresti, Giacomo (*or* Jacopo) Filippo (*Lat.* Jacobus Bergomas *or* Bergomensis). Supplementum supplementi chronicarum. [Colophon:] Venetiis, 1513. f°.

— Opus de claris mulieribus. (*In* Tixier de Ravisi, J. De memorabilibus. 1521.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Forestiers, Les; drame. (*In* Dumas, A. Théâtre, v. 13. 1865.)

Forests. Becquerel, A. C. Des climats et de l'influence qu' exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Forests and their climatic influence. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)

— Berkeley, G. C. G. Fitz-H. A month in the forests of France. London, 1857. 12°.

— Boner, C. Forest creatures. London, 1861. 8°.

— Brown, J. The forester; management of forest trees. 4th ed. London, 1871. 8°.

— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der Forst und Jagd-Wissenschaft; zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. Leipzig, 1833. 8°.

— English forests and forest trees, historical, legendary, and descriptive. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Evelyn, J. Silva; disc. of forest trees, and propagation of timber. 4th ed. York, 1812. 2 v. 4°.

— Gilpin, W. Remarks on forest scenery. 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Ed. by T. D. Lauder. Edin., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Maury, L. F. A. Les forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— — Les forêts de la France dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 4. 1860.)

— Observations d'un ancien officier des eaux et fôrets, sur le mémoire du cen. Geogel, touchant le mode de repeupler les forêts national. *n.p.*, an x. 4°. (A 10)

See also Trees; — *also* Forest of Dean; — New Forest.

Forêt de Dodône, Le; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Forgers. *See* Edwards, M.; — Huntington, C. B.

Forgerons, Les; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Forget, E. de. Sellerie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867, 1e sér.)

Forgiveness. Bunbury, R. S. Forgiveness, divine and human. London, 1841. 16°. (C 231)

Forgues, Paul Emile Daurand. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Forjaz, Joaquim. Memoria. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792.)

Forli (*Lat.* Forolivium). Chronicon Foroliviense. 1397–1433. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.) — Annales Forolivienses. 1275–1473. (*In* v. 22. 1733.)

— Marchesi, G. Compendium historicum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1726.)

Form. Hay, D. S. Principles and analogy of the harmony of form. London, 1842. 4°.

See also Morphology.

Forman, Charles. Letter to W. Pulteney, showing how pernicious the Imperial Co. of Com. and Navig. in the Austrian Netherlands is likely to prove. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1517)

— Protesilaus; or, Character of an evil minister. London, 1730. 8°. (B 746)

Forman, *Rev.* Jacob Gilbert. Western sanitary commission; its history. St. Louis, 1864. 8°.

— Christian martyrs; discourse. Bost., 1851. 8°. (B 1290)

— Fugitive slave law; discourse. West Bridgewater, Nov. 17. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1290)

— Several notices.] (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Forman, *Mrs.* J. G. Margaret E. Breckinridge. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Forman, Simon. Autobiography and personal diary; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1849. 4°.

Forman, T. M. Estimate of live and dead fences. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Forman, *Capt.* Walter. Plan for improving the revenue without adding to the burdens of the people. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

Formentera (*anc.* Pityusæ), *island.* *Map.* Insulæ Baleari-des et Pytiusæ. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 23)

Formey, Johann Heinrich Samuel. Essai sur les songes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746.) — Examen de la preuve qu'on tiré des fins de la nature. — Les preuves de l'existence de Dieu. (*In* 1747.) — Réflexions sur la liberté. (*In* 1748.) — Examen de l'usure suivant les principes du droit naturel. (*In*

1749.) — De la conscience. (*In* 1752.) — Examen philosophique de la liaison réelle qu'il y a entre les sciences et les mœurs. (*In* 1753.) — De l'étendue de l'imagination. (*In* 1754.) — Examen 'Si toutes les vérités sont bonnes à dire'. (*In* 1777.) — Sur les anciennes procédures contre les prétendus sorciers. (*In* 1778.) — Essai sur la morale des auteurs. (*In* 1782.) — Sur les Tusculanes; introduction. (*In* 1783.) — Sur la 1er Tusculane, de la mort. (*In* 1784.) — Considérations sur la 2e Tusculane, de la douleur. (*In* 1785.) — Sur la 3e Tusculane, des afflictions. — Sur le respect dû aux souverains. (*In* 1786.) — Traité de morale élémentaire. (*In* 1786–87.) — Sur les rapports entre le savoir, l'esprit, le génie, et le goût. (*In* 1788–89.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad. 1810–11.)

— Mérian, J. B. Eloge de Formey. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.)

Formosa. Psalmanazar, G. Historical and geographical description of F. Lond., 1704. 8°.

— Candidius, G. Account of F. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744; — *and* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— Expedition of the Dutch for recovering Formosa. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745.)

— Exploration dans la partie méridionale de F. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

— Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Ueber die formosanische Sprache und ihre Stellung in dem malaiischen Sprachstamm. (*In* Zeitschr. der D. Morgenl. Ges., v. 13. 1859.)

— Guérin, H. V. Du dialecte tayal. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Forms (*in law*). Alden, C. An abridgment of law, with practical forms. Boston, 1819. 2 pt. 8°.

— Beadle, D. W. American lawyer and business-man's form-book. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Business man's assistant, containing forms of legal instruments. Pt. 1. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1847. 16°. (C 252)

— *Same.* 14th thous. Boston, 1847. 16°. (C 252)

— Freeman, S. American clerk's magazine. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— - *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1805. 12°.

— - Clerk's magazine. 3d ed. Dublin, 1759. 12°.

— Gibbs, M. Practical forms and precedents for lawyers, commissioners, conveyancers, *etc.* 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°.

— Marculsi monachi formularum libri duo. — Formulæ veteres incerti auctoris, seu Marculsi formularum appendix. — Formulæ veteres secundum legem Romanam, seu formulæ Sirmondicæ. — Formulæ quædam variæ et incerti auctoris, seu formulæ Bignonianæ. — Formulæ Lindenbrogianæ. — Formulæ Andegavenses. — Formulæ Baluzianæ. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)

— Rozière, E. de. Formules inéd., d'après un ms. de la bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— West, W. First part of symboleography; the art or description of instruments and presidents. London, 1632. 4°.

Formula concordiæ. (*In* Hase, C. A. Liber symbol. 1837.)

Formulaire, Nouveau. *See* Nouveau formulaire.

Fornander, Andreas N. Herbationes Upsalienses. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Fornari, Vittoria Strata. Albertis, I. de. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Forner, Juan Pablo. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Fornmanna Sögur. *See* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Old. Selsk.

Forolivium *or* Forum Livii. *See* Forli.

Forordning om Tolden og Kiöbstæd-Consumtionen i Danmark og Norge. Kiöb., 1797. 8°.

Forrest, Catherine Ann, *vs.* Forrest, Edwin. Report of the divorce case. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Forrest, James. Some account of the origin and progress of trinitarian theology in the second, third, and succeeding centuries. Glasgow, 1836. 8°.

Forrest, Michael. Travels through America; poem. Phila., 1793. 12°. (C 69)

Forrest, Noah. Chain and tracemakers of Cradeley Heath. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Forrest, *Capt.* Thomas. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, 1774–76; added, a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London, 1779. 4°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1779. 8°.

— Nachrichten von dem Archipel der Mergui-Inseln, an der Ostseite der Bay von Bengalen, von Queda, Pulo Pinang, Aschim, und Celebes. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)— Beschreibung des Reichs Atschien auf der Insel Sumatra. — Nachrichten von Celebes. (*In* v. 12. 1793.)

Forrest, William S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Williamsburg, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°.

Forrest mills; a peep at child-life from within; by L. M. Thurston. Boston, 1868. 16°. (Sunday School Soc.)

Forrester, *Col.* The polite philosopher. Edin., 1780. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

Forrester, Alfred Henry. The pictorial grammar by Alfred Crowquill. London, *n.d.* 16°.

Forrester, George. Ballou, H. Attempt to turn away wrath; letters to G. F. Portsmouth, 1813. 18°.

Forry, Samuel. Climate of the United States, and its endemic influence. New York, 1842. 8°.

Fors clavigera. *See* Ruskin, J.

Forsey, Thomas. Report of an action of assault, battery, *etc.*, between T. Forsey and W. Cunningham. New York, 1764. 4°. (B 651)

Forshey, C. G. Observations on the meteors of Aug. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

Forskål, Pehr. Descriptiones animalium quæ in itinere Orientali observavit; ed. C. Niebuhr; adj. materia medica Kahirina. Hauniæ, 1775. 4°.

— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica; ed. C. Niebuhr. Hauniæ, 1775. 4°.

— Icones rerum naturalium quas in itinere Orientali depingi curavit; ed. C. Niebuhr. Hauniæ, 1776. 4°.

Forsskåhl, Jonas Gustav. Hospita insectorum flora. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Forsten, Rudolphus. Sermo acad. pro legum providentia in homine nondum nato, etiam exstincta matre, servando. Hardervici Gelorum, 1788. 4°. (A 63)

Forster, Anthony. South Australia; its progress and prospects. London, 1866. 8°.

Forster, Charles. Life of J. Jebb, Bp. 3d ed. London, 1851. 12°.

— Mahometanism unveiled. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia; with a key to the recovery of the lost ten tribes. London, 1859. 8°.

— National education insep. from religion; sermon at natl. schools at Coggeshal. Lond., 1839. 12°. (C 217)

— Pologne. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)

Forster, George, *d.* 1792. Journey from Bengal to England. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°.

— Northern parts of Persia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

— Sketches of the mythology and customs of the Hindoos. London, 1785. 8°.

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 2. 1847.)

Forster, Johann Georg Adam, *d.* 1794. Sämmtliche Schriften; hrsg. von dessen Tochter. Leipzig, 1843. 9 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. J. R. u. G. Forster's Reise um die Welt, 1772–75. 3. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England, und Frankreich, 1790. 4–6. Ein Beitrag zur Völker- und Länderkunde, Naturgeschichte, und Philosophie des Lebens. 7. Johann Georg Forster; von G. G. Gervinus. 7–9. Briefwechsel. — Sakontala oder der entscheidende Ring.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 2. 1857.)
— Neue Beiträge. 1790–93. *See* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G.
— Voyage round the world with Capt. Cook. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°.
— Moleschott, J. Georg Forster, der Naturforscher des Volks. Frankfurt a. M., 1857. 8°.

Forster, John. Free Prot. people and a Popish prince incompatible; sermon, Nov. 10. 1745, in St. Petersburgh. London, 1746. 4°. (B 1347)

Forster, John. Arrest of the five members by Charles I. London, 1860. 8°.
— The debates on the grand remonstrance, 1641; with an introd. essay on English freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. London, 1860. 8°.
— Historical and biographical essays. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Debates on the grand remonstrance. — The Plantagenets and the Tudors. — The civil wars and Cromwell. 2. De Foe. — Steele. — Churchill. — Foote.
— Life and adventures of Goldsmith. London, 1848. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Life and times of G. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of C. Dickens. Phila., 1872 [71–74]. 8°.
— Sir John Eliot; a biography. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Walter Savage Landor; a biography. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* Courtenay, T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen. London, 1831–39. 7 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Sir Thomas More. — Cardinal Wolsey. — Archbishop Cranmer. — Wm. Cecil, Ld. Burleigh. 2. Sir John Eliot. — Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 3. John Pym. — John Hampden. 4. Sir Henry Vane the younger. — Henry Marten. 5. Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. — Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. 6, 7. Oliver Cromwell.

Forster, John Cooper. The surgical diseases of children. London, 1860. 8°.

Forster, John Reinhold. Catalogue of the animals of N. America; directions for collecting curiosities. London, 1771. 8°. (B 738)
— Easy method of assaying and classing minerals, also experiments on fluor spatosus. London, 1772. 8°. (B 738)
— Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; catalogue of plants of North America. London, 1771. 8°. (B 738)
— *Same.* (*In* Bossu, N. Travels, v. 2. 1771.)
— History of voyages and discoveries in the North. Dublin, 1786. 8°.
— Observations made during a voyage round the world. London, 1778. 4°.
— Remarks on the situation of Sciringes-heal and Haethum. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— De successoribus Ptolemæi VII., Euergetis II. Physcon. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1780.)
— *and* G. Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collegerunt. Londini, 1776. 4°.

Forster, Nathaniel, *d.* 1757. Popery destructive of the evidence of Christianity; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Nov. 5, 1746. Oxford, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1249)

Forster, Nathaniel, *D.D.* Discourse on the utility of Sunday schools. June 25. Colchester, 1786. 8°. (B 1341)

Forster, R. W. Elliot. Baths of Stachelberg, and heights and passes in the vicinity. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1859.) — From Grütli to Grimsel. (*In* 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

Forster, *Rev.* Richard. Prerogative and privilege; sermon, Mar. 18, 168⅔4. London, 1684. 4°. (B 56)

Forster, Simon Andrew. History of the violin. 1864. *See* Sandys, W., *and* Forster, S. A.

Forster, Thomas, *Rector of Halesworth.* Two letters from a dissenting teacher [J. Crompton]; with an answer [on] the usages of the Church of England. London, 1764. 8°.
— Sermons. Tunbridge-Wells, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Forster, Thomas, *M.B.* Atmospheric origin of epidemic diseases. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.
— Observations on some curious abnormal affections of the organs of sense and intellect. Tunbridge Wells, 1841. 8°. (B 1553)
— Observations on the bromal retreat of the swallow. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838) — The application of the organology of the brain to education. — Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. (*In* v. 5.) — Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. (*In* v. 14.) — Observations on the phenomena of insanity. (*In* v. 15) — Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. (*In* 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— Original letters of J. Locke, A. Sidney, and Ld. Shaftsbury. London, 1847. 8°.
— Pan, a pastoral, *etc.* Brussels, 1840. 8°.
— Philozoia; or, Moral reflections on the condition of the animal kingdom. Brussels, 1839. 8°.
— Physiological reflections on the destructive operation of spirituous liquors on the animal system. London, 1812. 8°. (B 814)
— Researches about atmospheric phænomena. London, 1815. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed., added, the Calendar of nature. London, 1823. 8°.

Forster, Thomas Hay. Account of a voyage in a convict ship, *etc.* (*In* Soc. Prop. Gosp. Church in the colonies, v. 3. 1850.)

Forster, W. Sermon on the death of Queen Anne; Aug. 8. 2d ed. London, 1714. 8°. (C 201)

Forster, Wm. Letters about the antiquities of Stanford. (*In* Peck, F. Acad. tertia Anglicana. 1727.)

Forster, Wm. Edward. Observations on the charges in Macaulay's History against W. Penn. London, 1849. 8°.

Forstner, Christoph. Epistolæ ad Berneggerum et ad Bœclerum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)

Forsyth, J. S., *surgeon.* First lines of botany; or, Primer to the Linnæan system. London, 1827. 18°.
— First lines of philosophy and practical chemistry. London, 1828. 12°.

Forsyth, John. Eulogium on Adams and Jefferson. Augusta, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
— Speech on the bill to authorize a loan, Ho. Reps., 22, 23 Feb. Wash., 1814. 8°. (C 61)

Forsyth, Joseph. Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters during an excursion in Italy. London, 1813. 8°.

Forsyth, Robert. Beauties of Scotland. Edin., 1805–08. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Midlothian. — East Lothian. — Berwickshire. 2. Berwickshire, contin. — Roxburghshire. — Selkirkshire. — Tweeddale. — Dumfriesshire. — Galloway. — Kirkcudbright. — Wigtonshire. — Ayrshire. 3. Renfrewshire. — Lanarkshire. — Glasgow. — Dunbartonshire. — Stirlingshire. — Linlithgowshire. — Clackmannanshire. 4. Clackmannanshire, contin. — Kinross-shire. — Fife. — Perthshire. — Forfarshire. — Kincardineshire. — Aberdeenshire. — Banffshire. — Elgin or Morayshire. — Nairnshire. — Cromartyshire. — Caithness. 5. Caithness, contin. — Orkney Islands. — Shetland Islands. — Sutherlandshire. — Rossshire. — Inverness-shire. — Islands of Inverness-shire. — Argyleshire. — Islands of Argyleshire. — Shire of Bute.
— Principles and pract. of agriculture, system explained. Edin., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Forsyth, Wm., *d.* 1804. Observations on the diseases, *etc.*, in fruit and forest trees. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1406)

Forsyth, Wm., *M.A.* History of trial by jury. London, 1852. 8°.
— History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— Life of Cicero. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Novels and novelists of the 18th century. London, 1871. 8°.
— True story of the life of a Scotch merchant of the 18th century. (*In* Miller, H. Tales. 1863.)

Fort Royal, *Martinique*. *Map.* BOOTH, W. London, 1793. (E 67)

Fort William. *See* Calcutta.
Note. For other Forts *see* the name of each Fort, as Lafayette, Fort, *etc.*

Fortebracci, Braccio, Carlo, Nicolò, *and* Oddo. FABRETTI, A. (*In his* Biog. dell' Umbria, v. 1, 2. 1842–43.)

Forteguerri, Antonio. Sonette. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Forteguerri, Niccolò. *See* Fortiguerra, N.

Fortescue, Chichester. Christian profession not the test of citizenship. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
— Sketch.] (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Fortescue, Hugh, *Viscount Ebrington.* BLANCHARD, L. (*In his* Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1838.)

Fortescue papers; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. [London,] 1871. 4°. (Cam. Soc., 2d ser., v. 1.)

Forth River. MILLAR, J. Advantages of tunnels under navigable rivers. Edin., 1807. 8°. (B 1744)

Forthergell, J. Rules for the preservation of health. 6th ed. London, [17—]. 12°. (C 268)

Fortia de Piles, Alphonse Toussaint Joseph André Marie Marseille, *comte* de. Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, *etc.* Paris, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
— Travels in Sweden. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)

Fortification. BELAIR, A. P. J. Elémens de fortification. 2e éd. Paris, 1793. 8°.
— ARAGO, D. F. Les fortifications [de Paris]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1856.)
— ARMSTRONG, W. Obs. on fortification. (*In his* Pract. obs. 1808.)
— BÉLIDOR, B. F. de. La science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 4°.
— — Réflexions sur la fortification. — Maximes sur la fortication. (*In his* Œuvres diverses. 1764.)
— BORDWINE, J. Memoir of a proposed new system of permanent fortification. London, 1834. 4°.
— BOUSMARD, H. J. B. de. Essai général de fortification; attaque; défense; [avec suppl]. Nouv. éd. Par., 1814. 4 v. 8° *and* Planches. 4°.
— BRIALMONT, A. Etudes sur la défense des états et sur la fortification. Brux., 1863. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas. f°.
— CARNOT, L. N. M. De la défense des places fortes. 3e éd. Paris, 1812. 4°.
— — Mémoire sur la fortification primitive, suite au traité de la défense, *etc.* Paris, 1823. 4°. (A 33)
— CHASSELOUP DE LAUBAT, F., *marquis* de. Essai sur l'artillerie et les fortifications. Milan, 1811. 8°.
— CORMONTAINGNE, L. de. Architecture militaire, ou L'art de fortifier. La Haye, 1741. 4°.
— FERGUSSON, J. Portsmouth protected; sequel to perils of Portsmouth. London, 1856. 8°.
— GALILEI, G. Trattato di fortificazione. (*In his* Opere, v. 11. 1854.)
— GAUDI, F. de. Instructions pour construire ouvrages de campagne; aug. par Belair. Paris, 1792. 8°.
— GAY DE VERNON, S. F., *baron*. On the science of war and fortification; tr. by J. M. O'Connor. New York, 1817. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates. 4°.
— GILLMORE, Q. A. Observations on fortifications. (*In his* Engineer and artillery operations. 1865.)
— KIMBER, T. Construction of the modern system of fortification. London, 1861. 8°.
— — Field works; with observations on their construction and uses. London, 1861. 8°.
— — Vauban's first system of fortification, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1861. 8°.
— LE BLOND, G. Elémens de fortification. 4e éd. Paris, 1756. 16°.
— — *Same.* 6e éd. Paris, 1766. 16°.
— — *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1775. 8°.
— MAHAN, D. H. Course of permanent fortification, and attack and defence of permanent works. Columbia, 1863. 8°.
— — Treatise on field fortification. 3d ed. New York, 1861. 16°.
— MANDAR, C. F. De l'architecture des forteresses. Paris, 1801. 8°.
— MAROLOIS, S. The fortification; or, Militairie architecture; rev. and augm. by A. Girard. Amst., 1638. f°.
— MINUTOLI, H., *Freiherr* von. Vom Festungskriege. 1er Theil. Berlin, 1801. 12°.
— MULLER, J. Attac and defence of fortified places. 3d ed. London, [1770]. 8°.
— — Elementary part of F. 2d ed. Lond., 1756. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°.
— — Practical part of fortification. Lond., 1755. 8°.
— NOIZET SAINT PAUL, G. Elémens de fortifications. Paris, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°.
— — Traité complet de fortification. 2e éd. Paris, [1799–1800]. 2 v. 8°.
— NORWOOD, R. Fortification; or, Architecture military. London, 1694. 4°.
— PLEYDELL, J. C. Essay on field fortification. London, 1768. 8°.
— SAVART, N. P. A. Cours élémentaire de fortification. Paris, 1812. 8°.
— STEVENS, E. A. Stevens' battery; memorial to Congress. *n.p.*, 1862. 4°.
— STRUENSEE, C. A. First principles of field-fortification. London, 1800. 8°.
— UNITED STATES. 37*th Cong.* 2*d sess.* Permanent fortifications and sea-coast defences: report of the committee. [Wash., 1862.] 8°.
— VALLANCEY, C. Remarks on Saxe's new system of fortification. (*In* Clairac's Field engineer. 1757.)
— ZASTROW, A. V. Histoire de la fortification permanente; trad. de l'allemand par Neuens. Liége, 1846. 8° *and* Atlas obl. f°.
See also Armor plating; — Casemate embrasures; — Earthworks; — Gunnery; — Revêtement.

Fortiguerra *or* Forteguerri (*pseud.* Carteromaco), Niccolò. Ricciardetto. Londra, 1700. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Milano, *Soc. de' Class. Ital.*, 1813. 3 v. 8°.
— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 9. 1782.)

Fortiguerra (*Lat.* Carteromachus), Scipione. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16.)

Fortin, John. *D. D.* Lusus poetici. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1748. 4°. (A 69)

Fortini, Bartolommeo de'. BISTICCI, V. Commentario della vita di F. (*In his* Vita di L. Ridolfi, *etc.* 1843.)
— VESPASIANO. (*In* Archivio stor. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)

Fortini, Pietro. Novella. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 3. 1825.)

Fortis, Alberto *or* GiamBattista, *il abbate.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle et principalement à l'oryctographie d'Italie et des pays adjacens. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Travels into Dalmatia; added, observ. on the island of Cherso and Osero; [appended, Iter Buda Hadrianopolim MDLIII. exaratum ab A. Verantio]. London, 1778. 4°.

Fortnightly review. London, 1865–74. 20 v. 8°.
Note. After 1866 this appeared monthly. Vol. 1–6, ed. by G. H. Lewes; n.s., v. 1–14, by J. Morley.

Fortnum, Sophia King. Poems; legendary, pathetic, and descriptive. London, 1804. 8°.

Fortress Monroe. UNITED STATES. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor v; soldiers interred at Fortress Monroe. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1954)

Fortrey, Samuel. England's interest and improvement. London, 1673. 12°.

Fortsas, Jean Népomucène Auguste Pichauld, *comte* de. CHALON, R. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de F. 2e éd. Brux., 1864. 8°.

Fortunate union, The. *See* Hao-ku-chiuen.

Fortunatus. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 3. 1846.)

Fortunatus Venantius, Honorius Clementianus. *Bishop of Tours.* Carmina historica de regibus Francorum et aliis illustribus sui sæculi viris. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.)

Fortune, E. F. T. Epitome of the stocks and publick funds. 2d ed. London, 1796. 12°. (C 116)

Fortune, Robert. Journey to the tea countries of China. London, 1852. 8°.

— Residence among the Chinese, a third visit, 1853–56. London, 1857. 8°.

— Three years in the northern provinces of China. London, 1847. 8°.

— Yedo and Peking; journey to the capitals of Japan and China. London, 1863. 8°.

Fortune hunter, The; by A. C. M. [Ritchie]. Phila., [1854]. 8°.

Fortune of France, The; from the predictions of Mr. Truswell. London, 1678. 8°. (B 1708)

Fortune telling. Book of fate; from a German trans. of an anc. Egyptian ms., found in the year 1801, by L. Kirchenhoffer. 16th ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— F., G. v. Die Zigeunerin, wahr zu sagen. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1856. 8°.

— Halliwell, J. O., *ed.* The man in the moone; or, The English fortune teller. (*In* Percy Soc. Early Eng. poetry, v. 29. 1851.)

— Sotzmann, J. D. F. Die Loosbücher des Mittelalters. (*In* Serapeum, no. 4. 1850.)

Fortune's frolic; a farce. *See* Allingham, J. T.

Fortunes of Glencore; by C. Lever. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 46–49. 1855–57; — *and* Littell's living age, v. 47–52. 1855–57.)

Fortunes of Nigel; by Sir W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 26, 27.)

Fortunes of the Scattergood family; by A. Smith. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 15–17. 1844–45.)

Forty and fifty; a farce. *See* Bayly, T. H.

Forty days in the desert. *See* Bartlett, W. H.

Forty thieves; a melo-dramatic romance. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 15.)

Forum Julii. *See* Friuli.

Forward, Walter. Speech to the Pittsburgh Board of Trade on the 50th anniversary. Pittsb., 1840. 8°. (B 1822)

Forza del sangue, La; drama per musica. *See* Silvani, F. (D 48)

Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley. British monachism; or, Manners and customs of monks and nuns of England; added, four poems. New ed. London, 1817. 4°.

— Encyclopædia of antiquities, classic and mediæval. New ed. London, 1840. 8°.

— Treatise on the history of the arts, manners, *etc.*, of the Greeks and Romans. London, 1833–35. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Foscari, Francesco (*d.* 1457) *and* Jacopo. Hopf, C. Die beiden Foscari. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1868.)

Foscari, Francesco, *and others.* Dispacci al Senato veneto, 1496. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1844.)

Foscari *di Venezia.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 4.)

Foscarini, Jacopo Vincenzo. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez., 1845.)

Foscarini, Lodovico. Agostini, G. (*In his* Degli Notizie degli scr. veniz., v. 1. 1852.)

Foscarini, Marco. Della letteratura veneziana. Vol. 1. Padova, 1752. f°. (No more pub.)

— Storia arcana. — Sul modo di scrivere la storia. — Dei veneziani racoglitori di codici. — I codici storici della collezione Foscarini descritti da T. Gar. — Catalogo dei manoscritti della sua collezione. (*In* Archivio storico ital., v. 5. 1843.) — Frammento inedito intorno di viaggiatori veneziani. (*In* append., v. 4.) — Della improvvisa eloquenza. (*In* v. 5.) — Circa le franchigie concesse agli ambasciatori esterni residenti presso la Repubblica di Venezia, 1725. (*In* v. 9.)

Foscarini, Michele. Istoria della Repubblica Veneta; agg., [la vita di F. da P. C. Zeno]. (*In* Istorici delle cose veneziane, v. 10. 1722.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Fosco, Palladio. De situ oræ Illyrici. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

Foscolo, Niccolò Ugo. Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°.

— Discorso storico sul testo del Decamerone. (*In* Boccaccio, G. Decamerone. 1825.)

— Dissertatio Italica de Coma Berenices, poema C. V. Catulli. (*In* Catullus. 1826.)

— Letters of Ortis; from the Italian. London, 1814. 12°.

— Notizia intorno a Didimo Chierico. *See* Autobiografie.

— Ricciarda; tragedia. Londra, 1820. 8°.

— Saggi sopra il Petrarca; pub. in inglese da F. e tr. in ital. Firenze, 1825. 8°.

— Dei sepolcri. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of literary men of Italy, *etc.*, v. 2. 1836.)

Fosdick, David, *Jr.* Anniversary and farewell sermons, Mar. 3 and Sept 19. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1290)

— On elocution. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1837.)

— Scriptural temperance; thanksgiving sermon on temperance, Nov. 26. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1254)

— Sect is sin, or Christ the foundation; sermon at the dedication of the meeting house of the So. Groton Chris. Union, with [covenant of the soc.]. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 212)

— Village ministry in Mass.; farewell sermon, July 1. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1290)

Fosgate, Blanchard. Sleep psychologically considered. New York, 1850. 12°.

— Account of a lunar phenomenon observed at Auburn, N. Y. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Foss, Edward. Judges of England. London, 1848–64. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Reign of William I. – Richard I., 1066 – 1199. 2. John, Henry III., 1199 – 1272. 3. Edward I. – Edward III., 1272 – 1377. 4. Richard II. – Richard III., 1377 – 1485. 5. Henry VII. – Elizabeth, 1485–1603. 6. James I., Charles I., and the Interregnum, 1603 – 1666. 7. Charles II. – Anne, 1660 – 1714. 8. George I. – George III., 1714–1820. 9. George IV.–Victoria, 1820 – 1864.

— Tabulæ curiales; or, Tables of the superior courts of Westminster Hall. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Westminster Hall. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Britain and Ireland. Old London, 1867.)

Foss, Edward Smith. Catalogue of the library of F., sold July. [London, 1830.] 8°. (B 1618)

Fossano. Chronicon Fossæ Novæ ad ann. 1217. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

Fossati, Spirito. Vicende della proprietà in Italia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.) — De rationi nummorum, ponderum, et mensurarum in Galliis sub Iæ et 2æ stirpis regibus. (*In* ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.)

Fossé, —. Idées d'un militaire pour la disposition des troupes dans la défense et l'attaque des petits postes. Paris, 1783. 4°.

Fossils. *See* Palæontology; — Petrifactions.

Fossombroni, Vittorio. Memorie idraulico-storiche sopra la Val-di-Chiana. 3a ed. Montepulciano, 1835. 8°.

Fostbroedrene; Tragödie. *See* Oehlenschlaeger, A. G.

Foster, A., *and* Woodbury, P. P. Topog. and hist. sketch of Bedford. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc., v. 1. 1824.)

Foster, Abby Kelly. Speech. (*In* Woman's rights tracts, no. 2. 1851. B 1667)

Foster, *Rev.* Amos. Paul, a model, *etc.*; sermon, Henniker, N. H., ordination of E. B. Foster, Aug. 18. Concord, 1841. 8°. (B 1840)

— Sermon to young men, at Putney, Vt., Feb. 28. Brattleboro, 1836. 8°. (B 1840)

Foster, Benjamin, *D.D.* Dissertation on the seventy weeks of Daniel. Newport, 1787. 8°.

— Cleaveland, J. Infant baptism 'from heaven'; diss. on baptism, with observ. on F.'s 'Divine rite of immersion'. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 42)

Foster, Benjamin Franklin. Concise treatise on commercial book-keeping. 6th ed. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— Education reform; a review of Wyse on the necessity of a national system of educ. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1827)

— Practical system of book-keeping by single entry. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— Works on the origin and progress of book-keeping, 1543–1852. London, 1852. 8°.

Foster, Charles James. University of London a parliamentary constituency. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Foster, *Rev.* Daniel. Election sermon, Westminster, Vt. 1789. Windsor, Vt., 1790. 4°. (B 177)
— Sermon, general election. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 178, 179, 187)
Foster, *Rev.* Eden B. Four sermons on baptism; the scriptural authority and propriety of sprinkling and infant baptism; at Henniker, N. H., Oct. 29 and Nov. 19, 1843. Concord, 1844. 8°. (B 1881)
Foster, Edmund. Discourse before the Middlesex Martial Band, Westford, Mar. 3. Camb., 1808. 8°. (B 1008)
— The ministry of reconciliation illustrated; sermon, ordination of J. Osgood, Gardner, Oct. 19, 1791. Worcester, 1792. 8°. (B 166)
— Oration at Littleton, July 4. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 416)
— Sermon before the Governor of Mass., May 27, [election day]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, death of J. Hartwell, Littleton, 1791. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 172)
— The works of God declared by one generation to another; sermon at Littleton, a century from the incorporation of the town. Concord, 1816. 8°. (B 275)
Foster, Ephraim H. Funeral oration on H. Clay. Nashville, Tenn., 1852. 8°. (B 1210)
Foster, Festus. Documents elucidating the nature and character of the opposition to Mr. Foster by the inhabitants of Petersham. Brookfield, 1817. 8°. (B 1394)
— The scripture doctrine of death and resurrection illustrated; sermon in Wendell at the interment of Mrs. L. Kilburn, Oct. 11, 1803. Greenfield, Mass., 1804. 8°. (B 222)
Foster, G. G. New York by gaslight. New York, 1850. 8°.
Forster, Gideon, *Eulogy on.* 1846. : *See* King, D. P.
Foster, *Mrs.* Hannah (Webster). The coquette; or, History of Eliza Wharton. Newburyport, 1824. 18°.
Foster, Henry. Grace displayed and Saul converted; sermon, Dec. 8, 1776. London, 1777. 8°. (B 1341)
— True and exact relat. of marchings of regiments of trained bands of the City of London, *etc.*, for the reliefe of the city of Glocester, Aug. 23 to Sept. 28, 1643. (*In* Washburn, J. Bib. Gloucestrensis. 1825.)
Foster, *Capt.* Henry. Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 1828–30. (*In* Webster, W. H. B. Narrative of a voyage. 1834.)
Foster, *Rev.* Isaac. Fallen sinners; sermon, ordination of D. Foster, in N. Braintree, Oct. 29. Worcester, [1773?]. 8°. (B 314)
— Buckminster, J. Answer to F.'s sermon at the ordination of his son. (*In his* Brief paraphrase. 1779.)
Foster, *Rev.* James. Account of the behaviour of the Earl of Kilmarnock after his sentence. London, 1746. 8°.
— Account of the apparition of the late Ld. Kilmarnock to Foster. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1895, C 19)
— Account of the behaviour of the Earl of Kilmarnock on the day of his execution. Lond., 1746. 8°. (B 579)
— Answer to Stebbing on heresy. Lond., 1736. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 1368)
— Answer to Stebbing's second letter on heresy. London, 1737. 8°.
— The death of Christ considered as a sacrifice. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theolog. essays. 1867.)
— Discourses [on] natural religion and social virtue. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°.
— Essay on fundamentals; with particular regard to the trinity; annexed, the resurrection of Christ proved. 2d ed. London, 1754. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 136, 189)
— The resurrection of Christ, *etc.*; sermon, Trowbridge. London, 1720. 8°. (C 217)
— Sermon, death of Mrs. M. Wilks. London, 1732. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, death of T. Emlyn. London, 1741. 8°. (C 201)
— Sermons. London, 1755–44. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 5th ed. 1755; 2, 3d ed. 1755; 3, 4, 1st ed. 1744.
— Usefulness, truth, *etc.*, of the Christian revelation defended against [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, 1731. 8°.
— Wilson, S. Remarks on 'A vindication of Foster's account of the late Earl of Kilmarnock'. (*In his* Christ. 1746. B 1895)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1753. *See* Bulkley, C. (C 201)
Foster, Jedediah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1779. *See* Fiske, N. (B 313)
Foster, Joel. Christ the Lord; sermon, ordination of John Foster, Nov. 1, 1784. Boston, 1785. 8°. (B 860)
— *and* Ballou, H. Literary correspondence on future punishment. Northampton, 1799. 8°. (B 260)
Foster, John, *of King's College, Camb., d.* 1773. Essay on accent and quantity; subjoined, the Greek elegiac poem of M. Musurus addressed to Leo x. 2d ed., cont. add. from the papers of Taylor and Markland; with a reply to G.'s second diss. in answer to the essay. Eton, 1763. 8°.
Foster, *Rt. Hon.* John. Speech [on the union between Great Britain and Ireland], Apr. 11. Dublin, 1799. 8°.
Foster, John, *of Brighton, Mass., d.* 1829. [Dedication] sermon, June 22, Brighton. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 314)
— Discourse, Dec. 29, 1799, death of G. Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 173, W 50)
— Discourse on church musick, Brighton, March 29. Brighton, 1811. 8°. (B 314)
— Divine influence in the conversion of sinners; sermon. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2. 1828.)
— Infidelity exposed, *etc.*; sermon. Camb., 1802. 8°. (B 171, 222, 1833)
— Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 5, election. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 314, 869)
— Sermon before the Roxbury Char. Soc., Sept. 16. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 849, 917)
— Sermon, Brighton, Jan. 12, [fast day]. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, Cambridge and Brighton, Apr. 11, [fast day]. Camb., 1811. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, Dec. 10, 1806, ordination of S. Veazie, Freeport. Portland, 1817. 8°. (B 917)
— Sermon, Nov. 6, Boston, before the Society for Prop. Gospel among the Indians. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 957)
— Sermon, Sept. 7, installation of J. Foster, East Sudbury. Camb., 1803. 8°. (B 314, 1313)
— Sermon to the 1st and 3d Soc. in Camb. on the fast, Apr. 4. Camb., 1805. 8°. (B 203, 222, 849)
Foster, John, *of Bristol, Eng., d.* 1844. Critical essay contributed to the Eclectic review; ed. by J. E. Ryland. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Discourse at the annual meeting of the Baptist Miss. Soc. in Bristol, 1818. Lond., 1819. 8°.
— Essay on the evils of popular ignorance. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1821. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. New York, 1821. 12°.
— Essay on the improvement of time, and other remains; preface by J. Sheppard; ed. by J. E. Ryland. London, 1863. 8°.
— Essays in a series of letters to a friend. 3d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. On a man's writing memoirs of himself. — Decision of character. — Application of the epithet romantic. 2. Aversion of men of taste to evangelical religion.
— *Same.* 20th ed. London, 1847. 12°.
— Fosteriana; thoughts and criticisms selected from period. papers. Lond., *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.
— Letter on the duration of future punishment; with notes by A. Crosby. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— Life and correspondence; ed. by J. E. Ryland, with notices of Mr. Foster by J. Sheppard. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Living without God; a sermon. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— Observations on Mr. Hall's character as a preacher. (*In* Hall, R. Works, v. 3. 1833.)
— Bayne, P. (*In his* Christian life. 1857.)
— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on the poets. 1851.)
— Whately, E. On the life and writings of F., the essayist. (*In* Afternoon lect. on Eng. lit. 1863.)
Foster, John, *of Union College, N. Y.* Modern notions of a practical education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1858.)
Foster, John Leslie. Law of settlement and removal. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
— Sketch. (*In* Sheil, R. L. Sketches, v. 1. 1855.)

Foster, John T. Oration in Newark, July 29, death of I. M. Tucker, 2d reg't. N. J. Vols. Newark, 1862. 8°. (B 1639)

Foster, John Welch, *of Portsmouth, N. H.* Address on the 25th anniv. of the So. Parish S. S. Portsmouth, 1843. 12°. (C 234)

— Peabody, A. P. Memorial of F. Portsmouth, 1852. 12°.

— — Two sermons, the Sunday succeeding the interment of F. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. (B 1215)

Foster, John Wells, *geologist.* Mississippi Valley; its physical geography, *etc.* Chicago, 1869. 8°.

— Account of ancient relics found in Missouri. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

— Alternations of marine and terrestrial organic remains in the carboniferous series of Ohio. — Description of samples of ancient cloth from the mounds of Ohio. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Geological position of the deposits in which occur the remains of the fossil elephant of North America. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2.) — Address. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)

— *and* Whitney, J. D. Report on the geology and topography of Lake Superior land district in Michigan. Wash., 1850. 8° *and* Atlas. (31st Cong., 1st sess. Ho. ex. doc. 69.)

Contents. Pt. 1. Copper lands. 2. Iron region, with general geology.

— — Various articles. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Foster, John Y. New Jersey and the rebellion. New York, 1868. 8°.

Foster, *Mrs.* Margaret E. A handbook of modern European literature. London, 1849. 12°.

Foster, *Sir* Michael. Argument in the court of judges delegates [in the case between the city of London and the Dissenters]. (*In* Palladium of conscience. 1773.)

— Case of the king against A. Broadfoot at Bristol, Aug. 30, 1743. Oxford, 1758. 4°. (A 62)

— Examination of the scheme of Church-power, *etc.* London. 1735. 8°. (B 123)

— *Same.* 3d ed. corr. London, 1736. 8°. (B 58)

— Andrews, *Dr.* Answer to [Foster's] 'Examination of the scheme of Church power'. London, 1735. 8°. (B 123)

— Dodson, M. Life of Sir M. Foster. London, 1811. 8°. (C 156)

Foster, Nathaniel. Simms, J. R. Trappers of New York; biography of F. Albany, 1860. 12°.

Foster, *Miss* Ruby. Miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1813. 18°.

Contents. Memoir. — Religious exercises. — Letters. — Poetry.

Foster, *Miss* Sarah Haven. Watchwords for little soldiers; or, Stories on Bible texts. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Foster, Stephen Symonds. Brotherhood of thieves; true pictures of the American Church and clergy. Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 261)

Foster, Thomas. Observations on the brumal retreat of the swallow; by Philochelidon. London, 1808. 8°. (B 748)

Foster, Thomas Campbell. Review of the law relative to marriages within prohibited degrees of affinity. London, 1847. 8°.

Foster, Vere. Work and wages; or, The penny emigrant's guide to the U. S. and Canada. 6th ed. London, 8°. (C 278)

Foster family. Family of Foster, of Charlestown, Mass.; from N. E. Hist. and geneal. register for Jan., 1871. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1962)

Foster brothers, The. New York, 1859. 12°.

Fotherby, Martin, *Bp. of Salisbury.* Atheo-mastix; or, Clearing four truths against atheists and infidels. London, 1622. f°.

Fothergill, Anthony, *M.D., of Northampton.* Animadversions on the dangerous practice of sleeping on the damp ground. — On the origin and formation of ice islands. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Essay on the abuse of spirituous liquor. Bath, 1796. 8°. (B 822)

— Observations on longevity. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

— Smut and mildew of wheat; with means of prevention. (*In* Phil. Prom. Soc. Agric. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Abercrombie, J.

Fothergill, George, *D.D.* The condition of man's life; sermon before the Univ., June 19. Oxford, 1757. 8°. (B 1265)

— Danger of excesses in the pursuit of liberty; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 31. Oxford, 1737. 8°. (B 27)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1744. 8°. (B 1264)

— Duty, objects, and offices of the love of our country; sermon, May 29, thanksgiving for the restoration of Chas. II. Oxford, 1758. 8°. (B 1252)

— Duty of giving thanks; sermon, Oct. 9, 1746, thanksgiving for the suppression of the rebellion. Oxford, 1747. 8°. (B 1252)

— The importance of religion to civil societies; sermon, Mar. 6, 1734/5. 3d ed. Oxford, 1745. 8°. (B 56)

— Proper improvement; sermon. Feb. 6, fast on account of earthquakes. Oxford, 1756. 8°. (B 1256)

— The reasons of publick worship; sermon, Mar. 8. Oxford, 1753. 8°. (B 56)

— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)

— Unsuccessfulness of fasts; sermon, Oxford, Jan. 9, fast day. Oxford, 1745. 8°. (B 1264)

Fothergill, John, *d.* 1744. Account of the life and travels in the work of the ministry of J. F.; add., Epistles to friends. London, 1753. 8°.

Fothergill, John, *M.D., d.* 1780. Works; ed. by J. C. Lettsom. London, 1783. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Diss. med. inaug. de emeticorum usu in variis morbis tractandis. — *Same, in English.* — The weather and diseases of London. — On the neutral salts of plants, and on the Terra foliata tartari. — Extract of an essay upon the origin of amber. — Manna Persicum. — Observations on a case pub. in medical essays, 'of recovering a man dead in appearance, by distending the lungs with air'. — De diaphragmate fisso, et mutatis quorundam viscerum sedibus, in cadavere puellæ decem mensium observatis. — *Same, in English.* — Observations and experiments in Sibiria. — Account of putrid sore-throat. — Desc. of the andrachne, with its botanical characters. — Account of the magnetical machine contrived by Gowin. 2. Use of the cortex Peruvianus in scrophulous disorders. — Letter concerning an astringent gum brought from Africa. — Experiments on mixing oils, with water, by means of a vegetable mucilage, in a letter from J. Bogle, French; with remarks by the doctor. — The cure of the chin-cough. — Use of hemlock. — Remarks on the hydrocephalus internus. — Cure of the sciatica. — Use of tapping early in dropsies. — Hemiplegia, with uncommon circumstances. — On painful constipation from indurated fœces. — Remarks on the bills of mortality in London; with account to attempt to establish an annual bill for this nation. — Use of balsams in cure of consumptions. — Cure of consumption. — Further remarks on consumption. — Account of the cortex Winteranus, or Magellanicus, by F., with botanical description by Solander, and experiments by Morris. — Painful affection of the face. — Account of the tree producing the terra Japonica. — Management proper at the cessation of the menses. — Case of a hydrophobia; additional directions for treatment of persons bit by mad animals. — Case of an angina pectoris, with remarks. — Further account of the angina pectoris. — Obs. on disorders to which painters in water colors are exposed. — Extracts from an historical account of coffee, *etc.* — Account of the late Peter Collinson, in a letter to a friend. — Essay on the character of the late A. Russell. — Considerations relative to the North American colonies. 3. Account of the life of J. Fothergill. — Letter to a friend in the country, relative to the intended school at Ackworth in Yorkshire. — English freeholder's address to his countrymen. — Employment of convicts. — Hortus Uptonensis; or catalogue of plants in F.'s garden at Upton. — Correspondence. — Remarks on cure of epilepsy and the practice of bleeding in apoplexies. — Sick headache. — Cure of fluxes, by small doses of ipecacuanha. — Sketch of the epidemic disease in London, 1775. — Account of the disease of which Fothergill died. — Minutes of the Medical Society resp. the Fothergillian medal.

— *Same.* London, 1784. 4°.

— Essay on the character of A. Russell. London, 1770. 4°. (A 62)

— Rules for the preservation of health. 6th ed. London, 1762. 12°. (C 268)

— Coleridge, H. (*In his* Northern worthies, v. 3. 1852.)

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Fothergill, Samuel. Necessity and excellency of a life of purity and holiness; seven discourses. 2d ed. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 261)

— *Same.* Salem, 1792. 12°.

Fothergill, Thomas. *prebendary of Durham.* Desireableness of peace; sermon before the Univ., April 25, thanksgiving. Oxford, 1749. 8°. (B 1264)

— Qualifications of religious trust; sermon, Feb. 11, general fast. Oxford, 1757. 4°. (B 1256)

— Reasonableness, *etc.*; sermon before the Univ., Jan. 30. Oxford, 1753. 4°. (B 1265)

Fotherly, Robert. Extracts from two voyages to the northwards. (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Fou du Palais-Royal, Le; par Cantagrel. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Foucault, Nicolas Joseph. Mémoires; pub. par F. Baudry. Paris, 1862. 4°. (Docs. inéd.)

Foucault experiment. *See* **Pendulum.**

Fouché, Joseph Antoine, *duc d'Otranto.* Letter to the Duke of Wellington. Liverp., 1816. 8°. (B 1674)
Note. For the French text *see, below*, SAINT VICTOR.

— Second report to Louis XVIII; an enquiry into the present state of France. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 688)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III, ser. 3. 1843.)

— LA ROCHE ST. ANDRÉ, *chev.* de. Letter occasioned by 'A vindication of the conduct of Gen. Savary'. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— MEMOIRS; tr. from the French. Bost., 1825. 8°.
Note. 'L'ouvrage publié sous le titre de Mémoires de Fouché, Paris, 1824, 2 v. 8°, a été juridiquement déclaré pseudonyme. On sait en effet que la rédaction appartient à Alphonse de Beauchamp; mais il est très-permis de croire que cet auteur a travaillé sur de documents authentiques et sur des notes autographiques'. — *Nouv. biog. gén.*

— SAINT VICTOR, J. M. B. B. de. Quelques observations sur la lettre de Fouché au duc de Wellington, suivies du texte de cette lettre. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)

— SKETCH of the public life of the Duke of Otranto. Phila., 1817. 12°.

Foucher, Paul Henri. Une majesté de cinq ans. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 1842.)

— *and* **Ennery**, A. P. d'. La bonne aventure; drame. Paris, 1854. 8°. (E 9)

Foucher, Victor Adrien. Collection des lois civiles et criminelles des états modernes. Paris, 1833–38. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Code pénal général d'Autriche. 2. Code criminel du Brésil. 3. Code civil général d'Autriche; tr. par A. de Clercq. 4. Lois de la procédure criminelle et lois pénales des Deux-Siciles. 5. Loi de la procédure civile de Genève, *etc.*; avec introd. par A. Taillandier. 6. Code de commerce et loi de procédure sur les affaires et causes de commerce d'Espagne.

— Précis historique, *etc.* (*In* **Jerusalem.** Assises. 1839.)

Foucher de Careil, Louis Alexandre, *comte.* Descartes et la princesse palatine. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Habitations ouvrières. (*In* **Lacroix**, E. Etudes sur l'exposition de 1867, 1e ptie.)

— Hegel et Schopenhauer, études sur la philosophie allemande moderne. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Mémoire sur la Réfutation inédite de Spinoza. (*In* **Leibniz.** Réfutation. 1854.)

Foucou, Félix. Construction of three maps of Europe, France, and N. America, in the anomonic projection, with a view to the distribution of mineral wealth and the study of the earth's figure. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

— Physical and moral forces of human societies. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Foucques, *Capt.* Mémoire presentés au roy après estre delivré de la captivité des Turcs, *etc.* (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Foucquet, Jehan. Lettres, *etc.* (*In* **Feuillet de Conches**, F. S. Caus. d'un cur., v. 2. 1862.)

— BURTY, P. J. Foucquet. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

— VIOLLET, P. J. Foucquet et ses contemporains. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 23. 1867.)

Foudras, Louis C. Life and military actions of Gen. Desaix. (*In* **Petit**, J. Marengo. 1800.)

Foudras, Théodore Louis Auguste, *marquis* de. Jacques de Brancion. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 18°.

Fougasses, Thomas de. The general history of the magnificent state of Venice; tr. from the French by W. Shute. London, 1612. 2 v. f°.

Fougeret de Montbron, —. La Henriade travestie. Amst., 1770. 12°.

Fougeroux de Bondaroy, Auguste Denis. Agriculture. (*In* **Encycl. méth.** 1787–91.)

— CONDORCET, J. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Fougeroux de Campigneulles. Histoire des duels. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Fougt, Henric. Samling af historiska bref om det Svenska regerings-sättet, *etc.* 2., 3. flocken. Stockholm, 1777, 78. 8°.

— Corallia Baltica. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Fouillou, Jacques. Histoire du cas-de-conscience. Nancy, 1705–11. 8 v. 12°.

Fouinet, Ernest. Le maitre d'école de Montigny. Tours, 1846. 18°.

— Le pâtre Andéol. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

Foul play; by C. Reade. (*In* **Every Saturday**, v. 5, 6. 1868.)

Foulcher *de Chartres.* *See* **Fulcherius** *Carnotensis.*

Foulis, Robert. Catalogue of pictures by the most admired masters. London, 1776. 3 v. 16°.

Foulke, Wm. Parker. Remarks on cellular separation [of convicts]. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Foulkes, Robert. An alarme for sinners. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1921)

Foulsam, John. Deposition, 1684. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Foulston, John. Public buildings in the west of England designed by F. London, 1838. 4°.

Found dead. (*In* **Chambers's** journal, 1869.)

Foundations. DOBSON, E. Rudimentary treatise on F. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.

Founded on facts; a farce; by J. P. Wooler. (No. 88 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

Foundling, The. *See* **Moore**, E.

Foundlings. ESQUIROS, H. A. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, jan., mars 1846.)

— GOUROFF, —. Recherches sur les enfants-trouvés. Paris, 1829. 8°. (B 1003)

Fountaine, *Sir* Andrew. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica, and Anglo-Danica breviter illust. (*In* **Hickes**, G. Ling. vett. Sept., v. 1. 1705.)

Fountains. DUVAL, A. P. Fontaines de Paris. Paris, 1813. f°.

— FALDA, G. B., *and* VENTURINI, G. F. Le fontane di Roma. Roma, [1691]. f°.

— LE BRUN, C. Recueil de dessins de fontaines. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

— PLOT, R. De orgine fontium tentamen philosophicum. Oxonii, 1685. 8°. (C 80)

— ROSSI, G. G. de. Le fontane di Roma. Roma, *n.d.* obl. f°.

— VERNEILH, F. de. Fontaines publiques. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 20. 1860.)

Fountains Abbey. Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of F.; ed. by J. R. Walbran. London, 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 42.)

Fountayne, John. Sermon, Feb. 6, general fast. York, 1756. 8°. (B 1256)

Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* von. *See* **La Motte-Fouqué.**

Fouqueau de Pussy, *Mme.* J. J. Le grand-père et ses quatre petits-fils. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— *Same.* 11th Amer. ed. Ed. by F. S. Williams. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Fouquet, Charles Louis Auguste, *duc de Belleisle.* *See* **Belleisle**, C. L. A. de F.

Fouquet, Henri. Essai sur les vésicatoires. Montpelier, 1818. 8°.

— Consultations de médecine. 1807. *See* **Barthez**, J. P., *and others.*

Fouquier, Henry. La morale d'hier et celle d'aujourd'hui. (*In* **Alcan**, M. Alman. de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)

Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and the American colonies; reprint for Mr. Sargent's prize medal; also eulogium. Lond., *reprint.*, [1766]. 8°. (B 389)
Namely. Eulogium by W. **Smith.** — Diss. by J. **Morgan**, S. **Watts**, F. **Hopkinson**, and an anonymous writer.

Four elements, Interlude of the; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 22.)

Four Georges, The. *See* Thackeray, W. M.
Four knaves; a series of satirical tracts. *See* Rowlands, S.
Four masters. *See* O'Clery, M., *and others.*
Four old plays. *See* Child, F. J.
Four P's. The; a play. *See* Heywood, J.
Four prentices of London; a play. *See* Heywood, T.
Four questions debated, *etc.* London, 1689. 4°. (B 654)

Four slaves of Cythera; a romance in four cantos; by R. Bland. London, 1809. 8°.

Four treatises conc. the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans; with the life and actions of Mahomet. London, 1712. 8°.
Namely. Vol. 1. Reland, H. Abridgement of the Mahometan religion. — Defence of the Mahometans from charges against them by Christians. 2. Bobovius. Treatise concerning the liturgy of the Turks. 3. Reflections on Mahometanism and Socinianism.

Four years at Yale; by a graduate of '69. New Haven, 1871. 8°.

Fourberies de Scapin, Les; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.
Fourcade, Alphonse. Savons et industrie savonnière. — Industrie stéarique; bougiés. parafine. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)

Fourcroy, Antoine François, *comte* de. The philosophy of chemistry; or, The fundamental truths of modern chemistry in a new arrangement; tr. by R. Heron. Edin., 1796. 8°.
— Chymie. (*In* Encycl. méthod., v. 49–53. 1792–1815.)
— Mémoire pour servir à l'explication du tableau de nomenclature. (*In* Méthode de nomenclature chimique. 1787.)
— Synoptic tables of chemistry; tr. by W. Nicholson. London, 1801. f°.
— Système des connaissances chimiques et leur application aux phénomènes de la nature et de l'art. Paris, 1801. 6 v. 4°.
— *Eng.* A general system of chemical knowledge, and its application to nature and art; tr. by W. Nicholson. London, 1804. 11 v. 8°.
— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)
Fourcroy de Ramecourt, Charles René de. Condorcet, J. Eloge de F. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Fourdrinier, Harriet E. Our new parish. London, 1852. 16°.

Foure letters and certaine sonnets. 1592. *See* Harvey, G.
Fouret, —. Le cuisinier royal. *See* Viart.

Fourier, François Charles Marie. The passions of the human soul and their influence on society and civilization; tr. from the French, with annot., a biog. of Fourier, and introd. by H. Doherty. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Cousin, V. Eloge de F. — Notes sur F. (*In his* Fragments. 1857.)
— Godwin, P. Popular view of the doctrines of F. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Noyes, J. H. History of American socialisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.
— Reybaud, L. Fourier et son école. (*In his* Etudes sur les réformateurs, v. 1. 1848.)
Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.)
— Memoir of Delambre. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)
— Arago, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1854.)

Fourmont, Etienne. Réflexions sur l'origine, l'histoire, et la succession des anciens peuples. Paris, 1747. 2 v. 4°.

Fournel, François Victor. Du rôle des coups de bâton, en partic. dans l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1858. 32°.

Fournel, Marie Jérôme Henri. Rapport sur le degré des ouvriers. *See* Eichtal, G. d'.

Fournet, Jules. On auscultation of the respiratory organs and first stage of phthisis pulmonalis; tr. by T. Brady. London, 1841. 8°.

Fournier, —, *and* Dupetit-Méré, F. La famille d'Anglade, ou Le vol; mélodrame. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 1623)

Fournier, Edouard. L'esprit dans l'histoire; recherches sur les mots historiques. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— Histoire du Pont Neuf. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 12°.
— Les maisons historiques. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
— Le vieux-neuf; hist. ancienne des inventions et découvertes modernes. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Fournier, Emile. Produits des exploitations et des industries forestières. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Fournier, François Ignace. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 8°.
Note. According to Quérard, Jardet was the real author of this work.
Fournier, Georges. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)
Fournier, Narcisse. Tiradate, ou Comédie et tragédie; comédie-vaudeville. *n.p.*, [183–]. 12°. (E 22)
Fournier, Pierre B. Cours d'histoire. 1840. *See* Constantin, L.

Fournier, Pierre Simon. Manuel typographique. Paris, 1764–66. 2v. 8°.
Fournier-Pescay, François. De medicinæ incunabilis et tota apud veteres historia. (*In* Plinius Secundus, C. Hist. nat., v. 8. 1829.)
Note. In French; from the 'Dictionnaire des sciences médicales'.
Fourth estate, The. *See* Hunt, F. K.

Fourth experiment of living; [by J. H. Weld]. Boston, 1837. 18°.

Foville, Achille Louis. Traité complet du système nerveux cérébro-spinal. 1e partie: Anatomie. Atlas, par E. Beau et C. Bion. Paris, 1844. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
Fowke, Thomas. *See* Report of the proceedings and opinion of the board of officers on the conduct of Sir J. Cope and others.
Fowle, Daniel. The monster of monsters; a true narrative of a remarkable phænomenon lately seen in this metropolis, by T. Thumb. [Boston,] 1754. 12°. (C 149)
— Total eclipse of liberty; [his] arraignment before the House of Representatives of Mass., Oct. 24. 1754, on suspicion of publishing 'The monster of monsters'. Boston, 1755. 8°. (C 112)
Fowle, Elida Rumsey. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
Fowle, Robert. Oration at Plymouth, N. H., July 4. Concord, 1800. 8°. (B 1168)
Fowle, *Rev.* Thomas W. The Church and the working classes. (*In* Clay, W. L. Essays on Church policy. 1868.)
Fowle, William. Cazenove, L. A. [Address] to the public [on the circular by W. Fowle. Alexandria, 1828.] 8°. (B 1448)

Fowle, William Bentley. Bible reader. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Common school grammar. Part 2: Grammar of the English language. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— French first class book. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Modern practical geography on the plan of Pestalozzi. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 16°.
— Practical French accidence. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1839. 12°.
— The scholiast schooled; examination of reports of the visiting committee of public schools of Boston. Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1698)
— 2d report of the instruction of the monitorial school. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1715)
— — 3d report. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761, 1794)
— Teaching geography. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1845.)
— True English grammar. Boston, 1827. 18°.

Fowler, Abijah *and* Josiah. The Southern school arithmetic; rev. by M. Gibson. Richmond, 1864. 12°.
Fowler, Bancroft. Oration, death of E. G. Marsh, Jan. 10. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 203, 282, 914)

Fowler, Charles. Plan for the revival of Hungerford market. London, 1829. 8°.
— On the proposed site of the new Houses of Parliament. [London, 1836.] 8°. (B 1529)

Fowler, Edward, *Bp. of Gloucester.* Design of Christianity. London, 1676. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theological tracts, v. 6. 1791.)

— Answer to the paper delivered by Ashton at his execution to Sir F. Child; with the paper itself. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)
— Discourse of offences; two sermons, Aug. 19 and Sept. 2. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1341)
— The great wickedness and mischievous effects of slandering; sermon, Nov. 15. London, 1685. 8°. (B 1341)
— Libertas evangelica; a discourse of Christian liberty. London, 1680. 8°.
— Reflections upon the late examination of the discourse of the descent of Christ. London, 1706. 8°. (C 230)
— Sermon, Sept. 7, thanksgiving for the victory at Bleinheim. London, 1704. 4°. (B 1251)
— Vindication of an undertaking [for] suppressing debauchery and profaneness. Lond., 1692. 4°. (B 1398)

Fowler, Frank. Dottings of a lounger. London, 1859. 16°.

Fowler, George. Wandering philanthropist; or, Letters from a Chinese during a residence in the United States. Phila., 1810. 12°.

Fowler, J. On improvements in the Tees. (*In* **Armstrong,** *Sir* W. G., *and others*. Indust. res., *etc.* 1864.)

Fowler, John R. Home influences on children of the dangerous classes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.) — Street occupations. (*In* 1862.)

Fowler, Josiah. Southern school arithmetic. 1864. *See* **Fowler, A.**

Fowler, Lorenzo Niles. Principles of phrenology and physiology applied to man's social relations. New York [Lowell], 1842. 18°.
— Self instruction in phrenology and physiology. 1852. *See* **Fowler, O. S.**

Fowler, Moses Field. Protest against opening the public library on the Lord's Day. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 20)

Fowler, Orin. History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton as published in 1841; with a sketch of the life of O. Fowler; an epitome of the Mass. and R. I. boundary question, *etc.* Fall River, 1862. 8°.
— Disquisition on the evils of using tobacco. 3d ed. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1553)
— Slavery in California and New Mexico; a speech, March 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486)
— Speech on the legislation of Mass. — Our government, March 31. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Fowler, Orson Squire. A home of all; or, The gravel wall and octagon mode of building. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Matrimony; or, Phrenology and physiology [in] the selection of companions for life. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1700)
— Temperance, founded on phrenology and physiology. 24th ed. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1281)
— Tight lacing. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1700)
— *and* **Fowler, L. N.** Illustrated self-instructor in phrenology and physiology. New York, 1852. 12°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1854. 12°. (C 268)
— — *and* **Kirkham, S.** Phrenology proved, illustrated, and applied. New York, 1837. 8°.

Fowler, R. N. Treatment of subject races. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Fowler, Richard. Some observations on the mental state of the blind, and deaf and dumb, suggested by the case of Jane Sullivan. Salisbury, 1843. 12°.

Fowler, Samuel P. Salem witchcraft; comprising More wonders of the invisible world, by R. Calef; and Wonders of the invisible world, by C. Mather. Salem, 1861. 12°.
— Account of the life of S. Parris and his connection with the witchcraft delusion of 1692. Salem, 1857. 8°. (B 1459, 1549)
— Biographical sketch and diary of Rev. J. Green. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 8. 1866.)

Fowler, Thomas. Effects of tobacco in the cure of dropsies and dysuries. London, 1788. 8°.
— Diss. med. inaug. de methodo medendi variolam, præcipue auxilio mercurii. Edin., 1778. 8°. (B 1553)
— Medical reports on the effects of arsenic. London, 1786. 8°.
— Medical reports on the effects of tobacco. London, 1785. 8°. (B 815)

Fowler, Thomas, *fellow of Lincoln College.* Elements of deductive logic. Oxford, 1867. 16°.
— Elements of inductive logic. Oxford, 1870. 16°.

Fowler, *Col.* W. H. Guide for claimants of deceased soldiers. Richmond, 1864. 12°.

Fowler, Wm. Chauncy. History of Durham, Conn., 1662–1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°.
— Conditions of success in genealogical investigations, illustr. in the character of N. Chauncey. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1962)
— Discourse at Montpelier, Oct. 17, before the Vermont Colonization Soc. Middlebury, 1834. 8°. (B 1483)
— Influence of academies and high schools on common schools. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1831.)
— Memorials of the Chaunceys. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— The sectional controversy; or, Passages in the political history of the United States; including the causes of the war between the sections. New York, 1863. 8°.

Fowls. *See* **Poultry.**

Fownes, George. Chemistry as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. New York, 1844. 12°.
— Rudimentary chemistry; added, an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Fownes, Joseph. Enquiry into the principles of toleration. 2d ed. Shrewsbury, 1773. 8°. (B 906)

Fox, Charles. The plaints, consolations, *etc.*, of Achmed Ardebeilli. London, 1797. 8°.

Fox, Charles. Portrait of Washington reviewing the continental army on Boston Common, in 1776. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Fox, Charles Barnard. Record of the service of the 55th reg. Mass. Vol. Infantry. Camb., 1868. 8°.

Fox, *Rt. Hon.* **Charles James,** *d.* 1806. Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their speeches. London, 1784. 8°.
— *Same.* 9th ed. 1784. 8°. (C 112)
— Character of Francis, Duke of Bedford; speech in the House of Commons, March 16. [London, 1802.] 8°. (B 1240)
— Correspondence with G. Wakefield. London, 1813. 8°.
— Correspondence. *See, forward,* **Russell, J.** (p. 1022).
— Heads of speech [against] the 4th Irish proposition, May 23. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1240)
— History of the early part of the reign of James II.; with introd. and app. Lond., 1808. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Carrel, J. B. N. A.** History. 1846.)
— — **Remarks** on [his] Hist. of James II. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725, 785)
— — **Rose, G.** Observations on the historical work of F. London, 1809. 4°.
— Letter to the electors of Westminster. London, 1793. 8°. (B 776, 1241)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1802. 8°. (B 685)
— Occasional verses. *See* (p. 1022) **Life.**
— Reply to Mr. Pitt on the 4th Irish proposition, May 31, 1785. London. *n.d.* 8°. (B 1241)
— Speech, Dec. 14, 1792, on that part of the address, to the King, implicating war with France. London *n.d.* 8°. (B 1241)
— Speech, Feb. 3, on a motion for an address to the throne, approving of the refusal of ministers to treat with the French republic. London, *J. Debrett,* 1800. 8°. (B 636, 1193)
— *Another report of the same speech.* London, *J. S. Jordan,* 1800. 8°. (B 1241)
— Speech in the Ho. of Co. on the Irish Resolutions, May 12. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1240)
— Speech on the alien bill, Jan. 4, 1793. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1241)
— Speech on the India bill, Dec. 1, 1783. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1241)
— Speech on the motion for an enquiry into the state of the nation, Mar. 25. 2d ed. Lond., 1801. 8°. (B 781)
— Speech, spoken at the Whig Club of England, Dec. 4. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1408)
— Speech upon his motion for the repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1790. 8°. (B 127)

— Speeches. London, 1815. 6 v. 8°.
— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 2–5. 1808.)
— Speeches. (*In* Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 1. 2, 4. 1859–61.)
— Substance of a speech on the renewal of the war between Gr. Brit. and France. Lond.. 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— Substance of the speech. [concern.] the bill for vesting the affairs of the East India Co. in the hands of commissioners, *etc.* Dublin, 1784. 8°. (W 29)
— Two speeches in the Ho. of Commons, Mar. 2, for a repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1790. 8°. (B 636, 1241)
— *and* Pitt, W. Speeches on the Westminster scrutiny. London, 1784. 8°.
— Bowles, J. Letter to F. on his speech on the character of the Duke of Bedford. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1411)
— Burke, E. Speech, Dec. 1783, on F.'s East India bill. London, 1784. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (E 163)
— — Observations on B.'s Speech on F.'s E. I. bill. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1537)
— — Letter to the Duke of Portland on the conduct of the minority in Parliament, containing 54 articles of impeachment against F. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1538, 1841, W 61)
— Dalrymple, A. Mr. Fox's letter to the Electors of Westminster, fully considered. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1241)
— Fell, R. Memoirs of the public life of F. London, 1808. 4°.
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)
— Letter to [F.], in which is proved the necessity of a war against France. London. 1790. 8°. (B 1841)
— Letter to F. on the debates upon the Declaratory bill; by an India proprietor. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1523)
— Letter to F. on the late conduct of his party. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1523)
— Letter to F. upon the dangerous tendency of his late conduct in Parl. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1523)
— Life; comprehending a view of the times, his occasional verses, *etc.* London, 1807. 12°.
— Lytton, E. G. E. B., *Baron L.* Pitt and Fox. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)
— Madden, R. O. The age of Pitt and Fox. Vol. 1 [all that was published]. London, 1846. 8°.
— Parr, S. Characters of the late C. J. F., selected, and in part written, by Philopatris Varvicensis. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Remarks on a pamphlet, published as his speech at the opening of Parliament, *etc.* London, 1793. 8°. (B 1241)
— Review of [his] political conduct. London, 1800. 8°. (B 715)
— Russell, J., *Earl* R. Life and times of F. London, 1859–66. 3 v. 8°.
— — Memorials and correspondence of F. London, 1853–57. 4 v. 8°.
— Soc. Diff. Usefl. Knowl. Life of F. (*In their* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2. Harper's fam. lib., v. 124.)
— Trotter, J. B. Memoirs of the latter years of F. London, 1811. 8°.

Fox, Charles James, *d.* 1846. History of the old township of Dunstable, including Nashua, Nashville, *etc.* Nashua, 1846. 12°.

Fox, Ebenezer. Adventures of F. Bost., 1838. 16°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1848. 16°.

Fox, George. Journal; or, Historical account of the life, travels, *etc.*, of George Fox; [with a preface by W. Penn]. 3d ed. Lond., 1765. f°.
— *and* Burnyeat, J. A New England fire brand quenched; answer to Roger Williams. *n.p.*, 1678. 4°
— Janney, S. M. Life of F. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— Tallack, William. George Fox, the Friends, and the early Baptists. London, 1868. 8°.
— Watson, J. S. Life of F. London, 1860. 12°.
— Williams, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. Boston, 1676. 4°.

Fox, Henry. B—. S. Letter to Hy. F–x. London, 1757. 8°. (B 54)

Fox, Henry J. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Our martyr president. 1869.)

Fox, Henry Richard, *Ld. Holland.* *See* Vassall, H. R.

Fox, Henry W. Chapters on missions in South India. London, 1848. 12°.

Fox, *or* Foxe, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1587. Acts and monuments of the martyrs. The eight time imprinted. [Vol. 1.] London, 1641. f°.
— Book of martyrs, abridged by H. Wightman. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— History of the lives, sufferings, *etc.*, of the martyrs. New ed. Phila., 1845. 8°.
— John Wickliffe. — Wm. Thorpe. — Lord Cobham. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 1. 1839.) — Thomas Bilney. — Wm. Tindall. — Cromwell, Earl of Essex. — John Rogers. — Bp. Hooper. — Dr. Rowland Taylor. — Bp. Latimer. (*In* v. 2.) — Bp. Ridley. — Abp. Cranmer. (*In* v. 3.)
— Nichols, J. G., *ed.* Narratives of the reformation, chiefly from the mss. of J. Fox. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 77.)

Fox, John, *English gunner, captured by the Turks*, 1563. Kingsley, H. (*In his* Tales of travel. 1869.)

Fox, John. General view of the agriculture of the County of Monmouth. Brentford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
— Voyage to the streit of Gibralter, 1563, and his enterprise in delivering 266 Christians, at Alexandria, 1577. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Fox, Joseph. Natural history of the human teeth. London, 1803. 4°.

Fox, Luke. Voyage, 1631. (*In* Rundall, T. Narratives of voyages towards North West. *etc.* 1849.)

Fox, Margaret. Love life of Dr. Kane; containing his correspondence, *etc.*, with M. Fox. New York, 1866. 12°.

Fox, Samuel. Menologium, with an English translation and notes. *See* Menologium.

Fox, Thomas Bayley. Acts of the Apostles; with notes and questions. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Biography of George Whittemore. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
— Biography of T. B. Fox, Jr. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
— Christianity the basis of true philanthropy; discourse at the 4th anniv. of the Warren St. Chapel. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 183)
— Law of Christ. New Year's sermon, Jan. 1840. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 16°. (C 16)
— Meaning and objects of education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1835.)
— Need of the sanctuary in the city; sermon, dedication of Indiana St. Ch., Dec. 12. Bost., 1847. 8°. (B 1308)
— Oration at the request of the Washington Light Infantry Co., Newburyport, Feb. 22. Newburyport, 1832. 8°. (B 1572)
— Sketch of the Reformation. Boston, 1836. 12°. (Ware, H. Sunday library, v. 4.)
— Traffic in ardent spirits; argument against the manufacture and sale of ardent spirits. Dover, 1833. 12°. (C 203)
— The use of life; a sermon. (*In* Libe ral preacher, n.s. v. 4.)

Fox, Thomas Bayley, *Jr.* Fox, T. B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Fox, Wm. Address to the people of Gr. Brit. on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum. 9th ed. London, 1792. 8°. (C 148)
— Discourse on national fasts, particularly in reference to that of April 19. 3d ed. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1258)

Fox, Wm. Johnson. Memorial edition of the collected works of F. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Letters to Rev. John P. Smith on the sacrifice of Christ. — The comparative tendency of Unitarianism and Calvinism to promote love to God and love to man. — Reply to popular objections against Unitarianism. — Sermon on free inquiry in matters of religion. — The spread of Unitarianism a blessing to society. — The voice of revelation. — Course of lectures on subjects connected with the corruption, revival, and future influence of genuine Christianity. — The duties of Christians towards deists. — Funeral sermon for Caroline, Queen of England. — Sermon after recovery from illness. — The history of Christ a testimony to the sole

deity of the Father; and the connection between divine and human philanthropy. 2. Christ and Christianity: Sermons on the mission, character, and doctrine of Jesus. 3. The Apostle John a Unitarian. — The spirit of Unitarian Christianity. — Sermon at the settlement of E. Tagart, Norwich. — Public principle essential to the excellence of private character. — The providence of God in the progress of religious liberty. — The practical importance of the Unitarian controversy. — Moral cautions on the anticipated approach of the cholera. — The claims of the poor on the followers of Christ. — A discourse on the death of Rajah Rammohun Roy. — Christian morality: Sermons on the principles of morality inculcated in the Holy Scriptures, and their application to the present condition of society. — The Church establishment inconsistent with the spirit of Christianity and the well being of society.

— The Apostle John an Unitarian: letter to C. J. Blomfield. *n.t.p.* [18—,] 12°. (C 248)

— The Church establishment inconsistent with the spirit of Christianity; discourse, Mar. 16. London, [1834]. 8°. (B 1368)

— The comparative tendency of Unitarianism and Calvinism, *etc.*; disc. at Brighthelmstone. London, 1813. 12°. (C 217)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London. 1816. 12°. (C 118)

— Discourse on the occasion of the death of Rajah Rammohun Roy. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1243)

— Duties of Christians towards deists; sermon, Oct. 24. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1341)

— Lectures to the working classes. London, 1845–46. 3 v. 12°.

— Moral cautions on the anticipated approach of the cholera; sermon, Nov. 6. Lond., 1831. 8°. (B 1341)

— Providence of God in the progress of religious liberty; sermon, May 17. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1341)

— Reports of lectures, at the chapel in South Place, Finsbury. No. 1: Morality of poverty. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1739)

— Reports of [his] lectures. Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1341)

— Sermon: The connexion of universal being and its dependence upon a benignant providence. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

— Spirit of Unitarian Christianity; sermon, Feb. 1, 1821, at opening of the Finsbury Unitarian Chapel [with] address. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1341)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Fox, Wilson. Diagnosis and treatment of dyspepsia. London, 1867. 8°.

Fox, The. *See* **Jonson**, B.

Fox and Hoyt's quadrennial register of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1852–56. Hartford, 1852. 12°.

Foxardo. PORTER, D. Exposition of the facts which justified the expedition to Foxardo. Wash., 1825. 8°. (W 13)

Foxcroft, *Mrs.* Anna, *Funeral sermon on.* 1749. *See* **Chauncy**, C. (B 17)

Foxcroft, Francis. *Funeral sermon on.* 1728. *See* **Appleton**, N. (C 33)

Foxcroft, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1807. *See* **Moseley**, E. (B 324); — *and* SCOTT, J. (B 326, 913)

Foxcroft, *Rev.* Thomas. Divine providence ador'd; sermon, death of W. Waldron; with a prefatory epistle, by W. Cooper. Bost., 1727. 8°.

— An apology in behalf of Whitefield. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 70, 583)

— The blessings of a soul in health; sermon. March 3, 1741. Boston. 1742. 8°. (B 147, 223, 851, 863)

— Brief display of Mordecai's character; sermon [on the death] of Penn Townsend. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 314)

— Character of Anna, the prophetess; sermon after the funeral of Dame B. Usher. Boston. 1723. 8°. (C 36)

— Death the destroyer of earthly and false hopes; sermon, Jan. 30, 1725. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 36)

— Discourse conc. kindness; sermon, Feb. 28. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 36)

— Discourse preparatory to the choice of a minister; substance of two sermons preach'd to the First Ch. in Boston, June 11. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 83, 85, 144, 223)

— Divine right of deacons; sermon, ordination of Z. Thayer as deacon. Boston, May 23. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 66, 78, 85, 223)

— The earthquake a divine visitation; sermon. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 43)

— Elisha lamenting; sermon. March 27, death of Rev. B. Wadsworth. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 17, 71, C 39)

— Eusebius inermatus; just remarks on 'Eleutherius enervatus'; by Phileluth. Bangor. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 54)

— Funeral sermon, decease of J. Coney. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 36)

— God the judge putting down one and setting up another; sermon on the death of George I. and the accession of George II. Bost., 1727. 8°. (B 71, 223)

— *Same. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 851)

— God's face set against an incorrigible people; sermon at the lecture. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 36, 46, 48)

— Grateful reflexions on divine providence for Great Britain; sermon, Oct. 9, thanksgiving day on the surrender of Montreal. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 88, 160)

— Humilis confessio, *etc.*; sermon, Jan. 30, in opposition to Popish abuse. Boston. 1750. 8°. (B 67, 223, 274)

— Importance of ministers being men in Christ; sermon, Nov. 13. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 36)

— Lesson of caution to young sinners. Boston, 1722. 8°. (B 604, C 35. 40, D 3)

— Like precious faith obtained through the righteousness of our Saviour by all the true servants of Christ; sermon, Mar. 25. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 147, 863)

— Ministers spiritual parents or fathers in the Church of God; sermon, ordination of J. Lowell, Jan. 19. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 36, 42)

— Observations on the rise of New England, with ref. to the 1st Ch. in Boston; sermon, Aug. 23. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 200, 284, 859)

— Practical discourse [on] the gospel ministy [*sic*], at his ordination, Nov. 20. 1717. Bost., 1718. 8°. (B 242)

— Preface to Reasonableness of Christianity by J. Dickinson. Boston. 1732. 8°. (D 7)

— Ruling power of Cong. bishops or presbyters; remarks on P. Barclay's Persuasive. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 41)

— Seasonable memento for New Year's day: sermon, Boston, Jan. 1. Boston. 1747. 4°. (B 228, 274, 851)

— Sermon, Boston, June 19, death of J. Williams and T. Blowers. Boston. 1729. 8°. (B 223)

— Some seasonable thoughts on evangelic preaching: sermon at the old church-lecture. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 67, 223)

— The voice of the Lord; sermon, Boston, Nov. 23, after the earthquake. Boston. 1727. 8°. (B 71, 227, 851)

— BRIANT, L. Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)

— C—d, A., *and* C., J. J. Letter to Foxcroft; an examination of his Apology for Whitefield. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

— DICKINSON, J. The Scripture-bishop vindicated against [Foxcroft's] Scripture-bishop examin'd; by Eleutherius. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 54)

— F., J. Letter to T. Foxcroft. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1769. *See* **Chauncey**, C. (B 871)

Foxe. *See* **Fox.**

Foxglove. *See* **Digitalis purpurea.**

Foxton, E., *pseud.* *See* **Palfrey**, S. H.

Foy, Maximilien Sébastien. Guerre de Peninsule sous Napoléon. Paris, 1828. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the war of the Peninsula under Napoleon. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— VILLEMAIN, A. F. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1853.)

Foyer breton, Le; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Foyer canadien. *See* **Ferland**, J. B. A. Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Québec; — Littérature canadienne de 1850–60.

Foyos, Joaquim de. Sobre a poesia bucolica dos poetas portuguezas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792; — *and in* Mem., v. 1. 1797.) — Sobre qual convem ser a geira portugueza. (*In* Mem., v. 4. 1812.)

Fra Angelico. *See* **Angelico.**

Fra Bartolommeo. *See* **Bartolommeo.**

Fraas, C. Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft seit dem 16en Jahrh. München, 1865. 4°. (Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. d. Wiss., v. 3.)

Fracassetti, Giuseppe. Biografia di O. Ricci. — Biografia di Sisto v. (*In* Hercolani. Biog., v. 1. 1837.) — Biografia di G. Bertacchini. (*In* v. 2. 1839.)

Fracastoro, Girolamo. Alcon, sive de cura canum venaticorum. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

— Sonetto: Lode della sua donna. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital., 1808.)

— Sopra il crescimento del Nilo. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

— GRESWELL, W. P. (*In his* Memoirs. 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 17. 1732; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Fractures. Cooper, *Sir* B. B. Surgical essays. London, 1833. 8°.
— Col de Vilars, E. Traité des luxations et fractures. (*In his* Cours de chirurgie. v. 5. 1749.)
— Earle, J. Letter on fractures of the lower limbs. London, 1807. 8°. (B 828)
— Hamilton, F. H. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. Phila,. 1860. 8°.
— Hornidge, T. K. General pathology of fractures. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
— Peirson, A. L. Discourse on fractures. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com.. v. 6. 1841.)
— Slade, D. S. C. H. Suggestions with regard to the treatment of fractures; with a description of a new kind of splinting. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1562)
— Walker, W. J. Treatment of compound and complicated fractures. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 7. 1848.)
— — *Another copy.* (B 1564)
See also Joints; — Thigh.

Fraehn, Chr. Mart. Epitaphium Cuficum Melitense anni 1174. — Onyx Cuficus Sorano-Neapolitanus. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 7. 1814–15.) — Variæ inscriptiones Arabicæ. (*In* v. 8. 1817–18.) — Numi Kufici anecdoti. — Numi Kufici, qui in imperatorio Aug. museo solitario Petropoli servantur. (*In* v. 9. 1819–20.) — De aliquot numis Kuficis ante hac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur. (*In* v. 10. 1821–22.) — Die ältesten arabischen Nachrichten über die Wolga-Bulgharen aus Ibn-Fozlan's Reiseberichte. — Drei Münzen der Wolga-Bulgharen aus dem x. Jahrhundert n. Ch. (*In* 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — Beleuchtung der merkwürdigen Notiz eines Arabers aus xi. Jahrhundert über die Stadt Maynz. — De Il-chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis. (*In* v. 2. 1834.) — Ueber die ehemalige Mongolische Stadt Ukek im Süden von Saraton und einen dort unlängst gemachten Fund. (*In* v. 1. 1836.)—Erklärung der arabischen Inschrift des eisernen Thorflügels zu Gelathi in Imerethi. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)—Ueber alte sud-sibirische Gräberfunde mit Inscriften von gewissem Datum. — Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum Chalifarum Umeijadarum tum Abbasidarum. (*In* v. 4. 1840.)

Fragianni, Niccolò. Palermo, F. Il secolo xviii. nella vita di F. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 1, pt. 1. 1855.)

Fragment of a journal of a sentimental philosopher. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 411)
— New York Review, Mar. 1809; containing strictures on Fragments [*sic*] of a journal, *etc.* New York, [1809]. 8°. (B 411)

Fragmenta comicorum Græcorum. *See* Meineke, A.
Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum. *See* Mueller, C. *and* T.
Fragmenta regalia. *See* Naunton, *Sir* R.

Fragments. Macpherson, J. Fragments of ancient poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

Fragments d'Artémire. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Fragonard, Alexandre Evariste. Goncourt, E. *and* J. Fragonard. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 18. 1865.)

Fragoso, Juan de Matos. *See* Matos Fragoso, J. de.

Fragoso de Sequeira, Joaquim Pedro. Acerca da cultura e utilidade dos castanheiros na comarca de Portalegre. — Sobre as azinheiras, sovereiras, e carvalhos do Além-Tejo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.) — Sobre a creação e vantagens do gado cabrum em Portugal. (*In* v. 4. 1812.) — Sobre a introducção das gadanhas alemãs, e flamenga em Portugal. (*In* v. 5. 1815.)

Fraguier, Claude François. Carmina. (*In* Olivet, J. T. d'. Poet. ex Acad. Gallica carm., 1740; *and* 1743.)
— Sur l'églogue. — Sur l'élégie grecque et latine. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Fraisinger, Caspar. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Framery, Nicolas Etienne. Musique. (*In* Encycl. méthod., v. 143, 144. 1791–1818.)

Framework knitters. Henson, G. History of F. Vol. 1. Nottingham, 1831. 8°.

Framework Knitter's Friendly Relief Society. Hall, R. Reply to objections by Cobbett and others against the society. (*In* Hall. Works, v. 2. 1833.)

Framingham, *Mass.* Barry, W. History of F. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Biglow, W. (*In his* Hist. of Sherburne, 1830.)
— History of F. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1723)

Framley parsonage; by A. Trollope. New York, 1861. 12°.
— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1861. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1–3. 1860–61.)

Frampton, Josiah. Three dialogues on the amusements of clergymen. 2d ed. London, 1797. 12°.

Frampton, Matthew. Sermon, anniv. meeting of natives of Wilts, Aug. 8. Marlborough, 1796. 4°. (B 1348)
— Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, July 9. Oxford, 1769. 4°. (B 1265)

Franc Breton, Le; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 5. 1799.)

Franca, *St., abbess of Cistercians at Placentia.* Bertramus Reoldus. Vita S. F. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 12. 1866.)

Francatelli, Charles Elme. The royal confectioner. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

France.

☞ *Arrangement.* A. Works of which the Government must be considered the author, and publications of the Government: 1st. general works, the codes being brought together and also the constitutions; 2d. publications of the various branches of the government and works about these branches. — B. Works about France under the heads, Administration, — Agriculture, — Antiquities, — Architecture, — Army, — Art, — Biography, — Botany, — Charities, — Colonies, — Commerce, — Ecclesiastical architecture, — Ecclesiastical history, — Description and Travels, — Finance, — History, — Industry, — Language, — Law, — Literature and Bibliography, — Money, — Music, — Natural history, — Naval history, — Navy, — Numismatics, — Philosophy, Political economy, — Politics, — Population, — Public works, — Social distinctions, — Social life and National character, — Science, — Statistics.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

— Articles of peace and alliance, between Charles ii. of England and Lewis xiv., concluded July. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)
— Concordat de 1801. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 38. 1838.)
— Convention between the French Republic and the U. S. Wash., 1801. 4°. (B 649)
— Convenzione tra il governo francese e Pio vii.; bolle, discorsi, leggi, decreti, *ec.* Genova, 1802. 8°.
— Décret impérial rel. aux cérémonies publiques, préséances, *etc.* Paris, 1811. 12°. (E 44)
— *Same.* Paris, 1813. 12°. (C 178)
— Definitive treaty between Great Britain and France. London, 1763. 4°. (A 3)
— Description de l'Egypte; recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française; pub. [sous le direction de E. F. Jomard]. Paris, 1809–22. 9 v. f°.
Contents. Antiquités: description. Vol. 1. 1809. Lancret, M. A. Description de l'île de Philæ. — Jomard, E. F. Syène et des cataractes; — Ile d'Eléphantine. — Ombos et ses environs: sec. 1e, par G. J. G. de Chabrol de Volvic E. et F. Jomard; sec. 2e, par Rozière. — Jomard, E. F. Antiquités d'Edfoû; — Erment ou Hermonthis. — Saint-Genis, —. Ruines d'El-Kâb, ou Elethyia. — Jallois *and* Devilliers. Esné et ses environs. — Costaz, L. Note sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de Tuphium. — Thèbes; sec. i. à ix. par Jallois et Devilliers; sec. x, Descr. hypogées de la ville de Thèbes, par E. F. Jomard; sec. xi, Tombeaux des rois, par L. Costaz; Dissertation sur la position géographique et l'étendue de Thèbes, et recherches historiques relatives à cette ancienne capitale, par Jallois et Devilliers. — App. 1: Rozière, — de. Carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des monumens anciens, avec des observations sur la nature et l'emploi de ces matériaux. — App. 2: Jallois and Devilliers. Monumens astronomiques découverts en Egypte. 2. 1818. Jallois and Devilliers. Antiquités de Denderah; — Notice sur les ruines de Kest et de Qous; — Syout et les antiquités qui paroissent avoir appartenu à l'ancienne ville de Lycopolis. — Jomard, E. F. Antiquités d'Abydus; — Notice sur les antiquités que l'on trouve à Cheykh el-Harydy; — Antiquités d'Antæopolis; — Ruines d'Achmouneyn ou Hermopolis magna; — Antinoé; — Antiquités de l'Heptanomide. — Antiquités du nome Arsinoïte aujourd'hui le Fayoum: sec. 1e et 2e par E. F. Jomard; sec. 3e, par E. F. Jomard et Caristie. —

Caristie, —. Obélisque de Begyg, auprès de l'ancienne Crocodilopolis. — **Jomard, E. F.** Memphis et des Pyramides. — **Dubois Aymé, —.** La Babylone d'Egypte.— **Jomard, E. F.** Antiquités de la ville et de la province du Kaire. — *Antiquités : mémoires.* 1809. Vol. 1. 1809. **Girard, P. S.** Le nilomètre de l'île d'Eléphantine et les mesures égyptiennes; — Les mesures agraires des anciens Egyptiens. — **Costaz, L.** Grottes d'Elthyia; — Sur l'agriculture, sur plusieurs arts, et sur plusieurs usages civiles et religieux des anciens Egyptiens. — **Jomard, E. F.** Le lac de Mœris comparé au lac du Fayoum; — Essai d'explication d'un tableau astronomique peint au plafond du premier tombeau des rois de Thèbes, à l'ouest de la vallée, suivi de recherches sur le symbole des équinoxes; — Le système métrique des anciens Egyptiens. — **Rozière,** de. Sur les vases murrhins qu'on apportoit jadis en Egypte, et sur ceux qui s'y fabriquoient; — De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la Mer Rouge, consid. par rapport au commerce des Egyptiens dans les différens âges. 1e et 2e partie; — Notice sur les ruines d'un monument persépolitain découvert dans l'isthme de Suez. — **Remi Raige, —.** Le zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Egyptiens. — **Villoteau, G. A.** Les diverses espèces d'instrumens de musique que l'on remarque parmi les sculptures qui décorent les antiques monumens de l'Egypte, et sur les noms que leur donnèrent, en leur langue propre, les premiers peuples de ce pays; — La musique de l'antique Egypte. — **Rouyer, P. C.** Les embaumemens des anciens Egyptiens. — **Lancret, M. A.** Notice sur la branche canopique. — **Dubois-Aymé, —.** Les anciennes branches du Nil et ses embouchures dans la mer; — Le séjour des Hébreux en Egypte et sur leur fuite dans le désert. — **Jollois** *and* **Devilliers.** Les bas-reliefs astronomiques des Egyptiens. — **Fourier, J. B. J.** Le science et le gouvernement de l'Egypte. 2. 1809. **Jomard, E. F.** Les inscriptions anciennes recueillies en Egypte; — Les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens, accompagnées du tableau méthodique des hiéroglyphes; — La population comparée de l'Egypte ancienne et moderne; — Explication sommaire de plusieurs planches d'antiquités annexés au texte: 1. Planches représentant l'inscription intermédiaire de la pierre de Rosette; 2. Planche représentant des médailles de Syrie recueillies par de Corancez; 3. Planches rel. à la géographie comparée; — Remarques et recherches sur les pyramides d'Egypte, faisant suite à la descr. de Memphis et des Pyramides. — **Boudet, J. P.** Notice hist. sur l'art de la verrerie né en Egypte. — **Coutelle,** *Colonel.* Les pyramides de Gyzeh, et les monumens et les constructions qui les environnent. — **Fourier, J. B. J.** 1er mém. sur les monumens astronomiques de l'Egypte. — **Liste** des planches. — *État moderne.* 2 v. in 3. Vol. 1. 1809. **Nouet, N. A.** Observations astronomiques faites en Egypte, 1798–1800. — **Le Père, J. M.** La communication de la mer des Indes à la Méditerranée par la Mer Rouge et l'isthme de Soueys. — **Dubois-Aymé, —.** Les anciennes limites de la Mer Rouge; — La ville de Qoçeyr et ses environs, et sur les peuples nomades qui habitent cette partie de l'ancienne Troglodytique; — Les tribus arabes des déserts de l'Egypte. — **Rozière,** — de, *and* **Rouyer, P. C.** L'art de faire éclore les poulets en Egypte par le moyen des fours. — **Rouyer, P. C.** Les médicamens usuels des Egyptiens. — **Lancret, M. A.** Le système d'imposition territoriale et l'administration des provinces de l'Egypte, dans les dernières années du gouvernement des Mamlouks. — **Andréossy, F.** Le lac Menzaleh, d'après la reconnoissance faite en vendémiaire an VII, sept. et oct. 1799; — La vallée des lacs de Natroun et celle du Fleuve sans eau, d'après la reconnoissance faites les 4–8 pluviôse an VII, 23–27 jan. 1799. — **Estève,** *comte.* Les finances de l'Egypte depuis sa conquête par le sultan Selym 1er jusqu'à celle du général en chef Bonaparte. — **Costaz, L.** La Nubie et les Barâbras. — **Monge, G.** La fontaine de Moïse. — **Collet-Descostils, H. V.** L'art de fabriquer le sel ammoniac. — **Larrey, D. J.,** *baron.* Sur plusieurs maladies qui ont affecté les troupes de l'armée française pendant l'expédition d'Egypt et de Syrie, et qui sont endémiques dans ces deux contrées. — **Marcel, J. J.** Mémoire sur les inscriptions koufiques recueillies en Egypte, et sur les autres caractères employés dans les monumens des Arabes. — **Jomard, E. F.** Observations sur les Arabes de l'Egypte moyenne. — **Villoteau, G. A.** De l'état actuel de l'art musical en Egypte, ou Relation hist. et descr. des recherches et observations faites sur la musique en ce pays; — Descr. hist., technique, et littéraire des instrumens de musique des Orientaux. 2. 1809. **Larrey, D. J.,** *baron.* Notice sur la conformation physique des Egyptiens et des différentes races qui habitent en Egypte, suivie de quelques réflexions sur l'embaumement des momies. — **Le Père, G.** La partie occidentale de la province de Bakyreh, connue anciennement sous le nom de Nome Maréotique; — Extrait d'un mémoire sur les lacs et les déserts de la Basse Egypte. — **Boudet, J. P.** La préparation des peaux en Egypte. — **Marcel, J. J.** Le Meqyâs de l'île de Roudah, et les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. — **Dubois-Aymé** *and* **Jollois.** Voyage dans l'intérieur du Delta, cont. des recherches géog. sur quelques villes anciennes, et des observations sur les mœurs et les usages des Egyptiens modernes. — **Delaporte, —.** Abrégé chronol. de l'hist. des Mamlouks d'Egypte depuis leur origine jusqu'à la conquête des Français. — **Lancret** *and* **Chabrol de Volvic, G. J. G. de.** Le canal d'Alexandrie; — Notice topog. sur la partie de l'Egypte comprise entre Rahmânyeh et Alexandrie, et sur les environs du lac Maréotis. — **Martin, P. D.** Descr. hydrog. des provinces de Beny-Soueyf et du Fayoum. — **Bernard, S.** Notice sur les poids arabes anciens et modernes; — Les monnoies d'Egypte. — **Jaubert, A.** Nomenclature des tribus d'Arabes qui campent entre l'Egypte et la Palestine depuis Khân Younes et Ghazzah jusqu'à l'Orente, et dans la partie septentrionale du désert qui sépare la Mecque de la Syrie. — **Coutelle, J. M. J.** La topog. de la presqu'île de Sinai, les mœurs, les usages, l'industrie, le commerce, et la population des habitans. — **Malus, —.** Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état ancien et moderne des provinces orientales de la Basse Egypte. — **Desgenettes, R.** Tables nécrologiques du Kaire pendant les années 7–9, 1798 – 1801. — **Girard, P. S.** Mémoire sur l'agriculture, l'industrie, et le commerce de l'Egypte. — **Dubois-Aymé, —.** Appendice au mémoire sur les anciennes limites de la Mer Rouge. 2. 2e partie. **Jacotin, —.** La construction de la carte d'Egypte; — Tableau de la superficie de l'Egypte. — **Marcel, J. J.** Le Meqyâs de l'île de Roudah, et les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. — **Le Père, G.** La ville d'Alexandrie; — Le profil de nivellement de la vallée du Nil, entre le Meqyâs de Roudah et la grande pyramide de Gyzeh; — La vallée du Nil et le nilomètre de l'île de Roudah. — **Jallois, —.** La ville de Rosette. comp. la description de la traversée par mer d'Alexandrie dans cette ville, et du voyage par le Nil de Rosette au Kaire. — **Chabrol de Volvic, G. J. G. de.** Les mœurs des habitans modernes de l'Egypte. — **Jomard, —.** Descr. abrégée de la ville et de la citadelle du Kaire, suivie de l'explication du plan de cette ville et de ses environs, et cont. des renseignemens sur sa distribution, ses monumens, sa population, son commerce, et son industrie; — Note sur le produit des machines à arroser, et particulièrement du châdouf, en usage dans la Haute Egypte; — Index géog., ou liste générale des noms de lieux de l'Egypte, distribuée par provinces, et servant de concordance entres les mémoires de la Description de l'Egypte et les planches de l'atlas géog. — *Histoire naturelle.* Vol. 1. 1809. 1e partie. **Saint-Hilaire, G.** Histoire naturelle des poissons du Nil. — **Delile, A. R.** Descr. du palmier doum de la Haute Egypte, ou cucifera Thebaïca. — **Coquebert, —.** Réflexions sur quelques points de comparaison à établir entre les plantes d'Egypte et celles de France. — **Savigny, J. C.** Système des oiseaux de l'Egypte et de la Syrie. — **Saint-Hilaire, G.** Descr. des reptiles qui se trouvent en Egypte; — Descr. des crocodiles d'Egypte. — **Saint-Hilaire, I. G.,** *fils.* Descr. des reptiles; — Histoire naturelle des poissons du Nil; — Histoire naturelle des poissons de la Mer Rouge et de la Méditerranée. — **Audouin, V.** Explication sommaire des planches de reptiles (suppl.), pub. par J. C. Savigny. — 2e partie. **Savigny, J. C.** Tableau systématique des ascidies. — 3e partie. **Savigny, J. C.** Système des annélides, princ. de celles des côtes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie. — 4e partie. Explication sommaire des planches dont les dessins ont été fournis par J. C. Savigny. — **Audouin, V.** Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques, d'annélides, de crustacés, d'arachnides, d'insectes, d'echinodermes, de zoophytes, d'ascidies, de polypes, d'hydrophytes, d'oiseaux, de l'Egypt et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. — **Savigny, J. C.** Extrait de l'histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'ibis. 2. 1822. **Delile, A. R.** Mémoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément en Egypte; — Histoire des plantes cultivées en Egypte; — Floræ Ægyptiacæ illustratio; — Flor d'Egypte; explication des planches. — **Girard, P. S.** Descr. de la vallée de l'Egarement; — Obs. sur la vallée d'Egypte et sur l'exhaussement séculaire du sol qui la recouvre. — **Rozière, —** de. Description minéralogique de la vallée de Qoçeyr; — De la constitution physique de l'Egypte, et de ses rapports avec les anciennes institutions de cette contrée; — Explication des planches de minéralogie. — **Saint-Hilaire, G.,** *and* **Audouin, V.** Descr. des mammifères qui se trouvent en Egypte. — **Coutelle, J. M. J.** Obs. météorologiques, Kaire, 1799–1801. — **Nouet, —.** Obs. météorologiques et hygrométiques faites dans diverses villes de l'Egypte. — **Audouin, V.** Descr. sommaire des mammifères carnassiers que se trouvent en Egypte, pub. par J. C. Savigny.

— Edits, ordonnances, arrêts, et règlemens, sur le faict des mines de France, [1437–1744]. Paris, 1748. 16°.
— French treaty and tariff of 1860; with an historical sketch of the past commercial legislation of France; ed. by H. R. Lack. London and New York, 1861. 8°.
— Memorial containing summary view of facts; answer to the 'Observations' sent by Eng. to the courts of Europe, [1747–54]; tr. from the French. New York, 1857. 8°. (B 618, D 53, 56)
— Pièces officielles relatives aux prélim. de Londres et au traité d'Amiens. Paris, an XI [1803]. 8°. (A 8)
— Traité et conventions conclus entre la France et les puissances alliées, 20 nov. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

Codes.

— Code civil. Paris, 1806. 24°.
— Code civil, ou recueil des lois. Angers, [1804]. 6 v. 8°. (Tome 6, Table alphabétique.)
— Code de commerce. 5e éd. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. stéréot. d'Herhan. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— *Same.* Annoté des décisions de la législation et de la jurisprudence par J. B. Sirey. Paris, [1816]. 8°.
— *Same.* Expliqué, suivi d'un nouveau formulaire, par A. Sautayra. Paris, 1836. 12°.
— *Same.* Expliqué par ses motifs, *etc.* 5e éd. par J. A. Rogron. Paris, 1836. 12°.
— Code de procédure civile. Ed. stér. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— Code d'instruction criminelle. Paris, 1809. 8°.
— Code Napoléon. Nouv. éd. [avec] les lois transitoires, *etc.* Paris, 1808. 8°.
— Bacqua, N. Chemins de fer français; code annoté, [1824–47]. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Lebeau, —. Nouveau code des prises. Paris, 1799–1801. 3 v. 4°.
— Maurice, —. Table des commentaires de Voet; sur les Pandectes, anal. des leurs rapports avec chacun des articles des cinq codes franç. Brux., 1840. 4°.
— Recueil de lois, décrets, ordonnances, *etc.*, sur l'imprimerie, la librairie, et la presse périodique. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)
— Rehberg, A. W. Ueber den Code Napoléon und dessen Einführung in Deutschland. Hannover, 1814. 12°.
— Roger, A., *and* Sorel, A. Codes et lois usuelles classés par ordre alphabétique. 4e éd. contenant le législation jusqu'à 1869. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
— Teulet, A. F. Les codes de l'Empire Français; [avec] par ordre alphabétique toutes les lois usuelles, [et] un dictionnaire des termes du droit. 8e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Note. For an account of the French codes *see* Larousse, P. Grand dict., v. 4, pp. 521–527. 1869.
See also Conseil d'Etat (p. 1028); — *Université* (p. 1032).

Constitutions.

1791–1852.

— Constitution de 1791, 1793, l'an III [1795], l'an VIII [1799], 1848, 1852. (*In* Larousse, P. Grand dict., v. 4, p. 1036–1046. 1869.)
— Constitution de 1791. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux-Levergne, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 4. 1834.) — Constitution de 1793. (*In* v. 31.) — Constitution de 1795. (*In* v. 36.) — Constitution de 1799. (*In* v. 38. 1838.)
— Constitutions françaises, 1789–1848; par L. Tripier. Paris, 1848. 18°.
— Constitutions of France; with remarks by B. Roelker. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Raumer, F. von. Ueber die französischen Verfassungformen seit 1789. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1843.)

1791.

— Constitution française présentée au roi, le 3 sept. Paris, 1791. 24°.
— *Same.* [Avec lettre du roi à l'Assemblée Nationale, 13 sept. Paris, 1791.] 32°.
— French constitution, [of 1791], The; with remarks by B. Flower. London, 1792. 8°.
— Manuel des amis de la constitution. Paris, 1792. 12°.

1793.

— Acte constitutionnel, présenté le 24 juin 1793. Paris, [1793]. 32°.
— *Same.* Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1892)
— Peace-Republicans' manual; or, The constitution of 1793; declaration of rights; debates in the Convention, *etc.*; [ed. by M. A. Hulshoff]. New York, 1817. 8°.

1795.

— Constitution de la République Française. Paris, an IV [1795]. 24°.
— Constitution de la République Française, proposée par la Convention Nationale. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1079)
— *Same.* Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 65)
— *Eng.* Constitution of the French Republic. Phila., 1795. 12°. (C 115)
— *Same.* London, 1797. 8°. (B 777)

1799.

— Gillot, C. L. Dictionnaire des constitutions de l'Emp. Franç. Paris, 1806. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

1814.

— Charte constitutionnelle, 4 juin 1814. (*In* Lenormand, —. Réflexions. 1815. B 799)

1852.

— Constitution du 14 jan. – 25 déc. 1852. (*In* Teulet. Codes, 1858; — *and in* Roger, A., *and* Sorel, A. Codes. v. 1. 1869.)

See also, under *Assemblée Nationale*, the titles Préliminaire *and* Report du comité de constitution (p. 1027); *and* under *Convention Nationale*, the titles Projet, Rapport et projet d'articles, *and* Suite; — *also* France (*Politics*) for discussions on the constitution, esp. the titles Vice (1794), Garros (1814), Vices (1815), Azais (1844), Prissette (1851).

Administration des Douanes.
(Subordinate to the *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*)

— Tableau du commerce de la France, *etc.*, 1835. Paris, 1836. 4°.

Administration des Mines.
(Subordinate to the *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*)

— Resumé des travaux statistiques de 1847–59. Paris, 1854–61. 2 v. 4°.

Administration (or Bureau or Intendance) des Postes.

— Etat général des routes de poste de l'Empire Français, Italie, et la Confédération du Rhin. Paris, 1811, 12. 2 v. 8°.
— Guyot, E. G. Dictionnaire des postes. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Liste générale des postes de France. Paris, 1785. 12°.

See also, under *Maps*, Tardieu.

Archives (de l'Empire).
(Subordinate to the *Ministère d'Etat*; — afterwards to the *Maison de l'Empereur.*)

— Inventaires et documents: Actes du Parlement de Paris; par M. E. Boutaric. Tome 1: 1254–99. Paris, 1863. 4°.
— Layettes du Trésor des Chartes, [755–1246]; par A. Teulet. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 4°.
— Monuments historiques, [528–1789]; par J. Tardif. Paris, 1866. 4°.
— *Same.* Fac-simile des chartes et diplomes mérovingiens et carlovingiens. Paris, 1866. f°.

See also Trésor des Chartes (p. 1032).

Assemblée Constituante de 1848.

— Corkran, J. F. History of the National Constituent Assembly, 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Assemblée des Communes.

— Récit des séances des Députés des Communes, 5 mai – 12 juin. [Paris, 1789.] 8°.

See also, below, Assemblée Nationale, titles Procès-verbal, *and* Table chronol.

Assemblée Générale du Clergé.

— Lettre et remonstrances au sujet des Jésuites, 1762. *n.p.*, 1765. 8°. (C 299)

— Récit des principaux faits qui se sont passés dans la salle de l'ordre du clergé depuis 4 mai 1789 jusqu'à la réunion des trois ordres, [27 juin] 1789. Paris, 1790. 8°.

Assemblée Nationale Constituante.

— Choix de rapports, opinions, et discours, 1789–1819. Paris, 1818–25. 23 v. 8°.

— Diverses pièces trouvées chez J. de Laporte, intend. de la liste civile. Recueils 3e, 5e–15e. [Paris, 1792.] 8°. (E 30)

— Enquête parlementaire sur la situation et l'organisation des services de la marine militaire. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 4°.

— Inventaire des diamans de la couronne, perles, pierreries, *etc.*, au Garde-meuble; suivi d'un rapport par Delattre. 2e ptie. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 796)

— Journal des débats et des décrets, 2 jan. 1790–23 sept. 1791; [no. 134–856. Paris, 1790–91]. 13 v. 8°.

— Loi contenant le tarif gén. des droits qui seront perçus à toutes les entrées du royaume. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 807)

— Pièces trouvées dans le cabinet du roi. [Paris, 1792.] 8°. (E 30)

— Pièces trouvées dans les papiers de Montmorin, Laporte, *etc.*; imprim. par ordre de l'Assem. Nat. 5e recueil. [Paris, 17—.] 8°. (C 88)

— Plan de travail du comité pour l'extinction de la mendicité; par de Liancourt. Paris, 1790. 8°. (E 218)

— Préliminaire de la constitution; reconnaissance et exposition raisonnée des droits de l'homme et du citoyen, par l'abbé Siéyes. Versailles, 1789. 8°.

— Procédure criminelle instruite au Châtelet de Paris, 1789. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Procès-verbal de l'Assemblée des Communes et de l'Assemblée Nationale. Paris, 1789–91. 75 v. (v. 8 w.). 8°.

Note. 'Assemblée des Communes' appears only on the title of v. 1.

— – Table gén. des matières. Paris, 1792. 8°.

— Projet de déclaration aux puissances étrangères, par J. P. Brissot. [Paris, 179–.] 8°. (E 30)

— Rapport de L. J. Gohier sur les papiers inventoriés dans les bureaux de la liste civile. Paris, 1792. 8°. (C 88, E 30)

— Rapport du comité de constitution sur l'organisation du pouvoir judiciaire, présenté par M. Bergasse. Paris, 1789. 8°.

— 3e rapport du comité de mendicité: bases constitutionnelles du système général de la législation et de l'administration de secours. Paris, 1791. 8°. (E 218)

— – 4e rapport: secours à donner à la classe indigente dans les différens âges et dans les différentes circonstances de la vie. [Paris, 17—.] 8°. (E 218)

— – 5e rapport: estimation des fonds à accorder au Département des Secours Publics. Par., 1790. 8°. (B 218)

— – – Pièces justicatives du 5e rapport, sur l'estimation de la somme des fonds à accorder au Département des Secours Publics. [Paris, 17—.] 8°. (E 218)

— – 6e rapport: sur la répression de la mendicité. Paris, 1791. 8°. (E 218)

— – 7e rapport. [Paris.] *n.d.* 8°. (E 218)

— Rapport sur la nouvelle distribution des secours proposés dans le département de Paris, par le comité de mendicité. Paris, 1791. 8°. (E 218)

— Rapport sur l'établissement de la charité maternelle de Paris, par le comité de mendicité. Paris, 1790. 8°. (E 218)

— Recueil chronologique des lois et actes d'autorité publique: commerce et duanes, 1790–97. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.

— Suite du rapport fait au nom du comité de mendicité des visites faites dans les divers hôpitaux de Paris. [Paris, 1790.] 8°. (E 218)

— Suite du rapport fait par le comité de mendicité des divers hôpitaux de Paris. Paris, 1791. 8°. (E 218)

— Table chronol. des arrêtés des Communes, des arrêtés et décrets de l'Assemblée Nat., 1789–90. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Table chronol. des décrets depuis jan. 1791. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Assemblée Nationale, corps administratifs, et nouvelles politiques et littéraires de l'Europe, jan. – mai 1791. Nos. 514–664 (nos. 516, 634, 662, 663 w.). [Paris, 1791.] 8°.

— Lameth, A. T. V. Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante. Paris, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Collection complette des travaux de M. à l'Assemblée Nationale; éd. par E. Méjan. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

— – Œuvres oratoires; recueil de ses discours, rapports, *etc.*, à l'Assem. Nationale. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–3. 1834.)

— Point du jour, Le, ou résultat de ce qui s'est passé à l'Assemblée Nat., 17 juin 1789 – 29 août 1791; [pub. par B. Barère de Vieuzac]. Paris, 1791. 25 v. 8°.

Note. 27 vols. were published, ending with Oct. 2, 1791.

— Rabaut de St. Etienne, J. P. Principes de toute constitution. [Paris, 1789.] 8°.

For full reports *see* Moniteur; for condensed reports *see* Révolution Française.

Assemblée Nationale Législative.
See Assemblées Nationales.

Assemblées Nationales, 1789–1815.

— Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Révolution, ou Journal des Assem. Nat., 1789–1815. Paris, 1834–38. 40 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Etats Généraux. 1–11. Assemblée Nationale. 12–18. Assemblée Nationale Législative. 19–37. Convention Nationale. 37, 38. Directoire. 38, 39. Consulat. 39. Empire. 40. Restoration. — Cent jours.

Bureau des Longitudes.
(Subordinate to the *Ministère de la Marine.*)

— Annuaire, 1812, 35–61, 63, 66. Paris, 1811–[65]. 30 v. 18°.

— Connaissance des tems, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, pour 1796-97, 1808. Paris, 1796, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Recueil d'observations géodésiques, astronomiques, et physiques, en Espagne, en France, en Angleterre, et en Ecosse; réd. par Biot et Arago. Paris, 1821. 4°.

— Tables astronomiques: Tables du soleil, par Delambre; Tables de la lune, par Bürg. Paris, 1806. 4°.

— Tables astron. de Jupiter; par A. Bouvard. Paris, 1821. 4°.

Cabinet des Médailles, etc.
See Paris.

Chambre du Clergé.
See, above, Assemblée Gén. du Clergé.

Chambre des Députés.

— Proceedings on the treaty with the United States. Wash., 1834. 8°.

— Desmarais, C. Voyage pittoresque dans l'intérieur de la Chambre. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 8°.

Chambre de la Noblesse.

— Procès-verbal des séances de la Chambre de l'Ordre de la Noblesse aux Etats Généraux, tenues à Versailles en 1789. Paris, 1792. 8°.

— Lally-Tolendal, *marq.* de. Mémoire ou seconde lettre à ses commettans; [avec pièces justificatives]. Paris, 1790. 8°. (E 227)

Chambre des Pairs.

— Barère de Vieuzac, B. Considérations sur la Chambre des Pairs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

— Lardier, J. A. Histoire biog. de la Chambre des Pairs; préc. d'un essai sur l'institution de la pairie en France, par C. O. Barbaroux. Paris, 1829. 8°.

Chambre des Pairs et Chambre des Députés.

— Discussions sur les affaires de la Pologne. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Rapport du comité secret. *n.p.*, [1798]. f°. (A 66)

Chambre du Tiers Etat.
See Tiers Etat (p. 1032).

Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments.

— Instructions. Paris, 1839. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Commissaires Chargés par le Roi de l'Examen du Magnétisme Animal.

— Rapport. Paris, 1784. 8°.

Commissaires sur les Possessions et les Droits de la Gr. Bret. et de la France en Amérique.

— Mémoires. Amst., 1755. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Limites de l'Acadie. — Ste. Lucie.
Note. Vol. 2, pp. 1-93. 3, 299-311. 352-400, not in the London ed. Vol. 2 contains 23 documents in full, of which only heads are given in the London ed.

— Memorials. [In French and English.] London, 1755. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Limits of Nova Scotia; — of St. Lucia.
Note. Vol. 1, pp. 233-543. Report of the Eng. commissioners; v. 2, pp. 473-520, not in the Amsterdam ed.

Commission sur le Choléra, etc.

— Report on the cholera in Paris; tr. [by P. Barthelemy]. New York, 1849. 8°.

Commission pour l'Examen des Questions rel. à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies.

— Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1840-42. 3 pt. 4°.

— Rapport. Paris, 1843. 4°.

Commission Imp. de l'Exposition Univ. de 1867.

— Catalogue général: 2e éd. Paris et Londres, [18—]. 12°.

— Catalogue général: histoire du travail et monuments historiques. Par. et Lond., [18—]. 12°.

— Catalogue officiel des exposants récompensés par le jury int. 1 juil. 1867. Paris, [18—]. 8°.

— Enquête du 10e groupe; catalogue analytique des documents, mémoires, et rapports exposés hors classe dans le 10e groupe. Par., 1867. 8°.

— Liste du jury international. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Rapports du jury international; pub. sous la direction de M. Chevalier. Paris, 1868. 13 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Groupe 1. Œuvres d'art. 2. Groupe 2. Matériel et applications des arts libéraux. 3. Groupe 3. Meubles et autres objets destinés à l'habitation. 4. Groupe 4. Vêtements, tissus compris, et autres objets portés par la personne. 5-7. Groupe 5. Produits bruts et ouvrés des industries extractives. 8-10. Groupe 6. Instruments et procédés des arts usuels. 11. Groupe 7. Aliments, frais ou conservés, à divers degrés de préparation. 12. Groupe 8. 9. Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements de l'agriculture; de l'horticulture. 13. Groupe 10. Objets spécialement exposés en vue d'améliorer la condition physique et morale de la population.

Commission des Monnaies et Médailles.

— Catalogue des poinçons, coins, et médailles du Musée Monétaire. Paris, 1833. 8°.

Commission des Papiers Saisis aux Tuileries.

— The secret documents of the Second Empire, found in the Tuileries after the flight of the Empress; tr. by T. Curry. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Commission Scientifique du Nord.

— Voyages en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg, et aux Feröe, 1838-40, sur la corv. 'La recherche'; pub. par P. Gaimard; géog. physique, botan., *etc.* Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. **Beaumont**, E. de. Rapport sur [le] mémoire [de Bravais]. — **Bravais**, A. Sur les lignes d'ancien niveau de la mer dans le Finmark. — **Martins**, C. Obs. sur les glaciers du Spitzberg comp. à ceux de la Suisse et de la Norvége. — **Siljestroem**, P. A. Obs. sur la direction qu'affectent les stries des rochers en Norvége. — **Daubrée**, G. A. Note sur le phénomène erratique du nord de l'Europe, et sur les mouvements récents du sol scandinave. — **Durocher**, J. Mém. sur la limite des neiges perpétuelles sur les glaciers du Spitzberg comp. à ceux des Alpes, sur les phénomènes diluviens, et les théories ou on les suppose produits par des glaciers. — **Perrey**, A. Sur les tremblements de terre de la péninsule scandinave. 2. **Bravais**, A., *and* **Martins**, C. Recherches sur la croissance du pin silvestre, du chêne, et du frêne dans le nord de l'Europe; — Voy. en Laponie, de la mer glaciale au golfe de Bothnie. — **Martins**, C. Voy. botanique le long des côtes occidentales de la Norvége, de Drontheim au cap Nord; — Mém. sur les températures de la mer glaciale à la surface, à de grandes profondeurs, et dans le voisinage des glaciers du Spitzberg; — Essai sur la végétation de l'archipel des Féröe comp. à celle des Shetland et de l'Islande méridionale.

Conseil des Anciens.

— Extrait du procès-verbal des séances du 29 floréal Paris, an IV [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Conseil des Bâtiments Civils.

— Gourlier, *and others.* Choix d'édifices publics, extrait des archives du Conseil. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Conseil d'Etat.

— Discussions du code Napoléon dans le Conseil d'Etat, par Jouanneau, L., C., et Solon. 2e éd., aug. d'un 3e vol. et une table alphab. par J. B. de Laporte. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 4°.

Conseil de la Guerre.

— Guibert, J. A. H. de. Mém. adressé au public et à l'armée sur les opérations du Conseil de la Guerre. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1803.)

Conseil Impérial des Prises.

— Décision dans l'affaire du navire naufragé l'Horison. [Paris, 180-.] 4°. (A 7)

— Memoirs, *etc.*, in cases brought before the Conseil. In French.] Paris, [18—]. 4°. (A 7)
Namely. Cases of the Horison (*see also* A 3), Three Apprentices, Calliope (*see also* A 3), Mercury, Two Marys, Brothers, Reward, Phœnix, Caroline, Harmony, Jeanne Marie, Gov. Gore, Whampoa, Friendship, Palinure, James Cook, Perseverance.

Conseil de Régence du Roi Charles VIII.

— Procès-verbaux des séances, août 1484-jan. 1485; pub. par A. Bernier. Paris, 1836. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers.

— Description des machines et procédés spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention, de perfectionnement, et d'importation, dont la durée est expirée et dans ceux dont la déchéance a été prononcée. Paris, 1811–63. 93 v. (v. 66–68 w.). 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–20 were 'pub. par les ordres [du] ministre de l'intérieur par l'administrateur du conservatoire', *etc.*; v. 21–93, 'pub. par les ordres [du] ministre du commerce'.

— — Table gén. des vol. [1–20]. Paris, 1856. 4°.

— Grégoire, A. Rapport sur l'établissement d'un conservatoire des arts et métiers. [Paris, an III, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)

Convention Nationale.

— Acte constitutionnel, préc. de la déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1892)

— Appels nominaux faits dans les séances des 15 et 19 jan. 1793, sur Louis Capet. Paris, 1793. 8°. (E 30)

— Constitution de la République Française, proposée au peuple français. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1079)

— Division organique des citoyens par dizaines, centaines, et milles, avec les moyens des faire les meilleurs élections possibles; par F. Lanthenas. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Pièces imprimés d'après le décret de la Conven. Nat. Récueil 3e. Paris, 1793. 8°. (E 30)

— Projet de constitution pour la République Française, et discours préliminaire, par Boissy d'Anglas. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Projet de constitution presenté par la commission des onze. Leide, 1795. 8°. (C 92)

— Rapport au nom de la commission des vingt-un [sur] Billaud-Varrennes, Collot d'Herbois, Barère, et Vadier, fait par Saladin. Par., an III [1794]. 8°. (B 794)

— Rapport, au nom des comités de salut public et de sureté générale, par M. J. Chénier. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport et projet d'articles constitutionnels relatifs aux colonies; au nom de la commission des onze, par Boissy d'Anglas. *n.p.*, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport et projet de décret sur la necessité de rapporter la loi sur le maximum; au nom du comité de commerce, par A. A. Giraud. [Paris, an III, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport et projets de décrets; au nom du comité d'instruction publique, par Portiez. *n.p.*, [an III, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport fait au nom de la commis. chargée de l'examen des papiers trouvées chez Robespierre et ses complices, par E. B. Courtois. Paris, an 3 [1794]. 8°.

— Rapport fait au nom de la commission des onze, par P. C. L. Baudin. *n.p.*, [an III, 1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport fait au nom du comité d'agric. et des arts, par J. A. Creuzé Latouche. *n.p.*, [an III, 1794]. (B 1892)

— Rapport; par P. C. L. Baudin sur la convocation des assemblées électorales. [Paris, 1795.] (B 1892)

— Rapport sur la police intérieure des prisons; au nom du comité de législation, par Durand-Maillane. *n.p.*, [an III, 1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport sur le plan générale de la classification des lois; au nom du com. de salut publique, par Cambacérès. [Paris.] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport sur les encouragemens, *etc.*, à accorder aux savans, *etc.*; suivi du décret de la Convention Nat. [Paris, an III, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport sur l'établissement d'un conservatoire des arts et métiers, par Grégoire. [Paris, an III, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapports faits à la Convent. Nat. au nom des comités de sureté et de salut public, par L. A. Saint Just. Paris, [1794]. 32°.

— 3e, 10e, 13e recueil des pièces imprimées d'après le décret de la Convent. [Paris, 1792.] 3 v. 8°. (C 88)

— Report made in the National Convention, in the name of the committee of public safety, by Robespierre; tr. from French. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 65)

— Report on the means of compleating and distributing the national library; by Grégoire. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 744)

— Report on the organization of national schools; by Bouquier. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 744)

— Suite des Observations sur le nouveau projet de constitution, par Gleizal. *n.p.*, [an III, 1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Histoire de la Convention, [1791–95]. Paris, 1851–53. 6 v. 8°.

— Baudin, J. A. De l'huile de faine. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1892)

— Baudin, P. C. L. Discours, 3 oct., en l'honneur des députés morts victimes de la tyrannie. [Paris, an IV, 1795.] 8°. (B 1892)

— Coupé, J. M. Sur les institutions sociales. *n.p.*, [an III, 1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Eschassériaux *aîné*, J. Opinion sur le mode de nomination du Directoire Exécutif. [Paris, an III, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)

— Lacretelle *jeune*, C. J. D. Précis hist. de la Rév.: Convention. 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 24°.

— Robespierre, M. Discours, 7 prairial, an II [1793]. Paris, [1793]. 8°. (B 1892)

Note. For full report *see* **Moniteur**; for condensed report *see* **Révolution Française.**

See also Constitutions, 1793, 1795 (p. 1026); — *Assemblées Nationales* (p. 1027); — *Politics*, 1791, Barlow (p. 1058).

Département.
See Ministère.

Dépôt de la Guerre.

— Atlas historique et topographique de la guerre d'Orient, 1854–56. Paris, 1858. obl. f°.

— Relation de l'expédition de Chine en 1860. Paris, 1862. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

Direction Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.

(Subordinate to the *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*)

— Compte rendu des travaux des ingénieurs des mines, 1833–47. Paris, 1834–48. 7 v. 4°.

Directoire Exécutif.

— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Histoire du Directoire, [1791–1800]. Paris, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— Henry, P. F. Hist. du D. Par., 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Lacretelle *jeune*, C. J. D. Précis hist. de la Rév.: Directoire. 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 24°.

See also Assemblées Nationales (p. 1027); — Eschassériaux (*above*); — *History* (p. 1047).

Etats Généraux.

— Mayer, C. J., *ed.* Des états généraux et autres assemblées nationales, [422–1615]. La Haye, 1788. 6 v. 8°.

— Thierry, A. Rapport sur les mémoires sur les Etats Généraux, 1302–1614. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)

1484.

— Journal des Etats Généraux de France, tenus à Tours, 1484; pub. et tr. par A. Bernier. Paris, 1835. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

1593.

— Procès verbaux des Etats Généraux, 1593. Paris, 1842. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

1789.

— D***, *M.* Le point du jour, ou Résultat de ce qui s'est passé aux Etats Généraux, 27 avr. – 17 juin [1789]. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— Déclaration d'une partie des députés touch. l'acte constit. et l'état du royaume. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (C 87)

— Journal des Etats Généraux convoqués par Louis XVI, 27 avril. Tome 1. Par., 1789. 8°.

— Liste, par ordre alphabétique de bailliages et sénéchaussées de MM. les députés convoqués à Versailles, 27 avril. Paris, 1789. 8°.

— Ouverture des Etats Généraux, faite à Versailles, mai 5. Paris, 1789. 4°.

— Procès-verbal des conférences sur la vérification des pouvoirs. Paris, 1789. 8°.

See also Assemblée des Communes; — *Assemblée Gén. du Clergé* (p. 1027); — *Chambre de la Noblesse* (p. 1028); — *Tiers Etat* (p. 1032); — *History of the Revolution* (p. 1045, 46).

Etats Provinciaux.

— Laferrière, L. F. J. L'histoire et l'organisation comparée des états provinciaux jusqu'à 1789. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

Institut.

See Paris.

Inspecteurs Généraux de l'Agriculture.

(Subordinate to the *Ministère de l'Agriculture.*)

— Description des espèces bovine, ovine, et porcine de la France. Tome I: Espèce bovine, 1e livr., race flamande par Lefour. Paris, 1857. 4°.

Ministère des Affaires Etrangeres.

— Documents diplomatiques, 1861-64, 66, 67, 69. Paris, 1861-69. 11 v. f°.

— Argentine Confederation. Coleccion de documentos oficiales sobre la mision de los ministros de S. M. Britanica, y S. M. el rey de los Franceses. Buenos Aires, 1845. 4°.

— — Correspondencia con los ministros de Inglaterra, y de Francia sobre los asuntos de la pacification. Buenos Aires, 1846. 4°.

Correspondence between Gr. Britain and France on the late negotiation. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1811)

See also the titles Articles, Convention, Convenzione, Definitive (p. 1024) *and* French and Pièces (p. 1026); — *also History* (p. 1041), title Flassan.

Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.

— Description des phares et fanaux sur les côtes de France. Paris, 1850. 8°.

— Enquête sur la marine marchande. Paris, 1863-65. 2 v. 4°.

— Exposition des produits de l'industrie fr., 1839; rapport du jury central. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°.

— Statistique de la France. Paris, 1835-64. 27 v. 4°.

Namely. Administration publique. 1843-44. 2 v. — Agriculture. 1840-41. 4 v. — Archives statistiques. (Bureau des Céréales et Approvisionnement, ancien Bureau des Subsistances; Bureau des Manufactures; Bureau du Commerce; Communication du Ministère des Finances, Direction des Contributions Indirectes.) 1837. — Commerce extérieur. 1838. — Documents statistiques. Programme spécimen. 1835. — Industrie. 1847-52. 4 v. — Statistique des ports maritimes de commerce. 1839. — Territoire et population. 1837.

— 2e sér. Strasbourg, 1856-70. 17 v. 4°.

Namely. Mouvement de la population. 1851-68. 1856-72. 6 v. — Population, résultats généraux du dénombrement de 1861-66. 1864, 69. 2 v. — Prix et salaires à diverses époques. 1863. — Résultat du dénombrement de la population en 1856. 1859. — Statist. agricole, 1858-62. Paris, 1858-70. 3 v. — Statist. de l'assistance publ. 1842-61. 1858-66. 2 v. — Statist. des établissements d'aliénés, 1842-53. 1857. —Territoire et population. Paris, 1855.

— Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie; rapport sur les industries de Comacchio, du lac Fusaro, de Marénnes, et de l'Anse de l'Aiguillon, par M. Coste. Paris, 1855. 4°.

See also Administration des Douanes; — *Administration des Mines* (p. 1026); — *Commission sur la Choléra*; — *Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers* (p. 1028); — *Inspecteurs Gén. de l'Agriculture* (p. 1029).

Ministère d'Etat.

See Archives de l'Empire (p. 1026).

Ministère des Finances.

— Actes du ministère de Turgot. (*In* Turgot, A. R. J. Œuvres. v. 7, 8, 1809; *and* v. 2. 1844.)

— Compte rendu au roi par l'abbé Terray. (*In* Bourboulon. Réponse. [1773?] C 165)

— Comte rendu au roi, par J. Necker. Paris, 1781. 4°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1785. 8°. (A 11)

— Les douanes fr. (*In* Desroches, —. Recueil. 1860.)

— Tarif des droits de douane et de navigation maritime de l'Empire; préc. par L'origine des douanes, *etc.*, par Magnien. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— Livre rouge, Le, or Red book; a list of private pensions paid from the public treas. of France; tr. from the French ed. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 740)

— Mallet, J. R. Comptes rendus de l'administration des finances pendant [1599-1708]; avec des recherches sur l'origine des impôts, sur les revenus et dépenses de nos rois, [1285-1715], et mémoires sur le numéraire et sa valeur. London, 1789. 4°. (A 11)

See also Finance (p. 1039); — *also* Colbert; — for other tariffs *see* the titles French (p. 1026), *and* Loi under *Assemblée Nat.* (p. 1027).

Ministère de la Guerre.

☞ Here are put all government publications and laws relating to the army before as well as after the establishment of the *Ministère de la Guerre* in March, 1791.

— Annuaire militaire, 1863-67, 70. Paris, 1863-70. 6 v. 12°.

— Arrêté des consuls, portant établissement d'une école d'artillerie et du génie à Metz. Metz, 1807. 4°.

— Collection des décrets, loix, *etc.*, rel. au militaire. Tome 2. Metz, 1792. 12°.

— Collection des lois, arrêtés, *etc.*, en vigueur sur les services de l'artillerie. Paris, 1808. 12°.

— Décret impérial concernant la masse des fourrages. *n.p.n.d.* 8°. (B 1156)

— Décret impérial, cont. règlement sur les revues, la solde, et les masses. Nouv. éd. Par., 1810. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. aug. de notes. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— Décret impérial rel. aux cérémonies publiques, préséances, honneurs civils et militaires. Paris, 1811. 12°. (E 44)

— Décret imp. rel. aux transports directs et convois militaire. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— Décret imp. sur la solde des troupes du 30 déc. 1810. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1156)

— Etat des troupes et des états-majors des places, 1777-79, 85. *n.p.*, 3 v. 8°.

— Extrait du règlement provis. pour le service des troupes en campagne. Paris, 1813. 8°.

— Guide des sous-officiers de l'infanterie française. 3e éd. Paris, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* 6e éd. Paris, 1814. 12°.

— Instruction destinée aux troupes légères, *etc.* [Paris,] an IV [1795]. 8°.

— Instruction pour le campement des troupes à cheval. Paris, 1809. 12°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1813. 12°. (C 179)

— Instruction pour régler provisoirement l'exercice de la cavalerie. Metz, 1765. 12°.

— Instruction pour servir à exécution du décret impérial du 25 germinal an 13, rel. à la solde et aux masses. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— Instruction sur l'exercice de la cavalerie, du 29 juin. Strasbourg, 1753. 12°.

— Lois et arrêtés sur les masses. Paris, 1804. 12°. (E 44)

— Lois et règlemens conc. logement des troupes. Paris, 1808. 12°. (E 44)

— Ordonnance du roi conc. le corps du génie, du 31 déc., 1776. Paris, 1777. 8°. (W 51)

— Ordonnance du roi, portant règlement sur le service intérieur, la police, et la discipline des troupes d'infanterie, mai 1818. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 1156)

— Ordonnance du roy conc. le corps-royal de l'artillerie, du 3 nov. 1776. Metz, 1777. 8°.

— Ordonnance du roy conc. les gouverneurs des provinces et des places, *etc.*, du 25 juin 1750. Paris, 1762. 16°.

— Ordonnance pour le service dans les places et quartiers, 12 mai 1768. Paris, 1811. 12°.

— *Same.* Du mars 1, 1768. Paris, 1814. 12°.

— Ordonnance provisoire sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la cavalerie, an XIII. 2e éd. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 12°.
— Rapport au conseil de santé des armées sur les résultats du service médico-chirurgical pendant la campagne d'Orient, 1854–56, par J. C. Chenu. Paris, 1865. 4°.
— Règlement conc. l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie, 1791. Paris, 1815, 14. 1 v. and Planches. 12°.
— *Eng.* Rules and regulations; [tr.] with add. by I. A. de Lacroix. Boston, 1810. 3 v. 12°. (Vol. 3, Plates.)
— Règlement conc. le service intérieur, la police, *etc.*, des troupes à cheval. 1792. Paris, 1815. 12°. (C 179)
— Règlement conc. le service intérieur, *etc.*, des troupes à cheval. Paris, 1812. 12°. (E 44)
— Règlement portant instruction sur l'exercice, *etc.*, de la lance. Paris, 1811. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 178)
— Règlement provisoire pour le service de troupes en campagne. Paris, 1813. 12°.
— Règlement provisoire sur le service des troupes à cheval en campagne, 1788. Paris, 1814. 12°. (C 179)
— Travail de la commission pour arrêter le plan de l'instruction, *etc.*, de l'école d'artillerie et du génie à Metz. Metz, 1807. 4°.
— BERRIAT, H. Législation militaire, ou Recueil des lois, règlemens, *etc.*, en vigueur. Alexandrie, 1812. 5 v. 8°.
— SCHAUENBURG, B. de. Instruction concern. les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Strasb., 1809. 12°. (C 179)

See also Dépôt de la Guerre (p. 1029).

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.

— Catalogue général des mss. des bibliothèques publiques des départements. Paris, 1849–61. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3, 'pub. sous les auspices du Minis. d'Etat'.

— Chambre des Pairs, 15 février 1847. Projet de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie; avec l'exposé des motifs par le ministre. [Paris, *n.d.*] 8°. (B 1559)
— Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Paris, 1835–70. 132 v. 4°.

1e série: *Histoire politique et littéraire.* **France.** *Etats Généraux.* Journal des Etats tenus à Tours, 1484, sous le règne de Charles VIII; réd. en latin par J. Masselin, pub. et tr. par A. Bernier. 1835. — **Guizot, F. P. G.** Rapports au roi et pièces, 1835. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** Négociations rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–42. 4 v. — **Vault,** *Le lieut. gén.* de. Mémoires milit. rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV; rev., *etc.*, par Pelet. 1835–62. 11 v. — **France.** *Conseil de Régence du Roi Charles* VIII. Procès verbaux des séances; pub. par A. Bernier. 1836. — **Benoit.** Chronique des ducs de Normandie; pub. par F. Michel. 1836–44. 3 v. — **Paris.** Règlemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris rédigés au 13e siècle; pub. par G. B. Depping. 1837. — **Géraud, H.** Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel. 1837. — **Histoire** de la croisade contre les Albigeois; en vers provençaux; tr. et pub. par C. Fauriel. 1837. — **Tommaseo, N.** Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur les affaires de France au 16e siècle, 1838. 2 v. — **Cuvelier.** Chronique de B. Du Guesclin; pub. par E. Charrière. 1839. 2 v. — **Escoubleau de Sourdis, H. d'.** Correspondance; accomp. de notes, *etc.*, par E. Sue. 1839. 3 v. — **Champollion-Figeac.** Lettres de rois, reines, *etc.*, de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV. 1839–47. 2 v. — **Paris, Parlement de.** Les Olim ou registres des arrêts rendus par la cour du roi, 1254–1318; pub. par A. A. Beugnot. 1839–48. 4 pts. — **Varin, P.** Archives admin. de Reims. 1839–48. 5 pts. — **Chronique** du religieux de Saint-Denys; pub. et tr. par L. Bellaguet. 1839–52. 6 v. — **Guérard.** Cartulaires de France. 1840–50. 7 v. (*Contents.* Vol. 1, 2. De l'abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. 3. De l'abbaye de Saint-Bertin. 4–7. De l'église Notre-Dame de Paris.) — **Varin, P.** Archives législatives de Reims. 1840–52. 4 v. — **Paris, L.** Négociations, lettres, *etc.*, rel. au règne de François II., tirées du portefeuille de S. de l'Aubespine. 1841. — **Procès** des Templiers; pub. par J. Michelet. 1841–51. 2 v. — **Perrenot de Granvelle, A.,** *card.* Papiers d'état; pub. [par] C. Weiss. 1841–52. 9 v. — **France.** *Etats Généraux.* Procès verbaux des Etats de 1593; pub. par A. J. Bernard. 1842. — **Henri IV.** Recueil des lettres missives; pub. par Berger de Xivrey. 1843–53. 6 v. — **Le Glay.** Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du 16e siècle. 1845. 2 v. — **Champollion-Figeac, A.** Captivité du roi François I. 1847. — **Charrière, E.** Négociations de la France dans le Levant. 1848–60. 4 v. — Li Livres de jostice et de plet; pub. par Rapetti avec un glossaire par P. Chabaille. 1850. — **Depping, G. B.** Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. 1850–55. 4 v. — **Thierry, A.** Recueil des monuments inédits de l'hist. du Tiers Etat: Région du Nord. 1850–70. 4 v. — **Savigny, Abbaye de.** Cartulaires; suivi du petit cartulaire de l'abbaye d'Ainay; pub. par A. Bernard. 1853. 2 v. — **Varin, P.** Archives admin. et législatives de Reims; table, par L. Amiel. 1853. — **Richelieu,** *Card.* de. Lettres, instructions diplomatiques, et papiers d'état; rec. et pub. par Avenel. 1853–67. 6 v. — **Priviléges** accordés à la couronne de France par le Saint-Siège; pub. par A. Tardif. 1855. — **Beaulieu, Abbaye de.** Cartulaire; pub. par M. Deloche. 1859. — **Canestrini, G.** Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane; pub. par A. Desjardins. 1859. Vol. 1. — **Ormesson, O. L. d'.** Journal; et extraits des mém. d'A. L. d'Ormesson. pub. par Chéruel; 1643–72. 1860–61. 2 v. — **Bouchitté, L. F. H.** Négociations, lettres, *etc.*, rel. à la conférence de Loudun. 1862. — **Foucault, N. J.** Mémoires, pub. par F. Baudry. 1862. — **Mistère** du siége d'Orléans, pub. d'après le ms. du Vatican par Guessard et de Certain. 1862. — **Latini,** B. Li livres dou trésor, pub. par P. Chabaille. 1863. — **Redou, Abbaye de.** Cartulaire; pub. par A. de Courson. 1863. — **Du Cange.** Familles d'outre-mer; pub. par E. G. Rey. 1869.

2e série: *Lettres et sciences.* **Abélard.** Ouvrages inédits; pub. par V. Cousin. 1836. — **Quatre** livres des rois, suivis d'un fragment de moralités sur Job, et sermons de Saint Bernard; pub. par Le Roux de Lincy. 1841. — **Palsgrave, J.** L'éclaircissement de la langue française, suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Gucz; pub. par F. Genin. 1852.

3e série: *Archéologie.* **Didron, A. N.** Iconographie chrétienne, histoire de Dieu. 1843. — **Vitet, L.** Monographie de l'Eglise Notre Dame de Noyon; plans, *etc.*, par D. Ramée, *and* Atlas. 1845. — **Mérimée, P.** Notice sur les peintures de l'église de Saint-Savin. 1845. — **Deville, A.** Comptes de dépenses de la construction du château de Gaillon, *and* Atlas. 1850. — **Lenoir, A.** Architecture monastique. 1852–56. 2 v.

Mélanges historiques: **Champollion-Figeac.** Documents historiques inédits tirés des col. mss. de la Bibliothèque Royale. 1841–48. 4 v.

Supplementary: **Wailly, N. de.** Eléments de paléographie. 1838. 2 v. — **Thierry, A.,** *and others.* Rapports au ministre; [par Thierry, Michel, Beugnot, Génin, Varin, Thenard, Gasparin, Danton]. 1839. — **France.** *Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments.* Instructions. 1839. — **Anelier, G.** Histoire de la guerre de Navarre, 1276, 77; pub. par F. Michel. 1856.

— De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse; rapport par J. Demogeot et H. Montucci. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Dictionnaire topographique de la France. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 4°.

Namely. Département du Gard; réd. par E. Germer-Durand. — Département du Haut-Rhin; réd. par G. Stoffel.

— Journal général de l'instruction publique. Vol. 29–40. Paris, 1860–70. 11 v. 4°.
— Recueil de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sciences en France. Par., 1867–69. 28 v. 8°.

Contents. **Archiac, A. d'.** Paléontologie de la France. — **Beclard, P. A.,** *and* **Axenfeld, —.** Les progrès de la médecine. 1867. — **Bernard, C.** Les progrès et la marche de la physiologie générale en France. — **Bertin, —.** Les progrès de la thermodynamique. — **Bertrand, J.** Les progrès les plus récents de l'analyse mathématique. — **Bouchardat, A.** Les progrès de l'hygiène. — **Combes, C.,** *and others.* Exposé de la situation de la mécanique appliquée. — **Daubrée, A.** Les progrès de géologie expérimentale. — **Delafosse, G.** Les progrès de la minéralogie. — **Delaunay, C. E.** Les progrès de l'astronomie. — **Denonvilliers, C. P.,** *and others.* Les progrès de la chirurgie. — **Desains, P.** Les progrès de la théorie de la chaleur. — **Duchartre, P. E. S.** Les progrès de la botanique physiologique. — **Edwards, H. M.** Les progrès récents des sciences zoologiques en France. — **Elie de Beaumont, L.** Les progrès de la stratigraphie. 1869. — **Geffroy, A.,** *and others.*

Les études historiques. — **Guigniaut, J. D.** Progrès des études classiques et du Moyen Age; — Progrès des études relatives à l'Egypt et à l'Orient. — **Jourdain, C.** L'organisation et les progrès les plus récents de l'instruction publique. — **Levy, M.** Les progrès de l'hygiène militaire. — **Magne, J. H.** Les progrès de la médecine vétérinaire depuis vingt-cinq ans. — **Maury, L. F. A.** Les progrès de l'archéologie. — **Méricourt, A. le Roy de.** Les progrès de l'hygiène navale. — **Quatrefages, A. de.** Les progrès de l'anthropologie. — **Quet, J. A.** De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité. — **Ravaisson, F.** La philosophie en France au 19e siècle. — **Sylvestre de Sacy, A. I.,** *and others.* Le progrès des lettres.

— Répertoire archéologique de la France. Paris, 1868. 4°.

Namely. Département de l'Yonne; réd. par M. Quantin.

See also Convention Nat., title Report (p. 1029); — *also* **Fresnel, A. J.** Œuvres; pub. par Senarmont, Verdet, Fresnel, 1866-70; — **Jacquemont, V.** Voyage dans l'Inde. 1844; — **Lagrange, J. L.** Œuvres; pub. par J. A. Serret. 1867-73, which were pub. by this *Ministère.*

Ministère de l'Intérieur.

— Arrêtés et instructions conc. les bureaux de l'administration des hospices. — Règlement du conseil gén. d'admin. des hospices civils de Paris. Paris, an X [1802]. 8°. (B 805)

— Compte rendu à l'Assemblée Nat. par B. G. Rolland, ministre. Paris, [179-]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Procès-verbal de la distribution des prix aux élèves des écoles spéciales. Paris, an XIII [1805]. (B 1004)

— Règlement pour l'admin. des secours à domicile de la ville de Paris. Paris, an IX [1801]. 8°. (B 805)

See also Conseil des Bâtiments Civils (p. 1028); — *Conservatoire des Arts* (p. 1028).

Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes.

— Compte général de l'administration de la justice civile et commerciale, 1859-61. Paris, 1861-63. 3 v. 4°.

— Compte gén. de l'admin. de la justice criminelle, 1859-61. Paris, 1861-63. 3 v. 4°.

Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur et des Beaux-Arts.

See Archives (p. 1026).

Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.

— Catalogue général des livres composant les bibliothèques du Département de la Marine et des Colonies. Paris, 1838-43. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. — Législation et administration de la marine. — Législation et administration en général. — Sciences et arts relatifs à la marine. 2. Sciences et arts en général. 3. Géographie et voyages. 4. Histoire et belles-lettres. 5. Table alphabétique.

— Notices sur les colonies françaises. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— — Atlas. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Ordonnance de la marine, 1681, aug. d'un extr. de l'ord. de 1689, et du règlement de 1753. Paris, 1767. 12°.

See also Bureau des Longitudes (p. 1027); — *Commissaires sur les Possessions, etc.* (p. 1028); — *Commission pour l'Examen, etc.* (p. 1028).

Parlements.

— **Desmaze, C.** Curiosités des Parlements de France. Paris, 1863. 18°.

For the Parliament of any city *see* the name of the city, as **Paris.**

Postes.

See Administration (p. 1026).

Préfecture de la Seine.

See Seine.

Régisseurs Généraux des Poudres et Salpêtres.

— Instruction sur l'établissement des nitrières et sur la fabrication du salpêtre. Paris, 1777. 4°. (A 10)

Sénat et Corps Législatif.

— Exposé de la situation de l'Empire presenté au Sénat et au Corps Législatif, nov. 1863, fév. 1865, jan. 1866, nov. 1866, jan., nov. 1869. Paris, 1863-69. 6 v. f°.

— **Pessard, H.,** *and* **Duvernois, C.** L'année parlementaire, 1863-64. Paris, 1865. 16°.

Tariff.

See Ministère des Finances (p. 1030).

Tiers Etat.

— **Thierry, J. N. A.** Histoire du Tiers Etat, [1788]. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Tr. by F. B. Wells. London, *Bohn,* 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— — Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire du Tiers Etat: Région du Nord. Paris, 1850-70. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Trésor des Chartes.

— Layettes; par A. Teulet. Par., 1863-66. 2 v. 4°.

— **Dessalles, J. L.** Le Trésor des Chartes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)

— **Wailly, N. de.** Mémoire sur les tablettes de cire conservées au Trésor des Chartes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, 19. 1849-51.)

Tribunal Révolutionnaire.
(11 mars 1783-31 mai 1795.)

— **Buchez, P. J. B.,** *and* **Roux, P. C.** Procès. (*In their* Hist. parl., v. 29, 30, 34, 35. 1836-37.)

— **Campardon, E.** Le Tribunal Révolutionnaire de Paris, [1793-1805]; suivi de la liste complète des personnes qui ont comparu devant le tribunal. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— **Liste** générale de tous ceux qui ont été condamnés à mort par le Tribunal Révolutionnaire. Paris, an 3 [1794]. 8°.

— — *Same.* No. 1-11. Paris, an 3. 8°. (C 100)

— — *Same.* Londres, 1795. 8°. (B 804)

Université.

— Code universitaire; mis en ordre par A. Rendu. 2d éd. Paris, 1835. 8°.

WORKS ABOUT FRANCE.

Administration and organization.

Note. For the *Bibliography* of this subject *see* v. 7 of the 'Catal. de l'hist. de France' of the Bibl. Imp., Paris.

— **Béchard, F.** Administration intérieure de la France, [1315-1848]; avec appendice par M. Bergson. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— **Ivernois, F. de.** Tableau historique et politique de l'administration de la République Française, 1797. Vol. 1. Londres, 1798. 8°.

— — Napoléon administrateur et financier, [1800-12]. Londres, 1812. 8°. (B 789)

See also Constitutions and the various departments (pp. 1026-1032), especially *Assemblée Nat.*, title Enquête, — *Etats Provinciaux.* — *Ministère de l'Agric.*, title Statistique; — *Army* (p. 1033); — *Education*; — *Navy.*

Agriculture, etc.

— **Alexandre, F.** Réflexions sur la necessite et les moyens de maintenir en France l'abondance, *etc.*, des grains. Paris, 1802. 8°. (C 303)

— **Arnoult, A. R.** Rapport sur le cours des fleuves et des rivières, les isles et alluvions, la pêche. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1912)

— **Creuzé-Latouche, J. A.** Convention Nationale; rapport fait au nom du comité d'agric. et des arts. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— **Robinson, W. C.** Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°.

— **Sambuc-Montvert, —.** Analyse des principales causes [de la diminution] en France [de] la surabondance des objets de première nécessité. Paris, 1802. 8°. (C 303)

(Periodical.)

— Annales de l'agriculture françoise; réd. par Tessier. Paris, an VI, 1815. 63 v. 8°.

See also Ministère de l'Agriculture (p. 1030); — Roville.

Antiquities.

— Caumont, A. de. Cours d antiquités monumentales. Paris, 1830–41. 6 v. 8° Atlas obl. f°.

— Clerisseau, C. L. Antiquités de France. 1e ptie.: Monumens de Nismes. Paris, 1778. f°.

— Fossati, S. De ratione nummorum, ponderum, et mensurarum in Galliis sub I. et II. stirpis regibus. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., 2e ser., v. 5. 1843.)

— Girardin, J. Analyse de plusieurs produits d'art d'une haute antiquité. 2e mém. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2, 6. 1852–60.)

— Guilhermy, R. F. M. N. de. Iconographie des familles royales de France. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 7. 1847.)

— Marchangy, L. A. F. Tristan le voyageur, ou La France au 14e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1825–26. 6 v. 8°.

— Vitet, L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1847.)

(Periodicals.)

— Annales archéologiques, dirigées par Didron ainé. Paris, 1844–69. 26 v. 4°.

— Intermédiaire des chercheurs. *See Literature: Bibliography.*

See also Social life, Gassier (p. 1060); — *and* — Celts; — Fairs; — Marsal; — Paris.

Architecture, etc.

— Chateau, L. Histoire et caractères de l'architecture en France depuis l'époque druidique jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Daly, C. L'architecture privée au 19e siècle. Paris, 1864. 3 v. f°.

— Gourlier, *and others.* Choix des édifices publics en France. Paris, 1828. f°.

— Laborde, L. E. S. J., *comte* de. Le palais Mazarin et les grandes habitations du 16e siècle. (*In his* Organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris, 4e lettre.)

— Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Beaux Arts.* [Recueil des dessins qui ont remporté le prix de l'Académie.] Paris, 1778–79. f°.

— Rouyer, E. L'art architectural en France depuis François I jusqu'à Louis XIV; texte par A. Darcel. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 4°.

— Woods, J. Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°.

(Dictionary.)

— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire de l'architecture française du 11e au 16e siècle. Paris, 1858–68. 10 v. 8°. (T. 10, Table anal.)

See also Architecture (p. 126); — Gaillon; — Paris; — Wilars *de Honecort*; — *also Ecclesiastical architecture* (p. 1038).

Army.

— Annuaire militaire. *See Ministère de la Guerre* (p. 1030).

— Aumale, H. E. P. L., *duc d'Orléans.* Les institutions militaires de la France. Brux., 1867. 16°.

— Boutaric, E. P. Institutions militaires de la France. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Chesney, C. C., *and* Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France; from the 'Edin. review'. London, 1870. 8°.

— Frederic Charles, *Prince of Prussia.* L'art de combattre l'armée française; tr. par W. Reymond. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.

— Gautier, L. Les institutions militaires de la France. (*In his* Etudes. 1866.)

— Girardin, R. Discours sur l'institution de la force publique. Paris, [17—?]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Jerrold, B. The French under arms; military matters in France. London, 1860. 16°.

— Martin, C. Constitution et puissance militaires comparées de la France et de la Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Quillet, P. N. Etat actuel de la législation sur l'administration des troupes. 5e éd. Paris, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— Reiffenberg, F., *fils.* La vie de garnison. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Roussel, — de. Etat militaire de France, 1779, 87, 92. Paris, 1779–92. 3 v. 16°.

— Saxe, M. Plan for new-modelling the French army. Vol. 3. London, 1753. 12°.

— Sketch of the military system of France. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— Souvenirs d'un officier du 2e de Zouaves. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Trochu, L. J. L'armée française, en 1867. 18e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

(History.)

— Ambert, J. Esquisses historiques de l'armée française. Nouv. éd. Brux., 1840. 8°.

— Daniel, G. Histoire de la milice françoise. Tome 1. Paris, 1721. 4°.

— Demarsy, A. Notice historique sur le régiment de Ponthieu. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

— Guibert, J. A. H. de. Histoire de la constitution militaire de France. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1803.)

— Lemau de la Jaisse, —. Carte de l'histoire militaire. Paris, 1733. f°.

— Susane, L. Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française. Paris, 1849–56. 8 v. 8°.

See also Ministère de la Guerre (p. 1030); — *Biography,* titles Brantôme, Mazas (p. 1034); — *also* Conscription (p. 657); — *and* consult the index of the Revue d. D. Mondes.

Art.

— Barry, J. Observations on art in France. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)

— Brès, J. P. Souvenirs du Musée des Monumens Français; dessinés par J. E. Biet et gravés par M. M. Normand. Par., 1821–26. f°.

— Caumont, A. de. Cours d'antiquités monumentales; art dans l'Ouest de la France. Paris, 1830–41. 6 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. f°.

— Chesneau, E. La peinture française au 19e siècle; les chefs d'école. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Clément, C. Etudes sur les beaux-arts en France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Cousin, V. De l'art français au 17e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1853.)

— Cushing, *Mrs.* C. W. Public monuments, manners, *etc.*, in France. (*In her* Letters, v. 1. 1832.)

— Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J. Vie des peintres français. (Vol. 5 *of* Descamps. Vie des peintres flamands. 1843.)

— Fiorillo, J. D. Die Geschichte der Mahlerey in Frankreich. (*In his* Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste, 3er Bd. 1805.)

— France. *Comité Historique des Arts et Monuments.* Instructions pour les recherches. (*In* France. Col. de doc. inéd. Rapports. 1835.)

— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *csse.* de. Monumens religieux; descrip. crit. et detaillée. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. London, 1868. 4°.

— — Painting in France after the decline of classicism. London, 1869. 4°.

— Head, *Sir* E. Handbook of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting. London, 1848. 12°.

— Heine, H. Französische Maler; Gemäldeausstellung in Paris. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 3. 1856.)

— La Forge, A. de. La peinture contemporaine en France. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Lenoir, A. Description hist. des monumens de sculpture, réunis au Musée des Monumens Français. 7e éd. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— — *Same, abridged.* (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— — Histoire des arts en France et descrip. hist. des statues, *etc.*, dans [la] Musée, *etc.* Paris, 1810. 8°.
— — Musée des Monuments Français, ou Description historique des statues, *etc.* Paris, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by J. Griffiths. Vol. 1. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— — Musée Royal des Monumens Français. Paris, 1815. 12°. (C 63)
— Lubersac, *l'abbé* de. Discours sur les monumens de tous les âges, suivi d'une descrip. des monumens à la gloire de Louis xvi et de la France. Paris, 1775. f°.
— Meyer, J. Geschichte der modernen französischen Malerei. 1. Abth. Leip., 1866. 8°.
— Millin, A. L. Antiquités nationales,ou Recueil de monumens. Paris, 1790–95. 5 v. f°.
— Montalembert, C. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1861.)
— Paris. Institut. Discours sur les progrès des sciences, lettres, et arts, depuis 1789. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 733)
— Patté, P. Monumens à la gloire de Louis xv, [et] descrip. des monumens anciens et modernes. Paris, 1765. f°.
— Planche, J. B. G. De l'éducation et de l'avenir des artistes en Fr. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1848.)
— Pommereul, F. R. J. de. Etat des objets d'arts envoyés aux divers musées français. (*In* Milizia, F. De l'art de voir. 1798.)
— Waagen, G. F. Künstwerke und Künstler in England und Paris. Berlin, 1837-39. 3 v. 12°.

(*Dictionaries.*)

— Bellier de la Chavignerie, E. Dictionnaire des artistes de l'école française jusqu'à 1868. Paris, 1868–72. 9 livr. 8°.
— Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Peintre-graveur français. Paris, 1835–71. 11 v. 8°.
— Smith, J. Catalogue raisonnée of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. London, 1829–42. 9 v. 8°.
— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français. Paris, 1858–72. 3 v. 8°.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Annuaire des beaux-arts; par E. Fillonneau. 1861–62. Paris, 1862. 16°.
— Gazette des beaux arts; courier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. Par., 1859–74. 34 v. 8°.
— — Annuaire. Paris, 1869. 8°.

See also Burgundy; — Conques; — Engraving; — Furniture; — Galleries; — Gobelin tapestry; — Paris; — *also Antiquities* (p. 1032–33); — *Architecture* (p. 1033); — *and Ecclesiastical Architecture* (p. 1035); — *also* names of artists as: Chardin; — David; — Delaroche; — Doré; — Gelée (Claude Lorraine); — Géricault; — Greuze; — Gros; — Le Brun; — Le Sueur; — Poussin; — Vernet; — Watteau.

Bibliography.

See, forward, Literature: Bibliography (p. 1054).

Biography.

Note. For the *Bibliography* of French biography *see* v. 9 and 10 of the 'Catalogue de l'histoire de France' of the Bibliothèque Impériale, Paris.

— Adolphus, J. Biographical memoirs of the French Revolution. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Histoire des membres de l'Académie Française, 1700–71. Paris, Amst., 1787. 6 v. 12°.
— Anecdotes curieuses sur différens personnages [de] la Révolution. Genève, 1793. 8°. (B 771)
— Barante, A. G. P. B., *baron* de. Etudes historiques et biographiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Bassanville, A. L., *csse.* de. Les salons d'autrefois. Paris, [1862–66]. 4 v. 18°.
— Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French Republic, *etc.* London, 1797. 12°.
— Boniface, J. H. Les trois reines: [Jeanne de Valois; — Anne de Bretagne; — Marie d'Angleterre]. Bruxelles, 1854. 16°.
— Brantôme, P. de B. de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1822–23. 7 v. 8°.
— — Grand capitaines franç. (Vol. 2 *of his* Œuvres. 1866.)
— Bush, *Mrs.* A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. From the 2d London ed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— Du Cange, C. du F. Les familles d'outre-mer; pub. par E. G. Rey. Paris, 1869. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Dulaure, J. A. Liste des noms des ci-devant nobles, *etc.* Paris, 1e ptie, 2e éd., *n.d.*; 2e, 3e ptie, an II [1791?]. 3 pts. 8°.
— — Vie privée des ecclésiastiques, prélats, et autres fonctionnaires publics. Paris, 1791. 2 pts. 8°.
— Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Les maîtresses de Louis xv. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Graincourt, —. Les hommes illustres de la marine françoise. Paris, 1780. 4°.
— Headley, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 10th ed. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— Huart, L., *and* Philippon, C. Gallerie de la presse, de la littérature, et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1839–41. 3 v. 4°.
— Imbert de Saint-Amand, —. Portraits de femmes françaises du 18e et du 19e siècle. Paris, 1869. 18°.
— Intermédiaire des chercheurs. *See Literature: Bibliography* (p. 1054).
— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Les maîtresses du régent. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Loménie, L. L. de. Galerie des contemporains illustres. [Paris, 18—.] 2 v. 12°.
— — Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France; tr. by R. M. Walsh. Phila., 1841. 12°.
— Mahul, A. Annuaire nécrologique, 1820–25. Paris, 1821–26. 8 v. 8°.
— Mazas, A. Vies des grands capitaines français. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 8°.
— Men and women of France during the last century. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
— Mignet, F. A. A. Notices et portr. historiques et littéraires. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Musset, P. de. Femmes de la régence. Paris, 1858. 12°.
— Pastoret, A. de. Récits historiques, 1821–25. Paris, 1826. 8°. (B 1055)
— Quénard, P. Portraits des personages célèbres de la Révolution; [par F. Bonneville]; avec tableau hist. et notices par Q. Paris, 1796–1802. 4 v. 4°.
— Renée, A. Les nièces de Mazarin. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Rivarol, A. Le petit almanach de nos grands hommes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1808.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits contemporains. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 18°.
— — Portraits de femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Portraits of celebrated women; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Note. Only 9 of the original 19 portraits are here translated.

— Sévigné, Mme. de, and her contemporaries. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Tablettes de Thémis. 3e ptie.: présidens, avocats, procureurs généraux, *etc.* Par., 1755. 32°.
— Tallemant des Réaux, G. Historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle. 2e éd. augm. [avec] des notes par Monmerqué. Paris, 1840. 10 v. 18°.
— Thomas, A. L. Eloges. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1768 *and* 1802.)

(*Dictionaries.*)

— Briquet, *Mme.* M. U. F. B. Dictionnaire des Françaises. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— Haag, Eug. *and* Ém. La France protestante; vies des Protestants français. Paris, 1846–1859. 10 v. 8°.
— Jal, A. Dictionnaire critique de biographie et d'histoire. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Note. Many bibliographies contain short biographical notes. The general biographies by French authors pay special attention to the lives of Frenchmen, see particularly (p. 304) Biographie universelle, Hoefer, Jal, *and* (p. 663) Vapereau. — For the lives of individuals *see* their names.

See also Chambre des Députés; — *Chambre des Pairs* (p. 1028); — *Art* (p. 1033–34); — *also*, under *Literature*, the division *History, including biography*; — *Science and scientific men* (p. 1060); — *also* Girondists.

Botany.

— Jaume St. Hilaire, J. H. Plantes de la France decrites et peintes. Paris, 1805–09. 4 v. 4°.
— Karr, J. B. A. Voyage autour de mon jardin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Tour around my garden; ed. by J. G. Wood. 5th thous. London, 1856. 16°.
— Maury, L. F. A. Les forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— — Les forêts de la France dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e ser., v. 4. 1860.)

Calendar.

— Gillot, C. L. Concordance des calendriers républicain et grégorien. (*In his* Dict. des constit., v. 1. 1806.)
— Oettinger, E. M. Concordanz Tafeln der gregorianischen und französisch-republikanischen Kalenders. (*In his* Moniteur des dates. 1868.)

Ceremonies.

— France. Décret impérial rel. aux cérémonies publiques, préséances, *etc.* Paris, 1811. 12°. (E 44)
— — *Same.* Paris, 1813. 12°. (C 178)
— Menin, N. Historical and chronological treatise of the anointing and coronation of the Kings and Queens of France, from Clovis I. to Louis XV. From the French. London, 1723. 8°.
— Motteley, —. Cérémonies et prières du sacre des rois de France. Paris, 1825. 18°.

Charities.

— Lawrence, W. R. Charities of France in 1866. Boston, 1867. 8°.

See also Assemblée Nat., title Plan (p. 1027); — *Ministère de l'Intérieur* (p. 1032); *also* Crèches.

Climate.

— Clark, *Sir* J. Medical notes on climate, *etc.*, in France, Italy, and Switzerland, in cases of consumption. London, 1820. 8°.

Colonies.

☞ For the *Bibliography* of this subject *see* v. 8 of the 'Catal. de l'hist. de France' of the Bibliothèque Imp., Paris; — *and* the first title under *Ministère de la Marine* (p. 1032).

131. (7. 1. 75.)

— Aperçu sur les intérêts des colonies françaises avec la République. *n.t.p.* [Paris, an X.] 8°. (B 1912, C 303)
— Behague, J. P. A. de. Mémoire sur la population d'un état en général et sur la population de nos colonies en particulier. Martinique, 1791. 8°. (W 47)
— Boissy d'Anglas, F. A. de. Rapport et projet d'articles constit. rel. aux colonies. [Paris, 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)
— C., T. Scheme to drive the French out of all the continent of America, [1689–1754]. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 473)
— Carteau, J. F. Examen politique des colonies modernes. Bordeaux, 1805. 8°. (B 1912)
— Dubucq, —. Le pour et le contre, Convient-il à l'administration de céder part, ou de ne rien céder aux étrangers dans le commerce de la métropole avec ses colonies? Londres, 1784. 4°. (W 71)
— Herbin, P. E. *See Statistics* (p. 1060).
— Lepelletier de Saint-Remy, —. De quelques essais de colonisation européenne sous les tropiques. Paris, 1849. 8°. (B 1912)
— Malouet, V. P. Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies. Paris, 1802. 5 v. 8°.
— Mignet, F. A. A. Rapport sur la concours rel. à l'histoire des établissements français dans les Indes Orientales. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— Montlinot, C. Essai sur la transportation comme récompense, *etc.* Paris, an 5 [1797]. 8°. (B 1912)
— Saintard, —. Essai sur les colonies françoises. *n.p.*, 1754. 12°.

See also Commissaires sur les Possessions (p. 1028); — *Commission pour l'Examen des Questions Relatives à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies*; — *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies* (p. 1032); — Algeria; — Marquesas; — New Caledonia; — Pondicherry; — Reunion; — Senegal; — Surate.

Colonies in America.

— Impartial enquiry into the right of the French king to the territory west of the Mississippi. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 603)
— Jefferys, T. Natural and civil history of the French dominions in North and South America. London, 1760. 2 v. f°.
— Ligne de démarcation, La, ou Plan [pour] l'approvisionnement des isles françoises de l'Amérique et le commerce avec elles. *n.p.*, [178–]. 4°. (W 71)
— Mahy de Corméré, G. F. Observations importantes sur les colonies franç. de l'Amérique. [Paris.] 1791. 8°. (B 1912, W 47)
— Palairet, J. Concise description of English and French possessions in North America. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 464)

See also Canada; — Guiana; — Hayti; — Martinique; — West Indies.

Commerce.

— Arnould, A. M. Uebersicht des französischen Handels, 1789. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 9. 1791.)
— Bayley, G. Tables shewing the progress of the shipping interest of the British Empire, U. S., and France. London, 1844. 8°. (E 106)
— Boucherie, A. Dissertation sur [la nécessité d'établir quelques ports-francs dans la Répub. Franç.]. Paris. [1801]. 8°. (C 303)
— Carey, H. C. French and American tariffs compared, in a letter to M. Chevalier. Phila., 1861. 8°. (B 1514)
— Clavière, E., *and* Brissot de Warville, J. P. De la Fr. et des Etats-Unis. Lond., 1787. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 793)
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1791. 8°. (*Vol.* 3 *of* Brissot's Nouveau voyage.)
— — *Eng.* Considerations on the relative situation of France and the U. S. Lond., 1788. 8°.
— — *Same, entitled* Commerce of the U. S. *n. p.*, [1794]. 8°. (*Vol.* 2 *of* Brissot's New travels.)
— — *Germ.* Neue Reise durch die Ver. Staaten. Hof, 1796. 8°. (*Vol.* 3 *of* Brissot's Neue, *etc.*)
— Colbert, J. B. (*In his* Lettres, v. 2. 1863.)
— Dupont de Nemours, P. S. Lettre à la Chambre du Commerce de Normandie, sur le mém. pub. rel. au traité de commerce avec l'Angleterre. Rouen, 1788. 8°.

— General maxims in trade applied to the commerce between Gr. Brit. and France. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1535)
— Giraud, A. A. Rapport sur la nécessité de rapporter la loi sur le maximum. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
— Great Britain *and* France. French treaty and tariff of 1860; with an historical sketch of the past commercial legislation of France, by H. R. Lack. London, 1861. 12°.
— Martin, F. Commercial handbook of France. London, 1867. 8°.
— Normandy. *Chambre du Commerce.* Observ. sur le traité de commerce entre la France et l'Angleterre. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 88)
— — Réfutation des principes cont. dans une lettre à la Chambre [par Dupont de Nemours]. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (C 88)
— Plumard de Dangeul, —. Remarques sur les avantages, *etc.*, de la France et de la Gr. Bretagne, par rapport au commerce, *etc.* 2e éd. Leyde, 1754. 12°.
— Tucker, J. Advantages and disadvantages [of] France and Gr. Britain with regard to trade. London, 1787. 8°. (B 644)
— Villiers, G., *and* Bowring, J. First report on the commercial relations between France and Gr. Britain, with a supplementary report by J. Bowring. London, 1834. 4°.

See also Cœur; — Levant; — *Codes* (p. 1026); — *Administration des Douanes* (p. 1026); — *Assemblée Nationale* (p. 1027), title Recueil; — *and* under *Law*. Persil (p. 1053). For the tariffs *see* the title French (p. 1026); — *Assemblée Nationale*, title Loi (p. 1027); — *Ministère des Finances*, titles Douanes and Tarif (p. 1030).

Costume.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 12. 1829.)
— Mercuri, P. Costumes historiques des 12e, 13e, 14e, et 15e siècles. Nouv. éd., rév. avec introd. par C. Blanc. Paris, 1860–61. 3 v. 4°.
— Monstrelet, E. de. Chronicles. Vol. 13: Plates. London, 1810. 4°.
— Pauquet *frères*. Modes et costumes hist. Paris, [1870?]. 4°.
— Susane, L. Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française: Atlas des uniforme, *etc.* Paris, 1856. 8°.

Description, Travels, etc.

(*Bibliography.*)

— Girault de St. Fargeau, A. E. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Note. *See also* v. 1, 7 of the 'Catal. de l'hist. de France' of the Bibliothèque Imp., Paris.

(*Description, etc., arranged chronologically.*)

— Roscoe, T. Tourists in France, [1202–1672]. London, 1834. 8°.
— Goelnitz, A. Ulysses Belgico-Gallicus, [1347]. Lugd. Bat., *Elzevir*, 1631. 12°.
— Neri Cecchi, G. di F. Il viaggio degli ambasciatori fiorentini al re di Francia, [1461]. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 1, pt. 1. 1865.)
— Navagiero, A. Il viaggio fatto in Spagna et in Francia, [1523–28?]. Venezia, 1563. 8°.
— Venice. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur les affaires de France, [1528–80]; rec. et tr. par N. Tommaseo. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°.
— — Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato, [1535–1600]; rac., ann., ed ed. da. E. Albèri. Ser. 1. Firenze, 1839–62. 6 v. 8°.

Note. All the relations in v. 4 and some of those in v. 1–3 are from France. 1535–1600.

— Andreossy, A. F. d'. Histoire du canal du Midi, ou canal de Languedoc, [cir. 1600–1790]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 4°.
— Venice. Relazione degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti, nel sec. 17; rac. ed. ann. da N. Barozzi e G. Berchet. Ser. 2: Francia. [1601–99]. Venezia, 1857–63. 3 v. 8°.
— Ray, J. Observations made in a journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, France, [1663]. London, 1673. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 2, pt. 1. 1705; *and* v. 2. 1764.)
— Skippon, S. Journey through France. *etc.*, [1663–66] (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.
— Popery and tyranny; present state of France in government, trade, manners, *etc.* Lond., 1679. 4°. (B 12)
— Veryard, E. Account of divers choice remarks taken in a journey through the Low Countries, France, *etc.*, [1682]. Exon., 1701. f°.
— Burnet, G. Travels through France, Italy, *etc.*, [1685–86]. Edinburgh, 1752. 12°.
— Gemelli-Careri, J. F. Of France, [1693]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— Wright, E. Observations made in travelling through France, Italy, *etc.*, 1720–22. London, 1730. 2 v. 4°.
— Sterne, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. [1759–75]. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1790; *and* v. 4. 1803.)
— Saint-Maurice. Collection de relations de voyages, [1759–1815]. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— Smollett, T. Travels through France and Italy, [1763–65]. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1820.)
— Moore, J. View of society, *etc.*, in France, *etc.*, [1779]. 5th ed. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— Laborde, J. B. de. Description générale et particulière de la France. Paris, 1781-1800. 12 v. f°.

Note. After v. 4 the title changes to 'Voyage pittoresque de la France'.

— Cassini de Thury, C. F. Description géométrique de la France. Paris, 1783. 4°.
— Andrews, J. Letters to a young gentleman on his setting out for France; cont. a survey of Paris, and a review of French literature, *etc.* London, 1784. 8°.
— Muirhead, L. Journals of travels in parts of the late Austrian countries, France, *etc.*, in 1787 and 1789. London, 1803. 8°.
— Young, A. Travels, 1787–89; with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, *etc.*, of France. Bury St. Edmund's, 1792. 4°.
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)
— Martineau, H. French wines and politics, [1788]. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— Moore, J. Journal during a residence in France, 1792. New ed. Lond., 1793. 2 v. 8°.
— — *French.* Tr. par J. E. G. M. de La Grange. Phila., 1794. 2 v. 8°.
— Courtenay, J. Present state of France and Italy; poetical epistles, [1792–93]. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 352)
— Casado, F. Descripcion historio-grafica de los limites ó confines de Francia. Madrid, 1793. 16°.
— Zimmermann, E. A. W. von. Essai de comparaison entre la France et les Etats-Unis; tr. de l'allemand. Leipzig, 1797. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Carr, *Sir* J. Stranger in France, [1802]. Hartford, 1804. 12°.
— Holcroft, T. Travels from Hamburg to Paris. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Millen, A. L. Voyage dans les départ. du midi de la France, [1804, *etc.*]. Paris, 1807–08. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas. 4°.

— Sketch of the present state of France; by an English gentleman. London, 1805. 8°. (B 680)
— Pinckney, *Lt. Col.* Travels through the south of France, 1807–08. London, 1809. 4°.
— Jouy, V. J. E. de. Guillaume le franc-parleur, [1811–14]; suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin. 3e éd. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 12°.
— — L'hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin. 6e éd. Paris, 1816. 5 v. 12°.
— Faber, T. Sketches of the internal state of France. Phila., 1812. 12°.
— Thuemmel, M. A. von. Reise in die mittäglichen Provinzen von Frankreich, [1812]. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 2–6. 1812.)
— Noah, M. M. Travels in France, 1813–15. (*In his* Travels. 1819.)
— Birkbeck, M. Notes on a journey through France, 1814. 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1815. 12°.
— Bowdler, T. Letters written during a journey from Calais to Geneva and St. Bernard in 1814. (*In his* View of the life of Villettes. 1815.)
— — Postscript to Letters, *etc.* Bath, 1815. 8°.
— Peregrine in France; a lounger's journal in familiar letters, [1815]. London, 1816. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1004)
— Scott, *Sir* W. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk, 1815. Edin., 1839. 12°. (Vol. 65 *of his* Works. 1839.)
— Jouy, V. J. E. de. L'hermite de la Guiane; sur les mœurs et les usages français, [1815–17]. 6e éd. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 12°.
— Temple, H. J., *Visc. Palmerston.* Selections from private journals of tours in France, 1815, 18. London, 1871. 8°.
— James, I. Sketches of travels in Sicily, Italy, and France, [1816]. Albany, 1820. 12°.
— Morgan, *Lady* S. France, [1816]. London, 1817. 8°.
— Didier, F. J. Letters from Paris and other cities of France, *etc.*, 1816–20. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
— Berrian, W. Travels in France and Italy, 1817, 18. New York, 1821. 8°.
— Jouy, V. J. E. de. L'hermite en province, [1817–22]. Brux., 1821. 5 v. 8°.
— Stothard, *Mrs.* A. E. Letters during a tour through Normandy, Britanny, *etc.*, 1818. London, 1820. 4°.
— Best, H. Four years in France, [1822–26]. London, 1826. 8°.
— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour. *See Bibliography* (p. 1054).
— Cobbett, J. P. Ride of eight hundred miles in France, [1823]. London, 1824. 12°.
— Wheaton, N. S. Residence and tour in Great Britain and France, 1823, 24. Hartford, 1830. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. Notes of a journey through France and Italy, [1824]. London, 1826. 8°.
— Cooper, J. F. Gleanings in Europe: France, [1826]. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— Granville, A. B. Travels. (*In his* St. Petersburgh, v. 2. 1828.)
— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von. (*In his* Tour. 1828–29. v. 2. 1832.)
— Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington.* Idler in France, [1828–30]. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Griffin, E. D. Extracts from a journal of a tour through France, England, and Scotland, 1828–30. (*In his* Remains. 1831.)
— Cushing, *Mrs.* C. W. Public monuments, manners, *etc.*, in France, [1829]. (*In her* Letters, *etc.*, v. 1. 1832.)
— Morgan, *Lady* S. France in 1829–30. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— My travels; [conversations after returning from journeys in France, *etc.*, 1831–32]. London, 1837. 12°.
— South, S., *pseud.* Letters to his kinsfolk written from France and Belgium, 1832–34. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Dumas, A. Impressions de voyage; midi de la France, [1834]. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 18°.
— — *Eng.* Pictures of travel in the south of France. London, [1851]. 12°.
— Ritchie, L. Travelling sketches on the sea-coasts of France. London, 1834. 12°.
— Weatherhead, G. H. Philosophical rambler. London, 1834. 8°.
— Humphrey, H. Tour in Gr. Brit., France, and Belgium, 1835. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Wilson, W. R. Route through France and Italy, [1835]. London, 1835. 8°.
— Wright, H. H. Tour in Germany, Switzerland, and France, [1836]. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— Chorley, H. F. Music and manners, 1836–40. *See Music* (p. 1057).
— Beyle, M. H. Mémoires d'un touriste, [1837]. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 18°.
— Ride on horseback through France, [1838]; by a lady. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— Cass, L. France, its court, king, and government, [1839–40]. New York, 1840. 8°.
— Kirwan, A. V. Ports, *etc.*, 1840–41. *See Navy* (p. 1057.)
— Ramble through France, by a special corresp. of 'The Times', [1840]. London, 1841. 8°.
— Raikes, T. France since 1830. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Kniewel, T. F. Reiseskizzen vornehmlich aus dem Heerlager der Kirche, gesammelt auf einer Reise in England, Frankreich, *u.s.w.*, 1842. Leipzig, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.
— Quin, M. J. Steam voyages on the rivers of France: visit to Belgium, [1843]. London, 1843. 2 v. 16°.
— Blakey, R. Hints on angling; with suggestions for angling excursions in France and Belgium. London, 1846. 8°.
— Handbook for travellers in France. 3d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1847. 12°.
— Bell, R. Wayside pictures through France, Belgium, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°.
Note. Republished from Bentley's miscellany, v. 24–26. 1848–49.
— Parker, J. H. Notes made during a tour in the west of France, [1850]. (*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.)
— Head, *Sir* F. B. Faggot of French sticks, [1851]. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Reach, A. B. Claret and olives; from the Garonne to the Rhone. London, 1852. 8°.
— Chaix, N. Guide officiel des voyageurs sur les chemins de fer français, *etc.*, oct. 1853, fév. 1855. Paris, 1853–55. 2 v. 16°.
— Berkeley, G. F. A month in the forests of France, [1856]. London, 1857. 12°.
— Brewster, M. M. Letters from Cannes and Nice, [1856–57]. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— Johnson, F. H. Sketches in the south of France and the Pyrenees, [1857]. London, 1857. 8°.
— Musgrave, G. Pilgrimage into Dauphiné; and sketches from twenty departments of France. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
— Ditson, G. L. The Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Par. and N. Y., 1858. 8°.
— Collins, C. A. Cruise upon wheels; wanderings in the post-roads of France, [1860]. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

— Joanne, A. Itinéraire général de la France. Pt. 3: les Pyrénées. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Kirwan, A. V. Modern France; its journalism, literature, and society. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Lowth, G. T. The wanderer in western France, [1863]. London, 1863. 8°.
— Musgrave, G. Ten days in a French parsonage in the summer of 1863. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Joanne, A. Itinéraire général de la France. Paris, 1863–[70]. 9 v. 16°.
— Barry, P. Dockyards, shipyards, and marine of France, [1864]. London, 1864. 8°.
— Handbook for travellers in France. 9th ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.
— Laincel, L. de. Voyage humoristique dans le Midi, [1865–68]. Paris et Valence, 1869. 18°.
— Delvau, A. Du Pont des Arts au Pont de Kehl. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Musgrave, G. Nooks and corners in old France, [1866]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Belloc, B. P. La belle France, [1867]. London, 1868. 8°.
— Haven, G. Pilgrim's wallet; scraps of travel gathered in France, *etc.* N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Handbook for travellers in France. 10th ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.
— Jerningham, H. E. H. Life in a French chateau. London, 1867. 12°.
— Byrne, *Mrs.* W. P. Feudal castles of France: western provinces. London, 1869. 8°.
— Townsend, G. A. The new world compared with the old; government, institutions, and enterprises. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°.
— Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Fair France; impressions of a traveller. London, 1871. 8°.

See also Architecture (p. 1033); — *Botany*; — *Climate*; — *Geology and Physical geography*; — *Natural history*; — *Social life, National character, etc.* (p. 1060); — Prisons; — *and* the names of cities, departments, provinces, *etc.*, in France.

(*Maps.*)

— Atlas national de France; div. par régions, départemens, et arrondissemens communeaux. [Paris, 1790?] f°.
— Atlas national portatif de la France. Paris, 1792. Obl. 4°.
— — Précis de la géographie pour servir de dévelop. à l'Atlas national portatif. 2e éd. Paris, an II [1794]. Obl. 4°.
— Bellin, J. N. Carte des costes de France, de Portugal, et d'Espagne. *n.p.*, 1771. (E 87, no. 39.)
— — Costes de France. (*In his* Petit atlas maritime, v. 5. 1764.)
— Brion de la Tour, L. Carte de France, divisée en 86 départemens. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— Cartes des Pays Bas et des frontières de France, avec des plans des villes, siéges, et batailles. Bruxelles, *E. H. Friex*, 1792. f°.
— Cassini de Thury, C. F. (*In his* Descr. géom. de la F. 1783.)
— — Correct map of F. from Cassini's large map. London, 1795. f°. (E 65)
— Faden, W. London, 1790. (E 65)
— Northern part of France. London, 1795. (E 65)
— Ortel, A. Typus Galliæ veteris. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 24.)
— Perrot, A., *and others*. Atlas géographique, statistique, et progressif des départemens de la France et de ses colonies. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.
— Royaume de France. Le. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 25.)
— Tardieu, P. A. F. Carte des routes des postes de l'Empire Français, du Royaume d'Italie, et de le Conféd. du Rhin. Paris, 1814.

Ecclesiastical architecture.

— Architectural Photographic Association. Photographs from churches and other buildings in France. [London, 1864.] 4°.
— Jolimont, F. T. de, *and* Schweighæuser, J. G. Vues pittoresques des cathédrales françaises, dessinées par Chapuy. Paris, 1826–28. 2 v. 4°.
— Parker, J. H. Observations on the ancient churches in the west of France. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.) — Remarks on some early churches in France partly in the time of Charlemagne. (*In* v. 37. 1857.)
— Rickman, T. Four letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.) — Further observations. (*In* v. 26. 1836.)
— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Construction des édifices religieux en F. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 1–4. 1844–46.)

See also Amiens; — Auxerre; — Chartres; — Orleans; — Paris; — Rheims; — Rouen; — Sens; — Strasburg.

Ecclesiastical history.

Note. For the *Bibliography* of this subject *see* v. 5 of the 'Catal. de l'hist. de France' of the Bibliothèque Impériale, Paris.

— Bayle, P. La France toute catholique sous le règne de Louis le Grand. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1727.)
— Bousquet, J. Histoire du clergé de France. Paris, 1854. 4 v. 8°.
— Causes principales de la popularité du clergé en France sous les deux premières races. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul., 1835.)
— Chastenet de Puységur, J. F. M., *marquis* de. Pièces détachées relatives au clergé séculier et régulier. Amst., 1771. 2 v. 8°.
— Considérations sur l'état actuel de l'église et du clergé de France. Paris, 1818.] 8°. (B 1013)
Note. Pages 49–62 of the Chronique réligieuse.
— Dutilleul, E. Histoire des corporations religieuses en France. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— France ecclésiastique, La; almanach du clergé pour 1869. 19e année. Paris, [1869]. 18°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Le réveil chrétien en France au 19e siècle. (*In his* Méditations. 1866.)
— Héricourt, L. de. Les loix ecclésiastiques de France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1771. f°.
— Lanjuinais, J. E. Mémoires sur la religion. — Mém. des officialités anciennes et nouvelles. Paris, 1821. 8°. (B 1013)
— Maistre, J. de. L'Eglise Gallicane dans son rapport avec le souv. pontife. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 4. 1852.)
— Matter, J. Le mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Priviléges accordés à la couronne de France par le Saint-Siége; pub. par A. Tardif. Paris, 1855. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire. E. Ce qu'il faut à la France. (*In his* Etudes relig. 1863.)
— White, H. History of the religious wars, *etc.*, [1500–72]. (*In his* Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868.)

See also Albigenses; — Aquitaine; — Benedictines; — Calas, Jean; — Camisards; — Catholic Church in France; — Huguenots; — Jansenism; — Nantes, Edict of; — Paris; — Port Royal; — St. Bartholomew; — St. Quentin; — Ultramontanism; — *also* the title Convenzione (p. 1025); — *Assemblée Générale du Clergé* (p. 1027); — *Biography*, title Dulaure (p. 1034); — *and* Haag, under *Dict.* (p. 1035).

☞ For the history of the French Protestants *see* France, Eglises Réformées de.

Education.

— Jourdain, C. M. G. B. Rapport sur l'organisation et les progrès de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— Renan, E. Questions contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Annuaire de l'instruction publique; par J. Delalain. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Journal gén. de l'instruction publique. Vol. 29–40. Paris, 1860–70. 12 v. 4°.

— Reybaud, L. De l'enseignement professional. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1865.)

See also Normal schools; — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique* (p. 1030, 31).

Finance.

— Arnould, A. M. Histoire générale des finances de la France. Paris, 1806. 4°.

— B., A. Du remboursement et de la conversion de la rente 5%; réponse à l'ouvrage par J. Ouvrard. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

— Bailly, A. Histoire financière de la France jusqu'à la fin de 1786. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Bourboulon, —. Réponse au compte rendu par Necker. Londres, 1781. 8°. (C 165)

— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire des grandes opérations financières, banques, bourses, emprunts, *etc.* Paris, 1855-60. 4 v. 8°.

— Clamageran, J. J. Histoire de l'impôt en France. le ptie., [époque romaine – 1439]. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Colbert, J. B. Finances, impôts, monnaies. (*In his* Lettres, v. 2. 1863.)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11, 12. 1847.)

— Faipoult, G. C. Essai sur les finances. Paris, an IV [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Falconnet, A. Lettre à Louis XVIII sur la vente des biens nationaux. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

— Forbonnais, F. V. de. Recherches et consid. sur les finances de France. Vol. 1. Basle, 1758. 4°.

— Ganith, C. General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Giraud, A. A. Projet de résolution sur les moyens d'améliorer la situation des finances. Paris, an IV [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Guinard, —. Projet sur la contribution foncière. [Paris, 1803.] 8°. (C 303)

— Ivernois, F. d'. Cursory view of the assignats and remaining resources of French finance, Sept. 6; tr. London, 1795. 8°.

— — Appendice aux recettes extérieures; anal. des comptes de l'an XII, *etc.* Londres, 1805. 8°. (B 684)

— — Coup d'œil sur les assignats et sur l'état des finances et des ressources de la République Française, le jan. 3e éd. Londres, 1796. 4°. (A 9, W 51)

— — *Eng.* State of the finances of the French Republic, to Jan. 1; transl. London, 1796. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 684, 716)

— — *Same.* Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 684. 1842)

— — Histoire de l'administration des finances de la Répub. Franç. Londres, 1796. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 684)

— — Napoléon administrateur et financier, [1800–12]. Londres, 1812. 8°. (B 789)

— Kirwan, A. V. The Bourse and its speculators, and the French funds. (*In his* Modern France. 1863.)

— Lafayette, M. F. J. G. de M., *marquis* de. Opinion sur le budget des dépenses. Paris, 1821. 8°. (B 1014)

— Lecave-Leplagne. Observ. sur l'administration des finances pendant le gouvernement de juillet. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Maclure, W. To the people of the U. S; [acts of the Amer. commissioners under the convention of April 1803]. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 426)

— Montesquiou-Ferensac, A. P. Du gouvernement des finances de France. Paris, 1797. 8°. (B 740)

— Murray, J. French finance and financiers under Louis XV. London, 1858. 8°.

— Necker, J. De l'administration des finances de la France. *n.p.*, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Tr. by T. Mortimer. Lond., 1787. 3 v. 8°.

— Ouvrard, J. Du remboursement et de la conversion des rentes 5%. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

— Panchaud, —. Réflexions sur l'état du crédit public de l'Angleterre et de la France. *n.p.*, 1781. 8°.

— Parrish, R. A. Details of an unpaid claim on France for 24,000,000 francs, guaranteed by parole of Napoleon III. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Perier, C. Réflexions sur le projet d'emprunt. *n.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (B 1014)

— Qu'est-ce que le remboursement ou la conversion des rentes 5% consolidés? un mensonge ou une banqueroute. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1134)

— Rabusson, A. D'une combinaison financière pour réduire l'intérêt de la dette. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

— Ripert-Monclar, A. de. Catéchisme financier. Paris, 1848. 12°. (C 197)

— Taschereau-Fargues, —. Plan de finances pour percevoir les tributs en un seul jour. Paris, [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Turgot, A. R. J. Œuvres. Paris, 1808–10. 9 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Nouv. éd., par Daire et Dussard. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Vallée, O. de. Les manieurs d'argent, études historiques et morales, 1720–1857. 5e éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Vuitry, A. Rapport sur le concours rel. à l'impôt avant et depuis 1789. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

See also Cœur; — Colbert; — Crédit Mobilier; — Law, J.; — Necker; — Stock Exchange; — *and Ministère des Finances* (p. 1030, 31).

Geology and Physical geography.

— Browne, G. F. Ice-caves of France and Switzerland; a narrative of subterranean exploration. London, 1865. 8°.

— Scrope, G. P. Extinct volcanoes of Central France. London, 1858. 8°.

See also Champsaur; — Paris.

Heraldry.

See Social distinctions, etc. (p. 1060).

History. (*Bibliography.*)

— Brunet, J. C. Table méthodique: histoire de France. (*In his* Manuel, v. 6. 1865.)

— Delisle, L. V. Sur un recueil historique présenté à Philippe le Long par Gilles de Pontoise. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.)

— Girault de St. Fargeau, A. E. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Guigniaut, J. D. Progrès des études classiques et du Moyen Age, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

— Lelong, J. Bibliothèque historique de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768–78. 5 v. f°.

— Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue de l'hist. de France. Paris, 1855–70. 10 v. 4°.

History, General.

— Barante, A. G. P. B., *baron* de. Etudes historiques et biographiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— — Etudes littéraires et historiques, [354–1854]. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Biedermann, K. Die Entwickelung des Staatswesens in Deutschland, England, und Frankreich. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)

— Bonnechose, E. de. History of France to the revolution of 1848; trans., ed. by S. O. Beeton, fr. the 13th ed. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200–1850; préc. d'une introd., 50 avant J. C.–1200. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Broglie, A., *prince* de. Du caractère général de l'histoire civile de France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1854.)

— Byrne, *Mrs.* W. P. Feudal castles of France: western provinces. London, 1869. 8°.

— Cabet, E. Précis de l'hist. des François, [–1789]. (*In his* Hist. pop. de la Rév., v. 1. 1839.)

— Challamel, J. B. A. Mémoires du peuple français depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1866–70. 6 v. 8°.

— Chambers, W. France, its history and revolutions, [B.C. 400 – A.D. 1871]. Edin. and London, 1871. 8°.
— Crowe, E. E. History of France, [400–1814]. Lond., 1830–31. 3 v. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)
— — History of France, [481–1852]. London, 1858–68. 5 v. 8°.
— Du Cellier, F. F. J. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France, depuis la conquête de la Gaule. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Histoire du gouvernement parlementaire en France, 1814–[30]. Paris, 1857–71. 10 v. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 12. 1829.)
— France, [486–1830]; a series of articles reprinted from the Encyclopædia Americana. Phila., 1831. 8°.
— Gassier, J. M. Histoire de la chevalerie française, [481–1814]. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— Godwin, P. History of France. Vol. 1: Ancient Gaul. New York, 1860. 8°.
— Guilbert, A. Histoire des villes de France. Paris, 1859. 6 v. 8°.
— Hénault, C. J. F. Abrégé chronol. de l'hist. de F., contin. par Michaud, [481–1830]. 4e éd. Paris, 1853. 8°.
— Histoire abrégée des Français. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 1. 1834.)
— Lallemant, G. De la véritable légitimité des souverains; de l'élévation et de la chute des dynasties en France, [481–1814]. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— Le Bas, P. Annales historiques, [B.C. 1600–A.D. 1830]. Par., 1840–43. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)
— — Dictionnaire encyclopédique. Paris, 1840–45. 12 v. 8°. (Univers.)
— Montgaillard, G. H. M. de. Du rétablissement du roy. d'Italie sous Napoléon et les droits de France sur le Duché de Rome, [395–1804]. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 694)
— Quinet, E. Philosophie de l'histoire de France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1855; — *and in his* Œuvres complètes, v. 3. 1857.)
— Ritchie, L. History of F. Edin., 1849. 16°.
— — Romance of the History of France. London, 1831. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— Stephen, *Sir* J. Lectures on the history of France. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed., with add. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Student's France, The; a history of France, B.C. 50 – A.D. 1852. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, *etc.*, des Français, [–1823]. 2e éd. Paris, 1830–31. 34 v. 8°.
— White, J. History of France, [A.D. 482]–1848. 2d ed. Edin., 1860. 8°.

See also Tiers Etat (p. 1032); — *Numismatics* (p. 1057); — Brittany. — For the history of the wars prosecuted by France in other countries *see* the names of the countries.

(*Collections.*)

— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Documents historiques inédits tirés des col. mss. de la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1841–48. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Clercq, A. de. Recueil des traités de la France, 1713–1872. Paris, 1864–72. 10 v. 8°.
— Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. *See Ministère de l'Instruction Publique* (p. 1030).

Note. For other collections *see* in the next section, Guizot, Bouquet; — in 987–1793, Perrin, Petitot, Leroux de Lincy, Michaud; — in 987–1498, Buchon; — in 1498–1792, Recueil, Petitot, Mémoires; — in *History of the Revolution*, Berville.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Paris. Société de l'Histoire de France. Bulletin. Paris, 1835–63. 2 ser. in 20 v. 8°.
— — Annuaire bulletin. Paris, 1863–68. 6 v. 8°.
— — — Table des matières, 1834–56. Paris, 1857. 8°.
— — Annuaire historique. Paris, 1836–61 (1845, 47, 53 w.). 22 v. 18°.

History, before the Revolution.

(*General works, arranged chronologically.*)

— Velly, P. F. L'origine des François. (*In his* Hist. de France, 1775, v. 1; and *Eng.* 1760.)
— Pasquier, E. Des recherches de la France liv. I. Paris, 1560. 8°.
— Guizot, F. Collection des mémoires rel. à l'hist. de France, jusqu'au 13e siècle. Paris, 1823–35. 31 v. 8°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather, [–1414]. Edin., 1836. 2 v. 12°. (Vol. 87–88 *of his* Works.)
— Boulainvilliers, H. de. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France et d'Etats Gén., [–1470]. La Haye et Amst., 1727. 3 v. 16°.
— Fabyan, R. New chronicles of England and France, [–1558]; ed. by E. H. Ellis. London, 1811. 4°.
— Bouquet, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Nouv. éd. pub. sous la direction de L. Delisle, [B.C. 591 – A.D. 1580]. Paris, 1869–71. 9 v. f°.
— Mably, G. B. Observations sur l'histoire de France, [–1715]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–3. 1797.)
— Mezeray, E. F. de. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France, [–1719]. Nouv. éd., augm Amst., 1740. 4 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 4 contains the life of M.; and the reigns of Louis XIII. and XIV. are by H. P. de Limiers.

— — *Same.* Amst., 1740. 13 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 11–13 are by H. P. de Limiers.

— — *Eng.* General chronological history of France, [419–1589]; tr. by J. Bulteel. Lond., 1683. f°.
— Michelet, J. Histoire de France, [B.C. 58–A.D. 1727]. Paris, 1833–60. 14 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* [First eleven books]; tr. by W. K. Kelley. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°.
— Challamel, J. B. M. Histoire de France illustrée, [–1789]. Paris, 1864. 4°.
— Martin, L. H. Histoire de France; jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. Paris, 1855–60. 16 v. 8°.
— — Table analytique. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Pictorial history of France from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the Fr. Rev., [B.C. 58 – A.D. 1789]. London, 1843. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— Simonde de Sismondi, J. L. Histoire des Français, contin. par Renée, [–1789]. Paris, 1821–44. 31 v. 8°. (Vol. 31, Table.)
— Anquetil, —. Histoire de France depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la fin de la monarchie, [1793]. Paris, 1805. 14 v. 12°. (Tom. 14, Table.)

See also Franks; — Gaul.

(*From the establishment of the monarchy to the Revolution.* 400–1789.)

— Guizot, F. Essais sur l'histoire de France, 5e–14e siècle. 10e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— Clos, L. Recherches sur le régime municipal dans le midi de la France au Moyen Age, 5e au 16e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 3. 1854.)
— Flassan, G. de R. de. Histoire de la diplomatie française, depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu'à [1715]. Paris, 1809. 9 v. 8°.
— Thouret, J. G. Abrégé des révolutions de l'ancien gouvernement françois, [400–1715]. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Dulaure, J. A. Histoire critique de la noblesse, depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1790. 8°.
— Limiers, H. P. Annales de la monarchie françoise depuis [412]. Amst., 1724. f°.
— Fer, N. de. Histoire des rois de France, [418–1715]. Paris, 1722. sm. f°.
— Velly, P. F. Histoire de France, [contin.] par C. Villaret et J. J. Garnier, [419–1564]. Paris, 1775–99. 33 v. 12°. (Tome 31–33, Table.)
— — *Eng.* History of France; tr. by T. Nugent. Vol. 1: [419–888]. London, 1769. 8°.
— Davila, A. C. Storia della guerre civili de Francia, [419–1598]. Londra, 1801–02. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the civill warres of France; [tr. by Sir C. Cotterell and W. Aylesbury]. London, 1647. f°.
— Corrozet, G. Le thrésor des histoires de France, contin., [419–1638]. Paris, 1638. 8°.
— Greene, J. R., (*pseud.* J. Gifford). History of France, [419–1793]. London, 1795. 5 v. 4°.
— Emili, P. De rebus gestis Francorum. Lutetiæ, 1577. f°.
— Mayer, C. J. 422–1615. *See Etats Généraux* (p. 1029).
— Sacy, C. L. M. L'honneur franç., ou Histoire des vertus, *etc.*, de notre nation, [437–1784]. Paris, 1783–84. 12 v. 12°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en France, 476–1789. Paris, 1829. 5 v. 8°.
— Moreau, J. N. Principes de morale, de politique; ou, Discours sur l'hist. de France, [481–1247]. Paris, 1777–87. 19 v. 8°.
— Hénault, C. J. F. Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France, [481–1715]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 4°.
Note. For the 4th ed. *see* the division 'General' (p. 1040).
— Millot, C. F. X. Elémens de l'histoire de France, Clovis–Louis xv, [481–1774]. 6e éd. Paris, 1788. 3 v. 8°.
— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de. Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France, [481–1789]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1860.)
— Daniel, G. Histoire de France, [486–1715]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1729. 10 v. 4°.
— Ranken, A. History of France, 486–[1793]. London, 1801–22. 9 v. 8°.
— France. *Archives.* Monuments historiques, [528–1789]. Paris, 1866. 4°.
— — *Same.* Fac-simile des chartes mérovingiens et carlovingiens compris dans l'Inventaire des monuments hist. Paris, 1866. f°.
— Peignot, E. G. De la maison royale de France, généal. anecdot., *etc.*, 596–1814. Paris et Dijon, 1815. 8°.
— France. *Trésor des Chartes.* Layettes, [755–1246]; par A. Teulet. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 4°.
— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Annales de l'Empire depuis Charlemagne. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 28, 29. 1785.)
— Smedley, E. History of France, A.D. 843–1529. Part 1. Lond., 1836. 8°. (Libr. usef. knowl.)
— Schmidt, E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich, [888–1774]. Hamburg, 1835–38. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
(*Establishment of the monarchy, Merovingians and Carlovingians,* 400–987.)
— Dubuat-Nançay, L. G., *comte.* Les origines, ou L'ancien gouvernement de la France, *etc.*, [240–840]. La Hay (1789. 3 v. 8°.
— Fauriel, C. C. Histoire de la Gaule Méridionale sous la domination des conquerants germains, [395–892]. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°.
— Du Bos, J. B. Histoire critique de l'établissement de la monarchie françoise dans les Gaules, [400–653]. Paris, 1734. 3 v. 4°.
— Lasteyrie, J. de. Histoire de la liberté politibenue France, [481–988]. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Pronville, B. de. Pouvoir législatif sous Charlemagne, 768–814. Brunswick, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Mourin, E. Les comtes de Paris; l'avénement de la 3e race, [840–996]. Paris, [1869]. 8°.
See also Carolingians; — Charlemagne; — Louis II., IV., V.; — Merovingians.
(*From the accession of Hugh Capet to the death of Louis* XVI., 987–1793.)
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Hugues Capet et la 3e race, [983–1180]. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Perrin, A. Collection univ. des mém. rel. à l'hist. de France, [12e–16e siècle]. Paris, 1785–91. 64 v. 8°.
— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Lettres des rois, reines, *etc.*, de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV, [1162–1515]. Paris, 1839–47. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Petitot, C. B. Collection des mémoires rel. à l'hist. de France. 1e sér., [1180–1634]. Paris, 1819–27. 52 v. 8°.
— Mignet, F. M. A. Rapport sur la formation de l'administration monarchique depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à Louis XIV. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)
— Laporte Du Theil, F. J. D. Des relations entre la France et le Danemarck vers la fin du 12e siècle. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)
— Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recueil de chants historiques franç., depuis le 12e jusqu'au 18e siècle. Paris, 1841–42. 2 v. 12°.
— Martial, —, *and* Delpit, J. Notice d'un ms. de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbüttel, relatif à l'histoire de la France méridionale, [13e siècle]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 14, 2e pt. 1841.)
— Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200–1850. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Du Cange, C. du F. Dissertations ou réflections sur l'Histoire de S. Louys' du sire de Joinville, [1214–70]. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 2. 3. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 3. 1819.)
— Gurney, J. H. Chapters from French history, [1226–1610]. New ed. London, 1871. 16°.
— Boutaric, E. P. St. Louis et Alfonse de Poitiers; réunion des provinces du midi et de l'ouest à la couronne, [1249]. Par., 1870. 8°.
— Michaud, J. F., *and* Poujoulat, J. J. F. Collection des mém., 13e–18e siècle. Paris, 1854. 34 v. 8°.
— Monteil, A. A. Histoire des Français des divers états, aux cinq derniers siècles, [14e–19e]. Paris, 1828–44. 10 v. 8°.
— Perrenot de Granvelle, A., *card.* Papiers d'état, [1416–1565]; pub. par C. Weiss. Paris, 1841–52. 9 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Laporte du Theil, F. J. G. de. History of the reigns of Charles VII. and Louis XI.; by Amelgard, [1422–83]. (*In* Paris. Ac. d. Sci. Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)
— Clément, P. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII; l'administration, les finances, le commerce, *etc.*, au 15e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— Praet, J. van. (*In his* Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th centuries. 1868.)
(*Houses of Capet and of Valois,* 987–1498.)
— Mignet, F. A. A. Sur la formation territoriale et et politique de la France. 11e–15e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839; *and in his* Mém. hist. 1854.)
— Buchon, J. A. Collection des chroniques nationales françaises, [1160–1506]. Paris, 1824–29. 47 v. 8°.

— Documenti riguardanti il commercio dei Fiorentini in Francia nei secoli XIII e XIV. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 1. 1857.)
— Rémusat, J. P. A. Sur les relations politiques des rois de France avec les empereurs mongols, [1206–1360]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 67. 1822–24.)
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire de France au Moyen Age, 1223–1483. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 4 v. 8°.
— Marchangy, L. A. F. de. France au 14e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1825–26. 6 v. 8°.
— Canestrini, G. Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane; pub. par A. Desjardins. Vol. 1: [1311–1498]. Paris, 1859. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Froissart, J. Chroniques. (Vol. 11–25 *of* Buchon, J. A. C. Col. des chroniques. 1824–26.)
— — Le premier livre des chroniques; texte inédit, pub. par Kervyn de Lettenhove. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Chronicles of England, France, and Spain; tr. by T. Johnes. Lond., 1805. 13 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* With life, by J. Lord, [1313–66]. New York, 1847. 4°.
— Brougham, H., *Lord.* Hist. of England and France under the House of Lancaster, [1324–1455]. London, 1852. 8°.
— Le Bel, J. Les vrayes chroniques; faitz du roi Edouart d'Angleterre et des deux roys Philippe et Jehan de France; publiées par M. L. Polain, [1326–61]. Bruxelles, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Gaillard, G. H. Relations of embassies from France to Spain, 1377–78. (*In* Paris. Ac. d. Sci. Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)
— Vallet de Viriville, A. Du ms., 'Geste des nobles françoys descendus du roy Priam', [1420–98]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 19. 2e pt. 1858.)
— Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England, 1449–50. (*In* Stevenson, J. Narr. of the expulsion of the English from Normandy. 1863.)
— Guasti, C. Delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Toscana e la Francia, [1483–98]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 14, pt. 2. 1861.)

See also Armagnacs; — Burgundy; — Charles V., VI., VII., VIII.; — Henry I.; — Louis VI., VII., VIII., IX., XI.; — Philip I.; — Philip Augustus; — Philip III.; — Rouen (siege, 1418–19).

(*Houses of Orléans, of Angoulême, and of Bourbon*, 1498–1792.)

— Jeannin, P. Négociations diplomatiques et politiques du prés. Jeannin, ambassadeur sous François I – Louis XIII, [1515–1643]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°.
— Recueil des traitez de paix, trèves, *etc.*, entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France, [1522–1611]. 2e éd. Anvers, 1645. 12°.
— Historical collection of memorable accidents; massacres of France, [1547]–98. London, 1598. f°.
— Brantôme, P. de B. de. Mémoires cont. anecdotes de la cour de France, touschant les duels, [1547–1610]. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 6, 1823.)
— Petitot, C. B., *and* Monmerqué, L. J. N. Collection des mémoires relatives à l'histoire de France, [1557–1763]. Paris, 1820–29. 78 v. 8°.
— La Fosse, J. B. de. Journal d'un curé ligueur de Paris, [1557–90]. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Paris, L. Négociations, letters, *etc.*, rel. au règne de François II, [1559–61]. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Henri IV. Recueil des lettres missives, 1562–1606; pub. par Berger de Xivrey. Paris, 1843–53. 6 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Bazzoni, A. I matrimoni spagnuoli, [1562–1610]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a serie, v. 14. 1871.)
— Mornay, P. de, *dit* Du Plessis Mornay. Mémoires et correspondence pour servir à l'hist. de la réform. et des guerres civiles, *etc.*, en France, 1571–1623. Ed. complète. Paris, 1824. 12 v. 8°.
— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France sous Henri III – Louis XIII, [1574–1643]. Paris, 1756. 4 v. 12°.

(*Houses of Orléans and Angoulême*. 1498–1589.)

— Comines, P. de. Mémoires. Dernière éd. Leide, *Elzevier*, 1648. 24°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd., pub. par Mlle. Dupont, [1447–1511]. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. l'Hist. de France.)
— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Précis de l'hist. des Français, 1491–1598. Paris, 1839–44. 2 v. 8°.
— Le Glay, A. G. Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du 16e siècle, [1491–1530]. Paris, 1845. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Berriat Saint-Prix, J. Recherches sur le paupérisme en France au 16e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
— Bouchitté, L. F. H. Négociations, lettres, *etc.*, rel. à la conference de Loudun, [1515–16]. Paris, 1862. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Charrière, E. Négociations de la France dans le Levant, [1515–89]. Paris, 1848–60. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Mignet, F. A. M. Rivalité de Charles V, 1787, et de François I, [1519–44]. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, jan. 1854; mars, avril 1858; fév., mars 1860; fév., mars 1866; mars 1867.)
— Venice. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur les affaires de France au 16e siècle, [1528–80]; rec. et tr. par N. Tommaseo. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— — Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato, [1535–1600]; rac., ann., ed ed. da E. Albèri. Ser. 1. Firenze, 1839–62. 6 v. 8°.
— Casa, G. dalla. Istruzione al card. Caraffa sopra il negozio della pace tra Enrico II. di Francia e Filippo II. di Spagna, [1556–55]. (*In* Casa, G. dalla. Opere, v. 2. 1806.)
— Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *duc* de. Mémoires, [1555–86]. Paris, 1666. 12°.
— Schiller, F. von. Geschichte der Unruhen in Frankreich, welche der Regierung Heinrichs IV. vorangingen, bis zum Tode Karls IX., [1571–1574]. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 16. 1820.)
— Comber, T. History of the Parisian massacre [St. Bartholomew, 1572]. London, 1810. 8°.
— White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew, [1572]. London, 1868. 8°.
— Maimbourg, L. History of the League, [1576]. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 7. 1808.)

See also Charles IX.; — Francis I., II.; — Henry II., III.; — Louis XII.; — *also* Cambray (the league against Venice, 1508–16).

(*House of Bourbon*, 1589–1792.)

— Teulet, A. Relations polit. de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse, au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1862. 5 v. 8°.
— Venice. *See* the previous section.
— Anquetil, L. P. L'esprit de la ligue, ou Hist. polit. des troubles de France, 16e et 17e siècles. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1797. 3 v. 12°.
— Ranke, L. Französische Geschichte vornehmlich in 16. u. 17. Jahrh. (1er–3er Bd., 2e Aufl.) Stuttgart, 1856–61. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Civil wars and monarchy in France in the 16th and 17th cent.; tr. by M. A. Garvey. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Anquetil, M. L. L'intrigue du cabinet, sous Henri IV et Louis XIII, 1589–1643. Paris, 1780. 4 v. 12°.
— Yonge, C. D. History of France under the Bourbons, 1589–1830. London, 1866–67. 4 v. 8°.
— Bellièvre, P. de, *and* Sillery, F. B. de. Mémoires de 1598. 2e ptie. La Haye, 1696. 12°.
— Girard, G. History of the Duke of Espernon; Englished by C. Cotton: history of France from 1598 to 1642. London, 1670. f°.
— Arcana Gallica; or, Secret history of France, [1600–1700]. London, 1714. 8°.
— Venice. Relazione degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti, nel sec. 17, [1599–1703]: rac. ed. ann. da N. Barozzi e G. Berchet. Ser. 2: Francia. Venezia, 1857–63. 3 v. 8°.
— Perrens, F. T. Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Medicis, 1602-15. Paris, [1869]. 8°.
— Mercure françois, ou Suite de l'Histoire de nostre temps, 1605–44. Paris, 1611–48. 25 v. (v. 1, 16, 18 w.). 8°.
— Malherbe, F. de. Lettres à Peiresc, 1606–28. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1862.)
— Richelieu, A. J. du P., *card.* de. Lettres, instructions diplomatiques, et papiers d'état, 1608-42; rec. et pub. par Avenel. Paris, 1853–67. 6 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Gramond, G. B. Historia Galliæ ab excessu Henrici IV., [1610–29]. Tolosæ, 1643. f°.
— Bazin de Raucou, A. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII, [1610–43]. 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 16°.
— Conduct of the French with regard to Nova Scotia, [1622–1754]. London, 1754. 8°. (B 464)
— Sandras de Courtilz, G. Mémoires de Mr. L. C. D. R., cont. ce qui s'est passé sous le ministère de Richelieu et de Mazarin, [1624–61], avec particularités du règne de Louis le grand. 2e éd. Cologne, 1696. 12°.
— — Mémoires de Mr. d'Artagnan, contenant quantité de choses qui se sont passées sous le règne de Louis le grand, [1643–1715]. Cologne, 1700–02. 3 v. 12°.
— Pardoe, J. Louis XIV. and the court of France, [1643–1715]. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— Racine, V. Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV, [1643–1715]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1816.)
— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Siècles de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, [1643–1774]. Paris, 1817. 5 v. (v. 1 w.). 24°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11, 12. 1769; *and* v. 22–25. 1785.)
— — *Eng.* Tr. by R. Griffith. Lond., 1780. 3 v. 8°.
— Elizabeth-Charlotte, *duchesse d'Orléans.* Mélanges, sur la fin du règne de Louis XIV et le commencement de celui de Louis XV, [1643–1774]. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Millot, C. F. X. Hist. mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, [1643–1774]. Paris, 1777. 6 v. 12°.
— Buckle, H. T. Comparison of the Fronde and the contemporary English rebellion, [1648]. (*In his* Hist. of civil., v. 1. 1858.)
— Kingsley, C. Three lectures on the ancient régime. London, 1867. 12°.
— Feillet, A. La misère au temps de la Fronde et Saint Vincent de Paul, [1648–53]. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Anquetil, L. P. Motifs des guerres et des traités de paix de la France, 1648–1783. Paris, an 6 [1797]. 8°. (C 94)

132. (19. 1. 75.)

— Evelyn, J. State of France in the 9th year of Lewis XIV., 1652. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— Berthod, F. Mémoires. [1652–53]. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 48. 1825; — *and in* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém.. v. 24. 1854.)
— Castel, C. I. Political annals, [1658–1739]; tr. from the French. London, 1762. 2 v. 8°.
— Mignet, F. A. A. Négociations rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV [1659–1788]. Paris, 1835–42. 4 v. 4°.
— Louis XIV. Mémoires hist. et instructions pour son fils, [1661–68]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2.) — Mémoires et pièces militaires, [1667–94]. (*In* v. 3, 4. 1806.)
— Relation of the Lord Fauconberg's embassy to the states of Italy in 1669, addressed to King Charles II. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)
— Fortune of France, from the predictions of Mr. Truswell. London, 1678. 8°. (B 1708)
— Hay, T. de. Letter from Paris, giving an account of the designe of poysoning, and the rebellion threatened. *n.t.p.* [1680.] f°. (A 54)
— LaFayette, M. M. P., *comtesse* de. Mémoires de la cour de France pour 1688 et 1689. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1820; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 65. 1828.)
— Lacretelle, J. D. Histoire pendant le 18e siècle. Paris, 1808–09. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1819. 14 v. 8°.
— Vault, —. Mémoires militaires rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, [1701–13]; rév., *etc.*, par Pelet. Paris, 1835–62. 11 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Barbier, E. J. F. Chroniques de la régence et du règne du Louis XV, [1715–44]. Paris, 1857. 8 v. 12°.
— Valori, G. L. H. de. Mémoires de [ses] négociations, [1739–57]. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Speech to the Lord's States General, Apr. 25. Dublin, 1744. 8°. (B 1579)
— Bollan, W. Petition to the Duke of Bedford rel. to French encroachments, 1748. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— French policy defeated; an account of the hostile proceedings of the French against the British colonies in N. America for the last seven years. London, 1755. 8°.
— Clarke, W. Observations on the conduct of the French with regard to their encroachments upon the British colonies in North America, [1754]. Boston, 1755. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 652, D 56)
— — *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1775. 8°. (B 921)
— L'Admiral, —. Le petit dictionnaire du temps pour l'intelligence des nouvelles de la guerre, *etc.* 4e éd. Paris, 1756. 8°.
— Mirabeau, H. G. R. Mémoires du ministère du duc D'Aguillon, [1756–1772]. 3e éd. Paris, 1792. 8°.
— Mitchell, J. Contest in America between Gr. Brit. and France, with its consequences and importance, [1757]. London, 1757. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 701)
— Authentic account of our last attempt upon the coast of France. London, 1758. 18°.
— Journal of the campaign on the coast of France, 1758. London, 1758. 8°. (B 601)
— Secret reasons why the intended invasion on Eng. was projected, but not accomplished; tr. from the French. London, 1759. 8°. (B 601)
— Bastide, J. F. de. Mémoire historique sur al négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, 26 mars – 20 sept. [1761]. Paris, 1761. 8°.
— Conférence entre un ministre d'état et un conseiller du Parlement. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 12°. (C 165)
— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Correspondance secrète inédite sur Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, la cour et la ville, 1777–92. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Geffroy, M. A. Gustave III et la cour de France, [1780]; suivi d'une étude critique sur Marie-Antoinette et Louis XVI apocryphes. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Blake, *pseud.* Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his engagement with a French squadron under De Suffrein, April 16, 1781. New ed. London, 1782. 8°.
— Blane, *Sir* G. Account of the battle between the British and French fleets in the West Indies, 1782. *n.t.p.* 8°.
— Renan, E. La monarchie constutionelle en France, [1789–1870]. Paris, 1870. 18°.
— — *Eng.* Constitutional monarchy in France; tr. from the 2d ed.
— Titres de la dynastie napoléonienne, Les, [1799–1851]. Paris, 1868. 4°.

See also Henry IV.; — Louis XIII., XIV., XV., XVI.; — Retz; — Seville, Treaty of; — Soissons, Congress of.

History of the Revolution, etc., 1789–1814.

— Négociations entre la France et les Etats-Unis, 1793–1800. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 12°.
— Rivarol, A. Extraits du journal politique et national. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1808.)

See also Barbaroux, C. J. M.; — Chimay, *princesse* de; — Chouans; — Coblence; — Corday, Charlotte; — Danton; — Emigrés; — Girondins; — Lafayette, *marq.* de; — Larochejaquelin; — Louis XVI; — Louis XVII; — Louis XVIII; — Louvois, F. M., *marq.* de; — Marat; — Marie Antoinette; — Mirabeau, *comte* de; — Montpensier, *duc* de; — Napoleon; — Robespierre; — Roland, *Mme.*; — *also* Austerlitz; — Bastille; — Copenhagen; — Geneva; — Genoa; — Germany; — Jacobinism; — Leipzig; — Marengo; — Military history; — Peninsular war; — Piedmont; — Proscriptions; — Russia; — Saragossa; — Spain; — Vendée; — Wagram; — Waterloo; — *also Biography*, (Quénard, Adolphus); — *Finance* (Faipoult, Giraud, Guimard, Ivernois, Maclure, Montesquiou-Ferensac, Perier, Tascherau-Fargues, Turgot, Vuitry); — *Literature*: *History* (Geruzez); — *Numismatics* (Edwards, Hennin, Laskey, Medallic); — *Politics*.

(*Causes and character of the Revolution.*)

— Bailleul, J. C. De l'esprit de la Rév. et de ses résultats nécessaires. Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (B 801)
— Barlow, J. Letter to the people of Piedmont on the French Revolution. N. Y., 1795. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 46)
— Bentham, J. Anarchical fallacies; being an examination of the declaration of rights issued during the Revolution. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1843.)
— Boothby, *Sir* B. Letter to E. Burke. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. E. Des causes immédiates de la Révolution. (*In their* Hist. parl., v. 1. 1834.)
— Buckle, H. T. Causes of the Rev. (*In his* Hist. of civil., v. 1. 1858.)
— Burke, E. Reflections on the Rev. London, 1790. 8°.
— — Extracts from 'Reflections'. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)
— Chassin, C. L. Le génie de la Rév. Paris, 1863–65. 2 v. 16°.
— Christie, T. Letters on the Rev. and the new constitution; occasioned by the publications of Burke and Calonne. Part 1. London, 1791. 8°.
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°.
— — *Same.* Vol. 2, pt. 1. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1842)
— Cobbett, W. Address to the clergy of Mass. Boston, 1815. 8°. (C 110, 206)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 83)
— — The bloody buoy thrown out as a warning to political pilots. 2d ed. Phila., 1796. 16°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Porcupine's works, v. 3. 1801.)
— — Cannibal's progress; or, Dreadful horrors of French invasion. (*In* v. 8. 1801.)
— Comparative display of the opinions of British writers on the French Revolution. Vol. 1. London, 1811. 8°.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Reflections on the English revolution of 1688, and that of the French, 1792. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1407)
— Consequences of the French Rev. London, 1814. 12°.
— Courteney, J. Philosophical reflections on the late Rev., *etc.* Dublin, 1790. 8°. (B 1838)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)
— Critique on the late Rev. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1407)
— Delisle, —. The chief cause of the misfortunes of Europe, 1789–1807. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 719)
— Duvoisin, J. B. Examen des principes de la Révolution Franç. Wolfenbuttel, 1795. 8°.
— Example of France a warning to Britain. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 709)
— Fichte, J. G. Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publicums über die französische Revolution. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 6. 1845.)
— Fleming, R. Discourse on the rise and fall of Papacy, wherein the Revolution in France, *etc.*, is distinctly pointed out. London, 1701. Bost., *reprint.* 1794. 8°. (B 313)
— G., F. Brief animadversions on the late Revolution in France. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 709)
— Gentz, F. von. L'état de l'Europe avant et après la Révol. Française; réponse à l'écrit intit. 'L'état de la France', *etc.* London, 1802. 8°. (B 1402)
— — Origin of the Amer. Revolution compared with [that] of the French Revolution; tr. [by J. Q. Adams]. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 641)
— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Sur la Rév., ses causes et ses effets. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 2. 1809; *and in his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1860.)
— Lytton, E. G. E. B., *Baron*. The reign of terror; its causes and results. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)
— Mackintosh, J. Defence of the Rev. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1846.)
— Maistre, J. M. de. Considérations sur la France. Nouv. éd. Lyon et Paris, 1851. 8°.
— Mallet du Pan, J. Considérations sur la nature de la Révolution de France. Londres, [1793]. 8°. (C 92)
— — Correspondance politique, pour servir à l'hist. du républicanisme français. Hambourg. 1796. 8°. (B 804)
— Merivale, H. Some of the precursors of the Rev. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1865.)
— Miller, G. Lecture on the origin and general influences of the wars of the Rev. Dublin, 1811. 8°. (B 787)
— Novion, *citoyen* de. The altar of Baal thrown down; sermon. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 1298)
— Observations on the reflections of Burke on the Rev. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 709)
— Paine, T. Rights of man; an answer to Burke's attack on the Rev. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1838)
— Pessard, H. Yo et les principes de 89. Brux., 1866. 18°.
— Political crisis; or, A dissertation on the rights of man. London, 1791. 8°. (B 761)
— Priestley, J. Letters to E. Burke, occasioned by his 'Reflections on the Rev'. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1791. 8°. (B 774)
— Quinet, E. Le Christianisme et la Révolution Française. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 3. 1857.)
— Revolution in France, in respect to its progress and effects; by an American. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (B 741)
— Russell, *Lord* J. Causes of the Revolution. London, 1832. 8°.
— — *and* Macaulay, T. B. On the French Rev.; [from the Quarterly rev.]. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— Saint-Martin, L. C. de. Sendschreiben an einen Freund, oder höhere Betrachtungen über die Rev. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 6. 1843.)
— Staël Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. G. N. de. Consid. sur la Rév. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In her* Œuvres, v. 12–14. 1820.)
— — *Eng.* New York, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Stephens, A. History of the wars which arose out of the Rev. and the causes of that event. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— Sullivan, J. Impartial review of the causes and principles of the Rev. Boston, 1798. 8°.
— — The altar of Baal thrown down; or, The French nation defended against the pulpit slander of D. Osgood; sermon. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 163)
— Tocqueville, A. C. H. de. L'ancien régime et la Rév., [1789]. 2e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1866. 8°.
— — *Eng.* France before the Revolution; tr. by H. Reeve. London, 1856. 8°.
— Thoughts on the probable influence of the Rev. on Gr. Britain. Dublin, 1790. 8°. (B 634, 1842)
— Vindication of E. Burke's 'Reflections on the Revolution in France'. London, 1791. 8°. (B 634, 1407)
— Wilde, J. Address to the 'Friends of the People' [on the Fr. Rev.]. London, 1793. 8°.

(*History, to the Restoration.*)

— Authentic memoirs of the Rev., and of the sufferings of the royal family. Lond., 1817. 8°.
— Baines, E. History of the wars of the Rev., 1792–1815. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* With notes and a history of the late war between the U. S. and Gr. Brit., by W. Grimshaw. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Barère de Vieuzac, B. De la conduite des princes de Bourbon, 1789–1805. Paris, 1805. 8°. (B 807)
— Bell, J. History of the first Rev. in France, 1787–1802. London, 1831. 8°.
— Bertrand de Molleville, A. F. de. Histoire de la Rév., 1788–99. Paris, 1801–03. 14 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Annals of the French Revol.; tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1800–02. 9 v. 8°.
— — Mémoires particuliers, pour servir à l'histoire de la fin du règne de Louis xvi. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Berville, St. A., *and* Barrière, J. F. Collection des mémoires rel. à la Révol. Franç. Paris, 1821–26. 57 v. 8°.
— Beugnot, J. C., *comte.* Mémoires, 1783–1815, pub. par A. Beugnot. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Life, *etc.*; ed. by C. Yonge. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Bignon, L. P. E. Histoire de France, 1799–1812. Paris, 1829–38. 10 v. 8°.
— Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French republic. London, 1797. 12°.
— Blanc, J. J. L. Histoire de la Rév. Paris, 1847–62. 12 v. 8°.
— Bouillé, F. C. A. de. Mémoires sur la Rév. Londres, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1822. (Vol. 9 *of* Berville *and* Barrière. Col.)
— — *Same.* [Avec add.] 1859. (Vol. 21 *of* Barrière. Col.)
— — *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1797. 8°.
— Bourgoing, J. F. de. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la Rév. 1e, 2e ptie. Tome 1. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* The French Revolution. (*In his* Statesmen, v. 3. 1843.)
— Buchez, B. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parlementaire de la Rév. Paris, 1834–38. 40 v. 8°.
— C. C. Tacite historien du roi, de madame, de Buonaparte, *etc.*, avec une version française. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— Cabet, E. Histoire populaire de la Révolution Franç., 1789–1830. Par., 1839–40. 4 v. in 2. 8°.
— Carlyle, T. The French Revolution. Boston, 1838. 3 v. in 2. 12°.
— — Parliamentary history of the Rev. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)
— Courier de Méré, P. L. Œuvres complètes, [1787–1824]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— Dauban, C. A. Les prisons de Paris sous la Révolution d'après les relations des contemporains. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— Duane, W. History of the French Revolution. Vol. 1. Phila., 1798. 4°.
— Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Introduction, 1789–1813. (Vol. 1 *of his* Hist. du gouv. parl. 1857.)
— Egerton, F. Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)
— Elliott, *Mrs.* G. D. Journal of my life during the French Revolution, [1786–1814]. Lond., 1859. 8°.
— Fantin-Desodoards, E. N. Abrégé chronol. de la Rév. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 12°.
— — Histoire philosophique de la Révolution. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 8°.
— Garat, J. D. Memoirs of the Revolution; or, an apology for my conduct in the public employments which I have held; tr. by R. Heron. Edin., 1797. 8°. (B 775)
— Gebhardt, A. G. Actes et mémoires conc. les négociations entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, 1793–1800. Londres, 1807. 3 v. 12°.
— Georgel, J. F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des événements du 18e siècle, 1760–1810. Paris, 1817. 6 v. 8°.
— Gifford, C. H. History of the wars of the Rev., 1792–1816. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
— Gohier, L. J. Rapport sur les papiers invent. dans les bureaux de la liste civile. Paris, 1792. 8°. (C 88)
— Goldsmith, L. The crimes of cabinets; or, Review of the plans for the annihilation of the liberties of France. Dublin, 1801. 8°. (B 1854)
— — Exposition of the conduct of France towards America; illust. by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris, [1793–1808]. 3d ed. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 753)
— Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. *See Social life, National character, etc.* (p. 1060).
— Gondemetz, H. Historical epochs of the Rev.; with the 3d ed. of the 'Judgment and execution of Louis xvi'. Bath, 1796. 8°. (B 775)
— Haeusser, L. Geschichte der französischen Rev., 1789–99; hrsg. von W. Oncken. Berlin, 1867. 8°.
— Hamel, E. Les travaux relatifs à la Rév. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others.* Almanach de l'encyc. 1869.)
— Ivernois, F. de. Tableau historique et politique des pertes que la Révolution et la guerre ont causées au peuple français. Londres, 1799. 8°.
— Jomini, H. Histoire critique et militaire des campagnes de la Révolution. 2e éd. Paris, 1811–16. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Brux., 1840. 4 v. 8° and Atlas. f°.
— Jacob, K. G. Die Frauen in der französ. Rev. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1840.)
— Kerversau, F. M. de, *and others.* Histoire de la Rév. Nouv. éd. Par., 1792–1803. 19 v. 12°.
— Lecointre, L. Les crimes de sept membres des anciens comités, *etc.*, ou dénonciation formelle contre Billaud-Varennes, Barère, Collot d'Herbois, Vadier, Vouland, Amar, et David. [Paris, 1794.] 8°. (B 796)
— Lemaire, H. Histoire de la Rév., 1787–1821. 2e éd. Paris, 1821–22. 4 v. 12°.
— Lettre d'un Allemand sur la quest, s'il est de l'intérêt de la Répub. Franç. de conserver ses conquêtes à la rive gauche du Rhin? [Paris, 17—.] 8°. (B 1892)
— Livre rouge; or, Red book; a list of private pensions paid from the public treasury of France. From the French ed. New York, 1791. 8°. (C 155)
— Long, G. France and its revolutions; a pictorial history, 1789–1848. London, 1850. 4°.
— Michelet, J. Histoire de la Rév. Paris, 1847–53. 7 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the French Revolution; tr. by C. Cocks. London, 1847. 8°.
— — *Same.* Historical view of the Rev.; tr. by C. Cocks. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 12°.

— MIGNET, F. A. M. Histoire de la Rév., 1789–1814. 6e éd. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* History of the Rev. New York, 1827. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.
— MOUNIER, J. J. Appel au tribunal de l'opinion publique du rapport de Chabroud et sur les crimes du 5, 6 oct. 1789. Genève, 1790. 8°. (C 88)
— NAPOLÉON I. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France écrits sous sa dictée [par le baron G. Gourgaud et le marq. C. T. de Montholon-Sémonville]. 2e éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°.
— OETTINGER, E. M. Concordanz-Tafeln des französisch republikanischen Kalenders. (*In his* Moniteur 1866.)
— PAGÈS, F. X. Histoire secrète de la Rév. Paris, 1800. 5 v. 8°.
— PAPON, J. P. Histoire de la Rév. Paris, 1815. 6 v. 8°.
— PARIS, ELECTEURS DE. Procès verbal des séances de l'Assemblée Générale des Electeurs de Paris, avril–mai 1789. Vol. 1, 3. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— PERRY, S. Historical sketch of the Rev. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— PRUDHOMME, L. M. Histoire des erreurs, fautes, crimes pendant la Rév., 1789–97. Paris, 1797. 6 v. 8°.
— — *ed.* Révolutions de Paris. [Paris,] 1789–94. 17 v. 8°.
— QUENARD, P. Portraits des personages célèbres de la Rév., avec tableaux historiques. Paris, 1796. 4 v. 4°.
— RÉVOLUTION Française; table alphabétique du Moniteur, 1787–an 8. Paris, 1802. 2 v. f°.
— *Same.* Paris, 1801–02. 3 v. 4°.
— RÉVOLUTION Française, ou Analyse complette et impartiale du Moniteur; suivie d'une table alphabétique. Paris, 1801. f°.
— *Same.* Paris, an IX [1801]. 2 v. 4°.
— SAINT-ETIENNE, R. de. History of the Rev.; tr. from the French. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— SCHMIDT, A. Tableaux de la Rév. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— SKETCH of the history of France, 1792–1815. London, 1817. 8°.
— SMYTH, W. Lectures on history: on the Revolution. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., *Bohn*, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— SYBEL, H. v. Geschichte der Revolutionzeit, 1789–1800. Düsseldorf, 1853–70. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Hist. of the Rev.; tr. from 3d ed. of the Germ. by W. C. Perry. London, 1867–69. 4 v. 8°.
— TABLEAUX historiques de la Rév. Paris, 1804. 3 v. f°.
— THIERS, L. A. Histoire de la Rév. 2e éd. Paris, 1828–29. 10 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the French Revolution; tr. by F. Schoberl. London, 1838. 5 v. 8°.
— *and* BODIN, F. History of the Revolution; tr. from the French. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— TOULONGEON, F. E. Histoire de France depuis la Révolution de 1789. Paris, 1801–10. 7 v. 8°.
— TUSSAUD, *Mme.* M. Memoirs of the Rev.; ed. by F. Hervé. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— VILLETTE, C. Lettres choisies sur les principaux évènemens de la Rév. Paris, 1792. 8°.
— WACHSMUTH, W. Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutions Zeitalter. Hamburg, 1840–44. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)
— WEBSTER, N. Revolution in France, its progress and effects. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 628)
— WIELAND, C. M. Aufsätze über die Rev. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 41. 1826.)

(*History, to* 1795)

— CROKER, J. W. Essays on the early period of the Rev., [1789–93]. London, 1857. 8°.
— CUSTINE, A. P., *comte* de. Mémoires posthumes, [1792–93]; rédigés par un de ses aides-de-camp. le part. Hambourg, 1794. 2 v. 8°.
— DESMOULINS, C. Révolutions de France et de Brabant. [No. 1, oct. 1789 – no. 86, juillet 1791.] Paris, an II de la liberté. 7 v. 8°.
— LA CROIX, J. V. de. Spectateur français pendant le gouvernement révolutionnaire. Paris, [1795]. 8°.
— LESCURE, M. F. A. de. Correspondance secrète inédite sur Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette, la cour et la ville, 1777–92. Par., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— NECKER, J. De la Rév., [1789–95]. Paris, 1797. 2 v. 8°.

(*Convention*, Sept. 21, 1792 – Oct. 26, 1795.)

— ANTRAIGUES, E. H. L. d'. Mémoire sur la régence de Louis Stanislas-Xavier. Paris, 1793. 8°. (C 93)
— BERRIAT St. PRIX, C. La justice révolutionnaire, août 1792–prairial an III. 2e éd. Tome 1. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— CHAUMEREIX, — de. Relation de C. échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes. Londres, 1795. 8°.
— COBDEN, R. 1793 and 1853. Manchester, 1853. 4°. (A 65; *also in his* Political writings, v. 1. 1867.)
— COMBINATION against France, The. *n.t.p.* [1793.] 8°. pp. 4. (D 55)
— DAUBAN, C. A. La démagogie en 1793 à Paris; histoire, jour par jour, de l'année 1793. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— DEBRETT, J. Collection of state papers relative to the war against France by Great Britain and other powers. [Vol. 1, 2d ed.] London, 1802, 1795. 11 v. 8°.
— DUMOURIEZ, C. F. D., *and* PACHE, J. N. Correspondance pendant la campagne de la Belgique, 1792. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 796)
— GOETHE, J. W. von. Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 4. 1854.)
— GRIMOARD, P. H. de. Tableau historique de la guerre de la Révolution, 1792–94. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 4°.
— IVERNOIS, F. d'. Reflections on the war; in answer to [Mme. de Stael's] Reflections on peace; tr. from the French. Lond., 1795. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (W 27)
— — *Same.* 2d ed., enl. London, 1796. 8°. (B 684)
— — Des révolutions de France et de Genève. Londres, 1795. 8°.
— LEZAY, A. Les ruines, ou Voyage en France. 3e éd. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 808)
— LOUVET DE COUVRAY, J. B. Quelques notices pour l'histoire et le récit de mes pèrils. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 740)
— — *Eng.* Historical fragments; with a narrative of [his] perils after May 31, 1793. London, 1795. 8°. (B 777)
— MONTGAILLARD, J. G. M. R. de. Mémoire conc. la trahison de Pichegru, ann. 3, 4 et 5. Paris, an XII [1804?]. 8°. (B 704)
— MONTJOIE, C. F. L. G. de. Histoire de la conjuration de Robespierre. Nouv. éd. Paris, an IV, 1796. 8°.
— MOORE, J. Journal during a residence in France, from Aug. to Dec., 1792. London, 1794. 2 v. (v. 1 imperf.). 8°.
— NAPOLEON I. Commentaries. *See* next section.
— NOUGARET, P. J. B. Histoire des prisons de Paris et des départemens. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 16°.
— REIGN of terror; a collection of narratives, trans. from Fr. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— SALVERTE, A. J. E. Premiers jours de prairial. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 807)

— Ternaux, L. M. Histoire de la Terreur, 1792–94. 3e éd. Paris, 1868–69. 7 v. 8°.
— — Le 20 juin 1792. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Williams, *Miss* H. M. Letters cont. a sketch of the politics of France, 31 May 1793 – 28 July 1794. Vol. 1, 2. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 12°.
— — Letters from France, [1793]. Vol. 3, 4. London, 1783. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1791. 12°. (C 63)
— — *Same.* 2d American ed. New York, 1794. 2 v. 12°.

See also Emigrés; — Girondins; — *also Convention.*

(*Directory*, Oct. 26, 1795 – Dec. 13, 1799.)

— Carnot, L. N. M. Reply to the report on the conspiracy of the 18th fructidor, 5th year. London, 1799. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 749)
— Chauvet, D. Conduct of the government of France towards the republic of Geneva. Trenton, 1798. 8°. (B 974, W 56)
— Copies of letters [from] persons in Paris to Priestley. London, 1798. 8°. (B 595)
— Dauban, C. A. Paris en 1794 et en 1795; histoire de la rue, du club, de la famine. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— David, P. Histoire chronologique des opérations de l'armée du Nord, et de celle de Sambre et Meuse, [1794–95]. Par., [1795]. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 808)
— — *Eng.* Hist. of the campaigns of Gen. Pichegru. London, 1796. 8°
— Despaze, J. Les cinq hommes. Paris, 1796. 8°. (C 93)
— French expedition into Syria, [1799]. London, 1799. 8°.
— Harris, J., *Ld. Malmesbury.* Official copies of [his] correspondence. London, 1796. 8°. (B 596)
— Napoleon I. Commentaires, [1793–97]. Paris, 1867. 6 v. 4°.
— Pietro, D. di. Voyage historique en Egypte pendant les campagnes des Bonaparte, *etc.* Paris, 1818. 8°.
— Dumas, M. Journal de l'adj.-gén. Ramel l'un des déportés à la Guiane. 2e éd. Londres, 1799. 8°.
— *Eng.* London, 1799. 8°.
— United States. *President.* Message [on] the French Republic, 1797. Phila., [179–]. 8°.
— — Message to both houses of Cong., June 5, accomp. the communications from the envoys to the French Republic. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 593)
— — Message to Congress, Apr. 3. [Phila., 1798.] 8°. (B 593, C 73)
— — Message, May 4, [transmitting the communications of the envoys. Phila., 1798]. 8°. (B 593)
— — *Dep't of State.* Instructions to C. C. Pinckney, J. Marshall, and E. Gerry, envoys to the French Republic. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 593)
— Tableaux hist. des campagnes d'Italie opérations de l'armée d'Orient, *etc.*, [1795–1805]; d'après les dessins de C. Vernet. Par., 1806. f°.
— View of the state of Gr. Brit. and France at the commencement of 1796. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 786)

See also Directoire (p. 1029).

(*Consulate*, 1799–1804.)

— Copies of original letters from the French army in Egypt, [1799–1800]. Pt. 3. Lond., 1800. 8°. (B 685, 765)
— *Same.* Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 119, D 17)
— Etat de la France à la fin de l'an viii. Paris, 1800. 8°. (B 1402)
— Great Britain. *Parl.* Papers presented to Parliament on a treaty with France. London, 1797. f°. (A 22)
— Ivernois, F. d'. Préparatifs de guerre qui eurent lieu en France d'abord après le traité d'Amiens, [1802]. London, 1804. 8°.
— Lacretelle, C. de. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Paris, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°.
— Papers respecting the continuance of the French troops in Holland, [1802–3]. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 754)
— Pardoe, *Miss* J. Episodes of French hist. during the Consulate, *etc.* New York, 1859. 8°.
— Thibaudeau, A. C. Le Consulat. Paris, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
— Thiers, L. A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Paris, 1845–62. 20 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon; tr. by D. F. Campbell. London, 1845–62. 20 v. 8°.

See also Piedmont.

(*Empire*, 1804–14.)

— Haussonville, J. O. B. de C. de. L'Eglise Romaine et le Premier Empire, 1800–14. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 5 v. 8°.
— Lacretelle, C. de. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Paris, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°.
— Pardoe, *Miss* J. Episodes of French history during the Consulate and the first Empire. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Rabou, C. La grande armée. Par., 1865. 2 v. 18°.
— Thibaudeau, A. C. Le Consulat et l'Empire: Empire. Paris, 1834–35. 7 v. 8°.
— Thiers, L. A. *See, above, Consulate.*
— Touchard-Lafosse, G. Chroniques des Tuileries et de Luxembourg. Paris, 1838. 4 v. 8°.
— Cobbett, W. Collection of facts relative to the peace with Bonaparte. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 712)
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Authentic official documents rel. to the negotiation with France, [1802–03]. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 718)
— — *Same.* Suppl. to 2d ed. Additional papers presented to the Ho. of Commons by Ld. Hawkesbury. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 718)
— Great Britain *and* France. Official correspondence on the late negotiation, *etc.* London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— Adolphus, J. Reflections on the causes of the present rupture with France. London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— France. Pièces officielles relatives aux préliminaires de Londres et au traité d'Amiens. Paris, an xi [1803]. 4°. (A 8)
— Stewarton, —. Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud, 1805. 3d ed. Phila., 1806. 8°.
— Sweden, *etc.* Declaration of the King of Sweden, Emperor of Russia, King of Prussia, and the King of Eng. London, 1806. 8°. (B 719, 783)
— Gley, G. Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne, [1806–1813]. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— Key to the recent conduct of the emperor of Russia [Alexander]. London, 1807. 8°. (B 722)
— View of the comparative state of Gr. Brit. and France in 1811. London, 1811. 8°. (B 787)
— Labaume, E. Coup d'œil sur les horreurs de la guerre, 1812. avec des obs. par E. Rees. London, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
— — *Eng.* Sketches of the horrors of war, with obs. by E. Rees. London, 1818. 8°. (B 542)
— Pradt, D. D. de. Histoire de l'ambassade dans le duché de Varsovie, 1812. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— Charras, J. B. A. Histoire de la guerre de 1813 en Allemagne. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.
— Giraud, P. F. F. J. Campagne de Paris en 1814, préc. d'un coup d'œil sur celle de 1813. 4e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
— Odeleben, E. O. I. Napoleons Feldzug in Sachsen im Jahr 1813. 2e Aufl. Dresden, 1816. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
— Wittich, F. G. L'ultima campagna de' Francesi in Germania, 1813. Napoli, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— Arnaud, F. H., *and* Caillot, A. Précis historique de la campagne de 1814. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 12°.

See also Napoleon I; — Peninsular war; — Piedmont; — *and* Erckmann-Chatrian's 'Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813', *and* 'L'invasion'.

History after the Revolution.

(*Hundred days*, March 20 – June 27, 1815.)

— Charras, J. B. A. Histoire de la campagne de 1815: Waterloo. Leipzig, 1857. 8°.
— — Atlas spécial. Brux., 1863. 8°.
— Constant de Rebecque, B. Mémoires sur les cent jours. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. 8°.
— Gallais, J. P. Histoire de la révolution du 20 mars 1815. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Regnault de Warin, B. J. I. P. Cinq mois de l'histoire de France, ou Fin de la vie polit. de Napoléon. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Villemain, A. F. Les cent jours. (*In his* Souvenirs contemporains, 2 pte. 1858.)
— Weech, F. von. Französische Zustände während der hundert Tage und der Occupation. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)
— Vaulabelle, A. de. Hist. des deux restaurations, 1813–30. 3e éd. Paris, 1855–57. 8 v. 8°.

(*Restoration, etc.*)

— Lourdoueix, H. de. Précis des événemens qui ont contribués au rétablissement des Bourbons, *etc.*, [1814]. Gand, 1815. 8°. (C 91)
— Pradt, D. D. de. Récit. hist. sur la restauration de la royauté en France, mars 31, 1814. Paris, 1816. 8°. (C 90)
— Saint-Victor, J. M. B. B. de. Quelques observations sur la lettre de Fouché au duc de Wellington; suivies du texte de cette lettre. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)
— Viel-Castel, L. de. Histoire de la Restauration, [1814–23]. Paris, 1860–69. 12 v. 8°.
— Hayti. Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations du gouv. français pour traiter de la reconnaisance de l'indépendance d'Haïti, [1814–24]. Port-au-Prince, 1824. 4°.
— Nettement, A. F. Histoire de la Restauration, 1814–30. Paris, 1860–72. 8 v. 8°.
— Rochau, A. L. von. Histoire de la Restauration, [1814–30]; tr. de l'allemand, par Rosenwald. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— Crowe, E. E. History of the reigns of Louis xviii. and Charles x., [1814–48]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Histoire du gouvernement parlementaire en France, 1814–[30]. Paris, 1857–71. 10 v. 8°.
— Rochau, A. L. von. Geschichte Frankreichs, 1814–52. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Biedermann, K. Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)
— Chateaubriand, F. A., *vcte.* de. Rapport sur l'état de la France, [avec] Réfutation, par Regnault-Warin, [1815]. Paris, juin 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— Louis xviii. Correspondance avec le duc de Fitz-James, le marquis et la marquise de Favras, et le comte d'Artois. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— Fouché, J., *duc d'Otranto.* 2d report to Louis xviii.; an enquiry into the present state of France. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 88)
— General view of the political state of France, and of the government of Louis xviii., *etc.* New York, 1815. 12°.
— Lamartine, A. de. Histoire de la Restauration, 1815. Paris, 1851–52. 8 v. 8°.
— Rapport fait au roi sur la situation de la France, 15 août 1815; Mémoire présenté au roi dans le même mois; attribués au duc d'Otrante. — Observations critiques sur ces deux ouvrages par [J. J. G. Berthevin]. 2e éd. corr. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— France, *etc.* Traité et conventions conclus entre la France et les puissances alliées, 20 nov. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— Dauban, C. A. Précis d'histoire contemporaine depuis la Restauration, [1815–64]. Paris, 1867. 12°.
— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire de la Restauration, [1816–30]. 3e éd. Paris, 1841–45. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— La Bédollière, E. de. La France et la Prusse; le traité de Londres, [1816–67]. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Annales des faits et des sciences militaires, faisant suite aux Victoires des Français. Paris, 1818–19. 4 v. 8°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire parlementaire de France, 1819–48. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Celebration of the triumph of liberty in France; with address by W. Wirt. Balt., 1830. 8°.
— Cushing, C. Review of the late revolution in France, *etc.* Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— Memoirs of the late war; articles from the United service journ. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Military events of the late French revolution; from the French. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)
— Narrative of the French revolution in 1830. Paris, 1830. 16°.
— Raikes, T. France since 1830. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Sarrans, B. Lafayette et la révolution de 1830. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Truth, The, respecting the revolution in Paris, July, 1830; tr. from the French. London, 1831. 8°. (B 976)
— Turnbull, D. The French revolution of 1830. London, 1830. 8°.
— Blanc, J. J. L. The history of ten years, 1830–40. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— La Hodde, L. de. Histoire des sociétés secrètes et du parti républicain, 1830–48. Paris, 1850. 8°.
— Prevost-Paradol, L. A. La France nouvelle, [1830–66]. 4e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°.
— Heine, H. Französische Zustände, [1831]. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 6. 1856.)
— Montalembert, C. F. Discours, 1831–52. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 1-3.)
— Chenu, A. Les conspirateurs; les sociétés secrètes; la préfecture de police sous Caussidière; les corps francs; [1832–48]. Paris, 1850. 12°.
— Alison, *Sir* A. France in 1833. — Michelet's France. — The Reign of Terror. — The French revolution of 1830. — Effects of the revolution. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 32, 33. 1832–33; — *and in his* Misc. essays, 1845.)
— Everett, E. Remarks on the French question, Feb. 7, and Mar. 2. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1495, 1813)
— France and Mexico; examination of the difficulties between those powers. *n.p.*, 1839. 8°. (C 175)
— Regnault, E. Histoire de huit ans, 1840–48. Paris, 1851. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 8°.
— Senior, N. W. France, [1842]. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1865.)

See also Louis xviii.; — Louis Philippe.

(*Republic of* 1848.)

— Agoult, M. de F., *comtesse* de. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
— Alison, *Sir* A. France from the fall of Louis Philippe to the election of Louis Napoleon, [1848–52]. (*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 8. 1859.)
— Blanc, J. J. L. 1848; historical revelations. London, 1858. 8°.
— — Pages d'hist. de la révol. de février 1848. Paris, 1850. 8°.
— Caussidière, M. Secret history of the rev. of 1848; memoirs of C. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Chamier, F. Review of the French revolution of 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Garnier-Pagès, L. A. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. Paris, 1861–72. 11 v. 8°.

— Girardin, E. de. French revolution; the hist. of thirty hours, Feb. London, 1848. 12°.
— Kelly, W. M. Narrative of the French revolution of 1848. London, 1848. 8°.
— Lamartine, M. A. de. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the revolution of 1848. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.
— Mill, J. S. Vindication of the French revolution of Feb. 1848, in reply to Ld. Brougham and others. (*In his* Diss., v. 2. 1859.)
— Ollivier, E. Le 19 janvier [1848]; comte-rendu aux élécteurs de la 3e circonscription de la Seine. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°.
— Phipps, C. H., *Marquis of Normanby*. A year of revolution; from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Proudhon, P. J. Les confessions d'un révolutionnaire. 3e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— — Idées révolutionnaires. Paris, 1849. 8°.
— Rush, R. Glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe, 1847–48, and the revolution which followed. (*In his* Occasional productions. 1860.)
— Stern, D. Histoire de la rév. de 1848. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
— Greg, W. R. Difficulties of republican France. — France since 1848. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1853.)

See also, (p. 1027) *Assemblée Constituante de* 1848; — under *Finance*, Lecave-Leplagne; — under *Second Empire*, Delord, Véron.

(*The Coup d'Etat*, 1851, *and the Second Empire*, 1852–70.)

— Véron, L. Nouveaux mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, le Second Empire, 1848–63. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Delord, T. Histoire du Second Empire, 1848–69. Paris, 1869–73. 4 v. 8°.
— Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. Récit authentique des événements de déc. 1851, à Paris et dans les départements. Nouv. éd., préc. d'une introd.: les coups-d'état. Paris, 1869. 12°.
— Lefranc, P. J. Le deux décembre 1851, ses causes et ses suites. Paris, 1870. 18°.
— Tenot, E. Paris en décembre 1851; étude historique sur le Coup d'Etat. 6e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Paris in Dec. 1851; trans. by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. New York, 1870. 8°.
— — La province en déc. 1851; étude historique sur le coup d'état. 8e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Greg, W. R. France in Jan. 1852. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1853.)
— Ten years of imperialism in France. Edin., 1862. 8°.
— Bavoux, E. La France sous Napoleon III; l'empire et le régime parlementaire. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— La Guéronnière, A. de. La France, Rome, et l'Italie, [1861]. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Documents diplomatiques, 1861–69. *See Ministère des Affaires Étrangères* (p. 1029).
— Ollivier, O. S. Démocratie et liberté, 1861–67. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Ferry, J. La lutte électorale en 1863. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Victor, P. Les élections de 1863. Nouv. éd.; augm. de la vérification des pouvoirs. Paris, 18°.
— Michelet, J. France before Europe; tr. from the French, [1865–71]. London, 1871. 8°.
— Jerrold, B. The Gavroche party; literary estimates of political France, [1868–69]. London, 1870. 12°.

See also **Liberty of the press**; — **Napoleon III.**

(*Franco-Prussian War.*)

— Campaign of 1870–71; republished from the 'Times'. London, 1871. 8°.
— Chanzy, A. E. A. Campagne de 1870–71; la 2e armée de la Loire. 3e éd. Paris, 1871. 8° *and* Map. f°.
— Delmas, E. De Frœschwiller à Paris; notes prises sur les champs de bataille. Paris, 1871. 18°.
— Forbes, A. My experiences of the war. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Further correspondence respecting the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. London, 1871. f°.
— Hozier, H. M., *ed.* The Franco-Prussian war. London, [1871–72]. 2 v. 4°.
— Kriegsschauplatz, Vom; illustrirte Geschichte des Kriegs von 1870–71. Stuttg., [1871]. f°.
— La Chapelle, *comte* de. War of 1870. London, 1870. 8°.
— Letters on international relations, war of 1870; by 'The Times' correspondent at Berlin'. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
— Mac Cormac, W. Notes and recollections of an ambulance surgeon; being an account of work done under the red cross [in] 1870. London, 1871. 8°.
— Mommsen, T., *and others*. Letters on the war. London, 1871. 8°.
— Pontmartin, A. de. Lettres d'un intercepté. 2e éd. Lyon, 1871. 16°.
— Pullen, H. W. The fight at Dame Europa's school; showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy, and how the English boy looked on. London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)

Note. For a number of other pamphlets of a like character *see* Pullen, H. W.

— Roberts, *Sir* R. H. Modern war, or the campaigns of the first Prussian army, 1870–71. London, 1871. 8°.
— Ruestow, W. The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870, its political and military history; tr. by J. L. Needham. Edin. 1871–72. 3 v. 8°.
— Shand, A. I. On the trail of the war. London, 1870. 8°.
— Soldats, Les, peints par eux-mêmes. Berlin, [1871]. 8°.
— Thomas, G. F. M. Guerre de 1870: Metz. Poitiers, 1871. 8°.
— Trochu, L. J. Une page d'histoire contemporaine devant l'Assemblée Nationale. Paris, 1871. 8°.
— Vincent, B. Chronicle of the Franco-Prussian war. (*In his* Suppl. to Haydn's Dictionary of dates. 1871.)
— War correspondence of the Daily news, 1870. London, 1871. 2 v. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.). 8°.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Fils du Père Duchêne, Le. 1–10. Paris, [1871]. 8°.
— Lettre-journal de Paris; gazette des absents. Nos. 1–40. Oct. 1870 – fév. 1871. [Paris, 1871.] 8°.
— Père Duchêne, Le. 1–68. Paris, [1871]. 8°.

See also **Commune**; — **Metz**; — **Paris**; — **Sedan**; — **Strasbourg**; — *and* French periodicals for 1870, 71.

Industry.

— Barry, P. Dockyards, shipyards, and marines of France. London, 1864. 8°.
— Bertram, J. G. Fish culture in France. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–3.)
— Notice of the mining establishments of France. — Coal, iron, and steel of France. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Geol. Survey*. Mem., v. 1. 1846.)

— France. *Ministère de l'Agric., etc.* Exposition des produits de l'industrie française en 1839; rapport du jury central. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°.
— Kirwan, A. V. Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France. London, 1841. 12°.
— Turgan, J. Les grandes usines de France. Paris, 1861–65. 8 v. 8°.

(*Periodical.*)

— Annuaire de l'industrie française, 1811, par C. S. Sonnini et Thiébaut de Berneaud. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

See also, under *Codes*, the title Bacqua (p. 1026); — *also Agriculture* (p. 1032); — *Commerce* (p. 1035–36); — Tanning.

Internal improvements.

See Public works (p. 1062).

Language.

Note. For the *Bibliography* of this subject *see* Vater's Lit. d. Gram., Lex., *etc.*, pp. 122–132, 484, 485; Engelmann's Bibl. d. neueren Sprachen, 1800–68.)

Conversation, and Phrases.

(*With English translations.*)

— Bolmar, A. Collection of colloquial phrases, [in French and English]. New ed. Phila., 1838. 18°.
— Collot, A. G. Progressive French dialogues and phrases. Phila., 1844. 16°.
— Guide de la conversation française, anglaise, et allemande. Leipzig, 1848. 16°.
— Hentz, N. M. Manual of French phrases. Boston, 1822. 12°.
— Perrin, J. Elements of Eng. and French conversation. New York, 1814. 12°.
— Sales, F. New elements of conversation, in Eng. and French; with a manual of idiotisms by Madame de Genlis. 2d Amer. ed. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1825.] 12°.

See also, under Dictionaries, Tarver, *and* Panckoucke.

(*Without English translations.*)

— Arenas, P. de. Guide de la conversation en français, espagnol, et mexicain; tr. par C. Romey. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Guide de la conversation espagnole. *t.p.w.* 16°.
— Guide du voyageur; dialogues en françois et en latin. Paris, 1758. 12°.
— Hamonière, G. Le nouveau guide de la conversation, en espagnol et en français. 2e éd. Paris, 1823. 16°.
— Komensky, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Latina, Ruthenica, Teutonica, Italica, et Gallica linguis. [Mocovia, 1768.] 8°.
— Moralejo, J. M. Manuel de conversations françaises et espagnoles. Paris, 1835. 12°.
— Saint-Maurice, C. R. E. Code de la conversation. Bruxelles, 1832. 16°.
— — *Same.* Art de causer. 5e éd. Paris, 1834. 16°.
— Weguelin, J. P. Nouveaux dialogues françois et russes. [Moscou,] 1810. 8°.

Correspondence.

— Ahn, F. French commercial letter-writer. London, 1861. 16°.
— Brutzer, —, *and others.* Spezielle Handelscorrespondenz in sechs Sprachen. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°.

Dialects.

— Michel, F. Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie. Paris, 1856. 8°.

See also Burgundy; — Norman; — Provençe.

Dictionaries with the definitions in English.

— Boyer, A. Dict. royal françois-anglois et anglois-françois. Augm. Londres, 1764. 4°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. revue par J. C. Prieur. London, 1773. 4°.
— — *Same.* Abr. by J. C. Prieur. 19th ed. London, 1797. 8°.
— Cotgrave, R. French-English dictionary; with English and French [by R. Sherwood]. London, 1650. f°.
— Deletanville, T. New French dictionary; French and English, and English and French; pref., a French grammar. 4th ed., rev. by Des Carrieres. London, 1804. 8°.
— Dufief, N. G. New universal and pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. Phila., 1810. 3 v. 12°.
— Hamilton, H., *and* Legros, E. Dictionnaire international françois-anglais. Par., 1868. 8°.
— Spiers, A., *and* Surenne, G. French and English dictionary; rev. by G. P. Quackenbos. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Tarver, J. C. Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary. 4th ed. London, 1862–67. 2 v. 8°.

See also Norman. For dictionaries of special subjects *see* the name of the subject, as Military art; — Naval art.

Dictionaries with the definitions in French.

— Boiste, P. C. V. Dictionnaire universel de la langue française. 11e éd., revue par C. Nodier et L. Barré. Paris, 1843. 4°.
— Féraud, J. F. Dict. grammat. de la langue françoise. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— Le Roy, C. Traité de l'orthographie françoise en forme de dictionnaire; rév. [par] P. Restaut. Poitiers, 1775. 8°.
— Littré, M. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris, 1863–69. 2 v. in 3 pt. 4°.
— Menage, G. Dict. étymologique. Par., 1694. f°.
— Paris. Instit. *Académie Française.* Dictionnaire. 3e éd. Paris, 1740. 2 v. f°.
— — *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1798–99. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* 6e éd. Paris, [1836]. 2 v. 4°.
— Poitevin, P. Nouveau dictionnaire universel de la langue française. Par., 1856–60. 2 v. 4°.
— Richelet, P. Dict. de la langue fr. ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1759. 3 v. f°.
— — Dictionnaire portative extrait du dictionnaire de R. 2e éd. Lyon, 1761. 12°.
— — *Same.* Lyon, 1773. 12°.
— Wailly, N. F. de. Nouveau vocabulaire français; abrégé du dict. de l'Acad. Par., 1801. 8°.

(*Special dictionaries.*)

— Desfontanes, P. F. G. Dictionnaire néologique. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1731. 12°.
— Lacombe, F. Dictionnaire du vieux langage françois. Paris, 1766, and Suppl. 1767. 8°.
— — *Same.* Dict. de la langue romane ou du vieux lang. françois. Paris, 1768. 8°. (Without the suppl.)
— Leroux, P. J. Dict. comique, satyrique, *etc.* Pampelune, 1786. 2 v. 8°.
— Panckoucke, J. Dictionnaire des proverbes et des façons de parler. Paris, 1749. 8°.
— Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Dictionnaire historique de la langue française. Vol. 1. Par., 1858. 4°.
— Planche, J. Dictionnaire françois de la langue oratoire et poétique, suivi d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots qui appartiennent au langage vulgaire. Paris, 1819–22. 3 v. 8°.

— Pougens, C. Archéologie française; vocabulaire de mots anciens tombés en désuétude, et propres à être restitués au langage moderne. Paris, 1821–25. 2 v. 8°.
— Roquefort, J. B. B. Glossaire de la langue romane; mots usités dans les 11e–16e siècles. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Dictionaries with the definitions in languages other than English and French.

— *Armenian.* Aucher, P. Dictionnaire abrégé. [Venise,] 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— *Flemish.* Des Roches, J. 2e éd. Anvers, 1777. 8°.
— *German.* Nouveau dict. Vienne, 1780. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4e éd. Strasbourg, 1789. 2 v. 4°.
— — Mozin, *l'abbé, and others.* Stuttgart, 1811–12. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Stuttgart, 1826–28. 2 v. 4°.
— — Voltchkof, S. [French dictionary, with definitions in German, Latin, and Russian. St. Petersburg], 1785–87. 3 v. 4°.
— *Italian.* Alberti di Villanuova, F. d'. Nouveau dictionnaire. 3e éd. Nice, 1788. 4°.
— — — Dictionnaire fr.-ital. 4e éd. Venise, 1798. 4°.
— — Martinelli, J. Nouv. dict. de poche. 2e éd. Paris, 1801. 16°.
— *Latin.* Danet, P. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1710. 4°.
— — — *Same.* Lyon, 1737. 4°.
— — Joubert, J. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1751. 4°.
— — Lallemant, N. *and* R. 3e éd. Rouen, 1775. 8°.

See also German (Voltchkof); — *Spanish* (Cormon).

— *Onondaga.* Shea, J. G. New York, 1860. 8°. (Lib. Amer. linguistics, v. 1.)
— *Polish.* Dictionnaire français-polonais. 3e éd. Leipzig, [184–]. 18°.
— *Portuguese.* Constancio, F. S. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 16°.
— *Russian.* Heym, J. [Moscou,] 1809. 8°.
— — Dictionnaire complet composé sur la 5e éd. de celui de l'Acad. Franç. 3e éd. St. Pétersbourg, 1824. 4 v. 8°.

See also German (Voltchkof).

— *Spanish.* Thrésor des deux langues françoise et espagnolle. 2e partie. Bruxelles, 1624. 4°.
— — Cormon, F. Sobrino aumentado, Nuevo diccionario de las lenguas española, francesa, y latina. Amberes, 1775–76. 3 v. (v. 2. w.). 4°.
— — Gian Trapany, D., *and* Rosily, A. de. Revu par C. Nodier. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For dictionaries of special subjects *see* the name of the subject, as **Law, Medicine,** *etc.*

See also **Encyclopædias.**

Etymology.

— Bastide, J. B. de. De quelques étymologies françoises, à l'occasion d'un nouveau dict. étymologique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., 1798–1800.)
— Egger, E. Sur un procédé de dérivation très-fréquent dans la langue française, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24. 2e pt. 1864.)
— Frisch, L. Origines de quelques mots de la langue française. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

See also History (p. 1052). — The etymology of every word is given in Littré's dictionary.

Exercises.

— Baretti, G. Introd. to the most useful European languages. London, 1772. 8°.
— Chambaud, L. Exercises. 17th ed., [rev.] by Des Carrières. London, 1801. 8°.
— — *Same.* 18th ed. London, 1806. 16°.
— — *Same.* 19th ed. London, 1809. 16°.
— Church, E. French spoken; a new system. Boston, 1845. 4°.
— Corrigé des 'Amplifications françaises', composées de narrations, fables, *etc.* Paris, 1832. 12°.
— Fenwick de Porquet, L. P. R. Turning of Eng. idioms into French at sight; rev. by F. Sales. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Hentz, N. M. Manual of French phrases. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— Komensky, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Latina, Gallica, *etc.*, linguis. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.
— Laporte, T. C., *comte* de. Speaking exercises. Boston and New York, 1845. 8°.
— Le Tellier, C. C. Nouvelle cacographie; exercices sur les difficultés de la langue française. 15e éd. Brux., 1830. 12°.
— Nowa metoda nauczenia się łatwym sposobem pierwszych zasad języków Polskiego, Fr. i Niemieckiego. Warszawa, 1843–44. 3 v. 12°°.
— Satis, G. Exercises. London, 1794. 8°.
— Surault, F. M. J. Conversational French exercises. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— — French questions on Scott's Tales of a grandfather. Camb., 1834. 16°.
— Talbot, G. H. French translation self-taught. Boston, 1855. 12°.

See the next section for the exercises contained in grammars.

Grammars.

— Berard, C. Grammar. New York, 1826. 8°.
— Bescherelle, L. N., *and others.* Grammaire nationale. Paris, 1835–36. 8°.
— Boyer, A. Complete French master. 18th ed. London, 1756. 16°.
— Chambaud, L. Grammar. 10th ed. London, 1790. 8°.
— — *Same.* 12th ed. London, 1797. 8°.
— Coulomb, C. A. First principles of the French language. New Haven, 1829. 12°.
— Domergue, F. U. Manuel des étrangers amateurs de la langue françoise. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Dufief, N. G. Nature displayed, *etc.*, adapted to French. 3d ed. Phila., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Evans, J. Conjugation of Fr. verbs, reg. and irreg., simplified. London, 1795. 8°. (B 768)
— Faucon, N. L'art de parler et d'écrire la langue française. Boston, 1810. 12°.
— Fowle, W. B. Practical French accidence. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Girault Duvivier, C. P. Grammaire des grammaires. 4e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Hodgson, W. Critical grammar; with tabular elucidations. London, 1819. 8°.
— Holder, H. E. System of French accidence and syntax. 4th ed. London, 1794. 8°.
— Hudson, P. French scholar's guide. London, 1743. 12°.
— Ladreyt, C. Study of French simplified; progressive practical lessons. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
— Laporte, T. C., *comte* de. French grammar; cont. a treatise on prepositions. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— La Touche, N. de. L'art de bien parler françois. 6e éd. Amst., 1747. 2 v. 12°.
— Le Brethon, J. J. P. Guide to the French language. 4th ed. London, 1829. 8°.
— Levizac, J. P. V. L. de. Grammar of the French tongue. London, 1799. 12°.
— — *Same.* 8th ed; rev. by S. Pasquier. London, 1819. 12°.
— — *Same.* 7th Amer. ed. New York, 1829. 12°.

— Lhomond, C. F. Elémens de la grammaire française. 2e éd. de Québec. Québec, 1810. 16°.
— — *Same.* 21e éd. New York, 1814. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Elements of Fr. gram.; tr., with notes by [H. W. Longfellow]. Portland, 1830. 12°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— — *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— — Grammaire françoise, entièrement refaite par C. C. Le Tellier. 21e éd. Paris, 1816. 12°.
— Martin, C. Nouveau manual des écoles primaires. Paris, 1832. 12°.
— Meidinger, J. V. Praktische französische Grammatik. 23e Ausg. Frankfurt, 1807. 8°.
— — Praktyczna francuzka grammatyka. W Wroclawiu, 1820. 8°.
— Noel, F. J., *and* Chapsal, G. P. Leçons d'analyse grammaticale. 9e éd. Paris, 1833. 12°.
— — Nouvelle grammaire française. 2e éd. amér. d'après la 28e de Paris, corrigée par C. L. Parmantier. Phila., 1850. 12°.
— Ollendorff, H. G. Method of learning a language: French. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°.
— — Key to exercises. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°.
— — *Same.* Rev. ed. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Palsgrave, J. L'éclaircissement de la langue française; suivi de la grammaire de G. du Guez. Paris, 1852. 4°. (Col. de doc. inéd.)
— Perrin, J. Grammar of the French tongue. 10th ed. New York, 1799. 12°.
— — *Same.* Rev. by Tocquot. New York, 1816. 12°.
— Picot, C. French student's assistant. New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— Pietkiewicz, M. Grammatyka jezyka francuzkiego dla wychodzców polskich. Bourges, 1833. 18°.
— Pinney, N. French teacher. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Poitevin, P. Cours théorique et pratique de langue française; grammaire complète. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.
— Porny, M. A. Grammatical exercises, English and French. 10th ed. London, 1802. 12°.
— — Practical French grammar. 13th ed. London, 1810. 12°.
— Restaut, P. Principes de la grammaire françoise. 10e éd. augm. Paris, 1763. 12°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1767. 12°.
— Rollin, C. Of the study of the French tongue. (*In his* Method of teaching, v. 1. 1737.)
— Rowbotham, J. Practical grammar; with add. by F. M. J. Surault. 3d ed. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— Setan, D. L. Französische Sprachlehre für die Deutschen. Neue Aufl. Danzig, 1804. 12°.
— Sicard, R. A. Elémens de grammaire appliqués à la langue française. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Texier de la Pommeraye, A. Abridgment of a French and Eng. gram. Phila., 1822. 8°.
— Wailly, N. F. de. Principes de la langue française. *t.p.w.* [Paris, 1754?] 12°.
— — *Same.* 10e éd. Paris, 1786. 12°.
— — *Same.* 12e éd. rev. et augm. par E. A. Wailly. Paris, 1808. 12°.
— Wanostrocht, N. Grammar, with pract. exercises. 5th ed. London, 1795. 12°.
— — *Same.* With add.; also a treatise on French versification by N. F. de Wailly. 8th Amer. ed. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Weisse, J. A. Key to the French language. Boston, 1842. 16°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Bastide, J. B. de. Des mots hier, aujourd'hui, et demain. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., 1799–1800.) — Examen de cette question: Y a-t-il des triphthongues dans la langue françoise? (*In* 1804.)
— Berriat-Saint-Prix, J. Discours sur les vices du langage judiciare. Paris, 1835. 8°. (B 1859)
— Biester, J. Ueber *oc* und *oyl*, mit Hinsicht auf Dante. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 40. 1812–13.)
— Denina, G. M. C. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., 1796.)
— Paroletti, M. Sur le caractère et l'étude des langues italienne et française. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— Rochmondet, *Mme.* G. M. de. Etudes sur la traduction de l'Anglais. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Sherlock, O. How we learnt to speak French! deux Anglais, *etc.* London, 1871. 8°.
— Vaugelas, C. F. de. Remarques sur la langue françoise. Nouv. éd.; avec des notes de T. Corneille. Tome 1. Paris, 1787. 12°.

See also Bible (p. 270, 278, 279, 280, 283, 286); — Burgundy; — Environ; — L.

Historical grammar.

— Brachet, A. Historical grammar; tr. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1869. 12°.

History.

— Ampère, J. J. Formation de la langue française. (*In his* Histoire. 1841.)
— Caseneuve, P. de. Les origines de la langue françoise. (*In* Ménage, G. Dict. 1694.)
— Denina, G. M. C. De quelle manière la langue françoise et l'espagnole se sont formées de la latine, et de la celtique, gothique, ou teutonique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., 1796.)
— Kennedy, J. On the ancient languages of France and Spain. (In Philol. Soc. Trans., 1855.)
— Lacombe, F. L'origine et révolutions des langues celtique et françoise. (*In his* Dict. de la langue romane. 1768.)
— Littré, M. P. E. Histoire de la langue française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Note. A collection of reviews and other articles.

— Reiffenberg, F. A., *baron* de. De la langue française en Belgique, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du 13e siècle. (*In* Mouskes, P. Chronique, v. 1. 1836.)
— Rémusat, C. F. M. de. L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)
— Roquefort, J. B. B. Discours sur la langue françoise. (*In his* Glossaire de la langue romane, v. 1. 1808.)

See also (p. 1051) *Special dictionaries*; — *Etymology.* Full histories of words are given in Littré's Dictionnaire, and there is a short history of the language in his Introduction. There is a sketch of the history in Larousse's Grand dict., v. 8, pp. 709–711.

Homonyms.

— Philipon-la-Madelaine, L. Des homonymes français. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 16°.
— Zlatagorskoi, E. Essai d'un dictionnaire des homonymes de la langue française avec la traduction allemande, russe, et anglaise. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.

Pronunciation.

— Bastide, J. B. de. De la prononciation de quelques noms de nombres, et de quelques étymologies. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., 1802–03.)
— Brooks, C. Parisian linguist; an easy method of acquiring a perfect pronunciation of French. Boston, [1841?]. oblong 8°.
— Bugard, B. F. New treatise on French pronunciation. Phila., 1833. 12°.
— Colson, J. B. Principes de prononciation. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— Dubroca, L. Traité de la pronon. des consonnes et des voyelles finales; suivi de la prosodie de la langue française. Par., 1824. 8°.
— Dupuis, *Madame* S. Traité de prononciation. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Laporte, T. C., *cte.* de. Self-teaching reader for the study of the pronunciation of the French language. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— Manesca, J. Oral system of teaching French. 3d ed. Vol. 2. New York, 1839. 8°.
— Talbot, G. H. Philosophy of French pronunciation. New York, 1854. 12°.

Prosody.

— Olivet, J. T. de. Traité de la prosodie françoise. (*In* Girard. Synonymes franc. 1787.)

Readers.

— Arnoult, E. Pronouncing reading book of the French language. Pt. 1. Bost., 1857. 8°.
— Fouqueau de Pussy, *Mme.* Le grand-père et ses quatre petits-fils; livre de lecture à l'usage des écoles. 4e éd. Paris, 1848. 12°.
— — *Same.* 11th Amer. ed. With notes by F. S. Williams. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Fowle, W. B. First class book. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Guide du voyageur, ou dialogues en françois et en latin, avec un vocabulaire. Par., 1758. 12°.
— Hentz, N. M. Classical French reader. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— Mansart, E. A. L'abeille, ou Recueil choisi, en prose et en vers. Londres, 1829. 12°.
— Willm, J. Secondes lectures françaises. Paris, 1832. 12°.

Rhymes.

C., E. Nouveau dictionnaire de rimes. Paris, 1831. 16°.

Synonyms.

— Girard, G. La justesse de la langue françoise, ou Les significations des mots qui passent pour synonymes. Paris, 1718. 12°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Amst., 1737. 12°.
— Lafaye, P. B. L. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— Morin, B. Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 16°.
— Roubaud, P. J. A. Synonymes français. Nouv. éd. Tome 1. Paris, 1796. 8°.

Universality.

— Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Dissertations sur l'universalité de la langue françoise. Berlin. 1784. 4°. (A 62)
— Mérian, J. B. Sur l'universalité de la langue françoise; précis de la dissertation allemande de Schwab, de 1784. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., 1785.)
— Rivarol, A. De l'universalité de la langue française. — Sur les synonymes français de l'abbé Roubaud. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1808.)

Law.

Bibliography.

— Warée, C. B. Répertoire bibliographique des ouvrages de législation, droit, *etc.*, pub. en France, 1789–1863. Nouv. éd. aug. par E. Thorin, et préc. [d'un guide des étudiants] par Fontaine de Resbecq. Paris, 1863. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Berriat-Saint-Prix, A. J. F. Guide pour les thèses, manuel de logique judiciaire. Paris, 1855. 12°.
— — Observations sur la législation relative aux nullités des actes de procédure. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
— Cambacerès, —. Rapport sur le plan gén. de la classification des lois. [Paris, 179–?] 8°. (B 1892)
— Couchot, —. Le practicien universel, ou Le droit françois et la pratique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1712. 6 v. 12°.
— Denisart, J. B. Collection de décisions nouvelles relatives á la jurisprudence. Tome 4. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 4°.
— Durand de Maillane, P. T. Dictionnaire de droit canonique et de pratique bénéficiale conféré avec la jurisprudence de France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1787. 6 v. 8°.
— Esterno, — d'. Comment le roi s'amuse en France, et la loi aussi. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Note. Relates chiefly to the game laws and their administration.

— Gillot, C. L. Dict. des constitutions de l'Empire; cont. toutes les lois y relatives, *etc.* Paris, 1806. 2 v. in 3 pt. 8°.
— Lacombe de Prezel, H. Dict. de jurisprudence et de pratique. Paris, 1763. 3 v. (v. 1, 3 w.). 12°.
— Lacretelle, P. L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)
— Laferrière, F. Histoire du droit français. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Livres, Li, de jostice et de plet; pub. par Rapetti. Paris, 1850. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Nouveau formulaire, ou Stile de procédures. Paris, 1725. 12°.
— Parant, N. Lois de la presse en 18[34–]36. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Persil, E. De la lettre de change et du billet à ordre, ou Comment. sur le titre VIII du code de commerce. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Rey, J. Institutions judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de la France. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Rossi, P. Sur le droit civil français. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)
— Sermet, J. B. Des institutions judiciaires. Paris, 1834. 8°.

See also Hainault.

History.

— Desmaze, C. Les pénalités anciennes, supplices, prisons, et grâce en France. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Hotman, F. Franco-Gallia juxta ed. Francofurt. adauctam; acc. A. Matharelli responsio. Francof., 1665. 16°.
— Michelet, J. Origines du droit français. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Pardessus, J. M. L'origine du droit coutumier en France, et son état jusqu'au 13e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)
— Raynouard, F. J. M. Histoire du droit municipal en France. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Sewell, J. Essay on the juridical history of France so far as it relates to the law of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1824. 8°. (B 1756)

See also **Châtelet**; — **Codification**; — **Domaine**; — **Dowry**; — **Inheritance**; — **Judges**; — **Lettres de cachet**; — **Marriage**; — **Representation**; — *also* the title French on p. 1026; — *Codes* (p. 1026); — *Constitutions* (p. 1026); — *Assemblée Nat.*, titles Rapport, Recueil; — *Min. de la Justice* (p. 1032); — *Biog.*, title Tablettes (p. 1035.)

Literature.

Bibliography, and the book trade.

Note. For the *Bibliography* of the *Biography. History, Law, etc.*, of F. *see* the divisions *Biography, History, etc.* Bibliographies of French works on special subjects, as **Ana, Entomology, Jesuits**, *etc.*, will be found under the name of the subject. For special bibliographies of any French author or place, as **Molière, Normandy**, *see* the name of that author or place.

— Abrahams, N. C. L. Description des mss. français du Moyen Age de la Biblioth. Roy. de Copenhague. Copenhague, 1844. 4°.
— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical tour in France, [1818]. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— — *French.* Voyage bibliog., *etc.*, tr. avec des notes par T. Licquet. Caen, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Ferwerda, A. Catalogue universelle [*sic*]: Fransche boeken. Leeuwarden, [1771–72?]. 4 v. 8°.

— Paris. Bibliothèque Impériale. Catalogue des mss. français. Tome 1: Ancien fonds. Paris, 1868. 4°.

— Ventouillac, L. T. French librarian; or, Literary guide. London, 1829. 8°.

— Werdet, E. De la librairie française. Paris, 1860. 18°.

See also Mazarinades; — Normandy; — *also* the catalogues of Barthés and Lovell, Bossange, Dulau, Techener; — *also* Estienne; — *and* Grolier.

(*Dictionaries.*)

— Briquet, *Mme.* M. U. F. B. Dict. des Françaises connues par leurs écrits, ou par la protection qu'elles ont accordée aux gens de lettres. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— Brunet, P. G. La France littéraire au 15e siècle; catalogue raisonné. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Desessarts, N. T. L. Les siècles littéraires de la France; nouveau dictionnaire de tous les écrivains français. Paris, 1800–03. 7 v. 8°.

— La Croix du Maine, F. G., *and* Du Verdier, A. Bibliothèque françoise. Nouv. éd., augm. d'un discours sur le progrès des lettres en France, *etc.* Paris, 1772–73. 6 v. 4°.

— Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840–65. Paris, 1866–71. 4 v. 8°.

— Morin, A. La littérature moderne, dictionnaire des tous les livres français, 1850–60. 1e-3e fasc. Paris, [1862]. 8°.

— Quérard, J. M. La France littéraire. Paris, 1827–64. 12 v. 8°.

— — Omissions et bévues du livre intitulé la littérature franç. contemporaine par C. Louandre et F. Bourquelot. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— — *and others.* La littérature française contemporaine, 1827–49. Paris, 1842–57. 6 v. 8°.

(*Periodicals.*)

— Annales du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste pour 1862; pub. par L. Lacour. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Année littéraire et dramatique, 1858–66; par G. Vapereau. Paris, 1859–67. 9 v. 12°.

— Annuaire de la librairie, par G. Fleischer. 1e année. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— Annuaire de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie. 1867. Paris, [1867]. 12°.

— Bibliographie de la France. Paris, 1813–56. 45 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2e série. Paris, 1857–74. 52 v. 8°.

Note. 2e serie has the title, 'Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie'.

— Catalogue annuel de la librairie française; pub. par C. Reinwald; 1858–69. Par., *n.d.* 12 v. 8°.

— Intermédaire des chercheurs, 1864–69. Paris, 1864–69. 5 v. 8°.

— Journal général de la littérature de France, [1798]-1817. Paris, an vi–1817. 20 v. 8°.

— Manuel-annuaire de l'imprimerie, de la librairie, et de la presse; pub. par F. Grimont. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— Polybiblion; revue bibliographique universelle. Paris, 1868–74. 12 v. 8°.

— Quérard, Le; complément périodique de La France littéraire. [Paris, 1855]–56. 2 v. 8°.

See also Muse française; — Paris.

Anonyms and pseudonyms.

— Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Paris, 1806–08. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2e éd. [Avec les anonymes et pseudonymes latins.] Paris, 1822–27. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3e éd. augm. par O. Barbier, *etc.* Tome 1. Paris, 1872. 8°.

— Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des anonymes et pseudonymes. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°.

— Poinsot, A. E. Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Quérard, J. M. Les auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au 19e siècle. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— — Les écrivains pseudonymes restitués à leurs véritables noms. (Vol. 11 *of his* La France littéraire. 1854.)

— — Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Paris, 1847–52. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1869, 70. 3 v. 8°.

History (*incl. biography of French authors*).

— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Etudes littéraires et historiques. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— — Mélanges historiques et littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— Bojanowski. Zur Geschichte der französischen Literatur ausserhalb Frankreichs. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)

— Fournel, V. Du rôle des coups de bâton. *See Social life, National character, etc.* (p. 1063).

— Goethe, J. W. von. Französische Literatur; [Recensionen]. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1855.)

— Halévy, L. Histoire résumée de la littérature française. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 18°.

— Histoire littéraire de la France; par des religieux bénédictins de la Cong. de S. Maur. Paris, 1733–63. 12 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 14e siècle; discours sur l'état des lettres, par V. Le Clerc; discours sur l'état des beaux-arts, par E. Renan. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Kavanagh, J. French women of letters. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Puibusque, A. L. de. Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Saint-Beuve, C. A. Portraits littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Titon du Tillet, E. Description du Parnasse françois. 1e partie. Paris, 1760. f°.

— Tricotel, E. Variétés bibliographiques. Paris, 1863. 12°.

(*The following are chronologically arranged.*)

— Kaufmann, G. Rhetorenschulen und Klosterschulen oder heidnische und christliche Cultur in Gallien während des 5. und 6. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1869.)

— Ampère, J. J. Hist. littéraire de la France avant le 12e siècle. Paris, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°.

— Falconnet, C. Sur nos premiers traducteurs français. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11.)

— Palissot de Montenoy, C. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de notre littérature depuis François i. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Weyer, S. van de. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en français, [1854]. (*In his* Choix d'opusc., v. 1. 1863.)

— Astié, J. F. Louis xiv. and the writers of his age; introd. and tr. by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Beard, C. Port Royal in its relation to literature and society. (*In his* Port Royal, v. 2. 1861.)

— Buckle, H. T. Hist. of the French intellect from 1550. — The protective spirit carried by Louis xiv. into literature. — State of historical literature in France. 1600–1800. (*In his* History of civilization, v. 1. 1858.)

— Despois, E. Des influences royales en littérature: Louis XIV. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1863.)
— Feugère, L. J. Caractères et portraits littéraires du 16e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Jolly, J. Histoire du mouvement intellectuel au 16e siècle et pendant le première partie du 17e. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Demogeot, J. C. Tableau de la littérature française au 17e siècle avant Corneille et Descartes. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Héricault, C. d'. Une bibliothèque de l'esprit avr. çais [au 18e siècle]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1853.)
— Alison, *Sir* A. Literature of France during and after the Revolution. (*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 3, 1854.)
— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. De la littérature française pendant le 18e siècle. 4e éd. Paris, 1824. 8°.
— Geruzez, E. Histoire de la littérature française pendant la Révolution, 1789–1800. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 16°.
— Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la répub. des lettres en France, 1762–88; [commencé par Bachaumont, contin. par Pidansat de Mairobert et Moufle d'Angerville]. London, 1784–88. 33 v. 12°.
— *Same, abridged.* [1762–82.] (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 3. 1855.)
— Sayous, P. A. Le 18e siècle à l'étranger; hist. de la lit. française dans les divers pays de l'Europe depuis la mort de Louis XIV. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Chénier, M. J. Tableau hist. de l'état et des progrès de la littérature française depuis 1789, accomp. de notes complémentaires, 1810–62. Paris, [1862]. 8°.
— Paris. Inst. Discours sur les progrès des sciences, lettres, et arts, depuis [1789]. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 730)
— Villemain, A. F. Cours de littérature française: tableau de la littérature au 18e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 4 v. 12°.
— Chénier, M. J. Discours prononcé à l'Athénée de Paris, [introd. au cours de littérature française]. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 809)
— Sainte Beuve, C. A. Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 16°.
— De Véricour, L. R. Modern French literature; rev. with notes, by W. S. Chase. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Villemain, A. F. La littérature en France sous la restauration. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1854.)
— Planche, G. La littérature fr., 1830–48. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1855.)
— Rémusat, C. F. M., *comte* de. De l'esprit littéraire sous la restauration et depuis 1830. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1847.)
— Taillandier, R. G. E. La littérature depuis dix ans. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1846.)
— Reynolds, G. W. M. Literature of France since 1830. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Silvestre de Sacy, S. U., *and others*. Rapport sur le progrès des lettres [1843–68]. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
— Limayrac, P. De l'esprit critique en France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1847.)
— Reymond, W. Etudes sur la littérature du Second Empire. Berlin, 1861. 12°.
— Villemain, A. F. Choix d'études sur la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1857. 18°.
— 365, Les; annuaire de la littérature et des auteurs contemporains. Paris, 1858. 12°.
— Cuvillier-Fleury, A. A. Historiens, poëtes, et romanciers. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
— Mouy, C. de. Les jeunes ombres; récits de la vie littéraire. Paris, 1865. 16°.
— Jerrold, B. The Gavroche party; literary estimates of political France. Lond., 1870. 8°.

See also Charlemagne; — Provençal; — Quotations; — Sermons; — Trouvères; — *also Biography* (p. 1034, titles Alembert, Huart, Mignet, Saint-Beuve, Sévigné); — the general histories of Literature; — *and* critical reviews, as Année littéraire (1859–67); — Journal gén. de la lit. de France (1798–1817); — Polybiblion (1868–74); — Revue des Deux Mondes (1831–74); — Revue moderne (1865–69); — Revue nationale (1863–68). For the lives of, and criticisms on, single authors *see* their names. For the history of French philosophical, scientific, theological literature, and similar subjects, *see* the division *History* under Philosophy; — Science; — Theology; — *also* the division *Philosophy* on p. 1059; — *Science* on p. 1062.

Collections of prose or of prose and poetry.

— Capelle, P. Dictionnaire d'éducation morale, de science, et de littérature; choix de pensées ingénieuses et sublimes. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Cordier, E. L'abeille française. Paris, 1799. 8°.
— Faucon, N. Bibliothèque portative des meilleurs écrivains français en prose. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— Ladreyt, C., *comp.* Chrestomathie de la littérature française, 1520–1845. Nouv. éd. New York, 1854. 12°.
— - Répertoire de littérature française, depuis l'origine de la langue. Phila., 1842. 12°.
— Ladreyt, E. M. Livre de lecture moderne dialoguée, ou modèles classiques de conversation pratique, tirés des auteurs dramatiques. Phila., 1869. 12°.
— Mémoires des sociétés savantes et littéraires de la république française. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 4°.
— Michel, F. Rapport [sur les mss. français en Angleterre]; suivi de descriptions et extraits de mss. (*In* France. *Min. de Instr. Pub.* Coll. de doc. inéd. Rapports. 1835.)
— Noel, F. J., *and* La Place, G. F. M. J. Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale. 15e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Paris. Institut. Recueil de plusieurs pièces d'éloquence et de poësie présentées pour les prix, 1673–1761 [sans 1762, 1754]. Paris, 1674–1762. 36 v. 12°.
— Selections from the French anas. Oxford, 1797. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.
— Vinet, A. Chrestomathie française. (Vol. 1, 2, 3e éd., 3, 2e éd.) Bale, 1838, 40, 36. 3 v. 8°.

See also Readers (p. 1053); — Mazarinades.

Dialogues.

See Fénelon; — Fontenelle; — Galiani; — Ligne, C. J., *prince* de; — Montesquieu; — Pascal; — Voltaire.

Drama and Theatre. (*History.*)

— Anecdotes dramatiques, cont. toutes les pièces de théâtre par ordre alphabét., anecdotes, [vies] des auteurs, musiciens, acteurs, *etc.* Paris, 1775. 3 v. 8°.
— Année lit. et dramatique. *See Period.* (p. 1057).
— Du Casse, A. Histoire anecdotique de l'ancien théâtre en France. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Fontenelle, J. de. Vie de P. Corneille, avec l'histoire du théâtre français jusqu'à lui. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1825.)
— Heine, H. Ueber die französische Bühne. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3. 1856.)
— Moland, L. La comédie moderne avant Molière. (*In* Molière, J. B. P. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1863.) — Le théâtre et la troupe de Molière. (*In* v. 2.) — Les destinées de la troupe de M. (*In* v. 7. 1864.)
— Planche, G. Le théâtre et l'esprit public en France, 1636–1856. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1856.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. *See Poetry* (*History*), p. 1058.
— Thierry, E. Rapport sur les progrès de la littérature fr.: Théâtre. (*In* Silvestre de Sacy, S. U., *and others*. Rapport sur le progrès des lettres, 1868.)

Drama. (*Collections.*)

— Le Texier, —. Recueil des pièces de théâtre lues par Le T. Londres, 1785. 4 v. 8°.

— Monmerqué, L. J. N., *and* Michel, F. Théâtre français au Moyen Age, 11e-14e siècles. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Opere varie, trasportate dal franzese. Bologna, 1724-30. 6 v. 12°.

— Petitot, C. B. Répertoire du théâtre françois. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1817-18. 25 v. 8°.

Note. The library has also plays by the following authors: About; — Ancelot; — Andrieux; — Augier; — Banville; — Barbier; — Baron; — Barré; — Barrière; — Barthe; — Bayard; — Beaumarchais; — Belloy; — Bièvre; — Boissy; — Bouilhet; — Bourgeois; — Cailhava d'Estendoux; — Chamfort; — Chapelle; — Chateaubriand; — Cogniard; — Collé; — Collin d'Harleville; — Cordellier-Delanoue; — Corneille; — Crébillon; — Curo; — Dampierre de la Salle; — Dancourt; — Delavigne; — Désaugiers; — Desmahis; — Destouches; — Diderot; — Dorat; — Ducis; — Dudevant; — Dumas; — Dumas *fils*; — Dupetit-Méré; — Durantin; — Duveyrier; — Fagan; — Favart; — Ferriol; — Florian; — Foucher; — Fournier; — Giradin; — Goldoni; — Gresset; — Hales; — Houdart de la Motte; — Hugo; — Imbert; — Labiche; — La Chaussée; — Lafont; — La Fontaine; — La Harpe; — Lantier; — La Touche; — Laya; — Lebardin; — Le Blanc; — Lebrun; — Legouvé; — Le Grand; — Lemierre; — Lemonnier; — Le Sage; — Luchet; — Marivaux; — Marmontel; — Mazères; — Meilhac; — Mélesville; — Mercier; — Mérimée; — Merle; — Méry; — Michel; — Millevoye; — Molière; — Montjoye; — Monvel; — Musset; — Nancel; — Narrey; — Patrat; — Pesselier; — Picard; — Pilkes; — Piron; — Poinsinet; — Poisson; — Quetant; — Quinet; — Racine; — Rattazzi; — Regnard; — Rochon de Chabannes; — Rousseau; — Saint-Foix; — Sardou; — Saurin; — Sauvage; — Scarron; — Scribe; — Sédaine; — Séjour; — Serret; — Siraudin; — Sollohub; — Souvestre; — Staël; — Tourte-Cherbuliez; — Varin; — Vigny; — Villeneuve; — Voltaire.

Fables.

See Fables (Arnault, Dorat, Fables, Fénelon, Florian, La Chambeaudie, La Fontaine, La Motte, Perrin, Pompe, Viennet), p. 953, 954.

Fairy tales. (*History.*)

— Montégut, E. de. Des fées et de leur littérature en France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1862.)

Fairy tales. (*Collections.*)

— Aulnoy, *Mme.* d'. Les contes des fées. Paris, 1810. 5 v. 18°.

— Fairy cabinet; [from the 'Cabinet des fées', with some German tales]. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Hamilton, *comte* A. Fairy tales and romances; tr. by Lewis, Ryde, and Kenney. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.

— Perrault, C. Contes des fées. Par., [18—]. 18°.

— — *and others. Same.* Nouv. éd. illustrée. Paris, [1860]. 8°.

See also Fairies.

Fiction. (*Bibliography.*)

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. De l'usage des romans; avec une bibliothèque des romans. Amst., 1734. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2 has the title 'Bibliothèque des romans'.

Fiction. (*History.*)

— Cuvillier-Fleury, A. A. Le roman français. (*In his* Historiens, poëtes, *etc.*, v. 2. 1863.)

— Féval, P. Romans. (*In* Silvestre de Sacy, S. U. Rapports sur le progrès des lettres. 1868.)

— Greg, W. R. French fiction; the lowest deep. (*In his* Literary judgments. 1869.)

Fiction. (*Collections.*)

— Bibliothèque universelle des romans, Nouvelle. Paris, 1798-1803. 75 v. 12°.

— Echo des feuilletons, recueil de nouvelles. 2e, 3e année. Paris, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°.

— Pearl of Geneva, The; and other tales. Boston, 1844. 16°.

— Romans populaires, illustrés par Bertall. [5e série.] Paris, [185-?]. 8°.

— Semaine littéraire. *n.t.p.* 5 v. 8°.

Note. The library has also works of fiction by the following authors: About; — Achard; — Agoult; — Aimard; — Assollant; — Aunet; — Auriac; — Badon; — Balzac; — Barbey d'Aurevilly; — Bawr; — Beauvoir; — Béchard; — Belgiojoso; — Bernard; — Berquin; — Berthet; — Berthoud; — Berton; — Blaze de Bury; — Bodin; — Boniface (*pseud.* Saintine); — Bouilly; — Bourdon; — Bourguignon; — Bravard; — Brécy; — Bréhat; — Bréhier; — Buchon; — Bungener; — Capendu; — Carné; — Carrey; — Cénac Moncaut; — Chabrillan; — Chateaubriand; — Chatillon; — Cherbuliez; — Claretie; — Costar; — Cottin; — Courcillon; — Craven; — Crébillon; — Dantragues; — David; — Debrit; — Delafaye; — Deléon; — Deltuf; — Denret; — Diderot; — Doppet; — Dorat; — Drouineau; — Droz; — Du Bois; — Dubois-Fontanelle; — Du Camp; — Dudevant; — Dumas; — Enault; — Erckmann-Chatrian; — Fénelon; — Feuillet; — Feydeau; — Figuier; — Flaubert; — Fleury; — Florian; — Fontenelle; — Foudras; — Frémy; — Garcia; — Gautier; — Genlis; — Girardin; — Goethe; — Gomey; — Gourdon; — Gozlan; — Graffigny; — Grammont; — Granier de Cassagnac; — Hamilton; — Hilaire; — Hugo; — Janin; — Jaubert; — Jobey; — Joubert; — Karr; — Kauffman; — La Bédollière; — Laboulaye; — Labrunie de Nerval; — Lacretelle; — Lafayette, *Mme.* de; — La Fite; — La Fontaine; — La Landelle; — Lamartine; — Lamber; — Lantier; — Lavergne; — Le Sage; — Louis, *King of Holland*; — Macé; — Mallefille; — Malot; — Marivaux; — Marmontel; — Mercier; — Mérimée; — Méry; — Meurice; — Meyer; — Molènes; — Monselet; — Montesquieu; — Montferrier; — Montolieu; — Morlent; — Muller; — Murger; — Musset; — Nodier; — Olivier; — Osmond; — P...; — Perret; — Pichot; — Pontmartin; — Prévost; — Privat; — Puget de la Serre; — Rabelais; — Rattazzi; — Regnault-Warin; — Reybaud; — Rivière; — Rousseau; — Rozier; — Saint-Lary; — Saint Pierre; — Sainte Beuve; — Sandeau; — Sauvage; — Scarron; — Schall; — Scudéry; — Second; — Serret; — Soulie; — Souvestre; — Staël; — Sue; — Tardieu; — Taster; — Terrasson; — Thys; — Toepffer; — Tressan; — Tyssot de Patot; — Ulbach; — Ulliac-Trémadeure; — Vacquerie; — Valbezen; — Valois de Forville; — Valrey; — Vallory; — Verne; — Vialon; — Vigny; — Wailly *fils*; — Witt; — Zola; — *also* Bonshommes de cire.

Letters.

— Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Lettres de rois, reines, *etc.*, [1162-1515]. Paris, 1839-47. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Depping, G. B. Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis xiv. Paris, 1850-55. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Grille, F. Autographes de savants et d'artistes, *etc.* Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

See also Alembert; — Beyle; — Buffon; — Bussy-Rabutin; — Chamfort; — Collé; — Courier; — Du Deffand; — Epinay; — Escoubleau de Sourdis; — Favart; — Fénelon; — Frederic ii., *K. of Prussia*; — Galiani; — Grimm; — Guerin, E. *and* M. de; — Heine; — Henry iv., *of France*; — Lafayette; — Laharpe; — Lamennais; — Louis xiv.; — Louis xv.; — Louis xvi.; — Maintenon; — Maistre de; — Malherbe; — Marguerite *d'Angoulême, Q. of Navarre*; — Marguerite *de Valois*; — Marie Adelaide *of Savoy*; — Maximilian; — Mazarin; — Mirabeau; — Montesquieu; — Napoleon i.; — Orléans, *Duchesse d'*; — Pascal; — Racine, J. *and* L. de; — Reboul; — Richelieu; — Roland; — Sévigné; — Tocqueville; — Voltaire.

Oratory.

See Chateaubriand; — Mirabeau; — Patru.
For pulpit oratory *see* Sermons.

Periodical literature.

— Delisle de Sales, J. B. C. I. Essai sur le journalisme, 1735-1800. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— Hatin, E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique franç. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— — Les gazettes de Hollande et la presse clandestine aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— — Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. Paris, 1859-60. 5 v. 8°.

— Kirwan, A. V. Journalism in France, 1635-1863. (*In his* Modern France, 1863.)

— PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMP. (*In its* Catal. de l'hist. de France, v. 4. 1857.)

Note. The French periodicals in the Library, including newspapers, are, —

Ambigu, L'; par G. Peltier. *t.m.* L., 1810. 8°.
Annales archéologiques. *m.* P., 1844-69. 26 v. 4°.
Annales biographiques. *an.* P., 1827-28. 2 v. 8°.
Annales de chimie. *m.* P., 1789-1815. 96 v. 8°.
Annales de chimie et de phys. *t.y.* P., 1816-72. 170 v. 8°.
Annales de l'agriculture franç. P., 1798-1815. 63 v. 8°.
Annales de l'Assoc. de la Prop. da la Foi. *b.m.* P., Lyon, 1827-64. 37 v. 8°.
Annales de légis. et de jurispr. *s.an.* G., 1820-21 .2 v. 8°.
Annales de littérature médicale étrangère. *m.* Gand., 1805-07. 4 v. 8°.
Annales des arts et manuf. *m.* P., 1795-1817. 61 v. 8°.
Annales des faits et des sci. milit. *m.* P., 1818. 4 v. 8°.
Annales des sciences natur. *t.y.* P., 1824-68. 106 v. 8°. Atlas. 1824-27. 2 v. 4°.
Annales des voyages, de la géog., et de l'hist. *m.* P., 1808-70. 254 v. 8°.
Annales d'hygiène publique et de médicine légale. *s.an.* P., 1829. 94 v. 8°.
Annales du bibliophile belge et hollandais. *m.* B., 1856-66. 8°.
Annales du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste. *m.* P., 1863. 8°.
Annales polit. du 18e siècle; par S. N. H. Linguet. *oc.* Lausanne, L., 1777-91. 18 v. 8°.
Same. La Haye, 1777. 3 v. 8°.
Année géographique. P., 1863-72. 5 v. 12°.
Année historique. P., 1860-63. 4 v. 12°.
Année littéraire et dramatique. P., 1859-67. 9 v. 12°.
Année musicale. P., 1860. 18°.
Année parlementaire. P., 1865. 12°.
Année philosophique. P., 1868-69. 2 v. 18°.
Année scientif. et industrielle. P., 1857-69. 15 v. 12°.
Annuaire bulletin de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. P., 1863-68. 6 v. 8°.
Annuaire de la librairie. P., 1802. 8°.
Annuaire de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie. P., [1867]. 18°.
Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe. P., *n.d.* 18°.
Annuaire de la Soc. Fr. de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. P., *n.d.* 8°.
Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statisque. P., 1869-70. 2 v. 12°. Table gén. P., 1867. 12°.
Annuaire de l'industrie française. P., *n.d.* 12°.
Annuaire de l'instruction publique. P., 1862. 12°.
Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Brux. Brux., 1835. 18°.
Annuaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacie, et de toxicologie. P., 1867. 18°.
Annuaire des beaux-arts. P., 1862. 12°.
Annuaire des Deux Mondes. P., 1851-68. 14 v. 8°.
Annuaire des voyages et de la géographie. P., 1844, 45. 2 v. 18°.
Annuaire diplomatique de l'Empire Français. P., *n.d.* 4 v. 12°.
Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes. P., *n.d.* 30 v. 18°.
Annuaire du Comité d'Archéologie Américaine. P., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
Annuaire du jardinier et de l'agronome. P., 1827. 18°.
Annuaire et almanach du commerce et de l'industrie. P., 1857. 4°.
Annuaire gén. de commerce et de l'indust. P., *n.d.* 2 v. 4°.
Annuaire historique. P., 1836-61. 22 v. 18°.
Annuaire hist. universel. P., 1825, 20, 65. 43 v. 8°.
Annuaire internat. du crédit public. P., 1859-61. 3 v. 8°.
Annuaire milit. de l'Empire Franç. P., 1863-70. 6 v. 12°.
Annuaire publié par la Gazette des beaux-arts. P., [18—]. 8°.
Annuaire statist. et hist. belge. B., 1854-67. 14 v. 8°.
Archives des découvertes et des inventions. *an.* P., 1809-39. 28 v. 8°.
Archives diplomatiques. *q.* 1861-72. P., *n.d.* 40 v. 8°.
Archives lit. de l'Europe. *m.* P., Tub., 1804-08. 17 v. 8°.
Bibliographie de la France. *w.* P., 1813-74. 97 v. 8°.
Bibliothèque ancienne et moderne, suite aux Bibl. univ. et choisie. *s.an.* A., La Haye, 1714-30. 29 v. 12°.
Bibliothèque angloise. A., 1717-28. 15 v. 12°.
Bibliothèque brit. *q.* La Haye, 1733-43. 22 v. 16°.
Bibliothèque choisie, suite à la Bibl. univ. *s.an., t.y.* A., 1703-18. 28 v. (v. 27 w.). 12°.
Bibliothèque des sciences et des beaux-arts. *q., s.an.* La Haye, 1754-80. 50 v. 16°.
Bibliothèque française. *m.* P., 1802. 12°.
Bibliothèque italique. *t.y.* Vol. 4-8, 10, 12, 14-18. G., 1729-34. 12 v. 8°.
Bibliothèque médicale. *m.* P., [1803]-07. 16 v. 8°.
Bibliothèque raisonnée. *q.* A., 1728-41. 26 v. 16°.
Bibliothèque univers. et hist. *m.* A., 1686-1718. 26 v. 12°.
Bibliophile belge. *occas.* B., 1845-64. 20 v. 8°.
Bibliophile belge; bull. trimestriel. B., 1866-72. 7 v. 8°.
Bulletin de la Soc. d'Anthrop. *a.* P., 1864-65. 2 v. 8°.
Bulletin de la Soc. de Chirurgie. P., 1868. 8°.
Bulletin de la Soc. de Géog. *m.* P., 1837-73. 25 v. 8°.
Bulletin de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. *m.* P., 1835-63. 28 v. 8°. *For contin. see* **Annuaire bull.** Table. P., 1857. 8°.
Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. *m.* P., 1802-28. 28 v. 4°.
Same. with additions. *m.* P., 1802-09. 5 v. 8°.
Bulletin du bibliophile belge. *occas.* B., 1845-66. 16 v. 8°. Table. B., 1855. 8°.
Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. *occas.* P., 1860-65. 2 v. 8°.
Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie, pub. par M. de Férussac. *m.* P., 1824-31. 166 v. 8°.
Catalogue annuel de la libr. franç. P., 1858-69. 12 v. 8°.
Chronique des arts et de la curiosité. *w.* 1866-67. P., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
Conservateur impartial. *s.w.* St. P., 1813. 4°.
Corriere d'Italia. *d.* Parigi, 1807-08. f°.
Courier de Boston. *w.* Boston, 1789. 4°.
Courrier de la France et des col. *d.* Phila., 1795-96. 4°.
Courrier de Smyrne. *w.* Smyrne, 1828. f°.
Courrier des Etats-Unis. *s.w.* N. Y., 1829-55. 7 v. f°.
Encyclographie des sci. méd. *m.* L., 1835-50. 145 v. 8°.
Encyclopédie d'architecture. *m.* P., 1851-67. 24 v. 4°.
Esprit des journaux. *m.* P., 1782-86. 49 v. (some w.). 12°.
Gazette des beaux-arts. *f., m.,* P., 1859-72. 31 v. 8°. Annuaire. 1869. P., *n.d.* 8°.
Gazette hebdomadaire. *w.* P., 1859-67. 10 v. 8°.
Histoire des ouvrages des sçavans. *m.* R., 1687-1703. 19 v. 12°.
Illustration, L'. *w.* 1844-74. P., *n.d.* 64 v. f°.
Indépendance belge. *d.* P., 1858-74. 28 v. f°.
Intermédiare. *m., f.* P., 1864-69. 5 v. 8°.
Journal britannique. *m.* La Haye, 1750-55. 18 v. 12°.
Journal de commerce. *m.* B., 1759-62. 18 v. 8°.
Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique. *occas.* P., 1796-1823. 12 v. 4°.
Journal de l'empire. *d.* *n.p.*, 1807-08. f°.
Journal de médicine. *m.* P., 1804-15. 5 v. 8°.
Journal de Paris. *d.* [P.,] 1790-92. f°.
Journal des connaissances médico-chirurgicales. *m.* P., 1833-34. 2 v. 8°.
Journal des débats. *d.* P., 1848-71. 45 v. f°.
Journal des économistes. *m.* P., 1864-74. 41 v. 8°.
Journal des faits. *d.* P., 1851-53. 5 v. f°.
Journal des mines. *m.* 1807-09. P., *n.d.* 5 v. 8°.
Journal des progrès des sciences. *q.* P., 1827. 3 v. 8°.
Journal des savants. *m.* [P.,] 1791-1873. 14 v. 4°.
Journal des sçavans. *w., m.* C., U., A., 1665-1758. 211 v. 16°.
Journal du commerce, *etc.* *d.* P., 1807-08. 8°. (Incompl.)
Journal du nord. *m.* *n.p.*, 1807-12. 5 v. 8°.
Journal encyclop. *m.* Bouillon. 1771-78. 64 v. 16°.
Journal étranger. *m.* P., 1756-62. 9 v. 12°.
Journal gén. de l'instruc. pub. *w.* P., 1860-70. 14 v. 8°.
Journal géné al de la littérature de France. *m.* P., S., 1798-1817. 20 v. 8°.
Journal général de la littérature étrangère. *m.* P., S., 1801-17. 17 v. 8°.
Journal hist. de la répub. des let. *b.m.* Leyde, 1732. 16°.
Journal hist. et polit. *w., f.* G., 1790-93. 19 v. 12°.
Journal littéraire. *b.m., a.* La Haye, 1713-37. 24 v. 16°.
Journal officiel. *d.* P., 1869-74. 19 v. f°.
Journal politique. *s.w.* Leyde, 1805. 4°.
Journal politique de Brux. *occas.* P., 1779-84. 29 v. 12°.
Magasin encyclopédique. *f.* P., 1795-1809. 80 v. 8°.
Magasin pittoresque. *w.* P., 1839. 8°.
Manuel-annuaire de l'imprimerie, de la librairie, et de la presse. Paris, 1855. 12°.
Matériaux pour l'hist. de l'homme. *m.* P., 1865-69. 5 v. 8°.
Mémoires pour l'histoire des sciences et des beaux-arts. *b.m., m.* A., 1701-04. 8 v. 16°.
Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'hist. de la république des lettres; [par Bachaumont, *etc*]. L., 1784-88. 33 v. 12°.
Mémorial diplomatique. *w.* P., 1865-70. 6 v. f°.
Mercure de France. *w.* P., 1779-84. 30 v. 12°.
Mercure du 19e siècle. P., 1824. 4 v. 8°.
Mercure hist. *m.* Parme, La Haye, 1686-1739. 85 v. 12°.
Minerve française. *w.* P., 1818-20. 9 v. 8°.
Moniteur universel. *d.* P., 1789-1868. 150 v. f°. Révolution française; table. P., 1801-02. 3 v. f°.
Moniteur universel du soir. *d.* P., 1866-69. 4 v. f°.
Nord. *d.* P., 1864-74. 18 v. f°.
Nouvelle bibliothèque angloise. par E. de Joncourt. *b.m.* La Haye, 1756-57. 3 v. 12°.
Nouvelles de la répub. des lettres; [par P. Bayle, *etc.*]. *m.* A., 1684-1718. 38 v. 12°.
Nouvelles extraordinaires de divers endroits. *s.w.* Leide, [1760-1809]. 50 v. 4°.

Observations et mém. sur la physique; par Rosier. *m.* P., 1773–1811. 72 v. 4°.
Opinion nationale. *d.* P., 1864–74. 18 v. f°.
Paris pendant 1795–1801. *f.* L., 1795–1801. 31 v. 8°.
Polybiblion. *q.* P., 1868–74. 12 v. 8°.
Quérard. Paris, [1855]–56. 2 v. 8°.
Reveil. *m.* H., 1798–99. 3 v. 8°.
Revue américaine. *m.* P., 1826–27. 2 v. 8°.
Revue bibliographique. *m.* P., 1829. 8°.
Revue de législation et de jurisprudence. *m.* P., 1835–42. 16 v. (v. 10, 16 incomp.). 8°.
Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée. *q.* 1867. P., *n.d.* 8°.
Revue des Deux Mondes. *f.* P., 1831–74. 214 v. 8°.
Revue des races latines. *m.* Vol. 33–40, 42–43. P., [1862–64]. 13 v. 8°.
Revue encyclopédique. *m.* P., 1822–33. 40 v. 8°.
Revue étrangère de législation et d'économie politique. *m.* P., 1834–42. 9 v. (v. 6, 7, 9 incomp.). 8°.
Revue germanique. *m.* P., 1861–65. 20 v. 8°. *contin. as* Revue moderne. *m., f.* Vol. 33–43, 45–55. P., 1865–69. 22 v. 8°.
Revue médicale. *f.* P., 1820–68. 143 v. (35, 70, 73–76, w.). 8°.
Revue nationale. *m., w.* P., 1863–68. 16 v. 8°.
Revue orientale et américaine. *m.* P., 1859–65. 11 v. 8°.
Revue polit. et lit. *w.* P., 1872–74. 4 v. 8°.
Revue scientifique. *w.* P., 1871–74. 6 v. 4°.
Revue sociale; par P. Leroux. *m.* Broussac, P., 1846–47. 2 v. 4°.
Semaine. *w.* P., 1847–48. f°.
Spectateur du nord. *m.*? H., 1797. 4 v. 8°.
Spectateur militaire. *m.* P., 1862–64. 12 v. 8°.
Thémis. *m.* P., 1819–31. 10 v. 8°.

☞ A., Amsterdam; B., Boston; C., Cologne; G., Genève; H., Hambourg; L., Londres; P., Paris; R., Rotterdam; S. Strasbourg; St. P., St. Pétersbourg; Tub., Tubingue; U., Utrecht; *an.*, annually; *b.m.*, bi-monthly; *d.*, daily; *f.*, fortnightly; *m.*, monthly; *q.*, quarterly; *s.an.*, semi-annually; *s.w.*, semi-weekly; *t.m.*, three times a month; *t.y.*, three times a year; *w.*, weekly.

See also Almanacs (pp. 53–55). V. J. E. Jouy's Franc-parleur (1814–15), L'hermite de la chaussee d'Antin (1811–14), and L'hermite en province (1817–22) originally appeared in weekly nos., and L'hermite de la Guiane (1815–17) in semi-weekly nos.

For the memoirs and transactions of societies *see* the names of the cities where the societies are.

Poetry. (*Bibliography.*)

— Graesse, J. G. T. (*In his* Lehrb. d. allg. Lit. gesch., v. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.)
— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Catalogue [de sa] bibliothèque poétique avec des notes. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Poetry. (*History, etc.*)

— Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. London, 1868. 12°.
— Cary, H. F. The early French poets; notices and translations, with a history of French poetry. London, 1846. 12°.
— Galland, A. Discours sur quelques anciens poëtes. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9.)
— Gautier, T. Rapport sur les progrès de la poésie. (*In* Silvestre de Sacy, S. U., *and others.* Rapport sur le progrès des lettres. 1868.)
— Guizot, F. P. G. Corneille et son temps; étude littéraire. Paris, 1852. 12°.
Note. Includes L'état de la poésie en France avant Corneille; — Corneille; — Chapelain; — Rotrou et Scarron.
— Héricault, C. D. de. Les poëtes bohêmes du 16e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1852.)
— Lacombe, F. L'origine, les progrès de la langue et de la poésie françoise, avec fragmens des troubadours, et des autres poëtes, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à François I. (*In his* Dict. du vieux lang. fr., v. 2. 1767.)
— Littré, E. De la poésie épique dans la société féodale. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1854; *and in his* Hist. de la langue fr., v. 1. 1863.)
— Marmontel, J. F. Poétique française. Paris, 1763. 2 v. 8°
— Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire, E. De la poésie lyrique en France. (*In his* Etudes religieuses. 1863.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Tableau de la poésie fr. et du théâtre fr., au 16e siècle. Paris, 1843. 18°.
— Vaughan, R. A. French romances of the 13th century. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1858.)

See also Anglo-Norman; — Pastourelles; — Poetry; — Provence; — St. Patrick's Purgatory (Wright).

Poetry. (*Collections.*)

— Almanach des muses; choix de poésies fugitives. Vol. 50. *t.p.w.* [Paris, 1814.] 12°.
— Annales poétiques, ou Almanach des muses, depuis l'origine de la poésie françoise. Paris, 1778–84. 24 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— Auguis, P. R. Les poëtes françois depuis le 12e siècle jusqu'à Malherbe. Paris, 1824. 6 v. 8°.
— Bekker, A. I. Die altfranzösischen Romane der St. Marcus Bibliothek, Lat. u. Ital. Proben und Auszüge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.)
— Cary, E. F. *See, History, in the previous column.*
— Caveau moderne, ou le Rocher de Cancale; chansonnier. T. 4–6, 8. Par., 1810–14. 4 v. 8°.
— Désaugiers, M. A. Désaugiers et ses amis; recueil lyrique en honneur de Désaugiers. Paris, [181–]. 18°.
— Furnivall, F. J. French and Latin poems on manners and meals in the olden time. (*In his* The babees book. 1868.)
— Guessard, F. Anciens poëtes de la France. Paris, 1858–66. 9 v. 18°.
— Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recueil de chants historiques français, 12e – 18e siècle. Paris, 1841–42. 2 v. 12°.
— Maetzner, E. Altfranzösische Lieder berichtigt und erläutert mit Bezugnahme auf die provenzalische, altitalienische, und mittelhochdeutsche Liederdichtung; nebst einem Glossar. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
— Masson, G. La lyre française. Lond., 1867. 18°.
— Nisard, M. E. C. Des chansons populaires chez les anciens et chez les Français. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 18°.
— Oxenford, J. Illustrated book of French songs, 16th–19th centuries, French and English. London, 1855. 8°.
— Quitard, P. M. Anthologie de l'amour, extraite des poëtes français. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Sautreau de Marsy, C. S. Nouvelle anthologie françoise; choix des épigrammes et madrigaux de tous les poëtes françois depuis Marot. Paris, 1769. 2 v. 12°.
— Studies in French poetry, from the 17th cent. London, 1868. 12°.

See also Burgundy; — Brittany; — Fabliaux; — Gascony; — Hymns (Malan, Recueil, Sheppard); — Provence; — Trouvères.

Note. The library has also poems by the following authors: Ampère; — Beffroy de Reigny; — Benoist; — Béranger; — Berchoux; — Bérenger; — Bernis; — Berquin; — Boileau Despréaux; — Bonaparte; — Bouflers; — Bourgeois; — Chastellain; — Chateaubriand; — Chaulieu; — Cuvelier; — Delavigne; — Delisle; — Désaugiers; — Desmarests; — Dorat; — Duboccage; — Flagy; — Fontenelle; — Fougeret de Montbron; — Frederic II., *of Prussia*; — Gautier; — Gilbert; — Girardin; — Gresset; — Hamilton; — Helvétius; — Hugo; — Jasmin; — La Boétie; — La Fare; — La Fontaine; — La G.; — Lamartine; — Le Laboureur; — Lemierre; — Ligne, C. J., *prince* de; — Luce de Lancival; — Malherbe; — Marmontel; — Marot; — Millevoye; — Morel; — Orléans; — Piron; — Quinet; — Regnier; — Reigny; — Richard *le pélerin*; — Rouget de Lisle; — Rousseau; — Saint-Lambert; — Sainte-Beuve; — Scarron; — Thomas; — Tressan; — Vigny; — Villette; — Villon.

For the old romances *see* Charlemagne; — Garin; — Grail; — Roland; — Tristan; — *also* Guessard, *above.*

Popular literature.

— Nisard, M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires ou de la littérature du colportage depuis le 15e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Satire. (*History.*)

— Demogeot, J. C. De la satire en France au Moyen-Age. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1846.)

— Lenient, C. La satire en France au Moyen Age. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— - La satire en France, ou La littérature militante au 16e siècle. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Satire. (*Collections.*)

— Poésies satyriques du 18e siècle. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 24°.

See also Béroalde de Verville; — Boileau; — Desmarais, C.; — Marot; — Rabelais; — Regnier; — Satyre Ménippée; — Scarron; — *also* Caricature (Fleury); — Fabliaux; — Mazarinades.

See also Proverbs (p. 1062).

Military history.

See Ministère de la Guerre (p. 1030); — *Army* (p. 1033); — *History* (p. 1039–1049); — and, for the history of the wars carried on by France in other countries, *see* the name of the country, as Italy; — Netherlands; — Russia; — Spain; — *and* the countries referred to under *Colonies* (p. 1035).

Mineralogy.

See title Edits (p. 1026); — *Administration des Mines* (p. 1026); — *Direction Gén. des Mines* (p. 1029); — Paris.

Money.

— Leber, C. L'appréciation de la fortune privée au Moyen Age. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)

— Wailly, N. de. Sur le système monétaire de St. Louis. — Sur les variations de la livre tournois depuis le règne de St. Louis jusqu'à l'établissement de la monnaie décimale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 2e pt. 1857.)

See also Exchange (p. 950).

Music and Musicians.

— Adams, A. C. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Année musicale; par P. Scudo. 1e année. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Beyle, M. H. Present state of music in France. (*In his* Lives of Haydn and Mozart. 1818.)

— Chorley, H. F. Music and manners in France, *etc.*, [1836–40]. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.

— Crozet, F. Revue de la musique dramatique en France. Grenoble, 1866. 8°.

— Titon du Tillet, E. Description du Parnasse françois. 1e ptie. Paris, 1760. f°.

Natural history.

— Descourtilz, M. E. (*In his* Voy. d'un naturaliste, v. 1. 1809.)

— Gressly, A. Erinnerungen eines Naturforschers aus Südfrankreich, [1859]. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. 1847.)

— Landrin, A. Les plages de la France. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— Quatrefages, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France; tr. by E. C. Otte. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

See also Inspecteurs Gén. de l'Agric. (p. 1030); — *Botany* (p. 1035); — *Climate* (p. 1035); — *Description*, 1846. Blakey (p. 1037); — *Geology and Physical Geography* (p. 1039).

Naval history.

— Jurien de la Gravière, E. Sketches of the last naval war; tr. by Capt. Plunkett. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Lage de Cueilly, G. F. de. Mém., contenant journal de la campagne navale de 1744. ms.

— Relacion individual, de las operaciones de la esquadra françesa sobre las costas de Berberia, 1765. Cadiz. [1765]. 4°. (B 1896)

See also Dogger-Bank; — Grasse-Tilly, F. J. P. de; — Vengeur.

134. (3. 2. 75.)

Navy.

— Barry, P. Dockyards and marine. *See Industry* (p. 1049).

— Blane, *Sir* G. Account of the battle between the Eng. and Fr. fleet, 12 Apr. 1782. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Dupin, F. P. C. Mém. sur la marine, *etc.*, de France et d'Angleterre. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Esmangart, C. De la marine française. Paris, an 9 [1801]. 8°. (C 303)

— Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, *prince* de. L'escadre de la Mediterranée. — La marine en France et aux Etats-Unis. (*In his* Etudes, v. 1, 2. 1870.)

— Kirwan, A. V. Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France, [1840–41]. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— Sourdis, H. d' E. de. Correspondance, augm. des ordres, *etc.*, de Louis xiii et de Richelieu conc. les opérations des flottes françaises, 1636–42; accomp. d'un introd., *etc.*, par E. Sue. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Valin, R. J. Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine d'août 1681. Rochelle, 1776. 2 v. 4°.

See also Assemblée Nationale, title Enquête (p. 1027); — *Biography*, title Graincourt; — *Ministère de la Marine* (p. 1032).

Nobility.

See Social distinctions (p. 1062).

Numismatics.

— Edwards, E. Napoleon medals, engraved by the process of A. Collas. [Vol. 1.] London, 1837. f°.

— Fleurimont, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis xv. *n.p., n.d.* f°.

— France. *Commission des Monnaies et Médailles.* Catalogue des poinçons, coins, et médailles du Musée Monétaire. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Hennin, M. Histoire numismatique de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— Laskey, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the mint by order of Napoleon. London, 1818. 8°.

— Lelewel, J. Monnaie de France. (*In his* Numismatique du Moyen Age, v. 1 and atlas. 1835.)

— Medallic history of Napoleon, 1796–1815. London, 1819. 4°.

— Paris. Acad. Roy. des Inscr. et Médailles. Médailles sur les événements du règne de Louis le grand. Paris, 1702. f°.

— - *Same.* Paris, 1702. 4°.

— - *Same.* Paris, 1723. f°.

— Paris. Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. Annuaire, 1e, 2e année, 1866, 67. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

See also Paris. Cabinet des Médailles; — Ponthieu; — Rochon, A. M. Des avantages qui peuvent résulter de la conversion du métal de cloches en monnoie, *etc.*

Peerage.

See Social distinctions (p. 1062).

Philosophy.

— Beaussire, E. Antécédents de l'hégélianisme dans la philosophie fr.: Dom Deschamps, son système et son école. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Janet, P. La crise philosophique: Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Ravaisson, F. La philosophie en France au 19e siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

— Taine, H. A. Philosophes français du 19e siècle. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Note. For the history and works of single philosophers *see* Alaux; — Alembert; — Argens; — Arnauld; — Azais; — Bersot; — Bonnet; — Boucher de Perthes; — Bouillier; — Comte; — Condillac; — Constant de Rebecque; — Cousin; — Descartes; — Deslisle; —

Diderot; — Dollfus; — Helvétius; — Holbach; — Janet; — Jouffroy; — Lamartine; — La Ramée; — Laromiguières; — La Salle; — Laugel; — Leroy; — Lévêque; — Maine de Biran; — Malebranche; — Mongin; — Regis; — Rousseau; — Saint-Simon; — Saisset; — Schedel; — Schoebel; — Scotus *Erigena*; — Servant-Beauvais; — Taine; — Voltaire; — *also* Philosophy (*History*).

Political economy.

— Brillat-Savarin, J. A. Vues et projets d'économie politique. Paris. 1801. 12°. (C 302)
— Dupin, F. P. C. Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; — *and in their* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

See also Banks; — Savings banks; — *also Industry* (p. 1050); — and the works of French authors enumerated under Political economy.

Politics.

— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Questions constitutionelles. Paris, 1849. 8°.
— Satyre Ménipée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espagne et de la tenue des estats de Paris, [1593; par P. Le Roy et autres]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1841. 16°.
— Avaux, J. A. de M., *comte* de. The King of France's memorial delivered to the States General by M. d'Avaux upon taking possession of towns in Flanders, [1646]. 2d ed. London, 1701. 4°. (B 654)
— Christianissimus Christianandus; or, Reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe, [1648–78]. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12, 1708)
— *Same.* (*In* State tracts, v. 3. 1707.)
— France no friend to England; a remonstrance to the King of France upon surrendering the ports of Flanders; transactions between Mazarin and the Protector discovered; tr. London, 1659. 4°. (B 647)
— Letters, memorials, *etc.*, conc. the offered alliance of England and France to the Neatherlands. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— Matter of fact à la mode de France; alliance of England and France with the Netherlands. *n.p.*, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— Jurieu, P. The sighs of France in slavery, [1st–8th] memorial. Done out of French. London, 1689–90. 5 pam. 8°. (B 8)
— France. Memorial containing summary view of facts; answer to the 'Observations' sent by Eng. to courts of the Europe, [1747–54]; tr. from the French. New York, 1757. 8°. (B 618, D 53)
— Correspondance secrète, politique, et littéraire, pour servir à l'histoire des courts, *etc.* [1774–84; rédigée par Métra, et autres]. London, 1787–90. 18 v. (v. 13, 16–18 w.). 12°.
— Manifesto. 1779. *See* Remarks on the rescript and the manifesto. 1779. (B 463)
— Kippis, A. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America and the preliminary articles of peace with France. Lond., 1783. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1705)

Revolution.

See also Causes of the Revolution (p. 1044–45).

— Accord de la monarchie et de la liberté, exam. crit. des bases de constitution. [Paris,] 1789. 8°. (C 100)
— Lally-Tolendal, T. G., *comte* de. Lettre au président de l'Assemblée Nationale, 10 oct. [et Lettre à ses commettans, 17 oct. Paris, 1789]. 8°. (E 227)
— — Quintius Capitolinus aux Romains. [Paris, 1789?]. 8°. (E 227)
— — A M. le comte de Lally-Tolendal en réponse à sa lettre à ses commettans. [Paris. 1789.] 8°. (E 227)
— Clermont-Tonnerre, A. M. G. Translation of speech. [1789], on admitting non-Catholics, *etc.*, to all privileges of citizens according to the Declaration of rights. London. 1790. 8°. (B 750)
— Crimenes constitucionales de Francia; ó la desolacion francese decretada por la Asamblea Nacional Constituente, 1789–91. Valencia, 1811. 4°.
— Grandeur du mal, La, en sera le remède; suite des questions sur l'état de la France, [1789–91. Paris,] 1791. 8°. (C 87)
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Examen; est-il utile de diviser une assemblée nat. en plusieurs chambres? *n.p.*, [179–?]. 8°. (B 731)
— Burke, E. Letter to a member of the National Assembly; in answer to objections to his book on French affairs. London, *reprinted* 1791. 8°. (B 1537)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, *reprinted* 1791. 8°. (B 1841)
— — *Same.* Dublin, *reprinted* 1791. 8°. (W 61)
— — *Same.* 4th ed. N. Y., *reprinted* 1791. 8°. (C 155, D 1)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3, 1807; *and in* v. 6. 1815.)
— — Extracts from 'Reflections,' *etc.* (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)
— Calonne, C. A. de. Considerations on the present and the future state of France, [1790]; trans. from the French. London, 1791. 8°.
— Barlow, J. Letter to the Nat. Convention on the constitution of 1791. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°.
— Boothby, *Sir* B. Letter to Edmund Burke. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— Brissot de Warville, J. P. Discours sur la question de savoir si le roi peut être jugé. *n.p.*, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)
— — *Eng.* Discourse whether the king shall be tried? tr. by P. J. G. de Nancrede. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1791. 12°. (C 105)
— Burke, E. An appeal from the old to the new Whigs. *See* Burke, E. (p. 422).
— Brissot de Warville, J. P. A ses commettans; préc. d'autres pièces intéressantes. Paris, 1794. 8°.
— Towers, J. Remarks on Burke's 'Letter on the Revolution in France'. (*In his* Thoughts on the commencement of a new parliament. 1791. B 634)
— Wilde, J. Address to the Society of Friends of the People, [1791]. London, 1793. 8°.
— Dufey *de l'Yonne*, P. J. S. L'Europe et la France, 1792 et 1815. Paris. 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— Genet, E. C. Correspondence [with] the officers of the federal government. Phila., 1793. 4°. (A 27, W 58)
— Playfair, W. Thoughts on the present state of French politics; added, Treatise on the defence of England, by Gen. Lloyd. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1712)
— Boissy d'Anglas, F. A. de. Projet de constitution pour la république. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
— United States. *Pres.* Message to Congress, rel. to France and Gr. Brit., Dec. 5. 1793; with the French originals. Phila., 1793. 8°. (W 57, 67, 83)
— Grounds of the present war calmly considered; or, Who is the aggressor? London, 1794. 8°. (B 776)
— Philosophe batave, Le, ou Réflexions philantropiques [sur la] guerre présente. Paris, 1794. 8°. (B 694)
— Robespierre, F. J. M. I. Political testament of R.; with an account of the secret negociations carried on under his directions with several states, [1794]. London, 1796. 8°. (B 710)
— Vansittart, N. Reflections on the propriety of an immediate conclusion of peace. London, 1794. 8°. (B 776)
— Vice radical du projet de constitution. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (C 92)
— Boissy d'Anglas, F. A. de. Discours préliminaire au projet de constitution. Leyde. 1795. 8°. (C 92)
— Dumouriez, C. F. D. Political view of the future of France, trans. from the Fr. Lond., 1795. 8°. (B 777)
— Stael Holstein, *Mme.*, A. L. G. N. de. Réflexions sur la paix, addr. à M. Pitt et aux Français. [Paris.] 1795. 8°. (B 808)
— — *Same.* (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1820.)
— Burke, E. Two letters on the proposals of peace with the regicide Directory of France. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1537)
— — *Another copy. t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1407)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 61)
— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Discours prononcé au Cercle Constitutionnel. [Paris, an v. 1796.] 8°. (C 165)
— Burke, E. Three memorials on French affairs, 1791, 92, 93. London. 1797. 8°. (B 1193, 1538)
— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Observations on the strength of the present government of France; tr. by J. Losh. Bath. 1797. 8°. (B 778)
— Erskine, T. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 59)
— Fauchet, J. Sketch of the present state of our political relations with the United States. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59, 60)
— Gifford, J. Letter to T. Erskine; strictures on his 'View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 60)

— HARPER, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the U. S. and France, addr. to his constituents in May 1797. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 68)
— — *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 59, 68)
— — *Same.* 4th Amer. ed. Bost., 1798. 8°. (B 597, 1701)
— — *French.* Observations sur les démêlés entre les Etats-Unis et la France, [1797]. Londres, 1798. 8°. (B 804)
— JORDAN, C. A ses commettans sur la Révolution du 18 fruct. Paris, an VI [1797]. 8°. (B 731)
— LETTER to the people of France on the event of the 18th fructidor; Sept. 4. Paris, 1797. 8°. (B 716)
— PASTORET, E. C. J. Conseil des Cinq-Cents; motion d'ordre sur l'état de nos rapports polit. et commer. avec les Etats-Unis de l'Amér. Septen. Paris, an V [1797]. 8°. (C 87)
— TANGUY DE LA BOISSIÈRE, C. C. Observations sur la dépêche écrite le 16 jan. 1797. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634)
— ZIMMERMANN, E. A. W. Essai de comparaison entre la France et les Etats Unis. Leipzig, 1797. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— COUP d'œil sur la situation des affaires entre la France et les Etats-Unis. *n.p.*, 1798. 12°. (B 615)
— MALLET DU PAN, J. History of the destruction of the Helvetic union and liberty. Boston, 1799. 8°.
— — *French.* Essai sur la destruction de la Ligue Helvétique. Londres, 1798. 8°. (B 731)
— PAINE, T. Letter to the people of France on the event of the 18th fructidor, and its consequences. New York, 1798. 8°. (B 776)
— UNITED STATES. *Sec. of State.* Instructions to the envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary from the U. S. to the Fr. Republic. Phila., [1798]. 8°. (B 516, W 64)
— IVERNOIS, F. d'. Tableau historique et politique des pertes que la Révolution et la guerre ont causées au peuple français. Londres, 1799. 8°.
— LIVERMORE, E. S. Oration [on] the dissolution of the political union between the U. S. and France. Portsmouth, 1799. 8°. (B 651)
— UNITED STATES. *President.* Message from the President accomp. papers relative to the affairs of the United States with the Fr. Republic, Jan. 22. *n.p.*, 1799. 8°. (W 63)
— BOWLES, J. Reflections at the conclusion of the war. 2d ed. with add. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)
— PORTALIS, J. E. M. Discours rel. à la convention [avec] Pie VII. [Paris, 1802.] 8°. (B 246)
— JENKINSON, C. Additional papers respecting the discussions with France, [1802-03]. London, 1803. 8°. (B 754)
— MÉMOIRE, est-il avantageux à la France de prendre possession de la Louisiane. *n.t.p.* [1803.] 4°. (B 649)

Empire.

— HUNTER, W. Reasons for not making peace with Bonaparte, [1807]. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723, 1417)
— REFLECTIONS on the peace between Russia and France; in which the treaty of Tilsit is discussed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
— LOWELL, J. Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Gr. Brit. and France, [1808]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 531)
— — *Same.* Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1837)
— — — Supplement. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 531, 535)
— MONTGAILLARD, G. H. M. de. Du rétablissement du royaume d'Italie sous l'empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 694)
— ROSCOE, W. Considerations on the cause of the present war, and of the expediency of peace with France. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
— — Remarks on the proposals to Gr. Britain for opening negotiations for peace, in 1807. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
— SENIOR, N. W. [1808-40.] (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1865.)
— WALSH, R. Letter on the genius and dispositions of the Fr. government, incl. a view of the taxation [1809]. Balt., 1810. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1810. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 414)
— OBSERVATIONS sur le rapport du ministre des affaires étrangères de France. [Lond.?] 1812. 16°. (C 64)

Restoration, etc.

— DAVOUT, L. N., *prince d'Eckmühl.* Mémoire au roi, [1813-14]. Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 571)
— BELLEMARE, J. F. Les remonstrances du parterre; lettre d'un homme qui n'est rien. 4e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
— CARNOT, L. N. M. Mémoire adressé au roi, juillet 1814. Bruxelles, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1815. 8°. (B 1848)
— — *Same.* Ed. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— — *Eng.* Memorial to the king, July 1814. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. Political reflections on the interests of the French nation. London, 1814. 8°.
— — De Buonaparte et des Bourbons, [1814]. Londres, 1814. 8°. (B 837)
— — *Eng.* Buonaparte and the Bourbons. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 3 of B 838)
— — BAIL, C. J. Rêveries de Chateaubriant; exam. critique d'un libelle de Buonaparte et des Bourbons. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— — De la monarchie selon la charte, [1814]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1859.)
— — *Eng.* Monarchy according to the charter. London, 1816. 8°.
— — Réflexions polit., [1814]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1859.)
— COMTE, F. C. L. Impossibilité d'établir une monarchie constitutionnelle sous un chef militaire. 4e éd. rév. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 91)
— — *and* DUNOYER. Le censeur; ou, Examen des actes et des ouvrages qui tendent à détruire ou à consolider la constitution de l'état. Paris, 1814–15. 6 v. 8°.
— DUCHESNE *de Grenoble*, A. L. H. Réflexions d'un royaliste constitut. sur les diverses brochures qui ont paru depuis mars. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— F..., de. Considérations sur une année de l'histoire de France. Londres, 1815. 8°. (B 1421)
— FLASSAN, G. R. de. De la restauration politique de l'Europe et de la France. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
— GARROS, P. A. Projet de constitution; bases fondamentales de la constitution fr. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— GENERAL view of the political state of France. New York, 1815. 12°.
— GRÉGOIRE, H. De la constitution française de 1814, 4e éd. augm. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
— LANJUINAIS, J. D. Opinion sur le projet de loi concernant la formule du serment à prêter par les fonctionnaires publics. Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 89)
— — Opinion sur le projet de résolution rel. à de nouvelles remises, *etc.*, [1814]. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 89)
— LIMONADE, —. Le machiavélisme du cabinet français. Cap Henry, 1814. 4°. (A 17)
— NOUVELLE politique. Les grands événemens de la France; sur ceux qui devaient arriver pendant [1814–15]. 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— PROBUS, *pseud.* Lettre d'un sénateur absent, [1814]. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 89)
— SABORD, —. Une bordée à l'occasion du départ des Bourbons, [1814]. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— VICES et défectuosités de l'acte add. aux constitutions de l'Empire, 22 avril 1814. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

(*Hundred days, March* 20 – *June* 27, 1815.)

— ADRESSE aux bons Français; consid. sur leurs véritables intérêts, mai. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— AZAIS, P. H. De Napoléon et de la France. Nancy, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— CONCILIATEUR, Le; appel à tous les Français, 1815; par un Français. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— D., P. Réfutation de la prétendue délibération dans le conciliabule du 25 mars. Brux., 1815. 8°. (C 91)
— BOURBONS, Des, et des puissances étrangères au 20 mars. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— FAUBERT, J. A. Le printems sacré de 1815. Aux hommes libres. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
— LAMBRECHTS, C. J. M. Principes politiques; avec une réponse aux objections du Censeur. Paris, mars – mai, 1815. 8°. (B 880, C 91)
— MASSÉNA, A., *maréchal.* Mémoire sur les événemens en Provence, mars et avril 1815. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— MAUTENAT, —. A la génération nouvelle; conspiration de la noblesse féodale contre la liberté des Français. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1815.] 8°. (C 89)
— MAYEUX, F. J. A l'empereur sur l'acte addit. aux constitutions. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— NOEL, F. J. B. Lettre [aux] membres des colléges électoraux. Nancy, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

— Prissette, —. Non, ou rejet motivé de l'acte addit. aux constitutions de l'Empire. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1815.] 8°. (B 799)
— Roger, A. Vœu d'un républicain en faveur de la dictature. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

(*Second Restoration.*)

— Fonvielle, B. F. A. La théorie des factieux devoilée et jugée par ses résultats, ou Essai sur l'état actuel de la France. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Coalition, La, et la France, [nov. 1815]. Londres, 1817. 8°. (B 1848)
— Letter on the situation of France; written from Dresden to a friend at Paris. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Courier, P. L. Lettres, articles, *etc.*, 1816–24. (*In his* Œuvres. 1855.)
— Crevel, A. Le cri des peuples, adressé à tous les Français. 3e ed. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)
— Lanjuinais, J. D. Appréciation du projet de loi relative aux trois concordats. 4e éd. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)
— Pradt, D. D. de. Des progrès du gouvernement représentatif en France; — Lettre à un électeur de Paris. [1817]. (*In* Constant de Rebecque, H. B., *and others.* Mélanges polit., v. 1. 1829.)
— Azais, P. H. Du système polit. suivi par le ministère; réponse à Chateaubriand. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)
— Chatelain, R. T. Entretien sur le caractère que doivent avoir les hommes appelés à la representation nationale. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)
— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. On the dissolution of the Chamber of Deputies, and the consequence of this dissolution to the nation, [1820]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— Letter to Ld. J. Russell on French affairs. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1528)
— Unchristian perfidies of the most Christian cabinet of France towards Spain, [1822]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Desmarais, C. Le temps présent; essais sur l'histoire de la civilisation au 19e siècle. 2e éd. (*In his* Voyage pittoresque. 1827.)
— Herbigny, P. F. X. B. d'. Revue politique de la France, 1826. Paris, 1827. 8°.
— Lamartine, A. de. Sur la politique rationnelle. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1859)
— England and France; or, A cure for the ministerial Gallomania, [1832]. Lond., 1832. 8°.
— Urquhart, D. The crisis: France in the face of the four powers. 2d ed. Paris, 1840. 8°.
— O'Connor, A. C. Letter on the causes which have deprived France of the advantages of the revolution of 1830. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— Lamartine, A. de. Fr. and Eng., [1843]; a vision of the future. 5th ed. Lond., 1848. 18°.
— Azais, P. H. Problème politique, quelles sont les meilleures formes de constitution et de gouvernement? 2e publ. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Democracy in France. London, 1849. 8°.
— Prevost-Paradol, L. A. Quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine; lettres politiques, [1860–63]. Sér. 1, 2. Par., 1862–64. 2 v. 18°.
— Sonnier, E. de. Les droits politiques dans l'élection. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Annuaire diplomatique de l'Empire Français, 1862, 63, 65, 66. Paris, 1862–66. 18°.
— Herrenschneider, F. Les principes, les partis, les Napoléons. Paris, 1868. 12°.
— Scrutator, *pseud.* Who is responsible for the war? London, 1871. 16°.

See also Great Britain (*Colonies in America*); — Great Britain (*Politics.* for corresponding periods); — Seville, Treaty of; — Socialism.

Population.

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. La population de la France au 14e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)
— Villermé, L. R. Sur la distribution de la population française par sexe et par état civil, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1832.)

See also Statistics (p. 1063).

Proverbs.

— Bohn, H. G. French proverbs. (*In his* Polyglot of for. prov. 1857.)
— Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Le livre des proverbes françois; préc. de recherches historiques sur leur emploi dans la lit. du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Panckoucke, J. Dict. des proverbes français et des façons de parler. Paris, 1749. 8°.
— Quitard, P. M. Etudes historiques, littéraires, et morales sur les proverbes français et la langage proverbial. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Public works.

— Chevalier, M. Des intérêts matériels en France, [1830–37]; travaux publics. Ed. spéc. Brux., 1838. 16°.
— Raup-Baptestin, A. J. Mémoire hist. sur la navigation intérieure. Paris, [1801]. 8°. (C 303)

See also Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Travaux Publics (p. 1030).

Registers.

See Almanacs (p. 53, the titles beginning Almanach, Calendrier, France, Journal); — Année (p. 107); — Annuaire (p. 108); — *Biography* (p. 1034–35, esp. Delaure, Mahul, Tablettes).

Science and Scientific men.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.* Recueil des éloges [des membres de l'Acad. Royale des Sciences]. Strasbourg, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. Lives of eminent litary and scientific men of France. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

See, under *Ministère de l'Instruction.* Recueil des rapports sur les progrès des sciences en France (p. 1031).

Social distinctions, Heraldry, Peerage, etc.

Note. For the *Bibliography* of this subject *see* v. 9 of the 'Cat. de l'hist. de France' of the Bibl. Imp., Paris.
— Barbaroux, C. O. L'institution et l'influence de la pairie en France. (*In* Lardier, J. A. Hist. biog. de la Chambre des pairs. 1829.)
— Barthélemy, E. M. de. La noblesse en France avant et depuis 1789. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— Benoiston de Chateauneuf, D. F. Sur la durée des familles nobles de France. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)
— Bernardi, D. J. E. Origine de la pairie en France, (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)
— Dulaure, J. A. Histoire critique de la noblesse. Paris, 1790. 8°.
— Hozier, L. P. d', *and* Hozier de Sérigny, A. M. d'. Armorial général de Fr. Fac-simile de l'éd. de [1738–68]. Par., [1865–68]. 11 v. f°.
— Naudet, J. L'état des personnes en France sous les rois de la première race. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
— Present state of France, conteining the orders, dignities, and charges of that kingdom; [tr. from the French]. London, 1671. 24°.
— Steenackers, F. F. Histoire des ordres de chevalerie et des distinctions honorifiques en France. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Courcelles, J. B. P. J. Histoire généalogique et hérald. des pairs. Paris, 1822–33. 12 v. 4°.
— Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H. Dictionnaire des anoblissements, 1270–1790; précédé d'une étude sur les noms propres par L. Hallez-Claparède. Paris, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Paris, L. Dictionnaire des anoblissements, 1804–68. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— — Indicateur du grand armorial général de France, par C. d'Hozier. Paris, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Almanach de la noblesse. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Annuaire de la noblesse; pub. par Borel d'Hauterive. 21e année. Paris, [1864]. 18°.

See also Chambre de la Noblesse, and Chambre de Pairs (p. 1028); — *Biography*, title Delaure (p. 1034); Languedoc; — Legion d'Honneur; — Normandy; — Provence.

Social life, National character, etc.

— Bassanville, A. L., *comtesse* de. Les salons d'autrefois. 3e éd. Paris, 1862–66. 4 v. 12°.

— Berry, *Miss* M. Social life in Eng. and France, 1789–1830. London, 1831. 8°.

— Du Cellier, F. F. J. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Dupin, F. P. C., *baron*. Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; — *and in their* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Esterno, *le comte* H. d'. Mœurs actuelles. (*In his* Comment le roi, *etc.* 1869.)

— Fournel, V. Du rôle des coups de bâton dans les relations sociales et, en particulier, dans l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Histoire de la société franç. pendant le Directoire. Paris, 1855. 8°.

— — Histoire de la société franç. pendant la Révolution. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Le Play, P. G. F. La réforme sociale en France déduite de l'observation comparée des peuples européens. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 8°.

— Melfort, *comte* E. de. Sketches of manners, field sports, *etc.*, in France, [1836]. (*In his* Impressions of England, v. 2. 1836.)

— Michel, F. Histoire des races mauduites de la France et de l'Espagne. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

See also Social science; — *also* the authors referred to under *Fiction* (p. 1056); — Desnoyers's Etrangers à Paris; — Granville's (*i.e.* Gérard's) Métamorphoses du jour *and his* Scènes de la vie des animaux.

Note. Most of the works enumerated under *Description* should be consulted on this topic, espec. Moore.

Statistics.

— Herbin, P. E., *and others*. Statistique de la France et de ses colonies. Par., 1803. 7 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Abridged and tr. by J. N. Taylor. Wash., 1815. 8°.

— Porter, G. R. Statistics of crime and education in France, [1828–34]. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.)

— Schnitzler, J. P. Statistique générale de la France. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 8°.

— Tinseau d'Amondans, *Chevalier* de. Statistical view of France. London, 1803. 8°.

See also Administration des Douanes and *Administration des Mines* (p. 1026); — *also*, under *Ministère de l'Agriculture*, Statistique de la France (p. 1030).

Theatre.

See Drama (p. 1055).

Travels.

See Description and Travels (p. 1036–38).

France, Eglises Réformées de. Coquerel, A. L. C. Projet de discipline pour les Eglises Réformées de France, avec une introduction hist. et des notes. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Du Moulin, P. Bouclier de la foy; défense de la confession de foy des Eglises Réformées de France. Genève, 1635. 8°.

— Martin-Paschoud, J. Liberté, *etc.*, suivie de la constitution actuelle des Eglises Réformées de France. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Quick, J. Synodicon in Gallia reformata; acts of the national councils of the Reformed Churches. London, 1692. 2 v. f°.

History.

— Account of the persecutions of the Protestants in France. [London?] 1686. 8°. (B 1708)

— Ancillon, C. Histoire de l'établissement des François réfugiez en Brandebourg. Berlin, 1690. 8°.

— Bayle, P. Réponse d'un nouveau converti à la 'Lettre d'un réfugié'. — Avis aux réfugiez sur leur prochain retour en France. — La cabale chimérique, ou réfutation des calomnies que Jurieu vient de publier touchant 'Avis aux réfugiez'. — La chimère de la cabale de Rotterdam. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1727.)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Recueil de pièces sur l'état des Protestants en France. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1847.)

— Coquerel, A. J. Les forçats pour la foi, 1684–1775. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— Felice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France; tr. by P. E. Barnes. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Figuier, G. L. Les prophètes protestants. (*In his* Histoire du merveilleux, v. 2. 1860.)

— Haag, E. *and* E. Notice historique sur le protestantisme en France. (*In their* La France prot., v. 1. 1846.)

— Herminjard, A. L. Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française; avec des notes historiques. Genève, 1866–72. 4 v. 8°.

— Knox, J. Apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1845.)

— Marsh-Caldwell, A. C. Protestant reformation in France; or, History of the Hugonots. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Scott, D. D. Suppression of the reformation in France, comp. from De Rulhiere, *etc.* London, 1840. 12°.

— Summary notice concerning Bible Societies in general and those of France in particular. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1138)

— Weiss, C. Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Young, J. Life of J. Welsh; incl. the contemp. eccl. hist. of France, [1606–22]. Edin., 1866. 8°.

France. Catholic Church. *See* Catholic Church in France (p. 501); — France, *Eccles. hist.* (p. 1038.)

France, Institut de. *See* Paris. Institut.

France and Mexico; examination of the difficulties between those powers. *n.p.*, 1839. 8°. (C 175)

France no friend to England; tr. out of the French. London, 1659. 4°. (B 647)

Francesca Carrara; by Mrs. L. E. L. Maclean. (*In her* Works, v. 1. 1850.)

Francesca da Rimini, di S. Pellico. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Francesca von Rimini Tragödie. *See* Heyse, P. J. L.

Franceschi, G. Igea de 'bagnes', partic. di quelli di Lucca. Ed. 2a. Lucca, 1820. 8°.

Franceschi, Lorenzo. Cicalata. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 3, v. 2. 1751.) — Lezione. (*In* p. 2, v. 3. 1751.)

Franceschi Ferrucci, Caterina. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Francesco *d'Assisi, St.* Lieder; mit Urtexte ins Deutsche übertr. von J. F. H. Schlosser. 2e Ausg. Mainz, 1854. 8°.

— Cantica. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2er Bd., 2. Abth. 1854.)

— Bonaventura, *St.* Vita S. Francisci. — Thomas *de Celano*. Vita S. F. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 50. 1868.)

— Life of St. F.; by a religious of the order of Poor Clares; with add. by P. da Magliano. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Francis of Assisi. London, [1871]. 8°. (Sunday library.)

— Orliac, *Mlle.* J. M. S. Histoire de F. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Stephen, *Sir* J. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 87; — *and in his* Essays, v. 1. 1850.)

Francesco Borgia, *St.* Ribadeneyra, P. Vita S. Francisci. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 53. 1868.)

Francesco *de Paula, St.* Fléchier, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)
— Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)
Francesco *di Vannozzo.* Ein Motto Confetto. (*In* Jahrb. für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)
Francesco, Fioretti di S.; [pub. da A. Cesari]. Verona, 1822. 4°.
Franchère, Gabriel. Voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811–14 : tr. by J. V. Huntington. New York, 1854. 12°.
Francheville, Joseph Du Fresne de. *See* Du Fresne de Francheville, J.
Franchi di Pont, *conte* Giuseppe. Dei torsi secusini. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.) — Delle antichità di Pollenza, e de' ruderi che ne rimangono. (*In* v. 17. 1809.) — Diss. sopra le scene stabili e mobili degli antichi, e sopra altri teatrali ornamenti. (*In* v. 19. 1811.) — Illustrazioni di un vaso di bronzo ornato di scolture, che si conserva nel R. Museo. (*In* v. 23. 1816.)
Francia; par [A. L. A. Dudevant]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juin. 1871.)
Francia, Francesco (Francesco Raibolini *called* Il Francia). Burial of St. Cecilia, chromo-lith. after the fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia at Bologna. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1862.
— Marriage of St. Cecilia, chromo-lith. after the fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia at Bologna. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.
— Selection from [his] engravings, [187–]. *See* Reid, G. W.
— Blanc, C. Un tableau de Francia. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 13. 1862.)
Francia, Joze Gasparo R. Rengger, A. Essai hist. sur la révolution du Paraguay, et la gouvernement dictatorial du Francia. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)
— Robertson, J. P. *and* W. P. Francia's reign of terror; a continuation of letters on Paraguay. London, 1839. 8°.
Francillon, J. Judgments in causes reserved in the county courts of Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. Pt. 1. Cheltenham, 1850. 8°.
Francillon, Robert Edward. Earl's Dene. New York, 1871. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 106–108. 1869–70; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 104–108. 1870–71.)
Francis i., *of Austria.* Déclaration. Vienne, 1813. 4°. (A 35)
Francis i., *King of France.* Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Les poètes françois, v. 3. 1824.)
— Ardinghello. —. Négociation de paix et de la ligue entre l'empereur Charles v et François i roi de France; conditions proposées par Ardinghello, nonce du pape Paul iii auprés dudit roi, et par d'autres. [En ital. et en franç.] (*In* Tommasseo, N. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens, v. 1. 1838.)
— Bacon, J. Life and times of Francis i. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Brantôme, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes ill., v. 1. 1823.)
— Champollion-Figeac, A. L. Captivité du roi François i. Paris, 1847. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Cronique du roi Francoys i; avec introd. et notes par G. Guiffrey. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Delepierre, O. Francis i. and the Countess of Chateaubriand. (*In his* Hist. difficulties. 1868.)
— Du Bellay, M. *and* G. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 5. 1854; — Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 17–19. 1786; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., v. 17–19. 1821.)
— Gaillard, G. H. Histoire de François i. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.
— La Mark, R. de. Histoire des choses mémorables du reigne de François i. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 5. 1854.)
— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Les amours de François i. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Mignet, F. A. M. Rivalité de Charles v et de F. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1854, mars, avr. 1858, fév., mars 1860, fév., mars 1866, mars 1867.)
— Pardoe, Julia. Court and reign of Francis i. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Louise *de Savoie, duchesse d'Angoulême.* Journal. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col., v. 5. 1854.)
See also Marguerite *d'Angoulême.*
Francis ii., *King of France.* Castelnau, M. de. Mémoires. [1559–69]. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 41–46. 1788; — Petitot. Col. des mém., v. 33. 1823; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 9. 1854.)
— — *Eng.* Memoirs of the reigns of Francis ii. and Charles ix. of Fr.; tr. by Kelly. Lond., 1724. f°.
— Introduction aux mémoires du règne de François ii. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 20. 1821.)
— Paris, L. Négociations, lettres missives, *etc.*, rel. au règne de François ii. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Mundy, *Sir* R. (*In his* H. M. S. 'Hannibal' at Palermo. 1863.)
Francis i., *Emperor of Germany.* Capitulationde François i., [1745]. (*In* Mauvillon, E. Droit pub. germ, v. 2. 1749.)
Francis ii., *King of the Two Sicilies.* Mazade, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1861.)
Francis *of Assisi, St.* *See* Francesco *d'Assisi.*
Francis *of Sales, St.* *See* François *de Sales.*
Francis Xavier, *St.* *See* Francisco Xavier.
Francis, Alban. Cambridge case, The; narrative of the proceedings against the Vice Chancellour and delegates for refusing to admit A. Francis to the degree of M.A. London, 1689. f°. (A 50)
Francis, Benjamin. The conflagration; a poem on the last day, in four parts. 2d ed. Bristol, 1786. 8°. (B 1468)
Francis, Convers. Christianity as a purely internal principle. Bost., *A.U.A.*, 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9.)
— Disc., Bedford, April 30. Bost., 1828. 8°. (B 1327)
— Discourse, Plymouth, Dec. 22. Plym., 1832. 8°. (B 1069)
— The dust to earth, the spirit to God; disc., Watertown, Mar. 17. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1291, 1649)
— Errors in education; discourse at Derby Academy. Hingham, 1828. 8°. (B 936)
— Historical sketch of Watertown, Mass. Camb., 1830. 8°.
— Life of J. Eliot. (*In* Sparks, J. American biog., v. 5. 1836.) — Life of S. Rale. (*In* v. 17. 1845.)
— Memoir of E. S. Goodwin and J. Allyn. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.) — G. Bradford. (*In* v. 29. 1846.)
— Memoir of Hon. J. Davis. Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1456)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 30. 1849.)
— Sermon, death of E. Ripley. *See* Frost, B. (B 1223)
— Sermon; love of Christ. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1827.) — Grace as connected with salvation. (*In* n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
— Sermon, ordination of O. Stearns, Northampton, Nov. 9. Northampton, 1831. 8°. (B 1318)
— Three disc. in Watertown. Camb., 1836. 8°. (B 1308)
— Newell, W. Memoir of F. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)
Francis, Ebenezer. Mason, R. M. Sketch of the life of F. New York, 1859. 8°. (B 1456)
Francis, George W. Little English flora; field flowers. London, 1839. 8°.
Francis, Henry Ralph. The fly-fisher and his library. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1856.)
Francis, James Bicheno. Lowell hydraulic experiments. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1868. 4°.
— Description of the turbine water wheel constructed at Lowell, Mass., by F. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)
— Strength of cast iron pillars. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
Francis, John. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. London, 1850. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., added, stock tables, 1732–1846, *etc.* Boston, 1850. 8°.
— History of the Bank of England. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
Francis, John Wakefield. Inaugural diss. on mercury. New York, 1811. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 814, 822)
— Address on the anniversary of the Philolexian Soc. of Columbia College, May 15. N. Y., 1831. 8°. (B 1662)
— Cases of morbid anatomy. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of New York. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

— Old New York ; or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years. New York, 1858. 12°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
Francis, Lydia Maria, *afterward Mrs.* **Child.** *See* **Child.**
Francis, *Sir* Philip. Answer to the charge brought against J. Clavering and others by Sir E. Impey. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1841)
— Appendix containing the new practice rules of Michaelmas vacation. London, 1854. 8°. (C 252)
— Letter from the Cocoa-Tree to the country gentleman. (*In* Coll. of scarce tracts, 1763–70, v. 1. 1787.)
— Letter missive to Lord Holland. Lond., 1816. 8°. (B 1673)
— Letter to Earl Gray on the policy of Gr. Brit. and the allies towards Norway. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838) — Plan of a reform, adopted by the Society of the Friends of the People in 1795. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— Letter to Ld. Howick on the state of the East India Co. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
— Letter to Lord North. London, [1793?]. 8°.
— Minutes of W. Hastings and P. F. London, 1788. 8°. (B 642)
— Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation and the scarcity of specie. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 2. 1839.)
— Parkes, J. Memoirs of Sir P. Francis; with correspondence and journals completed by H. Merivale. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Scott, J. Letter to F. [on affairs in India]. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1406)
See also **Horatius Flaccus ; — Junius.**
Francis, Richard. Maxims of equity ; [also] The case of the Earl of Coventry ; ed. by W. W. Hening. Richmond, 1823. 8°.
Francis, Valentine Mott. Thesis on hospital hygiene. New York, 1859. 8°.
Francis ; a tragedy ; by F. A. Kemble. Phila., 1832. 12°. (B 1070, D 44)
Francis Berrian ; or, The Mexican patriot ; by T. Flint. Boston, 1826. 12°.
Francis et Léon ; par E. Serret. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Francis Metallic Life-Boat Company. [Description of the boats]. New York, 1852. 8°.
Francis Ld. Bacon ; or, Case of private and national corruption and bribery considered. 7th ed. London, 1721. 8°. (B 1517)
Francis Xavier, *St.* *See* **Francisco Xavier,** *St.*
Francisca *Romana, St.* Mattiotti, G. Vita S. F. — Maria Magdalena Anguillaria. Vita S. F. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1868.)
Franciscans. Brewer, J. S., *ed.* Monumenta Franciscana ; scil., Thomas de Eccleston de adventu Fr. Minorum in Angliam ; — Adæ de Marisco epistolæ ; — Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. London, 1858. 8°.
— Annales Franciscanorum. (*In* Oberlausitzische Ges. der Wiss. Script., v. 1. 1839.)
— Life of St. Francis of Assisi, and sketch of the Franciscan order ; by a religious of the order of Poor Clares ; with add. by P. da Magliano. New York, 1867. 8°.
See also **Goerlitz.**
Francisci, Erasmus. Ost- und west-indischer wie auch sinesischer Lust- und Stats-Garten. Nürnberg, 1668. f°.
Francisco, Niculoso. Davillier, J. C. N. Francisco, peintre céramiste italien, établi à Seville, 1503–08. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 18. 1865.)
Francisco de Jesus. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Gales con la serenissima infante de España Maria ; narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty ; ed. and transl. by S. R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 101.)
Francisco de Santa Maria. Sermam do auto da fé. Lisboa, 1706. 4°. (B 1893)
Francisco de Santo Bernardo. Oraçam funebre nas exequias do J. de Sousa, Abp. de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1710. 4°. (B 1863)
Francisco de Santo Thomas. Oraçam funebre na morte del Rey Pedro II. Lisboa, 1707. 4°. (B 1863)
Francisco Xavier, *St.* Bouhours, D. Life of St. Francis Xavier ; from the French by J. Dryden. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 16. 1808.)
— Fléchier, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)
— Gonzaga, L. Sermam da canonizaçam de Sam Fr. Xavier. Lisboa, 1706. 4°. (B 1863)
Franciscus *Solanus, St.* Navarrus, T. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)
Francisque-Michel. *See* **Michel,** F. X.
Franck, Adolphe. Philosophie de droit ecclésiastique ; des rapports de la religion et de l'état. Paris, 1864. 18°.
— Mémoires sur la Kabale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.) — Rapport sur le mémoire intit. : La persistance de la personnalité après la mort. (*In* v. 2. 1847.) — Rapport sur la certitude. (*In* v. 6. 1850.) — Rapport sur les mém. envoyés pour concourir au prix de morale, 1852. (*In* v. 9. 1855.) — Rapport sur le concours rel. au rôle de la psychologie en philosophie. (*In* v. 12. 1865.) — Études sur le socialisme ; le communisme jugé par l'histoire. (*In* Compte rend., v. 14. 1848.)
— Philosophie du droit pénal. Paris, 1864. 18°.
Franck, Charles. Un vengeance royale. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 3e année. 1843.)
Franck (*Lat.* **Francus**), Pieter. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)
Franck, Sebastian. Chronica, Zeytbüch, und Geschicht-Bibel von anbegyn biss 1531. jar. Strassburg, 1531. 4°.
— Germaniæ chronicon. Augsburg, 1538. f°.
— Sprichwörter, schöne, weise Klügreden zusamen bracht. Franckfurt a. M., 1565. 8°.
Francke, August Hermann. Faith's work perfected ; or, Francke's orphan house at Halle ; ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage. Lond., 1867. 16°.
— Guide to the Holy Scriptures ; tr. and ed. by W. Jaques. 3d ed. London, 1819. 12°.
— Letter conc. the most useful way of preaching ; tr. (*App. to* Jennings, J. Two disc. 1740. B 242)
— Guerike, H. E. F. Life of A. H. Francke ; tr. by S. Jackson. London, 1847. 16°.
— Mather, C. Nuncia bona e terra longinqua ; account of great things doing for God in Europe. Boston, 1715. 8°. (C 15)
— Mather, S. Vita. Bostoni, 1733. 8°. (B 130, 745)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731 ; *and, Germ.*, v. 17. 1758.)
Franckel, David Hirchel. Thanksgiving sermon for the important victory by the King of Prussia, Dec. 5, 1757. 9th ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 317)
Franckenstein, Christian Friedrich. De ærario populi Romani. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)
Franckenstein, Jacob August von. Grosses vollständiges universal Lexicon. *See* **Zedler,** J. H.
Francklin, Thomas. Earl of Warwick ; a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 17. 1797.)
— Earl of Warwick ; a tragedy. — Matilda ; a tragedy. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 1–2. 1804.)
— Letter to a bishop, concerning lectureships. London, 1768. 8°. (B 22)
— Sermon at the Church of St. Peter's, Cornhill. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1341)
— Sermon, death of [George II.]. Lond., 1760. 4°. (B 1243)
— Sermon, Feb. 17, general fast. Lond., 1758. 4°. (B 1257)
— Sermons. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.
Francklin, Wm. Tour from Bengal to Persia, 1786–87. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)
Francklyn, Gilbert. Answer to Clarkson's essay on slavery. London, 1789. 8°.
Franco. De quadratura circuli. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)
Franco, Harry, *pseud.* *See* **Briggs,** C. F.
Franco, Matteo. Lungo, I. del. Una lettera di Franco. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 1. 1869.)
Franco, Veronica. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1854.)
Franco-Gallia. *See* **Hotman,** F.
Francœur, Louis Benjamin. Cours complet de mathématiques pures. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Elémens de statique. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— Traité de mécanique élémentaire. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Uranographie ; traité élémentaire d'astronomie. 3e éd. Paris, 1821. 8°.

François, Alessandro. CONESTABILE, G. C. Di A. François e dei suoi scavi nelle regioni dell' antica Etruria. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 1. 1858.)

François, Jules. Travaux de captage des eaux minerales, établissements thermaux. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 8.)

François à Londres, Le; comédie. *See* Boissy, L. de.

François le champi; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.

François de Neufchateau, *Le comte* Nicolas Louis. Réponse au discours de M. Dureau-Delamalle. Paris, 1805. 4°. (A 10)

Francois (de Sales). Œuvres. Paris, 1821. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Esprit de St. François de Sales. 2. Introd. à la vie dévote. 3–5. Sermons. 6, 7. L'amour de Dieu. 8–11. Lettres. 12. Controverses. 13. Entretiens spirituels. 14. Opuscules. 15, 16. Vie de S. François de Sales.

— Introduccion á la vida devota; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas. (*In* Quevedo. Obras, v. 2. 1859.)

— Lettres à des gens du monde, [avec] une notice, par E. Veuillot. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— FLÉCHIER, E. St. François de Sales. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)

— HERBERT, *Lady* E. The mission of St. F. in the Chablais. London, 1868. 8°.

François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orleans, *prince de Joinville*. *See* Joinville.

Françoise. *See* Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D.

Franconia, *Germany*. *Map*. JANSSON, J. Franconiæ descriptio. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 98)

See also Anspach; — Nuremberg; — Wurtzburg.

Franconia stories. *See* Abbott, J.

Francowitz, Matthias Flach (*Lat.* Flacius *Illyricus*). PREGER, W. M. Flacius Illyricus und seine Zeit. Erlangen, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Franc-parleur, Le. *See* Jouy, V. J. E. de.

Francucci, Innocenzo. PAPOTTI, T. (*In his* Elogi d'Imolesi. 1841.)

Francus, Christian. *pseud*. Dolium Diogenis, strepitu suo collaborans dynastis Christianis bellum in Turcas parantibus. (*In* Conring, H. De bello. 1664.)

Francus, Petrus. *See* Franck, P.

Frank, *pseud*. Anti-Jesuitica, collected from German writers. London, 1845. 3 nos. 12°. (C 244)

Frank, Elizabeth, *continuator*. *See* Murray, L. Mem.

Frank, Gustav. BAHRDT, *Dr.* K. F. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Aufklärung von F. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1866.)

Frank, John. Sermon at Bath, death of B. Stevenson. London, 1756. 8°. (B 1224)

Frank, Louis. Tunis, revue, *etc.*, par J. Marcel. (*In* Rozet, C. A. Algerie. 1850.)

Frank, Michael. Early history of Kenosha. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Frank Fairfield, Fortunes of; by M. H. Barker. Phila., 1845. 18°.

Frank Fairlegh: by F. E. Smedley. (*In* Sharpe's magazine, v. 1–6. 1846–48.)

Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. Vol. 13–35, Jan. 11, 1862–73. N. Y., 1862–73. 12 v. f°.

Frank Marshall. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 109. 1871.)

Franke, August Hermann. *See* Francke, A. H.

Franke, Karl Christian Lebr. Geschichte der hallischen Reformation mit steter Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen deutschen Reformationsgeschichte. Halle, 1841. 8°.

Frankenberg, Johann Heinrich. *Abp. of Mechelen*. Letter to the nuns of the convents suppressed in his diocese. London, 1783. 8°. (B 262)

Frankenstein; or, The modern Prometheus; by M. W. Shelley. Boston, 1869. 16°.

Frankenthal, *Bavaria*. *Map*. Die Vestung Franckenthal in der Undern Pfaltz. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 103b)

Frankfort, *Ky*. SOUTHERN RIGHTS PARTY OF KENTUCKY. Proceedings of the state convention, Mar. 20. *n.t.p.* [Frankfort, 1861.] 8°.

Frankfort on the Maine. BECKER, J. Flora der Gegend um F. Frankfurt a. M., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— FICHARD, J. C. von. Entstehung der Reichsstadt F., und der Verhältnisse ihrer Bewohner. Frankf., 1819. 8°.

— KNOX, J. Narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at F., 1554–55. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1855.)

— SYKES, *Col.* W. H. Statistics of F. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1844.)

— WHITTINGHAM, W. Brief discourse of the troubles begun at F., 1554, about the Book of common prayer and ceremonies. London, 1846. 8°.

— *Map*. BLAEU, J. *and* C. Territorium Francofurtense. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 99)

— — MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Dialect.

— MALSS, C. Volkstheater in Frankfurter Mundart. 2e verm. Aufl. Frankf. a. M., 1850. 8°.

Frankincense. COLEBROOKE, H. T. Olibanum or frankincense. (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 9. 1809.)

Frankland, C. Colville. Narrative of a visit to the courts of Russia and Sweden. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels to and from Constantinople, 1827–28. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Frankland, *Sir* Charles Henry, *Bart*. NASON, E. Sir C. F.; or, Boston in the colonial times. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Frankland, Edward. Lecture notes for chemical students. London, 1866. 8°.

— On the source of muscular power. (*In* Jones, H. B. Croonian lectures. 1868.)

Franklin, *pseud*. COBBETT, W. A little plain English addressed to the people of the United States, on the treaty with His Britannic majesty; in answer to 'Letters of Franklin'. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 28)

Franklin, *pseud*. [Address to the citizens of Penn.] *n.p.*, [1828?]. 8°. (B 1106)

Franklin, *pseud*. Letters to Hon. L. Woodbury, [on a national bank]. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1543)

Franklin, *pseud*. Examination of Bradish's answer to the interrogatories presented to him by a committee of the State Anti-Slavery Soc. Alb., 1838. 8°. (B 1775)

Franklin, *pseud*. Society for the special study of political economy, *etc.*, proposed by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1758)

Franklin, Alfred. Etude historique et topographique sur le plan de Paris de 1540, dit plan tapisserie. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works in philosophy, politics, and morals; with memoir by himself. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Letters and papers on electricity. 2. Papers on philosophical subjects. — General politics. 3. Papers on Amer. subjects before the revolutionary troubles. — American subjects during the revolutionary troubles. — Papers descriptive of Amer., or rel. to that country, written subsequent to the Revolution. — Papers on moral subjects and the economy of life. App.: Papers omitted in the preceding volumes. — Letters by several eminent persons.

— Works; with notes and life by J. Sparks. Boston, 1836–40. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2. Essays on relig. and moral sub. and economy of life. — Bagatelles. — Essays on gen. politics, com. and polit. econ. 3. Essays and tracts, hist. and polit., before the Revolution. — Hist. review of const. and gov. of Penn. 4. Essays and tracts, *contin.* 5. Polit. papers, during and after the Revolution. — Letters and papers on electricity. 6. Letters and papers on philos. subjects. 7. Correspondence, 1725–72. 8. Letters, 1772–81. — Appendix: Fragment of Polybius on the Athenian government; — Memoir of Sir John Dalrymple. 9. Letters, 1781–83. — Journal of the negociation of the treaty of peace. 10. — Letters, 1783–90. Supplement. — Indices. — Chronological list of the author's writings.

— Works; consisting of life, by himself, and essays. Charlestown, 1798. 12°.

— Autobiography; ed. from his ms., with notes and introd., by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— Collection of familiar letters and miscellaneous pieces. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Essay on the African slave trade. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 420)
— Examination of F. rel. to the repeal of the stamp act, in 1766. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°. (B 372, 374)
— *Same.* (*In* Collec. of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)
— *Same.* Williamsburg, *n.d.* 4°. (W 58)
— Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. London, 1759. 8°.
— Interest of Gr. Britain considered with regard to the colonies, Canada, and Guadaloupe. London, 1760. 8°. (B 920)
— *Same.* Boston, *reprinted*, 1760. 8°. (B 617)
— *Same.* 2d Boston ed. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 517)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 389)
— Letter to his sister. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)
— Letter to his wife, London, Nov. 2, 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.) — Letters respecting the petition of Massachusetts to Parliament. (*In* Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Letter on inoculation for small pox, 1759. (*In* v. 17. 1800.)
— Letter to J. Williams, Boston. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)
— Lettre sur la justice criminelle. (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. V. R. Observations. 1788.)
— Life; by himself. Phila., 1811. 24°.
— *Same.* Memoirs; with essays, *etc.*, selected. New York, [1839]. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 92, 93.)
— *Another copy.* (B 1546)
See, back, the title 'Autobiography'.
— Memorial to the court of Versailles. (*In* Remarks on the rescript manifesto, *etc.* 1779. B 463)
— Observations conc. the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 652)
— Political, miscellaneous, and philosophical pieces; [ed. by B. Vaughan,] with notes. London, 1779. 8°.

Contents. Papers on general politics. Obs. on the increase of mankind. — Remarks resp. the effects which manners have on population, by R. J. — Plan for benefiting distant unprovided countries. — Precaution in China against famine. — Positions to be examined conc. national wealth. — Political fragments. — On the price of corn, and management of the poor. — Smuggling and its various species. — The way to wealth. — Parable against persecution. — Letter conc. Dissenters and persecution. *Amer. subjects before the present troubles.* Albany papers. — Reasons and motives for the plan of union for the colonies in 1754. — Reasons against partial unions. — Plan of union. — Two letters to Gov. Shipley conc. taxation and representation. — Letter to Shipley conc. a union with Gr. Brit. — Plan for two western colonies in Amer. — Canada pamphlet. — Remarks and facts rel. to the Amer. paper money in 1764. *Amer. subjects during the troubles.* Causes of the Amer. discontents before 1768. — Letter conc. the gratitude of Amer., *etc.* — Letter from Gov. Pownal conc. an equal communication of rights between Gr. Brit. and Amer. — Examination of F. before the English House of Commons, rel. to the repeal of the stamp-act. — Queries from Mr. Straban rel. to certain acts of Parliament, with F.'s answers. — A Prussian edict assuming claims over Britain. — Preface to votes, *etc.*, in Boston, on the tea-act. — Proc. and examination in the case of F. before the privy council. — Account of G. Hutchinson's letters. — Rules for reducing a great empire to a small one. — Intended vindication and offer from Cong. to Parl. in 1775. — Letter to a friend in England. — Letter from Ld. Howe conc. the first commission for composing the Amer. troubles, with F.'s answer. — Comparison of Gr. Brit. with Amer. as to credit. — *Provincial politics.* Report of the comm. of aggrievances of the Assembly in Penn. in 1757. — Letter on a proposed militia bill. — Reply to a protest against the appointment of F. as agent to Penn. — Preface to a speech of Mr. Galloway conc. the change of the proprietary into a royal government in Penn. — *Misc. and philosophical subjects.* A reformed mode of spelling, with some of its uses, *etc.* — Letter to Mr. Baxter on the vis inertiæ of matter. — Experiments on the utility of long pointed rods for securing buildings from damage by strokes of lightning. — Conjectures conc. the Aurora Borealis. — Franklin's epitaph on himself.

135. (13. 2. 75.)

— Proposals relating to the education of youth in Penn. Phila., 1749. 8°. (B 744)
— Various articles.] (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 2. 1789.)
— The way to wealth. (*In* Cornaro, L., *and others.* Immortal Mentor. 1810.)
— *Same.* (*In* Moral tracts, v. 3. 1820.)
— *French.* La science du bon homme Richard; préf. Histoire typographique de B. F., extraite de ses mémoires par C. L. F. Panchoucke. Paris, 1827. f°.
— *and others.* Of the stilling of waves by means of oil. London, 1774. 4°. (B 649)
See also Cicero, M. T. Cato Major, *Eng.* (p. 586).
— Bessière, L. La jeunesse de F. Senlis, 1866. 12°.
— Boston. *City Council.* Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Franklin. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
— — *Same.* London, *reprinted*. 1775. 8°. (B 625)
— Elsner, H. Lebensbeschreibungen. (*In his* Befreiungskampf, *n.s.w.* 1835.)
— Fauchet, C. Eloge civique de B. Franklin, le 21 juillet 1790. Paris, 1790. 8°. (W 47)
— Foster, J. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 2. 1856.)
— Green, S. A. Story of a famous book; an account of F.'s autobiography. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Hutchins, S. B. Franklin. Camb., 1852. 16°.
— Letters to Franklin from his family and friends, 1751–90. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Life of F. (*In* American Nepos. 1805.)
— Mignet, F. A. A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850; *and in his* Notices, v. 2. 1854.)
— Parker, T. (*In his* Historic Americans. 1870.)
— Parton, J. Life and times of Franklin. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— S. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2. 1822.)
— Smith, W. Eulogium on F., Mar. 1, 1791, before the Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 354, 636, W 39)
— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)
— United States. 27*th Cong.* 3*d sess.* Proceedings in the Ho. of Representatives on the presentation of the sword of Washington and the staff of Franklin, Feb. 7. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1499)
— Weems, M. L. Life of B. F. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— Winthrop, R. C. Archimedes and Franklin; a lecture. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1960)
— — Oration at the inauguration of the statue of Franklin, Sept. 17. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1611, 1960)

Franklin, Fanny. Bullard, A. (*In his* Select memoirs 1829.)

Franklin, Francisco Nuñes. Memoria de J. da Costa. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Franklin, James. Present state of Hayti. London, 1828. 12°.

Franklin, *Sir* John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Narrative of a second expedition to the Polar Sea. London, 1828. 4°.
— Voyage aux côtes de la Mer Polaire. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 40. 1836.)
— Armstrong, A. Personal narrative of the discovery of the North-west Passage while in search of F. London, 1857. 8°.
— Belcher, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages; being a narrative of the expedition in search of F., 1852–54. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Bellot, J. R. Expédition à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, 1851–52, commandée par W. Kennedy. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)
— Brown, J. Northwest Passage, and the plans for the search for F. London, 1858. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed., incl. the voyage of the 'Fox'. London, 1860. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Papers relative to expeditions in search of F. London, 1855. f°.

— Hall, C. F. Arctic researches; the narrative of an expedition in search of F. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Hooker, W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana; from plants collected on the expedition under F. London, 1833–40. 4 v. 4°.

— Hooper, W. H. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an expedition in search of F. London, 1853. 8°.

— Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations; the second Grinnell expedition in search of F., 1853–55. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— — The U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of F. New York, 1854. 8°.

— McClintock, F. L. Discovery of the fate of F. and his companions. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— McDougall, G. F. Voyage of H. M. S. Resolute to the Arctic Regions in search of F. London, 1857. 8°.

— Parsons, J. Reflections on the mysterious fate of F. London, 1857. 8°.

— Richardson, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition; a journal of a boat voyage in search of F. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— — *and others.* Fauna Boreali Americana; containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected during voyages under F. London, 1829–37. 4 v. 4°.

— Sargent, E. (*In his* Arctic adventures. 1857.)

— Seemann, B. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald, 1845–51; a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of F. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Shillinglaw, J. J. [Franklin's journeys.] (*In his* Narrative of Arctic discov. 1850.)

— Sutherland, P. C. Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in search of F. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Franklin, Thomas. *et al. vs.* **Clinton,** De W., *et al.* in error. Case on the part of the appellants. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 340)

Franklin, Wm. Three letters to his father, 1767. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1845–46.) — Whitehead, W. A. Biographical sketch of W. Franklin. (*In* v. 3. 1848–49.)

Franklin, *Major General* Wm. B. Reply to the report of the Committee on the Conduct of the War. New York, 1863. 8°.

Franklin, *Conn.* Congregational Church. Celebration of the 150th anniversary. New Haven, 1869. 8°.

Franklin; by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 21.)

Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, *Vt. Map.* From surveys by H. F. Walling. 1857.

Franklin Association. Field, J. Clerical discipline exemplified by the Assoc. in the late measures towards the author. Greenfield, 1822. 8°. (B 514)

Franklin Co., *Mass.* Bliss, G. Address to the members of the bar, *etc.* Springfield, 1827. 8°. (B 566)

— Williams, S. W. Medical history of F. Co. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 1. 1808.)

See also **Northampton Convention.** 1812. (B 441)

Franklin Co., *New York.* Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and F. Cos. Albany, 1853. 8°.

Franklin Co., *Penn.* Nevin, Alfred. Churches of the valley; an hist. sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Franklin gazette; Dec. 22, 1821, Mar. 21, 1822. Phila., 1821–22. f°. (E 181)

Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Address of the committee on premiums and exhibitions, *etc.* Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1040)

— 1st annual report. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1042)

— General report on the explosion of steam boilers. Pt. 1, 2. Phila., 1836–37. 8°.

— Report of the 7th annual exhibition. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1040)

See also **Franklin journal.**

Franklin Institution of New Haven. Outline of the Inst. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1138)

Franklin journal and American mechanic's magazine. Phila., 1826, 27. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 5, v. 1, 2. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as 'Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania'.

Franklin R. R. Co. [Circular.] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 982)

Franklin Typographical Soc. Clark, J. Address at the anniv. celebration of the Soc., Jan. 17. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1882)

Franklinite. Farrington, A. C. Metamorphic condition of a part of the large vein of franklinite in New Jersey. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Franklyn, *Rev.* Francis. The perpetual debt, *etc.*; sermon, Wells, 1723. London, 1724. 8°. (C 217)

Frankpledge. Maurer, G. L. von. Ueber die Freipflege und die Entstehung der grossen und kleinen Jury in England. München, 1848. 8°. (E 2)

Franks, Augustus Wollaston. Book of ornamental glazing quarries. London, 1849. 8°.

— Notes on the discovery of stone implements in Japan. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehistoric Archæology. Trans., 1868.)

Franks, James Clarke. Sermon in the parish church of Halifax, Aug. 31. Halifax, 1823. 8°. (B 1341)

Franks. Emili, P. De rebus gestis Francorum. [Pharamond – Hen. II.] Paris, 1577. f°.

— Annales regum Francorum, 741–883; acc. appendix ad 900. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)

— Bouquet, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Nouv. éd., pub. sous la direction de L. Delisle. Tome 1–8, 13. Paris, 1869–71. 9 v. f°.

— Freeman, E. A. Franks and Gauls. (*In the* National rev., 1860; — *and in his* Hist. essays. 1871.)

— Fréret, N. L'origine des Français et leur établissement dans la Gaule. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 1e pt. 1868.)

— Gfroerer, A. F. Geschichte der ost- und westfränkischen Carolinger, [840–918]. Freiburg, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Glossarium ad scriptores linguæ Francicæ et Alemannicæ veteris. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 3. 1728.)

— Gregorius *Turonensis.* Historiæ ecclesiasticæ Francorum emend. et animad. doct. vir. illust. J. Gaudet et N. R. Tarante. Parisiis, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

— — *French.* Histoire des Francs. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 1, 2. 1823.)

— — — Revue et tr. par J. Gaudet et Tarante. Paris, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

— Hotman, F. Franco-Gallia juxta Francofurt. ed. auctam; acc. A. Matharelli reponsio. Francof., 1665. 16°.

— Mézeray, F. E. de. Origine des François, et leur établissement dans les Gaules avant Clovis. (*In his* Abrégé chronologique. 1740.)

— Nuenar, F. Sur l'origine et les demeures des anciens Francs. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

— Ozanam, A. F. La civilization chrétienne chez les Francs. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Perry, W. C. The Franks from their first appearance to the death of Pepin. London, 1857. 8°.

— Pertz, G. H. Petrus *Bibliothecarius.* Historia Francorum abbrev. (*In his* Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1.) — Eschambert. Breviarium rerum Francorum, 827–881. — Regum Francorum genealogiæ. (*In* v. 2.) Cronica regum Francorum. (*In* v. 5.) — Aimoinus *Floriacensis.* De regibus Francorum. — Hugo *Floriacensis.* Modernorum regum Francorum actus. (*In* v. 9.) — Hugo *Floriacensis.* Opera historica: acc. aliæ Francorum historiæ. (*In* v. 11.) — Regum Francorum catalogi. (*In* v. 12.)

— Tuerk, K. Das salfränkische Volksrecht. — Kritische Geschichte der Franken bis 511. (*In his* Forschungen, 3es Heft. 1830.)

See also Charles Mårtel; — Childeric I.; — Childebert; — Chilperic; — Clotaire; — Clovis; — Ripuarian; — France (especially *History*, pp. 1039–41).

Franqueville, Alfred Charles Ernest Franquet de. Les institutions politiques de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Franscini, Stefano. Statistik der Schweiz. Nach der 2en Ausg. aus dem Ital. übers. mit Anmerk. Bern, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— - Nachtrag, aus der ital. Hdschr. übers. Bern, 1851. 8°.

Franz, Robert. Kyrie a capella; chorus and solo. (*In* Dwight's journal of music. 1860.) — Mutter, O sing' mich zur Ruh. [Eng. and Germ. words.] (*In* 1867.)

Franzei, Matteo. Opere burlesche. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2, 3. 1723; *and* v. 4, 6. 1824.)

— Lettere. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1, 2. 1751.)

— In lode della tossa. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

Franzén, Frans Mikael. *Bishop of Hernösand, Sweden.* Sketch of the life of E. Tegnér. (*In* Tegnér, E. Frithiof's Saga; a legend of the north. 1839.)

Franzensbad. Die böhmischen Kurorte Franzensbad, Marienbad, Carlsbad, und Teplitz. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1861. 16°.

Franzetti, Agapito, *pub.* Roma, 1789–1800. obl. f°.

Franzini, Fredrico. Descrizione di Roma antica. Tomo 1. — Descrizione di Roma moderna. Tomo 2. Roma, 1739. 2 v. 8°.

Franzoesischen Kleinstädter, Der; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 15. 1841.)

Franzoni, Paolo Girolamo. Bixio, C. L. Elogio. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Frappatore, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Frarière, E. de. Influences maternelles pendant la gestation. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Frary family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2. 1859.)

Frascati. *See* Tusculum.

Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Life of Berkeley, *etc.* (*In* Berkeley, G. Works. 1871.)

Fraser, Catherine. Origin and progress of 'The British Ladies Society for Promoting the Reformation of Female Prisoners'. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Fraser, Charles. Address on the dedication of Magnolia Cemetery. Charleston, 1850. 8°. (B 1609)

— Oration in Charleston, July 4. Charleston, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

— Catalogue of the portraits, landscapes, *etc.*, by C. Fraser, in the Fraser Gallery; with biog. [sketch of F.]. Charleston, 1857. 8°.

Fraser, Henry, *M.D.* On epilepsy, and the use of viscus quercinus or mistletoe. London, 1806. 8°. (B 823)

Fraser, *Rev.* James, *b.* 1639. Memoirs of F.; by himself. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)

Fraser, James. Answer to charges against him by R. Stewart. London, 1787. 4°.

Fraser, James, *M.D.* On the excessive infantile mortality in cities. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Fraser, *Rev.* James. Schools Inquiry Commissions; report on the common school system of the United States and Canada. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Fraser, James Baillie. Historical and descriptive account of Persia; incl. a descr. of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. Edin., 1834. 12°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 15.)

— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 70.)

— Journal of a tour through the snowy range of the Himala Mts., and to the sources of the Jumna and Ganges. London, 1820. 4°.

— Mesopotamia and Assyria; with their natural hist. Edin., 1842. 12°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 32.)

— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 157.)

— Narrative of a journey into Khorasan, 1821–22; incl. some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia. London, 1825. 4°.

— Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in England, 1835–36; with their journey from Persia, *etc.* London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Persian adventurer; the sequel to the Kuzzilbash. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian; with notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. London, 1826. 4°.

— Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, *etc.*; with the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab tribes. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage au Khorasan, aux Monts Himalaya. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 35. 1836.)

— Winter's journey (Tatar) from Constantinople to Tehran; with travels through Persia. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Fraser, Patrick. Treatise upon penetrating wounds of the chest. London, 1859. 8°.

Fraser, Patrick. On the consolidation of the statute law of Scotland anterior to the union. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Fraser, *Rev.* Peter. Sermon, Eastbourne, Sept. 15. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1341)

Fraser, Robert. General view of Cornwall. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— General view of Devon. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Fraser, Simon, *Ld. Lovat.* Letters. (*In* Culloden papers. B 38)

— Burton, J. H. Lives of Ld. Lovat and Duncan Forbes. London, 1847. 8°.

Fraser, Wm. Compulsory education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Advantages of large compared with small reformatories. — On diversity of school-books. (*In* 1859.) — National education for Scotland. (*In* 1860.) — Present state of elementary education in Scotland. (*In* 1863.)

— Constitutional nature of the convocations of the Church of England. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1376)

Fraser & Co. Wholesale catalogue of books. Edin., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1669)

Fraser's magazine. Vol. 1–89. London, [1830–74]. 89 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 81–89 are n.s., v. 1–9; ed. by J. A. Froude.

Fraticelli, Pietro. Chi fossero i due Malaspina amici ed ospiti di Dante. (*In* Centofanti, S. Studi inediti su Dante. 1846.)

— Dissertazioni. — Prefazione. (*In* Dante, A. Opere, v. 6. 1841.)

Fratres Poloni. *See* Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum.

Frau vom Hause, Die; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 40; *and* Almanach, v. 18. 1820.)

Frauenstand; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 7. 1859.)

Fraunce, Abraham. Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuell, with certaine other psalms. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller worthies lib. Miscel., v. 3. 1871.)

Fraustadt, Albert. Einfuehrung der Reformation im Hochstifte Merseburg. Leipzig, 1843. 8°.

Fray Gerundio, Historia de; por J. F. de Isla. Madrid, 1813. 4 v. 12°.

Frazer, Alexander. Trades' unions not injurious to the community. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Frazer, *Sir* Augustus Simon. Letters during the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1859. 8°.

Frazer, C. Catalogue of pictures by him, exhibited at Charleston, 1857; with memoir. Charleston, 1857. 8°.

Frazer. *See also* Fraser.

Frazier, Nathan. List of books belonging to his library. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 898)

Freaks of Columbia, The; a farce; by T. Taste. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 474)

Freaks on the fells, *etc.*; by R. M. Ballantyne. London and New York, 1865. 8°.

Fréchette, Louis Honoré. Alleluia. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850, 60, v. 2. 1864.)

Freculphus. Chronicorum libri II. Heidelb., 1597. 8°.

Fredegarius. Chronicum cum suis continuatoribus, 583–752. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec., *etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)

— Chronique de Frédégaire, avec des notices et des notes par Guizot. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1823.)

Frederic I. (*Barbarossa*), *Emperor of Germany.* ANSBERT. Bericht des sogenannten Ansbert über den Kreuzzug Friedrichs I. (*In* Venice. Fontes rer. Aust., Abth. 1, B. 5. 1863.)

— GRIMM, J. L. K. Gedichte des Mittelalters auf König Friedrich I. den Staufer und aus seiner so wie der nächstfolgenden Zeit. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.)

— LIBELLUS tristitiæ; sive gesta Frederici in Lombardia. — GESTA Federici imperatoris. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— OTTO *Frisingensis*. Gesta Friderici I. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

Frederic II., *Emperor of Germany, King of the Romans.* Canzone. (*In* Rossetti. Early Ital. poet. 1861.)

— Diplomi inediti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 2. 1845.)

— Reliqua librorum Friderici II. de arte venandi cum avibus; annot. addidit J. G. Schneider. Tomus 1. Lipsiæ. 1788. 4°. (B 729)

— FREEMAN, E. A. Review of Kington's 'History of Frederic II'. (*In the* North Brit. rev., 1866; *and in his* Historical essays. 1871.)

— KINGTON, T. L. History of F. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— JAMSILLA, N. de. De rebus gestis Friderici II. ejusque filiorum. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

— LORENZ, O. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)

Frederic III., *Elector Palatine, d.* 1576. GILLET, A. Kurfürst F. und der Reichstag von Augsburg, 1566. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift. v. 19. 1868.)

Frederic I., *King of Prussia, d.* 1713. FRÉDÉRIC III., premier roy de Prusse. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 4. 1748.)

Frederic II., *the Great, King of Prussia.* Œuvres du philosophe de Sans-Souci. (Vol. 1, 2) Au donjon du chasteau, (v. 3) Berlin, 1750–62. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mém. pour servir à la Hist. de la Maison de Brandebourg. 2. Odes, épitres, lettres, l'art de la guerre. 3. Lettres, odes, épîtres. éloge, *etc.*

— *Same.* Au donjon du chasteau, 1760. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 2 has the title. 'Œuvres melées du philosophe de Sans Souci. Nouv. éd. A Berlin'.

Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Odes. — Epîtres. — Epîtres familières. 2. L'art de la guerre. — Epîtres familières. — Pièces diverses. — Lettres en vers et prose.

— Œuvres publiés du vivant de l'auteur. Berlin, 1789. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discours préliminaire. — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandebourg. 2. Anti-Machiavel, ou Examen du Prince de Machiavel. — Mélanges philosophiques et littéraires. — Dissertation sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger les rois. — Discours sur les satiriques. — Discours sur les libelles. — Discours sur la guerre. — Essai sur l'amour-propre envisagé comme principe de morale. — Examen de l'essai sur les préjugés. — Sur l'éducation; lettre d'un Génevois à M. Burlamaqui. — Dialogue de morale à l'usage de la jeune noblesse. — De l'utilité des sciences et des arts dans un état. 3. Lettres sur l'amour de la patrie, ou correspondance d'Anapistémon et de Philopatros. — De la littérature allemande. — Eloges. — Pièces militaires. — Des marches d'armées. 4. Poésies. — Epîtres. — Epîtres familières. — Pièces diverses. — L'art de la guerre.

— Œuvres posthumes. Berlin, 1788–89. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Maison de Brandebourg. 2. Histoire de mon temps. 3, 4. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans. 5–9. Mélanges en vers et en prose de Frédéric II. 10–16. Correspondance.

— *Eng.* Tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. History of my own times. 2, 3. History of the seven years' war. 4. Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg. 5–13. Miscellanies and correspondence.

— Œuvres completes. *n.p.*, 1792. 17 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Maison de Brandebourg. 2–4. Mémoires sur la règne de Frédéric II. 10–17. Mélanges en vers et en prose. — Correspondance.

— Volständige Sammlung aller Werke des Weltweisen zu Sans Souci. Theil 1.–5. [Gotting.,] 1766. 8°.

— Correspondance, 1760–83. (*In* Alembert, J. le R. d'. Œuvres phil., *etc.*, v. 17–18. 1805.)

— Examen du 'Prince'. (*In* Machiavelli. Works. v. 2.)

— *Polish.* Instrukcya dla officerów kawaleryi lekkiey, podług którcy wczasie woyny postçpować powinni. Krakow, 1834. 8°. (E 83)

— Instruction aux troupes légères; [avec l'Instruct. pour ses généraux. Paris,] 1796. 12°.

— Instruction militaire pour ses généraux; tr. par Faesch. *n.p.*, 1761. 12°.

— *Same.* Lille, 1793. 12°.

— *Eng.* Military instructions for his generals; with instruc. for light troops. Lond., 1762. 8°.

— Lettres [à] Voltaire. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres. v. 84–87. 1785.)

— Les matinées royales, ou Entretiens sur l'art de régner. *n.p.*, 1766. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1863. 8°.

— Mémoires hist. et crit. sur la civilization des diff. nations de l'Europe aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Maison de Brandebourg. Berlin, 1767. 3 v. 4°.

— Poësies diverses. Berlin, 1760. 4°

— Relation de la compagne en 1744. (*In* Roux de Fazillac, P. Hist. de la guerre d'Allemagne. 1803.)

— Secret instructions to the officers of the army. London. 1798. 8°. (C 105)

— ABBOTT, J. S. C. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 40–42. 1869–71.)

— BERNHARDT, T. Friedrich II. und der Beginn des siebenjährigen Krieges. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)

— BROUGHAM, H. (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)

— CARLYLE, T. History of Friederich II. of Prussia. London, 1858–65. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1858-64. 4 v. 12°.

— DENINA, G. M. C. Vie de Frédéric II. Berlin, 1807. 8°.

— — Les principes d'économie politique qui ont le plus contribué à la prospérité de l'état sous F. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799–1800.)

— ELLIS, G. J. W. A., *Ld. Dover.* Life of F. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, [18—]. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 41, 42.)

— FREDERIC the Great, his court and times; ed. with introd., by T. Campbell. 2d ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— GILLIES, J. View of the reign of F. London, 1789. 8°.

— GRIMOARD, P. H. de. Tableau histor. et milit. de la vie et du règne de F. Lond., 1788. 8°.

— GUIBERT, J. A. H. de. Eloge de F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1803.)

— — *Same.* Londres, 1787. 8°. (B 771)

— HAEUSSER L. Macaulay's Friedrich der Grosse; mit einem Nachtrag über Carlyle. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift. v. 1 1859.)

— HERTZBERG, E. F. von. Sur la dernière année de la vie de F.; avec l'avant-propos de son histoire écrit par lui-même. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.) — Sur le règne de F. pour faire le preuve que le gouvernement monarchique peut être bon et même préférable à tout gouvernement républicain. (*In* 1788–89.)

— JOMINI, H. Hist. des guerres de Fréderic II., comparées au système moderne. (*In his* Traité des grandes opér., v. 1. 1811.)

— KUGLER, F. Geschichte F. Leipzig, 1842. 8°.

— LATROBE, B. H. Characteristic anecdotes and miscellaneous authentic papers tending to illust. the character of F. Dublin, 1788. 12°.

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur F. (*In his* Mélanges mil., v. 6. 1796.) — Instruction de sa maj. cont. les ordres secrets, en 1778; tr. de l'allemand. (*In* v. 7. 1796.)
— Macaulay, T. B. Frederic the Great. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 4. 1843.)
— Memoirs of Frederick III. [*sic*] king of Prussia; added, account of the constitution of the German Empire. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1866)
— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. De la monarchie prussienne sous F. Lond., 1788. 7 v. 8°.
See also Frederic William II.
— Mueller, L. Tableau des guerres de F; tr. par J. C. T. de La Veaux. Berlin, 1785. 4° *and* Pl. ob. f°.
— Napoleon I. Précis des guerres de F. (*In his* Commentaires, v. 6. 1867.)
— Ranke, F. L. von. Briefwechsel Friedrich des Grossen mit Wilhelm IV. von Oranien und Anna. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1868.)
— Raumer, F. v. Contributions to modern history: Frederick II. and his times. London, 1837. 8°.
— Schaefer, A. Unechte und echte Briefe Freidrichs des Grossen und Georgs II. aus dem Jahre 1757. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)
— Sherlock, M. Letters from an English traveller. New ed. London, 1780. 12°.
— Stahr, A. Lessing und Friedrich der Grosse. (*In his* Lessing, v. 1. 1864.)
— Trendelenburg, F. A. Friedrich der Grosse und sein Grosskanzler Samuel von Cocceji. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.)
— Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Essai sur la manière de rédiger l'histoire du règne de F. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1790–91.)
— Valori, H., *comte* de. Mémoires des négociations du G. L. H. Valori, ambassadeur de France à la cour de Berlin. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
See also, forward. Frederick the Great, *etc.*; — Germany; — Seven year's war.

Frederic III. (*the Wise*), *Elector of Saxony. d.* 1525. Profetischer Traum. (*In* Keyser, F. Reformations Almanach. 1817.)
Frederic. *Bp. of Liege.* Vita, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)
Frederick III., *Burgrave of Nuremburg.* Riedel, A. F. J. Graf Rudolph von Habsburg und Friedrich III. in ihren Verhältnissen zu einander. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)
Frederic. *Prince of Wales, Funeral sermons on.* 1751. *See* Caner, H. (B 307); — Henderson, A. (B 1242); — Mather, S. (B 17, 87); — Mayhew, J. (B 323); — Prince, T. (B 17, 230)
Frederic, *Duke of Wirtemberg.* Rathgeb, J. Narrative of the excursion which F. made to England, 1592. (*In* Rye, W. B. England seen by foreigners. 1865.)
Frederic, *Duke of York.* Account of the armistice between the Duke and Gen. Brune. (*In* Dutch Expedition vindicated. 1799. B 1410)
— Clark, M. A. Authentic memoirs of Mrs. Clark; [with] Mr. Wardle's charges relative to the Duke of York. Boston. 1809. 8°. (B 1885)
— Bonne-bouche of epicurean rascality; the conduct of the Duke. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1526)
— Catalogue of the library of the Duke, sold May 7, 1827. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Catalogue of the prints and drawings of the Duke, sold May 1827. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Duke of York; a plain statement of the conduct of the ministry towards [him]. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 680)
— Mentoriana; a letter of admonition to the Duke. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
— Objections to the appointment of the Duke to the command of the British army in Spain answered. London, 1808. 8°. (B 725)
— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)
— Taylor, *Sir* H. Memorandum of the illness and decease of the Duke. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1827. *See* Fry, R. S. (B 1228)
Frédéric, *M., pseud.* *See* Dupetit Méré, Frédéric.
Frédéric et Angélique; par M. D. P. B. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 38. 1801.)

Frederic Augustus II., *King of Saxony.* Carus, C. G. Journey through England and Scotland, 1844. London, 1846. 8°.
Frederic Augustus III., *Elector of Saxony.* Descriptio adventus Friderici III. ad Paulum II. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)
Frederic Charles, *Prince of Prussia.* L'art de combattre l'armée française; tr. par W. Reymond. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.
Frederic Henry, *Prince of Orange.* Post, P. Begraeffniesse van Frederick Henrick, prince van Orange, ghesneden door P. Nolpe. Amst., 1651. f°.
Frederic William, *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1. 1869.)
— Hertzberg, E. F. von. Anecdotes du règne de F., et surtout de ses exploits maritimes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1779.)
— Vie de Frédéric Guillaume le grand. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1747.)
Frederic William II., *King of Prussia.* Hertzberg, E. F. von. Sur la première année du règne de F. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.) - Sur le vrai caractère d'une bonne histoire, et sur la 2e année du règne de Frédéric. — Discours au jour de naissance du roi. (*In* 1786.) — Sur la 3e année du règne de F., et pour prouver que le gouvernement prussien n'est pas despotique. — Sur la 4e année, et sur la noblesse héréditaire. — Sur les révolutions des états, pour célébrer la jour de naissance et la 5e année de son règne. (*In* 1786–87.)
— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. [Alençon,] 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1834.)
— - *Eng.* Secret history of the court of Berlin. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Dublin, 1789. 8°.
— - Trenck, F., *baron* de. Examen polit. et crit. [de l'] 'Hist. secrète'. Berlin, *n.d.* 8°.
— Ségur, L. P. de. History of the reign of F. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.
Frederic William IV., *d.* 1861, *King of Prussia.* Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
— Reumont, A. von. (*In his* Zeitgenossen, v. 2. 1862.)
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *daughter of* Frederic William I., *of Prussia, Markgräfin* von *Baireuth.* Mémoires. 4e éd. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Pertz, G. H. Ueber die Denkwürdigkeiten der Markgräfin. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1850.)
Frederick, Cesar. Voyage and travel into the East Indies. 1563. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
Frederick, Francis. Life and confession. *See* Williams, J. (B 344, 559, 1462)
Frederick Female Seminary. *See* Maryland *vs.* Frederick Female Seminary.
Frederick the Great and his court; by [C. Mundt]. New York, 1867. 12°.
Frederick the Great and his friends. *See* Mundt, C. Berlin and Sans Souci. 1867.
Frederickton, *N.B.* Account of the laying of the foundation stone of the cathedral in F., Oct. 15, 1845. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Ch. in the colonies, no. 11. 1846.)
— Christ Church Cathedral; consecration of, Aug. 31. New York. 1853. 8°. (B 1390)
Frederiksberg, et Digt. *See* Oehlenschlaeger, A.
Frederix, Gustave. Le Parisien pour l'étranger. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)
Frediani, Francesco. Guasti, C. Necrologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 3. 1856.)
Fredst, P. Defence of the Catholic dogma of the Eucharist. Balt., 1844. 12°.
Free, John. Common safety the cause of human soc.; sermon in Surry, 1769; sequel to that [on] the murder of W. Allen, Jr. London, 1773. 8°. (B 222)
— The danger attending an enlightened people, *etc.*; a sermon, Apr. 27. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°. (B 1341)
— England's warning piece; sermon [on] the death of W. Allen, Jr. 4th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 222)

— Petition of J. F., relative to the conduct of the Abps. of Canterbury and York, to the House of Commons. London, 1763. 8°. (B 1456)

— Petition to the king and a letter to the Earl of Bute conc. the case of an eminent divine of the Church of Eng. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1456)

— Rules for the discovery of false prophets; impositions of the Methodists. London, 1758. 8°. (B 1265)

— Speech to the clergy of London, May 8. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1368)

Free address to those who petitioned for the repeal of the act in favor of Catholics. Lond., 1780. 12°. (C 245)

Free agency. *See* **Liberty of the will.**

Free-agency of accountable creatures, The; letters [by S. Fancourt]. London, 1733. 8°. (B 118)

Free and candid remarks on a late oration, [by W. Pitt]; thoughts on commotions in America. London, 1766. 8°.

Free and serious address to the Christian laity such as embracing Unitarian sentiments conform to Trinitarian worship. London, 1781. 8°. (B 53, 750)

Free and serious remonstrance to Prot. dissenting ministers [on] the decay of religion; by a layman. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1868)

Free appeal to the people of Great Britain on the conduct of the present administration. 2d ed. London, 1757 [1767]. 8°. (Almon's Col., v. 4. B 1634)

Free Briton; or, Opinion of the people, no. II.; address to authors of the 'Occasional writer and Craftsman'. London, 1727. 8°. (B 1513)

Free Briton's memorial on the right of election, [by W. Bollan]. London, 1769. 4°. (A 12)

Free Christian Union. MARTINEAU, J. New affinities of faith; a plea for free Christian union. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Free Church of Scotland. FINANCE of the Free Church of Scotland. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 33. 1870.)
See also **Sermons** for Sabbath evenings by ministers of the Free Church.

Free Church pulpit; sermons and lectures by Scottish divines. London, 1853. 8°.

Contents. **Sieveright**, J. The freedom of gospel worship from local circumstances and national peculiarities. — **Brewster**, J. The consolations and sufferings of the believer, and their effects upon his character. — **Roxburgh**, J. The Saviour's sufferings, and his satisfaction in the fruit of them. — **Forbes**, J. Moses a type of Christ. — **Jeffrey**, R. Lot's flight from Sodom. — **Brown**, C. J. Restraining of spiritual intercourse in families. — **Bonar**, A. A. The love of the father. — **Couper**, D. Christ the builder and ruler of the temple. — **Foote**, A. L. R. The spirit of the Lord not straitened. — **Miller**, S. Coming unto Jesus. — **Cousin**, W. The disciples waiting at Jerusalem for the promise of the Father. — **Candlish**, R. The consolations of Christ adapted to the state and character of his people. — **Gilston**, W. The believer warned against distrust and presumption. — **Brown**, T. Duty of prayer for the 'Peace of Jerusalem'. — **Bannerman**, J. The indwelling of the Holy Ghost more precious to believers than the visible presence of Christ. — **Doig**, T. The certainty of the fulfilment of God's threatened judgments and promised mercies. — **Nicolson**, W. The omnipresence of God. — **Wallace**, J. A. Vineyards in the wilderness. — **Hamilton**, J. Reasons why men reject the righteousness of God. — **Parker**, A. B. Those who are justified by faith are heirs of life. — **Bonar**, J. The universal calls and invitations of the gospel consistent with the total depravity of man and particular redemption. — **Wilson**, W. Believing prayer heard and answered. — **Foote**, J. This world not our rest. — **MacFarlane**, J. Christ's yoke easy to the subjects of his kingdom. — **Gray**, A. Religious divisions. — **Bonar**, H. Christ our high priest bearing the iniquity of our holy things. — **M'Farlan**, P. On goodness. — **Greig**, C. Christ subdues a people to himself. — **Fairbairn**, P. Christ on the cross drawing all men to him. — **Parker**, M. F. God's dwelling with the humble and contrite the source of their revival. — **MacFarlan**, D. The church and the world. — **Landsborough**, D. The benefits of religious converse. — **Leslie**, A. The divine compassion for sinners. — **Taylor**, J. W. The mortality of man and the eternity of the Word of God. — **Bonar**, J. J. Isaiah's vision of Christ's glory. — **Lumsden**, J. The duty of nations to the Church and their danger in neglecting it. — **Ormond**, J. R. Christ's joy in his people. — **Cumming**, A. The dispensations of the Spirit in gospel times. — **Thorburn**, J. Sanctified affliction. — **Bryden**, R. The fall of the leaf. — **Buchanan**, J. The excellency of Christian knowledge. — **Ewing**, J. Christ, King of Zion. — **Nixon**, W. The invitations of the gospel. — **Taylor**, W. R. Christ the propitiation for the sins of the whole world. — **Swanson**, J. The happiness of believers secured in Christ. — **Thomson**, W. A. Necessity of testifying repentance toward Christ. — **M'Lagan**, J. Christ spiritually given in all his fulness to his people. — **MacKenzie**, W. Spiritual death and life. — **Buchanan**, R. The duty of examining the signs of the times. — **Smeaton**, G. The Lord's jealousy against backsliders consistent with his unchanging love. — **Arnot**, W. Jesus in the midst. — **Beith**, A. Christ the friend.

Free churches. ABOUT supporting free churches. *n.p.*, [184–?]. 12°. (C 272)

— BOLLES, J. A. Free church system; fr. 'Amer. Quarterly review'. New Haven, 1860. 8°. (B 1390)

— BOWDEN, J. W. A few remarks on pews. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1375)

— COLLECTION of articles on free churches; by a rector of a free church. New York, 1857. 12°.

— HOFFMAN, E. A. System of free churches; sermon. New York, 1854. (B 1294)

Free consideration of the misunderstandings betw. Gr. Brit. and the American colonies. Salem, 1774. 8°. (B 1005)

Free enquirer's prayer, The. *n.t.p.* [1831.] 8°. (C 246)

Free grace. WHITEFIELD, G. Letter to J. Wesley [on] his sermon 'Free grace'. Boston, 1740. 8°. (C 60)

Free inquirers. EVERETT, L. S. Exposure of the principles of the 'Free inquirers'. Bost., 1831. 8°. (B 1356)

Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil; by [S. Jenyn]. Boston, 1795. 8°.

Free institutions. GRIMKÉ, F. Nature and tendency of F. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°.

Free labor in the British colonies. CASE of free labor. London, 1852. 8°.

Free man's companion; moral, political, and philos. views; [by A. Brewster]. Hartford, 1827. 8°.

Free religion. INDEX, The; a weekly paper devoted to free religion; [F. E. Abbot, ed.]. Vol. 1, 2. Toledo, 1870–71. 2 v. f°.

Free Religious Association. Proceed. at the 2d, 3d annual meeting. Boston, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 2d meeting. 2d annual report. — Officers. — Addresses of the president [O. B. **Frothingham**], — Dr. **Ellinger**, — H. **Jones**, — F. E. **Abbot**, — W. **Denton**, — R. W. **Emerson**. — Essay by Mrs. J. W. **Howe**. — Remarks of T. W. **Higginson**, — M. **Grew**, — E. E. **Gibson**, — C. A. **Bartol**, — A. M. **Powell**, — G. **Watson**, — H. B. **Blackwell**. — Essay by D. A. **Wasson**. — Addresses of R. **Connor**, — L. **Stone**, — J. **Weiss**, — Cora L. V. **Tappan**, — H. **Seaver**. — **Wise**, I. M. Outlines of Judaism. — Letters. — Constitution.

3d meeting. 3d annual report. — Officers. — Addresses of the president [O. B. **Frothingham**], — D. A. **Wasson**, — E. D. **Cheney**, — F. E. **Abbot**, — T. **Vicars**. — Remarks by J. L. **Russell**, — J. W. **Stillman**, — L. **Mott**, — Mrs. U. T. **Cutler**, — R. **Connor**, — S. R. **Calthorp**, — J. L. **Hatch**, — G. **Watson**, — I. M. **Wise**. — **Johnson**, S. Essay. — Addresses of I. M. **Wise**, — T. W. **Higginson**, — W. H. **Channing**, — W. J. **Potter**. — Constitution.

Free remarks on a sermon entitled 'Requisition of subscription to the 39 articles and liturgy of the Ch. of Eng.', *etc.* London, 1772. 8°. (C 907)

Free remarks on the spirit of the federal constitution respecting the exclusion of slavery from territories, *etc.*; by a Philadelphian. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 537)

Free School Society of New York. Account of the Society. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 461)

— By-laws. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 461)

Free Soil Assoc. of the Dist. of Columbia. Address to the people of the U. S.; also a memorial to Cong. for the abolition of slavery. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1477)

Free-thinker, The. 2d ed. London, 1733. 3 v. 8°.

— LETTER to the F.; with remarks on his conduct. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1369)

Free thoughts in strong words. N. Y., 1842. 12°. (C 222)

Free thoughts on public affairs; in a letter to a member of the old opposition. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1526)

Free thoughts on the most probable means of reviving the dissenting interest; by a minister in the country. London, 1720. 8°. (B 1368)

Free thoughts on the present state of public affairs; a letter to a friend. London, 1770. 12°. (B 390)

Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774; by a farmer [I. Wilkins, or S. Seabury?]. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (C 112, 265, W 21)

— *Same.* London, 1775. 8°.

Free trade. *History.*

— Michelsen, E. H. An historical survey of the principles of protection and free trade as propounded by the various schools of political economy. (*In his* England since the accession of Victoria. 1854.)

Works in favor of free trade.

— American system, The; or, The effects of high duties on imports. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 978)
— Bastiat, F. For his works against protection *see* Bastiat, F., (p. 224).
— Bradford, S. D. Letters to W. M. Meredith on his treasury report. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1514)
— Clay, J. Free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 *of* B 838)
— Cobden, R. Free trade; [25 speeches and a Letter to the tenant farmers]. (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1870.)
— Collier, W. R. Remarks on the protective system. Andover, 1832. 8°. (B 1061)
— Delfico, M. Memoria sulla libertà del commercio. (*In* Economisti class. ital., pt. mod., v. 39. 1805.)
— Dew, T. R. Lectures on the restrictive system. Richmond, 1829. 8°.
— Free trade advocate; ed. by C. Raguet. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Free trade and no colonies; letter to Lord John Russell. Edin., 1848. 8°. (B 1536)
— Lee, H. Exposition of evidence in support of the memorial to Congress of the Free Trade Convention, Phila. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— McDuffie, G. Speech on the bill proposing a reduction of duties. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
— Niles, H. Politics for working men. Balt., 1831. 8°. (B 1494)
— Passy, F. La liberté commerciale. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. pol., v. 4. 1866.)
— Raguet, C. Principles of free trade. Phila., 1835. 8°.
— Walter, E. What is free trade ? an adaptation of Bastiat's 'Sophismes économiques' for the American reader. New York, 1867. 12°.
— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. De la liberté. (*In his* Etudes d'écon. pol. 1848.)

Works in favor of protection.

— Agricola, *pseud.* Letters on free trade. London, *n.d.* 8°. (C 197)
— American Inst. of the City of N. Y. Report [of] the special committee [on] the 'Minutes of evidence', received from J. Hume; by G. Bacon. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1513)
— American laborer, The; by Greeley and McElrath. Vol. 1. New York, 1842–43. 8°.
— American Soc. for Encouragement of Domestic Manufact. Address. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 445, 1511)
— Atkinson, S. Effects of the new system of free trade upon our shipping, colonies, and commerce. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1535)
— Baker, J. L. Exports and imports, as showing the relative advancement of every nation in wealth, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1514)
— — Hard times; important suggestions to laborers. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1514)
— Bell, J. The usurer *vs.* the producer; or, Free trade illustrated. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1536)
— Bigelow, E. B. Tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the U. S. Boston, 1862. 4°.
— Bischoff, J. Foreign tariffs; their injurious effect on British manufactures. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1536)
— Blunt, J. Remarks at a public meeting at Albany, Sept. 2. [Albany,] 1841. 8°. (B 1498, 1513)
— British opinions on the protecting system; a reply. From N. Amer. rev., Jan. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1792, 1836)
— Carey, M. For his numerous works in defence of protection *see* Carey, M. (pp. 476–478).
— Chaptal, J. A., *comte de Chanteloup.* Essay on impost duties and prohibitions. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 563)
— Everett, A. H. British opinions on the protecting system. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 975, 1512)
— Forward, W. Speech. Pittsburgh, 1840. 8°. (B 1822)
— Greeley, H. Essays [on] political economy, [defending] protection to home industry. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Home League. Address. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1513)
— — Proceedings of the National Convention for the Protection of American Interests, Apr. 1841. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— — Report of a committee of New York, on the tariff laws and their effects. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— Kennedy, J. P. Letter on the principles and value of the protective system. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1174)
— Lawrence, A. Letters to W. C. Rives. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
— Melish, J. The necessity of protecting and encouraging the manufactures of the U. S. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 446, 1835)
— Murat, L. N. A. Sketch of the theory of protecting and prohibitory duties. Charleston, 1828. 8°. (B 1066)
— National Instit. for Prom. Industry in the U.S. Circular and address. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 563)
— National interests and domestic manufactures; address of the Phila. Soc. for the Promotion of Domestic Industry. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 563)
— Palmieri, G. Osservazioni sulle tariffe, con applic. al regno di Napoli. (*In* Economisti class. ital., parte mod., v. 38. 1805.)
— Phila. Soc. Prom. National Industry. Address. New series, nos. 1, 2. 2d ed. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 563)
— Plain sense on national industry. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 563)
— Protection and free trade compared, in their influence on national industry, *etc.* Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
— Remarks on a protective tariff, *etc.*, a review of Art. 1 in Hunt's merchant's mag., Jan. 1842, [by Raguet] on the impolicy of countervailing duties. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— Rush, R. Interesting correspondence; letter on the policy of the Amer. system. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1790)
— Scriber, P. On protection. *n.p.*, 1844. 8°. (B 1513)
— Short inquiry into the commercial policy of the United States. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1514)
— Soundness of the policy of protecting domestic manufactures fully estab. by A. Hamilton and T. Jefferson. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1835)
— Tibbits, G. Essay on the expediency of creating home markets for agricultural productions, *etc.* Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1512)

Note. For other discussions on free trade and protection the general works on Political economy should be consulted, Bastiat, Cooper, List, McCulloch, Mill, Perry, Ricardo, Rossi, Say, Smith, Vethake, advocating free trade, and Bowen, Ganilh, Greeley, advocating protection; — *also* Great Britain (*Tariff*); — *and* United States (*Tariff*), where will be found the speeches, *etc.*, on the various tariffs, which usually contain discussions of general principles.

See also Colbertism; — Corn laws; — Sugar; — Timber.

Free trade advocate; ed. by C. Raguet. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Free trade and no colonies; letter to Lord J. Russell. Edin. and London, 1848. 8°. (B 1536)

Free will. *See* Liberty of the will.

Freedley, Edwin T. The issue and its consequences; an address. Phila., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Freedman's advocate, Jan. 1864 – Feb. 1865. New York, 1864–65. f°.

Freedmen. American Freedmen's and Union Commission. The American freedman. Vol. 1–3, no. 7; Apr. 1866 – July 1869. New York, 1866–69. 3 v. 8°.

— Child, L. M. Freedmen's book. Bost., 1865. 16°.

— National Freedmen's Relief Assoc. The national freedman. Vol. 1 nos. 1–11, v. 2 nos. 1–9; Feb. 1865 – Sept. 1866. N. Y., 1865–66. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, nos. 7–9, are by the New York Branch Freedmen's Union Commission.

See also U. S. *Freedmen's Bureau.*

Freedom. *See* Liberty.

Freedom and bondage in the United States, Law of. *See* Hurd, J. C.

Freedom of speech and writing upon public affairs considered, with an historical view; [by W. Bollan]. London, 1766. 4°. (A 12)

Freedom the first of blessings; [by J. Lovell]. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 654)

Freedom's lyre; compiled by E. F. Hatfield. New York, 1840. 32°.

Freeholder, The; by J. Addison. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1721; *and* v. 6. 1811.)

Freeholders of Boston, To the. [Boston, 175–.] 4°. (B 626)

Freeholder's political catechism, The. *n.p.*, 1757. 8°. (C 69)
— *Same.* New London, 1769. 8°. (B 657)

Freeland, J. B. State of the police in rural districts. Chichester, 1839. 8°. (B 1530)

Freeland, Wm. H. Address before the Literary Assoc. of the Hudson Forum, Jan. 26. Hudson, 1836. 8°. (B 1584)

Freeling, Arthur. The London and Birmingham railway companion. London, 1838. 16°.

Freeman, *pseud.* Letter to the deputies of N. America. *See* Drayton, W. H.

Freeman, *Rev.* Adam. BALCH, S. B. Series of letters to F. [on baptism]. Georgetown. [1801?]. 8°. (B 192)

Freeman, Charles. Account of Limerick. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Historical essays. London, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. (Fortnightly rev., May, 1866.) — Continuity of English history. (Edin. rev., July, 1860.) — Relations between the crowns of Eng. and Scotland. (Fortnightly rev., June 1867.) — St. Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers. (Nat. rev., Apr. 1860.) — Reign of Edward III. (Fortnightly rev., May, 1869.) — Holy Roman Empire. (N. Brit. rev., March 1865.) — Franks and Gauls. (Nat. rev., Oct. 1860.) — Early sieges of Paris. (Brit. Quart. rev., Jan. 1871.) — Frederick I., King of Italy. (Nat. rev., Jan. 1861.) — Emperor Frederic II. (N. Brit. rev., Dec., 1866.) — Charles the Bold. (Nat. rev., Apr., 1864, and Fortnightly rev., Oct. 1868.) — Presidential government. (Nat. rev., Nov., 1864. 2. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. (Oxf. essays, 1857, and Nat. rev., Oct. 1862. — Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. (Nat. rev., July 1858.) — The historians of Athens. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1858.) — The Athenian democracy. (N. Brit. rev., May, 1856, and Sat. rev.) — Alexander the Great. (Edin. rev., Apr. 1857.) — Greece during the Macedonian period. (N. Brit. rev., Aug. 1854.) — Mommsen's History of Rome. (Nat. rev. Apr. 1859, and Sat. rev. — Lucius Cornelius Sulla. (Nat. rev. Jan. 1862.) — The Flavian Cæsars. (Nat. rev., Jan. 1863.)

— Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. (*In* Oxford essays, 1857.)

— History and conquests of the Saracens. [2d ed.] Oxford and London, 1870. 16°.

— History of architecture. London, 1849. 8°.

— History of federal government from the foundation of the Achaian League to the disruption of the U. S. London, 1863. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General introduction. — History of the Greek federations. (No more has been published.)

— History of the Cathedral of Wells. London, 1870. 16°.

— History of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. Oxford, 1867–71. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To the election of Edward the Confessor. 2. Edward. 3. Harold and the Interregnum. 4. William the Conqueror.

— Old English history for children. London, 1869. 16°.

Freeman, *Rev.* F. Yaradee; a plea for Africa. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. revised. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Freeman, James. Extracts from a liturgy, principally from the Book of common prayer, [for King's Chapel]. Boston, 1793. 12°.

— Account of Daniel Gookin. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.) — Description of Truro. (*In* v. 5.) — Character of J. R. Minot. — Description of the eastern coast of Barnstable County. — Notes on Falmouth. — Description of Dennis. — Notes on Yarmouth and Barnstable. — Notes on Harwich. — Description of Chatham. — Description of Eastham. — Description of Orleans. (*In* v. 8.) — Description of Marshpee, 1802. — Notes on New Bedford. — Notes on Nantucket, 1807. — Description of Duke's County, 1807. — Number of slaves in Massachusetts, 1754. (*In* v. 13.) — Number of houses in Boston, 1789. (*In* v. 19. 1822.)

— Character of J. Eliot. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 283, 453)

— Description of the eastern coast of the County of Barnstable. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 1694).

— Liturgy collected for the use of the Church at King's Chapel. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 12°.

— Remarks on [Morse's] American univ. geography. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 585, 966)

— Sermons on particular occasions. Boston, 1812. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1821. 12°.

— *and* Cary, S. Funeral sermons preached at King's Chapel, Boston. Boston, 1820. 8°.

Contents. Cary, S. On the death of Susan Bulfinch. — Freeman, J. On the deaths of Susan Bulfinch [1815], of Samuel Cary, and of Joseph Coolidge.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1215)

— — Two sermons preached at King's Chapel, after the interment of Madam S. Bulfinch, Feb. 26. 1815. Boston. *n.d.* 8°. (B 960)

— BELSHAM, T. (*In his* Amer. Unitarianism. 1815. B 266, 271)

— GREENWOOD, F. W. P. Memoir of J. Freeman. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)

— REVIEW of [his] sermons. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 964)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1835. *See* Greenwood, F. W. P. (B 1215)

Freeman, James. On public dining halls. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Freeman, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675, rel. to an attack by the Indians on Taunton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Freeman, John. Life of Wm. Kirby. London, 1852. 8°.

Freeman, Nathaniel. Indian places within the County of Barnstable. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Freeman, O. S., *pseud.* *See* Rogers, E. C. Letters on slavery. 1855.

Freeman, Peyton Randolph. Oration. Portsmouth, N. H., July 4, 1810. Portsmouth, [1810]. 8°. (B 415, 1006)

— Refutation of aspersions, in the 'Vindication' of the present trustees of Dartmouth College, on the memory of their predecessors. Portsmouth, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

Freeman, Samuel. *d.* 1700. Sermon at the funeral of M. Cottle. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1212)

— Sermon at the funeral of T. Bludworth. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1209)

— Sermon before the House of Commons, Nov. 5. London, 1690. 4°. (B 1249)

Freeman, Samuel, *d.* 1831. Massachusetts justice; laws of Mass. rel. to the power and duty of justices of the peace. 2d ed. Bost., 1802. 8°.

— The probate auxiliary. Portland, 1793. 12°.

— The town officer; added, the power of towns. [2d ed.] Boston, 1793. 12°.

— Valuable assistant; American clerk's magazine. Bost., 1794. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1805. 12°.

Freeman, W. Experiments on the force required to fracture and crush stones, made under the direction of Bramah & Sons. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Freeman, Wm. Oration, Portland, July 4. Portland, 1808. 8°. (B 416, 421)

Freeman, Wm. SEWARD, W. H. Argument in defence of Freeman on trial for murder, at Auburn, July 21, 22. 3d ed. Auburn, 1846. 16°. (C 253)

Freeman's guide; the federal constitution and constitutions of the different states. Charlestown, 1812. 12°.

Freeman's journal; Columbian chronicle; Aug. 18, 1809 – Dec. 28, 1810. Phila., 1809–10. f°.

Freeman's journal; or, The N. American intelligencer; Apr. 25, 1781 – Apr. 16, 1783. Phila., 1781–83. f°.

Freemasons.

Corinthian Lodge of Masons, Concord, Mass.

— By-laws; charter; list of members; added, an historical sketch of masonry by L. A. Surette. Concord, 1859. 12°.

De Molay Encampment.

— Memoir of the pilgrimage to Virginia of the Knights-Templars of Mass. and R. I.; prepared by E. C. Bailey and H. R. Tracy. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Iowa.

— Proceed. of the Grand Lodge, 1844–68. Muscatine and Iowa City, 1858–68. 4 v. 8°.
— Transactions of Grand Chapter of Iowa, 1854–67. [Davenport], 1868. 8°.

Kentucky.

— Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter. Lexington, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

Massachusetts.

— Constitutions of the free masons; history of masonry in Massachusetts, *etc.*; with a collection of songs, [compiled by a com. of the Grand Lodge of Mass.]. Worcester, 1792. 4°.
— Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, March 9, 1864 – Dec. 28, 1869, Dec. 1873 – Mar. 1874. Boston, 1865–74. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Mar. 13 – Dec. 27. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* Mar. 9 – Dec. 27, 1870. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

— The Grand Encampment of Knights Templars and appendant orders, its history, *etc.* Boston, 1864. 8°.

Rhode Island.

— Proceedings of Grand Lodge, 1857–60. Prov., 1858–60. 4 v. 8°.

St. Andrew, Lodge of.

— The Lodge of St. Andrew and the Massachusetts Grand Lodge; [centennial memorial]. Boston, 1870. 4°.

United States, General Grand Chapter.

— Proceedings at New York, Sept. 9, 5819. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. (D 17)

United States, Northern Jurisdiction, Supreme Council of Inspectors-General.

— Proceedings, vol. 3, 4, [and] Proceedings, 1869, 1872. Boston, 1863–72. 4 v. 8°.

WORKS ABOUT FREEMASONRY.

Bibliography.

— Gassett, H. Catalogue of books on the masonic institution, anti-masonic in arguments. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— Kloss, G. Bibliographie der Freimaurerei. Frankfurt am Main, 1844. 8°.

History.

— Bartlett, J. Discourse on the origin, progress and design of freemasonry. Charlestown, June 24. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 393, W 22)
— Dallaway, J. A historical account of free-masons. (*In his* Disc. upon architecture in England. 1833.)
— Disclosures relating to the 'A. B. C.' affair; from the Essex register. [imperf.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1763)
— Fellows, J. Exposition of the mysteries of the Egyptians, *etc.*; also origin of free-masonry. New York, 1835. 8°.
— Greenleaf, S. Origin and principles of free-masonry. Portland, 1820. 8°.
— Halliwell, J. O. Early hist. of freemasonry in England. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.
— History of freemasonry. (*In* Dallaway, J. Architecture in England. 1833.)
— Rebold, E. Histoire des trois grandes loges de francs-maçons; préc. d'un précis hist. de la franc-maçonnerie ancienne. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Row, A. Masonic biography and dictionary. Phila., 1858. 12°.
— Scott, J. Pocket companion and history of free masons; songs, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1759. 12°.
— Sewall, R. H. History of Lincoln Lodge at Wiscasset. Portland, 1863. 8°.
— Ward, H. D. Early history of freemasonry. — Jones, H. Pretensions of freemasonry to an origin in the days of Solomon. — Woods, L., *and others.* Historical evidence of the existence of freemasonry prior to the last century. (*In* Odiorne, J. C. Opinions on speculative masonry. 1830.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Brown, G. Anti-masonick excitement in New York, 1826–28. Batavia, 1829. 12°.
— Nature and fruits of political anti-masonry practically exhibited; [statement of reasons inducing the Brainard Ch. in Belchertown to secede from the First Church]. Northampton, 1835. 8°. (B 1768)

(In favor of masonry.)

— Allen, W. Duties of freemasonry; disc., Oct. 12. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 869)
— Bancroft, A. Sermon consecrating the Morning Star Lodge, June 11. Worcester, 1793. 8°. (B 304)
— Crocker, *Mrs.* H. M. Series of letters on freemasonry. Boston, 1815. 12°. (B 659)
— Everett, D. Address on the principles of masonry, Oct. 6. Boston, 5801 [1801]. 8°. (B 962)
— — Oration in vindication of freemasonry from the aspersions of Barruel, *etc.* Amherst, 1804. 8°. (B 399)
— Felch, C. Address, June 24. Dedh., 1819. 8°. (B 286)
— Free masonry in reply to Anti-masonry in the Amer. quarterly review. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1061)
— Gurley, J. W. Address on the principles of masonry. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 962)
— Harris, T. M. Ignorance and prejudice the only enemies to free masonry; sermon, Groton, Aug. 9. Leominster, A. L. 5797 [1797]. 8°. (B 844)
— — Masonic emblems explained, in a sermon, June 24. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 196)
— Hayden, L. Caste among masons; address Dec. 27, 1865. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Heard, J. T. Address before the Grand Lodge of Mass., on the dedication of Freemasons' Hall, Dec. 27, 1859. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Illustrations of masonry; by one of the fraternity. Rochester, 1827. 8°. (D 61)
— Jenkins, J. Address before the Grand Lodge of Mass. at the installation of officers, Dec. 28, 1829. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1793)
— Judson, L. C. Masonic advocate; with an abridgment of Mackey's and Oliver's lexicons. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— Kewley, J. Masonry on Christian principles; discourse at the institution of Warren Lodge, East Hampton, Sept. 25. 1811. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 320)
— May, H. Oration before Rising Virtue Lodge, at Bangor. Augusta, Me., 1808. 8°. (B 994)
— Milnor, J. Circular charge to lodges in the city of Phila. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 451)
— Observations on freemasonry; with a masonic vision; by a lady in Worcester. Worcester, 1798. 8°. (B 530)
— Parker, D. Discourse at Canaan, Mar. 23. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 994)
— Parker, F. Masonic address, at Wiscasset. Hallowell, 1813. 8°. (B 962)
— Preston, W. Illustrations of masonry. 12th ed. London, 1812. 12°.
— Randall, G. M. Address at the centen. anniv. of St. John's Lodge; poem by C. C. Van Zandt. Providence, 1857. 8°.
— Richards, G. Masonic and social address, June 24, 5807. Portsmouth, [1807]. 4°. (A 30)
— — Operative and speculative masonry; address before St. Andrews Lodge, Boston, Dec. 27, A. L. 5793. Boston, 1793. 4°. (A 42)
— Ripley, E. The design and utility of freemasonry; discourse, June 9. Newburyport, 1803. 4°. (A 6)
— Rules and orders for establishing a fund of charity. Boston, 5774 [1774]. 4°. (A 5)
— Thompson, J. W. The claims of freemasonry stated; address. Cambridge, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)
— Webb, T. S. Freemason's monitor; or, Illustrations of masonry. Albany, 1797. 12°.
— — *Same.* New and illustrated edition; by G. W. Chase. Boston, 1859. 32°.
— Zschokke, H. Ueber das Verhältniss der Freimaurerei zu Kirche und Staat. (*In his* Ausgew. hist. Schrift., v. 5. 1830.)

Note. For other masonic addresses, *see* Allen, W.; — Atherton, C. H.; — Atkins, D.; — Ball, H.; — Bancroft, A.; — Blake, G.; — Bowers, J.; — Brockwell, C.; — Brown, C.; — Buist, G.; — Burnside, M.; — Butler, D.; — Carter, J. G.; — Cary, T., *Jr.*; — Chapin, S.; — Close, J.; — Combs, L.; — Cushing, C.; — Dana, J.; — Dean, P.; — Eliot, J.; — Emerson, J.; — Everett, D.; — Gurley, J. W.; — Hall, J.; — Harris, T. M.; — Hodge, M.; — Hooper, T. W.; — Hopkins, J. D.; — Howard, S.; — Huntoon, B.; — Jacques, D.; — Jarvis, S. F.; — Kellogg, D.; — Keyley, J.; — Lathrop, J.; — Lisle, H. M.; — Magaw, S.; — Marrant, —.; — Miller, S.; — Morse, J.; — Ogden, U.; — Park, J.; — Parker, F.; — Pollen, T.; — Richardson, J.; — Sinclair, W.; — Smith, C.; — Smith, W.; — Stillman, S.; — Symmes, W.; — Thayer, N.; — Train, C.; — Tyng, D. A.; — Waterman, J.; — Yates, P. W.

(*Against masonry.*)

— Adams, J. Q. Letters on the masonic institution. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— — Letter on masonry addressed to W. L. Stone. Lancaster, Pa., 1832. 8°. (B 1427)

— — Letters on the entered apprentice's oath, the first step in masonry wrong. Boston, 1833. 8°. (C 199)

— Barruel, A. de. (*In his* Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism, v. 1-3. 1797.)

— Collection of letters on freemasonry, in chronological order. Boston, 1849. 8°. (E 57)

— Fuller, T. Oration, July 11, [for] the Suffolk Anti-Masonic Committee. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1662)

— Gest, J. Defence of John the Baptist against the slander of freemasons. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1101)

— Green, J. Entertainment for a winter's evening; account of a strange sight seen in Boston, Dec. 27, 1749, at noonday, by me, the Hon. B. B. Bost., *reprinted*, 1795. 12°. (C 115)

— Masonry the same all over the world; another masonic murder. *n.p.*, [1830]. 8°. (E 57)

— Odiorne, J. C. Opinions on speculative masonry. Boston, 1830. 12°.

— Payson, S. Proofs of the existence and tendency of illuminism. Charlestown, 1802. 12°.

— Robison, J. Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe [by] free-masons, illuminati, and reading societies. 4th ed. New York, 1798. 8°.

— Rush, R. Letter on freemasonry. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020)

— Thacher, M. Masonic oaths neither morally nor legally binding; address, delivered June 21, July 5, and July 12. Boston, [1830]. 8°. (B 1794)

— Tomb of James Molai, The. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 1096)

See also Anti-masonic (p. 113); — Antimasonry; — Round towers.

Music.

— Eastman, L. Masonick melodies. Boston, 1818. 8°.

See also (p. 1075) *Massachusetts*; — *History* (Scott, J.).

Freemen. Eichhorn, K. F. Ueber die technischen Ausdrücke, mit welchen im 13ten Jahrhundert die verschiedenen Classen der Freien bezeichnet wurden. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1838.)

Freeport, *Me.* Nason, R. Topog. and histor. sketch of F. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Freer, George. Observations on aneurism, and some diseases of the arterial system. Birmingham, 1807. 8°.

Freer, *Rev.* George. A parochial sermon, Aug. 17. St. Neots, 1823. 8°. (B 1341)

Freer, Martha Walker (*afterwards Mrs.* Robinson). Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Henry III. of France; his court and times. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.

— History of the reign of Henry IV. of France. London, 1860-63. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Henry IV. and the League. 3, 4. Henry IV. and Marie de Medici. 5, 6. The last decade.

— Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Married life of Anne of Austria. — Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— The regency of Anne of Austria. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Freese, Jacob R. The old world; Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor; travels, description, and history. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— School houses and the means of promoting popular education. (*In* United States. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

Freeston, *J.* Serious inquiry into the nature, *etc.*, of modern Socinism. 2d ed. Coventry, 1813. 8°. (B 690)

Freetown. Fowler, O. (*In his* Hist. of Fall River. 1862.)

Frégier, H. A. Classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°.

Fregoso, Frederico. Crocco, A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Fregoso (*Lat.* Fulgosus), Giovanni Battista. De fœminis quæ doctrina exceluerunt. (*In* Tixier de Ravisi, J. De memorabilibus. 1521.)

— Bixio, C. L. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Fregoso, Ottaviano. Raggio, G. A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Fregoso *di Genova*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam. cel. di Ital., v. 4.)

Freher, Marquard. Verisimilium libri II. in quis varia juris civilis loca explicantur stud. J. Bosch. Norimbergæ, 1628. 4°.

— Cecropistromachia, antiqua duelli gladiatorii sculptura in sardonyche exposita. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 9. 1699.) — De re monetaria veterum Rom., *etc.* (*In* v. 11. 1699.)

— Decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)

— Epistola ad G. Remum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Freias Alter; Lustspil. *See* Oehlenschlaeger, A.

Freiburg. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Freidank. Grimm, W. K. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849-51.)

Freiesleben, Carl Friedrich. Beiträge zur römischen Rechtsgeschichte. 1. Heft. Leipzig, 1826. 12°.

Freige, Johann Thomas. Quæstiones logicæ et ethicæ cum analysi logica, ethica, et politica in Ciceronis orationes. Basileæ, *n.d.* 8°.

Freiheits-Büchlein. (*In* Richter, J. P. F. Sämmtliche Werke, v. 23. 1842.)

Freiligrath, Ferdinand. Gedichte. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart und Augsb., 1855. 18°.

— Neuere Gedichte und Freiheits Lieder. Boston, [186-]. 8°. (E 14)

Freimaurer, Der; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 35. 1841.)

Freind, John. Opera omnia medica. Ed. altera, Londinensi accuratior. Parisiis, 1735. 4°.

Contents. Prælectiones chymicæ. — Emmenologia. — Hippocratis de morbis popularibus liber I. — De febribus. — De purgantibus, in secunda variolarum confluentium febre. — Ad R. Mead de quibusdam variolarum generibus epistola. — Oratio anniversaria, Oct. 1720. — Historia medicinæ; Latine conversa a J. Wigan. — Vita Gabrielis filii Bachtishuæ, filii Georgii, ex Arabico Latine reddita a Salomone Negre Damasceno, *etc.*

— Emmenologia; in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui. Oxoniæ, 1703. 8°. (B 660)

— History of physick from Galen to the 16th century. London, 1726. 2 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Freind, Robert. Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1248)

Freinsheim, Johann. De calidæ potu. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

— *Continuator. See* Curtius Rufus, Q.; — Livius; — Pativinus, T.

Freire, J. de M. *See* Matta Freire, J. de.

Freire, Ramon, *Director of Chili.* Mensaje al congreso constituyente. 1826. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 2. 1827.)

Freire de Andrada, Jacinto. Vita de J. de Castro. Nova ed. Lisboa, 1822. 12°.

Freising. ZAHN, J. Codex diplomaticus Austriaco-Frisingensis; Urkunden und Urbaren zur Geschichte der ehemals freisingischen Besitzungen in Oesterreich. Wien, 1870–71. 3 v. 8°. (Font. rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 31., 35., 36. Band.)

— RIEHL, W. H. Eine geistliche Stadt. (*In* Munich. K. Ak. Mün. hist. Jahrb., 1866.)

Freitag, Gerhard. Frisia occidentalis, [16—]. *See* Metius, A., *and* Freitag, G. (E 78, no. 65)

Freitas Soares, José Pinheiro de. Sobre a preferencia do leite de vaccas ao leite de cabras para o sustento das criancas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)

Fréjus. TEXIER, C. La ville et le port de Fréjus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 2. 1849.)

Freke, Henry. Origin of species by means of organic affinity. London, 1861. 8°.

Freke, John. MARTIN, B. Supplement cont. remarks on a rhapsody of adventures of a modern knight-errant in philosophy. Bath, 1746. 8°. (B 760)

Frelinghuysen, Frederick. Oration, death of G. Washington, Feb. 22. New Brunswick, 1800. 8°. (W 55)

Frelinghuysen, Theodore. Address before the Philoclean and Peithessophian Societies of Rutgers College. New Brunswick, N. J., 1831. 8°. (B 1578)

— Speech, Apr. 6, on the bill for exchange of lands with the Indians and their removal west of the Mississippi. Washington, 1830. 8°. (B 1761)

— Speech on his resolution conc. Sabbath mails. Washington, 1830. 8°. (B 1785)

— CHAMBERS, T. W. Memoir of F. New York, 1863. 12°.

Fremantle, Arthur James. Three months in the Southern States, April – June, 1863. Edin. and London, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* Mobile, 1864. 8°.

Fremellius, Emanuel. *See* Tremellius.

Fréminville, A. de. Marine commerciale. — Marine militaire. (*In* France. *Com. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 10.)

Frémont, *Mrs.* Jessie (Benton). Story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Frémont, John Charles. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mts., 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843–44. Wash., 1845. 8°. (28th Cong. 2d sess. Sen.)

Contents. Torrey, J. Catalogue of plants. — Hall, J. Descriptions of organic remains; — Nature of the geological formations. — Torrey, J. Note concerning the plants collected in the second expedition of F. — Meteorological observations. — Astronomical observations.

— *Same.* Wash., 1845. 8°. (28th Cong. 2d sess. House.)

— *Same.* Narrative of the exploring expedition, *etc.* Syracuse, 1846. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1600)

— *Same.* New York, 1849. 8°.

— Geographical memoir upon Upper California. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1600)

— *and* Emory, W. H. Notes of travel in California. New York, 1849. 8°.

— BIGELOW, J. Memoir of F. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— DREW, T. The campaign of 1856; Fremont songs for the people, original and selected. Boston, 1856. 16°.

— HALL, B. F. Biographical sketch of F. (*In his* The republican party. 1856.)

— LESTER, C. Memoir of F. (*In his* Gallery of Americans. 1850.)

— LIFE of F. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1456)

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

— SKETCH of the life of F. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1456)

— UPHAM, C. W. Life of F. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Frémy, Arnould. La comédie du printemps. Paris, 1863. 16°.

— Confessions d'un Bohémien. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Fremy, Edmond. Traité de chimie. *See* Pelouze, J.

French, Benjamin Franklin. Historical collections of Louisiana. New York, 1846–51. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Disc. before the Hist. Soc. of La.; by H. A. Bullard. — Memoir of R. Cavelier de la Salle on the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of Louisiana. — Letters patent to the Sieur de la Salle. — Memoir of the Sieur de la Salle, reporting to M. de Seignelay the discoveries made by him. —Account (procès verbal) of the taking possession of Louisiana by M. de la Salle. — Will of M. de la Salle — Memoir sent, 1693, on the discovery of the Mississippi, *etc.*, by M. de la Salle, from 1678 to the time of his death, and by Sieur de Tonty to the year 1691. — Chevalier de Tonty's petition to the King. — Chevalier de Tonty's account of the route from the Illinois by the River Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico. — Joutel's historical journal of M. de la Salle's last voyage to discover the River Mississippi. — Account of the discovery of the River Mississippi, *etc.*, by Louis Hennepin. — Account of M. de la Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi by way of the Gulf of Mexico, by Father Louis Hennepin. 2. Account of the La. Hist. Soc. — Discourse on the life, writings, and character of F. X. Martin; by H. A. Bullard. — Analytical index of all public documents in Paris rel. to the disc. and early settlement of La.; by E. J. Forstall. — Translation of an orig. letter of H. de Soto on the conquest of Florida. — Translation of a mss. journal of the expedition of H. de Soto into Florida; by L. H. de Biedma. — Narrative of the expedition of H. de Soto into Florida; by a gentleman of Elvas; tr. by R. Hackluyt. 1609. — Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French la Louisiane; as also of the great river Meschacebe or Mississippi, *etc.*; by D. Coxe. — Translation of Marquette and Joliet's account of a voy. to discover the Mississippi River. 1673. 3. Memoir of H. A. Bullard. — La Harpe's historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana; with notes on Marquette and Joliet, Iberville, Bienville, St. Denys, *etc.*; also Letters patent granted to M. Crozat; — Letters Patent granted to the Western Company; — Account of Indian tribes of Louisiana; — Bienville's correspondence with Don Martin d'Allarconne and Father Marcillo; — Note on the grants or concessions of land in Louisiana; — Treaty of the Company of the Indies with the Ursuline nuns; — Description of military fortifications and posts in Louisiana; — Translation of the black code of Louisiana; — Rules and regulations for government of the colony of Louisiana. — Memoir on the importance of colonizing Louisiana. — Historical journal of Father Charlevoix; with biog. and histor. notes, *etc.*; also Account of the manners and customs of the Arkansas, Chactas, Chicachas, Cherokee, and Creek Indians; — Antiquity, manners, and customs of the Natchez Indians; — Account of the massacre of the Fr. by the Natchez Indians; — Account of the first inhabitants of N. Orleans; — Account of the Belize and mouths of the Miss.; — Letter on the settlement of the first colony of Huguenots in New France. 1564. — Account of J. Ribaut's last expedition, and fate of the French colony in New France. 1565. — Historical journal of Sauvole, first royal governor of Louisiana. — Memoir of M. de Richebourg on the first Natchez war. 4. *Wanting.* For 5 *see* the title 'Historical memoirs'.

— Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. New York, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Rémonville, M. de. Memoir to Count Pontchartrain, on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana. — Le Moyne d'Iberville, P. Narrative of the voyage made by order of the king of France, 1698, to take possession of Louisiana. — Annals of Louisiana, from the establishment of the first colony under d'Iberville, to 1722; incl. an account of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the Indian tribes of that country, by M. Penicaut. — Laudonnière, R. History of the first attempt of the French (the Huguenots) to colonize Florida.

— Historical memoirs of Louisiana; forming the 5th of the series of hist. coll. of La. New York, 1853. 8°.

Contents. Dumont's memoir. — Champigny's memoirs. — Hist. documents and elucidations.

French, Christopher. Journal, 1776. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

— LETTERS relative to F. (*In* Force, P. Amer. archives. 4th ser., v. 3–5. 1840–44.)

French, Daniel. Letter to Lord Gifford; with an apology for the author's creed. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1380)

French, E. Oration, Boston, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 945)

French, Gilbert J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton bequeathed by H. Chetham. Manchester, 1855. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 38.)

French, John, *M.D.* Art of distillation; add., The London distiller. *t.p.w.* [London, 1664.] 4°.

French, John. Sermon: the sacrifices which Paul was willing to make in the cause of Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1857.)

French, Jonathan. *d.* 1809. Discourse against extortion, Andover, Jan. 1. Boston, 1777. 12°. (C 8)

— Discourse, July 31, 1805, [after] an ecclesiastical council resp. the separation of T. Alden from his pastoral relation to the South Church [in Portsmouth]. Portsmouth, N. H., 1805. 8°. (B 203, 222, 268, 868)

— Sermon, general election. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 178)

— Sermon, Nov. 29, 1798. 8°. (B 955)

— Sermon, ordination of A. Abbot, at Haverhill, June 3. Haverhill, 1795. 8°. (B 314)

— Sermon, ordination of D. Oliver, Beverly, Oct. 3. Newburyport, 1787. 8°. (B 169, 917)

— Sermon, ordination of J. French, Jr., Northampton, Nov. 18, 1801. Portsmouth, 1802. 8°. (B 917)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Kendall, in Plymouth, Jan. 1. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 166, 222)

— ALDEN, T. Memoirs of F. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 1094)

French, Jonathan, *Jr.* Address before the Rockingham Sacred Music Soc. Exeter, 1816. 8°. (B 994)

— Historical sketch of Northampton, N. H., 1815. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— Memoir of F. Burt. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

— Reminiscences of a 50 years' pastorate; half-century discourse. Northampton, N. H., Nov. 18, 1851. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. (B 1325)

— Sermon, installation of E. P. Sperry, Wenham, Mar. 29. Portsmouth, 1820. 8°. (B 1133)

French, Wm. In admiralty; average adjustment, case of Am. Brig. Lafayette. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

— In chancery; estate of F. and F. J. Greenway, in liquidation with J. Sturgis. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

— Compromise of the claim of J. Dudoit against the estate of F. and F. J. Greenway. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

French art, colonies, history, language, literature, *etc.* *See* France.

French arrogance; or, 'The cat let out of the bag'; a poetical dialogue. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 423)

French Atlantic cable. LANDING of the French Atlantic cable at Duxbury, Mass., July. Boston, 1869. 8°.

French convert, The. *t.p.w.* 12°.

French country family; by Mme. Guizot de Witt; tr. by D. M. Craik. New York, 1868. 12°.

French expedition, The, into Syria; comprising Gen. Buonaparte's letter, with Gen. Berthier's narrative, and Sir Wm. S. Smith's letters; from the London gazette. London, 1799. 8°.

French king's promise to the pretender, The. London, 1712. 8°. (B 587)

French neutrals in Maine; with a preliminary note by J. Williamson. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

French policy defeated; an account of the hostile proceedings of the French against the British colonies, *etc.* London, 1755. 8°.

French Robinson Crusoe, The; from the French of A. Bréhat. Boston, [1870]. 16°.

French spoliations. UNITED STATES. *38th Cong. 1st sess.* Report of committee, Apr. Wash., 1864. 8°. (Sen. rep., 41.)

French spy, The; by J. T. Haines. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 20.)

Frend, Wm. Animadversions of G. Pretyman's 'Elements of Christian theology'. London, 1800. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (D 131)

— Address to the inhabitants of Cambridge, exhorting them to turn from the worship of three persons. St. Ives, 1788. 8°. (B 1389)

— Address to the members of the Church of Eng. exhorting them to turn from the false worship of three persons. 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°. (B 53, 158, 290)

— *Same.* [Repr. from 2d ed.] (*In* Six tracts, 1794. C 132)

— National debt in its true colors, with plans for its extinction. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838) — Is it impossible to free London from smoke, *etc.*? (*In* 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Peace and union recommended to the republicans and anti-republicans. 2d ed. Camb., 1793. 8°. (523, 767)

— Second address to the members of the Ch. of Eng. and to Protestant Trinitarians in general. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 53, 142)

— *Same.* [Repr. fr. 2d ed.] (*In* Six tracts, 1794. C 132)

Freneau, Philip. Poems, 1768–94. New ed. Monmouth, 1795. 8°.

— *Same.* 1797, *etc.* New York, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Freneau's national gazette. *See* National gazette.

Frenetica compassionevole, La. *See* Giraud, G.

Freney, Giuseppe Vernazza, *barone* di. *See* Vernazza, G., *barone di Freney.*

Frenicle di Bessy, Nicolas. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Frère, Edouard Benjamin. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre imprimés à Rouen dans les XV et XVI siècles; étude suivie du catalogue de ces impressions de 1492 à 1557. Rouen, 1867. 8°.

— Manuel du bibliographe normand. Rouen, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A.–F. 2. G.–Z.

Frere, *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward. Indian missions. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)

— Memoir of J. H. Frere. (*In* Frere, J. H. Works, v. 1. 1871.)

See also Frere, M.

Frere, James Hatley. Eight letters on the prophecies relating to the last times. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Frere, *Rev.* John. Fasting; an inquiry into its antiquity, uses, and obligations; added, A sermon for the ember weeks. London, 1840. 12°. (C 230)

Frere, John Hookham. Works in verse and prose; with memoir by W. E. and Sir B. Frere. London, 1872 [1871]. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Contributions to the Microcosm. — Miscellanies, 1785–92. — Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin. — Remarks on the ninth book of the Iliad. — Review of Mitchell's Aristophanes. — King Arthur and his round table. — Miscellanies. 2. Translations from Aristophanes. — Theognis restitutus. — Translations from 'The poem of the Cid'. — Miscellaneous translations.

Frere, M. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends current in Southern India; collected from oral tradition; with introd. and notes by B. Frere. London, 1868. 16°.

Frere, W. E. Memoir of J. H. Frere. (*In* Frere, J. H. Works, v. 1. 1871.)

Frères corses, Les; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Fréret, Nicolas. Œuvres complètes; éd. réd. par M. de Septchênes. Paris, 1796. 20 v. 24°.

Contents. Vol. 1–6. Histoire. 7–10. Sur la chronologie de Newton. 11–14. Sur la chonologie des Chinois. 15. Géographie. 16. Sciences et arts. 17, 18. Sciences et arts. — Mythologie. 19. Examen critique des apologistes de la religion chrétienne. 20. Lettre de Thrasibule à Leucippe.

Note. The 'Examen' is by Levesque de Burigny.

— L'origine des Français et leur établissement dans la Gaule. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 1e pt. 1863.)

— BOUGAINVILLE, L. A. de. Eloge de F. (*In* Fréret, N. Œuvres, v. 1. 1796.)

Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor. Klinik der Leberkrankheiten. Braunschw., 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver; tr. by C. Murchison. London, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 7, 14.)

Fréron, Louis Stanislas. Mémoire historique sur les massacres du Midi. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)

Frescobaldi, Dino. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

— Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Frescobaldi, Matteo. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Frescoes. *See* Mural decoration.

☞ For many copies of frescoes *see* Arundel Society (p. 149–151).

Fresh suit against Independency; [by Lamb?]. London, 1677. 8°.

Freshfie'd, Douglas W. Travels in the Central Caucasas and Bashan; incl. visits to Ararat and Tabreez and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. London, 1869. 8°.

Freshfield, *Mrs.* Henry. Summer tour in the Grisons and Italian valleys of the Bernina. London, 1862. 8°.

Freshfield, J. W. Printed papers, breach of privilege; speech, Aug. 1. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1530)

Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Œuvres; pub. par H. de Sénarmont, E. Verdet, L. Fresnel. Paris, 1866-70. 3 v. 4°. (Ministre de l'Instruc. Pub.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd., par E. Verdet. — Théorie de la lumière: Diffraction et interférences; — Constitution et propriétés de la lumière polarisée. 2. Théorie de la lumière: Exposition systématique de la théorie des ondulations et controverse; — Double refraction; — Questions diverses d'optique. — Mélanges et extraits. — Correspondance scientifique. 3. Phares et appareils d'éclairage. — Eloge de F. par F. Arago. — Tables.

— Arago, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1854; — *and in* Fresnel's Œuvres, v. 3. 1870.)

Fresnel, R. F. Que l'Europe soit attentive aux événements possibles en Amérique. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Fresnoy, Nicolas Lenglet du. *See* Lenglet du Fresnoy, N.

Freund, Wilhelm. Grand dictionnaire de la langue latine; tr. par N. Theil. Paris, 1855. 3 v. 4°.

Frewen, John. Choice grounds and principles of the Christian religion. London, 1621. 16°.

Frey, —. View of the principles upon which the Independent Soc. for Public Worship under the ministry of F. is established. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 1390)

Frey, Janus Cäcilius. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. The converted Jew; or, Memoirs of his own life; added, Address in behalf of the Jews. Boston, 1815. 18°.

Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulses de. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 18. 1834.)

Freygeist, Der, von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sämmt. Schrift., v. 21. 1794.)

Freylinghausen, John Anastasius. Abstract of the Christian religion. London, 1804. 4°.

Freyschuetz, Der. *See* Weber, K. M. F. A., *Freiherr* von.

Freystaat *a. d. Waag. Map.* Grundt Riss der Vöstung Leopoldina. *n.p.*, [166–]. (E 78, no. 237)

Freytag, Friedrich Gotthilf. Adparatus litterarius, ubi libri partim antiqui partim rari recensentur. Lipsiæ, 1752–55. 3 v. 8°.

Freytag, Georg Wilhelm. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Halis Sax., 1830–37. 4 v. 4°.

Freytag, Gustav. Debit and credit; tr. by L. C. C. Edin., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Die Fabier; Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1859. 12°.

— The lost manuscript; a novel; tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

— Pictures of German life; tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. London, 1862–63. 2 ser. in 4 v. 8°.

Contents. 1st ser. 15th–17th cent. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Scenes from the Hussite war, 1425. — **Martin von Bolkenhain.** Narrative. — A German lady of the royal court. 1440. — **Kottenner, T.** Narration. — A travelling student. 1509. — **Platter, T.** Narrative. — The mental struggle of a youth, and his entrance into a monastery, 1510. — **Myconius, F.** Narrative. — Out of the cloister into the struggle. 1522. — **Blaurer, A.** Narrative. — **Kessler, J.** Narrative. — Dr. Luther. 1517–46. — Letter of **Luther** to the Elector Friedrich the Wise, Mar. 1522. — German princes at the imperial Diet, 1547. — **Sastrow, B.** Narrative. — A Burgher family, 1488. — **Sastrow, B.** Family history. — The marriage and housekeeping of a young student, 1557. — **Platter, F.** Narrative. — A patrician house, 1526–98. — **Freherin, U.** Letters of a lady of the Glauberg family. — German nobility in the 16th century, 1500. — **Berlichingen.** Goetz von. Extract from his autobiography. — **Schartlin.** Narrative. — **Schweinichen, —.** Narrative. — German ideas of the devil in the 16th century, 1500. — **Agricolas, M. S.** Satan exorcised from one possessed. 2. Introduction. — The thirty years' war, 1618–50. — **Junghans, A.** Description of a soldier's life before the war. — *Pastor* **Boetzinger.** Extracts from his autobiography, 1627–48. — **Wilmersdorff, —.** Dialogue between the King and the envoy of Brandenbourg. — **German Brutus;** a flying sheet. — **Sutorius.** The ladies of Löwenberg. — **Truemper.** Festive fair in a Thuringian village. — Rogues and adventures. — **Garzoni.** Description of strolling players. — Engagement and marriage at court, 1661. — **Charlotte,** *Electress Palatine.* Letter to the Emperor. — Of the homes of German citizens, 1675. — **Lucae, F.** Narrative. — **Schulte,** *Burgomaster.* Letter to his son in Lisbon. — German life at the baths. — **Poggio, F.** Bath life in 1417. — **Pantaleon.** Bath life, 1580. — **Merveilleux,** de. Bath life, 1739. — **Hess.** Bath life in the 18th century. — Jesuits and Jews. — **Abeles, S.** Story. — The Wasunger war, 1747. — **Rauch,** *Lieut.* Diary. — Conclusion.

2d ser. 18th–19th cent. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Life of the German peasant, 1240–1790. — **Wernher** *the gardener.* Narrative of young Helmbrecht.— **Garve, C.** Description of the German peasant. — Life of the lower nobility, 1500–1800. — **Winckler, P.** Description of the [country nobles and Krippenreiters] from 'The nobleman'. — The German citizen and his shooting festivals, 1300–1800. — **Kundmann.** Description of the Breslau 'Konigschiessens' of 1738. — The state policy and the individual, 1600–1700. — **Characteristics** of the state system, in a flying sheet of 1678. — The 'Stillen in Lande', or Pietists, 1600–1700. — **Petersen, J. E.** Narrative. — **Petersen, J. W.** Narrative. — **Semler, J. S.** Lamentations of the student. E. J. Semler. — The dawning of light, 1750. — **Semler, J. S.** Narrative. — **Letter** from a bride to her bridegroom in 1750. 2. Away from the garrison, 1700. — **Braecker, U.** Narrative of a Prussian deserter. — State of Frederic the Great, 1700. — **Frederic.** Extracts from his letters, 1757–62. — Of the years of tuition of the German citizen, 1790. — **Haupt, E. F.** Account of his childhood. — The period of ruin, 1800. — **Sethe, C. W. H.** Narrative of the years 1806–07. — Rise of the nation, 1807–15. — Illness and recovery, 1815–48. — **Mathy, K.** Description of a village school. — Conclusion.

— Soll und Haben. 7e Auflage. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. 16°.

— Die verlorene Handschrift; Roman. Leipzig, 1865. 3 v. 12°.

Frézier, Amédée François. Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux côtes du Chily et du Pérou, 1712–14. [2e éd.;] avec une réponse à la préface du 'Journal des observations du R. P. Feuillée contre la Relation du voyage', et une chronologie des vicerois du Pérou. Paris, 1732. 4°.

— *Eng.* Voyage to the South Seas, 1712–14. London, 1717. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Burney, J. Discovery in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

— Reise durch die Strasse des Le Maire. (*In* Allgemeine hist., v. 12. 1754.)

— Théorie de la coupe des pierres, ou Traité de stéréotomie. Strasbourg, 1737–39. 3 v. 4°.

Note. In add. to the gen. title v. 3 has 'Auquel on a joint une dissertation sur les ordres d'architecture'.

Frezzi, Federico. Ginguené, —. D'un ms. italien cont. un poème de F., 'Cosmografia'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Friar Bacon. Famous historie of Fryer Bacon. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 1. 1858.)

— Greene, R. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 1. 1831; *and* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 8. 1825.)

— Terilo, W. A piece of Friar Bacon's Brazen-head's prophesie. 1604. (*In* Percy Soc., v. 15. 1845.)

See also Bacon, Roger.

Friar Rush. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 1. 1858.)

Friar wood post-office; [by C. M. Yonge]. New York, 1865. 16°.

Frias, Damasio de. Cancion. — Retrato de Silvia. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 1. 1770.) — Cancion. — Glosa, sobre vuestras cejas bellas. — Soneto. (*In* v. 7.)

Friben, Melchior. Enumeratio a se in chem. actorum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Frick, Charles. DONALDSON, F. Life of F. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Frickius, Johann G. De J. Morono articulisque quibus ab Inquisitionis officio jussu Pauli IV. olim tanquam Lutheranismi suspectus et in vinculis detentus accusabatur. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Friction. JOHNSON, W. B. Observations on the relations between rolling and dragging friction. *n.t.p.* 1829. 8°. (B 932)

Fridolin, Le major, *pseud.* *See* Valbezen, A. de.

Fridriksson, Halldór Kr. Islandsk Læsebog med Ordregister og en Oversigt over den islandske Formlære. Kjöb., 1846. 12°.

Friedel, Louis. Albertine, ou La connaissance de Jésus Christ. 4e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

— Les émigrants au Brésil; imité de Mme. A. Schoppe. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°.

Friederich Barbarossa. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 2. 1845.)

Friedlaender, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonini. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Stadt Rom. — Der Hof. — Die drei Stände. — Der gesellige Verkehr. — Die Frauen. 2. Die Reisen. — Die Schauspiele.

— Die homerische Kritik von Wolf bis Grote. Berlin, 1853. 8°.

Friedland, Albrecht, *Herzog* von. *See* Wallenstein.

Friedlander, Julius. Plan of a bibliography. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)

Friedlander, Julius R. *Funeral sermon on.* 1839. *See* Furness, W. H. (B 1451)

Friedlander, Michael. De l'éducation physique de l'homme. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Friedlieb, Philipp Heinrich. Theologia exegetica. Stralsundi, 1650. 2 v. f°.

Friedmann, S. Ueber Arzneikunde auf Kriegschiffen, Akklimatisation in den Tropenländern, und der Tropenkrankheiten. Erlang., 1850. 8°.

Friedreich, N. Krankheiten des Herzens. (*In* Virchow, R. Handbuch der Pathologie, Bd. 5, Abth. 2, Hälfte 2. 1861.)

Friedrich. For names of sovereigns *see* Frederic.

Friedrich, Franz. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutsche Peintre Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Friedrichsburg. *Map.* DEYL, J. V. Fridericksburg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 104)

Friend, *Sir* John. ARRAIGNMENT, tryal, and condemnation of F. for high treason, Mar. 23, 1695/6. London, 1696. f°. (A 55)

Friend, Robert. Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1243)

Friend, Wm., *D.D.* Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1755. 4°. (B 1466)

Friend, The. *See* Coleridge, S. T.

Friend, The; a monthly journal. Vol. 2-9. Honolulu, 1844-49. 4°. (E 163)

Friend of peace; by Philo Pacificus [N. Worcester]. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1815-27. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1274)

— *Same.* Cambridge, 1816-24. 2 v. 8°.

Friend of progress, The; monthly. Nov. 1864 – Aug. 1865. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

Friend of the South in answer to "Remarks on Channing's 'Slavery'"; [by M. Pratt?]. Bost., 1836. 12°. (C 258)

Friend of virtue. Vol. 9. Jan. – Dec. 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 12, no. 2, June, 1849. [Boston, 1849.] 8°. (B 1757)

Friend to the constitution, A. *n.t.p.* [1801?] 8°. (B 621)

Friendly address to all reasonable Americans. *See* Cooper, M.

Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick. Fundamental laws, statutes, and constitutions. Dublin, 1751. 8°. (B 1656)

Friendly check to the chief cannoneer; by Amicus Patriæ. [Boston?, 1721.] 8°. (C 1)

Friendly conference [on] the new oath of allegiance to William and Mary; by a divine of the Church. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Friendly debate, A; or, A dialogue between Rusticus and Academicus. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 70)

Friendly dialogue between a Unit. Christian and an Athanasian. London, 1784. 12°. (C 242)

Friendly Islands. *See* Tonga Islands.

Friendly remarks upon [Pitt's] administration. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1525)

Friendly Societies. CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Observations on friendly societies, and their influence on public morals. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Report on the laws resp. friendly societies. *n.p.*, 1825. f°.

— LAURENT, E. Le paupérisme; études sur les sociétés de secours mutuels. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *See* Society of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick.

Friendly visit to the house of mourning. 4th ed. Charlestown, 1803. 18°.

Friends, Society of. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Aborigines Committee.

— Account of the conduct of the Society of Friends towards the Indian tribes of E. and West Jersey and Penn. London, 1844. 8°.

Genesee, N. Y., Phila., and Balt. Yearly Meetings.

— The case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Further illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians in a review of 'An appeal to the Christian community, *etc.*', by N. T. Strong. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Great Britain.

— Addresse aux nations de l'Europe, sur la traité des noirs; par la Société des Amis résidant en G. Bretagne. Paris, 1823. 8°. (B 1003)

— Faits relatifs à la traité des noirs, et détails sur Sierra Léone; par la Société des Amis. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)

London Meeting for Sufferings.

— Case of our fellow creatures the Africans. London, 1784. 8°. (B 752)

London Yearly Meeting.

— Appeal on the iniquity of slavers and the slave trade. Cincin., 1844. 12°. (C 261)

N. Y. Meeting for Sufferings.

— To the citizens of the U.S. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (B 199)

N. Y. Yearly Meeting.

— Address on slavery. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (B 1120, C 260)

Pennsylvania.

Exiles in Virginia, [a journal]; with observations on the conduct of the F. during the Rev., by T. Gilpin. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

— The ancient testimony of the Quakers revived. (*Appended to* Barclay, R. Catechism. 1793.)

Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc.

— Brief account of the proceedings of the committee appointed, 1795, by the yearly meeting, for promoting the improvement of the Indian natives. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 471)

— View of the present state of the African slave trade; pub. by a meeting representing the Soc. of Friends in Penn., N. J., *etc.* Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1473, W 8)

Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

— Brief statement of the rise and progress of the testimony of the Soc. of Friends against slavery and the slave trade. Phila., 1843. 12°. (C 261)

— Dr. Lancaster's queries to the Quakers, with the answer. (*In* Leslie, C. Defence. 1700.)

— Extracts and observations on the foreign slave trade. Phila., 1839. 12°. (C 260)

WORKS ABOUT THE SOCIETY.

Bibliography.

— Smith, J. Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Doctrines, etc.

— Papers relating to the Quakers tythe bill. London, 1736. 8°. (B 141, 758)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1736. 8°. (B 123)
Contents. The case of the Quakers. — Extracts from the yearly epistles of meeting in London. — Remarks upon a bill, *etc.*, and Remarks upon The case of the Quakers; by E. Gibson. — The country parson's plea against the Quakers tythe bill [by Sherlock].

(*Works by Friends.*)

— Barclay, R. Anarchy of the ranters, *etc.*, refuted in a two-fold apology for the Quakers. Phila., 1770. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 272)

— — Apology for the true Christian divinity; a vindication of the doctrines of Quakers. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1701. 8°.

— — *Same.* 8th ed. Birmingham, 1765. 4°.

— — Catechism and confession of the faith of Quakers; [11th ed.]; added, The ancient testimony revived. Phila., 1793. 12°.

— — Explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the Quakers. 8th ed. Dublin, 1780. 8°.

— Bates, E. Doctrines of Friends. 3d ed. Mount-pleasant, 1831. 8°.

— Brown, H. Examination of W. Notcutt's reply to H. B.'s vindication of R. Barclay's 'Apology'. London, 1735. 8°.

— Burnyeat, J. The truth exalted in the writings of B. London, 1691. 4°.

— Clarkson, T. Portraiture of Quakerism. New York, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— Crook, J. The cry of the innocent for justice; tryal of C. and others, June. [London,] 1662. 4°. (C 284)

— — *Same.* 2d pt. Imprisoning of seven score Quakers, *etc.* [London,] 1662. 4°. (C 284)

— Declaration of truth to B. Hoadly. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)

— Dialogue between A. and B. on immediate divine revelation, the Scriptures, missionaries, religious societies, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1098)

— Elwood, T. Fair examination of 'Observations' by J. Raunce and L. Key. London, 1693. 4°. (C 284)

— Epistle to Friends in the truth. London, [17—?]. 12°.

— Fox, G., *and* Burnyeat, J. A New England fire brand quenched; answer to Roger Williams. *n.p.*, 1678. 4°.

— Fuller, S. Reply to queries to the Quakers [in the] works of J. Boyse. Dublin, 1728. 8°.

— Griscom, J. Considerations relative to an establishment for perfecting the education of young men within the Soc. of Friends. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 449)

— Gurney, J. J. Obs. on the religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. From 4th London ed. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* Obs. on the views and practices of the Society of Friends. From 7th London ed. New York, 1840. 8°.

— Harvey, —, *Ld.* Answer to [T. Sherlock's] 'Country parson's plea against the Quakers tythe-bill'. London, [1736]. 8°. (C 162)

— Holme, B. Collection of epistles and works; pref., his travels. London, 1753. 8°.

— Hookes, E. Due order of law and justice; imprisonment of G. Whitehead and T. Burr; [also] the Quakers vindicated from Popery. London, 1680. 4°. (C 284)

— Letter from one of the members of the Soc. of Friends, relative to the conscientious scruples of its members to bear arms. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (W 33)

— Penn, W. Select works; with life. 3d ed. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°.

— — Carta al rei de Polonia el a. 1677. (*In* Perez, J. Imagen del anticristo. 1849.)

— — No cross, no crown. Leeds, 1743. 8°.

— — Sandy foundations shaken. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4.)

— — Three letters on persecution. Lond., 1688. 4°.

— Pennyman, J. A bright, shining light, discovering the pretenders to it. London, 1680. 4°. (C 284)

— Phipps, J. Original and present state of man as held by the Quakers. Phila., 1783. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1788. 8°. (W 54)

— Summary [by J. Bevan?] of the history, doctrine, and discipline of Friends. (*In* Mosheim, J. L. Eccles. hist., v. 6. 1811.)

— *French.* Précis de l'histoire de la doctrine, et de la discipline, de la société dite des Quakers. 3e éd. London, 1793. 12°. (C 160)

— Rich, R. Epistle to the Quakers. London, 1680. 4°. (C 284)

— Tuke, H. Principles of religion professed by the Friends. New York, 1819. 12°.

— Vickris, R. Truth and innocency defended; a reply to J. Norris. London, 1693. 4°. (C 284)

— Vivers, R. The vicar of Banbury further corrected; a reply to B. Loveling's 'Quakerism a complication of heresy'. London, 1703. 4°. (B 257)

(*Works by others than Friends.*)

— Bugg, F. The picture of Quakerism, once more drawn to the life; cont. xx articles of their faith. London, 1714. 2 pt. 8°. (B 30)

— Cobbet, R. A word to the upright [against] 'Testimony for the truth', by some Quakers. London, 1668. 8°. (B 284)
Note. Cobbett had been a Friend.

— Comber, T. Christianity no enthusiasm; or, The inspirations and rev. [of] Quakers destructive to Scripture, *etc.*; in answer to Ellwood's 'Truth prevailing'. Lond., 1678. 8°.

— Dialogue between Telemachus and Mentor on the rights of conscience in military requisitions. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 65)

— Keith, G. [1st]–5th narrative of the proceedings at Turners-Hall, disputes, *etc.* London, 1696–1701. 5 v. 4°.
Note. Keith left the Society of Friends in 1692.

— Leslie, C. Defence of 'The snake in the grass', reply to Whithead, Wyeth, *etc.* London, 1700. 8°.

— — Reply to 'Anguis flagellatus'; a 2d defence or 3d part of 'The snake'. London, 1702. 8°.

— — Snake in the grass; subtilty of the leaders of [the] Quakers. 3d ed. London, 1698. 8°.

— — Snake in the grass; or, Satan transformed into an angel of light. — Satan disrob'd from his disguise of light. — Defence of the 'Snake in the grass', in reply to G. Whitehead and J. Wyeth. — Second defence, [in] reply to book, entitled, 'Anguis flagellatus'. — Present state of Quakerism in England. — Primitive heresy revived in the faith and practice of Quakers. — Reflexions upon the Quakers' protestation against G. Keith's proceeding, Apr. 29, 1697. (*In his* Theolog. works, v. 2. 1721.)

— Lloyd, W. (?) Lex talionis; or, The author of 'Naked truth' [W. Penn] stript naked. London, 1676. 4°. (E 150)

— Mather, C. Little flocks guarded against grievous wolves; an address against Quakerism. Boston, 1691. 12°.

— New England. Resolve of the commissioners of the United Colonies of N. E. concerning Quakers. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Serious address to such Quakers as profess scruples relative to the present government. 2d ed. Phila., 1778. 8°. (B 465)

— Smith, N. The Quakers' spiritual court proclaimed; tryals at the Pecle; corruptions among the Quakers. London, [1668]. 4°. (C 284)
Note. Smith had been a Friend.

— Stalham, J. Reviler rebuked; or, Re-inforcement of the charge against the Quakers. London, 1657. 4°.

— Test and protest against the Popery, from Quakers. London, 1680. 8°. (B 284)
— Vaughan, R. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, v. 1. 1856.)
— Williams, R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. Boston, 1676. 4°.

See also Oaths.

History.

— Bancroft, S. C. Report of the proceedings in the case of O. Earle, and others *vs.* W. Wood and others. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Benezet, A. Observations sur l'origine et l'établissement en Amérique de la Société de Quakers. Paris, 1780. 8°. (C 87)
— — Short account of the Quakers. 2d ed. Phila., [17—]. 8°. (B 201)
— Besse, J. Abstract of the sufferings of the Quakers, 1650-66. London, 1733-38. 2 v. 8°.
— — Brief account of many of the prosecutions of the Quakers. London, 1736. 8°. (C 283)
— — Remarks on "Defence of the 'Examination of the brief account'". London, 1738. 8°. (C 283)
— — Vindication of the 'Brief account'. London, 1737. 8°. (C 283)
— Call from death to life; sufferings of M. Stevenson, W. Robinson, and M. Dyer, in New England, 1659; [ed. by G. T. Paine]. London, 1660, *priv. reprinted*, Prov., 1865. 4°.
— Cockburn, J. Review of the causes of the late disorders in the meeting of Friends, in Phila.; with remarks on the state of the primitive churches. Phila., 1829. 8°.
— Collection of memorials conc. the Quakers. Phila., 1787. 8°.
— Collection of testimonies concerning ministers amongst the Quakers. London, 1760. 8°.
— Defence of "Examination of [Besse's] 'Brief account', in answer to [his] 'Vindication'". London, 1737. 8°. (C 283, 285)
— Examination of [Besse's] 'Brief account'. London, 1737. 8°. (C 283, 285)
— Figg, W. Sufferings of Quakers in Lewes. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 16. 1864.)
— Fox, J. J. Vital statistics of the Society of Friends. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 22. 1859.)
— Hancock, T. Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, 1798. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Hodgson, W. Select historical memoirs of the Society of Friends. Phila., 1867. 12°.
— Mosheim, J. L. (*In his* Eccles. hist., v. 5. 1811.)
— Narrative of the proceedings of the Quakers against J. Evans. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 239)
— Penn, W. Brief account of the rise and progress of Quakers. Phila., 1770. 16°.
— — Rise and progress of the Quakers; Sandy foundation shaken; Innocency with her open face; Letter to his wife. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— Philbrick, S. Recent transactions in the Society, at Lynn and Salem. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— Quaker anti-trinitarians in the U. S. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited, *etc.* 1846.)
— Rowntree, J. S. Quakerism, past and present; causes of its decline. London, 1859. 8°.
— Sewel, W. History of the rise and progress of the Quakers. *t.p.w.* f°.
— Short relation of the sad sufferings and cruel havock inflicted on Quakers. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°.
— Smith, W. Brief state of the province of Penn. 3d ed. London, 1756. 8°. (B 742)
— — Answer to 'A brief state'. (B 742)
— — Brief view of the conduct of Penn., for 1755. London, 1756. 8°. (B 742)
— Tallack, W. Friendly sketches in Amcrica. London, 1861. 8°.
— — George Fox, the Friends, and the early Baptists. London, 1868. 8°.
— Trials of the Quakers, 1656-61. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials, v. 1. 1841.)
— Vindication of the Quakers. (*In* Mosheim, J. L. Eccles. hist. v. 6. 1811.)
— Whiting, J. Persecutions exposed in some memoirs rel. to the sufferings of W. and many others. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— Woolman, J. Works. London, 1775. 8°.

For other lives of Friends *see* Allen, W.; — Eddy, T.; — Fothergill, J.; — Fox, G.; — Griffith, J.; — Gurney, J. J.; — Jordan, R.; — Penn, W.; — Shillitoe; — Stanton, D.; — Story, T.; — Woolman, J.; — *See also* Hicksites; — Progressive Friends.

Friends and acquaintances; by [R. Row]. New York, 1871. 8°.
Friends in council; readings and discourse thereon; [by A. Helps]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New series. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
Friends in council abroad; [by A. Helps]. (*In* Fraser's magazine, v. 52-53. 1855-56.)
Friends of Domestic Industry. Address, Oct. 26. to the people of the U. S. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. (B 1512, 1805)
— Memorial of the permanent committee of the New York convention to [Congress], Jan. 22. *n.p.*, 1833. 8°. (B 1790)
— Memorial to Congress. Balt., [1832]. 8°. (B 1056, 1512)
— Report on sugar and molasses, foreign tariffs, and wool and woolens. [N. Y., 1831.] 8°. pp. 65-80. (B 1513)
— Report on the production and manufacture of cotton. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1056, 1512, 1805)
Friends of God. Schmidt, C. Gottesfreunde im 14en Jahrhundert. Jena, 1854. 8°.
Friends of our youth. *See* Lonsdale, R. E.
Friends of the People. Authentic copy of a petition praying for a reform in Parliament, presented to the Ho. of Commons, May 6. 1793. Lond., *n.d.* 4°. (W 82)
— Report of the representation of Scotland. London, *n.d.* 4°. (W 82)
— State of the representation of England and Wales. London, [179-]. 4°. (W 82)
— Francis, P.? Plan of a reform adopted by the Society in 1795. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
Friendship. Alger, W. R. The friendships of women. [6th ed.] Boston, 1870. 16°.
— Casa, M. G. della. Il galateo ed il trattato degli officii comuni tra gli amici. Firenze, 1847. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Opere. v. 1. 1806.)
— Cicero. Lælius. *See* Cicero.
— Hurd, R. On the delicacy of friendship. (*In* Parr, S. Tracts, 1789.)
— Plato. Lysis. *See* Plato.
— Taylor, J. (*In his* Works, v. 11, 1822; — *and in his* Coll. of disc. 1657.)
Friendship and virtue of Jonathan and David; [by C. Fleming]. London, 1765. 8°. (B 22)
Friendship in death; letters; [by Mrs. E. S. Rowe]. 4th ed. London, 1736. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1740. 8°.
Friendship in fashion; a comedy. *See* Otway, T.
Frier Bacon. — Frier Rush. *See* Friar Bacon; — Friar Rush.
Fries, G. Introduction and chart of Greenland. (*In* Saabye, H. E. 1818.)
Fries, John. Two trials of F. for treason; [reported] by T. Carpenter. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 639)
Friesland. Vosmeer, M. Principes Hollandiæ et domini Frisiæ, cum iconibus. Antv., 1578. f°.
— Pièces relatifs aux derniers mouvements en Frise. *n.p.*,*n.d.* 8°. (B 771)
— Tuerk, K. Altfrisland und sein Volksrecht. (*In his* Forschungen, 5es Heft. 1835.)
— *Map.* Emmius, U. Typus Frisiæ Orientalis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 151)
— — Metius, A., *and* Freitag, G. Frisia occidentalis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 65)

Language and Literature.

— Haam Hettema, M. de. Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1858. *See also* the vol. for 1856.)
— Mone, F. J. Versuch einer Literatur der frisischen Sprache. (*In his* Uebersicht der niederländischen Volks-Literatur älterer Zeit. 1838.)
— Tiaden, E. J. H. Das gelehrte Ost-Friesland Aurich, 1785. 3 v. 8°.

Friess de Colonna, Casimir. Corse; histoire et description. (*In* Lavallée, J. Espagne, v. 2. 1850.)

Frietchie, Barbara. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work. 1867.)

— Whittier, J. G. (*In his* In war time. 1864; *and in* Murdoch, J. E. Patriotism. 1865.)

Friex, E. H. Cartes des Pays Bas et des frontières de France, avec plans des villes, sièges, et battailes. Brux., 1712. f°.

Frieze, Jacob. Concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island, 1811–42. Prov., 1842. 12°.

Fright, The; by E. Pickering. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Frillo, F. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Frink, Samuel, *A.M.* Marvellous works of creation; [thanksgiving] sermon, Shrewsbury, Oct. 7, 1762. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 1092)

Frink, Thomas. Appearance of the messengers of Christ; sermon, [ordination of J. Willard.] Stafford, Conn., Mar. 23. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 8)

— A king reigning in righteousness, *etc*; sermon, election. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 184)

Frioleras, Las; sayuete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Frisbie, Barnes. History of Middletown, Vt., in three discourses. Rutland, 1867. 8°.

Frisbie, Levi, *d.* 1806. Abstract from the journal of F., 1774. (*In* Wheelock, E. Contin. 1775. W 25)

— Discourse before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. among the Indians, Nov. 1. Charlestown, 1804. 8°. (B 222, 851)

— Eulogy on the character of G. Washington, Ipswich, Jan. 7. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 222, E 48, W 52)

— Nature and effects of the works of darkness; two fast discourses, Ipswich, Apr. 4. Newburyport, 1799. 8°. (B 170, 222)

— Oration at the interment of M. Parsons. *n.p.*, [1784]. 8°. (B 232)

— Oration, Ipswich, Apr. 29, restoration of peace between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. Boston, 1783. 4°. (B 14, 654)

— Sermon, thanksgiving, Feb. 19. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 843)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Huntington, A. (B 910)

Frisbie, Levi, *d.* 1822. Collection of miscellaneous writings; with notice of his life and character, by A. Norton. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Contents. Notices of the life of F. — Inaugural address. — Remarks on Tacitus. — Examination of Smith's 'Theory of moral sentiments'. — Remarks on the right and duty of government to provide for the support of religion by law. — Extracts from ms. notes of lectures. — On the moral constitution of man. — *Poetry.* Morning hymn. — Evening hymn. — Translation, Hor. Od. xi. B. 1. — Imitation of the same ode. — Epistle of Horace to Julius Florus, tr. — Dream.

— Inaugural address, Nov. 5. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 357)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1818. 8°. (B 569)

— *Funeral address on.* 1822. *See* Norton, A. (B 556)

Frisch, Léon. Origines de quelques mots de la langue française. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

Frischlin, Nikodemus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Frisi, Anton Francesco. Memorie storiche di Monza e sua corte. Milan, 1794. 3 v. 4°.

Frisi, Paolo. Opera. Mediol., 1782–85. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Algebra et geometria analytica. 2. Mechanica universa. — Mechanicæ applicatio ad aquarum fluentium theoriam. 3. Cosmographia physica et mathematica.

— Treatise on rivers and torrents; added, Essay on navigable canals; tr. by J. Garstin. New ed. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

Frison, Jean Vredeman. *See* Vredeman, J., *of Vries.*

Frissard, *Prof.* Ecole nat. de ponts et chaussées; notes prises au cours de ports de mer. Paris, [1849?]. 4°.

Friswell, J. Hain. Familiar words; quotation handbook. 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 16°.

— The gentle life; essays in aid of the formation of character. New York, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°.

— Life portraits of Shakespeare. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Notes and introductory essay. (*In* Sidney, *Sir* P. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 1867.)

— The silent hour; essays for Sunday reading. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°.

Frith, John. [Works; ed. by T. Russell.] *t.p.w.* [London, 1831.] 8°.

Note. This is the greater part of v. 3 of 'The works of Tyndale and Frith; ed. by Russell'.

Namely. Story, life, and martyrdom of F. — Another book against Rastell, named the Subsidy. — Judgment upon William Tracy's Testament. 1531. — Letter unto the faithful followers of Christ's gospel. 1532. — A mirror to know thyself. 1532. — Antithesis, wherein are compared together Christ's acts and the Pope's. — A book answering unto M. More's Letter concerning the sacrament. — Articles of Frith's Examination before the Bishops. — Epistle to the Christian reader. 1529.

Frithiof's saga. *See* Tegnér, E.

Fritot, Albert. Espiritu del derecho y sus aplicaciones de la monarquia constitucional; tr. por J. C. Pagès. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 12°.

Friuli (*Lat.* Forum Julii). Alcuni documenti di storia friulana, pub. da V. Joppi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 14. 1861.) — Un documento friulano pub. da G. Occioni-Bonaffons. (*In* ser. 3a, v. 13. pt. 2. 1871.)

— Historia belli Forojuliensis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)

— Palladius, H. Rerum Foro-Juliensium ad a. 452 libri. — Sabellico, M. De vetustate Aquilejæ et F. — Torre, F. Diss. de colonia. — Zancaroli, B. Antiquitates civ. F. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

— Wistersheim, E. von. Historische Erinnerungen aus Friaul und Dalmatien. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 13. 1865.)

See also Dolomite Mts.

— *Map.* Patria del Friuli olim Forum Julii. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 191)

Frizell, John, *Funeral serm. on.* 1723. *See* Mather, C. (C 9)

Frizzi, Antonio. Memorie storiche della famiglia Bevilacqua. Parma, 1779. 4°.

Froberville, Eugène de. Population de l'île Maurice et de ses dépendances. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)

— Rodrigues, Galéga, les Séchelles, les Almirantes, *etc.* (*In* Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin. Beste, G. The three voyages of M. F., in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the North West, 1576–8; ed. by R. Collinson. London, 1867. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 38.)

— - *Same.* (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. Three voyages of F. in the direction of Cathay. (*In his* Seamen under the Tudors, v. 1. 1868.)

— First voyage. — Settle, D. Second voyage of F. to the W. and N. W. regions. 1577. — True report of the 2d voyage of F. pretended for the discovery of a new passage to Cataya. 1577. — Ellis, T. Third and last voyage into Meta Incognita by F. 1578. — Third voyage of Capt. F. pretended for the discovery of Cataya. 1578. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Hall, C. First voyage of F. to the north-west, made in 1576. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — *In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1812.) — Abr. (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Reise gegen Nordwest und Nordost. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)

— Southey, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 5. 1840. Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— Voyages of F. (*In* Rundall, T. Voyages towards the north-west. 1869.)

— Willes, R. For M. Furbisher's passage by the north-west. (*In* Eden, R. History of travaile. 1577.)

Frochot, Alexis. Sylviculture. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867.)

Frodoard. Fragmenta de Romanis pontificibus. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 3. 1723.)

— Histoire de l'Eglise de Rheims. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.) — Chronique de F. (*In* v. 6. 1824.)

Frodsham, —. Brief account of the chronometer. 1832. *See* Parkinson, —.

Froebel, Julius. Seven years' travel in Central America. London, 1859. 8°.

— Remarks contributing to the physical geography of the North American continent. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— Ronge, J. *and* B. Froebel's system of infant training. (*In their* Guide to the Eng. Kinder Garten. 1858.)

Frog. *See* Bull frog.

Froger, François. Relation d'un voyage de la Mer du Sud, *etc.* Amst., 1715. 12°.

— Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

Frohberger, Jean Jacques. HALÉVY, J. F. F. (*In his* Souvenirs. 1861.)

Frohschammer, J. Menschenseele und Physiologie; gegen Vogt. München, 1855. 8°.

Froissart, Jean. Chronique. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 11–25. 1824–26.)

— *Eng.* Chronicles of Eng., France, and Spain; tr. by T. Johnes. 2d ed.; [with] a life, *etc.* London, 1805. 13 v. 8°.

— *Same trans.* [With] a life, *etc.*, and essay on the Middle Ages by J. Lord. N. Y., 1847. 4°.

— Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Les poëtes françois, v. 2. 1824; — *and in* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 10. 1829.)

— Premier livre des chroniques de F.; texte inédit, pub. par Kervyn de Lettenhove. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C. Froissart; étude littéraire. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— LACURNE DE ST. PALAYE, J. B. Memoirs of F.; tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1801. 12°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

— WEBER, G. J. Froissart und seine Zeit; Streiflichter auf das Literatur und Geselischaftsleben des spätern Mittelalters. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1870.)

Frolliere, Girolamo di. La guerra del sale; racconto della guerra sostenuta dai Perugini contro Paolo III., 1540. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 16, pt. 2. 1851.)

From an island; by Miss Thackeray. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 18–19. 1868–69.)

Fromaget, Nicolas. Cara Mustapha. (*In* Biblioth. des romans. Nouv., v. 40. 1801.)

Fromberg, Emanuel Otto. Essay on the art of painting on glass; tr. by H. J. Clarke. London, *Weale*, 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Frome, E. C. Rideau canal. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.)

Fromentin, Eugène. Une année dans le Sahel. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Un été dans le Sahara. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Fromond, Giovanni Claudio. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)

Frond, Victor. A Richard Cobden. Par., 1865. f°.

Note. Contains an Essay by M. Chevalier, with introd. by E. Girardin, a letter of Napoleon III., *etc.*

Fronde. FEILLET, A. La misère au temps de la Fronde et St. Vincent de Paul. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— MAILLY, J. B. L'esprit de la Fronde, [1643–53]. Paris, 1772. 5 v. 12°.

— PETITOT, C. B. Introduction aux mémoires rel. à la F. (*In his* Col. des mém. 2e sér., v. 35. 1824.)

See also Longueville, *Mme.* de; — France (*History*) pp. 1041–43.

Fronteau, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Frontenac, Fort. STREET, A. B. Frontenac; a metrical romance. New York, 1849. 12°.

— IMPARTIAL account of Lieut.-Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. London, 1759. 8°. (B 678)

Frontier lands of Christian and Turk. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Frontin, mari-garçon; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E. 1845.

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. Strategematicon; — De aquæductibus urbis Romæ; rec. A. Dederich. Lipsiæ, 1855. 8°.

— *Germ.* Vier bücher von den güten Räthen, *u.s.w.* — Onexander von den Kriegsshandlungen, *u.s.w.* — Die lere so Keyser Maximilian seiner jugent gemacht ist. [Colophon:] Meyntz, 1532. f°.

— De aquæductibus urbis Romæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)

Froschmaeussler, Der; [von G. Rollenhagen]. Franckf., 1683. 8°.

Frost, Barzillai. Two sermons, death of E. Ripley; by B. Frost, [and] C. Francis. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1223)

Frost, Charles. Considerations on the propriety of making a remuneration to witnesses, in civil actions, for loss of time. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— PARSONS, U. Memoirs of F. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1456)

Frost, John. Oration before the Medico-Botanical Soc. of London, Oct. 1825. London. 1825. 4°. (A 63)

— *Same.* Oct. 1826. London, 1826. 4°. (A 63)

Frost, John. Books of anecdotes. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Duty of the American scholar; address, Marshall College, Sept. 28. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1579)

— Elements of English grammar. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 18°.

Frost, Samuel, *Sermon at the execution of.* 1793. *See* Bancroft, A. (B 196)

Frost, T. Maypole dance; a tale of the olden time. — Minuet de la cour; a tale of the French Revolution. — Hindostanee shawl dance; the juggler's revenge. (*In* Read's national dances.)

Frost family. GENEALOGY of the Frost family, Elliott, York Co., Me. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1456)

Frost. CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire, natural engines, *etc.* Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— CARENA, G. Sur le givre figuré dont se couvrent les vitres pendant les fortes gelées. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 22. 1816.)

— STEHELIN, B. S. Alterations made in a cast iron pump, to enable it to resist the action of frost. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.*)

— THAYER, N. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 18, 1794. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Frotet de la Bardelière. Michel. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navig. français. 1847.)

Frothingham, A. L. *See* Frothingham, E. L.

Frothingham, Benj. Thompson. Oration. (*In* Harvard Univ. *Class of* 1863. Farewell sermon.)

Frothingham, Eliza, *Funeral sermon on.* 1850. *See* Robbins, C. (B 1539)

Frothingham, Ephraim L. *and* A. L. Philosophy as absolute science. Vol. 1. Bost., 1864. 8°.

Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon. Barabbas preferred; sermon. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1291)

— The believer's rest; sermon, March 19. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1963)

— The Bible educating the human race; sermon, ordination of E. Buckingham, Dover, N. H., Dec. 30, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1318)

— Charge, installation of D. Fosdick. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1318)

— Christian patriotism; sermon, death of John Adams. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)

— The crossed swords; verses. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— Deism or Christianity; four discourses. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1291)

— Duties of hard times; sermon, Apr. 23. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1590)

— Duty of the citizen to the law; sermon. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1291)

— Farewell; sermon to the 1st Church on resigning its pastoral charge, Mar. 10. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1291)

— For we which have believed do enter into rest; sermon, Mar. 19. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1291)

— Funeral sermon, death of J. McKean, Apr. 19. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 283, 314)

— Gathered to his people; sermon at the funeral of T. Gray. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1216)

— God with the aged; sermon, death of P. C. Brooks. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1209, 1737)

— Gold; sermon to the 1st Church, Dec. 17, 1848. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1291)

— Help of God; sermon, death of J. G. Stevenson. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1224)

— Manifestation of Christ; sermon, installation of W. P. Lunt. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1098)

— Memoir of T. M. Harris. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— *Another copy.* (B 1457)

— Memoir of W. P. Lunt. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

— Memory and example of the just; sermon on All saints day. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1291)

— Memory of the just; sermon, death of J. P. Bradlee, Feb. 25. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1209, 1806)

— Metrical pieces, translated and original. Boston, 1855–70. 2 pts. 8°.
— New idolatry; serm., Nov. 22. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1171)
— Our religious times; address before the alumni of the Camb. Theolog. School. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1733)
— Plea against religious controversy, Feb. 8. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 956)
— The prophet, *etc.*; sermon, Sunday after the funerals of Dr. Harris and D. Sargent, April 10. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1218, 1451)
— The ruffian released; sermon. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 262)
— Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 6, the 187th anniv. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 958)
— Sermon, death of Lafayette. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1220, 1695)
— Sermon, ordination of O. B. Frothingham in Salem. Salem, 1847. 8°. (B 1318)
— Sermon, Mar. 15. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1325)
— Sermon; terms of acceptance with God. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2. 1829.)
— Sermons in the order of a twelve-month. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— Shades of the past; for the celebration of the close of the 2d century since the establishment of the Thursday lecture. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1590)
— Signs in the sun; delivered on the day after the eclipse of Feb. 12. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1590)
— Tribute to the memory of T. B. Wales. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1461)
— Two hundred years ago; sermon to the 1st Church on the close of their 2d century, Aug. 29. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1291)
— Reflections on The believer's rest; by a believer. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1291)

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. The new commandment; sermon, June 4. 2d ed. Salem, 1854. 8°. (B 1291)
— Various articles.] (*In* Friend of progress, 1864–65.)

Frothingham, Richard. The command in the battle of Bunker Hill; with reply to S. Swett. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— Life of Joseph Warren. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— A tribute to Starr King. Boston, 1865. 16°.
— Swett, S. Who was commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on F.'s History of the battle. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Frotte, Peter. Some particular motives of [his] conversion. *n.t.p.* [1691.] 4°. (B 1397)

Froude, James Anthony. Calvinism; address, St. Andrews, Mar. 17. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
— History of England. Lond., 1856–70. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Social condition of England in the 16th cent. — Last years of the administration of Wolsey. — 1529–1533. 2. 1306–1536. 3. 1535–40. 4. 1513–47. 5. 1547–53. 6. 1553–58. 7. 1558–59. 8. 1559–67. 9. 1567–70. 10. 1570–73. 11. 1573–84. 12. 1584–88.
— *Same.* New York, 1870. 12 v. 12°.
— Inaugural address delivered to the Univ. of St. Andrews, Mar. 19. London, 1869. 8°.
— Nemesis of faith. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°.
— Short studies on great subjects. London, 1867–71. 2 ser. in 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The science of history. — Times of Erasmus and Luther. — The influence of the reformation on the Scottish character. — The philosophy of Catholicism. — A plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. — Criticism and the gospel history. — The Book of Job. 2. Spinoza. — Dissolution of the monasteries. — England's forgotten worthies. — Homer. —The lives of the saints. — Representative men. — Reynard the Fox. — The cat's pilgrimage. — Fables: — The lions and the oxen; — The farmer and the fox. — Parable of the bread fruit tree. — Compensation.
2d ser. Calvinism. — A bishop of the 12th century. — Father Newman on 'The grammar of assent'. — Condition and prospects of Protestantism. — England and her colonies. — A fortnight in Kerry. — Reciprocal duties of state and subject. — The merchant and his wife. — On progress. — The colonies once more. — Education. — England's war. — The Eastern question. — Scientific method applied to history.
— Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)

Froughton, Adolphus Charles. Vandyke Brown; a farce. (No. 81 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

Fructuosus *Bracarensis.* Vita. — Translatio. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 15. 1759.)

Fructuosus *Tarraconensis.* Acta. — Prudentius Clemens, A. Hymnus in honorem Fructuosi. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 25. 1770.)

Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo, *abbate.* Lettere. (*In* Rac. di prose e lettere; let. famil., v. 1. 1830.)
— Bixio, C. L. Elogio di F. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogio di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Fruit and fruit trees. Beecher, H. W. Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers, and farming. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Bivort, A. Album de pomologie. Tome 3, 4. Brux., 1850. 2 v. 4°.
— Bucknall, T. S. D. Orchardist, The; a system of close pruning and medication. London, 1797. 8°. (W 54)
— Couverchel, —. Sur la maturation des fruits. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Math.* Mém., v. 3. 1832.)
— Description and history of vegetable substances: timber trees; fruits. London, 1829. 16°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 10.)
— Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. New York, 1845. 8°.
— Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. Traité des arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— Fatio de Duillier, N. Fruit walls improved by inclining them. London, 1699. 4°.
— Harrison, C. Treatise on the culture of fruit trees. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
— Lawson, W. A new orchard and garden, *etc.* London, 1676. 4°.
— Lindley, G. Guide to the orchard and kitchen garden. London, 1831. 8°.
— McIntosh, C. Flora and Pomona; or, British fruit and flower garden. London, 1829. 8°.
— Manning, R. Book of fruits. Salem, 1838. 12°.
— March, T. C. Flower and fruit decoration. London, 1862. 8°.
— Markham, G., *and* Lawson, W. Making of orchards and gardens. (*In their* Way to get wealth. 1676.)
— Parkinson, J. Theatrum botanicum; the theater of plantes. London, 1640. f°.
— — An orchard of all sorts of fruit-bearing trees. (*In his* Paradisi in sole. 1629.)
— Phillips, H. Companion to the orchard. London, 1831. 8°.
— Poiteau, A. Pomologie française. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 4°.
— Preston, S. Fruit and fruit trees. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
— Sayers, E. American fruit garden companion. Boston, 1839. 16°.
— Smith, J. Fruits and farinacea proper food for man. London, 1859. 16°.
— Thacher, J. American orchardist. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— Thomas, J. J. American fruit culturist. Auburn, 1849. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed. New York, 1871. 8°.

See also Agriculture; — Grape; — Horticulture; — Hot-house; — Mangostan; — Peach; — Pear; — Pine apple; — Trees; — *and also* Amer. Pomolog. Soc.

Fruter, Lucas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Fruttuaria. Gingins la Sarra, F. Recherches sur la donation faite au monastère de Fruttuaria par le comte Otton Guillaume le 28 oct. 1019. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

Fry, Alfred. The junior school of Bruce Castle. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)

Fry, Alfred A. Lecture on the writings and character of J. Milton. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1458)

Fry, Clara W. T. Little Splendid's vacation. Boston, 1868. 16°. (Sunday School Society.)

Fry, Danby P. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Philological Soc. Trans.)

Fry, Edmund. Pantographia; cont. copies of all the known alphabets. London, 1799. 8°.

Fry, Edmund, & Co. Specimen of metal cast ornaments. London, 1793. 8°.

Fry [Edmund] and Steele. Specimens of printing types. London, 1794. 8°.

Fry, Edward. Proposed changes in the law of bankruptcy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Fry, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Gurney). Observations on the visiting, superintendence, and government of female prisoners. Lond., 1827. 12°.

— Cresswell, R. E. Memoir of F.; abr. from the larger memoir. London, 1856. 12°.

— Fry, K., *and* Cresswell, R. E. Memoir of F.; with extracts from her journal and letters. Phila., 1847, 48. 2 v. 8°.

Fry, Herbert. Our schools and colleges. London, 1867. 16°.

Fry, John. Pieces of ancient poetry from unpublished ms. and rare books. Bristol, *reprinted*, 1814. 4°.

Fry, *Rev.* John. *See* Bible (p. 280).

Fry, Joseph, and Sons. Specimens of printing types. London, 1786. 8°.

Fry, Joseph Storrs. Concise history of tithes, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

Fry, Joshua, *and* Jefferson, P. Map of Virginia and Maryland. London, 1794. (E 68)

Fry, K., *and* Cresswell, R. E. Memoir of E. Fry. Phila., 1847-48. 2 v. 8°.

Fry, Lewis. What limits ought to be placed by law to charitable endowments? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Fry, R. S. A voice from the throne; sermon, decease of the Duke of York. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1228)

Fry, Wm. Storrs. Facts and evidences relating to the opium trade with China. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1154)

Frye, Joseph. Indians in Acadie, 1760. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Fryeburg, *Me.* Address, commemoration at Fryeburg, by C. S. Daveis. Portland, 1825. 8°. (B 1599)

— Symmes, T. Historical memoirs of the fight at Piggwacket. 2d ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 5)

Fryer, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1725. *See* Ball, J. (B 602)

Fryer, Nathaniel. Brief notice of F. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Fryxell, Anders. History of Sweden, 1501–77; tr. [by A. von Schoultz]; ed. by M. Howitt. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

Fualdès, —. Histoire complète du procès rel. à l'assassinat du F. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Histoire et procès complet des assassins de F., [37e-57e lettre]. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1444)

— Manson, *Mme.* M. F. C. E. Mémoires explic. de sa conduite dans le procès de l'assassinat de Fualdès. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 571)

Fuca, Juan de. Lok, M. Note touching the strait of Anian. (*In* Burney, J. Discov., v. 2. 1806.)

Fuchs, Edmond. Sur les principes fundamentaux et les tendances qui ont presidé a l'exécution des cartes géologiques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 2.) — Combustibles artificiels. — Fontes et fers, par E. Fuchs et P. Worms de Romilly. — Zinc. (*In* v. 5.)

Fuchs, Leonhard. De historia stirpium commentarii insignes. Basil, 1542. f°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Fuchs, M. Miracles. (*In* Bremen lectures. 1871.)

Fuchsz, Franz Carl Alexis. Series præpositorum Nissensium. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 2. 1839.)

Fuckel, Wilhelm Friedrich. De liquoris amnii in fœtus corporis superficiem pressione. Marburgi, 1819. 12°. (C 268)

Fudge family in Paris, by T. Moore. Phila., 1818. 24°.

Fudge family in Washington; ed. by Harry Nimrod. Balt., 1820. 18°.

Fueger, Heinrich Friedrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Fuego de Dios en el querer bien; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 115)

Fuel. Amory, J. Economy in fuel. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Anderson, J. Practical treatise on peat moss as fuel. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Bigelow, J. Short reply to 'Defence of the experiments by M. Bull'. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 982)

— Buchanan, R. Essay on economy of fuel and management of heat. Glasgow, 1810. 8°.

— Bull, M. Experiments to determine the comparative value of varieties of fuel. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— — *Same.* Experiments to determine the comparative quantities of heat evolved, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1825.)

— — *Another copy.* (B 1832)

— — Answer to 'A short reply by J. Bigelow'. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 982)

— — Defence of the 'Experiments'. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 982)

— Prideaux, T. S. Economy of fuel. London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

— Silliman, B., *Jr.* Combustion of wet fuel in the furnace of M. Thompson. (*In* American Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

See also Coal; — Peat.

Fuenleal, Sebastian Ramirez de. Parecer de F. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de documentos, v. 2. 1866.)

Fuente, Vicente de la. España sagrada, v. 49, 50. *See* Florez, H.

Fuera vendrá quien de casa nos echara, De; de A. Moreto. (*In* Huerta. Theatro esp., p. 2, t. 5. 1785.)

Fuerst, Julius. Bibliotheca Judaica; bibliographisches Handbuch der jüdischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.

— Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament; with introd. by J. Fuerst. 4th ed. enl.; tr. by S. Davidson. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.

Fuerstenberg, Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von. Monumenta Paderbornensia; acc. Caroli M. Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniæ, et Panegyricus Paderbornensis [a J. Horrion]. Ed. alt. Amst., 1672. 4°.

Fuerstliche Wildfang. Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 37. 1841.)

Fuerza de la lealtad, La; com. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Fuerza de la sangre, La. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Fues, Christian Friedrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Fuessli. *See* Fuseli.

Fuester, Anton. Beitrag zur Geschichte der wiener Revolution. Frankf. a. M., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— Rudimenta linguæ Slavonicæ. [1852.] ms.

Fuet, Louis. Recueil de jurisprudence canonique. *See* Du Rousseaud, G.

Fuggitiva, La; novella. *See* Grossi, T.

Fugitive pieces of Irish politics, during the administration of G. Townshend. London, 1772. 8°. (B 751)

Fugitive pieces on various subjects. *See* Dodsley, R.

Fugitive slaves. Boston. Address of the committee appointed by a meeting, Sept. 24, for considering the recent case of kidnapping and to prevent similar outrages. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1485, 1736)

— Civil government. Reprinted from the Princeton Review, Jan. 1851. Princeton, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— Colver, N. The fugitive slave bill; sermon, Oct. 20. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1286)

— Davis, C. G. Report of proceedings at the examination of D., on charge of aiding in the rescue of a fugitive slave. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

— Dorr, J. A. Objections to the fugitive slave law answered, in a letter to W. Hunt. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1485)

— Furness, W. H. Discourse. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1291)

— Howe, S. G. Address [on] the recent case of kidnapping from our soil. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736)

— Lord, J. C. 'The higher law', in its application to the fugitive slave bill; sermon. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1485)

— New York. *Assembly.* Report of the com. on the judiciary on matters of difference between N. Y. and Va. [Albany,] 1843. 8°. (B 1485)

— — *Governor.* Documents accompanying the Governor's message: Correspondence between the Gov. of N. Y. and the Lieut. Gov. of Va., *etc.* [Albany, 1842.] 8°. Assembly, no. 2. (B 1485)

— — — Message [incl. his correspondence with the executive of Va. rel. to J. G. Colley's slave. Albany, 1841]. 8°. Senate, no. 1. (B 1157)

— — — Message, transmitting a communication from J. M. Patton of Va. [Alb., 1841.] 8°. Sen., no. 71. (B 1485)

— — — Message, transmitting resolutions of legis. of Mississippi in relation to the controversy between Virginia and New York. [Albany, 1841.] 8°. Assembly, no. 230. (B 1485)

— Past and present; a document for the people: Declaration of Independence; Constitution of the U. S; Fugitive slave law of 1850, *etc.*; also speech of C. Sumner, for repeal of the fugitive slave bill. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1485, 1506)

— Peters, R. Report of the case of E. Prigg *vs.* Commonwealth of Pa. Phila., 1842. 8°.

— Norfolk. Proceedings of citizens of the borough on the Boston outrage in the case of G. Latimer. Norfolk, 1843. 8°. (B 1485)

— Rand, A. The slave-catcher caught in the meshes of eternal law. Cleveland, 1852. 8°. (B 1485, C 262)

— Rantoul, R. Fugitive slave law; speech at Conven. of Democratic voters. Lynn, 1851. 8°. (B 1485)

— — Speech on the constitutionality of the fugitive slave law, June 11. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1485)

— Smith, G. Argument on the fugitive slave law, on the trial of H. W. Allen for kidnapping. Syracuse, 1852. 8°. (B 1485)

— South Bend fugitive slave case involving right to writ of habeas corpus. New York, 1851. 12°. (C 259)

— Spooner, L. Defence for fugitive slaves. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Stearns, O. The Gospel applied to the fugitive slave law; sermon, March 2. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1485)

— Sumner, C. Demands of freedom; speech on his motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill, Feb. 23. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1485)

— — Speeches on the Boston memorial for repeal of the fugitive slave bill, June 26, 28. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1485)

— Talbot, T. H. Constitutional provision resp. fugitives from service, *etc.* Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Tappan, L. Fugitive slave bill, its history, *etc.*; with account of the seizure and enslavement of J. Hamlet. New York, 1850. 12°. (C 259)

— United States. 31*st Cong.* 1*st sess. Senate.* Proceedings on the fugitive slave bill. — Abolition in the D. of Columbia, and imprisonment of colored seamen in southern ports. [Wash., 1850.] 8°. (B 1485, 1486)

— Whitcomb, W. C. Discourse on the recapture of fugitive slaves, Nov. 3. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1485)

— Williams, A. D. Discourse, Pawtucket, Dec. 8, 1850. Prov., 1851. 8°. (B 1305)

— Willson, E. B. The bad Friday; sermon in West Roxbury, Sunday after the return of A. Burns. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1485)

See also Burns, A.; — Sims.

Fugitives from justice. *See* Extradition.

Fuglesang, N. S. Slagelse og dens Omegn, i antiqvarisk Henseende: Beretning om St. Mikkels-Sogn. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann. v. 2, pt. 1. 1812.) — Bemærkninger over Lundforlund-Monumentet ved Slagelse. (*In* v. 3, pt. 2. 1827.)

Fugue. Richter, E. F. Lehrbuch der Fuge; Anleitung zur Komposition. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

Fuhrmann, Wilhelm David. Kleineres Handbuch zur Kenntniss der griechischen und römischen Schriftsteller. Rudolstadt, 1823. 8°.

Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. *See* Fisher, J.

Fulcher, George Williams. Life of T. Gainsborough; ed. by his son. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

Fulcherius *Carnotensis* (*French* Foucher *de Chartres*). Histoire des Croisades. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1825.)

— Wallon, H. La détermination des événements au Moyen Age par le jour de l'entrée du soleil dans les signes du zodiaque, à l'occasion de F. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

Fulda. Annales antiqui Fuldenses, 753–822. — Annales Fuldenses, 680–901. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. Scr., v. 1. 1826.) — Annales breves Fuldenses, 651–838. (*In* v. 2. 1829.)

— Annales Francorum Fuldenses, 714–752. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, *etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)

— Schannat, J. F. Historia Fuldensis. Frank. a. M., 1729. f°.

Fulfilling of the Scripture. *See* Fleming, R.

Fulford, —. Prison discipline. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)

Fulgentio, *St., Bp. of Astigi now Ecija.* Florez, H. San Fulgencio. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 10. 1753.)

Fulgentius, Fabrius Claudius Gordianus, *St.* Opera, acc. Petri Diaconi de Incarnatione. Basiliæ, 1587. 8°.

Contents. Præfatio. — Fulgentii vita, ex scriptoribus ecclesiasticis collecta. — Ad Monimum libri III.: De prædestinatione Dei, bonorum ad gloriam, malorum ad pœnam; — De oblatione sacrificii, de missione spiritus Sancti; — De supererogatione Apostoli Pauli. — Liber decem responsiones ad totidem objectiones Arrianorum continens. — De mysterio mediatoris Christi libri III ad Trasimundum Vandalorum in Aphrica regem: De persona Christi duas naturas in una hypostasi integre retinensis; — De immensitate divinitatis eius; — De eiusdem passione. — Epistolæ VII: De conjugale debito et voto continentiæ a conjugibus emisso; — Ad Gallam, de consolatione super morte mariti et de statu viduarum; — Ad Probam, de virginitate et humilitate; — Ad eandem, de oratione ad Deum et compunctione cordis; — Ad Eugypium abbatem, de charitate et eius dilectione; — Ad Theodorum senatorem, de conversione a seculo; — Ad Venantiam, de recta pœnitentia et futura retributione; — De fide orthodoxa, et diversis erroribus hæreticorum, ad Donatum. — Sermones: De dispensatoribus Domini; — De duplici nativitate Christi; una æterna ex patre; altera temporali ex Virgine; — De laudibus Mariæ ex partu Salvatoris; — De sancto Stephano protomartyre, ubi et de conversione Pauli quædam; — De epiphania, ubi et de innocentum nece et muneribus magorum nonnulla. — Ruspensis Episcopi et aliorum XV. Africæ Episcoporum de incarnatione et gratia Jesu Christi, seu de gratia et libero arbitrio ad Petrum Diaconum et collegas ejus responsio, cui hac primum ed. præmissus est Petri Diaconi et collegarum de eodem argumento ad B. Fulgentium et alios Africæ Episcopos liber. — Episcopi Carthaginensis mythologiarum libri III ad Catum Presbyterum Carthaginensem.

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio sermonum antiquorum. (*In* Nonius, M. De compend. doct. 1842.)

— Mythologiarum libri tres. — De expos. Virgilianæ continentiæ. — Expos. sermon. antiq. (*In* Staveren, A. v. Auct. mythog. 1742.)

Fulginia. *See* Foligno.

Fulgosus, Baptista. *See* Fregoso, G. B.

Fulke, Wm. Defense of the translation of the Scriptures into the English tongue against G. Martine. London, 1617. f°.

— *Same.* Ed. by C. H. Hartshorne. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— Stapleton's fortress overthrown. — Rejoinder to Martiall's reply. — Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish Church commended by Sanders; ed. by R. Gibbings. Camb., 1848. 8° (Parker Soc.)

Full answer to all the popular objections for not taking the oath of allegiance to their present majesties; by [T. Long]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Fullarton, A. Correspondence, liability of British subjects in Georgia to do military duty. *See* Brown, J. E.

Fullarton, Wm. Refutation of the pamphlet which Ld. Picton lately addressed to Ld. Hobart. London, 1805. 8°.

— View of the English interests in India. London, 1787. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°.

Fuller, Allen. Grammatical exercises; a method of teaching grammar. Plymouth, 1822. 12°.

Fuller, Andrew. Principal works; with memoir by A. G. Fuller. London, *Bohn,* 1852. 8°.

Contents. Memoir. — The Gospel its own witness. — The Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared as to their moral tendency. — Three letters: Importance of truth and a right belief of it; — Criminality of mental error; — Liberty.

— Apology for the late Christian missions to India. London, 1808. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 1846)

Contents. Pt. 1. Address to the chairman of the East India Co.; in answer to Twining; and strictures on the preface of a pamphlet by Waring; with an appendix. 2d ed. 2. Remarks on Waring's letter to

Owen, and on a 'Vindication of the Hindoos'. 3. Strictures on Waring's 3d pamphlet; on a Letter to the pres. of the Board of Control; and in answer to Barrow.

— *Same.* Pts. 2, 3. London, 1808. 8°. (B 679)

— Calvinistic and Socinian systems compared as to their moral tendency. 3d ed. Lond., 1796. 12°.

— *Same.* With a postscript, repr. from the ed. of 1802. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Essay on truth. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1356)

— The Gospel its own witness. N. Y., 1801. 12°.

— *Same.* With Letters to Vidler on universal salvation. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— Jesus the true Messiah; sermon, Nov. 19, 1809. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1341)

— Letters to Vidler on universal salvation. Clipstone, 1802. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 677)

— Memoirs of S. Pearce; with [funeral sermon by J. Ryland]. Boston, 1801. 12°.

— Memoirs of S. Pearce; with extracts from some of his most interesting letters. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1886)

— Narrative of the Baptist mission in India to 1811. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.

— Practical uses of Christian baptism; circular letter. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 1386)

— Sermon, importance of a knowledge of divine truth, June 1. Elizabeth-town, 1796. 8°. (B 314)

— Three occasional sermons. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.

— Morris, J. W. Memoir of F. Bost., 1830. 12°.

— Ryland, J. Work of faith illustrated in the life and death of F. Charlestown, 1818. 12°.

— — *Same.* Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 222)

Fuller, Anne. Le fils d'Ethelwolf. (*In* **Biblioth. des romans, Nouv.,** v. 25.)

Fuller, Arthur Buckminster. Historical disc. in the New North Church, Oct. 1. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— Discourse in vindication of Unitarianism. Manchester, 1848. 8°. (B 1291)

— Fuller, R. F. Chaplain Fuller. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— Higginson, T. W. Biography of F. (*In* **Harvard** memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Fuller, Francis. Medicina gymnastica; or, Power of exercise. London, 1728. 8°.

Fuller, Henry Weld. Woodlawn cemetery in N. Chelsea and Malden. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Fuller, Hiram. North and South; by the White Republican. London, 1863. 8°.

Fuller, J. G. Conversations on communion, in the words of R. Hall; with Griffin's Letter and the review of it by Ripley. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Questions on the Acts; pt. 4 of The child's Scripture assistant. London, 1828. 18°.

Fuller, John. Clarke, S. C. Records of descendants of F., Newton, 1644–98. Bost., 1869. 8°.

Fuller, John. Narrative of a tour in Turkey. London, 1830. 8°.

Fuller, Milton. Address as president. 1861. (*In* **Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc.** Publ., 1861.)

Fuller, Nicholas. Miscellaneorum sacrorum libri II., V., VI. Lugduni, 1625. 8°.

— Miscellaneorum theol. libri IV. Heidelb., 1618. 8°.

Fuller, Richard. Slavery in the South; a review of his letters, *etc.* Charleston, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

Fuller, Richard Frederic. Chaplain Fuller; a life sketch. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Shakespeare as a lawyer. [Pages 1–18 of the Monthly law reporter, Nov.] Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Visions in verse. Boston, 1864. 16°.

Fuller, Robert. Account of [his] imprisonment in the McLean Asylum. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1769)

Fuller, Samuel. *D. D.* Sermon before Her Majesty, June 25. London, 1693. 4°. (B 1350)

— Sermon before the King, June 25. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1350)

Fuller, Samuel, *a Friend, d. about* 1736. Reply to queries proposed to Quakers. Dubl., 1728. 8°.

Fuller, Samuel, *philo-math.* Mathematical miscellany. 3d ed. Dublin, 1770. 12°.

Fuller, Samuel. *Rector of Christ Church, Andover.* Characteristic excellences of the liturgy. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1385)

— Confirmation; or, Laying on of hands; its authority and nature. New York, 1857. 8°. (C 239)

— Education in the two Andovers; address, dedication of the Punchard Free School, Sept. 2. Andover, 1856. 8°. (B 1587)

— Origin and uses of creeds. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1385)

— Memorial to P. S. Byers. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1209)

— Sermon: Death preferable to life. (*In* **Protestant** Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)

— *Same.* (B 1779)

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. *afterwards* **Ossoli.** *See* **Ossoli.**

Fuller, Thomas, *D.D., d.* 1661. Church history of Britain to 1648. London, 1655. f°.

— *Same.* 3d ed.; with a preface and notes by J. Nichols. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.

— David's hainous sinne, heartie repentance, heavie punishment, 1631. London, 1869. 8°.

— Good thoughts in bad times, and other papers. Boston, 1863. 16°.

Contents. Good thoughts in bad times. — Good thoughts in worse times. — Mixt contemplations in better times. — Cause and cure of a wounded conscience.

— History of the holy war. London, 1840. 16°.

— History of the Univ. of Cambridge since the conquest. London, 1655. f°.

— *Same.* Ed. by M. Prickett and T. Wright, with notes. Camb., 1840. 8°.

— History of the worthies of England. New ed., with notes by J. Nichols. Lond., 1811. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs of the author; [by R. Heathcote, *etc.*]. — General worthies. — Berkshire–Leicestershire. — Index. 2. Lincolnshire–Yorkshire. — Wales.

— *Same.* New ed.; with notes by P. A. Nuttall. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs [by Heathcote]. — General worthies. — Berkshire–Gloucestershire. 2. Hampshire–Nottinghamshire. 3. Oxfordshire–Yorkshire. — Wales. — Indexes.

— History of Waltham Abbey in Essex, founded by King Harold. London, 1655. f°.

— Holy and profane states; with some account of the author. Boston, 1831. 16°. (Young's lib. of old Eng. prose writers.)

— *Same.* [Ed. by E. Abbot.] Boston, 1864. 16°.

— The holy state, and the profane state. New ed., with notes by J. Nichols. Lond., 1841. 8°.

— Pisgah sight of Palestine and the confines thereof; with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. London, 1869. 8°.

— Poems and translations in verse, and his form of prayer; col. by A. B. Grosart. London, *priv. printed,* 1868. 12°.

— Selections from the works of F. (*In* **Montagu, B.** Selections, 1853.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1855.)

— Rogers, H. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

Fuller, Thomas, *M.D.* Pharmacopœia extemporanea sive præscriptorum sylloge. Ed. altera. Londini, 1702. 8°.

— *Eng.* Pharm. extemp. 5th ed. Lond., 1740. 8°.

Fuller, Timothy. Oration, July 11, [for] the Suffolk Anti-Masonic Committee. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1662)

— Oration, Lexington, July 4. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 457)

— Oration, Watertown, July 4. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 421)

— Remarks on the strictures on P. Thacher's pamphlet [as] to the controversy between F. and the people of Princeton, *etc.* Boston, [177–]. 8°. (B 34)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1805. *See* **Moore, H.** (B 1215)

Fuller, W. C., *vs.* **Ray, F. M. Testimony** in the case. *See* **Ray, F. M.**

Fuller, Zelotes. The bramble; disc. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1098)

— Threshing instrument; disc. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1098)

Fuller family. Genealogical account. *See* **Noyes family.**

Fuller worthies' library. *See* **Grosart, A. B.**

Fullerton, Alexander. Measures of toleration; sermon before the synod of Aberdeen, Oct. 8, 1782. Aberdeen, 1783. 8°. (B 1860)

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana Charlotte (Leveson Gower). Lady-bird; a tale. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Fullom, S. W. Life of Gen. Sir Howard Douglas. London, 1863. 8°.

— Marvels of science. 8th ed. N. Y., 1854. 16°.

Fullwood, Francis. Agreement betwixt the present and the former government; disc. of this monarchy, whether elective or hereditary. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

— The churches and ministry of England; sermon, May 4. London, 1652. 4°. (B 1709)

— Obedience due to the present king, notwithstanding our oaths to the former. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Fulton, Justin D. Memoir of Timothy Gilbert. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— The true woman; added, Woman *vs.* ballot. Boston, 1869. 18°.

Fulton, Robert. Improvement of canal navigation. London, 1796. 4°.

— Report [on] navigating with steamboats the southern waters from the Chesapeake to the St. Mary. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 444)

— *and* Morris, G. Advantages of the proposed canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. New York, 1822. 8°. (B 444)

— B., N. B. Robert Fulton. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— Concerning steam-boats, documents. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Colden, C. D. Life of F. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

— Examination of C. D. Colden's 'Life of F.', by a friend of J. Fitch. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Fairfax, F. Memorial against the extension of the patents granted to F. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— Reigart, J. F. Life of F. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Renwick, J. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 18. 1846.)

— Sullivan, J. L. Demonstration of the right to navigation of the waters of N. Y. without license of the monopoly of steam and fire granted to R. Livingston and Fulton. Cambridge, 1821. 8°. (B 997)

Note. See also Colden, C. D., *and* Duer, W. A., for the controversy respecting the steamboat monopoly; — *also* Steamboats.

Fumani, Adamo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Fumel, Jean Fél. H. de, *Bp. of Lodève, and* Bauyn, B. Lettres au roi, sur l'affaire des Jésuites de France. Avignon, 1763. 16°. (C 299)

Fumigations. Wallace, W. Observations on sulphureous F. Dublin, 1820. 8°. (B 969)

Fumouze, —, *and* Barreswil, C. L. Produits pharmaceutiques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 7. 1868.)

Funck (*Lat.* Funccius), Johann Nikolaus. De imminenti linguæ Latinæ senectute. Marb. Cat., 1736. 4°.

Functions. Briot, C., *and* Bouquet, F. Théorie des fonctions doublement périodiques. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. On fluctuating functions. (*In* Royal Irish Ac. Trans., v. 19, pt. 2. 1843.)

See also Calculus.

Fundgruben des Orients. VI. Band, II. Heft. [Wien, 181–.] f°.

Funds. *See* Fenn, C.; — *also* Finance.

Funen Island. *Map.* Fionia vulgo Funen. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 180)

Funérailles de la foire, Les; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Funeral, The. *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

Funerals. Girard, J. Des tombeaux, ou De l'influence des institutions funèbres sur les mœurs. Paris, 1801. 12°.

— Brief dissertation on funeral solemnities. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1362)

— Jewitt, L. On funeral garlands. (*In* Reliquary, v. 1. 1860–61.)

— Livingston, J. H. Funeral service; or, Meditations adapted to funeral addresses; from the Scriptures. New Brunswick, 1812. 8°.

See also Anne, *dau. of* George II.; — Frederick Henry, *Prince of Orange.*

Funes, Gregorio. Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos Ayres, y Tucuman. Buenos Ayres, 1816. 3 v. 4°.

Funfzehnte November, Der; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 3.)

Fungi. Berkeley, M. J. Outlines of British fungology. London, 1860. 8°.

— — British fungi. (*In* Smith, *Sir* J. E. English flora, v. 5, pt. 2. 1836.)

— Jewitt, L. Notes on the folk-lore of fungi. (*In* Reliquary, v. 1. 1860–61.)

Funke, Carl Philipp. Naturgeschichte für Kinder; hrsg. von G. H. C. Lippold. 3e Ausg. Leipzig, 1815. 8°.

Funke, Otto. Atlas of physiological chemistry. London, *n.d.* 4°. (Cavendish Soc.)

Funnell, Wm. Voyage round the world. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)

— *Same.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824.)

Fur. Johnston, A. K. Hunting districts of the fur-bearing animals, *etc.* (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Mackenzie, A. Account of the fur trade. (*In his* Voyages. 1801.)

— Newhouse, S. The trapper's guide. 3d ed. New York, 1869. 8°.

— Ross, A. Fur hunters of the far West. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Servant, —. Produits de la chase. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

Furber, George C. The twelve months' volunteer; journal in Mexico, 1846–47. Cincin., 1857. 8°.

Furbisher, M. *See* Frobisher, *Sir* M.

Furdoonjee, Nowrozjee. *See* Nowrozjee Furdoonjee.

Fureidis, El. *See* Cummins, M.

Furetière, Antoine. Furetieriana; les bon mots et les remarques de F. Brusselle, 1696. 12°.

Furia, Francesco del. Polidori, F. L. Necrologia di F. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v 4, 1857.)

Furius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. lat. 1564.)

Furley, Robert. History of the Weald of Kent; also, Physical features, by H. B. Mackeson. Ashford, London, 1871–74. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Furlong, *Rev.* Jonathan. Catholic psalmody, for the laity, *etc.* Dublin, 1845. 18°.

— Compánać an Criosdaig; no tiomsug d' urnaigib cráibteaca. Dublin, 1845. 12°.

Note. With the 2d title, 'The Christian's companion; selection of devout prayers'.

Furlong, Lawrence. American coast pilot. 4th ed. Newburyport, *E. M. Blunt*, 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Newburyport, *Blunt*, 1809. 8°.

Furman, Gabriel. Notes rel. to Brooklyn; with a memoir. Brooklyn, *Faust Club*, 1865. 4°.

— Introduction and notes. (*In* Denton, D. Brief descr. of New York. 1845.)

Furneaux, Philip. Letters to Blackstone, conc. his exposition of the act of toleration, and on religious liberty. 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Palladium of conscience. 1763.)

— Essay on toleration; with a view to the late application to Parliament. London, 1773. 8°. (B 125)

— Importance of education; sermon, Jan. 1. London, 1755. 8°. (B 1868)

Furneaux, *Capt.* Tobias. Narrative. (*In* Cook, J. Voyage towards the South pole, 1772–75, v. 1. 1779; *and in* Moore, J. H. New col., v. 2.)

Furness, Wm. Henry. The blessings of abolition; discourse, July 1. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1590)

— The body of Christ; discourse, April 17. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1291)

— Christmas sermon, Dec. 25, 1844. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1963)

— Communion with the unseen; discourse, Oct. 1. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1291)

— Discourse, emancipation of the Catholics thro'out the British Empire. Phila., 1829. 12°. (C 207)

— Discourse for the time, Jan. 4. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1291)

— Discourse, national fast. Phila., 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

— Discourse [on] the loss of the Lexington. Phila., 1840. 8°. (C 207)

— Discourse, Phila., Jan. 5. *n.p.*, 1851. 18°. (B 1325)

— Doing before believing; discourse, anniversary of the Derby Academy, Hingham, May 19. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1205, 1589)
— Domestic worship. Phila., 1840. 12°.
— Evangelical tracts. No. 1: The genius of Christianity. Manchester, 1830. 12°. (C 246)
— The exclusive principle considered; two sermons on Christian union. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1291)
— Faith in Christ; discourse, ordination of C. E. Hodges, Barre, June 11. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1318)
— A few words to children and parents; two discourses. Phila., [184–]. 8°. (B 1291)
— Genius of Christianity. 2d ed. London, 1832. 12°. (C 207)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 3)
— History of Jesus. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Introd. and notes. (*In* Schenkel, D. Character of Jesus portrayed. 1866.)
— Introductory lecture. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect. 1835.)
— Jesus. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— The kingdom of Heaven; sermon at the installation of J. T. Sargent, Feb. 18. Somerville, 1846. 8°. (B 1318)
— The memory of the just; discourse, Feb. 27. Phila., 1848. 8°. (B 1451)
— The moving power; discourse, Phila., Feb. 9. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1291)
— Put up thy sword; discourse at Music Hall. Boston, 1860. 8°. (C 207)
— Religion and politics; discourse, Phila., March 20. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1590)
— The right of property in man; discourse, July 3. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1291)
— Sermon, Apology for Jews. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 4. 1831.)
— Sermon, destruction of Penn. Hall, May 20. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1291)
— Sermon, Medford, May 1. Charlestown, 1836. 8°. (B 1291)
— Sermon, Necessity of religious principles. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 4. 1834.)
— The Son of man cometh; discourse, Cambridgeport, May 30. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1291)
— Thoughts on the life and character of Jesus of Nazareth. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Two discourses, Jan. 26 and Feb. 2. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1291, 1734)
— Two discourses on the approaching [4th July], June 25, July 2. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1291)
— The veil partly lifted and Jesus becoming visible. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— A word for peace; Christmas discourse, Dec. 25. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1291)
— ANSWER to an abolition sermon by W. H. Furness, for July 4. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1291)

Furniture. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Decorative furniture: English, Italian, German, Flemish, *etc.* London, 1871. f°.
— — Decorative furniture: French. Lond., 1871. f°.
— CHIPPENDALE, T. Designs for furniture. 3d ed. London, 1762. f°.
— EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, *etc.* London, 1868. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. (*In the* Rapports du jury, v. 3. 13. 1868.)
— HAMERTON, P. G. (*In his* Thoughts about art. 1871.)
— HIBBERD, S. Rustic adornments in homes of taste. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed., enl. London, 1870. 4°.
— HOPE, T. Designs for household furniture and interior decoration. London, 1807. f°.
— IDEAS for rustic furniture proper for garden seats, summer houses, hermitages, cottages, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°.
— LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa furniture. New ed. London, 1836. 8°.
— MANWARING, R. Cabinet and chair-makers friend. London, 1765. 8°.
— MEYRICK, *Sir* S. R. Specimens of ancient F.; drawn by H. Shaw. London, 1836. 4°.
— MODERN style of cabinet work exemplified. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 4°.
— PUGIN, A. N. W. Designs for Gothic F. [From Akerman's repository.] London, *n.d.* 4°.
— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire du mobilier français. Paris, 1858-72. 3 v. 8°.

See also **Brass trimmings; — Chairs.**

Furnivall, Frederick James. The babees book, *etc.* London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Contents. Forewords: Education in early England. — Cleanliness, or dirt, of men, houses, *etc.* — Notice of the poems. Pt. I. *Early Eng. poems and treatises.* The babees book. — Lerne or be lewde. — A B C of Aristotle. — Vrbanitatis. — The lytylle childrenes lytil boke. — The young children's book. — Stans puer ad mensam in Eng. — The book of curteisie that is Stans puer ad mensam. — Of the manners to bring one to honour and welfare. — Take what you find or what you bring. — The reward of the man who beggars himself. — How the good wijf taugte hir dougtir. — How the wise man taugt his son. — Recipes for fritters, jussell, and mawmeny. — A diatorie. — Dietarium in Latin. — Recipes for hares and conies in civeye, and for doucettes. — Hugh Rhodes's boke of nurture. — John Russells' boke of nurture. — Laurens Andrewe on fish. — Wilyam Bulleyn on boxyng and neckeweede. — Andrew Borde on sleep, rising, and dress. — Wm. Vaughan's fifteen directions to preserve health. — The dyet for every day from Sir J. Harington's Schoole of Salerne. — On rising, diet, and going to bed, from the same. — Wynkyn de Worde's boke of keruynge. — The booke of demeanor; from the Schoole of vertue, by R. Weste. — The boke of curtasye. — Bp. Grossetest's household statutes. — Stanzas and couplets of counsel. — The schoole of vertue by F. Seager, A.D., 1557. — Whate-ever thow sey, avyse thee welle. — A dogg lardyner and a sowe gardyner. — Maxims in -ly. — Roger Ascham's advice to Ld. Warwick's servant. — Ffor to serve a lord, with a feste for a bryde. — The household stuff occupied at the Ld. Mayor's feast, A.D. 1505. — Ordre of goyng or sittyng. — Latin graces. — The boris hede furst. — The boar's head. — Symon's lesson of wysedom for all maner chyldryn. — The birched school-boy of about 1500 A.D. — The song of the school-boy at Christmas. II. *French and Latin poems.* La manière de se contenir à table. — Contenance de table. — S'ensuivent les contenances de la table. — Prie Dieu pour lés trespassez. — Autres contenances de table. — Régime pour tous serviteurs. — Vt te geras ad mensam. — Stans puer ad mensam. — Modus cenandi. — Carnes bone; volatilia sana; pisces sani. — Notes. — Index.

— Ballads from mss. Vol. 1. London, 1872. 8°.
— Early English poems and lives of saints. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (Pt. 2 *of* Philol. Soc. Tr., 1858.)

Contents. A sarmun. — xv signa ante iudicium. — The fall and passion. — The ten commandments. — Fragment on the seven sins. — Christ on the cross. — A rhyme-beginning fragment. — A moral ode. — St. Dunstan. — An Oxford student. — The Jews and the cross. — Life of St. Swithin. — The life of St. Kenelm. — A miracle of St. James's. — The life of St. Christopher. — The 11,000 virgins. — St. Edmund, the confessor. — St. Edmund, the king. — The life of St. Katherine. — The life of St. Andrew. — The life of St. Lucy. — St. Edward. — The life of Judas Iscariot. — The life of Pilate. — A song of mercy. — A songe of Deo gracias. — Deus caritas. — Another songe of Deo gracias. — A song. — Know thi self. — A song of yesterday. — Why I can't be a nun. — Old age. — Earth. — 'Of men lif that wonith. in Lond.' — The land of Cokaygne. — — Five evil things. — Notes. — Index, *etc.*

— Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, The parliament of devils, and other religious poems. London, 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Jyl of Breyntford's testament, by R. Copland. The wyll of the Deuyll. — A talk of ten wives. — A ballad or two by Chaucer. — Other short pieces. London, 1871. 8°.
— Political, religious, and love poems. London, 1866. 8°. (Early English Text Soc.)

Note. For other works edited by F. *see* **Early Eng. Text Soc.**

— Several articles.] (*In* **Philol. Soc.** Trans.)

Furse, P. Prehistoric monuments in Malta and Gozo. (*In* **Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol.** Trans., 1868.)

Furseus *Latiniacensis.* VITA. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Furth, Camille de. Un Parisien en Asie. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Further accompt of the progresse of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England. London, 1659. *reprinted*, N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.
Note. The title of the reprint reads 'A further manifestation', *etc.*

Further and still more important suppressed documents. Flatbush, N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 531)

Further enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks in the New Testament; [by A. A. Sykes]. Lond., 1738. 8°. (E 122)

Further examination of our present American measures; [by M. Robinson]. Bath, 1776. 8°.

Further inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of colonial policy to the government of India. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

Further manifestation. *See* Further accompt.

Further queries upon the New English affaires. *See* E., S.

Further remarks on the reports of the committees on the currency. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1535)

Fusaro. COSTE, J. J. M. C. V. (*In his* Voy. 1855.)

Fuscus. *See* Fosco, P.

Fuseli, Henry (*Germ.* Fuessli, Johann Heinrich). Lectures on painting. London, 1801. 4°.

— Additions, *etc.* (*In* Pilkington, M. Dictionary of painters. 1805.)

— Lecture on painting. (*In* Wornum, R. N. Lect. 1848.)

— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2. 1830. v. 5 *of* Fam. lib.; *and* v. 18 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)

— HAYDEN, B. R. (*In his* Lect. on painting, v. 2. 1846.)

— KNOWLES, J. Life and writings of F. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Fusi, Antoine. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Fusi, F. Bibliografia delle opere cont. nella collez. de' class. italiane. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1814. 8°.

Fusi, Giuseppe. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Fuss, Johann Daniel. Roman antiquities; tr. by A. W. and B. Street. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

Fust, *Sir* Herbert Jenner. Judgment, Gorham against the Bp. of Exeter. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. La cité antique. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°.

Future judgment. *See* Judgment.

Future life.

☞ Works on the character of a future life are placed here; for works on the question whether there is a future life or not *see* Immortality.

Bibliography.

— ABBOT, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., [186-]. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*App. to* Alger, W. R. Critical hist. [1864.])

History.

— ALGER, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— KOHUT, A. Was hat die talmudische Eschatologie aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen? (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21. 1867.)

— WARBURTON, W., *Bp.* The divine legation of Moses. New ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1–6, 11, 12. 1811.)

Doctrine.

— BLANCHARD, J. P. Future life; an examination of its conditions from the New Testament. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1284, 1354)

— BOUCHER DE CRÉVECOUR DE PERTHES, J. Etat de l'être après la dissolution des organes. (*In his* Création, v. 5. 1841.)

— BRITANNICUS, *pseud.* Thoughts on man's free-agency and a future state. London, [17—?]. 8°. (B 118)

— BURNET, T. State of the dead; tr. with an answer, by M. Earbery. 2d ed. London, 1728. 2 v. 8°.

— — Appendix to the 9th chapter of the State of the dead; tr. by Foxton. London, 1729. 8°.

— DICK, T. Philosophy of a future state. Brookfield, 1829. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)

— SCRIPTURE account of the eternity of heaven and hell, reply to W. Whiston's 'Eternity of hell torments'. London, 1742. 8°. (B 35)

— SIMPSON, J. Duration of a future state of punishments and rewards. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1713)

— WHATELY, R. Scripture revelations conc. a future state. London, 1853. 12°.

— WHITE, J. S. The wheat and the chaff; discourse in Worcester. Hartford, 1832. 8°. (B 1305)

See also Dead; — Death; — Eschatology; — Future punishment; — Heaven; — Hell; — Immortality; — Intermediate state; — Judgment; — Millenium; — Purgatory; — Resurrection; — Spiritualism; — Theology.

Future of America. 1858. *See* Marana, *pseud.* (D 37)

Future punishment. *History of the doctrine.*

— THAYER, T. B. Origin and history of the doctrine of endless punishment. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— WHITTEMORE, T. The modern history of Universalism from the Reformation. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Is there any punishment after death?

— BARTLETT, S. C. Life and death eternal; a refutation of the theory of annihilation. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc., n.d.* 16°.

— BLAIN, J. Review [of] E. Beecher's 'Conflict of ages'; also 200 texts to show the nature of future pun., [that it is annihilation]. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. (C 220)

— DUTTON, S. Examination of the doctrine of future punishment. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 286)

— GREW, H. Future punishment not eternal life in misery, but destruction. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1356)

— HUDSON, C. Doctrine of the immediate happiness of all men at death [opposed]. Bost., 1823. 8°. (B 288)

— BALLOU, A., *and* SMITH, D. D. Report of a discussion: Do the Scriptures teach that men will be punished after death? Boston, Mar. 18–20. Mendon, 1834. 8°. (B 1387)
Note. This question is also considered in some of the works under the division *Duration.*

Its nature.

— ANDREWS, W. S. Unitarianism [and spiritism] in ref. to future punishment. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 241)

— CLARK, G. F. Future retribution; sermon, in Warwick, Mass., Feb. 17. New York, [1850]. 8°. (C 206)

See also Hell; — Purgatory; — and pt. 5, ch. 4, of Alger's 'History of the doctrine of a future life'.

Its duration.

— BALLOU, H., *and* TIDD, J. Woe unto the wicked! It shall be ill with him; correspondence [with] H. Ballou. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 538, 1713)

— BRAMAN, M. P., *and* WHITTEMORE, T. Report of discussion: Is the doctrine of endless misery revealed in the Scriptures? Bost., 1833. 12°. (C 243)

— BUCKMINSTER, J., *and others.* Letters betw. B., J. Walton, and H. Ballou. Windsor, 1811. 18°.

— FOSTER, J., *and* BALLOU, H. Literary correspondence concerning future punishment. Northampton, 1799. 8°. (B 260)

— GOODWIN, E. S. On the meaning of everlasting punishment and life eternal. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1356)

— KNEELAND, A., *and* MCCALLA, W. L. Minutes of a discussion: Is the punishment of the wicked eternal or only in this world? Phila., July 13–14. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1387)

— TODD, B., *and* LAKE, E. H. The Middleborough discussion. Boston, 1850. 12°. (C 243)

(*Works maintaining eternal punishment.*)

— ADELOS, *pseud.* New sentiments upon the doctrine of universal salvation. Prov., 1786. 8°. (B 1387)

— ANDREWS, E. Candid examination of the moral tendency of the doctrine of universal salvation. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— COOKE, P. Modern Universalism exposed; an exam. of W. Balfour. Lowell, 1834. 12°.

— — Whittemore's 'Hundred arguments' answered. Lowell, 1833. 12°. (C 243)

— COOPER, J. T. Answers to 'Questions without answers'. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1387)

— CROSWELL, A. Murray unmask'd; the doctrine of universal salvation inimical to vertue. 2d ed. Boston, 1775. 8°. (C 243)

— DEXTER, H. M. The voice of the Bible the verdict of reason; reasonableness of future eternal punishment. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1288)
— DODWELL, W. Eternity of future pun., in answer to Whiston; two sermons. Oxford, 1743. 8°. (B 311)
— ECKLEY, J. Divine glory brought to view in the condemnation of the ungodly; in reply to [Chauncy's] 'Salvation for all men'; with appendix in answer to 'Divine glory brought to view in the final salvation', *etc.* Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)
— EDWARDS, J. [Chauncy's] 'Salvation', *etc.*, strictly examined. New Haven, 1790. 8°.
— — Endless punishment of those who die impenitent. (*In his* Remarks on important, *etc.* 1796.)
— EMMONS, N. Discourse conc. the process of the general judgment; modern notions of universal salvation considered. Prov., 1783. 8°. (B 249)
— FERNALD, W. M. Eternity of heaven and hell; renunciation of the error of Universalism; [on Swedenborgian principles]. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1470)
— FULLER, A. Letters to Vidler on universal salvation. Clipstone, 1802. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 677)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Gospel its own witness. 1803.)
— GORDON, W. Doctrine of universal salvation unscriptural: in answer to [Chauncy's] 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 150, 1713, C 123)
— HAYNES, L. Universal salvation; sermon, 1805. 9th ed. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 317)
— — Universalism exposed; discourse in answer to H. Ballou. Utica, 1844. 8°. (C 208)
— HOPKINS, S. Inquiry concerning the future state of those who die in their sins. Newport, 1783. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 199)
— HUNTINGTON, W. Advocates for devils refuted and their hope of the damned demolished. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 1369)
— JOHNSON, O. Diss. on future punishment. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1239, 1358)
— KELLY, J. Solemn reasons against becoming a Universalist. Haverhill, 1815. 8°. (B 263, 1849, 1881)
— — Additional reasons against Universalism; [with] strictures on the writings of H. Ballou. Haverhill, 1815. 8°. (B 1387, 1849)
— MATHER, S. All men will not be saved forever; in answer to [Chauncy]. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 1713)
— NORTON, J. The will of God respecting the salvation of all men; sermon. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 324)
— PECK, J. Descant on the universal plan; with [the 20th ed. of] L. Haynes' serm. Bost., 1823. 8°. (C 272)
— RAND, J. Letter to E. Smith; examination of his 13 reasons for believing the salvation of all men. Danville, 1818. 8°. (B 264)
— RUSSELL, P. R. Series of letters; Universalism refuted. 2d ed. Exeter, 1842. 12°.
— SABINE, J. Universal salvation indefensible on Balfour's ground; reply to 'An inquiry into the Scriptural import of Sheol'. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1713)
— SCRIPTURE account. 1742. *See* Future life: *Doctrine* (p. 1091).
— SMITH, E. Doctrine of the Prince of Peace conc. the end of the wicked. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 661)
— TOWNSEND, S. Remarks on 'All men will not be saved forever', by S. Mather. (*In his* Gospel news. 1794.)
— WIGGLESWORTH, E. Discourse conc. the duration of the punishment of the wicked in a future state. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 78, 86, 234, 867)

(*Works in favor of universal salvation.*)

— ALLEN, T. Salvation for all men put out of all dispute. Hartford, [17—]. 4°. (B 1713)
— BALFOUR, W. Letters to Moses Stuart. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— — Letter to Dr. Allen in reply to his lecture. Charlestown, 1828. 12°. (C 243)
— — Letter to Dr. Beecher. 4th ed. Bost., 1829. 12°. (D 22)
— BALLOU, A. The touchstone. Prov., 1837. 12°. (C 243)
— BALLOU, H. Attempt, *etc.*; [reply to] G. Forrester. Portsmouth, 1813. 18°.
— — Divine benevolence; reply to [Kelly's] 'Solemn reasons'. Haverhill, 1815. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 263)
— — Doctrine of future retribution. Bost., 1849. 18°.
— — Letter to B. Emerson. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
— — A voice to Universalists. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— CARRIQUE, R. Review of a sermon by E. Gay designed to refute the doctrine of universal salvation, [and of] a serm. by J. Flagg. Bost.. 1820. 8°. (B 1017)
— CHAUNCY, C. Divine glory brought to view in the final salvation of all men; [in reply to Eckley]. Boston, 1783. 4°. (B 150, 1713)
— — Salvation for all men vindicated as a Scripture doctrine. 2d ed. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150, 1713)
— CLARKE, J. Letter to Mather, [on] his reflexions upon [Chauncy's] 'Salvation'. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)
— CUPPÉ, P. Heaven open to all men, *etc.* *t.p.w.* [London, 1733.] 8°. (B 247)
— FOSTER, J. Letter on the duration of future pun.; with notes, and an appeal to the Amer. Tr. Soc. [by A. Crosby]. 3d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— GALBRAITH, J. Letter cont. comments upon 'The refuge of lies', by B. I. Lane. Erie, 1845. 16°. (C 243)
— HERALD of life and immortality; by E. Smith. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Boston], Jan. 1819. 8°. (B 477)
— HUNTINGTON, J. Calvinism improved; the gospel a system of real grace, issuing in the salvation of all men. New Lond., 1796. 8°.
— LESSING, G. E. Leibnitz von den ewigen Strafen. (*In his* Sämmtliche Schrift.. v. 7. 1822.)
— LETTER to [Eckley] the author of 'Divine glory brought to view'. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 150)
— MAURICE, F. D. Letter to the Bp. of London; future state of sinners. London, 1864. 8°.
— MURRAY, J. Universalism vindicated. Charlestown, [17—]. 8°.
— PARKER, I. The final state of the human-kind considered; two discourses. Harvard, 1804. 8°. (C 209)
— QUIMBY, G. W. The salvation of Christ. Saco, 1843. 12°. (C 243)
— REMARKS on the modern doctrine of the Universalists. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 243)
— SIMPSON, J. *See* Future life: *Doctrine* (p. 1091).
— SMITH, W. P. The Universalist. N. Y., 1788. 8°.
— STAPLES, D. Thoughts on the final restoration of all things. *n.p.*, 1822. 8°. (B 1103)
— STREETER, R. Conversations between Inquirer and Universalist. Boston, 1823. 16°.
— THOM, D. Dialogues on universal salvation. 2d ed. London, 1847. 16°.
— THOMPSON, S. Universal restoration vindicated; reply to J. Norton. Charlest., 1809. 8°. (B 136, 1713)
— TOWNSEND, S. Gospel news. Bost., 1794. 8°.
— UNIVERSALIST and ladies' repository. Boston, 1835–42. 7 v. 4°.
— UNIVERSALIST expositor; ed. by H. Ballou, *etc.* Boston, 1831–32. 2 v. 8°.
— — Expositor and Universalist rev. Boston, 1833–40. 4 v. 8°.
— UNIVERSALIST mag.; ed. by H. Ballou. Boston, 1819–21. 2 v. 4°.
— UNIVERSALIST quarterly; ed. by H. Ballou. Boston, 1844–55. 12 v. 8°.
— UNIVERSALIST MISSIONARY Soc. Tracts, no.1–11. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 243)
— WHITTEMORE, T. The plain guide to Universalism. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— WOOD, J. Defense of Universalism; [reply to] J. W. Tucker. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
— — Letter to J. Kelly, on 'Solemn reasons against becoming a Universalist'. Haverhill, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

See also Future life; — Hell; — Intermediate state; — Purgatory; — Redemption.

Note. For what relates to the general system of doctrine and the ecclesiastical polity and history of the Universalist denomination *see* Universalists.

Future retribution. *See* Future life (*esp.* WARBURTON, SCRIPTURE, SIMPSON, WHITE); — Retribution.

Fyfe, Andrew. Compendium of anatomy, human and comparative. Edin., 1815–18. 4 v. 8°.

Fyfe, W. Wallace. Proposals for teaching agriculture scientifically in common schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — Agricultural instruction on the lower platform. (*In* 1863.)

Fyler, George. Speech to the electors of South Shields, June 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

Fysh, *Rev.* Henry. The period of human life, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1738. 8°. (C 217)

G---. Beautés de l'hist. de l'Amérique. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 12°.

G. Catalogue [de ses] livres. *t.p.w.* [Paris, 1768.] 8°. (B 885)

G. Remarks upon the report of the Metropolitan Comm. on Lunatic Asylums; from the Westminster rev. for March, no. 84. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)

G., A. D. L. Campagne de l'armée française en Portugal, 1810, 11. Paris, 1815. 12°.

G., A. S. Original poetic effusions; moral, religious, *etc.* 2d ed. Dedham, 1823. 4°.

G., F. Brief animadversions on the late revolution in France. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 153, 709)

G., F. Letter [contr. the Congr. Ch. in Conn. with the Meth. Episc. Ch. in Md.]. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 12°. (C 223)

G., J. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a description of those cities, and of Syria. London, 1736. 8°.

G., J. Johnson, S. Second letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng. 1734. *See* Graham, J. (B 130, C 25)

G., *Capt.* J. C. Lee's last campaign. Raleigh, 1866. 32°.

G., L. C. D. L. L'Amérique delivrée; esquisse d'un poëme sur l'indépendance de l'Amérique. Amst., 1783. 2 v. 8°.

G., L. F. A. Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. Brux., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

G., M. J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de G. Paris, 1844. 8°.

G., M. S. Letters to J. E. Gordon, shewing the true nature of the evils of the country, *etc.* London, 1823. 8°. (B 1529)

G., P. W. System of education on the principle of connecting science with useful labour. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1100)

G., R. Instructor clericalis; directing clerks both in the courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, *etc.* Vols. 1, 3–5. London, 1707–22. 4 v. in 5. 8°.

Note. In place of v. 2 is the 'Clerk's instructor', v. 2; v. 1 is the 4th ed. 1707; 3, 4th ed. 1724; 4, 3d ed. 1727; 5, 2d ed. 1722.

G., R. Virginia's cure; an advisive narrative concerning Virginia. 1662. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 3. 1836.)

G..., T. C. L. Recherche sur l'origine. *See* Gerhardi.

Gabali (Gévaudan, *later* Lozère). Walckenaer, C. A. L'étendue et les limites du territoire des G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

Gabalis, Le comte de. *See* Villars, —.

Gabb, Thomas. Finis pyramidis; disquisition on the pyramid of Gizeh. London, [1805]. 8°.

Gabbrielli, Pirro Maria. *See* Gabrielli.

Gabelentz, Hans Conon von der. Die melanesischen Sprachen, aus d. viii. Bande der Abh. d. k. sachs. Ges. d. Wiss. Leipzig, 1860. 8°.

Gabii. Visconti, E. Q. Monumenti gabini della villa pinciana descritti. Milano, 1835. 8°.

Gabler, Georg Andreas. Die hegelsche Philosophie. 1es Heft. Berlin, 1843. 8°.

Contents. Das Absolute und die Lösung der Grundfrage aller Philosophie bei Hegel im Unterschiede von der Fassung anderer Philosophen.

Gabourd, Amédée. Histoire de Louis xiv. Tours, 1858. 8°.

Gabriel *Sionita.* De ritibus Maronitarum. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 23. 1733.)

— Liber Psalmorum ex Arab. in Lat. tr. *See* Bible (p. 279).

Gabriel, —. Essai sur le nature, *etc.*, des preuves. Nouv. éd.; préc. d'un essai sur les divers genres de preuves en usage depuis les premiers siècles; par Solon. Toulouse, 1824. 8°.

Gabriel Lambert; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°

Gabriel, Robert Burd. Facts rel. to White's Bampton lectures. London, [1789?]. 8°.

— Letter to G. in ans. to 'Facts'. Lond., 1789. 8°.

Gabrielle André, an hist. novel; by S. B. Gould. New York, 1871. 8°.

Gabrielle de Vergy; trag. 1777. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

Gabrielli, Angelo. Lettere di complimenti semplici. Lucca, 1737. 18°.

Gabrielli, Caterina. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Gabrielli, Pirro Maria. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

— Vaselli, C. Vita di G. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. Vite degli Arcadi. v. 2. 1710.)

Gabrielli Capizucchi, Prudenza. Egloga. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Gabriis, Lucas de. Injustitia armorum Suecicorum in Polonos. (*In* Causæ regum, *etc.* 1657.)

Gabrius *or* Babrius. *See* Babrius.

Gabutius, Joannes Antonius. Vita B. Pii v. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 14. 1866.)

Gachard, Louis Prosper. Analectes historiques. 1e–13e sér. Brux., 1856–67. 13 v. 8°.

— Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de la Belgique. Brux., 1833–35. 3 v. 8°.

— Documents inédits conc. les troubles de la Belgique sous le règne de Charles vi. Brux., 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.

— Don Carlos et Philippe ii. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Lettres écrites par les souverains des Pays-Bas, 1559–1794. Brux., 1851. 8°.

— Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe ii. Brux., 1856. 8°.

— Retraite et mort de Charles-Quint au monastère de Yuste. Brux., 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For works edited by G. *see* Alva; — Charles v.; — Farnese, A.; — Marguerite *of Austria*; — Maximilian *of Austria*; — Philip ii.; — William *the Silent.*

Gacon, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 48. 1737.)

Gadbury, John. The just and pious scorpionist; or, The nativity of Sir M. Hales astrologically considered. London, 1677. 4°.

— Ἐφημερίς, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737, 40–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

Gaddi *di Firenze.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 5.)

Gade, Niels Wilhelm. Færöeske Oldsager: Om den gamle Kirkemuur ved Kirkeboe paa Færöe. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Obp.* Antiq. Ann., v. 3, pt. 2. 1820.)

Gadesby, Richard. Treatise of decimal arithmetic. London, 1757. 8°.

Gadow, —. Rel. and plans des batailles and combats, 1756–63, en Allemagne. 1e pt. Dresde, 1778. 4°.

Gadsby, John. Memoirs of the hymn-writers and compilers of 17th–19th cent. 3d ed. London, 1861. 12°.

Gadsden, Christopher Edwards. Sermon, Aug. 21, at St. Philip's church, on the decease of C. C. Pinckney. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 1216)

Gadsden, James W. Trial for the murder of G. *See* Strobel, M.

Gadsden, John. Eulogy on K. L. Simons. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (B 556)

Gaelic language and literature. Highland Soc. of Scotland. Dictionary of the Gaelic language. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 4°.

— M'Gregor, *Sir* J. Dean of Lismoré's book; a selec. of Gaelic poetry. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Reid, J. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; account of all the books printed in the Gaelic language. Glasgow, *etc.*, 1832. 8°.

— Stratton, T. Illust. of the affinity of the Latin lang. to the Gaelic. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 270, 283); — *also* Macpherson, J., (Ossian).

Gaelic Society of Dublin. Transactions. Dublin, 1808. 8°.

Contents. Rules and regulations. — O'Brien, P. Address. — McElligott, P. Obs. on the Gaelic language. — Mac Brodin, T. Advice to a prince; — Institutio principis, carmen Hibernicum, Lat. vers. red., cum notis a T. O'Flanagan. — Deirdri, or the lamentable fate of the sons of Usnach. — Colum Kill's farewell to Aran. — Oisin. The blackbird of the grove of Carna; tr. by W. Leahy. — Talc. Poem; tr. by W. Leahy.

Gaertner, Joseph. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. (Vol. 1) Stutgardiæ, 1788, (v. 2) Tubingæ, 1791. 4°.

Gaertner, Karl Christian. La fidélité éprouvée. (*In* Junker *and* Liebault. Théâtre allemand. 1785.)

Gaetan, Juan. Relatione del discoprimento dell' isole Molucchi. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

— Voyage to Polynesia. (*In* Callandar, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766.)

Gaetani, Villano, *Card. Abp. of Pisa.* Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Gaetano, Ottavio. Isagoge ad historiam sacram Siculam. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 2. 1723.)

Gaete, *Duc* de. *See* Gaudin, M. M. C.

Gaetti, Geminiano. Il giovanne istruito. Venezia, 1759. 2 v. 4°.

Gaffarel, Jacques. Index codicum cabalisticorum mss. quibus J. Picus Mirandulanus usus est. (*In* Wolf, J. C. Biblioth. Hebræa. 1715.)

Gaffield, Thomas. Introductory remarks. (*In* Waterston, R. C. Address on T. Sherwin. 1870.)

Gage, *Mrs.* Frances Dana. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Gage, John. Description of 'Benedictionarius Roberti Archiep.' — On St. Ætholwold's Benedictional; a ms. of the tenth century. (*In* Archæol., v. 24. 1832.)

Gage, *Mrs.* Matilda E. Joslyn. Speech at the convention, Syracuse. 1852. (*In* Woman's rights' tracts. B 1667)

Gage, Nathaniel. Sermon at the installation of A. D. Jones, Wilton, Jan. 1. Nashua, 1834. 8°. (B 1318)

— Sins and dangers of the times; sermon. Haverhill, 1838. 8°. (B 1696)

Gage, *Father* Thomas, *d.* 1655. New survey of the West Indies. 2d ed. London, 1655. f°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1699. 8°.

— Nouvelle relation contenant les voyages de T. Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, avec la description de la ville de Mexique; [tr. par B. H. O'Neil]. Amst., 1694–95. 2 v. 12°.

— Galindo, J. Letter to T. L. Winthrop [giving account of G]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837.)

Gage, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass., d.* 1787. Instructions of 22d Feb., 1775, to Capt. Brown and ensign D'Bernicre; with narrative of occurrences during their mission, *etc.*, by H. de Bernicre. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 466)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— Answers to queries of G. Chalmer's in rel. to the stamp act. and Gage's administration of the government of Mass. Bay. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

— Lord Ch----m's prophecy; an ode to Lieut. Gen. Gage; with explan. notes by the ed. New ed. London, 1776. 4°. (W 51)

See also Bernard, *Sir* F.

Gage, Thomas. History of Rowley; with an address at the celebration of the 2d centennial anniv., by J. Bradford. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Gage, Wm. Leonhard. Abyssinia and the emperor Theodore; supplementary pages to Baker's 'Nile tributaries'. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— Introduction. (*In* Francke, A. H. Faith's work. 1867.)

— Life of Carl Ritter. New York, 1867. 16°.

— Trinitarian sermons to a Unitarian congregation; with introd. on the Unitarian failure. Boston, 1859. 16°.

Gageure imprévue, La; com. *See* Sedaine, M. J.

Gaggini, Antonello. Marzo, G. di. Mem. storiche di A. Gaggini e de' suoi figli e nepoti, scultori siciliani del sec. xvi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 8, pt. 2. 1868.)

Gagliardi, Paolo. Lettere. (*In* Rac. di prose, v. 1. 1830.)

Gagnon, —. Eloge du chevalier Bayard. *n.p.*, [1789]. 8°. (E 102)

Gaguinus, Robertus. Tractatus de puritate conceptionis; [acc. Passio S. Richardi, *etc.* Parisiis, 1498.] 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Gahn, Henrik. Fundamenta agrostographiæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Gahn, Niklas. Plantæ officinales. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Gaieties and gravities; [by H. Smith]. Phila., 1825. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Gaignat, Louis Jean. Bure, G. F. Supplément à la 'Bibliographie instructive', ou Catal. des livres de G. Paris, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

Gaignières, François Roger de. Duplessis, G. R. de Gaignères et ses collections iconographiques. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 28. 1870.)

Gail, Jean Baptiste. Cours de langue grecque, ou Extraits de différens auteurs. Pts. 1–4. Paris, 1807, an vi–vii. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Isocrates. A Démonique. 2e éd. 2. Lucianus. Somnium. 3. Lucianus. Charon. 4. Xenophon. République de Sparte.

— L'Epi-Thrace. — La signification du mot 'hieron', *etc.* — Olympie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — Du texte de Diodore de Sicile rel. au monument d'Osymandyas. (*In* v. 8. 1827.)

— Essais sur l'effet, *etc.*, des désinences grecques, latines, françoises. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— Extraits de Thucydide. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Nouvelle grammaire grecque. 8e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— Supplément à la grammaire grecque, ou idiotismes. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.

See also Æsopus.

— Dacier, B. J., *baron.* La vie et les ouvrages de G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

Gailhabaud, Jules. Ancient and modern architecture. London, 1844–49. 3 ser. 4°.

Gailhard, J. Present state of the princes and republicks of Italy. 2d ed.; with a character of Spain. London, 1669. 16°.

— The controversie between Episcopacy and Presbytery. *n.p.*, 1660. 4°. (B 2)

Gaill, Andreas. Practicarum obs. tam ad processum judiciarium quam causarum decisiones pertinentium libri ii. Colon. Agrip., 1601. 4°.

Gaillard, Augier. Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5. 1824.)

Gaillard, Gabriel Henri. Histoire de Charlemagne. Paris, 1782. 4 v. 12°.

— Pièces tirées du ms. du Bibl. du Roi no. 8448. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.) — Négociation de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angleterre, 1596, pour une ligue contre l'Espagne. — Relations of ambassies from France to Spain, 1377–78. — Death of Richard ii. (*In* v. 2. 1789.) — Relation de l'ambassade de G. Coussinot au pape Paul ii touchant le procès de J. Balue. — De l'ambassade de Loys de Bourbon. — Instruction de ce que le roi a chargé ses conseillers faire et besongner devers le Duc de Bretaigne. — Instructions touchant le mariage de Charles et Beatrix d'Arragon. — Instructions envoyés à Metz par Loys xi, pour faire alliance contre Maximilien, archiduc d'Autriche, et Marie, duchesse de Bourgogne. (*In* v. 4. 1799.) — Ambassade de M. de Brèves à Rome. — Du ms. latin coté 5288, 6003. (*In* v. 7. 1804.)

See also Encyclopédie méthodique: histoire.

Gaillon, Château de. Deville, A., Comptes de dépenses de la construction du château de Gaillon. Paris, 1850. 4° and Atlas, 1851. f°. (France. Col. de doc. inéd., *etc.*)

Gaimar, Geffroi. Extrait de la chronique de G. Gaimar. (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-normandes, v. 1. 1836.)

Gaimard, Paul, *ed.* Voyages en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg, et Feröe, 1838–40, sur la corvette La recherche. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

For *contents see* France. *Com. Sci. du Nord* (p. 1028).

Gain of a loss, The; by [C. M. Yonge]. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Gaines, *Gen.* Edmund Pendleton. [Letters] to the young men of the American Union, civil and military. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1815)

— Memorial to the Senate and Ho. of Reps. of the U. S. Memphis, 1840. 8°. (B 1820)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

Gaines, *Mrs.* Myra (Clark). Duncan, G. B. Argument. New Orleans, 1858. 8°. (B 1440)

— — U. S. Circ. Court; suppl. brief. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (E 229)

— Foulhouze, J. Opinion [in case of M. Gaines. New Orleans, 1857]. 8°. (E 229)
— Lawrence, A. H. Argument in the case of M. C. G. *vs.* Relf and Chew, *et al. n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 229)
— M. C. Gaines *vs.* De la Croix and city of New Orleans; synopsis of new testimony, speeches of counsel, *etc.* Wash., 1858. 8°. (E 229)
— McCaleb, T. H. Decision in the case of M. C. G. *vs.* Relf, Chew, *et al. n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 229)
— Supreme Court; brief for complainant [in the case of] M. C. G. *vs.* De la Croix, *et al. n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 229)
— Supreme Court. M. C. G. *vs.* De la Croix, *and others.* Appeal from the circuit court. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (E 922)
— Supreme court of the U. S. Trans. of French and Spanish papers in the case of Gaines *vs.* Chew and Relf. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 229)
— U. S. Circuit Court. In chancery. M. C. G. *vs.* City of New Orleans, brief for complainant. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 229)
— Walker, A. U. S. Circuit Court; report of the suit of M. G. *vs.* Chew, Relf, *and others.* New Orleans, 1850. 8°. (E 229)
— Wright, P. C. In chancery; U. S. Circuit Court; M. C. G. *vs.* Relf, Chew, and others; brief for complainant. New Orleans, 1850. 8°. (E 229)
— — U. S. Supreme Court; brief of complainant and appellant. New Orleans. [1850]. 8°. (E 229)

Gaine's universal register; or, American and British kalendar, 1775. New York, [1775]. 24°.

Gaine's universal register; or, Columbian kalendar. New York, 1793. 24°.

Gainsborough, Thomas. Fulcher, G. W. Life of Gainsborough. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.
— Cunningham. A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, *etc.*, v. 1. 1829.)

Gainsborough, *Eng.* Stark, A. Visitors' pocket guide to Gainsburgh. Gainsburgh, *n.d.* 18°.

Gainsford, R. J. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Gair, Thomas. Sermon at the ordination of T. Green, in Cambridge, Nov. 17, 1783. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 314)

Gairdner, James. Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem. of Great Britain.)

Gairdner, Wm. Clinical medicine. Edin., 1862. 8°.
— Gout; its history, its causes, and its cure. 4th ed. London, 1860. 12°.
— Homœopathy. (*In* Edinburgh essays, by members of the Univ. 1856.)
— Infantile death rates. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — What legislative measures might be proposed to deal with cases of uncontrollable drunkenness. (*In* 1869.)

Gaius. Institutionum commentarii IV ed. J. F. L. Goeschen; acc. fragment. vet. jurisconsulti de jure fisci. Berolini, 1824. 8°.
— *Same.* Recog. C. Lachmannus. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1842. 8°.
— Institutionum commentarius IV. ed. ac [vert.] J. B. E. Boulet. Paris, 1827. 8°.
— Elvers, C. F. Promptuarium Gajanum. Gœttingæ, 1824. 8°.
— Rudorff, A. F. Ueber die lexicalen Excerpte aus den Institutionen des Gaius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865.)
— Schrader, E. Was gewinnt die römische Rechtsgeschichte durch Cajus Institutionen? Heidelberg, 1823. 8°.

Gajani, Guglielmo. The Roman exile; [an autobiography]. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Gala-days; by Gail Hamilton [*i.e.* A. Dodge]. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Galan, valiente, y discreto; comedia; por A. Mira de Mescua. (*In* E 112; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Galant coureur, Le; com. *See* Le Grand, M. A.

Galant double, Le; com. *See* Corneille, T.

Galantuomo per transazione, Il; com. *See* Giraud, G.

Galard-Terraube, *Vic.* de. Tableau de Cayenne ou de la Guiane française. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
Note. So Barbier; Quérard has Galard-Tarraube.

Galatea, *ship.* Milner, J., *and* Brierly, O. W. Cruise of the G., 1867–68. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Galatea, La; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid, 1784. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Obras, v. 1–2. 1863; — *and* Aribau. Bibl., v. 1. 1864.)

Galatea, La. *See* Metastasio, P.

Galatea. *See* Reland, H.

Galatée; par J. P. C. de Florian. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Galateo, Antonio. *See* Ferrari, A.

Galateo ovvero de' costumi. *See* Casa, G. dalla.

Galathea. *See* Lilly, J.

Galaxy; Jan. 1866 – Dec. 1874. New York, 1868–74. 18 v. 8°.

Galbert, *Syndic of Bruges.* Passio Caroli comitis Flandriæ. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
— *French.* Vie de Charles le bon. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1825.)

Galbraith, John. Letter to H. Tullidge; with comments on 'The refuge of lies', work by B. I. Lane. Erie, 1845. 16°. (C 243)

Galbraith, Wm. Mathematical and astronomical tables, with an introd. Edin., 1827. 8°.
— Trignometrical surveying, levelling, and railway engineering. Edin., 1842. 8°.

Gale, Amory. Hist. of Lee, Mass. Lee, 1854. 8°.

Gale, Benjamin. Letter to J. W., on the debates of the Gen. Assemb., May. Hartford, 1769. 8°. (C 112)
— Obs. on a pamphlet of which E. Dyer is the reputed author. Hartford, [1769/70]. 8°. (C 27)
— Obs. on the culture of Smyrna wheat. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
— Dyer, E. Remarks on Gale's letter to J. W., Esq. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (B 476)
— Graham, J. Answer to Gale's pamphlet; calm vindication, relating to Yale College. New Haven, [1759]. 8°. (B 476)

Gale, John. Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 5. Dublin, 1713. 12°. (C 79)

Gale, Leonard D. Relations of the American patent system to the progress of science. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1854.)
— The school, the library, and the liquor traffic. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Gale, Nahum. Baptism of sufferings; sermon, Feb. 28, ordin. of J. Tyler. Hartford, 1849. 8°. (B 1318)

Gale, S. Essays on public credit. [Nos. 1–3.] London, 1780–84. 3 v. 8°.

Gale, Theophilus. Theophilie; or, Discourse of the saints' amitie with God. *t.p.w.* [London, 1671.] 8°.
— Life of G.] (*In* Biog. Brit. 1750; *and, Germ., in* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 15. 1757.)

Gale, Thomas. Historiæ poeticæ scriptores antiqui Gr. et Lat.; acc. notæ. Parisiis, 1675. 8°.
Contents. Apollodorus. — Conon. — Ptolemæus Hephæst. F. — Parthenius. — Antoninus Liberalis.

Galeani, Antonio. Sonetto pastorale. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

Galeani, Napione di Cocconato, *conte.* [Various articles.] (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., 1803–39.)

Galena [*Ill.*] city directory. Galena, 1854. 8°.

Galenus, Claudius. Œuvres; tr. par C. Daremberg. Paris, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Que le bon médicin est philosophe. — Exhortation à l'étude des arts. — Que les mœurs de l'âme sont la conséquence des tempéraments du corps. — Des habitudes. — De l'utilité des parties du corps humain. 2. De l'utilité des parties du corps humain, *suite.* — Des facultés naturelles. — Du mouvement des muscles. — Des sectes aux étudiants. — De la meilleure secte. — Des lieux affectés. — De la méthode thérapeutique.
— Libellus, Quos, quibus, et quando purgare oporteat. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants, l'antiquité. 1866.)
— Villiers, J. de. Lettre sur l'éd. gr. et lat. des Œuvres d'Hippocrate et de Galien. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (A 19)

Galeotti, Leopoldo. Trajano Boccalini e il suo tempo. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 1, pt. 2.) — Dell' Archivio Centrale di Stato nuovamente istituto in Toscana nelle sue relazione con gli studii storici. (*In* v. 2, pt. 2.) — La monarchia di Casa Savoja. (*In* v. 6, pt. 1.) — Saggio intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di M. Ficino. (*In* v. 9, pt. 2; v. 10. pt. 1.)

Galeotti, Niccolò. Museum Odescalchum; thesaurus antiq. gemmarum a Christina regina [collectarum]. Romæ, 1751–52. 2 v. 8°.

— F. Ficoronii gemmæ antiquæ; acc. vetera monumenta; adnot. ill. a G. Romæ, 1757. 4°.

Galeotto, Francesco. Canzoni. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Galeotto Manfredi, Principe di Faenza; tragedia. *See* Monti, V.

Galeotto *del Carreto*. Cronica di Monferrato. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, ser. 3.)

Galerie. *See* Galleries.

Gales, Benjamin. *of Killingworth*. Letter shewing that the taxes of Yale College are stated higher than necessary. New Haven. 1759. 8°. (B 739)

Gales, Joseph, *and* Seaton, W. W. *eds*. Annals of Congress. *See* U. S. *Congress*.

Galesini, Pietro. Vita S. Bonaventuræ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 30. 1867.)

Galfridus. *See also* Gaufredus.

Galfridus (*or* Gaufridus *or* Gualterus) *de Vinosalvo* (*or Vinesalvus or Vinisauf*). Chronicle of the crusade of Richard I. (*In* Bohn, H. G. Chron. of the crusades. 1848.)

Note. Wright attributes this work to Richard *the Canon*; Barth. to Guido *Adduanensis*.

Galfridus *Dunelmensis* (*or de Coldingham*) *and others*. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres: Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre; ed. by J. Raine. London, 1839. 8°. (Surtees Soc.)

Galfridus *grammaticus*. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps; rec. ed. A. Way. Westminster, 1843–64. 3 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 25, 54, 89.)

Galfridus *grossus*. Vita S. Bernardi fundatoris S. Trinitatis de Tironio. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Galfridus *Monumetensis* (*or Monemuthensis*). Brit. hist.; tr. by A. Thompson. Lond., 1718. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old Eng. chron. 1848.)

— Certeine testimonies conc. King Arthur and his conquests of the north regions; taken out of the 'History of the kings of Britaine'. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1810.)

— Brink, B. ten. Wace u. Galfrid v. Monmouth. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 9. 1868.)

— Zarncke, F. Ueber das Verhältniss des Brut y Tysylio zu Gottfried's 'Historia regum Britanniæ'. (*In* Jahrbuch der roman. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)

Galiani, Ferdinando, *il abbate*. Correspondance inédite, 1765-83; préc. d'une notice sur G. par B. Mercier de Saint-Léger; [avec] partic. inéd. conc. la vie privée, *etc.*, de l'auteur, par M. C*** de St. M***** [A. Serieys]. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Carteggio col marchese Tanucci. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 2; v. 10, pt. 2. 1869.)

— Della moneta. (*In* Economisti class. ital., pte. mod., v. 3, 4. 1804.) — Dialogues sur le commerce des blés. — Lettres sur les Dialogues. — Estratto del Discorso sulla perfetta conservazione del grano. (*In* v. 5, 6.)

— Sérieys, A. Lettre de l'éditeur de la correspondance complète de l'abbé Galiani, à l'éditeur de cette correspondance incomplète. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Galianius, Cælestinus. *See* Galliani, C.

Galiano, Vincenzo. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri, v. 1. 1851.)

Galibert, Léon, *and* Pellé, C. Angleterre, Ecosse, et Irlande. Par., 1842–44. 4 v. 8°. (Univers.)

Galibis. Pelleprat, P. Introd. à la langue des Galibis. (*In his* Relation des missions. 1655.)

Galicia. Herbert, H. J. G., *Earl of Carnavon*. Gallicia and Portugal; with a review of the state of the Basque provinces. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Ojea, F. Gallæcia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 15)

— Zehlicke, A. Die politischen u. socialen Zustände Galiziens. (*In* Unsere Zeit. 1870.)

Galiffe, James Augustus. Italy and its inhabitants; a tour, 1816–17. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Galignani's messenger; Aug. 1851 – Dec. 1853. Paris, 1851–53. 5 v. f°.

Galignani's messenger. Diary of the siege of Paris, taken from G.'s mes. London, 1871. 16°.

Galignani's new Paris guide. Paris, 1844. 16°.

— New Paris guide for 1867. Paris and London, 1867. 16°.

Galilee. Coquerel, A. J. La Galilée de Jésus. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1870.)

Galilee, Sea of. Wilson, C. W. Sea of Galilee. (*In* Morrison, W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.)

Galilei, Galileo. Opere. Firenze, 1718. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prefazione univ. — Vita di G. — L'operazioni del compasso geometrico e militare. — Annot. di M. Bernaggeri sopra il trattato dell' instrumento delle proporzioni di G. — Usus et fabrica circini cujusdam proportionis, opera B. Capræ. — Difesa di G. contro alle calunnie ed imposture di B. Capra. — Disc. int. alle cose che stanno su l'acqua o che in quella si muovono. — Lettera di T. Nozzolini a Monsig. Marzimedici arcivesc. di Firenze, nella quale propone alcuni dubbj int. alle galleggianti del G. — Lettera di G. a T. Nozzolini nella quale soddisfà a i suoi dubbj. — Disc. apol. di L. delle Colombe int. al Disc. delle cose che stanno, *etc.* — Consid. di Vinc. di Grazia sopra il Disc. delle cose, *etc.* — Risposta all' opposizioni di L. delle Colombe e di V. di Grazia contro al Trattato delle cose, *etc.*, del P. B. Castelli. — Consid. int. al disc. apol. di L. delle Colombe. — Consid. appartenenti al libro di V. di Grazia. — Della scienza meccanica, e dell' utilità che si traggono dagl' instrumenti di quella di G. — La bilancetta di Galilei. — Annot. di D. Mantovani sopra la bilancetta del G. 2. Nuncius sidereus. — Istoria e demostrazioni int. alle macchie solari e loro accidenti. — De maculis solaribus tres epistolæ Apellis post tabulam latentis. — Capitoli estratti da alcune lettere di varj personaggi, scritte a Galilei, colle quali si mostra di quanto tempo il Galileo sia stato anteriore al finto Apelle nello scoprimento delle macchie solari. — De tribus cometis anni 1618; disp. astron. hab. in Coll. Rom. Soc. Jesu ab uno ex patribus. — Disc. delle comete di M. Guiducci fatto da lui nell' Accademia Fiorentina. — Il saggiatore di Galilei. — Lettera di M. Guiducci al P. T. Galluzzi, nella quale si giustifica dall' imputazioni dategli da Lotario Sarsi nella libra astronomica. — Lettera di Galilei al principe Leopoldo di Toscana in proposito di quanto discorre F. Liceti sopra il candor lunare. — De lunarium montium altitudine problema mathematicum habitum Mantuæ ab uno ex patribus Soc. Jesu. — Lettera di Galilei al P. C. Greinberger della compagnia di Gesù in materia delle montuosità della luna. — Risposta di Galilei ad un problema proposto gli dal Sig. P. de' Bardi de' Conti di Vernio, onde avvenga che l'acqua a chi v'entra appaia prima fredda e poi calda più dell' aria temperata. — Discorsi e dimonstrazioni mattematiche int. a due nuove scienze attenenti alla meccanica, ed a i movimenti locali di Galilei. — Giornata 1a dialogo 1o. — Giornata 2a dial. 2o. — Giornata 3a dial. 3o, de motu locali. — Giornata 4a dial. 4o, de motu projectorum. — Appendix in qua continentur theoremata, eorumque demonstrationes, quæ à Galileo circa centrum gravitatis solidorum olim conscripta fuere. — Principio della 5a giornata del Galileo. — Giornata festa del Galileo della forza della percossa. — Lettera di A. Arrhighetti a G. in materia della resistenza de' solidi all' essere spezzati. — Lettera di G. a Arrighetti. — Lettera di G. dove si tratta della resistenza de' solidi. — Lettera al march. G. Ubaldo del Monte, de' moti fatti in tempi eguali nella medesima quarta di cerchio. — Lettera al Bertizzolo nella quale si mostra, che in uno spazio dato dove non fosse resistenza alcuna del mezzo, i gravi non solamente diseguali, ed omogenei, ma ancora gli eterogenei si muoverebbero colla medesima prestezza. 3. Parere int. all' angolo del contatto. — Lettera sopra il fiume Bisenzio a R. Staccoli. — Lettera a Monsig. Dini, sopra l'uso del cannocchiale e de' pianeti medicei. — Frammenti di un parere sopra una macchina col pendolo per alzar acqua. — Problemi varj. — Lettere di G., del padre abate Don B. Castelli, e del Nozzolini sopra la stima d'un cavallo. — Postille all' esercitazioni filosofiche d' A. Rocco. — Considerazione sopra il giuoco de' dadi. — Lettere in proposito di trovare le longitudini per via de' pianete medicei, coll' aggiunta d'altre lettere scritte al Galileo. — Trattato delle resistenze principiato da V. Viviani per illustrar l'Opere del Galileo, e ora compiuto, e riordinato coll' aggiunta di quelle dimostrazioni che vi mancavano dal P. G. Grandi. — Osservazioni del abate B. Castelli int. alla bilancetta di Galilei. — Osservazioni di V. Viviani int. alla bilancetta di Galilei. — Note sopra l'Opere di Galilei; — sopra il Disc. delle cose che stanno sull' acqua o che in quella si muovono; — sopra le meccaniche;

— sopra il Nunzio sidereo; — sopra la lettera al Sig. A. Antonini; — sopra le macchie solari; — sopra il Saggiatore; — sopra la lettera del Galileo in proposito di quanto discorre F. Liceti sopra il candor lunare; — sopra la lettera in materia delle montuosità della luna; — al trattato del Galileo del moto naturalmente accelerato del abate Grandi. — Lettere di diversi appartenenti al Trattato di ritrovare le longitudini. — L'operazioni astronomiche, insieme con alcune lettere di Galilei.

— Opere; 1a ed. completa, [dir. da E. Albèri]. Firenze, 1842–56. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–5. *Opere astronomiche.* 1. Dialogo dei massimi sistemi. 2. Lettere di Galileo intorno al sistema Copernicano. — Esercitazioni filosofiche di A. Rocco contro il dialogo dei massimi sistemi. — Postille di Galileo alle esercitazioni del Rocco. — Discorso di Lodovico delle Colombe contro il moto della terra. — Postille di Galileo al discorso di Lodovico delle Colombe. — Discorso di Galileo a Monsig. Orsino intorno il flusso e reflusso. 3. Trattato della sfera, o cosmografia. — Sydereus nuncius. — Lettere intorno le apparenze della luna. — De phænomenis in orbe lunæ, et de luce et lumine disputatio J. C. La Galla. — Postille di Galileo al discorso del La Galla. — Lettere intorno alle macchie solari. 4. De tribus cometis anni 1618 disp. astron. — Discorso delle comete di Mario Guiducci. — Opiniones de cometis a Mario Guiducci expositæ examinantur a Lothario Sarsio Sigensano. — Postille di Galileo. — Il saggiatore nel quale si ponderano le cose nella libra astronomica e filosofica di Lottario Sarsi. — Ratio ponderum libræ ac simbellæ, in qua quid e Lotharii Sarsii libra astronomica quidque e Galileo Galilei simbellatore de cometis statuendum sit, auctore Lothario Sarsio Sigensano. — Postille di Galileo all' opera suddetta. 5. Tavole dei moti medii dei satelliti di Giove. — Osservazioni e calcoli intorno i satelliti di Giove. — Calcoli ed effemeridi. — Lavori del Padre Renieri intorno ai satelliti di Giove. — Le operazioni astronomiche di Galileo. — Lezioni di Galileo intorno al stella nuova del 1604. — Frammenti astronomici di Galileo. — Scritture varie relative alle opere o alle opinioni astronomiche di Galileo. 6–10. *Lettere.* 10–14. *Opere fisico-matematiche.* 11. Sermones de motu gravium. — Della scienza meccanica. — Note intorno le meccaniche di Galileo. — Proposizioni meccaniche di Vincenzo Viviani. — Trattato di fortificazione. — Le operazioni del compasso geometrico e militare. — Usus et fabrica circinis, *etc.*, opera B. Capræ. — Difesa di Galileo Galilei contro il Capra. 12. Discorso di Galileo intorno i galleggianti. — Lettera di Tolomeo Nozzolini a Monsignor Marzimedici. — Lettera di Galileo a T. Nozzolini. — Discorso apologetico di L. delle Colombe. — Considerazioni di Vincenzo di Grazia. — Risposta di Galileo alle opposizioni del Colombe e del Grazia. — Esperienze del G. B. Venturi intorno ali galleggianti. 13. Discorsi e dimonstrazioni matematiche intorno a due nuove scienze attenenti alla meccanica ed ai movimenti locali altrimenti Dialoghi delle nuove scienze. 14. Illustrazioni del Viviani e del Grandi ai Dialoghi delle nuove scienze. — Componimenti minori e frammenti diversi in materie scientifiche di Galileo Galilei. 15. *Opere letterarie.* Due lezione intorno la figura, sito, e grandezza dell' Inferno di Dante. — Postille e correzioni all' Orlando furioso. — Considerazioni alla Gerusalemme liberata. — Due lettere a Francesco Rinuccini, nelle quali si paragona il Tasso coll' Ariosto. — Discorso di Giuseppe Iseo sopra il poema del Tasso. — Capitolo in biasimo della toga e quattro sonetti. — Abbozzo di una commedia. — Racconto istorico della vita di Galileo scritto da Vincenzo Viviani. — Bibliografia galileiana. 16. *Supplemento.* Albèri, E. Esame della biografia di Galileo, scritta da F. Arago. — Lettere inedite dirette a Galileo negli anni 1592 a 1641. — Appendice relativa al processo di Galileo. — Albèri, E. Dell' orologio a pendolo di Galileo Galilei, e di due recenti divinazioni del meccanismo da lui immaginato. — Due lettere importantissime di Galileo, l'una relativa alla sua condanna, l'altra ai tentativi da lui fatti per la misura della cicloide.

— Capitolo in biasimo della toga. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1723; *and* v. 5. 1824.)

— Due lettere e alcuni documenti dell' Accademia de' Lincei. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 1. 1857.)

— Sidereus nuntius spectacula pandens quæ a Galileo perspicilli nuper à se reperti beneficio sunt observata. (*In* Gassendi, P. Instit. astron. 1653.)

— Bethune, J. E. D. Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. u. kn. Lives. 1833.)

— Biot, J. B. La vérité sur le procès de Galilée. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 3. 1858.)

— Brenna, L. De vita et scriptis. (*In* Fabroni, A. Vitæ Ital., v. 1. 1778.)

— Brewster, *Sir* D. (*In his* Martyrs of science, 1841; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 130.)

— Chasles, P. Galileo Galilei; sa vie, son procès, et ses contemp. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Delepierre, O. (*In his* Historical difficulties. 1868.)

— Gurney, J. H. (*In his* Hist. sketches. 1858.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 2; v. 11 *of* Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Parchappe, M. G., sa vie, ses découvertes, et ses travaux. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Private life of Galileo; from his corresp. and that of his eldest daughter. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Roman inquisition; defence of the Cath. Ch. from the charge of having persecuted him. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1383)

— Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. (*In their* Distinguished men, v. 2. 1838. v. 38 *of* Lib. ent. kn.; — *and* v. 1. 1840, v. 123 *of* Harper's fam. lib.)

Galindo, Juan. Description of the ruins of Copan, in Central America. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia Americana, v. 2. 1836.)

— Letter to T. L. Winthrop, giving acc. of Thos. Gage. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837.)

Galineo, J. A. de. *See* Abreu de Galineo.

Galitzin, *Prince* Augustin. Russie au 18e siècle; mém. inédits. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Galitzin (*or* Gallitzin), Dimitri Alexevitch. Defence of Catholic principles. Balt., 1827. 12°.

Galitzin, Emmanuel. La Roquette, — de. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 6. 1853.)

Galitzin, *Prince* Michail Alexandrovitch. Cat. de la bibliothèque du prince G., réd. d'après ses notes par C. Gunzbourg. Moscou, 1866. 8°.

Gall, François Joseph. Cranologie, ou Découvertes nouvelles du Dr. Gall, conc. le cerveau, le crane, et les organes; tr. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— On the functions of the brain; [tr. by W. Lewis]. Boston, 1835. 6 v. 12°.

Note. With the 2d titles: Vol. 1. Life of G. — Origin of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties, and conditions of their manifestation. 2. Organ of the mor. qual., and intel. fac., and plurality of the cerebral organ. 3. Influence of the brain on the form of the head. 4, 5. Organology. 6. Critical review of some anatomico-physiological works.

— *and* Spurzheim, J. G. Recherches sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1809. 4°.

— Abernethy, J. Reflections on Gall system of physiology and phrenology. [London, 1821.] 8°. (B 829)

— Analyse d'un cours du docteur Gall, ou Physiologie et anatomie du cerveau d'après son system. Paris, 1808. 8°. (B 809)

— Bischoff, C. H. E. Exposition de la doctrine de Gall sur le cerveau et le crane; suiv. de remarques par C. W. Hufeland, et de la visite de Gall dans les prisons de Berlin et de Spandeau; tr. Berlin, 1806. 8°.

— Gordon, J. Obs. on the structure of the brain; comprising an estimate of the claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim to discovery in the anatomy of that organ. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— Spurzheim, J. G. Examinations of objections; [with] art. of the For. quart. rev. by R. Chenevix. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— — Physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. London, 1815. 8°.

Gall, James. 1st initiatory catechism; with the commandments and Lord's prayer; tr. into Ojibwa by P. Dougherty. New York, 1844. 12°. (E 34)

— *Same.* Grand Traverse Bay, 1847. 12°.

— 2d initiatory catechism. Edin., [18—]. 12°. (D 33)

Gall, Ludwig. Meine Auswanderung nach den Vereinigten-Staaten in Nord Amerika, 1819–20. Trier, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Gall. Coe, T. Biliary concretions; or, Stones in the gall-bladder and ducts. Lond., 1757. 8°.

— Thudichum, J. L. W. Treatise on gall stones. London, 1863. 8°.

Galla language. Wedgwood, H. Coincidences between the Galla and different European languages. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1859.)

Gallæus, Servatius. Sybillina oracula ; acc. Oracula Zoroastris, Jovis, Apollinis, *etc.* Amst., 1689. 4°.

— De sybillis earumque oraculis. Amst., 1688. 4°.

Gallagher, *Rev.* John B. Religion the only safeguard of youth; sermon. Louisville, Ky., 1846. 8°. (C 207)

Gallagher, Wm. D. Facts and conditions of progress in the N. W.; ann. disc. for 1850 before the Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc., Apr. 8. Cincin., 1850. 8°. (B 1608)

Gallais, Jean Pierre. Histoire de la révolution du 20 mars. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Galland, Antoine. Paroles remarquables, bons mots, et maximes des Orientaux. Paris, 1694. 16°.

— Bibliothèque orient. *See* Visdelon, C. de.

— Discours sur quelques anciens poëtes. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Galland, *Rev.* T. Speech [at the popish meeting, Leeds, Dec. 5, 1828]. (*In* Atkinson, W. Popery unmasked. 1829. B 1528)

Gallardo español, El. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M.

Gallarini, Giovanni. Catalogo delle opere italiane e forestiere vendibile netta libraria di G. Parte 1a. [Roma,] 1856. 8°.

Gallas. Hoefer, F. Afrique Australe, *etc.* Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— Plowden, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, [1843–60]. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Gallathea. *See* Lilly, J.

Gallatin, Albert. Autobiography, 1798. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— Introd. to Hale's Indians of north-west America. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

— Letters on the Oregon question. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— Mem. on the north-eastern boundary in connexion with Jay's map ; with a speech by D. Webster. New York, 1843. 8°.

— Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central Amer. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc., v. 1. 1845.)

— Peace with Mexico. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1510)

— Remarks on the Texas question. (*In* Sedgwick, T. Thoughts on the annexation of Texas. 1844. B 1510)

— Sketch of the finances of the United States. New York, 1796. 8°. (B 395)

— Speech on taking the chair as president of the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Oct. 7. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— Speech [on] the amendment to the [foreign intercourse] bill. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 423)

— Speech on the British treaty. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1843.)

— Speech on the validity of the elections in the four western counties of Penn. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 774)

— Speech upon the foreign intercourse bill. 2d ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 631)

— Substance of two speeches on the bill for augm. the navy establishment of U. S. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 628)

— Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. New York, 1841. 8°.

— Synopsis of the Indian tribes of North America. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol. Amer., v. 2. 1836.)

— Views of the public debt, receipts, and expenditures of the U. S. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 620)

— War expenses. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

— Addison, A. Obs. on the speech G. on the foreign intercourse bill. Wash., 1798. 8°. (B 423, W 63)

— Hale, E. E. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1849.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)

Gallatin, James. Address before the Democratic Union Assoc., Oct. 18, 1864. (*In* Hand-book of the democracy. 1864.)

— Mem. on the insurrection, 1794. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)

— National debt, taxation, currency, and banking system of the U. S. New York, 1864. 8°. (B 1515)

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins. Address at a meeting for prayer, with ref. to the Sandwich mission, in Hartford, Oct. 11. Hartford, 1819. 8°. (B 568)

— Address on female education, Nov. 21, 1827. Hartford Female Seminary. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (B 1205)

— Baibil nan alanowa; Bible stories. [in Choctaw]. 2d ed. Park Hill, 1845. 12°. (E 39)

— Child's book on the soul. 5th ed. Hartford, 1841. 2 pt. 16°.

— *Basa.* Tr. from the 5th Amer. ed. Edina, Liberia, *Baptist Mission press*, April 1843. 16°.

— Discourses on various points of Christian faith and practice, 1816. Hartford, 1818. 8°.

— Journal of T. H. G. during his visit to Europe in 1815, 16. — A sermon delivered at the opening of the Connecticut Asylum for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Persons, April 20, 1817. — A discourse delivered at the dedication of the American Asylum, May 22, 1821. — A sermon, the duty and advantages of affording instruction to the deaf and dumb. — Discourse delivered at the dedication of the chapel of the Connecticut Retreat for the Insane, Jan. 1846. — Remarks on seminaries for teachers. (*In* Barnard, H. Tribute to Gallaudet. 1852.)

— Picture defining and reading book ; also, New Testament stories in the Ojibua language. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Plan of a seminary for the education of instructors of youth. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 543)

— Statement with regard to the Moorish prince Abduhl Rahhahman. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1473)

— Barnard, H. Discourse in commemoration of G.; with hist. of deaf-mute instructions and institutions. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

Galle, Vincenz. Super ἀναγλύφῳ veteris sarcophagi marmorei in æde Agrigentinorum cathedrali. (*In* Martin, G. H. Antiq. mon. sylloge, v. 1. 1783.)

Gallego, Juan Nicasio. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Gallenga, Antonio, (*pseud.* L. Mariotti). Country life in Piedmont. London, 1858. 12°.

— Historical memoir of Fra Dolcino and his times. London, 1853. 8°.

— History of Piedmont. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— Invasion of Denmark in 1864. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Romanze. Camb., 1838. 18°.

Galleria di Minerva overo notizie universali di quanto è stato scritto da letterati di Europa. Venetia, 1696–97. 2 v. f°.

Gallerie du palais, La; com. *See* Corneille, P.

Gallerie zur Cotta-Goschen'schen Volksbibliothek der deutschen Klassiker. Stuttg., 1853–58. 8°.

Galleries. *See* Boston Athenæum (p. 349); — Delessert; — Florence (p. 1001); — National Gallery — Paris. (*Musée Central des Arts*; — *Musée Napoléon*); — Pictures; — Pourtalès; — Rome; — San Donato; — Suermondt; — Vernon Gallery; — *and* the division *Art* under various countries, especially Great Britain. On the construction of a gallery *see* C. H. Tatham's plans for the Gallery at Castle Howard.

Gallery, Historic. *See* Historic gallery.

Gallery, National, of painting, *etc.* *See* Valpy, A. J.

Gallery of American art. *See* Sartain, J.

Gallery of British art. *See* Finden, W. E.

Gallery of British artists. *See* Hamilton, G.

Gallery of gallant inventions; by T. P[roctor]. London, 1578 [*repr.* 1866]. 4°.

Gallery of illustrious Americans. *See* Lester, C. E.

Gallery of nature and art. *See* Polehampton, E.

Gallery of portraits. *See* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.

Gallery of practical science. Div. 1. Mechanics of fluids and hydraulic architecture. London, 1837. 8°.

Gallet, Achille. A minuit. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

Galleys. Marteilhe, J. The Huguenot galley-slave ; from the French. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Morin, J. Histoire abbr. des souffrances du sieur E. Neau sur les galères et dans les cachots de Marseille. Rotterdam, 1701. 16°.

Gallet, P. D. Choix des morceaux de la littérature russe. *See* Pappadopoulo, L.
See also Rowing.

Galliani (*Lat.* Galianius), Celestino. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 9. 1782.)

Gallic perfidy; a poem; by J. Maylem. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 466)

Gallican Church. *See* Catholic Church in France (p. 501); — France. *Eccl. hist.* (p. 846–48).

Gallicanus, Vulcatius. Avidius Cassius. (*In* Historiæ Augustæ scriptores, v. 1. 1671.)

Gallicia. Czteay lata, 1833–36, w Galicyi Austryackiej; przez jednego z więźniów. Brux., 1838. 16°. (E 81)

— P., S. H. (*In his* Jeog. 1825.)

Gallier, James. American builder's price book and estimator. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Gallinaceous birds. Jardine. *Sir* W. Natural hist. of gallinaceous birds. (*In his* Nat. lib., v. 14. 1834.)

Gallio *di Como*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 5.)

Gallipoli, —. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)

Gallison, John. Address, 4th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1819. Camb., 1820. 8°. (B 565)

Gallitzin. *See* Galitzin.

Gallo, Antonio. De rebus gestis populi Genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

Gallois, Charles André Gustave Léonard. Histoire de J. Murat. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Gallois, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Galloix, Ymbert. Hugo, V. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1858.)

Gallon, —. Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Acad. Royale des Sci., depuis son établissement, 1666-1754. Paris, 1735–77. 7 v. 4°.

Gallonius, Antonius. Vita S. Philippi Nerii. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 19. 1866.)

Galloup, D. P. Dangers of teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1846.)

Galloway, Joseph. Candid examination of the mutual claims of Gr. Britain and the colonies. New York, 1775. 8°. (B 359, 363, 331, 611, 1635)

— Claim of Amer. loyalists rev. and maintained. London, 1788. 8°. (B 617)

— Cool thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of Amer. Independence. Lond., 1780. 8°. (B 638, 1635)

— Examination of J. Galloway before the Ho. of Commons. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1635)

— *Same.* Ed. by F. Balch. Phila., 1855. 8°. (Seventy-six Soc.)

— Exposure of Sir W. Howe. (*In* Cobbett, W. Porcupine's works, v. 10. 1801.)

— Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the Amer. rebellion. London, 1780. 8°. (B 638, 1635)

— Letter to Ld. H[ow]e on his naval conduct in the Amer. war. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1635)

— Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°. (B 638, 1635)

— Plain truth; or, A letter to the author of 'Dispassionate thoughts on the American war'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1635)

— Reply to "Address to the author of 'Candid examination' ". New York, 1775. 8°. (B 363)

— Short hist. of the war in America during the command of Sir W. Howe; with app. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 700)

— Speech in answer to J. Dickinson, May 24, on a petition for a royal in lieu of a proprietary government. Phila., 1764. 8°. (B 473)

— Goddard, W. The partnership; or, The rise of the Penn. chronicle; conduct of J. G. delineated. Phila., 1770. 12°. (B 618)

Galloway, Robert. Manual of qualitative analysis. London, 1850. 12°.

Galloway. Agnew, *Sir* A. The Agnews of Lochnaw; a hist. of the sheriffs of Galloway. Edin., 1864. 8°.

— Webster, J. General view of the agriculture of G. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Gallucci (*or* Galluzzi), Tarquinio. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Gallup, Joseph Adam. Outlines of the institutes of medicine. Boston, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketches of epidemic diseases in Vermont. Boston, 1815. 8°.

Galluppi, Pasquale. *barone.* Mémoire sur le système de Fichte, ou Considérations philosophiques sur l'idéalisme transcendental et sur le rationalisme absolu. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Gallus, Caius Asinius. Epigramma. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Gallus, Caius Cornelius. Elegia et epigrammata tria. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ minores, v. 2. 1824.)

Note. A collection of six elegies pub. under his name are the productions of Maximianus. There are in the Latin Anthology four epigrams which were formerly attributed to Gallus, but none of these can have been the production of a contemporary of Augustus. Some critics attribute to him the poem of Ciris, usually printed among the works of Virgil, but the arguments do not appear satisfactory. — L. Schmitz in Smith's Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.

— Versus. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Gallus, Dionisius Zacharias. Buch der naturl. Philosophey der Metallen. (*In* Trismosinus, S. Aureum vellus. 1708.)

Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; by W. A. Becker, tr. by F. Metcalfe. London, 1844. 8°.

Galluzzi, Riguzzio. Storia del Granducato di Toscana. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1822. 11 v. 8°.

Gally, *Rev.* Henry. The misery of man; substance of two sermons, Covent-Garden, 1722. London, 1723. 8°. (C 217)

— Sermon, June 11, anniv. of his Majesty's accession to the throne. London, 1739. 4°. (B 1272)

Galmy, Ritter. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 11. 1864.)

Galpine, John. Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

— Sermon before the Soc. for Reformation. London, 1703. 12°. (D 25)

Galt, John. Annals of the parish. Phila., 1821. 12°.

— Autobiography. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Bogle Corbet. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.

— The entail. New York, 1823. 2 v. 12°.

— Laurie Todd. New York, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of Card. Wolsey. 3d ed. Edin. 1824. 12°.

— Life of Ld. Byron. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 9.)

— Life, studies, and works of B. West. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prior to his arrival in England. 2. Subsequent to his arrival.

— Life and studies of B. West, prior to his arrival in Eng. Phila., 1816. 8°.

— Literary life and miscel. Edin., 1834. 3 v. 8°.

— Lives of the players. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— The provost. New York, 1822. 12°.

— Ringan Gilhaize. New York, 1823. 2 v. 12°.

— Rothelan. New York, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— The spaewife. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Voyages and travels, Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, *etc.*, 1809–11. London, 1812. 4°.

— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 2. 1854.)

Galt, John M. Essays on asylums for persons of unsound mind. Richmond, 1850. 8°. (B 1568)

Galtherus *de Hemingburg or Hemingford.* Chronicon de gestis regum Angliæ; recens. H. C. Hamilton. Londini, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

Galton, Francis. Art of travel. London, 1855. 12°.

— Hereditary genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. London, 1869. 8°.

— Notes on modern geography. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)

— Vacation tourists and notes of travel, 1860–63. Camb., 1861–64. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. 1860. Clark, W. G. Naples and Garibaldi. — Spottiswoode, G. A. Tour in Croatia and part of Hungary. — Slavonic races. — Gossip on a Sutherland hillside. — Bowen, C. C. Visit to Peru. — Cowell, J. J. Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. — Stephen, L. Allelein-Horn. — Hawkins, F. V. Partial ascent of Mont Cervin, Matterhorn. — Tyndall, J. From Lauterbrunnen to Aeggishhorn. — Clark, J. W. Yacht voyage to Faroe Islands and Iceland. — Tozer, H. F. Norway. — Galton, F. Visit to North Spain at the time of the eclipse. — Noel, N. Syrian travel and Syrian tribes. 1861. Weir, A. St. Petersburg and Moscow. — Marshall, W. The country of Schamyl. — Tozer, H. F. Monks of Mount Athos. — Young, C. The Amazon

and Rio Madeira. — Collinson, R. Nine weeks in Canada. — Sclater, P. L. A naturalist's impressions of Spain. — Geikie, A. Geolog. notes on Auvergne. — Seemann, B. Fiji and its inhab. — Durant, W. The Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger. — Grove, G. Nablous and the Samaritans. — M., I. Christmas in Montenegro. 1862–63. Tristram, H. B. Winter ride in Palestine. — Bertram, J. G. Fish culture in Fr. — Kennedy, C. M. Turks of Constantinople. — Gordon, *Lady* L. A. Letters from the Cape. — Clark, W. G. Poland. — Powell, D. Republic of Paraguay. — Tyrwhitt, R. *St.* J. Sinai. — Lubbock, *Mrs.* Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. — Mayo, C. Medical service of the Federal army. — Greive, W. T. Church and people of Servia. — Gordon, A. H. Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick.

Galton, Theodore H. Church courts and Church rates; letter to W. E. Gladstone. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1376)

Galvam *or* Gȧlvaõ, Antonio. Discoveries of the world to 1555; pub. in Eng. by R. Hakluyt, [in 1601], now ed. by Vice-Adm. Bethune. London, 1862. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 30.)

See also Clarke, J. S. Progress of maritime discov., 1803; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824; — *and* Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages. 1812.

Galvani, Giovanni. Delle genti e delle favelle loro in Italia dai primi tempi storici sino ad Augusto. Fir., 1849. 8°. (Archiv. st. ital., v. 14.)

Galvanism. Bostock, J. History and present state of galvanism. London, 1818. 8°.

— Beetz, W. Galvanismus. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik, v. 8. 1849.)

— Bradley, L. On the galvanic battery. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

— Carpue, J. C. An introduction to electricity and galvanism. London, 1803. 8°.

— Cavallo, T. (*In his* Elements of philosophy.)

— Christie, A. H. Wonders of galvanism, and application as a remedial agent. New York, [1848]. 8°. (C 267)

— Cleaveland, C. H. Galvanism; its application as a remedial agent. New York, 1853. 12°. (C 267)

— Cunningham, P. Conception, growth, *etc.*, of man referable to galvanic action. (*In his* Motions of the earth, *etc.* 1834.)

— Cuthbertson, J. Practical electricity and galvanism. London, 1807. 8°.

— Feilitzsch, F. von. Die Lehre von den Fernewirkungen des galvanischen Stromes, Elektromagnetismus, Elektrodynamik, *etc.* Leipzig, 1865. 8°. (Karsten, G. Allgem. Encyk. der Physik, v. 19.)

— Hare, R. A new theory of galvanism. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Galvanism, and animal and voltaic electricity. Lond., *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— Meade, W. Outlines of the origin and progress of galvanism, with its application to medicine. Dublin, 1805. 8°. (B 1877)

— Moser, L. Lehre vom Galvanismus. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repert. der Physik, v. 1. 1837.)

— Muller, J. Report of recent progress in galvanism. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1855–57.)

— Roget, P. M. Galvanism. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. u. kn., Nat. philosophy, v. 2. 1838.)

— Sturgeon, W. Twelve elementary lectures on galvanism. London, 1843. 12°.

— Wilkinson, C. H. Elements of galvanism, in theory and practice. Lond., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— Yatman, M. Animal electricity; or, Observations on the origin and identity of the electric and galvanic fluids. 2d ed. with add. London, [1805]. 8°. (B 817)

See also Electricity; — Electro-metallurgy; — Magnetism.

Galvanoplasty. *See* Electro-metallurgy.

Galvez, Maria Rosa de. Ali-Bek. — Catalina. — Un loco hace ciento. (*In* Teatro nuevo espan., v. 5. 1801.)

Galway mail service. *See* Great Britain. *Post Office.*

Gama, Stephano de. Reise aus Goa. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

— Voyage from Goa to Suez, 1540; by J. de Castro. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 1. 1745; *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)

Gama, Vasco da. Correa, G. The three voy. of V. da G., and viceroyalty; from the 'Lendas da India' of G. Correa; tr. with notes and introd. by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1869. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 42.)

— Roteiro da viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. 2a ed.; augm. por A. Herculano e Castello de Paiva. Lisboa, 1861. 8°.

See also General col. of voy., *etc.*, made by the Portuguese, 1789; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 1. 1745; — Kerr, R. Gen. col. of voy., v. 2. 1824; — Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1767; — Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., — Smollett, T. v. 1.; — Compendium of voy., v. 1. 1766; — Walckenaer, C. A. Col. des relations de voy. en Afrique, v. 1. 1842. — Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748. — Ramusio, B. Navigatione, v. 1. 1563; — Barros, J. de. Da Asia decadas, v. 1. 1778.

Gamba, Bartolommeo. Indice manuale tratto dal libro, 'Serie de' testi di lingua ital.' Milano, 1812. 16°.

— Delle novelle italiane in prosa bibliografia. Ed. 2a. Firenze, 1835. 8°.

— Raccolta di poesie in dialetto veneziano. Venezia, 1845. 8°.

Contents. Bada, G. B. — Baffo, G. — Barbaro, A. M. — Bocchini, B. — Briti, P. — Buratti, P. — Bussolin, P. — Caccia. — Cavanis, M. A. — Cicogna, A. — Cicogna, E. — Cumano, G. — Curzola, L. — Foscarini, V. — Giovanelli, B. — Goldoni, C. — Gritti, F. — Gueira de' Castellani e Nicolotti. — Ingegneri, A. — Labia, A. M. — Lamberti, A. — Martignon, L. — Mazzola, G. — Nalin, C. — Novelli, A. — Pasto, L. — Pozzobon, G. — Priuli, N. — Querini, G. — Remita Tati (G. B. Merati). Rime tolte da una raccolta intitolata la Caravana. — Sala, P. — Spranzi, M. — Teozzi, Pirro (P. Zorsi). — Tonelli, G. — Vernice, M. — Zanetti, L. — Zilli, G. d. — Zobzi, A. M.

— Serie dei testi di lingua. 4a ed. Venezia, 1839. 8°.

— Nodier, C. E. (*In his* Bibliothéque sacrée, 1828.)

Gamba, Pietro, *conte*. Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. London, 1825. 8°.

Gambacorta *di Pisa*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 5.)

Gambacotti, Pietro. (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di più illust. Pisani, v. 1. 1790.)

Gambara, Correggio. Sonetto; esorta Carlo V. e Francesco I. alla pace. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

— Sopra la vanità dei boni terrestri; sonetti. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

— Veronica; madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesi ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Gambara *di Brescia*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 5.)

Gambaso, Dionis. Satira. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso espan., v. 4. 1774.)

Gambia River. Voy. to G. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, 2. 1742; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — Walckenaer, C. A. Col. des voy. en Afrique, v. 1–3. 1842.)

Gambier, James, *Baron Gambier of Iver*. Memorials personal and historical; ed. by G. Lady Chatterton. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Malte-Brun, V. A. L'archipel Gambier. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)

Gamble, R. W. The Irish land question. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Gambler's fate, The; by H. M. Milner. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)

Gambling. Dussaulx, J. De la passion du jeu. Paris, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— Caldwell, C. Address on the vice of gambling. Lexington, Ky., 1834. 8°. (B 1172)

— Chapin, E. H. A discourse on the evils of gaming. New York, 1859. 8°. (C 206)

— Erskine, *pseud.* Controversy between 'Erskine' and 'W. M.' on the practicability of suppressing gambling. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Green, J. H. Gambling unmasked. Balt., 1844. 12°.

— — One hundred tricks with cards; gamblers' tricks with cards exposed. N. Y., *n.d.* 12°.

— — Report on gambling in N. Y. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (C 199)

— Hey, R. On gaming, duelling, and suicide. Camb., 1812. 8°.
— — Dissertation on the pernicious effects of gaming. 2d ed. Camb., 1784. 8°. (B 352)
— Modest defence of gaming. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)
— Steinmetz, A. The gaming table, its votaries and victims. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de. *See* Sarmiento de Gamboa.

Game. Herbert, W. H. American game in its season. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of game birds. Edin., 1834. 16°. (Nat. lib., v. 8.)
— King, W. R. Game, game birds, and fish of Canada. (*In his* The sportsman in Canada. 1866.)
— Lloyd, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. London, 1867. 8°.
— Roosevelt, R. B. Game birds of the coasts and lakes of North America. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— — Game fish of the northern states of America; by Barnwell. New York, 1862. 12°.
See also Hunting.

Game laws. Chitty, J. Obs. on the game laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 833)
— Elford, W. A few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Gr. Brit. *Parl. Ho. of Com.* Report from the select committee on the laws relating to game. London, 1823. f°.
— Three letters on the game laws; by a country gentleman. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

Game at chess, A; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1840.)

Game of life; comedy. *See* Brougham, J.

Game of love; comedy. *See* Brougham, J.

Games. Académie universelle des jeux. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1777. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. aug. Amst., 1789. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 12°.
— Anières, F. B. d'. Réflexions sur les jeux de hazard. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1784.)
— Bohn, H. G. Handbook of games. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.
— Boy's own book; an encyclopedia of all the diversions of manhood and youth. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1829. 16°.
— *Same.* 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.
— *French.* Manuel des jeunes gens; tr. par P. Vergnaud. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 24°.
— Boy's treasury of sports, pastimes, and recreations. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1847. 16°.
— Depping, G. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse; illustré de gravures; par E. Ronjat, P. Sellier, *etc.* Par., 1869. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)
— — *Eng.* Wonders of bodily strength and skill; enlarged by C. Russell. Boston, 1871. [1870]. 16°.
— Dictionnaire des jeux. (*In* Encycl. méth., v. 129. 1792.)
— Giraud, G. Al giuoco cinese chiamato il rompi-capo. (*In his* Opere, v. 15. 1842.)
— Hoyle, E. Hoyle's games improved and enl. by G. H—. New ed. London, 1847. 16°.
— Lettsom, J. C. Hints addressed to card-parties. London, 1798. 8°. (B 814)
— Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements, ancient and modern; with add. by S. Woodworth. New York, 1847. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 25.)

See also Bésique; — Billiards; — Cards; — Chess; — Circus; — Croquet; — Curling; — Draughts; — Enigmas; — Football; — Ombre; — Whist; — *also* — Amusements; — Festivals; — Genoa; — Isthmian games; — Magic (Natural); — Nemean games; — Olympic games; — Sports.

Gamester, The; comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Gamester, The; tragedy. *See* Moore, E.

Gamgee, John. The cattle plague. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— On diseased meat. — Use and abuse of poisons for agricultural purposes; with especial refer. to the use of mercury and arsenic for dipping sheep. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Gaming. *See* Gambling.

Gammell, Wm. Address before the R. I. Hist. Soc., Nov. 20. Providence, 1844. 8°. (B 1610, 1652)
— Death the believer's gain; sermon, Medfield, Feb. 6, 1820, [on] the death of Mrs. R. Balch. Dedham, 1820. 8°. (B 283, 1127)
— Life of R. Williams. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 14.)
— Life of S. Ward. (*In* Sparks, J. Lib. of Amer. biog., v. 19. 1846.)
— *Another copy, with title-page.* Bost., 1846. 16°.
— Sketch of the educational and other benefactions of N. Brown. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (B 1453)

Gammer Grethel; or, German fairy tales; ed. by Eliza L. Follen. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Gammer Gurton's famous histories. New York, 1846. 16°.

Gammer Gurton's needle; [by Bp. J. Still]. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of the English drama. v. 1. 1773; — *in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama. v. 1. 1810; — *and in* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 2. 1825.)

Gammer Gurton's pleasant stories and ballads; [by A. Merton]. New York, 1846. 16°.

Gamon, Achille. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1854; — Perrin. Col., v. 46. 1788; — *and* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 34. 1823.)

Ganaches, Les; comédie. *See* Sardou, V.

Ganar amigos. *See* Alarcon, J. R. de.

Ganar perdiendo; comédia. *See* Zorrilla, J.

Gandar, Eugène. Sainte Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 12. 1871.)

Gandara, M. A. de. Informe reservado relativo á varios puntos del Concordato. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erudito, v. 12. 1788.)

Gandavo (*or* Janduno), Johannes de. Quaest. super tres lib. Aristotelis de anima. *t.p.w.* [Venetiis, 1473.] f°.

Gandavo, Pero de Magalhanes de. Histoire de la Province de Sancta Cruz. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voyages, v. 2. 1842.)

Gandellini, Giovanni Gori. Notizie istoriche degli intagliatori. 2a ed. arrichita di notizie interessanti e la vita dell' autore. Siena, 1808–16. 15 v. 8°.

Gandisapor. Schulze, J. H. De Gandisapora Persarum quondam academia medica obs. hist. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 11. 1750.)

Gandolphus, *St., d. about* 1260. Jacobus. Vita S. Gandolphi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)

Gandolphy, Peter. Congratulatory letter to Marsh, on his inquiry into the consequence of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— 2d letter to Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been conceded by him to the Ch. of Rome. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Marsh, H. Letter to P. Gandolphy, [on] vital principle, *etc.* 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Gandy, Joseph. The rural architect; designs for cottages, *etc.* London, 1805. 4°.

Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba; [by W. H. Hurlbert]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Ganganelli. *See* Clement XIV.

Ganges canal. Short account of the canal. *n.p.*, 1854. 4°.

Ganges river. Fraser, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala Mts. to the sources of the Ganges. London, 1820. 4°.
— Examination of the various opinions that have been held resp. the sources of the Ganges. (*In* Critical researches in philology. 1824.)
See Davidson, C. J. C.

Gangooly, Joguth Chunder, *baptized* Philip. Life and religion of the Hindoos; with a sketch of my life and experience. Bost., 1860. 12°.

Ganilh, Charles. Du pouvoir et de l'opposition dans la société civile. Paris, 1824. 8°.
— General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— Des systèmes d'économie politique. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Inquiry into the systems of polit. econ.; tr. by D. Boileau. New York, 1812. 8°.
— La théorie de l'économie politique. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Gann, Louisa. Schools of art. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Gannal, Jean Nicolas. History of embalming; tr. by R. Harlan. Phila., 1840. 8°.

Gannett, Caleb. An historical register of the aurora borealis, from Aug. 8, 1781. to Aug. 19, 1783. — Observations of a solar eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, made at the Univ. of Cambridge. (*In* Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — A singular appearance of the aurora borealis, March 27, 1781. (*In* v. 2. 1793.)
— Holmes, A. Life and character of G. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— Sketch of [his] life and character. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 447)

Gannett, *Mrs.* Deborah (Sampson). Mann, H. The female review; life of the female soldier in the Revolution; with introd. and notes by J. A. Vinton. Boston, 1866. 4°.

Gannett, Ezra Styles. Address before the Boston Sunday School Soc., Sept. 14. Boston, 1831. 8°. (D 61)
— Address, 4th convention of the W. Newton State Normal School, July 24. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1205, 1589)
— Address on the 50th anniv. of the Sunday School Inst. Boston, 1831. 12°. (C 207)
— Arrival of the Britannia; sermon, July 19. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1292, 1822)
— Atonement. Boston, 1839. 8°. (C 184)
— Devoted ministry; sermon, ordination of J. I. T. Coolidge, Feb. 9. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1318)
— Discourse, death of J. Quincy, July 10. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540, 1639)
— Discourse, funeral of A. Young, Mar. 20. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1228)
— Discourse, July 31, death of A. Lamson. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
— Disc., thanksgiving, Dec. 2. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1871)
— Faith of the Unitarian Christian explained, *etc.*; disc., dedication of the Unitarian Church, Montreal. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1308, 1649)
— Good old age; sermon, death of J. Davis, Jan. 24. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1213)
— Mr. Parker and his views; [from the Christian examiner for March]. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1356)
— Object, subjects, and methods of the ministry at large; discourse before the Benev. Fraternity of Churches. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1464)
— Our help is in God; disc., Feb. 24. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1292)
— Peace—not war; sermon, Dec. 14. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1292)
— Positive faith; discourse, dedication of the church on Arlington St., Dec. 11, 1861. Bost., 1862. 8°. (B 1308)
— The Prince's visit; discourse, Oct. 21. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1590)
— Relation of the north to slavery; discourse, June 11. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1292)
— Sermon, a life of prayer. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)
— Sermon, death of W. E. Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1210, 1963)
— Sermon, Mar. 13, 1859. (*In* Boston. Federal St. Church. Memorial. p. 347 of this catalogue.)
— The spring; sermon for children, Apr. 26. Boston, 1840. 16°. (C 16)
— Temperance cause; disc. before the Bost. Young Men's Total Abs. Soc., Nov. 8. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1281)
— Thanksgiving disc., Dec. 2. Boston, 1830. 8°. (1253)
— Thanksgiving for the union; disc., Nov. 28. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1254)
— Two discourses: [Repentance amidst deliverance; Mobs.] July 12, 19. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1590)
— Unitarianism not a negative system; disc., dedication, Ipswich, Oct. 23. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1308)
— The useful man; sermon, funeral of C. Paine, Sept. 1. Northfield, 1853. 8°. (B 1222, 1247)
— *and others.* Report on a union of churches for benevolent purposes. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 311)
— Adams, N. Letter to G., occasioned by his tract on atonement. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 184)
— Observation on G.'s 'Relation of the North to slavery'. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1292, 1479)

Ganot, Adolphe. Traité élém. de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 11e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— *Eng.* Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; tr. by E. Atkinson. 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 12°.

Gans, Eduard. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der letzten funfzig Jahre. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1833. 34.)

Gansby, J. B. Block paper and its uses. — Wire working. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Gant, Frederick James. Evil results of over-feeding cattle. London, 1858. 8°.

Gantillon, P. J. F. Classical examination papers; with notes and references. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Gar, Tommaso. De un codice inedito dell' archivio di Coblenza risguardante l'imp. Enrico VII. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.) — Patto tra il comune di Pergine e il municipio di Vicenza. 1166. (*In* n.s., pt. 2. 1856.) — Necrologia di G. (*In* ser. 3, v. 14. 1871.)

Garamantes. Durandi, J. Osservazioni sopra alcune recenti scoperte geog. fatte nell' Africa settentrionale, sing. sopra il paese de' Garamanti. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.)

Garasse (*Lat.* Garassus), François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Garat, Dominique Joseph, *comte.* Analyse de l'entendment. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 2, 11, 13.)
— Mémoires sur la Révolution. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 18. 1835.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs of the Revol.: apology for my conduct in public employments which I have held; tr. by R. Heron. Edin., 1797. 8°. (B 775)
— Comte, C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)

Garatoni, Gasparo. Mordani, F. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Garavantes, José Vincent. Supplemento al 'Diccionario de legislacion y jurisprudencia por J. Escriche'. Madrid y Santiago, 1851. 4°.

Garaventa, Lorenzo. Raggi, G. A. Elogio di L. Garaventa. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Garay, José de. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. London, 1844. 8°.

Garbett, *Rev.* Edward. God's word written; the doctrine of inspiration. Boston, [1867]. 12°.

Garbett, Edward Lacy. Principles of design in architecture. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.

Garbett, James, *Archdeacon.* Diocesan synods and convocation; a charge. London, 1852. 8°.
— The University, the Church, and the new test. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1375)

Garbett, *Rev.* John. Book of Genesis and Mosaical history of the creation vindicated, in reply to T. Belsham. Birmingham, 1821. 8°.
— Letter to Milner upon 'The end of religious controversy'. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1368)
— Unitarianism indefensible; letter to J. Gifford. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1389)

Garbo, Francesco del. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4. v. 2. 1751.)

Garces, Francisco Salado. A lo que obliga el desden. (*In* Comedias nuevas. 1671.)

Garcia, Eduarda M. de. Pablo; la vie dans les pampas. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Garcia, Gregorio. Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo. 2a impr. Madrid, 1729. f°.

Garcia, Maria Felicita. *See* Malibran.

Garcia, Pauline Viardot. *See* Viardot, *Mme.*

Garcia de Palacio, Diego. *See* Palacio, D. G. de.

Garcilaso de la Vega. *See* Vega.

Garczyński, Stefan. Poezye. Paryż, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Gard, Département du. Germer-Durand, E. Dictionnaire topog. du Dép. Paris, 1868. 4°.
— Lauze de Peret, P. J. Eclaircissemens hist. en réponse aux calomnies dont les Protestants du Gard sont l'objet. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1013)

Gardanne, Joseph Jacques. Catéchisme sur les morts apparentes dites asphyxies. Paris, 1781. 8°. (B 656)
Note. A 2d ed. of his 'Avis au peuple'.

Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 2d ser. Charleston, 1828. 12°.
— Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America; with sketches of character. Charleston, 1822. 8°.
— Doctrine of justification; a reply to Croswell's answer to G.'s three first letters to Whitefield. Charleston. S. C., 1742. 8°. (B 191, C 37)
— Eulogy on Gen. C. C. Pinckney. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 1222)
— Regeneration, *etc.*; substance of two sermons in Charlestown, [S. C.]. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 314)
— Six letters to G. Whitefield. 2d ed. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 34)
— Croswell, A. Answer to Garden's three first letters to Whitefield; with Garden's treatment of Whitefield. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 25)
Garden, Francis, *Lord Gardenstone*. Life. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)
Garden, Francis. The atonement as a fact and as a theory. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1. 1861.) — The creeds. — Doctrine of sacrifice vindicated. (*In* v. 2. 1862.)
Garden architecture and landscape gardening; by J. A. Hughes. London, 1866. 8°.
Garden of the soul; [by Challoner]. Dublin, 1837. 16°.
Garden party, The; by D. M. Craik. (*In* Parr, L. The blue bell. 1871.)
Gardener's chronicle. 1841–73. London, 1841–73 (1842, 46, 47, 50, 58 wanting). 28 v. f°.
Gardener's magazine. Vol. 1-19. London, 1826–43. 19 v. 8°.
Gardener's magazine, The American. *See* American.
Gardener's monthly, The; 1861–72. Phila., 1861–72. 12 v. 8°.
Gardenier, Barent. Speeches of Gardenier and Tallmadge on the resolution for removing the seat of government to Phila. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 398)
— Speech on foreign relations. [Boston, 1808.] 8°. (B 410, 553, 1489, 1837)
— *ed.* *See* Examiner.
Gardening. Burr, F. Field and garden vegetables of America. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Copeland, R. M. Country life. Bost., 1859. 8°.
— - Supplement to the 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Delille, J. Jardins, poëme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1824.)
— Estienne, C. De re hortensi. Trecis, 1542. 8°.
— Evelyn, J. Kalendarium hortense; the gardener's almanack, directing what he is to do monthly. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— Felton, S. On portraits of English authors on gardening; with biographical notices. 2d ed. with add. London, 1830. 8°.
— Fessenden, T. G. New American gardener. 7th ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Field, F. E. The green-house as a winter garden; pref. by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Garden companion for ladies and gentlemen. 4th ed. London, [181–]. 12°. (C 57)
— Garden that paid the rent, The. 3d ed. Lond., 1860. 12°.
— Goodrich, S. G. The garden; instructions for laying out a flower garden. Bost., 1834. 16°.
— Hayward, J. Science of horticulture. London, 1818. 8°.
— Kemp, E. How to lay out a garden. London, 1858. 8°.
— Kennedy, J. Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hot house. 2d ed. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Coup d'œil sur Belœil et sur une grande partie des jardins de l'Europe. (*In his* Mélanges mil., littér., v. 8, 9. 1795; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860.)
— Lindley, G. Guide to the orchard and kitchen garden. London, 1831. 8°.
— McIntosh, C. Book of the garden. Edin., 1853–55. 2 v. 8°.
— Mandirola, A. Manuale de' giardinieri, *ec.* Roveredo, 1733. 8°.
— Mantell, J. Floriculture. Lewes, *Sussex Press*, 1832. 8°.
— Markham, G., *and* Lawson, W. Making of orchards and gardens. (*In their* Way to get wealth. 1676.)
— Marshall, C. Introd. to the knowledge and practice of gardening. 1st Amer. ed., with add. by J. Anderson. Boston, 1799. 2 v. 12°.
— Marshall, W. Planting and rural ornament. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* A 2d ed. of Planting and ornamental gardening. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Mason, W. English gardening. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1811.)
— Meager, L. New art of gardening, *etc.* London, 1713. 12°.
— Miller, P. The gardeners' kalendar. 13th ed. London, 1762. 8°.
— Morris, R. Flora conspicua; a selection of plants for gardens, *etc.* London, 1826. 8°.
— Quinn, P. T. Money in the garden; a vegetable manual. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Rand, E. S. Garden flowers; how to cultivate them. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Walker, J. C. On the rise and progress of gardening in Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 4.)
— Ward, N. B. Growth of plants in closely glazed cases. London, 1842. 8°.
— Ward, S. H. On Wardian cases for plants, and their applications. London, 1854.
— Weston, R. Gardner's calendar. 2d ed. cor. and enl. London, 1778. 8°.
— - Tracts on gardening. 2d ed. impr. London, 1773. 8°.

Note. With a catalogue of English authors on gardening, *etc.*

Dictionaries.

— Johnson, G. W. Dictionary of modern gardening; ed. with add. by D. Landreth. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. 5th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— Mawe, T., *and* Abercrombie, J. Universal gardener and botanist; or, Dict. of gardening and botany. London, 1778. 4°.
— Miller, P. Gardener's and botanist's dictionary; with add. by T. Martyn. London, 1807. 4 v. f°.

See also Agriculture; — Flowers; — Fruit; — Greenhouse; — Hothouse; — Landscape gardening; — Vegetables; — *and* Mass. Horticultural Society.

Gardian de la Camargue, Le; par Mme. L. Figuier. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1861.

Gardien, Claude Martin. Traité d'accouchemens, des maladies des femmes et des enfans. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
Gardin-Dumesnil, Jean Baptiste. Latin synonymes; tr. by J. M. Gosset. Lond., 1809. 8°.
Gardiner. *See also* Gardner.
Gardiner, Alexander. Biographical sketch of L. Gardiner. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 30. 1849.)
Gardiner, Allan, *Lord*. Relation de l'expédition aux Indes Occidentales, contre la Martinique, avec la reduction de la Guadelupe. 3e éd. Birming., 1762. 4°. (A 17)
Gardiner, *Capt.* Allen Francis. Visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. London, 1841. 12°.
— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers. 1871.)
Gardiner, Henry. The Anglo-American; or, Memoirs of G. Liverpool, 1813. 12°.
— Absenteeism considered. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

Gardiner, James. Doddridge, P. Remarkable passages in the life of G.; with app. rel. to the family of Munroe and Fowlis. *t.p.w.* 12°.
— Humphrey, H. (*In his* Christian mem. 1836.)
Gardiner, John, *M.D.* Observations on the animal œconomy, and the cause and cure of diseases. Edin., 1784. 8°.
Gardiner, John, *d.* 1793. Speech on the theatre; expediency of repealing the law against theatrical exhibitions; [also, Diss. on the poetry of the Romans]. Boston, 1792. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 397)
— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1785. 4°. (A 6, B 14)
Gardiner, John Sylvester John. Addr. bef. the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 28. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 669, 1879)
— Christian soldier; a sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 2. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 958)
— Christian's victory over death; a sermon, death of Elizabeth, Lady Temple. Boston, 1809. 4°. (A 19)
— Discourse, April 9, day of publick fast. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 314)
— Discourse, July 23, day of publick fast in Mass. upon the declaration of war against Great Britain. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 910)
— Life a journey and man a traveller; sermon, Jan. 4, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1292)
— A preservative against Unitarianism; sermon, at Trinity Church, June 9. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 314)
— Remarks on the Jacobiniad: Pt. 1, 2. Boston, 1795–98. 12°. (B 614, C 75)
— Sermon, Apr. 6, 1810, being the day of publick fast. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870, 910)
— Sermon, before the African Soc., July 14, the anniv. of the abolition of the slave-trade. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, before the convention of the Prot. Episc. Ch., Mass., May 25, and ordination of J. Bowers. Boston, 1802. 4°. (B 224)
— Sermon before the Humane Soc., June 14. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 171, 224, 770, 1694, 1898, 1923)
— Sermon, before the Prayer-Book and Religious Tract Assoc., Jan. 1. [Boston?] 1816. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon before the trustees of the Soc. of Donations and the Episc. Convention of Mass., May 25. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1463)
— Sermon, Boston, Nov. 10, death of D. Sears. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 315)
— Sermon, Dec. 9, death of S. Parker, *D.D.* Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 314, 424)
— Sermon, Dec. 25, 1810, on the divinity of Christ. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 314, 424)
— Sermon, [fast day], Apr. 6. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870)
— Sermon, fast day, Apr. 7. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 864, 910)
— Sermon, June 14. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 171)
— Sermon, March 21, death of G. Higginson. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, Mar. 25, death of Dr. J. Lloyd. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 314, 1780)
— Sermon, Nov. 22, [death] of T. C. Amory. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 314)
— Sermon, publick thanksgiving, Dec. 1. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 210, 864, 910)
— Sermon, Sept. 22, before the Boston Female Asylum. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 314, 869)
— Catalogue of [his] library sold at auction Apr. 13. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1012, 1071, 1617)
— Quincy, J. Biog. notice. (*In his* Hist. of the Boston Athenæum. 1851.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1830. *See* Doane, G. W. (B 969)
Gardiner, Joseph. *Bp. of Winchester.* Hooper, J. Answer unto my lord of Wynchester's booke intytlyd A detection of the deuil's sophistrie. (*In his* Early writings; ed. for the Parker Soc. 1843.)
Gardiner, Lion. Relation of the Pequot warres. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.) — Gardiner, A. Biog. sketch of L. G. (*In* v. 30. 1849.)
Gardiner, Luke. Candour, *pseud.* Letter to G. on the repeal of penal laws against Irish Catholics. *n.t.p.* [1786?] 8°. (B 341)
Gardiner, Marguerite (Power Farmer), *Countess of Blessington.* Confessions of an elderly gentleman. Phila., 1836. 12°.
— Desultory thoughts. London, 1839. 8°.
— The governess. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— Idler in France. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Idler in Italy. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal of conversations with Ld. Byron. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Madden, R. R. Life and correspondence of the countess of B. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Patmore, P. G. (*In his* My friends, v. 1. 1854.)
Gardiner, O. C. The great issue; or, The three presidential candidates. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
Gardiner, Richard. Account of the expedition against Martinico, reduction of Guadeloupe, *etc.*, 1759. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1762. 4°.
— *French.* Relation de l'expédition, *etc.* 3e éd. Birmingham, 1762. 4°.
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell. History of the Kennebec Purchase. — Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. — Memoir of B. Vaughan. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2, 4, 6. 1847–59.)
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, *the younger.* Notes on barometer, rain and snow gages, *etc.* — Observations on the opening and closing of the Kennebec River, Me. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)
Gardiner, Samuel. Catholicæ circa Trinitatem fidei delineatio ex scriptis patrum Ante-Nicænorum; ann. est resp. ad ea quæ C. Sandius in Arianorum gratiam opposuit. Lond., 1677. 8°.
— De efficacia gratiæ convertentis ejusque agendi modo. Cantab., 1660. 4°. (B 1262)
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. The Fortescue papers; letters rel. to state affairs, coll. by J. Packer. [Lond.,] 1871. 4°. (Camden Soc., n.s., v. 1.)
— History of Eng., 1603–16. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Letters and documents illustrating the relations between Eng. and Germ. at the commencement of the 30 years' war. London, 1865–68. 2 ser. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 90–98.)
— Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617–23. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Gardiner, Silvester. Letter to E. Payne and H. Inches, referees in the cause between S. Gardiner and J. Flagg. [London.] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1447)
— Proposition to Boston, 1761, to build an inoculating hospital. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)
— *vs.* Flagg, J. Dr. Gardiner *vs.* J. Flagg. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 695)
— — Full answer to 'A short vindication of the conduct of the referees in the case of F.' *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 662)
Gardiner, Stephen, *Bp. of Winchester.* Hooper, J. Answer to [G.'s] book. (*In his* Early writings. 1843.)
Gardiner, Wm. Literal exposition of two remarkable prophecies in the Old Testament relating to Christ. London, 1728. 8°. (C 233)
— Short answer to a long rabbinical letter, supposed to be wrote by Woolston. London, 1730. 8°. (C 230)
Gardiner, Wm., *of Perth.* Memoirs of J. Garie; with extracts from his diary. Edin., 1801. 8°.
Gardiner, Wm. Music of nature. Bost., 1837. 8°.
Gardiner, Wm. Howard. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Coll., Aug. 28, 1834, on classical learning and eloquence. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1695)
— Letter accompanying the swords of Col. W. Prescott and Capt. Linzee. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)
Gardiner family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* Amer. genealogy. 1848.)
Gardiner, *Maine.* Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner, *etc.*, Gardiner, 1852. 12°.
Gardiner Lyceum. Address to the public from the trustees. Hallowell. 1822. 8°. (B 566)
— Laws and regulations for government. Gardiner, 1825. 8°. (B 1004)
Gardinier, Barent. *See* Gardenier.
Gardner, A. Gardner's photographic sketch book of the war. Wash., [1866]. 2 v. ob. f°.
Gardner, Albert. Narrative. 1816. *See* Coffin, W. (B 455)
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley. History of the art of midwifery; a lecture. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1553)
Gardner, Charles K. Dictionary of officers of the army of the U. S., 1789–1859. 2d ed. New York, 1860. 12°.
— Proceedings of a general court-martial for the trial of C. K. Gardner upon charges of misbehaviour, cowardice, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 560)

Gardner, Daniel. Treatise on international law, and explanation of the jurisdiction and duty of the gov. of the U. S. Troy, N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Gardner, Edward. Oaths. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Gardner, Francis. Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 19, 1795. Leominster, 1796. 8°. (B 1253)

Gardner, George. Travels in the interior of Brazil. London, 1846. 8°.

Gardner, Henry J. City document, no. 74; address to the Common Council. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1725)

Gardner, James. *Bp. of Lincoln.* Sermon before the House of Lords, Dec. 11, a fast. London, 1695. 4°. (B 1255)

Gardner, *Rev.* John. Account of Stow, Mass., 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Gardner, John, *M.D.* Consumption; discoveries rel. to C. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1553)

Gardner, John L. Military control; or, Command and gov. of the army. Wash., 1839. 12°.

Gardner, Jonathan, *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* Bentley, W. (B 305)

Gardner, Lawrence. Sermon, anniversary of the Stewards of the Sons of the Clergy, May 8, 1817. London, 1818. 4°. (B 1270)

Gardner, Richard. Address to the middle and working classes on the necessity of union. Manchester, 1842. 8°. (B 1530)

Gardner, Samuel. Extracts from a journal kept 1759. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)

Gardner, Wm. Faithful pastor; sermon at Oxford, July 7, 1745. Oxford, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1264)

Gardner. *See also* Gardener, Gardiner.

Gardner, *Mass.* Glazier, L. History of Gardner, 1785–1860. Worcester, 1860. 12°.

Gardwell, Godek, *pseud.?* Currency; the evil and the remedy. 4th ed. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1543)
Note. Has been ascribed to Horace Greeley.

Gare, Le; comedia. *See* Giraud, G.

Garelli, Giacomo. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Garesché *frères.* Mémoire pour M. G. consignataires de la goélette amér. 'La Reward'. [Paris, 180–.] 4°. (A 7)

Garey, Samuel. A new year's gift for the soule; preached at Christmas, 1614. Lond., 1615. 4°.

Garfield, James Abram. The American census. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)

Gargallo, T. Europa. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Gargantua. *See* Rabelais, F.

Gargilius Martialis. *See* Martialis.

Garhliep von der Muehlen, Gustaf Casimir. Constitutio epidemica Berolinensis, 1695–1704. (*In* Sydenham, T. Op. med., v. 1. 1723.)

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Mémoires de Garibaldi; traduits sur la ms. orig. par A. Dumas. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.
Note. Mém. plus ou moins authentiques. — Lorenz.

— Rule of the monk; or, Rome in the 19th century. Lond. and New York, [1870]. 2 v. 12°.

— Clark, W. G. Naples and Garibaldi. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— Du Camp, M. L'expédition de G. dans les Deux-Siciles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars, avr. 1861.)

— Forbes, C. S. Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies. London, 1861. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence respecting the landing of G. in Sicily. Lond., 1860. f°.

— Leynardier, C. Mémoires authentiques sur Garibaldi. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Mundy, *Sir* R. H. M. S. 'Hannibal' at Palermo and Naples, 1859–61; with notices of Garibaldi. London, 1863. 8°.

— Rustow, W. La guerre italienne en 1860; campagne de G. dans les Deux-Siciles; tr. par J. Vivien. Genève, 1862. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— Taillandier, R. G. E. Elpis Melena et G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1861.)

— Vecchj, G. Garibaldi at Caprera; tr. by Mrs. Gaskell. Camb., 1862. 16°.

Garie, James. Gardiner, W. Memoirs of J. Garie, with extracts from his diary. Edin., 1801. 8°.

Garin *le loherain.* Chanson de geste. *See* Flagy, J. de, *and add* the following title
— Ludlow, J. M. (*In his* Popular epics, v. 2. 1865.)

Garland, G. W., *M.D.* Improvements in midwifery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 2. 1868.)

Garland, Hugh A. Life of J. Randolph of Roanoke. New York, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Garland, Richard. On the general establishment of register offices for the registry of deeds and wills. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Garlande, Jean de. Dictionarius. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 6. 1865.)

Garlick, Theodatus. Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish. New York, 1858. 8°.

Garmann, Christian Friedrick. De miraculis mortuorum; ed. a L. I. H. Garmanno. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1709. 4°.

Garneau, Alfred. Premières pages de la vie; poésies. (*In* Littérature canadienne, v. 2. 1864.)

Garneau, François Xavier. History of Canada; tr. and ed. by A. Bell. 3d ed. Montreal, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage en Angleterre et en France dans 1831–33. (*In* Littérature canadienne, v. 1. 1863.)

Garner, Wm. Plea for infant baptism. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1386)

Garnet, Henry. Tryal of G. for the powder-treason. London, 1678. f°. (A 49)

Garnet, Henry Highland. A memorial discourse in Washington, Feb. 12; with introd. by M. Smith. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Garnet, John. *Bp.* Sermon in Dublin, Nov. 5, 1753. Dublin, 1754. 4°. (B 1249)

Garnet, Thomas. Account of the Drosacks. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

Garnett, James M. Lectures on female education. 3d ed. *t.p.w.* [Richmond? 1825.] 18°.

Garnett, John. Method of clearing the lunar distances from the effects of parallax and refraction. (*In* Clarke, H. Seaman's desiderata. 1801.)

— Nautical almanac for 1810, 11, 13, 14. (*In* Great Brit. *Commissioners of Longitude.* Nautical almanac.)

Garnett, Richard. Philological essays; ed. by his son. London, 1859. 8°.
Contents. Memoir. — English lexicography. — English dialects. — Prichard on the Celtic languages. — Antiquarian club-books. — Languages and dialects of the British Islands. — Probable rel. of the Picts and Gaels with the other tribes of Gr. Brit. — Origin and import of the augment in Sanscrit and Greek. — Origin and import of the genitive case. — Derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots. — On certain initial letter changes in the Indo-European languages. — Formation of words by the further modification of inflected cases. — Relative import of language. — Nature and analysis of the verb.

— Several articles.] (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans.)

Garnett, Thomas. Popular lectures on zoonomia. London, 1804. 4°.

Garnett, Wm. J. Result of the earth-closet system in the neighbourhood of Lancaster. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)

Garnier, Adolphe. De la morale dans l'antiquité; avec une introduction par Prévost-Paradol. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Rapport sur l'autorité paternelle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

Garnier, Charles. A travers les arts; causerie et mélanges. Paris, 1869. 16°.

Garnier, Charles Georges Thomas. Ana; ou collection de bons mots, *etc.* Tome 8 [Huétiana]. Amst. et Paris, 1799. 8°.

Garnier, Claude. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 6. 1824.)

Garnier, E. Abrégé de tous les voyages autour du monde. Brux., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Garnier, François. Traité sur les puits artésiens. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Garnier, Germgin. Dacier, B. J. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

Garnier, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Garnier, Jean Guillaume. Analyse algébrique. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— Elémens d'algébre. 3e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— Géométrie analytique. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°.
Garnier, Jean Jacques. Histoire de France. *See* Velly, P. F. Hist., v. 17-30. 1783-97.
Garnier, Joseph. Chartes bourguignonnes inéd. des 9e–11e siècles. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 2. 1849.)
Garnier, Joseph Clément. Qu'est ce que l'économie industrielle. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 1e sér. 1866.)
— Annuaire de l'économie politique, *etc.*; table générale, 1844-67. *See* Guillaumin.
Garnier, Jules. [Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. 5e sér., v. 15, 16, 19.)
Garnier, Pierre. Dictionnaire annuel des sciences et inst. médicale; précédé d'une introd. par A. Latour, 1864–68. Paris, 1865–69. 4 v. 12°.
Garnier, Robert. Cornelia; [tr. by T. Kyd]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 2. 1780.)
— Poëmes. (*In* Annales poét., v. 8. 1778; — Auguis, P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 5. 1824; — *and*, *Eng.*, *in* Cary, H. F. The early French poets. 1846.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21, 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
Garnier-Pagès, Louis Antoine. Histoire de la révolution de 1848. Paris, 1861–72. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Europe. — Italie. 2, 3. Europe. 4. Chute de la royauté. 5. 24 fév. 1848. 6–8. Gouvernement provisoire. 9, 10, 11. Commission exécutive.
Garofalo, Biagio. Osservazioni sopra le riflessioni morali e teologiche esposte in piu lettere da E. Filopatro. (*In* Giannone, P. Opere posth., v. 3. 1824.)
Garouville, —. L'amant oisif. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des rom., Nouv., v. 26. 1799.)
Garpikes. Agassiz, L. On monographs of garpikes. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
Garran-Coulon, Jean Philippe. Observations on the insurrection of negroes in St. Domingo. (*In* Inquiry into the causes, *etc.* 1792.)
Garrard, Kenner. Nolan's system for training cavalry horses. *See* Nolan, S. E.
Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the colony and the Revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Soc.)
Garrard, Thomas. Memoir of the municipal antiquities of Bristol. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Great Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)
Garratt, Alfred Charles. Electro-physiology and electro-therapeutics. Boston, 1860. 8°.
Garratt, Thomas. Appeal to Protestants. Macclesfield, 1829. 8°. (B 1368)
Garratt, William Albin. Scriptural view of the constitution of a Christian Ch.; also inquiry into apostolical succession. Lond., 1846. 12°.
Garrett, Edward. *pseud.* *See* Mayo, I. F.
Garrett, Elizabeth. Hospital nursing. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Garrettson, *Rev.* Freeborn. Letter to L. Beecher, with strictures on 'An address of the Char. Soc. for the Education of Indigent Pious Young Men for the Ministry'. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 664)
Garrick, David. Dramatic works. London, 1798. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lethe. — Lying valet. — Miss in her teens; a farce. — Romeo and Juliet. — Every man in his humour. — The fairies. — Florizel and Perdita. — Catherine and Petruchio. 2. *Wanting.* 3. Clandestine marriage. — A peep behind the curtain. — Arthur and Emmeline. — Bon-ton; or, High life above stairs. — High life below stairs. — Irish widow. — May-day; or, Little gipsy. — Theatrical candidates.
— Arthur and Emmeline. (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 3.)
— Bon-ton. (*In his* Dramatic Works, v. 3; — *in* Col. of farces, v. 3; — *in* London stage, v. 3; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dram., v. 3.)
— Bucks have at ye all. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 4.)
— Catherine and Petruchio. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1.; — *and in* Col. of farces, v. 3.)
— The chances; a comedy altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)
— Clandestine marriage. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 3.)
— Country girl. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)
— Cymon. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 23; — *and* Col. of farces, v. 3; — *and in* London stage, v. 3.)
— Every man in his humor. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1; — *and in* London stage, v. 3.)
— The fairies. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1.)
— Florizel and Perdita. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1.)
— Guardian. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 1; — *in* London stage, v. 3; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3.)
— High life below stairs. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 3; — *in* Col. of farces, v. 1; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2.)
— Irish widow. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 3: — *in* Col. of farces, v. 5; — *in* London stage, v. 3; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3.)
— Lethe. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1; — *and in* Col. of farces, v. 1.)
— Lilliput May-day. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 6.)
— Lying valet. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1; — *in* Col. of farces, v. 2; — *in* London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3.)
— Male coquette. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3.)
— May-day. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 3.)
— Miss in her teens. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1; — *in* Col. of farces, v. 1; — *in* London stage, v. 2; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3.)
— Neck or nothing. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 2; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3.)
— Peep behind the curtain. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 3; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3.)
— Romeo and Juliet. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1.)
— Rule a wife and have a wife. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)
— Theatrical candidates. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 3; — *and in* Col. of farces, v. 6.)
— Private correspondence; with notes and a memoir of the author. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.
— *and* Colman, G. Clandestine marriage. (*In* Colman, G., *the elder.* Dram. works, v. 1. 1777.)
— Davies, T. Memoirs of G. Lond., 1780. 2 v. 8°.
— Fitzgerald, P. Life of G. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 6. 1846.)
— Murphy, A. Life of G. Lond., 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Verplanck, G. C. G.'s portrait in New York. New York, 1857. 18°.
— Verses to the memory of G. London, 1779. 4°. (A 47)
Garrick fever. The; a farce, by J. R. Planché. (No. 74 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Garrigues, Edward. Fruit trees. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
Garrison, Wendell Phillips. Biography of W. Y. Gholson. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Garrison, William Lloyd. Address in Marlboro' Chapel, July 4. Boston, 1838. 12°. (C 260)
— Addresses before free people of color, in Phila. and N. Y., in June. 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1473)
— The free mind. (*In* Boston book, The. 3d col. 1841.)
— Selections from the writings and speeches of G. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— Thoughts on African colonization. Boston, 1832. 2 pts. 8°. (B 1051)
— Brief sketch of the trial of W. L. Garrison for libel on F. Todd. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1435)
— *Same. n.p.*, 1830. 8°. (B 1717)
— Lyman, T. Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1870. 8°.
— Proceedings at the breakfast in honor of G., June 29, 1867; with introd. by F. W. Chesson. London, 1868. 8°.
— Review of 'Thoughts on African colonization, *etc.*' (*In* Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization. B 1473)
— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)
Garrison. Muller, J., *ed.* A system of garrison duty, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
Garrod, Alfred Baring. Nature and treatment of gout and rheumatic gout. London, 1859. 8°.
Garros, Pierre Ascension. Projet de constitution; bases fondamentales de la constitution française. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— De la sauvegarde des peuples contre les abus du pouvoir. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)
Garrote mas bien dado, El; com. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 115)
Garrow, David Wm. History and antiquities of Croydon; with the life of J. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury. Croydon, 1818. 8°.
Garrow Mountains. Eliot, J. Les habitans des Mts. de Garrow. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Garroway, —, *Alderman.* The loyal citizen revived; speech at a common-hall, 17th Jan., 1642. [on] a speech by [J.] Pym. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 50)

Garstang Grange; a novel; by T. A. Trollope. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Garsten. Annales Garstenses, 1182-1257. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Gart der Gesundheit. *See* Hortus sanitatis.

Garter, Order of the. Beltz, G. F. Memorials of the Order. London, 1841. 8°.

— King, T. W. Remarks on some of the stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter. — Nicolas, N. H. Obs. on the institution of the Order. (*In* Archæol., v. 31. 1846.)

— Salmon, T. Historical account of St. George and the orig. of the Order. Lond.,1704. 12°.

See also George, *St.*

Garth, *Sir* Samuel. The dispensatory; a poem. London, 1714. 12°.

— *Same.* Canto 1. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— Poems; with a life by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Poetical works; pref., life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810; *and in his* Works, v. 10. 1806.)

See Ovidius Naso.

Garthshore, Maxwell. Ulcer in the œsophagus. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. com., v. 1. 1784.) — Erysipelas of new-born infants. (*In* v. 2. 1790.)

Garthwaite. Jeremiah C. Few words touching a 'Word of self-defence'. Newark, 1850. 8°. (B 1395)

Garuffi, Giuseppe Malatesta. Lucerna lapidaria. (*In* Græ vius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Garve, Christian. Sur l'utilité des académies. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89)

Garway, *Sir* Henry. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Garway, *Herefordshire.* Webb, J. Notes upon a preceptory of the Templars at Garway. (*In* Archæologia, v. 31. 1846.)

Gary, Charles Alphonse. Coup d'œil sur le nouveau royaume d'Italie. Paris, an 13 [1805]. 8°. (B 731)

Garzoni, Giovanni. De dignitate urbis Bononiæ. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 21. 1732.)

Garzoni, Pietro. Istoria della repubblica di Venezia. Venezia, 1705–16. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Pte. 1, 3d impr., 1712; pte. 2, 2d impr. Venezia, 1712–17. 2 v. 4°.

Garzoni, Tommaso. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Gas, Illuminating. Accum, F. Practical treatise on gas-light. London, 1816. 8°.

— Aikin, W. E. A. Causes of the variable illuminating power of coal gas. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

— Banister, H. Gas manipulation; enl. by W. T. Sugg. London, 1867. 8°.

— Boston. *City Council.* Report of the evidence, *etc.*, before a joint committee upon gas; rep. by J. M. W. Yerrington. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Bowditch, W. R. Analysis, valuation, purification, and use of coal gas. London, 1867. 8°.

— Clegg, S. Treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. 2d ed. Lond., 1853. 4°.

— Gas-consumer's guide. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Gore, G. Chemistry of artificial illumination. (*In his* Practical chem., 1856.)

— Great Britain. *Parl.* Special report of the select committee on the metropolis gas-bill, Aug. 8. 1867. [London, 1867.] f°.

— History and processes of making gas-light. (*In* C., W. T. Hist. of processes. 1864.)

— Hughes, S. Treatise on gas works, *etc.* 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1853. 16°.

— Magnier, M. D. L'éclairage au gaz. Paris, 1849. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— Pelouze, E. Usines à gaz. — Smith, L. Matériaux et appareils des usines à gaz. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. v. 8.) — Lebleu. Machines à gaz, *etc.* (*In* v. 9.)

— Turgan, J. Usines à gaz de la Compagnie parisienne. — Usine à gaz portatif de Paris. (*In his* Les grandes usines de France, v. 3. 1863.)

Gas meter. Boston Gas Light Co. *vs.* W. Gault. Trial; [accuracy of the Edinburgh meter]. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1436)

Gasc, Ferdinand. Education in England. — Revolutions in France. — Free trade in colonization. 2d ed. London, 1852. 12°.

Gasc, J. Charles. Dissert. sur la fièvre puerpérale. (*In* Stein, G. G. L'art d'accoucher, v. 2. 1804.)

Gascoigne, George. Complete poems of G.; ed. with a mem. and notes by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. (Roxburghe lib.).

— Poems; with a life. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

— The steele glas, 1576; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 8°. (English reprints, v. 5.)

Gascoigne, Henry Barnet. Suggestions for the employment of the poor of the metropolis. London, 1817. 8°. (B 676)

Gascoigne, *Sir* William. Campbell, J. Life of G. (*In* Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 1. 1849.)

Gascony. F., T. Poésies gasconnes. Nouv. éd. 17e siècle: J. G. d'Astros. Tome 1. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Risco, M. La Vasconia. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 32. 1779.)

Gascoyne, *Rev.* Richard. The Jews of old, their limited knowledge of the Christian Church. London, 1852. 12°. (C 230)

Gases. Priestley, J. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. London, 1781. 5 v. 8°.

— Mitchell, J. K. Penetrativeness of G. (*In his* Five essays. 1859.)

Gaskarth, John. Beautiful sanctuary and holy offering; sermon, May 13. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1348)

— Description of the unregenerate and the Christian temper; sermon, June 30. Camb., 1700. 4°. (B 1262)

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson). Cousin Phillis, and other tales. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 12°.

Contents. Cousin Phillis. — Six weeks at Heppenheim. — Curious, if true. — Right at last. — The Manchester marriage.

— Cousin Phillis. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 8–9. 1863–64; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 80. 1864.)

— *French.* Tr. par Forgues. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr., mai 1866.)

— Cranford. New York, 1853. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Household words, v. 4–7. 1851–53.)

— A dark night's work. (*In* All the year round, v. 8–9. 1863.)

— Life of C. Brontë. New York, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Lizzie Leigh, and other tales. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1855. 12°.

Contents. Lizzie Leigh. — The well of Pen-Morfa. — The heart of John Middleton. — Disappearances. — The old nurse's story. — Traits and stories of the Huguenots. — Morton Hall. — My French master. — The Squire's story. — Company manners. — Mr. Harrison's confessions. — Libbie Marsh's three eras. — The sexton's hero. — Christmas storms and sunshine. — Hand and heart. — Bessy's troubles at home.

Note. Lizzie Leigh is from Household words, v. 1. 1850.

— Lois the witch, and other tales. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1861.

Contents. Lois the witch. — The grey woman. — The doom of the Griffiths. — The half-brothers. — The crooked branch.

— Manchester marriage. (*In her* Cousin Phillis, *and* Right at last.)

— Mary Barton; a tale. New York, 1864. 8°.

— My lady Ludlow; a novel. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In her* Round the Sofa; — *in* Household words, v. 18. 1858; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 58–59. 1858.)

— North and south. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1855. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Household words, v. 10. 1854.)

— Right at last, and other tales. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Contents. Right at last. — The Manchester marriage. — Lois the witch. — The crooked branch.
— Right at last. (*In her* Cousin Phillis.)
— Round the sofa. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. My lady Ludlow. 2. The accursed race. — Doom of the Griffiths. — The half brothers. — Half a lifetime ago. — Poor Clare.
— Ruth. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— The sickness and health of the people of Bleaburn. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Household words, v. 1. 1850.)
— Sylvia's lovers. Leipz., *Tauchn.*, 1863. 2 v. 12°.
— Wives and daughters. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 10-13. 1864-66; *and in* Littell's living age, v. 85-88. 1865-66.)
See reviews by MONTÉGUT in Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1853, oct. 1855.

Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England. London, 1833. 8°.
— Prospects of industry; a brief expos. of the past and present conditions of the labouring classes. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1152)

Gaskell, S. Want of better provision for the labouring and middle classes when threatened with insanity. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Houses for patients affected with incipient symptoms of insanity. (*In* 1860.)

Gaskell, Wm. Protestant practices inconsistent with Protestant principles; discourse, Liverpool, June 16. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1342)
— Sermon, spiritual blessings in Christ. *See* Beard, J. R.

Gaskin, George. *Funeral sermon on.* 1828. *See* Clissold, A. (B 1216)

Gaspar da Madre de Deos. Memorias para a historia da capitania de S. Vincente hoje chamada de S. Paulo, do Estado do Brazil. Lisboa, 1797. 8°.

Gaspar, the pirate. (*In* Dublin Univ. mag., v. 18-19. 1841-42.)
Gaspard l'avisé; com. *See* Barré, P. Y. (E 36)
Gaspardo, the gondolier; a drama. *See* Almar, G.
Gaspari, Adrian Christian, *ed.* *See* Allgemeine geog. Ephemeriden.

Gasparin, *comte* Agénor Etienne de. L'Amérique devant l'Europe; principes et intérêts. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— *Eng.* America before Europe; principles and interests; 3d ed.; tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1862. 8°.
— Le bonheur. 3e série de discours pron. à Genève par A. de G. Paris et Genève, 1859. 16°.
— Christianisme aux trois premiers siècles; Les Apôtres. — Les Pères apostoliques. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist., v. 1. 1857.) — Christianisme au 4e siècle; Constantine. (*In* v. 2. 1858.) — Chr. au Moyen Age; Innocent III. (*In* v. 3. 1859.)
— Esclavage et traite. Paris, 1838. 8°.
— Les Etats-Unis en 1861; un grand peuple qui se relève. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— *Eng.* The uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861; from the French, by M. L. Booth. New York, 1861. 12°.
— *Same.* Abridged from the French; with app. London, 1861. 16°.
— La famille, ses devoirs, ses joies, et ses douleurs. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Une parole de paix sur le différend entre l'Angleterre et les Etats-Unis. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Les perspectives du temps présent; 4e sér. de disc. pron. à Genève. Paris, *etc.*, 1860. 16°.
— Science *vs.* modern spiritualism; treatise on turning tables, the supernatural in general, and spirits; tr. by E. W. Robert; with an introd. by R. Baird. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Gasparin, Valérie (Boissier), *comtesse* de. Human sadness. New York, 1864. 16°.

Gaspé, Philippe Aubert. Les anciens Canadiens. 2e éd. Québec, 1864. 8°.
— Le chercheur de trésors, ou L'influence d'un livre. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850-60, v. 2. 1864.)

Gaspee. BARTLETT, J. R. History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner 'Gaspee' in Narragansett Bay, 10 June, 1772. Prov., 1861. 8°.

Gass, Patrick. Journal of the travels of a corps under Capts. Lewis and Clarke to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-06. Pittsburgh, 1807. 12°.

Gassendi, Jean Jacques Basilien de. Aide-mémoire des officiers d'artillerie. Paris, 1789. 12°.
— *Same.* 4e éd. aug. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Gassendi, Pierre. Institutio astronomica et oratio inauguralis; acc. Galilei Nuntius sidereus et J. Kepleri Dioptrice. Londini, 1653. 8°.
— Kalendarium Romanum compendiose expositum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Gasser, Achilles. BRUCKER, J. De vita et scriptis P. G. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

Gassett, Henry. Catalogue of books on the masonic institution in public libraries of the U. S. anti-masonic in arguments. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Gassier, J. M. Histoire de la chevalerie française. Paris, 1814. 8°.

Gastaldi, Bartolomeo. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in Italy; tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°.

Gastaldo, Giacomo. La descriptione dela Puglia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 221b)

Gastambide, Adrien. Traité des contrefaçons. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Gastier, A. F. Méthode prophylactique appliquée aux maladies chroniques et héréditaires. Lyon, 1843. 12°. (C 268)

Gastine, Civique de. De la liberté des peuples et des droits des monarques. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1014)

Gaston, William. Address before the Philanthropic and Dialectic Societies at Chapel-Hill, June 20. Raleigh, 1832. 8°. (B 1581)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1097)
— Speech in support of the proposition of Stanford to expunge from the rules of the House the 'previous question'. Georgetown, 1816. 8°. (B 669)
— Speech in the state convention of N. Carolina. Balt., 1835. 8°. (B 1116)
— Speech on the [loan bill], Feb. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669)
— Speech on the loan bill, Feb. 1814; — on religious toleration; an extract. (*In* Moore, F. American eloquence. v. 2. 1864.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. William Gaston. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Gaston de Blondeville; romance; by A. Ratcliffe. New York, 1826. 12°.

Gaston et Bayard; tragédie. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

Gastrell, Francis, *Bp. of Chester.* Christian institutes. 10th ed. London, 1771. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1808. 24°.
— Certainty and necessity of religion in general. (*In* Boyle. Lect. sermons. 1739.)
— Moral proof of the certainty of a future state. 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— Notitia Cestriensis; or, Historical notices of the diocese of Chester; with notes by F. R. Raines. Manchester, 1845-50. 4 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., no. 8, 19, 21, 22.)
— Religious education of poor children; sermon, anniversary of the charity schools. London, 1707. 8°. (B 32, 1267)

Gastrell, Peregrine. Enquiry into the exercise of some parts of ecclesiastical jurisdiction. Chester, 1747. 8°.

Gastric juice. BEAUMONT, W. Gastric juice and physiology of digestion. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— DORSEY, J. S. Essay on the lithontriptic virtues of the gastric liquor. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 817)
See also Digestion.

Gastronome sans argent, Le; vaudeville, par E. Scribe and Brulay. Paris, 1821. 12°. (E 36)

Gastronomy. BERCHOUX, J. La gastronomie; poëme. 4e éd., aug. Paris, 1805. 24°.

Gaszyński, Konstanty. Przedświt. Ed. 2a pomnożona. Paryż, 1845. 12°. (E 101)
— Pieśni pielgrzyma Polskiege. W Paryżu, 1833. 32°. (E 80)

Gataker, Thomas, *d.* 1654. Opera critica. Traj. a. R., 1698. f°.
Contents. Dissertatio de N. Instrumenti stylo. — Cinnus, sive adversaria miscellanea. — Adversaria miscellanea posthuma. — Marci Antonini imp. de rebus suis libri 12. — Merici Casauboni, in Marci Antonini libros notæ. — Opuscula philologica: De dipthongis sive bivocalibus; — De nomine tetragrammato Jehovah; — De baptismo infantium.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8, 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Gataker, Thomas, *surgeon.* Obs. on the internal use of solanum or nightshade. 5th ed. London, 1757. 8°. (B 784)
— Saltmarsh, J. Shadowes flying away; a reply to G. (*In his* Reasons for unitie, *etc.* 1646.)

Gatari, Andrea. Chronicon Patavinum, 1311–1406; adnectitur eadem historia a Galeatio Gatari. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 17. 1730.)

Gatari, Galeazzo. *See* Gatari, Andrea.

Gatchel, *Deacon* Samuel. Contrast to Rev. N. Whitaker his confutation of Rev. J. Wise. Danvers, 1778. 8°. (B 253)

Gatell, Joachim. L'Ouad-Noun et le Tekna. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1867.)

Gates, Hezekiah. King George's right to the crown of Great Britain. Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 135)

Gates, *Sir* Thomas. Jourdain, S. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates and others. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)

Gates ajar, The; by E. S. Phelps. Bost., 1869. 16°.

Gathercole, Michael Augustus. Address to the readers of 'The Churchman' in reply to the printer of that publication published in the October number. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1447)
— Letter to C. Lushington, in reply to the Bp. of London. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1230)

Gatomaquia, La; por L. F. de Vega Carpio. (*In his* Obras no dramaticas, 1856; v. 38 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Gatoube, John. Voyage into the Northwest passage, 1612. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745.)

Gattamelata, Erasmo. Fabretti, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 2. 1843.)

Gatteaux, Nicolas Marie. Projet d'un monument pour consacrer la révolution. Paris, [17—?]. 4°. (A 74)

Gatterer, Johann Christoph. [Various articles.] (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1776–99.)
— Heyne, C. G. Elogium G. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1798–99.)

Gatti, Antonio. Historia gymnasii Ticinensis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)

Gattina, Michael Angelo. Eine Reise nach Kongo. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)

Gattina, Petruccelli della. La colonie italienne. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Gatty, *Rev.* Alfred. Baptism misunderstood the great trouble of the Church. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1386)
— Sermons for wayfarers. London, 1854. 16°. (C 217)

Gau, François Chrétien. Antiquités de la Nubie. Stuttgart et Paris, 1822. f°.

Gaubil, Anthony. Journey from Kanton to Pe-king, 1722. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746; *and in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)

Gaubari, Gamal-ad-Din Abd-ar-Rahim Bin Umar Ibn-Abi Bakr *ad-Dimiski, called* al. Goeje, M. J. de. Gaubari's 'entdeckte Geheimnisse'. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 20. 1866.)
— Steinschneider, M. Gauberi's 'entdeckte Geheimnisse' eine Quelle für orientalische Sittenschilderung. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 19. 1865.)

Gaubius, Hieronymus David. Complete extemporaneous dispensatory. London, 1741. 8°.
— Institutiones pathologiæ medicinalis. Venetia, 1766. 12°.
— *Same.* Ed. altera. Leidæ, 1775. 12°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by C. Erskine. Edin., 1776. 12°.
— Sermo, Sermo alter de regimine mentis quod medicorum est. Ed. alt. Lugd. Bat., 1767–69. 2 v. 4°.
— *Eng.* Discourse on the duty of physicians in the management of disorders of the mind; tr. by J. Taprell. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Gaudama, *the Burmese Buddha.* Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo; life of Gaudama; a tr. from the Burmese, by C. Bennett. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)
See also Buddha.

Gaudefroy, Louis François Antoine. Description bibliog. d'une col. de livres de la bibliothèque de la comtesse d'Yve; réd. par M. D. L. S.; rev. par G. Brux., 1819–20. 2 v. 8°.

Gauden, John, *successively Bp. of Exeter and Worcester.* Discourse of artificial beauty in point of conscience. London, 1692. 12°.
— Considerations touching the liturgy of the Church of England. London, 1661. 4°. (B 1396)
— Ἐικὼν βασιλική, the pourtraicture of his majesty [Charles I.] in his solitude and sufferings. London, 1681. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1824. 8°.
Note. For works on the authorship of this *see* Charles I. (p. 526.)
— Μεγαλεία Θεοῦ, God's great demonstrations, *etc.*; sermon before the House of Commons, Apr. 30. London, 1660. 8°.

Gaudentio di Lucca, Memoirs of; [by S. Berington]. Dublin, 1752. 12°.
— *Same.* Dublin, 1821. 8°.

Gaudenzio *or* Gaudentio (*Lat.* Gaudentius), Paganino. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Gaudi, François. Instructions pour construire d'ouvrages de campagne; augm. par A. P. J. Belair. Paris, 1792. 8°.

Gaudin, Martin Michel Charles, *duc de Gaète.* Mémoires. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)

Gaudio, Luigi. Il fiore dell'arte dell'intaglio nelle stampe. Padova, 1823. 4°.

Gaudry, Jules, *and* Ortolan, A. Machines à vapeur. (*In* Lacroix, E. de. Etudes sur l'Expos., v. 1. 1867.)

Gauermann, Fritz. Andresen, A. (*In his* Deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3. 1869.)

Gaufredus *Malaterra.* De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi, Ducis Calabriæ, et Rogerii Comitis Siciliæ, libri 4. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)
— *Same.* Historia Sicula; a J. B. Carusio ed. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

Gaufrey; chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anc. poëtes de la France, v. 3. 1859.)

Gaufridus. *See* Galfridus.

Gaugain, *Mrs., and* Gore, *Mrs.* Supplement to the handbook of needlework. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Gauging. Anthony, D. Gauging inspector and measurer's assistant. Prov., 1817. 8°.
— Everard, T. Stereometry; or, Art of gauging, *etc.* 6th ed. London, 1708. 12°.
— Faubert, J. A. Nouvelle théorie du jaugeage des bâtiments de mer, d'après le système métrique. Paris, 1814. 4°. (A 35)
— Shirtcliffe, R. Theory and practice of gauging. London, 1740. 8°.

Gauhe, Johann Friedrich. Des heil. röm. Reiches genealogisch - historisches Adels - Lexicon. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1740. 4°.

Gaul. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Notice de l'ancienne Gaul; suite des Mém. de l'Acad. Royale. Paris, 1760. 4°.
— Bouquet, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Nouv. éd.; publiée sous la direction de L. Delisle. Vol. 1–8 and 13. Paris, 1869–71. 9 v. f°.
— Cæsar. Commentarii de bello Gallico. *See* Cæsar (p. 441, 442).
— Chiniac de la Bastide du Claux, P. Discours sur la nature et les dogmes de la religion gauloise. Paris, 1769. 12°.

— Deloche, M. Sur la géographie historique de la Gaule, et spéc. sur les divisions territor. du Limousin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 4. 1860.)
— Dumas, A. D. Gaule et France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— - *Eng.* The progress of democracy; illust. in the history of Gaul and France, [B.C. 51 – A.D. 1328]. New York, 1841. 12°.
— Fauriel, C. C. Histoire de la Gaule méridionale sous la domination des conquérants germains, [395–892]. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°.
— Pelloutier, S. Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains. La Haye, 1750. 12°.
— Pezron, P. Antiquité de la nation et de la langue des Celtes appellez Gaulois. Paris, 1703. 12°.
— Rotondi, P. La Gallia togata. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)
— Sanson, N. Sur la carte de Gaule tirée des Commentaires de César. Paris, 1649. 4°.
— Serpette de Marincourt, F. A. Histoire de la Gaule. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— Thierry, A. S. D. Histoire de la Gaule. Nouv. éd. Tome 1. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— - Histoire de la Gaule sous l'administration romaine. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. 1e pt. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— - Histoire des Gaulois, jusqu'à la soumission à la domination romaine. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. De la constitution des troupes chez les Gaulois, et des armes qui leur étoient propres. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812.)

See also France (*History*, p. 1039–40); — Franks; — Ripuary Franks.

Gault, Wm. *See* Boston Gas Light Co. *vs.* Wm. Gault. 1848. (B 1436, E 202)
Gaultier, Bon. Représentation de Henripolis, [16—]. *See* Savary, C., *and* Gaultier, B. (E 78, no. 33 b)
Gaultier, Bon, *pseud.* *See* Martin, T., *and* Aytoun, W. E.
Gaultier, L. Leçons de géog. N. Y., 1813. 18°.
Gauntlet of freedom; a satire, a warning, *etc.*, reconstruction of the map of Europe, *etc.* London, [1854]. 8°.
Gaurico, Luca. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
Gaurico. Pomponio. De sculptura sive statuaria. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
Gauss, Carl Friedrich. Theoria motus corporum cœlestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium. Hamburgi, 1809. 4°.
Gaussian tables. Gould, B. A., *Jr.* On the Gaussian tables. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
Gautama. *See* Buddha; — Gaudama.
Gauthey, Emilian Marie. Papers on bridges. (*In* Weale, J. Theory of bridges, v. 1. 1843.)
Gauthier, Aubin. Histoire de somnambulisme. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
Gauthier, Martin Pierre. Les plus beaux édifices de Gênes. Paris, 1818–32. 2 v. f°.
Gautier, —, *of Grenoble.* Eloge de P. Terrail dit le chevalier Bayard. Grenoble, 1789. *n.p..n.d.* 8°. (E 102)
Gautier, *Prof.* —. Recent researches relative to the nebulæ. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)
Gautier *du Var*, —. Réfutation de l'Exposé de la conduite politique de Carnot'. Nouv. éd. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
Gautier, Emile Théodore Léon. Etudes et controverses historiques. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Contents. L'antiquité, réponse à Michelet. — La journée d'un païen au premier siècle. — La journée d'un chrétien au second siècle. — Mahomet et les origines de l'Islamisme. — Boniface VIII. — Les sept péchés capitaux. — Les institutions militaires de la France. — Un patron de la Pologne. — Les commencements de la Compagnie de Jésus. — La Terreur. — Histoire du Tribunal révolutionnaire. — Marie-Antoinette. — Le curé d'Ars. — L'avenir.

Gautier, Théophile. Les beaux-arts en Europe, 1855. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Peinture. — Sculpture. 2. Peinture. — Sculpture. — Peintures murales. — Aquarelles ethnographiques.

— Constantinople of to-day. London, 1854. 16°.
— La croix de Berny. 1857. *See* Girardin, *Mme.* D. G.
— Les grotesques. Paris, 1856. 12°.
— Loin de Paris. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Mademoiselle de Maupin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Le Musée du Louvre. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
— La peau de tigre. Paris, 1866. 16°.
— Poésies complètes. Paris, 1855. 12°.
— Rapport sur les progrès de la poésie. (*In* Silvestre de Sacy, *and others.* Rapport sur le progrès des lettres. 1868.)
— Romance of the mummy; tr. by A. T. Wood; with introd. by W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— Numerous articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)
— *and others.* Le palais pompéien; études sur la maison gréco-romaine, ancienne résidence du prince Napoléon. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemporains, v. 3. 1852; *and* Nouveau lundis, v. 6. 1866.)

Gauttier du Lys d'Arc, Louis Edouard. Histoire des conquètes des Normans en Italie, Sicilie, et Grèce. 1e époque, 1016–85. Par., 1830. 8°.
Gavarni, *pseud.* *See* Chevallier, P.
Gavazzi, Alessandro. My recollections of the last four popes, and of Rome in their times; answer to Wiseman. London, 1858. 12°.
— Orations. London, 1851. 12°.
Gaver, Jules van. Turquie. *See* Jouannin, J. M.
Gaveston, Piers de. Menzies, S. The favorites of Edward of Caernarvon and Isabel of France. (*In his* Royal favourites, v. 1. 1865.)
Gavi, Arrigo. *marchese di, continuator.* *See* Caffaro. Annales Genuenses.
Gavin, Antonio. Master key to Popery. (*In* Coustos, J. Mysteries. 1821.)
Gaviota, La; a Spanish novel, by Fernan Caballero, [*i.e.* C. B. de F. Arrom]; tr. by J. L. Starr. New York, 1864. 12°.
Gavotti, G. L. F. Elogio di C. Colombo. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.) — Elogi di P. Piola. (*In* v. 2. 1846.)
Gavroche party. Jerrold, B. The G. party; literary estimates of political France. London, 1870. 8°.
Gawayne. *See* Sir Gawayne.
Gawędy M. Czaykowskiego. Paryż, 1840. 8°. - -
Gawiński, Jan. Poezye. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polskich, v. 28. 1837.)
Gawler, George. Emancipation of the Jews indispensable for the maintainance of the Protestant profession of the empire. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
Gawler, Henry. Farm reports: North Hampshire. (*In* Library Useful Knowledge. Farmer's ser.)
Gay, Bunker. Accomplished judge, *etc.*; sermon, Keene, Oct. 8, 1771. Portsmouth, 1773. 8°. (B 842)
Gay, Claudio. Historia fiscia y politica de Chile. Paris, 1844–54. 24 v. 8° *and* Atlas 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Historia. 6 v. — Documentos. 2 v. 1844–54. Zoologia. 8 v. 1847–54. Botanica. 8 v. 1845–52.

Gay, Delphine. *See* Girardin, *Mme.* D.
Gay, Ebenezer, *of Hingham, d.* 1787. The alienation of affections from ministers; sermon, ordination of J. Mayhew, June 17. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 144, 224)
— A beloved disciple characterized; sermon, July 27, decease of J. Mayhew. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 72)
— A call from Macedonia; sermon, Hingham, Oct. 12, ordination of C. Gannet. Bost., 1768. 8°. (B 164. 1311)
— The character and work of a good ruler, *etc.*; sermon, election. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 179, 184, 224)
— The devotions of God's people; [thanksgiving] sermon, Dec. 6, 1770. Boston. 1771. 8°. (B 146)
— Discourse, glory of the gospel, at Hingham. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 224, 852)
— The duty of people to pray for their rulers; sermon Hingham, Aug. 12, arrival of J. Belcher. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 224, 1095)

— Evangelical preacher; sermon, ordination of B. Gay, Aug. 17. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 1312)
— The Levite not to be forsaken; sermon, instalment of G. Rawson in Yarmouth, Dec. 10, 1755. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 55, 169, 224)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Dover, 1792. 8°. (B 164)
— Ministers are men of like passions with others; sermon, May 12, J. Green ordained. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 172)
— Ministers insufficiency for their work; sermon, ordination of E. Gay, Jr., Jan. 13, 1741/2. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 42)
— Mystery of the seven stars, *etc.*; sermon, at ordin. of J. Dorby, Scituate, 1751. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 66)
— Natural religion as distinguished from revealed; Dudleian lect. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 51, 196, 841)
— The old man's calendar; discourse, Hingham, on [his] birthday, Aug. 26. Boston, 1781. 8°. (B 224, 862)
— *Same.* Dover, 1793. 8°. (B 196)
— *Same.* Salem, 1822. 8°. (B 285)
— *Same.* Hingham, 1846. 8°. (B 1292, 1735)
— A pillar of salt to season a corrupt age; sermon, Hingham. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 224)
— St. John's vision of the woman, *etc.*; disc., Boston, July 27, after decease of J. Mayhew. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 281)
— The true spirit of a gospel minister; [convention] sermon. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 51, 224, 1074)
— Untimely death of a man of God; sermon, funeral of J. Hancock. Boston, 1744. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 17)
— Well-accomplish'd soldiers a glory to their king; sermon, Hingham, May 10, in the audience of four military companies. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 224)
— Zechariah's vision; sermon, June 3. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 145)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1787. *See* Shute, D. (B 913)

Gay, Ebenezer, *of Suffield. Funeral sermon on.* 1796. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 320)

Gay, Ebenezer, *D.D., of Suffield, d.* 1837. Sermon, Stoughton, Aug. 20. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1292)
— CARRIQUE, R. Review of a sermon by G., Aug. 20, [against] universal salvation. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1017)

Gay, George Henry. Remarks on the primary treatment of wounds received in battle. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1553)

Gay, John. Fables; ed. with a memoir by O. F. Owen. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°.
— *Same.* Added, Fables by E. Moore. Paris, 1813. 18°.
— Beggar's opera. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 10. 1797; — London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804.)
— Fabulæ selectæ Latine redditæ. Londini, [1777]. 8°.
— Letters to and from G. (*In* Pope. Works, v. 8. 1806.)
— Poems on several occasions. Dublin, 1730. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Rural sports. — The fan. — The shepherd's week. — Trivia. — The what do you call it. — Epistles. 2. Tales. — Eclogues. — Elegies. — Miscellanies. — Dione. — Fables.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10. 1810.)
— Poetical works; with life by S. Johnson. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— What d'ye call it? (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 5. 1792.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of English poets, v. 2. 1810; — *and in his* Works, v. 10. 1806.)
— THACKERAY, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humourists. 1853.)

Gay, Martin. Statement of the claims of C. T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of ether to the prevention of pain. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1566, 1736)
— BIOGRAPHICAL notices of G. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)
— JACKSON, J. B. S. Review of Gay's statement of Jackson's claims, *etc.* Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)

Gay science, The. *See* Criticism.

Gay de Vernon, Simon François, *baron.* On the science of war and fortification; tr. by J. M. O'Connor. New York, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis. Cours de chimie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— ARAGO, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1854.)
— BIOT, J. B. (*In his* Mélanges sci., v. 3. 1858.)

Gayangos, Pascual de. Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo 15. Madrid, 1860. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 51.)

Contents. Bidpai. Calila é Dymna. — Tancho, *King.* Castigos é documentos. — Manuel, J. Obras. — Libro de los enxemplos. — Libro de los gatos. — Luna, P. de. Libro de las consolaciones de la vida humana.

— Historical notice of the kings of Granada. (*In* Goury, J., *and* Jones, O. Plans of the Alhambra. 1842–45.)
— *Same.* (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' court, v. 1. 1854.)
— Introduction, *etc.* (*In* Cortes, H. Fifth letter to Charles v. 1868.)
— Libros de caballerias. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 40.)

Contents. Discurso preliminar. — Catálogo razonado de los libros de caballerias que hay en lengua castellana ó portuguesa, haste el año de 1800. — Amadis de Gaula. — Sergas de Esplandian. Las.

Gayarré, Charles E. A. History of Louisiana. New York, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. French domination. 3. Spanish domination.

— Address on the frauds at the election in New Orleans, Nov. 7. New Orleans, 1853. 8°. (B 1506)
— Philip II. of Spain. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Romance of the history of Louisiana. New York, 1848. 12°.

Gaydon; chanson de geste; pub. par F. Guessard et S. Luce. Paris, 1862. 16°. (Vol. 7 *of* Guessard, F. Anc. poëtes de la France. 1862.)

Gaye, Giovanni. Carteggio inedito d'artisti dei secoli 14–16. Firenze, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°.

Gayler, Charles. The love of a prince; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.) — The son of the night; a drama. (*In* v. 22.)

Gaylord, N. M. Letter to E. H. Chapin, L. R. Page, *et al.*, containing reasons for refusing to sign a protest against slavery. Memphis, 1846. 8°. (B 1477)

Gayoso, Antonio. Conversationes criticas sobre el 'Arte del romance castellano'; por B. de San Pedro. Madrid, 1780. 12°.

Gayot, Eugène. Animaux domestiques. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition, v. 1. 1867.)

Gayot de Pitaval, François. Causes célèbres et intéressantes. Nouv. éd. aug. Amst., 1775. 22 v. 12°.
— Continuation des causes célèbres; par J. C. de la Ville. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1775. 4 v. 12°.

Gayutree inculcating the divine worship. A translation into English of the. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. (E 133)

Gayworthys, The; a story; by [Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney]. 5th ed. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Gaza, Theodorus. Introductionis grammaticæ libri IV. [Gr.,] cum interp. Lat. Basil., 1523. 4°.
— De mensibus Atticis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)
— De origine Turcarum; ed. L. Allatius. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)
— HODY, H. (*In his* De Græcis linguæ instaur. 1742.)

Gazata, Sagacio *and* Pietro di. Chronicon Regiense, 1272–1388. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)

Gazelle; a tale of the rebellion, and other poems; [by I. B. Rich?]. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Gazet (*Lat.* Gazæus), Guillaume. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Gazeta de Lisboa. No. 85–88; April 9–12. Lisboa, [1810]. 8°. (B 1848)

Gazette. *See* Dedham gazette; — Essex gazette; — Federal gazette; — Jenks' Portland gazette; — London gazette; — Mass. gazette; — Montreal gazette; — National gazette and literary register; — New Hampshire gazette; — New York daily gazette; — Pall Mall gazette; — Phila. gazette and daily advertizer; — Political gazette; — Porcupine's gazette; — Salem gazette; — Saturday evening gazette; — Universal gazette.

Gazette, The; a journal for Westchester, Rockland, and Putnam Counties, May 6, 1865 – May 19, 1866. Yonkers, N. Y., 1865–66. f°.

Note. From May 5, 1866 called 'Yonkers gazette'.

Gazette de Leyde. *See* Nouvelles extraordinaires.

Gazette des architectes et du bâtiment; pub. sous le dir. de E. Viollet-le-Duc fils, et E. Corroyer. Paris, 1863–66. 4 v. 4°. (Encycl. d'architecture, 2e sér.)

Note. Vol. 2. de E. V., E. C., et A. de Baudot; 3, 4, de E. V. et A. de B.

Gazette des beaux-arts; courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. Paris, 1859–74. 34 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–10 ed. by C. Blanc; 11–14, by E. Houssaye; 15–34, by E. Galichon.

— Annuaire pub. par la Gazette. Paris, 1869. 4°.

Gazette extraordinary. *See* Holman, J. G.

Gazette, Montreal. *See* Montreal gazette.

Gazette nationale. *See* Moniteur universel.

Gazette noire, par un homme qui n'est pas blanc, [C. Theveneau de Morande], ou Œuvres posth. du gazettier cuirassée. Lond., 1784. 8°.

Gazette, Noon, and daily spy. Feb. 9 – Mar. 1, Apr. 23, 27, May 16, June 19. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)

Gazette of the U. S. Phila., 1789–1810. 20 v. f°.

Note. Wanting April 11–13, 1790; April 28, 29, 1791; May 31 – June 1, 1792; Sept. 19 – Dec. 10, 1793; June 1 – 11, 1794; Jan. 1 – June 30, 1795; June 30, 1796 – Dec. 30, 1797; May 20 – June 20, 1798; Jan. 1 – April 21, 1799; Dec. 28–31, 1799; Jan. 1 – Aug. 6, 1801; Nov. 13, 1803 – Jan. 12, 1804; Dec. 29, 1804 – Jan. 10, 1805; Dec. 29, 1807 – Jan. 3, 1808; Dec. 29, 1808 – Jan. 1, 1809; Dec. 29–31, 1809.

Note. From Dec. – May 1794 called 'Gazette of U. S. and evening advertiser'; June – Dec. 1794 called 'Gazette of U. S. and daily evening advertiser'; Jan. 1798 – Dec. 1800 called 'Gazette of the U. S. and Phila. daily advertiser'; Aug. 1801 – Dec. 1804 called 'Gazette of U. S. for the country'; from Jan. 1805 – Dec. 1810 called 'U. S. gazette for the country'.

— *Same.* Feb. 5, 1798, Feb. 24, 1800, Jan. 10, 1801. Phila., 1800–01. f°. (E 179)

Gazette royale d'Hayti. No. 2 and 5. Hayti, 1815. 4°. (A 17)

Gazetteer and new daily advertiser; June 19 – July 19. London, 1779. f°.

— *Same.* Feb. 6; June 21, 22, 24–26; July 14, 16, 23. London, 1790. f°. (E 199)

Gazetteers. *See* Geography (*Dictionaries*).

Gazettes de Hollande; par E. Hatin. Par., 1865. 8°.

Gazzettiere americano; tr. dall' Inglese. Livorno, 1763. 3 v. 4°.

Gazinus, Theodorus. *See* Theodorus *Gazinus*.

Gazola, Giuseppe. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Gazul, Clara. *pseud.* *See* Mérimée, P.

Gazzera, Costanzo. [Various articles.] (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 1824–44.)

— Bartoli, A. Necrologia di G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., nuova serie, v. 10. 1859.)

Gazzettiere americano; contenente un ragguaglio di tutte le parti del nuovo mondo; tr. dall' Inglese. Livorno, 1763. 3 v. 4°.

Gdańszczanin, Jan. Hofman, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism, v. 4. 1833.)

Gebehardus, *St., ep. Constantiensis.* Vita S. Gebehardi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 40. 1868.)

Gebehardus, *Abp. of Salisbury.* Vita Gebehardi et successorum ejus. 1060–1250, auctore monacho Admuntensi. (*In* Pertz, D. G. Mon. Germ., Scr., 11. 1854.)

Gébelin. *See* Court de Gébelin, A.

Geber. *See* Jabir.

Gebhardt, Adam Gottlieb. Actes et mém. conc. les négociations entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, 1793–1800. Londres, 1807. 3 v. 12°.

Gebler, Tobies Philippe. Thamos, roi d'Egypte; drame héroïque. (*In* Junker *and* Liebault. Théâtre allemand, v. 4. 1785.)

Ged, Wm. Biog. mem.; incl. an account of his progress in block-printing. London, 1781. 8°. (B 899)

Geddes, Alexander. Address on the publication of the 1st vol. of his trans. of the Bible. London, 1793. 4°.

— Battle of B-g-r; a comic heroic poem. London, 1797. 8°.

— Critical remarks on the Scriptures. Vol. 1: Pentateuch. Lond., 1800. 4°. (No more pub.)

— General answer to the queries, *etc.*, communicated to him since his proposals for printing a new trans. of the Bible. London, 1790. f°. (A 24)

— Letter to the Bishop of London, cont. queries rel. to a version of the Scriptures. London, 1787. 4°.

— Letter to the Rev. Dr. Priestley. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1368)

— Prospectus of a new trans. of the Bible. Glasgow, 1786. 4°.

See also Bible. *O. T.* Octateuch (p. 277).

— Irving, D. Life of G. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1804.)

— Soc. of Anc. Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 4. 1822.)

Geddes, James. Essay on the composition and manner of writing of the ancients, particularly Plato. Glasgow, 1748. 8°.

Geddes, James. Method of raising peach trees in Va. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1. 1816.)

Geddes, John. Sermon, the joy of heaven over a repentant sinner. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Geddings, E. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Medical College of South Carolina. Charleston, 1852. 8°. (B 1553)

Gedge, Sydney. The school and the manufactory. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Gedner, Christoph. Of the use of curiosity. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Tracts, 1775.)

— Cui bono? (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Gedouyn, *consul d'Alep.* Lettre écrit de Belgrade le 26 jan. 1624, avec un récit des désordres, *etc.*, qui sont en l'empire des Turcs. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1, pt. 1. 1840.)

Gédoyn, Nicolas, *l'abbé.* Des traductions. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

Geduldigen Helena. Historie von der. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 10. 1864.)

Gee, Edward. Answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

— Catalogue of all the discourses published against Popery during the reign of James II. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 94)

— Texts examined conc. the seven sacraments. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts, v. 3. 1837.)

Gee, John. Foot out of the snare; with detection of late practices and impostures of priests and Jesuits in Eng.; with catalogue of bookes vented in London by them; also, catalogue of Romish priests and Jesuits now resident about London. 2d ed. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

Gee, Joshua. The trade and navigation of Gr. Brit. considered. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1517)

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1767. 12°.

Gee, *Rev.* Joshua, *d.* 1748. Israel's mourning for Aaron's death; sermon, death of C. Mather. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 224, C 321)

— Letter to N. Eells, cont. remarks on the testimony of the late Convention. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44, C 37)

— F., J. Remarks on Gee's letter to N. Eells. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 583)

— Hancock, J. Expostulatory letter; a reply to Gee's letter on the testimony of the Convention against errors in the land. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44, 225)

— Prescott, B. Letter to J. Gee in answer to his to N. Eells. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)

Gee, *Mrs.* Sarah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1730. *See* Thacher, P. (B 86)

Geelmuyden, Christian Thorber Hegge. Laerebog i navigationen. 1e deel. Christiania, 1845. 8°.

Geer, *Capt.* J. J. Beyond the lines; a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. Phila., 1864. 16°.

Geer, Karel de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Stockholm, 1752–78. 8 v. 4°. (Vol. 8, Planches.)

— Memoir of G. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 28. 1840.)

Geervliet. Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Chartulare capituli canonicorum ecclesiæ B. V. Mariæ, oppidi Geervlietensis. — Necrologium capituli ecclesiæ collegiatæ B. Mariæ Geervlietensis. (*In his* Vita Viglii, v. 3, pt. 2. 1743.)

Gefaehrliche Nachbarschaft, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 19. 1841.)

Gefangene, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 10. 1840.)

Geffroi *de Paris*. WAILLY, N. de. Mém. sur G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18. 1849.)

Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste. Gustave III et la cour de France; suivi d'une étude critique sur Marie-Antoinette et Louis XVI apocryphes. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— L'Islande avant le christianisme, d'après le Grágás et les sagas. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1er sér., v. 6. 1864.)

— *and others*. Rapports sur les études historiques. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)
Contents. Geffroy, A. Antiquité. — Zeller, J. S. Epoque du Moyen Age. — Thiénot, J. Temps modernes. — Numerous articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Geheimniss der Mutter. Das. (*In* Heller, R. Ausgew. Erzählungen, 2e Bd., 1859.)

Geheimnissvolle, Der; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesamm. Novellen, v. 1. 1852.)

Gehenna. *See* Hell.

Gehoernte Siegfried, Der. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 3. 1846.)

Geiger, John. Bibliotheca Sinologica. *See* Andreæ, V., *and* Geiger, J.

Geiger, Ludwig. Johann Reuchlin; sein Leben und seine Werke. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. Teckning af Sveriges tillstånd från Carl XII:s död till Gustaf III. Andra uppl. Stockholm, 1839. 8°. (Del 18 *of* Svenska Akad. Handl.)

— *and* Afzelius, A. A. Svenska folk-visor. Stockholm, 1814. 4 v. 8°. (Vol. 4, Melodien.)

— *and* Carlson, F. F. Geschichte Schwedens; übersetzt. (Vol. 1–3) Hamburg, 1832–36, (v. 4, 5) Gotha, 1855–75. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren und Ukert. Gesch. d. europ. Staaten.)
Note. Vol. 1–3 by Geijer and tr. by O. P. Leffler; 4, by Carlson, tr. by J. G. Petersen; 5, by Carlson.

Geikie, Archibald. Geological notes on Auvergne. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1867.)

— Memoir of E. Forbes. 1861. *See* Wilson, G., *and* Geikie, A.

Geiler, Johann, *von Keisersperg* (*Latin* Cæsaremontanus). Aus [seinen] Predigten über das Narrenschiff. (*In* Brant, S. Narrenschiff. 1854.)

Geissler, Arthur. Verletzungen des Auges. 1864. *See* Zander, A., *and* Geissler, A.

Geist, August. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahr., v. 3. 1869.)

Geist, Lorenz. Klinik der Greisenkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.

Geisterseher, Der; von J. C. F. von Schiller. (*In his* Werke, v. 10. 1867.)

Gela, *Sicily*. SCHULZE, J. H. Duo numi Gelensium. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 14. 1744–46.)

Gelasius *Cyzicenus*. Commentarius actorum Concilii Nicæni. (*In* Binius, S. Concilia, v. 1. 1618.)

Gelathi. FRAEHN, C. M. Erklärung der arabischen Inschrift des eisernen Thorfluegels zu Gelathi in Imerethi. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 3. 1836.)

Gelderland. *Map*. BLAEU, W. Geldria ducatus et Zutfania comitatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 55)

Geldon *alias* Bacon, Wm. The WHORE of Babylon's pockey priest; or, Narrative of [his] apprehension. London, 1679/80. f°. (A 53)

Gelée, Claude, *le Lorrain*. Liber veritatis; 200 prints from his drawings; ed. by R. Earlom. London, 1777. 2 v. f°.

Gelehrte, Der; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Ges. Nov. v. 6. 1853.)

Gelida, Joannes. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Gell, *Sir* Wm. Geography and antiquities of Ithaca. London, 1807. 4°.

— Itinerary of Greece. London, 1810. 4°.

— Itinerary of the Morea. London, 1827. 12°.

— Pompeiana; the topography, *etc.*, of Pompeii, the results of excavations since 1819. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Topography of Rome. New ed. enl. by E. H. Bunbury. London, 1846. 1 v. and map. 8°.

— Topography of Troy and vicinity. London, 1804. f°.

Gellert, Christian Fürchtgott. Sämmtliche Schriften. Neue verb. Aufl. Leipzig, 1784. 10 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 7–9, hrsg. v. J. A. Schlegel u. G. L. Heyer.
Contents. Vol. 1. Fabeln und Erzählungen. 2. Gedichte. 3. Lustspiele. 4. Abhandlung von dem guten Geschmacke in Briefe. — Briefe. — Leben der schwedischen Gräfinn von G**. 5. Abhandlungen und Reden. 6, 7. Moralische Vorlesungen. 7. Moralische Charaktere. 8, 9. Briefe. 10. Gellerts Leben, von J. A. Cramer. — Gedichte auf Gellerts Tod.

— Le billet de loterie; com. (*In* Junker *and* Liebault, Théâtre allemand, v. 2. 1785.)

— The widow. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

— JANI, C. D. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 24. 1777.)

— KLETKE, G. H. Gellert's biog. (*In his* Walhalla. 1854.)

Gelli, Agenore. Necrologie di D. Pecori e F. Ugolini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 1. 1865.) — Necrologia di F. S. Orlandini. (*In* v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)

— Vita di C. Taruffi. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Gelli, Giovanni Batista. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose, pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.) — Lezione. (*In* pt. 2, v. 3. 1751.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1751.)

— Sopra due sonetti del Petrarca. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 3. 1809.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Gellibrand, Henry. On longitude. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticæ; cura H. Stephani, cum emend., not., et ind. Frankf., 1624. 12°.

— *Same*. Cum not. et emend. J. F. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat., 1687. 8°.

— Noctium Atticarum libri xx.; ex recens. M. Hertz. Lipsiæ, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

— *Eng*. Attic nights; tr. by W. Beloe. London, 1795. 3 v. 8°.

— DIRKSEN, H. E. Die Auszüge aus den Schriften der römischen Rechtsgelehrten, in den Noctes Atticæ. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851.)

Gelosi fortunati, Li; com. *See* Giraud, G.

Gelosie di Lindoro, Le; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Gelosie per equivoco, Le; com. *See* Giraud, G.

Geloso avaro, Il; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Gelpke, E. Friedrich. Kirchengeschichte der Schweiz. 1er Theil: Kirchengeschichte unter der Römer, Burgunder- und Allemannenherrschaft. Bern, 1856. 8°.

Gelre. *Map*. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Gelston, David. TESTIS, *pseudon*. Exposé and review of 'The vindication'. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 1448)

— *and* Schenck, P. A., *vs*. Hoyt, G. In error; case on the part of the plaintiffs. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 340)

Gelzer, Heinrich. Life of M. Luther in 50 pictures from designs by G. König; added, a sketch of the Reformation. London, 1853. 8°.

Gem of song, The. Part 1. Boston, 1846. 8°. (C 307)

Gemaelde, Die. (*In* Tieck, L. Novellen, v. 1. 1852.)

Gembloux. Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium auctoribus Sigeberto et Godescalco. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Gemelli, G. 'Storia di Reggio di Calabria di D. Spanò Bolani'. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1858.)

Gemelli Careri, Giovanni Francesco. Reisen. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12, 1754.)

— Trav. in China, 1695. (*In* Green, J. Col., v. 3. 1746; — *and*, *Germ.*, *in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1849.)

— Trav. in Europe. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

— Voyage. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries, v. 4. 1816.)

— Voy. round the world. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Voy., v. 4. 1745; *and* Smollett. Compend., v. 6, 7.)

Gemini; a farce. *See* Peake, R. B.

Geminianus, *Bp. of Modena*. ACTA translationis corporis S. G. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 6. 1725.)

Gemistus, Georgius (*also called* Pletho). De forma, *etc.*, terræ. (*In* Siebenkees, J. P. Anecdota Græca. 1798.)

— History of matters subseq. to Mantinea Battle; after Diodorus and Plutarch. *See* Herodotus; — *and* Thucydides.

Gemma *Frisius*, (*Dutch de Fries*), Reinerus. De radio astronomico et geometrico liber. Antv., [1545]. 4°.

— La description des régions. — L'usage de l'anneau astronomique. (*In* Apianus, P. Cosmographie. 1544.)

Gemma, a novel; by T. A. Trollope. Phila., 1868. 16°.

Gems. Agostini, L. Gemmæ et sculpturæ antiquæ. Franequeræ, 1699. 2 v. 4°.
— Barrera, *Mme.* A. de. Gems and jewels; their history, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.
— Boyle, R. Essay about the origin and virtues of gems. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1772.)
— Croly, G. Gems; etched by R. Dagley, with illust. in verse. London, 1822. 16°.
— Du Mersan, T. M. Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles, Pierres Gravées, *etc.* Par., 1838. 8°.
— Eckhel, J. H. Choix des pierres gravées du Cabinet Impérial des Antiques. Vienne, 1788. 4°.
— Eichhorn, J. G. De gemmis scalptis Hebræorum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811–13.)
— Ficoroni, F. Gemmæ antiquæ; adnot. N. Galeotti. Romæ, 1757. 4°.
— — Lettera sovra un cameo esprimente Marcello. Napoli, 1726. 4°.
— Fræhn, C. M. Onyx Cuficus Sorano-Neapolitanus. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1814–15.)
— Galeotti, N. Museum Odescalchum; sive Thes. antiq. gem. Roma, 1751–52. 2 v. f°.
— Girometti, G. Gemme incise; con le illust. del P. E. Visconti. Roma, 1836. f°.
— Gori. *See* Florence. Galeria Imp. (p. 1001) for titles.
— Jomard, E. F. Seconde note sur une pierre gravèe trouvée dans un ancien tumulus américain. Paris, [1845]. 8°.
— King, C. W. Antique gems; their origin, uses, and value. London, 1860. 8°.
— — Handbook of engraved gems. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Knight, F. Gems; or, Device book. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— La Chausse, M. A. C. de. Le gemme antiche. Roma, 1700. 4°.
— Natter, L. Cat. des pierres gravées de Mylord comte de Bessborough. Londres, 1761. 4°.
— Panofka, T. Gemmen mit Inschriften in den königlichen Museen zu Berlin, Haag, Kopenhagen, London, Paris, Petersburg, und Wien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851.)
— Pullini, C. A. Saggio di antiche gemme incise co' relativi articoli d'esposizione. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— Raponi, J. M. Recueil des pierres antiques gravées. Rome, 1786. f°.
— Tennant, *Prof.* J. Gems and precious stones. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)
— Uhden, W. Ueber einen antiken geschnittenen Ringstein. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820–21.)

See also Cameos; — Jewelry; — Precious stones; — *also* Coblenz; — Ulm.

Gems for Christian ministers. London, *Religious Tract Soc., n.d.* 18°.

Gendre de M. Pommier, Le; comédie-vaudeville; par Siraudin, Delacour, et Morand. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Gendvin, Augustin Nicolas. Traité philosophique de médicine pratique. Paris, 1838–42. 3 v. 8°.

Gené, Giuseppe. [Various articles.] (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1–3. 1839–46.)

Genealogy. Almanach de Gotha, 1818–72 (1841 w.). Gotha, *n.d.* 54 v. 32°.
— Lavoisne. Complete geneal., hist., *etc.*, atlas. Phila., 1821. f°.
— Lesage, A. Atlas historique, généalogique, *etc.* [Paris, 1806.] f°.
— Neues genealogisches Reichs- u. Staats-Hand-Buch auf 1770. Frankf. a. M., 1770. 8°.
— Oertel, F. M. Genealog. Tafeln zur Staatengeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1857. ob. 8°.

See also Biography; — Families; — Heraldry. For the genealogies of any town or other place *see* the name of the place, as Germany; — Great Britain; — Hants; — Hertfordshire; — New England; — United States; — Watertown; — Windsor.

Genebrard, Gilbert. Chronographia. Lugd., 1599. f°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

General advertiser and morning intelligencer, June 16. [London.] 1778. f°. (E 195)

General Assembly. *See* Massachusetts; — and the names of other states that have General Assembles; — *also* Presbyterians.

General Assembly's missionary magazine; or, Evangelical intelligencer. Phila., 1805–09. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, W. P. Farrard, ed.; 3–5, New ser.; 4, 5, entitled 'New ser. of the evangelical intelligencer'.

General atlas. London, 1794. 4°.

General Bounce; by G. J. W. Melville. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 49–50. 1854.)

General chronicle and literary magazine. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

General collection of treatys, declarations of war, manifestos, *etc.*, from 1648. Lond., 1710. 8°.

General collection of voyages and discoveries made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries. London, 1789. f°.

General evening post; June 4, 1789 – Nov. 30, 1790. London, 1789–90. f°.

General magazine of arts and sciences; by B. Martin. London, 1755–58. 4 v. 8°.

General maxims in trade, applied to the commerce between Gr. Britain and France. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1535)

General observations and prescriptions in the practice of physic. London, 1715. 8°.

General Protestant Episc. Sunday School Union. Three weeks in Palestine and Lebanon. New York, *n.d.* 18°.

General register of politics and literature in Europe and America, 1827; prec. by a memoir of G. Canning. Edin., 1828. 16°. (Constable's miscell., v. 22.)

General repository and review; [ed. by A. Norton]. Camb., 1812–13. 4 v. 8°.

General stud book; cont. pedigrees of English race horses, from the earliest accounts to 1831. Balt., 1834. 8°.

General treatise on naval trade and commerce as founded on the laws and statutes of this realm. London, 1738. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

General Union for Promoting the Observance of the Christian Sabbath. 2d and 3d annual reports for 1830–31. New York, 1830–31. 8°. (B 1040)

General view of the fine arts. New York, 1851. 8°.

General view of the political state of France. New York, 1815. 12°.

General volume of epitaphs, original and selected; by a clergyman. London, 1840. 12°.

General Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. 1st report, 1818. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1027)

Generals. Ayala, M. d'. Le vite de' capitani napoletani. Napoli, 1843. 12°.
— Brantôme, P. de B., *seigneur* de. Vies des grands capitaines étrangers. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1822 *and* v. 1, 2. 1864–66.) — Capitaines françois. (*In* v. 2. 1822 *and* v. 1. 1866.)
— Cust, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war. London, 1865. 2 pts. 8°.
— — Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and Eng. London, 1867. 2 pts. 8°.
— — Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. London, 1869. 2 pts. 8°.
— Gleig, G. R. Lives of British military commanders. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Vol. 17–19 *of* Lardner's cab. cyc.)
— Headley, J. T. Napoleon and his marshalls. 10th ed. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— — Washington and his generals. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Mazas, A. Vies des grands capitaines français du Moyen Age. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 8°.
— Nepos. *See* Nepos.
— Plutarchus. *See* Plutarchus.
— Shanks, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— Snow, W. P. Southern generals, who they are and what they have done. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1866. 8°.

See also the names of generals, as Abercromby, *Sir* R.; — Alexander *the Great*; — Ali *Pacha*; — Baird, *Sir* D.; — Belisarius; — Bell, G.; — Bernadotte, J. B. J., *afterwards* Charles XIV. *of Sweden*; — Bluecher, F.; — Boufiers *or* Boufflers, S.; — Burgoyne, *Sir* J.; — Butler, J., *Duke of Ormond*; — Cæsar, J.; — Campbell, *Sir* C.; — Charles I., *King of England*; — Charles XII., *King of Sweden*; — Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough*; — Clive, R., *Lord*; — Colbert, A. M. F.; — Condé, L. II., *prince* de; — Cornwallis, C., 1*st Marquis*; — Cotton, S., *Lord Combermere*; — Cromwell, O.; — Deane, R., — Desaix de Voygoux, L. C. A.; — Douglas, *Sir* H.; — Dumouriez, C. F.; — Edward, *the Black Prince*; — Edward III., *King of England*; — Estrées, J., *maréchal*; — Eugene, *Prince of Savoy*; — Ewell, R. S.; — Fairfax, T., *Lord*; — Fitz-James, J., *Duke of Berwick*; — Frederick II., *King of Prussia*; — Frederick Wm., *of Brandenburg*; — Garibaldi, G.; — Gordon, P.; — Graham, J., *Marq. of Montrose*; — Graham, S.; — Grant, U. S.; — Grey, *Lord* W.; — Gustavus Adolphus, *King of Sweden*; — Hannibal; — Havelock, *Sir* H.; — Henry V., *King of France*; — Holt, J.; — Jackson, T. J.; — Lafayette, M., *marq.* de; — Lee, R.; — Leith, *Sir* J.; — Malcolm, *Sir* J.; — Marmont, A. F. L. V. de, *maréchal, duc de Raguse*; — Massena, A., *maréchal*; — Maurice, *Elector of Saxony*; — McClellan, G. B.; — Monk, G.; — Monmouth, James, *Duke of*; — Moore, *Sir* John; — Mordaunt, E., *Earl of Peterboro'*; — Moreau, J. V.; — Mosby, J. S.; — Murat, J.; — Napier, *Sir* C. J.; — Napier, *Sir* W.; — Ney, N., *maréchal*; — Nott, *Sir* W.; — Pichegru, C.; — Rapp, J.; — Richard II., *Cœur de Lion*; — Rupert, *Prince*; — Savary, A. J. M. R. de, *duc de Rouge*; — Saxe, M., *maréchal*; — Scanderbeg; — Scott, *Gen.* W.; — Sheridan, P.; — Sherman, W. T.; — Smith, *Sir* W. Sydney; — Sobieski, J.; — Somerset, F. *Lord*; — Soult, N. J. de D., *maréchal*; — Steuben, F. W. A., *Baron*; — Stuart, J. E. B.; — Suchet, L. G., *maréchal*; — Suvorof, P. A. V.; — Taylor, Z.; — Turenne, H. de la T. d' A., *vic.* de; — Vandamme, D. R.; — Villettes, W. A.; — Wallenstein, A. W. E.; — Washington, G.; — Wayne, A.; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington*; — William III., *King of England*; — Wilson, *Sir* R.; — Wolfe, J.; — Ziethen, H. J. von.

Generation. Blumenbach, J. F. Essay on generation; tr. London, [1792]. 12°.
— Brooks, C. Laws of reproduction, with ref. to the intermarriage of near blood-relations. Camb., 1856. 8°. (C 1549)
— — *Same.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
— Frarière, E. de. Influences maternelles pendant la gestation sur les prédispositions morales et intell. des enfants. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— Haller, A. von. Ad generationem. (*In his* Opera, v. 2, 3. 1767-68.)
— Harvey, W. On animal generation. (*In his* Works. 1847.)
— Hunter, J. Obs. on generation. (*In his* Essays.)
— Mann, R. J. Philosophy of reproduction. London, 1855. 16°.
— Massuet, P. Diss. med. inaug. de generatione. Lugd. Bat., 1729. 4°. (A 6)
— Mitchell, S. L. Disputation physiologica inauguralis circa novi genituram animalis. Edin., 1786. 8°. (B 1558)
— O'Reilly, J. Modus propagandi of the human species. New York, 1861. 8°. (B 1692)
— Theory of generation. MS. (C 268)

See also Embryology; — Fecundity; — Fœtus; — Ovaries; — Parthenogenesis; — Pregnancy; — Spontaneous generation; — Twins.

Generative organs. Acton, W. Generative functions and diseases of the reproductive organs. London, 1858. 8°.
— Humphrey, G. M. Diseases of the male organs of generation. (*In* Holmes. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— Michell, J. P. Diss. de mirabili, quæ caput inter et partes generationi dicatas intercedit sympathia. Lugd. Bat., [1781]. f°. (A 63)
— Wilson, J. Lecture on the genital and urinary organs of the human body. Lond., 1821. 8°.

See also Hermaphrodism; — Leucorrhœa; — Prostate; — Spermatorrhœa; — Syphilis; — Testes; — Urinary organs; — Uterus; — Vagina; — Venereal diseases; — Womb.

Genesee farmer, Monthly; ed. by L. Tucker, *etc.* Vol. 1-4, Jan. 1836–Dec. 1839. Rochester, 1836-39. 4 v. 4°.
— New Genesee farmer; ed. by H. Colman. Vol. 3, 4. Rochester, 1842–43. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Ed. by D. Lee, *etc.* Vol. 6–9. Rochester, 1845–48. 4 v. 8°.
Genesee Tract, *Ontario Co., N. Y.* Account of the Tract. *n.p.*, 1791. 4°. (A 3)
Genesee Valley. Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. [Imprint torn off.] 8°. (B 423)
— Munro, R. Description of the Genesee country in New York. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 774)
Genesis. *See* Bible. *O. T.*
Genesis of the earth and of man; or, History of creation, *etc.*; ed. by R. S. Poole. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.
Genesius, Josephus. De rebus Constantinopolitanis. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 23. 1733.)
— Genesius; ex recog. C. Lachmann. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 22. 1834.)
Genest, Charles Claude. Pénélope; tragédie. (*In* Petitot. Répertoire du théâtre françois, v. 1. 1817.)
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)
Genest, John. Some account of the English stage, 1660–1830. Bath, 1832. 10 v. 8°.
Genet, Edmond Charles. Communications on the next election for President of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 406, 1489)
— Correspondence between Genet, French minister to the U. S., and the Federal Government; prefixed, [his] instructions. Phila., 1793. 4°. (A 16, 27, W 58)
— Description of Montgolfier's hydraulic ram. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)
— Memorial on the obstructions at the head of navigation of the Hudson. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
Genet, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
Geneva, *N. Y.* Griffin, E. D. Letter to A. D. Eddy on the narrative of the revivals of religion in the presbytery of Geneva. Williamstown, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)
Geneva. Loi de la procédure civile du Canton de Genève, préc. des rapports de Bellot et d'une introduction par A. Taillandier, *etc.* (*In* Foucher, V. Col. des lois, v. 5. 1837.)
— Account of an uncommon disease in Geneva, 1805. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Description du gouvern. de Genève. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1805.)
— Authentic history of the origin and progress of the late revolution in G. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 420, W 17)
— Bérenger, J. P. Histoire de Genève. [Lausanne,] 1772–73. 6 v. 12°.
— Chauvet, D. Conduct of the government of France towards the republic of Geneva; tr. from the French. Trenton, 1798. 8°. (B 974, W 56)
— Coindet, C. Mémoire sur l'hygiène des condamnés dans la prison pénitentiaire de Genève. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1859)
— Ivernois, *Sir* F. d'. Des révolutions de France et de Genève. Londres, 1795. 8°.
— — Révolution franç. à Genève; tableau hist. et pol., oct. 1792–95. 2e éd. aug. Londres, 1795. 8°. (B 684)
— — Tableau historique et politique des révolutions de Genève. Genève, 1782. 8°.
— Jubilé de la réformation de Genève, août. Genève, 1835. 8°.
— Le Mercier, A. Church history of Geneva. Boston, 1732. 8°.
— Mignet, F. A. A. (*In his* Mém. hist. 3e éd. 1854.)
— Nouveau guide à Genève. Genève, 1844. 16°. (D 70)
— Rousseau, J. J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11, 27. 1782.)
— Senebier, J. Histoire littéraire de Genève. Genève, 1786. 3 v. 8°.
— Spon, J. Histoire de G. Genève, 1730. 2 v. 4°.

— Woodward, J., *pub.* Letter of the pastors and professors of Geneva to the King of Prussia, *etc.* London, 1708. 4°.

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Geneva. Comité Génevois en Faveur des Esclaves Affranchés. Meeting du 29 mars 1866 et rapport. (*In* Serment, J. H. La question des Nègres. 1866.)

Geneva. Convention de Genève pour l'Amélioration du Sort des Militaires Blessés dans les Armées en Campagne, 1864 et 68. Moynier, G. Droit des gens; étude sur la Convention. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Geneva. English Church. The service, discipline, and forme of the common prayers and administration of the sacraments, as approved by John Calvin and the Ch. of Scotland. London, 1841. 4°. (B 13)

— Form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, *etc.*, used in the English congregation at Geneva, 1556. (*In* Knox, J. Works, v. 4. 1855.)

Geneva. Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle. Report. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863-69.)

Geneva. Société Génevoise d'Utilité Publique. Conférence internationale pour étudier les moyens de pouvoir à l'insuffisance du service sanitaire dans les armées en campagne. Genève, 1863. 8°.

— Secours aux blessés; communication du comité international. Genève, 1864. 8°.

Geneva. Union Chrétienne de Jeunes Gens. Séances historiques. 1e–3e sér. Genève, 1857–59. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. 1e sér.: Le Christianisme aux trois premiers siècles, par J. H. Merle d'Aubigné, L. F. Bungener, A. E. de Gasparin, et Viguet. 2e sér.: Le Christianisme au 4e siècle, par A. E. de Gasparin, L. F. Bungener, et E. de Pressensé. 3e sér.: Le Christianisme au Moyen Age, par A. E. de Gasparin.

☞ For two series of discourses before the Société *see* Gasparin, A. de.

Geneva, *Lake. Map.* Goulart, J. Lacus Lemanni locorumque circa descr. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 35)

Genevay, A. Sarah. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 3e année. 1843.)

Geneviève, *St.* Tixier de Ravisé, J. Vita sanctæ Genovefæ Parrhisiensium patronæ. (*In his* De memorabil. mulieribus. 1621.)

Geneviève; par A. Karr. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Genevieve and Marcelin; and other tales; by J. N. Bouilly. Boston, 1843. 18°.

Geneviève de Brabant, drame. *See* Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* de.

Genfer Novellen; von R. Toepffer. Leipzig, 1847. 3 v. 8°. (Vol. 1–3 *of his* Ges. Schr., 1847.)

Gengenbach. Annales Gengenbacenses, 1027–1096. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)

Genial showman, The; Artemus Ward. *See* Hingston, E. P.

Genieys, R. Sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever, et de distribuer les eaux. Paris, 1829. 4°.

Génin, François. Introduction et notes. (*In* Roland, Le chanson de. 1850.)

Genin, John N. Illustrated history of the hat. New York, 1848. 12°. (D 22)

Genin, Thomas Hedges. Selections from [his] writings. New York, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Biography. — *Prose writings.* Oration before the Union Humane Soc., May 18, 1818. — Advantages of banking. — Address before St. Clairsville Chemical Soc., Feb. 25, 1821. — Essay on the preservation of morals. — Washington; an oration, Feb. 22, 1828. — The Lexington mob. — Object of the slave power. — Ancient democracies. — The tree known by its fruits. — Agriculture and manufacture. — Thoughts on agriculture. — Abolition before and after Feb. 1833. — Issues of Lincoln's election. — Thoughts on protection of manufactures. — Self-knowledge. — 'The old bachelor'. — On banking. — Profession and practice. — Permanence in the tariff. — Railroads for defense. — Random thoughts. — Usury laws. — Juries deciding by majority. — Design of Providence. — Napolead and other poems.

— The Napolead; poem. St. Clairville, 1833. 18°.

— Oration before the Union Humane Society, Mount Pleasant, Ohio. Mount Pleasant, 1818. 16°. (C 62)

Genio, Arthur. The mystic mount, and the voice. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 1233)

Genisset, François Joseph. Examen oratoire des eclogues de Virgile. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Genitals. *See* Generation, Organs of.

Genius. Ancillon, L. F. Observation psychologique sur l'effet des ouvrages de génie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1790–91.)

— Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes. 1823.)

— Galton, F. Hereditary genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. London, 1869. 8°.

— Hazlitt, W. (*In his* Table talk, 1845; — *and* Miscel., v. 2. 1824.)

— Madden, R. R. Infirmities of genius. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Perkins, J. Oration upon genius, July 19. Boston, 1797. 12°. (B 613)

— Reed, S. (*In* Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic papers. 1849.)

— Stuart, T. M. Inaugural essay on genius and its diseases. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 816)

— Sulzer, J. G. Analyse du génie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1757.)

— Tayler, J. J. Remarks on the nature of genius. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 4. 1824.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Lect. 1850.)

— Wilson, A. Infanti perduti. (*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856.)

Genius of liberty, Nov. 6, 1821. Union, Pa., 1821. f°. (E 181)

Genizaro de Ungria, El; com. *See* Matos Fregoso, J. de. (E 112)

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, *comtesse* de, *afterwards marquise de Sillery.* Œuvres. Paris, 1825–26. 84 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–4. Adèle et Théodore. 5–6. La duchesse de la Vallière. 7–12. Nouveaux contes moraux. 13–15. Les parvenus. 16. Voyages poétiques. 17–18. Souvenirs de Félicie L. 19, 20. Alphonse. 21–23. Les vœux téméraires. 24. Le petit La Bruyère. 25–29. Théâtre d'éducation. 30. Bergères de Madian. 31–35. Annales de la vertu. 36. Vie pénitente de Madame de la Vallière. 37–40. Alphonsine. 41, 42. Les petits émigrés. 43, 44. Siége de la Rochelle. 45, 46. Mme. de Maintenon. 47, 48. Pétrarque et Laure. 49, 50. Histoire de Henri-le-grand. 51, 52. Les Battuécas. 53, 54. Le comte de Corke. 55–57. Les chevaliers du Cygne. 58, 59. Bélisaire. 60. Zuma. 61, 62. Mlle. de la Fayette. 63, 64. Jeanne de France. 65, 66. Palmire et Flaminie. 67, 70. Les mères rivales. 71, 72. De l'influence des femmes sur la littérature franç. 73–76. Maison rustique. 77, 78. Théâtre de société. 79–82. Les veillées du chateau. 83. La religion. 84. Inès de Castro. — Mort de Pline l'ancien.

— Adèle et Théodore, ou Lettres sur l'éducation. Maestricht, 1784. 3 v. 12°.

— Adolphe et Léontine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 71. 1803.) — L'amant dérouté. (*In* v. 48.) — L'apostasie ou la dévote. (*In* v. 52. 1801.) — Arthur et Sophronie. (*In* v. 59. 1802.) — Les artisans philosophes. (*In* v. 72. 1803.) — Le bonhomme. (*In* v. 44. 1801.) — Le chateau de Kolméras. (*In* v. 57. 1802.) — Daphnis et Pandrose. (*In* v. 71.) — Dialogue entre deux hommes de lettres. (*In* v. 70–74. 1803.) — La femme auteur. (*In* v. 55. 1802.) — La femme philosophie, imitée de l'anglais. (*In* v. 70. 1803.) — Les fleurs funéraires. (*In* v. 65. 1802.) — L'heureuse hypocrisie. (*In* v. 69. 1803.) — Le journaliste. (*In* v. 51.) — Le jupon vert. (*In* v. 42. 1801.) — Lindane et Talmire. (*In* v. 60.) — Mlle. de Clermont. (*In* v. 53. 1802.) — Le malencontreux. (*In* v. 39.) — Le mari instituteur. (*In* v. 46. 1801.) — Nourmahal. (*In* v. 66. 1802.) — La nouvelle poétique ou Les deux amans rivaux de gloire. (*In* v 43.) — Pamrose, ou le palais et la chaumière. (*In* v. 41.) — Les pâtres des Pyrénées. (*In* v. 49. 1801.) — Les préventions d'une femme. (*In* v. 54. 1802.) — La philosophe pris au mot, ou Le mari corrupteur. (*In* v. 70. 1803.) — La princesse des Ursins. (*In* v. 58.) — Pygmalion et Galatée. (*In* v. 64. 1802.) — Le saphir merveilleux. (*In* v. 69. 1803.) — Les souvenirs de Félicie L.... (*In* v. 54–75, 1802-03.) — Le surveillant visible quoique caché. (*In* v. 68. 1802.)

— Les chevaliers du Cygne, ou La cour de Charlemagne. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°.

— Dictionnaire des étiquettes de la cour. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Lessons of a governess. Lond., 1792. 3 v. 12°.
— Manual of idiotisms, Fr. and Eng.; ed. by F. Sales. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth., v. 15. 1857.)
— Mémoires inédits. Paris, 1825. 10 v. 8°.
— Monumens religieux. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Sacred dramas; tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1786. 8°.
— Sinclair, the victim to the arts and sciences; Hortense, the victim to novels and travel; also, Claudine by Florian; tr. by A. Haralson. New York, 1813. 12°.
— El sitio de la Rochela; tr. en castel. por D. F. D. O. 2a ed. Barcelona, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— Souvenirs de Félicie; suivis des souvenirs et portraits par le duc de Lévis. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 14. 1857; — *and in* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54–75. 1802–03.)
— Zuma, ou la découverte du quinquina. Paris, 1817. 16°.

Contents. Zuma. — La belle Paule. — Zénéïde. — Les rouseaux du Tibre. — La veuve de Luzi.

— KAVANAGH, Julia. (*In her* French women. 1862.)
Gennadius *Massiliensis*. Appendix. (*In* Augustinus, A. Liber de hæresibus. 1721. B 1190)
Gennarelli, Achille. Il governo pontificio e lo Stato Romano; documenti, prec. da una esposizione storica. Prato, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Proteste e ostilità delle popolazioni contro il governo pontificio. — Impotenza del governo, suo continuo spavento innanzi all' attitudine delle popolazioni ed anarchia nelle provincie. — Crudeltà, torture, e tormenti dei governi austro-clericale. — Servitù della S. Sede verso gli Austriaci. — Libertà e nazionalità perseguitate dalla corte di Roma. — Incompatibilità del governo pontificio colla civilità moderna e con la religione. — Finanza. 2. Condannati dai tribunali di guerra austriaci e dalla sagra consulta colle sentenze che seguono. — Sentenze austriache e della sagra consulta per ordine cronologico di data. — Documenti sulle torture e sulle fucilazioni ferraresi. — Schiarimenti sulla fucilazione di quattro Forlivesi.

— I lutti dello Stato Romano e l'avvenire della corte di Roma. Firenze, 1860. 12°.
Gennari, Giuseppe. Annali della città di Padova. Bassano, 1804. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. All'anno 1002. 2. 1002–1173. 3. 1256–1318.

— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose, let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)
Gennari, Pier Jacopo de. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
Gennes, —. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1695. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4.)
—, GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)
Genoa. Codice diplomatico colombo-americano; pub. [da G. B. Spotorno]. Genova, 1823. 4°.
— Liber jurium reipublicæ Genuensis. Aug. Taur., 1854–57. 2 v. f°. (Hist. patr. mon.)
— Statuta consulatus Januensis anni 1542. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, Leg. munic. 1838.)

Art.

— LANZI, L. Le scuole bolognese e ferrarese e quelle di Genova. (*In his* Storia pittorica, v. 5. 1809.)

Description.

— BELGRANO, L. T. L'interesse del denaro e le cambiali appo i Genovesi dal secolo 12–15. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.) — Degli antichi orologi pubblici d'Italia con aggiunta di notizie della posta in Genova. (*In* v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.) — Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi. (*In* v. 13–14. 1871.)
— GAUTHIER, M. P. Edifices de la ville de Gênes, et de ses environs. Paris, 1818–32. 2 v. f°.
— GOVERNO di Genova. (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 10. 1829.)
— MARINI, H. Reipublicæ Genuensis descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1707.)
— RATTI, C. G. Quanto può vedersi di più bello in Genova. Genova, 1780. 8°.

History.

— BIZARI, P. Senatus populique Genuensis historiæ. Antverpiæ, 1579. f°.
— — De universo reipubl. Genuensis statu et administratione. — Leges novæ reipubl. Genuensis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)
— BONFADIO, J. Annales Genuenses, 1528–50. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)
— BRACELLI, J. De claris Genuensibus libellus. — De bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gestum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 1, 2. 1704.)
— BRÉQUIGNY, L. G. O. F. de. Histoire des révolutions de Gênes. Paris, 1750. 3 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* London, 1751. 3 v. 12°.
— CAFFARO, *and continuators*. Annales Genuenses, 1100-1293. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)
— CANALE, M. G. Degli archivi di Genova. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, pt. 2. 1856.)
— CELESIA, E. The conspiracy of G. L. Fieschi: or, Genoa in the 16th cent.; tr. from the Italian by D. H. Wheeler. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— FOLIETA, U. Historiæ Genuensium libri XII. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 1. 1704.)
— GALLO, A. De rebus gestis populi Genuensis et de navigatione Columbi. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)
— HORTEGA Y CASTILLO, A. Breve diseño de las demonstraciones que en aplauso de la proclamacion de Carlos III. hizo la nacion genovesa en Cadiz. [Cadiz?] 1759. 4°. (B 1896)
— LETTERA circa lo scacciamento de' Tedeschi, 1746. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)
— PAGANO, C. Delle imprese e del dominio dei Genovesi nella Grecia; ed. di G. M. Pagano. Genova, 1852. 8°.
— PALLAVICINI, F. Int. ad alcuni passi del cod. arabo-siculo fatto pubblico da Airoldi pargonata ad avvenimenti accad. nella repubblica di Genova. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)
— RATTI, C. G. Descrizione, *ecc.*; coll' aggiunta de' saggi cronologici rig. [la] repub. di Genova. Genova, 1780. 8°.

Note. Contains tables of Genoese Doges, Bishops, Saints, *etc.*, and an account of the costume, government, *etc.*

— RETZ, J. F. P. de G., *card.* de. Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa, *etc.* Boston, 1828. 8°.
— RIME istoriche di un anonimo Genovese vissuto nei secoli 13 e 14. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.)
— SAINT-MARTIN, A. J. de. Décret ou privilége de Léon III, roi d'Arménie, en faveur des Génois, 1288. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)
— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua; ein republikanisches Trauerspiel. (*In his* Werke, v. 2. 1865.)
— SENAREGA, B. De rebus Genuensibus commentaria, 1488–1514. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)
— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Un traité fait entre les Genois de Péra et un prince des Bulgares. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.) — Pièces diplomatiques tirées des archives de la république de Gênes. (*In* Not., v. 11. 1829.)
— STELLA, G. *and* G. Annales Genuenses, 1298–1435. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 17. 1730.)
— THIÉBAULT, P. Siège et blocus de Gênes, *etc.* Paris, 1801. 4°.
— TOEPFFER, R. (*In his* Nouv. voy. en zigzag. 1854.)
— VORAGINE, J. da. Chronicon Genuense ad ann. 1297. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)
— *Map.* FLORINI, M. Genova. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 208)

See also Doria, Andrea; — Fieschi, G. L.

Genoa. Società Ligure di Storia Patria. BELGRANO, L. T. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860; v. 16. pt. 2; ser. 3a, v. 9, pt. 1; v. 10, pt. 2; v. 11, 12, pt. 2.)
Genoino, Giulio. Opere drammatiche. Vol. 10–14. Napoli, 1824–25. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 10. La lettera anomima. 11. Le disgrazie di Minicone. 12. Il piccolo paggio. — La scuola militaire. 13. La sposa senza saperlo. 14. Opere liriche.

Genovefa, Hist. von der Pfalzgrafin. (*In* Simrock, C. Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 1. 1845.)

Genovesi, Antonio. Lezioni di commercio o sia d'economia civile, con un ragionamento sull' agricoltura, *ec.* Milano, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.)

— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose: Let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)

— Lezioni di economia civile. — Opusculi di economia politica. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 7–10. 1803. 04.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Gens nerveux, Les; com. *See* Sardou, V., *and* Barrière, T.

Gensel, Johannes Adam. Constit. epidem. Inferioris Hungariæ, 1711–13. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera. 1723, 24.)

Genséric; tragédie. *See* Des Houlières, A. L. *and* A. G.

Gensler, Jacob *and* Martin. Andresen, A. (*In his* Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahr., v. 3. 1866.)

Genth, Frederick Augustus. Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 9. 1857.)

Genthe, Friedrich Wilhelm. Handwörterbuch deutscher Synonymen. Eisleben und Leipzig, 1834. 8°.

Gentil, Philippe de, *marq. de Langallerie.* *See* Langallerie.

Gentil-Bernard. *See* Bernard, P. J.

Gentil de Chavagnac, Michel Joseph. Monsieur Sans-Gêne. *See* Désaugiers, M. A., *and* Gentil de Chavagnac. (E 36)

Gentile (*Lat.* Gentilis), Alberico. De actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Gentile, Scipione. In Apulei Apologiam commentarius. Hanoviæ, 1607. 8°.

— Minicis, G. de. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1837.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Gentileschi, Artemesia. (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Gentilhomme campagnard, Le; par C. de Bernard. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Gentilhomme campagnard, Le; proverbe dramatique. (*In* Le Texier. Recueil de théâtre, v. 3. 1785.)

Gentilhomme de la montagne, Le; drame. (*In* Dumas, A. Théâtre, v. 14. 1865.)

Gentillet, Innocent. Discourse upon the means of well governing a kingdome, against Machiavelli; tr. by S. Patericke. London, 1608. f°.

Gentius, Gulielmus. Adagia. (*In* Erasmus, D. Adag. chiliades, *etc.* 1523; *and* 1574.)

Gentle bachelor. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux or tales, v. 1. 1815.)

Gentle life, The; essays in aid of the formation of character; [by J. H. Friswell]. 3d ed. New York, 1864. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°.

Gentle shepherd. *See* Ramsey, A.

Gentleman, Francis. The tobacconist. (*In* London stage, v. 2.)

Gentleman, *Rev.* Robert. Plain addresses to youth. 2d ed. Kidderminster, 1793. 12°.

— Address to young people. Boston, 1812. 12°. (D 28)

Gentleman. Calvert, G. H. The gentleman. Boston, 1863. 16°.

— Hickes, G. Gentleman instructed in the conduct of a virtuous life. London, 1755. 18°.

— Lieber, F. The character of a gentleman. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Gentleman and citizen's almanack; comp. by J. Watson. Dublin, 1745. 8°.

— *Same.* Gentleman's and citizen's almanack; comp. by S. Watson. Dublin, 1788. 8°.

Gentleman dancing master; a comedy. *See* Wycherly, W.

Gentleman of Lyons. *See* Bannister, N. H.

Gentleman of Venice, The; a tragi-comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Gentleman's annual, The; supplement of the Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°.

Gentleman's calling; by the author of Whole duty of man. London, 1696. 8°.

Gentleman's diary. London, 1741–49. 9 v. 12°. (E 72)

Gentleman's library, containing rules for conduct in life. London, 1760. 12°.

Gentleman's magazine, a monthly intelligencer. London, 1731–1874. 236 v. 8°.

Note. 1st ser., 1731–1833. 154 v.; *n.s.*, 1834–56. 45 v.; *n.s.*, 1856–65. 19 v.; *n.s.*, 1866–68. 5 v.; *n.s.*, 1868–74. 13 v.

— Index to the first 20 volumes. Lond., 1753. 8°.

— Index. London, 1789–1821. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1731–86. Essays, dissertations and hist. passages. 2. 1731–86. Poetical art., names of persons, plates, books, and pamphlets. 3. 1787–1818. Essays, dissertations, trans., hist. passages, and poetical art. 4. 1787–1818. Books reviewed, books announced, musical publications, plates, and names of persons. 5. 1731–1818. Plates and wood-cuts.

— *Same.* Apr. *n.p.*, 1783. 8°. (B 1749)

— *Same.* July, Aug., Oct., Nov. 1838. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2, 4, 5. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1716)

— Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's mag. London, 1809. 4 v. 8°.

Gentleman's magazine and monthly American review. Vol. 4, ed. by W. E. Burton; v. 5, by Burton and E. A. Poe. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Gentlemen-at-arms. Curling, J. B. Some account of the ancient corps of gentlemen-at-arms. London, 1850. 8°.

Gentoo laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits; tr. by N. B. Halhed. London, 1781. 8°.

Gentz, Friedrich von. Aus dem Nachlasse Friedrichs von Gentz. Wien, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Briefe. — Kleinere Aufsätze und Aufzeichnungen. — Ueber Lemontey's Essai sur l'établissement monarchique de Louis XIV. 1826. — Ueber Cottu. 1829. Charakteristik der revolutionärem Partei in Frankreich nach Cottu. 1829. — Ueber die Ordonnanzen von 1830. — Ueber die Gefahr einer Revolution. 1832. — Gegen Montesquieu. — Bemerkungen zu einigen Stellen aus Fox Geschichte des ersten Regierungsjahres Jacobs II. 1809. — Ueber Kant Rechtslehre. 1809. 2. Mémoire sur les moyens de mettre un terme aux malheurs et aux dangers de l'Europe et sur les principes d'une pacification générale. 1806. — Gedanken über die Frage: was würde das Haus Oesterreich, um Deutschland aus eine dauerhafte Weise von fremder Gewalt zu befreien? 1808. — Essai historique et politique sur les rapports entre la Porte Ottomane et les principales puissances de l'Europe. 1815 et 1816. — Mémoire sur l'insurrection des Grecs considérée dans ses rapports avec les puissances européenes. 1823. — Sur la conduite du gouvernement autrichien relativement au corps de Dwernicki. 1831. — Observations sur un mémoire relatif à la position de S. M. le roi des Pays-Bas vis-à-vis de la conférence de Londres dans les transactions des années 1830 et 1831. — Ueber das osterreichische Geld- und Creditwesen. 1818.

— L'état de l'Europe avant et aprés la Révolution Française; réponse à l'écrit intitulé 'De l'état de la France à la fin de l'an VIII'. Londres, 1802. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1402)

— *Eng.* State of Europe, *etc.*; tr. by J. C. Herries. London, 1803. 8°.

— Fragments upon the balance of power in Europe; tr. from the German. London, 1806. 8°. (B 720)

— Origin and principles of the Amer. Revolution, compared with the French Revolution; tr. [by J. Q. Adams]. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 641)

— Reflections on the liberty of the press in Gr. Britain. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Tagebücher; [hrsg.] von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.

Genuensis, Antonius. *See* Genovesi, A.

Genuine letters and memoirs relating to Cape Breton and St. John. *See* Pichon, T.

Genuine principles of the ancient Saxon, or English constition; by Demophilus. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703, 990)

Genulphus, *Episcopus apud Bituriges, St.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Genzenstein, Johannes de. Relatio de se ipso. (*In* Austria. Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1, Bd. 6. 1865.)

Geodesy, Trigonometrical surveying. Biot, J. B., *and* Arago, F. Recueil d'observations géod. pour déterminer la variation de la pesanteur et des degrés terrestres. Paris, 1821. 4°.

— Davies, C. Geodesic surveying. (*In his* Elements of surv. 1852.)

— Galbraith, W. Trigonometrical surveying. Edin., 1842. 8°.
— Lee, T. J. Tables and formulæ [for] geodesy. 2d ed. Wash., 1853. 8°. (U. S. Topog. Engin.)
— Puissant, L. Traité de géodésie; méthodes applicables, soit à la mesure de la terre, soit à la confection des cartes. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 4°.
— — Traité de topographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

See also Earth (*Figure*); — Surveying.

Geoffrey *de Vinsauf*. *See* Galfridus *de Vinosalva*.
Geoffrey *of Monmouth*. *See* Galfridus *Monumetensis*.
Geoffrin, Marie Thérèse. Thomas, A. L. Mémoire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1802.)
Geoffroy *de Clairvaux, continuator*. *See* Guillaume *de St. Thury*. Vie de St. Bernard.
Geoffroy, Etienne François. De opio. (*In* Plinius. Hist. nat., v. 6. 1829.)
Geoffroy, Gaimar. Extrait de la chronique de G. (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-normandes, v. 1. 1836.)
Geoffroy, R., *de Villeneuve*. Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont. Bibl., v. 22. 1834.)
Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Etienne. Knox, R. (*In his* Great artists. 1852.)
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore. Essais de zoologie générale; mémoires et notices sur la zoologie générale, l'anthropologie, et l'histoire de la science. Paris, 1841. 8°.
— Description des collections. (*In* Jacquemont, V. Voyage dans l'Inde, v. 4. 1844.)
— Histoire des anomalies de l'organization chez l'homme et les animaux. Paris, 1832–37. 3 v. and atlas 8°.
— Quatrefages, J. L. A. de. Memoir of G. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)
Geoffry Hamlyn, Recollections of; by H. Kingsley. Boston, 1859. 8°.
Geoghegan, Edward. Treatment of ruptures. London, 1810. 8°.
Geoghigan, R. Thoughts of Patricius, an utilist, on the interests of mankind, and particularly on those of the Irish nation. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (W 17)
Geographi Græci minores. *See* Mueller, C.
Geographical, hist., and polit. description of Germany, the Netherlands and Italy; with gazeteer from the Lexicon of W. Jäger, and statistical tables of Europe by J. G. J. Boetticher. London, 1800. 4°.
Geographical names. Charnock, R. S. Local etymology; a dict. of geographical names. London, 1859. 8°.
— Catalogue alphabétique des noms des lieux cités dans les listes générales de saints. (*In* Annuaire bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. 1866.)
— Graesse, J. G. T. Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, *u.s.w.*, Meer, Seen, Berge, und Flüsse. Dresden, 1861. 8°.
— Pulman, G. P. R. Names of places, chiefly in the west of England. London, 1857. 12°.
— Salverte, E. Essai sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

See also Geography (*Dictionaries*).

Geographical societies. *See* American Geographical and Statist. Soc.; — Paris. Société Géographique; — Royal Geographical Soc.; — *and Period.* (p. 1122).
Geographische Ephemeriden. *See* Zach, F., *Freiherr* von.
Geography, Ancient. *See* Ancient geography (pp. 94, 95).

Geography. *Bibliography.*

— Berchtoldt, L. List of books for the instruction of travellers. (*In his* Essay, v. 2. 1789.)
— Bibliotheca geographico-statistica et œconomico-politica; 1863-69; hrsg. v. W. Müldener. Göttingen, [1863–69]. 14 pts. 8°.
— Bibliotheca historico-geographica; 1859–61. Göttingen, *n.d.* 6 pts. 8°.

Note. 1859–60, hrsg. v. G. Schmidt; 1861, v. W. Müldener.

— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca geographica; Verzeichniss der [1750]–1856 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke, *u.s.w.* Leipzig, 1858. 8°.
— Pinelo, A. de L. Epitome de la bibliotheca oriental y occidental, nautica y geografica; añadido y enmendado par M. de Torre-Nueva. Madrid, 1737–38. 3 v. 8°.
— Royal Geographical Society. Catalogue of the library. London, 1865. 8°.
— Savonarola, R. (*pseud.* Lasor a Varea, A.). Universus terrarum orbis, h. e. auctorum fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, et Americæ regnis, *etc.*, scripserunt elenchus. Patavii, 1713. 2 v. f°.
— Sérieys, A. (*In his* Bibliothèque acad., v. 1. 1810.)
— Spain. *Real Direccion de Trabajos Hidrograficos.* Catálogo de las cartas, planos, vistas, estampas, y libros. Madrid, 1824. 4°. (B 1915)
— Spoerer, J. Zur historischen Erdkunde; ein Streifzug durch das Gebiet der geographischen und historischen Literatur. (*In* Behm, E. Geogr. Jahr., v. 3, 4. 1870–72.)

See also Voyages and Travels (*Bibliography*).

Note. For the bibliography of the geography of any country *see* the name of the country.

History.

— Alexander, J. H. Geog. explorations and researches, 1847–48. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
— Bartlett, J. R. Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology, with the historical facts deduced therefrom. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)
— Blair, J. Rise and progress of geography. London, 1784. 12°.
— Boccardo, G. Degli studi geografici in Italia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1857.)
— Burney, J. Observations on the geography of the 16th century. (*In his* Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)
— Jomard, E. F. Les monuments de la géographie; recueil d'anciennes cartes, sphères, tables cosmographiques, astrolabes, *etc.*, [en facsimilé]. Paris, [1866]. f°.
— Nicolay, C. G. Maritime discovery and modern geog. (*In* Manual of geog. science, v. 2. 1859.)
— Peschel, O. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttg. u. Augsb., 1858. 8°.
— Ritter, C. Geschichte der Erdkunde u. der Entdeckungen; hrsg. v. H. A. Daniel. Berlin, 1861. 8°.
— — Ueber das historische Element in der geographischen Wissenschaft. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)
— Santarem, M. F. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le Moyen-Age, et sur les progrès de la géographie après les grandes découvertes du 15e siècle. Tome 1. Paris, 1849. 8°.

See also Ancient geography; — Voyages and travels; — *and Period.* (p. 1122).

General works.

— Fowle, W. B. Teaching geography. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1845.)
— Galton, F. Notes on modern geography. (*In* Camb. essays. 1855.)
— Paris. Société de Géographie. Recueil des voyages et mémoires. Paris, 1824, 25. 2 v. 8°.
— Wiltsch, J. E. T. Handbook of the geography and statistics of the Church; from the Germ. by J. Leitch; with a preface by F. D. Maurice. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Woodbridge, W. C. The best method of teaching geography. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)

The following are chronologically arranged.

— Edrisi. Géographie, [1153]; tr. de l'arabe par P. A. Jaubert. Paris, 1836–40. 2 v. 4°.
— Abraham Ben Mordecai Farissol *or* Peritsol, A. Itinera mundi, Heb. et Lat., [1525], notas adj. T. Hyde. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 1. 1767.)

— Glareanus, H. L. De geographia. Basil., 1528. 4°.
— Ortelius, A. Theatrum orbis terrarum. Antverpiæ, 1579. f°.
— — *Same.* Antverp., 1603. f°.
— Munster, S. Cosmographey, oder Beschreibung aller Länder, *u.s.w.* Basel, 1592. f°.
— Botero, G. Relationi universali. Parte 1a, revista dal autore. Roma, 1595. 4°.
— — *Same.* Parte 2a. Roma, 1592. 4°.
— Ortelius, A. Thesaurus geographicus. Antverp., 1596. f°.
— Abbot, G. Briefe description of the whole world, augm. 4th ed. London, 1617. 4°.
— Botero, G. Relationi univ. In sette parti; ricorretti. Venetia, 1618. 4°.
— Stafford, R. Geographicall and anthologicall description of all empires and kingdomes. London, 1634. 4°.
— Carpenter, N. Geographie delineated. 2d ed. Oxford, 1635. 4°.
— Varenius, B. Geographia generalis. Pars absoluta. *n.t.p.* [Amst., 1650.] 12°.
— Linda, L. de. Descriptio orbis et omnium ejus rerum publicarum. Lugd. Bat., 1655. 8°.
— Heylyn, P. Cosmography or chorography and history of the world, [1657]. Lond., 1677. f°.
— Geographical description of the world; describing Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. (*In* Petau, D. History. 1659.)
— Clarke, S. Description of all countries in the known world. London, 1671. f°.
— Cluverius, P. Introd. in universam geographiam libri VI.; acc. Bertii Orbis terrarum breviarium. Amst., 1682. 4°.
— Vries, S. de. Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen; nevens die van China, Africa, en andere gewesten des werelds. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. 4°.
— Sanson, N. L'Europe, [l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique] en plusieurs cartes et traittés de géographie et d'histoire. Sur la copie impr. à Paris. *n.p.*, 1683. 4°.
— Blome, R. Cosmography and geography; a tr. from the works of Varenius and of Sanson. 3d impr. London, 1693. f°.
— Sanson, A. Description de tout l'univers en plusieurs cartes et en divers traitez de géographie et d'histoire. Nouv. éd.; avec tables géog. par J. Lyyts, *etc.* Amst., 1700. 4°.
— Robbe, J. Méthode pour la géographie. 5e éd. [Tome 2: Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Abrégé de la navigation.] La Haye, 1704. 12°.
— Compleat geographer; with maps by H. Moll. 3d ed. London, 1709. f°.
— Atlas geographus; compleat system of geog., ancient and modern, with maps by H. Moll. [London,] 1711–17. 5 v. 4°.
— Mallet, A. M. Beschreibung des ganzen Welt-Kreises. Franckf. a. M., 1719. 3 v. 4°.
— Neu-eroeffnetes Amphitheatrum worinnen alle Nationen nach ihrem Habit in säubern Figuren repräsentiret. Erffurth, 1723. f°.
— Cluverius, P. Introd. in univ. geog.; cum notis recog. Bruzen La Martinière. Amst., 1729. 4°.
— Gordon, P. Geography anatomized; or, Geog. grammar. 13th ed. London, 1733. 8°.
— Varenius, B. Compleat system of geography; [with add. by Newton, Jurin, Dugdale, and Shaw]. London, 1733. 2 v. 8°.
— Huebner, J. Kort begryp der oude en nieuwe geographie. Utrecht, 1736. 8°.
— Moses *Chorenensis.* Epitome geographiæ. Armen. cum Latina vers. Whistoni. (*In his* Hist. Armen. 1737.)
— Giustiniani, F. El atlas abreviado, ò Compendio de la geografia. Tome 1. Leon, 1739. 8°.
— Huebner, J. Géographie universelle; tr. de l'allem. Basle, 1746. 5 v. (v. 4 w.). 8°.
— Complete system of geography; with maps by E. Bowen. London, 1747. 2 v. f°.
— Gordon, P. Geography anatomiz'd. 19th ed. London, 1749. 8°.
— Gaetti, G. Il giovane istruito. Venezia, 1759. 2 v. 4°.
— Busching, A. F. New system of geography. London, 1762. 6 v. 4°.
— Emerson, W. Mathematical principles of geography. London, 1770. 8°.
— Guthrie, W. Geographical, histor., and comm. grammar. 3d ed. London, 1771. 8°.
— Pluche, N. A. Concorde de la géographie des différens âges. Paris, 1772. 12°.
— Atlas des enfans; méthode nouvelle pour apprendre la géographie. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1773. 8°.
— Huebner, J. Introd. to the study of geography; with maps by J. Cowley. 7th ed. London, 1777. 12°.
— Salmon, T. Geographical and astronomical grammar. *t.p.w.* [1785?] 8°.
— Morse, J. American geography. Elizabethtown, 1789. 8°.
— Des Combes, H. Géographie universelle. Lausanne, 1790. 4 v. 8°.
— Guthrie, W. New system of modern geography. Phila., 1794–95. 2 v. 4°.
— Dwight, N. Short but comprehensive system of geography, [1795]. 2d Conn. ed. Hartf., *n.d.* 12°.
— Morse, J. American universal geography. 3d ed. Boston, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Loriot, L. Short and easy method of geography. Fr. and Eng. Reading, 1797. 8°.
— Payne, J. New and complete system of universal geography; with additions by J. Hardie. New York, 1798–99. 4 v. 8°.
— Morse, J. Geography made easy; an abridgment of the Amer. univ. geog. 6th ed. Boston, 1798. 12°.
— Nancrede, J., *and* Macaulty, B. B. Review of Pinkerton's Modern geog., [1802]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 398)
— Pinkerton, J. Modern geography; [with] astronomical introd. by S. Vince. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.
— Tytler, J. Proposals for publishing a new system of geography, ancient and modern. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 398)
— Chantreau, P. N. Science de l'histoire. Paris, 1803–06. 3 v. 4°. (Vol. 2, 3, Géog.)
— Scott, W. Compendium of geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1804. 12°.
— Morse, J. American universal geography. 5th ed. Boston, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— Walker, J. Elements of geography and of nat. and civil history; ed. by T. Smith. 4th ed. London, 1805. 8°.
— Aikin, J. Geographical delineations. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— Morse, J. Geography made easy; an abridgment of the Amer. univ. geog. 10th ed. Boston, 1806. 12°.

— Parish, E. Compendious system of universal geography. Newburyport, [1807]. 12°.
— Pinkerton, J. Mod. geog. New ed. enl. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°.
— Dougall, J. Treatise on geography. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 2. 1810.)
— Webster, N. Elements of useful knowledge. (Vol. 1) N. Y., 1810; (v. 2, 3d ed.; v. 2, 3) New Haven, 1806, 08. 3 v. 12°.
— Bigland, J. Geograph. and historical view of the world; with notes by J. Morse. Boston, 1811. 5 v. 8°.
— Dickinson, R. Elements of geography; with introd. by E. Hoyt. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Gaultier, L. Leçons de géographie. 7e éd. New York, 1813. 18°.
— Gleason, B. Geography on a new and improved plan. 2d ed. Boston, 1814. 12°.
— Morse, J. Compendious system; abridgment of American universal geography. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— - Geog. made easy. Fr. 16th Boston ed. Troy, 1814. 12°.
— Tuckey, J. H. Maritime geography. London, 1815. 4 v. 8°.
— Melish, J. Geographical description of the world. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— Morse, J. American universal geography. 7th ed. Charlestown, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Worcester, J. E. Elements of geography, modern and ancient. Boston, 1819. 12°.
— Adams, D. Geography; or, Descript. of the world. 5th ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.
— Worcester, J. E. Epitome of mod. geography. Boston, 1820. 12°.
— Simonton, J. Geography and astronomy scientifically managed. Dublin, 1821. 4°.
— Morse, S. E. New system of modern geography. Boston, 1822. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Malte-Brun, C. Universal geography. Edin., 1822–25. 5 v. 8°.
— Worcester, J. E. Sketches of the earth and its inhabitants. Boston, 1823. 2 v. 12°.
— Malte-Brun, C. Universal geography. Boston, 1824–31. 8 v. in 17 pts. 8°.
— Cummings, J. A. First lessons in geography and astronomy. New York, 1825. 4°.
— Compendium of British geography. London, 1829. 12°.
— Fowle, W. B. Modern practical geography on the plan of Pestalozzi. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 16°.
— Iriarte, T. Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia y la geografia. Madrid, 1830. 8°.
— Malte-Brun, C. Précis de la géographie universelle; ed. par J. J. N. Huot. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1831–37. 12 v. 8°.
— Goodrich, S. G. System of universal geography. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Balbi, A. Abrégé de géographie. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— Beecher, C. *and* H. Geography for children. Cincinnati, 1833. 12°.
— Malte-Brun, C. Universal geography; with add., *etc.*, by J. G. Percival. Boston, 1834. 3 v. 4°.
— Manual of geography for schools. London, *Pickering*, 1836. 12°.
— Ritter, C. Ueber eine geographische Produktenkunde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1836.)
— Smith, R. C. Geography on the productive system. Hartford, *etc.*, 1836. 12°.
— Balbi, A. Abrégé de géog. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°.
— Goodrich, S. G. System of school geography. 20th ed. New York, 1839. 12°.
— - Pictorial geography of the world. Boston and New York, 1840. 8°.
— - A binoji aki tibajimouin. In the Ojibwa language. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Worcester, J. E. Elements of geog. Impr. ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Laurie, J. Complete system of geog. founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi. Edin., 1842. 4°.
— Obraz świata pod wzglę dem geografii statystyki i historyi wszystkich krajów. Warszawa, 1843. 2 tom. 8°.
— Cantù, C. Geografia politica per corredo alla Storia univ. Torino, 1844. 8°.
— Olney, J. Modern geography. 44th ed. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Woodbridge, W. C. System of modern geography. Impr. ed. Hartford, 1844. 12°.
— Worcester, J. E. Elements of geog. Rev. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Bliss, S. Analysis of geography. Boston, 1847. 4°.
— Fisher, R. S. Book of the world; an account of all the republics, empires, *etc.* New York, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Ungewitter, F. H. Europe, past and present; a manual of European geog. and hist. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Manual of geographical science. London, 1852–59. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas.
Contents. Vol. 1. O'Brien, M. Mathematical geography. — Ansted, D. T. Physical geography. — Jackson, J. R. Chartography. — Nicolay, C. G. Theory of descript. and geographical terminology. 2. Bevan, W. L. Ancient geography. — Nicolay, C. G. Maritime discovery and modern geography.
— Bell, J. System of geography, popular and scientific. London, 1853. 6 v. 8°.
— Cartée, C. S. Elements of physical and political geog. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Mitchell, S. A. School geography. 4th ed. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— Wappaeus, J. E. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik; begründet durch T. G. D. Stein und F. Hörschelmann; neu bearb. 7e Aufl. Leipzig, 1855–71. 4 v. in 10 pts. 8°.
— Bohn, H. G. Pictorial handbook of modern geography. London, 1861. 8°.
— Harris, A. Geographical hand book. Lancaster, Pa., 1862. 8°.
— Ritter, C. Geographical studies; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Moore, *Mrs.* M. B. Primary geography. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1864. sm. 4°.
— Stewart, K. J. Geography for beginners. Richmond, 1864. 12°.
— Ritter, C. Comparative geography; tr. by W. L. Gage. Phila., 1865. 12°.
— Lavallée, T. S. Physical, historical, and military geog.; from the French, with add., by Capt. Lendy. London, 1868. 8°.
— Reclus, E. La géographie. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others.* Almanach de l'encyclopédie générale. 1869.)

Dictionaries.

— Cotton, H. Typographical gazetteer. Oxford, 1825. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1831. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ser. Oxford, 1866. 8°.

Chronologically arranged.

— Ortelius, A. Thesaurus geographicus. Antverp., 1596. f°.
— Saur, A. Stätte-Büch, fortg. durch H. A. Authes. Franck. a. M., 1658. 8°.
— Collier, J. Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1701. 2 v. f°.
— — Supplement. London, 1705. f°.
— — App. London, 1721. f°.
— Wells, E. Ancient and present geog. Oxford, 1701. 8°.
— Savonarola, R. (*pseud.* Lasor a Varea, A.). Universus terrarum orbis; auctorum fere omnium elenchus. Patavii, 1713. 2 v. f°.
— Echard, L. Gazetteer's or Newsman's interpreter; a geographical index of all the provinces, *etc.*, of Europe. 15th ed. London, 1741. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d pt.; geographical index of all the empires, *etc.*, in Asia, Africa, and America. 8th ed. London, 1741. 12°.
— Bruzen de la Martinière, A. A. Historisch politisch-geog. Atlas der gantzen Welt; oder, Geographisch- und critisches Lexicon; übers. von C. Wolf. Leipzig, 1744–50. 13 v. f°.
— Echard, L. Gazetteer's interpreter. 17th ed. London, 1751. 12°.
— L'Admiral, —. Petit dictionnaire du tems. 4e éd. Paris, 1756. 8°.
— Echard, L. Dictionnaire portatif; tr. avec des add. par Vosgien [J. B. Ladvocat]. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1758. 8°.
— Brookes, R. General gazetteer; or, compend. geogr. dictionary. London, 1762. 8°.
— Salmon, T. Modern gazetteer. 7th ed. with add. London, 1762. 12°.
— Brookes, R. General gazetteer. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°.
— — Dictionary of the world. Lond., 1772. 2 v. f°.
— Echard, L. Dict. géographique; tr. par Vosgien [J. B. Ladvocat]. Paris, 1772. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. aug. Brux., 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— Malham, J. Naval gazetteer. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— Jaeger, W. Gazetteer of reference to the principal places in G., *etc.* (*In* Geograpical, hist., *etc.* 1800.)
— Malham, J. Naval gazetteer. 2d ed. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Brookes, R. General gazetteer. 12th ed. London, 1802. 8°.
— Morse, J., *and* Parish, E. New gazetteer of the Eastern continent. Charlestown, 1802. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1808. 8°.
— Cruttwell, C. New universal gazetteer. 2d ed. London, 1808. 4 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.
— Worcester, J. E. Universal gazetteer. Andover, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— Edinburgh gazetteer; or, Geographical dictionary of the world. Edin., 1822. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Abridged. Edin., 1824. 8°.
— Chapin, W. Missionary gazetteer. Woodstock, Vt., 1825. 12°.
— Murray, H. Encyclopædia of geography. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Rev., with add., by T. G. Bradford. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 8°.
— McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statist., and histor. Lond., 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.
— Johnston, A. K. Dictionary of geography, and gen. gazetteer of the world. London, 1850. 8°.
— Gazetteer of the world. Edin., *Fullerton & Co.*, 1850–57. 14 v. 8°.
— Thomas, J., *and* Baldwin, T. Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. Phila., 1855. 8°.
— Maunder, S. Treasury of geography; contin. by W. Hughes. London, 1856. 16°.
— Taylor, J. H. B., *ed.* Cyclopædia of modern travel. Cincin., 1856. 8°.
— Index geographicus; a list of places, with latitudes and longitudes, with ref. to K. Johnston's Royal atlas. Edin., 1864. 8°.
— Bescherelle, L. N., *and* Devars, G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie universelle anc. et mod. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1865]. 4 v. 4°.
— — Supplément. Paris, [1873]. 4°.
— McCulloch, J. R. Dict., geog., statist. New ed. rev. by F. Martin. Lond., 1866. 4 v. 8°.

☞ For special gazetteers *see* the names of places. *See also* Bible (p. 272).

Periodicals.

— Allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden. Weimar, 1798–1816. 51 v. 8°.
— — Neue allg. geog. Ephem.; hrsg. von Bertuch. Weimar, 1817–30. 30 v. 8°.
— Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bulletin. New York, 1852–56. 2 v. 8°.
— — Journal, 1859, 60, 70. N. Y., 1859–70. 2 v. 8°.
— — Proceedings, 1862–64. N. Y., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Annales des voyages, de la géographie, *etc.* Paris, 1808–14. 24 v. 8°.
— — Table des matières, [v. 1–20]. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— — Nouvelles annales. Paris, 1819–70. 207 v. 8°.
— — Tables des matières, 1819–39. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
— Année géographique, L'; par Vivien de Saint-Martin; 1862, 64–66, 70–71. Paris, 1863–72. 5 v. 12°.
— Bulletin des sciences géographiques, *etc.*, économie publique; voyages; pub. [par] de Férussac. Paris, 1824–73. 28 v. 8°.
— Correspondance astron., géographique, *etc.*, du baron de Zach. Gênes, 1818–26. 14 v. 8°.
— Geographisches Jahrbuch; hrsg. von E. Behm. 1r–4r Band. Gotha, 1866–72. 8°.
— Mittheilungen über neue Erforschungen, *u.s.w.*, von A. Petermann, 1855–73. Gotha, *n.d.* 19 v. 4°.
— — Ergänzungsband, 1860–63. Gotha, [1860–63]. 2 v. 4°.
— — Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1855–64. Gotha, 1865. 4°.
— Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde; hrsg. von F. v. Zach. Gotha, 1800–13. 28 v. 8°.
— Paris. Société de Géographie. Bulletin. 2e sér., t. 8, 1837; 3e sér., t. 1–7, 1844–47; 4e sér., t. 5–8, 1853–54; 5e sér., t. 13–20, 1867–70; 6e sér., t. 2–8, 1871–73. Paris, 1837–73. 27 v. 8°.
— Royal Geographical Society. Journal. London, 1832–71. 41 v. 8°.
— — Index to v. 1–20. London, 1845–53. 2 v. 8°.
— — Proceedings. Vol. 6–14. London, 1861–70. 9 v. 8°.

See also Ancient geography; — Arc of the meridian; — Atlas; — Bible; — Costume; — Discoveries; — Earth; — Ethnography; — Geographical names; — Globes; — Islands; — Latitude; — Lighthouses; — Maritime geography; — Middle Ages; — Physical geography; — Topography; — Voyages and Travels; — Western hemisphere; — *and* the names of continents, countries, cities, mountains, lakes, and other places.

Geography of plants. *See* Botany *Geog.* (p. 354.)
Geôlier de soi-mesme, Le; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Geological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1811–21. 5 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1822–41. 6 v. 4°.

Geologists. *See* Science (*Bibliography* and *Biography*).

Geology. *Bibliography.*

— Agassiz, L. Bibliog. zoolog. et geologiæ; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. London, *Ray Soc.*, 1848–54. 4 v. 8°.

History.

— Archiac, E. J. A. D. de St. S. d'. Histoire des progrès de la géologie, 1834–59. Paris, 1847–60. 8 v. 8°.

— Daubrée, G. A. Rapport sur les progrès de la géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

— Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Rapport sur les progrès de la stratigraphie. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

— Lyell, *Sir* C. Hist. of the progress of G. (*In his* Principles, v. 1. 1867.)

General works.

(*Chronologically arranged.*)

— Warren, E. Geologia; or the earth before the deluge. London, 1690. 4°.

— Woodward, J. Nat. hist. of the earth. 3d ed. London, 1723. 8°.

— Maillet, B. Telliamed; or, Discourses between an Indian philosopher and a French missionary. London, 1750. 8°.

— Whitehurst, J. Original state and formation of the earth. 3d ed. London, 1792. 4°.

— – *Same.* (*In his* Works. 1792.)

— Parkinson, J. Organic remains of a former world. London, 1804. 2 v. 4°.

— Goethe, J. W. von. [1807–24.] (*In his* Œuvres d'hist. nat. [1845].)

— Luc, J. A. de. Elementary treatise on geology; tr. by H. de la Fite. London, 1809. 8°.

— Dougall, J. Geology. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 2. 1810.)

— Kidd, J. Geological essay on the imperfect evidence of a theory of the earth. Oxford, 1815. 8°.

— Cleaveland, P. Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. Boston, 1816. 8°.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Essay on the theory of the earth, with mineralogical notes, by Jameson. 3d ed. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— Greenough, G. B. Critical exam. of the first principles of geology. London, 1819. 8°.

— Rhind, W. Elements of geology and physical geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1819. 16°.

— Hayden, H. H. Geological essays. Balt., 1820. 8°.

— Cleaveland, P. Elementary treatise on G. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Conybeare, *Rev.* W. D., *and* Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of Eng. and Wales, with an introd. compendium of general principles and comparative views of the structure of forcign countries. Pt. 1. London, 1822. 8°.

— Playfair, J. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1822.)

— Humboldt, A. de. Essai géognostique sur le gisement des roches. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— – *Eng.* Superposition of rocks. London, 1823. 8°.

— Penn, G. Compar. estimate of mineral and Mosaical geologies. 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Bakewell, R. Introduction to geology. 3d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— Conversations on geology. Lond., 1828. 12°.

— Ure, A. New system of geology. London, 1829. 8°.

— De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. Sections and views illustrating geological phenomena. London, 1830. 4°.

— Lyell, *Sir* C. Principles of G. Lond., 1830–33. 3 v. 8°.

— Macculloch, J. System of geology, with a theory of the earth; and its connexion with the sacred records. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Browne, D. J. Geology; [its] elements. Boston, 1832. 16°.

— Welsh, J. K. Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology. Boston, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— Phillips, J. Guide to geology. London, 1834. 16°.

— Daubeny, C. Geological memoirs, [1834–64]. (*In his* Miscel., v. 1. 1867.)

— Bertrand, A. J. F. Revolutions of the globe familiarly described; tr. from the 5th Fr. ed. by S. C. Horry. London, 1835. 12°.

— De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. How to observe; geology. Lond., 1835. 16°.

— Laurance, J. Geology in 1835. London, 1835. 16°.

— Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 6, 7.)

— De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. Geological memoirs, [from] the 'Annales des mines'; with notes. London, 1836. 8°.

— Richardson, G. F. Geology for beginners. 3d ed. London, 1836. 12°.

— Phillips, J. Treatise on geology. London, 1837–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Omalius d'Halloy, J. J. d'. Introd. à la géologie. 3e éd. Brux., 1838. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas.

— – Geology. (*In* Beechey, F. W. Zoology of B.'s voyage. 1839.)

— Lee, C. A. Elements of geology, [1839]. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 178.)

— Lyell, *Sir* C. Elements of geology. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— Mantell, G. A. Wonders of geology. From the 3d Lond. ed. [ed. by B. Silliman]. New Haven, 1839. 2 v. 16°.

— Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports of 1st–3d meetings, 1840–42. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— Lyell, *Sir* C. Elements of G. Fr. the 2d London ed. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures [8]: Agricultural chemistry and geology. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— – *Same.* [18] lectures. N. Y., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Whitley, N. Agricultural geology. London, 1843. 8°.

— Ansted, D. T. Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— – Geologist's text-book. London, 1845. 16°.

— Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Leçons de géologie pratique. Tome 1. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Ansted, D. T. Ancient world; or, Picturesque sketches of creation. Lond., 1847. 12°.

— Harris, J. The pre-adamite earth. London, [1847]. 8°.

— Germain, L. J. On the forces in nature which rupture, contort, *etc.*, the superficial strata of the earth. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

— Darwin, C. Geology. (*In* Herschel, J. F. W. Manual of sci. enquiry, 1851.)

— De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. Geological observer. London, 1851. 8°.

— Richardson, G. F. G. and palæontology; ed. by T. Wright. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— Agassiz, L. J. R. Remarks upon the unconformability of the palæozoic formations of the United States. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Brief and complete refutation of the anti-scriptural theory of geologists. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1362)
— Globe, The, prepared for man; a guide to geology. London, 1853. 12°.
— Mantell, G. A. Medals of creation. 2d ed. London, *Bohn*, [1853]. 2 v. 8°.
— Emmons, E. American geology. Pt. 1. Albany, 1854. 8°.
— Hitchcock, E. Outline of the geology of the globe, *etc.* Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Miller, H. Two records, the Mosaic and geological. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Portlock, J. E. Rudimentary treatise on geology. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.
— Burmeister, H. Geologische Bilder zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Bewohner. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. 16°.
— Hitchcock, E. Elementary G.; with introd. by J. P. Smith. 30th ed. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— — Religion of geology and its connected sciences. 10th thous. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Johnstone, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed. Edin., 1856. f°.
— Paine, M. Review of theoretical geology. [Fr. Prot. Episc. quar. rev. N. Y., 1856.] 8°.
— Gosse, P. H. Omphalos, an attempt to untie the geological knot [on geolog. chronology and prochronism in creation]. Lond., 1857. 12°.
— Jukes, J. B. Student's manual of geology. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— McCausland, D. Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. New ed. London, 1857. 16°.
— Miller, H. Testimony of the rocks; or, Geol. in its bearings on the two theologies. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theory. New ed., with add. and memoir, by F. T. Buckland. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Miller, H. Old red sandstone. Enl. ed. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— — Popular geology; with an introd. résumé by Mrs. Miller. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Hunter, J. Essays and observations; ed. by R. Owen. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Agassiz, L. J. R. Geological sketches. Boston, 1866. 16°.
Note. Republished from the Atlantic monthly, v. 12-14. 1863-64.
— Ansted, D. T. Great stone book of nature. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Dana, J. D. Manual of G. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— Spencer, H. Illogical essays. (*In his* Essays scientific. 1863; — *and in his* Univ. progress. 1864.)
— Dana, J. D. Text-book of G. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Figuier, G. L. The world before the deluge; from the 4th French ed. London, 1865. 8°.
— Lyell, *Sir* C. Elements of G. 6th ed. London, 1865. 8°.
— Page, D. Geology for general readers. Edin., 1866. 12°.
— Lyell, *Sir* C. Principles of G. 10th ed. London, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°.
— Fuchs, E. Sur les principes fondamentaux et les tendances qui ont présidé à l'exécution des cartes géologiques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)
— Malet, H. P. Circle of light, or Dhawalegeri. London, 1869. 8°.
— Huxley, T. H. A piece of chalk. — Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life. — Geological reform. (*In his* Lay sermons, *etc.* 1870.)
— Mallet, H. P. The interior of the earth. London, 1870. 8°.
— Molloy, *Rev.* G. Geology and revelation. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Pouchet, F. A. The universe; tr. from the French. New York, 1870. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Bulletin des sciences naturelles et de géologie. Paris, 1824-31. 27 v. 8°.
— Liebeg, J., *and* Kopp, H. Annual report of the progress of chemistry and the allied sciences, 1847-50. London, 1849-53. 4 v. 8°.
— Geological Soc. of London. Quarterly journal. Vol. 1, 15, 16. Lond., 1845-60. 3 v. 8°.
— — Transactions. London, 1811-41. 2 ser. in 11 v. 4°.

See also Azoic; — Basalt; — Bélemnites; — Coal; — Conchology; — Conglomerates; — Deluge; — Dykes; — Earth (Theory of the earth); — Frost; — Glaciers; — Hydrogeology; — Man; — Metals; — Mineralogy; — Mountains; — Natural history; — Paleontology; — Petrifactions; — Petroleum; — Pudding stone; — Red sandstone; — Shell deposits; — Stratification; — Volcanoes; —
also Alabama; — Albany County, *N. Y.*; — Alps; — Aquidneck; — Ashby de la Zouch; — Boston; — California; — Canada; — Colorado; — Connecticut Valley; — Dolomite Mts.; — England; — Erie Canal; — Georgia; — Great Britain; — Illinois; — Indiana; — Iowa; — Isle of Wight; — Kemaon; — Kentucky; — Lake Superior; — Louisiana; — Maine; — Massachusetts; — Mexico; — Missouri; — Minnesota; — Nevada; — New Brunswick; — New Hampshire; — New Jersey; — New York; — Newfoundland; — North America; — North Carolina; — Nova Scotia; — Ohio; — Pacific Ocean; — Pennsylvania; — Rensselaer Co, *N. Y.*; — Rhode Island; — Rocky Mts.; — Saxony; — Schehallien Mt.; — Tennessee; — United States; — Vermont; — Virginia; — Wales; — Wisconsin; —
and also Bible (p. 278).

Geometer. U. S. *25th Cong. 2d sess.* Report of committee on naval affairs, on memorial of H. H. Sherwood, on his invention of the geometer. *n.t.p.* 1838. 8°. (B 1732)

Geometers. Wilkinson, T. T. The Lancashire geometers and their writings. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 16. 1854.)

Geometric beauty of the human figure; by D. R. Hay. Edin., 1851. 4°.

Geometric design. Billings, R. W. Infinity of geometric design. Edin., 1849. 4°.

Geometrical drawing. Binns, W. Elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 4th ed. London, 1865. 8°.
— Mahan, D. H. Industrial drawing. New York, 1858. 8°.

See also Geometry, *Practical* (p. 1125).

Geometry. Adams, G. Geometrical and graphical essays. 2d ed. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1803. 8°.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Opusc. math. 1761-80.)
— Archimedes. Œuvres; trad. par F. Peyrard. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Bézout, E. Cours de mathématiques. 2e partie: géom.; notes sur la G. par A. A. L. Reynaud. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.
— Bland, M. Geometrical problems. Camb., 1819. 8°.
— Bonnycastle, J. Elements of G. 6th ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— Bossut, C. Traité élém. de G. Paris, 1775. 8°.
— — Géométrie. Paris, 1800. 8°. (Vol. 2 *of his* Cours de mathématiques.)

— Carnot, L. N. M. Corrélation des figures des G. Paris, 1801. 8°.
— — Géométrie de position. Paris, 1803. 4°.
— — Relation entre les distances respectives de cinq points; théorie des transversales. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— Cresswell, D. Treatise on G. Camb., 1819. 8°.
— — Supplement to the Elements of Euclid. London, 1819. 8°.
— Crosby, A. First lessons in geometry; introd. by S. Chase. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— Davies, C. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. New York, 1855. 8°.
— Didiez, N. J. Cours complet de G. 1e part: géom. plane. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— Dougall, J. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 2. 1810.)
— Emerson, W. Elements. (*In his* Cyclom., v. 2. 1763.)
— Euclides. For editions *see* **Euclides** (p. 933-934).
— Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Eléments de la géom. de l'infini. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* 1727.)
— Greenleaf, B. Elements of G. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Grund, F. J. Element. treatise. Bost., 1838. 12°.
— — First lessons in plane G. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Hayward, J. Elements of geometry, on the inductive method, *etc.* Camb., 1829. 12°.
— Howard, J. Treatise on spherical geometry. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1798. 8°.
— Keith, T. Elements of plane G. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°.
— Kirkman, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in geometry. London, *Weale*, 1852. 12°.
— La Chapelle, *L'abbé* de. Institutions de G. 4e éd. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 8°.
— Lacroix, S. F. Elémens de géométrie. 6e éd. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— — Essais de G. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.
— Legendre, A. M. Eléments de géométrie. 12e éd. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by J. Farrar. 2d ed. enl. Camb., 1825. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Bost., 1831. 8°.
— Leibniz, G. W. Geometrica. (*In his* Ges. Werke, v. 7.)
— Leslie, J. Elements of G., geom. analysis, *etc.* 2d ed. Edin., 1811. 8°.
— — Elements of G. [Without geom. anal.] 3d ed. enl. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— — Geometrical analysis and geom. of curve lines. Edin., 1821. 8°.
— L'Huilier, S. Elémens d'analyse géométrique et d'anal. algébr. appliquées à la recherche des lieux géométriques. Paris, 1809. 4°.
— Lochner, Z. Etliche Exempel auss der G. durch die Regel Algebræ. Nürnb., 1583. 4°.
— Lowell, *Mrs.* C. R. Introd. to G. and the science of form. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— — *Same.* Rev. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Malezieu, N. de. Elémens de G. Nouv. éd. rév. Paris, 1722. 4°.
— Mansfield, J. Observations on the duplication of the cube and the trisection of an angle. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— Morton, P. Geometry plane, solid, and spherical. London, 1830. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)
— Omerique, A. H. de. Analysis geometrica. Pars I. de planis. Gadibus, 1698. 4°.
— Payne, W. Introd. to G. London, 1767. 4°.
— Peirce, B. Treatise on plane and solid geometry. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Playfair, J. Elements of G. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1819. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1833. 8°.
— Puissant, L. Recueil des propositions de géométrie. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 8°.
— Reynard, F. Geometria legitima. London, 1813. 8°.
— Rouché, E., *and* Comberousse, C. de. Traité de géométrie élément. Paris, 1866 [64–66]. 8°.
— Sharp, A. Geometry improv'd. London, 1717. 4°.
— Smith, S. New elements of G. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— Stainville, J. de. Mélanges de géométrie. (*In his* Mélanges d'analyse. 1815.)
— Walker, T. Elements of G.; with practical application. 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— Ward, J. Compendium of practical and speculative geometry. (*In his* Posth. works. 1730.)

Analytic geometry.

— Biot, J. B. Essai de G. analytique. 7e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Descartes, R. La géométrie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1824.)
— Frisi, P. Geometria anal. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1782.)
— Garnier, J. G. Géométrie analytique. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— Hann, J. Analyt. G. Lond., *Weale*, 1850. 12°.
— Sestini, B. Treatise on analytical geometry. Wash., 1852. 8°.
— Waud, S. W. Treatise on algebraical geometry. London, 1835. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)

Descriptive geometry.

— Adrian, R. Essay on descriptive geometry. (*In* Hutton, C. Course of math. 1825.)
— Crozet, C. Treatise on descriptive geometry, for U. S. Mil. Acad. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
— Heather, J. F. Elem. treat. on descript. geometry. London, *Weale*, 1851. 12° *and* Atlas 4°.
— Monge, G. Géom. descr. Paris, 1800. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1, 4, 11.)
— Vallée, L. L. Traité de la géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1819. 4° *and* Planches.

Practical geometry.

— Bézout, C. Application of algebra to geometry. (*In* Lacroix, S. F. Elem. treatise on trigonometry. 1820.)
— Clermont, —. Géométrie pratique de l'ingénieur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 4°.
— Duerer, A. Underweysung der Messung. Nüremberg, 1525. f°.
— Gregory, D. Treatise of practical G.; tr. from the Lat., with add. [by C. M'Laurin]. 9th ed. Edin., 1780. 8°.
— Gunter, E. (*In his* Works. 1673.)
— Lardner, D. Geometry and its application in the arts. Lond., 1840. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)
— Le Blond, G. Abrégé de l'arithmétique et de la G. de l'officier. 4e éd. Paris, 1767. 8°.
— Le Clerc, S. Nattes's Practical G.; tr. with add. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— — *Italian.* Pratica di G. 2a ed. Roma, 1761. 12°.
— Leupold, J. Theatrum arithmetico-geometricum, d.i. Schau-Platz, *u.s.w.* Leipz., 1774. f°.
— Manesson-Mallet, A. Géométrie pratique. Paris, 1702. 4 v. 8°.
— Pasley, C. W. Complete course of practical geometry. 12th ed. enl. London, 1822. 8°.
— Vincent, A. J. H. Extraits des mss. rel. à la géométrie pratique des Grecs. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 19. 2e pt. 1858.)

See also Gauging; — Geometrical design; — Geometrical drawing (p. 1124); — Stereometry.

See also Conic sections; — Curves; — Mathematics; — Maxima and minima; — Perspective; — Planispheres; — Polyhedra; — Porisms; — Quaternions; — Segments; — Spherics; — Tangents; — Trigonometry.

Geoponica. *See* Bassus, C

Georg *of Podiebrad, King of Bohemia.* Markgraf, H. Ueber Georgs von Podiebrad Project eines allgemeinen Fürstenbunds zur Vertreibung der Türken aus Europa und Herstellung eines allgemeinen Friedens. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 21. 1869.)

George. *See also* Georgius.

George, *St.* Compendio historico dell' ordine imp. angel. aureato costantiniano di San Giorgio. 2a impr. accres. Venetia, 1696. 8°.

— Observations on the history of St. George. (*In* Archæologia, v. 5. 1779.)

— Salmon, T. Hist. account of St. G., and of the Order of the Garter. London, 1704. 12°.

George I., *King of England.* Traduccion de una carta, que el rey de Inglaterra escrivio a la czarina; y de la respuesta. *n.p.*, [1726?]. 4°. (B 1896)

— Annals of George: year 5. London, 1720. 8°.

— Chronological history of Gr. Britain, [1714, 15], a suppl. to Pointer's 'Chronol. hist'. London, 1716. 12°.

— Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court from 1688, v. 1. 1843.)

— Talbot, W., *Bp. of Oxford.* Sermon, coronation of G., Oct. 20. Dublin, 1714. 8°. (C 79)

— *Funeral sermons on.* 1727. *See* Bradbury, F. (E 127); — Checkley, S. (B 71, 310); — Foxcroft, T. (B 71, 223, 851); — Prince, T. (B 71, 230); — Sewall, J. (B 71, 85, 231, 310)

See also Brunswick, (House of); — Georges; — Great Britain (*History*); — Pretenders; — Sophia Dorothea.

George II., *of England.* Cambridge, Univ. of. Luctus in obitum Georgii II. Cantab., 1760. f°.

— Hervey, *Ld.* J. Memoirs of the reign of G. till the death of Queen Caroline; ed. by J. W. Croker. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Memoirs of the court from 1688, v. 1, 2. 1843.)

— Noble, D. Sermon, death of Geo. II., and accession of Geo. III. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1242)

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II.; [biographies]. Boston, [1869]. 8°.

— Schaefer, A. Unechte und echte Briefe Friedrichs des Grossen und Georgs II. aus dem Jahre 1757. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15.)

— Took, J. H. Letter on the reported marriage of the Prince of Wales. 2d ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 595)

— Walpole, H. Memoirs of George II. London, 1822. 2 v. 4°.

— *Funeral sermons on.* 1761. *See* Caner, H. (B 17, 215); — Chandler, S. (B 175); — Cooper, S. (B 17, 175, 216, 840); — Davies, S. (B 175, C 23); — Francklin, T. (B 1243); — Mayhew, J. (B 175); — Sewall, J. (B 175)

See also Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea; — Brunswick (House of); — Dettingen; — Georges; — Great Britain (*History*).

George III., *of England.* Correspondence with Ld. North, 1768–83; ed. by W. B. Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Speech, Oct. 27. 1775; with Lords and Commons addresses, and H. M.'s answers. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 362)

— To H. Hutton, *etc.*, appointing them Commissioners of Customs in the British Colonies of America, and the Bermuda and Bahama Islands, 8th Sept. 1767. *n.t.p.* [London, 1767.] 2°. (A 24)

— Aikin, J. Annals of the reign of George III. 2d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Another sketch of the reign of G., 1780–90; an answer to 'A sketch'. Pt. 1. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 353)

— Bisset, R. History of the reign of George III. [1760–1801; in contin. of Hume and Smollett]. New York, 1810. 4 v. 8°.

— Bouffonidor, —. (*In his* Procès des trois rois. 1780. B 806)

— Brougham, H. (*In his* Contributions, v. 1. 1856.)

— Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes. 1823.)

— Cambridge, University of. Gratulatio in Georgii III. et Sophiæ Charlottæ nuptias. Cantab., [1761]. f°.

— Character of the King, or Royal jubilee. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

— Delany, *Mrs.* M. G. Reminiscences of G., and Q. Charlotte. (*In her* Autobiography, 2d ser. 1862.)

— Dutens, L. Hist. de l'établissement d'une régence, 1788, 89. 3e éd. Londres, 1791. 8°.

— Eustace, J. S. Lettres prélim. sur les crimes du roi G. [En Anglais.] Paris, [1793?]. 2 pts. 8°. (B 704)

— — *Same.* Cahier II. Paris, [1793?]. 8°. (B 1524)

— George III., his court and family. New ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Gibbs, G. Account of the statue of George III., formerly standing in the Bowling-Green, N.Y. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)

— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., *Duke of Buckingham.* Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George III. London, 1853–55. 4 v. 8°.

— — Memoirs of the court during the Regency, 1811–20. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Harvard College. Pietas et gratulatio. Bostoni, 1761. 4°.

— — *Other copies.* (A 13, 40)

— Historical sketches of the reign of G. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 103–106. 1868–69.)

— History of the second ten years of the reign of George III. London, 1782. 8°.

— Holt, E. Public and domestic life of George III. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the life and reign of George III. London, 1866–67. 3 v. 8°.

— Massey, W. History of England during the reign of Geo. III. London, 1855–63. 4 v. 8°.

— Miller, J. R. History of Gr. Brit. [reign of George III]. London, 1827. 8°.

— Nicholls, J. Recollections and reflections on public affairs, reign of G. London, 1820. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1822. 12°.

— Noble, D. Sermon on the accession of George III. and the death of George II. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1242)

— Oxford, Univ. of. Epithalamia in Georgii III. et Sophiæ Charlottæ nuptias. Oxon., 1761. f°.

— Phillimore, J. G. History of England, reign of George III. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.

— Priestley, J. Sermon, death of George III. St. John, 1820. 8°. (B 963)

— Ray, I. Insanity of G.: from the Amer. journ. of insanity, July, 1855. Utica, N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1568)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)

— Sketch of the reign of George III., 1780–90. London, 1791. 8°.

— Walpole, H. Journal of the reign of George III., 1771–83; ed. with notes, by Dr. Doran. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— — Memoirs of the reign of George III.; ed. by Sir D. Le Marchant. London, 1845. 4 v. 8°.

See also Walpole's Letters.

— Wraxall, *Sir* N. W. Historical memoirs, 1772–84. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— — Posthumous memoirs. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1820. *See* Cramp, J. M. (B 1242); — Temple, I. (B 283)

See also Brunswick (House of); — Georges; — Great Britain (*History*); — Regency.

George IV., *of England.* Account of the visit of the Prince Regent, *etc.*, to the University, June 1814. Oxford, 1815. 4°.

— Admonitory letter to the Prince of Wales, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— Authentic copies of Pitt's letter to the Prince of Wales, and of [the] reply. [Lond., 1789.] 4°. (A 62)

— Brougham, H. (*In his* Contributions, v. 1. 1856; — *and* Statesmen, ser. 2. 1834.)

— Bury, *Lady* C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Croly, G. Life and times of George IV. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 15.)

— Declaration of the people of England to the King. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)

— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C. Court of George IV. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Historical account of his visit to Scotland. 3d ed. Edin., 1822. 8°.
— Jefferys, N. Review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales in his various transactions with Mr. Jefferys. 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 713)
— Knighton, *Lady* D. Memoirs of Sir W. Knighton, keeper of the privy purse during the reign of George IV. Phila., 1838. 8°.
— Lessons to a young prince by an old statesman. 5th ed. Dublin, 1791. 12°.
— Letter to N. Jefferys on his 'Review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales'. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)
— Letter to the Prince of Wales on a second application to Parliament to discharge debts wantonly contracted. 8th ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 713)
— *Same.* Boston, 1795. 12°. (C 151)
— Lloyd, H. E. Memoirs of the life and reign of George IV. London, 1830. 8°.
— Lysias. Letter to the Prince Regent on the death of Queen Charlotte. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)
— Philo-veritas, *pseud.* Diamond cut diamond; or, Observ. on [Jefferys's] 'Review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales'. London, 1806. 8°. (B 713)
— Two words of counsel and one of comfort addressed to the Prince of Wales. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1406)
— Wallace, W. History of the life and reign of George IV. London, 1831–32. 3 v. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. lib.)
— Walpole, H. *See* Walpole, H. Letters.

See also Caroline Amelia Elizabeth; — Charlotte Augusta; — Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* M. A.; — Georges; — Great Britain (*History*).

George IV., *pseud.* Letter from the King to his people; from the 12th London ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 975)
— *Same.* 15th ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 791)
George *of Bohemia.* Voigt, G. Georg von Böhmen, der Hussitenkönig. (*In* Historische Zeit, v. 5. 1861.)
George, Anita. Annals of the queens of Spain to Isabel II. New York, 1850. 12°.
George, *Mrs.* E. E. Brockett. L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
George, Wm., *D.D.* Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, May 29. London, 1732. 4°. (B 1348)
— Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel in For. Parts, Feb. 17, 1748. London, 1749. 4°. (A 29, B 315)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1756. *See* Barford, A. G. (B 1216)
George, Lake. De Costa, B. F. Scenes, *etc.* 3d ed. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Marvin, H. Complete history of Lake George; with map. New York, 1855. 12°.
George a Green. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 2. 1858.)
George-a-Greene, the pinner of Wakefield; a comedy. *See* Greene, R.
George Barnwell. *See* Lillo, G.
George Dandin; com. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.
George Geith of Fen Court; by F. G. Trafford [Mrs. J. H. Riddell]. Boston, 1865. 12°.
George Heriot's Hospital. *See* Heriot, G.
George Howard's Esq. Brautfahrt; von C. Sealsfield. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1840. 8°. (Gesam. Werke, v. 9.)
George Mason, the young backwoodsman; [by T. Flint]. Boston, 1829. 8°.
George Silverman's explanation; by C. Dickens. (*In* All the year round, v. 19. 1868; — *and in* Atlantic monthly, v. 2. 1868.)
Georgel, Jean François. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des événements, 1760–1810; pub. par Georgel neveu. Paris, 1817. 6 v. 8°.
Georgeon, —, *and* Poulin, J. J. History of the revolutions of Poland; [ed.] by Desfontaines. London, 1736. 8°.
Georges, —. Procès contre Georges, Moreau, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
Georges; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.
Georges. Georgian era; memoirs of eminent persons. London, 1832–34. 4 v. 8°.
— Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. New York, 1860. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 4; *and* Cornhill mag., v. 2. 1860; — *and* Harper's mag., v. 21. 1860.)
— Wright, T. Caricature history of the Georges. London, [1868]. 8°.

See also Great Britain (*History*).

Georges River. Rosier, J. Narrative of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Me. in 1605, showing the river explored to have been the G. Bath, 1860. 8°. (B 1601)
George's Shoal *or* Bank, Chart of. Wilkes, C. New York, 1837. 1 sheet.
Georgetown, *D. C. Corporation.* Ordinances. Georgetown, 1821. 8°.
— *Same.* Georgetown, 1824. 8°. (W 5)
— *Citizens.* Memorial to the Senate of the U. S. on the 'Act authorizing the erection of a bridge over the Potomac'. Wash., 1807. 8°. (B 489)
— *Mayor.* On the argument in ref. to the bridge bill, by Judge Cranch and Dr. May. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1605)
Georgetown, *D.C.* St. John's Church. Butler, C. M. Sermon giving a hist. account of St. John's Church. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1194)
Georgetown, *Me.* Sullivan, J. Description of G. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
Georgetown, *Mass. See* Rowley, *Mass.*
Georgetown College. *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals; by J. Curley. No. 1. N.Y., 1852. 4°.
Georgi, Benvenuto del. Historia Montisferrati ad 1490. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)
Georgi, Christian Siegmund. Hierocriticus Novi Testamenti. Witteb. et Lipsiæ, 1733. 4°.
Georgi, Theophilus. Allgemeines europäisches Bücher-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1742–58. 5 pt. and 3 suppl. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–D. 2. E–L. 3. M–R. 4. S–Z. 5. Frantzösische Bücher. Suppl. 1–3. 1739–57 und Omissa.

Georgia, *Asia.* Armstrong, T. B. Travels in Russia, Turkey, Georgia, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— Bodenstedt, F. Morning land; tr. by R. Waddington. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Brosset, M. Explication de diverses inscriptions géorgiennes, arméniennes, et grecques. — Inscriptions tumulaires géorgiennes de Moscou et St. Pétersbourg. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.) — Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la G. 1201–1755. (*In* v. 5.) — Dorn, B. 1er Beitrag zur Gesch. der Georgier. (*In* v. 6. 1844.)
— Famin, C. (*In* Chopin, J. M. Russie, v. 2. 1842.)
— Ferrario, G. Costume degli abitatori della Georgia. (*In his* Costume antico e moderno, v. 4. 1829.)
— Mignan, R. A. (*In his* Winter journey, v. 1. 1839.)
— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, *etc.* London, 1821–22. 2 v. 4°.
— Smith, E., *and* Dwight, H. G. O. Journey into Georgia. (*In his* Researches in Armenia, v. 1. 1833.)

Language.

— Rosen, G. Ueber die Sprache der Lazen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1843.) — Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische, und Abchasische. (*In* 1845.) — Bopp, F. Ueber das Georgische in sprachverwandtschaftlicher Beziehung. (*In* 1846.)

Georgia, *U. S.* Colony, Province.
— Account showing the progress of the colony; published per order of the trustees. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)

Description.

— Description of Georgia, by a gentleman who has resided there seven years. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)
— Graham, P., *and others.* State of the province of Georgia attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1, 1836; *and* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842.)
— Impartial enquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. London, 1741. 8°.
— Moore, F. H. Voyage to Georgia, begun in 1735. London, 1744. 8°. (B 920)
— — *Same.* (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)

— New voyage to Georgia; by a young gentleman; added, Account of the Indians, by an honorable person, and poem to J. Oglethorpe. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Georgia. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842.)
— Reck, von. Extract of the journals of V. R., who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers, and of Bolzius. (*In* Force, P. Col., v. 4. 1846.)
— Urlsperger, J. A. De præstantia coloniæ Georgico-Anglicanæ præ coloniis aliis. Aug. Vind., 1747. 4°.
— *Map.* Campbell, A. Northern frontiers of Georgia. London, 1780. (E 68)

See also Georgia Hist. Soc. (p. 1129).

History.

— Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony. Lond., 1743. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842.)
— Brief account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia under Gen. J. Oglethorpe. Feb. 1, 1733. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
— De Brahm, J. G. W. History of the province of Georgia; [ed. by G. W. Jones]. Wormsloe, *priv. print.*, 1849. 4°.
— Hewitt, A. Historical account of the rise and progress, *etc.* London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 1. 1836.)
— Montgomery, R. Discourse conc. the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. London, 1717. 8°. (B 742)
— Rundle, T. Sermon, Feb. 17, [on] establishing the colony of Georgia. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1902)
— — *Same.* London, 1734. 4°. (B 97)
— Tailfer, P., *and others.* True narrative of the colony. Charlestown, 1741. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836; — *and* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842.)
— Urlsperger, S. Ausführliche Nachricht von den saltzburgischen Emigranten, die sich in Amer. niedergelassen haben. Halle, 1744. 4°.
— — 1e-18e Continuation.] Halle, 1738–44. 18 v. 4°.
— Wright, R. Memoir of Gen. J. Oglethorpe, founder of Georgia. London, 1867. 8°.

See also Georgia Hist. Soc. (p. 1129); — *also* State: *History*, for some general histories.

State.

— *Adjutant General.* Reports, 1862–64. Milledgeville, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— *Comptroller General.* Annual report, 1858. Columbus, 1858. 8°.
— — Annual report. Milledgeville, 1860–64. 4 v. 8°.
— — Report on soldiers' fund, Mar. 31. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.
— *General Assembly.* Acts, 1862–64. Milledgeville, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— — Address and remonstrance. [Wash., 1800.] 8°. (B 500)
— — Papers relating to the mission of T. B. King. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.
— — Public laws of Ga., passed Nov. and Dec., 1861; comp. and pub. by H. H. Waters. Milledgeville, 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nov. and Dec. 1863. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.
— — *Same.* Waters' pamphlet of the public laws, passed at the extra session in March. Milledgeville, 1864. 8°.
— — Report on the address of a portion of the members of Gen. Assembly, [to the convention at Charleston, S. C.]. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— — Resolutions passed 19 Mar., [on] the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus, *etc.* Milledgeville, 1864. 8°.
— — Mass. Gen. Assembly. Report of the select committee of the Senate of Mass. on the late resolutions of the Gen. Assembly of G. Bost., 1831. 8°. (B 1064)
— — Anderson, J. E., *and* Hobby, W. J. Contract for the purchase of Western Territory made with the Legislature of Georgia, 1795. Augusta, 1799. 4°. (A 2)
— — United States. 19*th Cong.*, 2*d sess. House.* Report of the committee on a report and resolutions of the Legislature of Georgia [rel. to the Indians]. Wash., 1827. 8°.
— — *House of Rep.* Report of Com. on Western and Atlantic R.R. 1862. *n.t.p.* [186–.] 8°.
— — — Rules for the sess. of 1864. Milledgeville, 1864. 8°.
— *Governor.* Annual message of Gov. J. E. Brown, Nov. 7. Milledgeville, 1860. 8°.
— — *Same.* Special message of Gov. J. E. Brown, on our federal relations, *etc.*, Nov. 7, 1860. Milledgeville, 1860. 8°.
— — *Same.* Mar. 10, upon the currency act., *etc.* Milledgeville, 1864. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nov. 3. Milledgeville, 1864. 8°.
— — Correspondence between Gov. Brown and A. Fullarton, in reference to the liability of British subjects in Georgia to do military duty. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.
— — Correspondence between Gov. Brown and the Sec. of War upon the right of Georgia volunteers to elect their own officers. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.
— — Message to the General Assembly transmitting doc. in relation to the late disturbances among the Creek Indians. Milledgeville, 1825. 8°. (B 1102)
— *Penitentiary.* Annual report of the principal keeper and bookkeeper, for the year ending Oct. 1, 1862. Milledgeville, 1862. 8°.
— — *Same.* Milledgeville, 1864. 8°.
— *State Library.* Catalogue; by C. J. Wellborn. Milledgeville, 1859. 8°.
— *Treasurer.* Report, Oct. 13, 1863, Oct. 15, 1864. Milledgeville, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

Antiquities.

— Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Monumental remains of Georgia. Pt. 1. Savannah, 1861. 8°.
— — Ancient tumuli in Georgia. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1869.)

Biography.

— Folsom, J. M. Heroes, *etc.*; Georgia's record in the revolution of 1861. [Vol. 1.] Macon, 1864. 8°.

Description and Travels.

— Andrews, S. The South since the war; 14 weeks in G., *etc.* Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Bartram, W. Travels through Georgia, *etc.* Phila., 1791. 8°.
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8°.
— — *French.* Tr. par Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— Jones, J. First report to the cotton planters' convention on the agricultural resources of G. Augusta, Ga., 1860. 8°.
— Kemble, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838, 39. London, 1863. 8°.
— — *Same.* Amer. ed. New York, 1863. 12°.
— Longstreet, A. B. Scenes, character, and incidents, *etc.*, in the first half century of the republic. New York, 1840. 12°.
— Sherman, W. F. Official account of his march through Georgia. New York, 1865. 12°.
— Sibbald, G. Notes and observations on the pine lands of Georgia showing the advantages they possess. Augusta, 1801. 8°. (B 620)
— Thompson, W. T. Major Jones' scenes in Ga.; [fictitious]. Phila., [1858]. 12°.

History.

— M'Call, H. History of Georgia. Savannah, 1811–16. 2 v. 8°.

— [Miscellaneous newspapers; July–Dec. 1865, 66.] *n.p.*, 1865–66. 4 v. f°.

— Moultrie, W. Memoirs of the Amer. Revolution [in] N. and S. Carolina and Georgia. New York, 1802. 2 v. 12°.

— Pickett, A. J. History of G. (*In his* History of Alabama. 1851.)

— Stevens, W. B. History of Georgia to 1798. New York, 1847–59. 2 v. 8°.

— White, G. Historical collections of Georgia. 3d ed. New York, 1855. 8°.

— — Statistics of Georgia, its history [and] a description. Savannah, 1849. 8°.

See also Georgia Indians.

Miscellaneous.

— United States. *8th Cong., 2d sess.* Report from committee [on] extending the time for claimants to lands under the State of G. lying south of Tenn. to register the evidences of their title. Wash., 1804. 8°. (B 504)

Natural history.

— Elliott, S. Sketch of the botany of S. Carolina and Ga. Vol. 1. Charleston, 1821. 8°.

— Hodgson, W. B. Memoir on the megatherium and other extinct quadrupeds of Georgia. New York, 1846. 8°.

Politics.

— United States. *2d Cong., 1st sess. House.* Proceedings respecting the contested election for the eastern district of Ga. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 516, 1488)

— Voice from the South; letters from Georgia to Mass. Baltimore, 1847. 8°. (B 1477, 1502, 1666)

See also Worcester, S. A. *vs.* Georgia. (B 1805, 1831, 1854)

See also Andersonville; — Brunswick; — Cass Co.; — Dahlonega; — Orphan House; — Pulaski, Fort; — Savannah.

Georgia Western Territory. Anderson, J. E., *and* Hobby, W. J. Contract for the purchase of Western Territory made with the Legislature of Georgia, 1795. Augusta, 1799. 4°. (A 2)

— Bishop, A. Georgia speculation unveiled. Hartford, 1797–98. 8°. (B 628)

— Morse, J. Description of Georgia Western Territory. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 667, W 69)

— New England Mississippi Land Company. Memorial of the directors. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 535)

— Papers relating to a settlement by Z. Cox, 1797. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 613)

— Sicilius, *pseud.* Letters on the constitutionality of the late sale of western lands in Georgia. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 741)

— State of facts, shewing the right of certain companies to the lands lately purchased by them from Georgia. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 469)

See also Georgia Mississippi Co.

Georgia Historical Society. Collections. Savannah, 1840–42. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Law, W. Oration before the Society, first anniversary. — Oglethorpe, *Gen.* J. New account of the provinces of South Carolina, Georgia, *etc.* London, 1733. — Moore, F. Voyage to Georgia, 1735. London, 1744. — Martyn, B. Impartial inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. London, 1741; — Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia with regard to the trade of Great Britain, *etc.*; with account of the country and design of the trustees. London, 1733. — Spalding, T. Sketch of the life of Gen. J. Oglethorpe. 2. Stevens, W. B. Discourse before the Soc., second anniversary. — New voyage to Georgia, *etc.*; account of the Indians, by an honorable person, and a poem to Ogicthorpe. — Graham, P., *and others.* State of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah. — Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia. — Tailfer, P., *and others.* A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, *etc.* — Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America, from its establishment. — Appendix.

Georgia Indians. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Historical sketch of Tomo Chi Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. Albany, N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— Examination of the controversy between Georgia and the Creeks. [From New York review, Aug. 1825.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 550)

— Peters, R. Case of the Cherokee nation against State of Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.

See also (p. 1128) Georgia (Colony) New; — (State) *Gen. Assembly.* United States.

Georgia journal. Nov. 27. Milledgeville, 1821. f°. (E 181)

Georgia Medical Society. Report on the injurious consequences which result to inhabitants of Savannah from cultivation of low grounds in rice. Savannah, 1809. 8°. (B 434, 813)

— Substance of a report before the Soc., Feb. 4. Savannah, 1809. 8°. (B 813)

Georgia Mississippi Co. Grant to the Co., the constitution thereof, and extracts relative to the situation, soil, *etc.*, of the Western Territory of Georgia. Augusta, 1795. 8°. (B 774)

Georgia Orphan-House. *See* Orphan-House in Georgia. (B 735)

Georgia Relief and Hospital Assoc. Report of the executive com. with the proceedings, Oct. 29. Augusta, 1862. 8°.

— Report of the superintendents to the General Assembly of Ga., with the proceedings of the board, Oct. 28. Augusta, 1863. 8°.

Georgian, The, May 7. Savannah, 1822. f°. (B 181)

Georgian Bay Canal. Mason, R. B., *and* Tully, K. Reports. Chicago, 1858. 8°. (E 1605)

Georgian era; memoirs of eminent persons in Gr. Brit., [1714–1828]. Lond., 1832–34. 4 v. 8°.

Georgian Islands. Perkins, E. T. Na motu; adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. New York, 1854. 8°.

Georgica, Georgics. *See* Virgilius Maro.

Georgievicz, Barth. De Turcarum moribus epitome. Geneva, 1629. 32°.

Georgius. *See also* George, *St.*; — Giorgi.

Georgius *Acropolita.* Historia. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. script., v. 12. 1729.)

— *Same.* (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script.)

Georgius *megalomartyr, St., d.* 303. Vita S. G. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 12. 1866.)

Georgius *monachus.* Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum. (*In* Byzantinæ hist., v. 16. 1729.)

— *Same.* (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script.)

Georgius *Pisida.* Expeditio Persica. — Bellum Avaricum. — Heraclias. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 32. 1837.)

Georgius *Syncellus.* Chronographia, et Nicephori patriarchæ Breviarum chronographicum; adj. vers. Lat. cura P. J. Goar. (Vol. 5 *of* Byzant. hist. scr. 1729.)

— *Same.* Ex rec. G. Dindorfii. 1829. [Gr. et Lat.] (Vol. 12, 13 *of* Niebuhr. Hist. Byzant.)

Georgius *Trapezuntius.* Epistola ad Joannem Palæologum. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 23. 1733.)

— Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis ling. instaur. 1742.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Georgius Cedrenus. *See* Cedrenus, G.

Georgius Codinus. *See* Codinus, G.

Georgius Lapithes. Boissonade, J. F. Poème moral de G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 12. 1831.)

Georgius Pachymeres. *See* Pachymeres.

Georgius, Antonius Augustinus. *See* Giorgi, A. A.

Gerace. *See* Locri.

Gerald Fitzgerald; by C. Lever. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 51–54. 1858–59.)

Geraldus *Aurelianensis, St.* Odo *Cluniacensis.* Vita S. Geraldi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 54. 1868.)

Geral-Milco. Payne, A. R. M. The Geral-Milco; a residence in a Brazilian valley of the Sierra-Paricis. New York, 1852. 12°.

Geramb, Marie Joseph de. Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt, and Syria. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Gerando, Joseph Marie de, *le baron.* De la bienfaisance publique. Paris, 1839. 4 v. 8°.

— Discours [sur l'industrie. Paris, 1802]. 4°. (A 74)

— Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie. Paris, 1804. 3 v. 8°.

— De l'influence de l'esprit de méditation sur les lettres. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

— Du perfectionnement moral, ou de l'éducation de soi-même. 5e éd. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Self-education; tr. by [E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1830. 8°.
— Visitor of the poor; tr. by [Miss E. P. Peabody]; with introd. by Tuckerman. Bost., 1832. 12°.
— CAREY, M. Review [of Degerando's 'Visitor of the poor']. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1760)
— MIGNET, F. A. A. La vie et les travaux de G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

Geranium, The; a poem. London, 1783. 4°. (B 729)

Gérard, —. Application of the fine arts to education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Gerard, Alexander, *D.D.* Diss. on the genius and evidences of Christianity. Edin., 1766. 8°.
— The corruptions of Christianity; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prom. Christ. Kn., June 2. Edin., 1792. 8°. (B 224)
— Essay on taste; with three diss. by Voltaire, Alembert, Montesquieu. London, 1759. 8°.
— The influence of piety on the public good; sermon, Edinburgh, May 31. Edin., 1701. 8°. (B 1342)
— Pastoral care. London, 1799. 8°.
— Sermon before the synod of Aberdeen, April 8. Aberdeen, 1760. 8°. (B 1342)

Gerard, *Capt.* Alexander. Account of an attempt to penetrate to Garoo. (*In* Lloyd, *Sir* W. Journey to the Himalaya Mts. 1840.)

Gérard, Cécile Jules Basile, *the lion killer.* Adventures; ten years' campaign among the wild animals of N. Africa; tr. by C. E. Whitehead. New York, 1856. 12°.

Gérard, François. Notice hist. sur le tableau représent. l'entrée de Henri IV dans Paris; [avec gravure]. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 795)

Gérard, G. Produits de l'industrie du caoutchouc et de la gutta-percha. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)

Gerard, Gilbert. Institutes of Biblical criticism. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Gerard, J. G. Visit to the Shatool and Boorendo passes. (*In* Lloyd, *Sir* W. Journey to Himalaya. 1840.)

Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore, *called* Grandville. Les métamorphoses du jour; préc. d'une notice par C. Blanc. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— Vignettes. (*In* Hetzel, P. J. Scènes de la vie privée et pub. des animaux. 1842-45.)

Gérard de Melcy, Cl. Fr. Réflexions sur les établissemens de bienfaisance. Paris, an 8 [1799]. 8°. (C 304)

Gerarde Weg. Der, der beste; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 35. 1841.)

Gerardus, *St., abb. Broniensis.* VITA S. Gerardi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 50. 1868.)

Gerbais, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Gerbell, Nicolaus. In Græciæ Sophiani descriptionem explicatio. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr., v. 1. 1697.)

Gerberhardus, *Bp. of Constance.* VITA, auctore anonymo. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Gerbertus. *See* Sylvester II., *Pope.*

Gerbezius, Marcus. Constitutio epidemica Labacencis, 1709-17. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

Gerbillon, Jean François. Travels into Western Tartary, 1688-98. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1747.)
— Reisen in die westliche Tartarey. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

Gerdil, Giacinto (*French* Hyacinthe) Sigismondo. Exposition abrégée des caractères de la vraie religion. Turin, 1821. 12°.

Geree, John. Down-fall of anti-Christ; or, Power of preaching to pull down Popery. London, 1641. 4°.
— Infant baptism; answer to Tombs and Marshall. London, 1646. 4°.
— GOODWIN, J. Brief reply to G.'s book, 'Might overcoming right'. (*In his* Obstructours. 1649.)

Gerfaut; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Gerhard. Annales Stederburgenses. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Gerhard, Eduard. Apulische Vasenbilder des Königliches Museums zu Berlin, Berl., 1845. f°.
— Archemoros und die Hesperiden. — Metallspiegel der Etrusker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1836.) — Lichtgottheiten auf Kunstdenkmälern. (*In* 1838.) — Flügelgestalten der alten Kunst. — Vase des Midias. (*In* 1839.) — Die zwölf Götter Griechenlands. (*In* 1840.) — König Atlas im Hesperidenmythos. (*In* 1841.) — Minervenidole Athens. (*In* 1842.) — Venusidole. (*In* 1843.) — Gottheiten der Etrusker. (*In* 1845.) — Kunst der Phönicier. (*In* 1846.) — Agathodämon und Bona Dea. (*In* 1847.) — Eros. (*In* 1848.) — Das Metropn zu Athen und die Göttermutter der griechischen Mythologie. — Ueber eine cista mystica des Brittischen Museums. (*In* 1849. — Ursprung, Wesen, und Geltung des Poseidon. (*In* 1850.) — Wesen, Verwandtschaft, und Ursprung der Dämonen und Genien. (*In* 1852.) — Volksstamm der Achäer. — Griechenlands Volksstämme und Stammgottheiten. (*In* 1853.) — Hermenbilder auf griechischen Vasen. (*In* 1855.) — Die hesiodische Theogonie. (*In* 1856.) — Die Anthesterien und das Verhältniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst. (*In* 1858.) — Metallspiegel der Etrusker. (*In* 1859.) — Orpheus und die Orphiker. — Die Geburt der Kabiren auf einem etruskischen Spiegel. (*In* 1861.) — Ueber den Bilderkreis von Eleusis. (*In* 1862-64.)
— Auserlesene griechische Vasenbilder hauptsächlich etruskischen Fundorts. Berlin, 1840–58. 4 v. and Plates 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Götterbilder. 2. Heroenbilder. 3. Heroenbilder, meistens homerisch. 4. Griechisches Alltagsleben.
— Etruskische Spiegel. Berlin, 1843-45. Text 1 v. Plates 2 v. 4°.
Contents. 1r Theil. Allgemeines und Götterbilder. Text: 1e Abth., zu Tafel 1-30. Abbildungen: Tafel 1-120. 2r Theil. Heroische Mythologie. Abbildungen: Tafel 121-240.
— Etruskische und kampanische Vasenbilder des K. Museums zu Berlin. Berlin, 1843. f°.
— Griechische Mythologie. Berl., 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Die griechischen Gottheiten. 2. Heroensage. — Italisches. — Parallelen.
— Grundriss der Archäologie. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
— Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1838. *See* Platner, E.
— Reisen in Italien seit 1822. *See* Thiersch, F. W.

Gerhard, Frederic. Illinois as it is. Chicago and Phila., 1857. 8°.

Gerhard, Johann. Continuatio. (*In* Chemnitz, M. Harmonia historiæ evangelicæ. 1628.)
— Exercitationes in Gebri libros summæ perfectionis. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Gerhard, Odoardo. REUMONT, A. Necrologia di G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 2. 1868.)

Gerhard, W. W. On diagnosis of diseases of the chest. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Gerhardi, T. C. L. Recherche sur l'origine de la régle coutumière: représentation a lieu à l'infini en collatérale. Strasbourg, 1767. 8°. (C 95)

Gerhardt, C. T. Nothwendiger Zusatz zu der im 3en Heft des 5en Jahrgangs 1863 von Hrn. Moritz Cantor behandelten Frage: War Leibnitz ein Plagiator. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)

Gerhardt, Charles Frédéric. Traité de chimie organique. Paris, 1853-56. 4 v. 8°.

Gerhardt, Paul. Geistliche Lieder. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1853. 16°.
— Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter, v. 7. 1825.)

Gerhart, E. V. Proper vocation of a scholar; address, opening of new Diagnothian Hall, July 2. Mercersburg, Pa., 1847. 8°. (B 1584)
— Relation of religion to science; address before the Alumni Assoc. of Marshall Coll., Sept. 27. Chambersburg, 1842. 8°. (B 1579)

Géricault, Jean Louis Théodore André. CLEMENT, C. Etude biographique et critique; avec catalogue de l'œuvre du maitre. Paris, 1868. 16°.
— — Catalogue de l'œuvre de Géricault. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20-21. 1866; v. 23. 1867.) — Géricault. (*In* v. 22. 1867.)
— CHESNEAU, E. (*In his* Peinture française. 1862.)

Gerlach, Franz Dorotheus, *and* Bachofen, J. J. Geschichte d. Römer. 1r Bd. Basel, 1851. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Aelteste Geschichte. — Die Zeiten der Könige.

Gerlach (*or* Jarloch), *von Muehlhausen*. Chronicon Boemorum, 1167-98. (*In* Vienna. Fontes rerum Aust., Ab. 1, B. 5. 1863; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Gerlach, Stephan. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Gerlache, Etienne Constantin, *baron* de. Histoire du royaume des Pays-Bas, 1814-30. 2e éd. Brux., 1842. 3 v. 8°.

Gerlacus, Johannes. Vita B. Lidwinæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Germain, Adrien. [Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Germain, Claude. Icon philosophiæ occultæ. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Germain (*previously* Sackville), George, 1*st Viscount Sackville*. Reply to Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°.

Note. Attributed also to Sir J. Dalrymple.

— The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 472, 630)

— JUNIUS unmasked; G. proved to be Junius. Boston, 1828. 12°. (W 33)

— LETTER to G. London, 1776. 8°. (B 683)

— LETTER to G. [on] the dispute between Great Britain and the Colonies. *t.p.w.* [London, 1778.] 8°. (B 388)

— PROCEEDINGS of a general court-martial, upon the trial of Ld. Sackville. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1866)

Germain, L. J. On the forces in nature which rupture, contort, upheave, and depress the superficial strata of the earth. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Germaine de Foix; par N. Baudot de Juilly. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 29. 1799.)

German, *St., Bishop of Auxerre*. LIFE of G. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 9. 1844.)

German art, ballads, history, language, literature, *etc. See* Germany.

German Catholic's farewell to Rome; an account of the religious movement actually taking place in Germany; with memoir of J. Ronge. London, 1845. 8°.

German conquest of England, 1875, and battle of Dorking; [by G. Chesney]. Phila., [1871]. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from Blackwood's magazine.

See also Second Armada, *and* What happened after the battle of Dorking.

German correspondent, The, by Hermann. Vol. 1, no. 5, May 23. New York, 1820. 4°. (A 40)

German emigrants; by F. Gerstäcker; tr. by D. Black. New York, 1848. 12°.

German emigrants; by J. W. von Goethe. (*In his* Novels and tales. 1854.)

German Empire. *See* the preliminary note under Germany.

German Evangelical Lutheran Church, *Penn.* Die Ministerial-Ordnung. Phila., 1813. 8°. (C 237)

— *Same.* Von neuem durchgesehen. Phila., 1841. 8°. (C 237)

See also Alleghany City.

German fairy tales; by J. L. C. Grimm. *See* Germany: *Literature*: *Fairy tales* (p. 1140, FOLLEN, GRIMM).

German lyrics; by C. T. Brooks. *See* Germany: *Literature* (*Poetry*).

German Ocean. *Map.* Carte de la Mer d'Allemagne. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 87, no. 16)

German pulpit; sermons by eminent modern divines of Germany; tr. by R. Baker. London, 1829. 8°.

Contents. **Loeffler.** On redemption; — On the forgiveness of sin. — **Ammon.** Christian contemplation of divine justice; — On the divine mission of Christ. — **Schmidt.** On abuse and neglect of prayer. — **Tzschirner.** The world purified by the judgments of God; — On the end of the world. — **Reinhard.** On New Year's day. — **Bretschneider.** The souls of the dead not permitted to revisit the earth; — The endowments, infirmities, and duties of man. — **Veillodter.** On belief in mortality; — On the sanctity of an oath, and the crime of perjury. — **Schott.** The intimate connexion between the fervent love of God and love and reverence towards Jesus Christ; — Autumn; a picture of human life. — **Hanstein.** Jesus already glorified in death. — **Marezoll.** On the harvest. — **Roehr.** For Christmas. — **Sack.** The spiritual kingdom of Christ. — **Schmaltz.** The memory of the earthly sufferings of our departed friends. — **Niemeyer.** The profit derived from meditation on death. — **Dinter.** Respect due to old age.

143. (28. 4. 75.)

German romance; by T. Carlyle. *See* Germany: *Fiction*.

German tales; by B. Auerbach. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Germanicus, tr. du hollandois de Mme. van Winter. Amst., 1787. 8°.

Germanicus. *See* Randolph, E. (B 594)

Germanicus; [tragédie]. *See* Arnault, A. V.

Germanicus Cæsar. Reliquiæ quæ extant omnes, ex recens. et cum not. J. C. Orellii et var. ed. J. A. Giles. Londini, 1838. 8°.

— Aratea phænomena. (*In* Astronomica vet. script. 1589; — *in* Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 6. 1799; — *and in* Poeti bucol. 1851.)

Germanus *Autissiodorensis, St.* CONSTANTINUS. Vita S. Germanus. — HENRICUS. Vita et miracula S. G. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Germanus *Parisiensis. St. Bp.* FORTUNATUS VENANTIUS. Vita S. Germani. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)

Germany.

☞ Arrangement: *Agriculture*; — *Antiquities*; — *Architecture*; — *Art*; — *Biography*; — *Commerce*; — *Description and Travels* (incl. *Maps*); — *Ecclesiastical history*; — *Education*; — *Heraldry*; — *History*; — *Industry*; — *Language* (subdivisions *Bibliography*, — *History of its study*, — *Conversation*, — *Correspondence*, — *Dialects*, — *Dictionaries*, — *Etymology*, — *Exercises*, — *General and miscellaneous works*, — *Grammar*, — *History of the language*, — *Punctuation*, — *Synonyms*, — *Old German*); — *Law* (incl. *Constitutional law*); — *Literature* (subdivisions *Bibliography*, — *History*, — *Collections*, — *Ballads*, — *Drama*, — *Fiction*, — *Legends and fairy tales*, — *Letters*, — *Periodicals*, — *Poetry*); — *Music*; — *Natural history*; — *Navy*; — *Philosophy*; — *Politics*; — *Proverbs*; — *Registers*; — *Religion*; — *Social distinctions*; — *Social life*; — *National character*; — *Culture*; — *Statistics*.

The works relating to the German or Holy Roman Empire (abolished 1806) have not been separated from the general works on Germany; *see* especially *Biography* (p. 1132, PALAZZI); — *History* (p. 1134, BRYCE, POTTHAST, PUETTER, RANKE, SAVAGE, and, in the chronological arrangement, DUNHAM, LEIBNIZ, COMYN, BUSK, MUELLER); — *Law* (p. 1138, *especially* GAILL, STRUVE, WERDENHAGEN); — *Politics* (p. 1142, *especially* MAY, GROANS, MAUVILLON); — *Registers*; — *Social distinctions* (p. 1143).

Agriculture, etc.

— FRAAS, C. Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft seit dem 16en Jahrh. München, 1865. 8°. (Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. d. Wiss., v. 3.)

— LANGETHAL, C. E. Geschichte der deutschen Landwirthschaft in Verbindung mit der allgemeinen Geschichte von 1770–1850. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1853.)

See also Industry (p. 1136, INAMA-STERNEGG).

Antiquities.

— HIRT, A. Die Denkmäler der nordischen Völker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798–1800.)

— KLEMM, G. Handbuch der germanischen Alterthumskunde; [mit e. bibliograph. u. topograph. Anhang]. Dresden, 1836. 8°.

— SCHILTER, J. Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. Ulmæ, 1727–28. 3 v. f°.

— WAITZ, G. Vor der Zeit der grossen Wanderungen: Lebensweise u. Sitte, *u.s.w.* (*In his* Deutsche Verfassungeschichte, v. 1. 1844.)

See also Boundaries; — Castles; — Kings; — Obotrites; — Paderborn; — Rhine; — *also Description and Travels* (p. 1132, *esp.* the earlier titles); — *Ecclesiastical history* (p. 1133, RAUMER); — *Law* (p. 1138); — *Social life* (p. 1143).

Architecture.

— MOELLER, G. Denkmäler der deutschen Baukunst. (1r Th.,) 2e Aufl.; (3r Th.,) fortgesetz von E. Gladbach. Darmstadt, *n.d.* 3 pts. f°.

— — *Eng.* Origin and progress of Gothic architecture. London, 1824. 8°.

— NESBITT, A. On the brick architecture of the North of Germany. (*In* Soc. of Antiq. Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

See also Art (FOERSTER; — LUEBKE; — OTTE).

Art.

— Andresen, A. Die deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh. Leipzig, 1866–70. 4 v. 8°.
— — *and* Weigel, R. Der deutsche Peintre Graveur; oder, Die deutschen Maler als Kupferstecher. Leipzig, 1864–74. 4 v. 8°.
— Fiorillo, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland, *u.s.w.* Hannover, 1815–20. 4 v. 8°.
— Foerster, E. Denkmale deutscher Kunst. Leipzig, 1855–69. 12 v. 4°.
— Hagen, F. H. von der. Ueber die Gemälde in den Sammlungen der altdeutschen lyrischen Dichter, vornämlich in der manessischen Sammlung, und über andere auf dies elben bezügliche gleichzeitige Bildwerke. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.) — Handschriftengemälde und andere bildliche Denkmale der deutschen Liederdichter des 12.–14. Jahrh. (*In* 1852.)
— Kugler, F. Handbook of painting: German and Flemish schools; tr. by E. Head. London, 1846. 12°.
— Le Brun, J. B. P. Gallerie des peintres flam., holl., allemands; [avec] planches. Paris, 1792–96. 3 v. f°.
— Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the Middle Ages; tr. from the 5th Germ. ed. London, 1870. 8°.
— Otte, H. Handbuch der kirchlichen Kunst-Archäologie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.
— Viardot, L. Les musées d'Allemagne et de Russie. Paris, 1844. 12°.
— Waagen, G. F. Handbook of painting, German and Dutch schools. London, 1860. 8°.

See also Chodowiecki, D.; — Duerer, A.; — Holbein, H.; — Scheffer, A.; — Winckelmann, J. J.; — *also* Cologne; — Dresden; — Saxe Coburg; — Strasburg; — Vienna; — *also Architecture*; — *and* (p. 1142) *Music.*

Biography.

— Gauhe, J. F. Des Heil. Röm. Reichs genealogisch-historisches Adels-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1740. 8°.
— Herder, J. G. von. Galerie grosser und weiser Männer. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke. v. 35. 1853.)
— Palazzi, G. Aquila; [Imperatorum elogia, numismata, fasti, *etc.*, sive, Monarchia occidentalis, [–1654]. Venetiis, 1671–79. 4 v. f°.
— Pantaleon, H. Teutscher Nation Heldenbuch. Basel, 1567–68. 2 v. f°.
— Philologen des 14. – 19. Jahrhunderts [photographirt]. Dorpat, [1871]. 4°.
— Schlichtegroll, F. Nekrolog, 1790–1800. Gotha, 1791–1806. 29 v. 16°.
— Waitz, G. Deutsche Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Maximilian. Berlin, *n.d.* 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat. Bibl., v. 5.)
— Zweihundert Bildnisse und Lebensbeschreibungen. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1857. 16°.

Note. For the lives of German authors *see Literature* : *History* (p. 1139). For the lives of individuals *see* their names. The chief lives of Germans in the library are those of Agrippa, H. C.; — Bahrdt, C. F.; — Beethoven, L. van; — Bengel, J. A.; — Bergenroth, G.; — Bismarck-Schoenhausen, C. E. L. O. von; — Brandt, H. von; — Brenz, J.; — Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von; — Calixtus, G.; — Carlowitz, C. von; — Charles v., *Emperor of Germany*; — Charles vi., *Emperor of Germany*; — Duerer, A.; — Fichte, J. G.; — Forster, G.; — Franke, A. H. — Frederic i., *Emperor of Germany*; — Frederic ii., *Emperor of Germany*; — Frederic iii., *Elector Palatine*; — Frederic i., *King of Prussia*; — Frederic ii., *the Great, King of Prussia*; — Frederic William, *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg*; — Frederic William ii., *King of Prussia*; — Frederic William iv., *King of Prussia*; — Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgräfin von Baireuth*; — Goethe, J. W. von; — Handel, G. F.; — Hauser, C.; — Haydn, J.; — Hegel, G. W. F.; — Heine, H.; — Herder, J. G. von; — Hesshusius, T.; — Humboldt, A. von; — Humboldt, W. von; — Hutten, U. von; — John, *the Constant, Elector of Germany*; — John Frederic, *the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony*; — Kinkel, G.; — Kleist, H. von; — Kotzebue, A. von; — La Roche, S. von; — Laukhard, F. C.; — Leibniz, G. W. von; — Lessing, G. E.; — Louise Juliane, *Electress Palatine*; — Luther, M.; — Maurice, *Elector of Saxony*; — Maximilian i., *Emp. of Germany*; — Melanchthon, P.; — Mendelssohn, M.; — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.; — Mozart, J. C. W. A.; — Mueller, G.; — Muenzer, T.; — Muffling, F. K. F. von; — Myconius, F.; — Oekolampadius, J.; — Perthes, F. C.; — Reinhard, F. V.; — Reuchlin, J.; — Richter, J. P. F.; — Ritter, C.; — Ruhnken, D.; — Scheffer, A.; — Schiller, J. C. F. von; — Schleiermacher, F. E.; — Schroeder-Devrient, W.; — Schubart, C. F. D.; — Schubert, F.; — Sieveking, A. W.; — Spener, P. J.; — Spengler, L.; — Spohr, L.; — Stein, K. von; — Steuben, F. W. von; — Stilling, H.; — Struensee, J. F.; — Tauler, J.; — Trenck, F., *Freiherr* von der; — Uhland, L.; — Wallenstein, A. von; — Walther *von der Vogelweide*; — Weber, C. M. von; — Ziethen, H. J.; — Zinzendorf, N. L.; — Zumpt, K. T.

Commerce.

See Industry (p. 1136, Inama-Sternegg); — *Language*: *Correspondence* (p. 1136); — *also* Hanse towns; — Zollverein.

Description and Travels.

— Bossi, L. Costume ed usanze, governo e leggi, milizia, *etc.* (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 11. 1829.)
— Savage, J. Antient and present state of the Empire of Germany. London, 1702. 8°.
— Ukert, F. A. Germania. Weimar, 1843. 8°. (Geogr. der Gr. u. Römer, v. 3, pt. 1.)

The following are chronologically arranged.

— Tacitus, C. C. *See* Tacitus, C. C.
— Ascham, R. Report of Germany, [1550–52]. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1865.)
— Skippon, P. Journey through Germany. [1663]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)
— Ray, J. (*In his* Obs. made in a journey, [1663–66]; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705, and v. 2. 1764.)
— Penn, W. Travels in Holland and Germany, [1677]. (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)
— Regnard, J. F. Voyage d'Allemagne, 1681. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)
— Burnet, G. (*In his* Travels through France, *etc.*, [1685–86].)
— Keysler, J. G. (*In his* Travels, [1729–31], v. 1, 4. 1758.)
— Pococke, R. Observations on G., [1736]. (*In his* Description of the East and some other countries, v. 2, pt. 2. 1743.)
— Nugent, T. Travels through Germany, [1766]. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— Moore, J. View of society, *etc.*, in France, Germany, *etc.*, [1779]. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— Riesbeck, *Baron*. Travels through Germany, [1780]; tr. by Maty. Dublin, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)
— Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M., *comte* de. Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, *etc.*, [1790–92]. Paris, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
— Stolberg, F. (*In his* Travels, [1791–92], v. 1, 4. 1802.)
— Radcliffe, A. (*In his* Journey, v. 2. 1795.)
— Holcroft, T. Travels from Hamburg to Paris, [1803]. London, 1804. 2 v. 4°
— Guillemard, R. (*In his* Adventures of a French serjeant during his campaigns. [1805–23]. 1826.)
— Carr, *Sir* J. Tour in Germany and Holland, 1806. London, 1807. 4°
— — *Same.* Phila., 1807. 8°.
— Gley, G. Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne, [1806–13]. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— James, J. T. (*In his* Journal of a tour, [1813], v. 1. 1819.)
— Staël Holstein, *Mme.* de. De l'Allemagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In her* Œuvres, v. 10, 11. 1820.)
— — *Eng.* New York, 1814. 3 v. 12°.

— Hassel, G. Allgemeines europäisches Staats- und Address-Handbuch für 1816. Weimar, 1816. 4 v. 8°.
— Hagen, F. H. von der. Briefe aus Deutschland, Schweitz, u. Italien, [1816–17]. Breslau, 1818–21. 4 v. 8°.
— Hodgskin, T. Travels in the north of Germany, [1817, 18]. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— Cousin, V. Souvenirs d'Allemagne, [1818]. (*In his* Fragments et souvenirs. 1857.)
— Dibden, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour, [1818]. *See Bibliography* (p. 1138).
— Russell, J. Tour in Germany, 1820–22; repr. from 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1825. 8°.
— Beattie, W. Journal of residence in Germany, 1822, 25, 26. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— Sherer, *Maj.* Notes during a ramble in Germany, [1825]. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— Pueckler-Muskau, H. L. H., *Fuerst* von. (*In his* Tour, 1826–28, v. 3. 1832.)
— Granville, A. B. (*In his* St. Petersburg, v. 1. 1828.)
— Faulkner, *Sir* A. B. Visit to Germany, 1829–31. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— Johnson, J. Pilgrimages to the Spas, [183–]. London, 1841. 8°.
— Wright, H. H. Tour in Germany, Switzerland, and France, [1836]. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— Strang, J. Germany in 1831. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Sketches of art, literature, and character, [1833]. (*In her* Visits, v. 1. 1834.)
— Trollope, F. Belgium and West Germany, 1833. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Sketches of Germany and the Germans, *etc.*, 1834–36. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Chorley, H. F. Music and manners, 1836–40. *See Music* (p. 1142).
— Tocqueville, A. de. Voyage en Allemagne, [1836]. (*In his* Mélanges hist. 1865.)
— Gleig, G. R. Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary in 1837. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°.
— Slade, A. Travels in Germany and Russia, 1838–39. London, 1840. 8°.
— Howitt, W. Rural and domestic life of Germany during 1840–42. London, 1842. 8°.
— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G. Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840–43. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— Cornelius, *Dr.* Student life of Germany. *See Education* (p. 1134, Cornelius).
— Howitt, W. German experiences. London, 1844. 16°.
— Handbook for Southern Germany. 3d ed. enl. London, *Murray*, 1844. 12°.
— Hempel, G., *and* Kutscheit, J. V. Reise und Eisenbahn-Buch. Berlin, 1847. 18°.
— Bell, R. Wayside pictures through France, Belgium, and Germany. London, 1849. 8°.
Note. Republished from Bentley's miscel., v. 24–26. 1848–49.
— Brace, C. L. Home-life in G., [1850–51]. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S. Germany as it is. 2d ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Quinet, E. Allemagne et Italie, [1851]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1857.)
— Sewell, E. M. A journal kept during a summer tour, [1851]. New York, 1852. 8°.
— Wilson, E. Three weeks' scamper through the Spas of G., [1857]. London, 1858. 8°.
— Johnson, *Miss* A. C. Peasant life in Germany, [1857–58]. New York, 1858. 8°.
— Lecomte, J. Voyages ça et la. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Labrunie (*pseud.* Gérard de Nerval), G. Souvenirs d'Allemagne, Lorely. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Boniface (*pseud.* Saintine), X. Le chemin des écoliers; promenade de Paris à Marly-le-roy, en suivant les bords du Rhin. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Handbook for Southern Germany. 9th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.
— Haven, G. Pilgrim's wallet; N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Handbook for Southern Germany. 10th ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Maps.

— Beaurain, J. de. Carte d'Allemagne, [avec] 74 plans de la guerre, 1755-63. Paris, 1765. f°.
— Blaeu, W. Germaniæ veteris typus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 81)
— — Novus inferioris Germaniæ typus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 39)
— Chauchard, *Capt.* General map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, *etc.* Lond., 1800. f°.
— — Carte générale. Paris, [17—]. (E 66)
— — Carte réduite de la carte gén. Paris, [17—]. (E 66)
— — *Eng.* (*In* Geographical, hist., and pol. descr. 1800.)
— Diez, F. M. Post- und Reise-Karte. Gotha, 1831–35.
— Eisenschmidt, J. G. Carte d'Allemagne; rév. par J. B. Homann. Paris, 1758. 8°.
— Faden, W. London, 1788. (E 66)
— Geographisch Carte von gantz Deutschland. Nürnberg, [16—]. (E 78, no. 86)
— Germania. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 83)
— Kiepert, H. Völker- und Sprachen-Karte von Deutschland und den Nachbarländern, 1866. Berlin, 1867.
— Kriegs Theater der teutschen und französischen Gränz Landes zwischen dem Rhein und der Mosel. Mannheim, 1794–98. 5 maps. (E 66)
— Nova totius Germaniæ descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 82)
— S. Rom: Germanici imperii decem circuli. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 84)
— Stieler, A. Atlas von Deutschland, Niederland, *u.s.w.* Gotha, *n.d.* f°.
— Topographisch - militärische Charte von Teutschland. Weimar, 1807. f°.

See also the names of countries, cities, and other places in Germany, especially Aix-la-Chapelle; — Alsace; — Austria; — Baden; — Bavaria; — Berlin; — Bohemia; — Bremen; — Brunswick; — Cologne; — Dantzic; — Ditmarsch; — Dolomite Mts.; — Dresden; — Emden; — Erfurt; — Frankfort; — Freiburg; — Halle; — Hamburg; — Hanover; — Hartz Mts.; — Hesse-Cassel; — Hesse-Darmstadt; — Hesse-Homberg; — Hildesheim; — Holstein; — Lusatia; — Magdeburg; — Mecklenburg; — Mentz; — Moravia; — Nassau; — Nuremburg; — Oldenburg; — Prussia; — Rhine; — Salzburg; — Saxony; — Thuringia; — Westphalia; — Wurtemburg; — *see also Architecture* (p. 1131); — *Art*; — *Natural history*; — *Social life and National character*; — *Statistics* (p. 1143).

Ecclesiastical architecture.

See Architecture (p. 1131); — *Art* (Foerster, Luebke, Otte).

Ecclesiastical history.

— Barthold, F. W. Die Erweckten im protestantischen Deutschland während des Ausgangs des 17. und der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts; bes. die frommen Grafenhöfe. (*In* Histor. Taschenb., 1852–53.)
— Herder, J. G. von. Wie die deutschen Bischöfe Landstände wurden. (*In his* Werke, v. 36. 1853.)
— Hossbach, W. P. J. Spener und seine Zeit. Berlin, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Matthes, C. Allgemeine kirchliche Chronik, 1858–66. Leipz. und Altona, 1859–67. 9 v. 4°.
— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. (*In his* Germany, Eng., *etc.* 1848.)
— Narratio rerum memorabilium in ecclesiis Evangelicis per Germaniam, *etc.* 1730. (*App. to* Mather, S. Vita Franckii, 1733. B 130)
— Potthast, A. Zeitfolge der deutschen Bischöfe. (*In his* Bibl. hist. Medii Ævi, Suppl. 1868.)

— Raumer, F. von. Kirchliche Alterthümer. (*In his* Gesch. d. Hohenstaufen, v. 6. 1825; *and* v. 6. 1858.)

See also Catholic Church in Germany (p. 501); — Duisburg Synod; — Eichstadt; — Friends of God; — Luther, M.; — Lutheran Church; — Mecklenburg; — Melanchthon, P.; — Sandomirz, Synod of. For works on the Reformation in Germany *see* Reformation.

See also Bahrdt, C. F.; — Bengel, J. A.; — Brenz, J.; — Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von; — Calixtus, G.; — Carlowitz, C. von; — Franke, A. H.; — Hesshusius, T.; — Hutten, U. von; — Luther, M.; — Melancthon, P.; — Mueller, G.; — Muenzer, T.; — Myconius, F.; — Oekolampadius, J.; — Reinhard, F. V.; — Reuchlin, J.; — Schleiermacher, F. E.; — Spener, P. J.; — Stilling, H.; — Tauler, J.; — Zinzendorf, N. L.

Education.

— Barnard, H. (*In his* Nat. educ. in Europe. 1854.)

— Barron, H. W. Notes on the public schools and universities of Germany, 1839. London, 1840. 8°.

— Cornelius, *Dr.* Student life in G.; tr. by W. Howitt. London, 1841. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Rapport sur l'état de l'instruct. publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Report on public instruction in Prussia; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1834. 16°.

— Hagelgans, J. G. Orbis literatus academicus Germanico-Europæus præcipuas musarum sedes, societates, universitates, repræsentans. Francof. a. M., 1737. f°.

— Pattison, M. State of elementary education in Germany. (*In* Great Britain. *Commissioners on Education.* Reports on educ. in Continental Europe, v. 4. 1861.)

— Raumer, K. von. Deutsche, 1340–1626. (*In his* Gesch. d. Pädagogik, v. 1. 1857.) — Die Neuerer bis zum Tode Pestalozzis. (*In* v. 2.) — Die deutschen Universitäten. (*Fills* v. 4.)

— Schaff, P. Germany, its universities, theology, *etc.* Phila., 1857. 12°.

— Villers, C. F. D. Coup d'œil sur les universités et le mode d'instruction de l'Allemagne protestante. Cassel, 1808. 8°. (B 810)

See also Neckarschule; — Prussia; — Schwerin.

Heraldry.

— Gatterer. J. C. De origine aquilæ imperialis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789–90.)

History.

General works.

— Aventinus, J. Beyerische Chronica, [–1564]. Franc. a. M., 1566. f°.

— Barre, J. Allgem. Geschichte von Deutschland, [–1749]. Leipzig, 1749–52. 8 v. 4°.

— Biedermann, K. Die Entwickelung des Staatswesens in Deutschland, England, und Frankreich. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1859.)

— Bryce, J. The Holy Roman Empire, [B.C. 48 – A. D. 1806]. Oxford, 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. rev. London, 1871. 8°.

— Denina, C. Rivoluzioni della Germania, [B.C. 105 – 1787]. Firenze, 1804. 6 v. 8°.

— Diez, C. M. D. Les Germains, les origines de la nation et de la littérature allemande. Paris, Angers, 1867. 8°.

— Francke, S. Germaniæ chronicon, [deutsch, 222 v. C.–1377 n. C.]. Augspurg, 1538. f°.

— Hertzberg, E. F. von. Sur les révolutions des états et particulièrement sur celles de l'Allemagne. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1781.)

— Humboldt, K. W. Ueber die Aufgabe des Geschichtsschreibers. (*In his* Gesammelte Werke, v. 1. 1841.)

— Jaffé, P. Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum. Berolini, 1864–69. 5 v. 8°.

— Kohlrausch, F. History of G., [B.C. 113 – A.D. 1815]; tr. by J. Haas. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— Le Bas, P. Etats de la Conféd. German. suite à l'hist. de l'Allemagne, [568 – 1841]. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Univers.)

— Luden, H. Histoire d'Allemagne, [100 av. J. C. – 1837]; tr. et continuée par A. Savagner. Paris, 1844. 5 v. 8°.

— Majer, F. Allgemeine Gesch. des Faustrechts in Deutschland. In Bandes 1e, 2e Abth. Berlin, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Menzel, W. Geschichte der Deutschen, [100 v. C. – 1839 n. C.]. Stuttgart, 1855, 56. 5 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Tr. by Mrs. G. Horrocks. London, *Bohn*, 1848–49. 3 v. 8°.

— Muenchner histor. Jahrbuch f. 1866; hrsg. von d. Hist. Cl. d. Ak. d. Wiss. München, 1866. 8°.

— Palazzi, G. *See Biography* (p. 1132).

— Pfister, J. C. Geschichte der Teutschen, [B.C. 300 v. C. – 1809 n. C.]. Hamburg, 1829–35. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— Potthast, A. Zeitfolge der deutschen Kaiser und Könige, sowie deutschen Bischöfe. (*In his* Bibliotheca historica Medii Ævi, Supplement. 1868.)

— Puetter, J. S. Hist. developement of the political constitution of the Germanic Empire; tr. by Dornford. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.

— Ranke, F. L. v. Zur Kritik fränkisch-deutscher Reichsannalisten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.)

— Savage, J. Antient and present state of the Empire of Germany, histories of the electorates, principalities, *etc.* London, 1702. 8°.

— — Compleat history of Germany, [A.M. 3198 – A.D. 1700]. London, 1702. 8°.

— Schmidt, F. Deutsche National-Bibliothek. Berlin, [1862–64]. 11 v. 8°.

— Schmitthenner, F. Lehrbuch der deutschen Geschichte, [800 v. C. – n. C. 1834]. 2e Aufl. Cassel, 1836. 8°.

— Spangenberg, C. Sächssische Chronica, hievor unter dem Tittel Mansfeldischer Chronica. 1r Theil, [– 1571]. Franckf. a. M., 1585. f°.

— Spittler. L. T. De origine et incrementis urbium Germaniæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1787–88.)

— Tuerk. H. Studium und Quellen der deutschen Geschichte. (*In his* Forschungen, 2s Heft. 1829.)

— Waitz, G. Deutsche Kaiser. *See Biography* (p. 1132).

The following are chronologically arranged.

— Herzberg, E. F. Sur la patrie et l'origine des peuples qui détruisirent l'Empire Romain, [–476]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)

— Pelloutier, S. Histoire des Celtes, partic. des Gaulois et des Germains. *See* Celts.

— Le Bas, P. Allemagne, [B.C. 113 – A.D. 16]. Paris, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Weber, G. Germanien in den ersten Jahrh. seines geschichtlichen Lebens, [B.C. 113 – A.D. 50]. Berlin, [1862]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat. Biblioth., v. 1.)

— Ozanam, A. F. Les Germains avant le Christianisme, origines, traditions, institutions, établissement dans l'Empire Romain. Paris, [B.C. 100 – A.D. 526]. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Fein, —. Sur les progrès des armes romaines en Allemagne, [B.C. 55 – A.D. 9]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

— Waitz, G. Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte, [vor der Zeit der grossen Umwaltzung u. im fränkischen Reich]. Kiel, 1844–61. 4 v. 8°.

— Steffens, J. H. Geschichte d. alten Bewohner Teutschlandes, [271–715]. Zelle, 1752. 12°.

— Koepke, R. Römer und Germanen im 4. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1864.)

— KINGSLEY, C. The Roman and the Teuton, [400–1453]; lecture. Cambridge, 1864. 8°.
— PERTZ, G. H. Monumenta Germaniæ historica, [500–1500.] Hannov., 1826–72. 22 v. f°.
— MIGNET, F. A. A. Comment l'ancienne Germanie est entrée dans la société civil. de l'Europe occidentale, [690–1241]. (*In his* Mém. hist., 1854; — *and in* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)
— PERTZ, G. H. Annales Alamannici, 703–926. (*In his* Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)
— DUNHAM, S. A. History of the Germanic Empire, [752–1792]. Lond., 1834–35. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— LEIBNIZ, G. W. von. Annales imperii occidentis Brunsvicenses, [768–1005]. Hannov., 1843–46. 3 v. 8°. (Vol. 1–3 *of his* Gesam. Werke.)
— COMYN, *Sir* R. History of the western Empire, [772–1520]. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— RUECKERT, H. Deutsches Nationalbewusstsein und Stammesgefühl im Mittelalter, [800–1500]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1861.)
— GFROERER, A. F. Geschichte der ost- und westfränkischen Carolinger, [840–918]. Freiburg, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— BUSK, *Mrs.* W. Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders, [1125–1268]. London, 1854–56. 4 v. 8°.
— RAUMER, F. von. *See* Hohenstaufen.
— CHERRIER, C. J. de. *See* Swabia, House of.
— KEYSERLING, F. von. Sur l'abrogation du droit d'élire un roi des Romains, faussement imputée à l'empereur Henri VI, [1196]. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1748.)
— LILIENCRON, R. von. Die historischen Volkslieder der Deutschen, 13.-16. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1865–69. 4 v. 8°. (Munich. K. Ak. der Wiss.)
— KOPP, J. G. Geschichte der eidgenössischen Bünde, [1273–1330]. Leipz., 1845–58. 5 v. 8°.
Note. The 2d title is, 'Der Geschichte von der Wiederherstellung und dem Verfalle des heil. röm. Reichs'.
— MUNICH. K. AK. D. WISS. *Hist. Comm.* Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis in's 16. Jahrh. Leipz., 1862–74. 11 v. 8°.
— SOLDAN, W. G. Deutsche Königswahlen, [1356–1534]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1862.)
— KERN, T. von. Der Kampf der Fürsten gegen die Städte in den Jahren 1449, 50. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1866.)
— MUELLER, J. J. Reichs Tags Theatrum, [1486–1500]. Jena, 1719. 2 v. f°.
— VAUGHAN, R. A. The German courts. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1858.)
— VEHSE, E. Geschichte der deutschen Höfe seit der Reformation, [1493, *etc.*]. Hamburg, 1851–59. 48 v. 8°.
— QUIRINI, V., *and others.* Relazioni, 1507–96. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambiasciatori, ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)
— STRADA, F. De bello Belgico decas prima, [1516–1680]. Lugd. Bat., 1645. 12°.
— ROBERTSON, W. *See* Charles V.
— CONTARINI, J. Relazione di C., ritornato ambasaciatore da Carlo V., [1525]. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)
— RANKE, L. Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II., [1526–75]; tr. by Lady D. Gordon. London, 1853. 16°.
— TIEPOLO, N. Relazione, 1532, 57. — NAVAGERO, B. Relazione, 1546. — CONTARINI, L. Relazione, 1548. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 1. 1839.)
— ETTENIUS, C. Bericht über die Reise des Legaten Vorstius. [1536–37]; hrsg. von A. W. Arendt. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1839.)
— GIUSTINIANO, M. Relazione, [1541]. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)
— CAVALLI, M. Relazione, 1543, 51. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 2,3. 1840–53.)
— AVILA Y ZUÑIGA, L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania, 1546–47. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— ASCHAM, R. Report of the affairs of Germany and and the Emperor Charles's court, [1550]. (*In his* Eng. works, 1761; — *and in his* Works, v. 3. 1864.)
— CASA, G. della. Instruzioni e lettere intorno alla guerra tra Paolo IV. e Carlo V., [1555–56]. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1806.)
— RAUMER, F. von. Geschichte Deutschlands von der Abdankung Karls V. bis zum westphälischen Frieden, [1556–1648]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1831–32.)
— BUNNÈTT, F. E. Louise Juliane, Electress Palatine, and her times, [1576 – 1644]. London, 1862. 12°.
— GARDINER, S. R., *ed.* Letters and documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany, [1618]. London, 1865–68. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 90, 98.)
— SCHILLER, F., *and others.* *See* Thirty Years' War.
— BURG, P. B. Mars Sueco-Germanicus, sive Res a Gustavo Adolpho gestæ, [1629–33]. Colon. Agr., 1641. 12°.
— HAEUSSER, L. Das Reich, [1648–1786]. (*In his* Deutsche Gesch., v. 1. 1854.)
— CRECY, *comte* de. Last resolution of [Louis XIV.] in relation to a general peace, and the present state of Hungaria and the Empire. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)
— BAUER, B. Geschichte der Politik, Cultur, und Aufklärung des 18n Jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1843–45. 4 v. 8°.
— COIGNY, A. F. de F., *duc* de. Campagne du duc en Allemagne, 1743; lettres. Amst., 1761. 2 v. 12°.
— H—, L. O. Mém. pour servir à l'hist. des campagnes de 1756, 57, en Allemagne; éd. par V[attel]. Francf., 1758, 8°.
— BOURCET, P. J. Mémoires historiques sur la guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemagne, 1757–62. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 8°.
— MAUDUIT, I. Considerations on the present German war. 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 656)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 601)
— — Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 601)
— KAPP, F. Die Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten nach Amerika, 1775–83. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
— RANKE, L. von. Die deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund, 1780–90. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.
— HAEUSSER, L. Deutsche Geschichte, [1786 – 1815]. Leipzig, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°.
— MUELLER, J. von. Schriften zur Geschichte des teutschen Fürstenbundes, [1787–88]. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1811.)
— AUFRERE, A. The cannibal's progress; horrors of French invasion; trans. from the German, [1796]. Phila., [179–?]. 8°. (C 152)
— BUELOW, H. W. von. Histoire de la campagne de 1800 en Allemagne; tr. par C. L. Sévelinges. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— HEIGEL, K. T. Das Project einer süddeutschen Republik im Jahre 1800. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1870.)
— SEIDA U. LANDESBURG, F. E. R. v. Darstel. des wichtigen Feldzugs in Deutschland von 1800. Leipzig, 1802. 8°.
— ZSCHOKKE, H. Vom Meinungskämpfe des deutschen Volkes im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. (*In his* Ausg. hist. Schrift., v. 3. 1830.)
— TINSEAU D'AMONDANS, C. M. T. L. L'Empire Germanique réduit en départments, sous la préfecture de l'Elécteur de... [Brandebourg, 1804]. Hamburg, 1802. 8°. (B 1411)
— — *Eng.* Tr. by W. Cobbett. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1411)
— BUELAU, F. Gesch. Deutschlands von 1806–30. Vol. 1. Hamburg, 1842. 8°. (Heeren und Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
— ACCOUNT of the operations of the corps under the Duke of Brunswick, [1809]. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— Pelet, J. J. G. Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809 en Allemagne. Paris, 1824–26. 4 v. 8°.
— Cathcart, G. Comment. on the war in Russia and Germany, 1812–13. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— Sarrazin, —. Histoire de la guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, 1812–13. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Charras, J. B. A. Histoire de la guerre de 1813 en Allemagne. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.
— Wittich, F. G. L'ultima campagna de' Francesi in Germania, [1813]. Napoli, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— Plotho, C. v. Der Krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich, 1813–14. Berlin, 1817. 3 v. 8°.
— Stewart, C. W. V., *3d Marquis of Londonderry*. Narrative of the war in Germany and France, 1813–14. London, 1830. 4°.
— Hagen, K. Ueber die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland von den Freiheitskriegen bis zu den karlsbader Beschlüssen, [1813–19]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1846–47.)
— Blackie, J. S. War songs of the Germans; with historical illustrations of the liberation war and the Rhine boundary question, [1813–70]. Edin., 1870. 16°.
— Gottschall, R. Die Kriegslyrik von 1813 und 1870. (*In* Unsere Zeit, N. F., 1871, 1r H.)
— Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. London, 1862. 8°.
— Lehmann, M. Der Krieg in Westdeutschland und die vorangehenden Unterhandlungen des Jahres 1866. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)
— Malet, *Sir* A. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. London, 1870. 8°.
— Letters on international relations, war of 1870, by 'The Times' correspondent at Berlin'. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For the history of the Franco-Prussian war *see* France (p. 1049).

See also Aix-la-Chapelle; — Aldersbach; — Alsace; — Altaisch; — Altenzelle; — Anhalt; — Anspach; — Austria; — Baden; — Bamberg; — Bavaria; — Benedictbeuern; — Bohemia; — Bonn; — Brauweiler; — Bremen; — Brunswick; — Buchonia; — Carlsbad; — Cologne; — Dantzic; — Ditmarsch; — Dresden; — Ensdorf; — Erfurt; — France; — Frankfort; — Franzensbad; — Freising; — Fulda; — Gengenbach; — Gottweih; — Halle; — Hamburg; — Hanover; — Hapsburg; — Heilbrunn; — Hersfield; — Hesse-Cassel; — Hesse-Darmstadt; — Hesse-Homburg; — Hildesheim; — Hohenstaufen; — Hohenzollern; — Holstein; — Klosterneuburg; — Kremsmunster; — Leipzig; — Lobbes; — Lorsch; — Lubeck; — Magdeburg; — Marbach; — Maurmunster; — Mecklenburg; — Mentz; — Merseburg; — Nassau; — Neresheim; — Neuburg; — Nice; — Nuremburg —; Oldenburg; — Osterhofen; — Ottenbeuern; — Palatinate; — Pegau; — Prussia; — Quedlinburg; — Rosenfeld; — Ruhkloster; — Salzburg; — Saxony; — Schaffhausen; — Scheftlar; — Seitenstetten; — Silesia; — Sindelfingen; — Steterburg; — Swabia; — Thuringia; — Untersdorf; — Weimar; — Westphalia; — Wolfenbuettel; — Wurtemberg; — Wurzburg; — Xanten; —
also Franks; — Hanseatic League; — Peasants' War (1522); — Seven Years' War (1756–63); — Teutonic Order; — Thirty Years' War (1618–48); —
also Brunswick (House of); — Carlovingians; — Charlemagne; — Charles IV.; — Charles V.; — Charles VI.; — Cimbri; — Electoral princes of Germany; — Frederick II., *of Germ.*; — Frederick Wm., *of Brandenbourg*; — Hohenstaufen; — Joseph II., *Emperor*; — Mary *of Burgundy*; — Mary *of Hungary*; — Maximilian I. *of Germany*; — Merovingians; — Orange-Nassau, House of; —
also Antiquities (p. 1131); — *Biography*; — *Ecclesiastical history*; — *Politics* (p. 1142–43).

Industry.

— Inama-Sternegg, K. T. von. Die volkswirthschaftlichen Folgen des dreissigjährigen Kreigs für Deutschland insbesondere für Landwirthschaft, Gewerbe, und Handel. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1864.)
— Riehl, W. H. Die deutsche Arbeit. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°.
— Samuelson, J. The German working man, his institutions for self-culture and his unions for material progress. London, 1869. 12°.

See also Agriculture (p. 1131); — *Commerce* (p. 1132.)

Language.

Bibliography.

— Hoffmann, S. F. W. Handbuch zur Bücherkunde für Lehre u. Studium der klassischen u. deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1838. 8°.

See also Vater's Lit. d. Gram., Lex., *etc.*, pp. 79–98, 479; Engelmann's Bibl. d. neueren Sprachen, 1800–68.

History of the study of the language.

— Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der germanischen Philologie vorzugsweise in Deutschland. München, 1870. 8°. (K. Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wiss., v. 9.)

Conversation.

— Guide de la conversation françoise, anglaise, et allemande. Leipzig, 1848. sm. 4°.
— Johns, M. Clinical phrase book, in English and German; questions and answers employed in examining patients; with an Eng.-German and German-Eng. pronouncing lexicon. Phila., 1853. 16°.
— Komensky, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Latina, Teutonica, *etc.*, linguis. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.

Correspondence.

— Brutzer, *Prof.*, *and others*. Spezielle Handelscorrespondenz in sechs Sprachen. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°.
— Soden, C. T. von. Handbuch für Seefahrer, Rheder, und Kaufleute. 2e Aufl. Hamb., 1855. 8°.
— Rothwell, J. S. S. English-German letter writer. London, 1870. 16°.

Dialects.

See Rhine; — Frankfort; — Swabia.

Dictionaries with English definitions.

— Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. New York, 1849. 8°.
— — *Same*. Abridged. New York, 1852. 12°.
— — *Same*. 6th rev. ed. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Ebers, J. New dictionary, German and English. Leipzig, 1796–99. 3 v. 8°.
— Hilpert, J. L. Complete German dictionary, abridged. Frankfurt, 1855. 8°.
— Kuettner, C. G., *and* Nicholson, W. Dictionary of German. Leipz., 1805–13. 3 v. 8°.
— Kunst, P. J. Amer. dictionary, *etc.* Part 2: German and English. Harrisburg, 1843. 12°.
— Meissner, N. N. W. Complete dictionary of German and English. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, English-German, is by J. G. Flügel.

Dictionaries with German definitions.

— Campe, J. H. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Braunschweig, 1807–11. 5 v. 4°.
— Grimm, J. *and* W. Deutsches Wörterbuch, 1r–3r, 5r Bd. Leipzig, 1854–73. 4 v. 8°.
— Kettelar, J. F. Cabinet der Hoch- und Niederdeutsch. Amst., 1755. 16°.
— Schmitthenner, F. Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch für Etymologie, Synonymik, und Orthographie. Darmstadt, 1834. 8°.

(*Foreign words.*)

— Heyse, K. W. L. Allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes Fremdwörterbuch. Hannover, 1853. 8°.
— — Sanders, D. Fremdwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Dictionaries with definitions in languages other than English or German.

— *Bohemian.* Jordan, J. P. Taschenwörterbuch. Leipzig, [18—]. 16°.
— *Danish.* Mueller, G. H. Wörterbuch; red. von F. H. Guldberg. Kiel, 1807–10. 3 v. 8°.
— *French.* Mozin, —, *and others.* Stuttgart, 1811–13. 2 v. 4°.
— — Nouveau dict. Nouv. éd. Vienne, 1780. 8°.
— — Nouveau dict. 4e éd. Strasbourg, 1789. 4°.
— *Lat.* Scheller, I. J. G. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1805. 8°.
— — Weismann, E. 8a ed. Stuttg., 1725. 4°.
— *Polish.* Mrongovius, C. C. 3e Aufl. Königsberg in Pr., 1854. 8°.
— *Russian.* Heym, J. Deutsch-russisch-französ. Wörterbuch. [Moscow,] 1796. 4°.
— *Swedish.* Heinrich, C. Hand-lexicon. 3e uppl. Stralsund, 1836. 16°.
— — Moeller, J. G. P. (1a delen) 2d uppl. Upsala, 1801, (2a delen) Greifswald, 1785. 2 v. 4°.

See also Conversation (p. 1136, Johns).

Etymology.

— Kaindl, J. E. Die teutsche Sprache aus ihren Wurzen. Sulzbach, 1815–26. 5 v. 8°.
— Meidinger, H. Vergleich. etymolog. Wörterbuch der gothisch-teutonischen Mundarten. Frankfurt a. M., 1833. 8°.
— Schmitthenner, F. Deutsche Etymologie. 1. Abth.: Theorie der Wortbildung u. Wurzel-Verzeichniss. Darmstadt, 1833. 8°.

See also Dict. with Germ. def. (Schmitthenner).

Exercises.

— Heerklotz, A. Extracts in English prose to be retranslated into German. Leipz., 1856. 8°.
— Nowa metoda nauczenia się pierwszych zasad języków Polskiego, Francuzkiego i Niemieckiego. Warszawa, 1843–44. 3 v. 12°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Croft, H. Letter on the English and German languages. Hamburgh, 1797. 4°.
— — *Another copy.* (A 18)
— Grimm, J. L. K. Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°.
— — Ueber das Pedantische in der deutschen Sprache. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)
— Hagen, F. H. von der. Deutsche Rechtschreibung, Aussprache, und Sprachgebrauch. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)
— Ketelar, J. F. Cabinet der hoch- u. niederdeutschen Spr. 2e Aufl. Amst., 1755. 8°.
— Raumer, R. von. Der Unterricht im Deutschen. (*In* Raumer, K. von. Gesch. d. Pädagog., v. 3. 1857.)
— Richter, J. P. F. Ueber die deutschen Doppelwörter. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 27. 1842.)

Grammar.

— Adelung, J. C. Abrégé de la gram. de Adelung. Nouv. éd. Leipzig, 1794. 8°.
— — Anweisung zur deutschen Orthog. nebst Wörterbuch für die Aussprache, Orth., Biegung, u. Ableitung. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— — Deutsche Sprachlehre. 6e Aufl. Berlin, 1816. 12°.
— Bernays, A. German grammar; ed. by H. Bokum. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— Bokum, H. Introduction to the study of German language. 2d ed. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— Bopp, F. Vocalismus; Kritiken über J. Grimm's deutsche Grammatik und Graff's althochdeutschen Sprachschatz; mit einer neuen Theorie des Ablauts. Berlin, 1836. 8°.
— — Vergleichende Grammatik, Comparative Grammar. *See* Language.
— Falkmann, C. F. Stilistik oder vollständiges Lehrbuch der deutschen Abfassungskunst. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1849. 8°.
— Filippi, D. A. Gramatica della lingua tedesca. 3a ed. Milano, 1818. 8°.
— Flohr, A. Leitfaden zur Erlern. der deutschen Sprache. London, 1843. 8°.
— Follen, C. T. C. Practical grammar of the German language. Boston, 1828. 12°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Bost., 1838. 12°.
— Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik. Göttingen, 1822–37. 4 v. 8°.
— — Register von K. G. Andresen. Gött., 1865. 8°.
— Harnisch, W. Vollständiger Unterricht in der deutschen Sprache. Breslau, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Heinsius, T. Deutsche Sprachlehre. 12e Ausg. Berlin, 1829. 8°.
— Krauss, E. C. F. German manual; or, First instruction in the German language. 3d ed. New York, 1868. 8°.
— Maitre de la langue allemande sur le modèle de J. C. Gottsched. 13e éd. Paris, 1800. 8°.
— Meidinger, J. V. Grammaire allemande. 7e éd. Frankfort, 1812. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 8°.
— Ollendorff, H. G. New method adapted to the German. (Pt. 1st, 8th ed.) London, 1855, (Pt. 2d, 2d ed.) London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— — Key to the exercises in the 'New method'. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°.
— Otto, E. German conversation-grammar. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Schmitthenner, F. Ausführliche teutsche Sprachlehre. Frankf. a. M., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— — Elementarbuch der teutschen Sprache. Hadamar, 1823. 8°.
— Stromeyer, F. German tutor; or, Guide to reading, writing, *etc.* London, 1840. 12°.
— Tiarks, J. G. Grammar of German language. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Whitney, W. D. Compendious German grammar. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Woodbury, W. H. Shorter course with the German language. New York, 1852. 12°.

History of the language.

— Denina, G. M. C. Sur l'origine de la langue allemande. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1783.) — Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne ou polonoise, et latine. (*In* 1795.)
— Gatterer, J. C. De linguæ Germanicæ epocha diplomatica. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1779.) — De epocha linguæ Theotiscæ in publicis imperii constitutionibus. (*In* 1780.)
— Grimm, J. Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3e Aufl. 1r Bd. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
— Regnier, A. Recherches sur l'histoire des langues germaniques, et sur les modifications qu'elles ont éprouvées. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.)

Punctuation.

— Schmitthenner, F. Lehre von der Satzzeichnung. Frankfort a. M., 1824. 8°.

Readers.

See Literature: Coll. (p. 1139).

Synonyms.

— Eberhard, J. A., *and* Maass, J. G. E. Versuch einer teutschen Synonymik. 3e Ausg., hrsg. von J. G. Gruber. Halle, 1826–30. 6 v. 8°.
— Genthe, F. W. Handwörterbuch deutscher Synonymen. Eisleben, 1834. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 270, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290).

OLD GERMAN.

Dictionaries.

— DIEFENBACH, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediæ et infimæ ætatis. Francof. a. M., 1857. 4°.
— GRAFF, E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. Berlin, 1834–42. 6 v. 4°.
— — — Vollständiger Index von H. F. Massmann. Berlin, 1846. 4°.
— MITTELLATEINISCH - hochdeutsch - böhmisches Wörterbuch nach einer Handschrift vom Jahre 1470. Frankfurt, 1846. 12°.
— MUELLER, W. Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1854–61. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— GRIMM, W. K. Altdeutsche Gespräche. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849–51.) — Nachtrag zu den casseler Glossen. (*In* 1853.)
— LACHMANN, K. Ueber althochdeutsche Betonung und Verskunst. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.)
— SCHILTER, J. Monumenta edita, inedita. (*In his* Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1, 2. 1728.) — Glossarium ad scriptores linguæ Francicæ et Alemannicæ veteris. (*In* v. 3.)
— ZIEMANN, A. Alt-deutsches Elementarbuch. 1er Abth.: Grundriss zur Buchstaben- und Flexionslehre. Quedlinb. u. Leipz., 1833. 8°.

See also Literature: Coll., German (p. 1139, BUDDE, DOCEN, HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN, MUELLER, PFEIFFER, SCHILTER, WACKERNAGEL).

Law, including Constitutional law.

— DUBUAT-NANÇAY, L. G., *comte*. Les origines, ou L'ancien gouvernement de l'Allemagne, *etc.* La Haye, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
— FEUERBACH, P. J. A. v. Lehrbuch des gemeinen in Deutschland gültigen peinlichen Rechts. 9e Ausg. Giessen, 1826. 8°.
— — *Same.* Hrsg. von C. J. A. Mittermaier. 13en Ausg. Giessen, 1840. 8°.
— GAILL, A. Pract. obs. ad processum judiciarium præsertim Imperialis Cameræ, *etc.*, libri II.; De pace publica et bannitis Imperii; De arrestis Imperii, *etc.* Col. Agrip., 1601. 4°.
— GEMEINE deutsche Process, Der. *n.p., n.d.* f°.
Note. Lithographed forms of legal procedure.
— GOENNER, N. T. Handbuch des deutschen gemeinen Prozesses. Erlangen, 1804–05. 4 v. 8°.
— GRIMM, J. Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. Gött., 1854. 8°.
— GROLMAN, C. L. W. von. Theorie des gerichtlichen Verfahrens in bürgerlichen Rechtsstreitigkeiten. 5e Aufl. Giessen, 1826. 8°.
— HARL, J. P. Kritische Bemerkungen über neue Formen und neue Gesetzbücher für deutsche Staaten. Erlangen, 1822. 8°.
— HEFFTER, A. W. Institutionen des römischen u. teutschen Civil-Processes. Bonn, 1825. 8°.
— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Elementa juris Germanici. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1748.)
— HINSCHIUS, P. Die germanischen Volksrechte. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)
— MAJER, F. Geschichte des Faustrechts in Deutschland. Vol. 1. Berlin, 1799. 8°.
— MARTIN, C. Lehrbuch des teutschen gemeinen bürgerlichen Processes. 8e Aufl. Heidelb., 1824. 8°.
— — Lehrbuch des teutschen gemeinen Criminal-Processes. 2e Ausg. Gött., 1820. 8°.
— — Lehrbuch des teutschen gemeinen Criminal-Rechts. Heidelb., 1825. 8°.
— MAUVILLON, E. Le droit publique germanique Amst., 1749. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 2. Capitulation de François I., 1745. — Bulla aurea Caroli IV, 1356. — Traité d'Osnabruck, 1648.
— MITTERMAIER, C. J. A. Das deutsche Strafverfahren in der Fortbildung durch Gerichts-Gebrauch und Partikular-Gesetzbücher u. in Vergleichung mit dem eng. und französ. Straf-Prozesse. 2e Aufl. Heidelb., 1832–33. 2 v. 8°.
— OZANAM, F. Les lois. (*In his* Les Germains avant le christianisme. 1847.)
— PERTZ, G. H. Ueber einige Handschriften der deutschen Rechts und Gesetzbücher. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)
— PEYRON, A. A. Legum barbarorum fragm. ined. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 8. 1846.)
— PUETTER, J. S. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire; tr. from the German by J. Dornford. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.
— RAUMER, F. von. Alterthümer des Staatsrechts und Privatrechts. (*In his* Gesch. d. Hohenstaufen, v. 5. 1825; *and* v. 5. 1858.)
— REHBERG, A. W. Ueber den Code Napoleon und dessen Einführung in Deutschland. Hannover, 1814. 12°.
— ROGGE, K. A. Ueber das Gerichtswesen der Germanen. Halle, 1820. 8°.
— SCHILTER, J. Monumenta civilia: Lex Salica, Jus provinciale, Constitutiones imperiales. (*In his* Thes. antiq., v. 2. 1727.)
— SCHWEPPE, A. Das römische Privatrecht in seiner Anwendung auf teutsche Gerichte. Altona, 1822. 8°.
— STRUVE, B. G. Corpus juris publici imperii Romano-Germanici. Ed. 3a. Jenæ, 1738. 4°.
— WAITZ, G. Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. Kiel, 1844–61. 4 v. 8°.
— WERDENHAGEN, J. A. De circulis S. Rom. Imperii, [1338–1614]. Amst., 1636. 12°.
— WILDA, W. E. Das Strafrecht der Germanen. Halle, 1842. 8°.

See also Jury; — Law; — Referiren, Das; — Wills; — *also* Austria; — Bamberg; — Bavaria; — Hesse; — Merovingians; — Prussia; — Salic law; — Saxony; — *Eccl. hist.* (p. 1133, HERDER).

Libraries.

— PETZHOLDT, J. Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken. Dresden, 1845. 12°.

Literature.

Bibliography.

Note. For the bibliography of the Antiquities, Drama, Language, Philosophy, *etc.*, of Germany *see* the divisions *Antiquities* (p. 1131), *Language*, *Philosophy* (p. 1142), and the subdivisions of Literature, *Drama* (p. 1140), *Fiction*, *Poetry* (p. 1141). Bibliographies of German, works on special subjects, as **History**, **Italy**, **Military**, art. will be found under those subjects.

— ALLGEMEINE Bibliographie für Deutschland. Leipzig, *Brockhaus*, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°.
— ALLGEMEINE Bibliographie; monatliches Verzeichniss der deutschen u. ausländ. Literatur; von P. Trömel. Jahrg. 2.–5., 7.; 1857–60, 62. Leipzig, *Brockhaus*, 1857–62. 5 v. 8°.
— BOSSANGE, H. Catalogue des livres, *etc.*, pub. en Allemagne en 1845–46. Paris, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.
— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany, [1818]. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— ERSCH, J. S. Handbuch der deutschen Literatur. Amst., Leipzig, 1812–14. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Neue Ausg. Leipzig, 1822–27. 4 v. 8°.
— HEINSIUS, W. Allgemeine Bücher Lexikon, 1700–1861. Leipzig, 1812–71. 14 v. 4°.
— HEYSE, C. W. L. Bücherschatz der deutschen Nat.-Lit. des 16. und 17. Jahrh. Berl., 1854. 8°.
— HINRICH, J. C. Fünfjähriger Bücher Catalog. 3er Band, 1861–65, bearb. von A. Büchting und G. Herre. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

— — Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, *u.s.w.*, welche Jan. – Juni 1809; 1828; Jan. – Juni 1838; 1843; Jan. – Juni 1844; 1845; 1846; Jan. – Juni 1847; Jan. – Juni 1848; Juli – Dec. 1849; 1852; Jan. – Juni 1853; Juli – Dec. 1855; 1856–60; 1862 – Juni 1865 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1809–65. 31 v. 8°.

— Kayser, C. G. Vollständiges Bücher – Lexicon, enth. alle von 1750 bis 1870 in Deutschland ged. Bücher. Leipz., 1834–73. 18 v. 4°.

— — — Sachregister, 1750–1832. Leipzig, 1832. 4°.

— Kirchhoff, A. Bücher-Katalog, 1851–60. Leipzig, 1856–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Meusel, J. G. Lexikon der 1750–1800 verstorbenen teutschen Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1802–16. 15 v. 8°.

— — Nachträge 1.–4. zu der 4n Ausg. des gelehrten Teutschlandes. Lemgo, 1786–91. 4 v. 8°.

— Perthes *and* Besser. Verzeichniss der herausg. Bücher Jan. – Juni 1834; Jan. – Juni 1835. Hamb., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— — *and* Mauke. *Same.* Juli 1836–Juni 1840; Jan.–Juni, 1842; Juli 1843 – Juni, 1844; Jan. – Dec. 1845; Apr. – Sept. 1848; Jan. – Apr. 1849. Hamburg, *n.d.* 11 v. 12°.

— Steiger's literarischer Monatsbericht. 1er Bd. Mai 1869 – Apr. 1871. N. Y., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— Vienna. Akad. d. Wiss. Verzeichniss bis 1868 veröffentl. Druckschriften. Wien, 1869. 8°.

— Weingart, E. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von 4000 Dissertationen, *u.s.w.* Erfurt, [18—]. 4°.

— Weller, E. Repertorium typog.; die deutsche Literatur [1500–26]. Nördlingen, 1864. 8°.

— *Pseudonyms.* Rassmann, C. F. Lexicon deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1830. 8°.

History, including lives of German authors.

Note. Some of the works enumerated under *Bibliography* contain lives.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Literature of Germany in the first half of the 19th century. (*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 5. 1856.)

— Ampère, J. J. Littérature allemande. (*In his* Littérature, v. 1. 1853.)

— Anster, J. German literature. (*In* Afternoon lect., 2d ser. 1864.)

— Boettiger, K. A. Literarische Zustände u. Zeitgenossen; hrsg. von K. W. Böttiger. Leipz., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Critical essays. 1839, 1845, 1860.)

— Diez, C. N. D. Origines de la nation et de la littérature allemande. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Everett, A. H. Character and influence of the literature of G. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1143, 1575, 1655)

— Frederick II. *of Prussia.* De la littérature allemande. (*In his* Œuvres pub. du vivant, v. 3. 1789.)

— Goethe, J. W. von. Deutsche Literatur: Recensionen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 5. 1855.)

— Hedge, F. H. *See Collections* (p. 1140).

— Heine, H. Letters on the polite literature of G.; tr. by G. W. Haven. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— — Die romantische Schule. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 5. 1856.)

— Heinsius, O. F. T. Histoire de la littérature allemande; tr. par Henry et Apffel. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Herder, J. G. von. Fragmente zur deutschen Litertur. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 18, 19. 1853.)

— Kletke, G. H. *See Collections* (next column).

— Lindemann, W. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1866. 8°.

— Menzel, W. German literature; tr. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1840. 3 v. 12°. (Vol. 7–9 *of* Ripley, G. Spec. for. stand. lit. 1840.)

144. (30. 4. 75.)

— Metcalfe, F. History of German literature, based on Vilmar. London, 1858. 12°.

— Moschzischer, F. A. Guide to German literature. London, 1850. 2 v. 16°.

— Mueller, F. M. German literature. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)

— Preston, W. Style and manner of late German writers. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 8. 1802.)

— Raumer, F. von. Wissensenschaft und Kunst. (*In his* Gesch. d. Hohenstaufen, v. 6. 1825; v. 6. 1858.)

— Reusner, N. Icones sive imagines virorum literis illustrium qui seculo 15. Germania claruere, a T. Stimmero ad vivum expressæ. Francof. a. M., 1719. 16°.

— Robinson, T. A. L. von J. Deutschlands Schriftstellerinnen bis vor hundert Jahren. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1861.)

— Rotteck, C. Observations sur la marche, le caractère, et l'état actuel des études historiques en Allemagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

— Schmidt, J. Gesch. der deutschen Lit. seit Lessing's Tod. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Seldon, C. L'esprit moderne en Allemagne. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Woechentliche Unterhaltungen für Liebhaber deutscher Lekture in Russland; hrsg. von J. F. Recke. No. 1–52. Mitau, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— Villers, C. Coup-d'œil sur l'état actuel de la littérature ancienne et de l'histoire en Allemagne. Amsterdam et Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 730)

— Vilmar, A. F. C. Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur. 8e verm. Aufl. Marburg, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Weber, G. Die Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Leipzig, 1847. 8°.

See also Klopstock, F. G. Die deutsche Gelehrtenrepublik, ihre Einrichtung, ihre Gesetze. die Geschichte des letzten Landtags. (Vol. 12 *of his* Werke. 1817); — *also* the various divisions of *Literature* which follow (pp. 1140–42); — *and Philosophy* (p. 1142); — *Science* (p. 1143).

Collections. (*German texts.*)

— Budde, F. Chrestomathie zur Gesch. d. deutschen Sprache und Poesie. Münster, 1829–30. 2 v. 8°.

— Docen, B. J. Miscellaneen zur Geschichte der teutschen Lit. München, 1807–09. 2 v. 8°.

— Flohr, A. Leitfaden; [Aufsätze mit Biographien]. London, 1843. 8°.

— Hoffmann von Fallersleben, H. Fundgruben für Geschichte deutscher Sprache und Litteratur. 1. Theil. Breslau, 1830. 8°.

— Kletke, G. H. Walhalla; die deutsche Prosa des 18en Jahrh. in Biographien und Proben. Berlin, [1854]. 8°.

— Mueller, F. M. German classics, 4th to 19th cent.; extracts with notices, *etc.* London, 1858. 12°.

— Pfeiffer, F. de. Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1866–72. 12 v. 8°.

— Schilter, J. (*In his* Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1, 2. 1728, 27.)

— Wackernagel, W. Deutsches Lesebuch 1r Th.: Poesie u. Prosa, 4.–15. Jahrh. 2e Ausg. Basel, 1839. 8°.

Note. With the 2d title, 'Altdeutsches Lesebuch'.

— Ziemann, A. Altdeutsches Lesebuch. Quedlinb., 1833. 8°.

— *Readers.* Adler, G. J. Progressive German reader. New York, 1849. 12°.

— — Follen, C. T. C. Deutsches Lesebuch. Camb., 1826. 12°.

— — — *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1845. 12°.

See also Ballads; — *Drama*; — *Fiction*; — *Hymns*; — *Legends*; — *Letters*; — *Periodicals*; — *Poetry*; — *Wit and Humor* (pp. 1140–42).

Collections. (*English translations.*)

— Austin, *Mrs.* S. Fragments from German prose writers, with biog. sketches. New York, 1841. 12°.

— Edwards, B. B., *and* Park, E. A. Selections from German literature. Andover, 1839. 8°.

— Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany; [with notices]. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Ballads and songs. (*History.*)

— Gottschall, R. Die Kriegslyrik von 1813 und 1870. (*In* Unsere Zeit, N. F., 1871, 1r H.)

— Schuré, E. Histoire du Lied ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne, avec traductions en vers. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Ballads and songs. (*Collections.*)

— Arnim, L. A. von, *and* Brentano, C. Des Knaben Wunderhorn; alte deutsche Lieder. Berlin, 1857. 4 v. 8°.

— Blackie, J. S. War songs of the Germans. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads trans. from German lyric poets. Boston, 1842. 12°. (Vol. 14 *of* Ripley's Spec. for. stand. lit.)

— Dietrich, A. Romanzen u. Balladen. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Braga.) *See* Poetry: *Collections* (p. 1142).

— Erk, L. Der Deutschen Liederhort. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

— Fink, G. W. Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen. Verb. Ausg. Altona, [1871]. 8°.

— Liliencron, R. von. Die historischen Volkslieder der Deutschen, 13.–16. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1865–69. 4 v. 8°. (Munich. Königl. Ak. der Wiss.)

— — Nachtrag enthaltend die Töne und das alphabetische Verzeichniss. Leipzig, 1869. 8°.

— Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F. Four-part songs; with English and German words; English version by J. C. D. Parker. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Schwab, G. Deutsche Lieder und Gedichte, von R. von Haller auf die neueste Zeit. Leipzig, 1835. 12°.

— Shubert, F. L. Concordia; Anthol. classischer Volkslieder. 1. u. 2. Lief. Leipz., [186–]. 8°.

— Simrock, K. Die deutschen Volkslieder. (*In his* Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 8. 1851.)

See also Geibel, E.; — Gleim, J. W. L. von; — Goethe, J. W. von; — Hoelty, L. H. C.; — Schiller, J. C. F.; — Schlegel, A. W.; — Uhland, L.

Drama and Theatre. (*Bibliography and History.*)

— Boerne, L. Dramaturgische Blätter. (*In his* Gesammelte Schrift., v. 1. 1829.)

— Carlyle, T. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

— Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th cent., *etc.* London, 1865. 4°.

— Engelmann, W. *See Fiction* (Engelmann, W.).

— Graesse, J. G. T. Aelteres Drama. (*In his* Lehrb. e. allg. Lit gesch., v. 3, pt. 2. 1842.)

— Mackenzie, H. Account of the German theatre. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2. 1790.)

— Tieck, L. Dramaturgische Blätter. (*In his* Krit. Schriften, v. 3, 4.)

— Wieland, C. M. Versuch über das deutsche Singspiel. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 45. 1826.)

Drama. (*Collections.*)

— Junker, G. A., *and* Liebault. Théatre allemand. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1785. 4 v. 12°.

— Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Almanach dramatischer Spiele. 18r, 20r–22r Jahrgang. Leipzig, 1820–24. 4 v. 16°.

Note. The Library has plays by Bauernfeld, E. von; — Benedix, R.; — Bodenstedt, F.; — Buerger, G. A.; — Collin, H. J.; — Eberl, F.; — Engel, J. J.; — Filistri, A. de; — Freytag, G.; — Gerstenberg, H. W.; — Gleim, J. W. L.; — Goethe, J. W. von; — Grillparzer, F.; — Gutzkow, K.; — Hacklaender, F. W.; — Heine, H.; — Hell, T.; — Herder, J. G. von; — Heyse, P. J. L.; — Hippel, T. G. von; — Hoelderlin, F.; — Hutten, U. von; — Iffland, A. W.; — Kleist, H. von; — Klopstock, F. G.; — Koerner, C. T.; — Kotzebue, A. von; — La Motte Fouqué, C. de; — La Motte Fouqué, F., *Baron* de; — Lessing, G. E.; — Malss, C.; — Mendelssohn, J.; — Moeser, J.; — Muellner, A. G. A.; — Nestroy, J.; — Sallet, F. von; — Schiller, J. C. F. von; — Schlegel, F. von; — Simrock, K.; — Tieck, L.; — Toepfer, K.; — Uhland, L.; — Werner, F. L. Z.; — Wieland, C. M.; — Wilhelmi, A.; — *see also* Wilden, Die.

Fables.

See Fables (p. 954, Grimm, Kelloff, Lessing); — *also* Gleim, G. W. L. (*In his* Werke, v. 3.)

Fiction. (*Bibliography and History.*)

— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften oder Verzeichniss der 1750–1845, in Deutschland erschienenen Romane, Gedichte, Schauspiele. 2er Band, 1836–45. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.

— Kreyssig, F. Vorlesungen über den deutschen Roman der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1871. 8°.

Fiction. (*Collections.*)

— Carlyle, T. German romance; specimens of its chief authors; with biog. and crit. notices. Edin., 1827. 4 v. 8°.

— Greene, N. Tales from the German. Boston, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— — Tales and sketches tr. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— M., M. M. Lights and shadows of German life. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The Library has also novels or tales by Arnim, L. A. von; — Auerbach, B.; — Bechstein, L.; — Biernatzki, J. C.; — Bitzius, A.; — Brentano, C.; — Campe, J. H.; — Chamisso, L. C. A. von; — Dingelstedt, F.; — Engel, J. J.; — Esche, L.; — Freytag, G.; — Gerstaecker, F.; — Goethe, J. W. von; — Grimm, H.; — Gutzkow, K.; — Hacklaender, F. W.; — Hahn-Hahn, *Grafin* I. von; — Hardenberg, F. L. von; — Harnisch, W.; — Hauff, W.; — Heinse, J. J. W.; — Heller, R.; — Heyse, P.; — Hillern, W. von; — Hippel, T. G.; — Hoefer, E.; — Hoffmann, E. T. W.; — Holtei, K. von; — Jacobi, F. H.; — Johns, E.; — Kleist, H. von; — Koenig, H.; — Kompert, L.; — La Motte Fouqué, C. von B., *Baronne* de; — La Motte Fouqué, C. F., *Baron* de; — Lohenstein, D. C. von; — Ludwig, O.; — Lyser, J. P.; — Meinhold, J. W.; — Mels, A.; — Muegge, T.; — Mueller, O. — Muendt, C.; — Muerner, T.; — Musæus, I. A.; — Nathusius, M.; — Nuernberger, W.; — Ploennies, L. von; — Raspe, R. E.; — Redwitz, O. von; — Rellstab, L.; — Reuter, F.; — Richter, J. P. F.; — Riehl, W. H.; — Schiff, H.; — Schmid, H.; — Schmidt, H.; — Schweichel, R.; — Sealsfield, C.; — Spielhagen, F.; — Spindler, C.; — St., W. von; — Stern, A.; — Stifter, A.; — Stilling, H.; — Storm, T.; — Strauss, F.; — Thuemmel, M. A. von; — Tieck, L.; — Toepffer, R.; — Volckhausen, A. von; — Wieland, C. M.; — Wyss, J. D.; — Zeising, A.; — Zschokke, H.; — *see also* Belphegor; — Christmas eve; — Hans von Bleyleben.

Hymns.

— Winkworth, C. Christian singers of Germany; [a history with some translations]. London, [1869]. 16°.

See also Hymns (Christliches Gesangbuch, Entwurf eines Gesangbuches, Herder, Koenigsfeld, Klopstock, Lavater, Lieder, Sammlung, Mindische Gesangbuch, Mone).

Legends and fairy tales. (*Bibliography.*)

— Graesse, J. G. T. Legenden. (*In his* Lehrb. e. allg. Lit.gesch., v. 3, pt. 2. 1842.) — Heldensage. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1.)

Legends and fairy tales. (*Collections.*)

— Bechstein, L. Deutsches Sagenbuch. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.

— Follen, *Mrs.* E. L. Gammer Grethel; or, German fairy tales and popular stories, from the coll. of Grimm and others. Bost., 1840. 12°.

— Grimm, J. L. K. *and* W. K. Kinder- und Haus-Märchen. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1819–22. 3 v. 16°.

— Keightley, T. (*In his* Fairy mythology. 1850.)

— KUHN, A., *and* SCHWARTZ, W. Norddeutsche Sagen, Märchen, und Gebräuche. Leipzig, 1848. 8°.
— MUSÆUS, J. K. A. Legends of Number Nip; [comp. from a tr. of Musæus' works] by Mark Lemon. London, 1864. 16°.
— - Volksmärchen der Deutschen; mit einem Vorwort von F. Jacobs. Neue Aufl. Gotha, 1826. 5 v. 16°.
— TALES from the German. (*In* Fairy cabinet. 1845.)
— THORPE, B. Yule-tide stories; a collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

See also Tyrol; — Tannhaeuser; — Wandering Jew; — *also* Hoffmann, E. T. W.

Letters.

— HOLTEI, K. von, *ed.* Briefe an L. Tieck. Breslau, 1864. 4 v. 16°.
— NOHL, L., *ed.* Letters of distinguished musicians; Gluck, Haydn, *etc.*; tr. by Lady G. Wallace. London, 1867. 8°.
— VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass V. von E.; Briefe von Chamisso, *u.s.w.* Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

See also Arnim, E. von; — Beethoven, L. van; — Charles Augustus, *of Saxe-Weimar*; — Fichte, J. G.; — Forster, G.; — Gellert, C. F. — Goerres, J. von; — Goethe, J. W. von; — Hamann, J. G.; — Heinse, J. J. W.; — Herder, J. G. von.; — Hoelderlin, F.; — Humboldt, A. von *and* W. von; — Jacobi, F. H.; — Koerner, C. T.; — Lessing, G. E. — Lichtenberg, C. W.; Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.; — Michaelis, J. D.; — Moeser, J.; — Moll, C. E. von; — Mozart, J. C. W. A.; — Mueller, J. von; — Schiller, J. C. F. von; — Varnhagen von Ense, K. A.; — Voss, J. H.

Periodicals.

Note. The German periodicals in the Library, including newspapers, are, —

Allgemeine Bibliographie, von P. Trömel. *m.* Leipzig, 1857–62. 5 v. 8°.
Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. *w.* Leipzig, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°.
Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. *occas.* Berl., Stettin, 1766–91. 104 v. (v. 15, pt. 2, and v. 95 w.). 8°.
Allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden. *m.* Weimar, 1798–1816. 51 v. 8°.
Neue allgem. geog. Ephemeriden; hrsgb. von Bertuch. Weimar, 1817–30. 30 v. 8°.
Allgemeine Zeitung. *d.* Stuttg., Ausg., 1839–74. 141 v. 4°.
Allgemeines Repertorium der neuesten in- und ausländischen Literatur. 1819–32. *q.* Leipzig, Weimar, 1819–32. 53 v. (1826, v. 4 w.; 1832, v. 3, 4 not pub.). 8°.
Neues allgemeines Repertorium. *q.* Lpz., 1833. 4 v. 8°.
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen; hrsg. von L. Herrig. *q.* Elberfeld, *u.s.w.*, 1846–74. 52 v. (v. 49 w.). 8°.
Archiv für die Baukunst; hrsg. von A. L. Crelle. *occas.* Berl., 1818. 4°.
Archiv für die civilistische Praxis. *t.a.* Heidelb., 1820–34. 17 v. 8°.
Archiv für hist. Entwickelung der lutherischen Kirche; hrsg. von J. G. Scheibel. 1r und 2r Heft. Nürnb., 1841. 8°.
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie; hrsg. von M. Schultze. B. 4, H. 4; 7. Bonn, 1868–71. 8°.
Blaetter für literarische Unterhaltung. *w.* Lpz., 1862–73. 24 v. 4°.
Christliche Monatschrift; hrsg. von J. L. Ewald. *m.* Nüremb., 1800. 8°.
Deutscher Volks-Kalender, 1870; von F. W. Gubitz. *a.* Berl., [1869]. 16°.
Fortschritte der Physik im J. 1865, 66. *b.m.* Berlin, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.
Geographisches Jahrbuch; hrsg. von E. Behm. *m.* Gotha, 1866–72. 4 v. 8°.
Hermes. *q.* Lpz., 1819–28. 31 v. (v. 3–8 w.). 8°.
Repertorium und Register über den Hermes, 1821–24. *a.* Leipzig, 1822–25. 4 v. 8°.
Historisches Taschenbuch; von F. von Raumer. *a.* Leipzig, 1830–74. 44 v. 8°.
Historische Zeitschrift; hrsg. von H. von Sybel. *q.* München. 1859–72. 28 v. 8°.
Hoehere Bürgerschule, Die. *b.m.* Lpz., 1852–54. 3 v. (v. 2. imp.). 8°.
Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. *q.* Lpz., 1859–71. 12 v. 8°.
Neue Folge. *q.* Lpz., 1874. 8°.
Jahrbuecher der Literatur. *q.* V. 25, 26, 29–32, 35–41. Wien, 1824–38. 13 v. 8°.
Jahrbuecher für wissenschaftliche Kritik. *m.* Berl., 1833–36. 7 v. 8°.
Jahresbericht der Kriegsheilkunde, 1860–65. *a.* Würzburg, 1861–66. 6 v. 8°.
Koelnische Zeitung. *w.* K., 1867–75. 9 v. f°.
Kritische Zeitschrift für Rechtswissenschaft und Gesetzgebung des Auslandes. *t.a.* Heidelb., 1829–42. 14 v. (v. 4, pt. 3 w.). 8°.
Lutherische Kirchenzeitung und allgemeines Schulblatt. *f.* Easton, Pittsb., 1838–45. 6 v. 4°.
Magazin der ausländischen Literatur der gesammten Heilkunde. *m.* Hamb., 1821. 8°.
Menschen Freund; red. von J. Lange. *f.* Düssel., 1834. 16°.
Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde; hrsg. von F. Zach. *m.* Gotha, 1800–13. 28 v. 8°.
Philologus. *q.* Stolberg, Göttingen, 1846–70. 29 v. 8°.
Suppl. Göttingen, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.
Unsere Zeit. *f.* Lpz., 1857–64. 8 v. 8°.
Neue Folge. *f.* Lpz., 1865–74. 10 v. in 18. 8°.
Volks Kalendar für 1853; hrsg. von K. Steffens. *a.* Berl., *n.d.* 16°.
Weber's Volks-Kalender, 1854. *a.* Leip., *n.d.* 16°.
Woechentliche Unterhaltungen für Liebhaber deutscher Lektüre in Russland; hrsg. v. J. F. Recke. *w.* Mitau, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Ges. *a.* Lpz., 1847–73. 27 v. 8°.
Zeitschrift für Astronomie. *b.m.* Tüb., 1816–18. 6 v. 8°.
Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. *f.* Berl., 1866. 8°.
Zeitschrift für die Alterthumswissenschaft. *m.* Marburg, Cassel, Wetzlar, 1843–57. 15 v. 4°.
Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft. *occas.* Berl., 1815–31. 7 v. 8°.
Zeitschrift für populäre Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Astronomie und verwandter Wissenschaft; hrsg. von C. A. F. Peters. *a.* Altona, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Augs., Augsburg; Berl., Berlin; Heidelb., Heidelberg; K., Köln; Lpz., Leipzig; Nürnb., Nürnburg; Stuttg., Stuttgart; Tüb., Tübingen; *a.*, annually; *b.m.*, bi-monthly; *d.*, daily; *f.*, fortnightly; *m.*, monthly; *occas.*, occasionally; *q.*, quarterly; *t.a.*, three times a year; *w.* weekly.

☞ For the memoirs and transactions of societies *see* the cities where the societies are.

Poetry. (*Bibliography.*)

— GOEDEKE, K. *See History, below.*
— GRAESSE, J. G. T. (*In his* Lehrb. e. allg. Lit.gesch., v. 2–7. 1839–58.)
— SCHALLER, K. A. Handbuch. *See History, below.*

Poetry. (*History.*)

— BOUTERWEK, F. (Vol. 9–11 *of his* Gesch. d. Poesie. 1812-19.)
— BUDDE, F. Geschichte der Poesie. (*In his* Chrestomathie. 1829–30.)
— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1860.)
— DAVÉSIÉS DE PONTÈS, *Mme.* L. Poets and poetry of Germans. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— GERVINUS, G. G. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1853. 5 v. 8°.
— - Handbuch der Gesch. der poet. Nat.-Lit. der Deutschen. Paris, 1843. 12°.
— GOEDEKE, K. Grundriss zur Gesch. der deutschen Dichtung. 2e Ausg. Dresden, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— GRIMM, J. L. K. Gedichte des Mittelalters auf König Friedrich I. den Staufer und aus seiner und der nächstfolgenden Zeit. (*In his* Kl. Schr., v. 3. 1866.)
— - Ueber zwei entdeckte Gedichte aus der Zeit des deutschen Heidenthums. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)
— HAGEN, F. H. von der. Ueber die Gemälde in den Sammlungen der altdeutschen lyrischen Dichter, *u.s.w.* (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.) — Handschriftengemälde und andere bildliche Denkmäler der deutschen Dichter des 12. bis 14. Jahrhunderts. (*In* 1852.) — Gemälde der Manesse'schen Handschrift von deutschen Dichtern des 12. bis 14. Jahrhunderts. (*In* 1853.)
— HERDER, J. G. von. Andenken an einige ältere deutsche Dichter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 25. 1853.)
— LACHMANN, K. Ueber Singen und Sagen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)

— Lessing, G. E. Ueber die so genannten Fabeln aus den Zeiten der Minnesinger. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 13, 14. 1793.)
— Ozanam, A. F. (*In his* Les Germains avant le christianisme. 1847.)
— Schaller, K. A. Handbuch der klassischen Lit. der Deutschen. 1r Bd.: Die poet. Lit. Halle, 1816. 8°.
— Taylor, W. Historic survey of German poetry; with trans. London, 1829–30. 3 v. 8°.
— Turgot, A. R. J. Sur la poésie allemande. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1810.)
— Weller, E. Annalen der poetischen National Literatur der Deutschen. Freiberg, 1862. 8°.

Poetry. (*Collections.*)

— Ahn, F. The poetry of Germany, a selection, with an historical survey. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.
— Baskerville, A. Poetry of Germany; selections tr. into verse, with the orig. text. New York, 1854. 16°.
— Bauer. B. Die Hofpoeten. (*In his* Gesch. des 18n Jahrh., v. 1. 1843.)
— Brooks, C. T. German lyrics; [tr. in verse]. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— Budde. F. *His* Chrestomathie (*see Literature: Coll.*, p. 1139) *is chiefly poetical.*
— Dietrich, A. Braga; vollständige Sammlung deutscher Gedichte aus dem 18. und 19. Jahrh.; mit einer Einleitung von L. Tieck. 1e, 2e, 7e, 8e Bd. Dresden, 1827–28. 4 v. 16°.
— Eggers, F., *and others.* Argo, Album für Kunst und Dichtung. Breslau, 1859. 4°.
— Hagen, F. H. von der. Minnesinger; Deutsche Liederdichter des 12n – 14n Jahrh. Leipzig, 1838–56. 5 v. *and* Atlas 4°.
— Hoffmannswaldau, C. H. von, *and others.* Gedichte. 3r, 4r Th. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 2 v. 8°.
— Mueller, W. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter des 17. Jahrh. Leipzig, 1822–38. 14 v. 8°.
— Myski, J. W. Festkränze; eine Sammlung von Neujahrs-, Geburtstags-, u. Weihnachts-Wünschen. 3e Ausg. Colberg, 1858. 12°.
— Schiller, F. Homage of the arts, with miscel. pieces from other G. poets. N.Y., 1844. 12°.
— Schwab, G. Fünf Bücher. *See Ballads: Collections.*
— Simrock, K. Das Heldenbuch. Stuttg., 1843–59. 6 v. 8°.
— Taylor, W. *See Poetry: History* (p. 1141).
— Weber, A., *and others.* Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances. Edin., 1814. 4°.

Note. The Library has also works by Auersperg, A. A. von; — Baggesen, J.; — Bodmer, J. J.; — Brant, S.; — Buerger, G. A.; — Chamisso, L. C. A. von; — Claudius, M.; — Engell, J. J.; — Freiligrath, F.; — Geibel, E.; — Gellert, C. F.; — Gesner, S.; — Gleim, J. W. L.; — Goethe, J. W. von; — Gottfried *von Strassburg*; — Gryphius, C.; — Hagen, G.; — Haller, A. von; — Heine, H.; — Herder, J. G. von; — Hoelderlin, F.; — Hoelty, L. H. C.; — Holtei, K. von; — Klopstock, F. G.; — Koerner, C. T.; — Lenau, N.; — Lessing, G. E.; — Liliencron, R. von; — Logau, F. von; — Matthisson, F. von; — Redwitz, O. von; — Rollenhagen, G.; — Rueckert, F.; — Salis-Seewis, J. G. von; — Sallet, F. von; — Saphir, M. G.; — Scheifele, J. G.; — Schiller, J. C. F. von; — Schlegel, A. W. von *and* F. von; — Schubart, C. F. D.; — Schulze, E.; — Simrock, K.; — Spee, F.; — Thuemmel, M. A. von; — Uhland, L.; — Uz, J. P.; — Voss, J. H.; — Wieland, C. M.; — *see also* Nibelungen Lied; — *also* Austria.

Proverbs. *See* p. 1143.

Sermons.

See Sermons.

Wit and Humor.

See Brant, S.; — Claudius, M.; — Heine, H.; — Hoffmann, E. P. W.; — Lami, H.; — Moscherosch, H. M.; — Muerner, T.; — Richter, J. P.; — Sachs, H.; — Saphir, M. G.; — Wieland, C. M.

Music.

— Bauer, B. Gottsched u. die Oper. (*In his* Gesch. d. Pol., v. 1. 1843.)
— Chorley, H. F. Modern German music. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— — Music and manners in France and Germany, [1836–40]. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Nohl, L. Letters of distinguished musicians, Gluck, Haydn, Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1867. 8°.

See also Bach, S.; — Beethoven, L.; — Handel, G. F.; — Haydn, J.; — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.; — Mozart, J. C. W. A.; — Schubert, F.; — Spohr, L.; — Wagner, R.

For the music of German Volkslieder *see Ballads* (*Collections* p. 1140, Erk, Fink, Liliencron, Schubert).

Natural history.

— Blasius, J. H. Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands. 1r Bd.: Säugethiere. Braunschweig, 1857. 8°.
— Naumann, J. F., *and* Buhle, C. A. Die Eier der Vögel Deutschlands und der benachbarten Lander. Halle, 1818-28. 5 pts. 4°.
— Schrader, H. A. Flora Germanica. Tom. 1. Gottingæ, 1806. 8°.

Navy.

— Barthold, F. W. Geschichte der deutschen Seemacht. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850-51.)
— Graser, B. Norddeutschlands Seemacht; ihre Organisation, ihre Schiffe, ihre Häfen, und ihre Bemannung. Leipzig, 1870. 8°.
— Raumer, F. von. Vom Kriegs- u. See- Wesen. (*In his* Gesch. d. Hohenstaufen, v. 5. 1825, *and* 1858.)

Philosophy.

— Barchou de Penhoen, A. T. H. Hist. de la philosophie allemande. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Foucher de Careil, A. Hegel et Schopenhauer, études sur la philosophie allemande moderne. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Michelet, C. L. Gesch. der letzten Systeme der Philos. in Deutschland von Kant bis Hegel. Berlin, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.
— Schaller, K. A. Handbuch der klassischen philos. Literatur, von Lessing bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit. 1e Abth. Halle, 1816. 8°.

See also Philosophy (*History*); — *also* the names of German philosophers as Buechner, L.; — Drobisch, M. W.; — Fichte, J. G.; — Frohschammer, I.; — Harms, F.; — Hegel, G. W. F.; — Herbart, J. F.; — Kant, I.; — Leibniz, G. W. von; — Mendelssohn, M.; — Ritter, H.; — Scheibler, C.; — Schelling, F. W. J. von; — Schlegel, F. von; — Schopenhauer, A.; — Spurzheim, J. G.; — Stahl, G. E.; — Steffens, H.; — Stier, J.

Politics.

The following are chronologically arranged.

— May, L. de. Discours polit. sur le traité de paix entre Léopold I., emp. des Romains, et Mahon, emp. des Turcs, [1664]. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)
— Groans of Germany; or, Enquiry of a Protestant German into the cause of the distractions of the Empire, *etc.*, [1741]. 3d ed. London, 1741. 8°. (B 1519)
— Fichte, J. G. Zur Politik, [1804–13]. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 7. 1846.)
— Duff, M. E. G. [1812-65]. (*In his* Studies in European politics, 1866.)
— Allemannia, [1813–14, von J. C. A. M. v. Aretin. München,] 1815. 4 v. 8°.
— Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. *See History* (p. 1136).
— Goerres. J. Germany and the revolution. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Wirth, J. G. A. Die politisch-reformatorische Richtung der Deutschen im XVI. und XIX. Jahrhundert. Belle-Vue, 1841. 8°.

— Hoffmann, J. G. Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den sittlichen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebenen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)
— Diezel, G. Formation of a national party in Germany; tr. by F. Rowan. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Denmark and Germany, No. 1–6: Maintenance of the integrity of the Danish monarchy; Correspondence resp. the Duchies of Holstein, Lauenburg, and Schleswig. London, 1864. 6 v. f°.
— Rueckert, H. Die politische Anlage und Thätigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen Stamme. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1865.)

Popular literature.

— Simrock, K. Die deutschen Volksbücher. Frankfort, 1845–67. 13 v. 16°.
See also Ballads; — *Legends* (p. 1140).

Portraits.

See Biography (p. 1132); — *Literature*: *History* (p. 1139, Reusner).

Proverbs.

— Simrock, C. (*In his* Die deutschen Volksbücher. 1846.)
— Wander, K. F. W. Deutsches Sprichwörter Lexikon. Leipz., 1867–73. 3 v. 8°.
— Wie das Volk spricht; sprichwörtliche Redensarten. 4e verm. Aufl. Stutt., 1862. 16°.

Registers.

— Hugo *de Sletstad.* Der heiligen Kirchen und des römischen Reichs Wagen fuhr. Strassbürg, 1504. f°.
See also Libraries (p. 1138, Petzholdt); — Almanacs (pp. 53, 55. Almanach de Gotha, Volks Kalendar, Weber's Volks-Kalender).

Religion.

— Bossi, L. Religione e culto. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 11. 1829.)
— Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Mythologie. 3e Ausg. Göttingen, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Ozanam, F. La religion. (*In his* Les Germains avant le christianisme. 1847.)
See also Legends (p. 1140); — Folk-lore (p. 1006); — Obotrites; — *also* G. W. Cox's 'Mythology of the Aryan nations'.

Science and scientific men.

— Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. München, 1864–73. 13 v. (v. 10 w.). 8°.
See also Biography (1132. Philologen); — *Philosophy* (p. 1142); — *also* Science: *Biography and Bibliography*; — *and* the division *History* under various subjects.

Social distinctions.

— Gauhe, J. F. Des Heil. Röm. Reiches genealogisch-historisches Adels-Lexicon. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1740. 8°.

Social life, National character, Culture, etc.

— Bauer, B. Gesch. d. Pol., Cultur, und Aufklärung des 18n Jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1843–45. 2 v. 8°.
— Freytag, G. Pictures of German life in the 15th – 17th centuries; tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. London, 1862–63. 2 series in 4 v. 8°.
— Goltz, B. Zur Physiognomie und Characteristik des Volkes. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
— Howitt, W. Rural and domestic life in Germany, 1840–42. London, 1842. 8°.
— Homeyer, G. K. Ueber die Heimath nach altdeutschem Recht, insbes. über das Hantgemal. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Social life in Germany illustr. in dramas. *See* Amelia, *Princess.*
— Johnson, *Miss* A. C. Peasant life in Germany. New York, 1858. 12°.
— Raumer, F. von. Häusliche Verhältnisse, Sitten, und Gebräuche. (*In his* Gesch. d. Hohenstaufen, v. 6. 1825, *and* v. 6. 1858.)
— Riehl, W. H. Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes, als Grundlage einer deutschen Social-Politik. Stuttgart, 1858–69. 4 v. 8°.
— Voigt, J. Zwölf Briefe über Sitten und sociales Fürstenleben auf den deutschen Reichstagen; ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.)
See also Description and Travels (p. 1132–33, *especially* Moore, 1779, Brace, 1850); — *Education* (p. 1134, Cornelius); — *History*: *General works* (p. 1134, Schmidt); — *Industry* (p. 1136, Inama-Sternegg); — *Fiction* (p. 1140); — *also* Freemen.

Statistics.

— Brachelli, H. F. Deutsche Staatenkunde; ein Handbuch der Statistik. Wien, 1856–57; 2 v. 8°.
— Hoeck, J. D. A. Aperçu statistique des états de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1801. f°.
— Mahlmann, H. Statistiches Wörterbuch von Deutschland mit Rücksicht auf Gewerbe, Handel, and Schifffahrt. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
See also Austria (*Handels-Ministerium*, and under *Description*, Brachelli); — Prussia.

Theatre.

See Drama (p. 1140).

Travels.

See Description and Travels (p. 1132–33).

Germer-Durand, E. Dictionnaire topographique du département du Gard. Paris, 1868. 4°. (Dict. de la France.)
Germonio, Anastasio. Commentariorum. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ. v. 11. 1863.)
Gernon, W. Law of charities in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Trans., 1861.)
Gerona, *Spain.* Merino, A., *and others.* De la iglesia de Gerona. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 43–45. 1819–32.)
Gerrald, Joseph. Convention the only means of saving us from ruin. 3d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°. (B 776)
— *Same.* London. 1794. 12°. (D 55)
— Authentic biographical anecdotes of G. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 156)
— Trial of G. for sedition; taken in short hand by Ramsay. New York, 1794. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1794. 8°. (B 714)
Gerrard, John. Siglarium Romanum. (*In* Forcellini, E. Totius Lat. lexicon, v. 2. 1828.)
Gerrard, *Sir* Wm. Trial of G., 1794. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 61. 1864.)
Gerrish, John. State of Gerrish and Barrell's accounts and disputes. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 784)
Gerrish, Joseph. *Funeral sermon on. See* Mather, C. (C 2)
Gerry, Elbridge. Speech to both Houses of the Legislature. Jan. 10. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1490)
— Austin, J. T. Life of G. Boston, 1828-29. 2 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of part of the library of G., sold, Apr. 18. [Boston, 1815.] f°. (B 1617)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8. 1827.)
Gersaint, Edme François. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre de Rembrandt. 1797. *See* Bartsch, A.
Gersdorf, Ernst Gotthelf. Bibliotheca patrum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum selecta. Lipsiæ, 1838–47. 13 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Clemens *Romanus.* Recognitiones. 2, 3. Cyprianus, T. C. Opera genuina; cur. D. I. H. Goldhorn. 4–7. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Opera; cur. E. F. Leopold. 8. Ambrosius. De officiis clericorum; ed. R. O. Gilbert. 9. Ambrosius. Hexaemeri libri sex; ed. R. O. Gilbert. 10–11. Lactantius, F. Opera; ed. O. F. Fritzsche. 12. Arnobius. Adversus nationes; rec. F. Oehler. 13. Minucius Felix, M. Octavius. — Julius Firmicus. De errore profanarum religionum. — Paulinus, M. P. A. Poema adversus Paganos. — Commodianus. Instructiones per litteras versuum primas; rec. F. Oehler.

Gerson, Jean Charlier. De modo vivendi omniū fidelium. (*In* Magnus, J. Sophologium. 1516.)
— Sopra la validità delle scomuniche. (*In* Sarpi, P. Opere, v. 3. 1863.)
Gerstaecker, Friedrich. Les deux convicts; roman allemand, tr. par B. H. Révoil. Paris, 1858. 18°.
— Mississippi-Bilder, Licht- und Schattenseiten transatlantischen Lebens. Dresden und Leipzig, 1847. 2 v. 16°.
— Narrative of a journey round the world. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Wanderings and fortunes of German emigrants; tr. by D. Black. New York, 1848. 12°.
Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm. Vermischte Schriften. Altona, 1815–16. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. An Herrn Konferenzrath Gähler. — Minona. — Ugolino. — Zwei Fragmente. 2. Tändeleien. — Ariadne auf Naxos. — Der Skalde. — Poetisches Wäldchen. 3. *Philosophie:* Gemeinschaftliches Princip der theoretischen und praktischen Philosophie. — Theorie der Kategorieen. — Ueber die erste und zweite Substanz des Aristoteles. — *Litteratur:* Etwas über Shakspeare. — Ueber Recitativ und Arie in der italienischen Sing-Komposition. — Schreiben eines Freundes.
Gertrude of Wyoming. *See* Campbell, T.
Gertrude's money box; a farce. *See* Lemon, H.
Gerundio de Campazas, Historia del famoso predicador Fray; por [J. F. de] Isla. [Madrid, 1813.] 4 v. 12°.
Gerusalemme conquistata. *See* Tasso, T.
Gerusalemme convertita. *See* Zeno, A.
Gerusalemme liberata. *See* Tasso, T.
Géruzez, Nicolas Eugène. Cours d'éloquence française. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Histoire de la littérature française pendant la Révolution. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 16°.
— Jugement littéraire sur J. Joubert. (*In* Joubert, J. Pensées, v. 1. 1854.)
Gervais, Eduard. Landgraf Hermann von Thüringen. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1843.) — Die Gründung der Universität Königsberg und deren Säcularfeier in den Jahren 1644 und 1744. (*In* 1844.)
Gervais, ou Le chaumière du vieux marin; par P. Blanchard. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 8. 1799.)
Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Einleitung in die Geschichte des 19n Jahrh. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.
— Characteristik Forster's. (*In* Forster, J. G. A. Schriften, v. 7. 1843.)
— Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 4e Ausg. Leipzig, 1853. 5 v. 8°.
— Geschichte des 19n Jahrhunderts seit den wiener Vertragen. Leipzig, 1855–65. 7 v. 8°.
— Handbuch der Geschichte der poetischen National Literatur der Deutsch. Paris, 1843. 12°.
— Shakespeare commentaries; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Lampertico, F. Il Gervinus e il Villari. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 1, pt. 2. 1865.)
Geschichte der Künste und Wissenschaften seit der Wiederherstellung derselben bis an das Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts; von einer Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer. Gött., 1796–80. 23 v. 8°.
Namely. 1e Abth. Eichhorn, J. G. Geschichte der Cultur und Litteratur des neueren Europa. 1796-99. 2 v. 2e Abth. Fiorillo, T. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste, 1798–1808. 5 v. 3e Abth. Bouterwek, F. Geschichte der schönen Wissenschaften. 1801-19. 12 v. 7e Abth. Kaestner, A. G. Geschichte der Mathematik. 1796–1800. 4 v.
Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. *See* Munich. *Ak. d. Wiss.*
Geschichten von wegen eines Bundes wider den Orden, *u.s.w.* (*In* Hirsch, T. Scrip. rerum Prus., v. 4. 1870.)
Geschwind, Rudolf. Die Hybridation und Sämlingszucht der Rosen. Wien, 1865. 8°.
Geschwister, Die; von J. W. Goethe. (*In his* Werke, v. 5. 1816.)
Gesellschaft, Die, auf dem Lande. (*In* Tieck, L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 8. 1853.)
Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Hebräische Grammatik; bearbeitet und hrsg. von E. Rödiger. 20e verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.
— Hebräisches Lesebuch mit Anmerk. und Wortregister; hrsg. von A. Heiligstedt. 9e Aufl. Köln, 1858. 8°.
— *Same.* 10e Aufl. Leipzig, 1865. 8°.
— Hebräisches und Chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das alte Testament. 7e Aufl. bearbeitet von F. E. C. Dietrich. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
Gesenius, Friedrich Wilhelm. De lingua Chauceri commentarius grammaticus. Bonnæ, 1847. 8°.
Geser-Chan. Schott, W. Ueber die Sage von Geser-Chan. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851.)
Gesner, Abraham. Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed., ed. by G. W. Gesner. New York, 1865. 8°.
— 2d–4th reports on the geological survey of New Brunswick. St. John, 1840. 3 pamphl. 8°.
Gesner, Conrad. Onomasticon propriorum nominum. Basileæ, 1590. f°.
— *Same.* (*In* Calepio, A. da. Dictionarium. 1560.)
— De stirpium collectione tabulæ; de novo luci datæ per C. Wolphium. Tiguri, 1587. 8°.
— Memoir. (*In* Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 20.)
— Morley, H. (*In his* Clement Marot, v. 2. 1871.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
Gesner, Johann Matthias. Primæ lineæ isagoges in eruditionem universalem nom. philologiam, hist., et philosophiam; acc. prælectiones per J. N. Niclas. Lipsiæ, 1774–75. 2 v. 8°.
— Latinitatis index etymologicus. (*Append. to* Forcellini, E. Totius Lat. lex., v. 2. 1828.)
— Scriptores rei rusticæ veteres Latini. Biponti, 1787–88. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Cato. — Varro. 2. Columella. 3. Palladius. — Vegetius. — Gargilii Martialis fragmentum. — Ausonii Popmæ de instrumento fundi liber. 4. Lexicon rusticum.
— Socrates sanctus pæderasta. — De antiqua asinorum honestate. — Marmoris Cassellani quo Æsculapius, Hygea, Telesphorus celebrantur explicatio. (*In* Goettingen. Gess. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 2. 1752.) — Cicero restitutus. (*In* v. 3.) — De marmore Casellano gymnastico. — De deo bono puero phosphoro. (*In* v. 4. 1754.)
Gesner, Salomon, *d.* 1605. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
Gesner, Salomon, *d.* 1787. Schriften. Zürich, 1762. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Der Tod Abels. 2. Daphnis. — Die Nacht. 3. Idyllen. 4. Evander und Alcimna. — Erast. — Der erste Schiffer.
— Death of Abel; from the German [by M. Collyer]. New ed. London, 1792. 18°.
— *French.* Tr. libre par J. Lablée. Par., 1810. 18°.
Gespenst, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 22. 1841.)
Gespräche von Hauss-Sachen. Riga, 1773. 8°.
Gess, Wolfgang Friedrich. Scriptural doctrine of atonement. (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)
Gessert, M. A. Rudimentary treatise on painting on glass and glass-staining; from the German; with app. on enamelling, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* Tr. by W. Pole. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 1. 1843.)
Gesseus, Joannes. *See* La Gessée, J. de.
Gest, John. Brief defence of John the Baptist against the slander of Free-Masons. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1101)
Gesta Romanorum; tr. from the Latin by C. Swan. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.
— Story of the three caskets; from Gesta; tr. by R. Robinson. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare lib., v. 2. 1843.)
— Warton, T. Dissertation on the Gesta. (*In his* History of English poetry, v. 1. 1824.)
Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum; rec. R. C. Sewell. London, *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1846. 8°.

Geste, Edmund, *Bp.* Dugdale, H. G. Life and character of G. London, 1840. 8°.
Contents. Life. — G.'s Treatise against the mass. — G.'s Letter on his revision of the Psalms. — Sir W. Cecil's Letter to Parker. — Letter upon the liturgy. — Arguments of the reformed divines at the conference at Westminster, 31 March 1559. — Arguments for the second day's conference, by Geste or J. Jewel. — Geste's sermon upon repentance and Answer to dissenters upon the apparel of priests.

Geste des nobles françoys descendus du roy Priam, *etc.* Vallet de Viriville, A. Du ms. Geste. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 19, 2e pt. 1858.)

Gestel, Cornelius von. Historia archiepiscopatus Mechliniensis. Hagæ, 1725. 2 v. f°.

Gestes glorieux des Français, 1202–1311; [attribué par Catel à Pierre v., évêque de Lodève]. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 15. 1824.)

Gesture. Barber, J. Practical treatise on gesture. Camb., 1831. 12°.

— Cooke, I. American orator; prefixed, dissertation on delivery and gesture. New Haven, 1819. 12°.

— Essay on the action proper for the pulpit. London, 1753. 8°.

— Russell, W. Rudiments of gesture. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Scott, W. Elements of gesture. (*In his* Lessons in elocution. 1808.)

— Siddons, H. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture. London, 1807. 8°.
See also Elocution.

Gesu' presentato nel templo. *See* Zeno, A.

Gesundheit, Zur; Lustspiel von T. Hell. (*In his* Das Liebhabertheater, v. 1. 1852. E 18)

Getheilte Herz, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Gettysburg. Bachelder, J. B. Gettysburg battle-field. Boston, 1863. Sheet.

— — Description of the painting of the repulse of Longstreet's assault. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Everett, E. Address at the consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg, 19th Nov., 1863; with speech of President Lincoln, *etc.* Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1959)

— Hospital scenes after the battle of Gettysburg, by patriot daughters of Lancaster. Phila., 1864. 16°.

— Jacobs, M. Notes of the rebel invasion of Maryland and Penn., and the battle of G. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Our campaign around Gettysburg, 23d N. Y. S. N. G. Brooklyn, 1864. 12°.

— Pennsylvania. *Legisl. House.* Report of the select committee rel. to the cemetery, *etc.* Harrisburg, 1864. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1959)

Getulicus. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Geuffie, Antoine. Aulæ Turcicæ descriptio; in Lat. ling. convers. per W. Godelevæum; acc. Bellum Cyprii inter Venetos et Zelymum; Bellum Pannonicum contra Maximilianum II. à Solymanno motum; una cum epitome recentiorum Europæ historiarum, 1564-73, authore P. Bizaro. Basil., 1573. 8°.

Geuterbog, Bereith von. Goerlitzer Annalen. (*In* Goerlitz. *Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wiss.* Script., v. 1. 1839.)

Gevartius (*Dutch* Gevaerts), Johannes Casperus. Epithalamium in nuptias M. Belliforerii Socurtii, et Judithæ Memmiæ. Parisiis, 1618. 4°.

— Ignes festivi pridie natalis J. Baptistæ. Lutet. Paris., 1619. 4°.

— Navis Parisina ad E. M. Irvalliam. Lutetiæ, Paris, 1619. 4°.

— In statuam equestrem Henrico Magno erectam sylva. Lutetiæ, 1617. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Geyer, —. Die neue Delila. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Almanach, v. 21. 1823.)

Geyer, Henry S. Speech on the bill granting land to Iowa for railroads, Feb. 24, 25. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Geyler, F. Report on mining, *etc.* *See* Aligny, H. F. Q. d'.

Gez, —. Mémoire sur l'époque de l'établissement, sur les fonctions et l'origine du ministère public en France. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Gfroerer, August Friedrich, *d.* 1851. Allgemeine Kirchengeschichte. Stuttg., 1841–46. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Drei ersten Jahrh. 2. 1, 2, 4–7 Jahrh. 3. 1–3, 7–11 Jahrh. 4. 1002–1305. 4, 1. Das Jahrhundert Gregor's VII. 4, 2. *Not published.*

— Geschichte der ost- und westfränkischen Carolinger, [840–918]. Freiburg, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Geschichte des Urchristenthums. Stuttgart, 1838. 3 pts. in 5. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Das Jahrhundert des Heils. 2 v. 2. Die heilige Sage. 2 v. 3. Das Heiligthum und die Wahrheit.

— Kritische Geschichte des Urchristenthums. 1er Theil. Stutt., 1835. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Philo und die jüdisch-alexandrinische Theosophie. 2e Aufl.

Ghazali, *i.e.*, Abu-Hamid Muhammad ... al Ghazali, *called* Algazel. Pallia —. Mémoire sur le ms. arabe de la Bibliothèque Royale, contenant un traité philosophique d'Algazali. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém. sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

— Gosche, R. Ueber G.'s Leben und Werke. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

Ghedini, Fernand' Antonio. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose, Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

Gheel, the city of the simple. London, 1869. 8°.

Ghega, Carlo de. Atlas du chemin de fer du Semmering. Vienne, 1854. f°.

Ghent. Adams, J. Q. Duplicate letters; the fisheries and the Mississippi; documents rel. to the negotiations at Ghent. Wash., 1822. 8°.

— Annales Gandenses, 1296–1310. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)

— Arendt, W. A. Der Genfer Aufstand vom 1539. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1842.)

— Bavon, S. Annales sancti Bavonis Gandensis, 608–1350. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

— Hollander, J. d'. Les mémoires sur la révolte des Ganthois, 1539. (*In* Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Viglii, v. 3, pt. 2. 1743.)

— Sander, A. De Gandavensibres eruditionis fama claris. Antverp., 1624. 4°.

— Vanderhaeghen, F. Bibliographie gantoise, 1483–1850. Gand, 1858-69. 7 v. (v. 6 w.). 8°.

— *Map.* Amst., [17—.] (E 60)
See also Noot, M. A. vander. (E 208)

Gherardesca *di Pisa*, Conti della. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 5.)

Gherardesca, Bonifazio, Gherardo Ranieri, *and* Ranieri Novello della. (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem., v. 2. 1791.)

Gherardi, Alessandro. La guerra dei Fiorentini con Papa Gregorio XI., detta la guerra degli Otto Santi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 2. 1867–68; *and* v. 6, pt. 1, 2; v. 7, 8, pt. 1. 1868.) — Di un trattato per far ribellare al comune di Firenze la terra di Prato, nell' anno 1375. (*In* v. 10, pt. 1. 1860.)

Gherardi, Quinto. Opere burlesche. (*In* Berni, F. Opere, v. 2. 1723; *and* v. 4. 1824.)

Gheri, Goro. Lettere a G. de' Medici e ad altri. 1515. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.)

Ghesardi, Domenico. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Ghesardo *da Castel Fiorentino*. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Ghezzi, Pier Leone. Camere sepolcrali dei liberti di Livia Augusta, *etc.* Roma, 1731. f°.

Ghibelines. Muratori, L. A. De origine et progressu in Italia Gibellinæ et Guelphæ factionum. (*In his* Antiquitates Ital., v. 4. 1741.)
See also Italy (*History*).

Ghiberti, Carnino. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, Early Ital. poets. 1861; *and in* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Die Chronik Florenz; nach dem Ital. von A. Hagen. Leipzig, 1861. 16°. (Hagen, E. A. Künstler-Gesch., v. 1, 2.)

— Perkins, C. C. L. Ghiberti. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 25. 1868.)

Ghika, Helena. *See* Koltzof-Massalski.

Ghilini *d'Alessandria*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 5.)

Ghilini, Camillo. Descriptio lacus Larii et vallis Tellinæ. (*In* Grævius, Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 2. 1704.)

Ghilini, Girolamo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Ghirardelli, Laura Felice. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. contemporanei. 1843.)

Ghirlandaio (Domenico di Tommaso di Currado Bigordi) *called* Il. Heads of a bishop and a priest, chromo lith. from the fresco of 'The death of St. Francis of Assisi'. London, *Arundel Soc.* 1860.

— The last supper, chromo-lith. after the fresco in the Church of the Ognissanti at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.

— St. John the Baptist preaching, chromo lith. after the fresco in Santa Maria Novella at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

— Zacharias naming his son John, chromo lith. after the fresco in the church of Santa Maria Novella. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

— Layard, A. H. Domenico and his fresco of the death of St. Francis. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1860. 8°.

Gholson, Wm. Yates. Garrison, W. P. Biography of G. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Ghost, The. *See* Centlivre, *Mrs.* S.

Ghost of Richard III.; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1844. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 27.)

Ghost stories; with engravings by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1865. 16°.

Ghosts. Crowe, C. The night side of nature; or, Ghosts and ghost seers. New ed. London, 1866. 16°.

— Brown, S. Ghosts and ghost-seers. (*In his* Lect. on the atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)

— Thacher, J. Essay on demonology, ghosts, *etc.* Boston, 1831. 12°.

See also Apparitions.

Giacomelli, Michel Angiolo. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose, Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

Giacomelli, Sofia. La divina comedia de Dante composta ed incisa. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.

Giacometti, Paolo. Elogio di G. B. Lercari. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Giacomini, G. A. Traité philosophique et expérimental de matière médicale et de thérapeutique; trad. de l'ital. par Mojon et Rognetta. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Giacomini, Lorenzo. Lezioni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 5. 1751.) — Orazione. (*In* pt. 1, v. 5; pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

GiamBatista, *principe di Savoia*. Vernazza di Freney, G. Vita di S. principe del sangue e notizia delle sue monete. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

Giambullari, Bernardino. Per prender moglie. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

Giambullari, Pier Francesco. De'l sito, forma, et misure dello Inferno di Dante. Firenze, 1544. 8°.

— Il Gello; [della prima origine della toscana partic. della lingua fiorentina]. Fiorenza, 1546. 4°.

— Lezione detta nel consolato di G. B. Gelli, dell' ordine dell' universo. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)

— Lezioni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 1, 2. 1751.)

Giampieri, Elvira. All' aura. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Giangiacomo, Francesco. Soggetti ricavati dalle pitture di Raffaele. Roma, 1809. f°.

Gianguir. *See* Zeno, A.

Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio. Piscatoria et nautica. Neapoli, 1685. 8°.

Gianni, Lapo. Madrigal. Ballata. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Giannini, Crescentino. Necrologia di G. de Minicis. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)

Giannone, Pietro. Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1823. 11 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 1–11.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita di Giannone da L. Panzini. — La polizia del regno sotto Romani, Goti, Greci, e Longobardi. 2. Romani, Goti, Greci, e Longobardi. 3. Romani, Goti, Greci, Longobardi, Normanni, e Svevi. 4, 5. Normanni e Svevi. 6. Svevi ed Angioini. 7. Angioini. 8. Angioini ed Aragonesi. 9. Aragonesi ed Austriaci. 10, 11. Austriaci.

— *Same.* (*In* Gravier. Rac., v. 11–15. 1770.)

— Opere postume. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 12-14.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Apologia della Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 2. Apologia delle Istoria civile; contenente La professione di fede contro il P. Sanfelice. — Proibizione e bando del libro di E. Filopatro; Riflessioni morali e teologiche sopra la Storia civile. — Annotazioni critiche sopra Storia civile. — Risposta alle Annotazioni critiche. 3. Abbiura. — Ragioni per le quali si dimostra l'uffizio di correro maggiore del regno di Napoli non dover esser compreso nella reciproca restituzione de' beni da stabilirsi negli articoli della futura pace. — Osservazioni sopra Difesa della real giurisdizione intorno ai regii diritti sulla chiesa collegiata di S. Maria della Cattolica di Reggio. — Osservazioni dell' abate Garofalo sopra le Riflesioni morali e teologiche. — De' consigli e dicasteri della città di Vienna. — Ragioni del marchese D. Maffeo Barberini sopra la successione della casa Barberini derivanti dalle disposizioni del pontefice Urbano VIII. — Ragioni per le quali si dimostra che l'arcivescovado beneventano, non ostante il dominio temporale della città di Benevento fosse passato a' romani pontefici, sia compreso nella grazia conceduta da S. M. C. C. a' Nazionali, è sottosposto al reggio exequatur, come tutti gli altri arcivescovadi del regno. — Supplica sopra la collezione de' benefizi ed offizi della fedelissima città e regno di Napoli per la provvisione dell' arcivescovato di Benevento. — Explicatio numi sub Lodovico XII. Francorum rege cusi: Perdam Babilonis nomen.

— *Same.* (*In* Gravier. Rac., v. 24-25. 1777.)

— Civil history of the kingdom of Naples; tr. by J. Ogilvie. London, 1729–31. 2 v. f°.

— *French.* Histoire civile, *etc.* La Haye, 1742. 4 v. 4°.

Giannone (*Lat.* Jannonius), Pietro. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)

Giannone, Pietro. Raunanza di carbonari. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Giannotti, Donato. Dialogus de republica Venetorum; cum notis Crassi. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Lettere. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 4. v. 1. 1751.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Giannozzo *da Firenze*. Serventese. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Gian-Trapany, Domingo, *and* Rosily, A. de. Nouveau dictionnaire français-espagnol et esp.-fr.; rev. par C. Nodier. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 is entitled 'Nuevo diccionario', *etc.*

Giant cities of Bashan. *See* Porter, J. L.

Giarda, Cristoforo. Liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)

Gib, Adam. Sacred contemplations. Phila., 1788. 8°.

Gibb, George Duncan. Difference between the larynx of the negro and white man. (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Gibbes, Lewes R. Use of the zenith telescope in the determination of latitudes. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Remarks on Niagara Falls. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

Gibbes, Robert Wilson, *M.D.* Documentary history of the Amer. Rev.; consisting of letters and papers rel. to the contest in S. Carolina, 1781–82. Columbia, S. C., 1853. 8°.

— Memoir of J. De Veaux. Columbia, S. C., 1846. 8°.

— Memoir on mosasaurus and the allied new genera holcodus, conosaurus, et amphorastus. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

— New species of fossil myliobates from the eocene of S. Carolina, and new fossils from the cretaceous, eocene, and pliocene of S. Carolina, Alabama, and Mississippi. — On mosasaurus and other allied genera in the U. S. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Gibbon, Edward. Miscellaneous works; with life by himself; illust. from his letters, with occas. notes and narrative by Lord Sheffield. London, 1796–1815. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Memoirs cont. by J. Sheffield. — Letters to and from G. 2. Abstract of the books G. read, with reflections. — Extracts from his journal. — Col. of his remarks and detached pieces on different subjects. — Outlines of the history of the world. — Essai sur l'étude de la littérature. — Critical obs. on the design of the sixth book of Æneid. — Diss. on l'Homme au masque de fer. — Mém. justificatif pour servir de réponse, *etc.* — Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th chap. of the History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. — Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. — Address, *etc.* 3. Mém. sur la monarchie des Mèdes, pour servir de supplément aux diss. de Fréret et de Bougainville. — Les principales époques de l'histoire de la Grèce et de l'Egypte, suivant Sir I. Newton, comparées avec les chronologies ordinaires. — Extrait de trois mémoiresde l'abbé de la Bléterie sur la succession de l'Empire Romain et d'un sur le prænom d'Auguste. — Remarques critiques sur le nombre des habitans dans la cité des Sybarites. — Du gouvernement féodal, surtout en France. — Relation des noces de Charles duc de Bourgogne avec la princesse Marguerite. — Introduction à l'histoire générale de la république des Suisses. — Remarques touchant les doutes historiques sur la vie et le règne du roi Richard III. par H. Walpole. — Antiquities of the House of Brunswick: Sect. IV. — Digression on the character of Brutus. — Nomina gentesque antiquæ Italiæ. — Remarques sur les ouvrages et sur le caractère de Salluste; de Jules César; de Cornelius Nepos; de Tite Live. — Remarques critiques sur un passage de Plaute. — Remarques sur quelques endroits de Virgile. — Remarques critiques sur un passage de Virgile. — Remarques sur quelques prodiges. — Remarques critiq. sur les dignités sacerdotales de Jules César. — Principes des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures des anciens. — Diss. sur les anciennes mesures, *etc.*, du Bas Empire jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs, *etc.* — Obs. sur les mém. posthumes de Chéseaux. — On the position of the meridional line and the supposed circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients. — App. A letter and annotations by Dr. Vincent, Dean of Westminster. — Selections from G.'s common-place books, memoranda, *etc.* — Hints. — Hints of some subjects for history. — Index expurgatorius. — Remarks on Blackstone's commentaries. — Notes and additions to Harwood's View of the Greek and Roman classics. — Letters to and from G.

— Essai sur l'étude de la littérature. London, 1761. 8°. (B 979)

— History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. London, 1777–88. 6 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1791–97. 12 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* With notes by Milman and Guizot; ed. with add. notes by W. Smith; with [G.'s] autobiography. Boston, 1854–55. 8 v. 8°.

— Life of G. by himself; with selections from his correspondence and illust. by H. H. Milman; added, Essays on the study of literature, by G. London, 1839. 8°.

— — *Same.* Added, Essay on the study of literature by G. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Student's Gibbon; Decline and fall, abridged by W. Smith. London, 1857. 12°.

— Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th ch. of the 'Hist. of the decline'. Lond., 1779. 8°. (B 708)

— Bagehot, W. (*In* National rev., v. 3. 1856; *and in his* Estimates. 1858.)

— Brougham, H., *Lord.* (*In his* Men of letters, v. 2. 1846.)

— Davis, H. E. Reply to G.'s 'Vindication of the 15th and 16th ch.' London, 1779. 8°.

— Disney, W. Strictures on G.'s History. (*In his* Sermon, 1789. B 1263)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)

— Remarks on the two last chapters of G.'s 'History'. London, 1776. 8°.

— Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. (*In their* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 *of* Libr. ent. kn.)

— Watson, R. Apology for Christianity, in a series of letters to G. 2d ed. Camb., 1777. 4°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 522)

Gibbon, John. The artillerist's manual. 2d ed. New York, 1863. 8°.

Gibbon, Lardner. Exploration of the Amazon. *See* Herndon, W. L., *and* Gibbon, L.

Gibbons, *Capt.* Rundall, T. (*In his* Voyages towards the North-west. 1849.)

Gibbons, *Mrs.* A. H. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work. 1867.)

Gibbons, Charles. The charges against the collector and surveyor of the port of Phila.; reply of G. to the narrative of W. D. Lewis. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1450)

Gibbons, David. Rudimentary treatise on the law of contracts for works and services. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1857. 12°.

Gibbons, Grinling. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, *etc.*, v. 3. 1830; v. 6 *of* Fam. lib.; *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 19.)

Gibbons, Henry. Climate of San Francisco. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— Introductory lecture in the Phila. College of Medicine. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1553)

— Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Phila. Coll. of Med. Phila., 1848. 8°. (B 1553)

Gibbons, J. S. The public debt of the United States; its organization; its liquidation; administration of the treasury; the financial system. New York, 1867. 12°.

Gibbons, Lee, *pseud.* The cavalier. *See* Bennett, W.

Gibbons, Sarah H. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Gibbons, Thomas, *D.D.* Memoirs of I. Watts. London, 1750. 8°.

— The Christian minister; [with] poetical versions of several parts of Scripture, *etc.* London, 1772. 8°. (B 1891)

— Objections against the application to the legislature for relief for Protestant dissenting ministers, *etc.* London, 1773. 8°. (B 906)

— Sermon on the death of T. Davies. *See* Davies, T. Sermons.

— Sermon on the death of T. Wilton; added, address by A. Booth. London, 1776. 8°.

Gibbons, Wm. Tebbets, T. Memoirs of G. New York, *priv. printed*, 1861. 8°.

Gibbs, Frederick Waymouth. Foreign enlistment act. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

— Recognition; a chapter from the history of the N. Amer. and S. Amer. States. London, 1863. 8°.

Gibbs, George, *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* Dehon, T. (B 310)

Gibbs, George. Alphabetical vocabularies of Clallam and Lummi. New York, 1863. 8°. (Lib. Amer. ling., v. 11.)

— Alphabetical vocabulary of Chinook language. New York, 1863. 8°. (Lib. Amer. ling., v. 12.)

— Account of the statue of George III., formerly standing in the Bowling-Green, New York. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.) — Observations tending to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which Columbus landed in the new world. (*In* 1846.)

— Dictionary of Chinook jargon. New York, 1863. 8°. (Lib. Amer. ling., v. 12.)

— *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. coll., v. 7. 1867.)

— Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. coll., v. 7. 1867.)

— The intermixture of races. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1864.) — Preparation of a physical atlas of North America. (*In* 1866.) — Language of the aboriginal Indians of America. (*In* 1870.)

— Journal of the expedition of Col. R. M'Kee through N. W. California, 1851. (*In* Schoolcraft, H. Information resp. the Indian tribes, v. 3. 1853.) — No antiquities in Oregon. (*In* v. 5. 1855.)

— The judicial chronicle; a list of the judges of the courts of common law and chancery in England and America. Camb., 1834. 8°.

— Memoirs of the administration of Washington and John Adams; ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Reconnaissance of the country lying upon Shoal Water Bay and Puget Sound. — Report on Indian tribes of the Territory of Washington. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, v. 1. 1855.)
— Report on mammals. *See* Suckley, G., *and* Gibbs, G.

Gibbs, Henry. Godly children their parents' joy; sermons. Bost., 1727. 18°.

Gibbs, Jacob. Ichnographica delineatio Bibliothecæ Radcliffianæ. *n.t.p.* [London?,] 1737. f°. (E 126)

Gibbs, James. Book of architecture, cont. designs of buildings and ornaments. 2d ed. London, 1739. f°.
— Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. 3d ed. London, 1753. f°.
— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, *etc.*, v. 4. 1831; fam. lib., v. 7.)

Gibbs, John, *Minister at Lewes.* Life, and some traces of the Lord's dealings. Lewes, *n.d.* 8°.

Gibbs, John. Copy of a letter, June 30, 1855, to the Board of Health, entitled 'Compulsory vaccination'. [London.] 1856. f°. (A 66)
— More words on vaccination, *etc.* Lond., 1856. 22°. (C 268)

Gibbs, Josiah Willard. Manual Hebrew and English lexicon, incl. Biblical Chaldee. 2d ed. New Haven, 1832. 8°.
— Philological studies with English illustrations. New Haven, 1857. 12°.
— Characteristics of the Peshito Syriac version of the New Testament. — The Jews of Khaifung-fu. — Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2, 3, 5. 1851–56.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. *See* Fisher, G. P. (B 1245)

Gibbs, Montgomery. Gibbs' practical forms and precedents, for lawyers, notaries, conveyancers, *etc.* 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°.

Gibbs, O., *and* Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. (*In* Wisconsin. State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Gibbs, *Sir* Vicary. Brougham, H. (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)
— Townsend, W. C. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1846.)

Gibbs, Wm. Decorative alphabets, with cyphers, monograms, *etc.* London, [186-]. 4°.

Gibbs, Wolcott. Influence of temperature in the absorption of light. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Note on a new electro-chronometric method. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — Report on the recent progress of organic chemistry. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Preliminary notice of new bases containing metals associated with ammonia. — Theory of the polyacid bases. (*In* v. 12. 1859.)
— *and* Genth, F. A. Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 9. 1857.)

Gibert, Balthasar. Jugemens des savans sur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique. Paris, 1713–19. 3 v. 12°.

Gibert, Camille M. Manuel des maladies spéciales de la peau; dartres, teigne, lèpre, *etc.* Paris, 1834. 18°.

Gibert, Jean Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Gibert, Pedro, *and others.* Report of the trial of G. for piracy. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1757, 1809)

Giberti, GiamMatteo. Spotorno, G. B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Giblett, Paul. Refutation of the calumnies of G. Harrower, convicted of bigamy. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1680)

Gibney, *Capt.* My escape from the mutinies of Oude. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

Gibral y Barcelo, Narciso. Peregrination, by the Maranon and Ucayali, to the tribes of Manoa, 1791. (*In* Skinner, J. The present state of Peru. 1805.)
— *Germ.* (*In* Bertuch, F. I. Peru, v. 1, 1807.)

Gibraltar. Ancell, S. Blockade and siege of G., 1779–83. Liverpool, 1784. 12°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. Cork, 1793. 8°.
— Ayala, I. L. de. Historia. Madrid, 1782. 4°.
— Considerations upon the approaching peace, and the importance of Gibraltar to the Brit. Empire. London, 1720. 8°. (B 757)
— Description of Gibraltar. (*In* Journal of a tour in Italy. 1821.)
— Drinkwater, J. Siege of G., 1779–83; its early history, maps, and views. 4th ed. London, 1790. 4°.
— Galt, J. Voyages and travels, 1809–11; cont. obs. on Gibraltar, *etc.* London, 1812. 4°.
— Histoire du siège de Gibraltar; par un officier de l'armée françoise. Cadix, 1783. 8°. (B 808)
— Jackson, S. H. Observations, *etc.*, on the epidemic disease at G. London, 1806. 8°.
— Lindsay, C. Account of assault on G., 1782. (*In his* Milit. miscell., 1793; *and in his* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)
— Louis, P. C. A. Yellow fever of G., 1828; tr. by G. C. Shattuck. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— Reasons for giving up Gibraltar; with an app. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1520)
— Robertson, W. Residence at Gibraltar and visit to the peninsula in 1841. Edin. and London, 1844. 8°.
— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
— — Faden, W. London, 1783. (E 65)
— — Tofino. Plan of the town and fortifications of G. (E 232)

Gibraltar, *Ship.* Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Communications between the collector of customs at Liverpool and Klingender and Co. resp. shipment of guns on board the Gibraltar. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 4.)

Gibraltar, Straits of. James, T. History of G. London, 1771. 2 v. 4°.
— Bolland, R. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— Hakluyt, R. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Gibson, Benjamin. Formation of an artificial pupil. London, 1811. 8°.

Gibson, Edmund, *Bp. of London.* Directions to the clergy of his diocese, 1724. Lond., [1724?]. 4°. (B 97)
— *Same.* Added, directions to the masters and mistresses of the charity schools, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
— *Same.* Added, his charge to the clergy, 1741, 42. London, 1744. 8°.
— Deliverance, *etc.*; sermon, June 7, thanksgiving for suppression of the rebellion. Lond., 1716. 8°. (B 1252)
— The dispute adjusted, about the proper time of applying for a repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)
— Dissertation on his 'Defence of the visitations of Christianity'. (*In* Supernaturals examined. *n.d.*)
— Exhortation to morning and evening prayer in families. London, 1809. 18°.
— The growth and mischiefs of Popery; sermon, Kingston in Surrey, Sept. 5. London, 1706. 8°. (B 56)
— Letter against lukewarmness and enthusiasm. London, 1739. 8°. (B 115, 1342)
— Letter of G. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)
— Letter on the danger of Popery. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1342)
— Life of Spelman. (*In* Spelman, H. Eng. works. 1727.)
— Pastoral letter occasioned by some writings in favor of infidelity. London, 1728. 8°. (B 115, 1342)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°. (B 1368)
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 37, 662, 1096, E 50)
— Peculiar, *etc.*; sermon, anniv. of charity schools, May 24. London, 1716. 4°. (B 1267)
— Remarks upon a bill depending in Parliament to enlarge the laws for the more easy recovery of tythes from the Quakers. (*In* Papers rel. to the Quakers' tythe bill. 1736. B 123)
— Right of the Archbp. to continue or prorogue the whole convocation; reply to 'The power of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself'. London, 1701. 4°. (B 94)
— Second pastoral letter to the people of his diocese. London, 1730. 8°. (B 115, 1342)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1864)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1342, E 50)
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1342)
— Serious advice to persons who have been sick. From the 51st Lond. ed. Boston, 1813. 12°. (C 61)

— Sermon, consecration of the Ld. Bp. of Carlisle, June 14. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1349)
— Sermon to the Socs. for Reformation of Manners, Jan. 6. 2d ed. *n.p.*, 1723. 8°. (B 1861)
— Third pastoral letter. 2d ed. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1342, E 50)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1731. 8°. (B 115, 1368)
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1342)
— Two letters: first, To families in the English plantations abroad, to promote the instruction of their negroes in the faith; second, To the missionaries there. London, 1727. 12°.
— Visitations, parochial and general; being charges to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Surrey; added, tracts on the government of the Ch. of England. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— ADDRESS [in reply to his] 'Pastoral letter'. London, 1729. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., with add. London, 1730. 8°.
— ANDREWS, *Dr.* Answer to [Foster's] Examination of the scheme of church power laid down in [G.'s] 'Codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani', *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 123)
— ARNOLD, —. An apology for Dr. Codex. London, 1734. 8°. (B 58)
— BROWNE, J. Defence of the Bp. of London's Second pastoral letter against 'A plea for the sufficiency of reason'. London, 1730. 8°. (B 115)
— BUNDY, R. Plea for divine revelation; in answer to a letter to the Bp. of London, called 'Plea for human reason'. London, 1731. 8°. (C 228)
— FOSTER, M. Examination of the scheme of church power laid down in the 'Codex'. London, 1735. 8°. (B 123)
— – *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1736. 8°. (B 58)
— JACKSON, J. Plea for reason, in [reply to G.'s 'Second pastoral letter']. London, 1730. 8°. (C 71)
— LETTER to Dr. Codex, on his modest instruction to the crown, in the daily journal of Feb. 27, 1733; from the 2d vol. of Burnet's History. London, 1734. 8°. (B 58, C 230)
— SECOND address, A, occasioned by a second pastoral letter. London, 1730. 8°.
— VINDICATION of [his] pastoral letter. London, 1729. 8°. (B 115)
See also Tindal, M. (B 114)

Gibson, Ella E. Remarks. (*In* Free Religious Assoc. 2d annual meeting. 1869.)

Gibson, Hugh. ALDEN, T. Account of the captivity of G. among the Delaware Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837.)

Gibson, John. The unlimited extent of God's kingdom; sermon before the Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl., June 3. Edin., 1768. 8°. (B 224, 1922)

Gibson, John. EASTLAKE, E. Life of G., sculptor. London, 1870. 8°.

Gibson, John B. Trap rocks of the Connewago hills near Middletown, Dauphin Co., and of the stony ridge near Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Penn. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Gibson, Thomas, *M.D.* Anatomy of human bodies epitomized. London, 1684. 8°.

Gibson (Thomas) and Johnson *vs.* Minet and Fector. *See* Minet, A. (B 1841)

Gibson, Thomas Milner. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Gibson, Walter M. The prison of Weltevreden, and a glance at the East Indian archipelago. New York, 1855. 12°.

Gibson, Wm. Conscience; a poetical essay. Camb., 1772. 4°. (A 48)
— *Same.* (*In* Cambridge prize poems, v. 1. 1817.) — Jerusalem destroyed. (*In* v. 2.)

Gibson, Wm., *b.* 1788. Rambles in Europe, 1839. Phila., 1841. 8°.
— Introd. lecture before the medical class of the University of Pa., Nov. 4. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1195, 1553)
— Lecture introd. to a course on the principles and practice of surgery. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1553)
— Strictures on Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 833)
— PATTISON, G. S. Answer to 'Strictures on Pattison's reply'. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 833)

Gibson, *Rev. Prof.* W., *of Belfast.* On E. Smith's schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Gibson, Wm. Sidney. On the law affecting debtors and creditors, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Giddings, —, *President of Georgetown College, Funeral sermon on. See* Dillard, R. T. (B 1184)

Giddings, J. Index to the [London] Times, 1862, 63. London, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

Giddings, Joshua Reed. Exiles of Florida. Columbus, Ohio, 1858. 8°.
— Baltimore platforms; slavery question; speech, June 23. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)
— Executive influence; speech on the message of the President upon our relations with Spain, March 16. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1506)
— History of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— Payment for slaves. (*In* United States. 30*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.* Debates in Congress on slavery. B 1477)
— Speech on his motion to reconsider the vote on the 'Bill for the relief of owners of slaves lost from the Comet and Encomium', Ho. of Representatives, Feb. 13. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)
— Speech on the bill to supply the deficiency of appropriations, Feb. 28. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— Speech upon the annexation of Texas, May 21. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1510)
— STANLY, E. Remarks in the Ho. of Representatives, Feb. 11, in reply to [G.]. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Gide, Paul. Etude sur la condition privée de la femme dans le droit anc. et mod. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Gideon's rock; by K. Saunders. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Gierlow, John. Elements of the Danish and Swedish languages. Camb., 1847. 12°.
— Life of Holberg. (*In* Holberg, L. Niels Klim's journey under the ground. 1845.)

Gierra, GianDomenico. MONTANARO, P. N. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri. v. 3. 1846.)

Giesebrecht, Wilhelm von. Die Entwicklung der modernen deutschen Geschichtswissenschaft. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859–70.)
— Die Gesetzgebung der römischen Kirche zur Zeit Gregors VII. (*In* Munich. Ges. d. Wiss. Münchner hist. Jahrbuch, 1866.)

Giesecke, *Sir* Charles Lewis. On the Norwegian settlements on the eastern coast of Greenland, and their situation. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

Giffen (*Lat.* Giphanius), Hubert van. Ad Galliarum regem humillima supplicatio pro impressorio. — Index operum quæ in ms. H. Giphanius reliquit. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Gifford, Archer. The aborigines of New Jersey. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1849–50.)

Gifford, Clother. Essays on health, natural and moral laws, and education. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1233)
— Mankind unriddled according to phrenology and physiology; a poem. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1233)

Gifford, C. H. History of the wars of the French Revolution, 1792–1816. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.

Gifford, Edwin Hamilton. Statistics of King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Gifford, George. Dialogue of witches and witchcraft, 1603; [ed. by T. Wright]. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 8.)

Gifford, George. Before, *etc.*, application of E. Howe for an extension of his patent for sewing machines; argument. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
— Address on the patent laws before the American Institute, at its 22d fair. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1586)

Gifford, Humfrey. Poems. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller worthies' library, Miscel., v. 1. 1870.)

Gifford, *Capt.* James. Remonstrance of a Unitarian to the Bp. of St. David's. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1389)

Gifford, John (*originally* John Richard Green). History of France. Lond., 1791–95. 5 v. 4°.
— History of the political life of W. Pitt. London, 1809. 3 v. 4°.
— Letter to T. Erskine on his 'View of the causes, *etc.*, of the present war with France'. London, 1797. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 60)
— Plain address to the common sense of the people of England; cont. an abstract of Pain's life and writings. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1523)

— Reign of Louis XVI., and history of the French Revolution. 2d ed. London, 1795. 4°. (History of France, v. 5.)
— Short address on the present state of public affairs. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1525)

Gifford, Wm. Works. New York, 1800. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — The Baviad and Mæviad. 2. Epistle to Peter Pindar. — Proceedings on the trial of R. Faulder for publishing a libel on J. Williams.
— The Baviad; a paraphrastic imitation of the first satire of Persius. New ed. London, 1793. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1791. 8°. (B 1467)
— Epistle to Peter Pindar. *n.t.p.* [1800.] 12°. (B 613)
— The Mæviad. 2d ed. Lond., 1796. 4°. (A 47 *imperf.*)
— Metrical version of Juvenal and Persius. (*In* Evans, L. Satires. 1852.)
— Notes and biog. memoir. (*In* Jonson, B. Works. 1816.)
— The pursuits of literature; or, what you will; a satirical poem. London, 1794. 4°. (A 19)
— CATALOGUE of [his] library. N.Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1071)
— DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. Fam. lib., v. 79.)
— HAZLITT, W. Letter to G. London, 1819. 8°.
See also Anti-Jacobin.

Gift, The; ed. by Miss Leslie. Phila., 1840. 8°.
Gift of friendship, The, for 1847. Phila., *n.d.* 18°.
Gifts. GRIMM, J. Ueber Schenken und Geben. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848.)
— PANOFKA, T. Von einer Anzahl antiker Weihgeschenke und den Beziehungen ihrer Geber zu den Orten ihrer Bestimmung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.)

Gigas, Johann. Coloniensis archiepiscopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 89) — Episcopatus Hildesiensis descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 175) — Episc. Paderborn. nec non abbatiæ Corvei descr. [Noribergæ.] 1757. (E 94) — Monasteriensis episcopatus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 154) — Osnabrugensis episcopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 155) — Paderbornensis episcopatus descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 156a) — Westphalia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 153)

Gigery, *Barbary.* CASTELLAN, —. De l'expédition de Gigery de l'année 1664. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)
Gigli, Ottavio. Vita del cardinale Pallavicino. (*In* Pallavicino, S. Opere, v. 2. 1845.)
Gigliucci, Clara Anastasia (Novello), *contessa.* CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Gigoux, Jean François. BLANC, C. Les peintures de Gigoux dans l'église St. Gervais, à Paris. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 16. 1864.)

Gihon, John H. Geary and Kansas; Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas. Phila., 1857. 12°.
— Annals of San Francisco. *See* Soulé, F.

Gijon, *Spain.* JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. (*In his* Obras, 1858–59; v. 48, 50 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Gil, Miguel. In processu A. de Rojas. *n.t.p.* [1662.] f°. (A 68)

Gil Blas, Histoire de; par A. R. Lesage. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by T. Smollett. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— *Eng.* Boston, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— *Span.* Madrid, 1797. 7 v. 4°.

Gil Blas, Un, en Californie; par A. Dumas. Paris. 1861. 18°.

Gilbart, James Wm. History and principles of banking. London, 1834. 8°.
— History of banking in Ireland. Lond., 1836. 8°.
— Inquiry into the causes of the pressure of the money market, 1839. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1171)
— Logic of banking. London, 1859. 12°.
— Practical treatise on banking. 1st Amer. from 5th London ed. New York, 1851. 8°.
— Ten minutes advice on keeping a banker. (*In* Banker's common-place book. 1851.)

Gilbert, *Prior of Sempringham.* Life. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 7. 1844.)

Gilbert, Antoine Pierre Marie. Description historique de la Cathédrale de Rouen. 2e éd. Rouen, 1837. 8°.

Gilbert, Davies. Plain statement of the bullion question. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
Gilbert, George M. Address to his pupils on separating for the midsummer vacation. Islington, *n.d.* 12°. (B 1205)
Gilbert, Hilaire François. CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey. Queene Elizabethes achademy; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., ex. ser., v. 8.)
Contents. Pt. 1. Forewords. — Queene Elizabethes achademy; by Sir H. Gilbert. — A book of precedence. — The ordering of a funerall for a noble person in Henry VII.'s time. — A funeral in Popish times. — Definition of an esquire, and the severall sortes of them according to the custome and usage of England. — The good wyfe wold a pylgremage. — How the goodewyfe taught her doughter. — How a wyse man taught hys sone. — Stans puer ad mensam. — The abce of Aristotill. — Aristotle's abc. — Proverbs of good counsel. — How to rule one's self and one's house. — Good aduice to a gouernour. — Warnings and counsels for noblemen. — The sage fool's testament. — Lydgate's order of fools. — A prophecy, What can man possess? Ills of our time. — Qwat sal I do? — Ills of our time; a better copy. — Order of the guests at the coronation banquet of Catherine of Valois. — Courses of a dinner and supper given to Henry v.; by Sir J. Cornewelle. — Courses of a meal or banquet. — A Scotch copy of a poem on heraldry; notes on the heraldry poem. — Occleve: of pridd and of waste clothyng of lordes men. — Sir Peter Idle's directions to his son; an extract. — Notes to Queene Elizabethe's achademy, *etc.*
— BOURNE, H. R. F. The colonizing project of G. (*In his* English seamen under the Tudors, v. 1. 1868.)
— FROUDE, J. A. (*In his* Short studies, v. 2, pp. 137–151. 1867.)
— HAYES, Edward. Report of the voyage of G. in 1583, to discover countries northward from the cape of Florida. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — *and in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— LOSS of G., with the 'Squirrel' and 'Delight,' 1583. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, v. 1. 1812.)

Gilbert, *Sir* Jeffrey. Law of evidence. London, 1788. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed.; with notes, *etc.*, by J. Sedgwick. London, 1801. 8°.
— Abstract of Locke's 'Essay on human understanding'. Dublin, 1752. 8°. (B 582)

Gilbert, John. *D.D., Bp. of Landaff.* Sermon, before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 17. London, 1744. 8°. (B 315)

Gilbert, John T. Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172–1320; from the archives of Dublin. London, 1870. 8°.
— History of the viceroys of Ireland; with notices of the castle of Dublin. Dublin, 1865. 8°.

Gilbert, Josiah. Cadore; or, Titian's Country. London, 1869. 4°.
— *and* Churchill, G. C. The Dolomite mountains; excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, *etc.* London, 1864. 8°.

Gilbert, Lyman. Genius of the Christian religion; sermon, dedication of the new 2d Congreg. Ch. in Newton, Mass. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1308)

Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent. Œuvres. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notices. — Satires. — Odes. — Héroides. — Poésies diverses. 2. Imitations. — Eloge de Léopold 1er duc de Lorraine. — Prix académiques. — Sur sa satire du 18e siècle. — Lettre à M. Imbert. — Obs. de Fréron sur les écrits de G. — Le carnaval des auteurs.
— Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1823. 8°.
Contents the same as in the ed. of 1811, *except that there is a different* Notice *and the* Obs. de Fréron *are omitted.*

Gilbert, Sylvester, *and others.* Address to the people of the Co. of Tolland. Hartford, 1816. 8°. (B 664)
Gilbert, Théodore. Notes sur l'Abyssinie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)
Gilbert, Thomas. Plan for the better relief and employment of the poor, *etc.* Lond., 1781. 8°.
— Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788. London, 1789. 4°.

Gilbert, Timothy. FULTON, J. D. Memoir of G. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Gilbert, Washington. Sermon, Harvard, Oct. 23. Lancaster, 1831. 8°. (B 1292)

Gilbert, Wm. Tractatus de magnete, magneticisque corporibus et magno magnete tellure; recog. W. Lochmans. Sedini, 1633. 4°.

Gilbert, Wm. Lucrezia Borgia, duchess of Ferrara; a biography. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— The landlord of the Sun. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 29. 1870.)

— Ruth Thornbury. (*In* Good words, v. 7. 1866.)

Gilbert, Wm. Schwenck. The 'bab' ballads; with illustrations. 2d ed. Phila., [1871]. 16°.

— A medical man. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

Gilbert, Wm. W., *and others*. Address in support of the nomination of De Witt Clinton to the presidency. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 444)

Gilbert family. THORNTON, J. W. Genealogical memoirs of the G. family. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Gilbert Rugge; a novel; by the author of 'A first friendship'. New York, 1866. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 69-73. 1864-66.)

Gilburne, Samuel. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Gilby, Anthony. An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, 1558. (*In* Knox, J. Works, v. 4. 1855.)

Gilchrist, Alexander. Life of W. Blake; with selections from his writings. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Wm. Etty. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Gilchrist, James. Unitarianism abandoned. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1389)

Gilchrist, James P. Brief display of the origin and history of ordeals, trials by battle, *etc.*; also, Register of deeds from the accession of George III. London, 1821. 8°.

Gilchrist, John Borthwick. The Hindee-Roman orthœpigraphical ultimatum; visible sounds exemplified in anecdotes, *etc.*, of the Hindoostanee story teller. 2d ed. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Hindoostanee philology, comp. a dictionary, Eng. and Hindoostanee, and Hindoostanee and Eng.; with gramm. introd. Vol. 1. 2d ed. with add. by T. Roebuck. Edin., 1810. 4°.

— New theory and prospectus of the Persian verbs; with their Hindoostanee synonimes in Persian and English. Calcutta, 1801. 4°.

— Strangers' East Indian guide to the Hindoostanee. Calcutta, 1802. 16°.

Gilchrist, Octavius. Examination of the charges maintained by Malone, Chalmers, *etc.*, of Ben Jonson's enmity towards Shakspeare. London, 1808. 8°. (B 788)

— BOWLES, W. L. Observations on the poetical character of Pope; with a sequel in reply to Gilchrist. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Gilchrist, *Capt.* R. C. Duties of a judge advocate in a trial before a general court-martial. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

Gildas *Badonicus*, *Sapiens*. De excidio Britanniæ; rec. J. Stevenson. Londini, *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1838. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

— Works. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old Eng. chron. 1848.)

Gildemeister, Charles. New York Crystal palace. *See* Carstensen, G.

Gildon, Charles. CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts, v. 1. 1827.)

Gile, *Rev.* Samuel. Sermon before the Foreign Mission Soc. of Boston. Boston, [1819]. 8°. (B 300)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1836. *See* Codman, J. (B 1216)

Giles, Henry. Christian thought on life; discourses. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 16°.

— Human life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. 16°.

— Lectures and essays. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Falstaff. — Crabbe. — Moral philosophy of Byron's life. — Moral spirit of Byron's genius. — Ebenezer Elliot. — Oliver Goldsmith. — Spirit of Irish history. 2. Ireland and the Irish. — The worth of liberty. — True manhood. — The pulpit. — Patriotism. — Economics. — Music. — The young musician. — A day in Springfield. — Chatterton. — Carlyle. — Savage and Dermody.

Giles, Joel. Practical liberty; oration before the authorities of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1201)

Giles, John. TRYAL for [an] attempt to murther J. Arnold. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

Giles, *Rev.* John. Address [at] Newburyport, July 4. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 421)

— Two discourses in Newburyport, Aug. 20, [fast day]. Haverhill, 1812. 8°. (B 295, 910)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1824. *See* Williams, S. P. (B 1353)

Giles, John Allen. Hebrew records; inquiry conc. the authenticity, *etc.*, of the Old Testament. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

— History of the ancient Britons, to the Saxon invasion. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Historical documents concerning the ancient Britons. — Excerpta ex scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis. Gildæ liber de excidio Britanniæ. — Nennii historia Britonum. — Excerpta ex Beda de Britonibus. — Ricardi Cicestrensis de situ Britanniæ. — Vita Gildæ, auctore Caradoco. — Vita Gildæ, auctore anonymo. — Inscriptiones ex nummis. — Inscriptiones ex lapidibus. — Notæ ad Gildam et Nennium. — Index geographicus.

— Life and letters of Thomas à Becket. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Life and times of Alfred the Great. 2d ed. Oxford, 1854. 8°.

— Life of Roger Ascham. (*In* Ascham, R. Works, v. 1. 1865.)

— Six old English chronicles; with notes. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.

Contents. Ethelwerd's chronicle. — Asser's Life of Alfred. — Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. — Gildas. — Nennius. — Richard of Cirencester.

— Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, ab auctoribus contemporaneis. Oxoniæ, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epistola dedicatoria. — Preface. — Chronological table of Becket's life. — Vita, auctore E. Grim; — Rogerio Pontiniacensi; — Willelmo filio Stephani; — Alano Tewkesberiensi, cui inserta est Vita a Joanne Salisburiensi. 2. Vita, auct. Willelmo Cantuariensi; — E. de Evesham; — Henrico et Rogerio Croilandiæ; — anonymo; — Benedicto Petriburgensi. — Passio 1a-5a. — Vita, auct. anon. — Hymnus. — *Documenta historica*. Causa inter archiep. Cantuariensem et Londoniensem. — Capitula concilii Alexandri III. habiti Turonis. — Juramentum magistri Girardi Pucelle et aliorum a schismate redeuntium. — Narratio Thomæ archiep. Cant. de ampulla olei sancti, quo reges Angliæ ungi debent in coronatione sibi divinitus ostensa. — Colloquium. — Summa causæ inter regem et Thomam. — De juramentis contra Romanam et Cantuariensem ecclesiam publice per Angliam præstitis. — Fragmentum ad fiscum pertinens. — De schismatis innovatione. — Gradus cognationis inter regem et reginam. — Revocatio articulorum quos Henricus II. voluit Eccl. Anglicanem observare. — Capitula purgationis quam præstitit Eboracensis quarta manu juratorum. — Stephani Langton tractatus de translatione beati Thomæ. — Tractatus de promissione Thomæ. — Excerptum e cod. reg. Mus. Brit. — Vita Lansdowniana.

Giles, Richard W. In what way can the endowed schools bill be worked so as to bring the educational endowments within reach of all? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Giles, Wm., *a Protestant footman*. Defence of Dr. Sherlock's 'Preservative against Popery', in reply to a Jesuit [Sabran's] answer. 3d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)

Giles, Wm. Branch. Political miscellanies compiled by G. [Richmond, 1830?] 8°.

Note. 57 nos. (wanting no. 16, 17, 53).

— Letter to the legislature of Va. [Wash., 1812]. 8°. (W 86)

— Speech, Feb. 13, [on the embargo]. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410)

— Speech in the Ho. of Reps., on courts, Feb. 18, 1802. *n.p.*, [1802]. 8°.

— Speech in the Senate of U. S. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 440)

— Speech on the bill for renewing the charter of the U.S. Bank. *n.t.p.* [1811?] 8°. (B 438, W 12)

— Speech on the British treaty. — Speech on the judiciary. (*In* Moore, F. American eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— Speech on the new embargo law. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 410)
— Speech, Nov. 24, 1808, on the resolution of Mr. Hillhouse, to repeal the embargo laws. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— *and* Bayard, J. A. Speeches, Feb., on 'An act to repeal certain acts resp. the organization of the courts of the U.S.' Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 553, 621)
Giles family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)
Giletta of Narbona, on which is founded 'All's well that ends well'; tr. from Boccaccio by W. Painter. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1843.)
Gilfillan, George. Christianity and our era. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— The Christian bearings of astronomy, with a review of Chalmers' argument; lecture. London, [184–]. 16°. (C 217)
— The connection between science, literature, and religion; lecture at Exeter-Hall, 1848. London, [184–]. 16°. (C 217)
Gilfillan, Samuel. Domestic piety; discourse on early religion. 2d ed. Edin., 1825. 12°.
Gilford, *N.H.* Lancaster, D. (*In his* Hist. of Gilmanton. 1845.)
Gilham, Wm. Instruction for field artillery, extracted from Gilham's 'Manual for volunteers and militia'. Richmond, 1862. 12°.
Gilks, Thomas. The art of wood-engraving. London, 1866. 18°.
Gill, Abraham. Answer to [De Foe's] Experiment; or, Shortest way with Dissenters; case of G. London, 1707. 4°. (B 1378)
Gill, Diogo. Voyage to Africa. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese, *etc.* 1789.)
Gill, John, *d.* 1771. Answer to the Birmingham dialogue-writer. London, 1737. 8°.
— Answer to the Birmingham dialogue-writer's second part; [with] a postscript occasioned by H. Heywood's introd. to Whitby's 'Original sin'. London, 1739. 8°.
— Argument from the apostolic tradition, in favour of infant baptism. 3d ed. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 16)
— Attendance in places of religious worship; two sermons, Oct. 9. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1895)
— Baptism a divine commandment; sermon, Oct. 9, 1765, baptism of R. Carmichael. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1343)
— Complete body of divinity. Lond., 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Divine right of infant baptism disproved; answer to [J. Dickinson]. London, 1749. 8°. (B 259)
— Doctrine of justification; sermons. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 52, 161, 315)
— Doctrine of predestination in opposition to Wesley's 'Predestination calmly considered'. 2d ed. London, 1752. 8°.
— Doctrines of God's everlasting love to his elect. London, 1732. 8°.
— Essay on the original of funeral sermons, *etc.*; occasioned by two on the death of Dame Page. London, 1729. 8°. (C 201)
— Glorious state, *etc.*; sermon, London, Dec. 31, 1755. 3d ed. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 315)
— Glory of the church in the latter day; sermon, Dec. 27, 1752. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°. (B 1343)
— Infant-baptism, a part and pillar of Popery; a vindication of a 'Reply to Mr. Clarke's Defence'; [with] an answer to [D. Merrill's] 'Subjects and modes'. London, 1766. 8°. (B 259)
— The law in the hand of Christ; sermon, May 24. London. 1761. 8°. (B 1895)
— Levi's Urim and Thummin found with Christ; discourse. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1861)
— The mutual gain of Christ and Christians; sermon, decease of J. Stennett. London, 1758. 8°. (B 1895)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 1243)
— The quiet passage of Christ's people through death to glory; a disc.. Sept. 2. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1895)
— Sermon, Oct. 14, death of S. Wilson. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1242)
— Sermon [on] the death of E. Wallin. 2d ed. London, 1733. 8°. (C 201)
— The superior happiness of the righteous dead to that of living saints; sermon, [death] of J. Fall. London, 1763. 8°. (B 1895)
— Three sermons on the present and future state of the Church. 6th ed. Northampton, 1797. 8°. (B 1788)
— Vindication of 'The cause of God', pt. 4, from the calumnies of H. Heywood. London, 1740. 8°. (C 230)
— Watchman's answer to the question, What of the night? serm., Dec. 27, 1750. 2d ed. Lond., 1751. 8°. (B 1343)
— Clark, P. Defense of the divine right of infant baptism; reply to G. Bost., 1752. 8°.
— Dr. Gill and Mr. Brine vindicated from the charge of error in faith. London, 1791. 12°. (C 57)
Gill, John. Notices of the Jews by writers previous to A.D. 500. London, 1870. 8°.
Gill, Rebecca, *Funeral sermon on.* 1798. *See* Thacher, P., *also* Russell, J. (B 333)
Gill, *Mrs.* Sarah (Prince). Devotional papers. New London, [17—]. 8°. (C 315)
— *Same, except one letter.* (*In* Hunt, J. Sermon, death of Mrs. G. 1771. B 319)
Gill, Theodore. On the fishes of New York. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)
— Relations of the order of mammals. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)
Gill, Thomas. *See* Technical repository.
Gilleland. *See also* Gilliland.
Gilleland, J. C. The counting-house assistant. Pittsburgh, 1818. 12°.
— History of the late war between the U. S. and Gr. Brit. 2d ed. Balt., 1817. 12°.
— *Same.* Abridged ed. Balt., 1817. 8°. (C 58)
Gilles (*Lat.* Gyllius), Pierre. Ex Æliani historia per G. Latini facti, item ex Porphyrio, Heliodoro, Oppiano, Gyllio acces. aucti libri xvi de vi et natura animalium; Gyllii liber De Gallicis et Latinis nominibus piscium. Lugd., 1535. 8°.
— Antiquities of Constantinople; with a description of that city; tr. and enl. by J. Ball. London, 1729. 8°.
— De Bosporo Thracio. — De topographia Constantinopoleos et de illius antiquitatibus. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)
Gillespie, George. Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, fast, March 27. London, 1644. 4°. (B 13, 161)
Gillespie, Wm. Mitchell. Rome as seen by a New Yorker, 1843–4. New York, 1845. 12°.
— Warped surfaces of ground occurring in road excavations and embankments. — Calculation of the earthwork of roads on sidelong and irregular ground. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, 12. 1857, 59.)
Gillespy, E. Military instructor; or, New system of European drill. Boston, 1809. 12°.
Gillet, —. Essai sur les moyens d'extirper la mendicité. Paris, an x. [1801]. 8°. (C 304)
Gillet, A. Kurfürst Friedrich III. von der Pfalz und der Reichstag von Augsburg, 1566. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift. v. 19. 1868.)
Gillet (*or* Gillett), Eliphalet. Discourse, Hallowell, afternoon, Augusta, national fast, Aug. 20. Augusta, 1812. 8°. (B 315)
— Discourse, Hallowell, April 25, national fast. Augusta, 1799. 8°. (B 1259)
— Discourse, Hallowell, thanksgiving, Dec. 2. Hallowell, 1819. 8°. (B 1010)
— Discourse, Mass., April 7. Augusta, 1808. 8°. (B 1168)
— Discourse, thanksgiving, Mass., Nov. 29. Augusta, 1804. 8°. (B 1168)
— Evils of intemperance; sermon, Hallowell, April 12. Hallowell, 1821. 8°. (B 295)
— The patriot; sermon, fast, Mass., Apr. 11. Hallowell, 1811. 8°. (B 315)
— Sermon, Maine Missionary Soc., Bath, June 27. Hallowell, 1810. 8°. (B 1849)
— Sermon, ordination of H. Wallis, Bath, Me., Dec. 9, 1795. Hallowell, *n.d.* 8°. (B 166)
Gillet, Joseph Anthony, *joint author.* *See* Rolfe, W. J.
Gillett, Ezra Hall. Life and times of J. Huss. Boston, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Gillette, C. A few records of the Church in Texas during the rebellion; with correspondence [with Bp.] Gregg. New York, 1865. 8°.
Gilliam, Albert M. Travels over the table lands and cordilleras of Mexico, 1843–44; incl. a description of California, and the biog. of Iturbide and Santa Anna. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Gilliams, Jacob. Description of two new species of Linnæan lacerta. — Description of a species of fish of the Linnæan genus perca. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 1, 4. 1817, 25.)

Gillichan, George. Diss. med. inaug. de carcinomate. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 812)

Gillies, John. History of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests. Lond., 1792, 93. 4 v. 8°.

— History of the world from Alexander to Augustus. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1809. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of Aristotle, *etc.* (*In* Aristoteles. Politics. 1853.)

— Memoirs of G. Whitefield. N. Y., 1774. 12°.

— View of the reign of Frederick II. of Prussia; with parallel between Frederick and Philip II., of Macedon. London, 1789. 8°.

Gillies, Robert Pierce. Memoirs of a literary veteran. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Gilliland. *See also* Gilleland.

Gilliland, Thomas. Dramatic mirror. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Gilliland, Wm. Journal and other papers. (*In* Watson, W. C. Pioneer history of Champlain Valley. 1863.)

Gillis, *James, Cath. Bp.* Facts and correspondence rel. to the admission into the Catholic Church of Visc. and Vctess. Feilding. Edin., 1850. 8°.

Gilliss, James Melville. Magnetical and meteorological observations at Washington. Wash., 1845. 8°.

— Account of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1859.)

— Chile; its geography, climate, and earthquakes, *etc.* (*In* United States. *Naval Astronomical Expedition*, v. 1. 1855.) — Observations to determine the solar parallax. (*In* v. 3.) — Magnetical and meteorological observations. (*In* v. 6.)

— Gould, B. A. (*In* Nat. Acad. of Sci. Annual report, 1866.)

Gilliver, Wm. In what manner can arbitration and conciliation be best employed in the settlement of disputes between employers and employed? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Gillman, James. Life of S. T. Coleridge. Vol. 1. London, 1838. 8°.

Gillman, Parker. Accessible field sports. London, 1869. 8°.

— Gun, rod, and saddle. London, 1869. 8°.

— A hunter's adventures in the great West. London, 1871. 8°.

Gillmore, Quincy Adams. Engineer and artillery operations against Charleston, 1863. New York, 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* With supplement. N. Y., 1868. 8°. (U. S. Corps of Engin. Prof. papers, no. 16.)

Note. Each of these editions contains matter which is not in the other.

— Observations on hydraulic cements. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia. New York, 1862. 8°. (U. S. Engin. Papers on pract. engin., no. 8.)

— Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. New York, 1864. 8°. (Papers on pract. engin., no. 9.)

— Report on béton aggloméré or coignet-béton and [its] materials. Wash., 1871. 8°. (U. S. Corps of Engineers. Prof. papers, no. 19.)

Gillot, C. L. Dictionnaire des constitutions de l'Empire Français et du Royaume d'Italie. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Gillot, Jacques. Relation touchant la régence de Marie de Medicis. (*In* Petitot. Mém., 1e sér., v. 49; — *and* Michaud. Mém., v. 11. 1854.)

Gillpatrick, *Rev.* James. The nature and remedy of intemperance; address. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 203)

Gillray, James. Works; from the original plates. London, *n.d.* f°.

— Wright, T., *and* Evans, R. H. Account of the caricatures of G. London, 1851. 8°.

Gillson, *Rev.* E. Three letters on the 'Noble lesson' and Waldensian mss. (*In* Todd, J. H. Books of the Vaudois. 1865.)

— Close, F. Review of the publications of G. (*In his* Testers tested. 1853. B 1200)

Gilly, Wm. Steph. Horæ catecheticæ; duty of public catechising inchurch; ed. with notes by G. W. Doane. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Memoir of F. Neff. From the London edition, with notes. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piedmont, and researches among the Vaudois. London, 1827. 8°.

— Vigilantius and his times. London, 1844. 8°.

— The Waldenses. Liverpool, 1852. 12°. (Liverpool Ch. of Eng. Instit. lectures. 2d course, no. 9. C 275)

Gilman, Arthur. First steps in English literature. New York, 1870. 16°.

Gilman, *Mrs.* Caroline (Howard). Lady's annual register, 1838–40. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— Poetry of travelling in the United States, *etc.*; also, A week among autographs; by S. Gilman. New York, 1838. 12°.

— Recollections of a New England bride and of a Southern matron. New ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Verses of a lifetime. Boston, 1849. 16°.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. Historical discourse, Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, at the bi-centennial celebration. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Stedman, J. W. Norwich jubilee. 1859.)

— Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale College. (*In* New Haven Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Gilman, John. Notice of G. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Gilman, Samuel. Contributions to literature. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Church of Christ; serm., Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 1292)

— Folly of aspiring at universal applause; discourse. Charleston, 1838. 8°. (B 1292)

— Memoirs of a New England village choir; by a member. Boston, 1829. 12°.

— Monody on the sufferers by the late conflagration in Richmond. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 443, 1234)

— Pleasures and pains of a student's life; two poems. Boston, 1852. 4°.

— Sermon: On personal responsibility. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

— Sermon on the introduction of the Gospel of St. John. Charleston, S. C., 1825. 8°. (B 288)

— Unitarian Christianity free from objectionable extremes. 2d ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1831. 12°. (C 168, v. 3.)

— A week among autographs. (*In* Gilman, C. Poetry, 1838.)

Gilman, W. S. Account of an electrical phenomenon in the office of the telegraph, Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1868. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Gilmanton, *N. H.* Lancaster, D. History of G. Gilmanton, 1845. 8°.

— Table of mortality in Gilmanton, 1825–50. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Gilmer, Francis Wm. Geological formation of the natural bridge of Virginia. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

— Oration at Winchester. Winchester, 1816. 8°. (B 457)

Gilmer, John Harmer. Letter to W. C. Rives on the existing status of the revolution, *etc.*, Nov. 1, 1864. *n.t.p.* [Richmond?] 8°.

Gilmor, Harry. Four years in the saddle, 1861–65. New York, 1866. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1866. 8°.

Gilmore, J. H. Hath God forgotten to be gracious? thanksgiving sermon, Fisherville, N. H., Nov. 26, 1863. Concord, 1864. 8°. (B 1592)

Gilmore, James Roberts (*pseud.* E. Kirke). Among the pines. New York, 1862. 12°.

— Down in Tennessee, and back by the way of Richmond. New York, 1864. 16°.

— Introduction. (*In* Estabrooks, H. L. Adrift in Dixie. 1866.)
— My Southern friends. New York, 1863. 12°.
— On the border. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Patriot boys and prison pictures. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Gilmore, Joseph A. Introductory address. (*In* Smith, A. D. Address. 1863. B 1575)

Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield. History of the national peace jubilee and great musical festival in Bost., June 1869. Bost. and N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Gilmour, Graham. On the River Plate countries as fields for emigration. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.) — Argentine Republic as a field for British emigration. (*In* 1864.)

Gilmour, John. Suggestion from the Scottish system of bankruptcy. — Remarks on Ld. Brougham's bill on the Scottish system of summary diligence for recovering bills of exchange. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Gilpin, Bernard. Sermon preached in the court at Greenwich the first Sunday after the Epiphany, 1552. (*In* Gilpin, W. Lives of reformers, v. 2. 1809.)
— Carleton, G. Life of G. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
— Gilpin, Wm. Life of G. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Gilpin, W. Lives of ref., v. 2. 1809.)

Gilpin, Charles. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Gilpin, Henry D. Annual disc. before the Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts, Nov. 29, 1826. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1205)
— Character of Franklin; an address before the Franklin Inst. of Pa., Dec. 4, 1856. Phila., 1857. 8°. (B 1586)
— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings on the decease of G. (*In their* Proc., 1858-60.)

Gilpin, John. Life of G. Dublin, 1785. 12°.

Gilpin, Joshua. Monument of parental affection to an only son. 5th ed. Wellington, 1812. 8°.

Gilpin, Richard. Dæmonologia sacra; or, Treatise of Satan's temptations. Edin., 1800. 8°.

Gilpin, Thomas. Exiles in Virginia; [their journal,] with obs. on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war. Phila., 1848. 8°.
— On the representation of minorities of electors to act with the majority in elected assemblies. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Gilpin, Wm., *Prebendary of Salisbury.* Essay on prints. 5th ed. London, 1802. 8°.
— Exposition of the N. Testament. Lond., 1790. 4°.
— *Same.* London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of B. Gilpin. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— Life of Cranmer. London, *n.d.* 18°.
— Life of Wicliff, Cobham, Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. New York, 1814. 12°.
— Lives of reformers. New ed. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Wicliff. — Lord Cobham. — Huss. — Jerome of Prague. — Zisca. — Latimer. 2. Cranmer. — Gilpin. — Sermon preached at the court at Greenwich, 1552, by B. Gilpin.
— Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent relative to picturesque beauty. London, 1804. 8°.
— Observations on the Wye and parts of South Wales, *etc.*, relative to picturesque beauty. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1800. 8°.
— Observations on the western parts of England; to which are added remarks on the Isle of Wight. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°.
— Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty on parts of Gr. Brit., partic. the Highlands of Scotland. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— Obs. rel. chiefly to picturesque beauty on the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3d ed. Lond., 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— Remarks on forest scenery, *etc.*; illustrated by the scenes of New Forest in Hampshire. 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. by Sir T. D. Lauder. Edin., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Sermons. London, 1801-02. 2 v. 8°.
— Three essays. London, 1792. 8°.
Contents. Picturesque beauty. — Picturesque travel. — Sketching landscape. — Poem on landscape painting.

Gilston, Wm. Sermon; The believers warned against distrust and presumption. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Gimbernat, —. Cure of hernia according to the method of G. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)

Gimpel auf der Messe, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 17.)

Ginanni, Francesco. Fabri, S. Biografia di G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. de Rom. illustri, v. 2. 1835.)

Ginanni, Giuseppe. Farini, L. Biog. di G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. de Rom. illustri, v. 3. 1836.)

Ginanni, Pietro Paolo. Memorie degli scrittori ravennati. Faenza, 1769. 2 v. 4°.

Gindely, Anton. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Vol. 1. Prag., 1869. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Geschichte des böhmischen Aufstandes von 1618.
— Quellen zur Geschichte der böhmischen Brüder. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr., 2e Abth., 19r Bd. 1859.)

Ginepro, *Frate.* Vita. (*In* Fioretti di S. Francesco. 1822.)

Ginevra. Cibrario, L. Della storia di Ginevra e di alcune fonti poco note della medesima. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)

Gingènes, ou Lyon en 1793; par E. Badon. Brux., 1847. 3 v. 18°.

Gingins la Sarra, *le baron* Frédéric de. Dépêches des ambassadeurs milanais sur les campagnes de Charles-le-hardi. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Essai sur l'établissement des Burgunden dans la Gaule et sur le partage des terres entr'eux et les régnicoles. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 40. 1838.) — Documents pour servir à l'histoire des comtes de Biandrate, et précédés d'une notice. — Recherches sur la donation faite au monastère de Fruttuaria par le comte Otton-Guillaume le 28 oct. 1019; [précédés par] Parere della giunta Accademia sopra la dissertazione. (*In* ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

Ginguené, Pierre Louis. Histoire littéraire d'Italie; contin. par F. Salvi. Paris, 1812-23. 10 v. 8°.
— D'un ms. italien cont. un poème de F. Frezzi, 'Cosmografia'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)
— Rapport sur les travaux de la Classe d'Hist. et de Lit. Anc., 1809. [Paris.] 1809. 4°. (A 9)
— *Same.* 1810, 11, 13. [Paris,] *n.d.* 4°. (E 71)
— Musique. (*In* Encycl. méth., v. 143, 144.)
— Catalogue des livres de G. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— Dacier, B. J. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Ginori, Alessandro. Madrigale, *ec.* (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Ginori, Gino. Canto delle Farfalle. Canto delle fiamma d'Amore. (*In* Saggio di rime, *ec.* 1826.)

Ginsburg, Christian D. Essenes; their history and doctrines. London, 1864. 8°.
— Moabite stone; a fac-simile of the original inscription, with an English translation, and commentary. 2d ed. London, 1871. 4°.
— *ed. See* Elias *the Levite.*

Ginx's baby; his birth and other misfortunes; [by E. Jenkins]. London, 1870. 12°.

Gioachimo, *Abbot of Badia di Fiore. See* Joachim.

Gioas re di Giuda. *See* Metastasio, P.

Gioaz. *See* Zeno, A.

Giobert, Giovanni Antonio. Dell' aratro degli antichi, paragonato coll' aratro piemontese. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

Gioberti, Vincenzo. Opere. Losanna, 1845-47. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Del primato morale e civile degli Italiani. 4-6. Introduzione allo studio della filosofia. 7. Dell bello e del buono. 8-12. Il Gesuita moderno.

— Opere ined. Torino, 1856–62. v 10. (v. 7 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Della riforma cattolica della chiesa; pub. per G. Massari. 2. Della filosofia della rivelazione; pub. per G. Massari. 3-4. Della protologia; pub. per G. Massari. 5–6. Pensieri miscellanei. 7. *Wanting.* 8–10. Ricordi biografici e carteggio; raccolti per G. Massari.

— Apologia del 'Gesuita moderno', con consid. int. al risorgimento italiano. Bruss. e Livorno, 1848. 8°.

— Pensieri e giudizi sulla letteratura ital. e straniera, rac. da F. Ugolini. Firenze, 1859. 16°.
Contents. Pensieri sulla letteratura italiana. — Scrittori italiani come possono formasi, ed obblighi loro. — Giudizi sopra i principali scrittori italiani. — Biografie. — Uomini celebri italiani che influirono sulla letteratura. — Letteratura straniera.

— Del rinnovamento civile d'Italia. Napoli, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Teorica del sovrannaturale, o sia Discorso sulle convenienze della religione rivelata colla mente umana e col progresso civile della nazioni. Torino, 1849. 8°.

— Curci, C. M. Una divinazione sulle opere 'I prolegomeni', 'Il Gesuita moderno', e 'L'apologia'. Parigi, 1849, 2 v. 8°.

— - Fatti ed argomenti in risposta alle molte parole di V. Gioberti intorno ai Gesuiti nei prolegomeni del Primato. Napoli, 1845. 8°.

Giocasta; tragedia. *See* Dolce, L.

Giocondo (*Lat.* Jocundus *or* Jucundus, *Fr.* Joyeux), *Fra* Giovanni. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Gioffredo, Pietro. Nicæa civitas sacris monumentis illustrata, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)

— Storia delle Alpi Maritime. (*In* Sardinia. Hist. patriæ, Scr., v. 4. 1848.)

Gionata. *See* Zeno, A.

Giordani, Pietro. Scarabelli, L. Necrologia di Giordani. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.)

Giordani, Vitale. Bigolotti, C. Vita da G. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 3. 1714.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Giordano *da Rivalta*. Prediche, 1303 et 1306. Firenze, 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— Prediche sulla Genesi. Firenze, 1830. 4°.

Giordano, Fabio. Antiquitates Neapolitanæ. *See* Capaccio, G. C.

Giordano, Luca. Bellori, G. P. (*In his* Vite, v. 3. 1821.)

Giorgi (*Lat.* Georgius), Antonio Agostino. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Giorgi, Felice. Descrizione del teatro di Tor di Nona. Roma, 1795. 4°.

Giorgi, Modesta Pozzo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Giorgini, Giovanni. Il mondo nuovo; con gli argomenti in ottaua rima del Sig. G. P. Colini, e in prosa del Sig. G. Ghisilieri. Jesi, 1596. 4°.

Giorgio, Francesco. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Giorgione (*called* Barbarelli). Crowe, J. A. (*In his* History of painting in North Italy, v. 2. 1871.)

— Dumas, A. (*In his* Italiens et Flamands, v. 2. 1862.)

Giornale arcadico di scienze, lettere, ed arti. Vol. 1–212. Gen. 1819 – apr. 1868. Roma, 1819–71. 8°.
Note. Vol. 146, *etc.*, form Nuova serie.

Giornale de' letterati d'Italia, [di A. e di P. C. Zeno]. Venezia, 1710–33. 38 v. in 42. 12°.

Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana, 1861–65; [di G. Molini]. Firenze, 1861–65. 5 v. 8°.

Giornale storico degli archivi toscani. Gen. 1857 – marzo 1862. Firenze, 1857-62. 6 v. 8°.

Giotto. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)

Giotto *fully* Ambrogiotto di Bondone. Dante; facsimile of a portrait, in the Bargello at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.

— The interior of the Arena Chapel Padua, 1306; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1856.

— Washing of the disciples' feet; — The kiss of Judas. Wood-engr. [from frescoes] at Padua. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.

— Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. London, 1854. 8°. (Arundel Soc.)

Giovane, Giovanni. De antiquitate et varia fortuna Tarentinorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)

Giovanelli, Benedetto. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. 1845.)

— Sizzo, C. Necrologia di G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 3. 1846.)

Giovanna of Naples; a play. *See* Landor, W. S.

Giovanni. *See also* GiamBatista; — Johannes.

Giovanni *da Fiesole*. Vasari, G. Life of G.; tr. by G. A. Bezzi, with notes and illustrations. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1850. 8°.

Giovanni *da Monte Corvino*. Letters from Cathay and India. (*In* Yule, H. Cathay. 1866.)

Giovanni *da Pisa*. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie di più illustri Pisani, v. 1. 1790.)

Giovanni *fiorentino, Ser*. Il Pecorone. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Classici Ital.*, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— Adventures of Giannetto. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare lib., v. 21. 1843.)

— Novels from 'Il Pecorone'. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 1. 1823.)

Giovanni di Ser Piero. Sei capitoli dèll' acquisto di Pisa fatto dai Fiorentini nel 1406. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)

Giovanni, Il re; romanza. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Giovanni Bonvisio. Marianus *Florentinus*. Vita B. Joannis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 18. 1866.)

Giovanni in London; an operatic extravaganza. *See* Moncrieff, W. T.

Giovini, Angelo Aurelio Bianchi. Biographie de Fra Paolo Sarpi; tr. sur la 2e éd.; par N. L. Van Nieuwkerke. Brux., 1863. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Giovio, Benedetto. Historia Novocomensis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)

Giovio, Paolo (*Lat.* Jovius, Paulus), *Bp. of Nocera*. Opera quotquot extant omnia. Basil., 1578. 6 pts. in 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1, pars 1, 2. Historia sui temporis. 2, pars 1, 2. Vitæ illustrium virorum. 3. Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium. 4. Regionum et insularum atque locorum descriptiones; vid. Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ. Orchadum, Moscoviæ, et Larii Lacus. — De piscibus Romanis libellum.
Note. The title 'Opera' is given with the 1st part only, the others have the titles 'Vitæ', 'Elogia'. *etc.*

— De Moscovitarum legatione. (*In* Novus orbis. 1555.)

— *Same.* (*In* Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rerum Moscov. auct. 1600.)

— *Eng.* Historie of the ambassade of Basilius Prince of Moscovia to Clement VII. (*In* Eden, R. Hist. of travayle. 1577.)

— *Ital.* Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. (*In* Ramusio. Rac., v. 2. 1573.)

— De Romanis piscibus. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— Dialogo dell' imprese milit. et amor.; imprese heroiche et morali da G. Symeoni; ragion. di L. Domenichi. Lyone, 1574. 8°.

— Historia sui temporis. Lutetiæ, 1553-54. 2 v. f°.

— Vitæ illustrium virorum. Basil., 1578, 7. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Otho. — Matthæus magnus. — Galeacius I. — Actius. — Luchinus. — Joan. archiepiscopus. — Matthæus II. — Galeacius II. — Barnabas. — Joannes Galeacius. — Joannes Maria. — Philippus. — Argumentum devolutæ hæreditatis ad Aurelianorum principum domum brevissima narratione ex historiis explicatum. — Vita magni Sfortiæ. — Vita Alfonsi Atestini Ferrariæ ducis, a Paulo Jovio conscripta. — De vita et rebus gestis Consalvi Ferdinandi Cordubæ cognomento magni. — Fer. Davalus. 2. Leo X. — Hadrianus VI. — Pompeius Columna cardinalis. — Ottomannus filii Zichi. — Orcannes. — Amurathes I. — Baiazetes I. — Calebinus sive Cyriscelebes. — Mahometes I. — Amurathes II. — Mahometes II. — Baiazetes II. — Selymus. — Solymannus.

— Vitæ duodecim vicecomitum Mediolani principum. — Descriptio Lacus Larii sive Comensis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pts. 1, 2. 1704.)

Giovio *di Como*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 5.)

Gipsies. *See* Gypsies.

Gipsy, The; a novel; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.

Giralda; com. *See* Webster, B.

Giraldi, —. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Giraldi, Giglio Gregorio (*Lat.* Gyraldus, Lilius Greg.). Opera; comment. J. Faes et animad. P. Colomesii emend. ac illust. exhibet J. Jeusias. Lugd. Bat., 1696. 2 v. f°.

— De comœdia. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29, 1734.)

Giraldi, Giovanni Battista. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Giraldi, Lionardo. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Giraldi Cinthio, Giam Battista. Gli ecatommiti ovvero cento novelle. Firenze, 1834. 8°.

— *Eng., selection.* Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 2. 1823.)

— De Ferraria et Atestinis principibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Orazione delle lodi di Ferdinando I. di Toscana. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)

— Orbecche. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 4.) — Arrenopia. (*In* v. 5. 1809.)

— The story on which is founded Othello. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1843.)

Giraldus de Barri *Cambrensis*. Opera. London, 1861–68. 6 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Note. Vol. 1–4 ed. by J. S. Brewer; v. 5, 6 by J. F. Dimock.

Contents. Vol. 1. De rebus a se gestis. — Invectionum libellus. — Symbolum electorum. 2. Gemma ecclesiastica. 3. De invectionibus. — De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus. — Vita S. David. — Appendix. 5. Topographia Hibernica et Expugnatio Hibernica. 6. Itinerarium Kambriæ et descriptio Kambriæ.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1732.)

Girard, *MM.* Rapport sur les lampes hydrostatiques. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)

Girard, C. Les Etats Confédérés d'Amérique visités en 1863. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Girard, Charles. Bibliographia Americana histor. nat.; or, Bibliography of American natural history for 1851. Wash., 1852. 8°.

— Catalogue of N. A. reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 2. 1862.)

— Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of N. America: cottoids. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)

— Embryology of planariæ. — Monograph of the fresh water cottus of N. America. — Classification of mammalia. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 6. 1850, 52.) — Essay on the classification of nemertes and planariæ. — New American Saurian reptile. — New generic type in the class of worms. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

— Exploration au Nouveau-Calebar. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1857.)

— Herpetology of the exploring expedition under Capt. Wilkes. Phila., 1858. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Report on fishes. (*In* Emory, W. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary survey.)

— Report upon the fishes of the route. (*In* U.S. *War Dep't.* Report of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific. in 1853–54, v. 5, 6. 10.)

— Reptiles, fishes, and crustacea of Chile. (*In* U.S. *War Dep't.* Naval astron. exped., v. 2.)

— Reptiles. — Fishes. — Orthopterous insects. — Arachnidians. — Myriapods. (*In* Marcy, R. B. *and* McClellan, G. B. Explorations of the Red River, 1854.)

Girard, Gabriel. La justesse de la langage française, ou Les significations des mots qui passent pour synonimes. Paris, 1718. 12°.

— Synonymes françois; et Traité de la prosodie françoise par l'abbé d'Olivet. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1737. 12°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805; — *and in his* Hist. des membres, v. 5. 1787.)

Girard, Guillaume. History of the Duke of Espernon; Englished by C. Cotton. London, 1652. f°.

Girard, Heinrich. Briefe über A. von Humboldts Kosmos. 4r Theil. 1859. *See* Cotta, B. von.

Girard, J. Des tombeaux, ou L'influence des institutions funèbres sur les mœurs. Paris, 1801. 12°.

Girard, Jean Baptiste. Kurtzel, A. Der Jesuit Girard und seine Heilige. (*In* Histor. Taschenb., 1843.)

Girard, Jules Augustin. Essai sur Thucydide. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Girard, Maurice. Les métamorphoses des insectes. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

Girard, Pierre Simon. Mém. pour servir d'introd. au devis gén. pour la distrib. des eaux du canal de l'Ourcq dans Paris. Paris, 1812. 4°.

— Mémoire sur l'agriculture, l'industrie, et le commerce de l'Egypte. Paris, 1822. f°.

— 3e mém. sur les canaux de navigation. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 902)

Girard, Stephen. Will and biography of G. (*Appended to* Philadelphia. *Councils.* Statement of devises, bequests, *etc.* 1832.)

— Arey, H. W. Girard Coll. and its founder. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Case of Vidal *et al. vs.* executors of S. Girard, *et al.* Phila., 1844. 8°.

— *Same. n.t.p.* [1844]. 4°. (B 1434)

— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— Parton, J. (*In his* Famous Americans. 1867.)

— Report of the trial of J. S. M'Clean, and W. L. Graham for a conspiracy to extort money from S. G. Phila., 1812. 8°. (W 12)

— Simpson, S. Biog. of G. Phila., 1832. 12°.

— Webster, D. Defence of the Christian religion; speech in the Supreme Court of the U. S. in the case of S. Girard's will. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1646)

— United States. *Supreme Court.* Opinion, by J. Story. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1439)

— Proceedings of the meeting in ref. to the argument in the Supreme Court. [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (B 1439)

Girard College, *Phila.* Arey, H. W. Girard College and its founder. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— United States. *Topographical Bureau.* Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory under direction of A. Bache, 1840–45. Wash., 1847. 3 v. 8°.

See, above, Girard, S.

Girard de Rialle, J. *pseud.* *See* Stephanovitch, D.

Girardi, L. A. Vita di G. Tordo; di P. Maroncelli. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Girardin, *Mme.* Delphine Gay, *wife of* Emile de G. Contes d'une vieille fille à ses neveux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Lady Tartuffe; comedy; in Eng. and French. New York, 1855. 8°.

— Marguerite, ou Deux amours. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— *Eng.* Marguerite; or, Two loves; tr. by J. L. Starr. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Monsieur le marquis de Pontanges. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Nouvelles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Contents. Le lorgnon. — La canne de M. de Balzac. — Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur.

— Poésies complètes. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Le vicomte de Launay; lettres parisiennes. Paris, 1856. 3 v. 16°.

— *and others* (Gautier, Sandeau, and Méry). La croix de Berny. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Esprit de Mme. G. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

Girardin, Emile de. The French Revolution; the history of thirty hours, Feb. 1848; tr. London, 1848. 12°.

— Cléopatre; tragédie. Paris, 1847. 8°. (E 16)

— Les journaux politiques quotidiennes. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Questions philosophiques; questions de mon temps, 1852-57. Paris, 1868. 8°.
Contents. La politique universelle. — La liberté dans le mariage. — Le droit. — La liberté.

Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis. Analyse de plusieurs produits d'art d'une haute antiquité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2. 1852; v. 6. 1860.)

Girardin, Marc, *called* Saint-Marc. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1840-49, pt. 1, 2; 1850-59, pt. 2; 1860-69, pt. 1.) — Réponse. (*In* 1850-59, 60-69, pt. 1.) — De l'apologue et de la parabole dans l'antiquité. (*In* 1860-69, pt. 1.)

— Eloge de Bossuet. (*In* Bossuet, J. Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)

— Jugement littéraire sur Joubert. (*In* Joubert, J. Pensées, v. 1. 1864.)

Girardin, René. Discours sur l'institution de la force publique. Paris, [17—?]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Discours sur la nécessité de la ratification de la loi par la volonté générale. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (B 1892)

Girardus, *Bp. of Angoulême* (*Lat. Engolismensis*). Arnulphus, *Bp. of Lisieux.* In Girardum invectiva. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Girart *de Roussillon.* Meyer, P. Études sur la chanson de Girart de Roussilon. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 11. 1870.)

Giraud, A. A. Projet de résolution sur les moyens d'améliorer la situation des finances. Paris, an IV [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Rapport sur la nécessité de rapporter la loi sur le maximum. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Giraud, Charles Joseph Barthélemy. Du vrai caractère de la loi Voconia, chez les Romains. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.) — Des nexi ou de la condition des débiteurs chez les Romains. (*In* Mém., v. 5. 1847.) — Rapport sur le concours ouvert pour le prix de législation. (*In* v. 9. 1855.) — Rapports. (*In* v. 6. 1850.)

— Rei agrariæ scriptorum nobiliores reliquiæ; acc. legum Romanarum agrariarum delectus; notulis instr. G. (*Appended to* Blondeau, J. B. A. Chrestomathie. 1843.)

Giraud, Claude Marie. Epître du diable á Voltaire. (*In* Recueil de pièces intéressantes. 1760.)

Giraud, Giovanni, *conte.* Opere edite ed inedite. Roma, 1840-42. 16 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Discorso preliminare. — La figlia obbediente. — L'onestà non si vince. — L'innamorato al tormento. 2. L'ingenua ingannata. — Il maestro di scuola. — L'artigiano. — Il cavalier servente. 3. Discorso sul dialogo in verso. — Il figlio del Signor Padre. — Il palchetto del teatro. — L'autore e l'udienza. — Gli amanti disgustati. 4. Sulla recitazione teatrali. — Il pranzo alla fiera. — Il disperato per eccesso di buon cuore. — Ridolfo e Bernardo. — La casa disabitata. — 5. La frenetica compassionevole. — Le regalie per capo d'anno. — Risposta ad un articolo critico sulla frenetica. — L'ajo nell' imbarazzo. 6. Il prognosticante fanatico. — Il cattivo compagno. — La ciarliera indispettita. 7. L'innocenti in periglio. — Le digressioni inopportune. — Il merlo al vischio. 8. Il sospetto funesto. — La buona sorella. 9. La capricciosa confusa. — Amore ed interesse. — La conversazione al bujo. — Malvinuccia. — La scena d'Eutichio e Sinforosa. 10. Le gelosie per equivoco. — Il tritore novizio. — Li gelosi fortunati. 11. A lettori del teatro domestico. — Chi la tira la spezza. — Le gare. — La zia e la nipote. — La lettera circa. — L'addio all' amore. — Il viaggio sul asino di Cassandro sposo. — Su i melodrammi tolti dalle commedie del Giraud. 12. Sul modo di recitare il dialogo in versi martelliani. — Saluto al pubblico. — Il viglietto d'invito e il pianto di congedo. — L'innamorato al consulto.—La diffidenza punita. — Il galantuomo per transazione. — Il silenzio. — Sul D. Giovanni. — Tre articolo rel. a produzioni teatrali. 13. Trattenimenti domestici. — Scenette per fanciulli. — Proverbj inediti, proverbj dialogizzati. 14. Opere varie. 15. Versi di vario metro. — L'avvocato de' poveri. — Saggio di prose fantastiche. — L'editore ai lettori benevoli. — Al gioco cinese chiamato il rompicapo. 16. Cassa di risparmio. — Cassa di sconto di Firenze. — Sulla borsa di Roma. — Scrittura legale. — Farsa, un festino.

— Le gelosie per equivoco; Jealousy at fault. — Il prognosticante fanatico; The mad prophet. (*In* Italian comedies. 1849.)

Giraud, Magl., *l'abbé.* Sur Tauroentum, ou recherches archéol., topograph., et historico-critiques sur cette colonie phocéenne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 3. 1854.)

Giraud, Pierre François Félix Joseph. Campagne de Paris en 1814; préc. d'un coup d'œil sur celle de 1813. 4e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

Giraud-Teulon, Marc Antoine Louis Félix. La mère chez certains peuples de l'antiquité. Paris, Leipzig, 1867. 8°.

Giraudeau, Bonaventure. Manuel de la langue grecque. 1e partie: Ulysse, poëme héroique en grec. 2e partie, lexique [et] index, par F. Lécluse. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Girault *de St. Fargeau.* Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Paris, 1845. 8°.
Note. The author's name is printed in the title 'A. Girault'; Quérard and Œttinger have 'Girault, Eusèbe'.

Girault, A. N. Vie de Washington. 10e éd. Phila., 1840. 12°.

Girault, J. Mémoire sur la guérison d'une sciatique universelle. Brunswick, 1800. 8°. (B 771)

Girault Duvivier, Charles Pierre. Grammaire des grammaires. 4e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Girdlestone, Charles. Devotions for private use. London, 1835. 12°.

— Affection between Church and Dissenters; sermon, Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 27. Oxf., 1833. 8°. (B 1265)

— Letter on church reform. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1343)

— The love of God. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

— Messiah pierced; sermon, Oxford, Mar. 3. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1343)

— Rich and poor. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora. ser. 1. 1852.)

— Scripture politics; sermon, S. Mary's, Oxford, Jan. 30. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1248)

Girdlestone, *Rev.* Edward, *Canon.* Improved administration of existing charitable funds by their application to the endowment of parochial schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — How may the condition of the agricultural labourer be improved? (*In* 1869.)

Girdlestone, Thomas. Facts to prove that Gen. Lee was Junius. London, 1813. 8°.

Girle, *Rev.* S. Duty of the relations, *etc.*; sermon. Lancaster, July 17, 1803. London, 1804. 8°. (B 315)

Girls. Defects in the moral training of G.; by a mother. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1868.)
See also Female education.

Girls of Feversham; by F. Marryat, Mrs. Church. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Girod, Jean François Xavier. Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge de G. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Girolamo *da Siena.* Opere toscane. Firenze, 1770. 2 v. 8°. (Delizie degli erud. tosc., v. 1, 2.)

Gironde. *Map.* Bellin, J. N. Carte des entrées et cours de la Gironde. *n.p.*, 1767. (E 87, no. 35)

Girondists. Guadet, J. Les Girondins, leur vie privée, leur vie publique, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°.

— France. *Tribunal Révolutionnaire.* Procès des Girondins. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 29, 30. 1836-37.)

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de. Histoire des Girondins, [1791-93]. Paris, 1847. 8 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the Girondists; tr. by H. T. Ryde. New York, 1847-48. 3 v. 8°.
See also France: *History*: *Revolution* (p. 1044-47).

Gironetti, Giuseppe. Gemme incise. *See* Visconti, P. E.

Gironi, Robustiano, *ed.* Raccolta di lirici italiani. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.
Contents. Prefazione. — Origine della poesia lirica, *ec.* — Alamanni, L. — Bembo, P. — Bojardo, M. M.— Bracciolini, F. — Burchiello, D. di N. — Capilupi, L. — Cappello, B. — Caro, A. — Casa, G. della. — Cavalcanti, G. — Chiabrera, G. — Cingoli, B. da. — Cino *da Pistoja.* — Colonna, V. — Conti, G. de'. — Coppetta, F. — Costanzo, A. di. — Dante Alighieri. — Filicaja, V. da. — Fracastoro, G. — Galeani, A. — Gambara, V. — Giustiniano, O. — Guarnello, A. — Guidi, A. — Guidiccioni, G. — Lemene, F. de. — Magalotti, L. — Magno, C. — Marchetti, A. — Marini, G. — Medici, L. de'. — Menzini, B. — Molza, F. M. — Perotti, G. L. — Petrarca, F. — Piccolomini, B. C. de'. — Poliziano, A. — Rainieri, A. F. — Redi, F. — Rinuccini, C. — Rota, B. — Sannazzaro, J. — Stampa, G. — Tansillo, L. — Tasso, B. — Tasso, T. — Testi, F. — Tolommei, C. — Tommasi, A. — Valvasone, E. di. — Varchi, B. — Visconti, G. — Zappi, F. M. — Zappi, G. B.

— Del globo terrestre e dell' Asia. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 1. 1829.) — Grecia. (*In* v. 5, 6.) — Spagna e Portogallo. (*In* v. 12.) — Discorso sull' Africa. (*In* v. 14. 1829.)
— Novella. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1823.)
Giroux, Suzanne. MONSELET, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)
Girton, Daniel. Complete pigeon fancier. London, 1779. 12°.
Gisborne, Francis. Telegraphic communication with India. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1847.)
Gisborne, Thomas, *Prebendary of Durham, d.* 1846. Enquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society in Great Britain. 4th ed. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— Considerations on objections current against ecclesiastical establishments, *etc.* London, 1835. 8°. (B 1230)
— Considerations on the basis and means of permanent security of the Ch. of Eng. Lond., 1829. 8°. (B 1229)
— Reflections on recent occurrences at Litchfield; addressed to T. G. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1370)
— Testimony of natural theology to Christianity. Phila., 1818. 12°.
Gisborne, Thomas, *Jr., d.* 1852. Essays on agriculture. [Reprinted from the Quarterly rev.] 3d ed. London, 1854. 12°.
— Letter to H. Phillpotts on his two letters to G. Canning [on Catholic claims]. London, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
Gisela; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 38. 1841.)
Gisippus; or, The forgotten friend; a play. *See* Griffin, G.
Gislebertus. Carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elnonensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.) — Chronicon Hanoniense, 1070–1195; ed. W. Arndt. (*In* v. 21. 1869.)
Gislenus, *St., Sellensis.* Vita S. Gisleni. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 52. 1867.)
Gislis saga. Story of Gisli the Outlaw; from the Icelandic by G. W. Dasent. Edin., 1866. 4°.
Gismunda. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6. 1847.)
Gisors, A. J. B. G. Essais sur la restauration du Panthéon français. Paris, an VII [1798]. 4°. (A 74)
Gisors *Normandy.* LABORDE, A. L. J. de. Gisors; artistes anciens. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 9. 1849.)
Gisquet, Henri. L'Egypte, les Turcs, et les Arabes. Paris, [1848]. 2 v. 8°.
Gist, Christopher. Journal of a visit with Major Washington, to the French commander on the Ohio. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)
Gist, Mordecai. C., J. P. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
Gita Govinda. *See* Jayadeva.
Gitanilla, La. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.
Gitanilla, La. de Madrid; de A. de Solis. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., v. 7, pt. 2. 1785.)
Giugni, Bernardo. VESPASIANO. Commentario della vita di G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4. pt. 1. 1843.)
Giuliano, Adrea. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrit. viniz., v. 1. 1752.)
Giuliari, Bartolommeo, *conte.* Cappella Pellegrim nella chiesa di S. Bernardino di Verona, architettura di M. Sanmicheli. Verona, 1816. f°.
Giulini (*Lat.* Julinus), Giorgio, *conte.* FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)
Giulio, Colombo, *pseud.* *See* Cordara, G. C.
Giulio Branchi; the story of a Tuscan related by himself; tr. [written] by A. Elwes. London, 1857. 12°.
Giulio Cesare; tragedie. *See* Conti, A.
Giulio Malatesta; a novel by T. A. Trollope. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same, entitled* The sealed packet. Phila., [1871]. 8°.
Giunta e prodromo delle antiche arti Pisane. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 1. 1790.)
Giuntini (*Lat.* Junctinus), Francesco. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)
Giuocatore, Il; com. *See* Goldoni, C.
Giuramento, Il. The oath; melo-dramatic opera; music by Mercadante; words by G. Rossi. New York, 1848. 8°. (C 312, E 1)
Giuria, P. Il picco spaccato. — La torre del Saraceno. — Adelassia ed Allerame. — La lanterna di Genova. — Il figliuolo del marinaro. — Il castello abbandonato. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Antica città di Luni. — Il castello dell' Aquila e il castello della Verruca. (*In* v. 2. 1848.) — Il castello dei Genovesi. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)
Giurius, Petrus. *See* Le Givre, P.
Giuseppe. *See* Zeno, A.
Giuseppe, Giunasi. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Giuseppe reconosciuto. *See* Metastasio, P.
Giusti, Giuseppe. Epistolario; ordinato da G. Frassi; prec. della vita dell' autore. Firenze, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Raccolta di proverbi. Firenze, 1853. 8°.
— Scritti vari in prosa e in verso, pubblicati per cura di A. Gotti. Firenze, 1863. 8°.
Contents. Di Celestino Chiti. — Di Giuseppe Parini. — Studj e commenti int. alla Divina commedia. — Versi inediti. — *Etc.*
— Versi editi ed inediti. Ed. corr. Firenze, 1852. 8°.
— HORNER, S. Giusti and his times. London, 1864. 8°.
— LUSHINGTON, H. Giusti, his life and poetry. (*In his* Italian war. 1859.)
— RUTH, E. Der Satirendichter G. Giusti. (*In* Jahrbuch f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 4. 1862.)
Giustinian, Ascanio II. Relazione di Francia di A. II. Giustinian ambasciatore ordinario presso Luigi XIV., 1673–76. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)
Giustinian, Francesco. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia di ambasciatore ordinario a Luigi XIV., 1655–59. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazione degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)
Giustinian, Giorgio. Dispacci di Francia, 1613. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 1. 1857.)
Giustinian, Girolamo. Compendio dei dispacci, 1641–44. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)
Giustinian, Sebastian. Four years at the court of Henry VIII.; despatches addressed to the Signory of Venice, 1515–19; tr. by R. Brown. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Orazione a Ladislao re d'Ungheria confortandolo alla lega contro il Turco. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 1. 1808.)
Giustiniani, Agostino. SPOTORNO, G. B. Elogio di G. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)
— *and* Benedetto. MONTANARO, P. N. Elogio di A. and B. G. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)
Giustiniani, Bernardo. De origine urbis Venetorum rebusque gestis a Venetis, libri XV.; adj. III. libri de Marci Evang. vita, ejus translatione, et sepulturæ loco. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Giustiniani (*Lat.* Justinianus), Fabiano. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)
Giustiniani, Francisco. El atlas abreviado ò compendio de la geografia. Leon, 1739. 3 v. 8°.
Giustiniani, Leonardo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrit. viniz., v. 1. 1852.)
Giustiniani, Lorenzo. Mem. sullo scovrimento di un antico sepolcreto greco-romano. Napoli, 1812. 8°. (B 660)
Giustiniani, Lorgo. CANOBBIO, G. B. Elogio di G. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)
Giustiniani, Michele. Vita Canonici Francisci Martii, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)
Giustiniani *di Venezia*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam. cel. di Ital., v. 5.)
Giustiniano, Francesco. Rapport, fait après son ambassade de France en 1537. [En ital. et en franc.] (*In* Tommaseo, N. Relat. des amb. vénitiens, v. 1. 1838.)
— Relazione di Francia del magnifico messere G. tornato da quello corte 1538. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1a, v. 1. 1839.)
Giustiniano, Marino. Relation di G., ambassadeur en France en l'année 1535. [En ital. et en franc.] (*In* Tommaseo, N. Relations des ambas. vénit., v. 1. 1838.)
— Relazione de Francia del cl. G. tornato ambas. dal Christianissimo, 1535. (*In* Venice. Relaz., ser. 1a, v. 1. 1839.) — Relazione di G. ritornato ambas. da Ferdinando re de'Romani, 1541. (*In* ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)

Giustiniano, Orsatto. Sonetto in dialogo. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)

Giustiniano, Pompeo. Delle guerre di Fiandra libri VI.; posto in luce da G. Gamurini. Venet., *B. Giunta*, 1610. 4°.

Giustino. *See* Metastasio, P.

Give a dog a bad name; a farce; by S. Lawrence. (No. 67 *of* Spencer's univ. stage, v. 5.)

Gizeh. Perring, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, illust. by notes, by E. J. Andrews; accomp. by remarks on the hieroglyphics by S. Birch. London, 1839–42. 3 pts. in 1 v. f°.

Glaber, Radulphus, (*French* Raoul). Ex Rodulfi Glabri historiarum libris v. usque ad a. 1044, edente G. Waitz. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

— Chronique. (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Col. des mém., v. 6. 1824.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Glaciers. Agassiz, L. Nouvelles études et expériences sur les glaciers actuels. Paris, 1847. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— — Formation, structure, progression, and appearance of glaciers. (*In his* Geological sketches. 1866.)

— — Former existence of local glaciers in the White Mts. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

— Ball, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. London, 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ser.; ed. by E. S. Kennedy. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Browne, G. F. Ice caves of France and Switzerland; a narrative of subterranean exploration. London, 1865. 8°.

— Forbes, J. D. Journey in the Alps and observations on glaciers. Edin., 1845. 8°.

— — Glaciers and glacial phenomena. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— — Norway and its glaciers; with excursions in the Alps. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— — Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— — Reply to Tyndall's remarks [in 'Glaciers of the Alps'] rel. to Rendu's 'Théorie des glaciers'. Edin., 1840. 8°.

— Durocher, J. Mémoire sur la limite des neiges perpétuelles sur les glaciers du Spitzberg comparés à ceux des Alpes, sur les phénomènes diluviens, et les théories où on les suppose produits par des glaciers. — Martins, C. Observations sur les glaciers du Spitzberg comparés à ceux de la Suisse et de la Norvége. (*In* Gaimard, P. Voyages de la Commission Scientifique du Nord, en Scandinavie, v. 1.)

— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Eis und Gletscher. (*In his* Populäre wis. Vortrage, v. 1. 1865.)

— Hitchcock, C. H. Marks of ancient glaciers on the Green Mountain Range in Massachusetts and Vermont. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Hitchcock, E. Traces of ancient glaciers in New England. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Trans., v. 9. 1856.)

— Hungerford, E. Considerations rel. to the climate of the glacial epoch in North America. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

— Kjerulf, T. Om skuringsmærker, glacialformationen, og terrasser. Kristiania, 1871. 8°.

— Packard, A. S. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

— Seue, C. de. Le névé de Justedal et ses glaciers; publié par S. A. Sexe. Christiana, 1870. 4°.

— Tyndall, J. Glaciers of the Alps. London, 1860. 8°.

— Whittlesey, C. Ice-movements of the glacial era in the Valley of the St. Lawrence. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.) — Depression of the ocean during the ice period. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)

— Wills, A. The eagle's nest; excursions among the great glaciers. London, 1860. 8°.

— Zurcher, F., *and* Margollé, E. Les glaciers. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

See also Alps.

Gladiators, The; by G. J. W. Melville. New York, 1871. 8°.

Gladstone, John. Letters on the inexpediency of permitting the importation of cotton wool from the U. S. during the present war. London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)

— Statement of facts on slavery in the British sugar and coffee colonies. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1482)

Gladstone, Wm. Ewart. Address, place of ancient Greece in the providential order of the world, bef. Univ. of Edin. 4th ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— Chapter of autobiography. London, 1868. 8°.

— Ecce homo. London, 1868. 12°.

— Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. London, 1852. 8°. (E 230)

— Financial statements of 1853, 1860–63, with speeches on tax-bills and charities. London, 1863. 8°.

— Inaugural address. Edin., 1860. 8°. (B 1611)

— The Irish Church; speech. London, 1869. 8°.

— Juventus mundi; the gods and men of the heroic age. London, 1869. 12°.

— Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan gov. Lond., 1851.8°. (B 1532)
See also Two letters, *below*.

— Our colonies; address to the Mechanics' Institute, Chester, Nov. 12. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1532)

— The place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. (*In* Oxford essays, 1857)

— Remarks on recent commercial legislation. London, 1845. 8°.

— Remarks on the royal supremacy. Lond., 1850. 8°.

— Speech, financial state and prospects of the country, April 18. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1532)

— Speech, Jewish disabilities, Dec. 16, 1847. London 1848. 8°. (B 1532)

— Speech, motion of Sir G. Strickland for the abolition of negro apprenticeship. Lond., 1838. 8°. (B 1482)

— Speeches on Parliamentary reform in 1866; with an app. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Prolegomena.* State of the Homeric question; — Place of Homer in classical education; — Historic aims of Homer; — Probable date of Homer; — Trustworthiness of the text of Homer; — Place and authority of Homer in historical inquiry. — Ethnology of the Greek races. 2. Religion of the Homeric age. 3. Politics. — Trojans compared and contrasted with the Greeks. — Outer geography of the Odyssey. — Plot of the Iliad; Homer's sense of beauty, perception and use of number and colour; Homer and some of his successors in epic poetry; Some Homeric characters; Declension of the great Homeric characters.

— Substance of a speech on the affairs of Greece and on the foreign policy of the administration, June 27. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)

— Two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. 8th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— Translations. *See* Lyttelton, G. W., *Lord*.

— Wedgewood; an address. London, 1863. 8°.

— Challemel-Lacour, P. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1870.)

— Detailed exposure of the apology put forth by the Neapolitan government. London, 1852. 8°. (E 230)

— Gondon, J. Letter to G. in answer to his two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— La Guéronnière, *Le comte* A. de. (*In his* Hommes d'état. 1855.)

— Lewins, W. Origin and progress of G.'s financial measures for post office banks, government annuities, and government life insurance. (*In his* History of banks for savings. [186–].)

— MacFarlane, C. The Neapolitan government and Gladstone. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Gladstone government, The; cabinet pictures; by a Templar. London, 1869. 8°.

Contents. W. E. Gladstone. — Lord Hatherley. — Earl De Grey and Ripon. — Earl of Kimberley. — R. Lowe. — H. A. Bruce. — Earl of Clarendon. — Earl of Granville. — E. Cardwell. — Duke of Argyll. — H. Childers. — J. Bright. — C. Fortescue. — G. J. Goschen. — Marquess of Hartington.

Glafey, Adam Friedrich. Kern der Geschichte des fürstlichen Hauses zu Sachsen. Franckf. u. Leipzig, 1721. 12°.

Glaisher, James. Account of balloon ascensions. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

— Philosophical instruments and processes. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

— *and others*, (Flammarion, Fonvielle, and Tissandier). Travels in the air. 2d ed. illust. London, 1871. 8°.

Glaive-des-couronnes; Seïf el-tidjân; roman tr. de l'arabe par Perron. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Glamorganshire. STRANGE, J. Account of antiquities in Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire. (*In* Archæologia, v. 6. 1782.)

Glance at New York, A. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 27.)

Glance at the times, A; incl. an appeal for the Greeks, *etc.*; a poetical epistle to DeWitt Clinton. Pt. 1. Phila., 1827. 8°. (C 173)

Glandorp, Matthäus. Opera omnia. Londini, 1729. 4°.

Contents. Speculum chirurgorum. — Methodus medendæ paronychiæ. — Tractatus de polypo narium. — Gazophylacium polyplusium fonticulorum et setonum.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Glands. RUSSELL, R. Œconomy of nature in diseases of the glands. London, 1755. 8°.

— — Use of sea water in diseases of glands, *etc.* Oxford, 1753. 8°.

— PATTISON, G. S. Lecture; Has the parotid gland ever been extirpated? Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1560)

Glanvil, Glanvill, *or* Glanvile, Ranulph de. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. (*In* Houard, D. Costumes anglo-normandes, v. 1. 1776.)

Note. The authorship is doubtful. *See* Wright's Biog. Brit. lit., v. 2.

Glanvill, Joseph. Essays on subjects in philosophy and religion. London, 1676. 4°.

— Lux Orientalis; opinion of the Eastern sages concerning the præ-existence of souls; also, Discourse of truth; by G. Rust, with annot. by H. Moore. London, 1682. 8°.

— Sadducismus triumphatus; or, Evidence concerning witches. 4th ed. London, 1726. 8°.

Glanvilla, Bartholomæus de. Van de eygenscappen der dingen. [Colophon:] Vanden der proprieteyten der dinghen. Haerlem, 1485. f°.

Note. 'Cet ouvrage est tiré du Speculum naturale de Vincent de Beauvais et range parmi les soi-disantes encyclopédies du Moyen-Age'. — GRAESSE. *Manuel.*

Glareanus, Henricus Loritus *or* Heinrich Loriti, *called*. De geographia. Basileæ, [1528]. 4°.

Glarus. Entwurf einer Civil-Prozess-Ordnung für den Kanton Glarus. Glarus, 1837. 4°. (B 1434)

Glas, George. Description of the Canary Islands, incl. the modern history. (*In* Abreu de Galineo, J. History. 1764.)

— *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

— *Extract.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)

Glas, John. Works. 2d ed. Perth, 1782–83. 5 v. and index 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The testimony of the king of martyrs conc. his kingdom explained, *etc.* — Queries put to Glas by the Synod of Angus and Mearns, with his answers, April 1728. — Explication of that proposition in Glas's answers to the Synod's queries: A congregation, *etc.*, is, in its discipline, subject to no jurisdiction under heaven. — Letter conc. communion in the Lord's supper. — Speech before the commission of the General Assembly, March 11, 1730. — Observations upon the 'Original constitution of the Church'. — 2d letter to Mr. Aytone, containing remarks upon his review of the 'Observations'. 2. Plea for pure and undefiled religion. — Answer to objections against the Plea. — The usefulness of catechisms considered. — The use, *etc.*, further considered. — The unlawfulness of blood-eating. — Letter to a minister of the established Church. — Catholic charity. — The rule of forbearance defended. — Of the unity and distinction of the elder's office. — The right of the Christian people, and the power of their pastors asserted. — Letter to Mr. Willison conc. illiterate ministers. — Supplement to E. Erskine's synodical sermon. — Letter to Mr. Randie. — Letter on national fasts appointed by the clergy. — Fast sermons. — Diss. on infant baptism. — The sabbatism of the people of God. — Predestination impugned and defended. — Remarks on Benson's doctrine of predestination reviewed. — Of Hutchinson's philosophy and divinity. — Letter on the Scripture distinction between the law and the promise. — Petition to the Associate Presbytery by four brethren. — Dialogue upon the petition. — Dissertation on incest. 3. Notes on Scripture-texts. — The parable of the talents. — Observation on Paul's epistle to the Romans. — Three successive discoveries of God in his works. 4. General view of the revelation. — The vision of the sealed book. — The two witnesses prophesying in sackcloth. — Grave dialogues betwixt three free-thinkers. — Literal translation of the true discourse of Celsus. — Notes on the true discourse of Celsus. 5. Treatise on the Lord's supper. — View of the new communion office, printed at London, 1718. — Thoughts occasioned by reading Johnson's 'Unbloody sacrifice and altar unveiled'. — Essay on unwritten tradition. — Tradition by the succession of bishops. — The scheme of justification by faith agreeable to common sense. — Remarks on the preceding scheme, setting forth the contrary scheme. — Answers to two objections made to the remarks. — Letter to -----. — Remarks on two letters to W. Sandeman, by J. Huddleston while he was opposing infant baptism.

— Christian songs. 8th ed. Perth, *repr.* Danbury, Conn., 1802. 12°.

— Marrow of ancient divinity, shewing the import of John 1. 17. [and Salvation to a believer's house]; added, An essay on the Song of Solomon, by R. Sandeman. Boston, 1803. 12°. (D 66)

Glascock, W. N. Sailors and saints. New York, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Glascott, Cradock. Best method of putting an end to the American war; sermon, 13th Dec.; with an address from H. Peckwell. London, 1776. 8°.

Glascott, George Ward. Oration on the present state of Ireland. Boston, Jan. 7. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 937)

Glasgow, R., *Archbp. of.* *See* Leighton, R.

Glasgow. DENHOLM, J. History of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1798. 12°.

— COWAN, R. Vital statistics of Glasgow. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 3. 1840, 41.)

— GALE, J. M. Glasgow water works. (*In* Inst. of Engineers in Scotland. Trans., v. 7. 1864.)

— HARRIS, G. (*In his* Letter to G. Struthers. 1830. C 230)

— HISTORICAL account of debates, 1755, 61, 62, about the form of calling ministers to Glasgow; a letter from J. C. *n.p.*, 1762. 4°. (A 38)

— MACCOLL, D. Among the masses; or, Work in the Wynds. London, 1867. 16°.

— STRANG, J. Glasgow and its clubs. London, 1857. 4°.

Glasgow Asylum for the Blind. Public examination, May 10, 1838. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1132)

— 10th and 11th report. Glasgow, 1837. 8°. (B 1132)

Glasgow courant; cont. the occurrences both at home and abroad. No. 1–3. Nov. 12–19. Glasg., 1715. 4°. (C 281)

Note. Continued under the name of 'West Country intelligence'.

Glasgow courier, Sept. 17. Glasgow, 1805. f°. (E 198)

Glasgow Mechanics' Institution. Address by the committee. Glasgow, 1823. 8°. (B 1586)

Glasgow mechanics' magazine and annals of philosophy. New ed. Vol. 1–5. Glasgow, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°.

Glasgow Religious Tract Society. No. 46. A friendly advice. Glasgow, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

Glasgow University. BOYD, A. K. H. College life at Glasgow. (*In his* Leisure hours in town. 1862.)

— INNES, C. Glasgow University. (*In his* Sketches of early Scotch history. 1861.)

Glass, Francis. Life of G. Washington; [in Latin prose]; ed. by J. N. Reynolds; [with G.'s life]. New York, 1835. 12°.

Glass, Samuel. Essay on magnesia alba. Oxford, 1764. 8°. (B 1190)

Glass. AMELUNG, J. F. Remarks on manufactures; principally on the new glass-house near Frederick-Town, [with mss. additions 1790. New Bremen?] 1787. 8°. (B 465)

— C., W. T. Glass; its history and manufacture. (*In his* History of the process, *etc.* 1864.)

— DIDRON, E. Les vitraux à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 25. 1865.)
— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports du jury, v. 3.)
— HAMBERGER, G. C. Vitri historia ex antiquitate eruta. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1754.)
— JARVES, D. Reminiscences of glass-making. New York, 1865. 12°.
— LAZARI, V. Les verreries de Murano. (*In* Gazette beaux-arts, v. 11. 1861.)
— LOYAL NATIONAL REPEAL ASSOC. 1st report on glass duties; by M. Crean. Dubl., 1844. 8°. (B 1536)
— MICHAELIS, J. D. Historia vitri instrumentique vitrei apud Hebræos. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1754.)
— PLATE-glass-book; containing tables of prices, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°.
— PORTER, G. R. Manufacture of porcelain and glass. Lond., 1832. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)
— SAUZAY, A. Marvels of glass-making in all ages. London, 1870. 8°.
— — La verrerie. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)
— SHAW, G. Manufacture of glass. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)
— SWINBURNE, R. W. Report on glass. (*In* Armstrong, W. G. Industrial resources, 1864.)
— TURGAN, J. Cristallerie de Baccarat. — Manufacture de glaces de Saint-Gobain. (*In his* Grandes usines, v. 3. 1863.)

Glass painting *and* staining. CANÉTO, F. Agonie de la peinture sur verre. — TEXIER, *abbé*. Origine de la peinture sur verre. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 10. 1850.)
— COFFINET, J. B. Les peintres-verriers de Troyes. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 28. 1858.)
— DIDRON, A. N. Peinture sur verre. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 3. 1845.)
— DIDRON, E. Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 23, 24. 1863–64.)
— EXAMPLES of ancient painted and stained glass; also, an account of painted and stained glass at Gouda in Holland and the Church of St. Jacques at Liege. (*In* Weale, J. Works of early masters. 1846.)
— EXPLANATION of the glas-work [*sic*], or painted windows in the church at Gouda. Gouda, [17—]. 8°. (D 40)
— FALCONER, R. On the knowledge of the ancients respecting glass. (*In* Lit. Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 2. 1790.)
— FRANKS, A. W. Book of ornamental glazing quarries. London, 1849. 8°.
— FROMBERG, E. O. Essay on the art of painting on glass; tr. by H. J. Clarke. London, *Weale*, 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 4. 1845.)
— GESSERT, M. A. Art of painting on glass and glass staining; tr. by W. Pole. London, *Weale*, 1851. 16°.
— HAWKINS, J. S. Inquiry into the mode of painting upon glass as practised in the Middle Ages. (*In his* History of Gothic architecture. 1813.)
— LASTEYRIE, F. de. La peinture sur verre au 19e siècle. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 9. 1861.)
— LENOIR, A. Traité de la peinture sur verre. (*In his* Description des monumens de sculpture. 1803.)
— PAINTED glass at Salisbury. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs ill. hist. of Wiltshire. 1851.)
— WARRINGTON, W. History of stained glass. London, 1848. f°.
— WINSTON, C. On the painted glass at Bristol, Wells, Gloucester, and Exeter. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs illust. the hist. of Bristol. 1853.)
Note. For an account of the coloured glass in various cathedrals, *see* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 1–4. 1844–45.

Glasse, Samuel. Advice from a lady of quality to her children. (*In* Parental legacies. 1804.)
— Christian fortitude particularly recommended in times of danger; sermon, July 4. Lond., 1779. 8°. (B 1343)
— Fear God, honour the king; sermon, July 15. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1343)
— Origin of consecrated churches; sermon, June 9. London, 1776. 4°. (B 1348)
— Policy, *etc.*, of the Royal Humane Society; sermon, Mar. 17. London, 1793. 4°. (A 72)
— Sermon at the anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy, May 13, 1773. London, *n.d.* 4°. (B 1269)

Glasse, Solomon. Philologia sacra his temporibus accommodata a J. A. Dathio; post primum volumen Dathii opera continuata a G. L. Bauero. Lipsiæ, 1776–95. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Grammatica et rhetorica sacra. 2. Critica sacra. — Hermeneutica sacra.

Glassford, I. Scripture illustrations. No. 3. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 248)

Glastenbury, *Conn.* CHAPIN, A. B. Glastenbury for 200 years; centennial discourse, May 18; with an app. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

Glastonbury Abbey. LANGTOFT, P. Certificat of R. Pollard and T. Moyle upon the survey of the lordships, mannours, *etc.*, belonging to the late attainted monasterie of Glastonburye. (*In his* Chronicle. 1810.)

Glatz, Jakob. Duval; histoire racontée par un curé de village; tr. de l'allemand et suivi d'un épisode de la vie de Stanislas Leszczynski. 5e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°.

Glatz. *Map.* SCULTETUS, J. Comitatus Glatz. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 137)

Glauber, —. Extrait des ouvrages sur la nature et la formation du saltpêtre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Recueil de mémoires sur la formation et fabrication du saltpêtre. 1776.)

Glaucippus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Glaucoma. *See* Iridectomy.

Glaucus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Glaucus *Rhegimus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Glaucus; or, The wonders of the shore; by C. Kingsley. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— SOWERBY, G. B. Companion to 'Glaucus'; illustrations and descriptions. Cambridge, 1858. 16°.

Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner, Mass., 1785–1860. Worcester, 1860. 12°.

Glazier, Willard W. The capture, prison pen, and escape. Albany, 1866. 12°.

Gleaner, The. *See* Drake, N.

Gleaner, The; by Constantia [Mrs. Murray]. Boston, 1798. 3 v. 12°.

Gleanings from books on agriculture and gardening. 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°.

Gleanings in Europe and France; [by J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Gleason, Benjamin. Geography on a new and improved plan. 2d ed. Boston, 1814. 12°.
— Address at Mason's Hall before Mount Lebanon Lodge, Aug. 11. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 1271)
— Address before St. John's Lodge, 24th June. Providence, 5802. 8°. (B 1129)
— Anniversary oration, Charlestown, July 5. Charlestown, 1819. 8°. (B 557)
— Oration before the 'Bristol Lodge', Norton, June 24. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 555)
— Oration before the Republican citizens of Charlestown, July 5. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1202)
— Oration, Camb., Mass., July 4. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 944)
— Oration, Charlestown, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 342)
— Oration, Hingham, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 944)
— Oration, Montreal, June 24. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1271)
— Oration, Wrentham, Feb. 22. [on] Washington. Wrentham, 1800. 8°. (E 48, W 52)

Gleason, Frederick. *See* Gleason's pictorial.

Gleason, Herbert. Poem before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Assoc. (*In* Spear, S. S. Address, 1853. B 1585)

Gleason, Joseph. Oration, Boston, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 457)

Gleason, Samuel Wight. The spirit home. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Gleason's pictorial. Boston, 1851–53. 5 v. 4°.

Gledstone, James Paterson. Life and travels of G. Whitefield. London, 1871. 8°.

Glees. Bellamy, T. L. Lyric poetry of glees, madrigals, *etc.*; collected by T. L. B. London, 1840. 8°.

— Clark, R. First volume of poetry, cont. the most favorite pieces, *etc.* London, 1824. 12°.

Gleichen-Russwurm, Emilie (von Schiller) von. Schiller und Lotte, 1788–89. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°.

Gleig, George Robert. Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15. London, 1821. 8°.

— Chelsea pensioners. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.

— Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, 1837. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°.

— History of the Bible. New York, [1836 ?]. 2 v. 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 12, 13.)

— History of the British Empire in India. London, 1830–35. 4 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., 19–22.)

— Letter to the Bp. of London, on Church reform. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)

— Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction: General view of military systems in England from the earliest periods. — Sir W. Manny. — Sir F. de Vere. — O. Cromwell. — John, Duke of Marlborough, *contin.* in v. 2. 2. C. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. — Maj. Gen. J. Wolfe. 3. Robert, Lord Clive. — Charles Marquis Cornwallis. — Lieut. Gen. Sir. J. Moore.

— Memoirs of Warren Hastings. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— The subaltern. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 17–18. 1825.)

— *Tr. See* Brialmont, A. H. History of the Duke of Wellington.

Gleim, Friedrich Wilhelm. Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmtl. Schrift., v. 29. 1794.)

Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig. Sämmtliche Werke; durch W. Körte. Halberstadt, 1811–13. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Lieder. — Nachahmungen. 3. Die Schäferwelt. — Die Bürgerwelt. — Auf den Tod des Generals von Stille. — Der blöde Schäfer. — Der Apfeldieb. — Romanzen u. romanzische Lieder. — Fabeln. — Erzählungen. 4. Kriegslieder. 5. Sinngedichte. — Episteln. — Die goldenen Sprüche des Pythagoras, nebst Anhang. 6. Halladat, oder das rothe Buch. — Amor und Psyche. — Vermischte Gedichte. 7. Das Hüttchen.

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

Gleizal, —. Suite des 'Observations sur le nouv. projet de constitution'. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

Glen, Wm. Cunningham. Review of the law of contracts. (*In* Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of spec. 1860.)

Glenarvon; by Lady C. Lamb. London, 1816. 3 v. 12°.

Glencairn, *Earl of. See* Cunningham, W.

Glenco. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* (*In his* History of England, v. 4. 1855.)

— Narrative of the massacre of Glenco. — Tract relative to the massacre. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 11. 1814.)

Glencoe, Pilgrim of. *See* Campbell, T.

Glencoe; or the fate of the Macdonalds; a tragedy. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1148)

Glendinning, Robert. The pinctum. 1858. *See* Gordon, G., *and* Glendinning, R.

Glengall, *Earl of. See* Butler, R.

Glenne, James, *Gov. of S. C.* Description of S. Carolina; particulars relating to the civil, natural, and commercial history of that colony. 1761. (*In* Carroll, B. Hist. coll. of S. C., v. 2. 1836.)

Glennie, J. S. Stuart. Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. (*In* Merlin, pt. 3. 1869.)

Glentworth, James B. Statement of frauds on the elective franchise in N. Y., 1838, 39. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (B 1496)

Gley, Gérard. Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)

Gleyre, Charles. Clement, C. (*In his* Etudes. 1869.)

Gliddon, George Robins. Ancient Egypt, her monuments, hieroglyphics, *etc.* Phila., 1850. 4°.

— Ancient Egypt. 10th ed. New York, 1843. f°. (A 67)

— *Same.* New York, 1847. f°. (A 67)

— Appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°.

— Appendix to the American in Egypt. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1602)

— Memoir on the cotton of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°.

— Indigenous races of the earth. 1857. *See* Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R.

— Types of mankind. 1854. *See* Nott, J. C., *and* Gliddon, G. R.

Glide. Oliver, J. Wreck of the Glide. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Glimpse of the world; by [E. M. Sewell]. New York, 1863. 12°.

Glimpses and gatherings. *See* Drew, W. A.

Glimpses of the wonderful. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Gloag, Wm., *D.D.* Gospel revelation of the future state; sermon, before Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Christ. Knowl., May 31, 1792; app. of proceed. of Soc. from Dec. 1, 1791. Edin., 1792. 8°. (B 1857)

— *Funeral sermon on*, 1802. *See* Moncrief Wellwood, *Sir* H. (B 1858)

Globe, The; Mar. 25 – Apr. 8. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)

Globe, The. Jan. 1 – Dec. 30, 1835; Jan. 2 – Dec. 31, 1836; Jan. 4 – Dec. 29, 1837; Jan. 2 – Dec. 28, 1838; Jan. 1 – Dec. 23, 1839; Jan. 2 – Dec. 31, 1840; Jan. 7 – Dec. 30, 1841; Jan. 3 – Dec. 29, 1842; Jan. 2 – Dec. 28, 1843; Jan. 1 – Dec. 30, 1844; Jan. 2 – Apr. 30, 1845. Wash., 1835–45. 11 v. f°.

Globe, The; Jan. 19 – June 15. Wash., 1838. f°. (E 180)

Globe, The Congressional. *See* Congressional.

Globe prepared for man; a guide to geology. London, 1853. 12°.

Globes. Bion, N. Usage des globes; précedé d'un traité de cosmographie. Nouv. éd. corr. Amst., 1700. 4°.

— — *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] *t.p.w.* [Paris, 1715.] 8°.

— Adams, G. Use of globes. (*In his* Astronomical essays. 1790; *and* 1795.)

— Blundeville, T. Plain description of Mercator, his two globes; and of the two great globes set forth by Molinaxe. (*In his* Exercises. 1622.)

— Costard, G. History of astronomy, exemplified by the globes. London, 1767. 4°.

— Fenning, D. New and easy guide to the use of the globes. London, 1792. 12°.

— Keith, T. Treatise on the use of the globes abridged. (*In* Guy. Elements of astronomy. 1832.)

— Lathrop, J. Compendious treatise on the use of the globes. Boston, 1812. 12°.

— Moore, E. Supplement to all treatises on the use of the globes. London, 1751. 8°.

— Moxon, J. Tutor to astronomy and geography. 5th ed. London, 1699. 4°.

— Watteville, *baron* O. de. Globes, cartes, appareils pour l'enseignement de la géographie. (*In* Paris. *Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 13.)

Glocester, *R. I. See* Farmer's Exchange Bank.

Glocke von Aragon, Die. (*In* Tieck, L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 9. 1853.)

Glodesinda *Mettensis, St., Abbess.* Joannes *Gorziensis.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 33. 1868.)

Glogau. *Map.* Scultetus, J. Ducatus Silesiæ Glogani delineatio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 133)

Gloire du Val-de-Grace, La. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Glomy, —. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes. 1797. *See* Bartsch, A.

Gloria mundi, nimirum, de lapide philosoph. (*In* Musæum hermeticum. 1677.)

Gloriana; or, The court of Augustus Cæsar. *See* Lee, N.

Glorieux, Le; comédie. *See* Destouches, P. N.

Glory of Columbia, The; [a play] by W. Dunlap. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°. (D 43)

Gloss, Albert. Das Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Glossæ Cassellanæ. Grimm, W. Glossæ Cassellanæ. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)

Gloucester, *Bp. of. See* Halifax, S.; — Warburton, W.

Gloucester, *Duchess of. See* Mary, *Duchess of Gloucester.*

Gloucester, *Eng.* History of military govern. of the city of Gloucester. 1647. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)

See also Gloucestershire (Washburn); — Trye *vs.* Gloucester. 1856. (B 1433)

Gloucester. Cathedral. Account of the cathedral. London, 1809. f°. (Soc. of Antiq.)

— Britton, J. History and antiquities of the Cathedral. London, 1829. 4°.

Gloucester (*Eng.*) **College School.** Grammar of Greek for the school. 4th Amer. ed.; rev. by G. Ironside. New York, 1820. 12°.

Gloucester (*Eng.*) Lunatic Asylum. Abstract of proceed. rel. to the institution of the Asylum. Gloucester, 1794. 8°. (B 1772)

Gloucester. Monastery of St. Peter. Historia et cartularium Monasterii. London, 1863–67. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Gloucester, *Mass.* Babson, J. J. History G., including Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°.

Gloucester. 1st Church. Letters to the 2d in Bradford, with answers, and appendix, cont. result of Council at Bradford and Balch's reply to articles of error. Boston, 1744. 4°. (B 24)

— Forbes, E. Sermon [after] repairing the meeting-house from the spoliations of Capt. Lynzey [1775], Sept. 13, 1792. Salem, 1795. 8°. (B 961)

Gloucester. Society of Christian Independents. Appeal to the impartial public. Boston, 1785. 8°. (B 194, 516)

Gloucester, Earldom of. Nichols, J. G. Descent of the Earldom of Gloucester. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Ill. Hist. of Bristol. 1853.)

Gloucester, See of. Rundle, T. Pamphlets rel. to Dr. Rundell's promotion, 1734. London, [1734]. 8°. (B 58)

Gloucester Co., *N.J.* Bible Soc. Proceedings of a meeting for forming a soc., as auxiliary to the New Jersey Bible Soc. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 661, W 5)

Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, *near Phila.* Memoirs of the Club. Phila., 1830. 8°.

Gloucestershire. Britton, J. Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and G., in a series of views. London, 1829. 4°.

— — *and* Brayley, E. W. Delineations of Gloucestershire. (*In* Beauties of England, v. 5. 1803.)

— Cooke, G. A. Account of G. (*In his* Topog. of Gr. Brit., v. 13.)

— Handbook for Gloucestershire, *etc.* London, *Murray*, 1867. 16°.

— Lysons, S. Account of the remains of several Roman buildings and other Roman antiquities discovered in the Co. of Gloucester. (*In* Archæologia, v. 18. 1815.)

— Marshall, W. Rural economy of Gloucestershire, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Paul, *Sir* G. O. Address to the justices of the peace on forming rules for the government of the prisons. 3d ed. Glocester, 1808. 8°.

— — Proceedings of the grand juries and others of Glocester on a reform in the regulation of the prisons. 3d ed. Glocester, 1808. 8°.

— Turner, G. General view of the agriculture of G. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Washburn, J. Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis; a collection of tracts relating to the County and city of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1825. 4°.

See also Bath; — Bristol; — Cirencester; — Gloucester; — Nuneham *or* Newnham; — Stroud; — Tewkesbury.

Glover, Anna. Glover memorials and genealogies. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Glover, *Rev.* Frederick A. The elective franchise, a talent, *etc.*; two sermons. London, 1837. 12°. (C 218)

— Reduction of prebendaries; papers from the 'Kentish observer'. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)

Glover, George. Observations on the present state of pauperism in England. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— Thoughts on the property tax, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. Norwich, [18—]. 8°. (B 1847)

— *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Glover, *Gen.* John. Upham, W. P. Memoir of J. Glover. (*In* Essex Institute. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.)

147. (10. 5. 75.)

Glover, Joseph. Inaug. experimental enquiry, to prove that digestion depends on solution and fermentation. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Glover, L. M. Living unto the Lord; disc., funeral of J. Adams. Jacksonville, Ill., [1863]. 8°. (B 1639)

Glover, Richard. Leonidas; a poem. 4th ed. London, 1739. 12°.

— *Germ.* Uebersetz von Grynæus. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)

— Boadicea. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 2. 1797; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 1, pt. 2. 1804.)

— London; or, The progress of commerce; a poem. London, 1739. 4°. (A 71)

— Medea; a tragedy. London, 1761. 4°. (A 71)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 6. 1797.)

— Memoirs of a literary and political character, 1742-57; [pub. by R. Duppa]. London, 1813. 8°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — *in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810.)

— Substance of the evidence as sum'd up by Glover. (*In* Short account of the application to Parliament by the merchants of London upon the neglect of their trade. 1742.)

— Substance of the evidence on the petition [of] the West India planters and merchants to the House of Commons, Mar. 16, 1775. Lond., [17—]. 8°. (C 148, W 35)

— *Same.* London, 1775. 8°. (W 32)

— Substance of the evidence to a Com. of the Ho. of Com. by dealers in foreign linens; with the speech on the proposals laid before the annuitants of Douglas, Heron & Co. London, 1774. 12°. (C 264)

Glover, Robert Mortimer. National defence; a letter to R. Cobden. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1534)

Glover, Stephen E. The Cradle of Liberty. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)

Glover family. Glover, A. Glover memorials and genealogies. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von. Great is the glory; solo and chorus from 'Armida'. (*In* Dwight's journal of music. 1859.)

— Letters. (*In* Nohl, L. Letters of musicians. 1867.)

Glueck, Christian Friedrich von. Ausführliche Erläuterung der Pandeckten nach Hellfeld. 1r–34r Theil. Erlangen, 1797–1830. 34 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Fortgesetzt von C. F. Mühlenbruch. 35r–37r Theil. Erlangen, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°.

— — Register. Erlangen, 1822–32. 3 v. 8°.

Glueck giebt Verstand, von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 3. 1852.)

Glueckliche Erbin, Die. Ein Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmt. Schrift., v. 22. 1794.)

Gluecklichen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 26. 1841.)

Glueckselig, Anton Thormund, (*pseud.* D. G. T. Legis). Alkuna; nordische und nord-slawische Mythologie. Leipzig, 1831. 8°.

— Fundgruben des alten Nordens. Leipzig, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

With 2d titles, v. 1, Die Runen und ihre Denkmäler; v. 2, Edda, aus der Isländ. Urschrift übertr., mit einem Commentar.

Glukhovsky, —. Capitivité en Boukharie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Glum, *Viga.* Viga Glum's saga; tr. from the Icelandic, with notes and introd., by Sir E. Head. London, 1866. 16°.

Głuwczyński, Stanisław. Wyciąg z drugiego zeszytu przeglądu politycznego teraźniejszości i przyszłości. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 83)

Glycas, Michael. Annales. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 9. 1729; — *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 27. 1836.)

— Walch, C. W. F. De Michaelis Glycæ ætate. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1782.)

Glycerine. Wurtz, H. Economical applications of G. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Glyn, John. [Several speeches.] (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

— Woolrych, H. W. (*In* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1860.)

Glyndon, Howard. *pseud. See* Redden, L. C.

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, and machinery. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

— Rudimentary treatise on the power of water. London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.
— Description of wharf cranes. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.) — Descript. of a traversing crane used by the Butterly Co. (*In* v. 5. 1842.)
— Sawing machine for cutting railway bars. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
Glynn, Robert. The day of judgment; a poetical essay. Camb., 1757. 4°. (A 71)
— *Same.* (*In* Cambridge prize poems, v. 1. 1817.)
— CATALOGUE of his library, sold 1800. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1616)
Glynn, Robert C., *M.D.* Narrative conc. the late frenzy of R-ch-rd W-ts-n. London, 1781. 4°. (A 32)
Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. HEYNE, C. G. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1804–08.)
Gmelin, Johann Georg. Auszug aus Tagebuche über die in Sibirien vom Jahre 1733–43 angestellete Reise. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.)
— Voyage en Sibérie. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)
Gmelin, Leopold. Hand-book of chemistry; tr. by H. Watts. London, 1848–72. 19 v. 8°. (Cavendish Soc.)
Gnapheus, Wilhelm. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Gneisenau, August Neidhardt, *Graf* von. Briefe. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)
— USINGER, R. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 14. 1865.)
Gnesippus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Euripidis. 1846.)
Gnosis. CLEMENS *Alexandrinus.* Miscellanies; or Stromata. (*In his* Writings, v. 1, 2. 1867–69.)
Gnosticism. MATTER, A. J. Histoire du gnosticisme. 2e éd. Strasbourg, 1843. 3 v. 8°.
See also Heresies.
Goadby, Henry. Preservation of animal substances. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
Goar, Jacques. Notitiæ Græcorum episcopatuum. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 18. 1729.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
Goats. FRAGOSO DE SIQUEIRA, J. P. Sobre a creação e vantagens do gado cabrum em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)
Gobat, Samuel. Journal of a three years' residence in Abyssinia. London, 1834. 12°.
Gobelin tapestry. LACORDAIRE, A. L. Notice historique sur les tapisseries des Gobelins. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— BEAUMONT, A. de. Les Gobelins. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1861.)
— PARIS. *Lycée des Arts.* Rapport sur la manufact. des tapisseries des Gobelins. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 74)
— TURGAN, J. Les Gobelins. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)
Gobertus *Villariensis.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 38. 1867.)
Gobet, —. ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
Gobeyos, Antonio, *anagram.* *See* Gayoso.
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte* de. Histoire des Perses, d'après les mss. orientaux inédits. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Moral and intellectual diversity of races; tr. by H. Hotz; added, an appendix by J. C. Nott. Phila., 1856. 12°.
— Lecture des textes cunéiformes. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— Persische Studien. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 11. 12. 1857–58.)
— Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Trois ans en Asie, 1855–58. Paris, 1859. 8°.
Gobinet, Charles. Instruccion de la juventud en la piedad christiana; tr. por J. A. Turbique. Barcelona, 1795. 4°.
Gobler, Johann. Chronicon novum. (*In* Sleidan, J. De statu relig. 1568.)
Goblet, The; by L. Tieck. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 2. 1827.)
Goblin market. *See* Rossetti, C.
Goblins. *See* Suckling, *Sir* J.
Gobright, Louis A. Recollections of men and things at Washington. Phila., 1869. 16°.

God. ABERNETHY, J. Discourses [on] the being and perfections of God. 3d ed. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.
— ARGUMENT to prove the unity and perfections of God a priori. London, 1735. 8°. (B 38)
— BALGUY, J. Divine rectitude; inquiry conc. the moral perfections of the Deity. London, 1730. 8°.
— BALL, J. The importance of right apprehensions of God with respect to religion and virtue. London, 1736. 8°. (B 38)
— BATES, W. Harmony of the divine attributes. London, 1675. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works. 1723.)
— — Discourses on the existence of God. (*In his* Works. 1723.)
— BEASLEY, F. Vindication of the argument a priori in proof of the being and attributes of God, from the objections of Waterland. Phila., 1825. 8°. (W 1)
— BELLAMY, J. Wisdom of God in the permission of sin, in answer to 'An attempt', *etc.* Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 254)
— BERKELEY, G., *Bp.* Immediate presence of a Deity vindicated. (*In his* Theory of vision. 1733.)
— BOUCHITTÉ, H. Histoire des preuves de l'existence de Dieu. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.) — La notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité. (*In* v. 2. 1847.)
— BURR, E. F. Pater mundi; modern science testifying to the Heavenly Father. Vol. 1. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— CHARNOCK, S. Several discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. Lond., 1682. f°.
— — *Same.* Vol. 1. *t.p.w.* f°.
— CHUBB, T. Supremacy of the Father vindicated. London. 1718. 8°. (B 1364)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London. 1718. 8°. (B 113)
— CICERO, M. T. De natura deorum. *See* Cicero.
— CLARKE, S. Discourses on the being and attributes of God. 7th ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— — *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1738. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 2. 1739.)
— COLLINS, A. Vindication of the divine attributes; remarks on Abp. [King's] 'Divine predestination consistent with freedom of will'. Lond., 1710. 8°. (B 38)
— CROSWELL, A. Letter to A. Cumming, that it is not blasphemy to say No man can love God while he looks on him as a God who will damn him. Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 221)
— CUMMING, A. Animadversions on Croswell's letter. Boston, 1763. 12°. (B 59, C 25, 305)
— DAVIES, R. Essay on the existence of a divine being. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1366)
— EDWARDS, J. Two dissertations: 1, concerning the end for which God created the world. Boston, 1765. 8°. (C 305)
— ESSAY on the justice of God. London, 1773. 8°. (B 129, 238, 251)
— ESSAY shewing that none but God is the object of worship, *etc.* Glasgow, 1795. 8°. (B 141)
— FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Preuves de l'existence de Dieu. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1787; v. 1. 1845; *and* v. 1. 1851.)
— — *Eng.* Demonstration of the existence, wisdom, *etc.*, of God. London, 1713. 12°.
— FORMEY, J. H. S. Examen de la preuve qu'on tire des fins de la nature. — Les preuves de l'existence de Dieu. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1747.)
— GOD'S universal goodness displayed; discourse to a soc. of free enquirers. London, 1750. 8°. (C 230)
— GRETTON, P. Being and attributes of God; reply to S. Clarke. London, 1726. 8°.
— HAYNES, H. Scripture account of the attributes and worship of God. 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (C 141)
— HEGEL, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Beweise vom Daseyn Gottes. (*In his* Werke, v. 2. 1840.)
— HERDER, J. G. von. Seele und Gott. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 31. 1853.)
— JACKSON, T. Treatise of the divine essence and attributes. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1673.)
— KENDAL, S. Love an essential attribute of Deity; sermon, Roxbury, Nov. 16, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 908)
— LETTERS to Dr. S. Clarke rel. to his demonstration of the being and attributes of God; with [his] answers. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1364)

— Malebranche, N. Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien avec un philosophe chinois sur l'existence et la nature de Dieu. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1842.)
— Martineau, H. Providence as manifested through Israel. Boston, 1833. 16°.
— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Examen philosophique de la preuve de l'existence de Dieu employée dans l'Essai de cosmologie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 12. 1756.)
— Mayhew, J. Two sermons on the nature of divine goodness, Dec. 9, 1762, thanksgiving. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 50)
— More, H. Divine dialogues conc. the attributes of God. London, 1668. 8°.
— — Dialogi divini, disquisiones de attributis et providentia Dei. (*In his* Opera. 1679.)
— Observations on the character of God and Christ; in a letter. Portsmouth, N. H., 1809. 12°. (C 150)
— Pearson, J. De Deo et attributis. (*In his* Minor theological works, v. 1. 1844.)
— Pelling, E. On the existence of God. London, 1696. 8°.
— Plea for the righteousness of God. *n.t.p.* [17—?]. 4°. (B 653)
— Price, R. Diss. on the being and attributes of the Deity. (*In his* Review of the principal questions in morals. 1787.)
— Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom conc. divine love and divine wisdom. Boston, 1794. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Towne, G. W. Candid enquiry into the divine properties and character of God. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 1360)
— View of the being, nature, and attributes of God; by an orthodox divine. London, 1754. 8°.
— Ward, S. Essay on the being and attributes of God. Oxford, 1665. 24°.
— Ware, H., *Jr.* The personality of the Deity; sermon, Harvard Univ., Sept. 23. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1304, 1748)
— Zeller, E. Die Entwicklung des Monotheismus bei den Griechen. (*In his* Vorträge. 1860.)

See also Atheism; — Deism; — Natural theology; — Pantheism; — Providence; — Shechinah; — Theodicy; — Theology; — *also* Love of God.

God in history. *See* Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von.
God of the Jews and Christians, the great Jehovah. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1356)
Godard, Jean. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 14. 1780.)
Godard, Léon, *l'abbé.* L'Espagne, mœurs et paysages, histoire et monuments. Tours, 1862. 8°.
Godard Saint-Jean, Léon, *l'abbé.* Essai sur le symbolisme architectural des églises. Caen, 1847. 8°.
Godart, Jean Baptiste. Entomologie. (Vol. 98 *of* Encyclopédie méth. 1819.)
Goddard, Benjamin. *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. *See* Hedge, F. H. (B 1245)
Goddard, Charles. Sermon in St. George's of the East, July 16. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1343)
Goddard, Delano A. The Mathers weighed in the balances and found not wanting. Boston, 1870. 12°.
Goddard, Guibon. Account of the Parliament of 1654 from his journal. (*In* Burton, T. Diary. 1828.)
Goddard, *Elder* Josiah. Oration, at Conway, July 4. Northampton, 1804. 8°. (B 342)
Goddard, Nathaniel, *and others.* Report of a committee of the citizens of Boston opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. *See* Lee, H. (B 1797)
Goddard, Peter Stephen. The intermediate state of happiness or misery proved. London, 1756. 8°.
— Sermon at the consecration of Clare-Hall; added, form of consecration used by the Bp. of London. Camb., 1769. 4°. (A 60)
— Sermons before the University of Cambridge. London, 1781. 8°.
— Blackburne, F. No proof in the Scriptures of an intermediate state; answer to G. London, 1756. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 576)

Goddard, Samuel A., *of Birmingham.* American rebellion; letters on the American rebellion, 1860–65. London, 1870. 8°.
Goddard, Stephen Godfrey. A narrative. *n.t.p.* 1816. 8°. (B 1606)
Goddard, Thomas H. History of the most prominent banks in Europe, of the Bank of North America, and the late and present Bank of the U. S.; also, Hamilton's report on the currency and McDuffie's. N. Y., 1831. 8°.
— The merchant, or practical accountant. 4th ed. New York, 1834. 4°.
Goddard, Wm. The partnership, or history of the rise, *etc.*, of the 'Pennsylvania chronicle', wherein the conduct of J. Galloway, T. Wharton, and B. Towne, with my own, is properly delineated. Phila., 1770. 8°. (B 618)
— The prowess of the Whig Club, and the manœuvres of Legion. Balt., [1777?]. 16°. (B 662, W 46)
Goddard, Wm. Giles. Political and miscellaneous writings; ed. by F. W. Goddard. Prov., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Addresses.* Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of R. I., Sept. 7. 1836. — Social influence of the higher institutions of learning. Sept. 3. 1840. — Death of Pres. Harrison, May 14. 1841. — Change in the government of R. I. — Memoir of Rev. J. Manning. — Articles on popular education. — Extracts from reports. — Brown's University a liberal and catholic institution. pub. 1835. — Obituaries. — Articles on toleration. — Memorial in favor of the prohibition of all lotteries. — Passages in the life of Thomas Paine. — T. Paine and 'liberalists'. — A man of the olden time. — Virgil Maxcy and his discourse. — Business of 'canting'. — Consolations of Christianity. — Religious thoughts. — The loss of the Lexington. — R. H. Dana's lectures. — Washington's birthday. — Thanksgiving day. — Thanksgiving. — Thanksgiving resolutions offered in the General Assembly. — J. J. Gurney. — To the alumni of Brown Univ. — Selections from the 'Visitant'. — Letters. — Bonaventure. 2. J. Q. Adams and his letters. — Office holders and the administration. — State politics. — The suffrage movement. — The crisis. — The voice of 'Providence'. — The true issue made at last. — The free suffrage constitution. — Resolutions passed at a law and order meeting. — The crisis; its perils and its duties. — The right; to editors abroad. — The chief of the insurgents. — The crisis. — The crisis, its dangers and its duties. — Address to the electors of R. I. — Address to the electors of Providence. — Letter to T. F. Carpenter. — Letter to B. B. Thurston, *etc.* — Resolutions passed at a law and order convention. — The law and order party. — Invasion of state rights. — Resolutions passed at the mass meeting. — R. I. affairs. — Letter to G. M. Dallas, Vice-Pres. elect. — The approaching election. — The wonders of the day. — Letter to C. Jackson. — Brief question addressed to C. Jackson. — Letters to J. F. Simmons. — Gov. Fenner. — Letters to Hon. H. B. Anthony. — Resolutions passed at a convention of the R. I. party. — Report adopted in the general assembly, June 1845. — Wayland, F. Discourse in commemoration of G.

— Address, the death of W. H. Harrison, Providence, May 14. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1184)
— Address to the people of Rhode Island. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1188)
— Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Rhode Island, Sept. 7, 1836. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1124, 1129)
— Memoir of Rev. J. Manning. Bost., 1839. 8°. (B 1458)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1846. *See* Wayland, F. (B 1216, B 1647)

Goddard, Wm. Stanley. Sermon at Lambeth-chapel, consecration of W. Howley, Bp. of London, 1813. London, 1814. 4°. (A 60)
Godeau, Antoine, *Bp.* Discours sur les œuvres de Malherbe. (*In* Malherbe, F. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1862.)
— Poëme. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 20. 1782.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1856.)
Godefridus *Cappenbergensis, St.* Vitæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)
— Vita, auctore anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)
Godefridus *Trevirensis. Archbp.* Gesta, 1124–1127. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.)
Godefridus *Viterbiensis.* Pantheon, seu memoria sæculorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., Scr., v. 7. 1725.)
Godefroid, Marie Eléonore. Arbaud, L. Mlle. Godefroid. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

Godefroy *de Paris*. Chronique métrique, suivie de la taille de Paris en 1313. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chroniques, v. 9. 1827.)

Godefroy, Denis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732.)

Godefroy, Jacques. Opera juridica minora, cum indice et præfatione C. H. Trotz jcti. Lugd. Bat., 1733. f°.

Contents. Fontes IV. juris civilis. — Animadversionum juris civilis liber. — De cenotaphio, deque diversis super ejus religione Ulpiani et Marciani sententiis. — Discursus historicus ad legem Quisquis, cod. ad L. Juliam majestatis. — De imperio maris, et de jure naufragii colligendi legeque Rhodia. — Diatriba: De jure præcedentiæ, repetitæ prælectionis; De notis seu signis præcedentiæ; De eurematicis seu cautelis in controversiis præcedentiarum. — Tractatus novus et practicus de salario. — Orationes. — Ulpianus, de majestate principis Romani legibus soluta; — Julianus, de arcanis Julii Imp. artibus ad profligandam religionem Christianam; — Achaica, de causis interitus reipub. Achæorum. — Libanii Sophistæ orationes cum notis J. Gothofredi. — Dissertatio de mutatione et augmento monetæ aureæ. — De functione et æqualitate in mutuo. — De electione magistratus inhabilis. — De velandis mulieribus, deque exuvia capitis. — Epistola de interdicta Christianorum cum Gentilibus communione deque pontificatu maximo. — De famosis latronibus investigandis. — De nuptiis consobrinorum. — De testamento tempore pestis vel a testatore peste contacto condito. — De paganis, sacrificiis, et templis. — De diversis regulis juris antiqui. — Manuale juris. — Vita authoris.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732.)

Godefroy, Jean. La véritable fatalité de St. Cloud. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III., v. 3. 1744.)

Godefroy (*Lat.* Godofredus), Pierre. Adagia. (*In* Erasmus, D. E. Adag. chiliades, v. 2. 1854.)

Godefroy, Théodore. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732.)

Godehardus *Hildesheimensis*. *St.*, *Bp.* WOLFHERIUS. Vita N. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 14. 1866; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.) — TRANSLATIO Godehardi, auctore anon. (*In* v. 12. 1856.)

Godelewa *Ghistellensis*, *St.* DROGO *Ghistellensis*. Vita S. Godelewæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 29. 1867.)

Godericke. Expedition to the Holy Land; an 3, Hen. I. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Godeschalchus *Gemblacensis*. Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium. *See* Sigebert. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.)

Godfrey. *See also* Godefridus, Godefroy, Gottfridus, Gottfried.

Godfrey of Bouillon. *See* Tasso, T.

Godfrey, *Sir* Edmondbury. True narrative of the murther of G. [London,] 1678. 4°. (B 12)

Godfrey, Edward. Petition to the government of Mass., 1654. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Godfrey, Michael. Short account of the Bank of England. 1695. (*In* Francis, J. Hist. of the Bank of Eng. 1847.)

— *Same*. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 11. 1814.)

Godfrey, N. S. CLOSE, F. Review of the publications of G. (*In his* Testers tested. 1853. B 1200)

Godfrey, Samuel E. Sketch of the life of G.; by himself; with his trial for the murder of T. Hewlet. Hanover, 1818. 8°. (B 1462)

Godfrey, Thomas. Juvenile poems; with The prince of Parthia, a tragedy; pref., some account of [G., by N. Evans]. Phila., 1765. 4°.

Godfrey, Thomas. EMERSON, G., *M. D.* Address at Laurel Hill Cemetery on the completion of a monument to V., June 1. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

Godi, Antonio. Chronica. MCXCIV.–MCCLX.; acc. Supplementum ex C. Sigonii lib. XIX. de regno Italiæ. N. Smeregi chronicon, Scriptoris anonymi supplementum annalium Smeregi, Ricciardi S. Bonifacii comitis vita, Laurentii de Monacis Ezerinus III. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Chronicon. (*In* Muratori. Rer. ital. Scr., v. 8. 1726.)

Godignus, Nicolaus. *See* Godinho.

Godin, Louis. Table des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et les Mémoires de l'Acad. des Sciences. Vol. 1–4. 1666–1730. Paris, 1729–34. 4 v. 4°.

Godin des Odonais, *Mme.*, (*pseud.*?). Adventures along the Amazons, 1710. (*In* Perils and captivity. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 11.)

— CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Illust. voyageuses. 1836.)

Godine, *jeune*. Elémens d'hygiène vétérinaire. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Godinez, Felipe. Aun de noche alumbra el sol. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega. v. 2. 1858; v. 45 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— Zelos son bien y ventura. (*In* Comedias nuevas, v. 35. 1671.)

Godinho, Nicolao. De Abassinorum rebus, deque Æthiopiæ patriarchis J. N. Barreto et A. Oviedo. Lugd., 1615. 8°.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Legislation and social science. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journal, no. 3. 1871.)

Godkin, James. Ireland and her churches. London, 1867. 8°.

— Land-war in Ireland. London, 1870. 8°.

— Rights of Ireland. (*In* Repeal prize essays. 1845.)

Godley, John Robert. Letters from America. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

Godman, John D. Addresses on various public occasions. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— American natural history. Phila., 1827–28. 3 v. 8°.

— Description of a new genus and new species of extinct mammiferous quadruped. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

— Description of the os hyoides of the mastodon. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 4. 1825.) — Notice of genus condylura of Illiger. (*In* v. 5. 1825.)

— Professional reputation; oration before the Phila. Med. Soc. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1553)

— RICHARDSON, T. G. Life of G. (*In* Gross. Lives of Amer. physicians, *etc.* 1861.)

— SEWALL, T. Eulogy on J. D. Godman, Nov. 1. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1216, C 255, 301, W 13)

Godofredus. *See* Godefridus; — Godefroy.

Godoi. *See also* Godoy.

Godoi, Diego. Lettera a F. Cortese, del discoprimento, *ec.* di Nuova Spagna. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

Godolphin, Gregory (*pseud.*?). The unique; hints for evangelical ministers, churches, *etc.* Boston, 1844. 18°.

Godolphin, John. Συνήγορος θαλάσσιος, the admiral jurisdiction, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1685. 12°.

Godolphin, *Mrs.* Margaret (Blagge). EVELYN, J. Life of G.; ed. by S. [Wilberforce]. London, 1848. 16°.

Godolphin, Sidney. Lines from ms. in Malone's collection. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Godolphin, *Sir* Wm. Letters during his embassy to Spain. — Discourse touching the wools in Spain. (*In* Hispania illustrata. 1703.)

Godolphin; by Bulwer. N. Y., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same*. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Godon, S. Mineralogical observations in the environs of Boston, 1807. 08. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

Godon, Sylvanus. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Godoy, Diego. Relacion hecha á Hernando Cortes en que trata del descubrimiento de diversas ciudades; de la provincia de Chamula. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Godoy, Francisco Ortiz de. Por J. de la Corte; contra J. Hurtado. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Godoy, Manuel de, *duque de Alcudia*, *principe de la paz*. Memoirs of G.; ed. by J. B. D'Esménard, with notes. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Esménard is said to have been the author.

Godric, *hermit Saint of Finchale*. REGINALDUS *Dunelmensis*. Libellus de vita et miraculis G.; adj. app. miraculorum; [ed. J. Stevenson]. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 20.)

Gods of the north. *See* Ohlenschläger, A. G.

God's promises; a morality. *See* Boyle, J.

God's voice crying to the inhabitants of Weymouth and the neighboring towns. *n.p.*, 1752. 8°. (B 265)

Godwin, *Rev.* Benj. Lectures on slavery; from the Lond. ed., with add. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— Lectures on the atheistic controversy. London, 1834. 8°.

— *Same*. 1st Amer. ed.; with add. by W. S. Andrews. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Essential sinfulness of slavery. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1482)

Godwin, E. W. Ancient coffin-slab in St. Phillip's Church. — Notes on the Dominican's priory, Bristol. (*In* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)

Godwin, Francis, *Bp. of Hereford*. Annales of England, Henry VIII., Mary; Englished and inl. by M. Godwyn. London, 1630. f°.

— Annals of the reign of Mary; tr. by J. H., with additional notes by J. S. (*In* Kennet, W., *and* Hughes, J. Complete hist. of England, v. 2. 1706.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Godwin, George. The overcrowding in London. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862, 64.) — The familistery, in Guise, France. (*In* 1865.)

Godwin, George, *and* Britton, J. Churches of London. London, 1839. 8°.

Godwin, Henry. The English archæologist's handbook. Oxford, 1867. 12°.

Godwin, John V. Bradford Mechanics' Institute. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Godwin, *Mrs.* Mary (Wollstonecraft). Posthumous works. London, 1798. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. The wrongs of woman; or, Maria; [with] the first book of a series of lessons for children. 3, 4. Letters and miscellaneous pieces.

— Godwin, W. Memoirs of G. Phila., 1799. 12°.

Godwin, Parke. History of France. Vol. 1: Ancient Gaul. New York, 1860. 8°.

— Out of the past. New York, 1870. 12°.

Contents. Bryant's poems. — Jeremy Bentham and law reform. — Edward Livingston and his code. — Journalism. — John James Audubon. — Percy Bysshe Shelley. — The last half-century. — American authorship. — Alison's histories of Europe. — The works of American statesmen. — Comte's philosophy. — Strauss's Life of Jesus. — The late Horace Binney Wallace. — Thackeray as novelist. — Goethe. — Ruskin's writings. — Causes of the French Revolution. — Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic. — Emerson on England.

— Political essays, from contributions to Putnam's magazine. New York, 1856. 12°.

Contents. Our parties and politics. — The vestiges of despotism. — Our foreign influence and policy. — Annexation. — 'America for the Americans'. — Should we fear the Pope? — The great question, Northern or Southern, which? — Kansas must be free.

— Popular view of the doctrines of C. Fourier. New York, 1844. 8°.

Godwin, Goodwyn, *or* Goodwin, Thomas. Moses and Aaron; civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the Hebrews. 6th ed. London, 1641. 4°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1655. 4°.

— Romanæ historiæ anthologia; an English exposition of Roman antiquities. Inlarged. Oxford, 1642. 4°.

Godwin, Wm. Enquiry concerning political justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Essay on sepulchres. New York, 1809. 12°.

— Fleetwood. New York, 1805. 2 v. 12°.

— History of the Commonwealth of England. London, 1824. 4 v. 8°.

— Life of Geoffrey Chaucer; incl. memoirs of John of Gaunt. London, 1804. 4 v. 8°.

— Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews of Milton; added, Collections for the life of Milton, by J. Aubrey; Life of Milton, by E. Philips. London, 1815. 4°.

— Lives of the necromancers. London, 1834. 8°.

— Mandeville. New York, 1818. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoirs of M. W. Godwin. Phila., 1799. 12°.

— Population. London, 1820. 8°.

— Reply to attacks of Parr, Mackintosh, Malthus, and others. London, 1801. 8°.

— St. Leon. London, 1800. 4 v. 12°.

— Thoughts on man. London, 1831. 8°.

— Tuckerman, H. T. The reformer. (*In his* Characteristics of lit., 2d ser. 1851.)

Godwyn, Thomas. *See* Godwin.

Goede, Christian August Gottlieb. A foreigner's opinion of England. London, 1821. 3 v. 12°.

Goedeke, Karl. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 1er Band. 2e Ausg. Dresden, 1862. 8°.

Goedel, C. Sklaverei und Emancipation in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Zürich, 1866. 8°.

Goedig, Heinrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 1. 1864.)

Goeje, Michaël Jan de. Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. Leyde, 1802–04. 2 nos. 8°.

Contents. No. 1. Mémoire sur les Carmathes du Bahraïn. 2. Mémoire sur le Fotouho's-Scham attribué à Abou Ismaïl al Baçri.

Goelis, Leopold Anton. Treatise on inflammatory water in the head; tr. by R. Gooch. London, 1821. 8°.

Goelnitz, Abraham. Ulysses-Belgico-Gallicus, seu Itinerarium Belgico-Gallicum. Lugd. Bat., *Elzevir*, 1631. 12°.

Goenner, Nikolaus Thaddäus. Handbuch des deutschen gemeinen Prozesses. Erlangen, 1804–05. 4 v. 8°.

Goergei. *See* Görgei.

Goeritz. Chmel, J. (*In his* Urkunden zur Geschichte von Osterreich, Görz, *u.s.w.* Vienna. Ak. d. Wis. Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1., 2e Bd.)

Goerlitz. Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Scriptores rerum Lusaticarum; Sammlung ober- und- niederlausitzischer Geschichtschreiber. Neuer Folge. 1r, 2r Bd. Goerlitz, 1839–41. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jahrbücher des zittauischen Stadtschreibers J. von Guben und einiger seiner Amtsnachfolger. mit Vorrede von E. F. Haupt. — Des Bereith von Geuterbog Goerlitzer Annalen, mit Vorrede von G. Koehler. — Kalendarium necrologicum Fratrum Minorum Conventus in Goerlicz, mit Vorrede von K. — Martin von Bolkenhain von den Hussitenkriegen in Schlesien und der Lausitz. mit Vorrede von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. — Aelteste Statuten von Goerlitz, mit Vorrede von K. — Goerlitzer Rechtsbuch, mit Vor. von K. 2. Goerlitzer Rathsannalen, mit Vor. von J. L. Haupt. — Goerlitzer Lehnrecht, mit Vor. von G. Koehler.

Goerres, Johann Joseph von. Gesammelte Schriften; hrsg. von Marie Görres. Vol. 1–9. München, 1854–74. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–6. Politische Schriften. 1–9. Gesammelte Briefe.

— Germany and the revolution. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

Goës, Bento de. Journey from Agra to Cathay. (*In* Yule, H. Cathay and the way thither. 1866.)

Goes, Damian de. De rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis, et Hispanicis. (*In* Anghiera, P. M. d'. De rebus oceanicis. 1574.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Goes. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Goeschen, Joh. Friedrich Ludwig. Ueber die veronesischen Handschriften. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816–17.)

Goethe, Cornelia. Extracts from letters. (*In* Goethe, J. W. v. Letters to Leipzig friends. 1866.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Werke. Wien, 1816–21. 26 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Gedichte. 3, 4. Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. 5. Die Laune des Verliebten. — Die Mitschuldigen. — Die Geschwister. — Mahomet. — Tancred. — Paläophron und Neoterpe. — Vorspiel. 1807. — Was wir bringen. — Theaterreden. 6. Götz von Berlichingen. — Egmont. — Stella. — Clavigo. 7. Iphigenie auf Tauris. — Torquato Tasso. — Die natürliche Tochter. — Elpenor. 8. Claudine von Villa Bella. — Erwin und Elmire. — Jery und Bätely. — Lila. — Die Fischerinn. — Scherz, List, und Rache. — Der Zauberflöte. — Maskenzüge. — Carlsbader Gedichte. — Des Epimenides Erwachen. 9. Faust — Puppenspiel. — Fastnachtspiel. — Bahrdt. — Parabeln. — Legende. — Hans Sachs. — Auf Miedings Tod. — Künstlers Erdenwallen. — Künstlers Apotheose. — Epilog zu Schillers Glocke. — Die Geheimnisse. 10. Der tri-

umph der Empfindsamkeit. — Die Vögel. — Der Gross-Cophta. — Der Bürgergeneral. — Die Aufgeregten. 11. Reineke Fuchs. — Hermann und Dorothea. — Achilleis. — Pandora. 12. Werthers Leiden. — Briefe aus der Schweiz. 13. Das römische Carnaval. — Ueber Italien. — Cagliostro's Stammbaum. — Die guten Weiber. — Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten. 14. Die Wahlverwandtschaften. 15, 16. Benvenuto Cellini. 17-19. Aus meinem Leben. 20. Rameau's Neffe. — Diderot's Versuch über die Mahlerey. 21. West-östlicher Divan. 22. Winkelmann und sein Jahrhundert. 23-25. Aus meinem Leben; Wahrheit und Dichtung. 26. Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre; oder, Die Entsagenden.

— Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttgart u. Tübingen, 1854-55. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gedichte. — Sprüche in Reimen. — Sprüche in Prosa. — West-östlicher Divan. — Hermann und Dorothea. — Achilleis. — Reineke Fuchs. — Gedichte an Personen und zu festigen Gelegenheiten. — Palaeophron und Neoterpe. — Vorspiel. 1807. — Was wir bringen. — Einzelne Scenen zu festlichen Gelegenheiten. — Theaterreden. 2. Die Laune des Verliebten. — Die Mitschuldigen. — Puppenspiel. — Das Jahrmarkts-Fest zu Plundersweilern. — Das Neueste von Plundersweilern. — Pater Brey. — Satyros oder der vergötterte Waldteufel. — Bahrdt. — Götter, Helden und Wieland. — Prometheus. — Kunstlers Erdewallen. — Kunstlers Apotheose. — Der Triumph der Empfindsamkeit. — Die Vögel. — Claudine von Villa Bella. — Erwin und Elmire. — Jery und Bätely. — Lila. — Die Fischerin. — Scherz, List, und Räche. — Die ungleichen Hausgenossen. — Zauberflötte. — Cantaten. — Götz von Berlichingen. — Egmont. — Clavigo. — Stella. — Die Geschwister. — Der Gross-Cophta. — Der Bürgergeneral. — Die Aufgeregten. Des Epimenides Erwachen. — Pandora. — Faust. — Iphigenie auf Tauris. — Torquato Tasso. — Die natürliche Töchter. — Elpenor. — Geschichte Gottfriedens von Berlichingen. — Hanswursts Hochzeit. — Paralipomena zu Faust. — Zwei Teufelchen und Amor. — Fragmente einer Tragödie. — Nausikaa. — Die Wette. — Mahomet. — Tancred. — Theater und dramatische Poesie. 3. Leiden des jungen Werther. — Briefe aus der Schweiz. — Brief des Pastors. — Zur biblische Fragen. — Die Wahlverwandtschaften. — Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. — Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre. — Reise der Söhne Megaprazons. — Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten. — Die guten Weiber. — Novelle. 4. Aus meinem Leben, Wahrheit und Dichtung. — Italiänische Reise. — Zweiter Aufenthalt in Rom. — Ueber Italien. — Campagne in Frankreich. 1792. — Belagerung von Mainz. 1793. — Reise in die Schweiz. — Reise am Rhein. — Annalen. — Biographische Einzelnheiten. 5. Benvenuto Cellini. — Rameau's Neffe. — Ueber Kunst. — Deutsche Literatur. — Recensionen. — Auswärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie. 6. Bildung und Umbildung organischer Naturen. — Botanik. — Osteologie. — Optik. — Farbenlehre. — Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelnheiten. — Mineralogie und Geologie. — Meteorologie. — Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.

— Aufgeregten, Die. (*In his* Werke, v. 10; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Aus meinem Leben, Wahrheit und Dichtung. (*In his* Werke, v. 23-25; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 4.)
— *English.* Memoirs. New York, 1824. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by P. Godwin. New York, 1846-47. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Autobiog.; tr. by J. Oxenford; also, Letters from Switzerland and Travels in Italy; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Benvenuto Cellini. (*In his* Werke, v. 15, 16; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 5.)
— Das Blücherdenkmal in Rostock und Goethe's Theilnahme an diesem Werke; mit 24 Briefen Goethe's. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1862.)
— Briefe. (*In* Herder. Aus Herders Nachl., v. 1. 1856.)
— Briefe von Goethe und seiner Frau an N. Meyer. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.
— Briefwechsel mit Carl August von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, 1775-1828. Weimar, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Briefwechsel mit einem Kinde. Berlin, 1857. 2 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Correspondence with a child. Boston, 1859. 16°.
— Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Zelter, 1796-1832; hrsg. von F. W. Reimer. Berlin, 1833-34. 6 v. 8°.
— Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. Stuttgart, 1828. 6 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Corresp. between Schiller and G.; tr. by G. H. Calvert. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— Bürgergeneral, Der. (*In his* Werke, v. 10; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Claudine. (*In his* Werke, v. 8; Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Clavigo. (*In his* Werke, v. 6; Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Correspondence with a child. *See. above*, Briefwechsel.
— Dramatic works; tr. by A. Swanwick and Sir W. Scott. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.

Contents. Faust. — Iphigenia in Tauris. — Torquato Tasso. — Egmont. — Goetz von Berlichingen.

— Egmont; tragedy; trans. Boston, 1841. 16°.
— *Germ.* (*In his* Werke, v. 5; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2; *and* Dram. works.)
— Essays on art; tr. by S. G. Ward. Boston, 1845. 16°.
— Zur Farbenlehre. Tübingen, 1810. 2 v. 8° and Plates. 4°.
— *Eng.* Theory of colours; tr. by C. L. Eastlake. London, 1840. 8°.
— Faust. 1er Theil. London, 1823. 12°.
— *Same.* Beide Theile. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Werke, v. 9; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2; *and* Dram. works.)
— *Eng.* Tr. by A. Hayward. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°.
— – Tr. by L. Filmore. London, 1847. 16°.
— – Tr. by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— – [Tr. in verse] by J. Anster. Leipz., *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 8°.
— – Tr. into verse by T. Martin. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— – Tr. in the original metres, by B. Taylor. Boston, 1870-71. 2 v. 4°.
— – Part 2; tr. by L. J. Bernays. Lond., 1839. 8°.
— – Scenes from Faust. (*In* Shelley, P. B. Poetical works, v. 3. 1855; *and* v. 2. 1870.)
— Goethe und Werther; Briefe Goethes hrsg. von A. Kestner. Stuttgart, 1854. 16°.
— Götz von Berlichingen. (*In his* Werke, v. 6; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2; *and* Dram. works.)
— Gross-Cophta, Der. (*In his* Werke, v. 10; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Hermann and Dorothea; tr. by T. C. Porter. New York, 1854. 16°.
— *Same.* Tr. by E. Frothingham. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— *Germ.* (*In his* Werke, v. 11; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 1.)
— *Spanish.* Pub. M. de Cabrerizo. Valencia, 1819. 16°.
— Iphigenia in Tauris; tragedy. Lond., 1793. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
— *Germ.* (*In his* Werke, v. 7; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2; *and* Dram. works.)
— Kunst und Alterthum. Stutt., 1818-32.6 v. 16°.
— Letters to Leipzig friends; tr. by R. Slater, Jr.; ed. by O. Jahn. London, 1866. 12°.
— Natürliche Tochter. (*In his* Werke, v. 7; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Novelle; tr. by T. Carlyle. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 6. 1832; — *and in* Carlyle, T. Essays, 1845; v. 4. 1839; *and* v. 3. 1860.)
— Novels and tales; tr. by R. D. Boylan. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

Contents. Elective affinities. — Sorrows of Werther. — German emigrants. — Good women. — A nouvelette.

— Œuvres d'histoire naturelle; trad. par C. F. Martins. Paris, [18—]. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — *Anatomie comparée.* Histoire des travaux anatomiques de l'auteur. — Ostéologie comparée. — Les lépadées. — Taureaux fossiles. — Les tardigrades, les pachydermes, les squelettes des rongeurs décrits, figurés, et comparés par le docteur Dalton. — Principes de philosophie zoologique discutés en

mars 1830, au sein de l'Académie des Sciences, par G. Saint-Hilaire. — Principes de philosophie zoologique, suite et fin. — *Botanique.* Histoire de mes études botaniques. — La métamorphose des plantes. — Observations sur la résolution en poussière, en vapeur, et en eau. — De la tendance spirale. — *Géologie.* De la la géologie en général et de celle de la Bohême en particulier. — Carlsbad. — Marienbad considéré sous le point de vue géologique. — Le Kammerberg près d'Eger. — Le Wolfsberg. — Terrains offrant des traces d'anciennes combustions. — Luisenberg. — De la configuration des grandes masses inorganiques. — Le temple de Jupiter Sérapis, problème d'architecture et d'histoire naturelle.

— Poems and ballads; tr. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. New York, 1859. 16°.
— Poetical translations, with a notice.] (*In* Longfellow, H. W. Poets of Europe. 1845.)
— Reineke Fuchs. (*In his* Werke, v. 11; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 1.)
— Select minor poems; tr., with notes, by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 8°. (*In* Ripley, G. Spec., v. 3. 1839.)
— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)
— Sorrows of Werter; tr. Chiswick, 1823. 32°.
— *Germ.* (*In his* Werke, v. 12; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 3.)
— Stella. (*In his* Werke, v. 6; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— The tale; tr. by T. Carlyle. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 6. 1832; — *and in* Carlyle, T. Essays. 1845; v. 4. 1839; v. 3. 1860.)
— Tancred. (*In his* Werke, v. 5; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2.)
— Torquato Tasso. (*In his* Werke, v. 7; *and* Samt. Werke, v. 2; *and* Dram. works.)
— Trans. from G. (*In* English hexameter trans. 1847.)
— Translations: The vicar of Wakefield; — From the Elective affinities; — Confessions of a fair saint; — Indenture; — The exequies of Mignon; — Extracts; — Novelle; — The tale. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers. 1848.)
— Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler F. v. Müller; hrsg. von Burkhardt. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°.
— Wahrheit und Dichtung. *See the title* Aus (p. 1168).
— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; [tr. by T. Carlyle]. Boston, 1828. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 18°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.
— Wilhelm Meister's travels. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 4. 1827.)
— *Germ.* (*In his* Werke, v. 3, 4. 26; Samt. Werke, v. 3.)
— Austin, Sarah. Characteristics of G.; from Falk, Müller, *etc.* London, 1833. 3 v. 12°.
— Blaze de Bury, A. H. B. Madame de Stein et Goethe. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1870.)
— Carlyle, T. Goethe's Helena. — Goethe. (*In his* Essays, 1845; *and* v. 1. 1860.) — Goethe's portrait. — Death of Goethe. — Goethe's Works. (*In* 1845; v. 3. 1839; *and* v. 3. 1860.) — Schiller, Goethe, and Madame De Staël. (*In* v. 3. 1860.)
— De Quincy, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1851.)
— Duentzer, J. J. H. Schiller und Goethe; Uebersichten und Erläuterungen zum Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°.
— Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of G. with Eckermann and Soret; tr. by J. Oxenford. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— — Conversations with Goethe; tr. [with omissions] by S. M. Fuller. Boston, 1839. 8°. (Ripley's Spec. for. stand. lit., v. 4.)
— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men. 1857.)
— Hegel, G. W. F. (*In his* La poétique. 1855.)
— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Ueber Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten. (*In his* Populäre wis. Vort., v. 1. 1865.)
— Humboldt, K. W. Ueber Goethe's zweiten römischen Aufenthalt. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 2. 1841.) — Ueber Göthe's Herrmann und Dorothea. (*In* v. 4. 1843.)
— Hutton, R. H. Goethe and his influence. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1871.)
— Jahn, O. Goethes Iphigenia auf Tauris und die antike Tragödie. (*In his* Aus den Alterthumswissenschaft. 1868.)
— Masson, D. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)
— Stahr, A. Goethe's Frauengestalten. Berlin, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.
— Tieck, L. Göthe und seine Zeit. (*In his* Krit. Schr., v. 2. 1848.)

Biography.

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1851.)
— Lewes, G. H. Life and works of G. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— Mézières, A. L'invasion prussienne, 1792 et 1870, Goethe et les Allemands d'aujourd'hui. — Goethe au siége de Mayence. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, Jan. 1871.)
— Neumann, W. Johann Wolfgang Goethe; eine Biographie. Cassel, 1853–54. 2 v. 16°.
— Steffens, H. Personal reminiscences of G., *etc.* (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)
— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Goethe beim tollen Hagen. (*In his* Denkwürd., v. 6, 8. 1843.)
— Vaughan, R. A. Lewes's life and works of Goethe. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)
— Viehoff, H. Leben. Stuttgart, 1828. 2 v. 16°.

Goethe, *Mme.* Katharina Elisabeth (Textor). Jacob, K. G. Goethe's Mutter. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)

Goethe, *Mme.* Louise. Les esclaves, études de mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Goethe and Schiller; an hist. romance; by [C. Mundt]; tr. by C. Coleman. New York, 1868. 8°.

Goettingen. Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, 1838-44. Göt., 1843–45. 2 v. 4°.
— Commentarii, 1751–54. Got., 1752. 4 v. 4°.
— Commentarii novi, 1769–77. Got., 1778. 8 v. 4°.
— Commentationes, 1778–1808. Got., 1779–1808. 16 v. (v. 4. w.). 4°.
— Commentationes recentiores, 1808–37. Got., 1811–41. 8 v. 8°.

Goettling, Johann Friedrich August. Description of a portable chest of chemistry; tr. from the German. London, 1791. 16°.

Goettling, Karl Wilhelm. Elements of Greek accentuation. London, 1831. 8°.
— Geschichte der römischen Staatsverfassung bis zu C. Cæsar's Tod. Halle, 1840. 8°.

Goetz of Berlichingen. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Goetz von Berlichingen. (*In* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke, v. 6. 1816; *and, Eng.*, Dramatic works. 1850.)

Goetze, Georg Heinrich. De reliquiis Adami. (*In* Fabricius, J. A. Codex pseudepigraphus Vet. Test. 1713.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Goetze, Peter Otto von. Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern. Stuttgart, 1828. 12°.

Goez, Benedict. Travels from Lahor to China, 1602. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 4, b. 3. 1847; — *and in* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
— Reisen in des Mogols Reiche nach China, 1602. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

Goeze, Antwort an Pastor. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmtl. Schriften, v. 6. 1818.)

Goff, Isaac C. A faithful report of the theological debate, by W. L. M'Calla, Presbyterian, and W. Lane, Christian. New York, 1831. 12°. (B 1964)

Goff, Stephen. Lord, G. Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negociations; with other letters taken at Sherborn. London, 1846. 4°. (B 13)

Goffe, John. Letter to Gov. Wentworth, 1746 on the expedition against the Indians. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

Goffe, Joseph. Flaming sword; sermon, Holden. Worcester, 1816. 8°. (B 1292)
— Result of an ecclesiastical council, Princeton. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 263)
— Review of Bancroft's Vindication of the result of the council, Princeton. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)

Goffe, Thomas. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Goffe, *Maj. Gen.* Wm. Philagathos, *pseud.* Poem commemorative of G. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 352, 609, 628)
— Savage, J. On Goffe the regicide. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855–58.)
— Stiles, E. (*In his* Hist. of the three judges of Charles I. 1794.)
— Whalley and Goffe. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Gogol, Nikolai. Kleinrussische Genrebilder. (*In* Lippert, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch, v. 2. 1846.)

Goguelat, François, *baron* de. Mémoires rel. au voyage de Louis XVI à Varennes. — Tentatives pour sauver la reine. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém.)

Goguet, Antoine Yves. De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

Gohier, Louis-Jérome. Rapport sur les papiers inventoriées dans les bureaux de la liste civile. Paris, 1792. 8°. (C 88, E 30)

Gohori, Jacques. Bréquigny, L. J. O. F. de. De l'Histoire de Charles VIII et de Louis XII, par J. Gohori. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Goicueta, Miguel de. Viaje del capitan Juan Ladrillero al descubrimiento del Estrecho de Magallanes. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)

Goineo (*Lat.* Goynæus), GiamBattista. De situ Istriæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. pt. 4. 1722.)

Going, Jonathan, *D.D.* Outline of a plan for establishing a Baptist Literary and Theol. Institution in New England. Worcester. 1819. 8°. (B 447)

Going, Wm. Memoir [autobiographical]. Boston, 1841. 12°. (D 22)

Goitre. Adams, J. Remarks on goitre and cretinism. London, 1815. 8°. (B 834)

Golberry, Sylvain Meinrad Xavier. Voyage en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 22. 1834.)

Golbéry, Marie Philippe Aimée de. Histoire et desc. de la Suisse et du Tyrol. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Univers.)

Golconda. Reisen nach den Diamantgruben in Golconda. — Beschreibung der Königreiche Golkonda. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v.10. 1752.)

Gold, Thomas. Address before Berkshire Assoc. Prom. Agric., Oct. 2. Pittsfield, 1817. 8°. (B 357)

Gold.

Medicine.

— Cheesman, J. C. Inaug. diss. on the medical properties of gold. New York, [1812]. 8°. (B 1877)

Mineralogy.

— Born, I. New process of amalgamation of gold and silver ores; tr. by R. E. Raspe. London, 1791. 4°.

— Calvert, J. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland; with a treatise on the geology of gold. London, 1853. 8°.

— Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Distribution of gold over the earth. (*In his* Siluria. 1859.)

— Tarassenko-Otreshkof, N. *See Political economy.*

— Whitney, J. P. Processes for working gold ore. (*In his* Silver mining regions of Colorado. 1865.)

— Wild, J. Gold fields of Australia; notes on the distribution of gold throughout the world. 2d ed. London, [1852?]. 8°.

Political economy.

— Cary, T. G. Gold from California; lecture, N. Chelsea, Mar. 25. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1545, 1600, E 148)

— Chevalier, M. Probable fall in the value of gold; tr. by R. Cobden. London, *etc.* 1859. 8°.

— Critical enquiry into the legality of proceedings consequent of the late gold act. London, 1774. 8°.

— Heyne, C. G. Repentina auri argentique affluentia quasnam rerum vicissitudines attulerit. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1800–03.)

— Humboldt, A. v. On fluctuations in the supplies of gold. London, 1839. 8°.

— Jevons, W. S. A serious fall in the price of gold ascertained and its social effects. London, 1863. 8°.

— Levasseur, E. La question de l'or. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Lowell, F. C. On a change in the relative value of gold and silver. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1515)

— Michel, F. Recherches sur le commerce, *etc.*, d'or, *etc.* Paris, 1852–54. 2 v. 4°.

— Patterson, R. H. Economy of capital; or, Gold and trade. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Scaruffi, G. Discorso sopra le monete e della proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. (*In* Econ. class. ital., v. 2.)

— Serra, A. Breve trattato della cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. (*In* Econ. class. ital., v. 1.)

— Silex, *pseud.* Letters on banks and banking, with a letter on the gold question. Bost., 1853. 8°. (B 1545)

— Tarassenko-Otreshkof, N. De l'or et de l'argent, leur origine, quantité extraite, rapport mutuel, *etc.* Tome 1. Paris, 1856. 8°.

See also Money.

Gold and name; by M. S. Schwartz; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Gold Coast. Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Further papers relating to military operations on the Gold Coast. London, 1864. f°.

— Hutton, A. C. British justice at the British forts on the Gold Coast. London. [1815]. 8°. (B 1447)

— Reade, W. W. La Côte d'Or. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

— *Map.* Carte de la Coste d'Or. *n.p.*, 1750. (E 87, no. 53)

Gold hunter's adventures; by W. H. Thomes. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Gold mines. *See* California; — Dahlonega.

Gold mines of the Gila, a story; by C. W. Webber. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

Gold region. *See* Johnson, T. T.

Goldast *von Haimensfeld*, Melchior. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 17. 1758.)

Goldbeck, Karl. Schiller-Lexicon. *See* Rudolph, L.

Goldemberg, —. Acier. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 5.)

Golden cabinet; the laboratory a handmaid to the arts. Phila., 1793. 18°.

Golden calf, vitulus aureus; suppl. to Apuleius's Golden ass; by Joakim Philander. London, 1749. 8°.

Golden Dagon; adventure in the Burman Empire; by [J. W. Palmer]. New York, 1856. 12°.

Golden eagle, The; by J. B. Howe. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)

Gold Elsie; by E. Johns; from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Golden farmer, The; a domestic drama. *See* Webster, B.

Golden fetter; a drama; by W. Phillips. (No. 73 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Golden fleece. *See* Order of the Golden Fleece.

Golden hour, The. *See* Conway, M. D.

Golden legacy; by Mrs. H. F. Moore. New York, 1859. 12°.

Golden medley. *See* Miscellanea aurea. 1720.

Golden pippin, The. *See* O'Hara, K.

Golden-pot, The; by E. T. W. Hoffmann. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 2. 1827.)

Golden rules of health. (*In* Cornaro, L., *and others.* Immortal mentor. 1810.)

Golden treasury of songs. *See* Palgrave, F. T.

Golden words. Pt. 1: The rich jewel of God's word. Pt. 2: Prayer. London, 1862. 12°.

Goldene Vliess, Das; dramatisches Gedicht. *See* Grillparzer, F.

Goldie, C. D. Exhibitions in primary schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Golding, Christopher. Defence of [his] conduct, in accepting the wardenship of Winchester College. 2d ed. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1190)

Goldingham, J. Description de la caverne de l'île Eléphanta. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Goldne Spiegel. Der, oder die Könige von Scheschian; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Samml. Werke, v. 16, 17, 1824.)

Goldoni, Carlo. Opere. Lucca, 1788–93. 31 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Il teatro comico. — La bottega del caffè. — Pamela fanciulla. — Pamela maritata. 2. Il cavaliere e la dama. — Il bugiardo. — Il tutore. — Gl'innamorati. 3. I rusteghi. — La serva amorosa. — Il moliere. — L'adulatore. 4. L'avventuriere onorato. — Il cavaliere di buon gusto. — La locandiera. — La moglie saggia. 5. La vedova scaltra. — Il servitore di due padroni. — L'amore paterno. — La femmine puntigliose. 6. La finta ammalata. — Le donne curiose. — La guerra. — La famiglia dell' antiquario. 7. L'avvocato veneziano. — Il cavalier di spirito. — Il vero amico.

— Il Terenzio. 8. Il padre di famiglia. — Il padre per amore. — Il ricco insidiato. — Torquato Tasso. 9. La sposa persiana. — Ircana in Julfa. — Ircana in Ispahan. — La Scozzese. 10. Il feudatario. — L'avaro. — Il medico olandese. — Il burbero benefico. — L'osteria della posta. 11. Gli amori di Zelinda e Lindoro. — Le gelosie di Lindoro. — Le inquietudini di Zelinda. — Il curioso accidente. 12. La donna di maneggio. — La donna di garbo. — La madre amorosa. — La figlia obbediente. 13. La buona madre. — I mercatanti. — La dama prudente. — I puntiglii domestici. 14. L'amante militare. — La casa nova. — Il ventaglio. — Chi la fa. l'aspetta. 15. Il filosofo inglese. — Il giuocatore. — Il geloso avaro. — L'impresario di Smirne. 16. I malcontenti. — Il matrimonio per concorso. — L'uomo prudente. — La donna di testa debole. 17. Le smanie per la villeggiatura. — Le avventure della villeggiatura. — Il ritorno dalla villeggiatura. — Todero brontolon. 18. La donna vendicativa. — La cameriera brillante. — Una delle due ultime sere di carnovale. — La burla retrocessa. 19. Il dissoluto. — L'erede fortunata. — La Peruviana. — L'avaro fastoso. 20. La pupilla. — L'impostore. — Il vecchio bizzarro. — Gli amanti timidi. 21. Il poeta fanatico. — Le baruffe chiozzotte. — La donna volubile. — I pettegolezzi delle donne. 22. La putta onorata. — La buona moglie. — La banca rotta. — L'uomo di mondo. 23. La castalda. — L'incognita. — Il frappatore. — Il chiacchierone. 24. La buona famiglia. — Le donne di buon umore. — Le donne gelose. — Il prodigo. 25. Il raggiratore. — La villeggiatura. — I due gemelli veneziani. — Il compatriotto. 26. Il festino. — Le donne di casa soa. — Rinaldo di Monte Albano. — L'amante di se medesimo. 27. La sposa sagace. — La bella selvaggia. — La donna stravagante. — Il campiello. 23. La donna sola. — La donna di governo. — La donna forte. — La donna bizzarra. 29. Il cavalier giocondo. — L'apatista. — La vedova spiritosa. — Le massere. 30. La Griselda. — La scuola di ballo. — La Dalmatina. — Lo spirito di contradizione. 31. La bella Giorgiana. — I morbinosi. — Gli amori di Alessandro. — La metempsicosi. — Il disinganno in corte.

— Le bourru bienfaisant; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 8°. (C 291)

— *Same.* (*In* Le Texier. Recueil, v. 4. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Théâtre, v. 24. 1818.)

— *Eng.* The morose good man. (*In* Italian com. 1849.)

— Commedie. Tomo 1. Venezia, 1750. 8°.

Contents. La donna di garbo. — I due gemelli veneziani. — L'uomo prudente. — La vedova scaltra.

— Commedie scelte. Firenze, 1838. 8°.

Contents. Le avventure della villeggiatura. — La dama prudente. — La donna di maneggio. — Le donne curiose. — L'apatista o sia l'indifferente. — Il filosofo inglese. — La pupilla.

— An odd mistake; Un curioso accidente. (*In* Italian comedies. 1849.)

— La Griselda. (*In* Bachi, P. Teatro scelto ital. 1829.)

— Poema. (*In* Gamba, B. Poes. in dial. Venez. 1845.)

— Memorie per servire alla storia della sua vita. Venezia, 1788. 3 v. 8°.

— *French.* Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Bibliothèque des mém., v. 6. 1846.)

— COPPING, E. Alfieri and Goldoni; their lives and adventures. London, 1857. 12°.

— HOGARTH, G. (*In his* Musical drama, v. 1. 1838.)

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 2. Lardner. Cab. cyc. 1835.)

Goldsborough, Charles W. United States naval chronicle. Vol. 1. Wash., 1824. 8°.

Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Goldschmidt, *Mme.* Jenny (Lind). CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Goldschmidt, Meyer Aaron. Jacob Bendixen, the Jew; tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1864. 16°.

Goldschmidt, Moritz. The flying mail. — Old Olaf; by M. Thoresen. — The railroad and the churchyard, by B. Björnson; tr. by C. Larsen. Boston and Camb., 1870. 12°.

Goldschmied, Georg. *See* Fabricius, G.

Goldsmid, Francis Henry. Reply to the arguments against the removal of the remaining disabilities of the Jews. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

Goldsmith, Alban. Lithotripsy. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1553)

Goldsmith, J. Manners, customs, and curiosities of nations. New Haven, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

Goldsmith, Lewis. Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. London, 1810. 8°.

— The crimes of cabinets; or, Review of the plans for the annihilation of the liberties of France. Dublin, 1801. 8°. (B 1854)

— Exposition of the conduct of France towards America, illust. by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

— Observations on the appointment of G. Canning to the foreign department. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

Goldsmith, Oliver. Miscellaneous works, cont. essays and poems. Boston, 1793. 12°.

— *Same.* Brookfield, 1795. 12°.

— Miscellaneous works; with life. London, 1801. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of G. — Vicar of Wakefield. — Enquiry into the present state of polite learning. 2. Miscellaneous poems. — The good natur'd man. — She stoops to conquer. 3. Citizen of the world. 4. Life of Parnell. — Of Bolingbroke. — The bee. — Essays.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets. v. 10. 1795; — *in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 16. 1810.)

— Poetical works. (*In* Smollett, T. Poetical works of Smollett, *etc.* 1810.)

— Poetical works; pref., life. Phila., 1813. 18°.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Contents. Memoir, by J. Mitford. — Traveller. — Deserted village. — Haunch of venison. — Retaliation. — Hermit and other poems.

— Deserted village. 4th ed. London, 1770. 4°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. Springfield, Mass., 1783. 4°. (B 1468)

— Citizen of the world. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 6. 1786.)

— Essays; and The bee. Boston, 1820. 32°. (British prose writers, v. 3.)

— Good-natured man; a comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 17. 1797; — *and in* London stage, v. 2.)

— Grecian history to Alexander's death. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridged and improved by S. Pinnock. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— *Same.* With additions. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* Ithaca, 1842. 12°.

— *Modern Greek.* Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλλαδος, ἀχρι τῆς ἁλώσεως τοῦ Κωνσταντινοπόλεως, μεταφρασθεῖσα ὑπὸ Δ. Ἀλεξανδρίδου. Ἔκδοσις β'. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— History of Eng. to the death of George II. London, 1774. 4 v. 8°.

— — Addition to Wood's continuation; by I. McKean. Boston, 1815. 8°.

— History of Goody Twoshoes. (*In* Yonge, C. M. Storehouse of stories. 1870.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1795. 4 v. 8°.

— History of the earth and animated nature. London, 1774. 8 v. 8°.

— Life of R. Nash from his original papers. London, 1762. 8°.

— Roman history. 3d ed. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridged by himself. Ithaca, N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— She stoops to conquer. (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 9. 1797; — London stage, v. 1.; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 9; — *and* Scott. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1804.)

— The traveller; a prospect of society. 13th ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1468)

— Vicar of Wakefield. London, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1841. 32°.

— BOSWELL, J. (*In his* Life of Johnson.)

— BRIDGES, S. E. (*In his* Censura literaria, v. 5. 1807.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of English poets. 1846.)

— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Essays on the poets. 1853.)

— FORSTER, J. Life and adventures of G. London, 1848. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Life and times of G. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Giles, H. (*In his* Lectures, v. 1. 1851.)
— Irving, W. Oliver Goldsmith; a biography. New York, 1849. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1860; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 121. 122.)
— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)
— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron Lytton.* (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)
— Macaulay, T. B., *Ld.* (*In his* Biographies. 1860; — *and* Miscel. writings. v. 2. 1860.)
— Prior, J. Life of G. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834; — *and his* Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826.)
— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* English humourists. 1853.)
— Whiteside, J. Goldsmith, his friends and critics. (*In his* Essays. 1868.)

Goldsmiths. *See* Cellini, B.; — Heriot, G.

Goldsmith's work. Arundel Society. The treasure of Petrossa, and other goldsmith's work from Roumania; photographs, with descriptions and introductory notice, [by R. H. S. Smith]. London, 1869. f°.

— Cellini, B. Del oreficeria. (*In his* Due trattati. 1811.)
— Darcel, A. Renaissance de l'orfévrerie du Moyen Age. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.) — Mantz, P. Recherches sur l'histoire de l'orfévrerie française. (*In* v. 9–11, 14. 1861.)
— Holbein, H. Designs for goldsmiths, jewellers, *etc.*; photographs from drawings in the Brit. Museum. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1869. f°.
— Planche, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1865.)

Goldson, Wm. Ring, J. Answer to W. G. proving that vaccination is a permanent security against smallpox. London, 1801. 8°. (B 821)

Goldthwait, W. C. Practical education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1849.)

Golgotha. Tobler, T. Golgotha, seine Kirchen und Klöster. St. Gallen, 1851. 8°.

Golightly, Charles Portales, *M.A.* Look at home, or Short method with the Roman Catholics. Oxford, 1837. 8°. (B 1384)

Golini, Antonio. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose. Let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)

Golis. *See* Goelis.

Golovin, Ivan. The Caucasus. London, 1854. 8°.
— The nations of Russia and Turkey and their destiny. London, 1854. 8°.
— Types et charactères russes; [contes]. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Golovnin, Vasilii M. Memoirs of a captivity in Japan. 2d ed. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

Goltz, Bogumil. Zur Physiognomie und Characteristik des Volks. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
— Gottschall, R. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1871. 1r H.)

Goltzius, Hubert. C. J. Cæsar, sive Historiæ imperatorum Roman. ex numismatibus restitutæ; acc. C. J. Cæsaris vita. Brugis, 1563. f°.
— Siciliæ descriptio et in numismata explicationes. (*In* Paruta, F. Sicilia numism., v. 6, 7 *of* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil. 1723.)
— Vivæ omnium fere imperatorum imagines a C. Julio Cæsare usque ad Carolum antiquis numismatibus adumbratæ. Antverp., 1557. f°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Gomara, Francesco Lopez de. Historia de Mexico; tr. nel ital. per Cravaliz. Roma, 1555. 4°.
— Debate and stryfe betweene the Spanyardes and Portugales for the division of the Indies and the trade of spices. (*In* Eden, R. Hist. of travayle. 1577.)
— Hispania victrix. 1a y 2a parte de la Historia general de las Indias; con su vida. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1858; v. 22 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Historia general de los Indias. — Cronica de la Nueva España. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1749.)
— *French.* Histoire generalle des Indes Occidentales; augm. en ceste 5e éd. de la description de la Nouvelle Espagne et de la ville de Mexicque, tr. en françois par le S. de Genillé Mart. Fumée. Paris, 1606. 8°.
— Pleasant historie of the conquest of the Weast India, now called New Spayne, by Hernando Cortes; tr. by T. N[icholas]. London, [1578]. 4°.

Gombauld, Jean Ogier de. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 16, 1780.)
— Sonnets, epigrammes, *etc.* (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes franç., v. 6. 1824.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Gomberville, Marin le Roy de. Théâtre morale de la vie en tableaux par O. Venius, expliquez. Brux., 1678. f°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Gomes da Silveira Malãho, Francisco Manoel. Vida, escrita por elle mesmo, com as obras. (T. 1, 2, 2a imp.) Lisboa, 1806, 1797. 3 v. 8°.

Gomes de Brito, Bernardo. Historia tragico-maritima em que se escrevem os naufragios que tiveraõ as naos de Portugal. Lisboa, 1735–36. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Naufragio do galeaõ S. Joaõ na Terra do Natal. 1552. — Naufragio da nao S. Bento no Cabo de Boa Esperança. 1554. — Naufragio da nao Conceiçaõ nos Baixos de Pero dos Banhos, 1555. — Relaçam do successo que tiveraõ as naos Aguia e Garça. 1559. — Naufragio da nao Santa Maria da Barca. 1559. — Naufragio da nao S. Paulo na Ilha de Samatra. 1561. 2. Naufragio que passou J. de Albuquerque vindo do Brazil. 1565. — Naufragio da nao Santiago. 1585. — Naufragio da nao S. Thomè na Terra dos Fumos. 1589. — Naufragio da nao Santo Alberto no Penedo das Fontes. 1593. — Relaçam da viagem, e successos da nao S. Francisco. 1596. — Tratado das batalhas, e successos do galeaõ Santiago com os Olandezes. 1602.

Gomez, Antonio Enriquez. *See* Enriquez-Gomez, A.

Gomez, *Mme.* Madeleine Angélique (Poisson) de. Les journées amusantes. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1754. 8 v. 12°.

Gomez de Vasconcelle, Louise Geneviève de. Le mari qui a raison et qui a tort. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23. 1799.)

Gompertz, John. Time; or, Light and shade; a poem. London, 1815. 4°.

Goncalves, Joaquim Affonso. Diccionario chinaportuguez. Macao, 1833. 4°.

Gonçalves-Diaz, A. Cantos. 4a ed. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de *and* Jules Alfred Huot de. La femme au 18e siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Histoire de la société française pendant le Directoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— Histoire de la société française pendant la Revolution. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— Histoire de Marie Antoinette. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Les maitresses de Louis xv. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Portraits intimes du 18e siècle. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Contents. Louis xvi. — Bachaumont. — Beaumarchais. — L'abbé Leblanc. — Doyen. — Camargo. — Dulaurens. — Théroigne de Méricourt. — Watteau. — Mlle. de Romans.

Gondi, Jean Louis Paul de. *See* Retz, *Card.* de.

Gondi, Marc Antonio. Madrigals. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Gondibert, an heroick poem. *See* D'Avenant, *Sir* W.

Gondoin, —. Descriptions des Ecoles de Chirurgie. Paris, 1780. f°.

Gondon, Jules. Letter to W. E. Gladstone, in answer to his two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. London, 1851. 8°. (E 230)

Gongora y Argote, Luis de. Obras, comentadas por G. de S. Coronel. Madrid, 1649. 4°.

Note. Colophon, 'Fin de la primera parta del segundo tomo'. Contains Soneto 1–189.

— Canciones. — Sonetos. — Romances. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 3. 1807.)
— Fabula de Piramo y Tisbe. [Madrid, 163–.] 8°.

— Letrillas; romance. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.) — Fabula de Leandro y Hero. — Piramo y Tisbe.) — Romances. (*In* v. 7. 1782.) — Cancion. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI. y XVII., v. 1. 1854; v. 32 *of* Aribau. Bibl; — *and in* Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas esp., v. 9. 1789.)

— Polifemo, comentadas por Coronel. Madrid, 1636. 4°.

— Soledades, com. por Coronel. Madrid, 1636. 4°.

— CHURTON, E. Gongora; an essay on the times of Philip III. and IV., of Spain; with translations. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 3. 1837.)

— SALAZAR, C. de. Ilustracion y difensa de 'Piramo y Tisbe'. Madrid, 1636. 8°.

Gonin *père*, Gilbert. NOTICE sur G. Paris, [17—]. 4°. (A 74)

Gonlin, Jean. *See* **Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, A.** Dictionnaire domestique portatif.

Gonnelli, Giuseppe. Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana; diseg. da V. Gozzini; inc. da G. P. Lasinio. Firenze, 1819. f°.

— *French.* Monumens sépulcraux de la Toscane; dessinés par V. Gozzini; et gravés par I. Scotto. Nouv. éd. Florence, 1821. f°.

Gonneville, Binot Paulmier de. *See* **Paulmier de Gonneville, B.**

Gonorrhœa. BUTTER, W. Treatise on the venereal rose; commonly termed gonorrhœa virulenta. 2d ed. London. 1805. 8°. (B 829)

Gonson, *Sir* John. Charge to the grand jury of Westminster. London, 1728. 8°. (B 351)

Gonthier, François August Alphonse. VULLIEMIN, L. *and* C. Some account of G.; from the French. London, 1837. 16°.

Gonzaga, Camillo di. ALLARIO, L. Epistre de la mort de G. Arras, 1597. 8°.

Gonzaga, Cesare. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Gonzaga, Isabella Estense. ARCO, C. d'. Notizie di G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)

Gonzaga, Luigi. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Gonzaga, *Padre* Luis, *da Comp. de Jésu.* Serman da canonizaçam de S. Francisco Xavier, 12 de Março de 1706. Lisboa, 1706. 4°. (B 1863)

— CEPARI, V. Vita G. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)

— — *French.* Vie de L. Gonzaga; tr. par Calpin. Tours, 1827. 12°.

Gonzaga *di Mantova.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 6.)

— PLATINA, B. Historia familiæ Gonzagæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)

Gonzales, Emmanuel. Le pêcheur de perles. 1e–3e par. (*In* L'echo des feuilletons. 1842.)

Gonzales, Gavino. Spanish correspondent, 1871. *See* **Dann, J. T.**

Gonzales, Manoel. Voyage to England and Scotland. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Gonzalez, Diego. NOTICIAS biográficas. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. Poetas liricos del siglo XVIII; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 1. 1837.)

Gonzalez, Estebanillo. Vida y hechos. (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. a Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Gonzalez, Juan. Nueva chorographica descripcion de todas las provincias, *etc.*, de Portugal. Sevilla, [1762]. 12°.

Gonzalez, Pedro. *See* **Pedro Gonzalez,** *St.*

Gonzalez, Thomas. Documents from Simancas rel. to the reign of Elizabeth, 1558–68; tr. by G. and ed., with notes and introd., by S. Hall. London, 1865. 8°.

— Historia de Felipe II., por lo tocante á sus relaciones con Isabel de Inglaterra. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mem., v. 7. 1832.)

Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. Historia delas cosas dela Chine; con un itinerario del nuevo mundo [por M. Ignacio]. Roma, 1585. 16°.

— *Eng.* History of China; [tr. by R. Parke. London, 1588]; ed. by G. T. Stanton, with an introd. by R. H. Major. London, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., no. 14–15.)

Gonsalve de Cordoue. *See* **Florian, J. P. C. de.**

Gonzalvo, L. Vita S. Ignatii Loyolæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Gooch, Benjamin. Cases and practical remarks in surgery. London, 1758. 8°.

Gooch, Robert. On diseases peculiar to women; app., Is plague contagious? Lond., 1831. 8°.

— Most important diseases peculiar to women; with other papers; prefatory essay by R. Ferguson. London, 1859. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)

Contents. Peritoneal fevers of lying-in women. — Disorders of the mind in lying-women. — Thoughts on insanity as an object of moral science. — Modes of distinguishing pregnancy. — Polypus of the uterus. — Some symptoms in children erroneously attributed to congestion of the brain. — Is the plague a contagious disease?

Gooch, *Sir* Thomas, *successively Bp. of Bristol, of Norwich, and of Ely.* Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 30, 1711. London, 1712. 4°. (B 1465)

— Sermon before the House of Lords, Jan. 9, 1739, fast. London, 1739. 4°. (B 1256)

— Sermon, death of Henry [Compton], Bp. of London. London, 1713. 12°. (B 1212)

Good, J. Sermon, The blessed results of persevering prayer. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Good, John Mason. Book of nature. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter on the mischiefs incidental to the tread wheel, as an instrument of prison discipline. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— Study of medicine. 4th Amer. ed. Boston, 1826. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th Amer. ed. New York, 1827. 5 v. 8°.

— *and* Polehampton, E. The gallery of nature and art. London, 1818. 6 v. 8°.

— DRAKE, N. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 1. 1828.)

— GREGORY, O. Memoirs of J. M. G. London, 1828. 8°.

Good, Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1785. *See* **Cottingham, J.** (B 1858)

Good, Wm. Walter. Glance at the country times; or, Short addresses on long questions. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

— Politics of agriculture. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)

Good. *See* **Moral philosophy.**

Good, Essays to do. *See* **Mather, C.**

Good bye, sweetheart; a ballad. Richmond, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Good bye, sweetheart; by R. Broughton. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 32–33. 1871.)

Good for nothing; or, All down hill; by G. J. W. Melville. New ed. London, [186–]. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 63–64. 1861.)

Good Friday. PORTEUS, B. An exhortation to the religious observance of Good Friday. 1st Amer. from 10th Lond. ed. Phila., 1813. 12°. (C 198)

Good grandmother, The, and her offspring; by Mrs. Hofland. New York, 1817. 12°.

Good Hope, Cape of. *See* **Cape of Good Hope.**

Good natured man; a comedy. *See* **Goldsmith, O.**

Good newes from New England, 1624. *See* **Winslow, E.**

Good news from New England, 1648. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc Col., v. 31. 1852.)

Good life; extracted from [T. Wright's] 'True plan of a living temple'; with an introd. essay by J. Brazer. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Good old times, The; by [A. Manning]. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

Good speed to Virginia, 1609; [by R. Gray?]. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early English lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Good women; by J. W. von Goethe. (*In his* Novels and tales. 1854.)

Good words; ed. by N. Macleod. London, 1860–74. 15 v. 8°.

Goodacre, Robert. Impartial review of the new system of education; inquiry [into] the plans of Dr. Bell or Mr. Lancaster. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°.

— Outlines of an economical plan for conducting the education of the poor on rational and solid principles. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°.

Goodal, *Mrs.* Memoirs, by herself. (*In* Tweedie, U. K. Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)

Goodale, Ebenezer. RECORD of court martial, at Salem, against E. Goodale. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 948)

Goodale, Stephen L., *Secretary*. *See* Maine. *Board of Agriculture*.

Goodall, E., *engr*. *See* Maclise, D.

Goodcheap, James. Appeal to the public, [dated] Longstanton, June 30, 1795. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1447)

Goode, Thomas, *M.D.* Invalid's guide to the Virginia hot-springs. Richmond, 1839. 24°. (D 38)

Goode, Wm., *pastor of Denton*. The discoverie of a public spirit; sermon before the Ho. of Commons, fast, March 26. London, 1645. 4°. (B 1255)

Goode, *Rev.* Wm. God of salvation; sermon, on the day of general thanksgiving, Dec. 5. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1343)

Goode, Wm., *rector of All-Hallows, London*. Defence of the 39 articles as the test of doctrine; in reply to the Bp. of Exeter. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1965)

— Letter to the Bp. of Exeter; an examination of his letter to the Archbp. of Canterbury. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

— Reply to 'A few words to G., by a lay churchman'; [also] remarks on 'A letter to Lord J. Russell, by a member of the Middle Temple'. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1385)

— Reply to the Bp. of Exeter's Letter on the validity of the orders of foreign non-episcopal churches. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— Some difficulties in the late charge of the Bp. of Oxford. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1356)

— Tract 90 historically refuted; a reply to F. Oakley. London, 1845. 8°.

Goodell, Abner C., *Jr*. Biog. notice of the officers of the probate for Essex County. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 2-4. 1860-62.) — Notice of A. Lewis. — Sketch of T. Maule, with hist. of the early Antinomians of N.E. (*In* v. 3.) — Address, semi-centennial anniversary of the formation of the Essex Hist. Soc. (*In* v. 11. 1872.)

Goodell, Wm. The American slave code. New York, 1853. 8°.

— Our national charters: the Federal Constitution of 1788-89; — the Articles of Confedation, 1778; — the Declaration of Independence, 1776; — the Articles of Association, 1774. New York, 1861. 16°.

— The rights and the wrongs of R. I. [No. 8 of the Christian investigator.] Oneida, 1842. 8°. (A 73)

Goodenough, Edmund. Sermon at the festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 13. London, 1830. 4°. (B 1270)

Goodenough, Samuel, *Bp. of Carlisle*. Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel in For. Parts, Feb. 21. London, 1812. 8°. (B 518)

— Sermon, Feb. 25, a day of fasting. London, 1795. 4°. (B 1258)

Goodenow, John M. Principles and maxims of American jurisprudence in contrast with the doctrines of the English common law on crimes and punishments. Steubenville, O., 1819. 8°.

Goodere, *Sir* Henry, *author*? *See* Mirrour of majestie. 1870.

Goodeve, Joseph. Letter to the Lord Chancellor on the contemplated transfer of land by register. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1433)

Goodfellow, J. Universal directory or complete pocket assistant for merchants, masters of ships, *etc*. London, 1778. 8°.

Goodfellow, Robin. MAD pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow; with an introd. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 2.)

Goodhart, *Rev.* C. J. Lawfulness of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1368)

Good Hope, Cape of. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Goodhue, Jonathan, *Funeral sermon on*. 1848. *See* Bellows, H. W. (B 1216, 1737)

— HUNT. F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Goodhue, Josiah, *M.D.* Inaugural address before the Berkshire Medical Institution, Dec. 25, 1823. Pittsfield, [1823]. 8°. (E 59)

Goodhue, Sarah. Valedictory and monitory writing. Camb., 1681, *reprint*., Bost., 1850. 16°.

— *Another copy*. (C 255)

Goodlad, Wm. On diseases of vessels and glands of the absorbent system. London, 1814. 8°.

Goodloe, Daniel R. The Southern platform; or, Manual of Southern sentiment on slavery. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

Goodman, David, *pseud*. *See* Croly, D. G.

Goodman, Godfrey, *Bp. of Gloucester*. The court of James I.; added, Letters by J. S. Brewer. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Goodman, John. Discourse concerning auricular confession. London, 1648. 4°.

— Interest of Providence, *etc*.; sermon before the Lord Mayor, Feb. 11, 1682. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1250)

— The penitent pardoned. London, 1694. 8°.

— Sermon, Bishops-Stortford, Aug. 29. London, 1677. 4°. (B 1261)

Goodman, John D. The Birmingham gun trade. (*In* Timmins' Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Goodman, Margaret. Sisterhoods of the Church of England. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

Goodman, Wm. Social history of Great Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts. London, 1843-44. 2 v. 12°.

Goodrich, *Rev.* Charles Augustus. History of the United States; revised by W. H. Seavey. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— *Ulla i* holisso. Child's book on the creation, [in Choctaw]. 2d ed. Park Hill, 1845. 12°. (E 39)

— WORCESTER. *First Church*. Origin of the difficulties, [and] the result of a council to investigate charges against G. Worcester, 1820. 8°.

Goodrich, Charles B. Lowell lectures: science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the United States. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Goodrich, Chauncey. Speech, Dec. 19, on the embargo. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Elements of Greek grammar, chiefly from C. F. Hachenberg. 2d ed. Hartford, 1820. 12°.

— *Same*. 7th ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

— Lessons in Greek parsing. 2d ed. New Haven, 1835. 16°.

— Select British eloquence. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Goodrich, Elizur, *D.D.*, *d*. 1797. Principles of civil union, *etc*.; sermon at Hartford, May 10. Hartford, 1787. 8°. (B 315)

— Sermon, installation of B. Boardman, in Hartford, May 5. Hartford, 1784. 8°. (B 315)

— Sermon, July 6, ordination of S. Goodrich, in Ridgefield. Fairfield, 1786. 8°. (B 910)

Goodrich, Elizur, *LL.D.*, *d*. 1849. An observation of the auroral appearance at Durham, Aug. 1, 1783. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

Goodrich, Frank Boott. Man upon the sea; or, History of maritime adventure, *etc*. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— The tribute book; a record of the munificence, patriotism, *etc*., of the American people during the war for the Union. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *and* Warden, F. L. Romance after marriage; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. standard drama, v. 24.)

Goodrich, John Franklin. HIGGINSON, T. W. Biography of G. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Goodrich, John Z. Speech, House of Representatives, May 27. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

Goodrich, Samuel. Duty of a Gospel minister; sermon, Worcester, Oct. 9, installation of C. A. Goodrich. Worcester, 1816. 8°. (B 1318)

— Sermon, Hartford, May 18. Hartf., 1813. 8°. (B 956)

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. The child's botany. 6th ed. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— [Child's geography, *in Chippeway*;] Abinoji aki tibajimouin. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— Fairy tales. New York, 1840. 18°.

— Five letters to neighbor Smith touching the fifteen gallon jug. 5th ed., with a sixth letter. Boston, 1838. 12°. (B 1279)

— The garden; directions for laying out a flower garden. Boston, 1834. 16°.

— Home in the sea; or, Adventures of Philip Brusque. Phila., 1845. 18°.

— Humorist tales; a selection. N. Y., [1840]. 18°.

Contents. The bashful man. — Jim Soolivan. — Mrs. Bullfrog. — The bold eagle. — The captain's lady. — The yellow domino. — The haunted quack. — A ghost story. — The height of impudence. — Grasso Legnainolo. — The magician. — Hans in luck. — Reflections in a pillory. — The village musician. — The lying servant. — Measure for measure. — The storm.

— Make the best of it; or, Cheerful Cherry, and other tales. New York, 1843. 18°.

— Man the subject of education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1838.)

— Moral tales; a selection. N. Y., [1840]. 18°.

Contents. The two coats. — Passages in the life of an old maid. — My friend Plum. — The broken miniature. — Wealth and fashion. — The mysterious correspondent. — Katrina Schuyler. — The cobbler of Brusa. — He is so amiable. — The blind boy. — The bank note. — Sketch of a blue stocking. — The wedding knell. — David Swan. — The Indian fighter. — Curiosity.

— Peter Parley's common school history. Boston. 1838. 8°.

— Peter Parley's tales of animals. Boston, 1830. 12°.

— Pictorial geography of the world. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— Prejudice. (*In* The Boston book. 4th col. 1851.)

— Recollections of a life time. N. Y., 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— Short stories; a selection. N. Y., [1840]. 18°.

Contents. The hermitess. — The spate. — The night alarm. — The rattle-snake hunter. — The tapestried chamber. — Land's End. — The necromancer. — Bernard, the decoré. — The old hall. — Maria, or the blue kerchief. — The regicide. — Adele. — The Piedmontese courier. — The French officer. — The last trial of fidelity.

— System of school geography; chiefly from Malte-Brun. 20th ed. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

— System of universal geography. Bost., 1832. 8°.

— Tale of adventure; or, The Siberian sable hunter. New York, 1843. 18°.

— Tales for the times; a selection. New York, [1840]. 18°.

Contents. The lame pig. — A night's adventure. — From the journal of an odd fellow. — Madame Brillante. — Rumpelstilzchen. — The furlough. — Lord Vapor-court. — The magic spinning wheel. — A rill from the town pump. — London omnibusses. — The coach wheel. — The piper of Neisse. — Too handsome for anything. — The good natured couple. — The first time of asking. — A legend of Tom Thumb. — A chapter on ears. — Lessons in biography. — Horrors of a head dress. — The last of the serpents. — Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe. — The elopement. — The dilemma.

— Tales of Peter Parley about America. Boston, 1832. 24°.

— *French.* Les contes sur l'Amérique. Boston, 1832. 24°.

— The token; a Christmas and New Year's present. Boston, 1830–38. 2 v. 18° *and* 12°.

— The truth finder; or, The story of inquisitive Jack. Phila., 1845. 18°.

— Wit bought; or, Life of Robert Merry, by Peter Parley. N. Y., 1844. 18°.

— Williams, M. The cracked jug; or, Five answers to five letters; by Neighbor Smith. Boston, 1838. 12°. (B 1279)

Goodridge, Elijah P. Trial, 1817. *See* Kenniston, L. (B 344)

Goodsell, N. Flax culture and manufacture in the United States and Great Britain. (*In* Moore, D. T. Manual of flax culture. 1863.)

Goodwin. *See also* Godwin.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Abiel. Mather, C. Juga jucunda; essay [on] the dying hours of G. Bost., 1727. 8°. (B 86)

Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. Le cocotier était-il connu des Egyptiens? — Sur un horoscope grec. — Lettre à F. Chabas, sur un fragment hiératique se rattachant au papyrus de Berlin, no. 2. — De la longévité chez les Égyptiens. — Sur quelques groupes, *etc.* (*In* Chabas, F. Mélanges égyptologiques. 1862.)

— Hieratic papyri. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1858.)

Goodwin, Daniel Raynes. Southern slavery in its present aspects; a reply to Bp. [Hopkins]. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Goodwin, Ezra Shaw. On the meaning of everlasting punishment and life eternal. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1356)

— Notices of the effects of the great storm of Sept. 23, 1815, in the vicinity of Sandwich. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1833.)

— Sermons, No rest on earth: — Secrecy of soul in communion with God. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.) — Sermon, Religion a personal concern. (*In* v. 4. 1834.)

— Francis, C. Memoirs. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)

Goodwin, *Rev.* Frederick D. Purity of God opposed to sin. (*In* Prot. Epis. pulpit. v. 5. 1835. B 1776)

Goodwin, Harley. History of New Marlborough. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire. 1829.)

Goodwin, Harvey, *Bp.* Glory of the only begotten of the Father seen in the manhood of Christ; Hulsean lectures. Camb., 1856. 8°.

— The Church of England admonished; sermon before the Univ., Jan. 30. Camb., 1854. 8°. (B 1263)

— Education for working men; address, Cambridge, Oct. Camb., 1855. 12°. (C 218)

— Reasonable service; sermon before the Univ., Oct. 31. Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1263)

Goodwin, Henry C. Ithaca as it was and Ithaca as it is; with thoughts suggestive of the future. Ithaca, 1853. 8°.

— The Lecompton constitution; speech, Feb. 24. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

— Pioneer history; or, Cortland Co. and border wars of New York. New York, 1859. 12°.

Goodwin, Hersey B. Sermons: Active qualities in the character of Jesus; — Government of the thoughts. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

Goodwin, Isaac. General laws of Mass. relating to town officers. Worcester, 1824. 12°.

— *Same, entitled*, Town officer. 2d ed. Worcester, 1829. 12°.

— Address before the Amer. Antiq. Soc. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Addresses, 1813.)

— *Same.* Worcester, 1820. 8°. (B 565)

— Address before the Worcester Agric. Soc. Worcester, 1824. 8°. (B 541)

— New England sheriff; digest of the duties of civil officers. Worcester, 1830. 12°.

Goodwin, James. Six ballads with burdens, ed. by G. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc.)

Goodwin, John. Good councel for the present state of England. (*In his* Lord bishops. 1640. B 1, 647)

— Lord bishops none of the Lord's bishops. [London,] 1640. 4°. (B 1, 647)

— Obstructours of justice; a defence of the sentence passed upon the king: with a reply to J. Geree's 'Might overcoming right'. London, 1649. 4°. (B 647)

— Prelatique preachers none of Christ's teachers. London, 1663. 4°. (B 647)

Goodwin, John. The righteous in authority; sermon before the lord mayor, *etc.*, Sept. 29. London, 1738. 4°. (B 1250)

Goodwin, *Mrs.* L. M. Biography of R. C. Goodwin. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Goodwin, Nathaniel. The Foote family; descendants of Nath. Foote, of Wethersfield, Conn.; with notes of Pasco Foote, of Salem, and John Foote, of N. Y. Hartford, 1849. 8°.

Goodwin, Richard Chapman. Goodwin, *Mrs.* L. M. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1865.)

Goodwin, Robert M. TRIAL of G. for killing J. Stoughton. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 561)

Goodwin, Thomas, *and others*. Apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles in the Netherlands. London, 1643. 4°. (B 654)

— *and others*. A copy of a remonstrance declaring the grounds of their declining to bring into the Assembly their modell of church government. London, 1645. 4°. (B 13)

Goodwin, Thomas Shepard. The natural history of secession. New York, 1864. 12°.

Goodwyn, Edmund. Connexion of life with respiration. London, 1788. 8°.

Godwyn, H. Taper chain tension bridge at Ballee Khâl. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engineers*. Papers, v. 9. 1847.)

Goodyear, Charles. PEIRCE, B. K. Trials of an inventor; life and discoveries of G. New York, 1867. 16°.

— PARTON, J. (*In his* Famous Americans. 1867.)

Goodyear, George. Pastors and people to give account; farewell sermon, Ashburnham. Fitchburg, 1842. 8°. (B 1292)

Gookin, Daniel. Historical collections of the Indians in New England. Boston, 1792. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.) — Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671, [vindicating himself from accusations made in some Indian testimony]. — Answer from Gov. Prince. (*In* v. 6. 1799.)

— Historical account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675–77. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1792.)

— FREEMAN, J. Short account of G. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

— TRACY, N. Posterity of D. Gookin. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

Gookin, *Rev.* Nathaniel. Account of the great earthquake of 1727, *etc.* (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

Gooroo Simple and his five disciples, Strange adventures of; illustrated by Crowquill. London, 1861. 12°.

Goose, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Foster). *See* Mother Goose.

Goose. DOUETTE-RICHARDOT, N. Manière d'engraisser les oies. Paris, 1827. 8°. (B 1104)

Goose with the golden eggs, The; a farce. *See* Mayhew A., *and* Edwards, S.

Goræus, Johannes. *See* Gorris, J. de.

Gorani, Giuseppe. Elogio di S. A. Bandini. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 1. 1803.) — Lettera a P. Verri. (*In* v. 17. 1834.)

Gorboduc, tragedy. *See* Norton, T., *and* Sackville, T.

Gorcus. *See* Gorkum.

Gordo, Monte. BOTELHO DE LACERDO LOBO, C. Sobre a decadencia da pescaria de Monte Gordo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Gordo, Joaquim José Ferreira. *See* Ferreira Gordo, J. J.

Gordon, *Mrs.* Kingsconnell; a tale. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.

Gordon, *Mrs.* — (Brewster). The training of the primary schoolmistress. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Address on the presentation of a testimonial to S. P. Chase. (*In* Chase, S. P. Address, *etc.*, 1845. B 1476)

Gordon, Alexander. Treatise on locomotion by means of steam carriages. London, 1832. 8°.

— Experiments as to the adhesive qualities of cements. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)

Gordon, Anthony. Letter on the bayonet exercise. *n.p.*, [1783]. 4°. (W 53)

Gordon, Arthur Hamilton. Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

Gordon, Charles. TRIAL of G. *See* Barron, J.

Gordon, *Col.* Charles George. WILSON, A. The 'Ever victorious army'; hist. of the Chinese campaign under G. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Gordon, *Maj. Gen. Sir* Cosmo. Account of two visits to the Anopæa or highlands above Thermopylæ. Athens, 1838. 8°. (B 1164)

— Life and genius of Lord Byron. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Gordon, Francis. Essay upon predestination and grace. Edin., 1712. 4°.

Gordon, *Lord* George. Memorial written in Newgate and distributed among the friends of liberty. London, [1792?]. 12°. (C 264)

— GURNEY, J. Trial of Gordon for high treason, Feb. 5. 4th ed. London, 1781. 2 pt. f°.

— RIOTS of 1779–80. (*In* Sketches of popular tumults. 1857.)

— SERIOUS answer to G.'s letters to the Earl of Shelburne. London, 1782. 8°. (B 723, 1413)

— VINCENT, W. Plain narrative of the late riots in London. London, 1780. 8°. (B 598)

— — Trial of G. for high treason. London, 1781. 8°. (B 598)

Gordon, George. Sermon, Feb. 28, fast. Exeter, 1794. 4°. (B 1258)

Gordon, George, *4th Earl of Aberdeen*. Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12°.

— On the mines of Laurium. — Gold and silver coinage of the Athenians. — Revenue of Attica. — On two sculptured marbles from Amyclæ. (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

— AWARD upon the meaning of G. Gordon's, Lord Aberdeen's letter. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

— LA GUÉRONNIÈRE. *Le comte* A. de. (*In his* Les Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre. 1855.)

Gordon, George. The pinetum; a synopsis of all the coniferous plants known; by G. assisted by R. Glendining. London, 1858. 8°.

— — Supplement. London, 1862. 8°.

Gordon, George A. 'What will he do with it'? Savannah, 1863. 8°.

Gordon, *Rev.* George Campbell. Holy communion; sermon, Mar. 3. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1343)

Gordon, Geo. Wm. Lecture before Boston Young Men's Soc., on lotteries, Mar. 12. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1088, 1668)

Gordon, Geo. Wm., *of Kingston, Jamaica*. COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. Charge, case of the Queen *vs.* Nelson and Brand. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.

Gordon, Hunter. The right of search question. London, 1843. 12°. (C 182)

Gordon, J. E. Admission of Roman Catholics to Parliament; speech, May 10, 1837. 4th ed. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1380)

— G., M. S. Letters to G. shewing the true nature of the evils of the country, *etc.* London, 1823. 8°. (B 1529)

Gordon, John, *Archdeacon of Lincoln*. Causes of evil speaking against government; sermon before the Univ. Camb., 1771. 4°. (B 1262)

Gordon, John, *M.D.* Outlines of lectures on human physiology. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— Structure of the brain; claims of Gall and Spurzheim. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— System of human anatomy. Vol. 1. Edin., 1815. 8°.

Gordon, John, *of Beithlaw*. Dissertation conc. the marriage of Robert II. with Elizabeth More. (*In* Tracts illustrative of the antiq. of Scotland. 1838.)

Gordon, John *and* Wm. REPORT of the trial of G., [for] the murder of A. Sprague. Prov., 1844. 8°. (B 1444)

Gordon, John. Education of the miners in Lanarkshire. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Gordon, Lucy Austin, *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65. London, 1865. 12°.

— Letters from the Cape. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

Gordon, Mary. Christopher North; a memoir of J. Wilson. Edin., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. With an introd. by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1863. 8°.

Gordon, *Gen.* Patrick, *of Auchleuchries*. Passages from the diary of G., 1635–99. Aberdeen, 1859. 4°. (Spalding Club.)

Gordon, Patrick, *M. A.* Geography anatomiz'd; or, The geographical grammar; with maps by Senex. 12th ed. London, 1733. 8°.

— *Same*. 19th ed. London, 1749. 16°.

Gordon, Peter. Narrative of the imprisonment and escape of G. London, 1816. 8°.

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. Belgium and Holland; with a sketch of the revolution of 1830. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Personal memoirs. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Gordon, *Sir* Robert, *of Gordonstoun*. CATALOGUE of the library formed between 1610 and 1650 by G., sold 1816; [with ms. prices and names]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Gordon, Robert, *D.D.* Sermons. 4th ed. Edin., 1837. 8°.

— Duty of searching the Scriptures; sermon before the Soc. Prop Chr. Knowl., June 5. Edin., 1823. 8°. (B 1642)

Gordon, *Sir* Robert, *of Lochinvar*. Encouragements for New Galloway in America. (*In* Laing, D. Letters of Nova Scotia. 1867.)

Gordon, Robert A. Examination of W. J. E. Bennett's theory of apostacy. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)

Gordon, Thomas, *d.* 1750. Apology for the danger of the church; 2d part of 'Apology for Parson Alberoni'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 32)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 99)

— Cato's letters. 1755. *See* **Trenchard, J.**, *and* **Gordon, T.**

— The craftsmen; sermon, reprint. from 6th ed. 1742. London, 1839. 12°. (C 218)

— Letter of consolation and counsel to the good people of England. — Seasonable apology for Father Francis, chaplain to Prince Prettyman the Catholick. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)

— Modest apology for Parson Alberoni; a defence of priestcraft, and a new confutation of the Bp. of Bangor. 11th ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 99)

— *Same.* 12th ed. *n.p.*, 1724. 8°. (B 135, C 71, 264)

— Three political letters concerning liberty and the constitution. London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)

— Supplement to the three political letters, *etc.* London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)

— *and* Trenchard, J. The Independent Whig; a defence of primitive Christianity. (Vol. 1, 2, 6th ed.) London, 1735. 3 v. 12°.

Gordon, Thomas, *of Aberdeen*. History of the Greek Revolution. Edin., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Gordon, Thomas F. Digest of the laws of the United States; abstract of judicial decisions. Phila., [1844]. 8°.

— Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— Gazetteer of New York. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— History of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

— History of Pennsylvania, to 1776. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Gordon, Walter. Dearest mamma; a comedietta. (No. 96. *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Gordon, Wm., *D.D.*, *of Roxbury*, *d.* 1807. Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774, [thanksgiving day]. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 910)

— Discourse preached, Dec. 15, 1774, [in the afternoon]. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 224)

— *Same.* London, 1775. 8°. (B 387)

— *Same.* (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. 1860.)

— Doctrine of universal salvation examined in answer to [Chauncy's] 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1783. 12°. (B 150, 1713, C 123)

— Election sermon. Watertown, 1775. 8°. (B 146)

— History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the U. S. London, 1788. 4 v. 8°.

— Plan of a society for making provision for widows by annuities, *etc.* Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 224, 393, 1891)

— Separation of the Jewish tribes after the death of Solomon, *etc.*; sermon, July 4. Boston, 1777. 8°. (B 20, 47, 224, W 36)

— Sermon, July 19, choice of counsellors. Watertown, 1775. 8°. (B 176, 180, W 37)

Gordon, Wm., *of the Academy, Glasgow*. Institutes of arithmetic, *etc.* Edin., 1789. 8°.

— Universal accountant. 6th ed. Dublin, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

Gordon, Wm. R. Three-fold test of modern spiritualism. New York, 1856. 12°.

Gordon de Percel, *Le comte*, *pseud.* *See* **Lenglet du Fresnoy, N.**

Gore, *Mrs.* Catherine Grace Frances (Moody). Banker's wife; or, Court and city. New York, [18—]. 8°.

— Birthright. New York, 1852. 8°.

— Courtier of the days of Charles II., and other tales. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Dean's daughter. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

— Maid of Croissey. (*In* Minor drama, v. 4.)

— Man of fortune and other tales. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Next of kin. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 12. 1847.)

— Paris in 1841. London, 1842. 8°. (Heath's Picturesque annual, 1842.)

— Peers and parvenus. New York, [18—]. 8°.

— Prince and pedler. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Queen of Denmark; an historical novel. New York, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1852. 8°.

— Story of a royal favourite. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

— Temptation and atonement. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 11. 1846.)

— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

Gore, Christopher. Letter to Tobias Lear. 1789. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

— Manlius; with notes and references. *n.p.*, [1794]. 8°. (B 594)

— Oration before Free Masons, June 24, 1783. Boston, [1783]. 8°. (B 70)

— Speech on the prohibition of certain imports, 1814. — Speech on direct taxation. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— RIPLEY, S. Memoir of Christopher Gore. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)

— WHO shall be governor? characters of two candidates. Worcester, 1809. 12°. (C 109)

Gore, George, *and others*. Practical chemistry. London, 1856. 8°. (Orr's Circle of the sciences.)

Gore, *Mrs.* J. B. Supplement to the Handbook of needlework. *See* **Gaugain, *Mrs.***

Gore, Leslie. Annie with the Madonna face. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 74–75. 1869–70.)

Gore, Montague. Lecture on the character of the Duke of Wellington. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1461)

— National defences. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)

— Sailor's homes. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Viscount Ingestre*. Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.) — Notes of a residence in Paris in the spring of 1853. (*In* ser. 2. 1853.)

Gorello *d'Arezzo*. Poëma de rebus gestis in civ. Aretina, 1310–84. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

Gore's general advertiser, July 17, Aug. 7. Liverpool, 1806. f°. (E 198)

Gorgani. *See* **Gurgani.**

Görgei, Arthur. My life and acts in Hungary, 1848, 49. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1852. 12°.

Gorges, *Hon. Mrs.* Douglas (Howard). SPENSER, E. Daphnaida. (*In his* Works.)

Gorges, Edouard. Le marquis de Fayolle. 1856. *See* **Labrunie de Nerval.**

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. America painted to the life. *See* the note under **Gorges, F.**, *grandson*.

— Briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations of America. (*In* Gorges, F., *grandson*. America painted to the life. 1659; — *in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 26. 1837; — *and in* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

— Deed to John Usher. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.) — Lease: Sir F. Gorges to Cleeves and Tucker, 1637. — Letters. (*In* v. 1. app. 1865.)

— BRUCE, J. Defence of Gorges against a charge of having betrayed Robert, Earl of Essex. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)

— THORNTON, J. W. Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Gorges, Ferdinando, *grandson of Sir Ferdinando*. America painted to the life. Lond., 1659. 4°.

Note. This book, often called 'The Gorges tracts', consists of four parts: the 1st is by F. Gorges the younger; the 2d is by Sir F. Gorges, with the title 'Briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the

advancement of plantations into America', dated 1658; the 3d is E. Johnson's 'History of New England', or 'Wonder-working Providence' with the title 'America painted to the life, by Sir F. Gorges' [pseud.], dated 1658; the 4th is by F. Gorges, entitled 'America painted to the life; the history of the Spaniards proceedings in America', dated 1659. For a discussion of the authorship *see* W. F. Poole's preface to Johnson's 'Wonder-working Providence'. 1867.

— GR. BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* Order in Council, 20 July 1677, rel. to controversy between Mass. Bay and Gorges. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

Gorgias. Reliquiæ. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851; — *and in* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 8. 1773.)

— ARISTOTELES. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1605; v. 2. 1831; v. 3. 1854; — *and in his* Traité de la production, v. 2. 1866.)

— PERROT, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1870.)

Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions; by T. P[roctor]. London, 1578, *repr.* 1866. 4°.

Gorgon. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Gorgon. LEVEZOW, K. Ueber die Entwickelung des Gorgonen-Ideals in der Poesie und bildenden Kunst der Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.)

Gorham, George Cornelius. FUST, *Sir* H. J. Judgment in the Gorham case against the Bp. of Exeter. London, 1849. 8°.

— CAVENDISH, R. Letter to Archdeacon Hare on the judgment in the Gorham Cases. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— FEW remarks, A, on the 'Gorham case'; by a layman. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— LAICUS ad laicum; the English gentry must save the church; letter to R. Cavendish on his address to the Bishop of London, impugning the decision of the judicial committee. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— PHILLPOTTS, H. Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1643)

— — *Same.* New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— — Letter to the churchwardens of the parish of Brampford Speke. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1643)

— — Pastoral letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— STANLEY, A. P. The Gorham controversy. (*In his* Essays on Church and state. 1870.)

Gorham, John, *M.D.* Elements of chemical science. Boston, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— An analysis of sulphate of barytes from Hatfield, Mass. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Inaugural address, Dec. 11, 1816. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 357, 569)

— On the vesicating properties of the potato fly. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— *Funeral address on.* 1829. *See* Jackson, J. (B 1216, 1662, 1780); — Palfrey, J. G. (B 960)

Gorham, Nathaniel. TURNER, O. Hist. of the settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1796. *See* Thacher, P. (B 233)

Gorham, *Maine.* PIERCE, J. History of G. Portland, 1862. 8°.

Gori, Antonio Francesco. Antiqua numismata aurea et argentea præstantiora et ærea maximi moduli in thesauro ducis Etruriæ. Florentiæ, 1740–42. 3 v. f°.

— Gemmæ antiquæ ex thesauro Mediceo et privatorum dactyliothecis Florentiæ. Florentiæ, 1831–32. 2 v. f°.

— Museum Florentinum exhibens insigniora vetustatis monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt. Florentiæ, 1731–66. 12 v. f°.

— Statuæ antiquæ deorum et virorum illustrium in thesauro Mediceo. Florentiæ, 1734. f°.

Note. The Antiqua numismata, Gemmæ antiquæ, and Statuæ antiquæ have the general title 'Museum Florentinum'.

Gori, Augusto de'. Necrologia di G. Torlonia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., nuova ser., v. 8. 1858.)

Gori, Francesco S. Orazione delle lodi di T. Bonaventura archivescopo di Firenze. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)

— ALFIERI, V. In morte di F. Gori. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1805.)

Gori, Jacomo. Istoria della città di Chiusa, 936–1595. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

Gorilla. DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa; with accounts of the chase of the gorilla, *etc.* New York, 1861. 8°.

— MEUNIER, V. Les grandes chasses. 2e éd. Illustré par Lançon, Melville, *etc.* Paris, 1869. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

— — Stories of the gorilla country. New York, 1868. 12°.

— OWEN, R. On the gorilla. (*In his* Classification of mammalia. 1859.)

— SAVAGE, T. S. Description of the characters of the troglodytes gorilla and of the habits of the same; by J. Wyman. Boston, 1847. 4°.

Gorionides, Josephus. *See* Josephus Ben Gorion.

Gorjy, Jean Claude. MONSELET, C. (*In his* Originaux. 1864.)

Gorkum, Johannes van. Epitome commentariorum G. Estii et C. a Lapide in omnes Pauli epistolas. Antverpiæ, 1619. 8°.

Gorkum. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Gornay, Henri de. BOSSUET, J. B. Oraison funèbre de G. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1841.)

Goro, Ludwig von. Wanderungen durch Pompeii. Wien, 1825. 8°.

Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo. Indulgencia para todos, commedia. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Gorrell, James. Journal. Sept. 8. 1761 – Aug. 13. 1763. cont. an account of several councils held with the Indians. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)

Gorrie, Archibald. Preventing the depredations of the turnip-fly. (*In* Soc. Prom. Useful Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2.)

Gorrie, Daniel. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London, 1868. 8°.

Gorrie, John. Treatment of subject races. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Gorris (*Lat.* Goræus), Jean de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)

Gorsas, Antoine Joseph. Précis rapide des événemens qui ont eu lieu à Paris, dans les journées des 30 et 31 mai, 1 et 2 juin 1793. (*In* Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. Hist. parl., v. 28. 1836.)

Gorst, John Eldon. Maori king; or, Story of our quarrel with the natives of New Zealand. London, 1864. 8°.

— What ought to be the legal and constitutional relations between England and the colonies? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Gorter, Johannes de. Medicina Hippocratica, exponens aphorismos Hippocratis. Ed. 2a. Amst., 1755. 4°.

— De perspiratione insensibili. Lugd. Bat., 1736. 4°.

Gorton, John. General biographical dictionary. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–F. 2. G–P. 3. Q–Z.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1851. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–E. 2. F–M. 3. N–V. 4. W–Z. — Suppl.

— Life of Blake. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

Gorton, Samuel. Letter to N. Morton, Warwick, June 30, 1669. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1836.)

— Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy; ed. by W. R. Staples. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1835.)

— *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1836.)

— DEANE, C. Some notices of S. Gorton, at Plymouth, Portsmouth, and Providence, from early mss., *etc.* Boston, 1850. 4°.

— MACKIE, J. M. Life of S. Gorton. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 15. 1845.)

Gorton, *Eng.* Chapel of St. Thomas. FRENCH, G. J. Bibliogr. notices of the libraries at Turton and G. bequeathed by H. Chetham. [Manchester,] 1855. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 38.)

Goscelin. Vita S. Augustini Cantuariensis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)

Gosch, Charles A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. London, 1862. 8°.

Gosche, Richard. Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien, 1859–61. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. (Zeitsch. d. Deutschen morgenl. Ges., Suppl. zum 20n Bde.)

— Ueber Ghazzâlîs Leben und Werke. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

Goschen, George Joachim. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

— Sketch. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Goseck. Chronicon Gozecense, 1041–1135. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Gosnold, Bartholomew. G.'s letter to his father, 1602. — Documents rel. to G.'s voyage to America, 1602. — Archer's account of G.'s voyage. — Brereton's account of G.'s voyage. — Tracts appended to Brereton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

Gospel advocate. Vol. 1–6. Bost., 1821–26. 6 v. 8°.

Gospel-covenant. *See* Bulkeley, P.

Gospel magazine; or, Spiritual treasury. Vol. 2. London, 1767. 8°.

Gospel news. *See* Townsend, S.

Gospel treasury, chiefly from the London evang. mag.; ed. by W. Collier. Charlestown, 1810–11. 4 v. 12°.

Gospels. *See* Apocryphal gospels; — Bible (pp. 285–288).

Gosport. Jukes, G. M. Letter on the claim of the crown on the Gosport side of Portsmouth Harbour. Gosport, 1809. 8°. (B 1744)

Goss, Elbridge H. Melrose memorial, rebellion of 1861–65. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Goss, Thomas. Narrative. (*In* Adams, Q. Answer to [Chaplin's] 'Treatise on church government'. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16, 1091, C 123)

— Bolton, *Mass. Council, Aug.* 3, 1773. Result. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 59, 253)

Goss, Warren Lee. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, *etc.* Boston, 1867. 16°.

Gosse, —. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics of Geneva, July 1865 – June 1866. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

Gosse, Gauges. *See* Gozze, G. de.

Gosse, Philip Henry. Aquarium; wonders of the deep sea. London, 1854. 12°.

— Canadian naturalist; natural history of Lower Canada. London, 1846. 12°.

— Evenings at the microscope. Lond., 1859. 12°.

— Introduction to zoology. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history. London, 1859. 16°.

— Marine zoology for the British isles. London, 1855–56. 2 v. 16°.

— Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. London, 1857. 12°.

— Romance of natural history. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Tenby; a sea-side holiday. London, 1856. 12°.

— Year at the shore. London, 1865. 16°.

— *and* Hill, R. Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. London, 1851. 12°.

Gosse, Pierre Frédéric. Catalogue général des livres chez [lui]. La Haye, [179–]. 8°. (B 893)

Gossellin, Cl. De variis apud antiquos ventorum divisionibus dissertatio. (*In* Plinius Secundus, C. Nat. hist., v. 1. 1827.)

Gossellin, Pascal François Joseph. Différens systèmes métriques linéaires de l'antiquité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— L'origine des erreurs commises par les géographes grecs dans les mesures en longitude. — Dacier, B. J., *baron*. La vie de G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

— Recherches sur la géographie des anciens; [extraits]. (*In* Plinius Secundus, C. Nat. hist., v. 2. 1828.)

Gosset, Isaac. Catalogue of the library of G., sold 1813. London, [1813]. 8°. (B 882)

Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side; by G. H. K. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

Gossip's week; by Mrs. Boddington. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Gossner, Johannes Evangelista. The heart of man the temple of the Lord or the Devil's workshop. [In Armenian.] Calcutta, 1839. 16°.

— Stevenson, W. F. (*In his* Praying and working. 1862.)

Gosson, Stephen. School of abuse; a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, *etc.*; with an introd. [by J. P. Collier]. London, 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 2.)

— Schoole of abuse. Apologie of the Schoole of abuse. 1579. London, 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 1.)

— Schoole of abuse. (*In* Somers, J. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

— Plays confuted in five actions, *etc.* (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes. 1869.)

Gotha, Almanach de. *See* Almanacs (p. 53).

Gotama Buddha. *See* Buddha.

Gother, *Rev.* John. Instructions for masters, traders, *etc.* London, 1786. 18°. (C 30)

— A Papist misrepresented and represented. 24th ed. London, 1815. 24°. (C 17)

— *Same.* 22d ed. London, 1804. 12°. (C 82)

Gothic architecture. Cottingham, L. N. Working drawings for Gothic ornaments, *etc.* London, *n.d.* f°.

— Haggitt, J. Two letters on Gothic architecture. Camb., 1813. 8°.

— Hall, *Sir* J. Origin and principles of Gothic architecture. *n.p.*, [1797]. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 4. 1798.)

— Hawkins, J. S. History of Gothic architecture. London, 1813. 8°.

— Kendall, J. Elucidation of the principles of Gothic architecture. London, 1818. 8°.

— Moeller, G. Denkmäler der deutschen Baukunst. Leipz. u. Darmst., *n.d.* f°.

— — *Eng.* Origin and progress of Gothic architecture. London, 1824. 8°.

— Observations on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, *etc.* (*In* Archæologia, v. 9. 1789.)

— Parker, J. H. Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. Oxford, 1849. 16°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1861. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1867. 16°.

— Pugin, A. Examples of Gothic archit.; [text] by E. J. Willson. London, 1831. 4°.

— — Specimens of Gothic architecture. London, 1825–26. 2 v. 4°.

— Pugin, A. W. N. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture. London, 1843. 4°.

— Ruskin, J. The nature of Gothic. (*In his* Stones of Venice, v. 2. 1853; v. 2. 1860.)

— Saunders, G. Observations on the origin of Gothic architecture; with an app. (*In* Archæologia, v. 17. 1814.)

— Schlegel, F. von. Grundzüge der gothischen Baukunst. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 6. 1846.)

— — *Eng.* Essay on Gothic architecture. (*In his* Æsthetic works. 1849.)

— Schnaase, C. Entstehung und Ausbildung des gothischen Styls. (*In his* Gesch. der bildenden Künste, v. 5. 1856.)

— Sousa, L. de. Monastery of Batalha; tr., with essays on Gothic architecture, by J. Murphy. London, 1795. f°.

— Street, G. E. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. London, 1865. 8°.

— — Study of foreign Gothic architecture. (*In* Shipley, O. The church. 1866.)

— Verneilh, F. de. Origine française de l'architecture ogivale. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 2, 3. 1845.) — Construction des monuments ogivaux. (*In* v. 6. 1847.) — Le style ogival en Italie. (*In* v. 21. 1861.) — Le premier des monuments gothiques. (*In* v. 23.) — Le style ogival en Angleterre et en Normandie. (*In* v. 25. 1865.)

— Warton, T., *and others.* Essays on Gothic architecture. London, 1802. 8°.
— Young, M. The origin and theory of the Gothic arch. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
See also the general histories of **Architecture**; — *and* of the *Architecture* of the countries where the Gothic style flourished; — *and* **Ecclesiastical architecture.**

Gothic language. Diefenbach, G. L. A. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. Frankf. a. M., 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Grotius, H. Explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum. (*In* Muratori. Rerum. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Jamieson, J. Affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. Edin., 1814. 8°.
— Lye, E. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; acc. fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ; ed. et grammaticam præmisit O. Manning. Londini, 1772. 2 v. f°.
— Ulfilas. Die Heiligen Schriften in goth. Sprache, mit gr. u. lat. Texte, Anmerk., Wörterbuch, Sprachlehre u. geschichtliche Einleitung von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°.

Gothland. Linnæus, C. v. Wästgöta-Resa, 1746. Stockholm, 1747. 8°.
— *Map.* Bareus, A. Gothia. [Amst., 16—.] (**E 78,** no. 187)

Gothofredus. *See* **Godefroy.**

Goths. Chronologia et series regum Gothorum. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil, v. 2. 1869.)
— Jornandes. De Getarum sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis. (*In* **Cassiodorus,** M. A. Opera, v. 1. 1729.)
— — *Same.* (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Luzan, I. de. Sobre el origen y patria primitiva de los Godos. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist.** Mem., v. 1. 1796.)
— Procopius. De bello Gothico. (*In his* Opera.)
— — *Same.* (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.)
— Trissino, G. G. Italia liberata dai Gotti. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1729.)
— Ulloa, M. de. Sobre el origen y patria de los Godos. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. l'Hist.** Mem., v. 1. 1796.)

Goths in Spain. Huerta, F. M. de la. Sobre qual de los reyes godos fué y debe contarse primero de los de su nacion en España. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist.** Mem., v. 1. 1796.)
— Pereira de Figueiredo, A. Entrada dos Godos, *etc.*, em Espanha. — Do ceremonial e legislação dos reis godos. — Destruição do reino godo em Espanha pela entrada dos Mouros. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 9. 1825.)
— Ulloa, M. de. Sobre el principio de la monarquia goda en España. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist.,** v. 1. 1796.)

Gott, J. W. Oration on the fourth of July. (*In* **Spencertown.** Proceedings. 1846.)

Gott, Samuel. Divine history of the genesis of the world. London, 1670. 4°.

Gottesfreunde. *See* **Friends of God.**

Gottfried *von Strassburg*. Werke; mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Tristan und Isolde, mit Ulrichs von Turheim Fortsetzung. 2. Heinrichs von Friberg Fortsetzung von Gottfrieds Tristan. — Gottfrieds Minnelieder. — Die alten französischen, englischen, wallisischen und spanischen Gedichte von Tristan und Isolde.
— Tristan; hrsg. von R. Bechstein. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. 12°. (Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters, v. 7, 8.)

Gotthelf, Jérémias, *pseud.* *See* **Bitzius, A.**

Gottschall, Rudolf. Die Kriegslyrik von 1813 und 1870. (*In* **Unsere Zeit,** 1871, 1r H.)

Gottsched, Johann Christoph. Le maître de la langue allemande, ou Nouvelle grammaire allemande sur le modèle de Gottsched. 13e éd. Paris, 1800. 12°.

Gottweih. Annales Gotwicenses, 1068–1230. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Gotzmann, J. D. F. Aelteste Geschichte der Xylographie und der Druckkunst überhaupt; besonders in Anwendung auf den Bilddruck. (*In* **Historisches Taschenb.,** 1837.) — Gutenberg und seine Mitbewerker, oder die Briefdrucker und die Buchdrucker. (*In* 1841.)

Gouda, *Holland*. Account of the painted glass windows of the church at G. (*In* **Weale, J. Quart. papers** on archit., v. 1–4. 1843–45.)
— Explanation of the glas-work or painted windows, in the church at Gouda. Gouda, [17—]. 8°. (**D 49**)
— *Map.* [Amst., 17—.] (**E 60**)

Goudemetz, H. Historical epochs of the French Revolution, with the 3d ed. of the Judgment and execution of Louis XVI. Bath, 1796. 8°. (**B 775**)

Gouge, *Rev.* Thomas. The principles of the Christian religion explained. London, 1679. 8°.
— Active goodness exemplified in the life and labours of G. Glasgow, 1822. 16°. (**D 34**)

Gouge, Wm. M. The fiscal history of Texas, 1834–52; with remarks on American debts. Phila., 1852. 8°.
— Short history of paper-money and banking in the United States. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Gouger, Henry. Two years' imprisonment in Burmah, 1824, 26. London, 1860. 12°.

Gouges, Olympe de. Monselet, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)

Gouget, Gustave. Sur le lieu de la bataille livrée avant le siége d'Alesia. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1864.)

Gough, John. [Various articles.] (*In* **Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester.** Memoirs, v. 4, pt. 2, v. 5. pt. 1. 1796, 98.)

Gough, John B. Habit, a lecture before the Young Men's Christian Assoc., Nov. 22. [Lond..] 1853. 8°. (**B 1281**)
— Speech at the reception meeting, 1860. (*In* **Mass. Temperance Soc.** Addresses. 1861.)

Gough, Richard. Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1810. London, 1810. 8°.

Gough, Strickland. Sermons. London, 1751. 8°.
— Sermon, accession of K. George. London, 1714. 8°. (**B 1272**)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1733. London, *n.d.* 4°. (**B 1249**)

Goughe, Robert. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Mem. of actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846.)

Goulard, —. Treatise on the effects and preparations of lead for chirurg. disorders. New ed. with rem. by G. Arnaud. Lond., 1773. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1777. 12°.

Goulart, Simon. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Goulartius *Genevensis*, Jacobus. Lacus Lemanni locorumque circa descriptio. [Amst., 16—.] (**E 78,** no. 35)

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick. Introduction to the devotional study of the Holy Scriptures. 1st Amer. ed. from 7th Lond. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Education of the world. (*In* **Replies to 'Essays and reviews'.** 1862.)
— Pursuit of holiness: a sequel to 'Thoughts on personal religion'. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Sermons. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Thoughts on personal religion; a treatise on the Christian life. 4th Amer. ed.; with a prefatory note by G. H. Houghton. New York, 1869. 12°.

Gould, Augustus Addison. Address in commemoration of J. W. Bailey, president of the Amer. Assoc. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 11. 1858.)
— Catalogue of recent shells, with descriptions of new species of the routes in California. (*In* **United States.** *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 5.)
— Distribution of certain diseases in the U. States. (*In* **Nat. Acad. of Sci.** Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— History of New Ipswich, N. H., 1852. *See* **Kidder, F.,** *and* **Gould, A. A.**
— Introduction of natural history as a study to common schools. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1834.)
— Mollusca and shells. Boston, 1852. 4° *and* Atlas. (Vol. 12 *of* Wilkes' Explor. exped.)

— Principles of zoology. 1853. *See* Agassiz, L., *and* Gould, A. A.
— Report on crustacea, *etc.* (*In* Massachusetts. Report of the comm. on the Zoological Survey. 1838.)
— Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts; mollusca, crustacea, annelides, and radiata. Camb., 1841. 8°.
— Search out the secrets of nature; annual address before the Massachusetts Medical Society. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 9. 1860.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1553)
— Shells. (*In* U. S. *Navy Dep't.* Naval astronomical expedition, v. 2. 1855.)
— Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks. *See* Binney, A.
— Notice of G. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11, no. 1. 1867.)

Gould, Benj. Apthorp, *d.* 1859. Adam's Latin grammar, with improvements. *See* Adam, A.

Gould, Benj. Apthorp, *Jr.* Ages of U. S. volunteer soldiery. New York, 1866. 8°. (U. S. San. Com. Statistical Bureau.)

— Address. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1869.) — Kirkwood's analogy. (*In* v. 2.) — Establishment and progress of the Astronomical journal. — Velocity of the galvanic current in the telegraph wires. (*In* v. 4.) — Address in commemoration of S. C. Walker, April 29, 1854. (*In* v. 8.) — Meridian instruments of the Dudley Observatory. (*In* v. 10.) — Supposed lunar origin of aerolites. (*In* v. 13.) — Eulogy on A. D. Bache. (*In* v. 17.)
— Ancestry and posterity of Z. Gould. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1871.)
— Eulogy on J. S. Hubbard. (*In* National Acad. of Sci. Annual, 1863–64.) — Biographical notice of J. M. Gilliss. (*In* 1866.)
— Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. New York, *U. S. Sanitary Com.*, 1869. 8°.
— Letter to the editors of the 'Atlas and Argus', on the Dudley Observatory, Sept. 3, 1858. [Newspaper cutting from the 'Atlas and Argus.'] (B 1644)
— Letter to the friends of the Dudley Observatory, Sept. 18, 1858. [Newspaper cutting.] (B 1644)
— Reduction of observations of fixed stars made by L. P. d'Agelet at Paris, 1783–85. (*In* Nat. Acad. of Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— Remarks at the inauguration of the Dudley Observatory. (*In* Dudley Observatory. Inaug. 1856.)
— Report on the history of the discovery of Neptune. Wash., 1850. 8°. (E 123)
— Reply to the 'Statement of the trustees', of the Dudley Observatory. Albany, 1859. 8°. (B 1644)
— Transatlantic longitude as determined by the coast survey expedition of 1866; a report. Wash., 1869. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 16. 1871.)
— *and* Mulock, J. Cloverden Observatory and the Shelby equatorial. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
— Dudley Observatory. Defence of Dr. Gould by the scientific council. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1644)

Gould, David. Life of R. Morris. Bost., 1834. 16°.

Gould, Ezra P. Biography of S. L. Gould. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Gould, George, *of Troy, N. Y.* Speech at the Litchfield County centennial celebration. (*In* Litchfield Co. Celebration. 1851.)

Gould, George, *ed.* Documents relating to the settlement of the Church of Eng. by the act of uniformity, 1662. 1862. *See* United St. Bartholomew Comm.

Gould, Hannah Flagg. New poems. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— Poems. Boston, 1832. 18°.
— Poems. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 16°.

Gould, James. Oration at Litchfield. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (B 421)

Gould, John. *Funeral sermon on*, 1772. *See* Byles, M. (B 1007)

Gould, John. Letter to E. Cowles [on] his sermon, Gal. 4. Also, errors of modern Methodism. Concord, 1813. 12°. (C 222)

Gould, John. Birds of Europe. London, 1837. 5 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Raptores. 2, 3. Insessores. 4. Rasores. — Grallatores. 5. Natatores.
— Birds. (*In* Darwin, C. Zoology of the voyage of the Beagle, pt. 3. 1838.)
— Martin, W. C. L. General hist. of humming birds, with esp. ref. to the collection of G. London, 1852. 16°.

Gould, John Edgar. The harmonia sacra. *See* White, E. L.

Gould, *Maj.* John M. History of the 1st-10th-29th Maine regiment, with the history of the 10th Me. battalion; by L. G. Jordan. Portland, 1871. 8°.

Gould, John Stanton. Texas cattle disease. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1869.)

Gould, Nathaniel Duren. History of church music in America. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— National church harmony. 4th ed. Boston, 1833. 2 pts. 4°.

Gould, Robert. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Gould, Sabine Baring-. Book of were wolves, London, 1865. 8°.
— Curious myths of the middle ages. London, 1866. 12°.
— Gabrielle André; a historical novel. New York, 1871. 8°.
Note. This was also published with the title, 'In exitu Israel'.
— Household tales. (*In* Henderson, W. Folk-lore of the northern counties of Eng. 1866.)
— Iceland, its scenes and sagas. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Origin and development of religious belief. New York, 1870. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. 2. Christianity.
— Revival of religious confraternities. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church. 1866.) — Origin of the schools of thought in the English Church. (*In* 1868.)
— Silver store from mediæval mines; [legends versified]. London, 1868. 16°.

Gould, Samuel Shelton. Gould, Ezra P. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Gould, W. C., *and* Stewart, G. C. An appeal, with a brief account of the sentiments of five members of the Pres. Church, Newark, termed modern Perfectionists. Newark, 1840. 8°. (B 1395)

Gould, *Maj.* Wm. Journal; expedition into Penn., 1794. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848–49.)

Gould, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon, [farewell,] Dracut, Oct. 19, and Result of Counsel [*sic*]. Haverhill, 1871. 8°. (B 956)

Gould, Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1846. *See* Huntington, E. A. (B 1216)

Gould, *Rev.* William. Celebrated compound cough syrup. New Bedford, 1849. 32°. (D 38)

Gould, Zaccheus. Gould, B. A. Ancestry and posterity of Z. Gould. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1871.)

Gould family. Vinton, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Gouldburn, Edward Merrick, *D.D.* Sermons, during twenty years. From 2d London ed. New York, 1866. 12°.

Goulding family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 1. 1855.)

Goulin, Jean, *and* La Beyrie, —. Dictionnaire des plantes usuelles. Paris, 1793. 8 v. 8°.

Goupil, Ernest. Clinical memoirs, 1866–67. *See* Bernutz, G., *and* Goupil, E.

Goupil, J. M. A. Principes de la nouvelle doctrine médicale. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Goupil, René. Jogues, I. (*In his* Novum Belgium. 1862.)

Gouraud, —, *de Tours.* Etudes sur la fièvre intermittente pernicieuse dans les contrées méridionales. Avignon, 1842. 8°.

Gouraud, Francis Fauvel. *See* Fauvel-Gouraud, F.

Gourdon, Edouard. Louise. 9e éd. Par., 1860. 18°.

Gourdon de Genouillac, Nicolas Jules Henri. Dictionnaire des anoblissements, 1270–1790; préc. d'une étude sur les noms propres par L. Hallez-Claparède. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
See also Paris, L. Dictionnaire des anoblissements. 1804–68.
— Les mystères du blason de la noblesse et de la féodalité. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Goureau, Charles. Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Gourgaud, Gaspard, *le baron*. Napoleon and the grand army in Russia; an examination of P. de Ségur's 'Expedition to Russia'. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France sous la règne de Napoléon écrits à St. Hélène sous sa dictée; *and same in Eng.* *See* Napoleon I.

Gourgues, Dominique de. Le quatriesme voyage des François en la Floride. (*In* Laudonnière, R. G. 1567. Hist. de la Floride. 1853.)

— La réprinse de la Florida. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voyages, v. 20. 1841.)

— Voyage to Florida, 1567. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

Gourlay, Robert Fleming. The banished Briton and Neptunian; being the life, writings, and principles of R. F. Gourlay. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 19. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179)

— Plans for beautifying New York and improving Boston. Boston. 1844. 8°. (B 1199)

— Plans for the improvement of Edinburgh. Edin., 1829. 4°. (E 37)

Gourlie, John H. Address before the Merc. Lib. Assoc. at its 18th annual meeting, Jan. 8. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1131, 1139, 1143)

Gourlier, P. C., *and others*. Choix d'édifices publics construits ou projetés en France. Paris, 1828. f°.

Gournay. Hannay, J. Three hundred years of a Norman house; barons of Gournay; with genealogical miscellanies. London, 1867. 8°.

Gournay, Marie le Jars de. Kavanagh, J. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 1. 1862.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1716; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Gournay, *Sir* Thomas de. Hunter, J. Measures taken for the apprehension of G. (*In* Archæologia, v. 27. 1838.)

Gouroff, — de, *previously* Dugour, A. J. de. Recherches sur les enfants-trouvés. Paris. 1829. 8°. (B 977)

Gourville, Jean Héraut de. Mémoires. 1642-98. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1854; *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 52. 1826.)

Goury *aîné*, G. Recherches historico-monumentales concernant les sciences, les arts de l'antiquité, et leur émigration d'orient en occident. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Souvenirs polytechniques, ou Recueil d'observations, mémoires, et projets, conc. la navigation intérieure, les ponts, l'architecture, *etc.* Paris, 1827–28. 3 v. 4° *and* Plates f°.

Goury, Jules, *and* Jones, O. Plans, elevations, and details of the Alhambra; with a trans. of the Arabic inscriptions and notice of the kings of Granada by P. de Gayangos. London, 1842–45. 2 v. f°.

Gousset, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Gout. Barclay, A. W. Gout and rheumatism in relation to disease of the heart. London, 1866. 8°.

— Ashburner, J. (*In his* Notes, animal magnetism and spiritualism. 1867.)

— Bogart, H. Inaug. diss. on angina pectoris. New York, 1813. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 813)

— Butter, W. Treatise on angina pectoris. 2d ed. London. 1806. 8°. (B 829)

— Cadogan, W. Dissertation on gout and chronic diseases. 3d ed. London, 1771. 8°.

— — *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 153)

— — *Same.* 11th ed. London, 1772. 8°.

— Edlin, A. Account of two cases which terminated in death in consequence of the external use of ice and cold water. Uxbridge, [1804]. 8°. (D 59)

— Exter, J. von. Specimen med. inaug. de podagra, *etc.* Franeq., 1789. 8°. (B 814)

— Falconer, W. Observations on Cadogan's Diss. on gout, *etc.* 2d ed. Bath, 1772. 8°.

— Gairdner, W. On gout. London, 1860. 12°.

— Garrod, A. B. Nature and treatment of gout and rheumatic gout. London, 1859. 8°.

— Hamilton, R. Cause and treatment of gout. Lynn, 1806. 8°.

— Hume, G. Observations on angina pectoris, gout, and cowpox. Dublin, 1804. 8°.

— Johnson, J. Nature, cure, and prevention of gout. London, 1819. 8°.

— Kinglake, R. Dissertation on gout. London, 1804. 8°.

— — Strictures on Parkinson's nature and cure of gout. Taunton, 1807. 8°. (B 818)

— — Use of ice and cold water in gout; reply to Edlin. Taunton, 1804. 8°.

— Lamb, W. On gout. (*In his* Constit. diseases. 1805.)

— Liger, C. L. Treatise on gout; tr. London, 1760. 8°.

— Musgrave, W. De arthritide anomala. Exoniæ, 1707. 8°.

— Parkinson, J. Nature and cure of gout. London, 1805. 8°.

— Ring, J. Treatise on gout. London, 1811. 8°.

— Scudamore, C. Nature and cure of gout and gravel. 4th ed. enl. London, 1823. 8°.

— Short, T. Rules for gouty people; with a discourse on tea, sugar, punch, *etc.* London, 1750. 8°.

— Sutton, T. On gout. (*In his* Tracts. 1813.)

— Wilson, C. Observations on gout and rheumatism. 3d ed. enl. London, 1823. 8°.

Goutière, Gouthier, Guthier, *or* Guthières (*Lat.* Gutherius), Jacques. Choartius major vel de orbitate toleranda. — De jure manium seu de ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris libri III. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1699.)

— De officiis domus Augustæ publicæ et privatæ libri III. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1716.)

— De veteri jure pontificio urbis Romæ libri IV. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)

Gouvea, Antonio de. (*Lat.* Goveanus), *Bp.* Vita S. Joannes de Deo. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 7. 1865.)

Gouvea, Manoel de. Sermam em acçam de graças a Virgem Senhora Nossa da Conceiçam, 5 de agosto de 1691. Lisboa. 1691. 4°. (B 1863)

— Sermam em acçam de graças pelo nascimento da Joachina M. M. da Conceiçam, primogenita dos Marquezes de Marialva. Lisboa, 1691. 4°. (B 1863)

Gouvernante, Die; eine Posse; von C. T. Koerner. (*In his* Dramatische Beyträge, v. 2. 1821; *and* Sämmtl. Werke. 1861.)

Gouvernante, La; comédie. *See* La Chaussée, P. C. N.

Gouverneur, Isaac, *and others*. Report of the case in the court of errors between I. Gouverneur and P. Kemble, plaintiffs in error, and L. Le Guen, defendant in error. Albany. 1798. 8°. (B 458)

Gouville, Lucie C. de Tourville, *marquise* de. Jussac, —. Portrait de G. (*In* Montpensier, A. M. L. La galleric des portraits. 1860.)

Gouy, Louis Marthe de. Brissot de Warville, J. P. Réplique à la première et dernière lettre de G. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)

Gouyer, James. Hirzel, J. G. The rural Socrates; appended to Young's Rural economy. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— Vaughan, B. The rural Socrates; an account of a celebrated philosophical farmer, Kliyogg. Hallowell, 1800. 8°.

Goveanus, Antonius. *See* Gouvea, A. de.

Goveo *or* Govea de Victoria, Pedro. J. Bisselii Argonauticon Americanorum; sive, Historiæ periculorum P. de Victoria libri xv. Gedani, 1698. 12°.

Gover, W. State of education of the working classes of Birmingham. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Governess, The; by the countess of Blessington. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Governess, The; a comic opera. Dublin, 1788. 12°. (C 167)

Governess, History of the. (*In* Yonge, C. M. Storehouse of stories. 1870.)

Government, Science of. *See* Political science.

Government, The, and the Irish Roman Catholic members, [by C. P. Cooper]. 5th ed. Lond., 1851. 8°. (E 107)

Government or no government; the question of state allegiance. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

Govinchunder Coaur. Additions. (*In* Mohunpersaud Takoor. Vocab. of the Bengalee and Eng. lang. 1826.)

Govion Broglio Solari, Catherine Hyde, *marquise* de. Private anecdotes of foreign courts. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Gowans, Wm. Bibliotheca Americana. Vol. 1, 2, 5. New York, 1845–69. 3 v. 8°.

Namely. No. 1. Denton, D. Brief description of New York formerly called Netherlands. New ed., with notes by G. Furman. 1845. 2. Wooley, C. Two years' journal in New York. New ed., with notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1860. 5. Alsop, G. Character of the province of Maryland. New ed., with introd. and notes by J. G. Shea. 1869.

Gowans, James. Recent improvements in the construction of dwelling houses for the working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Gower, George Granville Leveson, *Marq. of Stafford, afterwards Duke of Sutherland.* Britton, J. Catalogue of pictures belonging to G. at Cleaveland House. London, 1808. 8°.

Gower, Granville George Leveson, *Earl of Granville.* Sketch. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Gower, Humfrey. *D.D.* Sermon before the King at Whitehall, Christmas day, 1684. Lond., 1685. 4°. (B 1350)

Gower, John. Confessio amantis; ed. by R. Pauli. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 2. 1810.)

— Appollinus, Prince of Tyr. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 1. 1843.)

— Tale of the caskets, *etc.* (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Tale of the caskets. — Æson regains his youth at the hands of Medea. (*In* Morris, R. Spec. of early Eng. 1867.)

— Child, F. J. Obs. on the language of Gower's Confessio amantis. Boston, 1868. 4°.

Note. From Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9.

— — On the language of Chaucer and Gower. (*In* Ellis, A. J. Early Eng. pronunciation. 1869.)

— Pauli, R. Two poets: Gower and Chaucer. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

— Todd, H. J. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. London, 1810. 8°.

Gower, Richard Hall. Description of several instruments for measuring a ship's way through water. London, 1792. 8°. (B 899)

Gowrie, *Earl of.* *See* Ruthven.

Gowrie Conspiracy, 5th of Aug. Edin., 1600. (*Reprinted in* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

Gowrie Conspiracy. Pinkerton, J. Historical dissertation on the Conspiracy. (*In* Laing, M. History of Scotland, v. 1. 1800.)

Goya y Lucientes, Francesco. [Caprichos grabados en aqua forte; 80 laminas.] *n.t.p.* [Madrid, 1799.] Obl. 4°.

— Carderara, V. F. Goya, sa vie, ses dessins, et ses eaux-fortes. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 7. 1860; v. 15. 1863; — Lefort, P. Essai d'un catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre de F. Goya. (*In* v. 22. 1867; v. 24, 25. 1868.)

Goyer, Peter von. Neuhof, J. P. von Goyer und J. von Keyser Gesandtschaft an dem Kaiser in China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1849.)

— — *Eng.* Embassy from the Dutch East India Co. to the Emperor of China, 1655. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

Goynæus. *See* Goineo, G. B.

Goyon d'Arsac, *le vicomte* Guillaume Henri Charles de. L'art de se vêtir et les vêtemens considérés sous leurs divers rapports. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798–1800, 02, 04.) — Sur les devoirs et les droits des gens de lettres dans la société civile. (*In* 1795–97.)

Goza, *Island. Map.* Palmeus, A. F. G. de. London, 1799. (E 65)

Gozlan, Léon. Aristide Froissart. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

— Céleste. Boston, [186–]. 24°

— La dernière sœur grise. Paris, 1858. 18°.

— Les émotions de Polydore Marasquin. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— La folle du logis. Paris, 1855. 16°.

— Le notaire de Chantilly. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Gozzadini *di Bologna*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 6.)

Gozze, Gauges de. De inscriptione Columnæ Rostrate. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Gozzi, *Il conte* Carlo. Opere. Venezia, 1772–92. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ragionamento ingenuo, e storia sincera dell' origine di dieci fiabe sceniche. — Analisi riflessiva della fiabe: L'amore alle tre Melarance. — Il corvo. — La Turandot. — Il re cervo. 2. La donna serpente. — La Zobeide. — Il mostro turchino. — I pitocchi fortunati. 3. L'augellino belverde. — Il re de' Genj. — Il trionfo dell' amicizia. — La Doride. 4. La donna vendicativa disarmata dall' obbligazione. — La caduta di Donna Elvira, regina di Navarra. — La punizione nel precipizio. — Il pubblico secreto. 5. Le due notti affannose, o sia Gl' inganni dell' immaginazione. — La principessa filosofa, o sia Il controveleno. — I due fratelli nimici. — Eco. e Narciso. 6. Ululati apologetici del traduttor delle satire di Boelò. — Astrazione del medesimo. — Compendio della vita di Boelò. — Elogio a Boelò. — Prefazione di Boelò. — Discorso al re. — Dodici satire di Boelò con annotazioni. 7. La marfisa bizzarra. 8. *Saggio di versi faceti, e di prose.* La tartana degl' influssi per l'anno bisestile 1756. — Canti due del poema: Il ratto delle fanciulle castellane. — Introduzione agli atti granelleschi dell' anno 1760, e varie composizioni facete satiriche. — Varie novelle. 9. La donna innamorata da vero. — Il Moro di corpo bianco, o sia lo schiavo del proprio onore. — Il metafisico. 10. La figlia dell' aria. — Bianca di Melfi. — Cimene Pardo.

— Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1823.)

— Théâtre fiabesque, trad. par A. Royer. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Contents. Le corbeau. — Le roi cerf. — Turandot. — La Zobéide. — L'oiselet vert.

— Turandot, Prinzessin von China. (*In* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke, v. 7. 1867.)

Gozzi, Gasparo. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e lettere. Lettere fam., v. 2. 1830.)

Gozzini, Vincenzo. Monuments sépulcraux de la Toscane. *See* Gonnelli.

Gozzoli, Benozzo (Benozzo di Lese di Sandro, *called* Gozzoli). St. Augustine teaching; chromo-lith. after one of the series of frescos at St. Gemignano, near Volterra, in Tuscany. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1863.

Graaf, Nicolas. Reise auf dem Ganges. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)

Graaf, Rainer de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1739.)

Graal. *See* Grail.

Grabe, Johann Ernst. Essay upon two Arabick mss. and that ancient book called 'The doctrine of the Apostles' wherein Mr. Whiston's mistakes are proved. Oxford, 1711. 8°.

— Spicilegium Ss. Patrum, ut et hæreticorum. Vol. 1. Oxon., 1698. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Præfatio. — Epistola Abgari. — Resp. litteræ Jesu ad Abgarum. — Historia in archivis Edessenis subjuncta. — Dicta aliqua Christi, quæ in iv. evangeliis non extant. — Fragmenta evangelii sec. Hebræos. — Fragmenta evangelii sec. Ægyptios. — Præfatio de apocryphis apostolorum actis. — Fragmentum eorundem ex Isidoro Pelusiota. — Fragmenta Constitutionum Apostolorum. — Fragmenta prædicationis Petri. — Fragmenta apocalypseos Petri. — Fragmenta actuum Petri. — Acta Pauli et Theclæ. — Fragmentum aliorum actuum Pauli ex Origene. — Testamenta xii. patriarcharum. — Fragmenta epistolæ ii. — Clementis ad Corinthios. — Fragm. Græci textus recognitionum Pseudo-Clementis. — Appendicula versionis Ruffini quæ in excusis exemplaribus deest. — Fragmenta sermonum Ps.-Clementis. — Dictum S. Barnabæ, quod in Catholica ejus epistola non reperitur. — Fragmentum Græci textus pas-

toris Hermæ. — Fragmenta scriptorum Simonis Magi. — Pauca addita de reliquorum sec. I. hæreticorum libris. — Notæ. — Dodwelli Dissertatiuncula de Tabulis Cœli; — Tabulæ chronologicæ ad mentem auctoris Testamenti XII. patriarch. adaptatæ.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Gräberg, Johann Mart. Fundamentum fructificationis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Gräberg af Hemsö, Jacob. Doutes et conjectures sur les Bohémiens et leur première apparition en Europe. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

— REUMONT, A. Necrologia di J. Gráberg da Hemsö. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

Grabham, M. C. The climate and resources of Madeira, [for] invalids. London, 1870. 16°.

Gracchi, The. SAINT-REAL, C. V. de. Histoire de la conjuration des Gracques. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1757.)

— PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Gracchus. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. frag., v. 1. 1852.)

Gracchus, *pseud.* Letters on the East India question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

Grace, *Capt.* Henry. Code of military standing regulations of the Bengal establishment. Calcutta, [179–]. 2 v. 4°.

Grace (*before meals*). Latin graces. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)

Grace (*in theology*). ANDREWS, J. Scripture doctrine of grace. 2d ed. London, 1769. 12°.

— BEACH, J. Attempt to prove the affirmative of that question whether there be any certainty that a sinner, under common grace, *etc.*; in a letter to J. Mills. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 12)

— — Vindication of God's sovereign free grace indeed, in an examination of the last discourse of Dickinson. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 12)

— BOSTON, T. View of the covenant of grace from the sacred records. Glasgow, 1770. 12°.

— BRAINERD, I. Sermons on the doctrine of grace, on free agency, *etc.* Utica, 1812. 8°. (B 1284)

— CLARK, P. A sinner's prayer for converting grace; sermon, Boston, Feb. 13, 1734. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 308)

— COTTON, J. Treatise on the covenant of grace. 3d ed. London, 1671. 8°.

— DANIEL, G. Traité théologique touchant l'efficacité de grace. (*In his* Recueil, v. 2. 1724.)

— EDWARDS, J., *the elder*. Efficacious grace. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1808.)

— EDWARDS, J., *the younger*. Necessity of atonement and its consistency with free grace. New Haven, 1785. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1903)

— — *Same.* (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)

— FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Réfutation du système du Père Malebranche, sur la nature et la grâce. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1845; v. 2. 1851.)

— GORDON, F. Essay upon predestination and grace. Edin., 1712. 4°.

— LOBB, S. Glory of free grace displayed. London, 1680. 16°.

— MAYHEW, E. Grace defended in a modest plea for an important truth. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 798)

— — Letter to a gentleman on saving grace. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 59)

— OBSERVATIONS on the efficacy and universality of the grace of God. (*In* Remarks on the doctrine of the influence of the Holy Spirit. 1822. C 224)

— UNIVERSALITY and efficacy of divine grace. Phila., 1818. 12°. (C 198)

— WARBURTON, W. Doctrine of grace. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1811.)

— WHITEFIELD, G. Free grace indeed! letter to J. Wesley on his 'Free grace'. London, 1741. 8°. (C 24)

Grace Kennedy. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., 1850; *and in* Littell's living age, v. 27. 1850.)

Grace triumphant; a poem. *See* Fellows, J.

Graceful, The. DUMONT, L. Le sentiment du gracieux. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Grâces, Les; tr. de l'allemand de C. M. Wieland, par H. (*In* Bibliothèque univ. des romans, v. 75. 1803.)

Grace's fortune. (*In* Good words, v. 8. 1867.)

Gracian, Lorenzo *or* Balthazar. The critick; tr. [fr. the Span.] by P. Rycaut. Lond., 1681. 8°.

Gracich, D. Nuovo compendio di ortografia. Firenze, 1833. 12°.

Grad, Charles. Courants maritimes. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)

Gradation de la tête de grenouille jusq'au profil d'Apollon; [24 gravures]. Paris, *n.d.*

Gradenico, Jacopo. AGOSTINI, G. (*In his* Notiz., v. 1. 1752.)

Gradenigo, Vincenzo. Relazione di G., 1586. (*In* Venice. Relazione degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.)

Gradi, Antonio de. De febribus. (*In* Clementinus, C. Lucubrationes. 1535.)

Gradito. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Graduates. FARMER, J. List of graduates at New England colleges. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— — List of graduates at the colleges in New York and New Jersey. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Note. For lists of the graduates of particular colleges *see* the names of those colleges.

Graduel romain. *See* Catholic Ch. (*Graduals*), p. 496.

Gradus ad Parnassum; [a N. Chastillon]. *t.p. imp.* Edin., 1830. 12°.

Græa. PANOFKA, T. Perseus und die Græa. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)

Græca majora. *See* Dalzel, A.

Græcia, Magna. *See* Magna Græcia.

Græfe. *See also* Grævius.

Graefe, Alfred. Klinische Analyse der Mobilitäts-Störungen des Auges. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

— On iridectomy in iritis, choroidites, and glaucoma; tr. by T. Windsor. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Selected monographs. 1859.)

Graefe, Christian Friedrich. Sub mammonte nostro fabulosum antiquorum odontotyrannum latere conjicitur, additis observationibus criticis in Jul. Valerium. — Vetus inscriptio Græca inter rudera antiquæ urbis Sarai prope Zaritzyn ad Wolgam detecta. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — Das Sanscrit-Verbum im Vergleich mit dem griechischen und lateinischen; aus dem Gesichtspunkte der classischen Philologie dargestellt. (*In* v. 4. 1840) — Inscriptiones aliquot Græcæ nuper repertæ. (*In* v. 6. 1844.)

Graefenhan, Ernst Friedrich August. Geschichte der klassischen Philologie im Alterthum. Bonn, 1843–50. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. Vol. 1–2. Bis auf Augustus. 3, 4. Bis zum Ende 4n Jahr. 3. Im Osten. 4. Römer.

— Introduction to writing Hebrew; with an English-Hebrew lexicon, *etc.* Oxford, 1836. 8°.

Graeffe, Johann Frederick Christopher. Prosodiacal lexicon of the Greek language; tr. by J. E. Tayler. London, 1827. 8°.

Graeme, James. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)

— LIFE. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Leipzig, 1843. 8°.

— Bibliotheca psychologica. Leipzig, 1845. 8°.

— Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen Literärgeschichte. Dresden, 1837–59. 4 v. in 11. 8°.

Note. The second titles are: 1. Band. 1.–2. Abth. Lehrb. e. Literärg. d. Völker d. alten Welt. 2. (In 5 pt. indexed as 2.–4. 2.) Lehrb. einer Literärg. d. Völker des Mittelalters. 2. Bd. 3. Abth. Die grossen Sagenkreisse des Mittelalters. 3. Bd. 1. Abth. (indexed as 5). Das 16e Jahrhundert. 3. Bd. 2. Abth. (indexed as 6). Das 17e Jahrhundert. 3. Bd. 3. Abth. 1., 2. H. (indexed as 7. 1, 2). Das 18e und die erste Hälfte des 19n Jahrhunderts. 4. Bd. Register.

— Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekannt. Städte, *u.s.w.*, nebst e. deutsch-lat. Register. Dresd., 1861. 8°.

— Der Tannhauser und Ewige Jude, zwei Sagen mythologisch u. bibliografisch verfolgt und erkl. 2e Aufl. Dresd., 1861. 8°.

— Trésor de livres, ou Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. Dresde, 1859–67. 7 v. in 8. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–B. 2. C–F. 3. G–J. 4. K–N. 5. O–Q. 6, 1. R–S. 6, 2. T–Z. 7. Supplement.

Grævius (Graeve *or* Greffe), Johann Georg. Oratio in funere Schelii. — Epistola de obitu et meritis Schelii. (*In* Scheele, R. H. Opuscula. 1772.)

— Syntagma variarum dissertationum rariorum. Ultrajecti, 1702. 4°.

Contents. Reinesius, T. Istoroumena linguæ Punicæ. — De deo Endovellico. — Conring, H. De Asiæ et Ægypti antiq. dynastiis. — De Spartis; acc. De ordine librorum Aristotelis. — Wandalin, J. De feria passionis et triduo mortis Jesu Christi. — Platner (*Lat.* Phaletranus), G. H. De sceptri Judaici ablatione. — Daum, C. De caussis amissarum quarundam Lat. ling. radicum. — Rivinus, A. De majumis, maicampis, et roncaliis. — Frankenstein, C. F. De ærario populi Romani. — Rivinus, A. De venilia et salacia, nec non malacia.

— Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Lugd. Bat., 1694–99. 12 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ferrari, O. De origine Romanorum. — Manuzio, P. De civitate Romana; — De comitiis Romanorum; — De senatu Romano. — Sigonio, C. De antiquo jure civium Romanorum; — Posterior cum N. Gruchio disputatio de binis comitiis et lege curiata; — De lege curiata magistratuum et imperatorum et eorum jure. — Panvinio, O. De civitate Romana; — De imperio Romano. — Grouchy (*Lat.* Gruchius), N. de. De comitiis Romanorum; — Responsio ejusdem ad binas C. Sigonii reprehensiones; — Ad posteriorem C. Sigonii disputationem refutatio. — Zamoyski (*Lat.* Zamoscius), J. S. De senatu Romano. 2. Manuzio, P. De legibus Romanis. — Augustinus, A. De legibus, cum notis Ursini. — Sigonio, C. De antiquo jure Italiæ; — De antiquo jure provinciarum; — De judiciis; — De nominibus Roman. — Siccama, S. T. De judicio centumvirali. — Hottmann, F. De magistratibus Roman., eorumque institutione; — De senatu et aliquot senatus consultis; — De formulis antiquis. — Rigault, N., *and others.* Observationes de populis fundis. — Panvinio, O. De antiquis Roman. nominibus. — Castiglione, G. Adversus feminarum prænominum assertores; — De antiquis puerorum prænominibus. 3. Robortelli, F. De provinciis Romanorum et earum distributione atque administratione; — De judiciis, et omni consuetudine causas agendi apud Romanos; — De magistratibus impp.; — De gradibus honorum et magistratuum Rom. — Rabirius, J. De hastarum et auctionum origine. — Pancirolli, G. De magistratibus municipalibus; — De corporibus artificum; — Romæ descriptio; — De quatuor urbis regionibus commentarius. — Sextus Rufus. De regionibus Romæ. — Victor, P. De regionibus Romæ. — Marliani, B. Romæ topographia, cum notis ineditis Fulvii Ursini. — Panvinio, O. Antiquæ urbis imago. — Fabricius, G. Descriptio Romæ. — Donati, A. Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque ædificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis. 4. Cruyl, L. Descriptio faciei variorum locorum Romæ in xv. tabulis æri incisa. — Nardini, F. Roma vetus. in Lat. ling. tr. a J. Tollio. — Falconerius, O. De pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis; — Epistola de latere ex ædificii veteris ruderibus eruto. — Vossius, I. De antiqua Romæ magnitudine. — Borrichius, O. De antiqua Romæ facie. — Frontinus, S. J. De aquæductibus Romæ. — Fabretti, R. De aquis et aquæductibus veteris Romæ. — Chiflet, J. Aqua Virgo, fons Romæ celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer. — Holstein, L. Commentariolus in veterem picturam nymphæum referentem. — Ciacconi, P. In Columnæ Rostratæ inscriptionem explicatio. — Antiquæ inscriptionis, qua L. Scipionis Barbati expressum est elogium, explanatio. — Castiglione, G. De templo pacis, atque de Jani gemini templo, bellique portis; — Explicatio ad inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in basi est obelisci statuti ante portam Flaminiam; — De columna triumphali imp. Antonini. — Angelio (*Lat.* Angelius *Bargæus*), P. De ædificiorum Romæ eversoribus; — Commentarius de obelisco. — Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, ex lapidibus Farnesianis, ed. cum notis J. P. Bellorii. 5. Goutière, J. De veteri jure pontificio Romæ. — Bose, J. A. De pontifice maximo Romæ veteris; — De pontificatu maximo imperatorum Roman. — La Chausse, M. A. C. de. Deorum simulacra, idola aliæque imagines æreæ; — De insignibus pontificis maximi, flaminis dialis, auguris et instrumento sacrificantium. — Nifo, A. Libri de auguriis. — Bulenger, J. C. De sortibus; — De auguriis et auspiciis; — De ominibus; — De prodigiis; — De terræ motu et fulminibus. — Beau, J. B. Diatriba de partibus Templi auguralis. — Valeriano, G. P. De fulminum significationibus. — Lipsius, J. De vesta et vestalibus syntagma. — Spanheim, E. von. De nummo Smyrnæorum, seu De Vesta et prytanibus Græcorum. — Aleandro, G. Antiquæ tabulæ marmoreæ solis effigie symbolisque exculptæ explicatio. — Hansen, J. B. De jurejurando veterum. — Trelier, S. De jurejurando. — Puteanus, E. De jurejurando antiquorum. — Boxhorn, M. Z., *and others.* Quæstiones Romanæ quibus sacri et profani ritus explicantur. — Plutarchus. Quæstiones Romanæ [Gr. et Lat.]; cum notis Xylandri et Boxhornii. 6. Ferrari, F. B. De veterum acclamationibus et plausu. — Berthauld, P. De ara. — Bacchini, B. De sistris eorumque figuris ac differentia. — Sagittarius, C. De januis veterum. — Baif, L. De re vestiaria. — Ferrari, O. De re vestiaria; — Analecta de re vestiaria. — Rubens, A. De re vestiaria veterum; præcipue de lato clavo. — Doni, G. B. De utraque pænula. — Bartholinus, B. De pænula. — Manuzio, A. De toga Romanorum; — De tunica Romanorum; — De tibiis veterum. — Raynaud, T. De pileo cæterisque capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis. 7. Strein, R. von. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. — Augustinus, A. De familiis Romanorum. — Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, e F. Ursini commentariis. — Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora; et G. Panciroli commentarius. — Chimentelli, V. Marmor Pisanum de honore Bisellii; parergon inseritur de veterum sellis; acc. Myiodia, sive de muscis odoris Pisanis. 8. Vetus kalendarium Romanum, e marmore descriptum in ædibus Maffæorum ad Agrippinam. — Ciacconi, P. Notæ in vetus Romanorum kalendarium. — Ursinus, F. Notæ ad kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum. — Kalendarii fragmentum, quod visitur in ædibus Capranicorum. — Siccama, S. Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum. — Aliud vetus kalendarium, quod in libris antiquis præfigitur fastis Ovidii. — Kalendarium Romanum circa annum Christi CCCLIV. — Lambecius. Notæ in kalendarium vetus. — Dempster, T. Kalendarium Romanum. — Petau, D. Kalendarium vetus Romanum, cum ortu occasuque stellarum; — De veteri anno Romanorum. — Gassendi, P. Kalendarium Romanum compendiose expositum. — Viola *Vicentino*, P. De veterum novaque Romanorum temporum ratione. — Junius, H. De annis et mensibus; — Fastorum liber. — Lalamant, J. De anno Romano. — Christmann, M. J. De kalendario Romano. — Robortelli, F. De mensium appellatione ex nominibus imperatorum. — Scaliger, J. De veteri anno Romanorum. — Petit, S. Eclogæ chronologicæ de anno et periodo veterum Rom. — Lange, W. De vetere anno Romanorum. — Puteanus, E. De bissexto liber, nova temporis facula, qua intercalandi arcana illustrantur; — De nundinis Romanis liber, nova fastorum velut facula. — Taffin, P. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari, ejusque potissimum per ludos seculares celebritate, eorumque chronologia. — Gregorius *Tholosanus*. De nundinis et mercatibus. — Beau, J. B. Diatriba de Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. — Morestel, P. Philomusus, sive de triplici anno Romanorum, mensibus eorumque partibus, deque die civili et diversitate dierum; — Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum feriis. — Bulenger, J. C. De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani. — Contareni, V. De frumentaria Romanorum largitione. — Scheffer, J. Agrippa liberator, sive diss. de novis tabulis. — Brisson, B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure connubiorum. — Hotman, A. De veteri ritu nuptiarum; — De sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum, et jure matrimoniorum; — De spuriis et legitimatione. — Meursius, J. De luxu Romanorum. — Kobierzyki, S. De luxu Romanorum. — Mader, J. J. De coronis, nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et profanis. 9. Panvinio, O. De ludis circensibus, cum not. J. Argoli et add. N. Pinelli; — De ludis sæcularibus; — De triumpho not. et fig. illust. a J. J. Madero. — Bulenger, J. C. De circo Romano ludisque circensibus; de venatione circi et amphitheatri, ac de theatro. — Mariscotti, A. De personis et larvis. — Freher, M. Cecropistromachia, antiqua duelli gladiatorii sculptura in sardonyche exposita; cum not. H. G. Thulemarii. — Lipsius, J. Saturnalium sermonum libri duo, qui de gladiatoribus; — De amphitheatro. 10. Bergier, N. De publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis; ex Gallica in Lat. ling. tr. ab H. C. Henninio. — Hennini, H. C. de. Notæ ad Bergierium. — Patrizi, F. Res militaris Romana, ex Ital. in Lat. ling. vers. a L. Neocoro. — Hyginus *Gromaticus*, *and* Polybius *Megalopolitanus*. De castris Romanis; cum not. et animadv. R. H. Schelii. — Scheele, R. H. De sacramentis; — De custodia castrorum; — De stipendio militari; — De stipendio equestri; — De stipendio ductorum; — De die stipendii; — De frumento et veste; — De tributo et ærario; — De præda; — De victu militum; — De itinere; — De agmine Polybiano; — De agmine Vespasiani; — De cohortibus legionis antiquæ. — Salmasius, C. De re militari Romanorum. — Bœcler, J. H. Dissertatio de legione Romana. — Robortelli, F. De legionibus Romanorum ex Dione lib. IV.; — De commodis, præmiis, et donis militaribus; — De pœnis militum et ignominiis. — Puteanus, E. De stipendio militari apud Romanos. — Contareni, V. De militari

Romanorum stipendio. — La Chausse, M. A. De signis militaribus. —La Ramée, P. de. De militia Julii Cæsaris. 11. Spanheim, E. Orbis Romanus, seu ad constitutionem Antonini Imp., de qua Ulpianus leg. XVII. Digestis de statu hominum, exercitationes. — Pighius, S. W. Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ad tempora divi Vespasiani. — Descriptio consulum, sive integri fasti consulares, quos Idatianos docti viri hactenus appellarunt, curâ P. Labbæi. — Prosperus *Aquitanus*. Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genserico. — Fasti consulares anonymi, quos e codice ms. Biblioth. Cæsareæ illust. H. Noris. — Præfectis urbi ex temporibus Gallieni, De; ut et fragmentum fastorum ab A.C. CCV. ad CCCLIII. ex ed. Æ. Bucherii. — Noris, H. Epistola consularis, in qua collegia LXX. consulum ab anno XXIX. usque ad annum CCXXIX. illust. — Osato, S. De notis Romanorum commentarius. — Savot, L. Dissert. de nummis antiquis. in Lat. ling. tr. L. Neocorus. — Rubens, A. Dissert. de gemma Tiberiana, et Augustea; — De urbibus neocoris diatribe. — Freher, M. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos imperii. — Cenalis, R. De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione. — Pætus, L. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis, cum his, quæ hodie Romæ sunt, collatis. — Priscianus *Cæsariensis*. De nummis et ponderibus, cum not. E. Vineti. — Fannius, R. Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris, cum not. E. Vineti. — Beda. De ratione computandi, cum not. E. Vineti. —Mæcianus, L. V. De nummis, *etc.*, cum not. E. Vineti et J. F. Gronovii. — Balbus. De asse, cum not. J. F. Gronovii. — Sardi, A. De nummis. 12. Butius, V. De potu antiquorum. — Bulenger, J. C. De conviviis. — Puteanus, E. Reliquiæ convivii prisci. — Bacci, A. De thermis veterum. — Robortelli, F. Laconici seu sudationis, in ruina balnearum Pisanæ urbis, explicatio. — Turrigi, F. M. Notæ ad ursi togati inscriptionem. — Lipenius, M. Strenarum historia. — Meibomius, M. De fabrica triremium. — Opelius, C. De fabrica triremium Meibomiana epistola. — Vossius, I. De triremium et Liburnicarum constructione dissertatio. — Tommasini, J. F. De donariis ac tabellis votivis. — Alsario Crucio, V. De invidia et fascino veterum. — Sheffer, J. De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. — La Chausse, M. A. De vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, *etc.*; — De mutini simulacris; — De æneis antiquorum lucernis. — Ferrari, O. Dissertatio de veterum lucernis sepulchralibus. — Bellori, J. P. Picturæ antiquæ sepulcri Nasoniorum; delin. a P. S. Bartolo. — Goutière, J. De jure manium; — De orbitate tolerauda. — Morestel, P. Pompa feralis.

— *and* Burmann, P. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiæ. Lugd. Bat., 1704–23. 9 v. in 30 pts. f°.

Contents. T. 1, pt. 1. Barri, G. De laudibus Italiæ. — Casella, P. L. De primis Italiæ colonis. — Bracelli, J. Oræ Ligusticæ descriptio; — De claris Genuensibus libellus. — Merula, G. De Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine. — Castiglione, B. De Gallorum Insubrum antiq. sedibus. — Foglietta, U. Historia Genuensium. Pt. 2. Foglietta, U. Clarorum Ligurum elogia; — Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Fliscí; — Tumultus Neapolitani; — Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii, Placentiæ ducis; — De sacro fœdere in Selimum; — Variæ expeditiones in Africam, cum obsidione Melitæ; — Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti; nempe: De vitæ et studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati; — De ratione scribendæ historiæ; — De caussis magnitudinis Turcarum imperii; — Tiburtinum Hippolyti Estii Cardinalis Ferrariensis; — Brumanus, sive de laudibus Neapolis; — De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur; — De similitudine normæ Polybianæ; — Oratio in festo die omnium sanctorum. — Bracelli, J. De bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gestum. — Bonfadio, J. Annales Genuenses, MDXXVIII–MDL. — Marini, G. de. Genua; reipublicæ Genuensis compendiaria descriptio. — Bizari, P. De universo reipubl. Genuensis statu et administratione; — Leges novæ reipublicæ Genuensis. 2, pt. 1. Alciati, A. Rerum patriæ, seu historiæ Mediolanensis libri IV. — Calchi, T., *of Milan*. Historiæ patriæ libri XX.; cum not. J. G. Calaveroni; — Residua, h. e., Hist. patr. lib. XXI. et XXII. aliaque opuscula de nuptiis princip. Mediol. op. J. P. Puricelli. — Ripamonti, G., *of Milan*. Historiæ patriæ libri XXIII. Pt. 2. Ripamonti, G. Historiæ patriæ continuatio. — Capella, G. De bello Mediolanensi, MDXXI.–MDXXX. — Basilicapetri, C. a. De metropoli Mediolanensi libellus. 3, pt. 1. Merlani, G. Antiquitates vicecomitum. — Giovio, P. Vitæ duodecim vicecomitum Mediolani principum. — Castiglione, J. A. Mediolanenses antiquitates. — Platina, B. Historia Ticinensis. — Zanchi, G. G. De Orobiorum origine, situ, ac Bergomi rebus antiquis. — Villanuova, G. B. Laudis Pompejæ sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) urbis historia. Pt. 2. Morena, O. *and* A. Historia rerum Laudensium; cum not. F. Osii. — Puteanus, E. Historia Cisalpina. — Ducker, A. Comi urbis historia et descriptio. — Ghilini, C. Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis Tellinæ. — Giovio, P. Descriptio Lacus Larii, sive Comensis. — Capella, G. De bello Mussiano liber adoptivus. — Cavitelli, L. Cremonenses annales. — Locati, U. De Placentinæ origine, successu, et laudibus seriosa narratio. 4, pt. 1. Cermenate, J. de. Historia Ambrosianæ urbis, ac de Mediolanensium gestis, MCCCVII–MCCCXIII. — Arnulphus. Historia Mediolanensis, DCCCCXXV–MLXXVI. — Puricelli, G. P. Ambrosianæ Mediolani basilicæ ac monasterii descriptio. Pt. 2. Muratori, L. A. De corona ferrea. — Fontanini, J. De corona ferrea Langobardorum. — Giovio, B., *of Como*. Historia patriæ. — Rossi, O. Monumenta Brixiana. — Gatti, A. Historia gymnasii Ticinensis, a sæculo V. ad finem sæculi XV. — Platina, B. Historia Mantuæ familiæ Gonzagæ; ed. P. Lambecio. — 5, pt. 1. Giustiniani, B. De origine Venetiarum rebusque gestis a Venetis. — Giannotti, D. Dialogus de republica Venetorum, cum notis N. Crassi. — Contareni, G. De magistratibus et repub. Venetorum, cum notis N. Crassi; acc. B. Bonifacii, De majoribus comitiis et judiciis capitalibus epistolæ. — Crasso, N. De forma Reipublicæ Venetæ. — Flavio, B. De origine et gestis Venetorum. — Bembo, P. Historia Veneta. — Sabellicus, M. A. De situ urbis Venetæ, magistratibus, et officio prætoris, atque scribarum descriptio, ut et ejusdem genethliacum ac oraculum. Pt. 2, 3. Splendor urbis Venetiarum; e figuris et descriptione emicans. Pt. 4. Stella, A. Elogia Venetorum navali pugna illustrium. — Crasso, N. Elogia patritiorum Venetorum. — Fazio, B. De bello Veneto Clodiano; ut et aliud parvi temporis bellum Venetum. — Ville, A. de. Pyctomachia Veneta, seu pugna Venetorum in ponte annua. — Laurentius, J. De desponsatione maris Adriatici. — Walker (*Lat.* Valacrius), J. Spectacula Veneta, epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata. — Mocenigo, A. Belli Cameracensis adversus Venetos historia. — Arluno, B. De bello Veneto seculo XVI. novo a Germanis, Gallis, Hispanis variisque Italiæ principibus adversus Venetos. 6, pt. 1. Rolandino. Libri chronicorum; de factis in Marchia, et prope ad Marchiam Tarvisinam. — Monachus Paduanus. Chronicorum libri tres, de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis, hoc est, in Lombardia et vicina marchia Tarvisina gestis. — Maurisio, G. Dominorum de Romano et marchiæ Tarvisinæ historia, adjuncti sunt versus Thadæi. — Godi, A. Chronica MCXCIV.–MCCLX.; Supplementum ex C. Sigonii lib. XIX. de regno Italiæ. — Smerego, N. Chronicon, cum supplemento. — Ricciardi S. Bonifacii comitis vita. — Monaci, L. de'. Ezerinus. — Cortusio, G. *and* A. Historia de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ, MCCLVI.–MCCCLXIV.; — Supplementum ad Cortusiorum historiam. Pt. 2. Mussato, A. Historia augusta de gestis Henrici VII.; De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII.; Ejusdemque Ludovicus Bavarus ad filium; — Tragœdiæ duæ Eccerinis et Achilleis, cum not. N. Villani; ut et alia auctoris poemata. Pt. 3. Vergerio, P. P. De Carrariensium familia et de illustrium ejus principum rebus gestis historia. — Scardeone, B. Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate et claris civibus Patavinis; — De sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium. — Pignoria, L. Origines Patavinæ, et Antenor; — Epistola super picturam de ritu nuptiarum. — Tomasini, J. F. Pignorii vita, bibliotheca, et museum. — Ferrari, O. Oratio de laudibus Patavii. Pt. 4. Riccoboni, A. De gymnasio Patavino commentarii. — Palladio, H. Rerum Foro-Juliensium ad CCCCLII. libri XI.; — De oppugnatione Gradiscana. — Zancaroli, B. Antiquitatum civitatis Fori Julii libri IV. — Candido, G. Commentariorum Aquilejensium libri VIII. — Torre, F. del. Dissertationes de Beleno, et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium diis, ac de colonia Foro Juliensi. — Goineo, G. B. De situ Istriæ libellus. — Sabellicus, M. A. De vetustate Aquilejæ et Fori Julii; — Carmen, Vicentinus crater. — Pincio, P. De Timavo fluvio. — Rapicio, G. Balneorum, quæ ad Timavi ostia sunt, descriptio. — Valeriano, G. P. Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones quatuor. — Ville, A. de. Portus et urbis Polæ antiquitatum, ut et Thynnorum piscationis descriptio curiosa. 7, pt. 1. Dulcigno, B. De Bononiæ vario statu. — Agocchi, G. B. Fundatio et dominium antiquum Bononiæ; — Descriptio civitatis Bononiæ. — Giraldi Cinthio, B. De Ferraria et Atestinis principibus. — Schrader, L. Urbis Ferrariæ descriptio; — Ravennæ descriptio et antiquitates. — Cagnaccini, A. Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis nobilissimæ Ferrariæ. — Angelerio, I. De antiquitate Atestinæ. — Spreti, D. De Ravennæ amplitudine, vastatione, et

instauratione. — Rossi, G. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI. Pt. 2. Cavina, P. M. Faventia redivivа; seu descriptio Faventiæ antiquissimæ. — Chiaramonti, S. Cæsenæ historiarum ab initio civitatis ad a. MDCXL. libri XVI; — Contentio apologetica de Cæsena. — Villani, J. Rubicon in Cæsenam S. Clarамontii; — De Rubicone antiquo Arimineusi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ. — Vincentius *Cæsenas*. De Rubicone antiquo. — Naudé, G. Exercitatio quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ sed Senogalliæ conveniat. — Liceto, F. Pro Cæsenæ antiquitate apologia. — Antonini, F. Sassina antiqua. — Garuffi, G. M. Lucerna lapidaria, quæ titulos, monimenta, epitaphia, inscriptiones, *etc.*, via Flaminia et Ariminis scrutatur. — Angelita, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio. — Adamo, F. De rebus gestis in civitate Firmana. — Ottinelli, C. De Firmo Piceni urbe elogium. 8, pt. 1. Postel, G. De Etruriæ regionis originibus, institutis. — Dyni, F. Antiquitates Etruriæ; — De antiquitatibus Umbrorum. — Scala, B. Historia Florentinorum; — Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi. — Poggio, B. Historia Florentina. — Bruto, G. Historia Florentina. Pt. 2. Contareni, F. Historia Hetruriæ. — Varchi, B. Istoria delle guerre della republica fiorentina, colla vita dell' istesso, scritta da G. Razzi, et un discorso ò apologia di L. de Medici sopra la nascita e morte d'Alessandro de' Medici; agg. Vita di F. Strozzi, da L. Strozzi. — Palmieri, M. De captivitate Pisarum historia. Pt. 3. Noris, H. Dissertationes IV cenotaphia Pisana Caji et Lucii Cæsarum illustrantes. — Angeli, D. De deprædatione Castiensium, et suæ patriæ historiæ. — Fontanini, G. De antiquitatibus Hortæ coloniæ Etruscorum. — Munoz, A. Eremi Camaldulensis descriptio. — Orlandi, C. De urbis Senæ ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. — Massa, A. De origine et rebus Faliscorum, cui annexum, Cursii civitatem Castellanam Faliscorum non Vejentum oppidum esse poema. — Mazzocchi, G. Veji defensi; — Vejorum defensoris epistola apologetica. — Nardini, F. Veji antiqui, seu dissert. investigans veram ejus urbis situm. — Angelotti, P. Descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate. Pt. 4. Matthæus, D. B. Memoriæ historicæ Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati. — Manilli, J. Descriptio villæ Burghesiæ. — Ligori, P. Descriptio villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianeæ. — Martius, F. Historia Tiburtina amplificata et vita F. Martii. — Delrio, M. A. Antiquitates Tiburtinæ. — Suarez, J. M. Praenestes antiquæ libri duo. — Turre, P. Monumenta veteris Antii. — Alemann, N. De Lateranensibus parietinis. 9, pt. 1. Falcone, B. de. Antiquitates Neapolis. — Bach, H. Descriptio regni Neapolitani. — Sanfelice, A. De situ ac origine Campaniæ. — Pellegrini, C. Historia principum Langobardorum. — Ercnempertus. De postremis quinque regibus Langobardorum Italiæ. — Ugoni, F. A. De dignitate atque præstantia rei publicæ Cassinensis. — Petrus *Cassinensis*. De viris illustribus Cassinensibus, cum suppl. per Placidum Romanum. — Lupus *Protospata*. Rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum ab anno DCCCLX. usque ad MCII. chronicon. — Falcone, B. de. Chronicon. Pt. 2. Pellegrini, C. De veteri significatu vocis Portæ; — De origine antiquæ familiæ di Colimenta; — Dissertationes de Campana Felice. — Capaccio, G. C. Antiquitates et historiæ Neapolitanæ. Pt. 3. Capaccio, G. C. Antiquitates et historiæ Campaniæ Felicis. — Sorgente, M. A. Neapolis illustrata. — Fazio, B. De rebus gestis ab Alphonso primo Neapolitanorum rege. — Pontano, G. G. Historiæ Neapolitanæ. — Fonticulani, A. Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ gesti, narratio. Pt. 4. Loffredi, F. Antiquitas Puteolorum, cum balneorum Agnani, Puteolorum, et Tripergolarum desc. per J. Villanum. — Mazzella, S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio; — Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum. — Lombardi, G. F. Eorum, quæ de balneis, aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, synopsis; adjectis balneis ænariarum; add. C. Galeni libellus, quos, quibus et quando purgare oporteat. — Hippocratis jusjurandum. — Scholæ Salernitanæ versus. — Ferri, A. Apparatus statuarum Cumis inventarum. — Capaccio, G. C. De balneis. — Leo, A. Antiquitates urbis ac agri Nolæ. De montibus Vesuvio et Abella descriptio. — Brencmann, H. De republica Amalphitana; — De Amalphi a Pisanis direpta. — Mazza, A. Urbis Salernitanæ historia et antiquitates. — Phœbonius, M. Historia Marsorum; una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. Pt. 5. Camara, L. De Teate antiquo. — Tabula ærea consularis, duumviralis, decurialis Canusii in agro Apulorum olim incisa et erecta; illust. per abbatem Damadenum. — Tarsia, P. A. di. Historiæ Cupersanensium. — Barri, G. De Calabriæ antiquitate et situ. — Giovane, G. De antiquitate et varia fortuna Tarentinorum. — Ferrari, A., *called* Galateo. De situ Japygiæ; — Urbis Callipolis descr.; — De villa Laur. Vallæ. Pt. 6. Pingoni, P. Augustæ Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones. — Gioffredo, P. Nicæa civitas sacris monumentis illustrata; — Episcoporum Cemelio-Nicensium; nec non abbatum Monasterii S. Pontii successiones. — Accolti, B. De præstantia virorum sui ævi dialogus. — Azario, P. Chronicon gestorum in Lombardia. — Biglia, A. Historiæ patriæ libri novem; quibus Joannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariæ, Mediolani Ducum, res gestæ commemorantur. — Florus, G. De bello Italico et rebus Gallorum præclare gestis. — Boscha, P. P. De Bibliotheca Ambrosiana. — Giarda, C. Liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicæ. Pt. 7. Maccagni, D. Verbani Lacus locorumque adjacentium chorographica descriptio. — Bellafini, F. De origine et temporibus Bergomi. — Michieli, M. A. Agri et urbis Bergomatis descr. — Coronelli, M. V. Rerum ac temporum Bergomensis ecclesiæ synopsis ad MDCXCVI. — Farina, B. De Bergomi origine et fatis commentarius. — Cornazzani, A. De vita et gestis Barth. Colei. — Cavriolo, E. Chronicorum de rebus Brixianorum libri XIV. — Squadroni, A. Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi; acc. L. Schraderi descriptio et monumenta ejusdem inclytæ urbis. — Saraina, T. De civitatis Veronæ origine. Pt. 8. Caiocco, A. De Collegii Veronensis illustribus medicis et philosophis. — Cigalino, P. De C. Plinii Secundi vera patria ejusdumque fide et auctoritate prælectiones. — Palermo, P. De vera C. Plinii Secundi patria, atque ea Verona. — Doglioni, G. N. De origine et antiquitate civitatis Belluni. — Maruccini, L. Bassanum. — Baruffaldi, G. De poetis Ferrariensibus. — Lanzoni, G. De iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus. — Brissio, C. Urbis Cæsenæ descriptio. — Manzoni, B. Cæsenæ chronologia, ab Hectore Bucci aucta. — Marchese, G. Forolivii civitatis compendium historicum. — Ciccarelli, A. De Clitumno Umbriæ flumine. — Naudé, G. Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio. — Naldi, N. Vita Jannoctii Manetti. — Manfredi, M. Compendium monumentorum historicorum Lucæ. — Gozze, G. de. De inscriptione Columnæ rostratæ. — Este, F. M. d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinæ ecclesiæ epitome. — Sarayna, T. Historiarum et gestorum Veronensium, temporibus populi, et dominorum Scaligerorum libri tres; acc. J. J. Scaligeri epistola de vetustate et splendore gentis Scaligeræ.

— Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliæ. Lugd. Bat., 1723–25. 15 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cluverius, P. Sicilia antiqua. — Arezzo, C. M. Siciliæ chorographia; cui adjuncta Dom. Marii Nigri Siciliæ descriptio. — Caraffa, P. Sicaniæ descriptio et delineatio. — Mongitore, A. Regni Siciliæ delineatio. 2. Gaetano, O. Isagoge ad historiam sacram Siculam. — Piccolo, A. De antiquo jure ecclesiæ Siculæ. — Amico, A. De Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu. — Baronio, F. M. Dissertationis A. de Amico judicium. — Pirro, R. De patriarcha Siciliæ; — De metropolita Siciliæ; — De præsulum Siciliensium electione; — Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. 3. Pirro, R. Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata; — Regiæ et imperialis capellæ collegiatæ sancti Petri sacri et regii palatii Panormitani notitia. — Baronio, C. Tractatus de monarchia Siciliæ; acc. A. Columnæ de eodem tractatu judicium; cum Baronii responsione; nec non epistola ad Philippum III. 4. Fazello, T. De rebus Siculis. — Maurolio, F. Sicanicarum rerum compendium, sive Sicanicæ historiæ. 5. Ricci, M. De regibus Siciliæ, eorumque origine et successione. — Sandei, F. De regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ. — Pirro, R. Chronologia regum Siciliæ. — Malaterra, G. De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi, ducis Calabriæ, et Rogerii, comitis Siciliæ. — Alexander. Rogerii regis Siciliæ rerum gestarum lib. IV. — Historia brevis liberationis Messinæ per Comitem Rogerium Norman. — Tolommeo dei Fiadoni. Roberti Guiscardi ac aliorum regum Siciliæ genealogia. — Falcando, U. De rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno historia. — Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum, regem Siciliæ, contra Manfredum, Siciliæ regem, MCCLXV obtentæ, ut et gesta Petri, Arragonum, *etc.* — Malaspina, S. Rerum Sicularum libri VI., MCCL–LXXVI. — Speciale, N. Rerum Sicularum libri VIII. — Chronicon Siciliæ ab auct. anon. Vicerius, C. Historia de duabus seditionibus Siciliæ; sub imperio Caroli V. a. MDXVII. 6–8. Paruta, P., *and* Augustinus, L. Sicilia numismatica, add. H. Goltzii aliorumque Siciliæ descriptione, et in numismata singula explicationibus, studio S. Havercampi; acc. G. Gualtheri Siciliæ, *etc.*, tabulæ antiquæ, *etc.* 9. Buonfiglio-Costanzo, G. Messanæ nobilissimæ descriptio. — Reyna, P. Urbis Messanæ notitia historica. — Pro veritate Virginalis epistolæ ad Messanenses. — Omodei, A. P. de. Ætnæ topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia. — Carrera, P. Descriptio Ætnæ; ut et A. Burgos descriptio terræ motus Siculi,

MDCXCIII. **10.** Carrera, P. Monumenta historica Catanæ; adj. Epistolæ Diodori; — De vero significatu numismatum quorumdam Messanensium, seu Mamertinorum, Catanensium, *etc.*, sive Refutatio oppositionum M. Perelli. — Grossi, G. B. de. Catanense decachordum, sive Novissima ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia. **11.** Guarneri, G. B. Dissertationes historicæ Catanenses. — Mirabella, V. Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum. — Bonanni e Colonna, G. Syracusæ antiquæ. **12.** Chiaranda, G. P. Plutia sive Platia. — Pacio, M. Antiquitates Caltageronis. — Perelli, M. Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas. — Littara, V. De rebus Netinis. — Caraffa, P. Motucæ descriptio. — Inveges, A. Carthago Sicula. **13.** Valguarnera, M. De origine et antiquitate Panormi, primisque Siciliæ et Italiæ incolis. — Baronio, F. M. De Panormitana majestate. **14.** Inveges, A. Panormus antiqua. — Mongitore, A. Sacræ domus mansionis S. S. Trinitatis militaris ordinis Theutonicorum Panormi, et magni ejus præceptoris, monumenta historica. — Auria, G. V. Notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis. — Ragusa, G. Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt. — Cochorella, B. Tremitanæ olim Diomedeæ Insulæ descriptio. — Fosco, P. De situ oræ Illyrici. — Lucio G. De regno Illyrici; — Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ. **15.** Cluverius, P. Sardina et Corsica antiquæ. — Fara, G. F. De rebus Sardois historia. — Vitale, S. Annales Sardiniæ. — Quintinus, Q. Descriptio insulæ Melitæ; acc. Cælius Secundus Curionis De bello Melitensi historia, una cum J. Valetæ epistola. — Abela, G. F. Descriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium insularum; acc. J. H. Maii duo specimina linguæ Punicæ.

— Vita F. Junii. (*In* Du Jon, F. Etymologicum Anglic. 1743.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Graf Benjowsky, oder die Verschwörung auf Kamtschatka; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 4. 1840.)

Graf von Burgund, Der: von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 6. 1840.)

Graf von Gleichen, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Graff, Eberhard Gottlieb. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. Berlin, 1834–42. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die mit Volkalen und den Halbvokalen J und W anlautenden Wörter. 2. Die mit den Liquiden L, R, M, und N anl. Wörter. 3. Die mit den Labialen B, P(PH), F anl. Wörter. 4. Die mit den Gutturalen G, K (C, CH), Q, und H anl. Wörter. 5. Die mit den Dentalen D (TH), T, und Z anl. Wörter. 6. Die mit S anl. Wörter. 7. Gedrängtes althochdeutsches Wörterbuch oder alphabetischer Index zum Sprachschatze.

— Althochdeutsche, dem Anfange des 11ten Jahrhunderts angehörige, Uebersetzung und Erläuterung der aristotelischen Abhandlungen: Κατηγορίαι und Ἐπὶ ἑρμηνείας. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., pt. 2. 1835.)

— Ueber den Buchstaben Q. (*In* 1839.)

— Bopp, F. Vocalismus oder sprachvergleichende Kritiken über J. Grimm's deutsche Grammatik und Graff's althochdeutschen Sprachschatz. Berlin, 1836. 8°.

— Massmann, H. F. Index zu dem althochdeutschen Sprachschatze. Berlin, 1846. 4°.

Graffiti d'Italia. *See* Story, W. W.

Grafigny, *Mme.* Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821. 8°.

Contents. Lettres d'une Péruvienne. — Cénie. — La fille d'Aristide. — Nouvelle espagnole.

— Lettere d'una Peruviana; tr. dal francese da G. L. Deodati. Avignone, 1817. 12°.

— Lettres d'une Péruvienne; avec la trad. italienne par G. L. Diodati. Parigi, 1786. 12°.

Grafton, Augustus Henry, *Duke of.* *See* Fitzroy.

Grafton, Edward. Horology or clock and watch-making. 3d ed. London, [18—]. 12°.

Grafton, James Ingersoll. Higginson, T. W. Biography of G. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Grafton, Joseph, *A.M.* Sermon, Newton, Oct. 1802, death of S. Grafton. 3d ed. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 1007)

Grafton, *Miss* Sally, *Funeral sermon on.* 1802. *See* Grafton, J. (B 1007)

Grafton County, *N.H.* Topographical map, from surveys by H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1860.

— New Hampshire. *Council* and *Assembly.* Vote resp. Grafton Co., Jan. 3, 1777. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Gragg, Wm. F. Cruise in the U. S. steam frigate Mississippi to China and Japan, 1857–60. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Graglia, C. *or* G. A. Exercises on the Italian language. 2d ed. London, 1808. 12°.

— New pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages. New ed. Paris, *etc.*, 1836. 12°.

Graham, *Rev.* Diana great at Ephesus; or, The Protestant turned papist; sermon, Nov. 5, 1755; by Taoalttbob. London, 1756. 8°. (B 580)

Graham, Cyril C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.)

Graham, David. Treatise on the jurisdiction of courts in New York. New York, 1839. 8°.

Graham, David, *Jr.* The practice of the law, as illustrated in the study of pleading and practice. (*In* Univ. of City of N. Y. Inaug. addresses. 1837. B 1756)

Graham, George Farquhar. English synonymes; ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1847. 8°.

Graham, *Mrs.* Isabella (Marshall), *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Mason, J. M. (B 323)

Graham, James, *1st Marquis of Montrose.* Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, pt. 2. 1867.)

— Napier, M. Life and times of Montrose. Edin., 1840. 8°.

— - Montrose and the Covenanters. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Wishart, G. Memoirs of Montrose. Edin., 1819. 8°.

Graham, James, *M.D.* State of medical and chirurgical practice exhibited. Bath, 1778. 4°.

Graham, James. Reasons for renouncing infant baptism; added, Strictures on B. Palmer's defence of infant baptism. Charleston, 1810. 12°. (C 200)

Graham, James. Life of Gen. D. Morgan. New York, 1856. 12°.

Graham, James Duncan. Message of the Gov. of Maryland transmitting reports of the commissioners and of Lt. Col. G., [on] the intersection of the boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— Investigation of the problem regarding the existence of a lunar tidal wave on the great fresh water lakes of N. A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— The latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison, Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

— Observations on the magnetic dip on the S. W., N. E., and N. frontiers of the U. S.; from Amer. Phila. Soc. Trans. Phila., 1846. 4°.

— Report on the boundary line between the U. S. and Mexico. [Wash., 1852.] (32d Cong. 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc., no. 121.)

— Report upon the military and hydrographical chart of the extremity of Cape Cod, 1833–35. Wash., 1833. f°.

Graham, James John. Elementary history of the art of war. London, 1858. 8°.

— Memoir of Gen. S. Graham. *See* Graham, S.

Graham, *Sir* James Robert George. La Guéronnière, A. de. (*In his* Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre. 1855.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Graham, John, *of Claverhouse, 1st Visc. Dundee.* Napier, M. Memorials and letters illustrating the life and times of G. Edin., 1859. 8°.

— Aytoun, W. C. Examination of statements in Macaulay's History. (*In his* Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 1850.)

— Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1. 1869.)

— Macaulay, T. B, *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. of Eng., v. 3. 1855.)

— Paget, J. Inquiry into the evidence relating to several passages in Macaulay's History. (*In his* New examen. 1861.)

See also Covenanters.

Graham, John, *A.M.* Answer to Gale's 'Calm vindication relating to Yale College'. New Haven, [1759]. 8°. (B 476)

— Some remarks upon [S. Johnson's] Letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng. to his dissenting parishioners; with a vindication of the Presbyterians. *n.p.*, 1733. 8°. (C 25)

— Johnson, S. Second letter from a minister of the Church of Eng. in answer to J. G[raham]. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 130, C 25)

Graham, John, *Rector of St. Saviour, York.* Defence of Scripture doctrines as understood by the Church of England; in reply to 'Scripture the only guide to religious truth'; in letters to D. Eaton. York, 1800. 8°. (B 1409)

Graham, John, *Bp. of Chester.* Religious motive; sermon preached before the Assoc. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Graham, John Andrew, *LL.D.* Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont. London, 1797. 8°.

— Speeches at city-hall, N. Y., in the courts of oyer and terminer, *etc.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

— True copy of [his] proceedings [as] agent to the Prot. Epis. Church, London. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 250)

Graham, Maria. Residence in Chile, 1822, and voyage to Brazil, 1823. London, 1824. 4°.

Graham, Patrick, *and others.* State of the province of Georgia attested upon oath in the court of Savannah. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1842.)

Graham, Robert. Letter to W. Pitt on the reform of the internal government of the royal boroughs of Scotland. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)

Graham, *Gen.* Samuel. Memoir of G., with notices of the campaigns, 1779–1801; ed. by his son, Col. J. J. Graham. Edin., *priv. print.*, 1862. 8°.

Graham, Samuel. Letter to D. Webster on the compromises of the constitution. Northampton, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Graham, Sylvester. Æsculapian tablets of the 19th century. Prov., 1834. 8°. (B 1165, 1692)

— Bacheler, O. Graham's system brought to the test of Scripture; lecture. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (C 199)

Graham, Thomas. Elements of chemistry. 2d ed. (Vol. 2 ed. by Henry Watts.) N. Y., 1850–57. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 8 *of* Lib. ill. sci. works.)

— *ed.* Chemical reports and memoirs. London, 1848. 8°. (Cavendish Soc.)

Contents. Otto. Relation of the volumes of bodies in the solid state to their equivalents or atomic weights. — Filhot. Studies on the connection existing between the atomic weights, crystalline form and density of bodies. — Vogel, Julius. The laws, according to which the mixing of fluids and their penetration into permeable substances occur, with special reference to the processes in the human and animal organisation. — Otto. Isomorphism. — Chevreul. Physical investigations on dyeing: Influence that two colours may exercise upon each other when seen simultaneously. — Regnault. Latent heat of steam at different pressures. — Kop, E. Artificial formation of alkaloids. — Bunsen. Intimate connection between the pseudo-volcanic phenomena of Iceland.

Graham, Thomas John. Observations illustrative of the nature of the prevailing disorders of the stomach and liver. London, 1824. 8°.

— Treatise on indigestion. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Graham, Wm. The doctrine of atonement briefly considered; letters, with Dr. Duchal's letter to Dr. Taylor. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1855)

Graham, *Rev.* Wm., *of Newcastle, Eng.* Review of ecclesiastical establishments in Europe. Windham, 1808. 12°.

Graham, *Rev.* Wm., *of Oxford, Ohio.* The contrast; or, The Bible and abolitionism; an exegetical argument. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

Graham, *Rev.* Wm., *of Newhaven, Eng.* Sanitary state of Newhaven. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Graham, Wm. Alexander. British invasion of North Carolina, 1780. 81; a lecture before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Jan. 1858. (*In* Cooke, W. D. Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1853.)

Graham, Wm. L. Report of the trial of J. S. M'Clean and G., Feb. 1, for a conspiracy to extort money from S. Girard. Phila., 1812. 8°. (W 12)

Graham journal of health and longevity; D. Campbell, editor. Boston, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.

Grahame, *Rev.* James, *d.* 1811. Birds of Scotland, with other poems. Boston, 1807. 12°.

— Africa delivered; or, The slave trade abolished; a poem. (*In* Montgomery, J. West Indies and other poems. 1810.)

— The Sabbath; a poem. Edin., 1804. 12°.

— H., J. Life of J. G. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of the Scottish poets, pt. 4. 1822.)

— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

Grahame, James, *d.* 1842. History of the rise and progress of the United States till 1688. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the United States till the declaration of independence. London, 1836. 4 v. 8°.

— Inquiry into the principle of population. Edin., 1816. 8°.

— Quincy, J. Memoir of G. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1734)

Grahame, Thomas. Treatise on internal intercourse and communication in civilized states. [Pt. 1.] London, 1834. 8°.

Grahl, Ernst. Philipp II. von Spanien und sein Minister Antonio Perez. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1869.)

Grail. Bergmann, F. G. The San Grëal, origin and signification of the romances. Edin., 1870. 16°.

— Berghe, O. van den. Le temple du Graal. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 17. 1857.)

— Graesse, J. G. T. Der Sagenkreis vom Heiligen Graal und Arthurs Tafelrunde. (*In his* Lehrb. e. allg. Literaturgesch. 2. Bd., 3. Abth. 1842.)

— Joseph of Arimathie; [or] The romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail; a poem written about 1350; ed. with notes by W. W. Skeat. London, *E. Eng. Text Soc.*, 1871. 8°.

— Michel, F. Roman du Saint-Graal. Bordeaux, 1841. 12°.

— Tennyson, A. The holy grail and other poems. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Grain. Gr. Brit. *Committee of Council for Trade. and Privy Council.* Minutes of the evidence [resp.] grain, with their proceed. [London,] 1795. f°. (A 22)

Graincourt, Alfred. Hommes illustres de la marine françoise. Paris, 1780. 4°.

Graindor *de Douai.* La chanson d'Antioche composée par Richard le pèlerin, renouvelée par G.; tr. par Ste. Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Graindorge, Frédéric Thomas, *pseud.* Notes sur Paris. *See* Taine, H. A.

Grainger, Edward. Medical and surgical remarks. London, 1815. 8°.

Grainger, James, *M.D.* Poetical works; prefixed, a life. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795.)

— Ode to solitude. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1817.)

— Poems with the life of J. G. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14. 1810.)

— Life. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

Grainger, R. D. Report on the epidemic at Croydon. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Statement. 1853.)

Grains of gold, or Select thoughts. *See* Bartol, C. A.

Grajales, Juan. El bastardo de Ceuta. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega. 1857; v. 43 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Grammar. *Bibliography.*

— Vater, J. S. Litteratur der Grammatiken, *u.s.w.* Berlin, 1815. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2e Ausg. von B. Jülg. Berl., 1847. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Barnes, W. Philological gram. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Bindseil, H. E. Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Sprachlehre. Hamburg, 1838. 8°.

— Bopp, F. Vergleichende Grammatik. 2e Ausg. 1.–3. Bd., Regist. Berlin, 1857–63. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* 2d ed.; [from 1st German ed.]; tr. by E. B. Eastwick. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
— Condillac, E. B. La grammaire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1798.)
— Court de Gébelin, A. Grammaire universelle. (*In his* Monde prim., v. 2.)
— Guarna, A. Bellum grammaticale, war betwene the noune and the verbe. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 1.)
— Harris, J. Hermes; conc. univ. grammar. (*In his* Works. v. 1. 1801.)
— Hermosilla, J. G. Principes de gramática general. Madrid, 1835. 16°.
— Humboldt, K. W. Ueber das Entstehen der grammatischen Formen und deren Einfluss auf die Ideenentwicklung. (*In his* Gesam. Werke. v. 3. 1843; — *and* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abth., 1822, 23.)
— Kratky, W. E. Versuch einer vergleichenden Grammatik der lat., ital., span., portug., französ. und engl. Sprachen. Znaim, 1840. 4°.
— Lewis, J., *and others*. Tables of compar. etymological and analogical formation. Phila., 1828. 4°.
— Linacer, T. Rudimenta grammatices, ex Anglico sermone in Latinum versa, interp. G. Buchanano. (*In* Buchanan, G. Opera, v. 2. 1725.)
— Mongin, F. B. Philosophie élémentaire. Nancy, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Schmitthenner, F. Ursprachlehre; System der Grammatik mit Rücksicht auf die Sprachen des indisch-deutschen Stammes. Frankf. a. M., 1826. 8°.
— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Principes de grammaire générale. 5e éd. Paris, 1824. 12°.
— — *Eng.* 2d Amer. ed.; tr. by D. Fosdick. Andover, 1837. 12°.
— Smart, B. H. Sematology; a new theory of grammar, rhetoric, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— Smith, W. Study of comparative grammar. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 3. 1839.)
— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Universal grammar. London, 1854. 8°.

Note. Forms a volume of the 2d ed. of the **Encyclopædia metropolitana**; is also in the 1st ed., v. 1.

See also **Adverbs**; — **Alphabet**; — **Language**; — **Moods.**

☞ For the grammar of any language *see* the name of the language or of the country in which it is spoken, as **English language**; — **France.** *Language.*

Grammar of ornament. *See* **Jones, O.**

Grammar of the Greek lang.; orig. composed for the College school at Gloucester. 4th Amer. ed., corr. by G. Ironside. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

Grammar schools. Brinsley, J. Ludus literarius; or, The grammar schoole. London, 1627. 4°.
— Grammar schools considered. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— Knox, V. Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill pending in Parl. to degrade grammar schools, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)
— Letter to H. Brougham, on the best method of restoring decayed grammar schools. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

Grammont, Philibert, *comte* de. Hamilton, A. Mémoires de G. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 18°.
— — *Eng.* 2d ed. London, 1809. 3 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* New ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Thompson, *Mrs.* K. (*In her* Wits of society. 1861.)

Gramond *or* **Grammont,** Gabriel Barthélemy. Historiarum Galliæ ab excessu Henrici IV. libri XVIII. Tolosæ, 1643. f°.

Gramont, Antoine, *duc* de, *d.* 1678. Gramont, A. *duc* de. Mémoires de. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 31. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém. 2e sér., v. 56, 57. 1826, 27.)

Gramont, Antoine, *duc* de, *d.* 1720. *See* the previous entry.

Gramont. *See* **Guiche,** Armand de Gramont, *comte* de.

Gran capitan. El. *See* **Cordova y Aguilar, G. F. de.**

Gran cardenal de España, El, F. X. de Cisneros; comedia. 2a parte. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)

Gran cenobia; La; comedia. *See* **Calderon de Barca, P.** (E 115)

Gran conquista de Ultramar, La, ilustrada con notas y un glosario, por P. de Gayangos. Madrid, 1858. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 44.)

Gran Puente y Guadalevin, Macario. Carta apologetica de la obra del Atlante español. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erudito, v. 34. 1790.)

Gran sultana doña Cathalina de Oviedo. La: por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Obras completas. v. 11. 1864; — *and* Comedias y entremeses, v. 2. 1749.)

Granada, Luis de. Obras, con un prologo y la vida del autor, por don José Joaquin de Mora. Madrid, 1850–63. 2a ed. 3 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 6, 8, 11.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologo. — Vida de L. de Granada. — Prologo galeato. — Guia de pecadores. — Introduccion del simbolo de la fe. 2. De la oracion y consideracion. — Memorial de la vida cristiana. — Adiciones al memorial de la vida cristiana. — Meditaciones muy devotas. — Versos de M. Marulo, en que se tocan cuasi todas las materias contenidas en el tratado del *Vita Christi*. — Habla del crucifijo, que está á la entrada de la iglesia, compuesta en verso por Lactancio Firmiano. — Himno en alabanza de Cristo. — Preámbulo, sobre la Filomena de Sant Buenaventura, que aquí se añadio. — Breve tratado en que se declara de la manera que se podrá proponer la doctrina de nuestra santa fe y religion cristiana á los nuevos fieles. 3. Trece sermones del L. de Granada. — Compendio y explicacion de la doctrina cristiana. — Breve memorial y guia de lo que debe hacer el cristiano. — Discurso del misterio de la encarnacion del Hijo de Dios. — Oracion al glorioso patriarca Sancto Domingo. — Compendio de la doctrina espiritual. — Vida del bienaventurado P. Sant Juan Climaco. — Escala espiritual, por J. Climaco. — Contemptus mundi, o menosprecio del mundo y imitacion de Cristo. — Vida di Fr. Bartolome de los Martires. — Vida del V. M. Juan de Avila. — Los seis libros de la retorica eclesiastica, o de la manera de predicar.

— Contemptus mundi, ò Menosprecio del mundo, de nuevo añadido un tratado de oraciones y exercicios de devocion. Madrid, 1596. 12°.
— Exhortation to alms-deeds. London, 1775. 32°. (C 17)

Granada. Bermudez de Pedraza, F. Historia eclesiastica de la ciudad de Granada. Granada, 1640. 8°.
— Hita, G. P. de. Historia de los Vandos, de los Zegries, y Abencerrages cavalleros moros de Granada, y las civiles guerras que huvo en ella, hasta que el rey Don Fernando v. la ganó. Pt. 1. Barcelona, 1757. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Aribau, B. C. Novelistas ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl. de aut. españ.)
— Irving, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 14. 1861.)
— — *Span.* Crónica; tr. por J. W. Montgomery. Madrid, 1831. 2 v. 16°.
— Lafuente Alcantara, M. Historia de Granada. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Marmol Carvajal, L. del. Historia del rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos. (*In* Rosell, C., *ed.* Historiadores de sucesos particulares, v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ.)
— Medina Conde y Herrara, C. de. Cartas sobre los descubrimientos de la Alcazaba de Granada. Granada, 1761. 4 v. 16°.
— Mendoza, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada que hizo Filipe II. contra los Moriscos. Valencia, 1776. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de hist. esp. 1840; — *and in* Rosell, C. Histor. de sucesos partic. v. 1. 1858; v. 21 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Pulgar, H. del. Tratado de los reyes de Granada y su origen. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erudito, v. 12. 1788.)
— *Map.* Granata et Murcia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 17)

See also **Alhambra.**

Granados y Galvez, Joseph Joaquin. Tardes americanas, gobierno gentil y catolico. Mexico, 1778. 4°.

Granary Burial Ground, *Boston*. Inscriptions. (*In* Bridgman, T. Pilgrims. 1854.)

Granberg, P. A. English and Swedish dictionary. Stockholm, 1807. Sq. 12°.

Granby, *Conn.* *See* Newgate, *Simsbury, Conn.*

Granby; a novel; [by T. Lister]. New York, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

Granchain, *M.* de. Observations of the solar eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, made at Newport, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

Granchi, Rainero dei. De prœliis Tusciæ calignosum poema. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.)

Granchio, Il; commedia. *See* Salviati, L.

Grand accuser, The, the greatest of all criminals. London, 1735. 8°. (B 758)

Grand-Andely. Didron, E. Les vitraux du Grand-Andely. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 22. 1862.)

Grand concernments of England ensured by free parliaments. London, 1659. 4°. (B 647)

Grand Isle County, *Vt.* Map of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties; from surveys by H. F. Walling. 1859.

Grand Manan, *N.B.* Dunn, *Rev.* J. Sermon at the burning of the Epis. Ch. New Brunswick, 1841. 8°. (B 1288)

Grand mystery, The, of Irish reformation; a dramatic poem. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (W 26)

Grand Trunk R.R. Beckett, S. B. Guide book of the [G. Trunk R.R.]. Portland, 1853. 12°.

Grand Vizier unmasked; or, Remarks on the supposed claims of Mr. Canning to public confidence. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1528)

Granda, Thomás de. Historia y milagros de la prodigiosa imagen de N. Sra. de Begoña. 2a impr. Bilbao, 1795. 4°.

Grande armée, La. Rabou, C. La grande armée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 18°.

Grande Chartreuse. Musgrave, G. M. Visit to the monastery. (*In his* Pilg. into Dauphiné, v. 2. 1857.)

Grande marquise, La; par H. Rivière. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Grande Rio. Schott, C. A. Cretaceous basin of the Rio Bravo del Norte. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Grandeur, La, du mal en sera le remède; suite des questions sur l'état de la France. [Paris], 1791. 8°. (C 87)

Grandfather, The; by E. Pickering. New York, 1844. 8°.

Grandfather Whitehead. *See* Lemon, M.

Grandfather's chair; by N. Hawthorne. (*In his* True stories. 1868.)

Grandi, Guido. Σύνοψις τῶν κωνικῶν τόμων, μετὰ προσθηκῶν Ὀ. τοῦ Καμετιον μεταφρ. παρὰ Ἰ. Ἰ. Σπαρμιωτου. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, ,αωβ [1802]. 8°.

— Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und G. (*In* Leibnitz, G. W. von. Gesam. Werke, 3e Folge, 4r Bd. 1859.

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 8. 1781.)

Grandidier, Alfred. Les côtes sud et sud-ouest de Madagascar. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Grandis, V. M. de, *il abate*. Pensieri scelti tratti da più rinomati autori e recati in italiano. Napoli, 1810. 12°.

Grandjean de Fouchy, Jean Paul. Condorcet, J. Eloge de M. de Fouchy. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, 1847.)

Grandjean's composition; the only important discovery for the treatment of the hair. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (C 301)

Grandmaison, *Gen.* La petite guerre; service des troupes legères en campagne. *n.p.*, 1766. 12°.

— Military service of light horse and light infantry; tr. by L. Nicola. Phila., 1777. 8°.

Grandolfi, Cristoforo, *Cav.* Elogio di G. G. M. Solari. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Grandpierre, *Mrs.* Baird, R. Memoir of G. (*In his* Transplanted flowers, *etc.* 1839.)

Grandprè, Louis Marie Joseph Ohier, *comte* de. Voyages to the Indian Ocean, Red Sea, *etc.* Boston, 1803. 12°.

Grands-jours d'Auvergne, Les. *See* Auvergne.

Grands usines de la France. *See* Turgan, J.

Grandville, Jean I. L., *pseud.* *See* Gérard.

Grandvoinnet, Jules Alexandre. Génie rural. (*In* La Croix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition, v. 1. 1867.)

Granelli, Giovanni Maria. Sedecia ultimo re di Giuda. — Dione siracusano. (*In* Raccolta di tragedie scritte nel secolo XVIII., v. 2. 1825.)

— Nervi, G. Elogio di G. M. Granelli. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Grangé, Eugène, *pseud.* *See* Basté, E. P.

Grangedor, J. Les grandes industries d'art. (*In* Annuaire pub. par la Gazette des beaux-arts. 1869.)

Granger, Gideon. Address of Epaminondas to citizens of the State of N. Y. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 971, 1492)

— Reasons for voting against the grant of $11,870.50 to Gov. Tompkins. [Albany, 1820.] 8°. (B 1457)

Granger, *Rev.* James. Biog. history of England to the revolution. Lond., 1769. 2 v. in 4 pts. 4° (and Supplement. 1774).

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°.

— Continuation, to 1727, by M. Noble. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— Letters between G. and literary men of his time; with tours in France, *etc.*; ed. by J. P. Malcom. London, 1805. 8°.

Granger, James N. Christianity and civil liberty; a thanksgiving sermon. Providence, Nov. 26, 1846. Prov., 1847. 8°. (B 1651)

Granger, Joseph. General view of the agriculture of the County of Durham. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Granger. Tourtechot. *See* Tourtechot-Granger.

Grangier, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Granguillot, A. La reconnaissance du Sud. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Granier de Cassagnac, Adolphe de. Danaë. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Récit authentique des événements de décembre, 1851, à Paris et dans les départements. Nouv. éd., préc. d'une introd.: Les coups-d'état. Paris, 1869. 12°.

— La reine des prairies. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Granit, Abraham. Extrait d'une dissertation suedoise, intitulée Examen chimique et économique des moyens d'augmenter la fabrication du salpêtre dans le royaume de Suède; tr. par M. Baer. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Recueil de mémoires sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre. 1776.)

Grant, Alexander. Account of Halifax. 1760. — Estimate of inhabitants in Nova Scotia. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Grant, *Sir* Alexander, *ed.* Recess studies. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Contents. Brodrick, *Hon.* G. C. The Irish land question. — Trevelyan, *Sir* C. E. From Pesth to Brindisi in the autumn of 1869. — Grant, *Sir* A. The endowed 'hospitals' of Scotland. — Jenkin, F. The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. — Wallace, *Rev.* R. Church tendencies in Scotland. — Playfair, *Dr.* L. On the declining production of human food in Ireland. — Sellar, A. C. Scotch education difficulties. — Stirling, J. Mr. Mills on trades unions; a criticism. — Anstey, T. C. Election trials and inquiries under the corrupt practices' acts. — Hope, G. Hindrances to agriculture; from a Scotch tenant farmer's point of view.

— The ancient Stoics. (*In* Oxford essays. 1858.)

— The endowed hospitals of Scotland. (*In his* Recess studies. 1870.)

— Xenophon. Phila., 1871. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics for English readers.)

Grant, Andrew. History [and description] of Brazil. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Grant, *Mrs.* Anne (Macvicar). The Highlanders. Phila., 1813. 18°.

— Letters from the mountains, 1773–1807. London, 1807. 3 v. 12°.

— Memoir and correspondence; ed. by J. P. Grant. 2d ed. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°.

— Memoirs of an American lady, [Mrs. Schuyler]. Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1846. 12°.

Grant, Anthony. Past and present extension of the gospel by missions; [Bampton lectures]. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°.

— Ramsden sermon, before the Univ. of Oxford. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1265)

Grant, Asahel. The Nestorians; or, The lost tribes. New York, 1841. 12°.

— Laurie, T. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Grant, *Col.* C. W., *R.E.* In what respects may the administration of the poor law be improved? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

— On the fact of small fish falling during rain in India. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)

Grant, Charles. Poem on the restoration of learning in the East, *etc.* Camb., 1805. 4°. (A 48)

— *Same.* Salem, 1807. 8°. (B 1236, 1468)

Grant, Edward. Oratio de vita Aschami. (*In* Ascham, R. Works, v. 3. 1864.)

Grant, Henry N. P. Anglo-Hindoostanee vocabulary: being a revised reprint of the vocabularic index to 'The Anglo-Hindoostanee hand-book'. Calcutta, 1850. 12°.

Grant, J., *M.D.* Account of the ravages of the yellow fever at Gibraltar, *etc.*; with obs. on the causes of malignant fevers. London, 1805. 8°. (B 993)

Grant, J. Sermon; The glory of the latter house. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Grant, J. W. The flying regiment; journal of the campaigns of the Rhode Island 12th reg. of vol. Prov., 1865. 18°.

Grant, James. Sermon, Greenwich, June 24, 1774, before the Freemasons. Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 1860)

Grant, James. Narrative of a voyage of discovery, in the Lady Nelson, 1800–02, to New South Wales; pref., the origin of sliding keels. London, 1803. 4°.

Grant, James, *b.* 1806? Every day life in London. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— The great metropolis. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— - 2d ser. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

— Memoirs of Sir G. Sinclair. London, 1870. 8°.

— Metropolitan pulpit; or, Sketches of the most popular preachers in London. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1839. 12°.

— Random recollections of the Lords and Commons. 2d ser. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Walks and wanderings in the world of literature. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Grant, James, *b.* 1822. Scottish cavalier; an historical romance. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Grant, James Augustus. A walk across Africa; or, Domestic scenes from my Nile journal. London, 1864. 8°.

Grant, John. God's deliverance of man by prayer, *etc.*; sermon, generall fast. London, 1642. 4°. (B 1255)

Grant, John. Report on navigation of the St. John. 1850. *See* Bent, G.

Grant, Moses. Alger, W. R. The good Samaritan in Boston, a tribute to M. Grant, Jan. 26. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1451, C 202)

Grant, Robert, *F.R.A.S.* History of physical astronomy. London, 1852. 8°.

Grant, Robert Edmund. Essay on the study of the animal kingdom; an introductory lecture at the London University. London, 1828. 8°.

— Outlines of comparative anatomy. *t.p.w.* 8°.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *President of the U. S.* Report of the armies of the United States, 1864–65. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— Letter concerning affairs at the South. (*In* United States. *39th Cong. 1st sess.* Ex. doc. no. 2. 1865.)

— Badeau, A. Military history of G., April 1861 - April 65. Vol. 1 [to Mar. 1864]. New York, 1868. 8°.

— Larke, J. K. General Grant and his campaigns. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Life and services of G. Wash., 1868. 8°.

— Marshall, E. C. The ancestry of G., and their contemporaries. New York, 1869. 16°.

— Phelps, C. A. Life and public services of G., and a sketch of S. Colfax. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Richardson, A. D. Personal history of G. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— Shanks, W. F. G. Grant as a general. (*In his* Personal recollections. 1866.)

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

See also United States. *President.*

Grant, Wm. The occasional writer; an answer to the second manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. (B 579)

Grant, *Sir* Wm. Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)

— Townsend, W. C. (*In his* Lives of twelve judges, v. 2. 1846.)

Grant, Wm. Robertson. Memoir of G.; with a notice of his theory of the fœtal circulation; by W. L. Atlee. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1547)

Grant-Duff, Mountstuart E. *See* Duff.

Grantham, John. Iron ship-building; with practical illustrations. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16° *and* Plates 4°.

Grantham, Thomas. The seventh-day Sabbath ceased as a ceremonial, and yet the morality of the 4th command remaineth. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1)

Grants from the crown. *See* Edward V.

Granucci, Niccolò. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 3. 1823.)

Granvelle, Antoine Perrenot, *card.* de. *See* Perrenot, A.

Granville. *See also* Grenville.

Granville, *Earl of.* *See* Gower, G. G. L.

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, *M.D.* Counter-irritation, its principles and practice. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Further obs. on the internal use of the hydrocyanic (prussic) acid in pulmonary complaints, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.

— Letter on the quarantine bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Letter to F. Robinson on plague and quarantine laws. London, 1819. 8°. (B 866)

— St. Petersburgh; travels to and from that capital through Flanders, Prussia, *etc.* London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Spas of England and principal sea-bathing places. London, 1841. 3 v. 12°.

Granville, Denis, *D.D.*, *Dean of Durham.* Works and letters. (*In* Surtees Soc., v. 37. Miscel., 1861.)

— Remains of G.; a further selection from his correspondence, *etc.*, [ed. by Rev. G. Ornsby]. Durham, 1865. 8°. (Surtees' Soc., v. 47.)

Contents. Discourse conc. Christian resignation and resolution, Durham, Dec. 5, 9, 1688. — The chiefest matters cont. in sundry disc. to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham; farewell visitation speech, Nov. 15, 1688. — The Dean of Durham's reasons for his withdrawing into France; letter to the Earle of Bathe, *etc.* — Miscel. correspondence and other papers. — Accounts, *etc.* — Appendix.

Granville *or* Greenville, George, 1*st Baron Lansdowne.* The Jew of Venice. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1629)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795; — *in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

Granville, John, *Earl of Bath.* Somers, *Sir* J., *and others.* Arguments when they gave judgement for the Earl of Bath. [London? 1693.] f°. (A 55)

Granville, Mary, *afterwards Mrs.* Delany. *See* Delany.

Granville, *Mass.* Jubilee, Aug. 27, 28. Springfield, 1845. 16°.

Grape, Grapes, Grape vine. *See* Vine; — Wines.

Graphæus, Cornelius. *See* Schryver, C.

Graphic, The; an illustrated weekly newspaper. London, 1869–74. 10 v. f°.

Graphic arts. *See* Arts, Fine (p. 146-148); — Drawing; Engraving; — Painting.

Graphic sketches illustr. the costume, habits, *etc.*, of the aborigines of Amer. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
Contents. Pt. 1. Wyth, J. Natives of Virginia, 1585–88.

Graphomania; an epistle. Manchester, 1809. 4°. (A 5)

Gras, Julie Dorus. CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Graser, Johannes Bernhard. Norddeutslands Seemacht. Leipzig, 1870. 8°.

Grasolari, Jacopo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrittori viniziani, v. 2. 1754.)

Grason, *Gov.* Wm. Message in relation to the report on public lands. [Wash.,] 1841. 8°. (B 1663)

Grass. DONALDSON, J. On manures and British grasses; with an article on farming. London, 1846. 8°.

— B. [Design for a grass-farm.] *n.t.p.* 1797. 8°. (B 924)

— FLINT, C. L. Grasses and forage plants; their natural history, nutritive value, *etc.* 5th ed. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— MUHLENBERG, H. E. Descriptio graminum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— PLUES, M. British grasses. London, 1867. 8°.

— ROCQUE, B. Practical treatise on cultivating Lucern grass and hints rel. to Burnet and Timothy grasses. London, 1765. 8°. (B 519)

— STILLINGFLEET, B. Observations on grasses. (*In his* Miscel. tracts. 1769. B 1913)

Grassæus (*or* Chartalassæus, *Germ.* Grasshof), Joannes. Arca arcani. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem. 1702; — *and* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Grasse, Justine Adélaide Maxime *and* Mélanie Véronique Maxime de. Memorial, in behalf of themselves and sisters. (*In* U. S. *5th Cong. 2d sess.* Report of committee. 1797. B 492)

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, *marquis* de. Mémoire sur le combat naval du 12 avr. 1782. [Paris? 1782.] 4°.

— Réponse aux Observations [du] Marquis de Vaudreuil. *n.p.*, [1782]. 4°. (W 71)

— VAUDREUIL, L. P. de R. Observations adressées au Conseil de Guerre à l'Orient. *n.p.*, 1782. 4°. (W 71)

Grasser, Johann Jacob. Antiquitates Nemausenses. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— Notes on England, circa 1606. (*In* Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Grasses. *See* Grass.

Grassetto, Jacopo. Vita B. Catharinæ Bononiensis. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1865.)

Grasshoff, Johannes. Die Retouche von Photographieen. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

Grasshoppers. MOTCHULSKY, V. Means of destroying the grasshopper. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

— TAYLOR, A. S. Grasshoppers and locusts of America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)

Grassi, Alfio. Charte turque, ou Organisation religieuse, civile, et militaire de l'Empire Ottoman. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Grassi, Francesco. Prospetto dell'istoria politica dell'uomo. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — In comitem Salutium alcaici. (*In* v. 21. 1813.)

Grassi, Giovanni. Notizie sullo stato presente degli Stati Uniti. Ed. 2a. Milano, 1819. 8°.

Grassi, Giuseppe. Notitia intorno ad un' operetta inedita del principe Montecuccoli. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 24. 1820.) — Elogio de' G. B. Piacenza. (*In* v. 28. 1824.) — MANNO, G. Della vita e delle opere di G. G. (*In* ser. 2. v. 2. 1840.)

Grassi, Orazio. MONTANARO, P. N. Elogio di O. Grassi. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Grassi *di Bologna*. Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Famiglie celebri di Italia, v. 6.)

Grassini, Giuseppa, *afterwards Mme.* Ragani. CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Grasso legnaiuolo; or, The fat ebony carver. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 4. 1823.)

Grataroli, Guglielmo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Grateful servant. The; a comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Gratet-Duplessis, Georges. *See* Duplessis.

Gratia Dei, *pseud.* Historia del rey Don Pedro y su descendencia. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 28, 29. 1790.)

Gratitude. MATHER, S. Essay concerning gratitude. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 130, 251)

Gratius Faliscus. *See* Faliscus.

Grattan, Henry, *the elder*, *d.* 1820. Speeches. Vol. 1. New York, 1813. 8°.

— Speeches in the Irish and the Imperial Parliament; ed. by H. Grattan. London, 1822. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Character of G., by a member of Dublin Univ., 1789. by M. Courtnay, 1808, by F. Hardy, by J. Barrington, by Croly. — Poetry. — *Speeches*: Expences of the nation. — State of the Irish nation. — Free trade for Ireland. — Right of the constituent to instruct his representative. — New taxes. — Loan duties. — Right of the Irish nation to be bound only by her own parliament. — Money bills. — Irish mutiny bill. — State of the public expences. — Roman Catholic relief bill. — Rights of Ireland. — On the grant to G. — Simple repeal of 6 Geo. I. — Meeting of parliament. — Death of Chief Baron Burgh. — Change of ministry. — Dispute between G. and Mr. Flood. — Reduction in the army. — Retrenchment in the expences of the kingdom. — Representation of the people in parliament. — Money bills at the bar of the Ho. of Lords. — Address to the Lord Lieutenant. — Resolutions respc. the salaries of the officers of revenue. — Trade between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — Militia. — Commercial propositions. — Adjournment. — Resignation of the Speaker. — Address of the Lord Lieutenant. — Irish propositions. — Amount of pensions. — Speaker's speech. — Police bill. — Flood, —. Speech on simple repeal of 6 George I., with Grattan's remarks. 2. Tumultuous risings. — Riot bill. — Tithes. — Navigation act. — Reply to Fitzgibbon. — Bill to compensate the clergy for the loss of tithes. — Dublin police bill. — Bill for the improvement of barren land. — Hearth money tax. — Resolution regarding tithes. — His Majesty's illness. — Reply to the attorney-general. — Address to the Prince of Wales to assume the titles and powers of regent of Ireland. — Supply. — Refusal to transmit the address. — Short money bill. — Address to the Prince of Wales; with the Prince's answer. — Grant of offices in reversion. — Bill to disqualify pensioners from sitting in Parliament. — His Majesty's recovery. — Answer of the Prince of Wales to the address of both Ho. of the Irish Parliament. — Bill to disqualify revenue officers from sitting in Parliament. — Police. — Improvement of barren land. — State of tithes in Ireland. — Speech of the Lord Lieutenant. — Alterations in the gallery of the Ho. of Commons. — Address to His Majesty regarding appointment of additional comm. of revenue. — His reply. — Order of the day for going into the supply. — Expences of the nation. — Corrupt agreements for the sale of peerages, *etc.* — Police bill. — Bill to exclude placemen from sitting or voting in the Ho. of Commons. — Spirituous liquors. — East India trade. — Police of Dublin. — Barren land bill. — Pension bill. — Responsibility in the servants of the crown. — Speech from the throne. — Reply to Sir H. Cavendish. — Committee of supply. — Bill for the relief of Roman Catholics. — Roman Catholic petition. — Fire in the Ho. of Commons. 3. Amendment to the address. — State of the representation. — That the printer of the Hibernian journal be taken into custody. — Proclamation of the Lord Lieutenant. — Reform in the representation. — Roman Catholic bill. — Militia bill. — Police bill. — Irish trade with the East Indies. — Bill to exclude placemen from sitting in the Ho. of Commons. — Convention bill. — Lord Lieutenant's speech. — French war. — Trade between Ireland and Gr. Brit. — Parliamentary reform. — Raising men for His Majesty's fleet. — Committee of supply. — Roman Catholics. — Police of Dublin. — Ld. Fitzwilliam's recall. — Speaker's speech. — Address to the Lord Lieutenant. — State of the nation. — Grant to establish a Roman Catholic college. — Relief of Roman Catholics. — Conduct of Ld. Westmoreland. — Amendment to the address to His Majesty. — Bills to preserve the public peace. — Channel trade. — Disturbed state of the country. — Recommittal of the insurrection bill. — Amendment to the address in answer to the speech from the throne. — Suspension of the habeas corpus act. — Resolutions respc. the admissibility of Roman Catholics to seats in Parliament. — Invasion by the French. — Defence of the opposition. — Additional force of 10.000 men. — Internal defence of Ireland. — Neglect of the defence of the country. — Absentee tax. — Gen. Lake's proclamation, with Grattan's reply. — Insurrection act. — Treasonable papers. — Fox's speech on the state of Ireland. — Parliamentary reform. — Secession of the opposition. — Free constitution of Ireland. — Union. — Union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — Address to dissolve the Parliament. 4. Union bill.

— Roman Catholic petition from Ireland. — Death of Pitt. — Irish clergy residence bill. — Limited service in the army. — Death of Mr. Fox. — Grant to the college of Maynooth. — Change of ministers. — Opening of the new parliament. — Suppression of insurrections in Ireland. — Motion resp. Ireland. — Orders in council, America. — Roman Catholic petition. — Negotiations with America. — Agreement to dispose of a writership in India. — Tithes in Ireland. — Corrupt practices. — Petition from the Roman Catholics. — Failure of the expedition to the Scheldt. — His Majesty's illness. — Restricted regency. — Convention act against the Roman Catholics. — State of Ireland. — Penal laws. — Failure of the negotiations for forming a new administration. — Dublin petition. — Princess of Wales's letters and correspondence. — Irish spirit intercourse. — Corn laws. — War with France. — State of Ireland. — Window tax.

— Observations on the mutiny bill; with some strictures on Ld. Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (B 790)

— Present state of Ireland; address. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 1701)

— Speech. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 5. 1808.)

— Speech on the Catholic claims, June 1. Dublin, 1811. 8°. (B 1527)

— Speech on the Catholic question. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

— Speech on tythe, Feb. 14. Dublin, 1788. 8°. (W 29)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)

— Grattan, H. Memoirs of G. New ed. London, 1849. 5 v. 8°.

Grattan, Henry, *the younger*. Memoirs of H. Grattan. New ed. London, 1849. 5 v. 8°.

Grattan, Peachy R. Speech in the General Assembly at Cleveland, June 2. Richmond, 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

Grattan, Thomas Colley. Civilized America. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Case of T. C. Grattan, administrator of the estate of the late Sir John Caldwell, *vs.* Wm. Appleton *et al.* Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1436)

— High-ways and bye-ways. Bost., 1840. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— History of the Netherlands. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Gratton, John. Hall, S. T. John Gratton, the Quaker preacher. (*In* Reliquary, v. 1. 1860–61.)

Gratrix, *Rev.* James. Exposition of the church catechism. Halifax, 1837. 16°. (D 33)

Grauert, Wilhelm Heinrich. Christina Königinn von Schweden und ihr Hof. Bonn, 1837–42. 2 v. 8°.

Grauhan, Frederick W. Causes tending to the increase of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Grauvogl, *Dr.* von. Die Grundgesetze der Physiologie, Pathologie, und homöopathischen Therapie. Nürnberg, 1860. 8°.

Gravatt, Wm. Account of sections for water through London clay. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Grave Creek. Schoolcraft, H. R. Observ. respecting Grave Creek Mound in West Virginia. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)

Grave-mounds. Jewitt, L. Grave-mounds and their contents; a manual of archæology. London, 1870. 8°.

Gravel. *See* Calculus; — Urinary organs.

Gravelot, H. F. B. Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Gravelot. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

Gravenhurst; thoughts on good and evil. *See* Smith, W.

Gravenor, Benjamin. *See* Grosvenor.

Graver thoughts of a country parson; by [A. K. H. Boyd]. Boston, 1863–65. 2 v. 12°.

Graves, —. Competitive examination and physical development. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Graves, *Mrs.* A. J. Woman in America. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 166.)

Graves, Charles. [An] undescribed class of monuments. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Antiq., v. 24. 1867.)

Graves, J. M. Phrenology; or, The doctrine of the mental phenomena explained; appended, Natural language of the organs by C. C. Williams. Norwich, 1838. 12°.

Graves, J. T. Roman and canon law. (*In* Encyc. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)

Graves, R., *Rear-Admiral.* Statement of the claim of G. on the Bahama Islands. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1679)

Graves, Richard, *D.D.* Sermon, Apr. 21, in aid of the Lond. Soc. for Promot. Christianity amongst the Jews. Dublin, 1811. 8°. (B 315)

— Sermon on the deliverance of Ireland from the invasion by the French. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1343)

Graves, Richard Stanford. Defence of G. to the people of Miss. *n.t.p.* [184–.] 8°. (B 1449)

Graves, Robert James. Clinical lectures, 1834–37. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine; reprinted from the 2d ed.; ed. by J. M. Neligan, [with] a criticism by A. Trousseau. Dublin, 1864. 8°.

— Origin and progress of Asiatic cholera. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monographs, v. 3. 1840.)

— Studies in physiology and medicine; ed. by W. Stokes. London, 1863. 8°.

Graves, Robert Perceval. Recollections of Wordsworth and the Lake country. (*In* Afternoon lectures. 1867–68.)

Graves, Thomas, *engineer.* Letter from New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)

Graves, Thomas, *Admiral.* *See* next entry.

Graves, W. Two letters respecting the conduct of Adm. Graves, 1781; [ed. by H. B. Dawson]. Morrisania, 1865. 4°.

Graves, Wm. Sermon, funeral of A. Child. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 1244)

— Sermon, funeral of S. May. Hartford, 1807. 8°. (B 1246)

Graves, Wm. J. Sprague, W. B. Sermon after Hon. J. Cilley had been shot in a duel. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1696)

Graves. *See* Sepulchres; — Sepulture.

Gravesande, Wm. Jacob. Mathematical elements of natural philosophy; tr. by J. T. Desaguliers. London, 1747. 2 v. 4°.

— Oratio inaug. de matheseos, *etc.* Lugd. Bat., 1717. 4°. (A 6)

Graveyards. *See* Cemeteries.

Gravier, Giovanni. Raccolta di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria del regno di Napoli. Napoli, *G. Gravier*, 1769–77. 25 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Costanzo, A. di. Istoria del regno di Napoli. 2, 3. Capecelatro, F. Istoria della città e regno di Napoli. 4. Istoria del regno di Napoli, d'incerto autore. — Fazio, B. De rebus gestis ab Alphonso I. 5. Pontanus, J. J. Historiæ Neapolitanæ. — Porzio, C. La congiura de' Baroni del regno di Napoli contro al re Ferdinando I. — Albino, G. De gestis regum Neapolitanorum ab Aragonia. — Albino, O. Lettere istruzioni ed altre memorie de' re aragonesi. 6. Caraccioli, T. Opuscula historica. — Cantalicio, G. B. Gonsalvia; — Istorie delle guerre fatte in Italia da Consalvo di Cordova. — Andata, di G. P. Coraggio alla corte dell' imper. Carlo V. — Castaldo, A. Istoria. — Foglietta, U. Tumultus Neapolitani sub Petro Toleto pro rege. 7. Andrea, A. Della guerra di Campagna di Roma e del regno di Napoli. 1556–57. — Santis, T. de. Istoria del tumulto di Napoli. 1648. 8. Turris, R. de. Dissidentis desciscentis receptæque Neapolis libri VI. — Rosso, G. Istoria delle cose di Napoli sotto Carlo V. 9, 10. Parrino, D. A. Teatro eroico e politico de' governi de' vicere del regno id Napoli. 11–15. Giannone, P. Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 16. Ebulo, P. d'. Carmen de moribus Siculis. — Jamsilla, N. de. Historia. — Giornale dell istorie del regno di Napoli quale si conserva per il duca di Montelione, 1266–1478. — Spinelli, M. Giornale, 1247–68. 17–19. Compendio dell' istoria del regno di Napoli di P. Collenuccio, di M. Roseo e di T. Costo. 20, 21. Pellegrino, C. Apparato alle antichità di Capua. 22, 23. Capacius, J. C. Historiæ Neapolitanæ. 24, 25. Giannone, P. Opere posthume.

Gravier, Gabriel. Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de la Salle dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Gravier, Jacques. Lettre le 23 fév. 1708, sur les affaires de la Louisiane. Nouvelle-York, 1865. 12°.

— Lettre à M. de Laval, 17 sept., 1697. — De la mission illinoise, 1696. (*In* Shea, J. M. Relation des affaires du Canada, 1696.)

— Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception au pays des Illinois, 1693–94. Manate, [N. Y.,] 1857. 4°.
— Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. New York, 1859. 4°.
— Voyage up and down the Mississippi. (*In* Shea, J. G. Early voyages, 1861.)
Gravier, Jean, *vs.* New Orleans. Examination of the judgment rendered. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 452)
— Poydras, J. Further obs. in support of the right of the public to the batture of New Orleans, or port of St. Mary. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 452)
Gravina, Domenico da. Chronicon de rebus in Apulia gestis, 1333–50. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)
Gravina, Gian Vincenzo. Opere scelte. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1819. 8°.
Contents. Vita di G. V. G. — Della ragion poetica. — Della tragedia. — Discorso sopra l'Endimione di Alessandro Guidi. — Della divisione d'Arcadia. — Della institutione de' poeti. — Regolamento degli studi per nobil donna. — Poesie italiane.
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 10. 1783.)
— Maffei, S. Ristretto dell' opera De origine juris civilis. (*In his* Rime e prose. 1719.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)
Gravitation. Chapin, E. S. The correlation and conservation of gravitation and heat, and some of the effects of these upon the solar system. Springfield, 1867. 12°.
— Grant, R. Establishment of the theory of gravitation by Newton, and its development. (*In his* History of physical astron. 1852.)
— Newton, *Sir* I. *See* Newton.
Gravius, Henricus. Annotationes in S. Hieronymi epistolas. (*In* Hieronymus, *St.* Opera, v. 1. 1609.)
Gravius, Joannes. *See* Greaves, J.
Gray. *See also* Grey.
Gray, *Lady.* Lady Gray vindicated; an answer to 'A true relation of a strange apparition that appeared to Lady Gray', *etc.* London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Gray, *Rev. Mr.* Apology for such of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland as are non-jurors. London, 1717. 8°. (C 230)
Gray, A. B. Southern Pacific R.R.; survey of a route on the 32d parallel. Cincin., 1856. 8°.
— Letter to Dr. J. Torrey, on the ammobroma sonnora. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
Gray, Andrew, *D. D., of Abernethy.* Cause, symptoms, and cure of indifference to religion; sermon, May 31. Edin., 1767. 8°. (B 1858)
Gray, Andrew. The experienced millwright. Edin., 1804. f°.
— Treatise on spinning machinery. Edin., 1819. 8°.
Gray, Andrew, *of Perth.* Conflict between civil and ecclesiastical courts. Edin., 1839. 8°.
— Eating the flesh and drinking the blood of the Son of Man. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings.)
— Sermon, Religious divisions. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
Gray, Asa. Botanical text book. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1845. 12°.
— Biographical notice of W. H. Harvey. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)
— Botanical report. (*In* U.S. *War Dep't.* Exploration of the river Colorado.)
— Botany, phanerogamia. (*In* U.S. *Navy Dep't.* Exploring expedition under C. Wilkes, v. 14. 1854.)
— Report on botany. (*In* U.S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 2.) — Catalogue of exogenous plants. (*In* v. 6.) — Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky Mountains. (*In* v. 12, pt. 2; — *and in* Cooper, J. G. Nat. hist. of Wash. Territory. 1859.)
— Chloris Boreali-Americana; illustr. of new, rare, or otherwise interesting Amer. plants, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.) — Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ; an account of a collection of plants made in New Mexico, by A. Fendler. (*In* v. 4. 1850.) — Affinities of the genus vavæa, Benth.; also of rhytidandra, Gray. (*In* v. 5. 1855.) — Characters of ancistrophora, a new genus of the order compositæ, recently detected by C. Wright, in the eastern part of Cuba. — Diagnostic characters of new species of phænogamous plants, coll. in Japan by C. Wright; with observ. upon the relations of the Japanese flora to that of N. Amer. — Genus croomia, and its place in the natural system. — Neviusia, a new genus of rosaceæ. (*In* v. 6. 1857.)
— Composition of the plant by phytons, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— Dried plants brought from Chile. (*In* U. S. *Navy Dep't.* Naval astronomical exped., v. 2. 1856.)
— Genera of the plants of the U. S.; illust. by figures by I. Sprague. Bost., 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.
— Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 2d ed., all east of the Mississippi River. New York, 1856. 8°.
Note. Mosses and liverworts by Wm. S. Sullivant.
— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3, 5. 1852, 53.)
— Plants of the order compositæ from the Sandwich Islands. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— Preface. (*In* Darwin, C. The variation of animals and plants under domestication, v. 1. 1868.)
Gray, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Coffin, R. B.
Gray, David. Poems; with memoirs of the author [by J. Hedderwick, and introd. by Ld. Houghton]. Boston, 1864. 12°.
Gray, *Mrs.* E. C. (Johnstone), *wife of* J. Hamilton. History of Etruria. Lond., 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Tarchun and his times, from the foundation of Tarquinia to the foundation of Rome. 2. From the foundation of Rome to the general peace of ann. Tarq. 839, B.C. 348.
— Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria. 3d ed. London, 1843. 12°.
Gray, Edward. Account of the epidemic catarrh of 1782. (*In* Medical comm., v. 1. 1784–90.)
Gray, Edward. *Funeral sermon on.* 1757. *See* Chauncy, C. (B 64, 307)
Gray, Edward. Address before the Mass. Char. Fire Soc. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 669, 847)
— Oration, July 5. 1780. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 394)
Gray, Ellis. Design of the institution of the ministry, *etc.*; sermon, Sept. 27. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 135, 315)
— The fidelity of ministers to themselves, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of T. Maccarty, Nov. 3. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 144, 224, 1074)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1753. *See* Mather, S. (B 228)
Gray, Francis Calley. Prison discipline in America. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1848. 8°.
— Address to the Mass. Char. Fire Soc. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 357)
— Early laws of Massachusetts. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1431)
— Letter to Gov. Lincoln in relation to Harvard University. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1425, 1695, 1814)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, 1425)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, 1425)
— Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., of Brown University, Sept. 7. Prov., 1842. 8°. (B 1181)
— Oration before the Legislature on the 100th anniv. of the birth of Washington. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1052, 1721, 1804, 1803, 1828, W 49)
— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 558, 1803)
— Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1733)
— Thies, L. Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard Coll. by F. C. Gray. Camb., 1869. 8°.
Gray, Frederick Turell. Address at Bulfinch St. Church. Boston, 1852. 12°. (C 207)
— Address before the Soc. for the Prevention of Pauperism, Jan. 14. Boston, 1839. 12°. (C 274)
— Christ and him crucified; two sermons in the Bulfinch St. Ch., Nov. 29. Bost., 1841. 8°. (B 1325, 1778, 1878)
— Extract from a sermon, interment of Amos Lawrence. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1220, C 202)
— Pastoral letter, Bost., Dec. 31, 1838. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 222)
— The Sunday School teacher's reward; address to teachers of Hancock S. S. on the removal to the vestry of the Second Church. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 234)
— The way of transgressors is hard; sermon after the execution of Russell and Crockett. Boston, 1836. 8°. (C 207)
— Mussey, B. B. Letter to F. T. Gray; being strictures on two sermons at the Bulfinch St. Church. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1292, 1394, 1778)

— Letter to the friends of F. T. Gray and the Bulfinch St. Society. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1394)
— Tuckerman, J. Sermon at the ordination of C. F. Barnard and F. T. Gray; charge by W. E. Channing. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1112)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1855. *See* Peabody, E. (B 1216)

Gray, George Zabriskie. The children's crusade. New York, 1870. 8°.

Gray, *Mrs.* Hamilton. *See* Gray, *Mrs.* E. C. J.

Gray, Harrison. A few remarks upon some of the votes and resolutions of the Continental Congress at Phila. and Provincial Congress at Cambridge. *n.p.*, 1775. 12°. (B 657)

Gray, Henry. Structure and use of the spleen. London, 1854. 8°.
— Injuries of the neck. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 2. 1861.) — Surgical diseases of the air-passages. (*In* v. 3. 1862.)

Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada, 1806–08. London, 1809. 8°.

Gray, J. T. Immortality; its real and alleged evidences. 2d ed. with obs. on future punishment. London, 1847. 8°.

Gray, James, *of the Middle-Temple.* Reasons for abrogating the corporation and test-acts, [against] Sherlock. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1378)

Gray, James. Dissertation on Revelation. Newburgh, 1818. 12°.
— Report of the case of G., plaintiff in appeal *vs.* the Hawaiian government. Honolulu, 1845. 8°. (B 1446)
— Strictures on Gray's 'Fiend of the reformation detected'. (*In* McChord, J. Last appeal. 1818.)

Gray, James Harrison. Biographical notice of G. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Gray, John, *F. R. S.* Treatise on gunnery. London, 1730. 12°.

Gray, John. Dr. Price's notions of nature of civil liberty contradictory to reason and Scripture. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

Gray, John. Preservation of the teeth. London, 1842. 12°. (D 38)

Gray, John. The social system; a treatise on the principle of exchange. Edin., 1831. 8°.

Gray, John, *of Mt. Vernon.* Dalzell, J. M. John Gray, of Mt. Vernon; the last soldier of the Revolution. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Gray, John Chipman. Essays, agricultural and literary. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Address before the Mass. Horticult. Soc. Boston, 1834. 8°. (E 9)
— Address before the Middlesex Soc. of Husbandmen and Manufacturers, Oct. 4. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1586)
— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 558)
— Tribute to Charles G. Loring. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Gray, John Edward. Illustrations of Indian zoology; chiefly from the collection of Gen. Hardwicke. Vol. 1. London, 1830–32. f°.
— Reptiles. (*In* Beechey, F. W. Zoology of B.'s voyage. 1839.)
— Spicilegia zoologica. Part 1. Lond., 1828. 4°.
— 2d letter on the management of the library in the British Museum. London, 1849. 8°.

Gray, *Rev.* John Hamilton. Remarks to R. M. Beverly on his letter to the Archbp. of York. 2d ed. Chesterfield. 1831. 8°. (B 1375)

Gray, R. A good speed to Virginia. *See* Good.

Gray, Robert. Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— Sermon, Bishopwearmouth, Mar. 11. Sunderland, 1827. 8°. (B 1343)
— Sermon, ordination of D. Stone. Hallowell, Oct. 21, 1795. Hallowell, 1796. 8°. (B 315)
— Sermon, yearly meeting of the charity schools in and about London and Westminster, May 26. London, 1803. 4°. (B 1268)

Gray, Russell. Never, forever. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 68–70. 1866–67.) — John Haller's niece. (*In* v. 70–71. 1867–68.)

Gray, S. Happiness of states; or, Inquiry concerning population. London, 1819. 4°.
— Remarks on the production of wealth. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

Gray, Samuel. Williams, S. Substance of two discourses, Sept. 13, 1741. on [his] deliverance [from drowning]. New London, 1742. 12°. (C 202)

Gray, Samuel, *and others, Funeral sermon on.* 1770. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 227)
See also Boston (*Massacre*), p. 343.

Gray, Samuel Frederic. Elements of pharmacy. London, 1823. 8°.
— Supplement to the pharmacopœia. London, 1818. 8°.
— *Same.* New and enlarged ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.
— The operative chemist. London, 1828. 8°.

Gray, Thomas, *d.* 1771. Works. 3d ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. — Correspondence. 2. Correspondence. — Memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason.
— Works; with memoir of his life by W. Mason and extracts from the author's mss. arranged by T. J. Mathias. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. — Notes, imitations, and variations. — Memoirs by W. Mason. — Elegy in Latin and Greek. 2. Obs. on English metre. — On the pseudo rhythmus. — On rhyme. — Poems of Lydgate. — Extracts; — Note on Aristophanes. — Geographical extracts; — Plato. — Illustrations of the 'Systema naturæ of Linnæus'.
— Works. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. with notes, life of the author, and essay on his poetry by J. Mitford. 2. Letters, with add., selected by J. Mitford.
— Dialogues and epistles of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works, v. 6. 1848.)
— Elegy in a country churchyard. 8th ed. London, 1753. 4°. (A 46)
— *Same.* (*In* Blair, R. The grave. 1772. B 1883, C 192)
— *Same.* With an imitation in French by Charrin, and a trans. into Italian by Torelli. (*In* Roger. Le champ du repos. 1816.)
— *Greek.* (*In* Aristoteles. De arte poetica; ed. G. Cooke. 1785.)
— *Latin.* Tr. by A. Murphy. (*In* Murphy, A. Works, v. 7. 1786.)
— *Spanish.* Tr. por J. A. Miralla. 1823. *Cuttings.* (C 307)
— Letters. Boston, 1820. 16°. (Vol. 4 *of* Select ed. of British prose writers.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets. v. 10. 1795; — *in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 14. 1810.)
— Poetical works; with life of the author. Cooke's ed. London, 1795. 12°. (D 21)
— Poetical works; ed., with a life, by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Poetical works; with a memoir. (*In* Collins, W. Poetical works. 1844.)
— Six poems; with designs by R. Bentley. London, 1753. f°.
— *and* Mason, W. Correspondence; to which are added letters by T. Gray to J. Brown, with notes by J. Mitford. London, 1853. 8°.
— Catalogue of the mss. and books of G., sold 1851, [with ms. prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Creasy, E. S. (*In his* Mem. of Etonians. 1850.)
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; — *and his* Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
— Lytton, E. G. E. B. *Baron* L. Gray's works. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)
— Political passing bell, The; an elegy parodized from Gray; with a copy of the original. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 355)
— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

Gray, Thomas, *D.D., of Roxbury, d.* 1847. Half-century sermon, Jamaica Plain, April 24. Boston, 1842. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1778)
— Select catechisms for children and youth. Pt. 1. Boston. 1814. 16°. (C 56)
— Sermon, death of W. Eustis, Feb. 13. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 283)
— Sermon, before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co. in Boston, June 7. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 958)
— Sermon, in Boston, before the African Society, July 14. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 315)

— Sermon. Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, Sept. 23. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 237)
— Sermon on industry, fervor, and religion. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 4. 1831.)
— Sermon, religious opinions of the present day, Sept. 23, 1821. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1590)
— Sermon, twelfth anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 427. 910)
— Value of life, *etc.*, discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 11. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 770, 1898, 1923)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1847. *See* Frothingham, N. L. (B 1216)

Gray, Thomas. Observations on a general iron railway. 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. with add. London, 1825. 8°.

Gray, Thomas, *Jr.*, *M.D.* Change; a poem at Roxbury, in commemoration of the 1st settlement of that town. Roxbury, 1830. 8°. (B 1599)

Gray, Wm., *of the Inner Temple.* Life of Sir P. Sidney. (*In* Sidney's Miscel. works. 1829.)

Gray, Wm., *and* **Dochard.** Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 28. 1834.)

Gray, Wm., *and others.* Report on the tariff. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1787)

Gray collection of engravings. *See* Gray, F. C.

Gray (*Me.*). **Convention,** 1812. Proceedings of a convention of delegates from the Co. of Cumberland, at Gray. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 469)

Gray. *See also* Grey.

Graydon, Alexander. Memoir of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. Harrisburg, 1811. 12°.
— *Same.* Memoirs of his own times; ed. by J. S. Littell. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Graydon, Robert. Thoughts on the expediency of forwarding the establishment of manufactures in Ireland. Dublin, 1783. 8°. (W 29)

Graydon, Wm. Abridgment of the laws of the United States. Harrisburgh, 1803. 8°.

Gray's inn journal; by A. **Murphy.** (*In his* Works, v. 5, 6. 1786.)

Grayson, Wm. J. J. L. Petigru; a biographical sketch. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Letter to Gov. Seabrook, of S. Carolina, on the dissolution of the Union. Charleston, S. C., 1850, *reprint.*, Savannah, Ga., 1850. 8°.
— Letters of Curtius, originally pub. in the Charleston Courier. Charleston, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Graystanes, Robert de. De statu ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. (*In* Galfridus *Dunelmensis and others.* Hist. Dunelmensis. 1839.)

Grazia, Vincenzo di. Considerazioni, *etc.* (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 12. 1856.)

Graziani. Cronaca della città di Perugia, 1309–1491. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 16, pt. 1. 1850.)

Grazie vendicate, Le. *See* Metastasio, P.

Graziella, par A. de Lamartine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Graziella, drame, tiré des Confidences de M. de Lamartine, par J. Barbier et M. Carré. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (E 9)

Grazilhier, Jean. Abstract of voy., *etc.* *See* Barbot, J., *and* Grazilhier, J.
— Seefahrt nach den Flüssen Neu Kalabar, Bandi, und Doni. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)

Grazzini, Anton Francesco, *called Il Lasca.* Befanata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.) — Canzona; madrigale ed ottava. (*In* v. 3. 1847.)
— Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)
— Novelle. (*In* Raccolta di novelle, v. 3. 1810.)
— *Eng.* Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 2. 1823.)
— Stanze in lode della Sig. Amenia. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1826.)

Greal. *See* Grail (p. 1189).

Gream, George Thomas, *M.D.* Misapplication of anæsthesia in childbirth exemplified by facts. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1567)

Great Barrington. Burt, S. History of Great Barrington. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)
— Chesbrough, E. S., *and* Durant, C. F. Letters on hydraulics; applied to a dam and mill privilege on the Housatonic at Great Barrington, Mass. New York, 1849. 8°.

Great Britain.

☞ *Arrangement.* A. Works of which the Government must be considered the author, and publications of the Government: 1st, general works; 2d, publications of the various branches of the government and works about these branches, *namely*: —

Admiralty, p. 1198,
Army,
Army Medical Dept.,
Attorney General, p. 1199,
Board of Agriculture,
Board of Trade, p. 1200,
Central Board of Health,
Colonial Office,
Commissaries, p. 1201,
Commissioners,
Committees, p. 1204,
Comptroller of Corn Returns,
Consular Corps,
Corps of Royal Engineers,
Courts, p. 1205,
Directors of Convict Prisons, p. 1207,
Exchequer,
Excise Office,
Foreign Office,
General Board of Health,
General Officers, *etc.*,
Geological Survey,
Gov. Director of Indian R.R. Cos.,
Home Office,
Ho. of Commons, p. 1208,
House of Lords, p. 1213,
India Office,
Inspectors, p. 1214,
King,
King's Advocate, p. 1216,
King's Remembrancer,
Lord Chancellors,
Lord Protector,
Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer,
Managers under the Prisons Administration Act,
Master of the Rolls,
Ministry, p. 1217,
Navy,
Officers of Arms, p. 1218,
Ordnance Survey,
Parliament,* p. 1218,
Patent Office, 1223,
Police,
Post Office,
Privy Council,
Public Health Dept.,
Public Record Office,
Register Office General,
Registrar of Joint Stock Cos., p. 1224,
Royal Household,
Science and Art Dept.,
Secretaries of Embassy, and Legation,
State Paper Office,
Statistical Dept. of the Board of Trade,
Treasurer of the Navy,
Treasury, p. 1225,
War Office,
Wardrobe.

* *Divisions*: Miscel. works, — Accounts and papers, — Acts, laws, *etc.*, — Bills, — Debates and Proceedings, — Sessional papers, — History, — Miscellaneous, — Parliamentary practice, — Powers, Privileges, *etc.*, — Registers.

B. Works about Great Britain under the heads: —

Agriculture, p. 1225,
Architecture,
Art,
Biography, p. 1226,
Botany, p. 1229,
Chronology,
Climate,
Colonies,
Commerce, p. 1230,
Conchology, p. 1231,
Constitution,
Constitutional history,
Costume, p. 1232,
Defence,
Description and Travels,
Ecclesiastical architecture,
Entomology, p. 1233,
Finance,
Geology, p. 1236,
Heraldry,
Herpetology,
History, p. 1236,
Ichthyology, p. 1244,
Internal Intercourse,
Law,
Manufactures, p. 1245,
Military biography,
Military history,
Money,
Naval biography,
Naval history,
Numismatics, p. 1247,
Ornithology,
Peerage,
Political economy,
Politics,
Registers, p. 1257,
Science,
Social science,
Statistics,
Tariff,
Zoology.

A. WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

— Bowen, F. Documents of the constitution of England and America. Camb., 1854. 8°.
— Care, H. English liberties; or, The free-born subject's inheritance; containing Magna charta, Charta de foresta, the statute De tallagio non concedendo, the Habeas corpus act, *etc.*, with comments; continued, with add., by W. N. 5th ed. Boston, 1721. 8°.
— Stubbs, W. Select charters and other illustrations of constitutional history, to Ed. I. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

☞ For *Treaties, Conventions, etc., see King* (p. 1214, 1215).

DEPARTMENTS, OFFICES, ETC.

— Clark, H. Great Officers of state and of the Royal Household. (*In his* Introd. to heraldry. 1845.)
— Cox, H. The British commonwealth; institutions and principles. London, 1854. 8°.

— Fisco, E., *and* Straeten, J. van der. Institutions et taxes locales de la G. B. 2e éd. Paris, Brux., 1863. 8°.
— Franqueville, A. C. E. F. de. Les institutions politiques judiciaires, et administratives de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Redgrave, S. Official handbook of Church and State. London, 1852. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— Thoms, W. J. Great officers of state. (*In his* Book of the courts. 1844.)

Registers.

— Beatson, R. Political index, a register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods. 3d ed. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Dodd, C. R. Lists of great public functionaries. (*In his* Manual. 1842.)
— Haydn, J. Beatson modernized; book of dignities, rolls of official personages. London, 1851. 8°.
— Chamberlayne, J. Lists of all offices and officers of gov. (*In his* Magn. Brit. 1718, 1728, and 1737.)
— Account of the offices, posts, *etc.*, of Great Britain. London, 1727. 8°.

Note. For various lists of places and their emoluments *see Finance* (p. 1233). There are contemporary lists of offices and officers in nearly all of the works enumerated under *Registers* (p. 1257).

Admiralty.

— Copy of the report from the committee [on] Kyan's patent for the prevention of dry rot in timber. London, 1837. 8°.
— At the court, 14th June, *etc.*, rules for granting passes [to secure ships from the Algerines]. *n.t.p.* [London, 1722.] f°. (A 23)
— Manual of scientific enquiry; ed. by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, 1810, 11, 13, 14; rev. by J. Garnett. New Brunswick, [1807–11?]. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1812, 14–19, 24, 34, 38–45, 52. New York, *Blunt*, 1811–49. 17 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1817, 19–23, 25–31, 33–43, 47–69. London, 1814–65. 47 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1835. N. Y., *J. H. Wheeler*, 1834. 8°.
— - Supplement for 1866–69; ephemerides, 1863–66. London, [1864–66]. 4 v. 8°.

Note. From 1817–31 this was published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude, from 1833 by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

— Navy estimates for the year 1861, 62; account of naval old store moneys and extra receipts in 1860, and statement of cases of naval expenditure in 1860. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 239)
— Navy list. London, 1814–46. 52 nos. 12°.

Namely. March 1814; Dec. 1815; Jan.–June, Aug.–Dec. 1816; Jan., Mar.–Dec. 1817; Jan., Apr. 1818; Jan., Apr., Oct. 1819; Apr., July, Oct. 1820; Jan., July 1821; Jan., July imperfect, 1822; Jan., July 1823; Jan., July 1824; Jan., Apr., July 1825; Jan., July 1826; Jan., July, Oct. 1827; Jan., July 1828; Jan. 1829; Oct. 1846.

— Boroughs, J. Sovereignty of the British seas proved; written in 1633. London, 1739. 8°. (B 581)
— Monson, *Sir* W. Office of the Lord High Admiral and officers under him. (*In* Collection of voy., v. 3. 1845.)

See also Privy Council (p. 1223, Regulations); — *also* Belcher, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages; pub. under the authority of the Admiralty. 1855.

Army.

(*See also War Office*, p. 1125.)

Administration, organization, etc., of the army.

— Instructions and regulations for formations and movements of cavalry. 7th ed. London, 1813. 12°.
— Manual exercise as ordered by His Majesty, 1794. Boston, *n.d.* 4°. (W 58)
— Moyle, W. Argument [against] a standing army. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1899)
— - Letter to the author of the ballancing letter. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1899)
— Dialogue between a lieutenant of a man-of-war and a captain in the land service upon half pay. London, [17—]. 12°. (C 314)
— Observations on the prevailing abuses in the British army. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1719)
— Letters on the impolicy of a standing army in time of peace. London, 1793. 8°. (B 776)
— Wilson, R. T. Enquiry into the present state of the military force of the British Empire; address to W. Pitt. London, 1804. 8°. (B 719)
— Mentoriana; a letter of admonition to Frederick, Duke of York. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
— Objections to the appointment of the Duke of York to the command of the British army in Spain briefly answered. London, 1808. 8°. (B 725)
— Hogan, D. Appeal to the public, and farewell address to the army in consequence of [his] treatment from the Duke of York and the system [of] promotions; from the 4th London ed. Wash., 1810. 8°. (C 158)
— Jekyll, N. Letter to Sir D. Dundas, commander of the British forces. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1678)
— Vassar, J. J. Correspondence with Huskisson and Perceval on the waste and abuses in the military establishments and expenditure. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1678)
— James, C. Regimental companion; pay, duties, *etc.* London, 1811–13. 4 v. 18°.
— Roberts, D. Letter to the officers of the army [concerning] a plan for an officers' benefit fund. — Plan for increasing the incomes of the officers of the army. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Philippart, J. Observations on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— Dupin, F. P. C., *le baron.* Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne. 2e éd. Vol. 1, 2: Force militaire. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Tour through the naval and military establishments of Great Britain, 1816–20. London, 1822. 8°.

Note. An abridged trans. of 'Voyages'.

— Campbell, J. British army as it was, is, and ought to be. London, 1840. 8°.
— De Fonblanque, E. B. Treatise on the administration and organization of the British army. London, 1858. 8°.
— Martineau, H. England and her soldiers. London, 1859. 12°.
— Etude sur les cavaleries étrangères: cavalerie anglaise. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Martin, C. Constitution et puissance militaires comparées de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Hooper, G. The army. (*In* Questions for a reformed parliament. 1867.)
— Baker, *Col.* V. Army reform. Lond., 1869. 8°.

See also Board of General Officers to [Try] Sir J. Cope (p. 1200); — *Commissioners of Enquiry* (p. 1201); — Gentlemen-at-Arms; — Recruiting; — *also* the trials of Sackville, *Gen. Ld.* G.; — Wall, *Gov.* J.; — Whitelocke, *Lieut. Gen.* J.

Army lists.

— Roll of the men at arms in the English army, 1415. (*In* Nicolas, *Sir* H. Hist. of the battle of Agincourt. 1832.)
— Catalogue of Dukes, Lords, *etc.*, that have absented themselves from Parliament and are with His Majesty; also, a list of the army, of the navie royall, orthodox divines, [and] field officers of the Irish expedition. *Printed* 1642, *repr.* London, 1863. 4°.

Note. The title of the reprint is 'Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers; ed. by E. Peacock'.

— D'Alton, J. Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list, [1689]. 2d ed. enl. Dublin, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

— Succession of colonels to H. M.'s land forces, from their rise to 1744; with list of ye navy; pay, pensions, *etc.* Lond., *J. Millan*, 1745. 8°.
— List of general and field officers, *etc.* London, *J. Millan*, [1765–72]. 2 v. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *War Office.* List of the officers of the army, *etc.*, 1781, 84, 93–95, 98, 1800, 01, 07, 38–46. London, [1781–1846]. 18 v. 8°.
— Monthly army list, Sept. – Dec., 1806; Jan. – Aug., Oct. – Dec., 1807; Jan. – Oct., Dec., 1808; Jan. – Dec., 1809; Jan. – Apr., 1810. London, *R. Phillips*, 1806–10. 42 nos. 4°.
— Gr. Brit. *War Office.* Army list, Jul., Nov., 1810; Feb. – May, Jul. – Dec., 1811; Feb., Nov., 1812; Aug., 1813; Mar., Aug., 1814; Oct., 1846. London, 1810–16. 18 nos. 12°.
— Hart, H. G. New annual army list, 1843, 47–51, 55, 58, 67, 70, 72, 73. London, 1841–72. 12 v. 8°.
— Robinson, D. War Office list and directory of the British army, April. London, 1871. 8°.

For the history of the achievements of the army in sieges, battles, campaigns, wars, *see History* (pp. 1236–44) and *Military history* (p. 1246).

Army Medical Department.

— Statistical, sanitary, and medical reports for 1859, 62. London, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.

Attorney General.

— Replication [by Sir R. Sawyer, Atty. Gen.] to the City of London's plea to the quo warranto against their charter, 1681. [Lat. and Eng.] Lond., 1682. f°. (A 50)
— Sur-rejoinder to the Rejoinder on behalf of the charter of London. [Lat. and Eng.] Lond., 1682. f°. (A 50)
— London. Rejoinder to the Attorney General's Replication. [Lat. and Eng.] London, 1682. f°. (A 50)

Board of Agriculture.

— Account of the origin of the Board; by Sir J. Sinclair. London, 1796. 4°. (A 35, W 48)
— — Appendix. [London, 1796.] 4°. (W 48)
— Agricultural surveys. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (W 48)
— Charter, Aug. 23. *n.p.*, [1793]. 4°. (W 48)
— Communications to the Board [on] the husbandry of the country. Vol. 1, pts. 1, 2. London, 1797. 4°.
— Communications to the Board relative to the husbandry and internal improvement of the country. 2d ed. London, 1804–06. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. Origin of the Board of Agriculture and its progress for three years; — Inquiries essential for internal improvement. — *Farm buildings.* **Beatson,** R. Farm buildings in general. — **Hunt,** R. Distributions of farms, *etc.* — **Crocker,** A. Farm houses and their appendant offices, with plans. — **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. Corn stands at Woburn Abbey. — *Cottages.* **Winchilsea,** *Earl of.* Advantages of cottagers renting land. — **Brownlow,** *Lord.* Queries conc. cottages; with the answers. — **Barclay,** R. Labourers in husbandry renting land. — **Crutchley,** —. Answer to queries resp. cottagers renting land. — **Holland,** H. Cottages. — **Beatson,** R. Cottages. — **Crocker,** A. & Son. Cottages. — *Roads.* **Beatson,** R. Making and repairing roads. — **Wright,** J. Public roads of the kingdom and the means of improving them. — **Jessop,** W. Inland navigations and public roads. — **Holt,** J. Roads. — **Wilkes,** J. Concave roads. — **Erskine,** J. F. Iron roads. — **Wright,** —. Watering of turnpike roads in the neighbourhood of London. — **Ellis,** —. Washing roads. — *Foreign communications: Jersey.* **Jersey Agric. Soc.** Jersey and Guernsey method of cultivating beans and parsnips. — *Netherlands.* **Mann.** Memoir on agric. — **Poederle,** *Baron* de. Answer to queries. — **Bertrand,** *M.* Rabbits of Angora. — *Germany.* **Marwedal,** G. G. Heath flocks of sheep that graze on the wastes of the Duchy of Lunenburg, *etc.* — **Fink,** J. H. Answer to queries conc. the breeding of sheep. — **Saxon Electoral Soc. of Agric.** Cultivation of potatoes. — **Itzenplitz,** *Baron.* Calculation of the profit to be derived from keeping sheep in cots. — **Hertzberg,** *Count.* Letters, Feb. and June, 1794. — *Denmark.* **Bernstorff,** —. Letter, Aug. 2, 1794. — *Sweden.* **Shulz de Schulzenheim,** *Baron* D. Sheep; — Letter, Nov. 3, 1796. — *Russia.* **Guthrie,** *Dr.* Letter. — **St. Petersburg Free Econ. Soc.** Names of plants and productions cultivated for domestic economy and for the arts; — Answer to queries. — **Chesminskoy,** *Count* A. O. Letter. — *Switzerland.* **Kirchburguen de Liebistorf,** —. Letter, Feb. 5, 1796. — *Italy.* **Castelcicala,** *Prince* de. Letter. — *Portugal.* **Answer** to queries resp. the sheep of Portugal. — *East Indies.* **Anderson,** J. Drill husbandry of the East. — **Hints** resp. the information that may be procured from the East Indies. — *America.* **Jay,** J. Salt as a manure, and a particular species of apple. — **Priestly,** *Dr.* Letter to Sir J. Sinclair. — **Answer** to queries resp. sheep in America. — **Washington,** G. Various communications. — *Germany.* **Thaer,** A. Extract of a letter. — *App.* **Holland,** H. Pisé; or, The art of building strong and durable walls, *etc.* — **Jaucour,** —. Mode of building in France. — **Bernard,** T. Cottage and garden near Tadcaster. 2. **Premiums** offered for 1800. — **Somerville,** R. Cause of the blight in wheat, 1795; — Modes of inclosing land. — **Moyle,** R. Drainage and improvement of a marsh near Marazion, Cornwall. — **Tatlow,** A. Embankment against the sea. — **Middleton,** *Sir* C. Farm at Teston, Kent. — **Strickland,** W. State of America. — **Jobson,** W. Modes of raising turnips. — **Knight,** T. A. Herefordshire breeds of sheep, cattle, horses, and hogs. — **Green,** E. Experiments on fatting sheep. — **Campbell,** C. Letter, with an account of various seeds. — **Banks,** *Sir* J. Cultivating rice. — **Letters** to Sir J. Sinclair on blight in wheat. — **Efficacy** of Davis's method of cleaning smutty wheat. — **Beatson,** R. Embankments, *etc.* — **Headrick,** J. Modes of bringing land into a state fit for cultivation. — **Causes** and prevention of curl in potatoes. — **Fenna,** J. Experiments with salt. — **Banks,** *Sir* J. Effect of the equisitum palustris on drains. — **Cumming,** A. Effects which carriage wheels, with rims of different shape, have on roads; — Experiments on broad wheeled carriages. — **Description** of Ld. Somerville's drag cart and method of adjusting the centre of gravity of the load. — **Lord Somerville's** two furrow swing and wheel ploughs. — **Account** of Mr. Duckets' hand hoe. — **Dillon,** J. T. Letter resp. the fleeces of the Spanish merino sheep. — **Call,** *Sir* J. Abstract of baptisms and burials in four parishes of fifty counties in England; — Letter on the smut in wheat, *etc.* — **Dann,** W. Ledger account of [his] farm, 1797. — **Rodwell,** J. Clay and marle. — **Provincial** farming societies. — **Improvement** of British wool. — **Wilkes,** J. Loads a horse draws on an iron railway; — **Description** of an iron railway. 3, pt. 1. **Premiums** offered for 1801. — **Extract** from the minutes of the Board. — **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. Advantages of old pastures, and on the conversion of grass lands into tillage. — **Walker,** J., **Dalton,** J., **Maxwell,** G., **Middleton,** *Sir* C., **Close,** H. J., **Davis,** T., **Young,** A., **Goring,** C., **Campbell,** *Dr.*, **Wilkinson,** *Dr.*, **Boys,** J., *and* **Greenall,** W. Conversion of grass lands into tillage. — **Cartwright,** E. Cultivation of corn on strong lands. 2. **Bailey,** —., **Bridge,** J., **Wilkes,** J., **Ans,** W. J., **Head,** J. R., **Youle,** A., **Wynne,** R., **Low,** A., **Tollet,** G., **Stickney,** W., **Tuke,** J., **Protheroe,** H., **Wright,** —., **Vavasour,** *Lieut. Col., and* **Pitt,** W. Best means of converting grass lands into tillage. — **Smith,** H. Gypsum as a manure. — **Wing,** J. Fen lands. 4. *Certain soils and their cultivation.* **Best,** T., *and* **Deverall,** J. Clay. — **Bourdon,** J. Cold soil on stiff clay. — **Cotton,** B. Cold wet loams. — **Bolt,** R. Clayey loam. — **Amos,** W. Breaking up and relaying clay. — **Deverall,** S. Loam; — Sand. — **Legard,** D. High wold. — **Smith,** T. Dry loam inclined to sand. — **Chatterton,** T. Peat. — **Ambrose,** J. Peat. — **Curtis,** W. Salt marsh. — **Cussans,** T. Woodlands. — **Ritchie,** C. Waste heath. — **Hay,** R. Peat. — **White,** J. Fens. — **Mossop,** J. Lands not to plough. — *Draining.* **Savory,** E. Drainage by steam. — **Taylor,** S. Time of draining. — *Paring and burning.* **Payne,** W. Clay. — **Birkbeck,** M. Clay and chalk. — **Elmhurst,** W. Poor clay. — **Maxey,** W. Poor cold clay. — **Moss,** J. Good clay. — **Morris,** J. Clay. — **Johnson,** J. Strong wet land. — **Pryce,** W. Clay, sand, and loam. — **Hoyte,** H. Clay, moors, heaths. — **Smith,** T. Peat; — Sand. — **Baldock,** T. Sand. — **Kershaw,** S. Thin skinned warren. — **Wright,** J. Poor gravelly heath. — **Wedge,** C. Chalk heaths; — Heath. — **Swayne,** G. Stone brush and light loam. — **Dark,** W. W. Loams. — **Bennet,** —. Loam, gravel, and rich sand. — **Wynhall,** J. Loam on lime stone. — **Topham,** E. Chalk. — **Cussans,** T. Downs. — **Scott,** J. Fens. — **M'Murdo,** J. Rushy pastures. — **Legard,** D. Rough uncultivated land. — **Trevilyan,** W. Old pasture. — **Martin,** J. Depth. — *Manuring.* **Atkinson,** J., **Kershaw,** S., **Wright,** J., **Jones,** W. Lime. — **Baldock,** T. Oil and soda; — Sort of lime. — **Rawson,** T. G. Lime kiln. — **Sherrif,** J. Sea weed. — **Marl.** — **Kiddle,** J. Clay marle; — Soot. — **Chatterton,** T. Marle. — **Curtis,** W. Burning stubble. — **Pontey,** W.

Burning straw. — Long dung. — Martin, J. Dung, exhalation. — Duncan, R. Compost. — Cotton, N. Time of manuring new lays. — Birbeck, M. Quantity of manure for new lays. — Payne, W. Time of manuring. — *Fallowing.* Summer fallowing. — Graham, D. Atmospheric influences. — *Tillage.* Baldock, T. Deep ploughing. — M'Murdo, J. Deep ploughing of grass. — Morley, C. Rolling. — Mossop, J. New ploughshare. — *Courses of crops.* Wilson, J. Clay. — Salkeld, W. Clay and stiff loam. — Cussans, T. Loam on clay. — Curtis, W. Heath. — Ritchie, C. Light stoney moorland. — M'Murdo, J. Clover. — Grebel, A. General remarks. — *Culture of the crops introduced on breaking up grass lands. Wheat.* Fothergill, *Dr.* Drill husbandry. — Curtis, W. Dibbling. — Wedge, C. Time of sowing. — Scott, J. Spring. — Dark, W. W.. Pung, G., *and* Jones, W. Turnips among wheat. — McKenzie, J. Wheat on peat. — Elmhurst, W., *and* Moyle, R. Harvest. — *Oats.* Scott, J. Sort. Poland. — Johnstone, B. Sort, potatoes, red. — Duncan, R. Sort. — Seed. — *Beans.* Sherif, J. Beans. — *Turnips.* Parsons, J. W. Turnips. — Sherif, J., *and* Morris, J. Drilling. — Rolling. — Wright, W., *and* Deverall, S. Consumption. — *Cabbages.* Amos, —. Cabbages. — *Winter tares.* — Malcolm, J. Consumption. — *Potatoes.* Baldock, T., *and* Ritchie, C. Potatoes. — Wright, J. Shoots. — Kirchofer, F. Sort. — Rawson, T. J. Scoops. — Robertson, *Dr.* Starch. — *Hemp.* White, J. Hemp. — *Flax.* Smith, T. Flax. — *Woad.* Cotton, N. Woad. — *Rape.* Cussans, T. Time of sowing. — *Carrots.* Kershaw, S. Carrots. — *Grasses.* Grebell, A. Threshed hay seeds. — Richard, J. Cocks foot. — Hoyte, H. Parsley. — Duncan, R. Ray and Yorkshire white. — Malcolm, —. Yorkshire white. — Graham, *Dr.* Holcus mollis. — Ray and rib grass and clovers. — Atkinson, J. Clovers. — Chatterton, T. Caraway seeds. — Johnson, J. Sainfoin. — Birbeck, M. Dormant seeds. — Swayne, G. Separated grasses. — Wright, W. Quantity. — Aikin, G. Seeds. — *Feeding or mowing.* Hoyte, H., Aiken, G., Riddle, J., *and* Jones, W. Feeding or mowing. — *Live stock.* Cathery, G. Cows. — Best, T. Dairies. — Hoyte, H. Cake feeding. — Duncan, R., *and* Rawson, T. J. Soiling. — West, W. Horse feeding. — Mackenzie, J. Hay and straw. — *Rent.* Cullingworth, W. Increase of rent. — Brown, R. Grazing and tillage compared. — *Miscel.* Robertson, *Dr.* National produce. — Jones, W. Food for man from grass and arable. — Smith, J. Embanking. — Duncan, R. Thatch. — Carrington, *Lord.* Speech, Mar. 15, 1803. — D'Annel, P. Management of forests. — Ferguson, J. Claim for premium offered for irrigation. — Clough, R. B., *and* Pearson, E. Irrigation. — Campbell, *Dr.* Letter, March 5. 1804; — List of seeds from Sumatra. — Lucas, N. Introduction of the teak tree into Barbadoes. — Curwen, J. C. Communications; — Culture of beans. — Estcourt, T. Account of the result of an effort to better the condition of the poor in a country village; — Feeding sheep. — Pierrepont, —. Baking potatoes. — Davy, H. Analysis of soils. — Pearson, G. Green vitriol as a manure. — Dodgson, J. Burning lime with peat. — Fisher, T. Feeding horses. — Conyers, J. Dairies. — Russell, J., *Duke of Bedford.* Crop of a watered meadow of nine acres at Priestley, Bedfordshire. — Anderdon, R. P. Experiment on wheat. — Pulteney, *Sir* W. Account of a cottager. — Sinclair, *Sir* J. Means of enabling a cottager to keep a cow. — Cartwright, E. Salt as a manure. — Rearing calves. — M'Conochie, A. Manures. — Babington, T. Cottagers. — Banks, *Sir* J. Disease in corn. — Wright, J. Experiments in agriculture. — Marsham, T. Wire worm. — Belcher, —. Urine as a manure. — Thompson, T. Reasons for giving lands to cottagers. — Cotes, J. Potatoe fallows. — Vavasour, *Sir* H. Seminary for agricultural education. — Hawkins, *Sir* C. Cottage oven. — Cline, H. Form of animals. 5. Pt. 1. Sinclair, *Sir* J. Moss improvements of J. Wilkinson. — Herod, T. Growth of tares. — Comparison of the expences of arable land. 1790. 1804. — Cramp, W. Produce of milk and butter from a cow. May 1, 1805 – April 2, 1806. — Curwen, J. C. Milk for the poor; — Steaming potatoes. — Phillips, —. Improvement of waste lands at Tyn-y-Shos. — Wright, T. Experiments. — Banks, *Sir* J., Sers, P., Coggan, J., Calthrop, J. G., Wedd, N., *and* Speechly, W. Spring wheats. — Jones, W. Mildew. — Eldridge, F. Carrots. — Emerson, R. Horses and oxen. — Estcourt, T. Wheel carriages. — Cartwright, E. Cultivation of potatoes. — Pitt, W. Weeding; — Production and consumption of corn in Great Britain. 2. Parry, C. H. Merino sheep.

— Extracts from the proceedings of the Board resp. Elkington's mode of draining. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (W 51)
— General report on enclosures. London, 1808. 8°. (W 9)
— List of the members. London, 1795. 4°. (W 48)
— *Same.* London, 1796. 4°. (W 48)
— Plan for establishing a board of agriculture and internal improvement. *n.p.*, 1793. f°. (W 48)
— Queries relating to live stock. *n.p.*, [179–]. 4°. (W 48)
— Queries to be answered by intelligent farmers. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (W 48)
— Young, A. Advantages which have resulted from the establishment of the Board. London, 1809. 8°. (W 9)

Board of Health.

See Central Board of Health (below); — *General Board of Health* (p. 1207).

Board of General Officers to [Try] Sir J. Cope, etc.

— Report. London, 1749. 4°.

Board of Ordnance.

See Ordnance Survey.

Board of Trade (Committee of Privy Council).

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Com. in respect to the stock of grain, *etc.* [London, 1795.] f°. (A 22)
— Act for making further provision for the effectual performance of quarantine, Apr. 5, 1805. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 725)
— Quarantine; abstract of regulations in force in foreign countries respecting quarantine, communicated by the Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. [London, 1860.] f°.
— Quarantine laws; abstracts of information on the laws of quarantine, prepared by the Nat. Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science. [London, 1860.] f°.
— Conveyance of mails, Galway and America; return of substance of the reports made by the surveyors on steamships employed in carrying the mails between Galway and America. [London.] 1861. f°. (E 236)
— Return of the new and old rates of duty levied by the tariffs of foreign countries in which alterations have been made, 1861–62. London, 1862. f°.
— Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1852–66. London, 1867. 8°.

See also Inspecting Officers of the R.R. Dept. (p. 1214); — *Statistical Dep't. of the Board of Trade* (p. 1224).

Board of Treasury.

See Treasury (p. 1225).

British Museum.

See British Museum (p. 387, 388).

Central Board of Health.

— Cholera. London, 1832. 16°. (B 1743)

Colonial Office.

— Papers rel. to the Ceylon government, case of J. D. Rossier. [London, 1825.] f°. (E 166)
— Secondary punishment, Australia; return. [London, 1834.] f°.
— Accounts and papers relating to Ceylon. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 166)
— Indian Dep't.; correspondence betw. the Sec. of State for the Colonies and the Governor Gen. resp. the organization of the Indian Dep't. in Canada. [London.] 1860. f°. (E 244)
— Reports on the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London, 1861. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Pt. 1. West Indies and Mauritius. 2. North America Colonies. — African settlements and St. Helena. — Australian colony and New Zealand. — Eastern colonies. — Mediterranean possessions and Ionian Islands, *etc.*

— Customs duties, Canada; correspondence between the Office and the authorities in Canada. [London, 1864.] f°. (E 224)
— North America, intercolonial R.R.; correspondence betw. the N. A. provinces and the gov't rel. to a loan. [London.] 1864. f°. (E 224)
— Birch, A. N., *and* Robinson, W. The colonial office list, 1866, 71, 73. London, 1866–73. 3 v. 8°.

See also Colonies (p. 1229).

Commissaries (on the 12th Article of the Treaty of Utrecht, 1713).

— Mémoires des commissaires de sa maj. trés chrétienne et de ceux de sa maj. brittannique. Amst., 1755. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Mémoires sur les limites de l'Acadie. — Sur l'isle de Ste-Lucie. (Vol. 2, pp. 1-93; 3, 299-311, 352-400, not in London ed. Vol. 2 contains 23 documents in full, of which only heads are given in the London ed.)

— Memorials of the Eng. and French comm. [In French and Eng.] London, 1755. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Concerning limits of Nova Scotia. — Concerning limits of St. Lucia. (Vol. 1, pp. 233-543. Report of Eng. commis.; 2, pp. 473-520 not in Amsterdam ed.)

Commissioners.

☞ These are generally Royal Commissions: the Commissioners in Lunacy are an exception, being appointed by the Lord Chancellor. A few temporary commissions appointed by certain departments of government have been entered under the name of the department.

Commissioners for Taking, etc., the Public Accompts.
See Treasurer of the Navy (p. 1224).

Commissioners for Executing the Office of High-Admiral, etc.
See Admiralty (p. 1198).

Commissioners on the Sanitary State of the Army in India.

— Report, *etc.* London, 1863. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Précis of evidence. — Minutes of evidence. — Addenda. 2. Appendix. — Reports from stations in India and its dependencies occupied by British and foreign troops. — Reports of inspectors-general of hospitals. — Reports on stations in Ceylon.

Commissioners for improving the Sanitary Condition of Barracks.
See War Office (p. 1225).

Commissioners for the Management of the Crown Estates in the Colony of Berbice.

— Copy of the report, May 1816. *t.p.w.* [London, 1816.] f°.

Commissioners [on] Provision for the Good Government, etc., of Univ. of Cambridge. (Cambridge University Commission.)

— Report, 1860, 61. London, [1860–61]. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners [on the Court of Chancery].
See Court of Chancery (p. 1206 CONSIDERATIONS).

Commissioners [on] Employment and Condition of Children in Mines, etc. (Children Employment Commission.)

— 1st report: Mines. London, 1842. f°.

— 2d report: Trades and manufactures. London, 1843. f°.

— The physical and moral condition of the young persons employed in mines and manufactures. London, 1843. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the Employment of Children in Factories. (Factories Inquiry Commission.)

— 1st, 2d report of the central board. *n.p.*, 1833. 2 v. f°.

— Supplementary reports. *n.p.*, 1834. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners, etc. (Civil Service Commission.)

— 7th report. London, 1862. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the Best Means of Estab. an Efficient Constabulary Force in Eng. and Wales. (Constabulary Force Commission.)

— 1st report. London, 1839. f°.

Commissioners of the Customs.

— The Alabama; extracts from the correspondence between the Commiss. and the custom-house authorities at Liverpool, rel. to the building, fitting out, and sailing of the Alabama. [London, 1863.] f°.

— 6th report. London, 1862. 8°.

— Instructions to [collectors in America. *n.p.*, 17—.] f°. (A 23)

— Reports from the foreign commissioners at the ports in China for 1865. London, 1867. 8°.

Commissioners (to take an Ecclesiastical Survey of England).

— Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. [London,] 1810–34. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Canterbury. — Rochester. — Bath and Wells. — Bristol. — Chichester. — London. — Maps. — List of peculiars. — Indexes. 2. Winchester. — Salisbury. — Oxford. — Exeter. — Gloucester. — Maps, *etc.* 3. Hereford, Coventry and Lancaster. — Worcester. — Norwich. — Ely. 4. Lincoln. — Peterborough. — Landaff. — St. David's. — Bangor. — St. Asaph. 5. York. — Chester. — Carlyle. — Durham. 6. *Appendix.* Deanery of Hecham, Dioc. of Norwich. — Lordships of the Ch. of St. Swithin. — Winchester. — Monasteries of Coggeshall and Walden, Dioc. of London. — Possessions of the Abbey of Durford, Dioc. of Chichester. — Churches in the Dioc. of Bangor, St. Asaph.

Commissioners [on] Popular Education in Eng. (Education Commission.)

— Report. London, 1861. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Education of the independent poor. — Education of pauper children. — Education of vagrants and criminals. — State schools. — Charitable endowments. — Statistics. 2, 3. Reports of the assistant commissioners. 4. Reports on the state of popular education in continental Europe and on educational charities in England and Wales. 5. Answers to the circular of questions. 6. Appendix. Minutes of evidence.

— Copy of paper by Mr. Tremenheere. *n.t.p.* 1861. f°. (E 188)

— Copy of the report by the committee appointed for the purpose of obtaining an enumeration of Dissenters' schools. *n.t.p.* 1861. f°. (E 188)

— CHADWICK, E. Communications respecting half-time and military and naval drill, and on the time and cost of popular education. [London, 1861.] 8°.

— — Letter to N. W. Senior, explanatory of Communications, *etc.* [London, 1861.] 8°.

Commissioners of National Education in Ireland.

— 10th report, 1843. Dublin, 1844. f°.

— 27th report. Dublin, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— 30th report. Dublin, 1864. 8°.

Commissioners [on] Emigration. (Emigration Commission.)

— 20th, 21st report, 1860, 61. London, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.

— Official catalogue. Corrected ed. London, [1851]. 4°.

— Official, descriptive, and illustrated catalogue. London, [1851]. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Index and introduction. — Raw materials. cl. 1-4. — Machinery. cl. 5-10. 2. Manufactures, cl. 11-29. — Fine arts, cl. 30. 3. Foreign states.

— Reports by the juries. London, 1852. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Classes 1-9. 2. Cl. 10-28. 3. Cl. 29, 30. — Index. — 1st and 2d reports of the Commission.

— 4th, 5th report. London, 1851–67. 2 v. 8°.

Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1862.

— Illustrated catalogue of the industrial department; British division. [London, 1862.] 2 v. 8°.

— Official catalogue of the fine art department. London, [1862]. 8°.

— Official catalogue of the industrial department. London, [1862]. 8°.

— Reports of the juries. London, *Society of Arts*, 1863. 8°.

Commissioners for Surveying the Forests of Sherwood, Needwood, Kingwood, Ashdown, and Endfield Chase.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Instructions for commissioners, *etc.* London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)

Commissioners of Health, Ireland.

— Report on the epidemics of 1846–50. Dublin, 1852. 8°.

Commissioners in Causes Ecclesiastical (High Commission).

— Acts within the diocese of Durham. Durham, 1858. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 34.)

— Burn, J. S. The High Commission; notices of the Court. London, 1865. 8°.

— Discourse conc. the ecclesiastical commission opened Oct. 10. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1709)

Commissioners, etc. (Commission on Historical Manuscripts.)

— 1st–4th report. London, 1870–74. 5 v. f°.

Commissioners, etc. (Jamaica Royal Commission.)

— Report. London, 1866. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Civil, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Laws of the Island of Jersey.

— Report. London, 1861. f°.

Commissioners [on] the State of the Law and Practice in Respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland.

— Evidence taken before the Commission. Dublin, 1845. 2 v. f°.

— Report. Dublin, 1845. f°.

Commissioners of Longitude.

— Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the moon and a star from effects of refraction and parallax; [preface by A. Shepherd]. Camb., 1772. 4°.

See also Admiralty (p. 1198).

Commissioners in Lunacy.

— 15th, 18th report. London, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Report of the metropolitan commissioners. London, 1844. 8°.

Commissioners of Military Enquiry.

— Davison, A. Observations on the 3d report of the Commissioners. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1527)

Commissioners [on] the Laws of Naturalization and Allegiance.

— Report, with appendix. London, 1869. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Laws for the Enforcement of Neutrality. (Neutrality Laws Commissioners.)

— Report; with app. cont. reports from foreign states, and other documents. Lond., 1868. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Oaths, etc., Required in the United Kingdom.

— Report. London, 1867. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the Ordnance Memoirs of Ireland.

— Report. London, 1844. f°.

Commissioners [on] the University and Colleges of Oxford. (Oxford University Commission.)

— Report. London, 1852. f°.

Commissioners [on] Methods of Oyster Culture.

— Report, with a view to the introd. of improved methods into Ireland. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Commissioners for the Paris Exhibition. See Treasury (p. 1225).

Commissioners [on] the Condition of the Poorer Classes in Ireland. (Poor Inquiry: Ireland.)

— App. H.–Pt. 2. Remarks on the evidence cont. in the app. D. E. F.; by [J. E. Bicheno] one of the Commiss. London, 1836. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Administration and Practical Operation of the Poor Law. (Poor Law Inquiry Commission.)

— 1st–6th annual report for England and Wales. London, 1835–40. 6 v. 8°.

— 5th, 6th, 8th annual report [rel.] to the administration of the Irish poor relief act. London, 1839–42. 3 v. 8°.

— Extracts from information as to the administration and operation of the poor laws. London, 1833. 8°.

— Preface to the foreign communications rel. to the support of the poor. [London, 1834.] f°. (E 245)

— Report. London, 1834. 8°.

— Report on the continuance of poor-law commissioners and on amendments of the laws. London, 1840. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the Administration and Practical Operation of the Poor Laws of Scotland.

— Report. Edin., 1844. f°.

— – Appendix. Edin., 1844. 5 v. f°.

Commissioners on the Cold Bath Fields Prison.

— Report. [London, 1809.] f°. (E 241)

Commissioners [on] the State, etc., of the Prison of the Fleet, of the Prison of the Court of Westminster, and of the Marshalsea.

— Report. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 241)

Commissioners to inquire into the State, etc., of H. M.'s Prison, the Castle of Lancaster.

— Report. [London, 1812.] f°. (E 241)

Commissioners [on] the Condition and Treatment of Prisoners in Lincoln Castle.

— Report. [London, 1812.] f°. (E 241)

Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes.

— Charlotte [ship], J. Perkins, *etc.*, appellants; appendix to the appellants case. [London, 1793?.] 8°.

Commissioners for Examining the Public Accounts.

— 1st–11th report. *n.p.*, 1780–83. 2 v. f°.

— 11th report. London, 1784. 8°. (B 974)

See also Inspector General of the Exports.

Commissioners [on] Rubrics, etc., for Regulating Public Worship, etc., according to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland.

— 1st report. London, 1867. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Public Records. (Record Commission.)

— Publications.] Lond., 1783–1865. 96 v. 8° *and* f°.

Namely. Domesday book. 1783–1816. 2 v. — Catalogue of the mss., Cottonian Library. 1802. — Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., 1291. 1802. — Calendarium rotulorum patentium in Turri Londinensi. 1802. — Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. 1803. — Rotulorum originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio. 1805–10. 2 v. — Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escactarum. 1806–28. 4 v. — Testa de Nevill, sive Liber feodorum, Henr. III., Edw. I. [Book of fees held of the King's churches in his gift, *etc.*] 1807. — Nonarum inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Edw. III. 1807. — Librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Harleianæ catalogus [per T. H. Horne]. 1808–12. 4 v. — Statutes of the realm. 1810–28. 9 v.; — Alphabetical index; — Chronological index. — Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. 1810–34. 6 v. — Placitorum in Domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asserv. abbreviatio, Ric. I.–Edw. II. 1811. — Rotuli hundredorum, Henr. III., Edw. I. 1812–18. 2 v. — Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publ. asserv., 1306–1424. 1814. — Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asserv., Edw. I. – Henr. VIII. 1814–19. 2 v. — Additamenta. [Domesday book.] 1816; — Indices ac dissertatio. 1816. — Inquisitionum ad capellum domini regis retornatarum, quæ in publ. archivis Scotiæ servantur abbreviatio. 1811–16. 3 v. — Placita de quo warranto, temp. Edw. I. – III. in Curia Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asserv. 1818. — Catalogue of the Lansdowne mss. in the British Museum. 1819. — Ducatus Lancastriæ pars 1-4. 1823–34. 4 v. — Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, with records, *etc.*, ed. by F.

Palgrave. 1827–34, 2 v. in 4 pts. — Fœdera, conventiones, litteræ, *etc.*, inter reges Angliæ et alios reges, pontifices, *etc.*, cura T. Rymer et R. Sanderson, aucta accur. J. Caley et F. Holbrooke. 1816–30. 3 v. in 6 pts. — Calendars of the proc. in Chancery, reign of Eliz.; exampies from Richard II.–III. Vol. 2, 3. 1830–32. 2 v. — Rotuli literarum clausarum in Turri Londinensi asserv., ed. T. D. Hardy; 1204–24. 1832–44. 2 v. — Magnum rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum rotulum Pipæ, 31 Henr. I., ed. J. Hunter. 1833; — Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum magni rotuli Pipæ, 3 Johan. 1833. — General introduction to Domesday book, accompanied by indexes; by Sir H. Ellis. 1833. 2 v. — Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex archivis in Domo Westm., cura J. Hunter. 1834. — Proceedings and ordinances; ed. by Sir H. Nicolas. 1834–37. 7 v. — Rotuli Curiæ Regis; rolls and records the of Court; ed. by Sir F. Palgrave. 1835. 2 v. — Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asserv., temp. Johannis, accur. T. D. Hardy. 1835; — Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asserv., Johanne et Henr. V. reg.; accur. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. 1835; — Rotuli literarum patentium; ed. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1201–16. 1835. — Fines, sive Pedes finium, finales concordiæ in Curia domini regis, 7 Ric. I. – 17 Joh., 1195–1214. 1835–44. 2 v. — Excerpta e rotulis finium in Turri Londinensi asserv., Henr. III. reg., 1216–72; cura C. Roberts. 1835–36. 2 v. — Antient kalendars and inventories of the Treas. of H. M.'s Exchequer; ed. [in Lat., French, or English] by Sir F. Palgrave. 1836. 3 v. — Rotuli chartarum in Turri Londinensi asserv., acc. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1199–1216. 1837. — Registrum vulgariter nunc. 'The record of Caernarvon'. 1838. — Ancient laws and institutes of England. 1840; — Ancient laws and institutes of Wales; [with an Eng. trans.; ed. by A. Owen]. 1841. — Great rolls of the Pipe [magni rotuli Pipæ, in Lat. only], 2–4 Henr. II., 1155–58; [ed. by] J. Hunter. 1844; — Great roll of the Pipe [magnus rotulus Pipæ, in Lat. only], 1 Ric. I., 1189–90; [ed. by] J. Hunter. 1844; — Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et præstitis, reg. Joh.; cura T. D. Hardy. 1844. — Documents illust. of Eng. history in the 13th and 14th cent. from records in the department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer; ed. by H. Cole. 1844.

— Aux savans et antiquaires français; [avec avis par P. Royer-Collard]. Paris, 1834. 8°. (B 1083, 1115)

— Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council, to explain the importance of the ancient parliamentary petitions as materials for constitutional history; by Sir F. Palgrave. London, 1834. 8°.

— General report. [London,] 1837. f°.

— Letters from historical writers relative to the publications of the Record Commission. London, 1836. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (E 107)

— Memoria da Commissao dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirig. aos cartorarios, bibliot., *etc.*, de Portugal, 1834. Lisboa, 1835. 8°. (B 1118)

— Observations, letters, and opinions of the Commissioners on the constitution and duties of the Comm.; pub. by C. P. Cooper. [London.] 1836. 8°. (E 107)

— Papers relative to the project of building a general record office. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1118)

— Questions on the public records of the kingdom, resp. records, mss., *etc.* in the possession of corporations and individuals, illustrative of the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Isle of Man, and the Norman Isles. London, 1833. f°.

— Cooper, C. P., *ed.* Papers and documents rel. to evidence of witnesses before the committee of the Ho. of Com. on the management of the Record Commission. London, 1837. 8°.

— — Proposal for the erection of a general record office, *etc.*, on the Rolls estate. Lond., 1832. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl. Select Committee on the Record Com.* Report. [London,] 1836. f°.

— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature. London, 1830. 8°.

— — Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's remarks, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

— — Remarks in reply to N. H., 'Observations', *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

— Public records; description of the contents, uses, *etc.*, of the works printed by the Commission. London, 1831. 8°.

— Rules for the guidance of members of Parl. in the management of select committees, *etc.* [London,] 1837. 8°. (B 1530, E 107)

— Third leaf, A, omitted out of the Record report; remarks on the evidence adverse to the Commission. London, 1807. 8°. (E 107)

See also Public Record Office (p. 1224).

Commissioners [on] the Public Records of Ireland.

— Publications.] Dublin, 1826–29. 3 v. f°.

Namely. Inquisitionum in Officio Rot. Canc. Hiberniæ asservatarum repertorium; [ed. J. Hardiman]. 1826–29. 2 v. — Rotulorum patentium et clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ calendarium, [ed. E. Tresham]. Vol. 1, pars 1. Hen. II.–Hen. VII. [1828].

— 6th–10th reports, 1816–20. [London, 1820.] f°.

Commissioners [on] the Public Records of Scotland.

— Publications.] *n.p.*, 1824–44. 13 v. f°.

Namely. Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1124–1707. 1844, 24. 11 v. — Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints, 1466–94. 1839. — Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes, 1478–95. 1839.

Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

— Tables of the premiums to be charged under contracts for the insurance of lives or the grant of government annuities. London, 1865. 8°.

Commissioners for Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland.

— 9th report. *n.p.*, 1821. f°.

Commissioners [on] the Education given in Schools, etc. (Schools Inquiry Commission. 1864.)

— Report. London, 1868–69. 21 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Report of the Commissioners. 2. Miscellaneous papers: Commissioners' circular, and answers thereto. — Instructions to assist Commissioners. — Questions addressed to schools, *etc.* — Correspondence. — Report of a committee of the Brit. Assoc. — Analysis of oral evidence. 3. Answers to the Commissioners' questions respecting the endowed grammar schools of Christ's Hospital. — St. Olave's, Southwark. — Dulwich College. — Birmingham. — Manchester. — Bedford. — Tonbridge. — Monmouth. 4, 5. Minutes of evidence. 6–9. General reports of assistant commissioners. 6. Burgh schools in Scotland, and secondary education in foreign countries. 7. Southern counties. 8. Midland counties and Northumberland. 9. Northern counties. 10–20. Special reports of assistant commissioners, and digests of information received. 10. London division. 11. South-eastern division. 12. South Midland division. 13. Eastern division. 14. South-western division. 15. West Midland division. 16. North Midland division. 17. North-western division. 18. Yorkshire. 19. Northern division. 20. Monmouthshire and Wales. 21. Tables.

— Report on the common school system of the U. S. and Upper and Lower Canada, by J. Fraser. London, 1866. 8°.

Commissioners [on] the State of the Colony of Sierra Leone.

— Report. [London,] 1827. 2 v. f°. (E 166)

Commissioners under the 6th article of the Treaty with the U. S., 1795.

— Case of the Right Rev. C. Inglis. *n.d.p.* [1799.] 4°. (B 1434)

Commissioners under the 6th Article of the Treaty of Westminster, 1795.

— Brief statement of opinions given in the Board, with the commissions, *etc.*, by one of the commissioners. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 597)

Commissioners [on] Plans for Embanking the River Thames. (Thames Embankment Commission.)

— Report, 1861. London, [1861]. f°.

Commissioners, etc. (Thames Navigation Commissioners.)

— Observations upon the evidence adduced upon the application to Parl. for the Hants and Berks Canal. Maidenhead, 1825. 8°. (B 901)

Commissioners [on] the Organization and Rules of Trades Unions and other Associations.

— 1st–4th reports. London, 1867. 4 v. f°.

Commissioners of the Treasury.
See Treasury (p. 1225).

Commissioners [on] the Truck System.

— Report. London, 1871. 2 v. f°.

Commissioners for visiting the Universities of Scotland. (University Commissioners.)

— Evidence, oral and documentary. London, 1837. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. University of Edinburgh. 2. Univ. of Glasgow. 3. Univ. of St. Andrews.

Commissioners [on] the Condition of Unemployed Hand Loom Weavers.

— Report. London, 1841. f°.

Committee of Council for Trade and Plantations.
See Board of Trade (p. 1200).

Committee of Privy Council on Education.

— Copies of correspondence on the revised code. Parts 1–4. London, 1862. f°.

— Minute confiming the alterations of the revised code of regulations, Feb. 13 and March 28. London, 1862. f°.

— Minutes, 1852–53. London, 1853. 4°.

— Revised code of regulations, incorp. the minutes of March 21 and May 19, 1863. Lond., 1864. f°. (E 188)

— Close, F. Co-operation with the Com. of Council on Education vindicated. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Committee.

☞ For parliamentary committees *see* **Parliament** (p. 1218); for committees appointed by any department *see* the name of the department.

Consular Corps.

— Abstracts of reports of the trade, *etc.*, of various countries and places for 1858–60; no. 8–10. London, 1861. 3 v. f°.

— Reports relating to the condition of Christians in Turkey. London, 1860. 8°.

— Reports on shipping. London, [1862]. f°.

Comptroller of Corn Returns.

— Foreign corn; 2d report to the Committee of Privy Council for Trade. [Lond., 1828.] f°.

Corps of Royal Engineers.

— Papers. London, 1843–47. 9 v. 4°.

Note. Called 'Professional papers of the Corps'.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Reid, W.** On assaults; — Accounts of attack of Fort Laredo, near Santoña; — Concrete sea wall at Brighton; — Brighton chain piers; — Aide mémoire: Destruction of stone bridges. — **Denison, W.** Notes on concrete; — Descript. of Taylor's method for underpinning with concrete the storehouses in Chatham Dock Yard; — Descript. of a wooden diving bell. — **Alexander, C. C.** Concrete bomb-proof. — **Luxmore, T. C.** Groins used on coast of Sussex. — **Howlett, S. B.** Barometrical altitudes: perspective drawings: field protractor and sketch book: method of plotting a survey: new station pointer: new line divider and universal scale. — **Frome, E. C.** Rideau Canal. — **Savage, W. J.** Descript. of landing wharf at Hobb's Point, Milford Haven, and of diving bells, *etc.*, used in its erection. — **Pasley, C. W.** Neapolitan copper pontoons. — **Self-acting** sluice-gate. — **Alderson, R. C.** Preservation of timber from dry rot. 2. **Reid, W.** Intrenchments as supports in battle, and on necessity of completing military organization of Royal Engineers; — Observations on the moving of the shingle of the beach along the coast; — Hurricanes; — Notes from Col. Jones's 'Sieges'. — **Melhuish,** *Capt.* Acc. of demolition of the Glacière Bastion at Quebec, 1828. — **Denison, W.** Notes on charges of military mines; — Formation of breaches by artillery; — Rideau dams; — Notes on concrete. — **Marshall,** *Maj.* Demolition of Fort Schulumburg. — **Fanshawe, E.** Destruction of pier of dock at Flushing. — **Harris, J.** Blowing up a ship at Barbadoes. — **Memoir** on fortifications in Western Germ., compiled from various sources. — **Harness, H. D.** Contoured plans and defilade. — **Alderson, R.** Report on Manchester, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and South Union lines of railway; — Paving stables. —, **Piper.** Construction and durability of the chain pier at Brighton. — **Sandham, H.** Coast defences of Holland. — **Grant, C. W.** Fact of small fish falling during rain in India. — **Herschel,** *Sir* **J. F.** Instruction for making meteorological observations. — **Smyth, J.** Construction of barracks for tropical climates. — **Brandreth, H. R.** System of barracks for West Indies. — **Description** of barracks at Lucea, in Jamaica. — **Cumings, R.** Officer's barracks at Demerara. — **Pasley, C. W.** Mode of curing smoky chimneys. — **Extract** of a paper on a reflecting level, invented by Burel. — **Howlett, S. B.** Taking perspective outlines from nature. 3. **Jones, J. T.** Memoranda rel. to lines thrown up to cover Lisbon. 1810. — **Jones, H. D.** Memoranda rel. to defence of Cadiz, and details of position intrenched by British troops under Lieut.-Gen. Graham. 1810; — Table of various articles of traffic. — **Model** towers approved of by Napoleon, tr. by Laffan. — **James, H.** Demolition of revetments of old works at Sheerness, 1827. — **Thomson, R.** Letter on subject of furnaces for heating shot. — **Stavely, T. R.** Memoir on Posen. — **Nelson, R. J.** Report on Beaufort Bridge; — Mode of bending timber adopted in Prussia. — **Rough** sketch of suspension bridge over the Lahn at Nassau. — **Denison, W.** Detailed description of Rideau Canal; — Bridges across the River Ottawa. — **Turnbull,** *Capt.* Coffer-dam for pier of Potomac Aqueduct. — **Oldershaw, C.** Bridge at Paradenia in Ceylon. — **Howlett, S.B.** Description of a new barometer. — **Ord, W. R.** Experiments for ascertaining heights of mountains. — **Reid, W.** Decomposition of metallic iron in salt water, and its reconstruction in a mineral form. — **Fanshawe, E.** Effect of climate on Yorkshire paving. — **Streatfield, C. O.** Paving stables at Brighton. — **Gordon, A.** Experiments as to adhesive qualities of cements. — **Bramah,** *Mr.* Proof of an earthen ware pipe. — **Jebb, J.** Drawbridge on London and Birmingham railway at Weedon. — **Notes** on Lintz. 4. **Larcom, T. A.** Memoir of professional life of Capt. Drummond. — **Thomson, G.** Letter on operations at taking of Ghuznee; — Memoranda of engineer operations at taking of G. 1839. — **Staveley, T. R.** Notes on Brixen and Verona in 1838. — **Nelson, R. J.** Notes on shot furnaces; — Comparative values of convict and other labour; — New victualling establishment at Davenport. — **Caffin, W. G. C.** New steam apparatus for drying gunpowder. — **Burgoyne,** *Sir* **J. F.** Memoranda on blasting rock. — **Durand, H. M.** Passage of the Indus. — **Reid, W.** Lodging troops in fortresses. — **Jones, H. D.** Memoranda rel. to the well in Fort Regent, Jersey. — **Brandreth, H. R.** Notes on Island of Ascension. — **Bolton, D.** Account of the dam constructed at Long Island. — **Howlett, S. B.** Safety-box for connecting a locomotive engine and tender to the train. — **Denison, W.** Weight-bridge in Woolwich dock-yard; — Single coffer-dam at Woolwich; — Notes on injecting cement; — Rolling bridge at Fort Regent; — Chapel of Royal artillery barracks, Woolwich. — **Notes** on employment of sand for foundations in marshy or soft soil. — **Glynn, J.** Descript. of wharf cranes. — **Cast** iron bridge over the Trent. 5. **Staveley, T. K.** Notes on Genoa and Lyons. — **Nelson, R. J.** Report on Great Fish River. — **Fitzgerald, W. R.** Operations for removing the wreck of the Equitable. — **Smith, J. F.** Madras lighthouse; — Method of illuminating lighthouses; — New system of fixed lights; — Description of a new hydro-pneumatic lamp. — **Nelson, R. J.**, **Young, R.**, **Steppings,** *Sir* **R.**, **Smyth, J.**, *and* **Denison, W.** Notices on various sorts of timber. — **Phillpotts, G.** Report on canal navigation of the Canadas. — **Glynn, J.** Description of a traversing crane used by the Butterby Co. — **Jones, H. D.** Memoranda and details of mode of building houses in Malta. — **Poncelet, J. V.** Drawbridges; tr. by D. Galton. — **Denison, W.** Machinery for manufacture of leaden bullets; — Description of a dock in Woolwich yard. — **Miers, J.** Machinery for spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables. — **Jebb, J.** Theory and practice of sinking Artesian wells. — **Lander, W.** Observations on painting timber. — **Howlett, S. B.** Copying maps and plans. 6. **Durand, H. M.** Equipment of engineer department with army of Indus. — **Broadfoot, G.** Defensive works in Jellalabad. — **Alderson, R. C.** Notes on Acre and some of the coast defences of Syria. — **Oldfield, J.** Experiments in blowing in gates. — **Beatson, R. S.** Admiralty sea wall at Haslar beach. — **Turnbull, W.** Principles

of calculation in reference to strength of cast iron beams; — Hydraulic press for proving girders. — Dempsey, D. G. Saw mills and hoisting machinery; — Descr. of saw mill in America. — Description of a wooden swing bridge over Grenville canal, Canada. — Spencer, G. System of combining mechanical ventilation with warming by steam heat; — Patent American steam pile-driving machines. — American railroads formed on a foundation of piles. — Hounslow, T. Mode of raising buildings by screws. — Hutchinson, G. R. Blasting of Round Down cliff. — Experiments made with a shot furnace at Malta. — Denison, W. Description of iron roofs. — Lewis, G. G. Use of fascines in forming foundations. — Experiments on resistance of brick-work. 7. Lewis, G. G. Coast defences. — Jebb, J. Construction of prisons. — Hutchinson, G. R. Conducting power of water as applied to submarine explosions; — Addenda to account of blasting of Round Down cliff. — Walpole, J. Description of a bridge over Kat River. — Alderson, R. C. Addition to 'Notes on Acre', *etc.* — Nelson, R. J. Notes on swing or flying bridges; — Notes on lime and limestone. — Denison, W. Dredge's suspension bridge; — Description of balance gates, erected by T. Wicksteed. — Harness, H. D. Observatory at Chatham. — Hope, J. I. Pressure of earth against revetments. — Thomson, R. Failure of a floor in Edin.; — Experiments on condensation of gravel and sand. — Swift, W. H. Construction of an iron beacon. — Dempsey, G. D. Railways. — Hughes, G. W. System of drainage of low lands in Holland. — Appendix. — Means of preventing damp in walls. — Experiments on an open cast iron girder. — Notes, *etc.*, on iron girders. — Experiment at Bricklayers' Arms station, So. Eastern railway. — Experiment on strength of the principles of a wrought iron roof. — Use of asphalte in covering casemates. 8. Jones, H. D. Destruction of bridges at Banagher and Rooksey on river Shannon. — Portlock, J. E. Notes on platforms; — Notes on superior slopes of parapets. — Alderson, R. C. Description of siege gun and mortar platforms; — Horizontal loopholes. — Faris, W. Description of a loopholed barrack. — Anderson, J. Manufacture of cannon. — Burgman, G. H. Notes on a coffer-dam at Devonport. — Nasmyth, J. Patent steam hammer, — Steam pile driving machine. — Thomson, R. Failure of masonry at Corfu. — Ord, W. R. Horizontal loophole, and a loopholed window. — Yule, T. Mode of constructing a breakwater. — Dempsey, G. D. Railways. — Practical operations in mining. — Penrice, H. N. Appendix to the preceding paper: On military mines. — Crawley, H. O. Canal to unite Bay of Fundy with Gulf of St. Lawrence. — Method of reclaiming the Tantamar marshes. — Howlett, S. B. Description of an engraved protractor. — Index to v. 1–7. 9. Lewis, G. G. Fortresses, intrenched camps, and field fortresses. — Waddington, C. Account of battle of Meeanee. — Bainbrigge, P. J. Project of defence. — Draw-bridges at Bermuda. — Williams, M. Wrought iron roofs at Pembroke. — Cumberland, F. W. Iron roofs at Portsmouth. — Crawley, H. C. Water wheel at Waltham Abbey. — Description of chimneys in Woolwich dockyard. — Jones, H. Destruction of bridge at Carrick on Shannon. 1845. — Stehelin, B. S. Alterations made in a cast iron pump at Jesuits' Barracks, Quebec, to enable it to resist the action of frost. — Goodwyn, H. Taper chain tension bridge at Ballee Khâl. — Harness, H. D. Suspension bridges. — Penrice, H. N. Embrasures. — Dempsey, G. D. Railways.

Courts.

— Evans, W. Is it desirable to re-organize our courts, superior and local, and if so, on what system? — Williams, A. J. *Same.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— On four illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, at Westminster. (*In* Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)

— Year books; [reports in Norman-French of cases in the courts of common law]. 20/21, 21/22, [30/31], 32/33 Edw. I.; ed. and tr. by A. J. Horwood. London, 1866, 73, 63, 64. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Court of Admiralty.

— Clerke, F. Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis [Lat. et Anglice]. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1722. 8°.

— — *Same.* Cui adj. articuli Rowghton. Ed. 5a. Londini, 1798. 12°.

— Edwards, T. Report of cases in the Court. Vol. 1. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1076)

— Horne, T. H. Compendium of the regulations of the Court. London, 1803. 12°.

Court of Bankruptcy.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Court of Bankruptcy act, 1 and 2 Wm. IV. c. 56, with the rules and orders regulating the practice of the new court; notes and an index, by J. Flather. London, 1832. 8°.

Court Baron and Court Leet.

— Gurdon, T. History of Court Baron and Court Leet. (*In his* History of Parliament. 1731.)

Court of Chancery.

— Ordinances of Sir F. Bacon in Chancery. (*In* Bacon, *Sir* F. Works, v. 7. 1869.)

(*The following records were formerly deposited in the Tower of London.*)

— Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum. [Londini,] 1806–28. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Temp. Hen. III., Edw. I. II. 2. Edw. III. 3. Ric. II., Hen. IV. 4. Hen. V. – Rich. III., cum aliis inquis. a reg. Hen. III. usque Jac. I.

Called Escheat rolls. In this calendar the genealogical portion of the rolls was omitted. The deficiency is supplied in the following work:

— Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edw. I.; ed. by C. Roberts. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Eliz.; [also] examples of proceedings, Rich'd II. – Rich'd III. Vol. 2, 3. [London,] 1830–32. 3 v. (v. 1 w.) f°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Rich. II. — Rich. III. 3. Eliz.

— Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. [Lond.,] 1803. f°.

Called Charter rolls.

— Calendarium rotulorum patentium. [Londini,] 1802. f°.

Called Patent rolls.

— Excerpta e rotulis finium, Henrico III. reg., 1216–72; cura C. Roberts. [Londini,] 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — 1216–46. 2. 1246–72.

Called Fine rolls.

— Rotuli chartarum; acc. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pt. 1: 1199–1216. [Londini,] 1837. f°.

Called Charter rolls.

— Rotuli de oblatis et finibus, in temp. Johannis; accur. T. D. Hardy. [Londini,] 1835. 8°.

Called Oblate or fine rolls.

— Rotuli litterarum clausarum; acc. T. D. Hardy. [Londini,] 1833–44. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1204–24. 2. 1224–27.

Called Close rolls.

— Rotuli literarum patentium; ed. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pars 1: 1201–16. [Lond.,] 1835. f°.

Called Patent rolls.

— Rotuli Normaniæ, Johanne et Henrico v. reg.; accur. T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. [Londini,] 1835. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — 1200–1205, 1417.

Called Norman rolls.

— Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et præstitis, regnante Johanne, cura T. D. Hardy. London, 1844. 8°.

Called Liberate rolls.

— Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. [Londini,] 1814–19. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Edw. I–III. 2. Ric. II. – Hen. VIII.

Called Scotch rolls.

— Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex archivis in Domo West-Monasteriensi; cura J. Hunter. [Lond.,] 1834. 8°.

Contents. Preface. — Rotulus lit. patent., 7 Joh. — Transcripta omn. lit. patent. debitorum et compotorum ac annuitatuum sub testimonio locatenentium aut justiciariorum Hiberniæ, temp. Hen. V., Hen. VI.

Called Patent rolls.

— BEAMES, J. Observations on the power [of] the Court of depriving a father of the custody of his children. [Anon.] London, 1828. 8°. (B 1432)
— — *Same, with the author's name.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— BOOTE, R. Solicitor's practice in Court epitomized. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°.
— BURROUGHS, S. History of the Chancery. London, 1726. 12°.
— CAUSIDICUS. *pseud.* [1st] 2d letter to C. Cooper on the appointment of a permanent judge in the Court in place of the Ld. Chancellor. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (B 1118, E 106)
— CONSIDERATIONS suggested by the report authorizing the Commissioners to make certain inquiries respecting the Court. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1432)
— COOPER, C. P. Brief account of the proceedings in Parliament relative to Court. London, 1828. 8°.
— — Appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords, Privy Council, and Court of Chancery; Ld. Cottenham's proposal, and statement of the opinions expressed in Parliament respecting the office of Ld. Chancellor, with remarks by C. P. Cooper. 5th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— — Debate in the House of Commons, Mar. 27. 1851, upon Lord Russell's motion to bring in a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court. 4th ed. London. [185–]. 8°. (E 106)
— — The delay in the offices of the masters in chancery, and the remedy. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°. (E 106)
— — Letter to the Vice-Chancellor upon his resolution to abolish the practice of adjourning his court by reason of the absence of leading counsel. 17th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— — Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie. Nouv. éd. London, 1828. 8°.
— — *Same.* With introd. by P. Royer-Collard. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— — Notes upon some passages in the letter to Ld. Denman from Ld. Brougham upon the legislation of 1850 which relate to the Court. Lond., 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— — The present state of the Court no reason against the continuance of the commission for the custody of the Great Seal. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— — Reports of cases adjudged in the courts of Lord Chancellor, *etc.*, 1837–38. Vol. 1. London, 1838–41. 8°.
— COURTENAY, W. Some obs. on the projected improvements in the Court. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1432)
— HARRISON, J. Practice of the Court. 1st Amer. ed.; ed. by W. Parker. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— HISTORICAL essay on the jurisdiction of the Court. London, 1735. 4°.
— JOHNES, A. J. Suggestions for a reform of the Court. London, 1834. 8°.
— JURISDICTION, The, of the Chancery as a court of equity researched. London, 1733. 8°. (B 1432)
— MORTON, E. Letter [on] chancery reform. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1432)
— OBSERVATIONS occasioned by 'Objections to the project of creating a vice-chancellor'. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1432)
— OBSERVATIONS on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— PARKES, J. History of the Court. London, 1828. 8°.
— PORTION, A, of the debate on the Irish chancery bill, Feb. 1850. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1432)
— REAL cases in chancery. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1432)
— SPENCE, G. Equitable jurisprudence of the Court. London, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°.
— SUGDEN, E. B. Letter to J. Williams, in reply to his observations on the abuses of the Court. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

Court of Common Pleas.

— JERVIS, J. Rules. *See Court of King's Bench.*
— PRECEDENTS of process and writs; by a practicer. London, 1766. 8°.
— WATSON, W. Compleat collection of rules and orders, 1654–1736. [London,] 1736. 8°.

Court of Exchequer.

— Magnum rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum rotulum Pipæ, 31 Henrici I.; ed. J. Hunter. [Londini,] 1833. 8°.
— Rotuli hundredorum temp. Henr. III. et Edw. I., in Turr. Lond. et in Curia Scaccarii Westm. asservati. [Londini,] 1812–18. 2 v. f°.
— Rotulorum originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio. [Londini,] 1805–10. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Hen. III., Edw. I., II. 2. Edw. III.
— Testa de Nevill, sive Liber feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Henr. III., Edw. I. [Londini,] 1807. f°.
— Placita de quo warranto temp. Edw. I., II., III., in Cur. Scac. Westm. asserv. [Lond.,] 1818. f°.
— Nonarum inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii; temp. Edw. III. [Londini,] 1807. f°.
— In Court of Exchequer at Westminster. Attorney General *vs.* Sillem and others claiming the Alexandra. London, 1863. 8°.
— EDMUNDS, R. The solicitor's guide to the practice of the office of pleas in the Court. London, 1794. 8°.
— JERVIS, J. Rules. *See Court of King's Bench.*
— MODERN practice in the Court. Lond., 1731. 8°.

See also King's Remembrancer (*p.* 1216); — *Record Commission* (p. 1202).

High Commission Court.

See Commissioners in Causes Ecclesiastical (p. 1202).

Court of King's Bench.

— ATTORNEY'S practice epitomized. New ed. London, 1768. 8°.
— CLERK'S instructor in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas. Vol. 2. Lond., 1742. 8°.
— DOUGLAS, S. Report of cases in King's Bench. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— IMPEY, J. New instructor clericalis; practice of the Court. 3d ed. London, 1786. 8°.
— JERVIS, J. Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. London, 1832. 12°.
— PRECEDENTS of process and writs; by a practicer. London, 1766. 8°.
— SAUNDERS, *Sir* E. Reports of pleadings and cases in the Court of King's Bench in the reign of Charles II. London, 1722. 2 v. f°.
— TIDD, W. Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions. 1st Amer. from London ed. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— — Supplement. London, 1830. 8°.

Court of the King's Justiciars (Curia Regis) afterwards King's Bench and Common Pleas.

— Fines, sive Pedes finium, finales concordiæ in Curia Regis 7 Ric. I. – 17 Joh., 1195–1214; ed. J. Hunter. [Londini,] 1835-44. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Sittings of the Curia regis. — Persons before whom fines were levied. — Bedford', Berk', Buck', Cantab', et Cornub'. 2. Cumberl', Derb', Devon', et Dorset'.
Called Fine rolls.
— Placitorum in Domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asserv. abbreviatio; Ric. I., Johann., Henr. III., Edw. I., III. [Londini,] 1811. f°.
Note. Printed from abstracts made by A. Agard, *etc.*, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Includes 'Placita exercitus', 24 Edw. I.
— Rotuli Curiæ Regis; rolls and records of the court; ed. [in Latin] by Sir F. Palgrave. [Londini,] 1835. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — 6 Richard I. to accession of John. 2. 1 John.

Court of Star Chamber.

— BRUCE, J. Outline of the history of the Court. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)

Diplomatic Corps.
See Secretaries of Embassy and Legation (p. 1224).

Directors of Convict Prisons.

— Report on the discipline and management of convict prisons, 1850; by J. Jebb. London, 1851. 8°.
— Report, 1859. London, 1860. 8°.

Duchy of Lancaster.
See Lancaster.

Exchequer.

— Great rolls of the Pipe [magni rotuli Pipæ, in Lat. only] for 2–4 Henry II., 1155–58; [ed. by] J. Hunter. London, 1844. 8°.
— Great roll of the Pipe [Magnus rotulus Pipæ, in Lat. only] for 1 Rich. I., 1189–90; [ed. by] J. Hunter. London, 1844. 8°.
— Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum magni rotuli Pipæ, de 3 Joh. [Londini,] 1833. 8°.
— Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.–VI.; trans. by F. Devon. London, 1836. 8°.
— Antient kalendars and inventories of the Treasury of H. M.'s Exchequer; ed. [in Lat., French, or English] by Sir F. Palgrave. [London,] 1836. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd., notes, *etc.* — Bp. Stapleton's calendar. — Memoranda of the Treasury. 19 Edw. III. – 50 Edw. III. — Records rel. to the robbery at the Treasury, 31 Edw. III. 2. Mem. 1 Ric. II. – 38 Hen. VI. — Inventories. — Compendium of the records, by A. Agarde. 1610. 3. Mem., 1 Edw. IV. – 35 Hen. VIII. — Indentures, inventories, *etc.*, 16 Edw. I. – 5 Geo. II. — Appendix.
— Issue roll of T. De Brantingham; payments out of H. M.'s revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370; trans. from the original roll in the Pell Office, by F. Devon. London, 1835. 8°.
— *Same.* Issues of the Exchequer; payments during the reign of James I.; extracted by F. Devon. London, 1837. 8°.

Excise Office.

— Cotton and printed goods. — Account of printed goods exported, 1798–1829. — Account of cotton manufactured goods exported, 1798–1829. — Account of cotton twist and yarn exported, same period. [London, 1831.] f°. (E 45)
— Calicoes; return of number of square yards of printed cotton clothes that have paid duty, 1826–28. [London, 1829.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of exports of cotton goods, 1814–30. [London, 1830.] f°. (E 45)

Foreign Office. (*Sec. of State for For. Affairs.*)

— British and foreign state papers, 1812–67. London, 1841, 25–71. 57 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 43 is general index to v. 1–42. 1373–1853.
— The light houses of the British Islands, corrected to July, 1836. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1742)
— Report on Egypt and Candia; by J. Bowring. London, 1840. f°.
— Report on the commercial statistics of Syria; by J. Bowring. London, 1840. 4°.
— Report on the commercial statistics of the two Sicilies, by J. Macgregor. London, 1840. f°.
— Report on the Prussian commercial union; by J. Bowring. London, 1840. f°.
— Despatch [of Earl Russell to Earl Cowley, Nov. 13, 1862] resp. the civil war in North America. London, 1863. f°.
— Despatches of Lord Stanley to F. W. A. Bruce.] Nov. 30. 1866; Jan. 7, 1867; Mar. 9, 1867. *n.t.p.* 3 pam. f°. (E 242)
— Reports from H. M.'s representatives resp. the tenure of land in the several countries of Europe, 1869. London, 1870. f°.
— Hertslet, E. Foreign Office list; diplomatic and consular handbook, 1868, 71, 73. London, [1868–73]. 3 v. 8°.
See also Consular Corps (p. 1204); — *Secretaries of Embassy and Legation* (p. 1224).

General Board of Health.

— Further report from the consulting engineer to the Board on the Croydon drainage, Aug. 1853. [London, 1853.] 8°.
— Report on the epidemic at Croydon. London, 1853. 8°.
— Report on the supply of water to the metropolis. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

General Officers Appointed to Inquire into the Causes of the Failure of the Late Expedition to the Coasts of France.

— Report. London, 1758. 8°. (B 626)

Geological Survey.

— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology. London, 1846–66. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De la Beche, H. T. Formation of the rocks of So. Wales and So. Western England. — Ramsay, A. C. Denudation of So. Wales and the adjacent counties of England. — Forbes, E. Connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles and the geological changes which have affected their area. — Hunt, R. Influence of magnetism and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter. — Playfair, L. Gases evolved during the formation of coal. — Smyth, W. W. Note on the Gogofau or Ogofau mine; — Mining academies of Saxony and Hungary. — Mining establishment of France. — Account of the coal and lignite raised, and of the iron and steel manufactured in France. — Hunt, R. Copper and tin raised in Cornwall. 2, pt. 1. Phillips, J. Malvern Hills compared with the palæozoic districts of Abberley; — Palæontological appendix to Prof. J. Phillips' memoir on the Malvern Hill compared with the palæozoic districts of Abberley. Pt. 2. Hooker, —. Vegetation of the carboniferous period as compared with that of the present day; — Peculiarities in the structure of stigmaria; — Structure and affinities of some lepidostrobe. — Forbes, E. Asteriadæ found fossil in British strata; — Cystideæ of the Silurianrocks of the British Islands. — De la Beche, H. T., *and* Playfair, L. Report on the coals suited to the steam navy. — Hunt, R. Influence of a weak voltaic current upon matter; — History of the lead mines of Cardiganshire. — Smyth, W. W. Mining district of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire. — Ransome, T., *and* Cooper, B. Composition of lime stones used for building purposes. — Produce of lead ore and lead in the United Kingdom, 1845–47. 3. Ramsay, A. C. Geology of North Wales. — Salter, J. W. App. on the fossils.

Government Director of Indian R.R. Companies.

— Reports on railways in India, 1861–62, 63–64, by J. Danvers. London, 1862–64. 2 v. f°.

Home Office.

— Tread wheels: communications to the Home Dep't. resp. the use of tread wheels in gaols or houses of correction. [London, 1823.] f°. (E 241)
— Tread wheels; correspondence between the Sec. of State and the visiting magistrates of prisons in which the tread wheel has been introduced. [London, 1824.] f°. (E 241)
— Bradford gaol; correspondence [with] the Ld. Lieut. of the West Riding of the Co. of York relative to the abuses, *etc.*, of the gaol. [London, 1825.] f°.
— Tread wheels; papers showing the effect of the tread wheel in prisons. [London, 1825.] f°. (E 241)
— Education inquiry; abstract of the answers and returns: England. *n.p.*, 1835. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Bedford – Lancaster. 2. Leicester – Suffolk.
— Report of W. Crawford on the penitentiaries of the United States. [London, 1835.] f°.

— Directions to inspectors, rel. to the act for the regulation of factories. London, 1836. f°. (E 47)
— Poor laws, Ireland; three reports by G. Nichols. London, 1838. 8°.
— Judicial statistics, 1860: England and Wales. London, 1861. 4°.

House of Commons.

Note. Reports of departments, bureaus, *etc.*, and other documents for which the departments, *etc.*, are responsible, are entered only under the said departments, *etc.*, and are not included in the following list of parliamentary papers.

— Narrative and reasons delivered to the Lords at the last conference touching the trials of the Lords in the tower. London, 1679. f°. (A 51)
— Humble address to [Charles II] 12th Dec., 1680, in answer to his speech to Parliament, 15th Dec. London, 1680. f°. (A 52)
— Resolutions for the impeachment of Sir W. Scroggs, Sir T. Jones, Sir R. Weston, 23 Dec. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 55)
— Articles of impeachment of high treason against Sir W. Scroggs. London, 1680. f°. (A 55)
— Humble address to the King. Lond., 1739. f°.
— Minutes of evidence [taken at the bar of the House on] petitions resp. the Orders in Council. [London, 1680. 3 pts.] f°. (A 22)

Accounts and papers.

— Authentic official documents rel. to the negotiation with France; in English and French. 2d ed. enl. London, 1803. 8°. (B 718)
— — Supplement to 2d ed.; additional papers presented by Ld. Hawkesbury, [on] the discussions with France. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 718)
— Return of officers in the Co. of Dublin District, for collection of revenue, in three years ending Jan. 1809, and three years ending Jan. 1818. [London, 1819.] f°.
— Report of the commissioners appointed by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to inspect the House of Industry. [London.] 1820. f°. (E 243)
— Supplementary report of the committee of the General Assembly on the management of the poor in Scotland. [London.] 1820. f°. (E 243)
— Report of the Committee of the General Penitentiary at Milbank. [London, 1823.] f°.
— Penitentiary, Milbank; report of the physicians on the state of the general penitentiary at Milbank, Apr. 5, 1823. [London, 1823.] f°.
— American tariffs; papers rel. to the tariffs pub. in the U. S., in 1824, 28. [London, 1828.] f°.
— Parochial education, Scotland; return. [London, 1826.] f°.
— Aboriginal tribes: North America, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, and British Guiana; return. [London, 1834.] f°.
— Correspondence rel. to recent events in Greece, 1843–44. London, 1844. f°.
— Representation from the trustees of the British Museum on an enlarged scale of expenditure for printed books. [London, 1846.] f°.
Contents. Pt. 1. Bengal and North Western provinces. 2. Madras. 3. Bombay.
— British Museum; communications made by the architect and officers of the Museum to the trustees resp. the enlargement of the building, *etc.* [London, 1852.] f°.
— East India; measures taken since 1847 to promote the cultivation of cotton in India. [London, 1857.] 3 v. f°.
— Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoie neutralisée. London, [1860]. 8°.
— Property and income tax; return. [London, 1860.] f°.
— Return of all persons in England, Scotland, and Ireland, receiving salaries, *etc.*, of public money, 1860, which exceeds £150. [London,] 1862. f°.
— Salaries, pensions, *etc.*, in England, Scotland, and Ireland, of public money in 1860, [over] £150. [London, 1862.] f°.
— Papers rel. to the administration of Oude. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— Estimates for civil services; general abstract of the grants to be proposed for civil services, 1861–62, compared with similar charges, 1860–61. [London, 1861.] f°.
— Report of Col. B. Smith on the commercial condition of the north-west province of India, and on the famine. [London.] 1862. f°. (E 151)
— Universal art catalogue; return of correspondence and papers. [London, 1867.] f°.
— Johnson, R. Letter on penny postage between Great Britain and the U. S. London, [1869]. f°. (E 236)

House of Commons. (Debates and Proceedings.)

— Parliamentary debates in 1610; ed. from notes of a member by S. R. Gardiner. London, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 81.)
— Collection, A, of the proceedings in the House of Commons against Ld. Verulam, for corruption and bribery, 1620. London. [17—]. 8°. (B 602)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London. [17—]. 8°. (B 757)
— Proceedings and debates in 1620 and 1621 by a member; with an app. [by T. Tyrwhitt]. Oxford, 1766. 2 v. 8°.
— Verney, *Sir* R. Notes of proceedings in the long Parliament, [1640–42]; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1845. 4°. (Camd. Soc., v. 31.)
— Forster, J. Arrest of the five members by Charles II., [1641/42]. London, 1860. 8°.
— — Debates on the grand remonstrance, 1641; with an introd. essay on English freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. London, 1860. 8°.
— — *Same, without the introduction.* (*In his* Hist. and biog. essays, v. 1. 1858.)
— Burton, T. Diary in the Parliaments of O. and R. Cromwell, 1656–59; with account of the Parliament of 1654, from the journal of G. Goddard; ed. by J. T. Rutt. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
— Grey, A. Debates, 1667–94. London, 1769. 10 v. 8°.
— Collection of parliamentary debates, 1668–1743. London, 1739–43. 20 v. 8°.
— Collection of debates rel. to the Popish Plot; prefixed, speech of Lord [Lovelace] against Roger L'Estrange; also bills for disabling James, D. of York, [and] for ease to Protestant Dissenters, 1680. London, 1681. f°. (A 51)
— History and proceedings of the Ho. of Com. fr. the restoration. Lond., 1742–44. 14 v. 8°.
— Debates and proceedings, 3d Parliament of George II., 1743–46. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.
— Caldwell, J. Debates rel. to the affairs of Ireland, 1763, 64, [with] an enquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland are a benefit, with extracts of statutes. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.
— Cavendish, H. Debates, 13th Parliament, called the unreported Parliament, 1768–71, drawn up from the original mss. by J. Wright. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Debate, Feb. 27, 1771, on the nullum tempus act. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)
— Cavendish, *Sir* H. Debates on the bill for the government of Quebec, 1774. Lond., 1839. 8°.
— Almon, J. Parl. register; history of the proc. and debates of the Ho. of Com. London, 1775–77. 7 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary register; history of the proc. and debates of the Ho. of Com. London, 1775–80. 17 v. 8°.

— Parliamentary register; history of the proc. and debates of the Ho. of Com. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Dublin, 1784–1801. 17 v. (v. 12 wanting). 8°.

— Debate on the repeal of the test and corporation act, Mar. 8. London, 1787. 8°. (B 127)

— Debate on a regency, Dec. 16, 1788; cont. the speeches of Pitt, Fox, *etc.*, with a correct list of the division thereon. Lond., 1788. 8°.

— Debate on the repeal of the test and corporation acts, 8 May. London, 1789. 8°. (B 127)

— Debates. May 13, 1789, on the petitions for the abolition of the slave trade. Phila., 1789. 8°. (W 16)

— Debate on the repeal of the corporation and test acts, Mar. 2. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 127)

— Sketches of speeches, May 15, 1823, on the mitigation and abolition of slavery. *n.p., n.d.* 12°. (C 257)

House of Commons. (*Journals.*)

— Journals, 1547–1835. [London,] *n.d.* 90 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1547–July 5, 1607. 2. Apr. 13, 1640–Mar. 14, 1642. 3. 1642–Dec. 24, 1644. 4. 1644–Dec. 4, 1646. 5. 1646–48. 6. *Wanting.* 7. Aug. 15, 1651–Mar. 16, 1659. 8. Apr. 26, 1660–July 29, 1667. 9. 1667–Apr. 28, 1687. 10. Jan. 22, 1688–Oct. 26, 1693. 11. 1693–Nov. 23, 1697. 12. 1697–Oct. 24, 1699. 13. 1699–May 25, 1702. 14. 1702–Mar. 14, 1704. 15. June 14. 1705–Apr. 1, 1708. 16. 1708–Oct. 9, 1711. 17. 1711–July 9, 1714. 18. 1714–Sept. 16, 1718. 19. 1718–Mar. 7, 1721. 20. *Wanting.* 21. 1727–Dec. 5, 1732. 22. 1732–Dec. 8, 1737. 23. 1737–Apr. 25, 1741. 24. 1741–Sept. 19, 1745. 25. 1745–Nov. 22, 1750. 26. 1750–Apr. 6, 1754. 27. 1754–Nov. 15, 1757. 28. 1757–Mar. 19, 1761. 29. 1761–Oct. 30, 1764. 30. Jan. 10, 1765–Sept. 16, 1766. 31. 1766–Mar. 10, 1768. 32. 1768–Sept. 25, 1770. 33. 1770–Nov. 17, 1772. 34. 1772–Sept. 15, 1774. 35–36. *Wanting.* 37. Nov. 26, 1778–Aug. 24, 1780. 38. 1780–Oct. 10, 1782. 39. *Wanting.* 40. May 18, 1784–Dec. 1, 1785. 41. Jan. 24–Dec. 14, 1786. 42. Jan. 23–Oct. 16, 1787. 43. 1787–Sept. 25, 1788. 44. 1788–Dec. 10, 1789. 45. Jan. 21–June 10, 1790. 46. 1790–Dec. 20, 1791. 47. Jan. 11–Nov. 15, 1792. 48. 1792–Dec. 10, 1793. 49. Jan. 21–Nov. 25, 1794. 50. 1794–Oct. 1, 1795. 51–71. *Wanting.* 72. Jan. 28–Dec. 16, 1817. 73. Jan. 27–June 10, 1818. 74. 1818–Nov. 2, 1819. 75. 1819–Nov. 23, 1820. 76. Jan. 23, 1821–Jan. 3, 1822. 77. 1822–Jan. 2, 1823. 78. 1823–Nov. 25, 1823. 79. Feb. 3, 1824–Jan. 6, 1825. 80. 1825–Jan. 5, 1826. 81. Feb. 2–May 31, 1826. 82. 1826–Jan. 22, 1828. 83. Jan. 29–Dec. 18, 1828. 84. Feb. 5–Dec. 10, 1829. 85. Feb. 4–July 23, 1830. 86. 1830–Nov. 22, 1831. 87. 1831–Oct. 16, 1832. 88. Jan. 29–Dec. 12, 1833. 89. Feb. 4–Dec. 18, 1834. 90. Feb. 19–Dec. 17, 1835.

— — Index to 1st–10th vol. [London,] *n.d.* 9 v. f°.

— — General index to the 8th–11th vol.; by R. Flexman. [London,] 1780. f°.

— — *Same.* To the 12th–17th vol.; [by N. Forster]. London, 1778. f°.

— Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Elisabeth; col. by Sir S. D'Ewes, revised by P. Bowes. London, 1682. f°.

— Bowdoin, J. Account of ms. journals of the Long, Little, *etc.*, Parliaments, [1650–78]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)

House of Commons. (*Reports from Committees.*)

— Reports from committees. [London,] *n.d.*–1803. 13 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Miscellaneous. 4–8. East Indies. 9. Corn, grain, provisions for the poor. 10. Fisheries; coal, and copper trade, *etc.* 11. Bank, civil list, distilleries. 12, 13. Finance reports. 14, 15. *Wanting.*

— — General index, 1715–1801. London, 1803. 8°.

— *Committee [on] the Causes of the Late Fire.* [1666]. True and faithfull account of the informations to the Committee; with other information touching the insolency of Popish priests and the increase of Popery. London, 1667. 4°. (B 8)

— *Committee for Receiving Informations concerning the Popish Plot.* Report upon the complaint of P. Norris, Dec. 9. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— *Committee appointed to examine C. Layer and others.* Report. London, 1722. f°. (A 56)

— *Committee of Secrecy [on] the Conduct of Robert Earl of Orford.* Report [on] the conduct of the Earl of Orford during the last ten years of his being First Commissioner of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of His Majesty's Exchequer. London, 1742. f°.

— — Further report. *n.t.p.* [London, 1742.] 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 757)

— *Committee of Secrecy [on] the State of the East India Co.* 1st–8th report. London, 1773. 8 v. f°.

— *Committee [on] the Nature, State, and Condition of the East India Company and of the British Affairs in the East Indies.* Report. London, 1773. f°. pp. 40, (172).

— *Select Committee [on] the Nature, State, and Condition of the East India Company, etc.* [1st–] 3d report. London, 1773. 3 v. f°.

— *Committee of Secrecy [on] the Causes of the War in the Carnatic, and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those Parts.* 1st–6th report; with Report of the Com. on the Petitions of J. Touchet, *etc. n.p.*, 1782. 10 v. 8°.

— *Committee of Secrecy on the Papers seized by Government.* 2d report, May 12, 13. Lond., 1794. 8°. (B 686)

— *Select Committee [on] the Cultivation of the Waste, Unenclosed, and Unproductive Lands of the Kingdom.* 1st report. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1406)

— *Secret Committee on the United Irishmen.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1798?] f°. (A 25)

— *Committee relative to the Establishment of a New Police in the Metropolis.* Report. London, 1799. 8°. (B 677)

— *Committee on Petitions of Cotton Manufacturers and Journeymen Cotton Weavers.* Report. [London, 1808.] f°. (E 45)

— *Select Committee on the High Price of Gold Bullion.* Report. London, 1810. 8°. (B 727)

— *Committee on the Laws Relating to Penitentiary Houses.* Reports. [London, 1811.] f°.

— *Select Committee on Transportation.* Report. [London, 1812.] 8°.

— *Committee on the State of the Gaols of London.* Report. [London,] 1814. f°. (E 243)

— *Committee on Parish Apprentices.* Report. [London, 1815.] f°. (E 245)

— *Committee on King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea Prisons.* Report. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

— *Committee on Laws relating to the Manufacture and Sale, and Assize of Bread.* Report. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

— *Committee [on] the Better Regulation of Madhouses in England.* Report; [ed.] by J. B. Sharpe. London, *reprinted, Gradock, etc.*, 1815. 8°.

— *Committee on the State of the Police of the Metropolis, July 1,* 1816. Report. London, *Clement*, 1816. 8°. (B 691)

— *Select Committee on the Earl of Elgin's Col. of Sculptured Marbles.* Report. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

— *Select Committee on the Insolvent Debtor's Acts 53, 54 Geo. III.* Report. [London, 1816.] f°.

— *Select Committee on the State of Children Employed in the Manufactories of the United Kingdom.* Report. [London, 1816.] f°.

— *Select Committee on the State of Mendicity in the Metropolis.* [2d] report. [Lond.,] 1816. f°.

— *Same Com.* Minutes of evidence; added, the 2d report. London, 1816. 8°.

— *Select Committee on Steam Boats.* Report. [London,] 1817. f°. (A 34)

— *Select Committee on Poor Laws.* Report: with minutes of evidence and app. [London, 1817.] f°. (E 246)

— — Report, 1818; with app. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 246)

— — 2d report, 1818; with app.; minutes. [London, 1818.] (E 246)

— *Committee of Privileges.* Report [on] the complaint of a letter written to a voter of Lanark to influence his vote, by T. Ferguson. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 246)
— *Committee on Petition of Royal Burghs of Scotland respecting the Providing of Jails.* Report. [London,] 1818. f°. (E 243)
— *Committee on Prisons within the City of London and Borough of Southwark.* 2d report. [London,] 1818. f°. (E 243)
— *Select Committee on the Duties Payable on Printed Cotton Goods, etc.* Report. [London, 1818.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Poor Laws.* 1st–3d report; with returns from the Gen. Assembly of the Ch. of Scotland. [London, 1818.] f°.
— *Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Report, 1819. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 246)
— *Secret Committee on the Expediency of the Bank Resuming Cash Payments.* Report. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— *Select Committee on Criminal Laws.* Report. [London, 1819.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the State of Disease, and Condition of the Labouring Poor in Ireland.* 1st, 2d report. [London, 1819.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the State of Gaols.* Report. [London, 1819.] f°.
— *Committee [on] Petitions on the Depressed State of Agriculture.* Report. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1675)
— *Select Committee on the Laws relating to Vagrants.* [London, 1821.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Report. [London, 1821.] f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on the Roads from London to Holyhead, and the Regulations for Conveying H.M.'s Mail between London and Dublin, etc.* 5th report: steamboats, *etc. n.p.*, 1822. f°.
— *Same.* 2d, 5th report. [London, 1822.] 2 v. f°. (A 34)
— *Select Committee [on] Laws relating to Prisons.* Report. [London.] 1822. f°. (E 243)
— *Select Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Report, 1822, with app. [Lond., 1822.] 2 v. f°.
Select Committee on the Employment of the Poor in Ireland. Report. [London, 1823.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Law rel. to Game.* Report and minutes of evidence. [London, 1823.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the State of the Penitentiary at Milbank.* Report. [Lond., 1823.] f°.
— — Further papers. [London, 1823.] f°.
— — Report, 1823. [London, 1824.] f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Reports, 1823–26. [London, 1823–26.] 4 v. f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on Artizans and Machinery.* 1st–6th report. *n.p.*, 1824. f°.
— *Select Committee on the Criminal Law.* Report. [London, 1824.] f°.
— — Further report. [London, 1824.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Report, 1824; with app. [London, 1825.] 2 v. f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on Combination Laws.* Minutes of evidence, particularly as to act 5 Geo. IV. c. 95. [London, 1825.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Laws relating to the Export of Tools and Machinery.* Report. [London, 1825.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Laws respecting Friendly Societies.* Report. [London, 1825.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the State of Prisons in Scotland.* Report. [London,] 1826. f°. (E 243)
— *Select Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Report, 1825. [London, 1826.] f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on Emigration from the United Kingdom.* Report. [London, 1826–27.] 2 v. f°.
— *Select Committee on Criminal Commitments and Convictions.* Report. [London, 1827.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Laws respecting Friendly Societies.* Report. [London, 1827.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Criminal Commitments and Convictions.* Report. [London, 1823.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Law of Parochial Settlements.* Report, June 9, 1828. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on the Poor Laws Rel. to the Employment or Relief of Able-bodied Persons from the Poor Rates.* Report. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on the State of the Poor in Ireland.* 2d report of evidence, May 18 – June 5. [London, 1830.] f°.
— — Report; a summary of the 1st, 2d, and 3d reports of evidence; with app. [London, 1830.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Poor Rate Returns.* Local taxation, poor rates, [the] rates and value of real property, population, and area of the counties in Eng. and Wales. [London, 1830.] f°. (E 245)
— *Select Committee on Secondary Punishments.* Report. [London,] 1831. 8°.
— *Committee of Secrecy on the Bank of Eng. Charter.* Report. London, 1832. f°.
— *Select Committee on Secondary Punishments.* Report. [London, 1832.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Extinction of Slavery throughout the British Dominions.* Report. [London, 1832.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Silk Trade.* Report. [London, 1832.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Manufactures, Commerce, and Shipping.* Report. [London, 1833.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Medical Education.* Report with evidence. [London, 1834.] 3 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Royal College of Physicians, London. 2. Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, London. 3. Society of Apothecaries.
— *Select Committee on Arts and their Connexion with Manufactures.* Report. [Lond., 1836.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Record Commission.* Report. [London.] 1836. f°.
— *Committee [on] the Poor Law Amendment Act.* Abstract of evidence taken; by W. Denison. London, 1837. 8°.
— *Committee [on] Protective Duties.* Report. [London, 1840.] f°. (A 67)
— *Select Committee on Banks of Issue.* Report. [London, 1840.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Copyright of Designs.* Report. [London, 1840.] f°.
— *Select Committee on East India Produce.* Report. [London, 1840.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Act for the Regulation of Mills and Factories.* 1st–6th report. [London, 1840.] 6 v. f°.
— *Select Committee on the trade with China.* Report. [London, 1840.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Act for the Regulation of Mills and Factories.* Report. [London, 1841.] f°. (E 47)
— *Select Committee [on] the State of the National Monuments and Works of Art in Public Edifices.* Report, [Lond., 1841.] f°. pp. xii, 187.
— *Same,* pp. i–viii. [London, 1841.] f°. (A 44)
— *Select Committee on Improvement of the Health of Towns. (Interment of Bodies.)* Report, with evidence. [London, 1842.] f°.
— *Select Committee on West India Colonies.* Report. [London, 1842.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Labouring Poor. (Allotments of Land.)* Report. [Lond., 1843.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Growth of Cotton in India.* Report. [London, 1848.] f°.
— *Select Committees on Public Libraries.* Report; [with index]. London, 1849. 2 v. f°.
— *Same Com.* Report. [London, 1851.] f°.

— *Select Committee on the Law of Mortmain.* Report, with evidence. [London, 1851.] 8°.
— *Select Com. on Colonization in India.* Neilgherry mountains; statistical memoir of a survey, 1858. [London, *repr.* 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Lunatics.* Report. London, 1860. f°.
— *Select Committee on Tax Bills.* Report. [London, 1860.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Diplomatic Service.* Report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Metropolis Local Taxation.* 1st–3d report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Paper.* (*Export Duty on Rags.*) Report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Poor Relief* (*England*). 4th report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Education of Destitute Children.* Report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Income and Property Tax.* Report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Transport Service.* Report. [London, 1861.] f°.
— *Select Committee on the Fisheries Bill.* Report, with maps. [London, 1861–62.] f°.
— *Select Committee on East India Communication.* Report. London, [1862]. f°. (E 151)
— *Select Committee on Parliamentary Proceedings.* Report. [London, 1862.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Ordnance.* Report. [London, 1863.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Cattle Diseases Prevention, and Cattle, etc., Importation Bills.* Report. [London, 1864.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Schools of Art.* Report. London, 1864. f°.
— *Select Committee on Sewage, Metropolis.* Report. [London, 1864.] f°.
— *Select Committee on Special and Common Juries.* Report. London, 1867. 8°.
— *Select Committee on the Metropolis Gas Bill.* Special report, Aug. 8, 1867. [London, 1867. f°.]
— *Select Committee on the Metropolis Subways Bill.* Report. London, 1867. f°.
— *Select Committee on the Paris Exhibition.* Report. London, [1867]. f°.

House of Commons. (*Votes.*)

— Votes of the Ho. of Com., 21 Oct. 1650 – 28 March 1681. London, 1680–81. f°.
— Votes. London, 1739–45. 4 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. 15 Nov. 1739 – 25 Apr. 1741. 3, 4. 4 Dec. 1741 – 21 Apr. 1743. 5, 6. 1 Dec. 1743 – 2 Maii 1745. 7, 8. 17 Oct. 1745 – 17 Junii 1747.
— Votes, 20 Feb. – 9 Mar. 1764. [London, 1764.] f°.
— ENGLAND'S safety, or two unanimous votes of the last Parl. conc. the Duke of York being a Papist, with their address to H. M. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 54)
— LIST of the minority of the Ho. of Com. who voted against the repeal of the Stamp act. Paris, 1766. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 371)
— YEAS and nays on Gen. Conway's motion [in favor of terminating the war with the American colonies, 1782]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
— Votes, Mar. 1, 1785, of the Ho. of Com. [on the petition of Sir R. Hotham andothers complaining of an undue election]. *n.p.*, [1785]. f°. (W 51)
— LIST of minority on Mr. Whitbread's motions on the Russian armament. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1679)
— ELECTORS' remembrancer; or, Guide to the votes of each member of the Ho. of Com., for the first two sessions of the present Parl., no. 1. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

153. (27. 7. 75.)

House of Commons. (*Election.*)

— ANSTEY, T. C. Election trials and inquiries under the corrupt practices' acts. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)
— BOLLAN, W. The Free Briton's memorial to all who elect members of Parl. in order to the defence of their right of election. London, 1769. 4°. (A 12)
— – The free Briton's supplemental memorial to electors, *etc.* London, 1770. 4°. (A 12, 70)
— COX, H. Antient parliamentary elections; a history showing how Parliaments were constituted and representatives elected in antient times. London, 1868. 8°.
— DOUGLAS, S. History of controverted elections which were tried during the 1st and 2d Sess., 14th Parl., 15 and 16 Geo. III. 2d ed. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *House of Com.* Electoral returns; boroughs and counties, 1865–66. London, 1866. 8°.
— HARE, T. Treatise on the election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. London, 1861. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Bill for regulating abuses in elections of members to serve in Parl. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f°. (A 54)
— HEYWOOD, S. Digest of the law resp. county elections. London, 1790–97. 2 v. 8°.
— JEBB, J. Address to the freeholders of Middlesex. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1787.)
— R., J. Laws concerning the election of members of Parliament. New ed. London, 1774. 8°.
— – *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1780. 8°.
— SHARP, G. Appendix to the 2d ed. of Mr. Lofft's 'Observations on a late publication', *etc.*; with a farther examination of Mr. Hatsell's argument on annual elections. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 761)
— TORRENS, R. Letter on the petition against Ld. Binning's return being declared frivolous and vexatious. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— TROWARD, R. Collection of statutes relative to elections, with an index and appendix. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°.

House of Commons. (*History.*)

— HANNAY, R. History of the representation of Eng. and of the jurisdiction of the House of Com. to reform abuses in the representation. London, 1831. 8°.
— MAURICE, F. D. The workman and the franchise; chapters from Eng. hist. on the representation and education of the people. London and New York, 1866. 8°.

See also Parliament: *History* (p. 1222); — Speakers of the House of Commons.

House of Commons. (*Miscellaneous.*)

— BURDETT, *Sir* F. To his constituents, denying the power of the Ho. of Com. to imprison the people of England. London, 1810. 8°. (B 689)
— HATSELL, J. Precedents of proceedings in the Ho. of Commons. London, 1786. 3 v. 8°.
— – *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1796. 4 v. 4°.
— HUMBLE address to the knights, citizens, *etc.*, in Parliament. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— LONDON. *Merchants.* Short account of the application to Parliament by the merchants upon the neglect of their trade. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.
— PEARSON, J. Political dictionary, cont. remarks, definitions, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 765)
— REFLECTIONS upon the present dispute between the Ho. of Com. and the magistrates of London. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)
— TRENCHARD, J. Letter on the duty of the representatives of the Commons in Parliament, *etc.* [London, 1789.] 8°. (B 767)
— WILLIAMS, W. Speech to the Ho. of Com. upon [his election as] Speaker in the Parliament at Oxford, Mar. 21. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)

House of Commons. (*Registers.*)

— ALPHABETICAL list of the members of the Commons Ho. of Parliament. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)
— ANALYSIS of the Brit. Ho. of Com. as at present constituted. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— LIST of new Ho. of Commons, and the numbers at the close of the polls. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1529)

House of Commons. (*Reform.*)

The Reform bill of 1832 *and the previous agitation.*

— ADDRESS to the members of the legislature. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)
— ADDRESS to the people of England on the intended reformation of Parliament. Lond., 1783. 8°. (B 766)
— ANGLIA rediviva; defence of the King and people by a reform in Parl. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1681)
— ANGLICUS, *pseud.* Letter to H. Brougham. London, 1830. 8°. (B 930)
— BEAUMONT, J. T. B. Thoughts on the causes and cure of the present distresses. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)
— BENTHAM, J. Plan of parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechism. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1843.)
— — Radical reform bill. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1681)
— BIRMINGHAM. Report of the proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, Oct. 3, for petitioning the Ho. of Lords to pass the reform bill. Birmingham, 1831. 4°. (A 57)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Reform, 1811, 1822. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. rev., v. 2, 1856.)
— — Speech on parliamentary reform, in the Ho. of Commons, Oct. 7, 1831. (*In his* Speeches upon questions, *etc.*, v. 2. 1838; *and* v. 2. 1857.)
— BULLER, C. Necessity of a radical reform. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)
— CANNING, G. Speech [on] his re-election. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1679, E 164)
— — *Same.* 4th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838) — Corrected report of [his] speech on Ld. Russell's motion for a reform of Parliament. (*In* 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
— CARTWRIGHT, J. The people's barrier, *etc.*; or, The Commons' Ho. of Parl. London, 1780. 8°. (B 767)
— — Postscript to [his] reply to S. Jenyns, previous to his speech against parliamentary reform. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1681)
— — Reasons for reformation. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1681)
— CONSTITUTIONAL principles of parliamentary reform. Edin., 1831. 8°. (B 930)
— FRANCIS, *Sir* P.? Plan of a reform in the election of the Ho. of Com. adopted by the Society of Friends of the People in 1795. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE. Authentic copy of a petition praying for a reform, presented to the House of Commons, May 6, 1793. London, *n.d.* 4°. (W 82)
— — Report of the representation of Scotland. London, *n.d.* 4°. (W 82)
— — State of the representation of England and Wales. London, [179–]. 4°. (W 82)
— GREY, C., *2d Earl Grey.* The reform act, 1832; correspondence of Earl of Grey with Wm. IV. and with Sir Herbert Taylor, Nov. 1830 – June 1832. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— GUINAN, T. Speech, at the reform meeting, Stafford, Mar. 24, 1831. Stafford, [1831]. 4°. (A 57)
— HARTLEY, D. Address in favor of parl. reform. London, 1784. 8°. (B 976, 996)
— HAWKINS, H. Reform of Parl. the ruin of Parl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— JEBB, J. Letter to Sir R. Barnard. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 752, W 35)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1787.)
— — Letter to the volunteers of Ireland on a parl. reform. London, 1784. 8°. (B 751, W 29)
— LAMBTON, J. G., *Earl of Durham.* Speech on the reform bill, Mar. 28. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1529)
— — Speech, with bill for a reform. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
— LANGRISHE, *Sir* H. Speech on the 'bill to improve the representation of the people in Parliament', presented, July 19. Dublin, 1793. 8°. (B 1842)
— — *Same.* London, 1793. 8°. (B 1841)
— LETTER to the new Parl.; with hints of some regulations which the nation expects from them. London, 1780. 8°. (B 347)
— LETTER to W. Pitt on his apostasy from the cause of reform. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
— LIST of members who voted for a parl. reform. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1679)
— LOFFT, C. Observations on 'A dialogue on the actual state of Parliament'; with remarks on Mr. Hatsell's argument conc. annual elections. London, 1783. 8°. (B 761)
— — Summary of a treatise by Major Cartwright entitled 'The people's barrier', *etc. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 767)
— LONDON CORRESPONDING SOCIETY. Address to the nation on parliamentary reform. [London, 1793.] 8°. (B 754)
— MEADLEY, G. W. Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform introduced into Parliament, 1770-1812. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— MEASURES for the session of 1831. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)
— MODICUS, *pseud.* Letter on a reform in Parl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— OBSERVATIONS to show that taxation is become illegal without reform; and reform ineffectual without the ballot. 2d ed. London, [183–]. 8°. (B 930)
— PARLIAMENTARY reform. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)
— PEARSON, J. Review of Ld. Selkirk's objections to a reform in the representation of the people. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
— PHILIPS, G. Necessity of a speedy and effectual reform in Parliament. Manchester, [1792]. 8°. (B 754)
— PHILO-JUNIUS, *pseud.* Reform; in two parts. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— PLAN for reform, on constitutional principle. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— PROGRESS of reform in Eng. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1054)
— QUESTION of reform considered; with hints for a plan. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— REFORM in Parl.; proceedings at a public meeting for a reform. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1681)
— REFORM ministry and the reformed Parliament. 2d ed. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— REVIEW of the constitution of Gr. Brit.; the substance of a speech on the question, 'Is the petition of H. Tooke a libel, or a just statement of public grievances?' London, 1791. 8°. (W 35)
— SINCLAIR, *Sir* J. Thoughts on parl. reform. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)
— SOME other thoughts on parl. reform; in reply to 'Thoughts on a parl. reform'. London, 1784. 8°. (B 751)
— SOMERS, J. Defence of the constitution of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, against the innovating attempts of the friends to annual Parl. and universal suffrage. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— STATE of the representation of Eng. and Wales. London, [18—]. 8°. (B 667)
— SYMMONS, J. Reform without innovation; cursory thoughts on the only practicable reform of Parl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— THOUGHTS on moderate reform in the Ho. of Com. London, 1830. 8°. (B 930)
— THOUGHTS on parl. reform. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)
— WYVILL, C. Political papers, chiefly resp. reform. York, [181–] 6 v. 8°.
— — Letter to W. Pitt. 2d ed. York, [1793]. 8°. (B 996)
— — State of representation of England on the principles of Pitt in 1785. 2d ed. York, 1794. 8°. (B 1524)
— YOUNG, J. (*In his* Essays. 1798. C 77)

See also Biography: Political (p. 1227, BLANCHARD'S Reformers); — *also* Ballot.

Reform measures since 1832.

— CECIL, R. A. T. G. The theories of parliamentary reform. (*In* Oxford essays. 1858.)
— COBDEN, R. Parliamentary reform. (*In his* Speeches on questions, *etc.*, v. 2. 1870.)
— CRACROFT, B. Reform, 1866-67. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1868.)
— DISRAELI, B. Parliamentary reform; speeches, 1848–66; ed. by M. Corry. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— ESSAYS on reform. London, 1867. 8°.
— GLADSTONE, W. E. Speeches on reform. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— GREY, (?) Reform; look before you leap. London, 1859. 8°. (B 1534)
— GREY, H. G., *3d Earl Grey.* Parliamentary government with ref. to reform. New ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— LOWE, R. Speeches and letters on parl. reform. London, 1867. 8°.
— MILL, J. S. Thoughts on parl. reform, 1859. — Recent writers on reform, 1859. (*In his* Dissertations, v. 3. 1867.)

House of Lords.

— Tryal of George, Earl of Wintoun [for] high treason. London, 1716. f°. (Ho. of Peers. A 56)

— Humble address to H. M., Nov. 16; with H. M.'s answer. London, 1739. f°.

— Humble address to H. M., Nov. 19; with H. M.'s answer. London, 1740. f°.

— Adresse à S. A. R. le prince régent pour l'abolition de la traite des esclaves en Afrique, votée le 5 mai, 1814. [Paris, 1815.] f°. (A 24)

Accounts and Papers.

— Correspondence rel. to the attack on Porto Novo by H. M.'s naval forces on the West coast of Africa. London, 1861. f°.

— Papers rel. to the annexation of eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London, [1861]. f°.

— Will of Mr. Turner; and the decree of Vice Chancellor Kindersley, establishing the right of the nation to the pictures of Mr. T. [London, 1861.] f°.

— U. S. ship of war 'Kearsage'; informations and depositions against certain persons for having enlisted. [London, 1864.] f°.

Debates, Journals, and Proceedings.

— Journal. London, *n.d.* 50 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1509 – Nov. 12, 1577. 2. Mar. 26, 1578 – June 7, 1614. 3. Jan. 16, 1620 – June 26, 1628. 4. 1628 – Apr. 18, 1642. 5. 1642 – Apr. 14, 1643. 6. 1643 – Sept. 28, 1644. 7. 1644 – Nov. 21, 1645. 8. 1645 – Feb. 10, 1646. 9. 1646 – Jan. 2, 1647. 10. 1647 – Feb. 6, 1648. 11. 1660 – Apr. 23, 1666. 12. 1666 – June 9, 1675. 13. 1675 – Mar. 28, 1681. 14. May 10, 1685 – Dec. 24, 1691. 15. 1691 – Sept. 1, 1696. 16. 1696 – Nov. 6, 1701. 17. 1701 – Mar. 14, 1704. 18. June 14, 1705 – Oct. 6, 1709. 19. 1709 – July 9, 1714. 20. 1714 – Sept. 16, 1718. 21. Nov. 11, 1718 – Mar. 7, 1721. 22. May 10, 1722 – Dec. 8, 1726. 23. *Wanting.* 24. Jan. 13, 1731 – Jan. 21, 1736. 25. 1736 – Oct. 27, 1741. 26. 1741 – Sept. 30, 1746. 27. 1746 – Oct. 31, 1752. 28. Jan. 11, 1753 – Nov. 18, 1756. 29. 1756 – Sept. 18, 1760. 30. 1760 – Oct. 30, 1764. 31. Jan. 10, 1765 – Oct. 7, 1767. 32. 1767 – Sept. 25, 1770. 33. 1770 – Nov. 23, 1773. 34. Jan. 13, 1774 – Oct. 15, 1776. 35. 1776 – Oct. 7, 1779. 36. 1779 – Oct. 16, 1783. 37. 1783 – Nov. 15, 1787. 38. 1787 – June 10, 1790. 39. 1790 – Dec. 10, 1793. 40. Jan. 21, 1794 – May 19, 1796. 41. 1796 – Nov. 6, 1798. 42. 1798 – Dec. 31, 1800. 43. Jan. 22, 1801 – June 28, 1802. 44. 1802 – July 31, 1804. 45. Jan. 15, 1805 – Oct. 9, 1806. 46. 1806 – Jan. 16, 1809. 47. 1809 – Aug. 21, 1810. 48. 1810 – July 30. 1812. 49. 1812 – Nov. 1, 1814. 50. 1814 – Jan. 2, 1817,

— — Calendar. [1509] – 1642, 1660–21, Jan. 1808. [London,] *n.d.* 2 v. f°.

— — General index, 1714–79; by T. Brodie. [London,] 1817. f°.

— Locke, J. Account of the debates and resolutions of the House of Lords, 1675, conc. an act to prevent dangers which may arise from persons disaffected to the government. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1823.)

— Elsing, H. Notes of debates in the Ho. of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1870. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 103.)

— History and proc. of the Lords from 1660. London, *E. Timberland*, 1742–43. 8 v. 8°.

— Proceedings of the House of Lords conc. the Scottish conspiracy. London, 1704. f°.

Protests.

— Protestation of the Lords upon rejecting the impeachment of E. FitzHarris, Mar. 28. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 50)

— The Lords' protest on the second rejecting of the pension bill; added, a copy of the bill, and their reasons against rejecting it last year. *n.t.p.* [173–.] 8°. (A 66)

— Protests for 1739, The; added, a list of peers who voted against an address to approve the convention, Mar. 1738-39, *etc.* London, [17–]. f°. (A 66)

— Lords' protest, Nov. 18. [London], 1740. f°.

— The Lords' protests on a motion to address H. M. to [discharge] foreign troops taken into our service last year without the consent of Parl. London, 1743. 8°.

— Correct copies of the two protests against the bill to repeal the American stamp act of the last session, with lists of the speakers and voters. Paris, 1766. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 371)

— Complete collection of the Lords' protests, from the first upon record, in the reign of Henry III. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°.

— Complete collection of protests. (Vol. 3 *of* Parliamentary papers, 1794, *see Parl. Miscel.*, p. 1223).

Reports of Committees.

— *Lords Committees.* Report [on] the report of the Commissioners of Accompts [on] the accompts of Edward, Earl of Orford. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)

— *Lords Committees.* Report on the writ of error depending in the Ho. of Peers; M. Ashby, plaintiff, W. White and others, defendants. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)

— *Lords Committees* [*on*] *the Proceedings in the Colony of Mass. Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of H. M.; and also what hath passed in this House rel. thereto, from Jan.* 1, 1764. Report. London, 1764. f°. (A 23)

— *Secret Com.* Rapport du comité secret [sur les Irlandois Unis]. *n.p.*, [1798]. f°. (A 66)

— *Lords Committee on Poor Laws.* Report. [London, 1817.] f°. (Ho. of Com.) (E 246)

— *Select Committee on the Poor Laws.* Minutes of evidence. *n.p.*, 1817. f°.

— *Secret Committee of the Ho. of Lords on the Expediency of Resuming Cash Payment.* Report. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— *Select Committee of the Poor Laws.* Minutes of evidence, 1830-31. [London, 1831.] f°. (E 245)

— — Reports; with minutes of evidence. [London,] 1831. f°.

— *Select Committee on the State of the West India Colonies.* Report. [London, 1832.] f°.

— *Select Committee on the Turner and Vernon Pictures.* Report. London, 1861. f°.

Miscellaneous works addressed to the House of Lords.

— Fairfax, T. Two letters to the House of Peeres. London, 1647. 8°. (B 1709)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Narrative and reasons delivered by the Commons to the Lords at the last conference touching the trials of the Lords in the Tower. London, 1679. f°. (A 51)

— Russell, E., *Earl of Orford.* Answers to the observations [of] the Commissioners of Accompts upon his accompts of the navy, Feb. 10, 1703; with the reply of the Commissioners. Lond., 1704. f°. (A 56)

Powers, Privileges, etc.

— Betham, *Sir* W. Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the constitutional legislature of the Un. Kingdom. Vol. 1. Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Cooper, C. P. Appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords; Lord Cottenham's proposal, *etc.* 5th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)

— — The House of Lords as a court of appeal. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)

— Holles, D., *Ld.* Case stated conc. the judicature of the Ho. of Peers in the point of appeals. *n.p.*, 1675. 8°.

— Selden, J. Privileges of the baronage when they sit in Parliament. London, 1642. 8°.

— Stillingfleet, E., *Bp.* Bishops' right to vote in cases capital. London, 1680. 8°.

Registers.

— List of names; [biog. sketches of 44 members, 1657]. (*In* Narrative, 2d, of the late Parl. 1658. B 647)

India Office.

— Papers rel. to East India affairs: *viz.*, Hindoo widows and voluntary immolations. [London, 1821.] f°.

— Papers rel. to E. India affairs; *viz.*, burning of widows since Mar. 23, 1823. [London, 1824.] f°.

— East India; moral and material progress and condition, 1859–60. [Lond., 1861.] 4 pt. f°.
— East India financial measures, *etc.*; corr. between the gov. of India and the gov. of Madras; and of despatches of the Sec. of State for India on recall of Sir C. Trevelyan. [London, 1860.] 8°.
— East India (indigo commission). [London, 1861.] 3 v. f°.
— - Supplemental return. [London, 1861.] f°.
— East India irrigation works, *etc.* [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— East India Nawaubs of the Carnatic; all treaties and agreements entered into between the East India Co., or the government of India, and the Nawaubs, 1768, *etc.* [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— East India; report of Col. B. Smith on the commercial condition of the northwest province of India, and on the famine. [London, 1862.] f°. (E 151)

Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department.

— Reports, July–Dec. 1860, Apr.–June 1864. London, 1864. 2 v. f°.

Inspectors.

Inspectors [of] the Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools of Great Britain.

— 10th report. London, 1867. 8°.

Inspectors of Constabulary.

— Police counties and boroughs. Reports for the year ending 29 Sept. 1861. [Lond., 1862.] f°.
Contents. No. 1. Eastern Counties, Midland, and North Wales District. 2. Northern District. 3. Southern District.

Inspector General of the Exports and Imports.

— Report to the Commis. [on] the Public Accounts, from C. Davenant, Insp. Gen. [1699–1711]. (*In* D'Avenant, C. Pol. works, v. 5. 1771.)
— Account of cottons, drapery, *etc.*, exported in the year ending Jan. 5, 1813. [London, 1814. f°. (E 45)
— Account of all sorts of cotton piece or woven goods exported within two years, 21 Feb. 1817. [London, 1817.] f°. (E 45)
— Statement of cotton yarns exported within ten years, 19 March 1817. [London, 1817.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of cotton wool imported in ten years ending 5 Jan. 1818. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of cotton manufactured goods exported, 1812–17. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of cotton wool imported, 1812–17. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 45)
— Accounts: Cotton manufactured goods exported, 1818–26; — Cotton twist and yarn exported, 1818–26. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 45)
— Cotton; accounts of cotton manufactured goods, [and] of cotton twist and yarn exported. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of cotton goods exported, 1823–28. [London, 1829.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of the number of bales of cotton imported from the U. S., 1829. [London, 1830.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of the quantity of all cotton wool imported [and] exported, [1831]. — Account of all British cotton manufactured goods, [and] of all cotton twist and yarn exported. [1831. London, 1832.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of the exports of cotton goods, of the importation and exportation of raw cotton, of the export of printed cotton goods, for six years ending 5 Jan. 1832. [London, 1832.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of the quantity of cotton imported and duty paid in 1831 and six months of 1832. [London, 1832.] f°. (E 45)
— Account of the quantity of sheep and lambs' wool imported [and] exported, 1839; [also] an account of British manufactures exported, 1839. [London, 1840.] f°. (E 45)
— Return of foreign cotton, woollen, and silk manufactures, 1836–40. — Account of silk goods imported in three years prior to 5 July, 1829, also, an account of all silk goods imported in three years up to 5 Jan. 1840. [London, 1840.] f°. (E 45)

Inspectors of Factories.

— Copies of all the rules and regulations issued by inspectors since May 1836. London, 1837. f°. (E 47)
— Copy of [documents] issued by inspectors rel. to the execution of the act issued Mar. 1837; and return of the number of surgeons appointed. [London, 1837.] f°. (E 47)
— Copy of regulations issued by L. Horner, inspector. [London, 1836.] f°. (E 47)
— Copy of reports made 1836. [London, 1836.] f°. (E 47)
— Report, Oct. 1850, April, 1851. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Reports for the half year ending 31 Dec. 1836; for the year ending 31 Dec. 1837; for the quarter ending 31 Mar. 1838; ending 30 June 1838. London, 1837–38. 4 v. f°. (E 47)
— Return of inspectors, Aug. 1, 1834. [London, 1834.] f°. (E 47)
See also Home Office (p. 1207).

Inspector General of Ordnance Hospitals.

— MACHAON *Walcherensis. pseud.* Letter of remonstrance to the Earl of Chatham, on the nature of the office of Inspec. Gen., *etc.* Lond., 1809. 8°. (B 785)

Inspectors of Prisons.

— Extracts from the 4th and 5th reports. London, 1841. f°.
— 26th report. 2: Midland District. London, 1861. 8°.

King.

(*See also Lord Protector*, p. 1216).

— Ancient laws and institutes of England; [ed. by B. Thorpe. London,] 1840. f°. (Record Com.)
Contents. Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English trans. of the Saxon. — The laws called Edward the Confessor's. — The laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I. — Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana, 7th–19th century. — Ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws. — Glossary.
Note. For other laws *see Parliament* (p. 1220–21).
— Fœdera, conventiones, litteræ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ et alios imp., reges, pontifices, *etc.*; cura T. Rymer et R. Sanderson, aucta accur. A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. Londini, 1816–30. 3 v. in 6 pts. f°.
Note. In vol. 2, pt. 2, *etc.*, J. Caley is substituted for A. Clarke.
Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1066–1272. 1, 2. 1272–1307. 2, 1. 1307–27. 2, 2. 1327–44. 3, 1. 1344–61. 3, 2. 1361–77.
— Parliamentary papers; a collection of Kings' speeches, messages, *etc.*, 1660–1796. London, *Debrett*, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, with the records, *etc.*, rel. to the service to Parliament, *etc.*; ed. by F. Palgrave. [London,] 1827–34. 2 v. in 4 pts. f°. (Rec. Com.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Chronological abstract, 1 Edw. I. — 35 Edw. I. — Calendar of writs of election and returns. — Writs, records, *etc.* — Alphabetical digest of persons. 2. 1 Edw. I.–Edw. II. 2, div. 1. Chronol. abstr. — Writs of election and returns. 2, div. 2. Writs, records, *etc.* — Appendix. 2, div. 3. Returns of names of townships for the military levies, 9 Ed. II. — Alph. digest.

Treaties, Conventions, etc.

(*Collections of treaties.*)

— Collection of the treaties between Gr. Brit. and other powers, [1642–1788; with lists of all the treaties, 1259–1788], by G. Chalmers. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Collection of all the treaties between Gr. Brit. and other powers, 1688–1771. London, 1772. 2 v. 8°.
— All the treaties between the U. S. and Gr. Brit., 1783–1814. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)
— Fœdera, cura Rymer. *See* the 6th title above.

— Treaty and convention for the redemption of the Scheldt toll, July 16, 1863. London, 1864. f°.
— Treaty between [England], Austria, [France], Prussia, and [Russia] relative to the Ionian Islands, Nov. 14, 1863. London, 1864. f°.
— Convention between H. M. and the U. S. rel. to naturalization, signed at London, May 13, 1870. London. [1870]. f°. (E 76)
— Convention between H. M. and the U. S., additional to the treaty signed at Washington, April 7, 1862, for the suppression of the African slave trade, signed, Washington, June 3. London, [1870]. f°. (E 76)

See also BRITISH and foreign state papers (p. 1207).

(*Single treaties arranged chronologically.*)

— Articles of peace and alliance between Charles II. and Frederick III. of Denmark, July 21/31. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)
— Articles of peace and alliance between Charles II. and Lewis XIV., July 21/31. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)
— Articles of peace and alliance between Charles II. and the Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, July 21/31. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)
— Articles touching navigation and commerce between Charles II. and the United Netherlands; concluded July 21/31. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)
— A treaty for establishing peace in America [with] Spain, July 8/18. The Savoy, 1670. 4°. (B 13)
— Barrier treaty between Her Majesty and the States-General, Oct. 29, 1709. (*In* Barrier treaty vindicated. 1712. B 755)
— Definitive treaty between Gr. Brit. and France, Feb. 10. London, 1763. 4°. (A 3)
— Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation between His Britannic Majesty and the U. S., June 24; [Jay's treaty, with] app. Phila., [1795]. 8°. (B 1119)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila, 1795. 8°. (B 790, W 63)
— Tratado de amizade, commercio, e navegação entre Portugal e S. M. Britannica. Lisbon, 1810. 4°. (A 38)
— Traité de Londres, 8 mai 1852. Copenhague, 1863. 8°.
— Treaties between Her Majesty and China, June 26, 1858. London, 1861. f°.
— French treaty and tariff of 1860; ed. by H. R. Lack. London, 1861. 8°.
— Treaty [with] the U. S. for the settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Cos., signed at Washington, July 1, 1863. London, [1864]. f°.
— Treaty relative to the accession of Prince William of Denmark to the throne of Greece, July 13, 1863. London, 1864. f°.
— Convention between the governments of Great Britain and of Tunis, relative to the holding of real property, *etc.* London, [1864]. f°.

Other official papers.

— *Edward* IV. Wardrobe accounts, 18 Apr. – 29 Sept. 1480. (*In* Elizabeth *of York.* Privy purse expenses. 1830.)
— *Edward* V. Grants, *etc.*, from the crown during the reign of E.; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1854. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 60.)
— *Richard* III. GAIRDNER, J. Letters and papers of the reigns of Rich. III. and Henry VII. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— *Henry* IV. HINGESTON, F. C. Royal and hist. letters. Vol. 1. London, 1860. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— *Henry* VII. *See Richard* III.
— *Henry* III. SHIRLEY, W. W. Royal and hist. letters. London, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— *Henry* VIII. Privy purse expenses, Nov. 1529 – Dec. 1532; [ed.] by N. H. Harris. London, 1827. 8°.
— *Edward* VI. Mandatorum epitome in causa religionis. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)
— *Elizabeth* and *James* I. Letters; ed. by J. Bruce. *n.p.*, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 46.)
— *James* I. Book of sports, pub. by James I. in 1618, with Charles I.'s republication, 1633. (*In* Owen, C. Jure divino. 1717. B 602)
— *Charles* I. Collection of remonstrances, declarations, and passages between the King and Parl., Dec. 1641 – Mar. 1643; by E. Husband. London, 1642 [o.s.]. 4°.
— – *Same.* (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)
— – *Same.* Williamsburg, *n.d.* 4°. (W 58)
— – Large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland. London, 1639. f°.
— – Answer to 'A remonstrance of Parliament, 26 May, 1642, conc. Hull'. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1642.] 4°. (B 1709)
— *Charles* II. Answers given upon several addresses presented to H. M., May. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— – Charge to all the justices of the peace of Middlesex. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)
— – Letter to his Parliament of Scotland. Savoy, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— – Letter to the Convention of Estates in Scotland, 13 June, 1678; with the letter from the Convention, 11 July, 1678. In the Savoy, 1678. f°. (A 52)
— – Speech to both Houses of Parliament. Dublin, 1678. 8°. (B 1709)
— *William* III. Collection of speeches, messages, *etc.* London, 1712. 8°.
— *Anne.* Collection of speeches, messages, *etc.* London, 1714. 8°.
— – Collection of speeches, messages, *etc.*, to June 21. London, 1712. 8°. (B 1517)
— – Rescript. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
— *George* I. Traduccion de una carta, que el rey de Inglaterra escrivio a la czarina de Moscovia y Russia; y de la respuesta. *n.p.*, [1726]. 4°. (B 1896)
— *George* III. Correspondence with Ld. North, 1768–83; ed. by W. B. Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— – Instructions given with letters of marque against France. [London, 1756.] f°. (A 65)
— – Speech, Oct. 27, 1775; with Lords and Commons addresses, and H. M.'s answers. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 362)
— – To H. Hutton, *etc.*, appointing them Commissioners of Customs in the British Colonies of America, and the Bermuda and Bahama Islands, 8 Sept. 1767. *n.t.p.* [London, 1767.] f°. (A 24)
— *William* IV. Correspondence. *See* Grey, C., 2*d Earl.*
— – Speech to Parl. *n.t.p.* 1835. Broadside. (A 66)

See also (p. 876) Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters, [William the Conqueror – Geo. III.].

— ALLEN, J. Rise and growth of royal prerogative in England. London, 1830. 8°.
— CHURCHILL. *Sir* W. Lives of the kings. *See History* (p. 1235).
— COTTON, R. The kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peeres in the great councell and Commons in Parl., of marriage, peace, and warre. — The soveraignes person required in the great councells of the state as well at the consultations as at the conclusions. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)
— DASSIER, J. Medals of the sovereigns of England, with descriptions. London, 1797. obl. f°.
— HALLIWELL, J. O., *ed.* Letters of the kings of England. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— HISTORICAL account of the titles, pedigrees, and pretensions of the Kings of Eng. to the crown, 1066–1688. London, 1617 [1716?]. 8°. (B 31)
— JONES, C. C. Recollections of royalty, 1100–1807. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— KINGS of England; a table. [London, 1841.] Broadside.
— LIVERE de reis de Engleterre. *See History, forward.*
— NICHOLS, J. G. Family alliances of Denmark and Great Britain. [London,] 1863. 8°.
— RAPIN DE THOYRAS, P. Acta regia; tr. [by S. Whatley]. London, 1731, 27. 4 v. 8°.
— – *Same.* London, 1732. f°.

— Rastal, W. Table of the yeares of the kings of England. London, 1614. 8°.

— Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. 8°.

— Taylor, A. The glory of regality; an historical treatise of the anointing and crowning of the kings and queens of England. London, 1820. 8°.

— True portraiture of the English kings; that there has been no direct succession. London, 1688. 4°. (B 5)

— Walpole, H., *Earl of Oxford*. (*In his* Royal and noble authors, v. 1. 1806.)

Note. The lives, *etc.*, of each king are entered under his name in the main alphabet.

See also Biography: Political (Noble, p. 1228); — *also* Nichols, J. Progresses of Elizabeth, James I.

King's Advocate.

— Mémoire justicatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique; [par J. Marriott, avocat gén.]. Londres, 1779. 4°. (A 14)

King's Council.
See Privy Council (p. 1224).

King's (or Queen's) Remembrancer.

— Documents illustrative of English history in the 13th and 14th centuries; selected and ed. by H. Cole. London, 1844. f°.

— Liber niger Scaccarii; cum præf. T. Hearnii. Ed. alt. Londini, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

— Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., 1291. [Londini,] 1802. f°.

Note. Called Nicholas's taxation.

Light Houses.
See Foreign Office (p. 1207).

Lord Chancellors.

— Speeches to Parliament. (*In* Parliamentary papers, *see King*, p. 1214.)

— Campbell, J. Lives of the Lord Chancellors. London, 1845–69. 8 v. 8°.

See also Court of Chancery (p. 1205); — and the names of Lord Chancellors, as Brougham, H.; — Jeffreys, G.; — Scott, J.

Lord Protector.

— A manifesto of the Lord Protector, written by J. Milton. (*In* Milton, J. Prose works, v. 2. 1848.)

See also Cromwell, O. (pp. 705, 706).

Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.

— Jones, E. Index to records called 'Originalia and Memoranda'. London, 1793–95. 2 v. f°.

Lords of the Admiralty.
See Admiralty (p. 1198).

Managers appointed under the Prisons (Scotland) Administration Act, 1860.

— 23d report on prisons in Scotland, being, in contin. of the rep. of the late Gen. Board of Pris., the 1st ann. rep. Edin., 1862. f°.

Master of Ordnance.
See Ordnance Survey.

Master of the Rolls.

— Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers rel. to the negotiations betw. Eng. and Spain, preserved at Simancas; 1485–1525 ed. by G. A. Bergenroth, 1525–26 ed. by P. de Gayangos. Lond., 1862–73. 3 v. 8°. (Spanish series.)

— — Supplement to vol. 1, 2; ed. by Bergenroth. London, 1862–73. 8°. (Spanish series.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Queen Katherine. 2. Intended marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana.

— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series, ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. London, 1860–70. 3 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. America and West Indies. 1574–1660. 2. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616. 3. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–21.

— *Same.* Domestic series. London, 1856–73. 34 v. 8°.

Namely. Edw. VI., Mary, Elizabeth. 1547–90; ed. by R. Lemon. 1856–65. 2 v. — Eliz.; ed. by M. A. E. Green, 1591–1603; with Addenda, 1547–65. 1867–70. 4 v. — James I., 1603–25; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1857–59. 4 v. — Addenda, 1566–1625. Vol. 1: Eliz. 2. Eliz. and James I. 1871–72. 2 v. — Charles I., 1625–38; ed. by J. Bruce. 1858–69. 12 v. — *Same.* 1638–39; ed. by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton. 1871. — *Same.* 1639; ed. by W. D. Hamilton. 1873. — Charles II., 1660–67; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1860–66. 7 v.

— *Same.* Foreign series. Lond., 1861-74. 11 v. 8°.

Namely. Edward VI., 1547–1553; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. — Mary, 1553–58; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1861. — Elizabeth, 1558–65; ed. by J. Stevenson. 1863–70. 7 v. — *Same*; ed. by A. J. Crosby, 1566–71. 1871–74. 2 v.

— Calendar of state papers and mss. relating to English affairs in the archives of Venice, *etc.*; ed. by R. Brown. Vol. 1–4. 1202–1554. London, 1864–73. 5 v. 8°. (Venetian series.)

— Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, 1509–85; ed. by H. C. Hamilton. London, 1860–67. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1603–10; ed. by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. London, 1872–74. 3 v. 8°.

— Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland, 1509–1603; ed. by M. J. Thorpe. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Calendar of the Carew mss. in the library at Lambeth, 1515–1624; ed. by J. S. Brewer and W. Pullen. London, 1867-73. 6 v. 8°.

— Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1707; prepared by J. Redington. London, 1868–74. 3 v. 8°.

— Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III–Edw. I.; ed. by C. Roberts. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, Henry VIII., 1509–26, arr. and catal. by J. S. Brewer. London, 1862-72. 4 v. in 7 pts. 4°.

— Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1858–74. 128 v. 8°.

Namely. André, B. Historia Henrici VII.; ed. by J. Gairdner. 1858. — Boece, H. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; a metrical version of the history, by W. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1858. 3 v. — Brewer, J. S. Monumenta Franciscana; Thomas de Eccleston de adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam; Adæ de Marisco epistolæ; Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. 1858. — Netter, T. Fasciculi zizaniorum Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico; ed. by W. W. Shirley. 1858. — Capgrave, J. Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. by F. C. Hingeston; — Chronicle of England; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. 1858. — Cole, C. A. Memorials of Henry V., King of England. 1858. (*Namely*: Vita Henrici V., Roberto Redmanno auctore; Versus rhythmici in laudem Henr. V.; Elmhami liber metricus de Henr. V.) — Haydon, F. S. Eulogium historiarum; chronicon a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi. 1858–63. 3 v. — Luard, H. R. Lives of Edward the Confessor. 1858. — Stevenson, J. Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. 1858. 2 v. — Thomas *Elmeshamensis*. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by C. Hardwick. 1858. — Bacon, R. Opera inedita. Vol. 1: Opus tertium; Opus minus; Compendium philosophiæ; ed. by J. S. Brewer. 1859. — Cotton, B. de. Historia Anglicana, 449–1298; ed. by H. R. Luard. 1859. — London. *Guildhall*. Munimenta; ed. by H. T. Riley. 1859–62. 3 v. in 4 pts. — Openedes, J. de. Chronicon; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1859. — Wright, T. Col. of political poems and songs rel. to English history. 1859–61. 2 v. — Brut y Tywysogion; chronicle of the Princes; ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel. 1860. — Hingeston, F. C. Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV. Vol. 1: 1399–1404. 1860. — Pecock, R. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington. 1860. 2 v. — Williams ab Ithel, J. Annales Cambriæ. 1860. — Gairdner, J. Letters and papers illust. of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.

1861-63. 2 v. — **Giraldus de Barri** *Cambrensis*. Opera. Vol. 1-4, ed. by J. S. Brewer; 5 6, by J. F. Dimock. 1861-73. 6 v. — **Grosseteste, R.** Epistolæ; ed. by H. R. Luard. 1861. — **Stevenson, J.** Letters and papers illust. of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI. 1861-64. 2 v. in 3 pts. — **Thorpe, B.,** Anglo-Saxon chronicle; with trans. 1861. 2 v. — **Shirley, W. W.** Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., 1216-72. 2 v. 1862-68. — **Hardy, T. D.** Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Gr. Brit. and Ireland to the end of the reign of Henry VII. 1862-71. 3 v. in 4 pts. — **Dominicus** *Evesshamensis and* **Thomas** *de Marlborough*. Chronicon ad ann. 1418; ed. by W. D. Macray. 1863. — **Gloucester. Monastery of St. Peter.** Historia et cartularium; ed. by W. H. Hart. 1863-67. 3 v. — **Neckam, H.** De naturis rerum; with De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ; ed. by T. Wright. 1863. — **Ricardus** *de Cirencestria or Corinensis*. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor, 447-1066. 1863-69. 2 v. — **St. Albans.** Chronica; ed. by H. T. Riley. 1863-73. 11 v. (*Namely*: **Walsingham, T.** Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422. 1863-64. 2 v. — **Rishanger, W.** Chronica et annales reg. Henr. III. et Edw. I., 1259-1307. 1865. — **Trokelowe, J. de,** *and* **Blaneforde, H. de.** Chronica et annales, 1259-1406. 1866. — **Walsingham, T.** Gesta abbatum Monasterii S. Albani reg. Ric. II.; ed. by H. T. Riley, 793-1411. 1867-69, 3 v. — **Amundesham, J. de.** Annales Monasterii S. Albani, 1421-40, quibus præf. chronicon rerum gest., 1422-31, auctore ignoto; ed. by T. Riley. 1870-71. 2 v. — Registra quorundam abbatum, qui sæc. xv. floruere. Vol. 1. **Whethamstede.** 2. **Whethamstede, Albon, Walingforde.** 1872-73. 2 v. — **Stevenson, J.** Narr. of the expulsion of the Eng. from Normandy, 1449-1450: (**Blondel,** R. De reductione Normanniæ; — Le recouvrement de Normandie, par **Berry,** hérault du roy; Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England). 1863. — **Cockayne, O.** Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. 1864-73. 3 v. — **Dimock, J. F.,** *ed.* **Luard, H. R.** Annales monastici. 1864-69. 4 v. — Magna vita S. **Hugonis** Episcopi Lincolniensis. 1864. — **Stubbs, W.** Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. 1864. 2 v. — **Waurin, J. de.** Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à present nommé Engleterre; ed. by W. Hardy. Albina-688, 1399-1422. 1864-68. 2 v. — *Same*. Col. of chronicles, *etc.*; tr. by W. Hardy. [Vol. 1.] 1864. — **Facsimiles** of national mss., photozincographed by Sir H. James; (ed. by W. B. Sanders). 1865-68. 4 v. — **Glover, J.** Livere de reis de Brittanie, Le. e Le livere de reis de Engleterre. 1865. — **Higden, R.** Polychronicon; with Eng. trans. of J. Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century; ed. by C. Babington. Vol. 1, 3, 4. 1865-71. 3 v. — **Burton, T. de.** Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, [1150]-1406; ed. by E. A. Bond. 1866-68. 3 v. — **Hennessy, W. M.** Chronicon Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs to 1135, with a supplement, 1141-50. 1866. — **Horwood, A. J.** Year books. 20-22. 30-32 Edw. I. 1863-73. 4 v. — **Hyde Abbey.** Liber Monasterii de Hyda, 455-1023; ed. by E. Edwards. 1866. — **Langtoft, P. de.** Chronicle in French verse to the death of Edward I.; ed. by T. Wright. 1866-68. 2 v. — **Paris, M.** Historia Anglorum, sive Historia minor, 1067-1253; ed. by Sir F. Madden. 1866-69. 3 v. — **Fitz-Neal, R.** (?) Gesta Hen. II. Benedicti abbatis; chronicle of the reign of Henr. II. and Rich. I., 1169-92; ed. by W. Stubbs. 1867. 2 v. — **Todd, J. H.** War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; with trans. and introd. 1867. — **Anstey, H.** Munimenta academica; documents illust. of life and studies at Oxford. 1868. 2 v. — **Hoveden, R. de.** Chronica; ed. by W. Stubbs. Vol. 1, 3, 4. 1868-71. 3 v. — **Hardy, T. D.** Syllabus, in English, of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as 'Rymer's Fœdera', 1066-1654. 1869-73. 2 v. — **Gilbert, J. T.** Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320. 1870. — **Guliel-mus** *Malmesburiensis*. De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri quinque; ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870. — **Hennessy, W. M.** Annals of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014-1590; 1871. 2 v. — **Twiss,** *Sir* **T.** Monumenta juridica; black book of the Admiralty. 1871-74. 2 v. — **Bekynton, T.** Memorials of the reign of Henry VI.; official correspondence; ed. by G. Williams. 1872. 2 v. — **Paris, M.** Chronica majora; ed. by H. R. Luard. 1872-74. 2 v. — **Walterus** *de Coventria*. Memoriale; hist. collections; ed. by W. Stubbs. 1872-73. 2 v. — **Wright, T.** The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th cent. 1872. 2 v. — **Campbell, W.** Materials for a hist. of Henry VII., from documents in the Record Office. Vol. 1. 1873. — **Hardy,** *Sir* **T. D.** Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense; the register of R. de Kellawe, Bp. of Durham, 1311-16. 1873-74. 2 v. — **Raine, J.** Historical papers and letters from Northern registers, 1873. — **Stubbs, W.** Memorials of St. Dunstan, Abp. of Canterbury. 1874. — **Thompson, E. M.** Chronicon Angliæ, 1328-88. 1874.

— Modus tenendi Parliamentum; mode of holding the Parliament; ed. by T. D. Hardy. London, 1846. 8°.

— Monumenta historica Britannica; materials for the history of Britain. Vol. 1: to the Norman conquest; [ed.] by H. Petrie assisted by J. Sharpe. [London,] 1848. f°.

Militia.

For various acts relating to the militia *see Parliament*: *Acts* (p. 1220, 21).

Ministry.

— Carr, F. C. Handbook of the administrations of Gr. Brit., 1801-69. London, 1869. 8°.
See also Biography: *Political* (Jones, Rochester).

Navy.

— Crosfeild, R. England's glory reviv'd; [a method for maning the navy. Lond., 1693. 4°.

— Dialogue between a lieutenant of a man of war, and a captain in the land service upon half pay. London, [174-?]. 12°. (C 314)

— Vernon, E. Opinion upon the present state of the British navy. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1707)

— Massie, J. Proposal for saving many thousand pounds a year in maintaining the marine forces. London, 1758. 4°.

— Monson, *Sir* W. Naval tracts. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 3.)

— Seaman's remarks, &c., on the British ships of the line, 1756-82. London, 1782. 8°. (B 981)

— Substance of the charge of mismanagement in naval affairs in 1781 compared with authentic papers. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1521)

— Phipps, H. Appeal against a late rejection of the petition of the captains of the navy for an augmentation of pay. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

— Naval considerations upon the letters of Ld. Melville and Mr. Rose relative to the construction of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

— Inquiry into the present state of the navy; with reflections on the late war with America; by an Englishman. London, 1815. 8°.

— Dupin, F. P. C., *le baron*. Voyage dans la Grande Bretagne. 2e éd. Vol. 3, 4: Force navale. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Eng*. Tour through the naval and military establishments of Great Britain, 1816-20. London, 1822. 8°.

— Urquhart, T. Substance of a letter, with the outlines of a plan to raise British seamen, *etc.* (*In* **Pamphleteer, 1824**; v. 24 of B 838)

— Bowles, W. Present state of the navy. London, 1846. 8°.

— Remarks on the conduct of the naval admin. of Gr. Brit. since 1815; by a flag officer, with preface by W. Bowles. London, 1847. 8°.

— Napier, *Sir* C. The navy; its past and present state; ed. by Sir W. Napier. London, 1851. 8°.

— Bowles, W. Thoughts on national defence. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— Hughes, R. E. Future prospects of the British navy. (*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1855.)

— Chalmers, J. England's danger; the admiralty policy of naval construction. London, 1864. 8°.

Navy lists.

— List of the royal navy of England at the demise of Q. Elizabeth. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col., v. 7.)

— List of the navie royall, 1642. (*In* **Catalogue,** *see Army lists*, p. 1198.)

— List of ye navy, 1745. (*In* **Succession,** *see Army lists*, p. 1198.)

— List of the navy in 1762. (*In* **Knox, J.** Col. of voy., v. 7.)

— Steel's list of the royal navy. *m.* London, 1797–1817. 71 nos. sm. 4°.

Namely. March 1797; Oct., Dec. 1806; Jan.–Aug., Oct.–Dec. 1807; Jan.–April, July–Oct., Dec. 1808; Jan., March–Nov. 1809; Jan.–July, Sept.–Nov. 1810; Jan.–March, May, July–Nov. 1811; April 1813; April, May, July–Nov. 1814; Jan.–May, July–Nov. 1815; Feb. 1817.

— Navy list. London, 1841–46. 52 nos. 12°.

Namely. March 1814; Dec. 1815; Jan.–June, Aug.–Dec. 1816; Jan., Mar.–Dec. 1817; Jan., Apr. 1818; Jan., Apr., Oct. 1819; Apr., July, Oct. 1820; Jan., July 1821; Jan. July, imperfect, 1822; Jan. July 1823; Jan., July 1824; Jan., Apr., July 1825; Jan., July 1826; Jan., July, Oct. 1827; Jan., July 1828; Jan. 1829; Oct. 1846.

See also Admiralty (p. 1198); — *also* the trials of Ambrose, *Capt.* J.; — Benbow, *Adm.* J.; — Burrish, *Capt.* G.; — Byng, *Adm.* J.; — Kidd, *Capt.* W.; — Knowles, *Rear-Adm.* C.; — Norris, *Capt.* R.; — Williams, *Capt.* E.; — *also* Augusta, *H.M.S.* (B 1742)

For the history of the navy and its achievements *see Naval history, forward.*

Officers of Arms.

— Dallaway, J. Catalogue of Earls Marshal, Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants of Arms. (*In his* Inquiries. 1793; — *and in* Heraldic miscellanies. 1793.)

Ordnance Survey.

— Ordnance survey of Gr. Britain and Wales. [London, 1809–69.] f°.

Note. Consists of a general map and nos. 1, 99, 101–110.

— Ordnance survey of Jerusalem; by C. W. Wilson. [London,] 1865. 3 v. f°.

— Report of the ordnance survey and topographical depot, to Dec. 31, 1861. Lond., 1862. f°.

Note. The Ordnance Survey have also published a photozincographic facsimile of the Black-letter prayer book of 1661. 1871. f°. (*see* p. 575); — *of* Doomsday book. 1863. 2 v. 4°. (*see* p. 798); — *and of the* National mss. of Scotland (ed. by the *Lord Clerk Registrar*).

See also St. Helena; — Toronto.

— Mudge, *Capt.* W., *and others.* Account of the operations for a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, 1784–1809. London, 1799–1811. 3 v. 4°.

Note. In v. 1 the survey is said to be 'begun by the Royal Society and continued by order of the Board of Ordnance'; in v. 3 to be 'carried on by order of the Master-General of Ordnance'.

— Wolseley, R., *chairman.* Collection of documents expressive of public opinion on the utility of the ordnance memoir of Ireland. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

Parliament.

— Rotuli Parliamentorum ut et petitiones et placita Parliamento. Vol. 6. *n.t.p.* [17—.] f°.

Contents. Vol. 6. 12 Edw. IV. – 1 Rich. III.

— Solemne league and covenant for the reformation and defence of religion, *etc.* London, 1643, *reprinted* Boston, 1852. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (C 272)

— Papers given in to the committee of Lords and Commons, for accommodation, 1644[–45,] by a sub-committee of the Assembly and dissenting brethren. London, 1648. 4°.

Note. Includes the 'Papers and answers of dissenting brethren and committee of Assembly and Divines. 1645'.

— Reasons presented by the dissenting brethren against certain propositions conc. presbyteriall government, and proofs of them voted by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster; with answer of the Assembly. London, 1648. 4°.

— Letters, written in the name of the Parliament, by Milton. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2. 1848.)

— Resolution presented to H. M., Nov. 23, 1739; with H. M's answer. London, 1739. f°.

Accounts and Papers.

— Authentic official documents rel. to the negotiations with France. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 718)

— Additional papers presented to the Ho. of Commons by Lord Hawkesbury resp. the discussions with France. London, *T. Hurst*, 1803. 8°. (B 754)

— Correspondence between Gr. Brit. and France, on the late negotiation [at Amiens]. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1811)

— Papers resp. the continuance of the French troops in Holland. [London.] 1803. 8°. (B 754)

— Papers rel. to Parga. [London, 1820.] f°. (E 166)

— Papers rel. to East India affairs: *viz.* Hindoo widows and voluntary immolations. [London, 1821.] f°.

— Papers rel. to the Ceylon government. [London, 1825.] f°. (E 166)

— Sierra Leone; accounts rel. to Sierra Leone. [London, 1825.] f°. (E 166)

— American tariffs; papers rel. to the tariffs pub. in the U. S., 1824, 28. London, 1828.] f°.

— Correspondence relative to China. London, 1840. f°.

— Additional papers rel. to China, no. [1,] 4. London, [1840]. f°.

— Correspondence rel. to the boundary between the British possessions and the U. S. London, 1840. f°.

— Memorials addr. to H. M.'s government by British merchants interested in the trade with China. [London, 1840.] f°.

— Papers relative to the Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1855. f°.

— Papers rel. to the administrative and financial reforms in Turkey, 1858–61. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

— Correspondence resp. Central America, 1856–60. London, 1860. f°.

— Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, the Cape of Good Hope, and Loanda; and reports from British vice-admiralty courts, and British naval officers, rel. to the slave trade, 1858–60. London, 1860. f°.

— Correspondence resp. affairs in China, 1859–60. London, 1861. f°.

— Correspondence with British ministers and agents in foreign countries, and with foreign ministers in England, rel. to the slave trade, 1859–60. London, 1860. f°.

— Correspondence resp. emigration from Canton. London, 1860. f°.

— Correspondence resp. the landing of Gen. Garibaldi in Sicily. London, 1860. f°.

— East India; correspondence on proposed financial measures in India and despatches on recall of Sir T. Trevelyan. [Lond., 1860.] f°.

— Indian department, Canada; copies or extracts of corresp. resp. alterations in the organization of the Indian department in Canada. [London, 1860.] f°.

— Correspondence resp. the affairs of Italy, from the signature of the preliminaries of Villafranca to the postponement of the Congress; pt. 2–5, 7–9: [and] pt. 6: Further correspondence rel. to the affairs of Italy, Savoy, and Switzerland. London, 1860–61. f°.

— Agreements entered into with the constitutional authorities at Vera Cruz, by Capts. Dunlop and Oldham. London, 1861. f°.

— Copies of despatches rel. to emigration to the N. Amer. colonies. [London, 1861.] f°.

— Correspondence rel. to the affairs of Syria. Part 2. [Maps only.] London, [1861]. f°.

— Correspondence resp. British claims on Mexico. London, [1861]. f°.

— Correspondence resp. the affairs of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein. Lond., [1861]. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the arrest and imprisonment of Capt. Macdonald at Bonn. London, 1861. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the case of the fugitive slave Anderson. London, 1861. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the opening of the Yang-Tze-Kiang river to foreign trade. London, 1861. f°.
— Correspondence with the government of Russia resp. the affairs of Poland, 1831–32. London, 1861. f°.
— Correspondence with the U.S. government resp. blockade. London, [1861]. f°. (E 76)
— Despatch of the Governor Gen. of India, rel. to the execution of irrigation works by joint stock companies, 1858–59. [London,] 1861. f°. (E 151)
— East India: Finance and revenue accounts of the government of India, for the year 1859–60; — Estimate of revenue, expenditure, and cash balances for 1860–61; with a comparison of the two years. *n.p.*, 1861. f°. (E 151)
— East India, Nawaubs of the Carnatic; return of treaties and agreements between the E. I. Co. and the Nawaubs, from 1768, *etc.* [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— North America; copies or extracts of despatches rel. to emigration to the North American colonies. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.
— Papers rel. to the administration of Oude. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— Papers rel. to the annexation of Eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London, 1861. f°.
— Papers rel. to the recent disturbances in New Zealand. London, 1861. f°.
— Correspondence rel. to the Fiji Islands. London, 1862. f°.
— Correspondence resp. affairs in Japan, March, Apr. 1861; July – Nov. 1861; [1862]. London, 1861–63. 3 v. f°.
— Despatches from Sir H. Barkly on the Australian exploring exped. [London,] 1862. f°.
— Extract of a despatch from Lord Lyons resp. political arrests in the U. S. Lond., 1862. f°.
— North America, 1862. London, [1862]. 12 v. f°. (No. 2, 8°.)

Namely. No. 1. Correspondence rel. to the civil war in the U.S. 2. Extract of a despatch from H. M.'s minister at Washington, Dec. 6, 1861, incl. papers rel. to foreign affairs laid before the Congress of the U. S., at the opening of the session. 3. Correspondence resp. international maritime law. 4. Corresp. resp. the withdrawal by the government of the U. S. of Mr. Bunch's exequatur as H. M.'s consul at Charleston. 5. Correspondence resp. the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from the royal mail packet "Trent' by the commander of the U. S. ship of war 'San Jacinto'. 6. Correspondence rel. to the steamers 'Nashville' and 'Tuscarora' at Southampton. 7. Papers rel. to the imprisonment of Mr. Shaver at Fort Warren, in Boston Harbour. 8. Papers rel. to the blockade of the ports of the Confederate States. 9. Despatch from Lord Lyons resp. the obstructions of the Southern harbours. 10. Despatch from Lord Lyons resp. the reciprocty treaty. 11. Papers resp. the 'Emily St. Pierre', of Liverpool. 12. Further correspondence [on] the civil war in the U.S.

— North America, 1863, nos. 1–14. London, [1863]. 14 v. f°. (No. 4, 8°.)

Namely. No. 1. Correspondence rel. to the civil war in the U. S. 2. Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting blockade and recognition of the Confederate States. 3. Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama'. 4. Despatch from H.M.'s minister at Washington, Dec. 8, 1862, inclosing extract of papers rel. to foreign affairs presented to Congress, Dec. 1862. 5. Correspondence resp. instructions given to naval officers of the U. S. in regard to neutral vessels and mails. 6. Correspondence with Mr. Adams resp. neutral rights and duties. 7. Correspondence resp. dispatch of letters by private ships to Matamoros. 8. Correspondence with Mr. Adams resp. confederate agents in England. 9. Correspondence with Mr. Adams resp. enlist. of British subjects in the federal army. 10. Extract from a despatch to Mr. Stuart, resp. the seizure of mail-bags on board the 'Adela'. 11. Correspondence resp. trade with Matamoros. 12. Correspondence resp. the seizure of the 'Will o' the wisp' by the 'Montgomery', at Matamoros, June 3, 1862. 13. Memorial from certain ship owners of Liverpool, suggesting an alteration in the foreign enlistment act. 14. Correspondence resp. interference with trade between N. Y. and the Bahamas.

— Accessions to the treaty of London of May 8, 1852, relative to the succession to the Danish crown. London, 1864. f°.
— China. No. [1]–3. London, 1864. 3 v. f°.

Contents. No. 1. Correspondence respecting statements in Mr. Lay's memorandum dated Jan. 11, 1862. 2. Correspondence respecting the fitting out, dispatching to China, and ultimate withdrawal of the Anglo-Chinese fleet under the command of Capt. Osborn, and the dismissal of Mr. Lay from the chief inspectorate of customs. 3. Papers rel. to the affairs of China, in continuation of papers presented to Parl., March 1863.

— Correspondence between Austria, Prussia and Denmark, 1851–52. London, [1864]. f°.
— Correspondence rel. to Poland; in continuation of papers presented to Parl., July 1863. London, 1864. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the affairs of Denmark, 1850–53. London, [1864]. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the integrity of the Danish monarchy. London, [1864]. f°.
— Denmark and Germany; correspondence resp. the affairs of the Duchies of Holstein, Lauenburg, and Schleswig. London, 1864. f°.
— Further papers rel. to military operations on the Gold Coast. London, 1864. f°.
— Further papers rel. to the war in New Zealand. London, 1864. f°.
— North America, 1864. No. 1–19. London, [1864]. 19 pam. f°.

Namely. No. 1. Correspondence resp. the 'Alabama'. 2. Correspondence resp. the capture of the 'Saxon' by the U. S. ship 'Vanderbilt'. 3. Correspondence resp. the 'Alabama'. 4. Communications between the collector of customs at Liverpool and Messrs. Klingender & Co., respecting shipment of guns on board the 'Gibralter'. 5. Correspondence respecting iron-clad vessels building at Birkenhead. 6. Correspondence resp. the 'Tuscaloosa'. 7. Correspondence resp. the enlistment of British seamen at Queenstown on board the U. S. ship of war 'Kearsage'. 8. Correspondence resp. recruitment in Ireland for the military service of the U. S. 9. Papers relating to the seizure of the U. S. steamer 'Chesapeake'. 10. Despatch from Lord Lyons referring to the alleged report of the secretary of the navy of the so-styled Confederate States. 11. Return of claims of British subjects against the U. S. government from the commencement of the civil war to Mar. 31, 1864. 12. Further correspondence resp. the enlistment of Britsh seamen at Queenstown on board the U. S. ship of war 'Kearsage'. 13. Correspondence resp. the removal of British consuls from the so-styled Confederate States. 14. Correspondence with Mr. Mason, commissioner of the so-styled Confederate States. 15, 16. Papers resp. the arrest and imprisonment of J. McHugh in the U.S. 17. Correspondence resp. the enlistment of British subjects in the U. S. army. 18. Further papers resp. the arrest and imprisonment of J. McHugh in the U. S. 19. Further correspondence resp. the enlistment of British subjects in the U. S. army.

— Return of American vessels sold to British subjects, 1863. [London, 1864.] f°.
— North America, 1865. No. 1–7. London, [1865]. 7 pam. f°.

Namely. No. 1. Correspondence resp. the attack on St. Albans, Vermont, and naval force on the North American lakes. 2. Papers resp. the termination of the reciprocity treaty of June 5, 1854, between Gr. Britain and the United States. 3. Correspondence arising out of the conflict between the 'Kearsage' and the 'Alabama'. 4. Correspondence with the U. S. government on the change of form of consular exequatur. 5. Correspondence respecting the assassination of the late president of the U. S. 6. Corr. resp. the cessation of civil war in N. America. 7. Corr. resp. the proclamation by the President of the U. S., May 22, 1865.

— Electoral returns, boroughs and counties, 1865–66. London, 1866. 8°.
— North America, 1866. No. 1. Lond., [1866].f°.
Namely. No. 1. Corresp. resp. the 'Shenandoah'.
— Papers rel. to affairs of Jamaica, 1866. London, 1866. f°.
— Papers rel. to the disturbances in Jamaica. Pt. 1. London, 1866. f°.
— Abyssinian expedition : papers. Lond., 1867. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the Fenian aggression upon Canada. London, 1867. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the proposed union of British N. Amer. provinces, 1867. London, 1867. f°.
— Correspondence with H. M.'s missions abroad regarding industrial questions and trades unions. London, 1867. 8°.
— North America. No. 1, 2. 1867. London, [1867]. 2 pam. f°. (E 242)
Namely. No. 1. Correspondence resp. British and American claims arising out of the late civil war in the U. S. 2. Further correspondence resp. British and American claims arising out of the late civil war.
— North America. No. 1, 2. 1868. London, [1868]. 2 pam. f°. (E 242)
Namely. No. 1. Despatch from Mr. Seward to Mr. Adams resp. British and American claims arising out of the late civil war in the U. S. 2. Correspondence with the U. S. resp. the imprisonment of Messrs. Warren and Costello.
— Further papers connected with the Abyssinian exped. London, 1868. f°.
— North America. No. 1. 2. 1869. London, [1869]. 2 pam. f°. No. 1. (E 242) ; no. 2, (E 76)
Namely. No. 1. Correspondence resp. negociations with the U.S. government on the questions of the 'Alabama' and British claims, naturalization, and San Juan water boundary. 2. Despatch from Lord John Russell to Lord Lyons, dated Nov. 22, 1860, resp. the San Juan water boundary.
— North America. No. 2. 1870. Lond.. [1870]. f°. (E 76)
Namely. No. 2. Correspondence resp. the visit of H. M. S. 'Monarch' to the U. S.
— Correspondence [on] the recent expedition to the Red River settlement. London, 1871. f°.
— - Maps. London, 1871. f°.
— - Report of the Red River expedition of 1870, by [M. B.] Irvine. London, 1871. f°.
— Correspondence resp. the affairs of Rome, 1870–71. London, 1871. f°.
— Further correspondence resp. the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. London, 1871. f°.
See also House of Commons (p. 1208) ; — *House of Lords* (p. 1213).

Acts, laws, etc.

Statutes at large. London, 1735–58. 9 v. f°.
Note. W. Hawkins appears as editor in v. 1.
Contents. Vol. 1. Magna Charta. - Henry VIII. 2. *Wanting.* 3. James II.–4 Anne. 4. 4 Anne–5 Geo. I. 5. 5 Geo. I.–1 Geo. II. 6. 1–7 Geo. II. 7. 7–14 Geo. II. 8. *Wanting.* 9. 24–30 Geo. II.
— Statutes at large, Magna Charta to 1807; by D. Pickering. Camb., 1762–1807. 46 v. 8°.
Continued as
— Statutes of the United Kingdom. London, 1807–69. 63 v. 8°.
Continued as
— The public general statutes passed 33–38 Vict. London, 1870–74. 5 v. 8°.
Contents of the 'Statutes at large', *etc.* Vol. 1. 9 Hen. III. – 14 Edw. III. 2. 15 Edw. III. – 13 Hen. IV. 3. 1 Hen. V. – 22 Edw. IV. 4. 1 Rich. III. – 31 Hen. VIII. 5. 32 Hen. VIII. – 7 Edw. VI. 6. 1 Mary – 35 Eliz. 7. 39 Eliz. – 12 Chas. II. 8. 12 Chas. II. – 21 James II. 9. 1 Wm. and Mary – 8 Wm. III. 10. 8 Wm. III. – 2 Anne. 11. 2 – 8 Anne. 12. 8 – 12 Anne. 13. 12 Anne – 5 Geo. I. 14. 5 – 9 Geo. I. 15. 9 Geo. I. – 2 Geo. II. 16. 2 – 9 Geo. II. 17. 9 – 15 Geo. II. 18. 15 – 20 Geo. II. 19. 20 – 23 Geo. II. 20. 23 – 26 Geo. II. 21. 26 – 30 Geo. II. 22. 30 – 33 Geo. II. 23. 33 Geo. II. – 1 Geo. III. 24. Index. 9 Hen. III – 1 Geo. III. 25–60. Geo. III. 60–70. Geo. IV. 70–77. William IV. 77–114. Victoria.
Note. Vol. 24 is an Index. 9 Hen. III. – 1 Geo. III. ; v. 83 is an Index, 1 – 32 Geo. III. The vols. for 21 Vict., *etc.*, have each 'Tables showing the effect of the year's legislation, and index by G. K. Rickards.'
— - Chronological table of, [by A. J. Wood] and index to [by H. J. Jenkyns and C. W. Shute], the statutes to 1869. London, 1870. 8°.
— Statutes of the realm. [London,] 1810–22. 9 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Addresses. — Introduction. — Charters of liberties. — Henry I.–Edw. I. — Statutes: Henry III.–Edw. III. 2. Richard II.–Henry VII. 3. Henry VIII. 4, pt. 1. Edw. VI.–27 Eliz. 4, 2. 28 Eliz.–James I. 5. Charles I.–Charles II. 6. James II.–Wm. and Mary. 7. Wm. III. 8. 1–6 Anne. 9. 9–13 Anne.
— - Alphabetical index. [London,] 1824. f°.
— - Chronological index. [London,] 1828. f°.
— Extracts from acts resp. the Port of London and Thames navigation. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1746)
— Six legislative enactments for the guidance of contractors, *etc.* Lond., *Weale*, 1858–59. 12°.
Contents. Act to facilitate the remedies on bills of exchange, *etc.*, 18/19 Vict. c. 67. — Act to amend the laws relating to stamp duties, *etc.*, 18/19 Vict. c. 78. — The newspaper stamp act, *etc.*, 18 Vict. c. 27. — Act to consolidate the excise and stamps and taxes into one board, 12 Vict. c. 1. — Act for facilitating arrangements between debtors and creditors, 7/8 Vict. c. 70. — Act to amend the law of insolvency, bankruptcy, *etc.*, 7/8 Vict.
— Tilsley, H. Digest of the stamp acts, and judicial decisions, not in the author's 'Treatise'; with tables of stamp duties. 9th ed. continued by E. H. Tilsley. Lond., 1865. 8°.
See also the first title under *King* (p. 1214).
For collections of the laws of the customs and the tariff *see* the division *Tariff*.

(Single acts, and collected acts of a single reign, chronologically arranged.)

— Vestigia veritatis, the controversy rel. to act 35 Eliz. to retain the Queen's subjects in their due obedience; cont. the act, with the acts 16 and 22 of [Charles II.] against conventicles; clauses of acts since 35 Eliz. that have relation to it, *etc.* London. 1681. f°. (A 54)
— An ordinance of Parliament ; with instructions for the taking of the league and covenant in England and Wales. *n.p.*, 1643. 4°. (B 13)
— Ordinance for the true payment of tythes. London, 1644. 4°. (B 647)
— Act against vagrants. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for an assessment, for three years from June 24, 1657, for the maintenance of the armies and navies. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for an assessment on England.] *n.t.p.* [London, 1657.] 8°. (E 237)
— Act for continuing and establishing the subsidie of tunnage and poundage and for reviving an act for the better packing of butter. Lond., 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for indempnifying of such persons as have acted for the service of the publique. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for limiting and settling the prices for wines. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for punishing of such persons as live at high rates, and have no visible estate, profession, or calling answerable thereunto. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for quiet enjoying of sequestred parsonages and vicaridges by the present incumbent. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for raising of £15,000 in Scotland. London, 1675. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for the adjournment of Parl. from June 26, 1657 to Jan. 20. [1658]. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for the attainder of the rebels in Ireland. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for the better observation of the Lords-day. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for the better suppressing of theft upon the borders of England and Scotland and for discovery of high-way men, *etc.* London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act for the improvement of the revenue of the customs and excise. *n.t.p.* [London, 1657.] 8°. (E 237)
— Act for the preventing of the multiplicity of buildings in and about the suburbs of London and within ten miles thereof. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)

— Act for the taking away of purveyance and compositions for purveyance. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Act giving licence for transporting fish in forreign bottoms. [London, 1657.] 8°. (E 237)
— Act touching several acts and ordinances made since Apr. 20, 1653, and before Sept. 3, 1654, and other acts. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Additional act for advancing the receipts of the excise and new impost. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
Note. Appended is 'A book of values of merchandize imported, according to which excise is to be paid'.
— Instructions for commissioners for surveying the forest of Sherwood, Needwood, Kingwood, Ashdown, and Endfield chase. London, 1657. 8°. (E 237)
— Anno regni septimo Annæ reginæ; [public acts]. *n.t.p.* 8°.
Note. This is the running title; the 26 acts have separate title-pages, London, 1708–14, but are paged continuously.
— Anno regni Annæ octavo; [21 acts]. *n.t.p.* 8°. pp. 71–277.
Note. The first 2 are wanting; the 19 others have separate title-pages, London, 1709–12.
— Anno regni Annæ nono; [act establishing a Post Office]. London, 1745. f°. (E 238)
— Anno Georgii sexto; [act for preventing frauds in the revenues]. London, 1720. f°. (E 238)
— Copy of bubble act, 6 Geo. I. c. 18. Notes relating to præmunire. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 1432)
— Anno 24 Geo. II.; act to regulate paper bills of credit in H. M.'s colonies of R. I., Conn., Mass., and N. H. *n.t.p.* [London, 1751.] f°. (A 23)
— Anno Georgii II. 26 [act for preventing the fraudulent removal of tobacco; on the rates for letters and the sale of liquors]. London, 1753. f°. (E 238)
— Anno Georgii II. 30; act for the better ordering of the militia forces. London, 1760. 8°.
Note. Paged continuously with this, but with a separate title-page, is 'Anno Geo. III. 32; [act for enforcing the execution of the laws relating to the militia]'.
— Anno Geo. III. quinto; [act granting certain stamp duties in the British colonies, c. 1]. Bost., *reprinted*, 1765. f°. (A 23)
— Anno regni Geo. III. quarto [c. 11, 12, 15, 19, 26, 27, 34]. London, 1764. f°. (Parts of a vol., but with separate title-pages. A 23)
Note. Contains various commercial regulations rel. to the American colonies: viz., c. 11, Importation of naval stores; c. 12, Sugar colonies; c. 15, Granting certain duties in the British col. and plantations in America; c. 19, Importing salt from Europe to Quebec; c. 26, Granting a bounty upon the importation of hemp and flax; c. 27, Permitting rice to be carried from S. Carolina and Georgia to the parts south of these provinces; c. 34, To prevent paper bills of credit being declared a legal tender in payments of money.
— Anno regni Geo. III. quinto; [act for punishing mutiny, *etc.*]. London, 1765. 12°.
— Acts for paving, cleansing, lighting, and watching the streets of Southwark, [6, 11, and 28 Geo. III. c. 24, 17, 68]. *n.t.p.* [Lond.] 8°.
— Act consolidating the powers granted for paving, cleansing, *etc.*, within the city of London, [11 Geo. III. c. 29; also, 33 Geo. III., Act to explain 11 Geo. III. c. 29]. *n.t.p.* [1771.] 8°.
— Anno 13 Geo. III.; [act establishing regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Co. as well in India as in Europe. In Eng. and Arabic.] London, 1774. 4°. (A 33)
— Anno Geo. III. 14; [act for the government of the Prov. of Quebec]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 473)
— Anno Geo. III. 26; c. 107; act for reducing into one act the laws rel. to the militia in England. London, 1786. f°.
— Act, [33 Geo. III.,] to explain, *etc.*, an act 11 Geo. III. *n.t.p.* [1793.] 8°.
— Two acts, 4, 19 July, 1797, [33 Geo. III. c. 117, 97] rel. to the execution [of] the treaty betw. H. M. and the U. S. (*In* U. S. *Pres.* Message. 1798. 5th Cong. 2d sess. B 482)
— Acts for regulating the London militia, [36 Geo. III. c. 92; 39 Geo. III. c. 82]. London, 1799. 8°.
— Act granting certain duties upon income, [39 Geo. III. c. 13]. London, 1799. 8°. (B 778)
— Fairburn's abstract of an act for making a canal and wet docks for the West India trade in the Isle of Dogs, [39 Geo. III.]. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1747)
— Act for making wet docks, *etc.*, port of London, [39/40 Geo. III. c. 47]. London, 1800. 8°.
— Abridgment of the public general statutes, 44, 45, 46 Geo. III.; by J. P. Smith. London, 1804–07. 3 v. 8°.
— Acts [relating to trade with the W. Indies, 45 and 48 Geo. III. Wash., 1818.] 8°. (15th Cong., 1st sess. Ho. B 1536)
— Act for repealing duties of customs and granting other duties, [49 Geo. III. c. 98]. London, 1809. f°. (A 22)
— Act for punishing mutiny, *etc.*; also, Rules and articles [of war, 50 Geo. III. c. 7]. London, 1810. 12°.
— Anno 54 Geo. III.; act to amend acts for the copyright of books. London, 1834. f°. (A 66)
— Act for better paving, improving, *etc.*, the streets of the Metropolis, [57 Geo. III. c. 29]. London, 1820. 8°.
— Court of Bankruptcy act, 1 and 2 Wm. IV. c. 56, with the rules and orders regulating the practice of the new court; notes and an index, by J. Flather. London, 1832. 8°.
— Collection of statutes, comprising all the public acts, the acts relating to the colonies, and the Metropolitan cemetery act passed in 2 Will. IV. and 2/3 Will. IV.; by A. S. Dowling. London, 1833. 8°.
— Anno 5/6 Gulielmi IV. c. 19; act to consolidate the laws rel. to the merchant seamen. [London, 1835.] f°.
— Act for the amendment of the law with respect to wills; with remarks by R. T. Fisher. London, 1837. 8°.
— *Another copy, without the Remarks.* (B 1432)
— Church discipline act, 3/4 Vict.; with the decisions thereon; by C. Egan. London, 1852. 12°.
— The law of copyright regarding authors, *etc.*, [5/6 Vict.]. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1432)
— Anno 8/9 Vict. c. 126; an act for lunatic asylums and pauper lunatics. [London, 1845.] f°.
— Bankrupt law consolidation act, 12/13 Vict.; with explanation, *etc.*, by J. H. Browne and W. W. Ogbourne. London, 1849. 8°.
— Nuisances removal and diseases prevention amendment act, 18/19 Vict. c. 121; added, the smoke nuisance act, [16/17 Vict. c. 128], and the common lodging house act, [14/15 Vict. c. 28]. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.
— Metropolitan building act, 18/19 Vict. c. 120. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.
— Metropolis local management act, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
Contents. 18/19 Vict. c. 120; 19/20 Vict. c. 112; 21/22 Vict. c. 104; 24/25 Vict. c. 61. — Last pauper removal act, [24/25 Vict. c. 55], and the parochial assessment act, [7 Wm. IV. c. 96].
— Metropolis local management act, 25/26 Vict. c. 120. London, *Weale*, 1863. 12°.
— The elementary education act, 33/34 Vict. c. 75; with introd., *etc.*, by H. Owen. 3d ed. London, [1870]. 12°.

Bills.

— Bill for regulating abuses in elections of members to serve in Parl. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f°. (A 54)
— Bill for the encouragement of arts and manufactures, and securing to individuals the benefit of their inventions. *n.t.p.* [1837.] f°.
— Clause offered to be inserted in the bill relating to bankrupts. *n.t.p.* [17—.] f°. (A 52)

Debates, Proceedings (chronologically arranged).

— Parliamentary history of England, [1106–1660]. (Vol. 1–22, 2d ed.) London, 1762–63. 23 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

— — General index. London, 1761. 8°.

— Collection of remonstrances, declarations, and passages between the King and Parl., Dec. 1641 – Mar. 1643; by E. Husband. London, 1642 [o.s.]. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)

— Second narrative of the late Parliament. [London,] 1658. 4°. (B 647)

— Collection of debates, 1668–[1741. London,] 1739–43. 20 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 20 contains an index.

— Exact collection of all debates, *etc.*, rel. to Thomas Earl of Danby. London, 1679. f°. (A 51)

— Reasons and narrative of proceedings betwixt the two Houses; delivered by the Commons to the Lords at the conference touching the tryal of the [Earl of Powis. Viscount Stafford. Lord Petre, Lord Arundel of Wardour, and Ld. Bellasis] 26th May, 1679; [also] Copy of the bill concerning [James] Duke of York. Pages 15–22 of some work unknown. [London, 16—.] f°. (A 52)

— Debate at large between the Lords and Commons, at the conference, 1688, [on] the word abdicated, and the vacancy of the throne in the Common's vote. [London,] 1695. 8°.

— Collection of debates and proceedings, 1694–95. (*In* Collection of state tracts. 1706.)

— Account of the proceedings in Parl. in rel. to the bill for preventing occasional conformity. London, 1702. 8°. (B 94)

— Proceedings in relation to the Aylesbury-men, committed by the Ho. of Com.; the Lords' journal, and reports of the conferences and of the free conference; with the journal of the Commons in the reign of James I., in the case between Sir F. Goodwin and Sir J. Fortescue. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)

— Compleat history of the late septennial Parliament, [17—]. London, 1722. 8°. (B 757)

— Johnson, S. Debates in Parliament, 1740–43; London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— History, debates, and proceedings, 1743–74. London, *J. Debrett*, 1792. 7 v. 8°.

— Examination of B. Franklin rel. to the repeal of the Amer. stamp act. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°. (B 372, 374)

— Parliamentary register; proceedings and debates, 1774–80. London, *J. Almon*, 1775–80. 17 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3, 4, 7 [6], 8, 9, 11–13, 16, 17 relate to the Ho. of Com., the others to the Ho. of Lords.

— Parliamentary register; proceedings, 1780–93. London, v. 1, *Almon and J. Debrett*; v. 2–36, *J. Debrett*, 1781–93. 36 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–3, 5–7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15–29, 31–35 contain the proceedings of the House of Commons, the others of the House of Lords.

— Senator, The; or, Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle, Nov. 25, 1790–93. London, [1791–93]. 7 v. 8°.

— Woodfall, W., *and others.* Impartial report of the debates, [4th sess. 17th Parl. of Gr. Brit., 1794] – 4th sess. 18th Parl., [1800]. London, 1794–1800. 23 v. 8°.

— Proceedings in Parl., 1791–92, rel. to the war in India. London, 1792. 8°.

— Parliamentary register; history of the proceedings of the Ho. of Lords and Commons. Vol. 14. London, *J. Debrett*, 1801. 8°.

— Woodfall, W., *and others.* Parliamentary register or impartial report of the debates, 2d sess. 1st Parl. of the United Kingdom – 2d sess. 2d Parl., [1801–04]. London, 1802–04. 10 v. 8°.

— Cobbett's Parliamentary debates, 2d sess. 2d Parl. – 6th sess. 4th Parl. 22 Nov. 1803 – 4 May 1812. London, 1804–12. 22 v. 8°.

— Debates, May and June, 1808, relative to the agreement made by the Gov. with Mr. Palmer for the reform of the Post Office. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)

— Hansard, T. C. Parliamentary debates. Vol. 23–41, 5 May 1812–28 Feb. 1820. London, 1812–20. 19 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of Cobbett's debates; Hansard does not appear as editor in the titles of v. 23–26.

— — New ser., 21 Apr. 1820 – 23 July 1830. London, 1820–30. 25 v. 8°.

— — 3d ser., 26 Oct. 1830 – 7 Aug. 1874. London, 1830–74. 221 v. 8°.

— — General index to 1st and 2d ser.; ed. by Sir J. Philippart. London, 1832–34. 2 pt. 8°.

Note. Each session is indexed in the last volume of the session.

— Chronicle of the session of Parliament, 1828–74. (*In* British almanac, companion.)

— New Magna Charta; record of the proceedings in Parliament on the settlement of the Catholic claims, 1829. [London, 18—.] f°.

— Levi, L. Annals of British legislation; a summary of bills, statutes, and sessional papers. London, 1856–65. 14 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New series. London, 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.

See also Ho. of Com. (p. 1208); — *Ho. of Lords* (p. 1213).

Sessional papers.

(*Bibliography and indexes.*)

— List of sessional papers and general index, 1839. [London,] 1839. f°.

— List of parliamentary papers for sale, 1836–59; with prices. London, 1860. 8°.

— Boston. *Public Library.* [Index to the] sessional papers, 1807–59. (*In its* Index, Bates Hall, 1861. pp. 335–349; *continued*, 2d sess., 1859–63, *in its* First supplement, 1866, pp. 241–252.)

(*Papers.*)

— Sessional papers, 1783–1843, 53–67. London, 1783–1867.] 1264 v. mostly f°.

Note. The sessional papers, since the year 1835, have been arranged in the following divisions: 1. Bills public; 2. Reports from committees; 3. Reports from commissioners; 4. Accounts and papers. In 1812–34 the arrangement varied somewhat from year to year, but corresponded in general with that which has since become established. Before 1812 comparatively few papers were published, and apparently no classification of them was attempted. For the greater part of the series, general title-pages and tables of contents are found, specifying all or the most important subjects in each volume or in each general division.

The separate papers in this collection have not generally been entered under their various subjects in the present catalogue. They can be used by the aid of the index given in the Boston Public Library catalogue and supplement (Bates Hall). Beside the imperfect set catalogued above, the Athenæum has various separate reports, papers, *etc.*, (enumerated below or under *House of Commons* or *House of Lords* or under the certain departments of government) which have for the most part been entered under their proper subjects.

WORKS ABOUT PARLIAMENT.

History.

— Gurdon, T. History of Parliament, and of Court Baron and Court Leet. London, 1731. 2 v. 8°.

— May, T. History of the Parliament which began 1640. London, 1812. 4°.

— Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative history; a hist. of the Ho. of Commons and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°.

— Pauli, R. The Parliament in the 14th century. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

— Raynal, G. T. Histoire du Parl. d'Angleterre. Nouv. éd. augm. Londres, 1751. 2 v. 16°.

See also House of Commons: History (p. 1211).

Miscellaneous works.

— Brayley, E. W., *and* Britton, J. History of the late houses of Parliament. London, 1836. 8°.

— Burke, E. Speech on presenting a plan for the better security of the independence of Parliament, *etc.*, Feb. 11. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1537)

— — *Another copy. t.p.w.* (B 634)

— Conduct of the Parliament of 1784. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)

— Conduct of the present Parliament considered previous to its dissolution. London, 1789. 8°. (B 761)

— Countrie's vindication, The, from the aspersions of R. Tell-truth's Advice, *etc. n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

— Declaration of the Lord Generall and his councell of officers; shewing grounds for the dissolution of Parliament. London, 1653. 4°. (B 647)

— Defence of some proceedings in Parliament to render more effectual the nullum tempus act. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)

— Few state criminals, A, brought to the bar of public justice; with observations on the last, and advice to the new Parliament, *etc.* London, [18—]. 8°. (B 974)

— Grand concernments of England ensured by free Parliaments. London, 1659. 4°. (B 647)

— *Same.* Williamsburg, *n.d.* 4°. (W 58)

— Johnson, S. Essay on Parliaments at a certainty. London, 1693. 4°. (B 1899)

— Lennox, C. Letter to Lieut.-Col. Sherman; [discussing] the policy of annual Parliaments. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 839)

— Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England; ed. [in Lat. and Eng.] by T. D. Hardy. London, 1846. 8°. (Rolls pub.)

— Toland, J. Danger of mercenary Parliaments. *t.p. mut.* London, 172–. 8°. (B 1517)

— Wyvill, C. Secession from Parliament vindicated. York, 1799. 8°. (B 976)

See also House of Commons (p. 1211); — *House of Lords* (p. 1213).

Parliamentary practice.

— Cobbett, W. Remarks on Sir F. Burdett's letter, *etc. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 689)

— Hammond, A. Summary treatise on the practice and proceedings in Parliament, passing of bills, and law of elections. London, 1825. 8°.

— Rules for the guidance of members of Parl. in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports; [satirical]. Lond., 1837. 8°. (E 107)

Powers, Privileges, etc.

— Cotton, *Sir* R. Antiquity and dignity of Parliaments. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)

— — Power of the peeres and commons of Parliament in point of judicature. — The kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peeres in the great councell, and Commons in Parl., of marriage, peace, and warre. — The soveraignes person is required in the great councells or assemblies of the state as well at the consultations as at the conclusions. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)

— F., T. H. The parliamentary privilege of freedom from arrest in civil actions. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1433)

— Parliament, Of the, and the frequency of Parliaments. (*In* Art of governing. 1722.)

— Parliamentary papers; a collection of Kings' speeches, *etc.*, speeches of Ld. Chancellors, *etc.*, and Speakers of the Ho. of Com., 1660–1796, [and] Lords' protests from 1242, *etc.* London, *Debrett*, 1797. 3 v. 8°.

— Raleigh, *Sir* W. The prerogative of Parliaments in England. London, 1661. 24°.

— Spelman, H. Of Parliaments. (*In his* English works. 1727.)

— Thoms, W. J. Houses of Parliament. (*In his* Book of the court. 1844.)

— Todd, A. On parl. government in England. London, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilson, J. Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British Parliament. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 1521)

See also House of Commons (p. 1211); — *House of Lords* (p. 1213).

Registers, Biography.

— Beatson, R. Chronological register of both houses, 1708–1807. Lond., 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Dod *or* Dodd, C. R. Parliament. pocket companion; 1833, 39–41, 47, 50, 52, 54, 65, 67, 68, 70–72, 74, 75. Lond., 1833–74. 15v. 24°.

Note. In 1847 and afterwards this called Parliamentary companion. 1833, 39, 40, 52 are 2d ed.

— — Parliamentary test book, 1835. London, [1835]. 24°.

— Dod, R. P. Parliamentary companion, 1864. London, *n.d.* 24°.

— List of one unanimous club of voters in the Long Parl. dissolved in '78. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

There are contemporary lists of Parliament in many of the works enumerated under *Registers* (*forward*, after *Population*).

— Mystery of the good old cause unfolded; members of the Long Parliament that held places contrary to the self-denying ordinance of Apr. 3, 1645. London, 1660, *reprinted* 1863. 4°.

Patent Office.

— Macintosh, A. Index of all patents granted in England, 1815–45, 1846–50. London, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.

Police.

— Bentham, J. Observations on Peel's speech, introducing his police magistrates' salary raising bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Freeland, J. B. State of the police in rural districts. Chichester, 1839. 8°. (B 1530)

See also Inspectors of Constabulary (p. 1214).

Post Office.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Anno regni Annæ nono; [act establishing a Post Office]. London, 1745. f°. (E 233)

— Management of inland letter-carrier's superannuated fund. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1682)

— Atlantic Royal Mail Co.; return of letter from the Post-Master General proposing to terminate the contract with the Atlantic Royal Mail Co., May 1861. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 236)

— Conveyance of mails, Galway and America; correspondence with the Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Ship Co., since Sept. 1, 1860. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 236)

— Post-Office packet service; estimate for 1861–62. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 236)

— Transatlantic steamers; return of [voyages in 1864 between Gr. Brit. and N. Amer. London.] 1864. f°. (E 236)

— General Post-Office; convention between Gr. Brit. and and the U. S., June 18, 1867. Lond., 1868. f°. (E 236)

— Postal contracts for the conveyance of mails to New York and to Halifax. [Lond., 1867.] f°.

— British postal guide; regulations of the post-office, *etc.* London, 1868. 8°.

— Johnson, R. Letter on a penny postage between Gr. Brit. and the U.S. London, [1869]. f°. (E 236)

— Lewins, W. Her Majesty's mails; an account of the British Post-Office. London, 1864. 8°.

Prisons.

See Commissioners on Prisons, etc. (p. 1202); — *Directors of Criminal Prisons* (p. 1207); — *Inspectors of Prisons* (p. 1214); — *Parliament.*

Privy Council.

— Proceedings and ordinances; ed. by Sir H. Nicolas; [1386–1542. London,] 1834–37. 7 v. 8°. (Rec. Com.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — 1386–1410. 2. 1410–1422. 3. 1422–29. 4. 1429–36. 5. 1436–43. 6. 1443–60. 7. 1540–42.

— Extracts from the proceedings, 1545–58; by H. Ellis. (*In* Archæologia, v. 18. 1815.)

— Orders in Council, and letters, 1660–1693; ed. by C. Deane. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32.)

— Report of the Lords of the committee upon Gov. Shute's Memorial. *n.p.*, [1725]. 4°. (A 27)

— Minutes of the evidence in respect to the stock of grain. [London, 1795.] f°. (A 22)
— Regulations and instructions relative to H. M.'s service at sea. [1806. London,] 1808. 4°.
— Minutes of evidence taken before [the] Council in the matter of the Demerara and Berbice manumission order in Council. [London, 1827.] f°.
— Cooper, C. P. Appellate jurisdiction of the Privy Council; Lord Cottenham's proposal, *etc.* 5th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Palgrave, *Sir* F. The original authority of the King's Council. [London,] 1834. 8°.

See also Board of Trade (p. 1200); — *Committee of Privy Council on Education* (p. 1204); — *Public Health Dept.*; — *Science and Art Dept.*

Public Health Department.

— 3d, 6th reports of the medical officer of the Privy Council, 1860–63. London, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.

Public Record Office.

— 22d annual report of the Deputy Keeper. London, 1861. f°.
— 32d annual report of the Deputy Keeper. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Report. App. I. Carte papers; final report of the commissioners. — Calendarium genealogicum 1 and 2 Edw. II. Durham records: calendar of Cursitor's records: chancery enrolments [cont'd]. Duchy of Lancaster records: calendar of rolls of the chancery of the County Palatine. — Additions, 1870, to the lists of calendars, indexes, *etc.*, in Pub. Record Office. — Calendars of state papers, *etc.* — Chronicles and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the Middle Ages. 2. Charities: Calendar of trust deeds on the close rolls of chancery subsequent to 9 Geo. II. c. 36.

— Calendars, Chronicles and memorials, *etc.* *See Master of the Rolls*, pp. 1216, 17.
— Burtt, J. Public Record Office. (*In* Archæol. Inst. Old London. 1867.)
— Edwards, E. History of the public records. (*In his* Libraries. 1864.)
— Thomas, F. S. Hand-book to the public records. London, 1853. 8°.
— — Historical notes. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1509–1603. 2. 1603–1714. 3. Scotland, Ireland treaties.

Note. A dictionary of dates for the study of the public records, arranged by reigns with alphabetical subarrangement.

See also Commissioners, Record Commission (p. 1202, 03).

Queen.

See King (pp. 1214, 16).

Register Office General.

— Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, *etc.*, of the Un. Kingdom and dependencies. Pt. 3, 1820–33. London, 1834–36. 2 v. f°.
— *Same.* Part 2. 1832. London, 1833. f°.
— 1st–21st annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in England. London, 1839–60. 21 v. 8°.
— Census, 1851. London, 1852–54. 5 v. f°. 3 v. 8°.
— Census of 1851: religious worship in England and Wales, abridged from the report of H. Mann. 5th thous. London, 1854. 8°.
— Judicial statistics, 1860, England and Wales. London, 1861. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Police. — Criminal proceedings. — Prisons. 2. Common law. — Equity. — Civil and canon law.

— Census of England and Wales, 1861: Population tables. London, 1862–63. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Numbers and distribution of the people. — Index to the names of places separately returned. (Pp. 1–750. Tables, wanting.) 2. Ages, civil condition, occupations, and birth-places.

— Census of England and Wales, 1861: Tables of the population and houses enumerated in England and Wales, and in the islands of the British seas, Apr. 1861. London, 1861. f°.
— Census of the Brit. Empire, from official returns, by C. A. Coke. Pt. 1: Eng. and Wales. London, 1863. 16°.
— Return of the registered newspapers of the United Kingdom and of registered publications and stamps. [London, 1861.] f°.
— Yates, J. Observations on Ld. John Russell's bill for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1529)

See also Statistics.

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

— Return of joint stock companies (limited), [and] of joint stock banks (limited). London, 1862. f°.

Royal Household.

— Collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household from Edward III. to William and Mary. London, *Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1790. 4°.
— Clark, H. Great Officers of the Royal Household. (*In his* Introd. to heraldry. 1845.)

Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education.

— Catalogue of the first special exhibition of national portraits on loan to the South Kensington Museum, 1866. London, [1866]. 8°.
— Copies of correspondence. *See Treasury.*
— 11th report. London, 1864. 8°.

Secretaries of Embassy and Legation.

— Reports on the manufactures, commerce, *etc.*, of the countries in which they reside. No. 3, 4, 7. [London, 1860–64.] f°.
— *Same.* No. 1–7. London, 1867. 7 pts. 8°.

Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Foreign Department, the Home Department, for War.

See Colonial Office (p. 1200), *Foreign Office* (p. 1207), *Home Office* (p. 1207).

South Kensington Museum.

See South Kensington Museum.

State Paper Office.

— Edwards, E. History of the State Paper Office. (*In his* Libraries. 1864.)

Statistical Department of the Board of Trade

— Annual statement of the trade and navigation with foreign countries and British possessions in 1860. London, 1861. 4°.
— Statistical abstract, 1846–60, 1852–66. Nos. 8, 14. London, 1861–67. 2 nos. 8°.
— Miscellaneous statistics of the United Kingdom. Pt. 3. London, 1861. f°.
— Statistical tables relating to foreign countries. Pt. 7. London, 1861. f°.
— Statistical tables rel. to the colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Pt. 6, 1859; pt. 8, 1861. London, 1861–63. 2 v. f°.

Topographical Department, War Office.

See Ordnance Survey (p. 1218).

Treasurer of the Navy.

— Great Brit. *Parl. Lords Committees.* Report [on] the report of Commissioners so far as relates to the accompts of Edward, Earl of Orford, late Treasurer of the Navy. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)
— Russell, E., *Earl of Orford.* Answers to the observations [of] the Commissioners upon his accompts of the navy, Feb. 10, 1703; with the reply of the Commissioners. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)

Treasury.

— Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1707, prepared by J. Redington. London, 1868–74. 3 v. 8°.

— Copies of memorials to the Prince Regent, during the present and last year, on the exportation of cotton yarns; also a memorial from the merchants of Manchester, in 1800. [London, 1817.] f°. (E 45)

— Accounts of the funded and unfunded debt of the United Kingdom of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, 1786–1819. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (A 66)

— Atlantic Royal Mail Co.; letter from the secretary [relative to the Galway contract], May 1861. London, 1861. f°. (E 236)

— Detailed statement relative to harbors of refuge. 1861. f°.

— Estimates for civil services, 1861/62. Gen. abstract [and] no. 1–7. [Lond., 1861.] 8 v. f°.

— Estimates, revenue departments, effective and non-effective, for the year ending Mar. 31, 1862. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 239)

— Harbours of refuge; return. [Lond., 1861.] f°.

— Copies of correspondence between the Treasury, the Dep't. of Science and Art, and the Commissioners for the Paris Exhibition, rel. to the expenditure to be incurred in connection with that exhibition. [London, 1867.] f°.

— Hutchinson, J. H. Speech, June 26, on the resolution [on] the regulation of the Treasury Board. Dublin, 1793. 8°. (B 1890)

See also Exchequer; — *Geological Survey* (p. 1207).

War Office.

— List of the officers of the army, *etc.*, and of the marine forces, 1781, 84, 93–95, 98, 1800, 01, 07. London, [1781–1807]. 17 v. 8°.

— Army estimates for effective and non-effective services, for 1861–62. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 239)

— Enfield and Whitworth committee; report. [London, 1861.] f°.

— General report of the commission for improving the sanitary condition of barracks and hospitals. London, 1861. f°.

— Army, military stations; return of stations in the United kingdom, incl. the Channel Islands, and all lands, *etc.*, at present or within the last 12 years held by the military or ordnance departments, *etc.*, June 2. [London, 1862.] f°. (E 239)

— Report of a committee on libraries, reading-rooms, and dayrooms. London, 1862. f°.

— Report of the barrack and hospital improvement commission on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean stations. London, 1863. f°.

— Report on the causes of reduced mortality in the French army in Algeria. Lond., 1867. f°.

— Jervois, F. D. Letter with reference to the defence of Canada. London, 1865. f°. (E 244)

— Robinson, D. War Office list and directory of the British army, April. London, 1871. 8°.

Wardrobe.

— Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobæ, anno Edwardi I. 28; ed. Soc. Antiq. Londini, 1787. 4°.

B. WORKS ABOUT GREAT BRITAIN.

Administration.

See Offices, etc. (p. 1198).

Agriculture.

(*Methods.*)

— Burke, J. F. British husbandry; farming practice of the United Kingdom. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. useful kn.)

— Daubeny, C. G. B. Supposed deterioration of the soil of Gr. Brit. through the exhaustion of its vegetable mould. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2. 1867.)

— Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse, et de l'Irlande. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— Wilson, J. British farming, a description of the mixed husbandry of Great Britain. Edin., 1862. 8°.

(*Political economy and labor question.*)

— Anderson, J. Calm investigation of the circumstances that have led to the present scarcity of grain in Britain, [1800]. 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— Spence, W. Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain; reply to objections by Mill, the Edinburgh reviewers, and others against the pamphlet 'Britain independent of commerce'. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 1671)

— Brougham, H. Speech upon the state of the agricultural distresses. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1672)

— Crombie, A. Letters on the present state of the agricultural interest. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

— Preston, R. Review of the present ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Western, C. C. Speech on the distressed state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Dissertation on the state of the nation, respecting its agriculture, 1817. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— Jacob, W. Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— Barton, J. Inquiry into the causes of the depreciation of agricultural labour. Lond., 1820. 8°. (B 1675)

— Origin and proceedings of the agricultural associations in Gr. Britain. London, [1820]. 8°. (B 1674)

— Broughton, R. E. Letter to G. W. Hall. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl. Com.* [*on*] *Petitions on the Depressed State of Agric.* Report. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1675)

— Letter on the depressed state of agriculture. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Exposition of the real causes and effective remedies of the agricultural distress; by an impartial looker-on. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1535)

— Attwood, T. Exposition of the cause and remedy of the agricultural distress. Hertford, 1828. 8°. (B 1535)

— Badnall, R. Present commercial and agricultural condition of Gr. Brit. Lond., 1830. 8°.

— Farming labourers of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, To the. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)

— Case of the farmer and labourer stated; a letter to B. Disraeli. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

See also Board of Agriculture (p. 1199); — *also* the division *Agriculture* under **England**; — **Ireland**; — **Scotland**; — *and* names of the counties in Gr. Britain.

Antiquities.

See **England** (*Antiq.*, p. 889); — **Ireland**; — **Scotland**.

Architecture.

— Britton, J. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. London, 1807–26. 5 v. 4°.

See also the division *Architecture* under **England** (p. 890) and the references there.

Art (including lives of artists).

— Bayne, P. Glimpses of recent British art. (*In his* Essays. 1871.)

— Cunningham, A. Lives of British painters, sculptors, and architects, [with portraits]. London, 1829–33. 6 v. (v. 5 w.). 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 4–7, 9.)

— — *Same, with only 5 portraits.* N. Y., [18—]. 5 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 17–19, 66, 67.)

— Fiorillo, J. D. Die Geschichte der Mahlerey in Grossbritannien. (*In his* Gesch. der zeichnenden Künste, 5r B. 1808.)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl. Committee on Schools of Art.* Report. [London, 1864.] f°.

— Hamilton, G. Gallery of British artists from Hogarth to the present time. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 12°.

— Henry, R. (*In his* History of Gr. Brit., v. 12. 1824.)
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Handbook to London galleries of art. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°
— Our living painters: their lives and works. London, 1859. 16°.
— Pye, J. Patronage of British art. London, 1845. 8°.
— Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, chiefly contemporary; notices reprinted, with revisions. London, 1867. 8°.
— Taylor, W. B. S. Fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— Thornbury, W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner; biog. sketches. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Waagen, G. F. Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain. London, 1857. 8°.
— — Treasures of art in Great Britain. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

See also the division Music.

The Library contains lives of the following English artists: Bacon, J.; — Barry, *Sir* C.; — Bewick, W.; — Blake, W.; — Carter, J.; — Chantrey, *Sir* F.; — Collins, W.; — Etty, W.; — Flaxman, J.; — Fuseli, H.; — Gainsborough, T.; — Gibson, J.; — Haydon, B. R.; — Hogarth, W.; — Lawrence, *Sir* T.; — Nollekens, J.; — Pugin, A.; — Pugin, A. N. W.; — Reynolds, *Sir* J.; — Roberts, D.; — Romney, G.; — Shee, *Sir* M. A.; — Stothard, T.; — Strange, *Sir* R.; — Turner, J. M. W.; — Wedgwood, J.; — West, B.; — Wilkie, *Sir* D.; — Wren, *Sir* C.

and works or copies of works by Barry, *Sir* C.; — Cruikshank, G.; — Flaxman, J.; — Gillray, J.; — Hogarth, W.; — Pugin, A.; — Pugin, A. N. W.; — Reynolds, *Sir* J.; — Turner, J. M. W.; — West, B.; — Wren, *Sir* C.

Biography and portraits.

☞ For portraits *see* under the present heading the divisions *Bibliography* (Bromley); — *Miscel.* (Birch, Granger, Lodge, Old, Smiles); — *Female* (Jameson); — *Political* (Brougham, Naunton); — *also Art* (p. 1225, Cunningham); — *also* English literature (p. 906, Brougham, Chorley).

Bibliography of biography.

— Bromley, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits. London, 1793. 4°.
— Felton, S. On the portraits of English authors on gardening. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.
— Sims, R. Manual for the genealogist, *etc.* London, 1861. 8°.

General and miscellaneous biography.

— Abbey of Kilkhampton; or, Monumental records for 1780. London, 1780. f°. (A 45)
— Almon, J. Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— Annual biography and obituary, 1817–37. London, 1817–37. 21 v. 8°.
— Bagehot, W. Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. London, 1858. 8°.
— Banks, T. C. Genealogical and heraldic gleanings. London, 1837. 4°.
— Biographia Britannica; eminent persons in Gr. Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1747–66. 6 v. f°.
— *Same.* Ed. with corr. and add. by A. Kippis. 2d ed. [A–Fas.] London, 1778–93. 5 v. f°.
— Birch, T. Heads of illustrious persons of Gr. Britain engr. by Houbraken and Vertue; with their lives and characters. London, 1756. f°. (Without the engravings.)
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1813. f°. (With portraits.)
— Bourne, H. R. F. English merchants; memoirs. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Bridges, C. Index to printed pedigrees. London, 1867. 8°.
— Burke. *Sir* J. B. Heraldic illustrations. *See Heraldry* (p. 1235).
— Coleridge, H. Lives of the northern worthies. New ed. London, 1852. 3 v. 12°.
— Dodd, C. R. Annual biography, 1842. London, 1843. 16°.
— Ewart, J. Biographical sketches of eminent characters, compiled from various authors. London, 1830. 8°.
— Fuller, T. History of the worthies of England. New ed., with notes by J. Nichols. London, 1811. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* New ed., with notes by P. A. Nuttall. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.
— Georgian era. London, 1832–34. 4 v. 16°.
— Granger, J. Biographical history of England. London, 1769–74. 5 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°. (With portraits.)
— — Continuation to 1727; by M. Noble. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Hawkins, L. M. Anecdotes, biographical sketches, and memoirs. London, 1822. 8°.
— — Memoirs, anecdotes, *etc.* Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Jerdan, W. Portrait annual of the 19th cent., with biog. sketches. London, 1839. 8°.
— Knapp, A., *and* Baldwin, W. The Newgate calendar. London, 1824–26. 4 v. 8°.
— Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Gr. Brit., with biographical memoirs. London, 1835. 12 v. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B. Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britan. Edin., 1860. 12°.
— McMasters, S. Y. Biog. index to the hist. of Eng.; alph. arrangement of all the persons in Hume's Hist., with biog. articles. Alton, 1854. 8°.
— Marshall, G. W. Index to the pedigrees in the printed herald's visitations. London, 1866. 8°.
— Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. London, 1869. 8°.
— Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 9–12. 1864–66.)
— Meteyard, E. A group of Englishmen, 1795–1815. London, 1871. 8°.
— Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica, ed. by J. J. Howard, [July 1866–June 1871]. Vol. 1, and pts. 10–14. London, 1868–71. 4°.
— Miller, W. Biog. sketches of Brit. characters recently deceased; [fr.] the accession of Geo. IV. London, 1826. 2 v. 4°.
— Mudie, J. [Biographical sketches of the wars against Napoleon.] *See the division Numismatics.*
— Nichols, J. G. Collectanea topographica et genealogica. London, *J. Bowyer and Son*, 1834–43. 8 v. 8°.
— North-Peat, A. Singularités humoristiques et religieuses en Angleterre. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.
— Old England's worthies; portraits and biographies. London, 1847. 4°.
— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Edin., London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, [1869]. 8°.
Note. Repub. from Littell's living age.
— Palgrave, F. Alphabetical digest [of persons on whom parliamentary writs and writs of military summons were served, 1 Edw. I.–1 Edw. III]. *See King* (p. 1214), Parliamentary writs.
— Public characters of 1799–1806. London, 1806. 8 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* [Selections from 1799–1803]. Baltimore, 1803. 8°.

— Redding, C. Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
— Roberts, C. Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edward I. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Rogers, J. E. T. Historical gleanings. London, 1869. 18°.
— Seward, W. Biographiana. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— Smiles, S. Brief biographies. Bost., 1861. 8°.
— — Industrial biography; iron workers and tool makers. London, 1863. 12°.
— — Lives of the engineers. London, 1861–62. 3 v. 8°.
— Smyth, R. Obituary; a catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life, 1627–74. London, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 44.)
— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Wits and beaux of society. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Timbs, J. School-days of eminent men; from the London ed. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— Walford, E. The county families of the United Kingdom. 6th ed. enl. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Walton, I. Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson; with notes by T. Zouch. York, 1796. 4°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1832. 16°. (Vol. 5, 6 *of* Lib. of old Eng. pr. writers.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 3, 4. 1839.)
— Watts, I. Sacred to the memory of the dead. (*In his* Horæ lyricæ. 1748.)
— Winstanley, W. England's worthies; from Constantine the Great. London, 1684. 8°.

See also Cumberland; — Devon; — Essex; — India; — Lancashire; — Lincoln; — Norfolk; — Northamptonshire; — Rutland; — Suffolk; — *also* Cambridge University; — Eton College; — Oxford University; — Royal College of Physicians, *London*; — Westminster; — *also* England (*Monuments*, p. 895); — Ireland (*Biog.*); — Scotland (*Biog.*); — Wales (*Biog.*); — *also* discussions on the portraits of Charles I.; — Garrick, D.; — Shakespeare, W.

☞ For a list of English and American family histories *see* p. 590.

For individual biography *see* the lists or references under the subdivisions *Artists*, *Dramatists*, *etc.*, and the following names: Albert, *Prince Consort of Gr. Brit.*; — Aram, E.; — Barry, R., *Earl of Barrymore*; — Berkeley, G. C. G. F.; — Brown, J.; — Brummell, G. B.; — Budgett, S.; — Burney, C., *Mus. Doc.*; — Fitzgerald, G. R.; — Forman, L.; — Gordon, P.; — Gordon, P. L.; — Gourlay, R. F.; — Gresham, *Sir* T.; — Harriott, J.; — Heriot, G.; — Home, D. D.; — Hood, R.; — Houstoun, J.; — Jones, R. R.; — Lackington, J.; — Lancaster, J.; — Lenox, C. G., *Duke of Richmond*; — Lenox, W. P., *Lord*; — Nash, R.; — Park, M.; — Paterson, W.; — Phillips, H.; — Pilkington, J. C.; — Pitt, T., *Lord Camelford*; — Price, C.; — Salt, H.; — Sampson, W.; — Selkirk, A.; — Selwyn, G. A.; — Smith, T. A.

Artists.

See Art (p. 1225, 26).

Dramatists and Actors.

See Actors (p. 10); — Dramatic authors (p. 808); — English drama (p. 898). The chief lives of dramatic writers and actors in the Library are those of: Cooke, G. F.; — Cowell, J.; — Dibdin, T.; — Elliston, R. W.; — Foote, L.; — Garrick, D.; — Grimaldi, J.; — Henderson, J.; — Holcroft, T.; — Kean, E.; — Kelly, M.; — Kemble, J. P.; — Mathews, C.; — O'Keeffe, J.; — Reynolds, F.; — Young, C. M.

Ecclesiastical and religious biography.

— Bale, J. Actes of English votaries, for cc. yeares, collected of their owne wryters. London, 1560. 8°.
— Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618–88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 82.)

— Knox, J. Names of the martyrs of England, 1559. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1846.)
— Lives of English saints. London, 1844–45. 15 pts. 16°.
— Salmon, N. Lives of the Eng. bishops from the restauration to the revolution. London, 1731–33. 3 pts. 8°.
— Strickland, A. Lives of the seven bishops. London, 1866. 8°.
— Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders; or, Recent workers in the mission field. [London, 1871.] 8°.
— Williams, F. Lives of the English cardinals. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical biography. 3d ed. London, 1839. 4 v. 8°.

See also Canterbury (*Province*, p. 470); — Clergy (p. 605); — Oxford; — York.

Under Church of England: *Biography* (p. 576) is given a list of archbishops, bishops, and clergy of the Ch. of Eng.; besides these the Library has the following religious biographies: Allen, W.; — Anselmus, *Saint*; — Arnold, T.; — Bathurst, H.; — Baxter, R.; — Beattie, J.; — Belsham, T.; — Bennett, J.; — Best, H.; — Blair, H.; — Bownas, S.; — Buchanan, C.; — Bull, W.; — Bunyan, J.; — Calamy, E.; — Campbell, J.; — Campion, E. — Carey, W.; — Carlyle, A.; — Carpenter, *Rev.* L.; — Clark, A.; — Chalmers, T.; — Chichele, H.; — Columba, *the Apostle of Scotland*; — Darracott, R.; — Dibdin, T. F.; — Doddridge, P.; — Drew, S.; — Edie, R.; — Elleine, J.; — Erskine, J.; — Ferguson, W.; — Fletcher, J. W.; — Foster, J.; — Fox, G.; — Fuller, A.; — Garie, J.; — George, *St.* — Gibbs, J.; — Gunning, A.; — Gurney, J. J.; — Hackman, A.; — Haldane, J. A.; — Haldane, R.; — Hardy, T.; — Hall, J.; — Haliburton, T.; — Henderson, A.; — Henry, M.; — Henry, *Rev.* P.; — Hoare, H.; — Irving, E.; — Kitto, J.; — Knox, J.; — Lindsey, T.; — Mackintosh, J.; — Marshman, J.; — Martin, J.; — Mathew, *Father* T.; — Melville, A.; — Morrison, R.; — Murray, L.; — Nelson, R.; — Newton, J.; — Owen, L.; — Patrick, *St.*; — Patterson, A.; — — Pearce, S.; — Pecock, R.; — Peters, H.; — Pole, R., *Cardinal*; — Polwhele, R.; — Price, R.; — Priestley, J.; — Raffles, T.; — Reid, T.; — Robertson, W.; — Robinson, R.; — Shillitoe, T.; — Somerville, T.; — Spencer, T.; — Stevens, W.; — Sturge, J.; — Swartz, C. F.; — Swift, J.; — Thomason, T. T.; — Towgood, M.; — Townsend, J.; — Wakefield, G.; — Welsh, J.; — Whalley, T. S.; — Whiston, W.; — White, J. B.; — Williams, J.; — Wilson, J.; — Woolston, T.; — Wycliffe, J. de.

Female biography.

— Ballard, G. Memoirs of ladies of Gr. Britain celebrated for their writings, skill in languages, *etc.* Oxford, 1752. 4°.
— Costello, L. S. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°.
— Doran, J. Lives of the Queens of Eng. of the Ho. of Hanover. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Jameson, A. Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II., with their portraits. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman conquest. London, 1840–48. 12 v. 12°.

The chief separate biographies of Englishwomen in the Library are those of Aiken, L.; — Albany, L. M. C., *comtesse* d'; — Anne Boleyn, *Queen*; — Anspach, E. B. C., *Margravine of*; — Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d'; — Austen, J.; — Beauclerk, H. M., *Duchess of St. Albans*; — Bellamy, *Mrs.* G. A.; — Berry, *Miss* M.; — Cappe, *Mrs.* C.; — Caroline Matilda, *Queen of Denmark*; — Carter, *Mrs.* E.; — Cavendish, M. L., *Duchess of Newcastle*; — Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales*; — Chisman, S.; — Churchill, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough*; — Clarke, *Mrs.* M. A. T.; — Clayton, C. D., *Viscountess Sundon*; — Colquhoun, *Lady* J. S.; — Cooper, *Mrs.* M.; — Cowper, M. C., *Countess*; — Cust, E. S. E., *Countess Brownlow*; — Delany, *Mrs.* M. G. P.; — Dudley, A., *Duchess Dudley*; — Dudley, *Lady* J. G.; — Elizabeth, *Queen*; — Fanshawe, *Lady* A. H.; — Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* M. A.; — Fry, *Mrs.* E. G.; —

Gardiner, M. P. F.. *Countess of Blessington*; — Godolphin, *Mrs.* M. B.; — Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W.; — Grant, *Mrs.* A. M.; — Greer, *Mrs.* S ; — Grubb, *Mrs.* S. T. ; — Hamilton, *Lady* E.; — Hastings, S., *Countess of Huntingdon*; — Howard, A. D., *Countess Arundel*; — Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.; — Jordan, *Mrs.* D.; — Knight, *Miss* E. C.; — Leila Ada; — Mackenzie, A., *Countess of Balcarras and afterwards of Argyll*; — Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L.; — Mawson, *Mrs.* J.; — Mitford, M. R.; — More, *Mrs.* H.; — Morgan, *Lady* S. O.; — Murray, *Hon. Miss* A. M.; — Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.; — Phillips, *Mrs.* C. P.; — Pilkington, *Mrs.* L.; — Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. Thrale; — Robinson, *Mrs.* M.; — Robsart, Amye; — Rolleston, *Miss* F.; — Rudd, *Mrs.* M. C.; — Russell, *Lady* R. W.; — Savage, *Mrs.* S.; — Schimmelpenninck, *Mrs.* M. A.; — Siddons, *Mrs.*; — Smith, *Miss* E.; — Sophia Dorothea, *consort of George* I.; — Stanhope, *Lady* H. L.; — Stanley, C. de la T., *Countess of Derby*; — Stuart, *Lady* A.; — Trench, *Mrs.* M. C.; — Victoria, *Queen*; — Waring, M.

Legal biography.

— Foss, E. Judges of England, 1066–1864. London, 1848–64. 9 v. 8°.

— Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about lawyers. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Roscoe, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. Lond., 1830 [1833]. 16°. (Lardn. Cab. cyc.)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Townsend, W. C. Lives of twelve eminent judges. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

See also Lord Chancellors (p. 1216); — and the references under *Political biography* (p. 1228); — *also* Chief Justices; — Sergeants-at-law.

Literary biography.

For the collective biography of authors *see* English literature: *History* (p. 908); to the works there enumerated may be added the lives of the following individuals: Abbot, W.; — Addison, J.; — Aiken, J.; — Albert, *Prince*; — Aubrey, J.; — Aytoun, W. E.; — Beckford, W.; — Boner, C.; — Boswell, J.; — Brougham, H., *Lord*; — Brydges, *Sir* E.; — Burns, R.; — Butler, C.; — Byron, *Lady*; — Byron, *Lord*; — Campbell, T.; — Caxton, W.; — Chatterton, T.; — Chaucer, G.; — Coleridge, S. T.; — Congreve, W.; — Cowper, W.; — Cradock, J.; — Craig, *Sir* T.; — Crichton, *Admiral* J.; — Cumberland, R.; — De Foe, D.; — Dickens, C.; — Dunton, J.; — Edgeworth, R. L.; — Fielding, H.; — Foster, J.; — Galt, J.; — Gibbon, E.; — Goldsmith, O.; — Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*; — Hamilton, *Sir* W.; — Hayley, W.; — Hazlitt, W.; — Hearne, T.; — Herbert, E.; — Home, H., *Lord Kames*; — Hone, W.; — Hood, T.; — Hook, T. E.; — Howard, J.; — Howie, J.; — Hume, D.; — Hunt, L.; — Hutton, W.; — Jeffrey, *Lord*; — Jerdan, W.; — Jerrold, D.; — Johnson, S.; — King, W.; — Knight, C.; — Landor, W. S.; — Lewis, M. G.; — Lilly, W.; — Locke, J.; — Malone, E.; — Miller, H.; — Milton, J.; — Mogridge, G.; — Montague, E. W.; — Montgomery, J.; — Moore, T.; — Naunton, *Sir* R.; — Pennant, T.; — Philips, E. *and* J.; — Pope, A.; — Porson, R.; — Raikes, T.; — Redding, C.; — Rogers, S.; — Roscoe, W.; — Ruddiman, T.; — Scott, *Sir* W.; — Selden, J.; — Shelley, P. B.; — Sheridan, H. B.; — Sinclair, *Sir* G.; — Smith, J.; — Southey, R.; — Sterling, J.; — Stevens, W.; — Stillingfleet, B.; — Stothard, C. A.; — Swift, J.; — Sydney, *Sir* P.; — Taylor, Jane; — Taylor, John; — Taylor, W.; — Thackeray, W. M.; — Thoresby, R.; — Usher, J., *Archbp. of Armagh*; — Walpole, H.; — Warner, R.; — Wilson, J.; — Wordsworth, W.; — to which might be further added many of the names enumerated under *Dramatists*; — *Eccl. biog.*; — *Female biog.*; — *Medical biog.*; — *Political biog.* The lives of many authors are prefixed to their works.

Medical biography.

— Lives of British physicians. London, 1830. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 18.)

— Winslow, F. Physic and physicians; a medical sketch book. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

See also Royal College of Physicians.

The chief lives of physicians in the Library are those of: Bell, *Sir* C.; — Blizard, *Sir* W.; — Brodie, *Sir* B.; — Brown, T.; — Carlyon, C.; — Combe, A.; — Conolly, J.; — Currie, J.; — Darwin, E.; — Good, J. M.; — Hall, M.; — Hunter, J.; — Jenner, E.; — Knox, R.; — Le Fevre, *Sir* G.; — Smith, *Sir* J. E.; — Wilson, G.; — Young, T.

Military and Naval biography.
See the divisions Military biog.; — *Naval biog.*

Political biography.

— Blanchard, L. Saunders' portraits [by G. Hayter] and memoirs [ed. by L. B.] of living political reformers. Vol. 1. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Lord*. Hist. sketches of the statesmen in the time of George III. 1st-3d ser. London, 1839–43. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1st–2d ser. Phila., 1839. 4 v. 8°.

— — Political characters of the reign of George III. and IV. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. rev., v. 1. 1856.)

— Characters; the public conduct, *etc.*, of [persons] in Parliament. London, 1777. 8°.

— Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen. London, 1831–39. 7 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Gladstone government, The, being cabinet pictures; by a Templar. London, 1869. 8°.

— Grant, J. Random recollections of Lords and Commons. 2d series. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Hazlitt, W. Parliamentary portraits; or, Sketches of distinguished speakers of the House of Commons. London, 1815. 8°.

— Jones, W. Biog. sketches of the reform ministers. London, 1832. 8°.

— Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the history of the civil and military service of India. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

— La Guéronnière, A. de. Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre au 19e siècle. Paris, 1855. 18°.

— Lewis, *Lady* T. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, illustr. of portraits in his gallery. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— Macdiarmid, J. Lives of British statesmen. 2d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Mackintosh, *Sir* J., *and others*. Biography of British statesmen. London, 1830–40. 10 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Macky, J. Memoirs of [his] secret services, incl. the true secret hist. of Eng. and Scots nobility from the Revolution. 2d ed. Lond., 1733. 8°.

— Manning, J. A. Lives of the speakers of the Ho. of Com. from Edw. III. to Victoria. London, 1851. 8°.

— Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragm. regalia. *See* Elizabeth (p. 872).

— Noble, M. A biographical history of England from the revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— — Lives of the English regicides. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

— Playfair, W. Political portraits in this new æra. London, 1813–16. 3 v. 8°.

— R—l register. Vol. 9. London, 1784. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. British senators. London, 1869. 8°.

— Rochester, M. Derby ministry; a series of cabinet pictures. London, 1858. 18°.

— Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. Great governing families of England. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Stiles, E. History of three of the judges of Charles I., Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell, and of T. Whale, supposed to have been one. Hartford, 1794. 12°.

The chief political and legal biographies in the Library are those of: Abbot, C., 1*st Baron Colchester*; — Addington, H., 1*st Visc. Sidmouth*; — Alderson, E. H., *Baron*; — Bacon, F., *Lord*; — Banks, R., 2*d Earl of Liverpool*; — Barrington, *Sir* J.; — Barrington, W. W., *Visc. Barrington*; — Bentinck, *Lord* G.; — Bick-

ersteth, H., 1*st Baron Langdale*; — Blackstone, *Sir* W.; — Bohun, E.; — Boyd, W., *Earl of Kilmarnock*; — Burke, E.; — Butler, J., 1*st Duke of Ormonde*; — Buxton, *Sir* T. F.; — Canning, G.; — Carew, *Sir* P.; — Cartwright, *Major* J.; — Caulfield, J., *Earl of Charlemont*; — Churchill, J., 1*st Duke of Marlborough*; — Cobbett, W.; — Cobden, R.; — Cochran, *Sir* R.; — Coke, *Sir* E.; — Cooper, A. A., 1*st Earl of Shaftesbury*; — Cromwell, O.; — Curran, J. P.; — Davison, W.; — D'Ewes, *Sir* S. — Digby, *Sir* K.; — Disraeli, B.; — Dudley, *Sir* R.; — Duncombe, T. S.; — Eden, W., 1*st Baron Auckland*; — Edward, *Duke of Kent*; — Eliot, *Sir* J.; — Elliot, H.; — Emmet, T. A.; — Evelyn, J.; — Eyre, E. J.; — Fitzgerald, *Lord* E.; — Fitz James, J., *Duke of Berwick*; — Fitz Warine, F.; — Forbes, D.; — Fox, *Rt. Hon.* C. J.; — Francis, *Sir* P.; — Fraser, S., *Lord Lovat*; — Gardiner, J.; — Gladstone, W. E.; — Graham, J., 1*st Marq. of Montrose*; — Graham, J., *of Claverhouse*, 1*st Visc. Dundee*; — Grattan, H.; — Grey, C., *Visc. Howick, Earl Grey*; — Hale, *Sir* M.; — Hampden, J.; — Hanmer, *Sir* T.; Harris, J., 1*st Earl of Malmesbury*; — Hastings, W.; Hatton, *Sir* C.; — Havelock, *Sir* H.; — Henry, *Prince of Wales*; — Herbert, E., *Lord H. of Cherbury*; — Hollis, T.; — Hollis, T. B.; — Horner, F.; — Howard, P., *Earl of Arundel*; — Hume, J. D.; — Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon*; — Hyde, H., *Earl of Clarendon*; — Hyde, L., *Earl of Rochester*; — Jeffries, G., *Lord Chancellor*; — Jones, *Sir* W.; — Keith, *Sir* R. M.; — Knighton, *Sir* W.; — Laud, W., *Archbp. of Canterbury*; — Lawless, V. B.; — Lyttelton, G., *Lord*; — Mackintosh, *Sir* J.; — Melvil, *Sir* J.; — Metcalfe, C. T., *Baron*; — Monk, G., *Duke of Albemarle*; — Monmouth, J., *Duke of*; — Montfort, S. de, *Earl of Leicester*; — More, *Sir* T.; — Muir, T.; — Murray, W., *Earl of Mansfield*; — Nelson, H., *Earl*; — O'Connell, J.; — Peel, *Sir* R.; — Penn, W.; — Pepys, S.; — Pitt, W., *Earl of Chatham*; — Pitt, W.; — Plunket, W. C., *Baron*; — Raleigh, *Sir* W.; — Robinson, H. C.; — Romilly, *Sir* S.; — Rose, G.; — Rupert, *Prince*; — Russell, W., *Lord*; — St. John, H., *Visc. Bolingbroke*; — Scott, J., *Earl of Eldon*; — Scott, *Sir* W., *Lord Stowell*; — Sheil, R. L.; — Shore, J., *Baron Teignmouth*; — Sidney, A.; — Sidney, R., 2*d Earl of Leicester*; — Somers, J., *Lord*; — Stanley, J., 7*th Earl of Derby*; — Stewart, R., *Visc. Castlereagh*, 2*d Marq. of Londonderry*; — Temple, H. J., *Visc. Palmerston*; — Thomson, C. E. P., *Lord Sydenham*; — Tone, T. W.; — Tooke, J. H.; — Townshend, C.; — Turner, *Sir* J.; — Vane, C. W., *Marq. of*; — Vicars, *Capt.* H.; — Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham*; — Walpole, R., *Earl of Orford*; — Ward, R. P.; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington*; — Wellesley, R., *Marq.*; — Wentworth, C. W., *Marq. of Rockingham*; — Whitelocke, B.; — Wickham, W.; — Wilberforce, W.; — Wilkes, J.; — William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland*; — Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*; — Wilmot, *Sir* J. E.; — Windham, W.; — Wolsey, T., *Cardinal*.

Botany.

— Broughton, A. Enchiridion botanicum; complectens characteres plantarum per insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium. Londini, 1782. 8°.

— Ellis, J. Essay towards a nat. hist. of corallines, *etc.*, on the coast of Gr. Brit. London, 1755. 4°.

— Hill, *Sir* J. British herbal. London, 1756. f°.

— Hortus Anglicus. London, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Hudson, W. Flora Anglica. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Johnson, C. Ferns of Gr. Britain; illust. by J. E. Sowerby. London, 1855. 8°.

— Johnstone, W. S., *and* Croall, A. Nature printed British sea-weeds. London, 1859–60. 4 v. 8°.

— Loudon, J. C. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. London, 1854. 8 v. 8°.

— — Hortus Britannicus; catalogue of all the plants in Britain. London, 1830. 8°.

— McIntosh, C. Flora and Pomona; British fruits and flowers. London, 1829. 8°.

— Maund, B. Botanic garden; ornamental flowering plants in Gr. Brit. London, 1827–31. 4 v. 4°.

— Plues, M. British grasses. London, 1867. 8°.

— Ray, J. Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. 3d ed. Londini, 1724. 8°.

— Smith, *Sir* J. E. English botany; colored figures of British plants, figures by J. Sowerby. London, 1790–1814. 36 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Suppl. by W. J. Hooker; figures by J. de C. Sowerby. London, 1831–34. 2 v. 8°.

— — English flora. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* [Contin. by W. J. Hooker and M. J. Berkeley.] London, 1833–36. 8°.

— — Exotic botany; plants which are worthy of cultivation in Gr. Brit.; figures by J. Sowerby. London, 1804–05. 2 v. 8°.

— — Flora Britannica. London, 1800–04. 3 v. 8°.

— Withering, W. British plants. London, 1796. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Birmingham, 1796. 4 v. 8°.

See also England (p. 891); — Scotland.

Chronology.

— British chronologist. London, 1775. 3 v. 8°.

— Chronologie hist. (*In* Art de vérifier les dates, 2e pt., v. 2, 3e pt., v. 1, 2.)

— Wade, J. British history chronologically arranged. 5th ed. London, 1847. 8°.

See also the division Registers.

Climate.

— Bissett, C. Medical constitution of Great Britain; observations on the weather, 1758–60. London, 1762. 8°.

— Johnston, A. K. Temperature and hydrology of the British Isles. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Williams, J. Climate of Great Britain; [its] changes in 50 years. London, 1806. 8°.

See also England (p. 891).

Colonies.

— Society of Ship Owners of Gr. Brit. Collection of reports and papers on the navigation and trade of Gr. Brit., *etc.* Lond., 1807. 8°.

— Danson, J. T. Commercial progress of the [Colonies] of the United Kingdom, 1827–46. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 12. 1849.)

— Napier, C. J. The colonies; treating of their value generally; of the Ionian Islands in parular London, 1833. 8°.

— Martin, R. M. History of the British colonies. London, 1834–35. 5 v. 8°.

— Johnes, A. J. Legislation applied to infant colonies; letter. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1187)

— Martin, R. M. History of the colonies of the British Empire. London, 1843. 8°.

— Banister, T. Britain and her colonial dependencies; their right to be represented in Parliament. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1531)

— Ritchie, L. The British world in the eastern and southern seas. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Roebuck, J. A. Colonies of England; plan for the government of some of our colonial possessions. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Adderley, C. B. Review of 'The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration' by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent colonial history. London, 1869. 8°.

— — Reflections on the speech of Lord J. Russell on colonial policy. Lond., 1850. 8°. (B 1532)

— Greg, W. R. Shall we retain our British colonies? (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1853.)

— Grey, H. G., *Earl Grey*. Colonial policy of of Lord J. Russell's administration. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. Our colonies; address, Chester, Nov. 12. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1532)

— FROUDE, J. A. England and her colonies. (*In his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)

See also Colonial Office (p. 1200); — British Colonies in America (p. 286).

Commerce.

— MANN, A. Letter to the merchants, *etc.*, interested in the trade to the U. S. [London, 1808.] 8°. (B 722)
— GR. BRIT. *King.* Articles touching navigation and commerce between Charles II. and the United Netherlands. July 21/31. In the Savoy, 1667. 4°. (B 13)
— CARTER, W. England's interest by trade asserted. London, 1671. 8°. (B 1708)
— COKE, R. England's improvements; how the strength, wealth, *etc.*, of England may be increased. London, 1675. 4°.
— NORMANDY. *Chambre du Commerce.* Observations sur le traité entre la France et l'Angleterre. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 88)
— GENERAL maxims in trade, applied to the commerce between Great Britain and France. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1535)
— REMARKS on a scandalous libel; letter from a M. P. rel. to the bill of commerce. Lond., 1713. 8°. (B 589)
— KING, C. The British merchant; papers rel. to trade and commerce of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, [1600–1718]. 2d ed. London, 1743. 2 v. 8°.
— CASE of the fair traders; being a view of the clandestine trade in Gr. Brit. [London, 1718?] f°. (A 52)
— GEE, J. Trade and navigation of Gr. Brit. considered. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1517)
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1767. 12°.
— LETTER on the necessary support of trade. London, 1734. 8°. (B 976)
— BARNARD, *Sir* J. Seasonable observations on the declension of the commerce of England. London, 1737. 8°.
— POSTLETHWAYT, M. Britain's commercial interest explained, [1675–1757]. London, 1757. 8°.
— HEATHCOTE, G. Letter to the Lord Mayor of London. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 702)
— LISBON. *British Factory.* Memorials of the Brit. consul and factory at Lisbon. London, 1766. 8°. (B 746)
— BURKE, E. Observations on a late state of the nation. 4th ed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)
— GRENVILLE, G.? The present state of the nation. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)
— D'AVENANT, C. Revenue and trade of Gr. Brit. with the E. Indies, Amer., Africa. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 2, 5. 1771.)
— INTEREST of the merchants and manufacturers of Gr. Brit. in the present contest with the colonies. Dublin, 1775. 8°. (B 515)
— IMPORT and export trade of Gr. Brit., 1697–1776. London, 1776. f°.
— CHAMPION, R. Considerations on the present situation of Gr. Brit. and the U. S. 2d ed. London, 1784. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1st ed. London, 1784. 8°. (B 629, 1638)
— SHORT address on the importance of the trade with the U. S.; also reasons why they should not be restricted from sending raw materials in payment of British goods. London, 1785. 8°. (B 752)
— SHORT view of the proposals lately made for the final adjustment of the commercial system between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1785. 8°. (B 765)
— TUCKER, J. Brief essay on the advantages and disadvantages [of] France and Gr. Brit., with regard to trade. London, 1787. 8°. (B 644)
— NORMANDY. *Chambre du Commerce.* Réfutation des principes cont. dans une Lettre à la Chambre. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (C 88)
— BRIEF examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, *etc.*, of Gr. Britain since the conclusion of the peace of 1783. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (B 763)
— BOWDOIN, J. Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between the U. S. and Gr. Brit. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 741)
— ROSE, G. Examination into the increase of revenue, commerce, *etc.*, from 1792. Dublin, 1799. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 749)
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 779)
— COLLEVILLE, C. D. de. L'Europe conquise avec une plume et du coton; court exposé de la puissance du commerce anglais. Paris, 1801. 8°. (B 733)
— MCARTHUR, J. Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. London, 1801. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 779)
— WEBSTER, N. Miscellaneous papers on political and commercial subjects. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 403)
— TALLEYRAND PÉRIGORD, C. M. de. Memoir conc. the commercial relations of the U. S. with Eng.; [with] an essay on the advantages [of] new colonies in the existing circumstances. Lond., 1806. 8°. (B 680)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 411)
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— SOC. OF SHIP OWNERS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Collection of reports, *etc.*, on the trade of Great Britain in the West Indies and America. London, 1807. 8°.
— SPENCE, W. Britain independent of commerce. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671, 1674)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 791)
— HINTS to both parties; or, Observations on the proceedings in Parliament on the petitions against the Orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
— ORDERS in Council; an examination of the justice of the new system of commercial regulations. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
— IVERNOIS, *Sir* F. d'. Effets du blocus continental sur le commerce, *etc.*, des Isles britanniques. 4e éd. Londres, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
— — *Eng.* Effects of the continental blocade, *etc.* From 3d French ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
— BROUGHAM, A., *Lord.* Speech upon the present state of commerce and manufactures. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)
— SHEFFIELD, J. On the trade in wool and woolens, incl. an exposition of the commercial situation of the Brit. Empire. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— ATCHESON, N. American encroachments on British rights. London, 1808. 8°. (B 722)
— — *Same.* New ed., with add. [and the appendix omitted]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— SAY, J. B. De l'Angleterre et des Anglais. 2e éd. rév. et aug. Londres, 1816. 8°. (B 802)
— BLANE, G. Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the late present scarcity and high price of provisions. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— HOLDSWORTH, A. H. 2d letter on the present situation of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the British commerce with reference to British India, U. S., and the slave trade. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
— FITZMAURICE, H. P. Speech on foreign commerce. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— JENKINSON, R. B. Speech on the means of extending and securing the foreign trade of the country. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1847)
— DUPIN, F. P. C., *le baron.* Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne. 2e éd. Vol. 5, 6: Force commercial. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Eng.* Commercial power of Great Britain. London, 1825. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.
— POWELL, J. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles of the financial and commercial systems of Gr. Brit. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— DIRCKINCK - HOLMFELD, C. Englands und Nordamerikas neuere Handelspolitik. Copenhagen, 1829. 8°.
— BADNALL, R. Present commercial and agricultural condition of Great Britain. London, 1830. 8°.
— VILLIERS, G., *and* BOWRING, J. First report on the commercial relations between France and Gr. Brit.; with a supplementary report by J. Bowring. London, 1834. f°.
— SALOMONS, D. Monetary difficulties of America, and their probable effects on British commerce. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— BAYLEY, G. Tables shewing the progress of the shipping interest of the British Empire, U. S., and France. London, 1844. 8°. (E 106)
— COMMERCIAL intercourse of the United States and Great Britain. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1514)

— Pope, C. Yearly journal of trade, 1854/55–56. London, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.* Return of the names, *etc.*, of all joint stock companies (limited), and of joint stock banks (limited), [1859–61]. Lond., 1862. f°.

See also Board of Trade (p. 1200); — *Commissioners of the Customs* (p. 1201); — *Political economy*; — *Tariff*; — and the names of various countries, *esp.* China (*Commerce*, p. 553); — Ireland (*Commerce*); — West Indies; — *also* License; — Opium; — Royal African Co. of England.

Conchology.

— Brown, T. Illustrations of the land and fresh water conchology of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1845. 8°.

— Turton, W. Conchological dictionary of the British Islands. London, 1819. 12°.

— — Manual of land and fresh water shells of the British Islands. London, 1831. 12°.

Constitution.

☞ For various documents of the constitution *see* p. 1197.

— Acherley, R. The Britannic constitution. London, 1727. f°.

— Aiken, P. F. Comparative view of the constitutions of Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1842. 12°.

— Allix, P. Reflections upon the opinions of modern divines concerning government in general, and that of Eng. in particular. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

— Bagehot, W. The English constitution; from the 'Fortnightly review'. London, 1867. 8°.

— Bollan, W. Britannia libera; or, A defence of the free state of man in England, against the claim of any man there as a slave. London, 1772. 4°. (A 21, 70)

— Brady, R. Introduction to old English history. London, 1684. f°.

— Britannicus, *pseud.* Present state of the British constitution. London, 1807. 8°. (B 709, 791)

— British constitution analysed. London, 1811. 2 v. 12°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham.* The British constitution; its hist., structure, and working. London, 1861. 8°.

— — Constitutional questions. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. rev., v. 2. 1856.)

— Cartwright, J. Constitutional defence of England. London, 1796. 8°. (B 677)

— — Letter to the Earl of Abingdon; discussing a position relative to a fundamental right of the constitution. London, 1778. 8°. (B 417)

— Conversations on the English constitution. London, 1828. 12°.

— Cotton, R. Argument made by command of the House of Commons, concerning the libertie of the person of every freeman. (*In his* Cottoni posthuma. 1651.)

— Cox, H. The Brit. commonwealth; a commentary on the institutions and principles of the British government. London, 1854. 8°.

— De Lolme, J. L. The constitution of England. New ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— — *Same.* Rise and progress of the English constitutions; with an introd. by A. J. Stephens. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Dyer, G. Four letters on the English constitution. London, 1812. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

— Ewald, A. C. Our constitution; an epitome of our laws and system of government; with introd. essay. London, 1867. 16°.

— Ferris, J. A standard of the English constitution. London, 1807. 8°.

— Fischel, E. The English constitution; tr. from the 2d Germ. ed. by R. J. Shee. London, 1863. 8°.

— Franqueville, A. C. E. F. de. Les institutions politiques, judiciaires, et administratives de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Fulwood, F. Agreement betwixt the present and former government; a discourse of this monarchy, elective or hereditary; also of abdication, vacancy, *etc.* London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

— Grey, T. [That monarchy is not of divine right;] speech. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

— Hearn, W. E. The government of Eng.; its structure and development. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Jennings, E. Observations on Hurd's two dialogues on the constitution of the English government. London, 1790. 8°. (B 683)

— Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. New York, 1864. 8°.

— King's prerogative, The, and the subjects' privileges asserted. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)

— Leslie, C. Constitution, laws, and government of England vindicated. London, 1709. 8°.

— L'Estrange, R. The case put concerning the succession of the Duke of York, *etc.* 3d ed. enl. London, 1680. 4°. (B 9)

— — The free-born subject; or, The Englishman's birthright. 2d ed. London, 1680. 4°. (B 9)

— Livingston, W. Examen du gouvernment d'Angleterre, comparé aux constitutions des Etats-Unis; tr. [par M. Gallois]. Londres, 1789. 8°.

— Political dictionary. London, *C. Knight*, 1845-46. 2 v. 8°.

— Review of the constitution; substance of a speech on the petition of H. Tooke. London, 1791. 8°. (W 35)

— Rowland, D. Manual of the English constitution. London, 1859. 12°.

— Russell, J., *Earl.* Essay on the hist. of the English government and constitution. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1865. 8°.

— Smith, J. T. Parallels between the constitution and constitutional history of England and Hungary. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Society for Constitutional Information. Tracts to convey to the people a knowledge of their rights. Vol. 2 and part of vol. 3. London, 1786. 8°. (C 155)

— Somers, J., *Lord.* Judgment of nations conc. the rights of kings and of the people. 11th ed. Phila., 1773. 8°.

— Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne* de. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Swift, E. L. Equality of the constitution. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of Eng. Portland, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— Twysden, *Sir* R. Certaine considerations upon the government of Eng., [-1558]; ed. [with an introd.] by J. M. Kemble. London, 1849. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 45.)

— Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* Introductory lessons on the British constitution. London, 1854. 16°.

— Wynne, E. Eunomus; dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England. 2d ed. London, 1785. 4 v. 8°.

See also King (pp. 1214–16); — *Parliament* (p. 1223); — and the works on Departments, Offices, *etc.*, pp. 1197, 98.

Constitutional history.

— Biedermann, K. Die Entwickelung des Staatswesens in Deutschland, England, und Frankreich. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1859.)

— Constitution d'Angleterre, De la, des changemens principaux qu'elle a éprouvés, depuis son origine. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Creasy, E. S. Rise and progress of the English constitution. London, 1853. 8°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. (Vol. 2 *of his* Hist. des origines du gouv. 1856.)
— Hallam, H. Constitutional history, [1485–1760]. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°.
— Hearn, W. E. The government of England; its structure and development. London, 1867. 8°.
— Lucas, S. The mediæval borough in the time of Edward II. (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— May, T. C. Constitutional hist. of Eng., 1760–1860. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°.
— Noorden, C. Zur Literatur und Geschichte des englischen Selfgovernments. (*In* Historische Zeit., v. 13. 1865.)
— Russell, J., *Earl Russell.* Essay on the history of the English government, 1485–1825. London, 1865. 8°.
— Sadler, J. Rights of the kingdom; or, Customs of our ancestors. London, 1649. 4°.
— Sharp, G. Account of the ancient division into hundreds and tithings. London, 1784. 8°.
— Whitby, D. Historical account of some things relating to the nature of the English government. London, 1690. 4°. (B 6)
— Wright, T. Political condition of the English peasantry during the Middle Ages, [400–1500]. (*In* Archæologia, v. 30. 1844.)

Costume.

— Belle assemblée, La; or, Bell's court and fashionable magazine; Feb. 1806 – Dec. 1809. London, 1806–09. 7 v. in 8 pts. 8°.
— — New series; Jan. 1810 – Dec. 1819. London, 1810–19. 20 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.
— Fairholt, F. W. Satirical songs and poems on costume. London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 27.)
— Planché, J. R. History of British costume. London, 1834. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 13.)
— Pyne, W. H. Costume of Great Britain. London, 1808. f°.

See also England: *Costume* (p. 891).

Debt.

See Finance (pp. 1232–35).

Defence.

— Bidder, G. P. National defences; ed. by C. Manby and J. Forrest; [from] Proc. Inst. of Civil Engin., v. 20. London, 1861. 8°.
— Bowles, W. *See Navy* (p. 1217).
— Burton, J. R. Letter on national defences. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)
— Douglas, T., *Earl of Selkirk.* Speech on the defence of the country. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1679)
— Dumourier, C. F. D. Thoughts on the French invasion of Eng.; trans. London, 1798. 4°. (A 62)
— Few remarks on our inefficient means of defence against an invasion. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
— Glover, R. M. National defence, letter to Cobden. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1534)
— Gore, M. National defences. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)
— Head, *Sir* F. B. Defenceless state of Great Britain. London, 1850. 8°.
— Larwood, J., *pseud.*? No gunboats or no peace! London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)
— Speculative ideas on the probable consequences of an invasion on our late encampments, *etc.* London, 1782. 8°. (B 417)

See also Army (p. 1198); — *Navy* (p. 1217).

Description and Travels.

Bibliography.

— Sims, R. Manual for the topographer. London, 1861. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Nichols, J. G. Collectanea topographica et genealogica. *See Biography* (p. 1226).
— Crouch, N. Admirable curiosities in [Gr. Britain]. Westminster, 1811. 4°.

☞ In the rest of the list the arrangement is chronological.

— Ritratti del regno d'Inghilterra, [1553–58]. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasciatori, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)
— Giovio, P. Regionum et insularum atque locorum descriptiones: videlicet Britanniæ, *etc.* Basileæ, 1578. f°. (Opera, v. 2.)
— Camden, W. Britannia; chorographica descriptio. London, 1587. 8°.
— Speed, J. [Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine.] *n.t.p.* [London, 1611.] f°.
— — Britain; chorographical description; tr. with add. by P. Holland. London, 1637. f°.
— — *Same.* With add. by E. Gibson. London, 1809–11. 2 v. f°.
— Ogilby, J. Britannia. Vol. 1; or, Illustrations of England and Wales. London, 1675. f°.
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1698. f°.
— Conynenburg, J. English coasting pilot. Amst., [1700?]. f°.
— Miege, G. Present state of Gr. Brit. 10th ed., rev. by Bolton, [1707]. London, 1745. 8°.
— Chamberlayne, J. Magnæ Britanniæ notitia; or, Present state of Gr. Brit. 25th ed. of Eng., 4th of Scotland. London, 1718. 8°.
— — *Same.* 29th and 8th ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— — *Same.* 35th and 12th ed. London, 1737. 8°.
— Owen, J. Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improved. London, 1720. 4°.
— Defoe, D. Tour through Gr. Brit. 4th ed., with add. to 1748. London, 1748. 4 v. 16°.
— — Tour through Gr. Brit. divided into circuits. 5th ed. with add. which bring it to 1753. London, 1753. 4 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. London, [1762?]. 4 v. 12°.
— Young, A. Observations on the present state of the waste lands of Great Britain. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1704)
— Campbell, J. A political survey of Britain; its resources, *etc.* London, 1774. 2 v. 4°.
— Sulivan, R. J. Tour through England, Scotland, *etc.*, 1778. London, 1785. 2 v. 8°.
— Burlington, C., *and others.* The modern universal British traveller. London, 1785. f°.
— Angus, W., *engraver.* Seats of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain and Wales; with descriptions. Islington, 1787. obl. 4°.
— Barfoot, P., *and* Wilkes, J. Universal British directory. London, 1790. 5 v. 8°.
— Cary, J. Inland navigation; or, Plan of navigable canals in Gr. Brit. London, 1795. 4°.
— Silliman, B. Travels in Gr. Brit. and Holland, 1805–06. New York, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Lysons, D. *and* S. Magna Britannia. London, 1806–22. 6 v. 4°.
— Fenton, R. Tour in quest of genealogy through Wales, Somersetshire, *etc.*, [1807–08]. London, 1811. 8°.
— Holden, W. Triennial directory. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Simond, L. Journal of a tour and residence in Gr. Brit., 1810–11. N. Y., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Ayton, R. Voyage round Gr. Britain, drawings by W. Daniell, [1813–25]. London, 1814–26. 8 v. (v. 5 w.). 4°.
— Spiker, S. H. Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, 1816. London, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

— Dupin, F. P. C., *le baron*. Mémoires sur la marine et les ponts et chaussées de France et d'Angleterre, [1816–18]. Paris, 1818. 8°.
— — Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne, depuis 1816. 2e éd. Paris, 1824–25. 6 v. 4°, Pl. 3 v.
— — *Eng.* Tour through naval and military establishments of Gr. Brit., 1816–20. London, 1822. 8°.
— Bigelow, A. Leaves from a journal; or, Sketches of a ramble in N. Britain and Ireland, 1817. Boston, 1821. 12°.
— Rush, R. Residence at the court of London, [1817–19]. Phila., 1833. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Phila., 1845. 8°.
— Whittle and Laurie's new traveller's companion. 8th ed. London, 1818. f°.
— Cooke, G. A. Topography of Great Britain. London, [182–?]. 26 v. 18°.
— Compendium of British geography. London, 1829. 18°.
— Levati, A. Delle isole britanniche. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 13. 1829.)
— Cox, T. Magna Britannia: Cambridgeshire. London, 1830. 4°.
— — Vol. 5. Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire. London, 1830. 4°.
— Wheaton, N. S. Residence and tour in Gr. Brit. and France. Hartford, 1830. 8°.
— Colton, C. Four years in Gr. Brit., 1831–35. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Stewart, C. S. Sketches of society in Gr. Brit. and Ireland, [1832]. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— Haussez, —, *baron* d'. Great Britain in 1833. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— Thorburn, G. Men and manners in Britain, 1833–34. New York, 1834. 8°.
— Icbal-Ord-Dowlah-Buhadoor. Icbal-E-Furung; or, British prosperity; being a description of the manners, *etc.*, of the enlightened British. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.
— Humphrey, H. Tour in Great Britain, France, and Belgium, [1835]. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation since 1800. London, 1836–43. 3 v. 12°.
— Bradshaw's railway companion, for Gr. Brit. and Ireland, Feb. 1843. London, *n.d.* 24°.
— — Monthly railway and steam navigation guide for Gr. Britain, *etc.*, Aug. 1844; July 1845; July 1847; June 1850. Lond., *n.d.* 4 v. 18°.
— Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation since 1800. [3d] ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— Blanc, J. J. L. Lettres sur l'Angleterre, [1851–fév. 69]. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.
— Clarke, B. British gazetteer. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
— Edleston, R. England and Russia. London, [1854]. 16°. (C 264)
— Blanc, J. J. L. Letters on England. 2d ser., [1863 – June 1864]; tr. by J. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Thieblin, N. L. A little book about Great Britain. London, 1870. 16°.

(*Maps.*)

— Angliæ et Hiberniæ descriptio ad Cambdeni Britanniam accom. *n.p.*, 1592. (E 78, no. 69)
— Bellin, J. N. Carte des Isles Britanniques en cinq feuilles. *n.p.*, 1757. (E 87, no. 4–8)
— Blaeu, W. Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 70.)
— Collins, G. Cartes et plans cop. du Pilote cotier de la Gr. Bretagne. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°.
— Ortel, A. Insularum Britannicarum delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 67)

See also Architecture (p. 1226); — *Art*; — *Climate*; — *Conchology*; — *Ecclesiastical architecture*; — *Entomology*; — *Geology*; — *Herpetology*; — *Ichthyology*; — *Natural history*; — *Ornithology*; — *Population*; — *Statistics*; — *also* **England**; — **Ireland**; — **Scotland**; — **Wales**; — *and* their various counties, cities, *etc.*; — *also* **Prisons**; — **Theatre.**

Directories.

See the division Registers.

Ecclesiastical architecture.

— Neale, J. P., *and* Le Keux, J. Views of churches in Great Britain. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Cathedrals** (p. 496); — **England**: *Architecture*, (p. 890.)

Ecclesiastical history.

See (p. 893) **England** (*Eccl. hist., especially* **Collier, Fuller,** *and* **Haddan**).

Education.

See the division *Education* under **England** (p. 894); — **Ireland**; — **Scotland.**

Entomology.

— Dallas, W. S. Elements of entomology; nat. hist. of British insects. London, 1857. 12°.
— Donovan, E. Natural history of British insects. London, 1802–13. 16 v. 8°.
— Duncan, J. Natural hist. of British butterflies. Edin., 1835. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 29.)
— — Natural hist. of British moths, sphinxes, *etc.* Edin., 1836. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 31.)
— Johnston, G. History of the British zoophytes. Edin., 1838. 8°.
— Marsham, T. Entomologia Britannica; insecta Britanniæ indigena. Tome 1.: Coleoptera. Londini, 1802. 8°.
— Samouelle, G. Entomologist's useful compendium; British insects. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Finance, Public. (*Debt, Taxes, etc.*)

☞ For private finance *see Commerce* (p. 1230–31).

History.

— Vocke, W. Geschichte der Steuer des britischen Reichs, [1016–1866]. Leipz., 1866. 8°.
— Bond, E. A. Extracts from the liberate rolls relative to loans supplied by Italian merchants to the Kings of Eng. in the 13th and 14th centuries; with an introd. mem. (*In* Archæologia, v. 28. 1839.)
— Baxter, R. D. Taxation of the United Kingdom, [1624–1868]. London, 1869. 8°.
— Cotton, R. The manner and means how the kings of England have from time to time supported and repaired their estates. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)
— Doubleday, T. Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England, [1688–1858]. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.
— Panchaud, —. L'état du crédit publique de l'Angleterre et de la France, [1694–1781]. *n.p.*, 1781. 8°.
— Hamilton, R. Inquiry concern. the rise, progress, and management of the national debt, [1697–1812]. Edin., 1813. 8°.
— Fenn, C. Compendium of the English and foreign funds, [1697–1854]. 4th ed., rev. by H. Ayres. London, 1854. 16°.
— Stevens, J. The royal treasury; or, Historical account of all taxes from the conquest. London, 1725. 8°.
— Grenville, G. Mémoires sur l'administration des finances d'Angleterre depuis la paix, [1748–67]. Mayence, 1768. 4°.
— Sinclair, J. History of the public revenue, [–1762]. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

— PRICE, R. Public loans; an hist. deduction and analysis of the national debt. (*In his* Add. obs., *etc.* 1777. B 383)

— BAILLY, A. Exposé de l'administration des finances de la Grande-Bretagne et Irlande, [1797–1836]. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Financial discussions.

— CAUSE of the heavy burdens of Great Britain and of her national debt, [1660–1846]. N. Y., 1846. 12°. (C 264)

— CAPPS, E. The national debt financially considered, [1694–1857]. London, 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* 8th ed., rev. by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1860. 16°.

— — *Same.* 9th ed., [rev.] by R. L. Nash. London, 1867. 8°.

— PRICE, R. The national debt, [1700–83]. (*In his* Observations on reversionary payments, *etc.*, 1783 and 1812.)

— D'AVENANT, C. New dialogues upon the posture of affairs, species of money, national debts, *etc.* Vol. 2. London, 1710. 8°.

— SOME considerations on the national debts, the sinking fund, and the state of publick credit, [1716–27]. London, 1729. 8°.

— STEELE, *Sir* R. A nation a family; sequel of 'The crisis of property'. London, 1720. 8°. (B 698)

— SOME general considerations conc. the alteration and improvement of the public revenues. *n.p.*, [1730?]. 8°. (B 1518)

— NATIONAL debt as it stood at Michaelmas, 1730. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1711)

— SWIFT, J. Observations upon the present state of our gold and silver coins, 1730. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1704)

— FOUR tracts upon excise. London, 1733. 8°.
Namely. Rise and fall of late projected excise impartially considered. — Review of excise scheme; a reply to preced. — Nature of the present excise. — Observ. upon the list of those who voted for and against the excise bill.

— BARNARD, *Sir* J. Defence of several proposals for raising three millions for government, 1746. London, 1746. 8°. (E 100)

— — Letter to a member of Parliament occasioned by rejecting B.'s scheme. Lond., 1746. 8°. (C 314, E 100)

— LETTER to Barnard upon his proposals, by a member of the Ho. of Commons. 3d ed. London, [1746]. 8°. (E 100)

— REMARKS on a 'Letter to Barnard'; by an enemy to jobbs. [2d ed.] London, 1746. 8°. (E 100)

— PETO, *Sir* S. M. Taxation; its levy and expenditure, [1746–1863]. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— ESSAY upon publick credit; letter to a friend, occasioned by the fall of stocks. Lond., 1748. 8°. (C 314)

— ANNOTATIONS on 'Considerations on the proposal for reducing the interest on the national debt'. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1520)

— HOOKE, A. Essay on the national debt and national capital. 2d ed. London, 1751. 8°. (B 581)

— CALCULATIONS of taxes for a family of each rank, degree, *etc.*, for one year. London, 1756. 8°. (B 1535)

— FAUQUIER, F. Essay on ways and means for raising money for the war without increasing the public debts. London, 1756. 8°. (B 746)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1757. 8°. (B 581)

— GRENVILLE, G., *Ld.* Mémoire sur l'administration des finances de l'Angleterre, depuis la paix, [1763–67]. Mayence, 1768. 4°.

— PERCIVAL, J., *Earl of Egmont.* On the means of discharging the public debt. London, 1763. 8°. (B 1535)

— REMARKS on 'The budget'; examination of the arguments in that pamphlet. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1520)

— PRESENT state of the nation with respect to its trade, finances, *etc.* London, 1768. 8°. (B 1521)

— PRICE, R. Appeal to the public on the subject of the national debt. London, 1772. 8°. (B 763)

— D'AVENANT, C. Discourses on public revenues. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1771.)

— VANSITTART, N. Inquiry into the finances of Gr. Britain; in answer to Morgan's 'Facts.' [1773–96], London, 1796. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 763)

— CRITICAL enquiry into the legality of proceedings consequent to the late gold act. London, 1774. 8°.

— GREAT Britain's right to tax her colonies placed in the clearest light; by a Swiss. London, 1774. 8°. (B 377)

— DODD, A. C. Concise state of the present currency; an impartial view of the trade and government of the kingdom. (*In his* Contrast. 1777. B 384)

— SUBSTANCE of the speeches on E. Burke's bill for the retrenchment of public expences. London, 1779. 8°. (B 766)

— EDEN, W., *Baron Auckland.* Four letters: On the public debts, the public credit, and the means of raising supplies, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°.

— — *Same.* Added, a 5th letter on population, revenue laws, and public œconomy. Lond., 1780. 8°. (B 700)

— — A 5th letter on population, revenue, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1521)

— PANCHAUD, —. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du crédit public de l'Angleterre et de la France. *n.p.*, 1781. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 731)

— DALRYMPLE, J. Argument to prove the duty of the creditors of the public to insist that gov. bring forward the consideration of the state of the nation. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 790)

— PRICE, R. State of the public debts and finances at signing the preliminary articles of peace, Jan. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1522)

— CONSIDERATIONS on the national debt and nett produce of the revenue. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1522)

— GALE, S. Essay on the nature and principles of public credit. London, 1784. 8°.

— CRAUFURD, G. Essay on the actual resources for re-establishing the finances of Gr. Brit. London 1785. 8°. (B 765)

— ROSE, G. Proposed system of trade with Ireland explained. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1417)

— DALRYMPLE, *Sir* J. Further refutation of Price's 'State of the national debt'. (*In his* Rights of Gr. Brit. asserted, 1786.)

— — *Other copies.* (B 363, 367)

— EXAMINATION of Pitt's plan for diminishing the public debts by means of a sinking fund. London, 1787. 8°. (B 763)

— ROSE, G. Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, *etc.*, 1792–99. From London ed. Dublin, 1799. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 749)

— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 779)

— NEWMARCH, W. Loans raised by Pitt, 1793–1801. (*In* Statistical Soc. Journ., v. 18. 1855.)

— YATES, J. A. Letter on the distresses of the country, [1793–1817]. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— BENTHAM, J. Protest against law taxes, 1795. (*In his* Defence of usury. 1818.)

— EDEN, W. Substance of a speech, on a motion by the Marquis of Lansdown. London, 1796. 8°. (B 636)

— MORGAN, W. Facts resp. the expence of the war and the national debt. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 763)

— — *Same.* 3d imp. London, 1796. 8°. (B 640)

— PAINE, T. The decline and fall of the English system of finance. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 1750)

— — *Same.* New York, 1796. 8°. (B 667, C 46)

— — *Same.* 12th ed. Paris, 1796. 8°. (B 754, 1850)

— — *French.* Décadence et chute du systême de finances de l'Angleterre; tr. de l'angl. par F. Lanthenas. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (B 808)

— CRAWFURD, G. Opinions resp. the financial situation of Great Britain. London, 1797. 8°. (B 710)

— HUSKISSON, W. Question conc. the depreciation of our currency stated and examined, [1797–1810.] New ed. London, 1810. 8°.

— BEEKE, H. Observations on the produce of the income tax. London, 1799. 8°. (B 763)

— BIRD, H. M. Proposals for paying off the whole of the present national debt. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 763)

— EDEN, W. Substance of a speech on the bill for granting certain duties upon income. 4th ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 628)

— McArthur, J. Financial and political facts of the 18th century. London, 1801. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 779)
— Glover, G. Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. Norwich, [18—]. 8°. (B 1847)
— Profusion of paper money not deficiency in harvests, taxation not speculation, the causes of the sufferings of the people. London, 1802. 8°. (B 715)
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* National debt, 1804. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. rev., v. 3. 1856.)
— Rose, G. Brief examinations into the increase of the revenue, *etc.*, during the administration of Pitt. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1417)
— Tables and calculations resp. the plan of finance proposed to Parl. in 1807. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 4°. (A 21)
— Bristed, J. Hints on the national bankruptcy of Britain and her resources against France. New York, 1809. 8°.
— Bentham, J. Defence of economy against Burke, [1810]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— — Defence of economy against G. Rose. London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Observations on the sinking fund. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
— Rose, G. Obs. resp. the public expenditure and the influence of the Crown. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1527)
— Huskisson, W. Substance of the speech resp. the state of finances and sinking fund of Gr. Brit. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Outlines of a plan of finance proposed to be submitted to Parl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Silver, F. Observations on Vansittart's plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Colquhoun, P. Hist. account of the public revenues and expenditure from the earliest period. (*In his* Tr. on the wealth. 1814.)
— Eliot, F. P. Letters on the political and financial situation of the British Empire in 1814–16. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814–16; v. 3, 5, 7 of B 838)
— Vansittart, N. The Budget, for 1815. — Speech, Feb. 20. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Adams, H. British finance in 1816. (*In* Adams, C. F., *Jr., and* H. Chapters of Erie. 1871.)
— Address to Princess Charlotte on the distress of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Evans, T. Christian policy the salvation of the Empire; examination into the cause of the national bankruptcy. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)
— Extraordinary red book; a list of all places, pensions, *etc.* London, 1816. 12°.
— Sinclair, *Sir* J. On the state of the country in Dec. 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— Sugden, E. B. On the rate of interest and redeemable annuities. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— Project of finance; a proposed method of affording relief to the country at large, in the present crisis, 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
— Edye, J. Letter on the present distresses of the country. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1847)
— Frend, W. National debt in its true colors, with plans for its extinction. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— Grenfell, P. Substance of a speech on applying the sinking fund towards loans raised for public service. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— Pellet, S. Constitutional aids; progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— Sinclair, J. The approaching crisis; or, The injustice of resuming cash payments at the Bank in July. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Chambers, A. H. Thoughts on the resumption of cash payments by the Bank. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— C., A. Letters to the Earl of Liverpool and N. Vansittart, [on resuming cash payments]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

Note. The other tracts on the resumption of specie payment will be found under Bank of England, where these should have been.

— Chambers, A. H. Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Heathfield, R. Elements of a plan for liquidating the debt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Vansittart, N. Speech on finance. — Speech on the budget. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

156. (24. 9. 75.)

— Dunn, W. The Vansittart plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— Heathfield, R. Further observations on liquidating the debt. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1422)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838) — Addenda. (*In* v. 17 of B 838)
— Expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the debt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— Hume, J. Speech on economy and retrenchment, June 27. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
— Short letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on an amelioration of the taxes. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1847)
— Wilkes, J. Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt and taxation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
— Blake, W. Observations on the effects produced by the expenditure of government during the restriction of cash payments. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1677)
— Resolutions rel. to the national debt and operations of the sinking fund. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)
— Vindex, *pseud.* Postscript to observations on the present agricultural and national distress. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)
— Western, C. C. Observations on the speech of W. Huskisson in the Ho. of Com., June 11, 1822, on W.'s motion concerning resumption of cash payments. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1677)
— Hume, J. Resolutions relative to the state of the nation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Powell, J. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles of the financial and commercial systems of Gr. Brit. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Western, C. C. Letter on the cause of our present embarassment and distress, and the remedy. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— Forman, W. Plan for improving the revenue of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— Farren, G. Letter to the Earl of Eldon, on the report of the finance committee. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— Grenville, W. W. Supposed advantages of a sinking fund. London, 1828. 8°.
— Taylor, J. View of the money system of Eng. from the conquest. London, 1828. 8°.
— Bentham, *Sir* S. Financial reform scrutinized, in a letter to Sir H. Parnell. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)
— Brickwood, J. Plan for redeeming the new four per cents. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1535)
— Parnell, *Sir* H. Financial reform. London, 1830. 8°.
— Extraordinary black book; or, Public abuses unveiled. London, 1831. 8°.
— Martin, R. M. Taxation of the British Empire. London, 1833. 16°.
— Pebrer, P. Taxation, revenue, expenditure, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°.
— Alexander, G. W. Observations on an article in the Edin. rev. on the budget. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)
— Budget, The; letters on financial, commercial, and colonial policy. Nos. 2, 3. Lond., 1841. 8°. (B 1530)
— Gladstone, W. E. On recent commercial legislation, [1842–45]. London, 1845. 8°.
— Northcote, *Sir* S. H. Twenty years of financial policy, 1842–61. London, 1862. 8°.
— Noble, J. Fiscal legislation, 1842–65. London, 1867. 8°.
— Cause of the heavy burdens of Gr. Brit. and of her debt. Fr. 2d London ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°. (C 264)
— Liverpool Financial Reform Assoc. Financial reform tracts. Nos. 1–8. Liverpool, 1848–49. 8°. (B 1532)
— Mann, A. Black book of the British aristocracy; with lists of pensioners. London, [1849]. 18°. (C 264)
— Gladstone, W. E. Financial statements, 1853–63. London, 1863. 8°.
— — Speech on the financial state and prospects of the country, Apr. 18. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1532)
— Foreign loans and their consequences considered; letter to B. Oliveira. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)
— Baxter, R. D. National income, [1861–67]. London, 1868. 8°.
— Fisco, E., *and* Straeten, J. van der. Institutions et taxes locales du Grande Bretagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Baxter, R. D. Taxation of the United Kingdom. London, 1868. 8°.
— — The United Kingdom. (*In his* National debts. 1871.)

See also **Charles II.** (Guy, H. Money paid for secret services); — *Parliament*: *Acts*, 1657, 1720. 1765, 1799, 1809; — *Treasury* (p. 1225); — *Money*; — *Political economy*; — *Tariff*; — *also* **Bank of England.**

Geology.

— Calvert, J. Gold rocks of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1853. 8°.
— Conybeare, W. D., *and* Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. Part 1. London, 1822. 12°.
— Jevons, W. S. The probable exhaustion of our coal mines. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— Strickland, H. E. Memoirs on the geology of Great Brit. and Ireland. (*In* **Jardine, W.** Mem. of S.)

See also Geological Survey (p. 1027); — **England** (p. 895); — **Ireland.**

Heraldry.

— Berry, W. Encyclopædia heraldica; dictionary of heraldry. Lond., [1828–40]. 3 v. 4°.
— Boutell, C. Heraldry, historical and popular. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.
— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Heraldic illustrations; with annotations. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°.

Note. For his General and heraldic dictionary of the commoners *see* **Commoners** (p. 639); *for the* General and her. dict. of the peerage *see Peerage* (p.).

— Dallaway, J. Origin and progress of heraldry in England. Gloucester, 1793. 4°.
— Glossary of terms used in British heraldry; with a chronol. table of its progress. Oxford, 1847. 8°.
— Nares, E. Heraldic anomalies. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Catalogue of the herald's visitations in the British Museum. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
— — *ed.* Rolls of arms, reigns of Henry III. and Edw. III., [1240–45, 1337–50]. London, 1829. 8°.
— Papworth, J. W. Index to coats of arms of families in Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Walford, W. S. A roll of arms of the 13th century. — Perceval, C. S. Two rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)

The library has heraldic visitations of **Devonshire, Durham, Suffolk, Yorkshire.** *See also* **Bishops; — Crests; — Garter; — Gentlemen-at-arms; — Knights;** — *also Peerage*; — *Social distinctions.*

Herpetology.

— Bell, T. History of British reptiles. London, 1839. 8°.

History.

See also Commissioners on the Public Records (pp. 1202, 03); — *House of Commons* (pp. 1208–12); — *House of Lords* (p. 1213); — *Parliament* (pp. 1218–23); — *Public Record Office* (p. 1224); — *Biography* (p. 1226); — *Chronology*; — *Colonies*; — *Finance*; — *Heraldry*; — *Military biography*; — *Military history*; — *Naval biography*; — *Naval history*; — *Numismatics*; — *Politics*; —*Social distinctions*; — *Social life*; — *Statistics*; — espec. consult parallel periods in *Military history, Naval history*, and *Politics*. — For the *constitutional history see* p. 1231, 32. — *See also* **England**: *Antiq.*; — **Ireland**: *Antiq.*; — **Scotland**: *Antiq.*; — and for the contemporary history contained in newspapers, *see* **England**: *Period.* (pp. 910–912).

For the history of the various cities, counties, colonies, *etc.*, of Gr. Britain *see* the names of those cities, counties, *etc.*

In the following list, after the general histories, are placed those which cover several reigns, arranged as far as possible, chronologically. Lives of the kings and queens and the histories of single reigns should be sought under the names of the sovereigns in the main alphabet. Beginning with the Stuarts, however, a number of accounts of events in single reigns have been given here.

Bibliography of History.

— Hardy, T. D. Catalogue of materials relating to the history of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, [to 1547]. London, 1862–71. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners on Historical Mss.* 1st–4th report. London, 1870–74. 5 v. f°.
— Nicolson, W. English historical library. 2d ed. augm. London, 1714. f°.
— Public Records; contents, uses, *etc.*, of the works printed by the Record Commissioners. London, 1831. 8°.
— Thomas, F. S. Handbook of the public records. London, 1853. 8°.

See also **Lawrence, E.** Lives of the British historians, and the **Edin.** rev. for March 1831.

General and miscellaneous histories.

— Froude, J. A. On teaching English history. (*In* **Oxford** essays, 1855.)
— A'Beckett, G. A. Comic history of England. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Andrews, J. P. History of Great Britain. London, 1794–95. 2 v. 4°.
— Annual register. London, 1762–1874. 114 v. *and* Index 2 v. 8°.

Note. For details and for other registers *see* **Annual registers** (p. 108).

— Baker, *Sir* R. Chronicle of the Kings of England. 6th impr. [Cont. to 1661 by E. Phillips.] London, 1674. f°.
— — *Same.* 7th impr. London, 1679. 8°.
— — *Same.* 9th ed. cont. to 1684. Lond., 1696. f°.
— Beauties of England and Wales; historical, *etc.* London, 1801–15. 18 v. *and* Introd. 1818. 8°.
— Bennett, W. C. Proposals for and contributions to a ballad history of England. London, 1868. 8°.
— Bentley, S. Excerpta historica; illustrations of Eng. history, 1205–1586. Lond., 1831. 8°.
— Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England, [introduction only]. Lond., 1857–61. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.
— Calamy, E. Letter to Echard upon his 'History of England'. London, 1718. 12°.
— Camden, T. Imperial history of Eng. to Geo. III.; contin. to 1809. London, 1809. 2 v. f°.
— Carte, T. General history of England to 1654. London, 1747–55. 4 v. f°.
— Churchill, *Sir* W. Divi Britannici; lives of the Kings of this Isle to 1660. Lond., 1675. f°.
— Clarendon, H. History of England to 1768. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 4°.
— Cotton, R. Abstract of the question of precedence betw. Eng. and Spaine. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)
— Craik, G. L., *and* Macfarlane, C. Pictorial history of England. Lond., 1847–50. 9 v. 8°.
— Creasy, *Sir* E. S. History of England to the present time. Vol. 1, 2 [to 1485]. London, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.
— Crouch (*pseud.* Burton), N. Admirable curiosities in [Great Britain]. Westminster, 1811. 4°.
— Daniel, S. Collection of the history of England. London, 1626. f°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Kennet, W. Comp. hist., v. 1. 1706.)
— Dickens, C. A child's history of England. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
— — *Same.* (*In* **Household words**, v. 2–8. 1850–54.)

— Dodsley, R. Chronicle of the Kings of England from William the Conqueror to George II. Boston, *reprint.*, 1759. 12°. (C 152)
— — *French.* Chronique des rois d'Angleterre, écrite selon le stile des anciens historiens juifs, par Nathan-Ben-Saddi. London, 1764. 8°. (C 27)
— Echard, L. History of England from Julius Cæsar to Wm. III. 3d ed. London, 1720. f°.
— Edwards, A. B. Summary of English history. London, 1859. 12°.
— Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters illustrative of English history; [Henry V. – Geo. I.]. London, 1824. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* 2d ser. [Henry IV. – Geo. III.]. London, 1827. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ser. [Wm. the Conqueror – Cromwell]. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Fabyan, R. New chronicles of England and France, [to 1534]; ed. by H. Ellis. London, 1811. 4°.
— Freeman, E. A. Old English history for children. London, 1869. 16°.
— — Mythical and romantic elements in early Eng. history; from the Fortnightly rev., 1866. — Continuity of English history; from the Edin. rev., 1860. — Relations between the crowns of Eng. and Scotland; from the Fortnighly rev., 1867. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1871.)
— Galibert, L., *and* Pellé, C. Angleterre, Ecosse, et Irlande. Paris, 1842–44. 4 v. 8°. (Univers.)
— Goldsmith, O. History of England to [1760]. 2d ed. London, 1774. 4 v. 8°.
— Granger, J. *See Biography* (p. 1226).
— Gr. Britain. *Master of the Rolls.* Facsimiles of national manuscripts, from Wm. the Conqueror to Queen Anne; photozincographed by Sir H. James; [ed. by W. B. Sanders]. Southampton, 1865–68. 4 v. f°.
— Grimshaw, W. History of England to the accession of George IV. Phila., 1820. 8°.
— Guthrie, W. A general history of England to 1688. London, 1744–51. 3 v. f°.
— Hargrave, F. Collection of state trials, 11 Rich. II. – 16 Geo. III. London, 1776–81. 11 v. in 6. f°.
— Harleian miscellany, [1320–1789]; tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's library; with notes by J. Malham. Lond., 1808–11. 12 v. 8°.
— Heeren, A. H. L. Rise and growth of the continental interests of Gr. Brit. (*In his* Hist. treatises. 1836.)
— Hearne, T. Collection of curious discourses on English antiquities; [ed. by J. Ayloffe]. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
— — Liber niger Scaccarii, nec non W. Worcestrii Annales cum præfatione et app. Acc. Chartæ antiquæ et opuscula varia historiam Angliæ spectantia. Londini, 1771. 2 v. 8°.
— Henry, R. History of Gr. Brit., on a new plan. London, 1824. 12 v. 8°.
— Higgons, B. A short view of the English history to 1688. Hague, 1727. 16°.
— Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1807–08. 6 v. 4°.
— — *Same, part of v. 3 of the 2d ed.?* [London, 1586, 87?] f°.
— Howell, T. B. Complete collection of state trials to 1783, contin. to the present by T. J. Howell; with index by D. Jardine. London, 1816–28. 34 v. 8°.
— Hume, D. History of England to 1688. London, 1806. 5 v. f°.
— — *Same.* [Contin. by Smollett, Cormick, and Lloyd, to 1794.] Lond., *Cooke, n.d.* 25 v. 18°.
— — *Same.* [Continued by Smollett and Bisset, to 1801.] New York, 1810. 15 v. 8°.
— — *Same, abridged.* Student's Hume; contin. to 1858. New York, 1870. 8°.
— — *German.* Breslau und Leip., 1767. 3 v. 8°.
— Keightley, T. History of England. London, 1837–39. 2 v. 8°.
— Kennet, W. Complete history of England. London, 1706. 3 v. f°.
— Knight, C. Popular history of England. London, 1856–62. 8 v. 8°.
— Lappenberg, J. M., *and* Pauli, R. Geschichte von England. Hamb. u. Gotha, 1834. 5 v. 8°.
— Leland, J. De rebus Britannicis collectanea; cum T. Hearnii præf., notis, *etc.* Ed. alt. Londini, 1770. 6 v. 8°.
— Lingard, J. History of England from the first invasion by the Romans. 3d ed. London, 1825–31. 14 v. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B. [Introd.] (*In his* Hist., v. 1. 1849.)
— McKean, J. Addition to Wood's continuation of Goldsmith's History of England. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. History of England; contin. by W. Wallace and J. R. Bell. London, 1830–40. 10 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Macky, J. Secret history of the rise of English and Scots nobility. (*In his* Memoirs. 1733.)
— Manning, A. Cottage history of England. London, 1861. 12°.
— Marsh, H. History of the politicks of Gr. Britain and France. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. Germany, England, and Scotland. London, 1848. 8°.
— Mortimer, T. New history of England, to 1763. London, 1764–65. 3 v. f°.
— Neele, H. Romance of the history of England. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.
— Nichols, J. G. Collectanea topographica et genealogica. London, 1834–43. 8 v. 8°.
— Oldmixon, J. Critical history of England. 2d ed. London, 1726. 8°.
— — *Same.* (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) 1726–28. 2 v. 8°.
— Peck, F. Desiderata curiosa; collection of scarce and curious pieces rel. to Eng. hist., [1354–1735]. New ed. Lond., 1779. 2 v. 4°.
— Plowden, F. Short history of the British Empire, 1792, 93. Phila., 1794. 8°.
— Plumard de Dangeul, —. Remarques sur les avantages, *etc.*, de la France et de la Gr. Bretagne. Leyde, 1754. 12°.
— Rapin de Thoyras, P. History of England [to 1689]; tr. with notes, by N. Tindal. 2d ed. London, 1732–33. 2 v. f°.
— — *Same.* Tr. by J. Kelly; (v. 2. by J. Morgan; v. 3, contin. [to 1714] by T. Lediard). London, 1732–37. 3 v. f°.
— — *Same.* Contin. by Tindal, *etc.*, [to 1760]. London, 1785–89. 4 v. f°.
— Reed, H. Lectures on Eng. hist. as illust. by Shakespeare. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— Regnault, E. Histoire criminelle du gouvernment anglais depuis les premiers massacres de l'Irlande jusqu'à l'empoisonnement des Chinois. Paris, 1841. 8°.
— Rundall, *Miss* M. A. A history of England symbolically illustrated. London, 1829. 12°.
— Russell, W. A. New and authentic history of England to 1783. London, *n.d.* f°.
— St. John, H., *Vis. Bolingbroke.* General remarks on the history of England. 2d ed. London, 1747. 8°.

— Senior, N. W. Britain. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1.)
— Smollett, T. Complete history of England, to 1748. (Vol. 1–3, 2d ed.; 4–11, 3d ed.) London, 1758–60. 11 v. 8°.
— - Continuation, [1748–62]. (Vol. 1. New ed.) London, 1763–64. 4 v. 8°.
— Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. *See* Great Britain. *Master of the Rolls* (p. 1216, 17).
— Somers, J. *Ld.* Collection of tracts. London, 1748–52. 16 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. rev., *etc.*, by W. Scott. London, 1809–15. 13 v. 4°.
— Speed, J. History of Gr. Brit. to [1605]. 2d ed. London, 1623. f°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1632. f°.
— Spencer, G. W. New, authentic, and complete history of England. London, 1794. f°.
— Strutt, J. Chronicles of England. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°.
— Thompson, J. English municipal history. London, 1867. 12°.
— Thomson, R. Illustrations of the history of Gr. Brit. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's misc., v. 20, 21.)
— True portraiture of the Kings of England; successions. London, 1688. 4°. (B 5)
— Tyrrell, J. General history of England. London, 1700–04. 5 v. f°.
— Vaughan, R. Revolutions in English history. Vol. 1, Race; 2, Religion; 3, Government. London, 1859–63. 3 v. 8°.
— Vergilio, P. Anglicæ historiæ, [ad a. 1538]. Basileæ, 1556. f°.
— - *Eng.* Three books. *See, forward, Lancaster and York.*
— Wade, J. England's greatness; its rise and progress. London, 1856. 8°.
— Welding, *Sir* A. Brief history of the Kings of England, particularly those of the House of Stuart, [1087–1688]. London, 1755. 8°. (B 579)
— Welwood, J. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England. London, 1700. 8°.
— Wesley, J. A concise history of England to [1820]. London, 1775–76. 4 v. 12°.
— Wright, T. Collection of political poems and songs rel. to Eng. history, accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and Mem.)
— Yonge, C. D. History of England to the peace of Paris, 1856. London, 1857. 12°.

Historical maps.

— Johnston, K. Half-crown atlas of British history. London, [1871]. 12°.

See also Pearson, C. H., *in the next division.*

Early and mediæval history (to 1485*).*

— Pearson, C. H. Early and middle ages of England. London, 1861. 8°.
— - Historical maps during the first thirteen centuries. London, 1869. f°.
— Murray, J. P. De coloniis Scandicis in insulis Britannicis, et maxime Hibernia. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1772.)
— Guilelmus Worcestrius. Annales rerum Anglicarum. [ad a. 1491]. (*In* Hearne, T. Liber niger, v. 2. 1771.)
— Doyle, J. E. Chronicle of Eng., B.C. 55 – A.D. 1485. London, 1864. 8°.
— Henricus *Huntindonensis.* Chronicle of the hist. of England, [to 1485]. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— Luard, H. L. Annales monastici; [ad. a. 1432]. London, 1864–69. 5 v. 8°. (Chron.)
— Waurin, J. de. Croniques et anchiennes istories de la Gr. Bretaigne; ed. by W. Hardy. [Vol. 1, 2. Albina–1422.] London, 1864–68. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— - *Eng.* Tr. by W. Hardy. London, 1864. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— - *Same.* Anchiennes chronicques d'Angleterre, [1325–1471]; annot. par Mlle. Dupont. Paris, 1858–63. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'hist. de France.)
— Capgrave, J. Chronicle of England, [to 1417]; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Brady, R. Complete history of England to [1399]. London, 1685. 2 v. f°.
— Eulogium historiarum sive temporis; chronicon ad a. 1366; ed. by F. S. Haydon. Lond., 1858–63. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Livere de reis de Brittanie, Le, e livere de reis de Engleterre, [jusqu'à 1326]; ed. by J. Glover. London, 1865. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Langtoft, P. de. Chronicle, in French verse, to the death of Edward I. [1307]; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Matthæus *Westmonasteriensis.* The flowers of history, [to 1307]; tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.
— Stubbs, W. Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history to Edw. I. Oxford, 1870. 8°.
— Rogerus *de Wendover.* Chronica s. Flores historiarum, ed. H. O. Coxe. London, 1841–44. 5 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
— - *Eng.* Flowers of history to 1235; tr. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Histoire des ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre [jusqu'à 1220]; pub. par F. Michel. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— Burke, E. Abridgment of Eng. hist., [to 1216). (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1813; v. 10. 1818.)
— Guilelmus *Malmesburiensis.* Gesta regum Anglorum atque Historia novella; rec. T. D. Hardy. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
— - *Eng.* Chronicle of the kings of England [to 1125]; ed. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.
— Milton, J. History of Britain, [to 1066]. (*In his* Prose works, v. 4. 1806; v. 5. 1853.)
— Florentius *Wigorniensis.* Chronicon ex chronicis, [446–1265]; ed. B. Thorpe. London, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)
— - *Eng.* Chronicle; tr. by T. Forester. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.
— Richardus *Cirencestriensis.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ, [447–1066]; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. London, 1863–69. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Cotton, B. de. Historia Anglicana, [449–1298]; ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1859. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Hyde Abbey. Liber monasterii de Hyda, [455–1023]; ed. by E. Edwards. London, 1866. 8°.
— Ingulphus. Chronicle of Croyland [655–1486]; with contin. by Peter of Blois, *etc.*; tr. by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.
— Simeon *Dunelmensis.* Historia regum, [731–1130]. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1868.)

— Rogerus *de Hoveden*. Chronica [732–1201]; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1861. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— — *Eng*. Annals comprising the history of England, 732–1201; tr. by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Johannes *de Oxenedes*. Chronica, [871–1292]; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1859. 8°. (Chron. ond mem.)
— Matthæus *Paris*. English history, 1035–1273; tr. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1852–54. 3 v. 8°.
— Turner, S. History of England, [1066–1509]. London, 1813–23. 3 v. 4°.
— Galtherus *de Hemingburg*. Chronicon de gestis regum Angliæ, [1066–1346]; recens. H. C. Hamilton. Londini, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
— Matthæus *Paris*. Historia Anglorum sive historia minor, 1067–1253; ed. by Sir F. Madden. Lond, 1866–69. 3 v. 8°. (Chron.)
— Guilelmus *Parvus de Newburgh*. Historia rerum Anglicarum, [1066–1198]; rec. H. C. Hamilton. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
— St. Albans. Chronica, [1259–1422]; ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1863–73. 11 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

See also Abington; — Evesham; — Melsa.

British period.
See Britons (p. 388).

Roman period (B.C. 55 – A.D. 409).

— Akerman, J. Y. Condition of Britain from the descent of Cæsar to the coming of Claudius, [B.C. 51 – A.D. 43]. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)
— Thackeray, F. State of Britain under the Rom. emperors, [to 582]. Lond., 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon, [to 803]. London, 1816. 8°.
— Bonnechose, F. P. E. B. de. *See the next division.*
— St. John, J. A. *See the next division.*

British, Danish, and Saxon period (to 1066).

— Bonnechose, F. P. E. B. de. Les quatre conquêtes de l'Angleterre, [par] les Romains, les Anglo-Saxons, les Danois, et les Normands, jusqu' à [1087]. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Coote, H. C. A neglected fact in English history [the co-existence of Romano-Britons and Anglo-Saxons]. London, 1864. 8°.
— Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of England, Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 28.)
— — Rise and progress of the English Commonwealth, Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°.
— Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Monumenta historica Britannica; materials for the history of Britain. Vol. 1: To the Norman conquest. London, 1848. f°.
— St. John, J. A. History of the four conquests of England, [B.C. 55 – A.D. 1087]. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

See also Anglo-Saxons (p. 104).

Norman period.

— Eadmerus. Historiæ novorum sive sui sæculi, 1066–1122; libri VI.; J. Seldenus notas adj. Londini, 1623. f°.

Conquest (1066) *and period immediately before and after.*

— Bonnechose, F. P. E. B. de. *See the previous division but one.*
— Cooke, E. Argumentum Anti-Normannicum; an argument proving that William of Normandy made no absolute conquest of England by the sword. London, 1682. 8°.
— Duchesne, A. Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus conquestus selecta monumenta, excerpta ex 'Hist. Normanorum script.', [1013–1124]; cum notis a F. Maseres. London, 1807. 4°.
— Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman conquest, [449–1087]. Oxford, 1867–71. 4 v. 8°.
— Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Norman kings; pref., an epitome of the history of Normandy; tr. from the German by B. Thorpe, [911–1153]. Oxford, 1857. 8°.
— Michel, F., *ed*. Chroniques anglo-normandes pendant les 11e et 12e siècles. Rouen, 1836–40. 3 v. 8°.
— Morgan, J. F. England under the Norman occupation, [1066–1135]. London, 1858. 12°.
— Palgrave, F. History of Normandy and England, [1066–1101]. Lond., 1851–64. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 3, 4 relate to England.
— St. John, J. A. *See the previous division but one.*
— Thierry, A. Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, [1066–1485]. 2e éd. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng*. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. London, 1841. 8°.

See also Anselmus, *Archbp. of Canterbury*; — Edward, *the Confessor*; — *also* Bayeux tapestry.

Plantagenets (1154-1399).

— Forster, J. The Plantagenets and the Tudors, [1154–1558]. (*In his* Hist. and biog. essays, v. 1. 1858.)
— Prynne, W. History of Kings John, Henry III. and Edw. I., [1199–1307]. Lond., 1670. f°.
— Trivet, N. Annales sex regum Angliæ qui a comitibus Andegavensibus originem traxerunt, 1136–1307; rec. T. Hog. London, 1845. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
— Rishanger, W. de. Chronicle of the Barons' wars, [1264–65]; also, The miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 15.)
— Adam *Murimuthensis*. Chronica sui temporis, 1303–46; cum eorundem continuatione ad 1380, a quodam anonymo; rec. T. Hog. London, 1846. 8°. (English Hist. Soc.)
— Froissart, J. Chronique, [1326–1400]. (Vol. 11–25 *of* Buchon. Col. des chron. 1824–26.)
— — *Eng*. Chronicles of England, France, and Spain; tr. by T. Johnes. 2d ed., [with] a life, *etc*. London, 1805. 13 v. 8°.
— — *Same trans*. [With] a life, *etc*., and essa on the Middle Ages by J. Lord. N. Y., 1847. 4°.
— — Premier livre des chroniques; texte inédit, pub. par Kervyn de Lettenhove. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., [1377–1461]; ed. by J. S. Davies. London, 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 64.)
— Bergenroth, G. Der Volksaufstand in England, 1381. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 2. 1859.)

See also Edward I., II., III.; — Henry II., III.; — John; — Richard I., II.; — *also* Fitz-Warine, F.; — Montfort, S. de; — Thomas à Becket; — *also* Rouen (siege, 1418, 19).

Plantagenet and Lancaster (1154-1461).

— Gr. Britain. *Commissioners on the Public Records*. Documents illustrative of Eng. hist. in the 13th and 14th cent. from records in the exchequer, [1205–1318]; ed. by H. Cole. London, 1844. f°.

Lancaster and York (1399-1485).

— Brougham, H., *Lord*. History of England and France under the Ho. of Lancaster, [1324-1455]. London, 1852. 8°.

— Vergilio, P. Three books of English hist., [1430-85]; ed. by H. Ellis. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 29, 36.)

— Spelman, E. History of the civil wars between York and Lancaster; the latter [part] with notes, by G. W. Lemon, [1461-85]. Lynn, 1792. 8°.

— Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470; ed. by J. G. Nichols. (*In* Camden Soc., v. 89.)

See also Edward IV., v.; — Edward, *the Black Prince*; — Henry IV., V., VI.; — Richard III.; — *also* Agincourt.

Lancaster and Tudor (1399-1603).

— Hall, E. Chronicle cont. the history of Eng., Henry IV. – VIII., [1399-1547]; ed. by R. Grafton. London, 1809. 4°.

— Fenn, *Sir* J. Paston letters, [1422-1509]. New ed., by A. Ramsay. Lond., 1840-41. 2 v. 4°.

Later history (1485 *to the present time*).

— Dahlmann, F. C. Geschichte der englischen Revolution, [1485-1688]. *See Rev. of* 1688 (p. 1242).

— Ranke, L. Englische Geschichte vorn. im 16. u. 17. Jahrhundert, [1485-1760]. (1r Bd., 2e Aufl.) Berlin, 1862, 60-68. 7 v. 8°.

— — Register. Leipzig, 1869. 8°.

— Montagu, W. D. Court and society, [1485-1708]. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Raumer, F. von. Political history of England, 16th – 18th centuries. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Yorke, P., *Earl of Hardwicke*. Miscellaneous state papers, 1501-1726. Lond., 1778. 2 v. 4°.

— Cotton, R. A remonstrance of the treaties of amitie and marriage of Austria and Spaine with the kings of England, to advance themselves to the monarchy of Europe, [1503-1612]. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)

— Lorenz, O. Analecten zur englishen Geschichte des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts, [1532-1754]. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 21.)

— Collins, A. Letters and memorials of state, [Sydney papers, 1559-1663]. London, 1746. 2 v. f°.

— Welwood, J. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, [1588-1688]. 2d ed. London, 1700. 8°.

— Cooke, G. W. History of party, 1666-1832. London, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°.

Tudors (1485-1603).

— Forster, J. The Plantagenets and the Tudors, [1154-1558]. (*In his* Hist. and biog. essays, v. 1. 1858.)

— Sanders, N. De origine ac progressu schismatis Anglicani liber, continens hist. ab a. 21 Henrici VIII. ad 27 Elizabethæ, [1500-85]. Col. Agripp., 1585. 8°.

— Godwin, F. Annals: Henry VIII. – Mary, [1508-58]. London, 1630. f°.

— Lodge, E. Illustrations of British history, *etc.*, Henry VIII. – James I., [1513-1618]. London, 1791. 3 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, [1529-88]. London, 1856-70. 12 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1870. 12 v. 12°.

— Melvil, *Sir* J. Memoirs relating to England and Scotland, [1533-1600]. Lond., 1683. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1735. 8°.

— Cabala; sive, Scrinia sacra, [1533-1636]. London, 1654. 4°.

— Sadler, *Sir* R. State papers and letters, [1539-85]; ed. by A. Clifford; with mem. and notes by Sir W. Scott. Edin., 1809. 3 v. 4°.

— Kempe, A. J., *ed.* Loseley mss., *etc.*, illustrative of Eng. history, biography, *etc.*, Henry VIII. – James I., [1539-1629]; with notes. London, 1836. 8°.

— Cecil, W., *Lord Burghley*. Collection of state papers, 1542-96, left by Burghley; ed., 1542-70, by S. Haynes; 1571-96, by W. Murdin. London, 1740-59. 2 v. f°.

— Tytler, P. F. England under Edward VI. and Mary, [1546-58]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Barbaro, D. Relazione d'Inghilterra del clarissimo B. ambasciatore, [1547-51]. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.)

— Chronicle of Queen Jane and two years of Queen Mary, and the rebellion of Wyat, [1553-54]. Vol. 1, ed. by J. H. Nichols. London, 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 48.)

— Micheli, G. Relazione, [1553-57]. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840); — Soranzo, G. Relazione, 1554. (*In* v. 3. 1853.)

— Gaillard, G. H. Négociation de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angleterre, 1596, pour une ligue contre l'Espagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Insc.* Not. mss., v. 2. 1789.)

— Winwood, *Sir* R. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., [1596-1615]; col. from his papers by E. Sawyer. London, 1725. 3 v. f°.

— Armaral, M. E. Tratado das batalhas, e successos do galeaõ Santiago com os Olandezes na ilha de S. Elena, e da nao Chagas com os Inglezes entre as ilhas dos Açoreõ, [1602]. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. marit., v. 2. 1736.)

See also Anne Boleyn; — Edward VI.; — Elizabeth; — Henry VII., VIII.; — Mary I.; — *also* Bacon, *Sir* F.; — Carew, *Sir* P.; — Davison, W.; — Hatton, *Sir* C.; — Herbert, E., *Ld. of Cherbury*; — Howard, P., *Earl of Arundel*; — More, *Sir* T.; — Pole, R., *Lord*; — Raleigh, *Sir* W.; — Robsart, Amye; — Wolsey, T., *Card.*; — *also* Spanish armada.

Stuarts and Commonwealth (1603-1714).

— Calendar of state papers. *See Master of the Rolls* (p. 1216).

— Welding, *Sir* A. *See General works* (p. 1238).

— Vaughan, R. Memorials of the Stuart dynasty, [1558-1668]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Peyton, *Sir* E. Divine catastrophe of the house of Stuarts. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)

— Harris, W. Hist. and crit. account of James I., Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II., [1566-1685]. New ed. London, 1814. 5 v. 8°.

— Fellowes, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal personages of that period, [to 1685]. London, 1828. 4°.

— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. Les quatre Stuarts. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1860.)

— Goodman, W. Social history during the reign of the Stuarts. London, 1843-44. 2 v. 12°.

— Jesse, J. H. Court of England under the Stuarts, incl. the Protectorate, [1603-88]. London, 1840. 4 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, C. History of England from James I. to the elevation of the House of Hanover. Vol. 1-5 [1603 to 1660 only]. 3d ed. London, 1769-72. 5 v. 8°

— Orléans, F. J. d'. History of the revolutions in England under the Stuarts, 1603-90 [with] secret memoirs rel. to that family and the last great revolution of 1688; tr. from the French. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8°.

— Vaughan, R. History of England under the Stuarts and Commonwealth, [1603-1688]. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)

— Hyde, E. Historical state papers col. by E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, 1261–74. Oxford, 1767–86. 3 v. f°.
— Rushworth, J. Historical collections, *etc.*, 1618–48. London, 1682–1700. 7 v. f°.
— — *Same.* Abridg'd. London, 1703–08. 6 v. 8°.
— Brodie, G. History of the British Empire, [1618–60]. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.
— Henrietta Maria, *Queen.* Letters, incl. private correspondence with Charles I., 1624–68; ed. by M. A. E. Greene. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— Crouch, N. Wars in Eng., Scotland, and Ireland, 1625–60. New ed. Westm., 1810. 4°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Hist. de la révolution d'Angleterre, [1625–60]. Paris, 1854–56. 6 v. 12°.
Note. This half-title covers Hist. de Charles I., 2 v.; Hist. de la Répub. d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, 2 v.; and Hist. de Rich. Cromwell et du rétab. des Stuarts.
— — *Eng.* History of the English Revolution; [Pt. 1, 1625–49]; tr. by L. H. R. Coutier. Oxford, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* [Pt. 1, 1625–49.] Tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, *Bohn*, 1846. 8°.
— Burnet, G. Memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, 1625–52. Lond., 1677. 4°.
— Whitelock, B. Memorials of English affairs, Charles I. to the Restoration, [1625–59]. London, 1682. 3 v. f°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Oxford, 1853. 4 v. 8°.
— Historical account of tryals and attainders of high treason, [1636–84]. London, 1716. 16°.
— Baillie, R. Letters and journals, transcribed by R. Aiken; 1637–62. Edin., 1775. 2 v. 8°.
— Birch, T. State papers of J. Thurloe; 1638–[60]. London, 1742. 7 v. 8°.
— Campbell, J. Letter to a friend in the country on the publication of Thurloe's State papers. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°. (B 581)
— Ludlow, E. Memoirs, [1640–72]. London, 1771. 4°.
— — *French.* Mémoires. Amst., 1699. 2 v. 16°.
— — Nouveaux mémoires, [1660–72]. Amst., 1707. 16°.
— Carte, T. Collection of letters, *etc.*, 1641–60, found among the Duke of Ormonde's papers. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°.
See also Charles I.

(*James* I., *Charles* I., 1603–49.)

— Forster, J. Debates on the grand remonstrance. *See Ho. of Commons* (p. 1208).
— Lucas, S. The English alternative of 1640–41, Old or New England? (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— Mercurius Britanicus; Oct. 26 – Nov. 2, Nov. 16 – 23, Nov. 30 – Dec. 7, 1643; Mar. 11 – 18, Apr. 1 – May 6, 1644; Apr. 21 – 28, 1645. Lond., 1643–45. 4°. (C 282)
See also Coke, *Sir* E.; — D'Ewes, *Sir* E.; — Henry, *Prince of Wales*; — Laud, W., *Archbp.*

(*Civil war and Interregnum*, 1642–60.)

— Sanford, J. L. Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion, [1485/1642–45]. London, 1858. 8°.
— Praet, J. van. First English revolution, [1610–60]. (*In his* Essay. 1868.)
— Guizot, F. P. G. Causes of the success of the Eng. Rev., 1640–88. London, 1850. 8°.
— Temple, G. G. N., *Baron Nugent.* Some memorials of J. Hampden [*d.* 1643], his party and his times. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 8°.
— Discourse of the warr in Lancashire, [1641–51]; ed. by W. Beamont. Manchester, 1864. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 62.)
— Forster, J. Arrest of the five members by Charles I., [1641–42]. London, 1860. 8°.
— Catalogue of Dukes, Lords, *etc.*, with His Majesty 1642. *See Army* (p. 1198).
— Ormerod, G. Tracts rel. to military proc. in Lancashire during the civil war, [from] the removal of James, Earl of Derby, from his lieutenancy [to] his execution, [1641–51]. *n.p.*, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 2.)
— Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the rebellion and civil wars, 1641–60. Oxford, 1702–04. 3 v. f°.
— — *Same.* With notes of Bp. Warburton. Oxford, 1849. 7 v. 8°.
— O., J. Mr. LeClerc's account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the civil wars. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1710. 8°. (B 745)
— Forster, J. The civil wars and O. Cromwell, [1642–58]. (*In his* Hist. and biog. essays, v. 1. 1858.)
— Godwin, W. History of the Commonwealth, [1642–58]. London, 1824–28. 4 v. 8°.
— Smith, G. Three English statesmen, [Pym, Cromwell, Pitt]; lectures on the political history of England. New ed. London, 1868. 8°.
— Evelyn, J. Apology for the royal party, [1642–]59. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— Bell, R. Memorials of the civil war; comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family, [1642–1792]. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Dowsing, W. Journal of D., parliamentary visitor for demolishing the superstitious pictures, *etc.*, 1643–44. London, *reprinted*, 1844. 8°.
— Gwynne, J. Military memoirs, [1643, *etc.*]; and account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition in 1653, 54; by [an] eye witness; [ed. by Sir W. Scott]. Edin., 1822. 4°.
— Bretaines remembrancer; Mar. 12 – 19, 1644. [London, 1644.] 4°. (C 282)
— Dugdale, *Sir* W. View of the late troubles in England; with a narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge, 1644. Oxford, 1681. f°.
— Mercurius veridicus; Feb. 13–20. London, 1644. 4°. (C 282)
— Reresby, *Sir* J. Travels and memoirs, exhibiting a view of the governments and society in Europe; and anecdotes and secret history of the courts of Charles II. and James II., [1645–89]. London, 1813. 8°.
— Blencowe, R. W., *ed.* Sydney papers; a journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney, [1646–63], with notes, *etc.* London, 1825. 8°.
— Cary, H. Memorials of the civil war, 1646–52. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Regall apology; or, The Declaration of the commons, Feb. 11, 1647, canvassed. [London,] 1648. 4°.
— Ricraft, J. Survey of England's champions and truths faithfull patriots; with portraitures. London, 1647, *reprint.*, 1808. 8°.
Note. With a 2d title page 'The civill warres of England', collected by J. Leycester. London, 1649.
— Moderate intelligencer; Jan. 27 – Feb. 3, Feb. 10 – 17. London, 1648. 4°. (C 282)
— Mercurius pragmaticus; Mar. 14 – 21, Apr. 18 – 25 1648. [London, 1648.] 4°. (C 282)
— Scots cabinet, The, opened; account of secret transactions by the Scots commissioners with the King and Parliament. London, 1648. 4°. (B 647)
— Bisset, A. Omitted chapters in the hist. of Eng. from the death of Charles I. to the battle of Dunbar, [1649–53]. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.
— Macray, W. D. Calendar of the Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. Vol. 2: [1649–54]. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B. Conversation between Cowley and Milton touching the great civil war. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays and poems. 1860.)
— — Cowley and Milton. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays, v. 3. 1841.)
— Brief and perfect journal of the proceedings and success of the English army in the West Indies, [1645–55]. London, 1655. 4°.
— Mercurius politicus; Aug. 31 – Sept. 7, 1654; Jan. 27 – Feb. 3, 1659; Feb. 16 – 23, 1660. London, 1654–60. 8°. (C 282)
— Burton, T. Diary, 1656–59; with account of the Parl. of 1654; ed. by J. T. Rutt. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
— Publick intelligencer, The; Sept. 22 – 28, 1656. [London, 1656.] 4°. (C 282)

See also Charles I., II; — Cooper, A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury*; — Cromwell, O.; — Cromwell, R.; — Deane, R.; — Evelyn, J.; — Fairfax, T., *Ld.*; — Hampden, J.; — Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon*; — James I., II.; — Milton, J.; — Monk, G.; — Rupert, *Prince*; — Stanley, C. de la T., *Countess of Derby*; — Stuart, Arabella; — Sydney, A.; — Turner, *Sir* J.; — Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford*; — Whitelocke, B.; — *also* Gloucester; — Gunpowder Plot; — Independents; — Jacobites.

(*Restoration*, 1660, *to the Accession of the House of Hanover*, 1714.)

— Somerville, T. History of political transactions and of parties, 1660–1702. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
— Burnet, G. History of his times, [1660–1713]. London, 1809. 4 v. 8°.
— Macpherson, J. Original papers cont. the secret history of Gr. Brit., [1660–1714]. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°.
— — History; [1660–1714]. 2d ed. London, 1776. 2 v. 4°.
— Luttrell, N. Brief historical relation of state affairs, 1678–1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 v. 8°.
— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Memoirs of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, 1681–94. Edin., 1771. 2 v. 4°.
— Rose, *Sir* G. H. Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, 1685–1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
— Macaulay, T. B. History of England from the accession of James II., [1685–1702]. London, 1849–61. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1849–61. 5 v. (v. 3, 4 w.). 12°.

See also Evelyn, J.; — Penn, W.; — Pepys, S.; — Somers, J., *Ld.*; — Temple, *Sir* W; — *also* Cabal; — Popish plot.

(*Restoration*, 1660, *to Revolution*, 1688.)

— Carrel, J. B. N. A. History of the counter-revolution under Charles II. and James II.; also Reign of James II., by C. J. Fox, [1658–85]. London, 1846. 12°.
— — *Same.* With Reign of James II., by Ld. Lonsdale. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— Carte, T. A full answer to [C. Morris's] 'Letter from a bystander,' *etc.*; wherein his misrepresentations of facts in the time of King Charles II. are refuted, [1660–85]; by R. H. London, 1742. 8°.
— Salmon, T. Modern history. Vol. 23: Reigns of Charles II. and James II., [1678–88]. London, 1734. 8°.
— Providences of God, The, towards this nation. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

See also Eliot, *Sir* J.; — Fanshawe, *Lady* A. H.; — Russell, Wm., *Lord*; — Scott, J., *Duke of Monmouth*.

(*Revolution of* 1688 *and subsequent period.*)

— Comber, T. Vindication of the Revolution in England, 1688. London, 1758. 8°. (B 579)
— Complete history of the Revolution. London, 1691. 8°. (B 1517)
— Condorcet, J. Reflections on the Revolution of 1688, and that of the French. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1407)
— Dahlmann, F. C. Geschichte der englischen Revolution, [1485–1688]. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the English Revolution; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1844. 8°.
— Collection of papers relative to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, 1688. 4°.
— Lucas, S. The Revolution of 1688 and its historian [Macaulay]. (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. History of the Revolution in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II. London, 1834. 4°.
— — Review of the causes of the Revolution of 1688. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1846.)
— Mazure, F. A. J. Histoire de la révolution de 1688. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— Napoleon III. The revolutions of 1688 and 1833. (*In his* Polit. and hist. works, v. 1. 1852.)
— Somers, John, *Lord*. Account of the Revolution. (*In his* Judgment of kingdoms. 1773.)
— Moore, G. History of the British Revolution, 1688–89. London, 1817. 8°.
— Steele, R. The crisis; the just causes of the Revolution; [and] the danger of a Popish succession. London, 1714. 4°. (A 42)
— Ward, R. P. Essay on the Revolution of 1688. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Bohun, E. History of the desertion; or, Publick affairs in Eng., Sept. 1688 – Feb. 12, [1689]. 2d ed. enl. London, 1689. 4°. (A 5)
— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England, 1688–1760. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°.
— Collection of state tracts; Revolution of 1688 and reign of William III.; with history of the Dutch war of 1672. London, 1705–07. 3 v. f°.
— Smollett, T. History of England, 1688–1760. New York, 1810. 4 v. 8°.
— Webster, N. Political progress of Britain; or, An history of abuses in the gov. of the Brit. Empire in Europe, Asia, and America, 1688 – [1792]. Pt. 1. 2d ed. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 628)
— — *Same.* Part 2. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 420)
— Belsham, W. History of Gr. Brit., Revolution to 1799. London, 1805. 5 v. 4°.
— Leckie, G. F. Essay on the practice of the Brit. government. [1688–1812]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

See also Bohun, E.; — Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough*; — Sancroft, W., *Archbp.*; — William III.; — *also* Nonjurors.

(*Queen Anne*, 1701–14.)

— Stanhope, P. H., *Earl Stanhope*. History of England, 1701–13. London, 1870. 8°.
— Somerville, T. History of Great Britain under Anne, [1702–14]. London, 1798. 4°.
— Aufrere, A. *See Georges, below.*
— Hoocke, —. Secret history of negociations [for] the Pretender, 1707. London, 1760. 8°.
— — *Same.* Edin., 1760. 8°.
— DeFoe, D. Review of the state of the British nation, Mar. 1709–10. Vol. 6. *n.t.p.* [Edin., 1710.] 4°.
— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Letters and correspondence, [1710–14]. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°.
— Crown-Inn.] Postscript to John Bull, cont. the history of the Crown-Inn, with the death of the widow [Queen Anne], *etc.* (Pt. 2, 3, 2d ed.) London, [1714]. 4 pts. and appendix. 8°. (B 587)

See also Addison, J.; — Anne, *Queen*; — Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough*; — Churchill, S., *Duchess of Marlborough*; — Hanmer, *Sir* T.; — Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough*; — St. John, H., *Visc. Bolingbroke*; — Swift, J.

House of Hanover (1714, *etc.*).

(*Georges*, 1714-1830.)

— Aufrere, A. The Lockhart papers; Memoirs upon the affairs of Scotland, 1702–15, by G. Lockhart, his secret correspondence with the son of James II., 1718–28, and his other political writings; also, Journals, *etc.*, of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745, by Highland officers. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— Stanhope, P. H., *Earl Stanhope, Visc. Mahon.* History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. London, 1836–54. 7 v. 8°.

— Wright, T. England under the House of Hanover, illust. fr. caricatures and satires, [1714–1819]. 2d ed. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

(*George* I., 1714-27.)

— Chronological history of Gr. Britain, during the 1st year of George I., [1714–15]. London, 1716. 12°.

— Hue and cry after the Pretender; by Jack Catch. *n.t.p.* [Feb. 20, 1715/16.] 4°. (C 281)

— Belsham, W. Two hist. dissertations: Causes of the ministerial secession, 1717; On the treaty of Hanover, 1725. London, 1798. 8°.

— Annals of George I.; year the fifth, [1718]. London, 1720. 8°.

— Boyer, A. Polit. state, Oct. London, 1718. 8°. (B 756)

— Smedley, J. Rational account of the late Rebellion and the controversies of the clergy. Dublin, 1718. 8°. (C 79)

— Boyer, A. Political state for Apr. [London,] 1721. 8°. (B 1517)

See also Hanmer, *Sir* T.; — Sophia Dorothea, *Queen*; — *also* Preston, Battle of.

(*George* I., II.)

— Conduct of the late administration with regard to foreign affairs, 1722–42, wherein that of the Earl of Orford, late Sir R. Walpole, is particularly vindicated. London, 1742. 8°. (B 759)

— Late minister, The, unmasked; or, An answer to 'The conduct', *etc.* London, 1742. 8°. (B 759)

See also Walpole, *Sir* R.

(*George* II., 1727-60.)

— Boyer, A. The political state, for Sept. 1732. *n.t.p.* London, 1732.] (C 148)

— Glover, R. Memoirs of a celebrated literary and political character, 1742–57. London, 1813. 8°.

— Russell, J., *4th Duke of Bedford.* Correspondence, [1742–1770]. Lond., 1842. 3 v. 8°.

— Smith, W. I. Grenville papers. [1742–1777]. London, 1852–53. 4 v. 8°.

— Miscellaneous pieces rel. to the Rebellion collected out of the publick papers. Lond., 1745. 8°. (B 1868)

— Johnstone, *Chev.* Memoirs of the Rebellion, 1745–46. London, 1821. 8°.

— Hubner, M. Le politique danois, ou L'ambition des Anglais démasquée par leurs pirateries, [1748–55]. Copenhagen, 1756. 12°.

— Dodington, G. B. Diary, 1749–61. Salisbury, 1784. 8°.

— Walpole, H. Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of Geo. II., [1751–60]. London, 1822. 2 v. 4°.

— Waldegrave, J., *Earl.* Memoirs, 1754–58. London, 1821. 4°.

— Secret reasons why the intended invasion on England was projected but not accomplished; tr. from the French. London, 1759. 8°. (B 601)

See also Clayton, C. D., *Viscountess Lundon*; — Lyttleton, G. W., *Lord*; — Pitt, W., *Earl of Chatham*; — Stuart, C. E., *the Pretender*; — Townshend, C.; — Wildman, W., *Visc. Barrington*; — Wm. Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland*; — Winnington, T.; — Wolfe, J.; — *also* George II.

(*George* III., 1760-1820.)

See also Russell; — Smith, in the *previous division.*

— Adolphus, J. History of England, [1760–]86. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— Bastide, J. F. de. Mémoire hist. sur la négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, 26 mars – 20 sept. Paris, 1761. 8°.

— History of the minority, 1762–65. 4th impr. London, 1765, *reprinted*, London, 1766. 8°. (B 1633)

— Lloyd, C. True history of a late short administration; [also E. Burke's Short account of a late short administration, 1765–66]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 591, 605, 1634)

— View of the history of Gr. Brit. during Lord North's administration, [1774–81]. Part 2. London, 1782. 8°.

Note. For histories of the American Revolution and the previous controversy *see* United States.

— Remembrancer, The; or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775–84; ed. by J. Almon. London, 1775–84. 17 v. 8°.

— Macpherson, J. Short history of the opposition during the last session of Parl., [1778]. 5th ed. London, 1779. 8°.

— Observations on 'A short history of the opposition', *etc. n.t.p.* [London. 1779.] 8°. (*Imperf.* B 1521)

— Wilmot, *Sir* J. E. Short defence of the opposition in answer to a 'Short history of the opposition'. London, 1778. 8°.

— Smith, G. Three English statesmen, [3: Pitt, 1780–1805]; lectures on the political history of England. New and rev. ed. London, 1868. 8°.

— Madden, R. O. The age of Pitt and Fox, [1782–85]. Vol. 1. London, 1846. 8°.

— Clifford, R. Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism to the secret societies of Ireland and Gr. Brit., [1791–98]. London. 1798. 8°. (B 1525)

— Alison, *Sir* A. England, 1792–1810. (*In his* Hist. of Eur., 1789. *etc.*, v. 2, 3, 7.)

— Plowden, F. A short history of the British Empire, May 1792–93. Phila., 1794. 8°.

— Vassall, H. R., *Lord Holland.* Memoirs of the Whig party, [1792–1807]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Wickham, W. Correspondence, 1794–[99], ed. by his grandson. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Debrett, J. Collection of state papers rel. to the war against France now carrying on by Great Britain and the several other European powers. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1802–1795. 11 v. 8°.

— Erskine, T. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. London, 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 59)

— Gifford, J. Letter to Erskine, on his View of the causes, *etc.* London, 1797. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 60)

— Hunter, W. Vindication of Gr. Brit.; with strictures on France. London. 1803. 8°. (B 1411)

— — Inquiry into the state of the nation at the commencement of the present administration, [1803–05]. 3d ed. London. 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— Hanger, G. Reflections on the menaced invasion. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

— Reply to a pamphlet intituled 'State of the negotiation,' *etc.* London. 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— State of the negotiation with France. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— True history of a late short administration, [1806–07]. London. 1807. 8°. (B 1416)

— Leckie, G. F. Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Gr. Britain, 1808–10. London, 1810. 8°.

— — *Same.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)

— County annual register; annals of English counties, 1809–10. Lond., 1810–11. 2 v. 8°.

— Montgaillard, J. G. M. R. de. Situation of England in 1811. New York, 1812. 8°.

— View of the state of Gr. Brit. and France in 1811. London, 1811. 8°. (B 787)

See also George III. ; — *also* Abbot, C., *Ld. Colchester*; — Addington, H., *Visc. Sidmouth*; — Banks, R., *2d Earl of Liverpool*; — Cartwright, J. ; — Caulfield, J., *Earl of Charlemont*; — Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales*; — Cobbett, W. ; — Cornwallis, C., *Marq.* ; — Cotton, S., *Visc. Combermere*; — Eden, W., *Ld. Auckland*; — Fox, C. J. ; — Francis, *Sir* P. ; — Grey, C., *Earl Grey*; — Harris, J., *Earl of Malmesbury*; — Hastings, W. ; — Junius ; — Keith, *Sir* R. M. ; — Knight, *Miss* C. ; — Lyttleton, G. W., *Lord* ; — Murray, W., *Earl of Mansfield*; — Nelson, H., *Lord* ; — Pitt, W. ; — Romilly, *Sir* S. ; — Rose, G. ; — Scott, J., *Earl of Eldon, Lord Chancellor*; — Steward, R., *Visc. Castlereagh*; — Tooke, J. H. ; — Townshend, C. ; — Wickham, Wm. ; — Wildman, W., *Visc. Barrington* ; — Wilmot, *Sir* J. E. ; — Windham, W. ; — Wolfe, J. ; — *also* Regency.

(*George* IV, 1820-30.)

— State of the nation at the commencement of 1822. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1424)

— Administration of the affairs of Gr. Brit. ; [a review of the history of 1822]. 4th ed. London, 1823. 18°. (B 792)

See also George IV. (p. 1127) : — Burke, E. ; — Bury, *Mrs.* C. S. M. C. ; — Canning, G. ; — Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* M. A. S. ; — Fox, C. J. ; — Knighton, *Sir* W.

(*George* III., *George* IV., *and William* IV.)

— Hughes, T. S. History of England, 1760-1835. London, 1835. v. 8°.

— Hopkins, T. Great Britain for the last forty years, [1793-1834]. London, 1834. 12°.

— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essays on the administrations of Gr. Brit., 1783-1830 ; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1864. 8°.

— Wilks, W. *See next division.*

— Murray, *Hon.* Amelia M. Recollections, 1803-37. London, 1868. 12°.

— Pauli, R. Geschichte Englands, seit den Friedensschlüssen von 1814 bis 1841. Leipzig, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Domestic history of England, 1815-52. (*In his* Hist. of Europe from 1815. 1852-59.)

— Martineau, H. History of England during 30 years of peace, 1816-46. London, 1849-50. 2 v. 8°.

See also George III. ; — George IV. : — William IV. ; — *also* Bickersteth, H., *Ld. Langdale* ; — Buxton, *Sir* T. F. ; — Lennox, C. G., *Duke of Richmond* ; — Peel, *Sir* R. ; — Redding, C. ; — Robinson, H. C. ; — Ward, R. P. ; — Wilberforce, W. ; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*

(*William* IV. *and Victoria*, 1830, *etc.*)

— Grenville, R., *Duke of Buckingham.* Memoirs of the court and cabinets of Wm. IV. and Victoria, [1830-61]. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Roebuck, J. A. History of the Whig ministry of 1830, to the passing the reform bill, 1852. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Schmidt, A. England, 1830-40. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1855.)

— Wilks, W. Half century ; its history, political and social. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

See also Cobden, R. ; — Duncombe, T. S. ; — O'Connell, J. ; — Thomson, C. E. P., *Lord Sydenham.*

Victoria.

— Wilks, W. *See Wm.* IV. *and Victoria.*

— Michelson, E. H. England since the accession of Victoria, [1837-54]. Edin., 1854. 12°.

— Guizot, F. P. J. Embassy to the court of St. James, 1840. London, 1862. 8°. (Vol. 5 *of his* Mem.)

— Coningham, W. Lord Palmerston and Prince Albert; with the 'Suppressed pamphlet', entitled 'Palmerston, what has he done?' London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

— Cox, H. Whig and Tory administrations, [1855-68]. London, 1868. 8°.

— Bernard, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Gr. Britain during the American civil war, 1861-65. London, 1870. 8°.

— Smith, G. The empire, [1862-63]. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— Hopkins, J. B. The English Revolution [of 1868]. London, 1868. 8°.

See also Albert, *Prince* ; — Bentinck, *Lord* George ; — Bickersteth, H., *Ld. Langdale* : — Burton, *Sir* T. F. ; — Disraeli, B. ; — Gladstone, W. E. ; — Lennox, C. G., *Duke of Richmond* ; — Peel, *Sir* R. ; — Redding, C. ; — Robinson, H. C. ; — Russell, *Lord* J. ; — Temple, H. J. ; — Victoria, *Queen* ; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*

Ichthyology.

— Donovan, E. Natural history of British fishes. London, 1808. 5 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, R. Natural history of British fishes. Edin., 1843. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 36, 37.)

— Yarrell, W. History of British fishes. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— — Supplement. London, 1839. 8°.

Industry.

See Commissioners for the Exhibition (p. 1201) ; — *also Agriculture* ; — *Commerce* ; — *Manufactures* ; — *Political economy* (p. 1248).

Language.

See English language (p. 902-907).

Internal Intercourse, etc.

— Grahame, T. Treatise on internal intercourse and communication in civilized states, and partic. in Gr. Brit. [Pt. 1.] Lond., 1834. 8°.

Law.

— Glanvil, R. de. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. (*In* Houard, D. Traités sur les coutumes, v. 1. 1776) ; — Horne, A. Myrror de justices. (*In* v. 4. 1776.)

— Statham, N. [Abridgment des livres, annales, et reportes cases en le ley de Angleterre.] *n.t.p.* [Rouen, 15 .] f°.

— Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. London, 1569. f°.

— Wood, T. Institute of the laws of England. 9th ed. London, 1763. f°.

— Cowell, J. Institutiones juris Anglicani. *n.p.*, 1630. 12°.

— — The interpreter of words and terms used in the common and statute laws. Lond., 1701. f°.

— Coke, *Sir* E. First part of the institutes of the laws of England. London, 1788. f°.

— — *Same.* 14th ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Noy, W. Grounds and maxims of the English laws. 5th ed. London, 1757. 12°.

— — *Same.* With biog. sketch of the author, and index by C. S. Sims. Albany, 1870. 16°.

— Ridley, *Sir* T. A. View of the civil and ecclesiastical laws of England. Lond., 1639. 4°.

— Bacon, *Sir* F., *Ld.* Law tracts. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1753 ; v. 2. 1778 ; v. 7. 1859.)

— Enchiridion legum ; conc. the common and municipal laws of England. Lond., 1673. 8°.

— St. Germain, C. Two dialogues in English between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws. Newly revised. London, 1709. 8°.

— Bohun, W. Institutio legalis ; or, An introd. to the study and practice of the laws of Eng. 3d ed. In the Savoy, [Lond.,] 1724. 8°.

— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Origin of the four terms of the year. (*In his* English works. 1727.)
— BLACKSTONE, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. Phila., 1772–73. 5 v. (v. 1, 2, 4 w.). 8°.
— — *Same.* 13th ed., with add., by R. Burn, J. Williams, and E. Christian. Dublin, 1796. 4 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* With notes of reference to the law of the U. S. by St. Geo. Tucker. Phila., 1803. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* With notes and additions by E. Christian. Portland, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Abridged by J. Anthon. Phila., 1825. 8°.
— BARRINGTON, D. Observations on the statutes. 2d ed. London, 1766. 4°.
— WYNNE, E. Eunomus; or, Dialogues on the laws and constitutions of England. London, 1785. 4 v. 8°.
— TRUSLER, J. Summary of the constitutional laws of England. London, 1788. 12°.
— LAW grammar; or, Introd. to English jurisprudence. Dublin, 1791. 8°.
— WILLIAMS, T. W. Digest of the statute law. London, 1791. 2 v. 4°.
— OKEY, C. H. Droit d'aubaine de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris, 1830. 12°.
— POLSON, A. English law. (*In* Encyclopædia metropolitana, v. 2. 1845.)
— WOODDESSON, R. Of the laws of England. (*In his* Elements of jurisprudence. 1792.)
— CHRISTIAN, E. Notes to Blackstone's commentaries, v. 5. Dublin, 1797. 12°.
— SULLIVAN, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of Eng. Portland, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— REEVES, J. History of English laws. London, 1814–29. 5 v. in 3. 8°.
— CHRISTIAN, E. Vindication of the criminal law and the administration of public justice in Eng. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)
— REY, J. Institutions judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de la France. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Law reform.

— BROUGHAM, H. Present state of the law; speech, Feb. 7. London, 1828. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1742)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1828. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1829; v. 29 of B 838; — *and in his* Speeches, *etc.*, v. 2. 1838; — *and* v. 2. 1857.)
— — Speech on local courts. (*In his* Speeches, v. 2. 1857.)
— BROWN, D. P. Review of Brougham's speech on the state of the law. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1107)
— COOPER, C. P. Paradox: the profits of each London solicitor may be increased, and the public benefited. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— DWARRIS, F. Letter to the Lord Chancellor on his proposed scheme for the consolidation of the statute law. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1433)
— ESTIMATE of Brougham's local court bill; by an observer. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)
— FINLASON, W. A few words on the law, as it was, as it is, and as it ought to be. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1433)
— KINNEAR, J. B. Law reform. (*In* Questions for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)
— MASSEY, W. N. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. 1868.)
— RUSSELL, *Ld.* J. So much of [his] evidence before the select committee of the House of Commons on official salaries, as relates to the law and lawyers; ed. by C. P. Cooper. London, 1850. 8°. (E 105)
— SEDGWICK, H. The English practice, showing the evils of the practice of the English common law. New York, 1822. 8°. (B 932)
— SOME remarks on the present state of the law, its administration, and abuses. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— UNIACKE, C. Letter to the Lord Chancellor, on a code of the laws of Eng.; annexed the new bankrupt law. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 975)

☞ For the statutes *see Parliament*: *Acts* (p. 1220).

For rules of practice, for cases, and for histories of particular courts, *see Courts* (p. 1206).

See also Constitution (p. 1231); — *Ho. of Commons*: *Election* (p. 1211); — *also* Accidents; — Agent; — Aliens; — Anglo-Norman; — Awards; — Bankruptcy; — Bills of exchange; — Chancery; — Children; — Commercial law; — Common law; — Contracts; — Conveyancing; — Corn laws; — Corporations; — Copyright; — Damages; — Descents; — Devises; — Dilapidations; — Distress; — Ecclesiastical law; — Estates; — Evidence; — Executors; — Forms; — Insurance; — Jury; — Justices of the peace; — Land; — Law; — Leases; — Libel; — Marriage; — Mortgage; — Mortmain; — Nationality; — Nisi-prius; — Oaths; — Partnership; — Patents; — Pleading; — Powers; — Practice; — Real property; — Slavery (BOLLAN); — Stamp-duty; — Uses; — Vendors; — Wills; — Women

Literature.

See English literature (pp. 907–910, and the references on p. 909).

Manufactures.

— BISCHOFF, J. Foreign tariffs; their injurious effect on British manufactures. Lond., 1843. 8°. (B 1536)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham.* Speech upon the present state of commerce and manufactures. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)
— BURKE, E. Observations on a late state of the nation. 4th ed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)
— COBBETT, W. Paper against gold. *See Political economy* (p. 1248).
— DODD, G. British manufactures. London, 1844–45. 3 v. 12°.
— DUNOYER, B. C. P. J. Comment il est pourvu, en Angleterre, dans les travaux réputés dangereux, insalubres, ou incommodes aux intérêts d'ordre, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)
— ENQUIRY into the state of the manufacturing population, and the causes and cures of the evils therein existing. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— GR. BRIT. *Factories Inquiry Commission.* Reports of the central board. *n.p.*, 1833. 2 v. f°.
— — — *Same.* Supplementary reports. *n.p.*, 1834. 2 v. f°.
— — *Ho. of Com. Sel. Com. on Arts and their Connexion with Manufactures.* Report. [London, 1836.] f°.
— — — *Sel. Com. on Manufactures, Commerce, and Shipping.* Report. [London, 1833.] f°.
— — — *Sel. Com. on the Act for the Regulation of Mills and Factories.* 1st–6th report. [London, 1840.] 6 v. f°.
— — — *Same.* [London, 1841.] f°. (E 47)
— GRENVILLE, G. Present state of the nation. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)
— GUEST, R. British cotton manufactures, and reply to an article on spinning machinery. Manchester, 1828. 8°.
— INDUSTRIAL situation of Gr. Brit., since 1775. London, 1832. 8°.
— M'ARTHUR, J. Financial and political facts of the 18th and present cent. 4th ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 779)
— MANUFACTURERS OF GR. BRIT., GENERAL CHAMBER OF. Summary abstract of the evidence given by the manufacturers, before the committee of the Ho. of Lords, against the Irish propositions. [London, 1785.] f°. (W 72)
— MONTGOMERY, J. Cotton manufacture of the U. S. compared with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.
— OWEN, R. Observations on the effects of the manufacturing system. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
— STUBBORN facts from the factories; by a Manchester operative; pub. by W. Rashleigh. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1531)
— URE, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Wynter, A. Curiosities of civilization. 3d ed. London, [1860]. 8°.

See also England (p. 895); — Ireland; — Wales.

Military biography.

— Gleig, G. R. Biography of British commanders. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Ricraft, J. Survey of England's champions. London, 1647. 8°.

— Ryan, G. Our heroes of the Crimea. 14th thous. London, 1855. 12°.

The chief single military biographies in the Library are those of: Abercrombie, *Sir* R.; — André, *Maj.* J. — Baird, *Gen. Sir* D.; — Bell, *Maj. Gen.* G.; — Campbell, *Sir* J., *of Ardkinglas*; — Churchill, J., *1st Duke of Marlborough*; — Clive, *Lord* R.; — Cornwallis, C., *1st Marquis*; — Cotton, S., *Viscount Combermere*; — Deane, R., *the regicide*; — Douglas, *Sir* H.; — Fairfax, T., *3d Baron*; — Graham, *Gen.* S.; — Havelock, *Sir* H.; — Hill, B. E.; — Hill, R., *1st Viscount Hill*; — Holt, J.; — Hanger, *Col.* G.; — Hutchinson, *Col.* J.; — Leach, *Lieut. Col.* J.; — Leith, *Sir* J.; — Malcolm, *Sir* J.; — Moore, *Sir* J.; — Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth*; — Napier, *Sir* C. J.; — Napier, *Sir* W. F. P.; — Nott, *Sir* W.; — Villettes, *Lieut. Gen.* W. A.; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington*; — Wilson, *Sir* R. T.; — Wolfe, *Maj. Gen.* J.

Military history.

— Grose, F. History of the English army. London, 1786–88. 2 v. 4°.

— Macdonald, R. British martial register; history of battles. London, 1806. 4 v. (v. 4 wanting). 12°.

— MacFarlane, C. Great battles of the British army. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

— Maxwell, W. H. Victories of the British armies. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Scott, *Sir* S. D. The British army; its origin, progress, and equipment. London and New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Trenchard, J. History of standing armies in England. London, 1739. 8°. (B 578)

— *43d Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry.* Levinge, *Sir* R. G. A. Historical records of the regiment. London, 1868. 8°.

☞ The following are arranged chronologically.

— Description exacte des guerres entre l'Angleterre et la France, *etc.*, les Provinces Unis, *etc.*, 1664–67. Amst., 1668. 4°.

— List of Scots and Englishmen, *etc.*, taken prisoners at Preston, Aug. 13, 1715. (C 281)

— Britain's mistakes in the present war; by a merchant of London. London, 1740. 8°.

— Operations of the British and the allied arms, 1743–44. London, 1744. 8°. (B 760, 1707)

— Gr. Britain. *Board of General Officers, etc.* Proceedings on examination of the conduct of Sir J. Cope, *etc.*, [in] the Rebellion of 1745. London, 1749. 4°.

— Appeal to common sense; remarks on the conduct of Bl-gh and Lord H—e in the late expedition. London, [1758]. 8°.

— *Same.* London, [1758]. 8°. (B 601)

— Authentic account of our last attempt upon the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°.

— Bligh, T. Letter to W— P—t; with His M—y's instructions for the late expeditions on the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°.

Note. Disavowed by Gen. Bligh.

— Gr. Brit. *General Officers Appointed to Inquire into the Causes of the Failure of the Expedition to France.* Report. London, 1758. 8°. (B 626)

— Andrews, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–83. London, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°.

See also Army (p. 1198); — *Civil war* (p. 1241); — *also* Germain, *Ld.* Geo., Court-martial of; — Seaton, (Seaton's reg.).

☞ For the history of British wars in India, Spain, the United States, *etc.*, *see* India, Spain, *etc.*; — for the history of the American Revolution *see* United States: *Hist.*

Money.

— Conspiracy of the bullionists; from D. Jerrold's weekly newspaper, May 1. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1531)

— Cotton, R. Speech touching the alteration of coyne. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)

— Morrison, W. H. Obs. on the system of metallic currency adopted in this country. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

National character.

See England (p. 895).

Natural history.

See Conchology (p. 1231); — *Entomology*; — *Herpetology*; — *Ichthyology*; — *Ornithology*; — *Zoology.*

Naval biography.

— Bourne, H. R. F. English seamen under the Tudors. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. New ed. London, 1817. 8 v. 8°.

— Charnock, J. Biographia navalis. London, 1794–97. 5 v. 8°.

— Marshall, J. Royal naval biography. London, 1823–30. 12 v. 8°.

— Southey, R., *and* Bell, R. Lives of admirals, *etc.* Lond., 1833–40. 5 v. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)

The chief lives of sailors in the Library are those of: Anson, G., *Lord*; — Barrow, *Sir* J.; — Beaver, *Capt.* P.; — Brenton, *Sir* J.; — Broke, *Sir* P. B. V.; — Cabot, S.; — Cochrane, T., *10th Earl of Dundonald*; — Cook, *Capt.* J.; — Crawford, *Capt.* A.; — Drake, *Sir* F.; — Foote, *Capt.* E. J.; — Gambier, J., *Baron Gambier of Iver*; — Gordon, *Gen.* P., *of Auchleuchries*; — Heywood, *Capt.* P.; — Howe, R., *1st Earl*; — Huddart, *Capt.* J.; — Hudson, H.; — Jervis, J., *Earl St. Vincent*; — Kidd, *Capt.* W.; — Napier, *Sir* C. John, *Vice Admr.*; — Nelson, H., *Earl*; — Parry, *Sir* W.; — Pellew, E., *Viscount Exmouth*; — Penn, *Admiral Sir* W.; — Rodney, G. B., *Baron*; — Saumerez, J., *Baron* de; — Smith, *Sir* W. S.; — Symonds, *Sir* W.

Naval history.

— Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. New ed. enl. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Naval transactions of Gr. Britain. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 7.)

— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the royal navy. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Petronj, S. E. Geste navale britanniche, poema. Ed. 2a. Londra, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Schomberg, I. Naval chronology; an historical summary of naval and maritime events. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— Yonge, C. D. History of the British navy. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

☞ The following are arranged chronologically.

— Monson, *Sir* W. Account of the English and Spanish fleets, 1585–1602. — Actions under James, 1614–36. (*In* Collection of voy., v. 3. 1745.)

— Ellis, H. Principal naval expeditions of Eng. fleets, 1588–1603. (*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.)

— Drake, W. R. Notes upon the capture of 'The great carrack' in 1592. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)

— True narrative of the success of the fleet on the Spanish coast against the King of Spain's fleet. London, 1656. f°.

— Burchett, J. Trans. at sea during the war with France, 1688–97. London, 1703. 8°.

— Cathcart, J. Letter to E. Vernon, vice-admiral, conc. 'Original papers rel. to the expedition to Cuba', [under Gen. Wentworth]. London, 1744. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1707)

— Blake, *pseud.* Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his engagement with a French squadron under De Suffrein, Apr. 16, 1781. New ed. London, 1782. 8°.
— Blane, G. Account of the battle between the British and French fleets in the West Indies, 1782. *n.t.p.* 8°.
— Brenton, E. P. Naval history of Great Britain, 1783–1822. London, 1823. 5 v. 8°.
— James, W., *and* Chamier, F. Naval history of Gr. Brit., 1793–1827. London, 1837. 6 v. 8°.
— Cobbett, W. The pride of Britannia humbled; or, The queen of the ocean unqueen'd by the 'American cock boats', [1811–15]. New ed. Phila., 1815. 12°.
— James, W. Inquiry into the merits of the principal naval actions between Gr. Brit. and the U. S., [1812–16]. Halifax, 1816. 4°. (B 653)
— Jurien de la Gravière, E. Sketches of the last naval war; tr. by Capt Plunkett. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

See also Doggerbank (1781); — Nore; — Northumberland, *ship*; — Spanish armada; — Spithead.

Numismatics.

— Ackerman, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. London, 1844. 8°.
— — English coinage. — Anglo-Gallic coins. (*In his* Numismatic manual. 1840.)
— Dassier, J. Medals of the sovereigns of England, with descriptions. Lond., 1797. Obl. f°.
— Folkes, M. Tables of English gold and silver coins. London, *Soc. of Antiq.*, 1763. 4°.
— Fountaine, A. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica breviter illust. (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. vet. Sept., v. 1. 1705.)
— Humphreys, H. N. Gold, silver, and copper coins of England. 6th ed. Lond., 1849. 8°.
— Mudie, J. Hist. account of a series of national medals [commemorating the wars against Napoleon]. London, 1820. 4°.
— Ruding, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and dependencies. 3d ed. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°.
— Smith, T. Letter on the new coinage. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Willis, W. Remarks on coins found at Portland, 1849, and at Richmond's Island, 1855. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6.)

See also London; — Numismatics; — William III.

Ornithology.

— Atkinson, J. C. British birds' eggs and nests. London, 1861. 12°.
— Bewick, T. History of British birds. Newcastle, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Donovan, E. Natural history of British birds. (Vol. 1, 3, new ed.) London, 1794-1820. 10 v. 8°.
— Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of the birds of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Edin., 1838. 4 v. 12°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 1–4.)
— Migratory birds, or such as visit Britain at different seasons. London, 1857. 16°.
— Montagu, G. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. 2d ed.; with plan of study by J. Rennie. London, 1831. 8°.
— Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of B. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Sweet's British warblers. (*In* Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber-birds. 1853.)

Peerage, baronetage, etc.

— Banks, T. C. Baronia Anglica concentrata. Ripon, 1844, 43. 2 v. 4°.
— — Genealogical and heraldic gleanings. London, 1837. 4°.

Note. This is vol. 4 of his 'Dormant and extinct baronage'.

— Bernardi, J. E. D. Origine de la pairie en France et en Angleterre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)
— Betham, *Sir* W. Dignities, feudal and parliamentary. Vol. 1. London, 1830. 8°.
— Burke, J. (B.) Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Gr. Brit. London, 1836–38. 4 v. 8°.
— — General and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 5th ed. London, 1838. 8°.
— — General and heraldic dictionary of the peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, extinct, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— — *and Sir* J. B. Encyclopedia of heraldry. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— — — Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of Eng., Ireland, and Scotland. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°.
— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dict. of the landed gentry of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, [1860]. 8°.
— — Genealogical and heraldic dict. of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 16th ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— — *Same.* 29th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
— — Romance of the aristocracy. New ed. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.
— Catton, C. English peerage; or, View of the ancient and present state of the English nobility. London, 1790. 3 v. f°.
— Collins, A. Peerage of England; [with supplement by B. Longmate]. 4th ed. London, 1768–84. 8 v. 8°.
— Craik, G. L. Romance of the peerage. London, 1848–50. 4 v. 8°.
— Debrett, J. Peerage of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1820. 2 v. 18°.
— Dod, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, *etc.*, of Great Britain and Ireland for 1856, 64, 67. London, 1856–67. 3 v. 12°.
— Dodd, C. R. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence. London, 1842. 16°.
— — Peerage, baronetage, and knightage. London, 1846. 16°.
— Finlason, W. F. Diss. on the hist. of hereditary dignities, particularly as to their course of descent and their forfeiture of attainder; with special reference to the case of the earldom of Wiltes. London, 1869. 8°.
— Haydn, J. Book of dignities, peerage of Gr. Britain, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°.
— Heylyn, P. Ἡρωολογία Anglorum; or, Help to English history; a succession of all the kings, arch-bishops, bishops, dukes, *etc.* London, 1641. 12°.
— — *Same.* London, 1674. 12°.
— Lawrence, J. On the nobility of the British gentry; or, The political ranks and dignities of the British Empire compared with those on the continent. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Lodge, E. Peerage of the British Empire, *etc.* London, 1848. 8°.
— — *Same.* 39th ed. London, 1870. 8°.
— Madox, T. Baronia Anglica; history of landhonors, and baronies, and tenure in capite. London, 1741. f°.
— Nichols, F. British compendium, *etc.* London, 1726, 27. 3 v. 16°.

— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Historic peerage of England; ed. by W. Courthope. London, 1851. 8°.

— — Hist. of the orders of knighthood of the British Empire. London, 1842. 4 v. 4°.

— Thoms, W. Book of the court; history, duties, and privileges of the English nobility and gentry, court etiquette, tables of precedency, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1844. 8°.

— Heywood, S. *See* Anglo-Saxons (p. 104).

— Townsend, F. Calendar of knights. London, 1828. 8°.

— Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. London, 1860. 8°.

See also House of Lords (p. 1213); — *Heraldry* (p. 1236); — Bishops; — Entail; — Garter; — Heraldry; — Knighthood. There are lists of peers in many of the works enumerated under *Registers* (p. 1257).

Pensions.
See Finance.

Political economy.

— S., W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen. London, 1581. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Coke, R. England's improvements. Treatise III. London, 1675. 4°.

— Allen, W. Ways and means to raise the value of lands; or, The landlord's companion. London, 1736. 8°. (B 1535)

— Considerations on the dependencies of Great Britain; with obs. on the pamphlet 'The present state of the nation'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 369)

— Plain thoughts of a plain man. Lond., 1797. 8°. (B 595)

— Spence, W. Britain independent of commerce. London, 8°, 1807. (B 671, 1674)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 791)

— Cobbett, W. Paper against gold; state of funds and paper money of Gr. Brit.; also, its debt, navigation, commerce, manufactures, *etc.* London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Hopkins, T. Gr. Britain for the last forty years, 1794–1834; account of its economy and general condition. London, 1834. 8°.

— Mundell, A. Comparative view of the industrial situation of Gr. Brit., from 1775. London, 1832. 8°.

— State of the nation; cause and effects of the rise and fall in the value of property, *etc.*, from 1790 to [1835]. London, 1835. 8°.

See also Agriculture; — *Commerce*; — *Finance*; — *Industry*; — *Manufactures*; — *Money*; — *Statistics*; — *also* Corn Laws; — *also* the works of English writers on Free trade (p. 1073); — *and* Political economy.

Politics.

☞ *See* India, Ireland, Jamaica, and other colonies, for political discussions relating to those countries.

Consult *House of Commons* (p. 1208), *House of Lords* (p. 1213), *Parliament* (p. 1218) for parallel periods.

— Bollan, W. Ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery, [1495–1763]. London, 1764. 4°. (A 12, 39)

— Bacon, *Sir* F. Letters and life, incl. all his occasional works, [1560–1618; ed.] by J. Spedding. London, 1861–74. 7 v. 8°.

— — Political works, [1580–1624]. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 1753; v. 2. 1778; *and* v. 7. 1859.)

— Scot, T. England's joy for suppressing Papists and banishing priests and Jesuites. *n.p.*, 1624. 4°. (D 52)

— Hazlitt, W. Eloquence of the British senate; or, Specimens from the speeches of parliamentary speakers, [1625–1807]. London, 1807–08. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Russell, F., *4th Duke of Bedford, and others.* Humble address and petition to Charles I., 1640. *n.t.p.* [1680.] f°. (A 54)

— L'Estrange, R. Holy cheat; design of Presbyterians to enslave both King and people, [1641–60]. 4th impr. *t.p.mut.* [London, 1682.] 4°.

— Scotland. *Commissioners.* Some papers conc. the propositions of peace. London, 1646. 8°. (B 1709)

— Most learned and eloquent speech in the Ho. of Com., by a lawyer, June 23, 1647. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 54)

— Animadversions upon the armies remonstrance delivered to the Ho. of Com., Nov. 20, in vindication of the Parliament's treaty with the King. London, 1648. 4°.

— Prynn, W. Substance of [his] speech, Dec. 4, 1648. London, 1649. 4°. (B 1904)

— Milton, J. Observations on the articles of peace. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2. 1848.)

— Cotton, *Sir* R. The danger wherein this kingdome now standeth and the remedy. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651; — *and in* Somers. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

— Whitelocke, *Sir* B. Journal of the Swedish ambassy, 1653–54; with papers. London, 1772. 2 v. 4°.

— Animadversions upon a letter sent to His Highness [O. Cromwell] by certain gentlemen in Wales. *n.p.*, 1656. 4°.

— Milton, J. Letter to a friend concerning the ruptures of the commonwealth. — The present means and brief delineation of a free commonwealth. — Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2. 1848.)

— France no friend to England; a remonstrance upon surrendering ports of Flanders; transactions between Card. Mazarin and the Protector discovered; tr. out of French. London, 1659. 4°. (B 647)

— Cockburn, J. Specimen of some free remarks on publick affairs and particular persons, esp. rel. to Scotland, [1660–1713]. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1190)

— London. The city's remonstrance and addresse to the King. London, 1661. 8°. (B 1517)

— B., T. The loyalty of the last long Parliament, Feb. 20, 1663. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

— N., C. Peace-offerings and lamentations; being tears shed over heart sick England, from a son; an antidote against the present plague. London, 1666. 4°. (B 1)

— Villiers, Geo., *Duke of Buckingham.* Speech in a late conference. London, 1668. 8°. (B 1799)

— Observations on the single query proposed conc. the choice of Parliament-men for the city. *n.t.p.* [167-?] f°. (A 54)

— Lucas, C. Speech in the Ho. of Peers, Feb. 22, 1670/1, upon the subsidy bill. London, 1670. 4°. (B 12)

— State tracts relating to the government; privately printed in the reign of Charles II., [1671–81]. London, 1689. f°.

— Turnor, T. Case of the bankers and their creditors examined; wherein the property of the subject is asserted. 3d impr. with add. London, 1675. 16°.

— Cooper, A. A., *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Two speeches in the Ho. of Peers, Nov. 20, 1675, Nov. 1678. Hague, 1680. 4°. (B 1921)

— Answer to a letter written by a member of Parl. upon the Gazette of Dec. 11, 1679. *n.t.p.* [1679.] f°. (A 54)

— C., A. The English oracle; or, Prophecy of miseries [in] 1679. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

— Jenk, F. Speech, June 24. *n.p.*, [1679]. f°. (A 54)

— K., F. Present great interest both of king and people; in a letter to one of the Privy Council. Plymouth, 1679. f°. (A 54)

— P., G. The moderate Parliament considered in this time of danger. *n.p.*, 1679. f°. (A 54)

— Penn, W. England's great interest in the choice of a new Parliament. — One project for the good of England, 'Our civil union is our civil safety', 1769. (*In his* Select works, v. 4. 1782.)

— Philolaus, *pseud.* Character of Popery and arbitrary government. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f°. (A 54)

— Seaman's dream of a great fight near the Downes and the Long Sand-Head. [Lond., 1679.] f°. (A 55)

— Seasonable warning to the Commoners of England. *n.t.p.* [1679?] 4°. (A 54)

— Impartial survey of such as are not, and such as are, fitly qualified for candidates for the approaching Parliament. *n.t.p.* [163-?] f°. (A 54)

— Nation's agrievance, The, presented to the King, relating to the countries election of their representatives in Parliament. *n.t.p.* [168-?] f°. (A 54)

— PHILANGLUS, *pseud.* England's great interest in the choice of this new Parl. *n.t.p.* [168-?] f°. (A 54)
— STRANGE and wonderful news from Norwich. *n.t.p.* [168-.] f°. (A 54)
— SOBER and seasonable queries to good Prot. in England in order to a choice of the new Parliament. *n.p.*, [168-?]. f°. (A 54)
— TELL-TRUTH, R., *pseud.* Advice to the nobility, *etc.*, in the qualifications and election of their knights and burgesses. *n.p.*, [168-?]. f°. (A 54)
— WALL, T. Second Christian warning-piece. [London, [168-?]. 4°. (B 12)
— ALL the letters, *etc.*, conc. the offered alliance of the Kings of England and France to the United Netherlands. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— CAPEL, A. Speech at the delivery of the petition to the King. Jan. 25, 1680. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— DISLOYAL 40 and 41, The, and the loyal 80 presented to publick view in a prospect and scheme. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— HONEST Hodge and Ralph holding a discourse in answer to 'Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick'. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
— MATTER of fact à la mode de France; or, The alliance of England and France with the Netherlands. *n.p.*, 1680. f°. (A 54)
— REASONS offered against a petition for the sitting of Parl., Jan. 26. *n.t.p.* [London, 1680.] f°. (A 54)
— RUSSELL, F., *4th Duke of Bedford, and others.* Humble address and petition to Charles I., 1640; [with remarks, 1680]. London. [1680]. f°. (A 54)
— VOX patriæ; resentments of Eng. against any Popish successor. 1680. London. 1681. f°. (A 52)
— L'ESTRANGE, R. Tracts. London, 1680-81. 4°. (B 10)
Contents. Citt and bumpkin, 4th ed. 1680. — Citt and bumpkin. Pt. II. 3d ed. 1680. — Further discovery of the plot. 4th ed. 1681. — Discovery upon discovery. 2d ed. 1680. — Narrative of the plot. 3d ed. 1680. — Short answer to a whole letter of libels. 1680. — The casuist uncas'd. 2d ed. 1680. — Case in a dialogue betwixt Zekiel and Ephraim. 2d ed. 1680. — Apology for the Protestants. 1681.
— ADDRESS of 20,000 loyal Protestant apprentices of London to the Lord Mayor. Lond., 1681. f°. (A 54)
— APOSTROPHE from the loyal party to the King. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— CERTAIN way to save Eng., by a prudent choice of members [of] Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— DIALOGUE between two burgesses about chusing their next members of Parl. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— ENGLAND bought and sold; a discovery of a design to destroy the antient liberty of all freeholders in Eng., in choice of members of Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— ENGLAND'S appeal to the Parliament at Oxford, Mar. 21. London. 1681. f°. (A 54)
— ENGLAND'S triumph and joy for the meeting of the King and Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— LETTER to a friend in the country conc. the prorogation of Parliament, Jan. 10. Lond., 1681. f°. (A 54)
— PLAIN dealing; or, Dialogue between Humphrey and Roger about chusing the next Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— RONQUILLO, P. Last memorial of the Spanish ambassador; tr. into Eng. London. 1681. f°. (A 54)
— SALISBURY. Address to his Majesty from the common council of the city of New Sarum, Apr. 27. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— TRUE Protestant's appeal to the city and countrey. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— VOX juvenilis; or, The loyal apprentices vindication of their address to His Maj. London. 1681. f°. (A 54)
— VOX populi; or, The people's claim to their Parliament's sitting to redress grievances, *etc.* London, 1681. f°. (B 12)
— LETTER from a friend to a person of quality, in answer. London. 1682. f°. (A 54)
— LETTER fr. a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressors, *etc.* Lond., 1682. f°. (A 54)
— LETTER from a person of quality to his friend conc. the declaration touching the reasons [for dissolving] two last Parl. *n.t.p.* [1682.] f°. (A 54)
— SAIRLE, G. Letter to a Dissenter, on the occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 4°. (B 4)
— COLLECTION of papers relating to present affairs in England. London, 1688-89. 10 pts. 4°.
— — *Another copy of the* 8th collection. (B 8)
— LETTER from a clergyman in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration. *n.p.*, [1688]. 4°. (B 4)
— ADVANTAGES, The, of the present settlement, and the great danger of a relapse. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— ANSWER to 'A lord's speech without-doors' and 'A commoner's speech'. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— ANSWER to 'The desertion discuss'd'. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— BURNET, G. Enquiry into the present state of affairs. London, 1689. 4°. (B 654, 1708)
— — *Same.* (*In* Collection of state tracts, v. 1. 1705.)
— — Pastoral letter, conc. the oaths of allegiance to Wm. and Mary. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6, 93)
— COLLECTION, Seventh, of papers rel. to Parliaments and the penal laws and tests. [London,] 1689. 4°.
— COLLECTION, Eighth, of papers rel. to the present juncture of affairs in Eng. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1709)
— FOUR questions debated, [in regard to the succession to the Crown]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 654)
— K. William or K. Lewis, one or other. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— LAWFULNESS of taking the new oaths. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— LETTER from a French lawyer to an Eng. gentleman upon the present revolution. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— LETTER to a bishop conc. the present settlement, and new oaths. London, 1689. 8°. (B 6, 93)
— PRESENT conjuncture, The; a dialogue between a churchman and a Dissenter. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— MODEST enquiry into the causes of the present disasters in Eng. and who brought the French fleet into the Eng. channel. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)
— PRESENT settlement, The, vindicated, *etc.*, in answer to a letter from a pretended loyal member of the Ch. of Eng., to a relenting abdicator; by a gentleman of Ireland. London, 1690. 4°. (B 6)
— LETTER from a gentleman in the city [on] the present conjuncture of affairs. [London,] 1691. 4°. (B 4)
— WETENHALL, E. Letter to a friend [on] the surrender of Mons. London. 1691. 4°. (B 4)
— IMPARTIAL enquiry into the causes of the present fears of the government. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
— LETTER to a friend [on] a French invasion, to restore K. James to his throne. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4, 18)
— PRETENCES of the French invasion examined. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
— REFLECTIONS upon the late horrid conspiracy in Flanders. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
— STATE of parties, and of the publick as influenced by those parties. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
— PROTESTANT mask taken off from the Jesuited Englishman; answer to 'Great Britain's just complaint'. London, 1692/3. 6°. (B 4)
— ARGUMENT against war; in opposition to some late pamphlets. 2d ed. London. 1701. 4°. (B 654)
— ŒSOP at court; or, State fables. Vol. 1. London, 1702. 16°. (B 1467)
— FLETCHER, A. Account of a conversation, [1704]. (*In his* Political works. 1798.)
— LESLIE, C. Cassandra. London, 1704. 4°. (B 146)
— ADDISON, J. The present state of the war and the necessity of an augmentation. 1707. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1721; v. 5. 1811; *and* Dialogues upon medals. 1726.)
— BURNET, G. Sermon, Dec. 31, 1706, thanksgiving for the successes of this year. London, 1707. 8°. (B 120, 1397)
— HARLEY, R. Faults on both sides; upon the cause of the factions. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)
— FAULTS in the fault-finder; or, A specimen of errors in [Harley's] 'Faults on both sides. 2d ed.' London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)
— LETTER from a gentleman at St. Germains, cont. memorials about setting the Pretender on the throne. London. 1710. 8°. (B 755)
— SOMMERS, J. The judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, conc. the rights, *etc.*, of kings, and of the people. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
— POLITICAL view of affairs since 1710; by an honest Briton. London, 1715. 8°.
— OLD and new ministry compared. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)
— VINDICATION of the present M------y from the clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the new preliminaries. London, 1711. 8°. (B 589)
— BARRIER-treaty vindicated. London, 1712. 8°. (B 755)
— LETTER from a Tory freeholder to his representative in Parliament upon Her M.'s speech on peace, June 6. London, 1712. 8°. (B 589)
— DUNKIRK or Dover; or, The Queen's honour at stake. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)
— DUTCH, The, better friends than the French to the monarchy and trade of Eng. Lond., 1713. 8°. (B 756)
— OBSERVATIONS upon the state of the nation in Jan. 1712/3. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)

— FALSE steps of the ministry after the Revolution. London, 1714. 8°. (B 756)
— LETTER to the Examiner suggesting proper heads for vindicating his masters. London, 1714. 8°. (B 589)
— LETTER to the people of Eng. [on] the letter to the Dissenters. London, 1714. 8°. (B 590)
— PRESENT constitution and the Protestant succession vindicated. London, 1714. 8°. (B 756)
— REMEDY worse than the disease; reasons against passing the bill for preventing the growth of schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 590)
— FACTS addr. to landholders, *etc.*, of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. [1714–79]. 5th ed. London, 1780. 8°. (B 705)
— HOADLEY, B. Jacobites' hopes reviv'd by our late tumults; remarks upon Lesly's 'Good old cause'. London, 1715. 8°. (B 589)
— – The present delusion of many Protestants; sermon, Sept. 5. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. (B 100)
— REVOLUTION, The, and the present establishment vindicated; in a memorial drawn by King Wm.'s direction. London, 1715. 8°. (B 589)
— WITHERS, J. The Whigs vindicated. London, 1715. 8°. (B 756)
— ANSWERS of the impeached Lords [Earls of Derwentwater and Nithisdale and Lord Widdrington] to the article of impeachment, 1716. *n.t.p.* (C 281)
— PHILALETHES, *pseud.* Letter touching the late rebellion, and what led to it, [1716]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 351)
— SHERLOCK, T. Sermon, June 7, [thanksgiving day] for suppressing the late rebellion. 2d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 120)
— TOLAND, J. Remarks on the state anatomy of Great Britain. [1716]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)
— – *Same.* 9th ed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 756)
— – *Same.* 2d part. 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)
— TINDAL, M. Defection considered, and the designs of those who divided the friends of the government set in a true light. 5th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)
— DEFECTION detected; or, Faults laid on the right side. London, 1718. 8°. (B 668)
— CONSIDERATIONS upon the approaching peace, and upon the importance of Gibraltar to the British Empire. London, 1720. 8°. (B 757)
— ESSAY towards preventing the ruine of Great Britain. London, 1721. 8°. (B 1517)
— GORDON, T. Three political letters concerning liberty and the constitution. London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)
— – Supplement to the Three political letters, *etc.* London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)
— LETTER to a leading great man conc. the rights of the people to petition. London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)
— PROPOSALS for restoring credit; for making the Bank of Eng. more useful; for relieving the sufferers of the South Sea Co.; for the benefit of that of the East India; and for raising the value of the land-interest of Gr. Brit. London, 1721. 4°. (A 62)
— CONGRATULATORY letter to an Hon. person [Wm. Pitt] upon his late disappointment, [1723?]. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1710)
— CRAFTSMAN, The; by Caleb D'Anvers [N. Amhurst, Dec. 1726 – Apr. 1736]. London, 1731–37. 14 v. 8°.
— – *Same.* Nos. 1–9. 2d ed. London, 1727. 8°. (B 1518)
— DODINGTON, G. B. Clodius and Cicero; with other examples, *etc.*, in defence of just measures of faction, *etc.* London, 1727. 8°. (B 1517)
— – *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1727. 8°. (B 757)
— ENQUIRY into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Brit. with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. London, 1727. 8°. (B 757)
— *Same.* Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 172)
— FREE Briton, The; or, Opinion of the people. No. 2. London, 1727. 8°. (B 1518)
— LETTER of advice to the freeholders of Gr. Brit. [London, 1727?] 8°. (B 1517)
— DEFENCE of the 'Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain'. London, 1729. 8°. (B 668)
— OBSERVATIONS on the conduct of Gr. Brit. with regard to the negociations and other transactions abroad. London, 1729. 8°. (B 757)
— RALEIGH, W., *pseud.* The craftsman extraordinary; being remarks on 'Observations on the conduct of Gr. Brit.,' *etc.* London, 1729. 8°. (B 1518)
— TROT, J., *pseud.* The craftsman extraordinary; an answer to the "Defence of the 'Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain.'" London, 1729. 8°. (B 757)
— REVIEW of the 'Short view'; and of the 'Remarks on the treaty with Spain'. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1518)
— SHORT view of the state of affairs with relation to Great Britain for four years past. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
— SOME remarks on a 'Short view of the state', *etc.* London, 1730. 8°. (B 1518)
— CASE of opposition stated between the craftsman and the people. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
— DEFENCE of the measures of the present administration. London, 1731. 8°. (B 688)
— HERVEY, J., *Baron.* Letter to C. D'Anvers on his reply to 'Sedition and defamation displayed', *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
— ANIMADVERSIONS on an 'Answer to some queries.' London, 1733. (C 271, 272)
— SOME observations upon 'The List' of those who voted for and against the excise-bill. London, 1733. 8°.
— CONDUCT of the opposition and tendency of modern patriotism. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— ENQUIRY into the conduct of our domestic affairs from 1721. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— HERVEY, J., *Baron.* Ancient and modern liberty stated and compared. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— HUE and cry after part of a pack of hounds; added, 'Modern characters' by another hand. London, 1734. 8°. (B 759)
— HUMBLE address to the knights, citizens, *etc.*, elected to represent the Com. of Gr. Brit. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1518)
— GRAND accuser, The, the greatest of all criminals. London, 1735. 8°. (B 758)
— SERIES of wisdom and policy; an answer to 'Politicks on both sides'. London, 1735. 8°. (B 758)
— FATAL consequences of ministerial influence; with an app. London, 1736. 8°. (B 758)
— APPEAL to the unprejudiced conc. discontents occasioned by the convention with Spain. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1518)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of affairs at home and abroad. London, 1739. 8°. (B 759)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1739. 8°. (1518)
— POPULAR prejudices against the convention and treaty with Spain examined and answered; with remarks on 'Considerations on the present state of affairs', *etc.* London, 1739. 8°. (B 759)
— LETTER of advice to the freeholders of Gr. Brit. *n.p.*, *n.d.* [1740?] 8°. (B 1517)
— FALSE accusers accused: or, The undeceived Englishman; letter to the pretended patriots; by a member of the House of Commons. 3d ed. Lond., 1741. 8°. (B 759)
— REVIEW of the place-bill; with an appendix addressed to the electors of Gr. Brit. Lond., 1741. 8°. (B 753)
— SECOND letter to a member of Parliament conc. the present state of affairs. Lond., 1741. 8°. (B 759)
— MORRIS, C. Letter from a by-stander to a member of Parliament. London, 1741/2. 8°. (B 1519)
— CARTE, T. Full answer to the letter from a by-stander [C. Morris]; by R— H—, Esq. London, 1742. 8°.
— LETTER to T. Carte, author of the 'Full answer'; by a gentleman of Cambridge. London, 1743. 8°.
— BURRINGTON, G. Seasonable considerations on the expediency of a war with France. London, 1743. 8°. (B 464)
— FRANCE. Memorial containing summary view of facts; answer to the 'Observations' sent by England to the courts of Europe; tr. from the French, [1744–55]. New York, 1757. 8°. (B 618, D 53, 56)
— APOLOGY for the Welch knight; a dialogue. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1519)
— ENQUIRY into the causes of our late and present national calamities. London, [1745]. 8°. (B 603)
— GRANT, W. The occasional writer; an answer to the second manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son, 1745. 2d ed. London, 1746. 8°. (B 579)
— PLAIN reasoner; wherein the present state of affairs is set in a new but very obvious light. London, 1745. 8°. (B 760)
— QUESTION whether England can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish king. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1519)
— WISDOM of our fore-fathers [in regard to Popery] recommended. London, 1745. 8°. (B 746)

Note. For sermons on the rebellion *see* Abbot, H. (B 26, 160, 213); — Browne, A. (B 160); — Chauncy, C. (B 26, 47, 160); — Fleetwood, W. (B 120); — Secker, T. (B 1348); — Whitefield, G. (B 160)

— ÆNEAS and his two sons; a true portrait. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1519)
— IMPARTIAL enquiry into the true cause of our present national troubles. London, 1746. 8°. (B 115)

— STANHOPE, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield.* Apology for a late resignation [the Earl of Harrington's]. 2d ed. London, [1748]. 8°. (B 1519)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works. v. 3. 1853.)
— MORRIS, C. Essay towards deciding the question whether it be a national advantage to Britain to insure the ships of her enemies. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519, C 314)
— PROPER answer to 'An apology for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate minister'. 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°. (B 698)
— BENTHAM, E. Letter to a fellow of a college. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1520)
— APPEAL to facts; regarding the home trade and inland manufactures of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1751. 8°. (B 1535)
— LETTER to the people of England on foreign subsidies. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 1704)
— REFLECTIONS upon the present state of affairs at home and abroad. London, 1755. 8°. (B 1704)
— ENQUIRY into the present system. London, 1756. 8°. (B 751)
— THIRD letter to the people of Eng. on liberty, taxes, *etc.* London, 1756. 8°. (B 1520)
— ADDRESS to His M. upon the present crisis. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1520)
— CASE of the British troops in Germany, submitted to the consideration of Parliament, [1757–61]. London, 1761. 8°. (B 601)
— ESSAY on political lying, *etc.* Lond. 1757. 8°. (B 1520)
— LETTER from an officer in the army to the people of Gr. Brit. rel. to the late secret expedition. London, 1757. 8°. (B 601)
— CHARACTERISTICS of the present political state of Gr. Brit. 2d ed. London, 1758. 12°.
— JENKINSON, C. Discourse on the conduct of the gov. of Gr. Brit. during the present war. London, 1758. 4°.
— THINGS as they are. 3d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 790)
— ADDRESS to the people of England [on] the advantages arising from frequent change of ministers. London, [176–]. 8°. (B 591, 1520)
— ALMON, J. New and impartial collection of interesting letters from the public papers, Sept. 1760 – May 1767. Lond., 1767. 2 v. 8°.
— LETTER to the people of England on the necessity of putting an end to the war. London, 1760. 8°.
— MAUDUIT. I. Considerations on the present German war. 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 601)
— — Occasional thoughts on the present German war. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 601)
— PULTENEY, W., *Earl of Bath.* Letter to two great men on the prospect of peace. From the 2d ed. Boston, *reprinted*, 1760. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 610, 698, 784)
— REMARKS on the 'Letter to two great men'. London, [1760]. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 790)
— TRUEMAN, A., *pseud.* Letter to James the scribe. London, *reprinted*, 1760. 8°. (B 1520)
— ENTIRE collection of the papers conc. the late election at Liverpool; with alphabetical list of the poll. Liverpool, 1761. 8°. (B 1190)
— LETTER from the anon. author of the 'Letters versified' to the writer of the Monitor. Lond., 1761. 4°. (A 62)
— PUBLIC clamours traced to their sources; by a Briton. London, 1761. 12°. (C 264)
— THOUGHTS on continental connections by marriage. London, 1761. 8°. (B 764)
— B., J. Address to the people of Great Britain and Ireland on the preliminaries of peace, signed Nov. 3, 1762. [Imprint torn off.] 8°. (B 1868)
— BUTLER, J. Address to the Cocoa-Tree; from a Whig. 2d ed. London, 1762. 4°. (A 62, B 604)
— FRANCIS, P. Letter from the Cocoa-Tree to the country gentlemen. London, 1762. 4°. (A 62, B 604)
— PROPER object of the present war with France and Spain. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1710)
— WILKES, J. Observations on the papers rel. to the rupture with Spain. London, 1762. 8°. (B 746)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the present dangerous crisis. 3d ed. London, 1763. 8°. (B 1520)
— SERIOUS considerations on the measures of the present administration. London, 1763. 4°. (A 62)
— TRUE flower of brimstone; extracted from the Briton, No. Briton, and Auditor. [London,] 1763. 8°. (B 698)

158. (23. 10. 75.)

— COLLECTION of scarce and interesting tracts, 1763–70. London, 1787–88. 4 v. 8°. (B 604–607)
— LETTER to the Hon. G. Grenville upon the conduct of the late opposition. London, 1764. 8°. (B 784)
— DALRYMPLE, J. On the polity of entails. 2d ed. Edin., 1765. 8°.
— PRINCIPLES of the late changes impartially examined in a letter from a son of 'Candor'. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1632, 1710)
— WHATELEY, T. Remarks on the Budget; examination of the facts offered in that pamphlet. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 604, 1520)
— ENQUIRY into the conduct of a late Hon. commoner [W. Pitt]. [London, 1766.] 8°. (B 1710)
— *Same.* 5th impr. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634)
— EXAMINATION of the principles and disinterestedness of a late Hon. gentleman [Earl of Chatham]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634, 1710)
— FREE appeal to the people of Gr. Brit. on the conduct of the present administration since July 30, 1766. 2d ed. London, 1757, [1767]. 8°. (B 1634)
— SHORT considerations upon some late extraordinary grants. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634)
— ADDRESS to the people of England shewing the advantages from frequent changes of ministers. London, [1767]. 8°. (B 591, 1520)
— W., C. The honest elector's proposal for rendering the votes of all constituents free and independent. London, 1767. 8°. (B 1634)
— CONSTITUTIONAL criterion; by a member of the Univ. of Cambridge. London, 1768. 8°. (B 751)
— LETTER to the Duke of Grafton on the present situation of public affairs. London, [1768?]. 8°. (B 1634)
— BOLLAN, W. Free Briton's memorial [on the] right of election. London, 1769. 4°. (A 12)
— DE FOE, D. Original power of the people of England asserted. London, 1769. 8°. (B 746)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (751)
— GRENVILLE, G. Appendix to the 'Present state of the nation', containing a reply to [E. Burke's] 'Observations' on that pamphlet. London, 1769. 8°.
— JUNIUS, *pseud.* Letters. *See* Junius.
— BURKE, E. Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. 2d ed. London. 1770. 8°. (B 591)
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1706)
— FREE thoughts on the present state of public affairs; a letter to a friend. London, 1770. 12°. (B 390)
— HORNE, —. Oration at a meeting of the freeholders of Middlesex, Mar. 30, 1770. Lond., [177–]. 8°. (B 591)
— JOHNSON, S. The false alarm. Lond., 1770. 8°. (B 591)
— JUNIUS, *pseud.* Spirit of liberty; or, Junius's loyal address. *n.p.*, 1770. 8°. (B 458)
— MACAULAY, C. Observations on [Burke's] 'Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents'. London, 1770. 4°. (A 19)
— WILKES, J. Letter to S. Johnson. [London,] 1770. 8°. (B 591)
— YORKE, P., *Earl of Hardwicke.* Two speeches of a late Lord Chancellor. London. 1770. 8°. (B 1632)
— YOUNG, A. Proposals to the legislature for numbering the people. London. 1771. 8°. (B 1704)
— GATES, H. King George's right to the crown of Gr. Brit. displayed, *etc.* Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 204)
— JURA populi Anglicani; or, The subjects' right of petitioning set forth. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1632)
— TUCKER, J. Four letters on important national subjects. 2d ed. London, 1773. 8°. (B 633)
— SHARP, G. Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 663)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1774. 12°. (D 53)
— EVIDENCE of the laws, usage, *etc.*, in proof of the rights of Britons. London. 1775. 8°. (B 635)
— OBSERVATIONS on abuses in the British army from the corruption of the civil gov. Lond., 1775. 8°. (B 368)

☞ For works on the American revolution and the previous controversy *see* United States.

— C., H. Answer to the letter from E. Burke to the sheriffs of Bristol. 2d ed. Lond., 1777. 8°. (B 463)
— CARTWRIGHT, J. The legislative rights of the commonalty vindicated. 2d ed. London, 1777. 8°.
— GR. BRIT. *King's Advocate.* Mémoire justificatif de la conduit de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique, [1777–78]; [par J. Marriatt, avocat gén.]. London. 1779. 4°. (A 14)
— ADDRESS to the rulers of the state; in which their conduct and the real interest of Eng. are freely canvassed. London, 1778. 4°. (A 20)

— TICKELL, R. Anticipation; His M----ty's speech to P--l-----t, 1778, and account of the debate which will take place. Lond., 1778. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. corr. London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)
— WESLEY, J. Serious address to the people of Eng. [on] the state of the nation. Lond., 1778. 8°. (B 662)
— ADDRESS to the freeholders of Middlesex, Dec. 20, 1779. *n.p.*. [1779]. 8°. (B 766)
— ADDRESS to the representatives in Parliament upon the state of the nation. London, 1779. 8°. (W 34)
— CONSIDERATIONS upon the French and American war, in a letter to a member of Parliament. London, 1779. 8°. (W 27)
— EDEN, W., *Baron Auckland.* Four letters on the present war between Gr. Brit. and France and Spain; on the means of raising supplies, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1779. 8°.
— — *Same.* London. 1780. 8°. (B 700)
— LETTER to the Whigs. London, 1779. 8°. (B 467)
— PROTESTANT ASSOCIATION. Appeal to the people of Gr. Brit. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1521)
— PULTENEY, W. Considerations on the present state of public affairs. Edin., 1779. 8°. (B 1704)
— REPLY to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°.
— SYSTEM, The, occasioned by the speech of L. Smelt, at York, Dec. 30, 1779. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)
— TICKELL, R. Anticipation; His M-------- speech to P--l------, 1779. London, 1779. 8°.
— DUTY of a freeman; address to the electors of Gr. Brit., *n.p.*. [178-]. 8°. (B 767)
— HORNE, J. Letter to Ld. Ashburton [on] the debate, on Mr. Pitt's motion. London, [178-]. 8°. (B 767)
— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Testament politique de l'Angleterre. Phila., 1780. 12°. (C 98)
— BURKE, E. Letter in vindication of his conduct with regard to Ireland. London, 1780. 8°. (E 163)
— OUT-OF-DOOR Parliament, The; by a gentleman of the Middle Temple. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766, 799)
— PEOPLE'S barrier against undue influence and corruption; or, The Commons' House of Parliament according to the constitution. London, 1780. 8°. (B 767)
— POLITICAL mirror; a review of the conduct of the premier, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°. (B 633)
— POWNALL, T. Memorial on the present state of affairs. London, 1780. 8°.
— PROBY, J. J. Letter to the Huntingdonshire committee. [London, 1780.] 8°. (B 767)
— SHARP, G. Defence of the right of the people to elect representatives for every session. 3d ed. London, 1780. 8°. (W 29)
— SOCIETY FOR CONSTITUTIONAL INFORMATION. Report of the sub-committee of Westminster relative to the election of members of Parl. *n.p.*, [1780]. 8°. (B 767)
— SPEECH on the nomination of candidates to represent Middlesex, Sept. 9, 1780. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 766)
— WALKER, G. Substance of a speech at the general meeting of the Co. at Nottingham, Mansfield, Feb. 28. *n.p.*, 1780. 8°. (B 767)
— HARTLEY, D. Address on the state of public affairs. London, 1781. 8°. (B 633)
— YORKSHIRE question, or petition, or address. London, [1781]. 8°. (B 766)
— ADDRESS to members of both Houses of Parliament. London. 1782. 8°. (B 973)
— CHARACTERS of parties in the British government. London, 1782. 8°. (B 637)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the attorney-general's proposition for a bill for the establishment of peace with America. London, 1782. 8°. (B 633)
— JEBB, J. Letter to Sir R. Bernard. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 752)
— PENN, W. England's present interest considered. (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)
— PLAN of reconciliation with America consistent with the interests of both parties. London, 1782. 8°. (B 702)
— SOCIETY FOR CONSTITUTIONAL INFORMATION. Address [and Letter] to the people of Great Britain. [Lond., 1782.] 8°. pp. 41-56 of some book. (B 1521)
— TOD, T. Consolatory thoughts on American independence. Edin., 1782. 8°. (B 1704, W 32)
— KNOX, W. Extra official state papers; by a late under-secretary, [1782-87]. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— ABEL, S. Das Parteiwesen in England und die Coalition zwischen Fox und North im Jahre 1783. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 17. 1867.)
— BUCKINGTON, N. Serious considerations on the political conduct of Ld. North, since his first entry into the ministry. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)
— COMMON sense, *pseud.* Letter to the King and people. London, [1783?]. 8°. (B 752)
— DAY, T. Reflections upon the present state of England and the independence of America. 4th ed. with add. London. 1783. 8°. (B 637)
— DEFENCE of the Rockingham party in their late coalition with Ld. North. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)
— KIPPIS, A. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. London, 1783. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1705, W 27)
— LETTER from an American on the restraining proclamation, [1783]. London, 1784. 8°. (B 633)
— LETTER to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. London, 1783. 8°. (B 633)
— MINISTERIALIST, The. London. 1783. 8°. (B 761)
— PRICE, J. Short commercial and political letter to C. J. Fox on his Asiatic bills now pending in Parliament. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)
— BOSWELL, J. Letter to the people of Scotland on the present state of the nation. London, *reprinted*, 1784. 8°. (B 1522)
— CANDID investigation of the present prevailing topic. London. 1784. 8°. (B 1638)
— CHALMERS, G. Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy arising from Amer. independence. London, 1784. 8°. (B 701)
— CONDUCT of the Parliament of 1784 considered. London. 1790. 8°. (B 1523)
— DAY, T. Letters of Marius. Lond., 1784. 8°.
— ELECTORS of Gr. Brit., To the; serious reflexions on a dissolution of Parl.; by an elector. London, 1784. 8°. (B 761)
— LETTER to a country gentleman [resp. secret influence]. London. 1784. 8°. (B 752)
— DEFENCE of opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish affairs. London. 1785. 8°. (B 751)
— TUCKER, J. Reflections on matters in dispute between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1522)
— HUNT, I. Discourse on the attempt to assassinate His Majesty; excellence of the laws of Gr. Brit. 3d ed. *n.p.*. 1786. 8°. (B 319)
— NORTHCOTE, T. Tracts on constitutional subjects; with a discourse on 'the powers that be'. London, 1786. 8°. (B 767)
— ROBINSON, M. Address to the landed, trading, and funded interests on the present state of public affairs. London, [1786]. 8°. (B 629)
— — *Same, entitled*, Dangerous situation of Eng.; or, An address, *etc.* 2d ed. London. 1786. 8°. (B 790)
— ANSWER to the complete investigation of Eden's treaty. London. 1787. 8°. (B 1522)
— HELPS to a right decision upon the merits of the treaty of commerce with France. Lond., 1787. 8°. (B 1522)
— POLHILL, C. Series of letters on the commercial treaty with France. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1522)
— REPLY to a Short review of the political state of Gr. Brit. at the commencement of 1787; with a rejoinder to the people's answer. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 644)
— SHORT review of the polit. state of Gr. Brit. 5th ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 765)

☞ On the Regency *see* Regency.

— MURRAY, W., *Earl Mansfield, and others.* Parl. opinions. London. 1788. 8°. (B 761)
— PAINE, T. Prospects on the Rubicon; investigation into the causes and consequences of politics to be agitated at Parliament. Dublin. 1788. 8°. (B 751)
— QUESTION, The, solved; or, The right of the Prince of Wales to be sole regent. Edin., 1788. 8°. (B 1704)
— SOLEMN appeal to the citizens of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, upon the present emergency. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)
— GRENVILLE, W. W. Speech, in committee on the state of the nation, Jan. 16. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1523)
— KNOX, W. Considerations on the present state of the nation. London, 1789. 8°. (B 765)
— LETTER to the right honorable C. J. Fox on the conduct of his party. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1523)
— LIVINGSTON, W. Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparée aux Constitutions des Etats-Unis. Londres, 1789. 8°.
— WARING, J. S. Seven letters to the people of Gr. Britain. London, 1789. 8°. (B 725)

— Burke, E. Substance of his speech in the debate on the army estimates. Feb. 9. Lond., 1790. 8°. (B 1537)
— — *Same. t.p.v.* (B 634)
— Pitt, W. Speech in the Ho. of Com., March 2, resp. the repeal of the corporation and test acts. London. 1790. 8°. (B 629)
— Thoughts on the probable influence of the French Rev. on Gr. Brit. Dublin, 1790. 8°. (B 1842)
— *Same. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 634)
— Towers, J. Thoughts on the commencement of a new Parliament; with remarks on the letter of Burke on the Rev. in France. London, 1790. 8°.
— Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and non-intervention; foreign policy, 1790–1865. London, 1866. 8°.
— Burke, E. Appeal from the new to the old Whigs. London, 1791. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1408)
— — *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°. (W 61)
— — *Same.* New York, 1791. 8°. (B 1537)
— Paradise, —, *Esq.* Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against Russia. London. 1791. 8°. (W 35, 62)
— Reflections on the present state of the British nation, by British common sense. Lond., 1791. 8°. (B 644)
— Towers, J. Thoughts on the commencement of a new Parliament, with remarks on the letter of E. Burke. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 634)
— United States. *State Dep't.* Papers relative to Gr. Brit., [1791-93]. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (W 57)
— Civis, *pseud.* Address to the cavalry of Fencibles. *n.t.p.* [1792,] 12°. (C 264)
— Gifford, J. Plain address to the common sense of England. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1523)
— Mountmorres, H. The crisis; col. of essays, 1792, 93. Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 1890)
— Conduct of Washington comp. with that of the present administration. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
— *Same, entitled* Facts and documents rel. to the state of the controversy between America and Gr. Brit., [1792–1813]. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
— Address to E. Burke from the swinish multitude. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1537)
— British Convention, *Edin.* 1793. Address to the people. London, 1793. 8°. (C 155)
— Dyer, G. Complaints of the poor people of England. 2d ed. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)
— Fox, C. J. Letter to the electors of Westminster. London. 1793. 8°. (B 776. 1241)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London. 1802. 8°. (B 685)
— Frend, W. Peace and union recommended to the republicans and anti-republicans. 2d ed. Camb., 1793. 8°. (B 1523, 767)
— Letter to C. J. Fox; in which is proved the necessity of war against France. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1841)
— Letter to C. J. Fox upon the dangerous tendency of his late conduct in Parl. London. 1793. 8°. (B 1523)
— Thoughts upon our present situation, with remarks on the policy of a war with France. Dublin, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)
— *Same.* 2d ed., with a postscript. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1407)
— United States. *Pres.* Message rel. to France and Gr. Brit.. Dec. 5, 1793, with the papers referred to. Phila., 1793. 8°. (W 57, 67, 83)
— — 3*d Cong. 1st sess.* Papers relative to Gr. Brit. *n.p.*, [1793?]. 8°. (W 67)
— Wilson, J. Letter, commercial and political, addressed to W. Pitt. 2d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°. (B 612)
— Yorke, H. These are the times to try men's souls; letter to J. Frost. London, [1793]. 8°. (D 55)
— Cobden, R. 1793 and 1853. Manchester, 1853. 4°. (A 65)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1867.)
— Eustace, J. S. Lettres prélim. sur les crimes du roi George III. [En Anglais.] Paris, [1793?]. 2 pts. 8°. (B 704)
— — *Same.* Cahier II. Paris. [1793?]. 8°. (B 1524)
— Blake, M. Letter to the clergy of Scotland. London, 1794. 8°. (W 10)
— Gerald, J. A convention the only means of saving us from ruin; letter to the people of England. 3d ed. London, 1794. 12°. (B 776, D 55)
— Grounds of the present war considered; or, Who is the aggressor? London. 1794. 8°. (B 776)
— Letters of the ghost of Alfred to T. Erskine and C. J. Fox. [1794–96]. 2d ed. London, 1798. 8°. (B 595)
— Measures of the ministry to prevent revolution the certain means of bringing it on. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1524)
— Pye, H. J. Xenophon's defence of the Athenian democracy; tr. from the Gr. London, 1794. 8°. (B 710)
— Trial. The. of M. Margarot, delegate from London to the British convention, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edin. for sedition. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 1110)
— Vansittart, N. Reflections on the propriety of an immediate conclusion of peace. London, 1794. 8°. (B 776)
— United States. *Commissioners on the Treaty of* 1794 *with Gr. Brit.* Sundry proceedings in cases before the Board. Phila., 1799. f°.
— Wellesley, R. C. Substance of speech, Jan. 21, on a motion for an address to his majesty. Dublin, 1794. 8°. (B 1890)
— Treaty, The, its merits and demerits, [1794-95]. *n.p.*, [1795]. 8°. (B 619)
— American remembrancer; col. of essays, speeches, *etc.*, relative to the treaty with Gr. Brit. Phila., *M. Carey*, 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— Candid examination of the objections to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. New York, *reprinted*, 1795. 8°. (B 625, W 28)
— Cartwright, J. The commonwealth in danger; with remarks on the late writings of A. Young. London, 1795. 8°.
— Cobbett, W. A little plain English addressed to the the United States on the treaty with [Gr. Brit.] and the conduct of the President relative thereto. London, 1795. 8°. (B 625)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 28)
— Eden, W. Some remarks on the apparent circumstances of the war in October. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)
— Howard, F., *Earl of Carlisle.* Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam in reply to his two letters. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)
— Jay, J. Features of [his] treaty. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 936)
— Musgrave, R. Letter on the present situation of public affairs. Dublin. 1795. 8°. (B 1890)
— Thoughts on the English government. London, 1795. 8°. (B 777)
— Young, A. The Constitution safe without reform; containing remarks on 'The commonwealth in danger' by J. Cartwright. London. 1795. 8°. (B 1406)
— Burke, E. Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him. London, 1796. 8°.
— — *Same.* 13th ed. London. 1796. 8°. (B 1538)
— — *Same.* Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1838)
— — *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., with a preface by P. Porcupine [W. Cobbett]. Phila., [1796]. 8°. (W 10, 61)
— Considerations upon public affairs at the beginning of 1796. 4th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1525)
— Friendly remarks upon his administration, in a letter to Mr. Pitt. 2d ed. London, 1796. 4°. (B 1525)
— Harris, J., *Ld. Malmesbury.* Official copies of [his] correspondence. London, 1796. 8°. (B 596)
— Letter to Mr. Miles; occasioned by his late scurrilous attack on Mr. Burke. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)
— Thelwall, J. Rights of nature against the usurpations of establishments. London, 1796 8°. (B 777)
— Three letters to E. Burke on the state of public affairs, particularly on the attacks on his pension. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)
— View of the relative state of Gr. Brit. and France at the commencement of 1796. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 786, 790)
— Bowdler, J. Reform or ruin. 2d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1525)
— Erskine, T. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. In answer to Burke's regicide peace. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 59)
— Gifford, J. Letter to T. Erskine cont. some strictures on his 'View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France'. London, 1797. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 634, W 60)
— Letter, 1st and 2d, to a noble earl, with an app. London, 1797. 8°. (W 64)
— Letter to the Duke of Portland on the conduct of the minority in Parliament, cont. 54 articles of impeachment against C. J. Fox. London. 1797. 8°. (B 1538)
— Canning, G. Substance of [his] speech, 1798, on Mr. Tierney's motion resp. continental alliances. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 636)

— GIFFORD, J. Short address to the members of the Loyal Associations, on the state of the public affairs, cont. designs of the French and their proposed divisions of Gr. Brit. and Ireland into three republics. 7th ed. London, 1798. 8°.
— — *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1525)
— YOUNG, *Rev.* J. The present war and the stagnation of credit. (*In his* Essays. 1798. C 77)
— DRENNAN, W. Letter to W. Pitt. 2d ed. London, *reprinted*, 1799. 8°. (B 1525)
— DUTCH expedition vindicated. Lond., 1799. 8°. (B 1410)
— EDEN, W. Substance of [his] speech, Apr. 11, respecting the basis of an union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1525)
— CLARKE, T. B. Doctrine of 'An appeal to the people and the right of resistance', as laid down by Mr. Saurin, confuted. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1525)
— DUNDAS, H. Substance of the speeches on declining to treat at present with France. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)
— FOX, C. J. Speech, 3d Feb. 1800, on a motion for an address to the throne, approving of the refusal to treat with the French Republic. London, *J. Debrett*, 1800. 8°. (B 636, 1193)
— — *Another report of the same speech.* London, *J. S. Jordan*, 1800. 8°. (B 1421)
— PITT, W. Speech, 1800, on a motion for an address to the throne, approving of the answers returned to France. 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)
— THOUGHTS and details on scarcity. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1538)
— SULPICIUS. Letters on the Northern confederacy, [1800-01]. London, 1801. 8°. (B 594)
— FLOWER, B. Reflections on the preliminaries of peace between Gr. Brit. and the French Republic. 3d ed. Camb., 1802. 8°. (B 1525)
— FOX, C. J. Speech on the motion for an enquiry into the state of the nation, Mar. 25. 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)
— JENKINSON, C., *Earl of Liverpool.* Discourse on the conduct of the government of Gr. Brit. in respect to neutral nations. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1410)
— VINDICATION of the convention between Gr. Brit. and Russia. 3d ed. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)
— WINDHAM, W. Speech on the report of an address to the throne, approving the preliminaries of peace with France. London, 1801. 8°. (B 715)
— BOWLES, J. Thoughts on the late general election. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1411)
— COBBETT, W. Collection of facts rel. to the peace with Bonaparte. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 712)
— AUTHENTIC official documents rel. to the negotiation with France, [1802-03]. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 718)
— OFFICIAL corresp. between Gr. Brit. and France, on the late negotiation, *etc.*, with the treaties, [1802-03]. London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— ADOLPHUS, J. Reflections on the causes of the present rupture with France. London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Foreign policy, 1803-39. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. rev., v. 2. 1856.)
— FEW cursory remarks upon the state of parties during the administration of H. Addington. 5th ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 782)
— FOX, C. J. Substance of speech on the renewal of the war [with] France. London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— PLAIN answer to the 'Cursory remarks of a near observer'; by a more accurate observer. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 782, 1526)
— REFLECTIONS on the causes of the war. London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)
— HAMILTON, *Ld.* A. On the formation of the late and present administrations. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1413)
— REPLY of a near observer, to some of the answerers of the 'Cursory remarks'. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)
— THOUGHTS on the national defence. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)
— THOUGHTS on the old and new administrations. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)
— BREVE apelacion al honor de la nacion inglesa sobre una inmediata restitucion de las embarcaciones españolas con caudales; tr. del ingles por J. B. Arriaza. Madrid, 1805. 4°. (B 1896)
— STEPHEN, J. War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
— ANSWER to the inquiry into the state of the nation, *etc.* 4th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 720)
— SWEDEN. Declaration of the King of Sweden, Emperor of Russia, King of Prussia, and the King of Eng. London, 1806. 8°. (B 719, 783)
— EXAMINATION of the alleged expediency of the Amer. intercourse bill. London, 1806. 8°. (B 719)
— FREE thoughts on public affairs; in a letter to a member of the old opposition. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1526)
— MORRIS, G. The British treaty, [1806]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 432)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 685)
— UNITED STATES. *Senate.* Letters from Madison to Monroe and Pinkney, with [theirs] rel. to the treaty with [Gr. Brit.; 1806-08]. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 535)
— KEY to the Orders in Council, [1806-12]. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)
— ADDRESS to R. B. Sheridan on the public and private proceedings during the late election for Westminster. London, 1807. 8°. (B 713)
— B., A. Six letters on the differences between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)
— BOWLES, John. Strictures on the motions respecting the pledge. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
— BRITANNICUS, *pseud.* Present state of the constitution, hist. illustrated. London, 1807. 8°. (B 701, 791)
— GREY, C., *Earl Grey.* Speech, Mar. 26, stating the circumstances which led to the change of administration. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
— HUNTER, W. Reasons for not making peace with Bonaparte. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)
— LETTER to Lord Castlereagh upon the present political state of Ireland. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
— PLAIN facts; a review of the conduct of the late ministers. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
— POLICY of the blockading system refuted; with obs. on the present stage of the war. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 719)
— REMARKS on the British treaty with the United States. Liverpool, 1807. 8°. (B 986)
— ROSCOE, W. Remarks on the proposals to Gr. Brit. for opening negotiations for peace in 1807. London, 1808. 8°. (B 768)
— PATRIOTICUS. Solid reasons for continuance of war, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 783)
— STEPHEN, J. The dangers of the country. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723, 1416)
— TOOKE, H. Warning to the electors of Westminster. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1673)
— FREDERIC.] Duke of York; plain statement of the conduct of the ministry and the opposition towards the Duke of York. 2d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 680)
— LETTER to W. Roscoe; with strictures on his considerations on the causes, *etc.*, of the present war. Liverpool, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
— *Same.* New York, *repr.*, 1808. 8°. (B 1527)
— LOWELL, J. Analysis of the late correspondence between U. S. and Gr. Brit. and France. Boston, [1808]. 8°. (B 1837)
— — *Same. n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 531)
— — — Supplement. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 531, 535)
— PUBLIC spirit. London, 1808. 8°. (B 976)
— ROSCOE, W. Considerations on the cause of the present war, and on the expediency of peace with France. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 791)
— STATE of Britain, abroad and at home; by an Englishman. London, 1808. 8°. (B 722)
— ADAIR, *Sir* R. Negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles, 1808-09. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— LECKIE, G. F. State of the foreign affairs of Great Britain. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)
— SOUTHEY, R. Essays, moral and political, 1809-28. London, 1832. 2 v. 16°.
— REAL American; or, True state of the relations betw. Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1810. 8°. (B 689)
— CONCILIATION with Amer. the true policy of Gr. Brit.; by a friend to Brit. manufact. Lond., 1811. 8°. (B 728)
— LETTER to F. Jeffrey, by an anti-reformist. Edin., 1811. 8°. (B 787)
— QUINCY, J. Speech on the act conc. the commercial intercourse between the U. S. and Gr. Brit. and France. Alexandria, 1811. 8°. (B 439)
— ABSTRACT of the evidence against the Orders in Council. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 789)
— BROMLEY, W. Old officer turned financier; plan to avert national calamities by improvement of morals. London, 1812. 8°. (B 985)
— DISPUTE with Amer.; letters from a cosmopolite to a clergyman. London, [1812?]. 8°. (B 689)
— SECOND crisis of America, The; or, View of the peace between Gr. Brit. and the U. S.; by a citizen of Philadelphia, [1812-15]. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 444)
— U. S. *Ho. of Rep.* Address of the members to their constituents, on the war with Gr. Brit. Alexandria, 1812. 8°. (W 13)

— BRITISH and foreign state papers, 1812-67. *See Foreign Office* (p. 1207).
— ANTICIPATION of marginal notes on the declaration of government of the 9th of January. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— *Same.* London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)
— CORRESPONDENCE rel. to the Amer. question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— FACTS relating to the state of the controversy between Amer. and Gr. Brit. and the dispositions to make peace. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1000)
— HAZLITT, W. Political essays, [1813-18]. London, 1819. 8°.
— PAMPHLETEER, The. Lond., 1813-28. 29 v. 8°. (B 838)
— APPEAL for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— COMPRESSED view of the points to be discussed in treating with the U. S. London, 1814. 8°. (B 791)
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— CONCILIATOR. *pseud.* Why are we still at war? or, The American question considered. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— ELIOT, F. P. Letters on the political and financial situation of the country in 1814. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— FRANCIS, *Sir* P. Letter to Earl Grey on the policy of Gr. Brit. and the allies towards Norway, [1814]. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— PETER, W. Thoughts on the present crisis. [1814-15]. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— REFLECTIONS on the domestic and foreign policy of Gr. Brit. since the war; by a British merchant long resident abroad, [1814-33]. London, 1833. 8°.
— CHALMERS, G. State of the United Kingdom at the peace of Paris. 1815. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— ELIOT, F. P. Three letters on the financial and political situation of the country for 1815. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— PLAYFAIR, W. Letters to Earl Bathurst, J. Abercrombie, *etc.*, on the conumdrum now solved by Buonaparte. London. 1815. 8°. (B 1527)
— ELIOT, F. P. Letters on the political and financial situation of the British Empire in 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— HOLDSWORTH, A. H. Letter on the present situation of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— PRESTON, R. Further observations on the state of the nation, pauperism, *etc.* London, 1816. 8°. (B 1672)
— SPEECHES of eminent British statesmen during the thirty-nine years' peace, [1816-54]. 1st and 2d ser. Lond., Glasg., 1855-57. 2 v. 8°.
— BURNABY, E. A. Letter to the cabinet ministers, suggesting a mode to relieve the distresses of the Empire. London. 1817. 8°. (B 1527)
— FAWKES, W. Englishman's manual; a dialogue between a Tory and a reformer. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1672)
— HONE, W. The reformists' register and weekly commentary, Feb. 1 – July 19, July 25 – Oct. 25. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— RUSSELL, J., *Earl Russell.* Selections from speeches of 1817-41 and from dispatches, 1859-65; with introd. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— SINCLAIR, J. Collection of papers on political subjects. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)
— SHORT defence of the Whigs. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 1673)
— SWIFT, E. L. Equality of the constitution. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1527)
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14 of B 838)
— SYSTEM of voluntary, national revenue, combined with the distribution of the right of suffrage, upon principles entirely new. Canterbury. 1819. 8°. (B 791)
— TRIFLING mistake in T. Erskine's recent preface corrected. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1528, 1673)
— CANNING, *Hon.* G. Speech at the Liverpool dinner given in honor of his re-election, Mar. 18. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1679, E 164)
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1528; *and* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— — Speeches during the election in Liverpool, 1820. Liverpool, [1820]. 8°. (B 554)
— CREEVEY, T. Guide to electors of Gr. Brit. upon the accession of a new king and the immediate prospect of a new Parliament. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1676)
— FEW plain facts, A, and observations rel. to the situation of the country in finances, morals, and religion. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1847)
— GUIDE to the electors of Great Britain upon the accession of a new king, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1673)
— LETTER to the King; showing by facts the causes of our national distress. London, 1820. 12°. (B 1847)
— LETTERS of a freeholder of Yorkshire. Leeds, [1820?]. 8°. (B 1674)
— VINDEX. *pseud.* Observations on the present national distress. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— ADDRESS to the queen. London. 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
— ANTIPAS; a solemn appeal to the archbishops and bishops with reference to several bills conc. blasphemy, Popery, and sorcery. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
— CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR OPPOSING THE PROGRESS OF DISLOYAL AND SEDITIOUS PRINCIPLES. Address to Englishmen on the dangers of revolution. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
— DECLARATION of England against the acts and projects of the Holy alliance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— DECLARATION of the people to the King. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)
— DUMBELL, J. Letter containing observations on peace and plenty. *etc.* London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
— HUME, J. Speech on economy and retrenchment, June 27. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
— OLD England in a storm. London. 1821. 8°. (B 1424)
— PHOCION, *pseud.* Phocion in reply to Cato, in defence of the people of Eng., *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— STANHOPE, P. H. Proposed address to His Majesty, on the present distress of the country. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1847)
— COLLIER, J. Reply to the 6th ed. of a pamphlet on the state of the nation at the commencement of 1822. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
— CREEVEY, T. Remarks upon the last session of Parliament. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1676)
— LOWE, J. Letter to G. Canning, on the policy of recognising the independence of So. Amer. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
— STATE of the nation, at the commencement of 1822. 4th ed. London. 1822. 8°. (B 792)
— *Same.* 6th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
— ETAT de l'Angleterre, [1822-29]. (*In* Constant de Rebecque, H. B., *and others.* Mél. pol., v. 1. 1829.)
— OPINIONS as to the real state of the nation, with strictures on 'The administration'. *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)
— REMARKS on the Asiatic policy of Eng. and Russia. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— WESTERN, C. C. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the cause of our present embarrassment and distress. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— BRIEF reflections [on] the power and prosperity of the Brit. Empire. Pts. 1, 2. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— WADE, A. S. Letter to G. Canning, intended as an humble vindication of the present ministry. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— ALARMING state of the nation. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 935)
— COUNTRY without a government. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)
— CARPENTER, W. Political letters and pamphlets. London. 1830-31. 4°. (A 57)
— KIRWAN, A. V. Letters to Lord Palmerston. Munich, 1830. 8°. (B 933)
— LETTER to the Duke of Richmond. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)
— PARTIES and factions in England at the accession of William IV. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)
— REPEAL of the legislative union of Gr. Brit. and Ireland considered. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)
— RESULT of the change of administration. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)
— RESULT of the pamphlets. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)
— SCROPE, G. P. The common cause of landlord, tenant, and labourer. London. 1830. 8°. (B 934)
— NOORDEN, C. v. Die parlamentarische Parteiregierung in England, [1830-34]. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 14. 1865.)
— EXTRAORDINARY black book; or, Public abuses unveiled. London, 1831. 8°.
— LETTER to the Earl Grey. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)
— LETTER to Viscount Althrop. Lond., 1831. 8°. (B 930)
— OBSERVATIONS on the present financial embarrassments. London. 1831. 8°. (B 931)
— POLITICAL suicide; the death of England by her own hands. London, 1831. 8°. (B 975)

— Remarks on the present state of affairs. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)
— England and France; or, A cure for the ministerial gallomania. London, 1832. 8°.
— G., M. S. Letters to J. E. Gordon shewing the true nature of the evils of the country, [irreligion their cause.] *etc.* London, 1832. 8°. (B 1529)
☞ For parliamentary reform *see House of Commons* (p. 1212).
— S., O. T. Brief exposition of the British foreign policy towards Holland, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— Wakefield, E. G. England and America. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Disraeli, B. The crisis examined. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1118)
— England, France, Russia, and Turkey. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1109)
— State and prospects of Toryism, Jan. 1834; repr. from Fraser's mag. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1529)
— Bernard, J. B. Appeal to the conservatives on the danger from the democratic propensities of the House of Commons. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1529)
— Cobden, R. (*In his* Political writings, v. 1. 1867.)
— England, Ireland, and America; by a Manchester manufacturer. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1109)
— Letter to the Earl of Durham in his mission to the court of Russia. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1529)
— Blacker, W. Review of C. S. Lefevre's letter on the state of agriculture. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)
— Bode, *Baron* de. French claims; an exposé in relation to the application and mis-application of the funds paid by France to the British government. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1530)
— India, Great Britain, and Russia. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)
— Considerations on the state of the nation; [with] two letters rel. to the Wellington and Nelson tribute. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1152)
— Freshfield, J. W. Printed papers: Breach of privilege; a speech, Aug. 1. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1530)
— Atkinson, W. The spirit of Magna Charta. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)
— Fyler, G. Speech to the electors of South Shields, June 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)
— Cobden, R. Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers, [1841–64]. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Drummond, H. Government by the Queen and attempted government from the people. London, 1842. 8°.
— Gardner, R. Address to the middle and working classes on the necessity of union. Manchester, 1842. 8°. (B 1530)
— Senior, N. W. France, America, and Britain, [1842]. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1865.)
— Urquhart, D. Appeal against faction. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1531)
— Argentine Republic. Coleccion de documentos oficiales sobre la mision de los ministros de S. M. Britanica y S. M. el rey de los Franceses. Buenos-Aires, 1845. 4°.
— Hill, J. The commonweal. No. 1. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1531)
— National Anti-Corn-Law League. Anti-corn-law bazaar held in London, May 1845. Ladies committee, announcement, *etc.* London, 1845. 8°. (B 1536)
— Argentine Republic. Correspondencia con los ministros de Inglaterra y de Francia sobre los asuntos de la pacification. Buenos-Aires, 1846. 4°.
— Agricola, *pseud.* An oppressed poor in an insolvent nation. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
— Cooper, H. G. Condition of the working classes. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
— Few remarks on our present insufficient means of defence against an invasion. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
— Breach of privilege; evidence of John Bull, before the secret committee on the national distress in 1847, 48. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)
— Few words, A. on liberty, fraternity, and equality. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)
— Fortescue, C. Christian profession not the test of citizenship. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
— Mann, A. Black book of the British aristocracy. London, 1849. 18°. (C 264)
— Bowen, J. The Russell predictions on the working class, *etc.*, dissected. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)
— Gladstone, W. E. Speech on the affairs of Greece and on foreign policy, June 27. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)
— Bull, W., *one of John's sons, pseud.* Letter to Sir E. B. Lytton upon the policy in his letters to John Bull, Esq. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Speech on the ecclesiastical titles' bill, July 21. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— English republic, The; ed. by W. J. Linton. Nos. 1, 5, 10. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— Few words from John Bull in reply to letters from Sir E. B. Lytton; by a landowner. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— Good, W. W. Glance at the country times; or, Short addresses on long questions. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— Alison, A. Second address to the electors; our future policy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)
— Good, W. W. Politics of agriculture. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)
— Britain's wreck; or, Breakers ahead; by an old hand on board. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1534)
— Richards, A. B. Cobden and his pamphlet considered, in a letter to C. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.
— Urquhart, D. The war of ignorance; a prognostication. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)
— Why are we at war with Russia? a letter to the Earl of Aberdeen; by an East Anglian. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)
— Coleman, J. Reply to Mr. Bright's letter on the war. London, 1855. 8°.
— Richards, A. B. Letter on Mazzini, Napoleon, and the freedom of the press. Lond., [1858]. 8°. (B 1534)
— Montalembert, C. F. De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre. (*In his* Œuvres polém., v. 2. 1860.)
— Blerzy, H. L'Angleterre pendant la guerre d'Amérique, [1861–67]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1870.)
— Loring, C. G., *and* Field, E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— Smith, G. The Empire; series of letters pub. in 'The daily news', 1862, 63. Oxford and London, 1863. 8°.
— Loring, C. G. England's liability for indemnity; remarks on the letter of Historicus, Nov. 4, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— — Neutral relations of England and the United States. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Remarks on certain anonymous articles designed to render Queen Victoria unpopular; with an exposure of their authorship. Gloucester, 1864. 8°.
— Edge, F. M. England's danger and her safety. London, 1864. 8°.
— International policy; essays on the foreign relations of England, [1864–66]. London, 1866. 8°.
— Questions for a reformed Parliament. London, 1867. 8°.
— Hopkins, J. B. English revolution. London, 1868. 8°.
— Pullen, H. W. The fight at Dame Europa's school showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy and how the English boy looked on. London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)
Note. For other pamphlets of a like character, *see* Pullen, H. W.

On Catholic and Jewish emancipation *see* **Catholic Church in England** (pp. 501–503); — **Jews**; — for Reform *see House of Commons: Reform* (p. 1212); — for questions of legal reform *see Courts* (pp. 1205, 1206); — *Law reform* (p. 1245); — for commercial and financial discussions, *etc.*, *see Agriculture* (p. 1225); — *Colonies*; — *Commerce*; — *Constitution*; — *Defence*; — *Finance*.

See also Army (p. 1198); — *Foreign Office* (p. 1207); — **Allegiance**; — **Buckinghamshire**; — **English ballads** (*Political ballads*); — **Essex County**, *Eng.*; — **Jacobites**; — **Middlesex**; — **Nonjurors**; — **Obedience**; — **Orders in Council**; — **Prerogative**; — **Regency**; — **Tenants**; — **Tories**; — **Whigs**.

Population.
See Statistics (p. 1257).

Portraits.
See Biography (p. 1226).

Registers.

— Barfoot, P., *and* Wilkes, J. Universal British directory. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, [1791, 90]. 5 v. 8°.

— Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618–88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 82.)

— Royal kalendar, and court and city reg. for Eng., Scot., Irel., and America [afterw.] the Cols., 1790, 1805, 21, 23, 47, 48, 57. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— State calendar, parliamentary, civil, military, *etc.*, [with list of pensions, *etc.*]. London, 1810. obl. 4°.

— Who's who; 1851, 53, 55, 59. London, [1850–58]. 4 v. 16°.

See also Departments (p. 1198): — *Army*; — *House of Commons* (p. 1212); — *House of Lords* (p. 1213); — *Navy* (p. 1217); — *Parliament* (p. 1223); — *also* Almanacs (p. 53–55); — Clergy (p. 605); — London.

Sanitary affairs.
See Central Board of Health (p. 1200); — *General Board of Health* (p. 1207).

Science.

— Babbage, C. Reflections on the decline of science in England, and some of its causes. London, 1830. 8°.

— Mailly, E. Essai sur les institutions scientifiques de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Brux., 1867. 8°.

See also Brit. Assoc. for the Adv. of Science; — Cambridge Philos. Soc.; — Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester; — Royal Institution; — Royal Irish Academy; — Royal Society of Edin.; — Royal Society of Literature; — Royal Society of London.

See also the lives of the following men of science: Babbage, C.; — Bacon, R.; — Cavendish, H.; — Clarke, E. D.; — Cooper, *Sir* A.; — Davy, *Sir* H.; — Faraday, M.; — Ferguson, J.; — Forbes, E.; — Kirby, W.; — Napier, J.; — Newton, *Sir* I.; — Owen, R.; — Scoresby, W.; — Strickland, H. E.; — Wilson, J.; — to which may be added the following engineers: Brunel, *Sir* M. I.; — Cartwright, E.; — Jeffcock, P.; — Locke, J.; — — Stephenson, G.; — Stephenson, R.

Social distinctions.
See Peerage (p. 1247, 48).

Social science.

— Davesiès de Pontès, L. Social reform in England. London and New York, 1866. 12°.

See also Laboring classes; — National Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science.

Statistics.

— Bristed, J. Resources of the British Empire. New York, 1811. 8°.

— McCulloch, J. R. Statistical account of the British Empire, [547–1837]. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Ellis, *Sir* H. Abstract of the population, [1087]. (*In his* Gen. introd. to Doomsday-book, v. 2. 1833.)

— Statistical illustrations of the extent and population of the British Empire, [1615–1824]. London, 1825. 8°.

— Michelsen, E. H. Statistical tables, 1801-51. (*In his* England. 1854.)

— Colquhoun, P. Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the British Empire, [1811–14]. London, 1814. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with add. London, 1815. 4°.

— Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent, commerce, taxation, *etc.*, of the Brit. Empire. [1811–25]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— M'Queen, J. General statistics of the British Empire, [1814–34]. London, 1836. 8°.

— Pradt, *l'abbé* D. D. de. Comparison between the powers of Eng. and Russia as they stand in relation to Europe. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824, 25; v. 24, 25 of B 838)

— Preface to the appendix to the 1st ed. of the statistical illust. of the extent of population, taxation, commerce, *etc.*, of the Brit. Empire. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation since 1800. London, 1836–43. 3 v. 12°.

— Facts and figures; a periodical of statistics, Oct. 1841 – Aug. 1842. London, 1842. 8°.

— Spackmann, W. F. Statistical tables of Great Britain down to 1843. London, [1843]. 16°.

— Gr. Brit. *Statistical Dept.* Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1846–60, 1852–66. No. 8, 14. London, 1861–67. 8°.

— Cheshire, E. Results of the census of 1851. London, 1853. 8°.

— Coke, C. A. Census of the British Empire, from returns for 1861. Pt. 1: England and Wales (not official). London, 1863. 16°.

See also Commerce (p. 1230); — *Finance*; — *Manufactures*; — England: *Population* (p. 896).

Tariff.

— Edgar, W. Vectigalium systema; a complete view of the customs. London, 1714. 8°.

— Considerations against laying any new duty upon sugar. London. 1744. 8°. (B 920)

— Decker, M. Serious considerations on the high duties, with a proposal for one single tax. 7th ed. London, 1756. 8°. (B 581)

— Saxby, H. British customs; with the laws to 30 Geo. II., [1660–1757]. London, 1757. 8°.

— Baldwin, S. Survey of the British customs, [1660–1769]. London, 1770. 4°.

— Mascall, E. J. Consolidation of the customs and other duties; tables of the net duties payable, *etc.*, with list of the bounties. London, 1787. 8°. (B 763)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Act repealing duties of customs, and granting other duties, June 10, 49 Geo. III. c. 98. London, 1809. f°. (A 22)

— Bernard, *Sir* T. The repeal of salt duties and its effects in relieving the poor. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1527)

— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— Ellis, R. British tariff for 1829–30, 32–33, 33–34, 38–39; with acts and [regulations]. London, 1829–39. 4 v. 12°.

— Lees, J. Laws of the customs, with the tariff, customs, and forms. London, 1859. 8°.

Taxation.
See Finance (p. 1233–36).

Zoology.

— Gosse, P. H. Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. London, 1855–56. 2 v. 12°.

— Macgillivray, W. History of British quadrupeds. Edin., 1838. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 17.)

— Pennant, T. British zoology. London, 1776–77. 4 v. 8°.

See also Conchology (p. 1231); — *Entomology*; — *Herpetology*; — *Ichthyology*; — *Ornithology* (p. 1247); — *also* Aldeburgh.

Great Britain's just complaint. *See* Protestant mask, *etc.*, 1692/3. (B 4)

Great concern of human life. London, 1729. 8°.

Great controversy of states and people. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 262)

Great Duke of Florence, The. *See* Massinger, P.

Great Exhibition. *See* London.

Great expectations; by C. Dickens. Phila., [1861]. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* All the year round, v. 4, 5. 1861.)

Great fight between Wm. the German and Louis the Frenchman. London, *n.d.* 16°. (E 158)

Great Harmonia. *See* Davis, A. J.

Great Hoggarty diamond; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 24. 1841.)

Great metropolis, The; by [J. Grant]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— 2d ser. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°.

Great metropolis; or, New York almanac, 1850. New York, *n.d.* 18°.

Great Salt Lake. STANSBURY, H. Explor. and survey of the valley. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Great truths by great authors. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Great western magazine, Sept. 1842; U. S. and England. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 8°. (B 1664)

Greater Britain. *See* Dilke, C. W.

Greatest concern in the world, The; what must I do to be saved? 4th ed. New Haven, 1765. 8°. (B 259)

Greatheed, Samuel. Mission to the heathen, *etc.*; sermon, Sept. 23, 1795. (*In* Missionary Soc. Sermons. 1797. D 65)

— Practical sermon, *etc.*; decease of W. Cowper. 2d ed. Newport-Pagnel, 1801. 8°. (B 1212)

Greatrakes family. HAYMAN, S. Notes on the family of Greatrakes. (*In* Reliquary, v. 4. 1863-64.)

Greaves, Edward. Oratio [Harveiana] 1661. Londini, 1667. 4°. (C 268)

Greaves, George. Workhouse hospital nurses. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Greaves (*Lat.* Gravius), John. Miscellaneous works; ed. by T. Birch. Lond., 1737. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of G. — Pyramidographia. — Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. 2. Tracts upon various subjects, letters, poems, and observ. in Italy, Turkey, and Egypt. — Descrip. of the Grand Seignor's seraglio. — Reflections on the pyramidographia, written by an anonymous author. — On the cubit of the Jews and of other nations; tr. from the Latin of I. Newton.

Note. The 'Pyramidographia', 'Disc. of the Roman foot', 'Misc. tracts', and 'Descr. of the Seraglio' have sep. title-pages, the first three dated 1836.

— Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. — Pyramidographia; description of the pyramids of Egypt. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— Orig. and antiq. of Eng. weights and measures; also, Age of the pyramids. Lond., 1745. 12°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Greaves, *Sir* Launcelot. SMOLLETT, T. Adventures of G. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1820.)

Greaves, Thomas. *Funeral sermon on.* 1747. *See* Cutler, T. (B 72, 175, 215, D 2)

Greble, *Mr.* Edwin. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Grebner, Paul. Predictions. (*In* Atwood, W. Wonderful predictions. 1689. A 52)

— Prophecy concerning these times, 1582. London, 1680. f°. (A 54)

Grebo. Baibli ah histori. Cape Palmas, W. Africa, 1840. 24°.

— Dictionary. Fair Hope, Cape Palmas, 1839. 12°.

Grecian daughter. *See* Murphy, A.

Greece, Ancient.

☞ *Arrangement*: —

Antiquities,
Architecture, p. 1259,
Art,
Biography, p. 1260,
Calendar,
Chronology,
Colonies,
Commerce,
Description and Travels,
Education,
History,
Inscriptions, p. 1261,
Language, p. 1262,
Law, p. 1265,
Literature,
Medicine, p. 1267,
Military affairs,
Music,
Numismatics,
Philosophy, p. 1268,
Political economy,
Politics,
Population,
Proverbs,
Religion,
Science, p. 1269.

Antiquities (*Artistic, Social, Political, Military*).

— ALCIPHRON, *fl.* A.D. 200. *See* Alciphron (p. 39).

— ATHENÆUS, *fl.* A.D. 230. *See* Athenæus (p. 162).

— BECKER, W. A. Charicles; illust. of the private life of anc. Greeks; tr. from Germ. New ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— BOISSIER, G. Travaux et découvertes d'archéologie gr. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1864.)

— Bos, L. Antiquities of Greece. New ed. London, 1805. 12°.

— CHASLES, V. E. P. Des femmes grecques avant l'ère chrétienne. — Des hétaïres grecques. (*In his* Etudes sur l'antiquité. 1847.)

— CLEVELAND, C. D. Compendium of Grecian antiquities. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— — Epitome of Gr. antiquities. Bost., 1827. 12°.

— CURTIUS, E. Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.)

— DALTON, R. Antiq. and views in Greece and Egypt. London, 1791. f°.

— DESCHANEL, E. Etudes de mœurs anciennes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1847.)

— Ἐφημερὶς ἀρχαιολογική. Ἀθήνησι, 1837-43. 4°.

— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique; étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°.

— GIRONI, R. Costume della Grecia. (*In* Ferrario Costume, v. 5, 6. 1829.)

— GLADSTONE, W. E. (*In his* Studies on Homer. 1858; — *and in his* Juventus Mundi. 1869.)

— GRONOVIUS, J. Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Lugd. Bat., 1697-1702. 13 v. f°.

— GROTE, G. State of society and manners as exhibited in Grecian legend. (*In his* Hist., v. 2. 1846.)

— GUYS, P. A. Voyage littéraire de la Grèce; lettres sur les Grecs anc. et mod., avec un parallèle de leurs mœurs. 3e èd. Paris, 1783. 4 v. 12°.

— HERDER, J. G. von. Antiquarische Aufsätze. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1853.)

— HERMANN, C. F. Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten. Heidelb., 1852-58. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Staats-Alt. 4e Aufl. 2. Gottesdienstl. Alt. 2e Aufl. 3. Privat. Alt.

— — *Eng.* Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

— HILL, H. D. Institutions, government, and manners of anc. Gr. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 12°.

— IRVING, C. Catechism of Grecian antiquities. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1822. 18°.

— JAHN, O. Auf der Alterthumswissenschaft; populäre Aufsätze. Bonn, 1868. 8°.

— KRAUSE, J. H. Ἑλληνικά, oder Institute, Sitten, und Bräuche mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Kunstarchäologie. Leipzig, 1838-41. 2 v. in 4. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 1, 2. Gymnastik u. Agonistik. 2, 1. Olympische Spiele. 2, 2. Die Pythien, Nemeen, u. Isthmien.

— LEHRS, K. Pop. Aufsätze aus d. Alterthum, Ethik, und Religion der Gr. Leipz., 1856. 8°.

— LÉVÊQUE, C. Les monuments d'Athènes et les études archéologiques. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1851.)

— MAHAFFY, J. P. Three epochs in the social development of the ancient Greeks. (*In* Afternoon lectures, *etc.* 1867-68.)

— MEINERS, C. De Gr. gymnasiorum utilitate et damnis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1791-92.)

— MIDDLETON, C. Germana monumenta quibus ritus nonnulli illustrantur. (*In his* Germana, *etc.* 1745.)

— PANOFKA, T. Griechinnen und Griechen nach Antiken. Berlin, 1844. 4°.

— — Die griechischen Trinkhörner und ihre Verzierungen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1850.)

— POTTER, J., *Bp.* Antiquities of Greece. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Civil government of Athens. — Religion of Greece. 2. Military. — Miscel.

— Rangabis, A. R. Antiquités helléniques ou Répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiquités découvertes depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842. 4°.
— Rich, A. Illustrated companion to the Lat. dict. and Gr. lexicon. London, 1849. 8°.
— Robiou, F. M. L. J. Monuments de la vie des anciens. (*In* Chefs d'œuvre de l'art antique, 1e sér. 1867.)
— Ross, L. Archäologische Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1855–61. 2 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— St. John, J. A. Manners and customs of ancient Greece. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.
— Schoemann, G. F. Griechische Alterthümer: I. Staatswesen; II. Internat. Verhält. u. Relig. Berlin, 1855–59. 2 v. 8°.
— Wachsmuth, E. W. G. Hellenische Alterthumskunde. 2e Ausg. Halle, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Histor. antiq. of the Greeks; with ref. to their political institutions; tr. by E. Woolrych. Oxford, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Wheeler, J. T. (*In his* Travels of Herodotus. 1855.)

See also the divisions *Architecture*; — *Art*; — *Inscriptions*; — *Law*; — *Military affairs*; — *Numismatics*; — *and especially Description*; — *also* Alexander *the Great* (Clarke); — Antiquities; — Arts, Fine; — Asia Minor; — Athens; — Classical antiquities; — Classical dictionaries; — Cyrene; — Dorians; — Eleusis; — Isthmian games; — Lycia; — Magna Græcia; — Nemean games; — Olympic games; — Ostracism; — Peloponnesus; — Φρατρία; — Santorin; — Syracuse.

For contemporary works illustrating the manners and morals of ancient Greece *see esp.* Alciphron, Athenæus, Lucianus, the comic dramatists (*Drama*, p. 125), and the Erotici scriptores (p. 923).

Architecture.

— Adams, W. H. D. Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. Boston, 1871. 12°.
— Gordon, G., *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* Principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12°.
— Inwood, H. W. The Erechtheion at Athens, and remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus. London, 1827. f°.
— Ross, L. Griechische Baudenkmäler. (*In his* Archäol. Aufsätze, v. 2. 1861.)
— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Ueber das Alter kyklopischer Bauwerke in Griechenland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 9. 1861.)
— Tatham, C. H. Etchings of Greek and Roman architectural ornament. Lond., 1806. 8°.
— Wilkins, W. Historical view of the rise and progress of architecture amongst the Greeks. (*In* Vitruvius. Civil archit. 1812.)
— Woods, J. Letters of an architect. [Vol. 2: From Greece.] London, 1828. 4°.

See also Amphitheatres; — Architecture (p. 126: divisions *History* and *General works*); — Doric order; — *also* Athens: *Art* (p. 163); — Cyrene (p. 724).

Army.

See Military affairs (p. 1267).

Art.

— Ampère, J. J. A. L'art grec. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1855.)
— Bazin, H. Condition des artistes dans l'antiquité grecque. Nice, 1866. 8°.
— Bosarte, I. Observaciones sobre la escultura entre los Griegos. (*In his* Observ., pts. 1–3. 1791.)
— Bruce, T., *7th Earl of Elgin.* Memorandum on the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. London, 1811. 8°.
— Clarke, E. D. Greek marbles, from the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, in the Library of the Univ. Camb., 1809. 8°.
— Cope, E. M. The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.)
— Dodwell, E. Alcuni bassirilievi della Grecia descritti. Roma, 1812. f°.
— Falkener, E. Dædalus; or, Causes of the excellence of Gr. sculpture. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Gerhard, E. Auserlesene gr. Vasenbilder hauptsächlich etruskischen Fundorts. Berlin, 1840–58. 4 v. and Plates 4°.
— Hermann, K. F. Culturgeschichte. *See History* (p. 1260).
— Heyne, C. G. Priscæ artis opera ex epigrammatibus Græcis partim eruta partim illustrata. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789–90.)
— Inghirami, F. Galleria omerica o Raccolta di monumenti antichi per servire allo studio dell' Iliade e dell' Odyssea. [Fiesole,] 1831–36. 3 v. 8°.
— Jacobs, F. Greek art. (*In his* Hellas. 1853.)
— Jahn, O. Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft; populäre Aufsätze. Bonn, 1868. 8°.
— Koehler, H. L'alectryonophore; description d'une statue antique du palais impérial de la Tauride. (*In* St. Petersburg. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., 6e sér., v. 3. 1836.)
— Legrand, J. G. Monumens de la Grèce, ou Coll. des chefs-d'œuvres d'architecture, peinture, *etc.* Vol. 1. Paris, 1808. f°.
— Mueller, K. O. Ueber den angeblich ägyptischen Ursprung der griechischen Kunst. (*In his* Kleine deutsche Schriften, v. 2. 1848.)
— Overbeck, J. Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
— Panofka, T. Die gr. Eigennamen mit καλος im Zusammenhang mit dem Bilderschmuck auf bemalten Gefässen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)
— Pausanias. An extract: Of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece in his time. London, 1758. 8°.
— Planche, G. L'art grec et la sculpture réaliste. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. oct. 1856.)
— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Le Jupiter olympien: sur le goût de la sculpture polychrome; l'analyse explicative de la toreutique, et l'histoire de la statuaire en or et en ivoire. Paris, 1815. f°.
— — Monuments et ouvrages d'art antiques restitués. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 4°.
— Rochette, D. R. Lectures on ancient art. London, 1854. 12°.
— — Lettres archéologiques sur la peinture des Grecs. Paris, 1840. 8°.
— — Peintures antiques inéd., préc. de recherches sur l'emploi de la peinture dans les édifices sacrés et publics chez les Grecs. Paris, 1836. 4°.
— — Questions de l'histoire de l'art, à l'occasion d'une inscription grecque gravée sur une lame de plomb, et trouvée dans une statue antique de bronze. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, pt. 1. 1847.)
— Schnaase, C. Griechen und Römer. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden Künste, v. 2. 1843.)
— Smith, R. M., *and* Porcher, E. A. Photographs of statuary in the Cyrenaica. (*In their* Hist. 1864.)
— Taine, H. A. Art in Greece; tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Thiersch, F. W. Ueber die Epochen der bildenden Kunst unter den Griechen. 2e Aufl. München, 1829. 8°.
— Welcker, F. G. Alte Denkmäler erklärt. Göttingen, 1849–64. 5 v. 8° and Pl. 4°.
— — Zur alten Kunstgeschichte. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 3. 1850.)
— Wieland, C. M. Die Perspektiv in den Werken der griechischen Maler. — Ueber die Ideale der griech. Künstler. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 45. 1826.)

Note. There are other articles relating to Grecian art in the Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1837, sept. 1839, juin 1840, juin, déc. 1871, mars 1860, oct. 1861, avr. 1863, sept. 1871.

See also Æginetan marbles; — Arts, Fine; — Athens; — Bas-reliefs; — Elgin marbles; — Iphigenia; — Mercury; — Triumphal arches; — Winged figures; — Apelles; — Euphronius; — Euthymides; — Panphæus; — Phidias; — Polygnotus; — *also* Burnouf, E. Principes de l'art d'après Platon.

See also the general histories of Art (p. 146) and of the various fine arts, espec. Architecture; — Sculpture; — *also* Vases; — *and* the division *Description* (next column), *esp.* Pausanias.

Biography.

— Bellori, G. P. Vet. philosophorum, poetarum, rhetorum, et oratorum imagines ex antiq. monumentis. Romæ, 1739. f°.

— Chasles, V. E. P. Des femmes grecques avant l'ère chrétienne. — Des hétaires grecques. (*In his* Etudes sur l'antiquité.)

— Nepos. *See* Nepos.

— Plutarchus. Vitæ; recog. T. Doehner, Gr. et Lat. Paris., *Didot*, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For other editions and trans. *see* Plutarchus.

— Visconti, E. Q. Iconografia greca; recata in ital. [da] G. Labus. Milano, 1823–25. 3 v. 8°. (Portraits.)

See also Athens; — Classical biography (p. 599); — *Literary history incl. lives of authors* (p. 1265); — *Philosophy, incl. lives of philosophers* (p. 1268); — *also* Alcibiades; — Alexander; — Apollonius *Tyanæus*; — Demosthenes; — Epictetus; — Euclides; — Socrates; — Themistocles. For legends of the Heroes *see* Religions.

Calendar.

— Boeckh, A. Zur Gesch. der Mondcyclen d. Hellenen. Leipzig, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.

Chronology.

— Chron. tables. (*In* Smith. Dict. Gr. biog., v. 3. 1849.)

— Clinton, H. F. Epitome of the chronology of Greece to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1851. 8°.

— - Fasti Hellenici; civil and literary chronol. to the death of Augustus. (Vol. 2, 3d ed.; v. 3, 2d ed.) Oxford, 1834–51. 3 v. 4°.

— Hermann, K. F. Ueber griechische Monatskunde und die Ergebnisse ihrer neuesten Bereicherungen. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1842–44.)

— Lepsius, K. R. Ueber einige Berührungspunkte der gr. Chronol. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.)

— Lloyd, W. Series chronologica Olympiadum, Pythiadum, Isthmiadum, Nemeadum. Oxoniæ, 1700. f°.

— Petit-Radel, L. C. F. Examen et tableau comparatif des synchronismes des temps héroiques de la Grèce. Paris, 1827. 4°.

— Trembley, J. Observations sur quelques points de la chronologie grecque. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804.)

Colonies.

— Grote, G. (*In his* Hist., *espec.* v. 3, 4, 12. 1847-56.)

— Neumann, C. F. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. 1r Bd. Berlin, 1855. 8°.

— Pereira de Figueiredo, A. Os Gregos em Espanha, já des dos tempos heroicos, isto he, antes da guerra de Troya e immediatamente depois della. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

— Rochette, D. R. Histoire de l'établissement des colonies grecques, [336 av. Chr.]. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°.

See also Description (next column); — *also* Asia Minor; — Magna Græcia.

Commerce.

— Gilbart, J. W. (*In* Merchants' mag., v. 19. 1848.)

— Hager, J. Eclaircissemens sur le commerce des Grecs avec la Chine et sur les vases précieux qu'on y trouve encore. (*In his* Descr. des médailles chinoises. 1805.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. De Græcorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789–90.)

Description and Travels.

— Cramer, J. A. Description of ancient Greece. Oxford, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— Jacobs, F. Geography of Greece. (*In his* Hellas. 1853.)

— Lacroix, P. L. Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Univers.)

— Lazius, W. Hist. commemorationum libri II. Hanov., 1605. f°.

— Long, G., *and* Dunglison, R. Introd. to the study of Grecian and Roman geography. Charlottesville, 1829. 8°.

— Mueller, C. Geographi Græci minores, [Gr. et Lat.]. Vol. 1. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Griechenland. (*In his* Hist. Vorträge, 3e Abth. 1851.)

— - *Eng.* Greece and her colonies. (*In his* Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. 1548.)

— Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Grèce, [jusqu'à 149 av. C.]. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— Ross, L. Zur Chorographie und Topographie von Griechenland. (*In his* Archäol., v. 2. 1861.)

— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Boston [London], 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Ukert, F. Geographie der Griechen und Römer. Weimar, 1816–46. 3 v. in 5. 8°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— Ramsay, A. M. Travels of Cyrus, [B.C. 572]; [with] discourse on the mythol. of the pagans. New ed. Edin., 1800. 12°.

— Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, [B. C. 363]. Paris, 1789. 4e éd. 7 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.

— - *Eng.* London, 1796. 5 v. 8°.

— Lantier, E. F. Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce et en Asie, [B. C. 287]. 8e éd. Paris, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* London, 1799. 3 v. 8°.

— Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ, [125–73 A.C.]. Lipsiæ, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— Voyage of Constantine the Great to Greece. Ægypt, *etc.*, 339. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

(*Maps.*)

— Anville, J. B. B. d'. Index ad specimen geog. [Græcia antiqua]. *n.p.*, 1762. 4°.

— Blaeu, J. *and* C. Græcia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 244)

— Hellas seu Græcia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 245)

— Kiepert, H. Topog.-histor. Atlas von Hellas und hellen. Colonien unter Mitwirkung C. Ritters. Berlin, 1851. obl. f°.

— La Rochette, L. S. de. London, 1791. (E 66)

See also Ægean Sea; — Arcadia; — Archipelago; — Argos; — Athens; — Bœotia; — Candia; — Crete; — Cyclades; — Diacria; — Elis; — Epirus; — Eubœa; — Ionia; — Lerna; — Oropia; — Pharsalia; — Salamis; — Scio; — Sparta; — Thebes; — Thermopylæ; — *also* Ancient geography (pp. 94, 95).

Education.

— Krause, J. H. Geschichte der Erziehung, *u.s.w.*, bei der Griechen, Etrusken, und Römern. Halle, 1851. 8°.

History (to A.D. 1453).

— Cramer, J. *See Description.*

— Curtius, E. Griechische Geschichte, [bis 338 vor Chr.]. Berlin, 1858–67. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of Greece; tr. by A. W. Ward. London, 1868-73. 5 v. 8°.

— Diodorus *Siculus*. Bibliotheca, [ad a. 302 A.C.]. *See* Diodorus *Siculus* (p. 785).

— Doig, D. The ancient Hellenes. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 3. 1794.)

— Eliot, S. The Grecian republics, *etc.*, [to B.C. 323]. (*In his* History of liberty, v. 153.)

— Felton, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Hermann, K. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen; hrsg. v. K. G. Schmidt. Gött., 1857. 8°.
— Jacobs, F. Hellas; Heimath, Geschichte, Literatur, und Kunst, hrsg. von E. F. Wüstemann. Berlin, 1853. 16°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1855. 16°.
— Mueller, C. *and* T. Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum, [Gr. et Lat.]. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841–51. 4 v. 8°.
— Polyænus. Stratagems of war; tr. by Dr. Shepherd. 2d ed. London, 1796. 4°.
— Ross, L. Griechenland. — Ueber Curtius' Griechische Geschichte. — War Athen jemals vier Jahrhunderte lang verödet? — Griechenland und seine Widersacher. — Die Mönchschronik von Athen. — Urkunden zur Geschichte Griechenlands im Mittelalter. (*In his* Archäol. Aufsätze. v. 2. 1861.)
— Smith, W. History of Greece, with notes and contin., by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 8°.

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

(For the mythical history *see Religion* (p. 1268, 1269); esp. Bulfinch, Cox, Gladstone, Hahn, Hawthorne, Kingsley, Niebuhr.

— Bryant, J. Conc. the Grecian colonies from Egypt. (*In his* Plagues of Egypt. 1794.)
— Buttmann, P. K. Ueber die mythischen Verbindungen von Griechenland mit Asien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818–19.)
— Gerhard, E. Ueber Griechenlands Volksstämme und Stammgottheiten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)
— Heyne, C. G. De Græcorum origine e septentrionali plaga repetenda suspiciones. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1785–86.)
— Jamieson, J. Dissertation on the Scythian origin of the Greeks. (*In his* Hermes Scythicus. 1814.)
— Observations sur les plus anciennes peuplades de la Grèce. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)
— Pococke, E. India in Greece; truth in mythology. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.
— Siebelis, C. G. Hellenica, seu antiquissimæ Græcorum historiæ res insigniores, [ad a. 776 a.c.]. Lipsiæ, 1800. 12°.
— Herodotus. [To b.c. 478.] *See* Herodotus.
— Mueller, C. O. Geschichte hellenischer Stämme u. Städte, [bis 432 v.c.]. Breslau, 1844. 3 v. and maps. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. Orchomenos u. die Minyer. 2, 3. Dorier.

— — *Part, in Eng.* Hist. and antiq. of the Doric race, [to b.c. 432]; tr. by H. Tufnell *and* G. C. Lewis. Oxford, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Jacobs, F. History of Greece, [to 396]. (*In his* Hellas. 1853.)
— Stanyan, T. Grecian history to the death of Philip [b.c. 336]. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Fr.* Hist. de Grèce; tr. by Diderot. (*In* Diderot D. Œuvres, v. 3. 1773.)
— Gillies, J. Hist. of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, [to b.c. 324]. 3d ed. London, 1792–93. 4 v. 8°.
— Goldsmith, O. Grecian history, to Alexander's death [b.c. 323]. Lond., 1774. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* [Improved by Pinnock.] Phila., 1836. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ithaca, 1842. 12°.
— — *Modern Greek.* Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλλάδος, μεταφρασθεῖσα καὶ ἐπανξηθεῖσα ὑπὸ Δ. Ἀλεξανδρίδου. Ἐκδοσις β'. Ἐν Βεἰννῃ, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Mitford, W. History of Greece, [to b.c. 323]. London, 1795–97. 6 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1823. 8 v. 8°.
— Grote, G. History of Greece, [to b.c. 300]. London, 1846–56. 12 v. 8°.
— Mill, J. S. Early Grecian history and legend; a review of the first two vols. of Grote's 'History of Greece'. (*In his* Diss.. v. 2. 1859; v. 2. 1865; — *and in* Edin. rev., v. 84. 1846.)
— Schoemann, G. F. Die Verfassungsgeschichte Athens nach Grote's History of Greece kritisch geprüft. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.
— Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Grèce, [jusqu'à 149 av. Christ]. Paris, 1835. 8°. (Univers.)
— Mably, G. B. Observations sur l'hist. de la Grèce, [jusqu'à 147 av. Chr.]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1797.)
— Malkin, F. History of Greece, till the subjection to Rome, [to 147 b.c.]. London, 1829. 8°. (Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.)
— Robertson, W. History of ancient Greece, [to b.c. 147]. New ed. Edin., 1793. 8°.
— Thirlwall, C. History of Greece [to 147]. Lond., 1835–44. 8 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Kutorga, —. Le parti persan dans la Grèce ancienne et le procès de Thémistocle, [471 av. C.]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)
— Plutarchus. Greek history, [b.c. 490–323]; arranged by A. H. Clough. Lond., 1860. 16°.

Note. For the original and other trans. *see* Plutarchus.

— Mérimée, P. Fin de l'autonomie grecque, [359–323 av. Chr.]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1856.)
— Thucydides. De bello Peloponnesiaco, [431–411 a.c.]. *See* Thucydides.
— Xenophon. Hellenica, [b.c. 411–362]. — Anabasis, [b.c. 401]. *See* Xenophon.
— Gillies, J. History, manners, and character of the Greeks, [405–338 b.c.] (*In* Lysias. Orations. 1778.)
— Schaefer, A. Demosthenes und seine Zeit, [384–22 v.c.]. Leipzig, 1856–58. 3 v. 8°.
— Kutorga, —. Recherches critiques sur l'histoire de la Grèce pendant la période des guerres médiques, [b.c. 330]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1864.)
— Romani nella Grecia, [b.c. 181–147]. Londra, 1797. 8°. (C 95)
— Finlay, G. Greece under the Romans, [b.c. 146–a.d. 717]. Edin., 1844. 8°.
— De Quincy, T. On Finlay's Greece under the Romans. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)
— Rollin, C. [b.c. 79–48.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 14–17. 1807.)

☞ For the history of the Greek Empire, 717–1453, *see* Eastern Empire (p. 842).

— Gauttier du Lys d'Arc, L. E. Histoire des conquêtes des Normans, 1016–85. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Finlay, G. History of Greece, [540/1096–1566]. Edin., 1851. 8°.
— Pagano, C. Delle imprese e del dominio dei Genovesi nella Grecia, [1266–1488]; ed. by G. M. Pagano. Genova, 1852. 8°.
— Moncada, F. de. Expedecion de los Catalanes y Aragones contra Turcos y Griegos, [1303–26]. (*In* Rosell, C. Histor., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Chambrier d'Oleires, *Baron* de. Sur l'expédition de Grèce en 1366, et sur le système politique de l'Europe à cette époque. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801–02.)

See also Pyrrhus; — Thucydides; — *also* Athens; — Dorians; — Eastern Empire; — Peloponnesus.

Inscriptions.

— Athens. Ἀρχαιολογικὸς Σύλλογος. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἀνέκδοτοι. Φυλλάδιον α'. Ἀθήνησιν, 1851. 4°. (A 67)
— Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage d'Anacharis. *See Description* (p. 1260).
— Boeckh, A. Corpus inscriptionum Græcarum; [v. 3, ed. J. Franzius]. Berolini, *ex offic. academica*, 1828–53. 3 v. f°.
— Chandler, R. Inscriptiones antiquæ in Asia Minori et Græcia, præsertim Athenis collectæ. Oxonii, 1774. f°.
— Chishull, E. Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam æram antecedentes ex primariis monumentis Græcis descriptæ. Lond., 1728. f°.

— Curtius, E. Anecdota Delphica. Berol., 1843. 4°.
— Ἐφημερὶς ἀρχαιολογική. Ἀθήνησι, 1837–43. 4°.
— Gesner, J. M. Marmoris Cassellani, quo Æsculapius, Hygea, Telesphorus celebrantur, explicatio. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1752.) — De marmore Cassellano gymnastico. (*In* 1754.)
— Graefe, C. F. Vetus inscriptio Græca inter rudera antiquæ urbis, Sarai prope Zaritzyn ad Wolgam detecta. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1, 1832.) — Inscriptiones aliquot nuper repertæ. (*In* v. 6, 1844.)
— Gruter, J. *See* Latin inscriptions.
— Hadley, J. Gr. inscr. from Daphne, near Antioch, Syria. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6, 1860.)
— Heyne, C. G. Inscriptio Gr. monumenti trinis insigniti titulis, ex Ægypto Londinum apportati. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1800–03.)
— Letronne, J. A. Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte. Tome 1. Paris, 1842. 4° and Atl. f°.
— Maittaire, M. Marmorum Arundelianorum Seldenianorum al. Acad. Oxon. donatorum 2a editio. Londini, 1732. f°.
— — Appendix. Londini, 1733. f°.
— Peyron, A. Illustrazione d'una stele greca del Regio Museo Egizio di Torino. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 34, 1830.)
— Pococke, R. Inscriptionum antiquarum Gr. et Latin. liber. [Londini,] 1752. f°.
— Porter, J. L. Letter containing Greek inscriptions, with Pres. Woolsey's remarks. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5, 1856.)
— Rangabis, A. R. Antiquités helléniques, ou Répertoire d'inscriptions découvertes depuis l'affranchisement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842. 4°.
— — Sur trois inscriptions grecques inédites. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6, 1864.)
— Rose, H. J. Inscriptiones Græcæ vetustissimæ. Cantab., Londini, 1825. 8°.
— Ross, L. Die Demen von Attika. *See* Athens: *Legal antig.* (p. 163).
— — Zur griechischen Epigraphik. (*In his* Archäol. Aufsätze, v. 2, 1861.)
— Spon, J., *and* Wheler, G. Inscr. antiques. (*In their* Voy., v. 1, 2, 1724.)
— Taylor, J. Marmor Sandvicense. Cantab., 1743. 4°.
— Vidua, *Conte* C. Inscriptiones antiquæ in Turcico itinere collectæ. Lut. Par., 1826. 8°.
— Webb, P. C. Account of a copper table cont. two inscriptions in Greek and Latin discovered in 1732, near Heraclea. London, 1760. 4°. (E 13)
— Welcker, F. G. Griechische Inschriften. (*In his* Kleine Schr., v. 3, 1850.)
— Wetzstein, J. G. Ausgewählte griechische und lateinische Inschriften, gesammelt auf Reisen in den Trachonen und um das Haurângebirge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.)

See also Asia Minor; — Nubia.

Language.

Accent.

— Browne, A. Observ. upon Greek accents. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 8, 1802.)
— Foster, J. *See Prosody* (p. 1265).
— Goettling, K. W. Elements of Greek accentuation. London, 1831. 8°.
— Key, T. H. Greek accentuation. (*In* Philol. Soc. Proc., 1855.)
— McIntyre, A. Principles of classical accentuation. London, 1836. 12°.
— Primatt, W. Accentus redivivi; defence of an accented pronunciation of Greek prose. Camb., 1764. 8°.
— Spelman, E. Additional observ. on Greek accents. London, 1773. 8°.
— Stuart, M. *See Prosody* (p. 1205).
— Wetstein, J. R. De accentuum Græcorum antiquitate et usu. (*In his* Orationes. 1686.)

Alphabet.

— Dalzel, A. Certain analogies observed by the Greeks in the use of their letters, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2, 1790.)
— Hodgkin, J. Calligraphia Græca et pœcilographia Græca. Londini, 1794. 4°.
— Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Studien zur Geschichte des gr. Alphabets. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.)
— Knight, R. P. Essay on the Greek alphabet. London, 1791. 4°.
— Lexicon de spiritibus dictionum, [Græce]. (*In* Ammonius. De adfin. voc. diff. 1739.)
— Montfaucon, D. B. de. Palæographia Græca. Parisiis, 1708. f°.
— Ross, L. Alter und Eigenthümlichkeiten der Schrift. (*In his* Archäol. Aufsätze, v. 2, 1861.)
— Sophocles, E. A. History of the Greek alphabet and pronunciation. 2d ed. Camb., 1854. 12°.

Dialects.

— Herodianus. Περὶ βαρβαρισμοῦ. (*In* Ammonius. De adfin. voc. diff. 1739.)
— Maittaire, M. Græcæ linguæ dialecti. Londini, 1712. 8°.
— Meurs, J. Glossarium Græco-barbarum abbreviatum. (*In* Scapula, J. Lex. Gr.-Lat., 1663; *and* v. 2, 1816.)
— Peyron, A. Origine dei tre illustri dialetti greci paragonata con quella dell' eloquio illustre italiano. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1, 1839.)
— Zwinger, J. Græcarum dialectarum hypotyposis. (*In* Scapula, J. Lex. Gr.-Lat., *and* 1628, v. 2, 1816.)
— *Byzantine.* Sophocles, E. A. Glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. Camb., 1860. 4°. (Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 7.)
— — — Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods, 146–1100. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— *Delphic.* Curtius, E. De dialecto Delphica. (*In his* Anecd. Delph. 1843.)
— *Ionic.* Portus, E. Dict. Ionicum Græco-Latinum. Ed. nova, tractatus complectens de dialecto Ionica. Londini, 1823. 8°.

☞ For the Greek of the Septuagint *see* Bible. *O. T.*: *Greek* (p. 275); for the New Testament dialect *see* Bible. *N. T.*: *Language* (p. 285).

Dictionaries.

☞ Arranged in the order of the languages in which the definitions are given.

— *English.* Burke, W. Greek-English derivative dictionary. London, 1806. 12°.
— — Liddell, H. G., *and* Scott, R. Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of Passow; ed. by H. Drisler. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1864. 8°.
— — Greek English lexicon. 6th ed. Oxford, 1871. 8°.
— — Schrevelius, C. Greek lexicon; [tr. by J. Pickering and D. Oliver]. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— — Zonaras, J. Lexicon illust. J. A. H. Tittmann. Lipsiæ, 1808. 2 v. 4°.
— *French.* Court de Gébelin, A. Dictionnaire étymologique. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 9, 1782.)
— — Lancelot, C. Jardin des racines grecques mises en vers françois [par L. L. LeMaistre de Sacy]. Nouv. éd., rev. par de Lestré. Paris, 1787. 12°.
— — Planche, J. Dictionnaire grec-français. 2e éd. Paris, 1817. 4°.
— *German.* Passow, F. Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— — — *Same.* Bearb. von V. C. F. Rost, F. Palm, *u.s.w.* 5e Aufl. Leipziz, 1841–57. 4 v. 8°.
— — Riemer, F. W. Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 4e Aufl. Jena, 1823–25. 2 v. 8°.
— — Schneider, J. G. Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1819. 2 v. 4°.

— *Greek.* Apollonius *Sophista.* Lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ; rec. H. Tollius. Lugd. Bat., 1788. 8°.
— — Etymologicum magnum Gr. linguæ. Venetiis, 1549. f°.
— — Harpocration. Lexicon x oratorum N. Blancardus emend., Lat. vert.; subj. P. J. Maussaci et H. Valesii notæ. Lugd. Bat., 1683. 4°.
— — — H. et Mœris; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1833. 8°.
— — Hesychius. Lexicon; cum not. [var.] ed. J. Alberti. Lugd. Bat., 1746–66. 2 v. f°.
— — — Lexicon Musuri correctionibus repurg. auct. N. Schow. Lipsiæ, 1792. 8°.
— — Lexica Seguieriana. (*In* Bekker, I. Anecdota Græca, v. 1. 1814.)
— — Photius. Λέξεων συναγωγή, descr. R. Porsonus; [ed. P. P. Dobree]. Cantab., 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— — Phrynichus. Eclogæ nominum et verb. Atticorum; cum not. [var.] ed. C. A. Lobeck; acc. fragm. Herodiani. Lipsiæ, 1820. 8°.
— — — *Same.* (*In* Bekker, I. Anecdota Græca, v. 1. 1814.)
— — Pollux, J. Onomasticon; ex rec. I. Bekker. Berolini, 1846. 8°.
— — Rochefort, G. D. de. Account of a Greek lexicon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Acc. of mss., v. 1. 1789.)
— — Suidas. [Lexicon, Græce.] *n.t.p.* f°.
— — — Lexicon Græce et Lat. post T. Gaisfordum rec. G. Bernhardy. Halis, 1853. 2 v. 4°.
— — Συναγαγὴ λέξεων χρησίμων. — Λεξικὸν τῆς γραμματικῆς — Λέξεις κ.τ.λ. (*In* Bachmann, L. Anecd., v. 1. 1828.)
— — Thomas *Magister.* Ὀνομάτων Ἀττικῶν ἐκλογαί; N. Blancardus emend. animadv. adj. L. Bos. Franeq., 1698. 8°.
— — — *Same.* [Cum var. animadv. ed.] J. S. Bernard. Lugd. Bat., 1757. 8°.
— — — *Same.* Ecloga vocum Atticarum; ex rec. F. Ritschelii. Hal. Sax., 1832. 8°.
— *Latin.* Benz, J. Thesaurus elocutionis oratoriæ Græcolatinus, sec. ordinem naturæ in locos lxxvi distinctus. Basil., 1581. f°.
— — Budé, G., *and others.* Lexicon Græco-Lat. [Genevæ,] 1562. f°.
— — C., J. Vocabularium sacrum Græco-Latinum. Oxford, 1731. 8°.
— — Constantin, R. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 2a ed. [Genevæ,] 1592. f°.
— — Estienne (*Lat.* Stephanus), H. Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. [Genevæ,] 1572. 4 v. f°.
— — — Appendix. *n.p., n.d.* f°.
— — Festus, S. P. De verborum significatione, cum Pauli epitome; ed. C. O. Müller. Lipsiæ, 1839. obl. 4°.
— — Harpocration. Lexicon x oratorum Gr. et Lat., cum not., *etc.*, N. Blancardi, P. J. Maussaci, I. H. Valesii. Lugd. Bat., 1683. 4°.
— — Hederich, B. Lexicon Græcum; auct. a S. Patrick. Londini, 1727. 4°.
— — Martini, M. Lexicon philol.; acc. Cadmus Græco-Phœnix. Amst., 1703. 2 v. f°.
— — Martius, L. Index dictionum et phrasium Lat. (*In* Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum, v. 2. 1816.)
— — Portus, E. *See Dialects* (p. 1272).
— — Robertson, W. Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. Cantab., 1676. 4°.
— — Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Ed. corr. Genevæ, 1628. f°.
— — — *Same.* Acc. Lex. etymologicum et J. Meursii Glossarium contractum. Ed. nov. Lugd., 1663. f°.
— — — *Same.* Ed. nova. Glasguæ, 1816. 2 v. 4°.
— — — Append. e cod. Askeviano. Lond., 1789. 8°.
— — Schrevelius, C. Lexicon Græc.-Lat. et Lat.-Græc.; stud. J. Hill. Ed. 13a. Londini, 1762. 8°.
— — — Lexicon-Græco-Lat. Parisiis, 1779. 8°.
— — — *Same.* Auctius. Patavii, 1806. f°.
— — — *Eng.* Trans. by J. Pickering and D. Oliver. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— — Scott, D. Appendix ad Thes. Græc. ling. ab H. Stephano; et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ. Londini, 1745–46. 2 v. f°.
— — Suidas. *See, back, Greek.*

See also Camerarius, J. Exquisitio nominum quibus partes corporis humani appellari solent. 1551.

Note. There are special lexicons of **Demosthenes**; — **Herodotus**; — **Homerus**; — **Sophocles.**

Ellipses.

— Bos, L. Ellipses Græcæ; ed. by G. H. Schaefer. Glasguæ, 1813. 8°.

Etymology.

— Harmar, J. Lexicon etymologicum linguæ Græcæ. (*In* Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Lat., v. 2. 1816.)
— Jamieson, J. Hermes Scythicus; The radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. Edin., 1814. 8°.
— Lennep, J. D. Etymologicon ling. Græc.; cur. E. Scheidius. Traj. a. R., 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. alt., cum præf. C. F. Nagel. Traj. a. R., 1808. 8°.
— Orion *Thebanus.* Etymologicon; ed. F. G. Sturzius; acc. Larcheri obs. in Etymologicum magnum. Lipsiæ, 1820. 4°.

Exercises.

— A–n, A. M. Key to Arnold's Introd. to Greek prose composition. London, 1846. 8°.
— Alford, H. Passages for trans. from Eng. into Greek, *etc.* Camb., 1845. 8°.
— Fisk, B. F. Greek exercises cont. the substance of the Greek syntax. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Goodrich, C. A. Lessons in Greek parsing. 2d ed. New Haven, 1835. 16°.
— Huntingford, G. I. Introd. to writing Greek. 9th ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— Moschopulus, M. De ratione examinandæ orationis libellus. Lutet., 1545. 4°.
— Neilson, —. Greek exercises abridged; prefixed, A concise syntax, by the principals of Baltimore College. Balt., 1809. 8°.
— Sophocles, E. A. Greek exercises. Hartford, 1841. 12°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Hartford, 1843. 12°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Allen, A. On teaching Greek. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.)
— Donaldson, J. W. New Cratylus; contributions to the knowledge of Greek. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.
— Hermann, G. (*In his* Opusc., v. 1. 1827.)
— Malden, *Prof.* H. Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., v. 2. 1846.)
— Rollin, C. De l'étude de la langue grecque. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 53. 1807.)
— — *Eng.* (*In his* Method, v. 1. 1737.)
— Sewell, W. Conjectures on the structure of Greek. Oxford, 1830. 8°.
— Valckenaer, L. C. Observationes academicæ; et J. D. a Lennep de analogia linguæ Græcæ; ed. E. Scheidius. Traj. a. R., 1790. 8°.
— — *Same.* Traj. a. R., 1805. 8°.

Grammar.

— Alexander, C. Grammatical system of the Grecian language. Worcester, 1796. 12°.
— Anthon, C. Grammar. New York, 1844. 12°.
— — *Same.* [Enlarged,] princ. from Kühner. New York, 1844. 12°.
— Bell, W. Compendious grammar. 6th ed. London, 1815. 12°.
— Bullions, P. Principles of Greek grammar. 3d ed. New York, 1843. 12°.
— Burnouf, J. L. Grammar; tr. by E. Damphoux. Balt., 1825. 12°.
— Busby, R. Grammatica Busb. auctior; in usum scholæ Westmonast. Londini, 1766. 8°.
— — *Same.* Londini, 1778. 8°.
— Buttmann, P. Greek grammar; tr. by E. Everett. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— — *Same.* Tr., with add., by E. Robinson. 2d ed. Andover, 1839. 8°.
— Camden, W. Institutio Græcæ grammatices compendiaria in usum scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1738. 16°.
— — *Same.* [Ed. J. Ward.] London, 1784. 16°.
— — *Same.* J. Ross accur. Phila, 1813. 12°.
— Cleveland, C. D. First lessons in Greek. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Cleynearts, N. Absolutissimæ institutiones in Gr. ling. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1611. 8°.
— — *Same.* Locupletatæ opera G. J. Vossii. Ed. noviss. Amst., 1660. 8°.
— Crosby, A. Grammar. 2d ed. Bost., 1846. 12°.
— — Greek tables. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— — Tables illustrative of Greek inflection. Boston, 1841. 4°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Damphoux, E. Greek course comprising extracts. Balt., 1826. 12°.
— Delectus sententiarum Græcarum. Bostoniæ, 1831. 12°.
— Dionysius *Thrax.* Grammatica, cum scholiis, Græce. (*In* Bekker, I. Anecd., v. 2. 1816.)
— Enoch, L. De puerili Gr. literarum doctrina. Parisiis, 1555. 8°.
— Estienne, H. Paralipomena grammat. Gr. ling. institutionum. *n.p.*, 1581. 8°.
— Fischer, J. F. Animadv. ad J. Velleri gram. Græcam. Lipsiæ, 1798–1801. 4 v. 8°.
— Fisk, B. F. Grammar. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Gail, J. B. Cours de langue grecque. Pt. 1, 2e éd. Paris, 1807, 1798, 99. 4 pts. 8°.
— — Nouvelle gram. gr. 8e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— — Désinences grecques, lat., franç. Par., 1808. 8°.
— Gaza, T. Introductionis grammaticæ libri IV. [Gr.] cum interp. Lat. Basiliæ, 1523. 4°.
— Goodrich, C. A. Elements of Greek grammar, chiefly from C. F. Hachenberg. 2d ed. Hartford, 1820. 12°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°.
— Græcæ grammaticæ compendium. Londini, 1763. 8°.
— — *Same.* Londini, 1774. 8°.
— Græcæ grammatices rudimenta in usum scholæ Etonensis. Etonæ, 1796. 12°.
— Grammar of Greek orig. composed for the College School at Gloucester. 4th Amer. ed.; rev. by G. Ironside. New York, 1820. 12°.
— Hadley, J. The forms of the Greek substantive verb. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)
— Hickie, D. B. Catechism of Greek accidence. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. (Pinnock's Cat.)
— Holmes, J. Greek grammar. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°.
— Jelf, W. E. Grammar, chiefly from the German of R. Kuehner. Pt. 1: Accidence. 2: Syntax. Oxford, 1845–42. 2 v. 8°.
— Johnson, W. R. Introd. to Greek. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— Kuehner, R. Grammar; tr. by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. Andover, 1844. 8°.
— Lancelot, C., *and others.* New method, fr. the Fr. of MM. de Port Royal. London, 1746. 2 v. 8°.
— Lobeck, C. A. Parerga de vocab. terminatione et compositorum, de aoristis verborum authypotactorum, *etc.* (*In* Phrynichus. Eclogæ, 1810.)
— Melanchthon, P. Grammatica Græca integra. — Institutio puerilis literarum Græcarum. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)
— Mercier, N. Manuel des grammariens. Chaalons, 1725. 8°.
— Meyer, L. Vergleichende Grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache. Berlin, 1861–65. 2 v. 8°.
— Milner, J. Practical grammar of Greek. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°.
— Moor, J. Elementa linguæ Græcæ. 2a ed. Amer. cura G. Ironside. N. Ebor., 1819. 12°.
— Nugent, T. Medulla linguæ Græcæ. London, 1746. 8°.
— Planudes. Περὶ γραμματικῆς διάλογος. (*In* Bachmann, L. Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)
— Rost, V. C. F. Greek grammar. London, 1829. 8°.
— Sanctius, F. Grammatica Græca. Antverpiæ, 1581. 8°.
— Simonis, J. Introd. gram. crit. in ling. Græc. Ed. alt. Halæ, 1771. 8°.
— Smith, J. Grammar. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— Theodosius *Alexandrinus.* Grammatica [Græce], ed. et notas adj. C. G. Goettling. Lipsiæ, 1822. 8°.
— — Canones. (*In* Bekker, I. Anecd., v. 3. 1821.)
— Thiersch, F. W. Griechische Grammatik. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1826. 8°.
— Valpy, R. Elements of Greek grammar. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1817. 12°.
— — *Same.* With add. by C. Anthon. 9th ed. New York, 1834. 12°.
— Weller, J. Grammatica Græca nova ante ab A. Tellero quod ad dialectos attinet completa; acc. L. Bosii syntaxis et accentuum ratio; ed. J. F. Fischerus. Lipsiæ, 1781. 8°.
— Westminster grammar. *See* Busby, R.; — Camden, W.

History.

— Court de Gebelin, A. Origin de la langue grecque. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 9. 1782.)
— Graefenhan, E. F. A. Geschichte der klassischen Philologie im Alterthum. Bonn, 1843–50. 4 v. 8°.
— Hody, H. *See* Greece, Modern: *Biography* (p. 1269).
— Mure, W. Critical hist. of the lang. and lit. of ancient Greece. London, 1850–57. 5 v. 8°.

Idioms.

— Gail, J. B. Suppl. à la gram. grec, ou idiotismes de la lang. gr. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.
— Viger, F. De præcipuis Græcæ dictionis idiotismis liber; cum animadv. H. Hoogeveeni, J. C. Zeunii, et G. Hermanni. Oxon., 1813. 8°.
— Teller, A. *See Grammar* (Weller, J.).

Names.
See Names.

Particles.

— Appollonius *Alexandrinus*. De conjunctionibus et de adverbiis, Gr. (*In* Bekker, I. Anecd., v. 2. 1816.)
— Hoogeveen, H. Doctrina particularum ling. Græc. Lugd. Bat., 1769. 2 v. 4°.

Phrases.

— Posselius, J. Calligraphia orat. ling. Græc. Genevæ, 1636. 8°.

Pleonasms.

— Weiske, B. Pleonasmi Græci. Lips., 1807. 8°.

Prepositions.

— Bonar, J. Origin and radical sense of the Gr. prepositions. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 5. 1805.)

Pronunciation.

— Manning, J. B. Voice of letters; ancient proprieties of Greek. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Moore, N. F. Remarks on the pronunciation of the Greek language. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 449)
— Pickering, J. Essay on the pronunciation of Greek. Camb., 1818. 4°.
— Sophocles, E. A. History of the Greek alphabet and pronunciation. Camb., 1854. 12°.
— Wetstein, J. R. Pro Græca et genuina linguæ Græcæ pronunciatione. [2a ed.] Amst., 1686. 8°.

See also Accent (p. 1262).

Prosody.

— Dawes, R. (*In his* Miscell. 1800.)
— Foster, J. Different nature of accent and quantity, their use and application in Eng., Latin, and Greek, *etc.* 2d ed. Eton, 1763. 8°.
— Graeffe, J. F. C. Prosodiacal lexicon; tr. J. E. Tayler. London, 1827. 8°.
— Guillon, R. Gnomon. Parisiis, 1556. 4°.
— Horsley, S. On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin lang. London, 1768. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1796. 8°.
— Isaac *monachus*. Περὶ μέτρων ποιητικῶν. (*In* Bachmann, L. Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)
— Spitzner, F. Elements of Greek prosody; tr. from the German. London, 1831. 8°.
— Stuart, M. Rules for accent and quantity, from Buttmann and Passow. Andover, 1829. 12°.
— Tate, J. Greek tragic and comic metres. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.

Readers.

See Literature: Readers (p. 1266).

Synonyms.

— Ammonius. De adfinium vocabulorum differentia; acc. Philo de diff. signif., *etc.*, ed. L. C. Valckenaer. Lugd. Bat., 1739. 4°.
— — *Same.* De similibus, *etc.* (*In* Scapula, J. Lexicon Gr.-Lat., v. 2. 1816.)
— Pillon, A. Greek synonyms; ed. by T. K. Arnold. (*In* Yonge, C. D. Eng.-Gr. Lexicon. 1870.)
— Ruland, M. Synonymia Latinogr.; emend. op. D. Hœschelii. Ed. postr. Genevæ, 1646. 8°.
— Συναγωγὴ κ.τ.λ. Lexique de synonymes grecs; pub. par Boissonnade. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)
— Valckenaer, L. C. Animadversionum ad Ammonium libri. Lugd. Bat., 1739. 4°.

See also Bible (p. 270, 279, 282, 285, 286, 287); — Classical; — *and Inscriptions* (p. 1261).

Syntax.

— Περὶ συντάξεως. (*In* Bekker, I. Anecd., v. 1. 1814.)
— Planudes. Περὶ συντάξεως. (*In* Bachmann, L. Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)
— Posselius, J. Syntaxis linguæ Græcæ. Witebergæ, 1565.
— Varennius, J. Syntaxis ling. Gr.; R. Guillonius repurg. Parisiis, 1564. 8°.

Verbs.

— Browne, A. On certain obs. of Lord Monboddo resp. the Greek tenses. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
— Wolle, C. Collectio quatuor de verbis Græcorum mediis dissertationum. Lips., 1733. 8°.

Law.

— Pettingal, J. Enquiry into the use of juries among the Greeks and Romans. London, 1769. 4°.
— Schoemann, G. F. Antiquitates juris publici Græcorum. Gryph., 1838. 8°.

See also Antiquities (p. 1258); — *also* Athens; — Lycurgus; — Solon.

Literature.

Bibliography.

— Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Græca. (Vol. 1, Ed. 3a.) Hamburgi, 1718, 1716–28. 14 v. 4°.
— Hoffmann, S. F. W. Bibliographisches Lexikon der gesamm. Literatur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1838–45. 3 v. 8°.

See also Classical bibliography (p. 599).

History, incl. biography of Greek authors.

— Bernhardy, G. Grundriss der gr. Lit. 3e Bearb. 1r Theil: Innere Gesch. Halle, 1861. 8°.
— Bos, L. Animadversiones ad loca quædam scriptorum Græcorum. *n.t.p.* [1714.] 8°.
— Brailsford, H. Analysis of the literature of ancient Greece, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°.
— Browne, R. W. History of classical literature: [Greek]. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Burnouf, E. L. Histoire de la littérature grecque. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Goethe, J. W. von. Altgriechische Literatur. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1855.)
— Grote, G. (*In his* Hist., v. 1, 4, 8. 1846–50.)
— Hermann, C. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen. *See History* (p. 1260).
— Heyne, C. G. Historiæ scribendæ inter Græcos primordia. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1798–99.)
— Jacobs, F. History of Greek literature. (*In his* Hellas. 1853.)
— Le Clerc, J. De ordine in legendis Græcis scriptoribus observando. (*In his* Ars critica. 1689.)
— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Lord*. Literature of the Athenian people. *See* Lytton. Athens.
— Mueller, K. O. Geschichte der gr. Literatur bis auf das Zeitalter Alexanders; hrsg. von E. Müller. 2e Ausg. Breslau, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History of the literature of anc. Gr.; tr. by Sir G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson; contin. by J. W. Donaldson. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°.
— Mure, W. Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. London, 1850–57. 5 v. 8°.
— Peyron, A. Papyri Græci Regii Musei Ægyptii Taurinensis. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 31. 1827.) — Papyri, *etc.*, Pars altera. — Illustrazioni di due papiri greco-egizi dell' Imperiale R. Museo di Vienna. (*In* v. 33. 1829.)
— Peyron, B. Papiri greci del Museo Brittanico di Londra e della Biblioteca Vaticana. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)
— Popkin, J. S. Selections from lectures on Gr. lit. (*In* Felton, C. C. Memorial. 1852.)
— Schlegel, A. W. v. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 1. 1822; *and, Eng., in his* Hist. of lit., v. 1. 1818.)
— Schoell, M. S. F. Histoire de la littérature grecque profane. 2e éd. Paris, 1823–25. 8 v. 8°.

— Welcker, F. G. Kleine Schriften. Bonn, 1844–61. 4 v. 8°.
See also Magna Græcia.

History of the study of Greek literature.

— Buhle, J. G. De studii Græcarum literarum inter Arabes initiis et rationibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1791–92.)
— Hody, H. *See* Greece, Modern: *Biography* (p. 1269).
— S. Boaventura, F. de. Memoria do começo, progressos, e decadencia da litteratura grega em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)
— Tytler, P. F. Historical and critical introd. to an enquiry into the revival of the Greek literature in Italy. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 10. 1826.)
See also Hallam's Introd., v. 1. 1837, the general histories of literature, *and* C. Mills' Travels of Theodore Ducas at the revival of letters. 1822.

Collections.

— Bachmann, G. L. E. Anecdota Græca; e codd. mss. Bibl. Reg. Parisin. Lips., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Bekker, A. I. Anecdota Græca. Berolini, 1814–21. 3 v. 8°.
— Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. de. Notices et textes des papyrus grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Biblioth. Imp. 2e pt. [avec Planches]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 18, 2e pt. 1865.)
— Didot, A. F. Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum. Paris, 1839–57. 45 v. 8°.
— Hoole, C. Sayings of the seven wise men of Greece. (*In his* Catonis disticha. 1735.)
— Mai, A. Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis cod. ed. tom. I–X. Romæ, 1828–38. 10 v. 8°.
— Mueller, C. Geographi Græci minores, [Gr. et Lat.]. Vol. 1. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.
— Photius. Bibliotheca; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1824–25. 2 v. 4°.
— Siebenkees, J. P. Anecdota Græca; ed. J. A. Goez. Norimb., 1798. 8°.
— Stobæus, J. Florilegium; recog. A. Meineke. Lips., 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.
— — Sententiæ a C. Gesnero in Lat. serm. tr. Tiguri, 1559. f°.
See also Apostolic fathers; — Bible; — Fathers; — *also Inscriptions* (p. 1261); — *Readers* (p. 1267).

Criticism.

— Bredow, G. G. Epistolæ Parisienses de rebus variis. Lipsiæ, 1812. 8°.
— Dawes, R. Miscellanea critica; cur. T. Burgess; tertium ed. G. C. Harless. Lipsiæ, 1800. 8°.
— Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil (*Lat.* Palmerius), J. Exercitationes in auctores Græcos. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 4°.
— Porson, R. Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms. London, 1815. 8°.
— Rapin, R. Critical works. Vol. 1. Tr. by B. Kennet. 3d ed. London, 1731. 8°.
— Schaefer, G. H. Thesaurus criticus novus. Ed. nova. Lipsiæ, 1817. 8°.
See also Classical philology (p. 599).

Drama. (History.)

— Deschanel, C. Les derniers jours de la tragédie grecque. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1847.)
— Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks. 7th ed. London, 1860. 8°.
— Grote, G. The drama. (*In his* Hist., v. 8. 1850.)
— Harford, J. S. Dissertation on Grecian tragedy. (*In* Æschylus. Agamemnon. 1831.)
— Langsdorff, E. La comédie politique à Athènes et à Paris, scènes socialistes du théâtre grec. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. mai 1851.)
— Meineke, A. *See Collections.*
— Niccolini, G. B. Discorso sulla tragedia greca. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1858.)
— Nitzsch, G. W. Die äschylische Trilogie, *u.s.w.*, *in his* Sagenpoesie; *see Poetry (Hist.), forward.*
— Ouvarof, S. E. Mémoire sur les tragiques grecs (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 10. 1821–22.)
— Schlegel, A. W. v. (*In his* Dramat. Kunst. 1817; *and, Eng., in his* Dramatic art and lit., v. 1. 1815.)
— Welcker, F. G. Die griechischen Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf den epischen Cyclus. Bonn, 1839–45. 3 v. 8°. (Suppl. Band *of* Rhein. Mus.)
See also his Kleine Schriften, v. 4. 1861.

Drama. (Collections.)

— Meineke, A. Fragmenta comicorum Græcorum. Berolini, 1839–57. 5 v. in 7 pts. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1. Historia critica comicorum Gr. 5. Comicæ dictionis index; composuit H. Jacobi. 1857.
— — *Same.* Paris, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.
— Nauck, A. Tragicorum Græcorum fragmenta. Lipsiæ, 1856. 8°.
— Thompson, D. W. Sales Attici; maxims of the Athenian tragic drama; arranged and paraphrased. Edin., 1867. 16°.
— Wagner, F. G. Fragmenta Euripidis ed., perditorum tragicorum omn. coll. W.; acc. Christianorum poetarum reliquiæ dramaticæ, emend. F. Dübner. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— *French.* Brumoy, P., *ed.* Théâtre des Grecs. Nouv. éd., [avec] observ. par MM. de Rochefort, Du Theil, et M***. Paris, 1785–89. 13 v. 8°.
See also Æschylus; — Aristophanes; — Euripides; — Menander; — Philemon; — Sophocles.

Fables.
See Æsop; — Babrius.

Fiction.

— Villemain, A. F. Essai sur les romans grecs. (*In his* Études. 1852.)
See also Erotici scriptores (p. 923); — Lucianus.

Historical writing.

— Mueller, C. *and* T. Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum [Gr. et Lat.]. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841–51. 4 v. 8°.
See also the names of historians: Appianus; — Arrianus; — Ctesias; — Dio Cassius; — Herodianus; — Herodotus; — Pollux, J.; — Polybius; — Plutarchus; — Thucydides; — Xenophon; — *and* Byzantinæ hist. scriptores; — Niebuhr. Hist. Byzant. script.

Letters.
See Aristenætus; — Libanius; — Phalaris, *pseud.*; — Procopius *Gazæus.*

Oratory.

— Brougham, H. Dissertation on the eloquence of the ancients. (*In his* Speeches, v. 4. 1838.)
— Du Plan, J. M. de S. Conciones ex Græcis historicis excerptæ. Paris, 1787. 12°.
— Ernesti, J. C. G. Lexicon technologiæ Græcorum rhetoricæ. Lipsiæ, 1795. 8°.
— Mueller, C. Oratores Attici, Gr. cum trans. reficta. Vol. 1. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1847. 8°.
— Reiske, J. J. Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt comment. instructa. Lipsiæ, 1770–75. 12 v. 8°.
— Spengel, L. Rhetores Græci. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubnerianis*, 1853–56. 3 v. 12°.
See also Æschines; — Demosthenes; — Dio Chrysostomus; — Himerius; — Hyperides; — Isæus; — Isocrates; — Lycurgus; — Lysias; — Julianus; — Themistius.

Poetry. (History, including biography of the poets.)

— Ampère, J. J. A. La Grèce, Rome, et Dante; études littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— — La poésie grecque en Grèce. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juil. 1844.)
— Arnold, E. Poets of Greece; [with extracts and metrical versions]. London, 1869. 8°.

— Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. Greek Christian poets. London, 1863. 16°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1863. 16°.
— Burnouf, E. O. Muller et les origines de la poésie hellénique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1866.)
— Casaubon, I. Della satirica poesia de' Greci. Firenze, 1728. 8°.
— Coleridge, H. N. Introd. to the study of the Greek classic poets. Pt. 1: Gen. introd.; Homer. Phila., 1831. 12°.
— Grote, G. Grecian epic. (*In his* Hist., v. 1. 1846.) — Lyric poetry. (*In* v. 4.)
— Giraldi, G. G. De historia poetarum tam Græcorum quam Latinorum. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1696.)
— Kennet, B. Lives and characters of ancient Greek poets. London, 1697. 8°.
— Le Fevre, T. Les vies des poëtes grecs, en abbregé. Paris, 1665. 12°.
— Nitzsch, G. W. Sagenpoesie der Griechen krit. dargestellt. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°.
— Porson, R. Adversaria; notæ et emend. in poetas Græcos; [ed.] Monk, Blomfield. Cantab., 1812. 8°.
— Schlegel, F. von. Geschichte der epischen Dichtkunst der Gr. — Bruchst. zur Gesch. der lyrischen Dichtkunst. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 3. 1846.)
— Trembley, J. Sur la philosophie des poëtes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-02.)
— Vossius, G. J. De veterum poetarum temporibus. Amst., 1654. 4°.
— Welcker, F. G. Der epische Cyclus, oder die homerischen Dichter. Bonn, 1835–49. 2 v. 8°. (Supplementband d. Rhein. Museum.)

Poetry. (*Collections.*)

— Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Græci. Ed. altera. Lipsiæ, 1853. 8°.
— Hodge, M. Excerpta e poetis Græcis. Pars I. Londini, 1820. 8°.
— Johnson, T. Novus Græcorum epigrammatum et poematum delectus; cum versione. Etonæ, 1798. 12°.
— Leichius, J. H. Sepulcralia carmina ex anthologia ms. Græcorum epigrammatum delecta. Lipsiæ, 1745. 4°.
— Letronne, J. A. Fragments inédits d'anciens poëtes grecs. Paris, *Didot*, 1851. 8°.
— *English.* Fisher, R. S. Select translations from the Greek minor poets, and the Anthologia Græca. London, 1838. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 937)
— — Fitz-Gerald, M. P. Selections from the pastoral and lyric poets of Greece. (*In his* Crowned Hippolytus. 1867.)
— — Wright, R. S. Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. Oxford, 1867. 16°.

See also Anthologia Græca; — Poetæ bucolici; — and the names of the Greek poets, as Anacreon; — Antimachus; — Apollonius *Rhodius*; — Aratus; — Archilochus; — Bion; — Hermesianax; — Hesiodus; — Homerus; — Lycophron; — Moschus; — Musæus; — Orpheus; — Parmenides; — Phile; — Pindar; — Plato; — Quintus Smyrnæus; — Sappho; — Theocritus; — Tryphiodorus; — Tyrtæus.

Readers.

— Ἀναγνώστης, Ὁ. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1831. 8°.
— Colton, J. O. Greek reader with ref. to the grammar of E. A. Sophocles. New Haven, 1839. 8°.
— Dalzel, A., *and* Dunbar, G. Collectanea Græca majora. Edin. et Lond., 1802–22. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Damphoux, E. Greek course. Balt., 1826. 8°.
— Delectus sententiarum Gr. Ed. Amer. 3a. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Greek extracts from Attic writers; with vocabulary, *etc.* 3d ed. Edin., 1838. 12°.
— Huntingford, G. I. Interpretatio Ποικίλης ἱστορίας nova methodo constructa in usum Scholæ Wintoniensis. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1798. 16°.
— Jacobs, C. F. W. Greek reader; adapted to Buttmann's grammar. 2d ed. Bost., 1827. 8°.
— — *Same.* From 12th Germ. ed. Bost., 1841. 12°.
— Sophocles, E. A. Greek lessons. Hartford, 1843. 12°.
— Upton, J. Novus historiarum fabellarumque delectus, ex Æliano, Polyæno, *etc.*; acc. orat. funebres Periclis, Lysiæ, et Platonis, cum versione. Ed. alt. Etonæ, 1785–89. 2 v. 12°.
— Wyttenbach, D. Selecta principum historicorum. Ed. altera. Amst., 1808. 8°.

Medicine.

— Welcker, F. G. Zu den Alterthümern d. Heilkunde. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 3. 1850.)

See also Galenus; — Hippocrates; — Oribasius.

Military affairs.

— Guischardt, C. Mém. milit. sur les Grecs et les Romains. La Haye, 1758. 2 v. 4°.
— Peyron, A. Del comando militare Θέσθε τὰ ὅπλα. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.)
— Potter, J., *Bp.* Military antiquities. (*In his* Antiq., v. 2. 1795.)
— Stierneman, *Sieur* de. Principes de l'art de la guerre rel. à la milice des Grecs et Romains. Strasbourg, 1765. 12°.

See also Antiquities.

Music.

— Nolan, F. Theoretical music of the Greeks. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)
— Vitet, L. La musique grecque. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1867.)
— Wallis, J. De veterum harmonica ad hodiernum comparata, acc. Bryennii, Porphyrii, Ptolomæi harmonica. (*In his* Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

See also Music (*History*).

Numismatics, Money.

— Cardwell, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°.
— Dutens, L. Explication de médailles grecques et phéniciennes; avec une paléographie numismatique. 2e éd. Londres, 1776. 4°. (Vol. 3 *of his* Œuvres.)
— Eckhel, J. (*In his* Doctrina numorum vet., v. 2. 1839.)
— Letronne, J. A. Consid. gén. sur l'évaluation des monnaies grecques et rom. Par., 1817. 4°.
— Leake, W. M. Numismata Hellenica; catalogue of Greek coins. London, 1856. 4°.
— Levezow, K. Ueber mehrere in Posen gefundene griechische Münzen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)
— Mionnet, T. E. Description de médailles antiques grec. et rom. Paris, 1806–13. 6 v. 8°.
— — Recueil des planches. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— — Supplément. Tome 1. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— Mommsen, T. Das asiatisch-griechische Gold und Silbergeld. — Das gr. Münzwesen Italiens und Siciliens. (*In his* Gesch. d. röm. Münzwesens. 1860.)
— Pellerin, J. Recueil de médailles des rois. Paris, 1762. 4°.
— — Recueil de médailles des rois, de peuples, et de villes. Paris, 1763. 3 v. 4°.
— — Mélanges de diverses médailles, suppl. aux 'Rec. de méd'. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 4°.
— — — Supplémens. Paris, 1765–66. 2 v. 4°.
— — Lettres de l'auteur de 'Rec. de méd'. Paris, 1770. 4°.
— — Additions. Paris, 1778. 4°.

— Prokesch von Osten, A. Nichtbekannte europäisch-griechische Münzen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.)
— Spon, J., *and* Wheler, G. Planches des médailles. (*In their* Voy., v. 1. 1724.)
— Thomson, C., *and* Devegge, O. Catalogus numorum Græcorum quos possidebat olim G. F. Timm. Havniæ, 1832. 12°.
— Tychsen, T. C. De numis Græcis et barbaris in Bochara nuper repertis imprimis numo Demetrii, Indiæ regis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1823–27.)

See also Athens (p. 164); — Numismatics.

Philosophy, incl. lives of philosophers.

— Ancillon, L. F. Examen de la métaphysique des Grecs dans les questions rel. au monde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812–13.)
— Bouterwek, F. De primis philosophorum Græcorum decretis physicis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811–13.)
— Brandis, C. A. Handbuch der Geschichte der gr.-röm. Philosophie. Berlin, 1835–57. 4 v. 8°.
— Buhle, J. G. De philosophorum Gr. ante Aristotelem in arte logica inven. et perficienda conaminibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1781–92.)
— Butler, W. A. Lectures on the history of anc. philos.; ed. by W. H. Thompson. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.
— Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ philosophorum. *See* Diogenes Laertius (p. 785).
— Fénelon, F. de S. de L. Abrégé de la vie des philosophes. Lyon, 1811. 18°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1845; *and* v. 7. 1850.)
— — *Eng.* Lives of anc. philos.; tr. by J. Cormack. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 140.)
— Ferrier, J. F. Lectures, *etc.* [Vol. 1:] Greek philosophy; ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Garnier, A. La morale dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Grote, G. Ionic philosophers. (*In his* Hist., v. 4. 1847.)
— Ritter, H., *and* Preller, L. Historia philosophiæ Græcæ, *etc.*, ex fontium locis contexta. Gothæ, 1857. 8°.
— Zeller, E. Die Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. (1. – 3. Bd., 2e Aufl.) Tüb., 1856–59, 52. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Socrates and the Socratic schools; tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1868. 8°.
— — — Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics; tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 12°.

See also Ænesidemus; — Anaxagoras; — Antoninus, M. A.; — Apollonius *Tyanæus*; — Aristoteles; — Demophilus; — Dio *Chrysostomus*; — Cebes; — Empedocles; — Epictetus; — Heraclitus; — Hermes; — Hierocles; — Iamblichus; — Maximus *Tyrius*; — Parmenides; — Plato; — Plotinus; — Plutarchus; — Porphyrius; — Posidonius; — Proclus; — Pythagoras; — Sextus *Empiricus*; — Socrates; — Thales; — Theophrastus; — Xenophon; — *also* Alexandria; — Epicureans; — Philosophy (*History*); — Stoics.

Political economy.

— Rossi, P. L. E. Fragments d'histoire de l'économie politique chez les Grecs. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1857.)

Politics.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Reflections on the politics of ancient Greece; tr. by G. Bancroft. Boston, 1824. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ancient Greece. London, 1847. 8°.
— Lerminier, J. L. E. Histoire des législateurs et constitutions de la Grèce antique. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Population.

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Examen dès causes générales qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au dévelop. de la population. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)
— Malthus, T. R. Checks to population among the Greeks. (*In his* Essay, v. 1. 1817.)

Proverbs.

— Erasmus, D. [Adagiorum chiliades IV.] Basileæ, *in aedibus Frobenii*, 1523. f°.
— Sartorius, J. Adagiorum chiliades tres; sive sententiæ proverbiales Græcæ, *etc.*; ex rec. C. Schrevelii. Amst., 1670. 8°.
— Schott, A. Adagia sive proverbia Græcorum. Antv., 1612. 4°.

Religion and Mythology.

— Bell, J. Pantheon; historical dictionary of the gods, *etc.* London, 1790. 2 v. 4°.
— Boccaccio, G. Genealogiæ [deorum]. Venetiis, 1497. f°.
— Boetticher, C. G. W. Der Baumkultus der Hellenen. Berlin, 1856. 8°.
— Bryant, J. Analysis of ancient mythology. London, 1774–76. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1807. 6 v. 4°.
— Bulfinch, T. Age of fable; or, Stories of gods and heroes. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. The Hellenic consciousness of God. (*In his* God in history, v. 2. 1868.)
— Cartari, V. Imagini delli dei degl'antiche; colle note del Pignoria, e le Allegorie di C. Malfatti. Venetia, 1647. 4°.
— — *Same.* Ult. impr. Venetia, 1674. 4°.
— Chompré, P. Dictionnaire portatif de la fable. Nouv. éd. augm. par A. L. Millin. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 12°.
— Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Ten great religions. 1871.)
— Cox, G. W. Tales from Greek mythology. London, 1861. 8°.
— — Tales of ancient Greece. London, 1868. 16°.

Note. Includes the 'Tales from Greek mythol.'. 'The gods and heroes', and 'Tales of Thebes and Argos'.

— — Tales of Thebes and Argos. Lond., 1864. 12°.
— Creuzer, G. F. Symbolik und Mythologie der Griechen. (*In his* Symb. d. alten Völker. 1837–42); — *and French.* (*In his* Relig. 1825–51.)
— Demoustier, C. A. Lettres sur la mythologie Dern. éd. Paris, 1801. 6 v. 8°.
— Dillaway, C. K. Roman antiq. and ancient mythology. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— Dissertation on ancient pagan mysteries. London, 1766. 8°.
— Dwight, *Miss* M. A. Grecian and Roman mythology. 2d ed. abr. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Ἐκλεκτὰ μυθιστορίας. Ἐν Μαριανοπόλει, ,αολζ΄ [1737]. 24°. (C 229)
— Eméric-David, T. B. Sur l'esprit de la religion grecque. (*In his* Jupiter, v. 1. 1833.)
— Gerhard, E. Griechische Mythologie. Berlin, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.
— — Ueber die zwölf Götter Griechenlands. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1840.) — Ueber das Metroon zu Athen und über die Göttermutter der griechischen Mythologie. (*In* 1849.)
— Gladstone, W. E. Address; place of ancient Greece in the providential order of the world. 4th ed. London, 1865. 8°.
— — Juventus mundi; gods and men of the heroic age. London, 1869. 8°.
— Grote, G. Legendary Greece. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Hist. 1846).
— Guigniaut, J. D. Les mystères de Cérès et de Proserpine, et les mystères de Grèce en gén. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 2e pt. 1857.)

— Hahn, J. G. v. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. 16°.
— Hartung, J. A. Religion und Mythologie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1865–73. 4 v. 8°.
— Haureck, J. A. De cognominibus deorum gentilium. Ed. nov. Franeq., 1696. 8°.
— Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. Boston, 1868. 16°.
— Hermann, K. F. Culturgeschichte. *See History* (p. 1260).
— Herold, J. Heydenweldt und irer Götter Ursprung. [Colophon:] Basel, 1554. f°.
— Heyne, C. G. De fabularum religionumque Græcarum ab Etrusca arte frequentatarum naturis et caussis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1772.)
— Jouvency, J. de. De diis et heroibus poeticis. Paris, 1782. 18°.
— — *Same.* Ed. 3a. Winton., 1791. 8°. (C 63)
— Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. London, 1831. 8°.
— Kingsley, C. The heroes. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— Kirwan, J. Origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 11, 1810.)
— Lehrs, K. Pop. Aufsätze aus d. Alterthum: Ethik u. Relig. der Griechen. Leipz., 1856. 8°.
— Lévêque, C. Les dernières luttes du paganisme, les reformateurs et les martyrs de la religion grecque. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1866.)
— Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus, sive de theol. mysticæ Græc. causis. Reg. Pruss., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Maier, M. Arcana arcanissima; hieroglyphica Ægypto-Græca. *n.p.*, [16–]. 4°.
— Martin, T. H. L'opinion de Platon sur les dieux. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)
— Maury, L. F. H. Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique. Paris, 1857–59. 3 v. 8°.
— Mueller, F. M. Comparative mythology. 1856. — Greek mythology. 1858. — Greek legends. 1867. (*In his* Chips, v. 2. 1867.)
— — Mythology of the Greeks. (*In his* Lect. on the sci. of lang., v. 2. 1864.)
— Mueller, K. O. Mythologische Gegenstände. (*In his* Hdbch. der Archäol., 1848.)
— Niccolini, G. B. Lezioni di mitologia. Firenze, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Niebuhr, B. G. Griechische Heroensgeschichten. 3e Aufl. Gotha, 1859. 16°.
— — *Eng.* Heroic tales of ancient Greece; tr. by F. Summerly. London, [1843]. 16°.
— Panofka, T. Ueber verlegene Mythen mit Bezug auf Antiken des K. Museums. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.) — Die Heilgötter der Griechen. (*In* 1843.) — Archäologischer Commentar zu Pausanias, II. 24. (*In* 1854.) — Dichterstellen und Bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. (*In* 1856.)
— Pococke, E. India in Greece; or, Truth in mythology. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— Pomey, F. A. Pantheon; [ed.] by A. Tooke. New York, 1810. 18°.
— Preller, L. Griechische Mythologie. Leipzig, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Ramsay, A. W. On the mythol. of the pagans. (*In his* Travels of Cyrus. 1800.)
— Ruskin, J. The queen of the air; a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. London, 1869. 8°.
— Sheldon, W. History of the heathen gods and heroes. Worcester, [1809]. 12°.
— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Rom. biog. and mythology. *See Biography* (p. 1260).
— Staveren, A. van. Auctores mythographi Latini: Hyginus, Fulgentius, Lactantius, Albricus; cum [var.] comment. Lugd. Bat., 1742. 4°.
— Tooke, A. Pantheon. *See* Pomey, F. A., *back.*
— Vaughan, R. A. MacKay's religious development in Greece. (*In his* Essays and remains, v. 1. 1858.)
— Welcker, F. G. Griechische Götterlehre. Gött., 1857–63. 3 v. 8°.
— Zeller, E. Die Entwicklung des Monotheismus bei den Griechen. (*In his* Vorträge. 1865.)

See also **Antoninus Liberalis** (Transformationes); — **Apollodorus** (De deorum origine); — **Clemens** *Alexandrinus* (Exhortatio ad Gentes); — **Hesiodus** (Theogonia); — **Homerus** (Hymni); — **Mythographi tres** (*in* Mai. Class. auct., v. 3); — **Nonnus** (Dionysiaca); — **Orpheus** (Fragmenta, Hymni); — **Ovidius** (Metamorphoses); — **Psellus** (De operatione dæmonum); — **Tatianus** (Cohortatio ad Græcos).

See also **Apollo**; — **Bacchus**; — **Cupid**; — **Diana**; — **Jupiter**; — **Minerva**; — **Neptune**; — **Venus**; — *also* **Amphictyonic Assembly**; — **Delos**; — **Delphi**; — **Eleusinian mysteries**; — **Fate**; — **Oracles**; — *also* *Antiquities* (p. 1259, *esp.* Schoemann); — *Art* (p. 1259, *esp.* Adams, Gerhard, Pausanias, Quatremère de Quincy, Rochette).

Science.

— Delambre, J. B. J. Mémoire sur l'arithmétique des Grecs. (*In* Archimedes. Œuvres, v. 1. 1808.)
— Gosselin, P. F. J. L'origine des erreurs commises par les géographes grecs dans les mesures en longitude. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
— Vincent, A. J. H. Extraits des mss. rel. à la géométrie pratique des Grecs. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 19, 2e pt. 1858.)

Greece, Modern.

Biography.

— Hody, H. De Græcis linguarum Græcarum literarumque humaniorum instauratoribus. London, 1742. 8°.
— Yemeniz, E. Les héros de la Grèce moderne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1859.)

Description and Travels.

— Spon, J., *and* Wheler, G. Voy. de Dalmatie, Grèce, *etc.*, 1675–76. La Haye, 1724. 2 v. 12°.
— Guys, P. A. Voyage littéraire de la Grèce, [1748–78]. 3e éd. Paris, 1783. 4 v. 8°.
— Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, [1764–66]. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
— Choiseul Gouffier, M. G. F. A., *comte* de. Voy. pittoresque. Paris, 1782–1820. 2 v. f°.
— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire pour les Grecs, [1796]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1860.)
— Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Voyage en Grèce, [1798–1801]. (*In* Montemont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)
— Dodwell, E. Classical and topographical tour in Greece, 1801–06. Lond., 1819. 2 v. 4°.
— Leake, W. M. Travels in Northern Greece, [1804–09]. London, 1835. 4 v. 8°.
— Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Voyage de la Grèce, [1805–16]. 2e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Chateaubriand, F. A. R., *vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, [1806]. 3e éd. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Travels in Greece, Palestine, *etc.*; tr. by F. Shoberl. Phila., 1813. 8°.
— Gell, *Sir* W. Itinerary of Greece. London, 1810. 4°.

Note. Reviewed by Lord Byron in the Monthly rev., v. 65. 1811.

— Holland, H. Travels in the Ionian Isles, *etc.*, 1812, 13. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— Hughes, T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania, [1812–16]. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Laurent, P. E. Classical tour in Greece, *etc.*, [1818–19]. 2d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Sketches of Modern Greece, [1820–28]. London, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— Tennent, *Sir* J. E., *and* Humphreys, W. H. Picture of Greece in 1825. New York, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— Blaquière, E. Letters from Greece, [1826–27]. London, 1828. 8°.
— Post, H. A. V. Visit to Greece and Constantinople, [1827–28]. New York, 1830. 8°.
— Frankland, C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople, [1827–28]. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Miller, J. P. Condition of Greece, 1827–28. New York, 1828. 12°.
— Tennent, *Sir* J. E. Letters from the Ægean, [1828]. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.
— Anderson, R. Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek islands, 1829. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Quinet, E. La Grèce moderne, [1829]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1857.)
— Slade, A. Travels in Turkey, Greece, *etc.*, [1829–31]. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Trant, T. A. Journey through Greece, [1830]. London, 1830. 8°.
— Sketches in Greece and Turkey, [1832]. London, 1833. 8°.
— Auldjo, J. Visit to Constantinople and the Greek Islands, 1833. London, 1835. 8°.
— Ross, L. Reisen u. Reiserouten d. Griechenland. 1: Peloponnes, [1833–40]. Berlin, 1841. 8°.
— Temple, *Sir* G. Travels in Greece and Turkey, [1834]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Stephens, J. L. Travels in Greece and Turkey, *etc.*, [1835]. New York, 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Theon Utazása Görögországban, 1835. Posonyban, 1836. 12°.
— Ampère, J. J. La poésie grecque en Grèce. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juil. 1844.)
— Ross, L. Reisen nach Kos, Halicarnassus, Rhodos, u. Cypern, [1844]. Halle, 1852. 8°.
— Handbook for the Ionian Islands, Greece, *etc.* New ed. London, *Murray*, 1845. 12°.
— De Vere, A. Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
— Spencer, E. Travels in European Turkey, 1850; with a visit to Greece, *etc.* London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Crowe, E. E. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and prospects in the Levant, [1851]. London, 1853. 12°.
— Lacroix, P. L. Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Univers.)
— About, E. La Grèce contemporaine, [1852]. Paris, 1854. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Greece and the Greeks of the present day. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Bryant, W. C. [1852–53.] (*In his* Letters from the East. 1869.)
— Howard, G. W. F., *Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters, [1853]. 4th ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— Chase, T. Hellas, her monuments and scenery, [1853]. Camb., 1863. 12°.
— Handbook for travellers in Greece. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1854. 12°.
— Baird, H. M. Residence and travels in Greece. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Senior, N. W. Journal in Turkey and Greece, 1857–58. London, 1859. 12°.
— Bremer, F. Greece and the Greeks, [1859–62]; tr. by M. Howitt. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Koltzof-Massalski, *Princess* H. G. (*ps.* Dora *d'Istria*). Excursions en Roumélie et en Morée, [1860]. Zurich, 1863. 2 v. 12°.
— Smythe, P. E. F. W. Notes on Turkey, [1866–68]. (*In his* Selection, v. 1. 1869.)
— Grey, T. Journal of a visit to Egypt, Greece, *etc.*, in the suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales, [1868–69]. London, 1869. 8°.
— Burnouf, E. La Grèce en 1869. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1869.)
— Trevelyan, *Sir* C. E. From Pesth to Brindisi, 1869. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)
— Burnouf, E. Le brigandage en Grèce. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1870.) — Mézières, A. La Grèce et ses volontaires, 1870. (*In* juil. 1871.)

See also Ægean; — Athens; — Corfu; — Crete; — Ionian Islands; — Levant; — Morea.

(*Maps.*)

— Seutter, M. Theatrum belli sive tabula qua maxima pars Danubii et præs. Hungaria, necnon Græcia, et Archipelagi insulæ. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 93)
— Visscher, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Education.

— Amer. Board of Com. for For. Missions. Intercourse with the Greek government on the subject of education in Greece. *n.p.*, 1830. 8°. (B 926)
— Ampère, J. J. De l'instruction pub. en Gr. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1843.) — Lévêque, C. L'université d'Athènes. (*In* nov. 1847.)
— Phelps, A. H. L. Address on female education in Greece. Troy, 1833. 8°. (B 1100)
— Williard, E. Advancement of female education; a series of addresses in favor of establishing at Athens a female seminary. Troy, 1833. 8°. (B 1100)

Finance.

— Finlay, G. Essai sur les principes de banque appliqués à l'état actuel de la Grèce. Athènes, 1836. 8°. (A 44, B 1165)

History (from 1453*) and Politics.*

— Felton, C. C. Ancient and modern Greece. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Finlay, G. History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination, 1453–1821. Edin., 1856. 8°.
— Lacroix, P. L. Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Univers.)
— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, K. Geschichte Griechenlands von der Eroberung Konstantinopels, 1453–1870. Leipzig, 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. (Staatengeschichte, v. 15, p. 1, 2.)
— Quinet, E. La Grèce moderne, et ses rapports avec l'antiquité. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 5. 1857.)
— Rizos Nerulos, J. Histoire moderne de la Grèce, [1453–1825]. Genève, 1828. 8°.
— Smith, W. History of Greece, with notes and contin. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Tennent, *Sir* J. E. History of modern Greece, [B.C. 323–1820]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Villemain, A. F. Lascaris, ou les Grecs du 15e siècle. — L'état des Grecs depuis la conquête musulmane. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Etudes d'hist. moderne. 1852.)

☞ The following are chronologically arranged.

— Pouqueville, F. C. H. L. Histoire de la régénération de la Grèce, [1740–1824]. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°.
— Mendelssohn Bartholdy, K. Die Hetärie, [1814–20]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1806.)
— De Quincey, T. The revolution of Greece, [1820]. (*In his* Memorials. v. 1. 1851.)
— Gentz, F. von. Mémoire sur l'insurrection des Grecs, [1820]. (*In his* Nachlasse, v. 2. 1868.)
— Mamuka, A. Z. Τὰ κατὰ τὴν ἀναγέννησιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος, [1820]. Τόμος α'. Ἐν Πειραιεῖ. 1839. 8°.

— Wachler, L. Vorbereitung und Ausbruch des Aufstandes der Griechen gegen die osmanische Pforte, [1820]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1831.)
— — Mengus, P. Narrative of a Greek soldier; late war in Greece, [1820–25]. New York, 1830. 8°.
— Blaquière, E. Greek Revolution, its origin and progress, [1820–29]. London, 1824. 8°.
— — Second visit to Greece; last days of Byron, *etc.* London, 1825. 8°.
— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord*. *See* the lives of Byron (p. 437).
— Finlay, G. History of the Greek Revolution, [1820–29]. Edin., 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Gordon, T. History of the Greek Revolution, [1820–29]. Edin., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Howe, S. G. Histor. sketch of the Greek Revolution, [1820–29]. New York, 1828. 8°.
— Keightley, T. History of the war of independence in Greece, [1820–29]. Edin., 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Vol. 65 *of* Constable's Miscel.)
— Grèce, La, en 1821–22. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Muench, E. H. J. v. Geschichte des Aufstandes der hellenischen Nation, [1821–24]. Basel, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°. (Heerzüge d. chr. Europas, v. 4–5.)
— — History of modern Greece, [1821–25]; repub. from The modern traveller. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— Raffenel, C. D. Histoire des événemens, [1821–25]. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— Texier, E. La Grèce et ses insurrections, 1821–54. Nouv. éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.
— Lenormant, F. La Grèce et les Isles Ioniennes; études de politique et d'histoire contemporaine, [1821–63]. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— — Chatfield, R. Appeal to the British public in behalf of Greece. London, 1822. 8°.
— Hughes, T. S. Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks. 2d ed., with add. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
Barker, E. H. Letter to T. S. Hughes on the cause of the Greeks. 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.
— — *Same*. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— Blaquière, E. Report on the present state of the Greek confederation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Chatfield, R. Further appeal in the cause of the Greeks. London, 1823. 8°.
— Hughes, T. S. Considerations on the Greek Revolution. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Millingen, J. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece in 1823, *etc.*, with anecdotes rel. to Ld. Byron, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— Winthrop, T. L., *and others*. Address of the committee for the relief of the Greeks. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 568, 937, 1836)
— Appeal in behalf of the Greeks. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Considérations sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— — Dwight, S. E. The Greek Revolution; address. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 568, 1789)
— Erskine, T. Appeal on the subject of confederated Greece. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Miller, J. P., *and others*. Letters from Greece, [1824]. *n.p.*, [182–]. 8°. (B 998)
— Randolph, J. Speeches on the Greek question, *etc.* Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1831)
— Sheridan, C. B. Thoughts on the Greek Revolution. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— Webster, D. Speech on the Greek Revolution. Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1755, 1789)
— — *Same*. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 554)
— — Winthrop, T. L., *and others*. Memorial of the inhabitants of Boston on the subject of the Greeks. Jan. 5, 1824. Wash., 1824. 8°. 18th Cong. 1st sess. (B 942)
— Artaud, N. L. Des Grecs et de leur situation actuelle. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 1003)
— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Appel aux nations chrétiennes en faveur des Grecs. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 1003)
— Pradt, D. D. de. Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825, 26; v. 25, 26 of B 838)
— Palma, A. Greece vindicated; two letters, [1825]. London, 1826. 8°.
— Blaquière, E. Greece and her claims. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Platt, J., *and others*. Report of the evidence and reasons of the award between J. Orlandos and A. Luriottis, Greek deputies, and Le Roy, Bayard & Co., and G. G. and S. Howland. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1437)
— Sedgwick, H. D. Vindication of [his] conduct against charges made by J. Platt; with statements [about] the case of the Greek frigates. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 550, 1437)
— Bedell, G. T. Cause of the Greeks; disc. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1069)
— Parish, H. H. Diplomatic history of the monarchy of Greece from 1830, showing the transfer to Russia of the mortgage held by British capitalists. London, 1838. 8°.
— Courcy, R. De la Grèce depuis l'avénement du roi Othon, [1832–62]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1862.)
— Thiersch, F. De l'état actuel de la Grèce, et des moyens d'arriver à sa restauration. Leipzig, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Correspondence rel. to affairs in Greece, 1843–44. London, 1844. f°.
— Lemoinne, J. La parti russe en Grèce. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1843.) — Duvergier de Hauranne, P. De la situation de la Grèce et de son avenir. (*In* oct. 1844, jan. 1845.)
— Gladstone, W. E. Substance of his speech on the affairs of Greece. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)
— Lenormant, F. La Grèce depuis la chûte du roi Othon, [1854–64]. (*In* jan., mars, juil. 1864.)
— Girardin, M. La Grèce et la question d'Orient depuis la Conférence de Paris, [1856–69]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1869.)
— Lemoinne, J. La révolution grecque de 1862. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1862.)
— Great Britain, France, Russia, *and* Denmark. Treaty rel. to the accession of Prince William of Denmark to the throne of Greece. London, 1863. London, 1864. f°.
— Burnouf, E. La Grèce en 1869, son avenir par les alliance et dans les travaux de la paix. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1869.) — Mézières, A. La Grèce et ses volontaires pendant la guerre de 1870. (*In* juil. 1871.)

See also Crete; — Ionian Islands.

Language.

Dialects.

— Leake, W. M. Researches in Greece; [on the languages spoken in Greece at present]. London, 1814. 4°.

Dictionaries.

— Contopulos, N. Lexicon of Modern Greek – English, and English – Modern Greek. London, 1868–69. 2 pt. 8°.
— Polymeris, G. Λεξικὸν Ἀγγλοελληνικόν. Ἐν Ἑρμουπόλει, 1854. 8°.

Grammar.

— Blandi, S. Grammatica italiana; [nelle lingue ital. e greca]. Ἐνετίησιν, 1803. 8°.
— — *Same*. Ed. 5a. Ἐν Βενέτιᾳ, 1816. 8°.
— Bentley, J. Γραμματικὴ τῆς νεωτέρας Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ,αωλβ′ [1832]. 16°.
— Schmidt, J. A. E. Neugriechische Sprachlehre. Leipzig, 1808. 8°.
— Sophocles, E. A. Romaic grammar, chrestomathy [and] vocabulary. Hartford, 1842. 12°.

— Venieri, D. Compendio di grammatica spiegato in dialetto grego volgare con la trad. ital. Tricste, 1799. 4°.

(History.)

— Geldart, E. M. On the origin and development of the modern Greek language. (*In* Journal of philol., v. 2. 1869.)

Law.

— Joannidis, N. Εὑρετήριον τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς νομολογίας. Ἐπιμελείᾳ Λ. Λ. Σγουτα. Τόμ. 1–3. Α–Αρμεν. Ἀθήναις, 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.

— Kalligas, P. Σύστημα τοῦ Ῥωμαικοῦ δικαίου κατὰ τὴν ἐν Ἑλλάδι ἰσχὺν τοῦ. Ἐκδ. ἐπιμελείᾳ Λ. Λ. Σγουτα. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Θέμις ἢ ἐπιθεώρησις τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς πολιτικῆς, ἐμπορικῆς, καὶ διοικητικῆς νομοθεσίας, ἐκδιδ. παρὰ Λ. Λ. Σγουτα. Τόμ. α′, β′, γ′, ζ′. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1846–56. 4 v. 8°.

Literature.

— Koltzof-Massalski, H. G., *princess.* La poésie gr. dans les Iles Ioniennes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1858); — Le nationalité hellénique d'après les chants populaires. (*In* août 1867.)

— Sanders, D. H. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen dargestellt aus Liedern, Sprichwörtern, Kunstgedichten. Mannheim, 1844. 8°.

— Thiersch, F. W. Ueber die neugriechische Poesie, bes. üb. ihr rhythm. u. dichterisches Verhältniss zur altgriechischen. München, 1828. 4°.

— Tommaséo, N. Canti popolari. [Vol. 3:] Greci. Venezia, 1841–42. 4 v. 8°.

— Tozer, H. F. Notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks. (*In his* Researches in the Highlands of Turkey. 1869.)

— Yemeniz, E. Les poëtes Zalokostas et Orphanidis. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1860.)

Politics.

— Lemoinne, J. Le parti russe en Grèce. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1843.)

— Duvergier de Hauranne, P. De la situation actuelle de la Grèce et de son avenir. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1844); — La Grèce pendant les trois derniers mois. (*In* jan. 1845.)

— Forcade, E. Le roi Othon et la Grèce dans la question d'Orient. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1854.) — Girardin, M. La Grèce et la question d'Orient depuis la conférence de Paris. (*In* mars 1869.)

Proverbs.

— Negris, A. A dictionary of modern Greek proverbs. Edin., 1831. 16°.

Religion.

— Wright, T. Popular superstitions of mod. Greece. (*In his* Middle ages, v. 1. 1846.)

Statistics.

— Bikélas, D. Statistics of Greece. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 30. 1868.)

— Strong, F. Greece as a kingdom; statistical description, from 1833. London, 1842. 8°.
Note. For works in modern Greek *see* Khristopulos; — Kornaros; — Pitzipios; — Sutsos.

Greek anthology. *See* Anthologia Græca.

Greek Church. Morcelli, S. A. Kalendarium ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ. Roma, 1783. 2 v. 4°.

— A., E. S. Supplement on the doctrine and discipline of the Greek Church. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 235)

— Forbes, A. P. On Greek rites in the west. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1867.)

— Neale, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. London, 1850–57. 4 v. 8°.

— Notitiæ Græcorum episcopatuum. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 18. 1729.)

— Ὡρολόγιον μέγα. Ἐνετίησι, 1773. 4°.

— Osservazioni intorno agli esemplari del decreto d'unione della Chiesa Greca con la Latina, si aggiunge il testo di esso decreto in Latino e in Greco. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 1. 1857.)

— Przipcovius, S. Responsio ad G. Nemiricium quo cunctos in Polonia a religione Romana dissidentes hortatur ut se in ecclesiam Orientalem recipiant. (*In his* Cogitat. sacræ. 1692.)

— Smith, T. Account of the Greek Ch. as to its doctrine and rites of worship; added, an account of the state of the Greek Ch. under Cyrillus Lucaris. London, 1680. 12°.

— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. London, 1861. 8°.

— Stourdza, A. de. La doctrine et l'esprit de l'église-orthodoxe. Stuttgart, 1816. 8°.

— Waddington, G. Condition and prospects of the Greek Church. London, 1854. 12°.

See also Alexandria; — Photius; — *also* general works on Ecclesiastical history (pp. 846–850).

Greek Church in Russia. Platon, —. Present state of the Greek Ch. in Russia; tr. from the Slavonian; with a memoir on the ecclesiastical establishment in Russia, and an account of the sects of Russian dissenters, by R. Pinkerton. New York, 1815. 12°.

— Romanof, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian Ch.; with an introd. by C. M. Yonge. London, 1868. 12°.

Greek fire. Lalanne, L. Essai sur le feu grégeois. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Greeley, Horace. The American conflict; history of the great rebellion, 1861–64. Vol. 1. Hartf., 1864. 8°.

— Address before the literary societies of Hamilton Coll., July 23. Clinton, 1844. 8°. (B 1577)

— Arts and industry as represented in the exhibition at the Crystal Palace. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Essays to elucidate the science of political economy while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— History of the struggle for slavery extension or restriction in the United States. New York, 1856. 8°.

— Method of diffusing knowledge. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., 1869.)

— Recollections of a busy life. New York, 1868. 8°.

— What I know of farming. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— *and* McElrath, T. *See* Cooper, J. F., *vs.* Greeley, H. *and* McElrath, T. (B 1435)

— Hall, A. O. H. G. decently dissected. New York, 1862. 8°. (B 1457)

— Parton, J. Life of G. New York, 1855. 12°.

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our time. 1868.)

Green. *See also* Greene.

Green, *Rev.* Aaron. Discourse on the death of Washington. Medford, 1800. 8°. (B 173)

— Appeal to the Presbyterian Church. 1831. *See* Beman, N. S. S.

Green, Ashbel, *D.D.* Discourses at the College of New Jersey. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— Address [before] the College of N. J., May 6. Trenton, 1802. 8°. (W 4)

— Sermon. Phila., Feb. 19 [thanksgiving]. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 38)

Green, Benjamin Richard. Numismatics. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

Green, Beriah. Oration at Middlebury before the Assoc. of Alumni, Aug. 16. Castleton, 1826. 8°. (B 1238)

— On uniting, in a system of education, manual with mental labor. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruc. Lect. 1834.)

Green, Calvin, *and* Wells, S. Y. Summary view of the millennial church, or United Society, called Shakers. Albany, 1823. 8°.

Green, Daniel L., *M.D.* Letter to S. Mitchell, with the answer. *n.t.p.* [1819.] (A 63)

Green, Duff. Facts and suggestions [on] finance and currency to the President of the Confederate States. Augusta, 1864. 8°.

— Protest of the Columbia Typographical Soc., against the Washington Inst. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1100)

— Columbia Typographical Soc. Reply to the strictures of Gen. Green. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1106)

Green, Edward W. Andrew, J. A. Opinion in the case of E. W. Green. [Boston, 1865.] 4°. (B 1928)

Green, Ezra, *M.D.* Lothrop, S. K. Consolations of old age; sermon, Dover. N., H. June 28. the 100th birthday of G. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1196)

Green (*Lat.* Greenius), Georg. De rusticatione Rom.; — De villarum antiq. apud eosdem structura. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Green, Henry, *councilor of New Hampshire.* Brief notice of G. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Green, Henry. Shakespeare and the emblem writers; their similarities of thought and expression; preceded by a View of emblem literature down to 1616. London, 1870. 8°.

Green, Horace. Diseases of the air passages, bronchitis, *etc.* 3d ed. New York, 1852. 8°.

— Injection of the bronchial tubes, *etc.* New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1553)

— Introductory address at the N. Y. Medical College, Oct. 28. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1553)

— Surgical treatment of polypi of the larynx. New York, 1852. 8°.

Green, Isaiah L. Barnstable Congressional nomination and statement of [G.'s] votes in Congress. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441)

Green, J. S. Notices of the life of Bartimeus L. Puaaiki. Lahainaluna, 1844. 12°.

Green, Jacob, *d.* 1790. Beckwith, G. Visible saints' right to Christian sacraments vindicated; answer to [J. Green's] serm. [on] Christian baptism. New London, 1769. 8°. (C 68)

Green, Jacob. *d.* 1841. Description of a cave and intermitting lake in Saratoga Co., N. Y. — Description of a cavern near Bennington, Vt. — Remarkable phenomenon which frequently appears off the Cape of Good Hope. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1. 1816.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 1, 5; 6. 1817–30.)

Green, James. Description of the perpendicular lifts for passing boats from one level of canal to another. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Green, James Diman. Oration, Malden, 200th anniv. of its incorporation, May 23. Bost., 1849. 8°. (B 1539)

— *Same.* Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1599)

— *Same.* (*In* McClure, *and others.* Bicentennial book of Malden. 1850.)

Green, John. New gen. collection of voyages and travels. Lond., *T. Astley*, 1745–47. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This collection formed the basis of the 'Allgemeine Historie d. Reisen' (p. 52).

Contents. Vol. 1. *Rise and progress of navigation and commerce.* Voyages to the South East and East Indies, till the Europeans settled there. — Voyages and discov. of the Portugueze along the coast of Africa as far as the Cape of Good Hope. — Portugueze sent to discover the East Indies by land, with acc. of the first settlements in Mandinga, Guinea, and Kongo. — Vasco de Gama. Voyage to India, 1497. — Cabral, P. A. Voy., 1500. — Nueva, J. de. Voy. — Vasco de Gama. Second voy., 1502. — Voy. and transactions of Portugueze in India, 1503–07; with exploits of Pacheco. — Exploits in 1507 under F. de Almeyda. — Exploits under Almeyda, 1508–10. — Exploits of Albuquerque, 1510–16. — Portugueze transact. in India. 1516–21, under Lope Soarez. — Transactions and discov. of Portugueze, 1521–42. — Account of Portugueze possessions from the Cape of Good Hope to China. — Soleiman. Voy. from Suez to India, in his exped. against the Portugueze at Diu, 1537. — Siege of Diu, 1539. — Castro, J. de. Voyage of Stefano de Gama, from Goa to Suez. 1540. — Description of the Sea of Kolzum. — Second siege of Diu, by Mahmûd. King of Kambaya. 1545. — *First voyages of the English to Guinea and the East Indies.* Thomas, J. Second voy. to Barbary, 1552. by Capt. T. Windham. — Windham, T., *and* Pinteado, A. A. Voy. to Guinea and Benin, 1553. — Lok, *Capt.* J. Second voyage to Guinea, 1554. — Tourson, W. Three voy. to the coast of Guinea, 1555–57. — Voyages to Guinea, 1561–62 and 1564–66. — Wren, W. Voy. of Capt. G. Fenner to the Islands of Cape Verde, 1566. — Stephens, T. Voy. to Goa, 1579. — Naval expeditions and cruizing voyages against the Spaniards and Portugueze. — Welsh, J. Two voy. to Benin beyond Guinea, 1588–90. — Wright, E. Cruizing voy. by G., Earl of Cumberland, to the Azores, 1589. — Raleigh, *Sir* W. Fight between the 'Revenge', commanded by Sir R. Grenville, and fifteen armadas of the King of Spain, 1591. — Flickee, *Capt.* R. Cruizing voy. to the Azores, 1591; added, an acc. of the West India fleet. — Linschoten, J. H. v. Exploits of the English in expeditions and cruizing voy., 1589–92. — Barker, E. Voy. to the East Indies, 1591, begun by Capt. G. Raymond, finished by Capt. J. Lancaster. — Rainolds, R., *and* Dassel, T. Voyages to the rivers of Senega and Gambra. 1591. — Burrough, *Sir* J. Cruizing voy. to the Azores, 1592. — Two sea-fights, 1592, 93. — Wood, *Capt.* B. Voy. toward the East Indies, 1596. — Davis, *Capt.* J. Voy. to the East Indies, 1598. — — *First voyages of the English to the East Indies, set forth by the Company of Merchants.* — Lancaster, *Capt.* J. Voy., 1600. — Middleton, *Capt.* H. Voy., 1604. — Scott, E. Acc. of Java, and the first settlement of Eng. at Bantam. 1602–05. — Michelburne, *Sir* E. Voyage to Bantam, 1604. — Keeling, *Capt.* W. Voy., 1607. — Middleton, *Capt.* D. Voy., 1607. — Coverte, R. Voy. of Capt. A. Sharpey, 1608. — Jones, T. Brief acc. of the same voy. of the Ascension. — Rowles, *Capt.* R. Voy. — Middleton, *Capt.* D. Voy. to Java and Banda, 1609. — Middleton, *Sir* H. Voy. to Red-Sea and Surat, 1610. — Dounton, *Capt.* N. Journal in same voy. of Sir H. Middleton. — Marten, N. Voy. of Capt. A. Hippon to Koromandel, Bantam, and Siam, 1611. — Floris, P. W. Journal in the same voy. of Hippon. — Tatton, J. Voy. of Capt. S. Castleton to Priaman, 1612. — Saris, *Capt.* J. Voy. to Red-Sea, Molukkos, and Japan, 1611; — Occurrences at Bantam, *etc.*, Oct. 1605 – Oct. 1609; with acc. of marts, commodities, *etc.* — Cocks, R. Relation of what past at Firando in the General's absence. — Affairs in Japan, 1614–20. — Adams, W. Voyage to Japan, with his adventures there. — *Voyages to several parts of Africa, and the islands adjacent.* Nichols, T. Descript. of the Canary Islands and Madera. — Cada Mosto, A. da. Voyage, 1455, along the coast of Africa as far as Rio Grande; — Second voy., 1456, Cape Verde Islands discovered; — Voyage of Capt. P. de Cintra to Sierra Leona. — Roberts, G. Voy. to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbados, 1721. — Description of Cape de Verde Is. 2. *Voyages and travels along the western coast of Africa from Cape Blanco to Sierra Leona.* Acc. of French settlements between Cape Blanco and Sierra Leona. — Jannequin, C., *sieur de Rochefort.* Abstract of a voy. to Libya, partic. to the kingdom of Sanaga. — Brue, A. Voy. and travels on account of French commerce. — Description of the River Sanaga. — Voy. up the Sanaga, 1697, 98. — Differences between English and French about the trade of the River Gambra. — Brue. Journey from Albreda, on the River Gambra, to Kachao, 1700; — Voy. to the Isles of Bissao and Bissagos, 1700; — Attempt for discovery of Lake of Kayor, 1714; — Third voy. up the Sanaga, 1715, on account of the gum trade. — Account of the country to the north of the Sanaga where gum is gathered. — Campagnon. Acc. and discov. of the kingdom of Bambûk, and its gold mines, 1716. — *Voy. and travels along the western coast of Africa, partic. an acc. of the English settlements and trade on the River Gambra.* Rise and progress of the English Royal African Company. — Descript. of the River Gambra; with acc. of the European settlements. — Jobson, R. Voyage for the discovery of the River Gambra, and the golden trade of Tombûto, 1620–21. — Letter concerning the discovery of gold mines in a voy. up the Gambra. — Stibbs, B. Voy. up the Gambra, 1724. — Moore, F. Travels into inland parts of Africa. — Remarkable captivity and deliverance of Job ben Solomon, a Mohammedan priest of Bûnda, near Gambra, 1732. — Of trade carried on by Europeans in the River Gambra. — Two voy. to Cape de Verde and the neighboring coast of Africa. — Acc. of the Jaloss. — Of the Fûli inhabiting along the Gambra. — Acc. of Mandingos. — Customs and rites common to the Jaloss, Fûli, and Mandingos. — Descript. of the country and inhabitants of Sierra Lione. — Natural history of this part of Africa. — *Voyages and travels to Guinea and Benin.* Bellefond, V., *sieur* de. Abstract of a voyage to the coast of Africa and Guinea, 1666. — Phillips, T. Abstract of a voyage along the coast of Guinea to Whidah, the island of St. Thomas, and to Barbados, 1693. — Loyer, G. Abstract of a voy. to Issini on the gold coast, 1701. — Atkins, J. Voy. to Guinea, Brazil, and West Indies, 1721. — Des Marchais, *Chevalier.* Voy. to Guinea, 1725. — Smith, W. Voy. to Guinea, 1726. — Snelgrave, W. New acc. of Guinea and the slave trade, 1730. — *Description of Guinea.* Malaghetta, grain, or

pepper coast. — Acc. of inland countries between Sierra Leona and Rio Sextos. — Ivory coast. — Gold coast, its discovery and settlements made by Europeans. — Geography of the gold coast. — Inland countries behind the gold coast. — Of the gold coast negroes. — Nat. hist. of the gold coast. 3. *Voyages and travels to Guinea. cont. a description of the coast from Rio da Volta to Benin.* Kingdoms of Koto and Popo. — Kingdom of Whidah. — Of the Whidah negroes. — Of marriages, diversions, diseases, and funerals. — Religion of the Whidah blacks. — Government of Whidah. — Natural history. — Elbée, *sieur* d'. Voy. to Ardrah, and travels to the capital Assem, 1669-70; with embassy from the king of Ardrah to Louis XIV. — Kingdom of Ardrah. — *Voy. and travels to Benin as far as Kongo.* Acc. of the kingdom of Benin. — Barbot, J., *and* Grazilhier, J. Abstract of voy. to New Kalabar, Bandi, and Doni Rivers, 1699. — Coast from Old Kalabar River to Cape Lope Gonsalvo. — *Voyages and travels to Kongo and Angola.* Lopez, E., *and* Battel, A. Voyages. — Angelo, M., *of Gattina, and* Carli, D. de. Voy. to Kongo, 1666, 67. — Merolla de Sorrento, J. Voy. to Kongo, 1682. — Barbot, J., *and* Casseneuve, J. Abstract of a voy. to Kongo River and Kabinda, 1700. — *Description of Loango, Kongo, Angola, Benguela, etc.* Kingdom of Loango. — Description of manners, customs, and government of Kongo. — Description of the kingdom of Dongo, or Angola and Benguela. — Manners and customs of the inhabitants of Angola. — Religion of Kongo, Angola, and Benguela. — Natural history of Kongo, Angola, and Benguela. — *Description of countries along the eastern coast of Africa.* Kolben. Acc. of the country of the Hottentots. — Description of Dutch possessions at the Cape. — Manners and customs, occupation, commerce, religion, and government of the Hottentots. — Nat. history of the countries towards the Cape of Good Hope. — Hamilton, *Capt.* A. Remarks on maritime countries and islands between the Capes of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy. — Faria y Tousa. Account of Empire of Monomotapa. — *Voyages and travels into Asia: Voy. and travels in the Empire of China.* — Nieuhoff, J. Embassy of P. de Goyer and J. de Keyzer from the Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of China, 1655. — Montanus, A. Embassy of John v. Campen and Constantine Noble to Vice-Roy of Fo kyen. — Expedition of the Dutch for recovering Formosa. — Embassy of Lord Van Hoorn to Kang hi, Emperor of China, *etc.* — Narrative of the Dutch Embassy, 1655. — First attempts of the Dutch to trade to China, and the settlement at Taywan. — Travels of Navarette through China, 1658. — Travels of five French Jesuits from Ning Po Fû to Pekin, 1687. — Jean de Fontaney. Journey from Pe-king to Kyang chew and thence to Nanking, 1688. — Bouvet, J. Journey from Pe-king to Kanton, 1693. — Gemelli Careri, J. F. Travels in China, 1695. — Ides, E. I. Travels in China, 1693. — Lange, L. Travels in China, 1717. — Gaubil, A. Journey from Kanton to Pe-king, 1722. Viani, P. Legation of C. A. Mezzabarba from the Pope to the Emperor Kang hi, 1720. 4. *Description of China, cont. the geography, with civil and natural history: Description of Korea, Eastern Tartary and Tibet.* — Regis, J. B. Geog., observ., and hist. of Korea. — Hamel, H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea, *etc.* — Descript. of Tartary, subject to China. — Descript. of Tibet. — Descript. of the kingdom of Karazm. — Descript. of Great Bukhâria. — Description of Little Bukhâria. — Country of Turkestân. — *Travels through Tartary, Tibet, and Bukharia to and from China.* Plano Carpini, J. de, *and others.* Travels into Tartary, 1246. — Rubruquis, W. de. Travels, 1253. — Polo, M. Travels into Tartary, 1272. — Embassy of Shâh Rokh, son of Tamerlon, *and other Princes*, to the Emperor of Katay, 1419. — Jenkinson, A. Voy. and travels from Russia to Bokhâra, 1557. — Goëz, B. Travels from Lahor to China, 1602. — Travels through Tibet. — Gerbillon, J. F. Travels into Western Tartary, 1688-98.

Green, John, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Sermon at the yearly meeting of the charity schools in London and Westminster, June 3. London, 1773. 4°. (B 1267)

— Sermon before the House of Lords, Jan. 31. London, 1763. 4°. (B 1466)

— Sermon before the Soc. in London for Prom. Prot. Schools in Ireland, Mar. 17. Lond., 1767. 4°. (B 1266)

— Sermon before the Univ., Cambridge, *etc.*, commencement, Sunday, July 2. Camb., 1749. 4°. (B 1262)

— Sermon, Feb. 16, general fast. Lond., 1759. 4°. (B 1257)

— Sermon in Ely chapel, consecration of E. Keene. Camb., 1752. 4°. (A 60)

— Sermon to the Society for Prop. of Gospel, *etc.*, St. Mary-le-Bow. London, 1768. 4°. (A 31)

Green, John. CATALOGUE of the library of G., sold in 1829. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1618)

Green, John B. Address at the funeral of H. W. Cushman, Nov. 24, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)

Green, John Orne. Aural report. (*In* Boston. *City Hospital.* 1st med. report, 1870.)

— Factory system in its hygienic relations; address before the Mass. Med. Soc. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1553)

Green, John Richard, *afterwards* John Gifford. *See* Gifford.

Green, *Rev.* John Richard. London and her election of Stephen. (*In* Archæol. Inst. Old London. 1867.)

Green, Jonathan, *M.D.* Practical compendium of the diseases of the skin. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1838. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1839. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. prac. med., v. 9.)

Green, Jonas. Familiar exposition of homœopathia. Phila., 1836. 12°. (C 269)

Green, Jonathan H. Gambling unmasked. Balt., 1844. 12°.

— One hundred tricks with cards; gamblers' tricks with cards exposed. N. Y., *n.d.* 12°.

— Report on gambling in New York. New York, 1851. 8°. (C 199)

Green, *Rev.* Joseph, *d.* 1715. Diary; with biog. sketch by S. P. Fowler. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 8. 1866; v. 10. 1870.)

Green, *Rev.* Joseph, *d.* 1770. A father's charge to his son; sermon, Marshfield, Feb. 21; ordination of J. Green, Jr. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 224)

Green, Joseph, *d.* 1780. Entertainment for a winter's evening; a full account of a strange sight seen in Boston, Dec. 27, 1749, at noon-day, by me, the Hon. B. B., Esq. Boston, 1750. 12°. (C 187)

— *Same.* Boston, 1795. 12°. (C 115)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Green, Joseph Henry, *F.R.S.* Spiritual philosophy; founded on the teaching of Coleridge; ed. with a memoir of the author's life by J. Simon. London, 1865. 8°.

Green, Lewis W. Inaugural address before the synod of Pittsburg, Oct. 1840. Pittsburgh, 1843. 8°. (B 1574)

Green, *Mrs.* Mary Anne Everett (Wood). Calendar of state papers, domestic series of the reign of Elizabeth [and] James I., 1591–1625. London, 1867–69, 57–59. 8 v. 8°.

— — Addenda, 1566–79. London, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* Reign of Charles II., 1660–67. London, 1860–66. 6 v. 8°.

Green, Matthew. Poems, with life. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810.)

— Poetical works; prefixed, Life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795.)

Green, Nelson Winch. Fifteen years among the Mormons; the narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. New York, 1858. 12°.

Green, Richard, *D.D.* The benefit of oaths to civil society; sermon, July 5, 1744. [London,] 1745. 4°. (B 56)

Green, Samuel. Green's register for Connecticut; with an almanac for 1792, 1804, 05/6, 11/12, 14/15, 27. *n.t.p.* [New London, 1792–1827.] 6 v. 24° and 16°.

Note. The title for 1804 is Green's almanac and register; for 1805/6 Green's register and almanac; for 1811/12, Connecticut register; for 1814/15, Conn. and U. S. calendar; for 1827, Annual Conn. and U. S. calendar.

Green, Samuel, *executed* 1822. Life; by himself. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 570)

Green, *Rev.* Samuel, *Pastor of Union Church, Boston.* Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl., May 30. Bost., 1827. 8°. (B 1645)

— STORRS, R. S. Memoirs of S. Green. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Green, *Rev.* Samuel. Life of Mahomet; with notices of the history of Islamism and of Arabia. London, 1840. 18°. (Fam. lib., v. 73.)

Green, Samuel Abbott. Story of a famous book; an account of B. Franklin's autobiography. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Introd. and notes. (*In* Deux-Ponts, G. de. My campaigns. 1868.)

Green, *Rev.* Samuel G. The Christian aspect of teetotalism. [London, 184-?] 16°. (D 24)

Green, Samuel Swett. Biography of T. J. Spurr. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Green, Thomas. CASE of Capt. Green and his crew, tried for pyracy. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1434)

Green, Thomas. Mortality of Birmingham compared with that of London, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Report on the health and mortality of Birmingham. (*In* 1862.)

Green, Valentine. History and antiquities of Worcester. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.

Green, W. Epitome of a course of lectures in mathematics and natural philosophy. London, 1782. 16°. (C 218)

— Review of Calhoun's report on the Memphis memorial; from the Amer. rev., Jan. Cincin., 1848. 8°. (B 1605)

Green, Wm. New translation of the prayer of Habakkuk, the prayer of Moses and 139th psalm; with commentary. Camb., 1755. 4°. (A 61)

— Notes on the country about the Falls of Montmorenci. — Observations on the myrtus cerifera or myrtle-wax shrub. — On colouring materials produced in Canada. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.) — On textile substances in use among the North American Indians. — Processes used in dyeing among the Huron Indians. (*In* v. 2.)

Green, Wm. Henry. The Pentateuch vindicated [ag.] Bp. Colenso. New York, 1863. 8°.

Green County. STEWART, J. W. Early history of Green Co. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Green Bay. BIDDLE, J. W. Recollections of G. B., 1816–17. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1. 1855.)

Green bushes, The; a drama; by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama. v. 37.)

Green hand, The; by G. Cupples. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 64–68. 1848–50.)

Green Mountain boys; by D. P. Thompson. Boston, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Green Mountain spring; ed. by D. Mack. Vol. 1, 2. Brattleboro, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.

Greene, Albert Gorton. CATALOGUE of the private library of G., sold March. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of G. (*In their* Proc., 1867–69.)

Greene, Benj. Farewell discourse, Medway, Mar. 17. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 910)

— Oration, Kittery, July 4. Portsmouth, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

— Oration, Lexington, July 4. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 421)

Greene, Charles A. Methods of teaching spelling. (*In* American Inst. Instr. Lect., 1852.)

Greene, Christopher R. Oration in Charleston, S. C., July 4. Charleston, 1815. 8°. (B 557)

Greene, David. Ministerial fidelity; sermon, funeral of Daniel Crosby, Mar. 3. Bost., 1843. 8°. (B 1212, 1244)

Greene, George Washington. Historical studies. New York, 1850. 16°.

Contents. Petrarch. — Machiavelli. — Reformation in Italy. — Italian literature in the first half of the nineteenth century. — Manzoni. — The hopes of Italy. — Historical romance in Italy. — Libraries. — Verrazzano. — Charles Edward. — Supplement to The hopes of Italy. — Contributions for the Pope.

— Historical view of the American Revolution. Boston, 1865. 16°.

— Cenni biografici intorno a C. Botta. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 1. 1865.)

— Jacotot's method of instruction. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1833.)

— Life of Nathanael Greene. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 20. 1846.)

— Life of Nathanael Greene. New York, 1867–71. 3 v. 8°.

— Nathanael Greene; an examination of the 9th vol. of Bancroft's History. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Greene, J. B. Fouilles exécutées à Thèbes. Paris, 1855. f°.

Greene, John. Sermon at the cathedral church, Norwich, June 19. Norwich, 1764. 4°. (B 1348)

— LETTER to the author of 'Grounds and reasons of the Christian religion' [Collins], in answer to G.'s 'Letters'. London, 1726. 8°. (E 154)

— *Same.* London, 1737. 8°. (B 113)

Greene, Joseph N. Ready calculator; a collection of tables. Boston, 1829. 16°.

Greene, Nathanael, *Major General.* Letter to Gov. Jefferson, Jan. 1, 1781. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

— CALDWELL, C. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of G. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— COWELL, B. Oration before the Greene Assoc. Prov., 1814. 8°. (B 937)

— GREENE, G. W. LIFE of G. New York, 1867–71. 3 v. 8°.

— — Life of G. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 20. 1846.)

— JOHNSON, W. Sketches of the life and correspondence of G. Charleston, 1822. 2 v. 4°.

— SKETCH of] G. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. port. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— SIMMS, W. G. Life of G. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Greene, Nathaniel. Tales and sketches from the Ital., French, and Germ. Boston, 1843. 18°.

Contents. The artist's excursion. — The harp. — Xeri; or, A day in Batavia. — Love and madness. — The man and the table. — First love. — The nightingale of Murom. — Il sasso rancio. — Countess Survilliers. — Poor Margaret. — The Madonna.

— Song. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Tales from the German. *See* Velde, J. F. van der.

Greene, R. B. Table exhibiting the genealogy of Jesus Christ, with notes. London, 1822. 8°.

Greene, Reuben. Indianopathy; or, Science of Indian medicine. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 269)

Greene, Robert. Dramatic works and poems; with notes by A. Dyce. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Some account of R. Greene and his writings. — Orlando Furioso. — Looking glass for London and England. — Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. — Specimen of the Famous historie of Fryer Bacon. 2. Alphonsus. — James the Fourth. — George-a-Greene. — Specimen of the History of George-a-Greene. — The jolly pinder of Wakefield. — Poems.

— Dramatic and poetical works of R. Greene and G. Peele; ed. with memoirs and notes by A. Dyce. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents for Greene the same as in the ed. of 1831.

— *Same.* (*In* Brydges, S. E. Archaica, v. 1. 1815.)

— Arcadia. New ed. London, 1814. 4°.

— Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays, v. 8. 1780.)

— Mirror of modesty. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old English literature, v. 3. 1866.)

— Pandosto. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 1. 1843.)

— Perimedes the blacke-smith. London, 1588 [*reprinted* 1867?]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 1.)

— Philomena, the lady Fitzwater's nightingale. — Arcadia. New ed. (*In* Brydges, S. E. Archaica, v. 1. 1815.)

— Poems of Green and C. Marlowe; ed. by R. Bell. London, 1856. 16°.

— A quip for an upstart courtier. London, 1592 [*reprinted* 1867?]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, v. 3.)

— CAMPBELL, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— HARVEY, G. Foure letters and certaine sonnets, especially touching G. and other parties by him abused. London, 1592 [*reprinted* 186–]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, v. 5.)

Greene, Samuel Stillman. First lessons in grammar. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— Teaching to read. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1844.)

Greene, Tho., *Bp. of Ely.* The great wickedness of perjury, sermon, Canterbury. Lond., 1715. 8°. (C 218)

— Sermon at his leaving St. Martin's in the Fields. [London, 1723] 8°. (C 218)

— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts, Feb. 21, 1723. London, 1724. 8°. (B 315)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1763. *See* Hooper, W.

Greene, Thomas, *D.D.* Sermon in Sarum, Sept. 17. Salisbury, 1767. 8°. (B 1343)

Greene, Thomas A. Address before the N. Bedford Lyceum, Dec. 18, 1828. N. Bedford, 1829. 8°. (B 1584)

— Duty of visiting schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1840.)

Greene, Wm. Batchelder. Advantages of mutual currency. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— Doctrine of life. Boston, 1843. 16°.
— Doctrine of the Trinity in the light of history and philosophy. West Brookfield, 1847. 8°. (B 1388)
— Explanation of 'Theory of the calculus'. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— The incarnation: letter to J. Fiske, D.D. West Brookfield, 1848. 8°. (B 1356)
— Mutual banking. W. Brookfield, 1850. 8°. (B 1544)
— New theory of the calculus. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Remarks in refutation of J. Edwards on the freedom of will. West Brookfield, 1848. 8°.
— Theory of the calculus. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Transcendentalism. West Brookfield, 1849. 8°. (B 1356)
Greene, Wm. H., *vs.* Briggs, *et al.* PITMAN. J. S. Report of the case. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1436)
Greene Foundation. *See* Boston. *Eccl. organ.* TRINITY CHURCH. (B 1735)
Greener, Wm. Gunnery in 1858. Lond., 1858. 8°.
Greenfield, Edmund. The first ripe fruit, *etc.*, Jan. 12. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1368)
— Rescue of J. Vinall and his publication on baptisms. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1386)
— Reviews of the editors' of the Gospel standard reviews of three books on baptism. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1386)
Greenfield, John. *M.D. See* Groenevelt, J.
Greenfield, *Mass. See* Willard, S. (C 86)
Greenfield. Council, 1813. The results of two eccl. councils, *etc.* Greenfield, 1813. 8°. (C 86)
Greenfield High School for Young Ladies. Outline of the plan of education, with catalogue for 1828–29. Greenfield, 1829. 8°. (B 946)
— *Same.* For 1831–32. Greenfield, 1832. 8°. (B 1074)
Greenfield Hill. *See* Dwight, T.
Greenhalgh, Thomas. Kenner-Voo; or, Sacking of Allaroonah. London, 1856. 12°.
Greenhill, Wm. Alexander. Hastings' Cottage Improvement Soc. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Greenhouse. *See* Gardening.
Greenhow, Edward Headlam. Necessity for more analytical study of public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
— *and* Helps, A. Public health; introd. notice. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California, *etc.* 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— Memoir of the northwest coast of N. Amer. Wash., 1840. 4°.
Greenhow, *Mrs.* Rose O'N. My imprisonment, and the first year of abolition rule at Washington. London, 1863. 8°.
Greenius. *See* Green.
Greenland. ACCOUNT of Iceland, Greenland, *etc.* Edin., 1840. 18°. (Edin., cab. lib., v. 28.)
— *Same.* N. Y., 1851. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 131.)
— CRANZ, D. History of G. Lond., 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— GIESECKE, C. L. On the Norwegian settlements on the eastern coast of Greenland, and their situation. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)
— LA PEYRÈRE. J. de. Account of Greenland. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
— — *Same.* (*In* White, A. Doc. on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 1855; — *and in* Bernard, J. F. Recueil de voy., v. 1. 1716.) — *Same abridged.* (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 2. 1705.)
— MESSENIUS. J. Chronologia de rebus Gronlandiæ. (*In his* Scondia illust. 1700–05.)
— MONTGOMERY, J. Greenland, and other poems. New York, *reprinted* 1819. 24°.
— NARRATIONES de Eiriko Rufo et Grœnlandis. — De inhabitatione Grœnlandiæ. — Descriptio quorundam monumentorum Europæorum quæ in oris Grœnlandiæ occidentalibus reperta sunt. (*In* Copenhagen. *Kong. Nord. Oldskrift Selskab.* Antiq. Amer. 1837.)

☞ The following are arranged chonologically.

— ORIGINAL discovery of Greenland by Icelanders in the 9th cent. (*In* Kerr, R. Voy., v. 1. 1824.)
— HISTORIE und Beschreibung von G. und dasigen Missionen. 982–1762. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)
— VOYAGES to Greenland, with descr. of the whale fishery, 1555–1686. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1.)
— BLEFKENS. D. Voyages and historie, 1563. (*In* Purchase., Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— HAKLUYT. R. Voyage of the ships Sunshine and Northstarre to G., 1587. (*In his* Voyages, v. 3. 1810.)
— THORLACIUS, G. Letter conc. the ancient state of G., 1595. (*In* Hakluyt. Voy., v. 1. 1809.)
— HALL, J. Voyages. 1605, 06, 12. (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— PURCHASE, S. Of Greene-land, 1605-16. (*In his* Pilgrimes, v. 5. 1626.)
— BARDSEN, I. Sailing directions of H. Hudson, 1608. Albany, 1869. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— EDGE, T. Several voyages of E. and others to Greenland at the charge of the Muscovia Co., 1610–22. (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— POOL. J. Voyages for the discovery of Greenland and towards the west of it; set forth by the Muscovia Co., 1611, 12. (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.; — *and in* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— BAFFIN, W. Fourth voy. of J. Hall to G., 1612. (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— — Voy. to G., with six ships and a pinnace; set forth by the Muscovia Co. under B., J., and T. Edge, 1613. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— FOTHERBY. R. Description of G., 1614. (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— HELEY, W. Voyages to G., 1617–23. (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)
— MONCK. J. Account of a voyage in 1619, 20; with a description of the old and new Greenland. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Voy., v. 1. 1744; *and* Smollett, T. Compend. of voy., v. 3. 1766.)
— PELLHAM, E. God's power and providence in the preservation, *etc.*, of eight men in Greenland. 1630. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Voy., v. 4. 1745; — White, A. Doc. on Spitzbergen. 1855.)
— — *Same, abridged.* (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 2. 1705; *and* Smollett, T. Compendium of voy., v. 4. 1766.)
— TWO journals; the first, by seven sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland, 1633–34; the second, by seven other sailors at Spitzbergen. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)
— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1805; — *and in* Smollett, T. Compen., v. 4. 1766.)
— WOOD. J. Account of a voyage for the discovery of the N. E. passage to China and Japan, 1676. (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— EGEDE, H. Description of Greenland, 1721–36. London, 1818. 12°.
— SAABYE, H. E. Greenland, 1770–78; ed. with introd. by G. Fries; tr. [by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1818. 8°.
— O'REILLY, B. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the N. E. passage, 1817. N. Y., 1818. 8°.
— SCORESBY. W. Researches on the eastern coast of Greenland. 1822. (*In his* Journal of a voy. to the northern whale fishery. 1823.)
— QUALE, P. Account of the cryolite of Greenland, 1863–64. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1866.)

See also Arctic Regions (p. 130); — Zeno, N. *and A.*

Literature.

— KALADLIT okalluktualliait, kalâdlisut kablunâtudlo. Noungme, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.

Note. With the 2d title, 'Grönlandske Folkesagn med dansk Oversaettelse. Godthaab.'

— MAGNUSEN, F. Efterretning om en i Grönland fanden Runesteen. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 4, pt. 2. 1827.)
— RINK, H. Grönlandske folkesagn. (*In* Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, 1858–60, 61.)

Greenleaf, Alfred. Duties of a faithful teacher. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1843.)
Greenleaf, Benj. Elements of geometry; with practical application to mensuration. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Introduction to the National arithmetic on the inductive system. New ed. Bost., 1858. 12°.
— National arithmetic on the inductive system. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1858. 12°.
Greenleaf, Jeremiah. Grammar simplified; an ocular analysis of the English language. 20th ed. Hartford, 1831. 4°.

Greenleaf, Jonathan. Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine. Portsmouth, 1821. 12°.
— History of the churches in the city of New York to 1846. New York, 1846. 24°.
— *and* Hubbard, J. Account of Wells. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
Greenleaf, Joseph. Account of an experiment for raising Indian corn in poor land. (*In* Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
Greenleaf, Moses. Statistical view of the district of Maine. Boston, 1816. 8°.
— Survey of Maine. Portland, 1829. 8°.
Greenleaf, Simon. Brief inquiry into the origin and principles of free masonry. Portland, 1820. 8°.
— Discourse, inaug. of the author as Royall Prof. of Law in Harvard University, Aug. 26. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1695, 1721)
— Discourse on the life and character of J. Story. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1224, 1734)
— Examination of the testimony of the four evangelists; [incl. a Harmony of the Gospels, and Dupin's Trial of Jesus]. Lond., 1847. 3°.
— Remarks on the exclusion of atheists as witnesses. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1431)
— Treatise on the law of evidence. (Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.) Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Greenleaf, Thomas. *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* Lunt, W. P. (B 1216)
Greenough, George B. Critical examination of the first principles of geology. Lond., 1819. 8°.
Greenough, Henry. Ernest Carroll; a novel. Boston, 1858. 12°.
Greenough, Horatio. Memorial. N Y., 1853. 12°.
Contents. Memoir. — Selections from his writings. — Tribute to his genius by H. T. Tuckerman.
Greenough, Nathaniel. Boston bill of mortality. 1816. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)
Greenough, *Mrs.* Richard S. Arabesques. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Contents. Monarè. — Apollyona. — Domitia. — Ombra.
Greenough, Wm. W. China; its population and trade, and the prospect of a treaty. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.)
— The conquering republic; oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1201)
Green's Tu quoque; or, The city gallant; a drama. *See* Cooke, J.
Greensburg (*Ky.*) Protestant Female College. *See* Akers, T. P. Sermons in aid.
Greensburgh, *Pa.* Meeting of the Friends of the General Administration. Proceedings, Nov. 20. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1494)
Greenville, Richard. Das Gefecht zwischen dem Kriegsschiffe. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
Greenville. *See also* Granville; — Grenville.
Greenway, Francis J. Compromise of the claim of J. Dudoit, consul of France, against the estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
— In chancery; proceedings of the court of Oahu on the removal of the funds of W. French and F. I. G. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
— Ricord, J. In chancery; the estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway, in liquidation, with J. P. Sturgis. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
Greenwell, Dora. Lacordaire. Edin., 1867. 12°.
— Poems. London, 1861. 12°.
— A present heaven. Boston, 1863. 12°.
Greenwich, *Conn.* Mead, D. M. History of G. New York, 1857. 12°.
Greenwich Hospital. Official papers relating to [Sir W. Adams's] treatment of ophthalmia, 1812. London, [1814]. 8°. (B 816)
— Description of the royal hospital for seamen. [Greenwich.] 1801. 8°. (B 664)
— *Same.* With acc. of the present establishment of officers, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 735)
Greenwich Observatory. Bessel, F. W. Fundamenta astronomiæ pro 1755, deducta ex observationibus J. Bradley in Specula Astron. Grenov., 1750-62. Regiomonti, 1818. f°.
— Flamsteed, J. Historiæ cœlestis Britannicæ vol. 1., complectens observationes in Obs. Grenovicensi, 1675-89. Londini, 1725. f°.
— Maskelyne, N. Astronomical obs. at Greenwich, 1765-82. London, 1766-83. 2 v. f°.
— Roy, W. Opérations pour déterminer les positions respectives des observatoires de G. et de Paris; tr. par R. Prony. Paris, 1791. 4°.
Greenwich Palace. Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. The ancient Palace of Greenwich. (*In her* Recol. of literary characters, v. 1. 1854.)
Greenwood, Abraham. Affectionate address to young people. Bearley Hall, 1796. 12°. (D 30)
Greenwood, Francis Wm. Pitt. Collection of psalms and hymns. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Character of the Puritans; sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 5. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 958)
— Christian and national church; sermon, install. of J. W. Thompson, Salem, Mar. 7. Bost., 1832. 8°. (B 1052)
— Comprehensiveness of charity; discourse, ordination of W. Newell, Cambridge, May 19. Camb., 1830. 8°. (B 1318, 1963)
— Due consideration of Christian ministers; sermon, ordination of S. May, Aug. 13. Worcester, 1834. 8°. (B 1309, 1310)
— Essay on the Lord's supper. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 239)
— A good old age; a sermon, Mar. 7, death of J. May. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1221)
— History of King's Chapel, Boston. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— The inheritance which a good man leaves to his children; disc., death of J. F. Curtis, Apr. 21. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1212, 1245)
— Liturgy for the use of the Church at the Warren St. Chapel. Boston, 1840. 16°.
— Lives of the twelve apostles. Boston, 1828. 12°.
— Memoir of J. Freeman. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)
— Miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1846. 12°.
Contents. Journal kept in England, 1820-21. — Essays. — The village graveyard. — Eternity of God. — Milton's prose works. — The sea. — Female literature. — Moral education. — Religion of the sea. — Falls of the Niagara. — Spirit of reform. — Study of natural history. — Duties of winter. — The Holy Land. — Spring.
— On the New Testament conformed to Griesbach's text. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1829. 12°. (C 168, v. 3.)
— The peculiar features of Christianity; sermon, dedication of the meeting house of the 2d parish, Saco, and instal. of T. Tracy. Kennebunk, 1827. 12°. (C 212)
— Prayer for the sick; a sermon, Aug. 9, fast on account of the cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1259)
— Remarks on a popular error respecting the Lord's supper. 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168)
— The sea. (*In* Boston book. 3d col. 1841.)
— Sermon, changes of life. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5. 1836.)
— Sermon, death of J. Lowell, March 22. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163, 1539)
— Sermon, Nov. 22, after the funeral of J. Freeman. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1215)
— Sermon, ordination of J. T. Sargent as minister at large, Boston, Oct. 29. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1318, 1696)
— Sermon, ordination of W. P. Lunt, New York, June 19. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1318)
— Sermon, 25th anniv. of the Boston Female Asylum. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1464)
— Sermon, uses of solitude. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1828.)
— Sermons of consolation. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— Sermons to children. New ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 16°.
— Sermons; [with a memoir by S. A. Eliot]. Boston, 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— Social services for families and Sunday schools; with a collection of hymns. Bost., 1835. 12°.
— Theology of the Cambridge Divinity School; a discourse, Jan. Boston, 1830. 12°. (C 274)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1830. 12°. (C 168)
— Sketch of the life of G. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1457)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1843. *See* Burnap, G. W.; — Frothingham, N. L. (B 1216, 1451)

Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* *See* Lippincott, S. J.

Greenwood, Isaac. Philosophical disc. conc. the mutability of the material world, Harvard College, Apr. 7, death of T. Hollis. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 234, C 310)

Greenwood, James, *sub-master of St. Paul's School.* The royal English grammar. 3d ed. London, 1747. 12°.

Greenwood, James. Adventures of R. Davidger, seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. Lond., 1865. 8°.

— The seven curses of London. Bost., 1869. 12°.

Greenwood, *Rev.* T. J. Inspiration of the Bible; integrity of Genesis; sermon, Apr. 18. Dover, 1858. 8°. (B 1305)

— Wheelock, E. M. Literal interpretations; lecture. June 20, 1858; a reply to the attack upon liberal Christianity by G. Boston, 1858. 8°. (C 211)

Greenwood, Thomas. Cathedra Petri; a political history of the Latin patriarchate. London, 1856–65. 5 v. 8°.

— Position and prospects of the Protestant Churches of Great Britain and Ireland with ref. to the proposed establishment of a Roman Catholic hierarchy. London, 1851. 8°.

Greenwood Cemetery, *Brooklyn, N. Y.* Smillie, J., *ed.* The rural cemeteries of America. New York, 1846. 4°.

Greenwood leaves. *See* Lippincott, S. J.

Greer, S. M. Should the railways of Ireland be purchased by the State? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Greer, *Mrs.* Sarah (*wife of* John R.). Quakerism; the story of my life. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Greg, Wm. Rathbone. Essays on political and social science. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dr. Arnold's lecture on modern history. — Dr. Arnold's life and correspondence. — Laing's German Cath. schism. — Laing on peasant proprietorship. — Unsound social philosophy. — Principles of taxation. — England as it is. — Mary Barton. — Investments for the working classes. — English socialism. — Progress and hopes of socialism. — Alison's history of Europe. 2. The fermentation of Europe. — Difficulties of republican France. — France since 1848. — Net results of 1848 in Germany and Italy. — France in Jan. 1852. — Shall we retain our colonies? — The relation between employers and employed. — Sir R. Peel's character and policy.—Prospects of Brit. statesmanship. — The expected reform bill. — Representative reform.

— Agriculture and the corn law. Manchester, [1832]. 8°. (B 1187)

— Cyclopian, Pelasgic, and Etruscan remains; mural architecture of remote ages. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 11. 1842.)

— Literary and social judgments. 2d ed. London, 1869. 12°.

Contents. Madame de Staël. — British and foreign characteristics. — False morality of lady novelists. — Kingsley and Carlyle. — French fiction, the lowest deep. — Chateaubriand. — M. de Tocqueville. — Why are women redundant? — Truth *v.* edification. — The doom of the negro race. — Time. — Good people.

— Political problems. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Constitutional and autocratic statesmanship. — England's future attitude and mission. — Disposal of the criminal classes. — Recent change in the character of English crime. — The intrinsic vice of trade unions. — Industrial and co-operative partnerships. — The economic problem. — Political consistency. — The parliamentary career. — The price we pay for self-government. — Vestryism. — Direct *vs.* indirect taxation. — The new régime, and how to meet it.

Gregerson, James Browne. Biographical notice of G. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1804.)

Gregg, —. Letter to the seven lords of the committee to examine Gregg. London, 1711. 8°. (B 587)

Gregg, Daniel H., *M.D.* Address before the Newton Temperance Society, July 4. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1278, 1755)

Gregg, Jarvis. Address before the New Hampshire State Lyceum, June 5. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1584)

— Eulogy on Lafayette. Dartmouth College, July 4. Hanover, 1834. 8°. (B 1220)

— On the importance of an acquaintance with the philosophy of the mind to an instructor. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1835.)

Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies; or, The journal of a Santa Fé trader. 4th ed. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Scenes and incidents in the western prairies; incl. a residence in northern Mexico. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Gregg, Samuel. Early annals of homœopathy in Mass. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ., 1864.)

Gregg, Tresham D. Battle of the warrior. *etc.*; the celebrated prophecy of Isaiah. Lond., 1852. 8°. (B 1372)

— Triumph of Christ and his truth. *etc.*; dissertation before the University of Dublin, Jan. 16 and 23. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1343)

Gregg, Washington P., *and* Pond, B. Railroad laws and charters of the United States. Vol. 1, 2; N. E. States. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 2. Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Conn.

Grégoire. *See also* Gregorius.

Grégoire, François. Blanco, P. L. Respuesta pacifica de un Español á la carta sediciosa del G. Madrid, 1798. 12°.

Grégoire, Gaspard. Théorie des couleurs. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

Grégoire, Henri, *Bishop of Blois.* De la domesticité chez les peuples anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 90)

— De la constitution française de l'an 1814. 4e éd. aug. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

— Enquiry into the intellectual and moral powers of negroes; tr. by H. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810. 8°.

— National Convention; report on the means of completing and distributing the national library. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 744)

— Observations critiques sur le poëme de J. Barlow, 'The Colombiad'. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 411)

— Rapport sur l'établissement d'un conservatoire des arts et métiers. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Réponse aux libellistes. Paris, [181–]. 8°. (C 90)

— Les ruines de Port-Royal-des-Champs en 1809. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 733, 809)

— De la traite et de l'esclavage des noirs et des blancs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 91)

— Barlow, J. Letter to H. G., in reply to his letter on 'The Columbiad'. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 411)

Gregor, J. Missionary tour in Moreton Bay, 1843. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the col., v. 3. 1850.)

Gregor, *Rev.* Walter. The dialect of Banffshire; with a glossary. London, 1866. 8°.

Gregoras, Nicephorus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Explicatio in librum Synesii de insomniis. (*In* Synesius. Opera. 1631.)

— Histoire romaine, livre XXXVII, [en grec]; avec une trad. française et des notes, par V. Parisot. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 17, 2e pt. 1851.)

— Historia. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 20, pt. 1. 1729; — *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 6. 8.)

Gregorio, Rosario di. Considerazione sopra la storia di Sicilia dai tempi normanni. Palermo, 1805–16. 6 v. 4°.

— Discorsi int. alla Sicilia. Palermo, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Soggetti geografici.* Notizia della Sicilia. — Grandezza della S. — Pantellaria. — Lipari. — Ustica. — Saline. — Storia delle eruzioni del Mongibello. — Di un vulcano aereo che si osserva in Maculuba. *Storia.* Compendio, epoca favoloso. — Delle colonie. — Il sec. di Gelone e di Gerone. — Dei magistrati e delle leggi stabilite in Sicilia sotto l'imperio dei Romani. — Milizia feudale. — Dell' uso dei publici bagni. — Dei segni per mezzo del fuoco detti volgarmente fani. — Sull' introd. delle carozze in Sicilia. — Lusso e maniere di vestire delle donne sicil. dei mezzani tempi. *Sòggetti naturali.* Comparazione del prodotto presente dei nostri grani con quello dei tempe romani. — Papiro sicil. — Zuccheri sicil. — Ambra di Catania. — Corallo di Trapani. — Pesi ai quali era soggetto il grano in Sicil. ai tempi de' Romani. — Del favore compartito ai commercianti stranieri in Sicil. da' re normanni e suevi. — Economia e traffichi privati dell' imp. Federico. — Sulle derrate principali. — Ragguaglio delle nostre monete, pesi, e misure con le straniere. — Sulla presente censuazione. *Belle arti e belle lettere.* Monu-

menti in Sicil. dei Greci e dei Romani. — Del palazzo della Zisa. — Dei pittori messinesi. — Suppl. al saggio del can. Gregorio sù i pittori messinesi. — Delle diverse scuole di pittura. — Sulla vita e le pitture del Morrealese. — Sulla vita e le opere di Ant. Gaggino. — La corte dei re suevi in Sicil., e poesie antiche. — Vita di M. Valguarnera. — Anacreonte trad. di Valguarnera. 2. *Soggetti di utili cognizioni.* Dei regali sepolcri nella Maggior Chiesa di Palermo. — Descr. dei regali cadaveri siccome furono osservati nell' anno 1781: del re Ruggieri morto nel 1154; Arrigo imp. m. nel 1197; Costanza la normanna m. nel 1198; Costanza di Aragona m. nel 1222; imp. Federigo m. nel 1250. — Delle vesti e degli ornamenti dei cadaveri regali. — Caratteri arabi nei regali vestimenti osserv. — Sull' arte di tesser drappi in Sicilia. — Dell' Orto Botanico di Palermo. — Successione dei re di Europa. — Aritmetica politica. — Tavola della grandezza, popolazione, rendite, e forze militari di alcuni stati di Europa nel 1790. — *Appendice.* Int. ai regali cadaveri osserv. nel Duomo di Morreale nel 1811: Ruggieri duca di Puglia m. nel 1154; Arrigo principe di Capua m. nel 1189. — Ricerche sul commercio degli antichi Siciliani. *Poesie varie in lode dell' abb. G.* Epicedium Caj. Grano. — Sonnettu dell' ab G. Meli. — Il genio di Oreto, canzone del P. G. Calia.

— *ed.* Italienische Lieder des hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien, [genommen aus den Discorsi]. Stuttg., *Lit. Verein.*, 1843. 8°.

Gregorius *Corinthi Metropolita.* Expositio libelli Hermogeniani, Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 8. 1773.)

— De tropis. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Græci, v. 3. 1856.)

Gregorius *Farfensis.* Chronicon Farfense, sive Historia monasterii Farfensis, 681–1104; acc. notæ L. A. Muratorii. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)

Gregorius *Nazianzenus, St.* Opera, Græce et Latine. Parisiis, 1630. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). f°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Vita G. — Carmen de rebus suis quibus ad piam vitam nos occulte cohortatur. — In laudem virginitatis. — Præcepta ad virgines. — De animæ suæ calamitatibus carmen lugubre. — De suis calamitatibus. — De hujus vitæ vanitate atque incertitudine communique omnium fine. — Ærumnas suas luget. — Ad seipsum per interrogationem et responsionem. — Insomnium de Anastasiæ tempio, quod ipse Constantinopoli fixit. — De diversis vitæ generibus et adv. falsos episcopos. — Ad episcopos. — Ad Constantinopolitanos et ipsam urbem. — De humana natura. — De externi hominis utilitate ac præsentium rerum vanitate. — De vitæ itineribus. — Beatitudines et spiritualis vitæ regulæ. — Jusjurandum. — Adv. carnem. — Adv. Diabolum. — Sese cohortatur ut ad Deum mentem convertat. — Carmen quo Diabolum avertit ac Christum invocat. — Luctus. — Ad animam. — De naturæ humanæ fragilitate. — De Dei desiderio. — Carmen lugubre pro sua anima. — Luctus. — Carmen supplex. — Epitaphium et epitome vitæ ipsius. — Carmen pœnitentiale et deprecatorium. — Adv. Diabolum. — De veris et germanis Scripturæ libris. — Ægypti plagæ. — Mosis decalogus. — De duodecim Patriarchis. — De duodecim Apostolis. — De Christi genealogia. — Miracula Christi sec. Matthæum versibus elegiacis. — Christi parabolæ et ænigmata sec. Matth. — Christi miracula sec. Joannem. — Lucam. — Marcum. — Parabolæ sec. Lucam. — Parabolæ quatuor Evangelistarum. — Ad monachos in cœnobio degentes. — Ad Hellenium pro monachis admonitorium carmen. — Ad Julianum. — Ad Nicobulum. — Nicobuli patris ad filium. — Ad Vitalianum. — In divitem male moratum. — Precatio ad Christum peregre profecturi. — De silentio quod jejunij tempore coluit. — Hymni ad Christum post silentium in Paschate. — Paræneticum carmen ad Olympiadem virginem nubilem. — De seipso post reditum ex urbe Constantinopolitana. — De virtute humana. — Ad fictos monachos. — Ad Diabolum in morbo. — Ad Nemesium. — Sententiæ distichis versibus constantes. — Adv. mulieres ambitiosius sese adornantes et excolentes. — Basilii Magni epitaphia. — Sententiæ distichis iambis constantes. — De vita humana. — De fortuna et prudentia. — Tetrasticha LIX. — De principiis seu principio. — De filio. — De Spiritu Sancto. — De mundo. — De providentia. — De substantiis mente præditis. — De anima. — De testamentis et adventu Christi. — De pudicitia. — Ad suam animam. — Supplicatio ad Christum. — Lamentatio ad Christum. — Oratio ad Christum. — Precatio matutina. — Lamentatio vespertina ad Christum. — Oratio postridiana. — Ad seipsum. — Ad animam suam. — Precatio. — Sermocinatio cum mundo. — In vitæ exitum. — Heroici versus. — Pauli cujusdam epitaphium. — Ad Sigantium eremitam. — De patientia. — Admonitio. — Oratio ad Christum in morbo. — In secessionem. — De desiderio. — De morte charorum. — De malis amicis. — Ad virginem. — Ad suam animam Anacreonticum carmen. — Hymnus ad Deum. — Monosticha sec. ordinem alphabeti. — De seipso adv. invidos. — Ad Selecucum. — Epigramma in templum Eliæ. — Adversus brutam animæ partem. — De philosophica paupertate. — Vitæ finem optat. — Definitiones minus exacta. — In sepulchrorum effossores. — Eliæ miracula. — De virtute. — Comparatio vitarum. — Dialogus adv. eos qui frequenter jurant. — Adv. iram. — Adv. opum amantes. — Scnarii adv. Apollinarium de incarnatione sive asumpti hominis mysterio. — Ad Maximum iambici. — Ad non amicos. — In nobilem male moratum. — In invidos. — De castitate. — Christus patiens, tragicomœdia. — Ad virgines exhortatio. — De episcopis. — Eliæ Cretensis commentarius in G. — Scholia J. Billii in G. vitam. — Cyri Nicetæ comment. in G. — Adv. mulieres ambitiosius sese ornantes et excolentes. — Basilii Magni epitaphia. — Sententiæ.

— Carmina. Venetiis, *ex Aldi academia*, 1504. 4°.

— De laudibus Athanasii. (*In* Athanasius. Opera, v. 2. 1627.)

— Monodia in Basilium. (*In* Basilius *Cæsariensis.* Opera. 1523.)

— Orazione; tr. da A. Caro. — Testamenta e lettere: tr. da A. Coltellini. (*In* Caro, A. Opere, v. 7. 1807.)

— BARONIUS, C. Vita G. — CARDONUS, G. Carmen de vita sua. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 15. 1866.)

— BOEHRINGER, E. (*In his* Kirche Christi. 1842.)

— BOISSONADE, J. F. Des scholies inéd. de Basile de Césarée, sur G. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)

— CAVE, W. (*In his* Ecclesiastici. 1683.)

Gregorius *Neocæsariensis called Thaumaturgus.* Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Anti-Nicene lib.)

Gregorius *Nyssenus.* Comment. in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

Gregorius *Patriarcha.* Sermo dogmaticus. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

Gregorius, *Pope. See* Gregory.

Gregorius *Tholosanus*, Petrus (*French* Grégoire, Pierre). De nundinis et mercatibus. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Gregorius *Trajectensis, St.* LIUDGORUS *Mimigardevordensis.* Vita S. G. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 39. 1868.)

Gregorius, Georgius Florentius, *Turonensis.* Historiæ ecclesiasticæ Francorum libri x.; emend. et notis illustr. J. Guadet et N. R. Taranne. Paris, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

— *Same.* Cum T. Ruinart præfatione et Gregorii vita per Odonem. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.)

— *French.* Tr. par J. Gaudet et N. R. Tarenne. Paris, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)

— Histoire des Francs, avec des notes par Guizot. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 1, 2. 1823.)

— Les livres des miracles, *etc.*; [en latin et en franç.,] tr. par H. L. Bordier. Paris, 1857–60. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Sur les œuvres de G. — Libri miraculorum: De gloria b. martyrum; — De mirac. S. Juliani. — Eclaircissements. 2. Lib. mirac.: De virtutibus S. Martini; — De gloria confessorum.

— HISTOIRE de la vie de Grégoire évêque de Tours. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)

— LOEBELL, J. W. G. und seine Zeit. 2e Aufl., mit e. Vorwort von Sybel. Leipzig, 1869. 8°.

Gregorius Abulpharagius *or* Bar Hebræus. Tabulæ chronologicæ. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 17. 1729.)

— SCHROETER, R. Bar-Hebræus' Scholien zu Gen. 49. 50. Ex. 14. 15. Deut. 32–34. und Jud. 5. (*In* Zeitschrift d. morgenl. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

Gregorius auf dem Stein. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. Stuttg., 1859–72. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vom Beginn des 1n Jahrh. bis zur Einrichtung des Exarchats in Ravenna. 2. 568–800. 3. Epoche der Carolinger bis 1000. 4. 1000–1200. 5. 1200–1305. 6. 1300–1420. 7. 1400–1500. 8. 1500–30.

— Les tombeaux des papes romains; tr. par F. Sabatier, et préc. d'une introd. de J. J. Ampère. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Gregory I., *Pope, the Great.* Opera. Tom. 2. Ed. 2a Romana. Romæ, 1613. 8°.
Contents. Moralium lib. I. – XXII. in cap. I.–XXXI. B. Job.
— Pastoral care; King Alfred's West-Saxon version, with English tr.; ed. by H. Sweet. London, *E. E. Text Soc.*, 1871. 8°.
— De S. Benedicto. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 9. 1865.)
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Chr., 1. Bd., 4. A. 1846.)
— Johannes *diaconus. mon. Casinensis.* Vita S. Gregorii. — Alia vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1868.)
— Varin, —. Des altérations de la liturgie grégorienne en France avant le XIII siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2. 1852.)
Gregory V. Epistolæ. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)
— Litteræ de synodo Papiensi. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)
Gregory VII. [Hildebrand], *Pope.* Epistolæ aliquot. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)
— Monumenta Gregoriana; ed. P. Jaffé. Berolini, 1865. 8°. (Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 2.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Gregorii VII. registrum. 2. Gregorii VII. epistolæ collectæ. 3. Bonithonis episcopi Sutrini liber ad amicum.
— Balbo, C. Vita di G. (*In his* Regno di Carlomagno. 1862.)
— Gfroerer, A. S. Das Jahrhundert G. (Vol. 4 *of his* Allg. Kirch. 1846.)
— Greisley, *Sir* R. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. London, 1832. 8°.
— Guido *Ferrariensis.* De scismate Hildebrandi. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
— Milman, H. H. (*In his* Lat. Christ., v. 3. 1854.)
— Paulus *Bernriedensis.* Vita S. G. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)
— Stephen, *Sir* J. Hildebrand. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 85; — *and in his* Essays, v. 1. 1850.)
— Voigt, J. Histoire du pape Grégoire VII. et de son siécle; tr. [avec] une introd. et de notes, *etc.*, par l'abbé Jager. 3e éd. Paris, 1842. 12°.
Gregory IX. [Ugolino Conti], *Pope.* Decretales epistolæ; cum add. doct. vir. Paris, 1541. 8°.
— Quelques lettres de Grégoire IX., extr. par B. Hauréau. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, 2e pt. 1864.)
Gregory XI. [Pierre Roger de Montroux], *Pope.* Ghérardi, A. La guerra dei Fiorentini con papa Gregorio XI. detta la guerra degli Otto Santi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 5, pt. 2, v. 6, pt. 1, 2. 1867; v. 7. 8, pt. 1. 1868.)
Gregory XIII. [Ugo Buoncompagni], *Pope.* The Holy Bull and crusado of Rome; first pub. by Greg. XIII., afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus V. 1588. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)
Gregory XVI. [Mauro Cappelari], *Pope.* Wiseman, N. (*In his* Recollections of the four last popes, *etc.* 1858.)
Gregory *of Nareg.* *See* Kürikor *Naregatsi.*
Gregory, David. Astronomiæ physicæ et geometricæ elementa. Oxford, 1702. f°.
— Treatise of practical geometry; tr. from the Latin by C. M'Laurin. Edin., 1780. 8°.
Gregory, Donald. History of the western Highlands and Isles of Scotland. Edin., 1836. 8°.
Gregory, Francis, *D.D.* The religious villain; sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Nov. 5. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1249)
— Right way to victory; sermon before the Lord Mayor, June 22. London, 1673. 4°. (B 1343)
Gregory, Francis H., *Rear Admiral.* (*In* Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)
Gregory, G. de. Sardaigne; histoire et description. (*In* Lavallée, J. Espagne. 1850.)
Gregory, George, *D.D.*, *d.* 1808. Dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— Economy of nature explained and illustrated. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Letters on literature, taste, and composition. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— Sermon on suicide, Mar. 26. 2d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 972)
— Uses of classical learning. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4. pt. 1. 1793.)
Gregory, George, *M.D.*, *d.* 1853. Treatise on the theory and practice of physic; with notes by N. Potter and S. Colhoun. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Gregory, Giovanni Gasparo de. Istoria della vercellese letteratura ed arti. Torino, 1819–24. 4 v. 4°.
Gregory, *Rev.* Henry. The Church not a sect; sermon. Syracuse, 1845. 8°. (B 1292)
Gregory, James. Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. Ed. nova. Edin., 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Diss. on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases; tr. fr. the Lat., with notes, by W. P. C. Barton. Phila., 1815. 8°.
Gregory, John, *M.D.*, *Prof. at Edin.*, *d.* 1773. Comparative view of the state and faculties of man [and] animals. London, 1785. 16°.
— Elements of the practice of physic. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.
— A father's legacy to his daughters. Boston, 1822. 18°.
— *Same.* (*In* Ladies' pocket library. 1797.)
— *Same.* (*In* Parental legacies. 1804.)
— *Same.* (*In* Trusler, J. Principles of politeness. 1806.)
— *Same.* With a French trans. Paris, 1793. 12°.
— Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician. Phila., 1817. 12°.
Gregory, *Rev.* John. Life and character of John Brown; sermon. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 4, 1859. Pittsburgh, 1860. 8°. (B 1639)
Gregory, John, *C.E.* Industrial resources of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1855. 16°.
Gregory, Olynthus Gilbert. Hints for the use of teachers of elementary mathematics with reference to vol. 1 of Hutton's Course and Simson's Euclid. London, 1840. 12°.
— Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties, *etc.*, of the Christian religion. 9th ed., with add. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— Memoir of Rev. R. Hall. (*In* Hall, R. Works, v. 3. 1833.)
— Memoirs of J. M. Good. London, 1828. 8°.
— Oration at the anniv. of the Philosophical Soc. of London. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
— Treatise of mechanics. 4th ed. London, 1826. 2 v. and Plates. 8°.
— Treatise on astronomy. London, 1803. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1841. *See* Molyneux, C. (B 1216)
Gregory, Samuel. History of Mexico. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Letter to ladies in favor of female physicians. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1553)
Gregory, Wm. The trial of Anti-Christ. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.
Gregory, Wm., *M.D.*, *d.* 1858. Handbook of organic chemistry. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Letters on animal magnetism. Lond., 1851. 12°.
Gregson, *Rev.* John. The laborer is worthy of his hire; or, Elevate the masses; sermon, Sutton Courtney. London, 1847. 12°. (C 218)
— The night school; or, Educate the people; sermon, Sutton Courtney. London, 1847. 12°. (C 218)
Greiff, Christian. *See* Gryphius, C.
Greig, Christopher. Sermon; Christ subdues a people to himself. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)
Greig, George. God's expostulation with Nineveh; sermon, London, Feb. 26, 1806, fast [day]. London, [18–]. 8°. (B 1886)
Greig, John, *engraver.* Illustrative engravings. (*In* Chalmers, A. History of the colleges at Oxford. 1810.)
— Views in Suffolk. *See* Storer, J., *and* Greig, J.
Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie; mit vollständigem Glossar. Göttingen, 1857–64. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Cädmons Genesis. — Cädmons Exodus. — Cädmons Daniel. — Azarias. — Judith. — Crist und Satan. — Cynevulfs Crist. — Höllenfahrt Christi. — Dômes däg. — Reden der Seelen. — Manna

cräftas. — Manna vyrde. — Manna môd. — Wunder der Schöpfung. — Phönix. — Panther. — Walfisch. — Rebhuhn. — Wanderer. — Seefahrer. — Klage der Frau. — Botschaft des Gemahls — Ruine. — Deórs Klage. — Vidsíð. — Beówulf. — Ueberfall in Finnsburg. — Byrhtnóð. — Aeðelstâns Sieg. — Eádmund. — Eádgâr. — Tod Aelfrêds, des Sohnes Aeðelrêds. — Eádveard. — Literarische Notizen. — Nachträgliche Verbesserungen. 2. Menologium — Fata apostolorum. — Andreas. — Juliana. — Gûðlâc. — Elene. — Reimlied. — Bî manna leáse. — Das h. Kreuz. — Psalmen. — Psalm L. — Hymnen und Gebete. — Aelfreds metra. — Versus gnomici. — Fäder lârcvidas. — Almosen. — Pharao. — Runenlied. — Salomo und Saturn. — Rätsel. — Literarische notizen. — Nachträgliche Verbeserungen zu beiden Bänden. 3, 4. Glossar. 3. A – G. 4. H – Z. Eigennamen. — Nachträge.

Greisley, *Sir* Roger. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. London, 1832. 8°.

Greive, *Rev.* Wm. Thomas. The Church and people of Servia. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)

Grellet-Dumazeau, Etienne André Théodore. Le barreau romain. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Grellet-Wammy, —. Manuel des prisons, ou Exposé du système pénitentiaire. Par., 1838. 8°.

Grellmann, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb. Dissertation on the gypsies; tr. [with notes] by M. Raper. London, 1787. 4°.

Grelot, Wm. Joseph. A late voyage to Constantinople. London, 1683. 16°.

Grenada. CONSIDERATIONS on the imposition of 4 1/2% collected on Grenada and the Southern Charibbee islands. London, 1774. 8°. (B 765)

— MURRAY, W. Genuine speech in giving judgment in the cause of Campbell *vs.* Hallrespecting the King's letters patents for raising a duty on exports from Grenada. London, 1774. 8°. (B 386)

— PLINY, *Jr.*, *pseud.* Letters on appointing [Roman Catholics] to offices in Grenada. London, 1770. 8°. (B 626)

— YOUNG, W. Tour through Barbadoes, Grenada, *etc.* (*In* Edwards, B. Hist. survey. 1801.)

— *Map.* PATERSON, D. London, 1796. (E 67)

Grenadier, The. *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Grenelle. AZAIS, P. H. Explication et histoire de puits de Grenelle. 9e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Grenfell, Pascoe. Substance of a speech on applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for public service. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

Grenius, Georgius. *See* Green, G.

Grennell, George, *Jr.* Oration, Northampton, July 4. Northampton, 1811. 8°. (B 457)

Grentemesnil, Jacques le Paulmier de. *See* Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, J.

Grenville, A. S. Introduction to English grammar. Boston, 1822. 12°.

Grenville, Anne Lucy. Legends of the library of Lilies. *See* Grenville, G. N. T.

Grenville, George, *b.* 1702. Mémoire sur l'administration des finances l'Angleterre depuis la paix. Mayence, 1768. 4°.

— Present state of the nation; addressed to the King and Parliament. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)

— Regulations concerning the colonies and the taxes imposed on them considered. Lond., 1765. 8°. (B 377)

— Conference between G. and the Colony agents. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— Speech on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes. — LETTER to G. in answer to his speech. (*In* Coll. of scarce tracts, v. 3. 1787. B 606)

— LETTER to [him] upon the conduct of the late opposition. London, 1764. 8°. (B 784)

Grenville, George Nugent Temple, *Baron Nugent*, *b.* 1789. Lands classical and sacred. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— Correspondence with Earl Temple. (*In* Grenville, R. Grenville papers. 1852.)

— Memorials of J. Hampden, his party and his times. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed., with a memoir of the writer. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.

— Substance of the speech of G. on the motion made by Marq. Wellesley for the production of certain papers on Indian affairs. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1527)

— *and* A. L. Legends of the library at Lilies. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Grenville, *Sir* Richard. Voyage to Virginia in 1585. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— SOUTHEY, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1834.)

Grenville, Richard, *1st Earl Temple.* The Grenville papers; being the correspondence of Earl Temple and G. Grenville, their friends and contemporaries; ed. with notes by W. J. Smith. London, 1852. 4 v. 8°.

— STOWE, —. Description of the house and gardens of R. G. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1190)
See also Junius.

Grenville, Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, *2d Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court and cabnets of George III. Lond., 1853–55. 4 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of England during the regency, 1811–20. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820–30. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Private diary. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°.

— CATALOGUE of prints the property of [the Duke] sold May 1834. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Grenville, Thomas. PAYNE, J. T., *and* Foss, H. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; notices of curious books in [G.'s] library. Lond., 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— 2d part; completing the catalogue of [his] library bequeathed to the British Museum. London, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 3. London, 1872. 8°.

Grenville, Wm. Wyndham, *Baron Grenville.* Essay on the supposed advantages of a sinking fund. London, 1828. 8°.

— Letter to the Earl of Fingall on the Roman Catholic question. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)

— *Same.* London, 1812. 8°. (B 1380)

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Oxford and Locke. London, 1829. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. corrected. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)

— Speech in committee on the state of the nation, Jan. 16. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1523)

— Speech, Nov. 30, 1819, on a motion of appointing a committee to inquire into the state of the country, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°. (B 1422)

— Speech on the regency bill. Lond., 1811. 8°. (B 1418)

— Substance of the speech on the motion for the production of certain papers on Indian affairs. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1527, 1679)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)

— KEOGH, C. The veto: commentary on the Grenville manifesto. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)

— LETTERS to Ld. G. and Ld. Howick upon their removal from the Council of the King; by a Protestant [W. Cooke?]. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)

— STATE of the case; addressed to Ld. G. and Ld. Howick. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)

Grenville family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. families, v. 2. 1865.)

Grenville papers. *See* Grenville, R., *1st Earl Temple.*

Greppi, Giuseppe. Révélations sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la Russie. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Greppo, J. G. G. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of J. F. Champollion; tr. from the French by J. Stuart. Boston, 1830. 12°.

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. BURGON, J. W. Life and times of G. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Greshams *of London*, The. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866.)

Gresley, J. M. Notes on disc. at the Priory Church of St. George, Gresley. (*In* Reliquary, v. 2. 1861–62.)

Gresley, *Rev.* Wm. Distinctive tenets of the Ch. of Eng. 4th ed. London, *n.d.* 12°. (B 1232)

— Letter to the Dean of Bristol on the fundamental error of Tractarianism. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1377)

— Remarks on the necessity of attempting a restoration of the national Church. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1230)
— Second word of remonstrance with the Evangelicals. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1377)
— The theory of development considered. London, 1846. 16°. (C 230)
— Word of remonstrance with the Evangelicals to F. Wilson. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1377)

Gresley family. HARLAND, J. Chartulary of the Gresleys of Derbyshire. (*In* Reliquary, v. 6. 1865–66.)

Gresley, *Eng.* GRESLEY, J. M. Discoveries at the priory of St. George, Gresley. (*In* Reliquary, v. 2. 1861–62.)

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis. Œuvres. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur Gresset. — Ver-Vert. — Le carême in-promptu. — Le lutrin vivant. — Epitres. 2. Edouard III.; tragédie. — Sidnei; comédie. — Le méchant; comédie. 3. Odes. — Eclogues. — Le siècle pastoral. — Pièces fugitives. — Pièces diverses en prose. — Le parrain magnifique.

— Le méchant, com. (*In* Petitot. Théâtre, v. 14. 1817.)
— La quaresma repentina y el facistól vivo; opúsculos poéticos, tr. L. Pujáz. Madrid, 1787. 16°. (C 307)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

Gressly, Armand. Erinnerungen eines Naturforschers aus Südfrankreich. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. 1847.)

Greswell, Wm. Parr. Annals of Parisian typography, and notices of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic press. London, 1818. 8°.
— Memoirs of A. Politianus, J. Picus of Mirandula, A. S. Sannazarius, P. Bembus, G. Fracastorius, M. A. Flaminius, and the Amalthei. 2d ed. Manchester, 1805. 8°.
— View of the early Parisian Greek press, incl. the lives of the Stephani and Casauboniana; [ed. by E. Greswell]. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Grétry, André Joseph. SKETCH. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Gretser, Jacques. In librum G. Codini De officiis, *etc.* — Syntagma de imaginibus manu non factis, deque aliis a sancto Luca pictis. (*In* Codinus, G. De officiis. *etc.* 1729.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Grettis saga; the story of Grettir the Strong; tr. by E. Magnusson and W. Morris. London, 1869. 8°.

Gretton, A. L. V. Vicissitudes of Italy since the Congress of Vienna. London, 1859. 8°.

Gretton, John. Benevolence; an ode. *n.t.p.* [1799.] 4°. (A 19)
— William and Henry; dialogue for the anniversary of the Royal Humane Soc., 1798. *n.t.p.* [1798.] 4°. (A 19)

Gretton, Phillips, *D.D.* Remarks upon two pamphlets written by A. C[larke], conc. human liberty and necessity. London, 1730. 8°.
— Review of the argument a priori; in reply to Clarke; with extracts from the letters of Mr. Locke. London, 1726. 8°.

Greuze, Jean Baptiste. GONCOURT, E. *and* J. de. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 13. 1862.)
— SKETCH. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

Grever, Jodoke. Secretum [de lapide philosophorum]. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 3. 1613.)

Greville, *Mrs.* Prayer for indifference. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Greville, Fulke, 1*st Baron Brooke.* Certaine workes. London, 1633. 8°.

Contents. Treatie of humane learning. — Inquisition upon fame and honour. — Of warres. — Tragedie of Alahan. — Tragedie of Mustapha. — Cælica. — Letter to an honorable lady, *etc.* — Letter of travell.

— Works; ed. with notes by A. B. Grosart. [Blackburn,] 1870. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memorial introd. — Poems of monarchy. — Treatise of religion. 2. Essay on the poetry of Ld. Brooke. — Treatie of humane learning. — An inquisition upon fame and honour. — Treatie of warres. — Minor poems, hitherto uncollected. 3. Cælica in cx sonnets. — The poem-plays. 4. Life of S. P. Sidney, *etc.* — Letter to an honourable lady. — Letter to Varney in France. — Speech for Bacon. — Account of mss. in poss. of the Earl of Warwick and Brooke, with corrections and various readings from them.

— Life of Sir P. Sidney; preface by S. E. Brydges. Vol. 1. Kent, *Lee Priory press*, 1816. 8°.
— CAMPBELL, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Greville, Robert Kaye, *LL.D.* Botany of India and British India. (*In* Murray, H. British India. 1832.)
— Letter to the Marq. of Clanricarde on the desecration of the Lord's day. Edin., 1850. 8°. (B 1374)

Grévin, Jacques. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 10. 1779.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Grevinchov, Nicolas. AMES, W. Ad Responsum N. Grevinchovii rescriptio contracta. Lugd. Bat., 1617. 18°.

Grew, Henry. Tribute to the memory of the apostles and exhibition of first Christian churches. Hartford, 1832. 12°.
— Future punishment not eternal life in misery but destruction. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1356)
— Letters to E. Lee on his 'Remarks on D. Millard's late publication', and on his strictures on G.'s pamphlet on 'The character of the Son of God'. Hartford, 1825. 12°. (C 236)

Grew, Mary. Remarks. (*In* Free Relig. Assoc. 2d annual meeting. 1869.)

Grey, *Mrs.* De Lisle; or, The distrustful man. London, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

Grey, Anchitell. Debates in the Ho. of Commons, 1667–94. London, 1769. 10 v. 8°.

Grey, Arthur, 1*5th Baron Grey of Wilton.* Commentary of the services and charges of Wm. Ld. Grey; with a memoir of the author, *etc.*, ed. by Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton. London, 1847. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 40.)

Grey, Charles, *Visc. Howick*, 2*d Earl Grey*, *b.* 1764. The reform act, 1832; correspondence of Earl Grey with William IV., and with Sir H. Taylor. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Speech, March 26, on the change of administration. London, 1807. 4°. (B 723)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)
— Speeches. (*In* Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 1, 4. 1859–61.)
— GREY, C. Account of the life and opinions of G. London, 1861. 8°.
— LETTERS to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick upon their removal from the councils of the King in consequence of attempting the repeal of the test laws with respect to the army and navy. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)
— STATE of the case: addressed to Ld. Grenville and Ld. Howick. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)

Grey, *Hon.* Charles, *Lieut. Gen.*, *b.* 1804. Early years of the Prince Consort; compiled under the direction of the Queen. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1867. 12°.
— Some account of the life of C., Earl Grey. London, 1861. 8°.

Grey, *Sir* George, *Bart.* Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, 1837–39. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Polynesian mythology and traditionary history of the New Zealand race. London, 1855. 8°.
— BLEEK, W. H. I. Library of G. London, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°.

Grey, Henry, *of Edin.* The worshipper's inquiry in preparation for the communion. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings.)

Grey, Henry George, 3*d Earl Grey.* Colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. New ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— (?) Reform. Look before you leap. London, 1859. 8°. (B 1534)
— ADDERLEY, *Sir* C. B. Review of 'The colonial policy', *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.

Grey, *Lady* Jane. *See* Dudley, *Lady* J. G.

Grey, Richard. Memoria technica; a new method. London, 1799. 12°.

— *Same.* Subjoined, Lowe's mnemonics delineated. New ed. Oxford, 1857. 12°.

Grey, Richard, *D.D.* Sermon before the Northamp. Co. Infirmary. Northampton, 1744. 8°.

— The last words of David, divided according to the metre. London, 1749. 4°. (A 71)

— Warburton, W. Remarks in answer to G. London, 1744. 8°. (B 119)

Grey, *Hon. Mrs.* Theresa. Journal of a visit to Egypt, Constantinople, *etc.*, in the suite of the Prince of Wales. London, 1869. 8°.

Grey, Thomas, *Earl of Stamford.* Speech, [that monarchy is not of divine right]; at gen. quarter sessions for Leicester Co. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

Grey, W. G. Church leases. 3d ed. enl. London, 1851. 8°.

Grey, Wm., *Lord Grey of Wilton.* Grey, A. Commentary of the services and charges of G.; ed. by Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton. London, 1847. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 40.)

Grey, Zachary. Critical, *etc.*, notes on Shakespeare, with emend. London, 1754. 2 v. 8°.

— Ministry of the Dissenters proved to be null and void; in answer to Calamy's 'Ministry of the Dissenters vindicated'. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1870)

— A word of advice to W. Warburton; à dealer in many words; with an app. London, 1746. 8°. (B 119)

— Review of G.'s 'Defence of our historians. (*In* Oldmixon, J. Crit. hist. of England. 1726.)

Grey (*of Howick*) family. Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. (*In their* Great governing families, v. 1. 1865.)

Grey Friars, *of London.* Chronicle; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1852. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 53.)

Grey Sulphur Springs, *Va.* Account of the medical properties of the Springs. Charleston, 1836. 12°. (C 269)

Greyhounds. Treatise on grey-hounds. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

Greyson, R. E. H., *pseud.* *See* Rogers, H.

Gribaldi, Matteo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Gridley, Jeremiah. Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers. 1821.)

Gridley, Selah, *M.D.* Diss. on the importance of the stomach in health and disease. Montpelier, 1816. 8°. (B 814)

Grier, *Judge* Robert Cooper. Opinion in the Newark Bridge cases. Newark, 1857. 8°. (B 1439)

Grier's southern almanac, 1862-63. Savannah, [1862-63]. 2 v. 12°.

Griesbach, Johann Jacob. Symbolæ criticæ ad supplendas var. N. Testamenti lectionum collectiones; acc. multorum N. T. codicum Græcorum descriptio. Halæ, 1785-93. 2 v. 8°.

— *ed. See* Bible. *New Testament* (p. 282).

Griesinger, W. Mental pathology and therapeutics; tr. by C. L. Robertson and J. Rutherford. London, 1867. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 33.)

Grievances of the American colonies candidly examined; [by S. Hopkins]. London, *reprinted* 1766. 8°. (B 391, 467)

Griffet, Henri. Traité des preuves qui servent à établir la verité de l'histoire. Nouv. éd. London, 1770. 12°.

Griffi, Leonardo. De conflictu Brachii Perusini apud Aquilam; poema. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)

Griffin, Benjamin. Whig and Tory; [a play]. *n.p.*, [1720]. 8°. (B 475)

Griffin, Ebenezer. Argument for appellants, case of F. Clarke *vs.* City of Rochester. Rochester, 1857. 8°. (B 1440)

Griffin, Edmund Dorr. Remains, compiled by F. Griffin, with a biog. mem. by J. McVickar. New York, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Fugitive poems, Latin. — Fugitive poems, Eng. — Tour through Italy and Switzerland. 2. Tour, *contin.* — France. — England and Scotland. — Roman literature. — Italian literature. — English literature to the reign of Charles II. — Diss.

— Address, May 26, 1869, 2d anniv. of the Amer. Bible Class Soc., Phila., on his taking the chair as president. Williamstown, 1830. 8°. (B 1239)

— Attempt to reconcile the differences of Christians respecting atonement. (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)

— The causal power in regeneration proper. *n.p.*. [1834]. 12°. (C 222)

— Claims of seamen; sermon, Nov. 7, 1819, N. Y., for the benefit of the Marine Missionary Soc.. [with rep. of Port of N. Y. Soc. for Prop., *etc.*]. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 285)

— Duty of sending the gospel to the heathen; a sermon. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826, 27.)

— Farewell sermon, Newark, May 28. Newark, 1809. 8°. (B 910)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 1853)

— The Greek revolution; an address, April. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 568)

— The kingdom come; sermon before the For. Mission Soc. of Boston, Jan. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 315)

— The kingdom of Christ; a missionary sermon before the Gen. Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, May 23. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 315)

— *Same.* Andover. [18—]. 8°. (B 1353)

— Letter on communion. *See* Fuller, J. G.

— Letter to A. D. Eddy on the narrative of the late revivals of religion in the presbytery of Geneva. Williamstown, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)

— Living to God; sermon, June 16. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 316)

— Oration, June 21, Andover. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 138, 435)

— Plea for Africa; sermon, Oct. 26. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 316)

— Poema in comitiis Collegii Columbiani pronunciatum, 1823. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 32)

— Sermon for the benefit of the Portsmouth Female Asylum. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1464)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 315, 1353, 1849)

— Sermon in answer to the question 'What wilt thou have me to do', Aug. 2d ed. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 315)

— Sermon, Jan. 10, dedication of the Park St. Church. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870, 910)

— Sermon, July 22, funeral of A. Macwhorter, in Newark. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 323)

— Sermon on the art of preaching, before the Past. Assoc. of Mass., May 25. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1353)

— Spring, S. Sermon, inauguration of G. Bartlett, professor of pulpit eloquence in the Theol. Inst. in Andover, June 21, 1809. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. *See* Hopkins, M. (B 1216)

Griffin, Frederick. Junius discovered. Boston and London, 1854. 12°.

Griffin, Gerald. Gisippus; or, The forgotten friend; a play. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 9.)

Griffin, John. Briton's jubilee; sermon, London, Oct. 25. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1343)

— The decline of religion; inquiry into the causes of the decline of religion, and the best means of effecting a revival; sermon. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 284)

— Memoirs of J. Wilson. *t.p.w.* [Lond., 1815.] 8°.

— *Same.* With app. Boston, 1822. 8°.

Griffin, John Joseph. Chemical handicraft; catalogue of chemical apparatus. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Griffin, Josephine, *Funeral sermon on.* 1852. *See* Wright, H. C. (C 202)

Griffin, Josephine R. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Griffin, Richard, *Baron Braybrooke.* Life of S. Pepys. (*In* Pepys, S. Diary, 1854.)

Griffin, Richard. Catalogue of books and fancy stationary. Glasgow, 1834. 8°. (B 1669)

Griffin, Richard. Poor law medical relief. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Griffin, *Vice-Admiral* Thomas. Appeal to the Admiralty against [his] sentence. London, 1751. 8°. (B 697)

— Cook, T. Minutes of the trial of T. G., Chatham, Dec. 3. London, 1750. 8°. (B 697)

Griffin, Wm. Piguenit, C. D. Essay on the art of newspaper defamation, in a letter to G., publisher of the Morning post. London, 1775. 8°. (B 386)

Griffith, Acton Frederic. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica; a descriptive catalogue of a rare col. of early Eng. poetry in the possession of Longman, Gurst, Rees, & Co. London, 1815. 8°.

Griffith, David. *D.D.*, *Funeral sermon on*. 1789. *See* Smith, W. (W 34, 54)

Griffith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. School for rakes; a com. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 30. 1797.)

Griffith, George. Present state of the endowed schools of the United Kingdom. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Griffith, Hugh, *and others*. Crofton's case soberly considered. London, 1661. 4°. (B 3)

Griffith, John, *Friend*, *d.* 1776. Journal of the life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry of G. London, 1779. 8°.

Griffith, John. PIKE, S. Mr. Pike's present thoughts of the shorter catechism in a letter [on] G.'s preface to his new ed. Boston, 1768. 8°. (C 6)

Griffith, John Wm., *M.D.* Elementary text-book of the microscope. London, 1864. 8°.

— *and* Henfrey, A. The micrographic dictionary; London, 1856. 8°.

Griffith, *Mrs.* M. The two defaulters; or, A picture of the times. New York, 1842. 18°.

Griffith, Moses. Practical observations on the cure of hectic and slow fevers and the pulmonary consumption. New ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 819)

Griffith, Ralph T. H. The Ramayan, tr. into English verse. 1870-72. *See* Valmiki.

Griffith, Richard. Thoughts and facts rel. to the increase of agriculture, manufactures, and commerce, by the extension of inland navigation in Ireland, *etc.* Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 1842)

Griffith, Robert Egglesfield. Medical botany. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Griffith, Thomas W. Annals of Baltimore. Balt., 1824. 8°.

— Sketches of the early history of Maryland. Balt., 1821. 8°.

Griffith, Thomas Waters. *See* Indépendance absolue des Amér., *etc.* (B 423)

Griffith, Wm. Annual law register of the U. S. Vol. 3, 4, 1821–22. Burlington, N. J., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Description of two genera of the family of Hamamelideæ. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.)

— Historical notes of the American colonies and revolution, 1754–75. Burlington, 1843. 8°.

— Oration, Burlington, Feb. 22. Trenton, 1800. 8°. (E 61, W 55)

— Report on the tea plant of Upper Assam. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1141)

Griffith Gaunt; by C. Reade. (*In* Argosy, v. 1, 2; *and* Atlantic monthly, v. 17, 18. 1866.)

Griffiths, Elijah, *M.D.* Observations on fevers. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1104)

Griffiths, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Griffith, E.

Griffiths, Frederic Augustus. Artillerist's manual and British soldier's compendium. 8th ed. London, 1859. 12°.

Griffiths, Julia, *ed.* Autographs of freedom. Vol. 2. Auburn, 1854. 12°.

Griffiths, Julius, *M.D.* Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. London, 1805. 4°.

Griffiths, Thomas. Chemistry of the four ancient elements, fire, air, earth, and water. London, 1842. 16°.

— Chemistry of the four seasons. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Griffiths, W. Handsel. The smoke nuisance. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Griffiths, Wm., *R.N.* Trial at court martial; being an enquiry into his conduct in the engagement of Feb. 11, 1743. (*In* Trials at large. 1745.)

Griffoni, Matteo. Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium, 1109–1428. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)

Grigg, J. The voice of danger, *etc.*; sermon, [on] the apprehended invasion. London, 1756. 8°. (B 1868)

Griggs, *Messrs.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Essex. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Grignon, Augustin. Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisc. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Grigsby, Hugh Blair. Discourse on L. W. Tazewell. Norfolk, 1860. 8°.

— Various letters and contributions.] (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855-75.)

Grijalva, Hernando de. Voyage, 1516. (*In* General col. of voy. by Portug. 1789.)

— Voyage to the Moluccas, 1537. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)

Grijalva, Juan. Reise und Entdeckung Neuspaniens. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 13. 1755.)

Grille, Joseph François. Autographes de savants et d'artistes, avec annot. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Le bric-à-brac, avec son catalogue raisonné. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Grillet, Jean. Lettre à le frère Pierre de Saint Gilles. — Journal du voyage des P. P. J. Grillet et F. Béchamel dans l'intérieur de la Guyane, 1674. (*In* Voyages des miss. de la Comp. de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)

Grillo, Angelo. CAVAGNARO, G. G. Elogio di G. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Grillo, Cattaneo Nicolo. BACIGALUPO, A. Elogio di G. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Grillo, Domingo. & Co., *vs.* Sousa Madeyra, M. de, *and others*. *See* Squarçafigo y Centurion. (A 68)

Grillo, Domingo. *and* Lomelin, A. Assiento ajustado con el Consejo de las Indias, sobre la introduccion de negros. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 68)

Grillo, Luigi. Elogi di Liguri illustri. 2a ed. Genova, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Raggio**, G. A. Adriano V.; — O. Fregoso; — M. Lercari; — Sisto IV. — **Scribanis**, P. F. B. Assereto; — S. Boccanegra. — **Baratta**, A. M. Boccanegra; — Innocenzo VIII. — **Spotorno**, G. B. G. Bracelli; — B. Bosco; — Caffaro; — P. Canturione; — L. de Marini; — G. Giberti; — A. Giustiniani; — Grossolano; — Innocenzo IV; — Paolo il cicco; — P. E. Pertinace; — C. E. Staleno. — **Aste**. C. d'Aste. — **Cortese**, A. S. Catterina da Genova. — **Chiossone**, D. L. Cicala. — **Gavotti**, G. L. F. C. Colombo. — **Mojon**, B. G. Davigo; — A. di Negro. — **Sale**, A. B. F. del Carretto. — **Raggio**, G. B. F. A. Doria; — Giulio II. — G., G. B. L. Doria. — **Canobbio**, G. B. L. Doria; — G. Longo. — C., L. O. Doria. — **Bixio**, C. L. P. Doria; — G. Embriaco; — B. Fuzio; — Folchetto; — G. B. Fregoso; — Nicolo V.; — A. P. Flacco. — **Bertolotto**, S. O. Foglietta. — **Crocco**, A. F. Fregoso. — **Giacometti**, P. G. B. Lercaro. — **Pallavicino**, F. A. Pallavicino. — **Banchero**, G. B. E. Vernazza. — **Bacigalupo**, A. S. Vignoso. 2. **Montarano**, P. N. F. Adorno; — A. B. Giustiniani; — O. Grassi; — G. Negroni; — N. M. Pallavicini; — P. Pastorini; — G. Sacchero; — F. A. Spinola; — A. Oldoini; — G. Oliva. — **Bixio**, C. L. L. Baliani; — G. B. Castiglione; — A. Mascardi; — M. Senarega; — B. Strozzi; — L. Tavarone. — **Baratta**, A. C. Bracelli: — B. Casaregi. — Sale, A. B. A. G. B. Sale; — G. F. B. Sale. — **Spotorno**, P. G. L. Cambiaso; — P. M. Doria; — A. Sauli. — **Mojon**, B. D. Canevari; — F. Liceti. — N., N. T. Raggi. — **Belloro**, G. B. G. Casaregi; — G. Chiabrera. — **Poggi**, A. F. S. Durazzo. — **Albertis**, I. de. S. V. Fornari. — **Cavagnaro**, G. G. A. Grillo. — **Cereseto**, P. G. B. L. Mallone. — **Oria**, N. J. d'. G. F. Parodi. — **Levaggi**, F. G. D. Cassini. — **Gavotti**, L. F. P. Piola. — **Serra**, M. G. G. F. Serra. **Bertalotto**, S. A. Spinola. — **Ronco**, G. B. Vernazza. 3. **Bixio**, C. L. C. I. Frugoni; — G. Lagomarsini; — G. L. Oderico. — **Nervi**, G. G. M. Granelli. — N., G. P. G. Franzoni. — **Borgogno**, P. D. T. G. M. Della-Torre. — **Raggi**, G. A. L. Garaventa. — **Scaniglia**, A. G. A. G. B. Visconti. — **Mojon**, B. M. A. Pellegrina; — C. Amoretti. — **Alessi**, F. A. Banchero. — **Cereseto**, P. G. B. A. Piaggio; — O. Assarotti. — **N.** G. Molinelli. — **Canobbio**, G. C. N. Canefri; — G. M. Piccone; — G. Mojon; — D. Viviani. — **Montanaro**, P. N. F. Reggio; — G. D. Gierra. — **Gandolfi**, G. C. G. G. M. Solari. — **Bonfiglio**, P. A. B. Laviosa. — **Bertoloni**, A. I. Durazzo; — C. D. Grimaldi. — **Canale**, M. G. V. Palmieri. — **Crocco**, A. L. Corvetto. — **Cevasco**, G. N. Traverso; — C. Barabino. — **Bacigalupo**, A. N. G. Cattaneo; — A. Nervi; — A. Multedo. — **Pareto**, A. L. D. Pareto. — **Poggi**, F. G. B. Spotorno.

Grillon, —. Choix d'édifices publics, *etc.* 1828. *See* Gourlier, —, *and others*.

Grillparzer, Franz. Die Ahnfrau; Trauerspiel. Wien, 1823. 8°.

— Das goldene Vliess; dramatisches Gedicht. Wien, 1822. 8°.

— Sappho; Trauerspiel. Wien, 1819. 8°.

— *Same*. Tr. by E. B. Lee. (*In* Ohlenschläger. Correggio. 1846.)

Grim, the collier of Croydon. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1780; 1827; —*and* Scott, W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1810.)

Grimald, Nicholas. Songes and sonnetes. (*In* Tottel, R. Miscel., 1870.)

Grimaldi, Alexander. Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for A. Alciati; in photo-lith. fac-simile, with a tr. into English; ed. by H. Green. London, 1871. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)

Grimaldi, Clelia Durazzo. BERTOLONI, A. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Grimaldi, Francesco Maria. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)

Grimaldi, Joseph. Memoirs of G.; ed. by Boz [C. Dickens]. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* With notes and add., by C. Whitehead. London, 1854. 18°.

Grimaldi; or, Life of an actress; drama. *See* Boucicault, D.

Grimani, Alvise. Relazione di Francia di A. Grimani ambasciatore ordinario a Luigi XIV. dall' anno 1660 all' anno 1664. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)

Grimani, Giovanni. Relazione di Francia, 1643. (*In* Barozzi, A., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz., ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Grimaudet, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Grimberghen, Louis Joseph d'Albert, *prince* de. Catalogue [de ses] livres. Paris, 1759. 8°. (B 883)

Grimblot, Paul, *ed.* Letters of Wm. III. and Louis XIV., *etc.*, 1697–1700. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Grimes, J. Stanley. Etherology and phreno-philosophy of mesmerism, *etc.*; ed. by W. G. LeDuc. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Laws of the ocean currents. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

— The mysteries of human nature explained by a new system of nervous physiology; added, errors of spiritualism. Buffalo, 1857. 12°.

— Phreno-geology; the progressive creation of man. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— Phreno-philosophy of human nature. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Grimké, Angelina E. Appeal to the Christian women of the South. [Phila.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1474)

Grimké, Frederick. Considerations on the nature and tendency of free institutions. Cinn., New York, 1848. 8°.

Grimké, Thomas Smith. Address, celebration of the Sunday school jubilee, Sept. 14. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1075)

— *Same.* Phila., 1834. 8°. (E 221)

— Address, character of science, May 9. Charleston, [1827]. 8°. (B 552)

— Address, Charleston, March 29, respecting Sunday schools in the Valley of the Mississippi. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1075, 1920, E 53, 221)

— Address, dedication of the Depository for Bibles, *etc.*, April 8, 1829. Charleston. [1829]. 8°. (B 1075)

— Address, expediency and duty of adopting the Bible as a class book, Columbia, S. C., Dec. 24, 1829. Charleston. [1830]. 8°. (B 1075)

— Address, New Haven, Conn., Peace Soc. Hartford, 1832. 8°. (E 221)

— Address of the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of So. Carolina; on the objects and advantages of the lyceum system. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (E 221)

— Address, power and value of the Sunday School system, Mar. 17. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1085)

— Address to the people of S. C. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— Address, truth of the principles of peace. New Haven, May 6. Hartford, 1832. 8°. (B 1072, 1786)

— Character of the accomplished orator. Oration, Jan. 23. Charleston, 1809. 8°. (B 435)

— Correspondence on the principles of peace, manual labor, schools, *etc.* Charleston, 1833. 8°. (E 221)

— Essay, appropriate use of the Bible in common education. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (E 221)

— Letter to a friend in Albany, on temperance. [Charleston, 1833.] 8°. (E 221)

— Letter to J. C. Calhoun, Robt. Y. Hayne, and others. 2d ed. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (E 221)

— Letter to the people of So. Carolina, Dec. 1, 1832, on the new ordinance for nullifying certain laws of the U. S. *n.t.p.* 8°. (E 221)

— Oration, advantages to be derived from the introduction of the Bible, and sacred literature, as essential parts of all education, before the Coun. Φ.B.K., Sept. 7. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 1075)

— Oration before the Euphradian Soc. of the Coll. of Charleston, Aug. 13. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (E 221)

— Oration, comparativ elements and dutys of Gr. and Amer. eloquence; before the Erodelphian Soc. of Miami Univ., 23 Sept. Cincinnati, 1834. 8°. (B 1116, E 221)

— Oration, July 4, 1809. Charleston, 1829. 8°. (B 1075, E 221)

— Oration on Amer. education; before the Western Lit. Inst., 1834. Cincinnati, 1835. 8°. (E 221)

— Oration, practicability of reducing the body of the law to a code. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (B 1430)

— Oration, principal duties of Americans; before the Washington Society, July 4. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1203, E 221)

— Reflections on the character and objects of all science and literature, and the relative value of religious and secular education; with a letter on the study of the Bible, and address at Charleston. New Haven, 1831. 12°.

— Report of the comm. on the practicability and expediency of a code of the statute and common law of S. C. [Columbia, 1827.] 8°. (B 1075)

— Speech, Dec. 1828, resp. the tariff. Charleston, 1829. 8°. (B 1075, E 221)

— Temperance reformation the cause of Christian morals; address. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (B 1116)

— SKETCH of G.'s life; with articles by him on defensive war; Last illness and death of G.; Tribute of respect to G.; Lines suggested by the death of G. (*In* Calumet, v. 2, nos. 5–6. E 221)

— *Funeral sermon on.* (*In* Gospel messenger, no. 132. E 221)

Grimm, A. Th. von. Alexandra Feodorowna, empress of Russia; tr. by Lady Wallace. Edin., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Grimm, Albrecht Ludwig. Tales from the eastern lands; tr. by H. V. London, 1847. 18°.

Grimm, Frédéric Melchior, *and* Diderot, D. Correspondance. Par., 1812–13. 3 pt. in 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1753–56. 2. 1756–59. 3. 1760–63. 4. 1764–65. 5. 1765–68. 6. 1768–69. 7. 1770–71. 8. 1771–73. 9. 1774–77. 10. 1777–79. 11. 1779–82. 12. 1775–82. 13. 1782–84. 14. 1784–86. 15. 1786–88. 16. 1789–90.

Note. Grimm n'est pas l'auteur de la correspondance, littéraire qu'il a plu à quelques éditeurs ignorants de lui attribuer; il n'avait ni le loisir ni le talent de la composer. C'est l'ouvrage de Diderot, de madame d'Epinay, et leur faiseurs. — *Quérard.*

— Supplément à la correspondance. Paris, 1814. 8°.

Contents. Opuscules de Grimm. — Lettres de Grimm á Frédéric II. — Morceaux de la correspondance de Grimm. — Remarques par A. A. Barbier.

See also Esquisses européenes.

Grimm, Herman. Leben Michelangelo's. Hannover, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bis zum Tode Rafaels. 2. 1506–1519.

— *Eng.* Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Novellen. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Die Sängerin. — Cajetan. — Das Kind. — Das Abenteuer. — Der Landschaftsmaler.

— Venus of Milo; tr. by A. M. Hawes. Boston, 1868. 32°.

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl. Deutsche grammatik. 2e aufl. Gött., 1822–37. 4 v. 8°.

— — Register, von K. G. Andresen. Göttingen, 1865. 8°.

— Deutsche mythologie. 3e ausg. Göttingen, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Deutsche rechtsalterthümer. 2e ausg. Göttingen, 1854. 8°.

— Geschichte der deutschen sprache. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3e aufl. Vol. 1. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.

— Kleinere schriften. Berlin, 1864–71. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Reden und Abhandlungen.* Selbstbiographie. — Ueber meine entlassung. — Italienische und Scandinavische eindrücke. — Frau Aventiure klopft an Beneckes thür. — Dos wort des besitzes. — Rede auf Lachmann, auf Wilhelm Grimm, über das alter. — Ue-

ber schule universität akademie. — Den ursprung der sprache. etymologie, und sprachvergleichung. — Das pedantische in der deutschen sprache. — Rede auf Schiller. — *Anhang.* Gedanken wie sich die sagen zur poesie und geschichte verhalten. — Jean Pauls neuliche vorschläge, die zusammensetzung der deutschen substantive betreffend. — Erbschaftstheilung (serbisch). 2. *Mythologie und Sittenkunde.* Ueber zwei entdeckte gedichte aus der zeit des deutschen heidenthums. — Deutsche grenzalterthümer. — Ueber das finnische epos; — Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis; — Die Marcellischen formeln; — Schenken und geben; — Das verbrennen der leichen; — Ueber den liebesgott; — Eine urkunde des XII jahrhunderts; — Frauennamen aus blumen; — Die namen des donners; — Das gebet. 3. *Literatur und Grammatik.* Gedichte des mittelalters auf könig Friedrich I. den Staufer und aus seiner und der nächstfolgenden zeit. — Ueber diphthongen nach weggefallnen consonanten; — Iornandes und die Geten; — Den personenwechsel in der rede; — Einige fälle der attraction. — Von vertretung männlicher durch weibliche namensformen. — Der traum von dem schatz auf der brücke. 4. Recensionen und vermischte aufsätze. — Neunzehn serbische lieder. 5. Recensionen und vermischte aufsätze. — Chronologisches verzeichnis der schriften J. G. — Schluszwort. — Register.

— Ueber zwei entdeckte Gedichte aus der Zeit des deutschen Heidenthums. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.) — Deutsche grenzalterthümer. — Gedichte des mittelalters auf könig Friedrich I. den Staufer und aus seiner so wie der nächstfolgenden zeit. (*In* 1843.) — Diphthonge nach weggefallnen consonanten. (*In* 1845.) — Ueber Iornandes. (*In* 1846.) — Ueber das pedantische in der deutschen sprache. — Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis. (*In* 1847.) — Ueber schenken und geben. (*In* 1848.) — Ueber schule, universität, akademie. — Ueber das verbrennen der leichen. — Einige berichtigungen zu der abhandlung über das verbrennen der leichen. (*In* 1849.) — Ueber den ursprung der sprache. — Ueber den liebesgott. — Ueber eine urkunde des 12 jh. — Anhang zu der abhandlung über eine urkunde des 12en jahrhunderts. (*In* 1851.) — Ueber Frauennamen aus blumen. (*In* 1852.) — Ueber die namen des donners. (*In* 1854.) — Ueber die marcellischen formeln. (*In* 1855.) — Ueber den personenwechsel in der rede. (*In* 1856.) — Ueber einige fälle der attraction. — Von vertretung männlicher durch weibliche namensformen. (*In* 1858.)

— *and* Wilhelm Karl. Deutsches wörterbuch. B. 1–3, *5*. Leipzig, 1854–73. *5* v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5 is ed. by R. Hildebrand.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-Bie. 2. Bie-D. 3. E-Forsche. 4. *Wanting.* 5. K.

— — German fairy tales, *etc.*, from the coll. of MM. Grimm and others. *See* Follen, Eliza.

— — Kinder- und Haus-Märchen. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1819–22. 3 v. 16°.

— Bopp, F. Vocalismus oder sprachvergleichende Kritiken über J. Grimm's deutsche Grammatik, *u.s.w.* Berlin, 1836. 8°.

— Wright, T. On G.'s German mythology. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1846.)

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. Die Sage vom Ursprung der Christusbilder. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.) — Athis und Prophilias. (*In* 1844.) — Exhortatio ad plebem christianam. — Glossæ Cassellanæ. (*In* 1846.) — Ueber Freidank. — Altdeutsche gespräche. (*In* 1849.) — Altdeutsche gespräche. — Ueber Freidank. — Zur Geschichte des reims. (*In* 1851.) — Athis und Prophilias weitere bruchstücke. (*In* 1852.) — Nachtrag zu den Casseler glossen. (*In* 1853.) — Thierfabeln bei den meistersängern. (*In* 1855.) — Die sage von Polyphem. (*In* 1857.) — Bruchstücke aus einem unbekannten gedicht von rosengarten. (*In* 1859.)

See also Grimm, J. L. C.

— Grimm, J. L. Rede auf W. Grimm. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1. 1864.)

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob Christoffel von. Simplicianische Schriften. Leipz., 1863. 8°. (Kurz, H. Deutsche Bibl., v. 3–6.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Einleitung. — Simplicissimus. 3. Courasche. — Springinsfield. — Das Vogel-Nest. — Lesarten. — Anmerkungen. 4. Das Vogel-Nest. — Aus dem Ewigwährenden Calender. — Das Galgen. — Männlein. — Der Bärenhäuter. — Simplicissimi Gauckeltasche. — Der stoltze Melcher. — Der teutsche Michel. — Lesarten. — Anmerkungen. — Wörterverzeichniss.

Grimoaldus *or* Grimaldus, *monachus Æmilianensis.* Translatio corporis S. Felicis. — Miracula beati Feliciss. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada. v. 33. 1781.)

Grimoard, Philippe Henri, *comte* de. Essai théor. et prat. sur les batailles. Paris, 1775. 4°.

— Tableau historique de la guerre de la révolution de France. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 4°.

— Tableau historique et militaire de la vie et du règne de Frédéric le grand. Lond., 1788. 8°.

— Traité sur le service de l'état major général des armées. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Grimod de la Reynière, Alexandre Balthazar Laurent. Monselet, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)

Grimshaw, Wm. History of England to [1820]. Phila., 1820. 12°.

— History of the United States from their first settlement as colonies to the cession of Florida in 1821. Revised ed. Phila., 1826. 12°.

— Original history of the late war between the U. S. and Gr. Brit. (*In* Baines, E. Wars of the French. 1835.)

Grimshaw, *Rev.* Wm., *curate of Haworth.* Humphrey, H. Memoir. (*In his* Christian mem. 1836.)

Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw, a farce. *See* Morton, J. M.

Grimshawe, T. S. Memoir of L. Richmond. 3d Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. Boston, 1829. 12°.

Grimston, Harbottle. Speech conc. breaking open the chambers of the six accused members of Parl., 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

Grindal, Edmund, *Archbp.* Remains; ed. by W. Nicholson. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Contents. Biog. notice. — Sermon at the funeral solemnity of the emperor Ferdinand. — Dialogue between custom and verity. — Occasional services for the plague. — Homily conc. the justice of God. — Injunctions and articles of inquiry for York and Canterbury. — Disputation at Camb., 1549, about the Lord's Supper. — Examination of certain Londoners before the ecclesiastical commissioners, 1567. — Letters. — Documents rel. to the Archbp.'s sequestration. — *Miscel. pieces.* Animadversions on Justus Velsius' Norma, Latin and Eng. — Form of revocation offered to H. Hamsted. Latin and Eng. — Account of the Archbp.'s court of faculties. — Opinions and directions concerning ecclesiastical discipline. — Will. — *Appendix.* — The Queen's letter to the bishops. — Ld. Burleigh's message to the Archbp. in Council. — Christiani hominis norma, auct. J. Velsio. — A form of meditation.

— Strype, J. Life and acts of G. Oxf., 1821. 8°.

Grindale, Wesley. Pulmonary consumption cured. New York, 1867. 12°. (C 269)

Grindelwald. Grad, C. La vallée du Grindelwald et ses glaciers. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Grindlay, *Capt.* Melville. View of the present state of the question as to steam communication with India. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1149)

Grindon, Leo (*or* Leopold) Hartley. The phenomena of plant life. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— The sexuality of nature; that sex and marriage are universal. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Grinfield, *Rev.* Edward Wm. The Jesuits; an historical sketch. London, 1853. 16°.

— Sketches of the Danish mission on the coast of Coromandel. London, 1831. 12°.

Grinfield, Thomas. A century of original sacred songs. 2d ed. London, 1838. 12°.

Gringo, Harry. *See* Wise, H. A.

Gringoire; comédie. *See* Banville, T. de. (E 15)

Gringore *or* Gringoire, Pierre. Cary, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

— Chassang, A. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 3. 1861.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Grinnell, *Rev.* Charles Edward. Sermon. (*In* Peabody, A. P. Sermon, installation of C. E. Grinnell. 1869. B 1927)

Grinnell, Joseph. Speech on the tariff, with statistical tables of the whale fishery of the U. S. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

Grinnell expedition. Kane, E. K. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. New York, 1854. 8°.

— Schott, C. A. Abstract of the results of the astron. obs. by the second Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. — Abstract of the results of the obs. of the tides. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Grinnell Land. Force, P. On the English maps of Arctic discoveries in 1850–51. *n.p.*, [1853]. 8°. (B 1603)

Grinvile. *See* Grenville.

Gripenstierna, Joel. Schloezer, A. L. Leben. (*In his* Schwed. Biog., v. 1. 1760.)

Grippe. Andral, G. Lectures on the grippe and epidemic influenza. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 4. 1838.)

Grisar, Albert. Le chien du jardinier; opéra-comique; paroles de J. P. Simon et P. E. P. Cormon. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Griscom, John, *LL. D.* Monitorial instruction; an address at the opening of the New York High School. New York, 1825. 12°.

— Address before the Newark Mechanics' Assoc. Newark, 1831. 8°. (B 938)

— Considerations relative to an establishment for perfecting the education of young men within the Soc. of Friends. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 449)

— Hints relative to the most eligible method of conducting meteorological observations. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

— A year in Europe, 1818, 19. 2d ed. New York, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Griscom, John H. Animal mechanism and physiology. N. Y., 1839. 18°. (H. fam. lib., v. 85.)

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba orientali [monopetalæ et monocotyledones]. — Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba orientali, polypetalæ et apetalæ. (*In* Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

Griselda. History of the patient Grisel. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)

Griselda, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Griselda, dramma. *See* Zeno, A.

Griselda, ovvero la virtu in cimento; dramma per musica. [In Italian and French.] Paris, 1814. 16°. (C 286)

Griselda, The modern. *See* Edgeworth, M.

Griselides. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

Griselini, F. Memoire spettanti alla vita di Fra Paolo [Sarpi]. (*In* Sarpi, P. Opere, v. 1. 1761.)

Grisi, Giulia *or* Giulietta, *wife of* Giuseppe *marchese di Candia called* Mario. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Grismondi, Paolina Secco Suardo. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Grisolle, Auguste. Traité de pathologie interne. 9e éd. augm. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Traité pratique de la pneumonie. Par., 1841. 8°.

— Concours pour l'agrégation près la fac. de méd.; thèse sur l'infection. Paris, 1838. f°. (A 63)

Grisologo, Pietro. Papotti, T. (*In his* Elogi d'illustri Imolesi. 1841.)

Grisons. Freshfield, *Mrs.* H. A summer tour in the Grisons and Italian valleys of the Bernina. London, 1862. 8°.

— Chauchard. (*In his* Gen. map of Germany. 1800.)

— Sprecher, F., *and* Cluverius, P. Alpinæ seu fœderatæ Rhætiæ descr. *n.p.*, 1618. (E 78, no. 36)

Grist to the mill. Planché, J. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 33.)

Griswold, Abner Clarence, *and* Dawson, H. B. Major-Gen. I. Putnam, correspondence on the subject, with the ed. of 'The Hartford Daily Post'. Morrisania, 1860. 4°. (Vol. 6 of Dawson's Gleanings.)

Griswold, Alexander Viets, *Bp.* Prayers adapted to various occasions of social worship for which provision is not made in the Book of common prayer. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Address to the biennial convention held in Greenfield, Sept. 30, 1818. Prov., [18—]. 8°. (B 1463)

— Address to the convention at Windsor, Vt., Sept. 25, 1816. *n.t.p.* [1816.] 12°. (C 85, 207)

— Address to the 10th, 11th convention of the Eastern Diocese. Boston, 1825. 2 pam. 8°. (B 291)

— Address to the 12th convention of the Prot. Episc. Ch., Claremont, N. H., Sept. 26. W. Middlebury, 1827. 8°. (B 1463)

— The apostolic office; remarks on the different orders of the Christian ministry. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 235)

— Charge addressed to the clergy of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the Eastern Diocese. Portsmouth, Sept. 28, 1814. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 161)

— Charity. (*In* Amer. pulpit, 1831; — *and* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

— Pastoral letter to members of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the Eastern Diocese. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 290)

— The Reformation; an exposition of some of the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Remarks on social prayer-meetings; with statement by G. D. Wildes. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— The right uses of afflictions: discourse, Sept. 25, 1825. Prov., 1826. 8°. (B 1356)

— Sermon before the Prayer-Book and Tract Assoc., Boston, Jan. 23. Boston, 1817. 12°. (C 84)

— Sermon, first meeting of the convention of the Eastern Diocese. Sept. 19. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 957, 1590)

— Sermons: The malady and physician of the soul. — Christ the divine and only Saviour. (*In* National preacher, v. 2. 1828.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1843. *See* Eastburn, M. (B 1216); — Mason, C. (B 1216, 1245)

Griswold, Charles. Address in commemoration of the lives and services of Ledyard, *etc.*, who fell in defence of their country. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1102)

Griswold, Flavel. Hitchcock, E. Sermon at the installation of G. at So. Hadley canal, Dec. 31. 1828. Amherst, 1829. 8°. (B 1237)

Griswold, George. Sermon on idolatry. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832. B 1779)

Griswold, George. *See* Griswold, N. L.

Griswold, J., *Jr.* Proposals for publishing 'The New York moralist', *etc.* *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1816.] 12°. (C 65, 82)

Griswold, Nathaniel L., *and* George, *vs.* Waddington, J., *and* H. in error. Case. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 340)

Griswold, *Gov.* Roger. Speech on the repeal of internal taxes. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 621)

— Daggett, D. An eulogium commemorative of the virtues of R. Griswold. N. Haven, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

See also Connecticut. *Governor.* (B 441, 452)

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. The female poets of America. 2d ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Poets and poetry of America. Phila., 1842. 8°.

— Prose writers of America. 4th ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Contents. Intellectual history, condition, and prospects of the country. — Jonathan Edwards. — Franklin. — Jefferson. — Madison. — Timothy Dwight. — Marshall. — Hamilton. — Fisher Ames. — J. Q. Adams. — Ch. B. Brown. — Wm. Wirt. — J. Quincy. — Allston. — Story. — Paulding. — Timothy Flint. — Channing. — Wheaton. — Calhoun. — Webster. — Audubon. — Robert Walsh. — Irving. — J. S. Buckminster. — G. C. Verplanck. — Andrews Norton. — John Sanderson. — R. H. Dana. — R. H. Wilde. — J. Cooper. — A. H. Everett. — James Hall. — H. R. Schoolcraft. — O. Dewey. — J. Sparks. — John Neal. — Bryant. — Everett. — J. P. Kennedy. — Geo. Bush. — Cath. M. Sedgwick. — F. Wayland. — Prescott. — Edw. Robinson. — Eliza Leslie. — H. S. Legaré. — Wm. Ware. — Bancroft. — G. P. Marsh. — Herman Hooker. — O. A. Brownson. — L. M. Child. — R. M. Bird. — Emerson. — T. S. Fay. — Geo. B. Cheever. — C. F. Hoffman. — Caroline M. Kirkland. — Hawthorne. — Willis. — Longfellow. — Simms. — J. C. Neal. — Poe. — H. T. Tuckerman. — Margaret Fuller. — J. T. Headley. — Cornelius Mathews. — T. B. Thorpe. — E. P. Whipple.

— Catalogue of the library of G., sold May 23, 1859; [with mss. prices]. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°.

Griswold, Stanley. Church and state; correspondence between G. and D. Huntington. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 402)

— Infidelity, *etc.*; discourse at New Haven, Sept. 13. New Haven, 1803. 8°. (B 316)

Gritti, Francesco. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Groan from a true blue Presbyterian. Edinburgh, 1735. 8°.

Groans of Europe. *See* Dumont, J.

Groans of Germany; enquiry of a Protestant German into the cause of the distractions of the Empire, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1741. 8°. (B 1519)

Grobert, Jacques François Louis. Mémoire sur la moyen de trainer en bataille les pièces de gros calibre. Paris, [1795]. 4°.

— Mémoire sur les affûts sans avant-train et à banquette. Paris, [1795]. 4°.

Groen van Prinsterer, G. Correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange Nassau. Sér. 1, 2: 1552-1688. 1e sér., Leide, 2e sér., Utrecht, 1841-61. 14 v. 8°.

— Handboek der geschiedenis van het vaderland. 2e druk. Amst., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Groenevelt, Johann. De tuto cantharidum usu interno. Londini, 1698. 12°.

— *Same.* Treatise on cantharides; tr. by J. Marten [with add.]. London, 1806. 8°.

Groenlaendische Prozesse, oder satirische Skizzen. (*In* Richter, J. P. F. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 9. 1841.)

Groenlandske. *See* Grönlandske.

Grognard, —. Carte de la Mer Méditerranée. *n.p.*, 1745. (E 87, no. 43-45.)

Grognet, Pierre. Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poétes français, v. 3. 1824.)

Grognier, Louis Farcy. Comte-rendu des travaux de la Société Royale d'Agric., *etc.*, de Lyon. Mars 1820 - mars 1821. Lyon, 1821. 8°.

Grogniet, François, *and* Le Picard, —. French buccaneers. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

Groin. Morton, T. Surgical anatomy of the groin, the femoral and popliteal regions. London, 1839. 8°.

Grolier, Jean. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Recherches sur G., sur sa vie et sa bibliothèque; suivies d'un catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenu. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Grolli, Filippo. Lossetti, A. Vite di F. G. e A. Zaretti. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Grolmann, Carl Ludwig Wilhelm. Ueber die Begründung des Strafrechts und der Strafgesetzgebung, nebst einer Entwickelung der Lehre von dem Maasstabe der Strafen und der juridischen Imputation. Giessen, 1799. 12°.

— Grundsätze der Criminalrechts-Wissenschaft. Giessen, 1825. 8°.

— Ueber olographe und mystische Testamente. Giessen, 1814. 8°.

— Theorie des gerichtlichen Verfahrens in bürgerlichen Rechtsstreitigkeiten. Giessen, 1826. 8°.

See also Magazin für Rechtswissenschaft.

Gronau, Israel Christian. Reise-Diarium. Briefe. (*In* Urlsperger, S. Ausf. Nachr., 1744.)

— Vocationen und Instructionen. (*In* Urlsperger, S. Ausf. Nachr., Continuation, no. 13. 1749.)

Grondeur, Le. *See* Brueys, D. A.

Groningen. *Map.* Wichering, B. Groninga dominium. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 66)

Gronovius, Jacobus. De pallacopa; epistola ad J. G. Grævium ubi descriptio ejus ab Arriano facta liberatur ab I. Vossii frustrationibus. Lugd. Bat., 1686. 12°.

— Epistola ad T. Spizelium. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

— Gemmæ et sculptura antiquæ, depictæ ab L. Augustino. Ed. 3a. Franeq., 1699. 2 pts. 4°.

— Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Lugd. Bat., 1697-1702. 13 v. f°.

Contents. Vol: 1-3. Effigies virorum ac fœminarum illustrium. 4. Gerbell, N. In Græciæ Sophiani descriptionem explicatio. — Laurenberg, J. Enarratio Græciæ antiquæ. — Emmius, U. Vetus Græcia: Descriptio regionum a Græcis habitatarum, cum adjunctis insulis; — Res gestæ Græcorum; — Status ac forma præcipuarum ejus gentis rerumpublicarum. *et c.*; — De inclinatione et interitu reipublicæ Atticæ, Spartanæ, et Carthaginiensis; — De situ, amplitudine, magnificentia, et portu Carthaginis. — Meursius, J. De populis et pagis Atticæ. cum supplementis auctoris et J. Sponii; — Athenæ Atticæ, sive de præcipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus; — Cecropia, sive de Athenarum arce; — Ceramicus geminus, sive de Ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus; — Regnum Atticum, sive de regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis; — Archontes Athienses, sive de iis, qui Athenis summum istum magistratum obierunt. 5. Postel, G. Tractatus de republica, seu magistratibus Atheniensium. — Thysius, A. De republica Atheniensium discursus politicus; — Collatio legum Atheniensium et Romanarum. — Meursius, J. Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide; — Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine, incremento, *etc.*; — Atticarum lectionum lib. VI. in quibus antiquitates plurimæ proferunter; — Piræeus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium portu, *etc.*; — Themis Attica, sive de legibus Atticis; — Solon, sive de ejus vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis; — Areopagus; — De regno Laconico; — Miscellanea Laconica. — Sigonio, C. De republica Atheniensium; — De temporibus Atheniensium; — Lacedæmoniorum tempora. — Freher, M. Decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula. — Schoock, M. Achaia vetus, justa suum fatum in usum præsentis seculi delineata. — Krag, N. De republica Lacedæmoniorum. — 6. Stephanus, J. De jurisdictione veterum Græcorum. — Perionius, J. De magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum. — Heraclides *Ponticus.* De politiis Græcorum. — Osiander, J. A. De asylis Gentilium. — Croph, J. B. Antiquitates Macedonicæ. — Hendreich, P. Massilia. — Niderstedt, B. Melita vetus et nova. — Gilles, P. De Bosporo Thracio; — De topographia Constantinopoleos et de illius antiquitatibus. — Does, J. G. van der. De itinere suo Constantinopolitano. Bruni *Aretino.* L. Commentaria rerum Græcarum. — Lazius, W. Græcia antiqua variis numismatibus illustrata. — Laurentius, J. De rebuspublicis, suffragiis, conciliis, accusationibus, tormentis, *etc.*, veterum. — Feith, E. Antiquitates Homericæ. — Nicolaus, *Damascenus.* De moribus Græcorum aliarumque gentium. 7. Clasen, D. Theologia Gentilis, qua probatur Gentilium theologiam ex fonte Scripturæ originem traxisse. — Laurentius, J. Varia sacra Gentilium. — Ortelius, A. Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta. — Bulenger, J. C. De oraculis et vatibus; — De templis Ethnicorum; — De ludis veterum. — Eggeling, J. H. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi. — Meursius, J. Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino festo; — Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusinæ sacro ac festo; — Græcia feriata, sive de festis Græcorum; — De ludis Græcorum. — Nicolai, J. De ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum commentatio. — Heller, J. J. De deo ignoto Atheniensium. — Spon, J. Ignotorum quorundam deorum aræ notis illustratæ. — Stephanus Byzantinus. De Dodone. — Trigland, J. Conjectanea de Dodone. — Veniero, J. A. De oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum. — Menestrier, C. F. Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ statua exposita. — Holstein, L. De fulcris seu verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis. — Bellori, G. P. In numismata tum Ephesia, tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita; — Symbolici Deæ Syriæ simulacri expositio. — Gronovius, L. T. Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos terræ tremores, defensa. — Pignori, L. Magnæ deum matris Idææ et Attidis initia. — Fasold, J. Græcorum veterum τερολογία. — Du Chatel, P. De festis Græcorum. — Jonston, J. De festis Græcorum. — Souter, D. Palamedes, sive de tabula lusoria, alea, et variis ludis. — Senftleben, A. De alea veterum. — Calcagnini, C. De talorum ac tesserarum et calculorum ludis. 8. Meursius, J. Orchestra, sive de saltationibus veterum; — De puerperio; — De tibiis. — Casali, G. B. De ritu nuptiarum; — De tragœdia et comœdia. — Laurentius, J. De sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum; — De adulteris, ac meretricibus; — De natalitiis; — De præconibus, citharœdis, fistulis, ac tintinnabulis; — De agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis. — Brisson, B. De adulteriis; — De spectaculis. — Girald, G. G. De comœdia. — Scaliger, J. C. De comœdia et tragœdia; — De versibus comicis. — Camerarius, J. De comicis versibus. — Gentile, A. De actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio. — Evanthius *and* Donatus. De tragœdia et comœdia. — De fabularum, ludorum, theatrorum, scenarum, ac scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, libellus. — Fabricius, J. L. De ludis scenicis. — Faber, P. De re athletica ludisque veterum. — Falconieri, O. Inscriptiones athleticæ notis illustratæ. — Musonius *philosophus.* De luxu Græcorum. — Bellon, P. De admirabili operum antiquorum præstantia. — Philo Byzantius. De septem orbis spectaculis, cum not. et interp. Lat. L. Allatii. — Phlegon *Trallianus.* De rebus mirabilibus; — De longævis. — Gronovius, J. F. De museo Alexandrino. — Neocorus, L. De museo Alexandrino. 9. Cornarius, J. De conviviis veterum Græcorum. — Bacci, A. De conviviis antiquorum, deque solemni in eis vinorum usu. — Casali, G. B. De conviviis, hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum. — Laurentius, J. De conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris, et strenis; — De prandio et cœna veterum; — De medicis et balneis antiquorum; — De re vestiaria; — De annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, *etc.* — Spon, J. De origine strenarum. — Tomasinus, J. P. De tesseris hospitalitatis. — Du Chatel, P. De esu carnium; — De mensibus Atticis, nec non de mensibus et anno Græcorum. — Mercurialis,

H. De potionibus ac eduliis antiquorum mantissa. — **Freinshemius, J.** De calidæ potu. — **Turnebus, A.** De vino ac ejus usu et abusu. — **Meibomius, J. H.** De cervisiis veterum. — **Casali, G. B.** De thermis et balneis veterum; — De insignibus, anulis, fibulis, *etc.* — **Servius, P.** De odoribus. — **Baif, L. de.** De vasculis. — **Thylesius, A.** De coloribus. — **Gaurico, P.** De sculptura sive statuaria. — **Montiosieu, L. de.** De sculptura, cælatura, gemmarum scalptura, et pictura antiquorum; acc. A. **Manutius** de cælatura et pictura veterum, ac **Philostratus** de pictura. — **Bulenger, J. C.** De pictura, plastice, statuaria. — **Sperling, O.** De crepidis veterum. — **Gaza, T.** De mensibus Atticis. — **Perrellus, J.** De ratione lunæ, epactarum, et mensis intercalarii commentariolus. — **Haguelonus, P.** Calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum. — **Lalamant, J.** De tempore; — De anno Macedonum seu Græcorum; — De anno Attico. — **Petit, S.** De anno Attico. — **Pighius, S.** De lege divina, ubi præter alia multa de horis; — In anni partes mythologia. — **Ussher, J.** De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari. — **Phlegon Trallianus.** De Olympiis. — **Puteanus, E.** Olympiades. — **Meursius, J.** Denarius Pythagoricus. — **Camerarius, J.** Historia rei nummariæ. — **Porcius, L.** De re pecuniaria antiquorum. — **Scaliger, J.** De re nummaria antiquorum. — **Snell, W.** De re nummaria. — **Patin, C.** De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis. — **Faesch, S.** De nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ regis Paphlagoniæ. **10. Cresol, L.** Theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum. — **Origines.** Philosophumenωn fragm.—**Morel, G.** De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, ætate, et doctrina.—**Chytræus, D.** Series philosophorum, a Thalete et Socrate ad Ciceronem. — **Jacotius, D.** De philosophorum doctrina. — **Meursius, J.** Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragœdiis eorum; — Theseus, sive de ejus vita; — Dionysius, sive de auctoribus istius nominis; — De Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus; — Theophrastus, sive de illius libris; — Lectiones Theophrasteæ; — Bibliotheca Græca; — Bibliotheca Attica. — **Plutarchus.** Alexandrina proverbia Græca; cum interp. Lat. J. Gronovii. — **Trichet du Fresne, R.** De Charondæ effigie in Catanensi nummo expressa. — **Tommasini, J. F.** Manus æneæ Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio. — **Vorst, A.** Epistola de obitu J. Meursii. — **Falconieri, O.** De nummo Apamensi, Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente. — **Schubart, G.** Enarratio parergica Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de diluvio Deucalionis. — **Lefebvre, T.** Vitæ poetarum Græcorum. — **Barbieri, G.** De miseria poetarum Græcorum. — **Du Chatel, P.** Vitæ veterum et illustrium medicorum. — **Boeccler, J. H.** De scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium sæculi XVI. — **Helladius** *Besantinous.* Chrestomathiæ. — **Wower, J. v.** De polymathia. — **Laurentius, J.** De professoribus, oratoribus, nomenclatoribus, et litteris. — **Allacci, L.** De patria Homeri; Homeri natales. **11. Dicæarchus.** Geographica quædam, sive de vita Græciæ. — **Estienne, H.** Dialogus, Dicæarchi sympractor: vel de Græcorum moribus præsertimque Atheniensium supplementum. — **Vinding, E.** Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ populorum incunabula, et res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur. — **Baif, L. de.** De re navali. — **Dolet, E.** De re navali. — **Calcagnini, C.** De re nautica. — **Scheffer, J.** De varietate navium. — **Laurentius, J.** De varietate navium; — De funeribus antiquorum. — **Camerarius, J.** Hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis; item de nominibus equestribus Græcis et Latinis collectio. — **Bulenger, J. C.** De triumphis, spoliis bellicis, trophæis, arcubus triumphalibus, et pompa triumphi. — **Modius, F.** De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum. — **Meursius, J.** De funere. — **Quensted, J. A.** De sepultura veterum. — **La Seine, P.** Homeri nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu. **12. Bartoli, P. S.** Veterum sepulcra seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum; — Veterum lucernæ sepulcrales. — **Potter, J.** Archæologia Græca. **13.** Index generalis.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Gronovius, Johannes Fredericus, *d.* 1671. Epistola Johanni Heinsio. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœnitates literariæ, v. 4. 1734.)

— De museo Alexandrino. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— RAMBACH, F. E. (*In* **Niceron, J. P.** Nachrichten, v. 19. 1759.)

Gronovius, Johannes Fredericus, *d.* 1760. Flora Virginica; plantas quas J. Clayton observavit. Lugd. Bat, 1762. 4°.

Gronovius, Laurens Theodorus. Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob civitates Asiæ restitutas. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Gronow, *Capt.* Rees Howell. Last recollections; being the fourth and final series of his reminiscences. London, 1866. 8°.

— Reminiscences; anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs at the close of the war with France. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1862. 16°.

Groombridge, Wm. Sonnets; two in commemoration of W. Jackson. Canterbury, 1789. 4°. (A 47)

Groome, J. H. Utilization of sewage at Stroud; address. (*In* **Hitchman, J.** The sewage of towns. 1866.)

Groot, Gerard. BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, 2. Bd., Abth. 3. 1855.)

Groot, Hugo van. *See* **Grotius, H. de.**

Gros, Antoine Jean. DELESTRE, J. B. Gros, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 2e éd. avec gravures. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— CHESNEAU, E. (*In his* La peinture française au XIXe siècle. 1862.)

Gros, *Baron* Jean Baptiste Louis. MOGES, *Marquis* de. Recollections of G.'s Embassy to China and Japan; tr. London, 1860. 8°.

Grosart, Alexander B. Fuller worthies' library; with memorial-introd. and notes. Blackburn, 1868–74. 16°.

Namely. Fuller, T. Poems and translations in verse. 1868. — **Fletcher, G.** Poems. 1868. — **Washburn, T.** Poems. 1868. — **Fletcher, P.** Poems. 4 v. 1869. — **Fletcher, J.** Poems. 1869. — **Beaumont, J.** Poems. 1869. — **Davies, J.** Works in prose and verse. 2 v. 1869. — **Greville, F.,** *Ld. Brooke.* Works, 4 v. 1870. — **Vaughan, H.** Works. 4 v. 1871. — **Crashaw, R.** Works. 2 v. 1872–73. — **Marvell, A.** 2 v. 1872–73. — **Donne, J.** Poems. 2 v. 1872–73. — **Southwell, R.** Works. 1872. — **Sidney, P.** Complete poems. 2 v. 1873. — **Herbert, G.** Complete works. 3 v. 1874.

— Miscellanies of the Fuller worthies' library; with memorial-introd. and notes. Blackburn, 1871 [70]–73. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. **1. Bacon, F.,** *Lord.* Poems. — **Taylor,** *Bp.* J. Poems. — **Bale,** *Bp.* J. The ·temtacyon,' a sacred play. — **Harbert, W.** *of Glamorgan.* Poems. — **Gifford,** Humphrey. Poems. — **Loe,** *Dr.* Wm. Poem. **2. Andrews, J.** Anatomie of basenesse. — **Lok, H.** Sonnets of Christian passions. — **Markham, G.** Tears of the beloved and Marie Magdalen's teares. **3. Fraunce, A.** The countesse of Pembroke's Emanuell with certaine psalms. 1591. — **Tuke, Th.** Concerning the Holy Eucharist and the popish breaden God. 1625. — **Fletcher, G.** Licia, and other love poems, and Rising to the crowne of Richard III. — **Carey, L.,** *Viscount Falkland.* Poems. — **Norris, J.,** *of Bemerton.* Poems. — A crucifixe, or a meditation upon repentance and the holie passion and Q. Elizabeth's teares, 1607. **4. Brooke,** Chr. Complete poems. — **Dyer,** *Sir* E. Writings. — Poems of T. [Vaux]; — E. [De Vere], *Earl of Oxford*: — R. [Devereux], *Earl of Essex*; — W. [Devereux], *Earl of Essex.* Two interludes: Jacke Jugeler; — Godly Queene Hester.

Grose, Francis. Antiquities of Eng. and Wales. New ed. London, [178–?]–1797. 7 v. 4°.

— — Supplement. London, [1787]. 4°.

— Antiquities of Ireland; [the hist. and description by E. Ledwich]. Lond., 1791–95. 2 v. 4°.

— Antiquities of Scotland. London, 1789–91. 2 v. 4°.

— Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. London, 1705 [*reprinted* 1867]. 8°.

— *Same.* Revised and ed.; with add. by P. Egan. London, 1823. 8°.

— Essays on Gothic architecture. (*In* **Warton, T.** Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802.)

— Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army. London, 1786–88. 2 v. 4°.

— Provincial glossary; with local proverbs and superstitions. New ed. London, 1811. 4°.

— *and others.* Antiquarian repertory. New ed. London, 1807–09. 4 v. 4°.

Grose, John Henry. Voyage to the East Indies. (*In* **Knox, J.** Col., v. 2. 1767.)

Grosier, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Alexandre, *l'abbé.* Description de la Chine. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

Grosman, J. Treatise for the service of chemistry in general. London, 1766. 4°

Gross, *Rev.* Joseph B. Baptists and their baptism. Seneca Falls, 1842. 16°. (D 32)

Gross, Samuel D. Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Contents. Jackson, S. Benj. Rush. — Brown, B. John Warren. — Morris, C. Caspar Wistar. — Gross, S. D. Ephraim McDowell; — Daniel Drake. — La Roche, R. Samuel Brown. — Richardson, T. G. John T. Godman. — Francis, J. W. Samuel L. Mitchell; — Wm. J. Macneven. — Hosack, A. E. David Hosack. — Morris, C. Thomas C. James. — Bell, J. Philip S. Physick. — Mitchell, T. D. John Eberle. — Davis, N. S. James Thacher. — McClellan, J. H. B. George McClellan. — Meigs, J. A. Jacob Randolph. — Hunt, E. K. Amariah Brigham. — Logan, T. M. Charles A. Lezenberg. — Hartshorne, E. Joseph Hartshorne. — Hunt, S. B. Samuel G. Morton. — Gilman, C. R. John B. Beck. — Biddle, J. B. Nath. Chapman. — March, A. Lewis C. Beck. — Horner, W. Wm. E. Horner. — Flint, A. John A. Swett. — Dickson, S. H. Elisha Bartlett. — Hollingsworth, S. L. Moreton Stilié. — Hamilton, F. H. Theodric R. Beck. — Warren, E. John C. Warren. — Donaldson, F. Charles Frick.

— Discourse on the life, *etc.*, of D. Drake. Louisville, 1853. 8°. (B 1213)

— Manual of military surgery. Phila., 1861. 12°.

— Treatise on foreign bodies in the air-passages. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Grosse, Alexander. A fiery pillar of heavenly truth; catechism. 12th ed. London, 1782. 8°. (C 272)

Grosse, Johann Georg. De formandis orationibus; acc. Fasciculus orationum. Basil., 1613. 8°.

Grossen Kinder, Die. (*In* Muellner, A. G. A. Spiele für die Bühne, v. 2. 1820.)

Grosses vollständ. univ. Lexicon. *See* Zedler, J. H.

Grosseteste (*Lat.* Capito), Robert, *Bp.* Epistolæ; ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1861. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Household statutes. (*In* Furnival, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)

— Weymouth, R. F. Bishop G.'s 'Castle of love'. (*In* Phil. Soc. Proc., 1862–64.)

Grossi (*Lat.* de Grossis), Giovanni Battista. Catanense decachordum, sive ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 10. 1723.)

Grossi, Tommaso. Marco Visconti, storia del trecento. — Ildegonda, — La fuggitiva, — Ulrico e Lida; novelle. Firenze, 1849. 12°.

— Giselda. — Ildegonda. — Ulrico e Lida. — Canto di un trovatore. — Canzonetta. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Grossmama, Die; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 32. 1841.)

Grosvenor, Grovenor *or* Gravenor, Benjamin, *D.D.* The mourner relieved. Phila., 1791. 18°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1804. 8°. (C 230)

— Persecution and cruelty, *etc.*; sermon, Salters-Hall. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— The preservative of virtuous youth; sermon, May 17. London, 1714. 8°. (B 1868)

— *Funeral sermon on. See* Barker, J. (B 1216)

Grosvenor, Daniel. Sermon, ordination of I. Bailey Ward, Nov. 3, 1784. Worcester, 1785. 8°. (B 164, 1318)

Grosvenor, Ebenezer. Sermon, ordination of D. Grosvenor, Oct. 19. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 164)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1788. *See* Smith, I. (B 326)

Grosvenor, G. J. Address on the importance of female influence to the temperance reformation. Geneva, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

Grosvenor, George. Mode of obtaining a reliable standard by which to compare the annual amount of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Grosvenor, Louis. Life and character of Maj. Gen. Putnam; address at a meeting of [his] descendants, Oct. 25. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1597)

Grosvenor, Thomas P. Oration, Hudson, July 4. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

Grosvenor family. Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. (*In their* Great govern. families, v. 1. 1865.)

Grote, George. History of Greece. London, 1846–56. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Legendary Greece. 2. General geography of Greece. — Peloponnesus. 3. Corinth, Sikyon, Megara. — Age of the despots. — Ionic portion of Hellas. — Athens before Solon. — Solon. — Eubœa. — Cyclades. — Asia Minor. — Medes. — Cimmerians. — Scythians. — Phenicians. — Assyrians. — Babylon. — Egyptians. — Carthage. — Western colonies. — Epirus. — Akarnanians. — Epirots. 4. Illyrians. Macedonians. Pæonians. — Thracians. — Kyrene. Barka, Hesperides. — Pan-Hellenic festivals. — Lyric poetry. — The Seven wise men. — Pisistratus and his sons. — Estab. of democracy at Athens. — Rise and growth of the Persian Empire. — Demokedes. — Darius invades Scythia. — From the Ionic revolt to the battle of Marathon. — Ionic philosophers. 5. 490–445. — Constitutional and judicial changes at Athens under Perikles. 6. 445–421. 7. 421–413. 8. 413–404. The drama. — Rhetoric and dialectics. — The Sophists. — Sokrates. 9. Retreat of the Ten Thousand. 404–387. 10. 387–359 B.C. Sicilian affairs. 413–394. 11. 359–336 B.C. 12. Alexander the Great. — Grecian affairs to B.C. 294. — Sicilian and Italian Greeks. — Outlying Hellenic cities: Gaul, Spain, Euxine.

— Plato and other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

— - Index. London, 1870. 8°.

— Plato's doctrine resp. the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment. London, 1860. 8°.

— Review of [J. S. Mill's] 'Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philos.' London, 1868. 16°.

— Blanchard, L. Portrait and memoir of G. (*In his* Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1837.)

— Mill, J. S. (*In his* Diss., v. 2. 1859; — *and* v. 3. 1865.)

— Schoemann, G. F. Die Verfassungsgeschichte Athen's nach G. Grote's Hist. of Greece kritisch geprüft. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.

Grote, *Mrs.* Harriet (Lewin). Collected papers in prose and verse, 1842–62. London, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Review of Lavergne's essay on the rural œconomy of England. — Case of the poor against the rich fairly stated. — Review of Th. Moore's life and works (from No. 102 of the 'Edin. rev.'). — History of East Burnham. — Art, ancient and modern. — Various papers contrib. to the 'Spectator', 1845–52. — Pommersfelden. — Character of S. Smith. — French politics. — The citizen peer. — Glance at modern Europe. — The 'situation'. — A rural excursion in France. — The war from an unpopular point of view. — An English ramble. — Poetical pieces. — John Hampden. — To lady Theresa Lewis. — Mendelssohn. — Stanzas on Mendelssohn. — Lines to Jenny Lind Goldsmidt. — Lines suggested by more than one recent domestic history. — The law of marriage.

— Memoir of Ary Scheffer. London, 1860. 8°.

Grote, John. Exploratio philosophica; notes on modern intellectual science. Pt. 1. Camb., 1865. 8°.

— Examination of the utilitarian philosophy; ed. by J. B. Mayor. Camb., 1870. 8°.

— Old studies and new. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.)

Grotesque. Moeser, J. Harlequin oder Vertheidigung des Groteske-Komischen. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 9. 1858.)

Grotius (*or* de Groot), Hugo. In consultationem G. Cassandri annot. cum animadversionibus A. Riveti; acc. tract. de Christianæ pacif. et eccles. reformandæ vera ratione J. Calvini. Lugd. Bat., 1642. 12°.

— Anti-Dodwellisme, two very curious tracts [concerning the eucharist]; made Eng. by Philaretus. London, 1683. 4°. (B 8)

— Defensio fidei Catholicæ de satisfactione Christi adv. F. Socinum. — [J. Crellii] Responsio ad Satisfactionem Christi. (*In* Crell, J. Opera, v. 4. 1656.)

— Epicedia in [J. Arminium]. (*In* Baudius, D. Epicedium. 1609.)

— Epistola ad J. C. Assumium. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

— Explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandelicorum, et Langobardicorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.)

— De jure belli ac pacis; cum notis J. F. Gronovii. Amst., 1712. 8°.

— *Same.* Ex rec. J. Barbeyracii. Amst., 1735. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Accomp. by an abridged trans. by W. Whewell, with notes of Barbeyrae, *etc.* Camb., 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Rights of war and peace. London, 1738. f°.
— *French.* Droit de la guerre, *etc.*; tr. par H. de Courtin. Amst., 1688. 3 v. 8°.
— De mari libero, et P. Merula de maribus. Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzev.*, 1633. 12°.
— Poemata. Ed. 5a. Amst., 1670. 12°.
Contents. Silvæ. — Elegiæ. — Farrago. — Epigrammata. — Paraphrasis tituli Institut. De rerum divisione et acquirendo earum dominio. — Consolatoria oratio ad patrem super morte Francisci fratris. — Christus patiens, tragœdia. — Grotii et aliorum poemata. — Grotii Sophompaneas, tragedia. — Silva.
— Treatise of the antiquity of the commonwealth of Battavers; tr. by T. Woods. London, 1649. 12°.
— De veritate religionis Christianæ. Ed. nov. Amst., 1674. 18°.
— *Same.* Oxoniæ, 1675. 18°.
— *Same.* Cum not. J. Clerici; acc. ejusdem de eligenda inter Christianos dissentientes sententia et contra indifferentiam religionum libri duo. Bostonii, 1809. 12°.
— *Eng.* Truth of the Christian religion; with notes and add. by Le Clerc; tr. by J. Clarke. New ed. London, 1825. 12°.
— Heineccius, J. G. Prælectiones academicæ in H. Grotium de jure belli. (*In his* Opera, v. 8. 1748.)
— Laet, J. de. Notæ ad diss. H. Grotii de orig. gent. Americanæ, *etc.* Amstel., 1643. 16°.
— Life. (*In* Society Diff. Usef. Knowl. Disting. men of modern times. v. 2. 1838. v. 38 *of* Lib. ent. knowl.; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)
See also Anthologia Græca.
Grotius, Janus. Carmina. (*In* Deliciæ poeticæ, fasc. 7, 8. 1788–96.)
Groton, Nathaniel, *Judge.* Account of Pemaquid. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
— Biographical sketch of J. W. Starman. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
Groton, *Conn.* Brainard, W. F. Address in commemoration of Sept. 6. 1781, Groton Heights, Sept. 6. New London, 1825. 8°. (B 1722)
— Griswold, C. Address in commemoration of Ledyard, *etc.* New London, 1826. 8°. (B 1102)
Groton, *Mass.* Butler, C. History of Groton, Pepperell, and Shirley. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Groton, 1855. 8°.
See also Lawrence Academy, *Groton.*
Groton. Ecclesiastical Council, 1826. Result. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1237)
— Rights of the Congregational parishes of Mass.; review of a pamphlet. 2d ed. From the Christian examiner, v. 4. no. 2. Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 150)
Groton. First Church. Covenant adopted, July 23, 1826. Groton, *n.d.* 12°. (C 237)
Groton. Union Church. Confession of faith, covenant, *etc.* Lancaster, 1831. 8°. (B 1390)
Grottamare. Mascaretti, G. B. Documento sull' antico porto marittimo di Grottamare nella Marca Fermana. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.)
Grottkau. *Map.* Scultetus, J. Ducatus Silesiæ Grotganus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 136)
Grottos. *See* Caves.
Grou, Nicolas Jean. The hidden life of the soul. Phila., 1871. 16°.
Grou du Clos-Neuf, François. Guérin, L. (*In his* Navig., français. 1847.)
Grouard, George M. A practical printer's answer to Mr. Kendall's Tract no. 5, on public printing. [Wash.,] 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
Grouché *or* Grouchy (*Lat.* Gruchius), Nicolas de. De comitiis Romanorum. Lutetiæ, 1555. f°.
— *Same.* (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694; *and* Sigonio, C. De rebus Bonon. 1604.)
— Ad posteriorem C. Sigonii disput. refutatio. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1693.)
— Responsio ad binas C. Sigonii reprehensiones. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694; *and in* Sigonio, C. De rebus Bonon. 1604.)
Grouchy, Alphonse Frédéric Emmanuel, *marquis* de. Le maréchal de Grouchy du 16 au 19 juin 1815; avec réfut. de M. Thiers. Paris, 1864. 16°.
Grouchy, Emmanuel, *marquis* de. Grouchy, A. F. E., *marquis* de. Le maréchal de G., 16–19 juin 1815; avec réfutation de M. Thiers. Paris, 1864. 16°.
Groulart, Claude. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1854; *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 49. 1826.)
Grounds of the present war calmly considered; or, Who is the aggressor? London, 1794. 8°. (B 776)
Group, The; or, An elegant representation illustrated. Phila., 1796. 4°. (B 650)
Group, The; a comedy. *See* Warren, *Mrs.* M.
Grout, John Wm. Cutler, E. Memorial of G. *n.p.*, [1861]. 4°.
Grout, Lewis. The Zulu and other dialects of Southern Africa. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.) — Phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects in Southern Africa. (*In* v. 3.) — The prepositions, conjunctions, and other particles of the Isizulu and its cognate lang. (*In* v. 6. 1860.)
Grout family. Morse, A. (*In his* Gen. reg., v. 1. 1855.)
Groux, Eugène Alexandre. Fissura sterni congenita; new observations and experiments made in Amerika and Gr. Britain, with illustrations of the case. 2d ed. Hamb., 1859. 4°.
— Abhandlungen und Notizen über E. A. Groux's Fissura sterni congenita von dem berühmtesten Aertzen Europa's. Hamb., 1857. 8°. (B 1553)
— Upham, J. B. Account of experiments in connection with the case of G. [Boston, 1859.] 8°. (B 1563)
Grove, George. Nabloos and the Samaritans. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)
Grove, Henry. Discourse conc. the Lord's supper; added, Disc. on the obligations to communicate. — Devotional exercises. 2d ed. Dedham, 1800. 16°.
— Discourse conc. the nature of Christ's kingdom, Sherbourn, Apr. 8. London, 1735. 8°. (B 39)
— Evidence for our Saviour's resurrection. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1864)
— The grounds of anniversary days, both festivals and fasts; sermon, Nov. 5. London, 1717. 8°. (B 27)
Grove, Joseph. History of the life of Cardinal Wolsey. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°.
Grove, Wm. Robert. The correlation of physical forces. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation. 1865.)
Grover, Cuvier. The Dead Colt Hillock line. — Survey of the upper Missouri from the Great Falls to connect with the survey of Lieut. Donelson. — Meteorology of the route from Fort Benton to Wallah-Wallah. — Final report of his examinations from Pike Lake to Fort Union; of his survey of the Missouri from the Great Falls to the mouth of Milk river; of his trip from the headwaters of the Missouri to the Dalles of the Columbia. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Rep. of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1854, 55, v. 1. 1855.)
Grover, John, *F.R.S.* The Bokhara victims. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°.
Groves, Moses, *et al.*, *vs.* Slaughter. Walker, R. J. Argument on the Mississippi slave question. Phila., 1841. 8°.
Groves of Blarney, The; drama. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* C. S.
Groynneth Vaughan; by M. Lemon. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)
Grozellier, Alfred de. Le cheval de Voltaire. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 2e an. 1842.)
Grub Street opera. *See* Fielding, H.
Grubb, *Mrs.* Sarah (Tuke). Some account of the life of G., [and] of Ackworth School, remarks on Christian discipline, and extracts from her letters. 3d ed. Lond., 1796. 12°.

Gruber, Johann. Reisen von China nach Europa, 1661. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

Grubere, Jean. Response à toutes les questions du grand duc de Toscane. (*In* Kircher, A. La Chine. 1670.)

Gruby, —. Appareils de l'art médical. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition de 1867.)

Gruchius, Nicolas. *See* Grouché, N.

Grudius, Nicolaus. *See* Everaerts, N.

Gruel, Guillaume. Histoire d'Artus, comte de Richemont. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 8. 1819.)

Gruen, Anastasius, *pseud.* *See* Auersperg, A. A. von.

Gruene Domino, Der; ein Lustspiel; von C. T. Koerner. (*In his* Dram. Beyträge, v. 1. 1821; — *and in his* Sämmt. Werke. 1861.)

Gruener, Johann Ernst von. Leben M. A. von Thümmels. (*In* Thuemmels, M. A. v. Sämmt. Werke, v. 7. 1819.)

Gruenthler, Olympia Morata. *See* Gruter, O. M.

Grufberg, Isaac Olai. Flora Anglica. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Gruget, Claude. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Grumbach, Wilhelm v. Voigt, J. G. und seine Händel. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1846-47.)

— Wegele, F. X. Wilhelm v. Grumbach. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1859.)

Grumbler, The; a comedy, by C. Sedley. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1722.)

Grumbler, The; a novel by E. Pickering. From the London ed. New York, [18—]. 8°.

Grumbling hive, The; or, Knaves turned honest; [verses]. Boston, 1811. 16°. (C 64)

Grund, Francis J. Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Aristocracy in America. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Elementary treatise on geometry. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Exercises in arithmetic. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— First lessons in plane geometry. Boston, 1830. 12°.

— Geometry and algebra. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1830.)

— M. Van Buren als Staatsmann und künftiger Präsident der Vereinigten Staaten. *n.p.*, 1835. 8°. (B 1495)

— Thoughts and reflections on the present position of Europe. Phila., 1860. 12°.

Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb, *and* Sigurdsson, J. Islenzk fornkvæði. Kjöb., 1854-59. 12°. (Nordiscke Literatur-Samfund, v. 19, 24, 26.)

Grundy, Felix. Speech on Foot's resolution relative to public lands. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1494)

— Biddle, C. Senator Grundy's political conduct reviewed. Nashville, 1832. 8°. (B 1448)

— Sketch of] G. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Grundy, John. Stranger's guide to Hampton Court palace and gardens. London, 1856. 12°.

Grundy, Robert C. Sermon. Confidence in God. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich Ludwig. Mosaics of the cupola in the Cappella Chigiana, designed by Raffaelle Sanzio d'Urbino; eng. and ed. by G. London, 1850. f°.

— Specimens of ornamental art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs. London, 1850. 4°.

— - Explanatory text and additional plates; by E. Braun. London, 1850. 4°.

— Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy, 12th–15th cent., from drawings and restorations by F. Lose; engraved, *etc.*, with descriptive text by V. Ottolini and F. Lose; ed. by G. London, 1867. 4°.

Gruner, V. Essay on the Danish question. *See* Wenckstern, O. v.

Grunner, Théophile Sigismond. Dissertation sur la génération du salpêtre. (*In* Paris. Inst. Rec. de mém. sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre. 1776.)

Gruter, Olimpia Fulvia Morata. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Gruterus, Janus. Delitiæ cc. Italorum poetarum hujus superiorisque ævi collectore R. Ghero, [*pseud.* Francof.,] 1608. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Accoltus, B. — Advocatus, F. — Albanus, I. — Alciatus, A. — Aleander, H. — Altilius, G. — Amaltheus, C. — Amaltheus, H. — Amaltheus, J. B. — Angelius, A. B. — Angelius, P. B. — Angerius, H. — Anselmus, G. — Apostolius, J. F. — Archius, N. — Arcutius, J. B. — Arepstus, L. — Argilensis, G. — Augurellus, J. A. — Balbus, H. — Baldinus, B. — Barbarus, H. — Beatianus, A. — Bellinus, F. — Bellus, L. — Bembus, P. — Benevolentius, F. — Bentius, T. — Beroaldus, P. — Bigus, L. — Binus, J. F. — Bizzarus, P. — Boba, C. — Bochius, A. — Bonamicus, L. — Bonfadius, J. — Bonhomus, J. F. — Bonifacius, J. B. — Bordinus, J. F. — Borgia, H. — Cæsarius, J. — Calcagninus, C. — Camillus, J. — Camœnus, J. F. — Campanus, A. — Cantalicius. — Capilupus, L. — Capilupus, C. — Capilupus, H. — Capilupus, J. — Caracciolus, A. — Carga, J. — Casa, J. — Casanova, M. A. — Caspareus, J. — Castilio, B. — Cavanus, L. — Ceretus, D. — Cerratus, P. — Chrysostemus, J. — Cocceianus, A. — Codrus, V. A. — Colotius, A. — Consobrinus, J. M. — Corellus, F. — Correa, T. — Cortesius, T. A. — Costæus, J. F. — Cotta, J. — Crinitus, P. — Crottus, J. A. — Cruceius, A. — Cursius, P. — Dactius, A. — Darchius, J. — Ducchus, C. — Etruscus, J. — Evangelista, J. B. — Faernus, G. — Faetanus, M. — Faletus, H. — — Fasitellus, H. — Fiera, B. — Flaminius, J. — Flaminius, M. A. — Fracastorius, H. — Franchinus, F. — — Franchipanis, T. — Frizolius. — Fumanus, A. — Fuluius, P. — Fuscus, L. — Galdanus, B. — Gambara, M. — Gauricus, P., *and* L. — Genuensis, U. — Gherardus, P. — Grauina, A., *and* P. — Guarinus, B. — Gyraldus, L., *and* B. — Jovius, B., P., *and* J. — Lampridius, B. — Leo, J. — Lignamenineus. — Lippius, L. — Lucatellus, B. 2. Macheropius, N. — Malatesta, C. — Malevoltus, H. — Mancinellus, A. — Maninus, O. — Manutius, P. — Marius, A. — Molsa, F. M. — Morandus, F. — Musconius, J. T. — Mutius, J. A. — Myrteus, P. — Naugerius, A., *and* B. — Octavius, F. — Oritheus, A. — Orsus, A. — Palearius, A. — Palermus, V. — Palladius, B. — Palomius, M. — Panigorola, F. — Pansa, P. — Pardus, J. — Parlistaneus, J. — Parthenius, B. *and* P. — Paullinus, F. — Picus, J. F., *and* M. J. — Pigna, J. B. — Puis, J. B. — Plazzonus, J. — Politianus, A. — Pontanus, J. J. — Porcatius, T. — Possevinus, J. B. — Postumus, G. — Priulus, A. — Quintianus, J. F. — Rainerius, A. F. — Rhamnusius, P. — Robortellus, F. — Ruffinus, J. — Sabæus, F. — Sabinus, F. — Sadoletus, J. — Salina, H. — Sanga, J. B. — Sannazarius, A. S. — Saxus, P. — Scaliger, J. C. — Scaphenatius, J. B. — Sebastianus, A. — Sfondratus, F. — Sfortia, T. — Spagnolus, B. — Spinula, F. — Stroza, T., *and* H. — Taurellus, L. — Taygetus, J. Angelus. — Taygetus, J. Antonius. — Tebabdeus, A. — Theseus, J. — Thomitanus, B. — Thylesius, A. — Tisernus, G. — Tolemeus, C. — Tonsus, J. — Trombeta, S. — Tuccus, J. A. — Ugonius, P. — Vacca, A. — Valeriarnus, J. P. — Valmaranus, A. — Varchius, B. — Vestrius, M. — Vicecomes, H., *and* P. — Vida, M. H. — Vigal, F. — Vitalis, J. — Vulpa, J. A. — Vulpius, H. — Zanchius, B. *and* P.

— Epistolæ ad M. Piccartum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

— Inscriptiones antiquæ totius orbis Romani nunc curis secundis Gruteri et notis M. Gudii emend. et tab. æn. a Boissardo illust. cura J. G. Grævii recens. Amst., 1707. 2 v. f°.

— Lampas fax artium liberalium, h.e., Thesaurus criticus. Francof., 1602-04. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Poliziano, A. Miscellanea. — Sabellicus, M. A. Annot. in Plinium. — Beroaldo, F. Annot. in var. auct. — Calderino, D. Observationes. — Egnatio, G. B. Racemationes. — Pio, G. B. Annotationes. — Vitellius, C. In Merulam. — Cruce, J. a. Annot. in var. — Bartolini, P. A. Auctarium. — Parisio (*Lat.* Parrhasius), J. Quæ sita per epistolam, *etc.* — Astemio (*Lat.* Abstemius), L. Annotationes. — Scoppa, L. J. Collectanea. — Flavius, P. Centuria. — Florido (*Lat.* Floridus *Sabinus*), F. Subcisivorum lib. III. — Nannius. Miscellanea; — Apologia. — Robortello, F. Miscellanea. 2. Robortello, F. De convenientia supput. Livianæ; — De arte corrigendi antiq. libros; — Annotationes. — Sigonio, C. Emendationes. — Bendinelli, A. Loci controversi. — Realino, B. In var. annot. — Brodeau, J. Miscellanea. — Rufus, C. Antexegemata. — Hartung, J. Loci memorabiles. — Pithou, P. Adversaria subseciva. — Fruitiers, L. Verisimilium lib. III. — Statius, A. Observ. dif. locorum Græc.-Lat. — Muret, M. A. Var. lectiones. — Magius, H. Miscellanea. 3.

Leopardus, P. Emend. et miscel. lib XX. — Barrientus, B. Annot. sylva. — Luisini, F. Parergon. — Canter, W. Novæ lectiones. — Canter, T. Var. lectiones. — Carrion, L. Antiq. lectionum commentarii; — Emend. et observ. — Casellius, J. D. Variarum lib. II. — Gulielmius, J. Verisimilium lib. III.; — In Plautum quæstiones. — Cagnatus, M. Var. observationes. 4. Brodeau, J. Miscel. pars II. — Camerarius, J. Quæstiones. — Manuzio, A. Quæsita per epist. — Junius, H. Animadversiones; — De coma comment. — Castiglione, G. Var. lectiones. — Palmier, J. M. Spicilegia. — Schegk, J. J. N. Observ. et emend. præm.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Gruyer, F. A. Les vierges de Raphael et l'iconographie de la vierge. Paris, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les images de la Vierge en Italie considérées en dehors des faits évangéliques depuis les temps apostoliques jusqu'à Raphaël. 2. La vie évangélique de la Vierge dans l'œuvre de Raphaël et dans les œuvres de ses précurseurs. 3. Les Vierges de Raphaël.

— L'art de l'industrie des bronzes dans l'antiquité et dans l'Europe moderne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1856.)

Gruyer, L. A. De la liberté physique et morale. Brux., 1839. 8°.

Grymes, Philip. Jones, G. Refutation of the charges made by Veritas against J. Winchester, [17—]. 4°. (A 27)

Grynæus, Johann Jakob. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Grynæus, Simon, *ed.* Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum. Basiliæ, 1555. f°.

Contents. Munster, S. In tabulam cosmographiæ introductio. — Cadamosto, A. Navigatio ad terras ignotas. — Colombo, C. Navigatio. — Niño, P. A. Navigatio. — Pinzon, V. Y. Navigatio. — Vespuzzi, A. Navigationum epitome. — Aliares, P. Navigationis et epistolarum quorundam mercatorum opusculum. — Josephus *Indus*. Navigationes. — Vespuzzi, A. Navigationes. — Emmanuel, K. *of Portugal*. Epistola ad Leonem X. — Varthema, L. Navigationū libri. — Brocardus. Locorum Terræ Sanctæ descriptio. — Polo, M. De regionibus Orientalibus. — Haithon. De Tartaris. — Mathias *a Michou*. De Sarmatia. — Giovio, P. De Moscovitarum legatione. — Anghiera, P. M. De insulis nuper repertis. — Stella, E. De Borussiæ antiquitatibus. — Maximilianus *Transylvanus*. De Moluccis epistola. — Cortes, F. De insulis noviter inventis. — Epistolæ duæ de evangelii profectu apud Indos. — Herborn, N. Epitome de Indis convertendis.

— Vier auserlesene Meisterstücke. Basel, 1757. 8°.

Contents. Priors Salomon. — Popens Messias. — Youngs Jüngster Tag. — Glovers Leonidas. — Popens Versuch von dem Menschen, und desselben Hirtengedichte.

Gryphius, Andreas. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 2. 1823.)

Gryphius (*or* Greiff), Christian. Poetische Wälder. 3e Aufl. Bresslau, 1718. 2 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Gryphon, Gregory, *pseud.* *See* Theatrical censor. 1806.

Gryzon, albo czarodziejska dolina; romans H. Zschokke, tłum. p. W. G. W Warszawie, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Gua de Malves, Jean Paul de. Condorcet, J. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Guacci Nobile, Giuseppa. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Guadagni, Leopoldo Andrea. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)

Guadagnoli, Antonio. La ciarla. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Guadagnoli, Filippo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7, 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Guadeloupe. Boyer-Peyreleau, E. E. Les Antilles françaises, partic. la G. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— Description of the Island of Guadeloupe. (*In* Natural and civil history of the French dominions in America, v. 2. 1760.)

— Du Tertre, J. B. Histoire générale de la G., *etc.* Paris, 1654. 4°.

— Franklin, B. The interest of Gr. Brit. with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and G. London, 1761. 8°. (B 920)

— — *Same.* Boston, *reprinted*, 1760. 8°. (B 617)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 517)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 389)

— Gardiner, R. Account of the expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with the reduction of G., *etc.* Birmingham, 1762. 4°.

— — *French.* Relation de l'expédition, *etc.* 3e éd. Birmingham, 1762. 4°.

— Regnault, E. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles. 1849.)

— *Map.* London, 1795. (E 67)

Guadalajara. Informe al rey por el cabilde eclesiastico de Guadalajara. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)

Guadet, Joseph. Les Girondins. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°.

Guagnini, Alessandro. Muscoviæ descriptio. (*In* Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rerum Moscov. 1600.)

Guaguinus, Robertus. De majoribus ministris. (*In* Ordo, S. S. Trinitatis Redemptionum Captivorum. 1719.)

Guaiferius, *Abbot of Salerno*. Carmina. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Documents. 1850.)

Gualandi, MichelAngelo. Memorie orig. italiane risguardanti le belle arti. Bologna, 1840–45. 6 v. 8°.

Gualdevus. *See* Waldevus.

Gualdo-Priorato, Galeazzo di, *conte di Comazzo*. Historia della vita d'Alberto Valstain. Lion, 1643. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1836.)

Gualle, Francisco de. True and perfect description of a voyage from Acapulco to the Philipinas, Japan, *etc.*, 1582–84. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— *Same.* (*In* Callander, J. Terra aust., v. 1. 1766.)

— Voyage to the Philippines. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806.)

Gualterio, Filippo Antonio, *Card.* Della negative date dal conte Solaro della Margherita ad fatti narrati nelle memorie storiche dei rivolgimenti italiani. Genova, 1852. 12°.

— Gli ultimi rivolgimenti italiani. 2a ed. Firenze, 1852. 4 v. 12°.

— Lettres extraites [de ses] mss. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. Bul., 1868.)

Gualterus. *See* Galfridus; — Galtherus; — Walterus.

Gualtier, L. Leçons de géographie. 7e éd. New York, 1813. 18°.

Gualtieri, Guido. Il proemie delle efemeridi del pontificato di Sisto V. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 1. 1842–44.)

Gualtieri, Nicoló. Index testarum conchyliorum in ejusdem museo. Florentiæ, 1742. f°.

Guano. Bartlett, C. L. History and modes of applying Peruvian guano. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— Guano, its origin, properties, and uses. New York, 1845. 8°.

Guarapada. Commentary on the Sankya Karika. *See* Isuara Kushna.

Guarda cuidadosa, La; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Com., v. 1. 1749; — *and in his* Obras, v. 12. 1864.)

Guarda, J. M. Etude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe II., *etc.* (*In* Perez, A. L'art de gouv. 1869.)

Guardia, J. M. Vicissitudes et progrès de la médecine; tendances nouvelles de l'art médical. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1859.) — La réforme et les réformateurs en Espagne. (*In* juil. 1860.)

Guardian, The; a comedy. *See* Garrick, D.

Guardian, The. 7th ed. [175 nos.] Dublin, 1744. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* [176 nos.] (*In* Chalmers. British essayists, v. 16–18. 1810.)

— *Same.* (*In* Harrison's British classics, v. 2. 1785.)

Note. Essays chiefly by Sir R. Steele and J. Addison; their contributions are reprinted in their works.

— Drake, N. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. London, 1805. 3 v. 12°.

Guardian, The; a newspaper, 1848–55, 71–74. London, 1848–74. 12 v. f°.

Guardian angel, The; by O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 20. 1867.)

Guardian genius of the federal union and patriotic propositions on the signs of the times. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 195)

Guardian, *Ship.* Journal of proceedings on board the Guardian, commanded by Lieut. Rion. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1680)

Guards, The; a novel. New York, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Guarini, Alessandro. Il farnetico savio ovvero il Tasso, dialogo. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 23. 1828.)

Guarini, Giovanni Battista. Opere. Verona, 1737–38. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Il pastor fido, tragi-comedia. 2. Rime stampate ed' inedite. — L'idropica, commedia con le note di Paolo Rolli. — Il discorso di Jason de Nores, int. alle poesie. — Il verato primo, ovvero difesa del cav. Guarini contra il discorso di Jason de Nores. — Apologia di Jason de Nores. 3. Il verato secondo ovvero Replica, in difesa del Pastor fido. — Compendio della poesia tragicomica. — Della poesia rappresentativa disc. di A. Ingegneri. — Due discorsi di Faustino padovano l'uno contro le tragi-commedie e le pastorali, l'altro contro il Pastor fido. 4. Le considerazioni int. al Pastor fido dell' Ecc. G. P. Malacreta. — Risposta alle considerazioni medesime di Paolo Beni. — Discorso di P. Beni sopra il Pastor fido, e in resposta al Mala. — Apologia di G. Savio in difesa del Pastor fido.

— Il pastor fido; tragicomedia. Lond., 1778. 12°.

— *Same.* Londra, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* London, 1647. 4°.

— Relazione dello stato di Milano mentre in quella città fu residente per il duca Alfonso di Ferrara con prefazione [di] M. Tabarrini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 2. 1867.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of literary men of Italy. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Guarini, Guarino. Architettura civile. Torino, 1737. f°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Guarino *Favorino* (*Lat.* Varinus *Phavorinus*). Niceron. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Guarnacci, Mario. Origini italiche. Nuova ed. Roma, 1785–87. 3 v. 8°.

— Vitæ pontificum Rom. et cardinalium a Clemente x. ad Clementem xii. Romæ, 1751. 2 v. f°.

Guarnello, Alessandro. Canzone, in morte d'una giovinetta. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)

Guarneri, Giovanni Battista. Dissertationes historicæ Catanenses, ex Ital. vertit L. Mosheim. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 11. 1725.)

Guasco, Francesco Eugenio. Dissertatione tuscalana sopra un antica inscrizione appartiente ad una ornatrice. Roma, 1771. 8°.

— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose. Let. familiare, v. 2. 1830.)

Guasti, Cesare. Studi storici e bibliografici sopra gli statuti de comuni Italiani. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.) — Necrologia di F. Frediani. (*In* n.s., v. 3.) — Rapporti degli studi della Società Colombaria fiorentina negli anni 1858–62. (*In* v. 7, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 2; v. 16, pt. 1.) — Delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Toscana e la Francia. (*In* v. 14, pt. 2.) — Necrologia di A. Pezzana. (*In* v. 15.) — Di un maestro d'organi del secolo xv. (*In* 3 ser., v. 2, pt. 2. 1865.) — Necrologia di G. Bernini. (*In* v. 5, pt. 1.) — I primi poeti italiana nuov. scoperti. (*In* v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.)

Guatemala. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. G. durant le moyen âge astèque jusqu'à la fondation de la royauté à Mexico. (*In his* Hist. des nations civil., v. 2. 1858.) — Conquête de G. (*In* v. 4. 1859.)

— Canudas, A. Earthquakes felt at the collegiate seminary of G., in 1857–58. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)

— Dunn, H. Guatamala in 1827–28. London, 1829. 8°.

— Juarros, D. History of the kingdom of G.; tr. by J. Baily. London, 1823. 8°.

— Larenaudière, P. de. Mexique et G. Paris, 1843. 8°. (Univers.)

— Mexico and Guatimala. London, 1825. 2 v. 16°. (Modern traveller, v. 25, 26.)

— Montgomery, G. M. Journey to G., 1838. New York, 1839. 8°.

— Palacio, D. G. de. Carta dirijida al rey de España por al año 1576. [Esp. y Ing.] New York, 1860. 4°. (Vol. 1 *of* Squier. Col. of doc.)

— Popol vuh, le livre sacrè; text quiché et traduction française par Brasseur de Bourbourg. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Sommer, J. G. Beschrijving der nieuwe staten van Amerika. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Thompson, G. A. Narrative of an official visit to Guatemala from Mexico, [1825]. London, 1829. 12°.

— Ximenes, F. Historias del origen de los Indios de G., tr. de la lengua quiché con una introd. por C. Scherzer. Londres, 1857. 8°.

See also Palenque; — Spanish America.

Guatimozin, *pseud.* Letters on the affairs of Ireland; [with] Letters of Causidicus. Dublin, 1779. 8°. (B 973)

Guattani, Giuseppe A. La pittura comparata nelle opere di tutte le scuole, con incisioni a contorno da S. Morelli; ed. illust. da G. Roma, 1816. 8°.

— I più celebri quadri riuniti nell' appartamento Borgia del Vaticano incisi a contorno da G. Craffonara e descritti da Guattani. Roma, 1820. f°.

Guattini, Michel Angelo, *and* Carli, Dionigi de. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744; — Green, J. Col., v. 3, b. 3. 1746; — Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 16. 1814; — Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)

Guaxaca *or* Oaxaca. Thierry de Menonville, N. J. T. Travels to G. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1832.)

Gubbins, Martin Richard. Account of the mutinies in Oudh. London, 1858. 8°.

Gubbio. Berni, G. Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450–72. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.)

— Ranghiasci Brancaleoni, F. Dei palazzi municipale e pretorio di Gubbio. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.)

Guben, Johannes von. Jahrbücher des zittauischen Stadtschreibers. (*In* Goerlitz. Scriptores rerum. Lusat. 1839.)

Guckeisen, Jacob. Andresen, A. (*In his* Deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Gude (*Lat.* Cudius). Marquard. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Gudrun; übersetzt von K. Simrock. 3e verb. Aufl. Stuttg. u. Augsb., 1856. 8°. (Vol. 1 *of* Simrock's Heldenbuch.)

— Kudrun; herausg. von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1865. 8°.

Guèbres, Les; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Guehrauer, Gottschalk Eduard. Mémoire sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte, présenté en 1672 à Louis xiv. par Leibnitz. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Guell y Rente, José. Leyendas americanas. Madrid, 1856. 8°.

Guelphs. Annales Weingartenses Welfici, 1101–81. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

— Bonaini, F. Della parte guelfa in Firenze. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 2–4. 1858–60.)

— Historia Welforum Weingartenses, a. 800–1167; ed. L. Weiland. — Continuatio Staingademensis a. 1167–91. — Continuationes Weingartenses chronicorum Hugonis et Honorii; ed. L. Weiland, 1152–1208. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 21. 1829.)

— Muratori, L. A. De origine et progressu in Italia Gibellinæ et Guelphæ factionum. (*In his* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1741.)

Guenderode, Karoline von. *See* Arnim, B. v.

Gueneau de Mussy, Noël. Sainte Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Chateaubriand, v. 2. 1861.)

Guenébault, Louis Jean. Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, légendes, et actes des saints. Paris, *Migne*, 1850. 8°.

Guénon, François. Treatise on milch cows; tr. by N. P. Trist; with introd. remarks and obs. on the cow and the dairy by J. S. Skinner. 14th ed. New York, 1850. 8°.

Guenther, Albert C. L. G. *See* Record of zoological literature.

Guenther, Christian, *Graf zu Bernstorff.* (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 5. 1843.)

Guenther, Johann Christian. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 10. 1827.)

Guêpes, Les; par A. Karr. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 6 v. 12°.

Guérard, Benjamin Edme Charles, *and others, ed.* Collection des cartulaires de France. Paris, 1840–50. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. 3. Abbaye de Saint-Bertin. — Abbaye de la Saint-Trinité du Mont de Rouen, avec notes et introduction, par A. Deville. 4–7. Eglise Notre-Dame.

— D'un ms. latin de la Bibliothèque du Roi. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 12. 1831.) — Du cartulaire de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame-de-la-Roche. — D'un ms. de la Bibl. du Roi, coté 4628 a. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Explication du capitulaire de Villis. (*In* v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.) — Naudet, J. La vie et les travaux de G. (*In* v. 23, 1e pt. 1868.)

— De l'état des personnes et des terres en France jusqu'à l'établissement des communes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1838.) — De l'état des personnes dans la monarchie des Francs. (*In* juil. 1839.)

Guérard, Nicolas. Diverses pièces d'arquebuserie. Paris, [16—]. f°. (E 118)

— Diverses pièces de serrureries pour portes cochères, porte bourgeoise, *etc.* Paris, [16—]. f°. (E 118)

Guercino, Il. *See* Barbieri, G. F.

Guercio, Niccolò, *contin.* Annales Genuenses. *See* Caffaro.

Guéret, Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Guerike, Heinrich Ernst Ferdinand. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. 5e Aufl. Halle, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of A. H. Franke; tr. by S. Jackson. London, 1847. 12°.

Guérin, —. The priest who ate mulberries. (*In* LeGrand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Guérin, Alphonse. Eléments de chirurgie opératoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.

Guérin, Eugénie de. Journal et lettres; pub. par G. S. Trebutien. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— *Eng.* Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. Lond., 1865. 16°.

— Moüy, C. de. (*In his* Jeunes ombres. 1865.)

Guérin, Georges Maurice de. Journal, lettres, et poèmes; pub. par G. S. Trebutien, préc. d'une étude biog. par Sainte-Beuve. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Moüy, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)

— Montégut, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1861.)

Guérin, Honoré Victor. [Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér. 1857–70.)

Guerin, Jean. Description de la fontaine de Vaucluse. Avignon, 1804. 12°.

Guérin, Léon. Les navigateurs français; histoire des navigations, découvertes, *etc.* Paris, 1847. 8°.

Contents. Béthencourt. — Cousin. — Gonneville. — Cartier. — Saintongeois. — Jean et Raoul Parmentier. — Villegagnon et Bois-le-Comte. — Ribault, Laudonière, Gourgues. — Noël et Chédotel. — La Bardelière et Clos-Neuf. — Champlain, Chauvin, du Pont-Gravé, de Mons, Poutrincourt, Champ-Doré. — Beaulieu. — La Ravardière et François, Isaac et Claude de Razilli. — D'Enambuc. — Bourdon. — La Sale. — D'Iberville. — De Gennes, Beauchêne-Gouin. — Bougainville. — Surville. — La Peyrouse. — Marchand. — Lozier-Bouvet, Kerguelen, Marion-Dufresne. — D'Entrecasteaux. — Dumont-d'Urville.

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Edouard. Ichnographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier. Paris, 1829–44. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Planches des animaux vertébrés. 2. Planches des animaux invertébrés. 3. Texte.

Note. G. is also joint author of v. 10 of the division Hist. nat. *of* Encyclopédie méthodique.

Guerinet, P., *l'abbé.* Edouard, ou L'enfant gaté. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°.

Guerle, Edmond de. Milton, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— A. Thierry. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1858.) — Byron, Shelley, et la littérature anglaise d'après les 'Souvenirs des derniers jours', par E. J. Trelawny. (*In* jan. 1859.)

Guernsey, Alfred H., *and* Alden, H. M. Harper's pictorial history of the great rebellion. Pts. 1, 2. New York, 1866. f°.

Guernsey, *Countess of, pseud.* Death-bed confessions to lady Anne Hamilton; added, queen [Caroline]'s last letter to the king, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Guernsey, Island of. Ansted, D. T., *and* Latham, R. G. Channel Islands. London, 1862. 8°.

— Dicey, T. Historical account of the Island of Guernsey. New ed. London, [1777]. 4°.

— *Map.* La Rochette, L. S. de. Chart. London, 1781. (E 65)

Guéroult, Adolphe. Espagne. *See* Lavallée, J., *and* Geroult, A.

— La république en France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1870.)

Guéroult, Constant. La villa Juliana. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 3e an. 1843.)

Guéroult, Pierre Claude Bernard. Morceaux extraits de l''Histoire naturelle' de Pline. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Guerra, Andres Alvarez. Invento Céres, ó sea método de proceder, por el cual la agricultura va á tener un adelanto considerable propio por diez años. Badajoz, 1827. 4°. (B 1915)

Guerra, Christoval. Voyage. (*In* Irving, W. Voy. of the companions of Columbus. 1831.)

Guerra, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Guerra Forjaz, João de Macedo Pereira da. Sobre o estado da agricultura da comarca de Castellobranco. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

Guerrazzi, F. Ballata. — Il succubo. — Li due sventurati. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. Battaglia di Benevento, storia. Ed. nuov. Firenze, 1852. 12°.

— Beatrice Cenci, storia. Pisa, 1854. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by L. Monti. New York, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Der Thurm von Nonza. (*In* Heyse, P. Moralische Novellen, 8e Samml. 1869.)

Guerre, La, [Souworow l'invincible]; par Erckmann-Chatrian. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Guerre des dieux, La; poëme. *See* Parny, E. D. de F.

Guerre des femmes, La; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.

Guerre des femmes; drame, par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 10. 1865.)

Guerre des paysans, La; par H. Conscience. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Guerres, Les; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Guersant, Paul Louis Bénoit. On croup. (*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diphtheria. New Syd. Soc. 1859.)

Guerta, Hieronimo. *See* Huerta, J. G. de.

Guesclin, Bertrand du. *See* Du Guesclin, B.

Guessard, François. Les anciens poëtes de la France. Paris, 1858–66. 9 v. 16°.

Namely. Vol. 1. Gui de Bourgogne. — Otinel. — Floovant. 2. Doon de Maience. 3. Gaufrey. 4. Fierabras. — Parise la duchesse. 5. Huon de Bordeaux. 6. Aye d'Avignon. — Gui de Nanteuil. 7. Gaydon. 8. Hugues Capet. 9. Macaire.

Guessefeld, F. L. [Chartæ, ex illis D. T. Lopezii. Norimb., 1781–1802.] (E 232)

Namely. Charta Galæciam repr. — Regni Portugalliæ provinciæ tres septentrionales. 1800. — Prov. meridionales regni Portugalliæ quibus regnum Algarbiæ adj. 1800. — Austriæ principatus. 1798. — Regionis Vallisoletti Palenciæ Tauri et Zamoræ provinciarum charta. 1802. — Charta provinciam Salamanticam exhibens. 1801. — Provincia Extremadura. 1791. — Sevilla regnum per F. Ellobet et T. Lopez. 1781. — Charta geographica provinciam Burgos exhibens. 1801. — Segoviæ et Avilæ provinciarum charta. 1799. — Castillæ novæ

pars occidentalis. 1781.— Granadæ, Cordovæ, et Gienensis regna. 1782. — Provinciarum Guipuscoæ, Alavæ, et Biscayæ tabula. 1800. — Navarra regnum. 1798. — Charta provinciam Soriam, repr. ac insulæ Minorcæ tabula. 1801. — Charta regni Aragoniæ. 1798. — Castillæ novæ pars orientalis. 1781. — Murcia regnum. 1798. — Insularum Mallorca et Cabrera charta. 1798. — Principatus Cataloniæ. 1798.

Guesses at truth by two brothers [A. W. and J. C. Hare]. 3d ed. 1st ser. London, 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with large add. 2d ser. London, 1848. 12°.

Guest, *Lady* Charlotte E. Introduction, notes, *etc.* (*In* Mabinogion. 1849.)

Guest, Edwin. History of English rhythms. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., 1842–64.)

Guest, Henry. Observations on sheathing vessels, seasoning timber, *etc. n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (C 116)

Guest, John. Affiliation of illegitimate children. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Guest, Richard. The British cotton manufactures and a reply to an article on spinning machinery in the Edin. rev. Manches., 1828. 8°.

Guest, W. E. Ancient Indian remains near Prescott, C. W. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.) — Snowgage. (*In* 1858.)

Guests of Brazil, The; a tragedy. *See* Huntington, G. (D 45)

Gueterbock, Carl. Bracton and his relation to the Roman law, a contribution to the history of the Roman law in the Middle Ages; tr. by B. Coxe. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Guettard, Jean Etienne. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Guettard. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Guettée, René François Wladimir. Introd. et notice biographique sur Clémencet. (*In* Clémencet, C. Hist. lit. de Port-Royal. 1868.)

Guettier, André Victor. Bronzes et fonts d'art. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867. v. 2.)

Gueulette, Thomas Simon. Peruvian tales, related in 1001 hours to the Ynca of Peru; tr. by S. Humphreys. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1739–50. 4 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 4 has appended to it Saint Hyacinthe's History of Prince Titi.

— L'éclipse, ou hist. de Cazan-Can. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 10. 1799.)

Gueux, Les. *See* Liefde, J. B. de. The beggars. 1868.

Guevara, Antonio de, *Bp.* Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio. Nuev. impresso. Sevilla, 1530. f°.

— *Eng.* Diall of princes; with add. of The favoured courtier; tr. by T. North. London, 1619. f°.

Note. 'A kind of romance founded on the life of Marcus Aurelius'. *See* Ticknor's Span. lit., v. 2, p. 15–18, and Hallam's Introd., v. 1, p. 549.

— Epistolas familiares. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Praise and happinesse of the countrie-life. (*In* Vaughan, H. Works, v. 3. 1871.)

Guevara, Luis Velez de. El diablo cojuelo, verdades sonadas, y novelas de la otra vida. Madrid, 1785. 16°.

Contents. El diablo. — Ocho enigmas. — Novela de los tres hermanos, escrita sin el uso de la *a*. — Novela del caballero invisible, en equivocos burlescos.

— *Same.* Londres, 1812. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. á Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

— Comedias.] 8°. (E 116)

Namely. El assombro de Turquia y valiente Toledano. Salamanca, [17—]. — El diablo esta en Gantillana. Sevilla, [17—]. — La romera de Santiago. Valencia, 1777. — El amor en Vizcaino, los zelos en Frances, y torneos de Navarra. Barcelona, 1773. — Atyla, azote de Dios. Sevilla, [17—]. — Si el cavallo vos han muerto, y blason de los Mendozas. Madrid, 1742. — Los tres portentos de Dios. Sevilla, [17—]. — Los zelos hasta los cielos, y desdichada Estefania. Madrid, 1745. — Reynar despues de morir, Dona Ines de Castro. *n.p.*, [17—].

— La conquista de Oran, comedia. (*In* Comedias nuevas, v. 35. 1671.)

— Mas pesa el rey que la sangre, y blason de los Guzmanes. — Reinar despues de morir. — Los hijos de la Barbuda. — El ollero de Ocaña. — El diablo esta en Cantillana. — La luna de la sierra. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos contemporaneos a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Modern miracles. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 3. 1832.)

— Reinar despues de morir. (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

— *and others.* Enfermar con el remedio. (*In* Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias, v. 4. 1858; v. 14 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— — Tambien la afrenta es veneno; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

Guez de Balzac. *See* Balzac, J. L. G. de.

Guglielmini (*Lat.* Gulielminius), Domenico. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 4. 1779.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Guglielmo *della Puglia.* *See* Guilelmus *Apuliensis.*

Guglielmo, Ortensia de. A Dio, sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Guhl, Ernst, *and* Koner, W. Das Leben der Griechen und Römer nach antiken Bildwerken dargestellt. Berlin, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Griechen. 2. Römer.

Guhrauer, Gottschalk Eduard. Graf Karl Friedrich Reinhard. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1846.) — 3, 1, 2. Elizabeth Pfalzgräfin bei Rhein, Abbtissin von Herford. (*In* 1850, 51.)

See also Mackie, J. M. Life of Leibnitz, based on the work of Guhrauer.

Gui de Bourgogne; chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anciens poëtes de la France, v. 1. 1858.)

Gui de Nanteuil; chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anciens poëtes de la France, v. 6. 1861.)

Guiana. BARRÈRE, P. Nouvelle relation de la France équinoxiale, contenant la description du côtes de la Guiane, *etc.* Paris, 1743. 8°.

— BARBOT, J. Description of Guiana in S. A. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voyages, v. 5. 1746.)

— BRETT, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana. New York, 1852. 12°.

— FAMIN, C. Colombie et Guyanes. (*In* Denis, J. Brésil. 1839.)

— FERRARIO, G. La Gujana Francese, Olandese, ed Inglese. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

— HARCOURT, R. Voyage to Guiana. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— HARTSINCK, J. J. Beschryving van Guiana of de Wildekust in Zuid-America. Amst., 1770. 4°.

— M., R. Newes of Sir W. Raleigh with a true description of Guiana. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1846.)

— MALOUET, P. V. Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies. Paris, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— — Voyage dans les forêts et les rivières de la Guyane. (*In* Suard, J. B. A. Mélanges, v. 1. 1803.)

— MISSION de Cayenne et de la Guyane française. (*In* Voyages et travaux des missionaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)

— RALEIGH, *Sir* W. Discovery of the Emp. of Guiana, 1595, ed. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. London, 1848. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)

— RELATION de la Guiane et de ce qu'on y peut faire. (*In* Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)

— STEDMAN, J. G. Narrative of the expedition against the negroes of Surinam and Guiana. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.

— VERGENNES, C. G., *comte* de. Mémoire sur la Guyane. (*In his* Mémoire sur la Louisiane. 1802.)

— VOYAGES to G. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — *and in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— *Map.* LA ROCHETTE, L. S. de. Londres, 1783. (E 68)

Natural history.

— BANCROFT, E. Essay on the natural history of Guiana. London, 1769. 8°.

— JARDINE, *Sir* W., *ed.* Natural history of G. (*In his* Naturalist's lib., v. 39–40. 1841–43.)

See also Berbice; — British Guiana; — Cayenne; — Essequibo; — Surinam.

Guiart, Guillaume. Branche des royaux lignages; chr. métrique. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 7. 1828.)

Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte, *comte* de. Œuvres militaires. Paris, 1803. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Essai général de tactique. 3, 4. Défense du système de guerre. 5. Hist. de la constitution militaire de France. — Mém. adressé au public et à l'armée sur les opérations du Conseil de la Guerre, (pub. en 1789). — Eloge de Frédéric II. — Invitation à la nation françoise sur l'année séculaire de la mort de Turenne.

— Eloge du roi de Prusse [Frédéric II]. London, 1787. 8°. (B 771)

— Essai général de tactique. London, 1772. 2 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* Gen. essay on tactics. London, 1781. 2 v. 8°.

— Silva, *marq.* de. Remarques sur l'Essai. Turin, 1773. 8°.

— Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. de. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 17. 1821.)

Guibertus *de Novigento.* (*Fr.* Guibert *de Nogent*). Hist. des Croisades. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 9. 1825.) — Vie, par lui-même. (*In* v. 9, 10. 1825.)

Guicciardini, Francesco. Opere inedite, illust. da G. Canestrini. Firenze, 1857–67. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Consid. intorno ai discorsi del Machiavelli sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. — Ricordi polit. e civili. — Discorsi politici. 2. Del reggimento di Firenze. — Discorsi int. alle mutazioni e riforme del governo fiorentino. 3. Storia fiorentina dai tempi di Cosimo de' Medici a quelli del gonfaloniere Soderini. 4, 5. Lettere e istruzioni scritte durante la luogotenenza generale per il Papa Clemente VII. 6. La legazione di Spagna ossia Carteggio tenuto dal Guicciardini a Ferdinando II., 1512–13. 7. La legazione della Emilia, 1516–23; lettere. 8. La presidenza della Romagna, 1524–25; lettere ed istruzione. 9. La prigionia di Clemente VII. — La caduta della repubblica fiorentina. — La legazione di Bologna. — Querele dei fuorusciti fiorentini contro al duca Aless. de' Medici. 10. Ricordi autobiog. e di famiglia e scritti vari.

— Aphorismes; tr. by R. Dallington. London, 1613. f°.

— Discorso intorno alla riformo dello stato di Firenze, 1531–32. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

— Historia d'Italia, con un Discorso di Curtio Marinello. Venetia, 1580. 4°.

— *Same.* Riv. per F. Sansovino; agg. Consid. di G. B. Leoni. [Geneva,] 1645. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Istoria d'Italia. Milano, 1803. 10 v. 8°. (Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.)

— *Eng.* History of the wars of Italy, *etc.*; tr. by G. Fenton. London, 1579. f°.

— Maxims; tr. by E. Martin. London, 1845. 12°.

— Rise and progress of Papal power. (*In* Bray, T. Papal usupation. 1712.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Geoffroy, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1861.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

— Ranalli, F. Sulla vita e sulle opere di G. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 15, pt. 1. 1862.)

Guicciardini, Lodovico. Belgicæ sive Inferioris Germaniæ descriptio. Ed. auctior. Amst., 1652. 24°.

Note. The second part, containing the description of the Seven United Provinces, is wanting.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Guicciardini, Maria. *See* Filicaja, M. Guicciardini nei.

Guicciardini *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 6.)

Guiccioli, Teresa Gamba, *Countess.* *See* Boissy.

Guichard, *Bp. of Troyes.* Boissy d'Anglas, F. A. Le procès de Guichard, évêque de Troyes. 1304. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

Guichard, E. Considérations sur l'art dans ses applications à l'industrie. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 3. 1868.)

Guiche, Armand de Gramont, *comte* de. Relation du passage du Rhin. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 31. 1854.)

Guichenon, Samuel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Guidalotti, Diomede. Florindo e Alfesibeo. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie past. 1808.)

Guide de la conversation française, anglaise, et allemande. Leipzig, 1848. sm. 4°.

Guide du voyageur; dialogues en françois et en latin; avec un vocabulaire. Paris, 1758. 12°.

Guide to the choice of books; or, Selection of more than 600 vols. London, 1833. 12°.

Guide to the electors of Great Britain. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1673)

Guide to the stage; by F. Wemyss. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 28.)

Guide to watering and sea-bathing places. New ed. London, 1816. 12°.

Guide-books. *See* the names of the countries or other places to which the guide-books refer.

Guides. Le Gal, E. School of the guides. N. Y., 1864. 24°.

Guidi, Carlo Alessandro. Canzoni. (*In* Poesie di diversi autori. 1782.)

— Sonetto. — Canzoni. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1782.)

— Martelli, P. J. (*In* Crescimbeni. Arcadi, v. 3. 1714.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Guidi, Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone, *called* Masaccio. *See* Masaccio.

Guidi, Ulisse. Annali delle ediz. e delle versioni dell' Orlando Furioso. Bologna, 1861. 8°.

Guidi *di Romagna.* Familia de'. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)

Guidiccioni, Giovanni. Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. 1808.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Guidini, Cristofano di Galgano. Memorie di, scr. da lui medesimo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1843.)

Guido. *See also* Guy.

Guido, *Emperor.* Leges. — Præceptum pro Monasterio S. Mariæ Theodotæ Ticinensis. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.) — Pavia. Synodus. Syn. Ticinensis pro electione seu confirmatione Widonis in regem Ital. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)

Guido (*or* Wido) *Ambianensis* (*French* Guy *d'Amiens*). Carmen de Hastingæ prœlio. (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-normandes, v. 3. 1840.)

Guido *Ferrariensis.* De schismate Hildebrandi. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Guido *of Sienna.* Milanesi, G. Della vera età di G. e della celebre sua tavola in San Domenico di Siena. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 3. 1859.)

Guido and Julius. *See* Tholuck, F. A. D.

Guidotti, *Gen.* Mannucci, M. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon. 1851.)

Guiducci, Mario. Discorso delle comete. (*In* Galilei. Opere, v. 4. 1843.)

— Orazione e lezioni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)

Guignard, François Emmanuel de, *comte de Saint-Priest.* (*In* Barante, A. G. P. B., *baron* de. Etudes hist., v. 1. 1857.)

Guignas, Louis Ignace. Voyage up the Mississippi. (*In* Shea, J. G. Early voy. 1861.)

Guignes, Chrétien Louis Joseph de, *d.* 1845. Dictionnaire chinois, français, et latin. Paris, 1813. f°.

Note. The work of de Guignes is based on a ms. Chinese-Latin dictionary by Basile de Glemona.

— Observ. on the Phillippines and Isle of France. (*In* Pinkerton. Col., v. 11. 1812.)

— Sur l'origine des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie royale, sur les ouvrages qui ont été imprimés à Paris, en Arabe, en Syriaque, en Arménien, *etc.*, et sur les caractères grec de François I. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.)

Note. De Guignes has also in the same vol. notices of Masudi's 'Prairies d'or', of the 'Chaîne historique des contrées', and of Azz-eddin's 'Hist. des princes Atabeks'; in v. 2, of Ebn al-Ouardi's 'Perles des merveilles'.

— Voyage à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, 1784–1801. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8° and Atl. f°.

Guignes, Joseph de, *d.* 1800. Histoire des Huns, des Turcs, et des autres Tartares occidentales. Paris, 1756–58. 5 v. 4°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Paris. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 1, 2. 1789.)

Guigniaut, Joseph Daniel. Progrès des études classiques et du Moyen Age, philologie celtique, numismatiques. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)

— Progrès des études relatives à l'Egypte et à l'Orient. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Recueil de rapports, *etc.*)

— Les mystères de Cérès et de Proserpine, et les mystères de la Grèce en général. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 2e pt. 1857.) — La vie et les travaux de le comte Alexandre de Laborde. (*In* v. 23, 1e pt. 1868.)

— Religions de l'antiquité ; tr. de l'allemande F. Creuzer, refondu, complété, et développé. Paris, 1825–51. 4 v. in 10. 8°.

Guilandinus, Melchior. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Guilbert, Aristide. Histoire des villes de France. Paris, 1859. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bretagne. — Touraine. — Lyonnais. — Forez. — Beaujolais. — Béarn. — Navarre. — Provence. 2. Picardie. — Gascogne. — Guienne. — Orléanais. 3. Champagne. — Flandre. — Artois. — Maine. — Perche. — Anjou. — Saintonge. — Aunis. — Angoumois. 4. Dauphiné. — Comtat d'Avignon. — Bourbonnais. — Berry. — Nivernais. — Poitou. — Trois-Evêchés. — Lorraine. 5. Bourgogne. — Franche-Comté. — Corse. — Normandie. 6. Alsace. — Auvergne. — Limousin. — Marche. — Roussillon. — Languedoc. — Ile de France.

— *Same.* Tome 5. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Guilbert, P. C. N., *fils.* Banque départementale, destinée à venir au secours de l'agric., *etc.* Paris, an x. 1801. 8°. (C 302)

Guilbert de Pixerécourt, René Charles. Le chien de Montargis ou le forêt de Bondy ; melodrame historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 1626)

Guild, Curtis. Over the ocean. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Librarian's manual ; a treatise on bibliography ; added, Sketches of public libraries. New York, 1858. 4°.

— Life and times of J. Manning and early history of Brown University. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams. (*In* Narragansett Club, v. 1. 1866.)

— Biographical notice of C. C. Jewett. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

Guild, Wm. Chart and description of the Boston and Worcester and Western R.R. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Guild-Court ; by G. MacDonald. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 8. 1867.)

Guildford. *See also* Guilford.

Guildford, Nicholas de. The owl and the nightingale ; an early English poem attributed to G., with some shorter poems ; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 11.)

— The owl and the nightingale. (*In* Morris, R. Spec. of early Eng. 1867.)

Guilds. Smith, T., *ed.* English gilds ; original ordinances ; with introd. and glossary by L. T. Smith ; and History of gilds by L. Brentano. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Wilda, W. E. Gildenwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, [1831]. 8°.

Guilelmus *Alvernus* or *Arvernus* (*French* Guillaume *d'Auvergne*). *Bp. of Paris.* Gregory ix., *Pope.* Lettres, (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, 2e pt.)

Guilelmus *Apuliensis or Apulus* (*Ital. della Puglia*). *d. in the 11th cent.* Historicum poëma de rebus Normanorum in Sicilia, *etc.*, gestis, cum notis J. Tiremæi et G. G. Leibnitii. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— *Same, entitled* Gesta Roberti Wiscardi, ed. R. Wilmans. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Guilelmus *bibliothecarius.* Vita Hadriani ii., et Stephani vi. (*In* Byzant. hist., script., v. 19. 1729.)

Note. Potthast, Biblioth. hist. Med. Ævi., p. 422, denies that Guilelmus is the author.

Guilelmus *Brito* (Guillaume *le Breton*), *d.* 1249. Vie de Philippe-Auguste. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1825.) — La Philippide, poème. (*In* v. 12. 1825.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; — *and, Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Guilelmus *Eskillensis. See* Guilelmus *Roschildensis, St.*

Guilelmus *magnus, eremita, St.* Vita. — De ordine S. Guilielmi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 5. 1864.)

Guilelmus *Malmesburiensis, d.* 1143. Gesta regum Anglorum, atque Historia novella ; rec. T. D. Hardy. Londini, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

— *Eng.* Chronicles of the kings of Eng. ; ed. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.

— De gestis pontificum Anglorum ; ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Guilelmus, *St., fund. eremitarum Montis Virginis, b.* 1085, *d.* 1142. Joannes *a Nusco.* Vita S. Guilelmi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 27. 1867.)

Guilelmus *de Nangiaco* (*French* Guillaume *de Nangis*), *d. near the beginning of the 14th century.* Chronique latine, 1113–1300, avec continuations à 1368. Nouv. éd. pub. pour la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, par H. Geraud. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Chronique. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém, v. 13. 1825.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Guilelmus *Parvus de Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum, [1066–1198] ; rec. H. C. Hamilton. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

Guilelmus *Peregrinus.* Voy. into Palæstina, 1190. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Guilelmus *de Podio* (*Fr.* Guillaume *de Puy Laurens*), *d.* 1295. Chronique contenant l'expédition contre les Albigeois. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 15. 1824.)

— Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. De deux mss. de la Chron. de G. de Puy-Laurens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Guilelmus *Roschildensis, St., b.* 1105, *d.* 1203. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

Note. According to Alban Butler the abbot of Roschild died in 1067, and this is the abbot of Eskill.

Guilelmus *Tecenensis.* Lilium de spinis evulsum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 4. 1613.)

Guilelmus *Tudelensis, b. about* 1190. Histoire de la croisade contre les Albigeois. *See* Histoire, *etc.* 1837.

Note. This poem is wrongly attributed to Guillaume de Tudèle.

Guilelmus *Tyrius, d. about* 1188. Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum, ad 1584; [c. vers. Gallica] 'l'Estoire de Eracles Empereur.' *etc.* 2 v. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Recueil des hist. des croisades, hist. occid., v. 1, pt. 1, 2. 1844.)

— *French.* Histoire des croisades. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 16–18. 1824.)

— Voyage to Jerusalem, and Tyre in Phœnicia, 1130. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Guilelmus *Wissegradensis.* Vita Arnesti archiep. Pragensis. (*In* Fontes rer. Austr., 1. Abth., 6. Bd. 1865.)

Guilelmus *Worcestrius.* Annales rerum Anglicarum, [ad a. 1491]. (*In* Hearne, T. Liber niger, v. 2. 1771.)

Guilelmus, Janus. De magistratibus reipublicæ Romanæ. (*In* Schryver, P. Respub. Rom. 1626 ; — *and in* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

Guilelmus. *See also* Guillaume ; — Wilhelm.

Guilford *or* Guildford, Frederick, *2d Earl of. See* North, F.

Guilford, *Lord. See* North, F.

Guilford, *Conn.* Ruggles, T. Sketch of a history of Guilford. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4, 10. 1795, 1809.)

Guilford, *Penn.* Two letters to a friend on the removal of the Rev. J—s S—t from a church in G-lf-d to one in P-lp-a. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (B 476)

Guilhaud de Lavergne, L. G. L. *See* Lavergne.

Guilhermy, Ferdinand de. Extrait d'un mém. sur les antiquités, l'abbaye, et les églises de Montmartre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Guilielmus. *See* Guilelmus.

Guillard, Nicolas François. Iphigénie en Tauride. Genève et Paris, 1779. 8°. (B 1622)
Guillaume *de Bergédan.* *See* Guillem *de Berguedan.*
Guillaume *de Jumièges,* Histoire des Normands. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1826.)
Guillaume *de Poitiers.* Vie de Guillaume-le-conquerant. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 29. 1826.)
Guillaume *de Puy Laurens.* *See* Guilelmus *de Podio.*
Guillaume *de Saint Thierri.* Vie de Saint Bernard. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 10. 1825.)
Guillaume *de Tudèle.* *See* Guilelmus *Tudelensis.*
Guillaume *de Tyr.* *See* Guilelmus *Tyrius.*
Guillaume *de Vaudoncourt,* Frédéric François. Histoire des campagnes d'Italie, 1813–14. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Texte. 2. Planches.
— Memoirs on the Ionian islands. Lond., 1816. 8°.
— Passage de la Berezina par l'armée française en 1812. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°.
Guillaume *le Breton.* *See* Guilelmus Brito.
Guillaume, *monk of St. Denis.* Vie de Suger. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1825. 8°.)
— *Same.* (*In* Suger. Œuvres. 1867.)
Guillaume Tell. *See* Le Mierre, A. M.; — Schiller, F.
Guillaumin, Urbain Gilbert. Dictionnaire du commerce et de la navigation. Paris, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°.
Guillebaud de St. Romuald, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.,* v. 15. 1757.)
Guillelmus, Petrus. Miracula beati Egidii. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)
Guillem de Berguedan. Bartsch, C. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 6. 1865.)
Guillemard, N. La pêche à la ligne et au filet dans les eaux douces de la France. Paris, 1857. 8°.
Guillemard, Robert, *pseud.* *See* Barbaroux, C. O.
Guillemin, Amédée. Les chemins de fer. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)
— The heavens; an illustrated handbook of astronomy; ed. by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1866. 8°.
— L'Observatoire. (*In* Paris guide, 1e pt. 1867.)
— Les sciences physiques. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others.* Almanach de l'encyc. gén., 1869.)
— The sun; from the French by A. L. Phipson. New York, 1870. 12°.
Guillemin, Jean Antoine. Botanique. (*In* Annales des sci., 1834–42.)
Guillemot, Gabriel. Les arcs de triomphe. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
Guillen. Carta al Rey Fernando, 1492. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 33. 1790.)
Guillermin, Gilbert. Journal de la révolution de la partie de l'Est de Sainte Domingue, 1808. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 797)
Guillermus (*or* Guilelmus *or* Guillerinus) *Parisiensis.* [Postilla. Aug. Vind., *Gunther Zainer,* 1473?] f°.
Guillet de St. Georges, Georges. Les arts de l'homme d'epée: l'art de monter à cheval; l'art militaire; l'art de la navigation. La Haye, 1680. 12°.
Guillim, John. Display of heraldrie. 3d ed. enl. London, 1638. f°.
Guillon, René. Gnomon, de syllabarum Græcarum quantitate. Paris, 1556. 4°.
Guillon de Montléon, Aimé, *l'abbé.* Mémoires sur l'histoire de Lyon. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém.)
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace. Discours. (*In* Paris. Société Centrale de Vaccine. Rapport du comité central. 1803.)
Guillotine, The. Croker, J. W. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)
Guilpin, Edward. Skialetheia; a shadowe of truth in certaine epigrams and satyres. London, 1598, [*reprinted* 1868]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 4.)

164. (10. 12. 75.)

Guilt and innocence, by M. S. Schwartz; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston and New York, 1871. 8°.
Guilty or not guilty; comedy. *See* Dibdin, T.
Guinan, T. Speech at the reform meeting, Stafford, Mar. 24, 1831. Stafford, [1831]. 4°. (A 57)
Guinard, —. Projet sur la contribution foncière. [Paris, 1803.] 8°. (C 303)
Guindon, —. Procès de G. (*In* Causes polit. célèbres, v. 4. 1824.)
Guiné, F. *See* Guyné, F.
Guinea. Ersten Reisen der Englander nach Guinea, 1481–1600. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. v. 1. 1748.)
— Voyages of the English to G. and the E. Indies, 1551–1613. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
— Voyages to G., 1551–91. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
— Voyages to G., 1553–1730. *In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1–3. 1745–1746.)
— Voyages to G., 1553–96. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2, 3. 1810.)
— Windham, F., *and* Pinteado. Voyage to Guinea, 1553. (*In* Eden, R. History of travayle. 1577.)
— Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554. (*In* Eden, R. History of travayle. 1577.)
— Voyages to G., 1601. (*In* Purchase. Pilgrimes, v. 2. 1625.)
— Hemmersam, M. Guineische und West Indianische Reissbeschreibung de 1639–45; verm. durch C. L. Diethern. Nürnberg, [16—]. 12°.
— Reisen nach Guinea, 1666–1719. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3, 4. 1748–49.)
— Villault, R. Abstract of a voy. to G., 1666. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
— Delbée, —. Journal du voyage aux isles dans la coste de Guinée, 1669. (*In* Clodoré, J. de. Relation, v. 2. 1671.)
— Phillips, T. Abstract of a voy. along the coast of G., 1693. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
— Bosman, W. Voyage de Guinée, [1701–02]. Utrecht, 1705. 12°.
— — Description of the coast of Guinea about 1700. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
— Atkins, J. Voy. to G., 1721. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2, 1745; *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
— Du Fresne de Francheville, J. Conformité des coutumes des nègres de la Guinée avec celles des Juifs, 1725–27. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)
— Smith, W. Voy. to G., 1726. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
— Snelgrave, W. New account of Guinea and the slave trade, 1730. London, 1734. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and, Germ., in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 3. 1748.)
— Barbot, J. Description of the coasts of North and South Guinea. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)
— Beschreibung von Guinea. (*In* v. 3, 4. 1748–49.)
— Benezet, A. Some historical account of Guinea; the rise and progress of the slave trade, *etc.* Phila., 1771. 12°.
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)
— Tardieu, A. Sénégambie et Guinée. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)
— *Map.* Blaeu, W. Guinea. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 304)
— — Carte de la coste de Guinée. *n.p.*, 1750. (E 87, no. 52)
See also Africa; — Angola; — Ashantee; — Benguela; — Benin; — Congo; — Dahomey; — Gold Coast; — Liberia; — Loango; — Niger.
Guinea, Gulf of. Benedetti, —. Les îles espagnoles du golfe de Guinée. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
Guinicelli, Guido. Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Guinnard, A. Trois ans d'esclavage chez les Patagons. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— *Eng.* Three years' slavery among the Patagonians; from the 3d Fr. ed., by C. S. Cheltnam. London, 1871. 8°.

Guinness, *Mrs.* H. Grattan. Answer to the question, Who are the Plymouth brethren? Phila., 1861. 12°.

Guinot, Eugène. Fizyologia prowincyonalisty w Paryżu. Warszawa, 1843. 18°.

— La tasse cassée. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 1843.)

Guinter *or* Winter, Johann. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Guion, *Mme. See* Guyon.

Guipuzcoa. *Map.* Biscaia et Guipuscoa Cantabriæ veteris pars. *n.p.*. [16—]. (E 78, no. 22)

Guiran, Gaillard. Explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex ære. Ed. alt. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Guiraud, Alexandre. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc.. 1820-29.)

Guisard, Henri. Vindiciæ testamentariæ sive Dissertationis in IX. caput epist. ad Hebræos a P. Codureo concinnatæ confutatio; dissert. Coduriana subjung. (*In* Tena, L. Commentaria, *etc.* 1661.)

Guiscard *or* Viscart, Robert. AIMÉ. L'ystoire de li Normant, et la chronique de Viscart, pub. pour la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, par J. N. Champollion Figeac. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— GUGLIELMO *della Puglia.* Historicum poëma de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, *etc.*, gestis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— — *Same.* Gesta Roberti Wiscardi. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ.. Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

— MALATERRA, G. De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi. — PTOLEMÆUS, L. Roberti Guiscardi genealogia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v 5. 1723.)

Guischardt, Charles Théophile. Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains; une dissertation sur l'attaque et la défense des places des anciens; la trad. d'Onosander et de la Tactique d'Arrien, et l'analyse de la campagne de César en Afrique. Haye, 1758. 2 v. 4°.

Guise, Charles *de Lorraine, cardinal* de. MIRON, F. Relation de la mort de G. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journ. de Henri III, v. 3. 1744.)

Guise, François *de Lorraine, 2e duc* de. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém.. v. 6. 1854.)

— BRANTÔME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illustres, v. 2. 1823.)

Guise, Henri *de Lorraine, 3e duc* de. MIRON, F. Relation de la mort de G. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III. v. 3. 1744.)

— STAFFORD, *Sir* E. The true manner how the Duke of Guise and the Cardinal of Lorraine were put to death. 1588. (*In* Yorke, P. Miscel. state papers, v. 1. 1778.)

Guise, Henri *de Lorraine, 5e duc* de. Mémoires, 1647-48. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 31. 1854. — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 55, 56. 1826.)

Note. On croit qu'ils ont été redigés par Phillipe Goibaud, sieur Du Bois. — *Quérard.*

— Relation [du] voyage de Naples. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)

Guise, John. HENLEY, J. Samuel sleeping; or, The model of Christian preaching, in vindication of Guise's idea of preaching Christ, from the exceptions of Chandler. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)

Guisiade, La; tragédie. *See* Matthieu, P.

Guitar. CARCASSI, M. New and improved method for the guitar. Boston, [1853]. 4°.

Guiteau, Coridon. BIOGRAPHICAL notice of G. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Guittone *d'Arezzo. Fra.* Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Guizot, *Mme.* Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline (de Meulan). Lettres de famille sur l'éducation. 4e éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Abailard et Héloise. 1853. *See* Guizot, F. P. G.

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852; — *and, Eng.*, Portraits of celebrated women. 1868.)

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. L'amour dans le mariage [Lord et Lady Russell]. 6e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1855.

— La Belgique et le roi Léopold en 1857. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1857.)

— Causes of the success of the English revolution, 1640-88. London, 1850. 8°.

— Le christianisme et le spiritualisme. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1869.)

— Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au 13e siècle; avec une introd. des suppléments des notices et des notes. Paris, 1823-35. 31 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Gregorius *Turonensis*, G. F. Histoire. — Fredegarius. Chronique. — Vie de Dagobert I., — Saint-Léger, — Pepin-le-Vieux. 3. Eginhardus. Annales, 741-829; — Vie de Charlemagne. — Faites et gestes de Charlemagne. — Theganus. Vie de Louis-le-Débonnaire. — Vie de Louis-le-Débonnaire. — Nithardus. Hist. des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-Débonnaire. 4. Ermoldus *Nigellus.* Faits et gestes de Louis-le-Pieux. — Saint-Bertin *and* Metz. Annales. 5. Frodoard. Histoire de l'église de Rheims. 6. Abbo, *monk.* Siége de Paris par les Normands. — Frodoard. Chronique. — Glaber, R. Chronique. — Helgaldus. Vie du roi Robert. — Adalbero. *Ep.* Poëme sur le règne de Robert. 7. Eudes. Vie de Bouchard. — Fragmens de l'hist. des Français. — Hugo *Floriacensis.* Chronique. — Procès-verbal du sacre de Philippe I. — Hugo *Pictaviensis.* Hist. du monastère de Vézelai. 8. Sugerus. Vie de Louis-le-Gros. — Guillaume. Vie de Suger. — Vie de Louis-le-Jeune. — Galbert. Vie de Charles-le-Bon. 9, 10. Guibertus *de Novigento.* Hist. des croisades; — Vie, par lui-même. — Guillaume *de Saint Thierri.* Vie de Saint-Bernard. 11. Rigord. Vie de Philippe-Auguste. — Guilelmus *Brito.* Vie de Philippe-Auguste. — Vie de Louis VIII. — Bray, N. de. Faits et gestes de Louis VIII. 12. Guilelmus *Brito.* La Philippide, poëme. 13. Guillaume *de Nangiaco.* Chronique. 14. Pierre, *monk of Vaulx-Cernay.* Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. 15. Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. — Guilelmus *de Podio.* Chronique. — Des gestes illust. des Français. 1202-1311. 16-18. Guilelmus *Tyrius.* Hist. des croisades. 19. Bernard *le trésorier.* Contin. de l'hist. des croisades de Guillaume de Tyr. 20, 21. Albert *d'Aix.* Hist. des croisades. — Raimondus *d'Agiles.* Hist. des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. 22. Jacobus *de Vitriaco.* Hist. des croisades. 23. Raoul *de Caen.* Hist. de Tancrède. — Robertus *monachus.* Hist. de la première croisade. 24. Fulcherius *Carnotensis.* Hist. des croisades. — Odo *de Diogilo.* Hist. de la croisade de Louis VII. 25-28. Ordericus Vitalis. Histoire de Normandie. 29. Guillaume *de Jumiège.* Histoire des Normands. — Guillaume *de Poitiers.* Vie de Guillaume-le-Conquérant. 30. Table générale et analytique, par J. L. J. Brière. 31. Brière, J. L. J. Advertissement. Bourdon de Sigrais, C. G. Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs, et les Français. — Trognon, A. Fragment sur l'histoire de France.

— La comtesse de Boigne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1867.)

— Corneille et son temps; étude littéraire [avec] essai sur Chapelain, Rotrou, et Scarron. Paris, 1852. 12°.

— Democracy in France. 4th ed. London, 1849. 8°.

— Democracy in modern communities; [tr. from the French]. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830-39.) — Réponse. (*In* 1850-59, 1e pt.) — Réponse. — Discours. (*In* 1850-59, 2e pt.) — Réponse. (*In* 1860-69, 1e pt.)

— Le duc Victor de Broglie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., oct. 1871.)

— L'église et la société chrétienne en 1861. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Embassy to the Court of St. James, 1840. London, 1862. 8°.

Note. This is v. 5 of the Memoirs.

— Essais sur l'histoire de France. 10e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Contents. Du régime municipal dans l'Empire romain au 5e siècle. — De l'origine et de l'établissement des Francs dans les Gaules. — Des causes de la chûte des Mérovingiens et des Carlovingiens. — De l'état social et politique de la France du 5e au 10e siècle. — Du caractère politique du regime féodal. — Des causes de l'établissement du gouvernement représentatif. — Résumé.

— Essay on the character and influence of Washington in the revolution of the U. S.; tr. [by G. S. Hillard]. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by H. Reeve. London, 1840. 12°.
Note. Prepared as an introduction to the French abridgement of Sparks's ed. of Washington's Writings.

— Etudes sur la rév. d'Angleterre; portraits politiques. Paris, 1855. 12°.
Contents. Lord Hollis. — Edm. Ludlow. — Thomas May. — Sir Phil. Warwick. — John Lilburne. — Lord Fairfax. — Mistriss Hutchinson. — Sir Th. Herbert. — John Price. — Edouard et Henri Hyde comtes de Clarendon. — L'évêque Gilbert Burnet. — Le duc de Buckingham. — Sir John Reresby. — Sur l'Eikon basilike. — Sur les mémoires de Jacques II.

— Faith and science; tr. from Méditations et études morales. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theol. essays. 1867.)

— The fine arts, their nature and relations; tr. by G. Grove. London, 1855. 8°.

— La France et la Prusse responsables devant l'Europe. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1868.)

— Du gouvernement de la France, depuis la Restauration. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— Great Christians of France: St. Louis and Calvin. London, [1869]. 12°.

— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe, [475–1789]. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— *Eng.* Hist. of civilization; 1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed. New York, 1838. 8°.

— Histoire de la civilisation en France, [475]–1789. Paris, 1829–32. 5 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Hist. of civilization [in Europe and of civilization in France]; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— Histoire de l'révolution d'Angleterre. Paris, 1854–56. 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Histoire de Charles I., 1625–49. 2 v. 3, 4. Hist. de la république d'Angleterre, et de Cromwell. 1649–58. 2 v. 5, 6. Hist. du protectorat de R. Cromwell, et du rétablissement des Stuart. 1658–60.
See also, forward, Etude *and, back.* Révolution.

— *Eng. of v.* 1, 2. History of the English revol. of 1640 from the accession to the death of Charles I.; tr. by W. Hazlitt. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by Louise H. R. Coutier. Oxford, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng. of v.* 3, 4. History of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng. of v.* 5. History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II.; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* History of the origin of representative government in Europe; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, *Bohn,* 1852. 8°.

— Introduction. (*In* Motley, J. L. Hist. de la répub. des Provinces Unies, v. 1. 1859.)

— Introduction. (*In* Ordericus Vitalis. Eccl. hist., v. 1. 1853.)

— Louis Philippe et Nicolas. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1861.)

— Madame Récamier. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1859.)

— Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1864. 8°.
Note. 'La science et le surnaturel,' from this work, was first pub. in the Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1864.

— *Eng.* Meditations on the essence of Christianity. London, 1864. 8°.

— Méditations sur l'état actuel de la religion chrétienne. 2d sér. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps. (Vol. 1, 2e éd.) Paris, 1858–67. 8 v. (v. 6 w.) 8°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs; [tr. by J. W. Cole]. London, 1858–62. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 5 is 'Embassy to the Court of St. James', v. 6 is Memoirs of a minister of state from 1840.

— — Complément des Mém.: Hist. parlementaire de France, 1819–48. Paris, 1863–64. 5 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. Lond., 1857. 8°.
Note. The original first appeared in the Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, juil., août, sept. 1856.

— M. de Barante; a memoir, biographical and autobiographical. London, 1867. 8°.
Note. The original appeared in Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1867.

— Un projet de mariage royal [prince Charles et Henriette Marie]. Paris, 1863. 12°.
Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, juil., août, oct. 1862.

— Rapport sur la question d'histoire, 1850. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.) — Rapport sur le concours rel. au rôle de la famille dans l'éducation. (*In* v. 10. 1860.)

— Rapports au roi et pièces [sur les mesures prescrites pour la recherche et la publication des documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de France]. Paris, 1835. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Révolution d'Angleterre: Monk, chûte de la république et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre, 1660. 2e éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.

— Trois générations, 1789, 1814, 48. Par., 1863. 16°.
Note. A reprint of the introduction of the 'Histoire parlementaire de France'. 'Le génération de 1789' appeared in the Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.

— *and* Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. Abailard et Héloise, essai historique; suivi des lettres, tr. par Oddoul. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Guizot. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 56. 1844; *and* Alison's Misc. essays. 1845.)

— Cuvillier Fleury, A. A. Les mémoires de Guizot. (*In his* Historiens, v. 1. 1863.)

— Loménie, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)

— Rochau, A. L. Guizot's Memoiren. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1859.)

— Taine, H. A. (*In his* Essais. 1858.)

Guizot de Witt, *Mme.* de. *See* Witt.

Guizzalotti, Stefano. Il miserando sacco di Prato. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Gulden winckel. Den, der konstlievende Nederlanders gestoffeert. Amst., 1613. 8°.

Gulf Stream. Williams, J. Thermometrical navigation. Phila., 1799. 8°.

— Bache, A. D. Gulf Stream explorations; third memoir. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— — Paper upon the Gulf Stream. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bulletin, v. 1. 1854.)

— Hunt, E. B. Anomalies in the Florida Gulf Stream. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

— Wynne, J. Influence of the Gulf Stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

Gulich. *Map.* Sattler, I. H. Gulich. *n.p.*, 1610. (E 78, no. 88b.)

Gulielminius, Dominicus. *See* Guglielmini, D.

Gulistan. *See* Sadi.

Gull, Wm. Withey. Clinical observation in relation to medicine in modern times. (*In* Brit. Med. Assoc. Medicine in modern times. 1870.)

— Beale, L. S. Reply to [his] Harveian oration. (*In* Beale, L. S. Mystery of life. 1871.)

Gullick, Thomas John. Descriptive handbook for the national pictures in the Westminster palace. London, 1865. 8°.

— *and* Timbs, J. Painting popularly explained. London, 1859. 12°.

Gulliver, John P. The school the ally of the pulpit. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1859.)

Gulliver, Lemuel, *pseud.* *See* Swift, J.

Gully, George. Answer to a discourse [on] the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

Gumilla, Joseph. El Orinoco illustrado y defendido. 2a impr. Madrid, 1745. 2 v. 4°.

— *French.* Histoire de l'Orénoque; tr. par Eidous. Avignon, 1758. 3 v. 18°.

Gummarus *Liranus, St.* THEOBALDUS. Vita S. Gummari. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 53. 1867.)

Gummere, John. An elementary treatise on astronomy. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— Construction of eclipses of the sun. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

— Practical rule for calculating, from the elements in the nautical almanac, the circumstances of an eclipse of the sun for a particular place. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

Gumpertz, H., *and* Lebrun. Traité pratique et théorique des mines [militaires]. Paris, 1805. 4°.

Gumppenberg, Ambrosius de. SEALTELUS, A. Oratio pro A. de G., contra J. A. Widmestadium. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)

Gumprecht, L. E. Handbuch der Geog. und Statistik von Afrika und Australien. (*In* Wappaeus, J. E. Handb., v. 2. 1866.)

Gun, rod, and saddle; by Ubique [P. Gillmore]. London, 1869. 8°.

Gun-cotton. KAROLYI, *Lieut.* von. Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

Gundecharus *or* Gunzo. Liber pontificalis Eichstetensis ad 1072; cum Ottonis et all. contin., sæc. XII–XVI. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Gundermann, Ignaz. Geschichte der Entstehung der Jury in England. München, 1847. 8°. (E 2)

Gundleus, *hermit in Wales.* LEGEND of G. (*In* Lives of Eng. saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Gundling, Nicolaus Hieronymus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

— ZIMMERMANN, J. Vindicia dissertationis de atheismo Platonis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Gunilda, *sister of Harold* II. BELTZ, G. F. Observations on the coffin-plate and history of Gunilda. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)

Gun-maker of Moscow, The. *See* Brougham, J.

Gunn, Alexander. Sermon, death of J. N. Abeil. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 960)

— Sermon; duty of early seeking Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Gunn, Donald. Indian remains near Red River settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

— Notes of an egging expedition to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnapeg. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Gunn, O. B. New map and handbook of Kansas and the gold mines. Pittsburgh, 1859. 12°.

Gunnery, Reginald. Remarks on the action of the Committee of Council on Education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Gunnery. ADYE, R. W. Little bombardier and pocket gunner. London, 1801. 12°.

— — *Same.* 7th ed., rev. by W. G. Eliot. London, 1813. 12°.

— BENTON, J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. New York, 1862. 8°.

— BINNING, T. Light to the art of gunnery. London, 1676. 4°.

— BROWN, H. Principles of gunnery; comprehending Euler's Observations upon the new principles of gunnery publ. by B. Brown. London, 1777. 4°.

— BUCKNER, W. P. Calculated tables of ranges for navy and army guns; with the method of finding the distance of an object at sea. New York, 1865. 8°.

— BUSK, H. Hand-book for Hythe. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.

— GRAY, J. Treatise on gunnery. Lond., 1731. 8°.

— GREENER, W. Gunnery in 1858. London, 1858. 8°.

— HUTTON, C. New experiments in artillery. (*In his* Tracts, v. 1. 1786.)

— LOMBARD, J. L. Tables du tir des canons et des obusiers. Dijon, 1787. 8°.

— MULLER, J. Appendix or supplem. to Treatise of artillery. London, 1768. 8°.

— ROBINS, B. New principles of gunnery. (*In his* Math. tracts, v. 1. 1761.)

— RUGGIERI, C. F. Pyrotechnie militaire. Paris, 1812. 8°.

— THEORY and practice of gunnery; with some methods of the English larbartary. Phila., *n. d.* 4°. (W 58)

— WALGRAVE, W. Essay to gunnery. (*In his* Decimal arithmetic, 167–.)

— WIARD, N. Great guns. New York, 1863. 8°.

See also Artillery; — Fire arms; — Gunpowder; — Military science; — Ordnance; — Projectiles; — Shooting.

Gunning, Elizabeth. *See* Plunkett, Elizabeth.

Gunning, Henry. Reminiscences of Cambridge. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Gunning, *Mrs.* Susannah. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. London, 1791. 8°. (B 683)

Gunnison, *Capt.* John W. Mormons or Latter-day Saints; a history of their rise and progress, *etc.* Phila., 1852. 12°.

— BECKWITH, E. G. Report upon a route explored by G. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific, 1853–54, v. 2. 1855.)

Gunpowder. ANTONI, A. V. P. d'. Examen de la poudre; tr. by C. F. de Flavigny. Amst., 1773. 8°.

— GREENER, W. (*In his* Gunnery in 1858.)

— KAROLYI, *Lieut.* von. Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— LALANNE, M. L. C. Essai sur le feu grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe, et princip. en France. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

— MASS. *Gen. Assembly.* An act regulating the storage, safe keeping, and transportation of gunpowder in Boston, with the rules and regulations of the fire-ward. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 943)

— MORDECAI, A. Report of experiments on gunpowder. Wash., 1845. 8°.

— OMODEI, F. Dell' origine della polvere da guerra e del primo uso delle artigliere a fuoco. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

Gunpowder plot. JARDINE, D. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. London, 1857. 8°.

— — *Same.* With app. (*In his* Crim. trials, v. 2. Lib. ent. kn.)

— — Observations on the historical evidence respecting the implication of Lord Mounteagle as a conspirator in the gunpowder treason. (*In* Archæol., v. 29. 1841.)

See also Garnet, H. TRYAL.

Note. For sermons preached Nov. 5, the anniversary of the plot, *see* Dupont, J., 1676; — Bedle, J., 1678; — Gregory, F., 1679; — Cave, W., 1680; — Dove, H., 1680; — Bridge, F., 1684; — Burnet, G., 1684; — Gale, J., 1688; — Burnet, G., 1689; — Freeman, S., 1690; — Fleetwood, W., 1691; — Adams, J., 1696; — Bradford, S., 1696; — Dawes, W., 1696; — Fleetwood, W., 1700; — Dawes, W., 1705; — Bradford, T., 1707; — Bradford, T., 1708; — Burnet, G., 1710; — Butler, L., 1710; — Bradbury, T., 1711; — Bradbury, T., 1712; — Dent, G., 1712; — Sherlock, T., 1712; — Bradbury, T., 1713; — Bradford, S., 1713; — Bentley, R., 1715; — Bradbury, T., 1715; — Hoadley, B., 1715; — Kennett, W., 1715; — Bradbury, T., 1717; — Grove, H., 1717; — Bradbury, T., 1718; — Bradbury, T., 1719; — Mather, C., 1719; — Haslewood, F., 1721; — Burscough, W., 1722; — Naylor, Q., 1724; — Gough, S., 1733; — Forster, N., 1746; — Dalton, J., 1747; — Garnet, J., 1753; — Bradbury, T., 1768; — Evans, C., 1775; — Copleston, E., 1826.

Guns. HAWKER, P. Instruction to young sportsmen on guns and shooting. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— CIBRARIO, G. A. L. Della qualità e dell' uso degli schioppi nell' anno 1347. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)

See also Artillery; — Balls; — Fire-arms; — Ordnance; — Rifles.

Gun-shot wounds. BAUDENS, J. B. L. Clinique des plaies d'armes à feu. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— FERRI, A. De arguhusorum vulneribus. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)

— GUTHRIE, G. J. Gun-shot wounds of the extremities requiring amputation. London, 1815. 8°.

— Hunter, J. Treatise on gun-shot wounds, *etc.* Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Lohmeyer, C. T. Die Schusswunden und ihre Behandlung. Göttingen, 1855. 8°.

— Longmore, T. Gunshot wounds. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)

— Otis, G. A. Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. Wash., 1869. 4°. (U. S. Surgeon Gen. Circ., no. 2.)

— Schwartz, H. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Schuzwunden. Schleswig, 1854. 8°.

— Williamson, H. Gun-shot wounds. London, 1859. 8°.

Gunter, Edmund. Works. 5th ed. cor.; by W. Leybourn. London, 1673. 4°.

Contents. Description of the sector, quadrant, *etc.* — Canon of sines and tangents and the logarithms. — Some questions in navigation, added by H. Bond.

Gunther, *St., the hermit, d.* 1045. Vita, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1727.)

— Vita B. Guntheri. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 52. 1867.)

Guntram, *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de G. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)

Gunzbourg, Ch. Catalogue de la bibliothèque du prince M. Galitzin, réd. d'après ses notes. Moscou, 1866. 8°.

Gurdon, Bampton, *A.M.* The pretended difficulties in natural or reveal'd religion no excuse for infidelity; sixteen sermons, 1721–22. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 3. 1739.)

Gurdon, John. Agricultural co-operation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Gurdon, Thornhagh. History of the Court of Parliament, and of Court Baron and Court Leet. London, 1731. 2 v. 8°.

Gurgani, Fahraldin Asad al Astarabadi al Fakhri al. Graf, K. H. Wîs und Râmîn. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 23. 1869.)

Gurk, *Illyria.* Statuta in Synodo Gurcæ, 1524. Balbi, G. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1792.)

Gurley, John Ward. Address before the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, at Boston, Dec. 27, 5802. Boston, 5803. 8°. (B 994, 1271)

— Address on Masonry. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 962)

Gurley, Ralph Randolph. Address at the annual meeting of the Penn. Colonization Soc., Nov. 11. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1484)

— Address at the grave of J. Ashmun. (*In* Bacon, L. Disc. at the funeral of A. 1828. B 1244)

— Letter on the American Colonization Society. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1483)

— Life of Jehudi Ashmun, colonial agent in Liberia; with extracts from his writings [and] life of Rev. L. Cary. New York, 1835. 8°.

— Letter to H. Clay and Sir T. F. Buxton on the colonization and civil. of Africa. Lond., 1841. 8°. (B 1475)

— Life and eloquence of Rev. S. Larned. New York, 1844. 12°.

— Mission to England. Wash., 1841. 12°.

Gurlt, E. Ueber den Transport Schwerverwundeter und Kranker im Kriege. Berlin, 1860. 8°.

Gurney, Anna. Norfolk words. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1855.)

Gurney, David. Sermon, Dec. 5, 1792, ordination of E. Richmond. Boston, [1793]. 8°. (B 316)

Gurney, James. Funeral sermon, S. G. Whitney, Jan. 14. New Bedford, 1810. 8°. (B 316)

Gurney, John Hampden. Chapters from French history. New ed. London, 1871. 16°.

Contents. St. Louis. — Joan of Arc. — Henry IV.

— God's heroes and the world's heroes. 3d ser. of hist. sketches. London, 1860. 16°.

Contents. Introd. remarks. — Alexander. — Richard Cœur de Lion. — Charles XII. — Frederick the Great. — Napoleon. — Joan of Arc. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Sobieski. — Washington. — Heroes of La Vendée. — Toussaint. — Wellington. — Latimer. — Xavier. — Swartz. — The Judsons. — Sierra Leone missionaries. — South Sea Islanders and J. Williams. — Carey. — Martyn. — Las Casas. — Howard. — Clarkson. — Wilberforce. — Buxton. — Macaulay. — Stephen. — Lovejoy.

— Historical sketches; the age of discovery. 2d ed. London, 1858. 16°.

Contents. The first printers. — Columbus. — Luther. — Galileo.

Gurney, Joseph. Trial of G. Gordon, called Ld. George Gordon, for high treason, Feb. 5. 4th ed. London, 1781. 2 pts. f°.

— Trial of J. Donellan for the murder of Sir T. E. A. Boughton at Warwick, Mar. 30. 2d ed. London, 1781. f°. (E 51)

Gurney, Joseph John. Essay on war and its lawfulness under the Christian dispensation. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)

— Hints on the portable evidence of Christianity. 5th ed. London, 1838. 18°.

— Letter on Christianity, especially on redemption. 15th ed. Bradford, 1824. 12°. (C 222)

— Notes on a visit to prisons in Scotland and England. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 15, 16 of B 838)

— Observ. on the religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 1st Amer. from 4th London ed. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* Obs. on the views, practices, *etc.* 1st Amer. from 7th London ed. New York, 1840. 8°.

— Substance of an address on the right use and application of knowledge. Prov., 1833. 8°. (B 1100)

— A winter in the West Indies. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

— Braithwaite, J. B. Memoirs of G., with selections from his journal and correspondence. Norwich, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Gurney, Matthew. Voyage against the Moores of Alger; to Barbary and to Spaine. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Gurney, Samuel. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Gurney, Wm. Brodie, *reporter.* Trial of Col. G. Quentin, by court-martial, Oct. 1814. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1421)

Gurney; or, Two fortunes, by D. Costello. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 46–48. 1859–60.)

Gurneys *of Norwich and London*, The. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 2. 1866.)

Gurowski, Adam G. de. America and Europe. New York, 1857. 12°.

— Diary, 1861–62. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Diary, 1862–63. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Diary, 1863–65. Wash., 1866. 16°.

— Russia as it is. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Slavery in history. New York, 1860. 12°.

Gurtler, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Gurton, *Gammer*, *pseud.* Gammer Gurton's pleasant stories, newly rev. by A. Merton. New York, 1846. 16°.

Gurwood, *Lieut.-Col.* John. *See* Wellesley, A. Despatches. 1837–39.

Gushington, Angelina, *pseud.* Thoughts on men and things; essays. Rivingtons, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Introductory. — Croquet. — On going to town. — Reading party. — Woman's work. — Philosophers and practical philosophy. — Ritualism. — Christmas-tide. — Dancing. — First catch your husband. — On bishops. — The finer feelings of our nature. — New mode of doing penance.

Gussoni, Andrea, *and* Nani, A. Relazione di Francia, 1611. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 1. 1857.)

Gussoni, Vincenzo. Relazioni di Francia, 1617. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Gustav Wasa; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 13. 1841.)

Gustave-Wasa; tragédie. *See* Piron, A.

Gustavus III., *King of Sweden.* Brougham, H. *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, ser. 1. 1839.)

— Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste. Gustave III. et la cour de France. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. – avr., juil. 1864, août – nov. 1865.

— Herrmann, E. Gustav III. und die politische Parteien Schwedens im 18. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1856-57.)
— Histoire de l'assassinat de Gustave III de Suède. Paris, an v [1797]. 8°. (B 771)
— Méjan, M. Assassinat de Gustave III. (*In his* Causes célèbres, v. 2. 1808.)
— Poinsot. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)

Gustavus Adolphus II., *King of Sweden*. Burg, P. B. Mars Sueco-Germanicus. Col. Agrip., 1641. 12°.
— Bayle, P. Discours historique sur la vie de Gustave Adolphe. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1731.)
— Chapman, B. History of G. and of the thirty years' war, *etc.* New York, 1856. 8°.
— Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war, pt. 1. 1865.)
— Fleetwood, G. Letter describing the battle of Lutzen and death of A. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 1. 1847; v. 39 *of* Camden Soc.)
— Fuller, T. (*In his* Holy state. 1841.)
— Harte, W. History of A. 3d ed. rev. by J. J. Stockdale. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— Hollings, J. F. Life of A. London, 1838. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 65.)
— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Us. Kn. Distinguished men of modern times, v. 1. v. 38 *of* Libr. ent. kn. 1838; — *and in* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)
— Stiernman, A. A. (*In his* Biblioth. Suiogothica, v. 2. 1731.)

See also Thirty years' war.

Gustavus Vasa; a tragedy. *See* Brooke, H.
Gutberleth, Tobias. Per angusta ad augusta, poema. (*In* Petronius *Arbiter*. Satyricon. 1669.)

Gutbier (*Lat.* Gutbirius), Ægidius. Lexicon Syriacum, continens omnes N. T. Syriaci dictiones et particulas. Nova ed. locupl. a J. M. Gutbirio. Hamb., 1667. 8°.
— Notæ criticæ in Novum Testamentum Syriacum, rev. a J. M. Gutbirio. Hamb., 1667. 8°.

Gutch, John Mathew. A lytell geste of Robin Hode, with other ballads and songs relating to [him]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
Gutenberg, Johann. Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres du Moyen Age. 1867.)
— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Mem. of cel. char., v. 2. 1834.)

See also Printing.

Guterbock, Carl. *See* Gueterbock, C.
Gutherius. *See* Goutière.
Guthièr *or* Guthières, Jacques. *See* Goutière, J.
Guthlac (*Lat.* Guthlacus), *St., anchoret of Croyland*. Felix *Croylandensis*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)
— Legend of St. Guthlac. (*In* Thorpe, B. Codex Exoniensis. 1842.)
Guthrie, *Prof.* On the restrictive system in relation to the drink traffic. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
Guthrie, Abelard. [Exposure of Charles Robinson, dated Quindaro, Kansas, Dec. 31, 1860.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1450)

Guthrie, Alfred. Memorial [to Congress] submitting the results of an investigation into the causes of explosion of steam boilers, Feb. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1852.] 8°.

Guthrie, G. J. Clinical lectures on compound fractures of the extremities, on excision of the head of the thigh bone, the arm, and the elbow joint, on the diseases of the Peninsula, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Commentaries on the surgery of the war in Portugal, Spain, France, and Netherlands, 1808-15; with add. relating to those in the Crimea, 1854-55. 6th ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— Diseases and injuries of the arteries, with the operations required for their cure. London, 1830. 8°.
— Gun-shot wounds of the extremities, requiring amputation. London, 1815. 8°.
— Treatise on the operations for the formation of an artificial pupil. London, 1819. 8°.

Guthrie *or* Guthry, Henry, *Bp. of Dunkeld*. Turner, C. J. Bishop Guthry's Observations of the late rebellion observed. (*In his* Memoirs. 1829.)
Guthrie, James. Savage, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)
Guthrie, John. *vs.* Sterne, W. Phillips, C. Speech in the case of G. *vs.* S. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

Guthrie, Maria. Tour, in 1795–96, through the Crimea. London, 1802. 4°.

Guthrie, Thomas, *D.D., of Edin.* Christ knocking at the hearts of sinners. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings.)
— Letter to the Presbyterian. (*In* Cheever, G. B. Demonstrations in his favor in Scotland, *etc.* 1860. (D 37)
— On national education and educational tests. — Claims of ragged schools for aid from the public funds. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— Out of harness; sketches, narrative and descriptive. London, 1867. 12°.

Contents. The Edinburgh original ragged school. — New Brighton. — A winter gale. — The streets of Paris. — Sunday in Paris and French protestantism. — Sketches of the Cowgate: Dr. Chalmers and the Cowgate, *etc.* — Winter. — Autumn. — The pest, providence, and prayer. — Watch-night. — The Rechabites. — Unforgiving and unforgiven.

— The Parables read in the light of the present day. (*In* Good words, v. 4. 1863.) — Out of harness. (*In* v. 5. 1864.)

Guthrie, Wm., 1620–65. Short treatise of the Christian's great interest. Boston, 1728. 12°.
— *Same.* Pref., a memoir and preface by R. Trail. Andover, 1815. 12°.
— Sermon on sympathy; with a life by W. Dunlop. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biographies, v. 2. 1847.)

Guthrie, Wm., 1708–70. General history of England. London, 1744-51. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To Edw. I. 2. Edw. II. — Henry VIII. 3. To 1688. — Five dissertations: The dark and fabulous ages of the British history; — The great revolution of the English government under Egbert, about 828; — The independency of the crown of Scotland; — Concerning the Norman engraftments upon the English laws and governments; — Concerning the alienation and accession of property, with the effects they have had upon our constitution since the reign of Henry VII.

— Address on the dismission of [Gen. Conway]. (*In* Collection of scarce tracts, v. 1. 1787. B 604)
— General history of Scotland, to 1746. London, 1767–68. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1250. 2. 1250–1337. 3. 1337–1451. 4. 1451–1515. 5. 1515–56. 6. 1557–67. 7. 1567–72. 8. 1573–1603. 9. 1603–48. 10. 1648–1707. — Annals of Scotland from 1707 to the present time. — Ecclesiastical history of Scotland.

— New geographical, historical, and commercial grammar. 3d ed. London, 1771. 8°.
— New system of modern geography. Phila., 1794, 95. 2 v. 4°.

Gutierre Fernandez *de Toledo*. *See* Fernandez, Gutierre, *Bp. of Oviedo*.
Gutierrez, Antonio Garcia. Simon Bocanegra; drama. Madrid, 1843. 16°. (C 298)
— El trovador; drama. Madrid, 1837. 16°. (C 298)

Guts Muths, Johann Christian Friedrich. Turnbuch für die Löhne des Vaterlands. Frank. a. M., 1817. 8°.

Gutta-percha. Hancock, T. Personal narrative of the origin and progress of the caoutchouc or India-rubber manufacture in England. London, 1857. 8°.
— Caoutchouc and gutta-percha. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)
— Gérard, G. Produits de l'industrie du caoutchouc et de la gutta-percha. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)

Gutta serena. Ware, J. Inquiry [on] cataract, gutta serena, [and] epiphora. Lond., 1795. 8°.
— — *Same.* Obs. on cataract and gutta serena. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°.

Gutteridge, Wm. Tables of all measures of capacity used in Gr. Brit. London, 1825. 12°.

Guttle and Gulpit; drama. *See* Rhand, T.

Gutuere, *an English lady.* Voyage toward Jerusalem, 1097. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand. Vergangene Tage. Frankf. a. M., 1852. 8°.

— Lenz und Söhne, oder Die Komödie der Besserungen; Lustspiel. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. (E 14)

Gutzlaff, Chas. Journal of a residence in Siam, and a voyage along the coast of China to Mantchou Tartary. Canton, 1832. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1084)

— *Same.* (*In* Chinese repos., v. 1. 1833; *and* v. 2. 1834.)

— Letter to J. Vaughan on the Chinese system of writing. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

— Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Two voyages along the coast of China. New York, 1833. 12°.

Guy *d'Amiens.* *See* Guido *Ambianensis.*

Guy *de Tours.* Poèmes. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 10. 1779.)

Guy, *Dr.* Policy of prevention. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.) — Rescued from the beggars; or, How to support our hospitals. (*In* ser. 2. 1853.)

Guy, Henry. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Chas. II. and James II., from March 30, 1679 to Dec. 25, 1688; ed. by J. Y. Akerman. [London,] 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 52.)

Guy, Jean Henri. Anacréon chez Polycrate. Paris, [1797?]. 8°. (C 286)

Guy, Joseph. Elements of astronomy, and an abridg. of Keith's new treatise on the use of the globes. Phila., 1832. 16°.

Guy, Thomas. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Guy, Wm. Augustus. Census of convict prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Guy Deverell; by J. S. Le Fanu. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 65–66. 1865.)

Guy Fawkes; by W. H. Ainsworth. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 7–10. 1840–41.)

Guy Mannering; by Sir W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 3, 4.)

Guy Mannering; play. *See* Terry, D.

Guy of Warwick. (*In* Ellis, G. Spec. of early English metrical romances, v. 2. 1811.)

— Remarkable account of G. in a poem. Windsor, 1792. 8°. (C 315)

Guyard, Bernard. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Guyenne. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. de. Rapport sur un projet pour la réformation du cadastre de la Haute Guyenne. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1847.)

Guylforde, *Sir* Richard. PILGRIMAGE of Sir R. Guylforde to the Holy Land, 1506; ed. by Sir G. Ellis. London, 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 51.)

Guymond de la Touche, Claude. Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 8°. (C 291)

Guyné, François. Traitez de la répresentation, du double lien, et de la règle paterna paternis, materna maternis. Nouv. éd. rev. et corr. Paris, 1727. 4°.

Guyon, Claude Marie. Histoire des Amazones. Brux., 1741. 12°.

Guyon, Félix. Rapport sur les progrès de la chirurgie. 1867. *See* Denonvilliers, C. P., *and others.*

Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvières de la Mothe. CHILD, L. M. Biographies of Lady Russell and Mme. Guyon. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— LIFE of Mme. Guyon; with her 'Invitation to sincere believers', *etc.* (*In* Fenelon, F. D. S. de la M. Dissertation on pure love, 1735 *and* 1738.)

— UPHAM, T. C. Life of Mme. Guyon; with some account of Fenelon. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Guyot, Arnold Henry. The earth and man; physical geography in rel. to history; tr. by C. C. Felton. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Carl Ritter: address to the American Geog. and Statistical Society. Princeton, N. J., 1860. 8°. (B 1223)

— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2. pt. 1. 1860.)

— Directions for meteorological observations. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)

— Erratic phenomena of the central Alps. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Progress of the system of meteorological observations conducted by the Smithsonian Institution. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)

— Tables, meteorological and physical. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 1. 1862.)

Guyot, Edme Gilles. Dictionnaire géog. et univ. des postes et du commerce. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Observations sur l'utilité des postes. — Dict. des objets de commerce et de fabrique. A–L. 2. M–Z.

Guyot, Jules. Culture de la vigne et vinification. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Guyot de Merville, Michel. Le consentement forcé; comédie. (*In* Petitot. Théatre, v. 21. 1823.)

Guy's Hospital reports. London, 1836–46. 2 ser. in 13 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Vol. 3–19. 16 v. (v. 12 w.). London, 1857–74. 8°.

Guys, Pierre Augustin. Voyage littéraire de la Grèce. 3e éd., [avec] quelques opuscules. Paris, 1783. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Lettres sur la Grèce. 2. Voyage de Marseille à Constantinople. — Constantinople à Sophie. — Extrait d'un voyage en Grèce et en Barbarie. — Trois lettres à M. Guys l'aîné. — L'extrait de Pharsale: Livre IX.; avec quatre traductions. 3. Lettres sur les Turcs. — Journal d'un voyage d'Italie. — Le bon vieux temps. — Discours de M. Guys. — Eloge de René Duquay. — Trouin. 4. Essai sur les Elégies de Tibulle. — Dix-neuf élégies avec une traduction en vers. — Elégie d'Ovide sur la mort de Tibulle. — A. M. C. Bailly de Ressiguier. — Les saisons. — Poésies légères.

Guyse, John. CHANDLER, S. Letter to G. occasioned by his two sermons on Acts, ix. 20. London, 1730. 8°. (D 60)

Guyse. *See also* Guise.

Guyton-Morveau, Louis Bernard. Chymie. (*In* Encyclopédie méthod., v. 48. 1786.)

— Rapport [sur le] procédé de feu Bachelier, pour la composition d'un badigeon conservateur. *n.p.*, [1809]. 4°. (A 74)

— *and* Charles, —. Rapport sur les lampes hydrostatiques de MM. Girard. Paris, [1800]. 4°. (A 10)

— SMYTH, J. C. On G.-M.'s claim to the discovery of the effects of mineral acid gases on infection. London, 1805. 8°.

Guzman, Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and acts, 1518–43; tr. with notes, and an introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1862. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 29.)

Guzman, Francisco de. Glosa de las coplas de J. Manrique hechas a la muerte de Rodrigo Manrique. *See* Manrique, J.

Guzman, Gaspar de. VERA, J. A. de. De la vida de G. (*In* Valladares, A. Semán. erud., v. 2. 1787.)

Guzman, Gasparo de, *comte-duc d' Olivares.* *See* Olivares, *comte-duc* de.

Guzman, José Maria Vaca de. Noticias biográficias. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. Poetas líricos del siglo XVIII.; v. 61 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Guzman, Nuno de. Relatione dell' imprese fatte in acquistare provincie, *ec.* nelle maggior Spagna. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

— 1a–4a relacion anonima de la jornada que hizo G. a la Nueva Galicia. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de documentos, v. 2. 1866.)

— RAMIREZ, J. F. Fragmentos del proceso de residencia contra Guzman, precedidos de una noticia historica de [su] vida y hechos. (*In his* Proceso contra Alvarado. 1847.)

Guzman, Leonor de; tragedy. *See* Boker, G. H.

Guzman de Alfarache, Vida y hechos; por Mateo Aleman. Valencia, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— 2a parte por M. L. de Sayavedra. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)

— *Extracts, in English.* (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 1. 1832.)

Guzman d'Alfarache, Histoire de; par A. R. Le Sage. Paris, [186–]. 8°.

Guzman, Alonzo Perez, *called El bueno.* QUINTANA, M. J. (*In his* Obras. 1852. v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.; — *and in his* Vidas. 1845.)

Guzman el bueno; escena tragica. *See* Iriarte, T. de.

Gwilt, Joseph. Encyclopædia of architecture. London, 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. with add.; by W. Papworth. London, 1867. 8°.

— Music. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

— Sciography; or, Examples of shadow. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°.

— Treatise on the equilibrium of arches. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°.

Gwendoline's harvest. (*In* Chambers' journ., 1870.)

Gwinett, Ambrose. Life and adventures. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 659)

Gwinnett, Button. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3. 1820.)

Gwreans an bys; The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Proc., 1864.)

Gwynne, A. E. Destinies of war and labor; an address before the Hamilton chapter of Alpha Delta Phi Soc., July 26. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1577)

Gwynne, John. Military memoirs of the great civil war; military memoirs of G.; and an account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition in the Highlands of Scotland, 1653, 54; by an eye and ear witness; [ed. by Sir Walter Scott]. Edin., 1822. 4°.

Gwynne, Parry. PEABODY, A. P. A word to the wise. (*In his* Conversation. 1867.)

Gyalu. *Map.* VISSCHER, J. N. Amst., Batav., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Gyles, John. Memoirs of adventures and strange deliverances in the captivity of G.; by himself. (*In* Drake, S. G. Tragedies. 1841.)

— Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe, 1726. (*In* Maine Historical Society. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

Gyles, Wm. Defence of Sherlock's preservative against Popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer. London, 1688. 4°. (A 3)

Gyllenborg, Gustaf Adolf, *grefve.* Natural and chemical elements of agriculture; translated from the Latin by J. Mills. Lond., 1777. 12°.

Gyllius, Petrus. *See* Gilles, P.

Gymnastics, Manly exercises. AULISIO, D. d'. De gymnasiæ constructione. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

— CLIAS, P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises, and a treatise on swimming. London, 1825. 8°.

— DEMARQUAY, —. Appareils et ouvrages de gymnastique. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 2. 1868.)

— DEPPING, G. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Charton, E. Bibl. des merveilles.)

— — *Eng.* Tr. by C. Russell. New York, 1871 [70]. 16°.

— EDGEWORTH, H. Dissertatio physiologica de exercitatione. Edin., 1806. 12°. (C 268)

— FABER, P. De re athletica ludisque veterum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— FULLER, F. Medicina gymnastica; power of exercise. 6th ed. London, 1728. 8°.

— GUTSMUTHS, J. C. F. Turnbuch für die Löhne des Vaterlandes. Frank. a. M., 1817. 8°.

— HOWARD, J. H. Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed. enl. London, 1868. 16°.

— INSTRUCTIONS for all kinds of gymnastic exercises as taught in the gymnastic institutions of Germany; by a military officer. London, 1823. 8°.

— JACKSON, E. W. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist. London, 1865. 16°.

— JAHN, F. L., *and* EISELEN, E. W. B. Die deutsche Turnkunst. Berlin, 1816. 8°.

— JOUBERT, L. De gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos. — De balneis antiquorum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— KLOSS, M. Das Turnen in den Spielen der Mädchen. Dresden, 1862. 8°.

— LEWIS, D. The new gymnastics for men, women, and children, with a trans. of Kloss's dumb-bell instructor and Schreber's Pangymnastikon. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— LONDE, C. Gymnastique médicale. Paris, 1821. 8°.

— MACLAREN, A. System of physical education, theoretical and practical. Oxford, 1869. 16°.

— — Training in theory and practice. London, 1866. 8°.

— SALZMANN, C. G. Gymnastics for youth. London, 1800. 8°.

— VOSS, G. J. De gymnastica. (*In his* De quatuor artibus popularibus. 1650.)

— WALKER, D. Walker's manly exercises, rev. by 'Craven' [Capt. Carleton]. 9th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— WATSON, J. M. Handbook of calisthenics and gymnastics; with music to accompany the exercises. New York, 1864. 8°.

— WILSON, J. Gymnastics. (*In his* Essays critical and imaginative, v. 1. 1856.)

See also Calisthenics; — Fencing; — Horsemanship; — Muscular exercise; — Physical education; — Pugilism; — Rowing; — Sports; — Wrestling.

Gypsies. BORROW, G. Zincali; account of the Gypsies of Spain; with songs and a vocabulary. New York, 1842. 12°.

See also Borrow's Lavengro, and Romany Rye.

— GRÄBERG AF HEMSÖ, J. Doutes et conjectures sur les Bohémiens et leur première apparition en Europe. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

— GRELLMANN, H. M. G. Dissertation on Gipsies, tr. by M. Raper. London, 1787. 4°.

— HARRIOT, J. S. Observations on the Oriental origin of the Romnichal or tribe miscalled Gypsey and Bohemian. (*In* Royal Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)

— HIDALGO, J. Romances de Germanía de varios autores; el discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos que escribió S. de Moncada y los romances que escribió F. de Quevedo. Madrid, 1779. 8°.

— HOYLAND, J. Historical survey of the customs, habits, and state of the Gypsies. York, 1816. 8°.

— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur les Bohémiens. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1809.)

— MITRA, B. R. Gypsies of Bengal. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)

— MONCADA, S. de. Discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos. (*In* Hidalgo, J. Romances de Germania. 1779.)

— MORDTMANN, A., *and* POTT, A. F. Zigeunerisches. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgenl. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

— PASPATI, A. G. Memoir on the language of the gypsies, as now used in the Turkish Empire; tr. from the Greek, by C. Hamlin. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.)

— SIMSON, W. History of the Gypsies; with specimens of the Gipsy language; ed. with introd., notes, and a disq. on the past, present, and future of Gipsydom, by J. Simson. New York, 1866. 12°.

— SMART, B. C. Dialect of the English Gypsies. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1862-63.)

Gypsies of the Danes' Dike, The; by G. S. Phillips. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Gypsum. PARKINSON, R. Practical observations on gypsum as a manure. London, 1808. 12°. (C 116)

Gyraldus, G. B. *See* Giraldi Cinthio.

Gyraldus, Lilius Gregorius. *See* Giraldi, G. G.

Gyrith; imitée du danois de P. F. Suhm. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des rom., Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)

H. Hengist et Mey, imitée de l'anglais. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)

H. L. H. Sigourney. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4. 1839.)

H., *Mrs.* Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1867. 12°.

H., A. General censure; or, Sampson with a jaw-bone in his hand. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 444)

H., E. A. Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare. *See* Hitchcock, E. A.

H., Francis. Disquisition on the prophecies. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 233)

H—, G. Hoyle's games improved. *See* Hoyle, E.

H., I. Faction, a sketch; or, Summary of the cause of the present [rebellion; in verse]. New York, 1777. 8°. (B 364)

H., J. Life of James Grahame. (*In* Society of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, pt. 4. 1822.)

H., J. G. R. Clarke. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

H., L. Pfalz-Baiern gegen Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1865.) — Der lütticher Executionszug 1789 und 1790. (*In* 1866.)

H., L. O. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des campagnes de 1756, 57, en Allemagne; réd. et aug. par M. D. V[attel]. Francfort et Leipsig, 1758. 16°.

H—, R—. Full answer to the letter from a bystander. 1742. *See* Carte, T.

H., R. The warr in New-England visibly ended; [by R. Hutchinson?]. London, 1677. (*In* Drake, S. G. Old Indian chronicle. 1867.)

H., T. Nundinæ Sturbrigienses. *See* Hill, Thomas. (D 36)

H. family, The; by Frederika Bremer; tr. from the Swedish. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In her* Works, v. 1. 1853.)

Haach, Ludwig. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 1. 1866.)

Haacke, Christoph Friedrich Ferdinand. Lehrbuch der Staatengeschichte. 1r Theil; Alte Geschichte. Stendal, 1813. 12°.

Haag, Eugène *and* Emile. La France protestante; vies, préc. d'une notice historique sur le protestantisme en France, suivi de pièces justificatives. Paris, 1846–59. 10 v. 8°.

Haan Hettema, Montanus de. Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1858. *See also* the vol. for 1856.)

Haarlem. DAVENPORT, R. A. Seiges of Haarlem and Leyden. (*In his* Narrative, v. 2. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 75.)

— DOWNING, S. On the drainage of Haarlem Lake. (*In* Roy. Irish Ac. Trans., v. 23. 1856.)

— DUPPA, B. F. The primary normal school at Haarlem. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Haarlem. Nederlandsche Genootschap van Konsten en Wettenschapen. Premiums, 1778–81. Haarlem, 1781. 8°. (B 993)

— Programme of 1869. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

Haartman, Johannes J. Plantæ hybridæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Haas, Henry. Account of a lightning discharge at Depauville, New York, April 20. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Habakkuk. *See* Bible (pp. 268–91).

Habeas corpus. AGRESTIS, *pseud.* A short review of the late proceedings at New Orleans, on suspending the writ of habeas corpus. Richmond, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

— AUTHENTICK account of the proceedings against J. Wilkes, with an abstract of the habeas corpus act. London, 1763. 8°. (B 698)

— BINNEY, H. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— — *Same.* 2d part. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— BROWN, D. B. Reply to H. Binney on the habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— FACTS, records, *etc.*, concerning the claims of liberty. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578).

— INQUIRY into the nature and effect of the writ of habeas corpus. 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)

— JACKSON, T. Authorities cited antagonistic to H. Binney's conclusions. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— — Martial law; what is it and who can declare it? Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— JOHNSTON, J. F. The suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— MONTGOMERY, J. T. The writ of habeas corpus and H. Binney. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— ONSLOW, S. Substance of [his] speech on a bill for more effectually securing the liberty of the subject. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— PARKER, J. Habeas corpus and martial law; a review of the opinion of Ch. Just. Taney in the case of Merryman. Camb., 1861. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— PRIVILEGE of the writ of habeas corpus, The, under the constitution, in what it consists, how it is allowed, *etc.* Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— REPORT of proceedings on the writ of habeas corpus in the case of the United States *vs.* P. Williamson. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— TANEY, R. B. Decision in the Merryman case. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— WHARTON, G. M. Answer to Binney's reply to 'Remarks' on his treatise. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— — Remarks on 'Binney's Treatise on the writ of habeas corpus'. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

See also Martial law.

Haben *or* Hyberdyne, *Parson.* Sermon [on] thieves; ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. (*In* Awdeley, J. Fraternity of vacabondes. Early Eng. Text Soc. Ex. ser., v. 9. 1869.)

Habenschaden, Sebastian. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3.)

Habermeister, The; a tale of the Bavarian mountains; tr. from the German of H. Schmid. New York, 1869. 8°.

Habersham, *Lieut.* A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Habersham, Joseph. LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Habershon, Matthew. Ancient half-timbered houses of England. London, 1836. 4°.

Habershon, Samuel Osborne. Pathological and practical obs. on diseases of the alimentary canal. London, 1857. 8°.

Habert, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Habesci, Elias. Present state of the Ottoman Empire; tr. from the French. Lond., 1784. 8°.

Habich, Edward. Views on slavery. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)

Habich, G. New source of organic heat. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Habington, John. Reign of Edward IV. (*In* Kennet, W. Complete hist. of England, v. 1. 1706.)

Habington, Wm. Castara. The 3d ed. of 1640 col. with the [eds.] of 1634, 1635. London, 1870. 16°. (Vol. 10 *of* Arber's English reprints.)

— Poems; with a life by A. Chalmers. (*In* Chalmers. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

— Poems: To Castara, inquiring why I loved her. — Cupio dissolvi. — Song from The queen of Arragon. (*In* Campbell. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— Queen of Arragon; a tragi-comedy. (*In* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 9. 1780.)

— WILLMOTT, A. R. (*In his* Lives of English sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Habit. MURPHY, J. J. Habit and intelligence in their connexion with the laws of matter and force. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— CARMICHAEL, A. The influence of habit, in conjunction with the love of novelty. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)

Habitant de la planète Mars, Un; par H. de Parville. Paris, [1865]. 12°.

Habits of men. *See* Doran, J.

Habladores, Los; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Obras completas, v. 12. 1864.)

Hacer que hacemos; comedia. *See* Iriarte, T. de.

Hachenberg, Caspar Friedrich. Elements of Greek grammar. 1820. *See* Goodrich, C. A.

Hachert, Jacob Philip. Raccolta di 10 vedute [de] la villa d'Orazio, *ec.* Roma, [17—]. 4°.

Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre. Programmes d'un cours de physique. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— Correspondance sur l'Ecole Polytechnique. *See* Paris. Ecole Polytechnique.

— Traité élémentaire des machines. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 4° and Pl. f°.

Hack, Daniel. HIGGINSON, T. W. Biography of H. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Hacke, *Capt.* Wm. Collection of original voyages. London, 1699. 12°.

Contents. Capt. Cowley's voyage round the globe. — Capt. Sharp's journey over the isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South Seas; by himself. — Capt. Wood's voyage thro' the streights of Magellan. — Mr. Roberts's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant, his account of their way of living, description of the Archipelago Islands, taking of Scio, *etc.*

Hacket, John. PLUME, T. Life of H.; ed. by M. E. C. Walcott. London, 1675, *reprinted.* 1865. 16°.

Hacket, Wm. LIFE, arraignment, and execution of H. (*In* Cosin, R. Conspiracy. 1699.)

Hackett, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1781. *See* Ogden, U. (W 25)

Hackett, Horatio Balch. Christian memorials of the war. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Commentary on the original text of the Acts of the Apostles. New ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Illustrations of Scripture; suggested by a tour through the Holy Land. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— On revision; remarks before the Amer. Bible Soc., Oct. 6, 1859. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1373)

— *ed. See* Smith, W. Dictionary of the Bible. 1868-70.

Hackett, James Henry. Notes, criticisms, and correspondence upon Shakespeare's plays and actors. New York, 1863. 12°.

Hackett, Wm. Life assurance policies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Hackett, Wm. Henry Young. Argument for the defendants, in the suit in chancery, J. A. Parker against the Winnipiseogee Lake Manufacturing Co. Portsmouth, 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

— Biographical sketch of the author. (*In* Brewster, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth, 2d ser. 1869.)

Hackettstown, *N. J. See* Temperance Convention.

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Behind the counter, Handel und Wandel; [tr.] by M. Howitt. Leipzig, 1868. 16°.

— Enchanting and enchanted; [tr.] by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— Der verlorene Sohn; Lustspiel. Stuttgart, 1865. 8°.

Hackle, Palmer, *pseud. See* Blakey, R.

Hackley, Charles W. Mathematical analysis of the contact of surfaces in oscillating machinery. — Theory connected with the solar spots. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7, 14. 1856. 61.)

Hackluyt, Richard. *See* Hakluyt, R.

Hackman, James. CASE and memoirs of H. London, 1779. 8°.

Haddan, Arthur West. English divines of the 16th and 17th centuries. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)

— Rationalism. (*In* Replies to essays and reviews. 1862.)

— *and* Stubbs, W., *eds.* Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Vol. 1; 2, pt. 1; 3. Oxford, 1869–73. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. British Ch. during the Roman period, 200–450. — British Ch. during the period of Saxon conquest, 450–681. — Ch. of Wales, 681–1295. — Ch. of Cornwall, 681–1072. 2, pt. 1. Ch. of Cumbria or Strathclyde, 600–1188. — British churches abroad: British Ch. in Armorica, 387–818; — See of Bretona in Gallicia, 567–830. — Ch. of Scotland, 400–1188. 3. English Ch. during the Anglo-Saxon period, 595–1066.

Haddock, Charles Brickett. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Dartmouth College, Aug. 25. Concord, 1825. 8°. (B 573)

Note. The name is spelled Hadduck in the title.

— BROWN, S. G. Discourse. Apr. 19, in commemoration of H. Windsor, Vt., 1861. 8°. (B 1245)

Haddon, James. Elements of algebra. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.

— Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. London, *Weale*, 1851. 12°.

— Rudimentary arithmetic. New ed., by A. Arman. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.

— Rudimentary book keeping and commercial phraseology. 2d ed. Lond., *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

— ARMAN, A. Key to Haddon's arithmetic. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.

Haddon, Walter. Oratio funebris in M. Bucerum. (*In* Hubert, C. Historia vera de vita obitu. 1562.)

Haddon Hall, Evenings at. *See* Calabrella.

Haden, Charles Thomas. Management and diseases of children; with add. and biog. of the author by T. Alcock. London, 1827. 8°.

Haden, Francis Seymour. BURTY, P. L'œuvre de F. S. H. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 17. 1864.)

Hadfield, James. ERSKINE, T., *Lord Erskine.* Speech for H., indicted for treason in shooting at the king in 1800. (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts. 1819.)

Hadfield, James. Ecclesiastical, castellated, and domestic architecture of England from the Norman era to the 16th cent. Lond., 1848. 4°.

Hadfield, Thomas. Apostolical ordination of ministers, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of J. Howe and J. Murray, Oct. 27. London, 1737. 8°. (B 1861)

Hadfield, William. Brazil, River Plate, and Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia. London, 1854. 8°.

— Brazil and the River Plate, in 1868. London, 1869. 8°.

Hadji. *See* Haji.

Hadley, *Prof.* James. Brief history of the English language. (*In* Webster, N. Amer. dict. 1864.)

— Notice of 'Die Ionier vor der ionischen Wanderung' von E. Curtius. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.) — Greek inscription from Daphne, near Antioch in Syria. (*In* v. 6. 1860.)

Hadley, John. *See* Cole, B. (B 1742)

Hadley, *Mass.* CELEBRATION of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Hadley; address by F. D. Huntington; poem by E. C. Porter. Northampton, 1859. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1599)

— JUDD, S. History of Hadley; with family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. Northampton, 1863. 8°.

Hado y divisa de Leonido y Marfisa. por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Hadrianus, Publius. Ælius, *Emperor of Rome.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— BAÏLLE, L. Notizia di un nuovo congedo militare dell' imperatore Adriano. (*In* Turin. Ac. d Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)

— DISPUTATIO Hadriani et Epicteti. (*In* Notitia utraque, ed. S. Gelenio. 1552.)

— *Same.* Ex recens. P. Labbe. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 18. 1729.)

— LIGORIO, P., *and* CONTINI, F. Ichnographia villæ Tiburtinæ Hadriani Cæsariis. [Lat. et Ital.] Romæ, 1751. f°.

— — Descrittione della villa tiburtina hadriana. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)

— MOLLINES, —. Sur les livres catacriens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.)

— PALMUCCHI, D. Villa di Adriano in Tivoli. [Roma, 17—.] f°. (E 99)

— VERNAZZA DI FRENEY, G. Diploma di Adriano. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

Haeck, M. T. Society of the Union of Credit of Brussels. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Hæduus, G., *pseud. See* Quintino, G.

Hæmmerlin (*Lat.* Malleolus), Felix. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Hæmorrhoids. CALVERT, G. Practical treatise on hæmorrhoids or piles, *etc.* London, 1824. 8°.

— HOME, E. Observations on varicose veins and piles. (*In his* Practical obs. 1801.)

— SANTORINI, J. D. De hæmorrhoidibus. (*In* Baglivi, G. Opera. 1714.)

— Van Butchell, S. J. Facts rel. to a new mode of treating piles, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
See also Rectum.

Haen, Antoine de. Ratio medendi. Vol. 1, 2. Lugd. Bat., 1761–64. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Partes I.–XIII. Parisiis, 1771. 7 v. 12°.
Note. Acces. ad B. L. Tralles epist. responsio.

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and J. C. Smith. London, 1799. f°.

— Life. (*In* Society Diff. Usef. Knowl. Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1833. v. 38 *of* Lib. ent. kn.)

— Schoelcher, V. Life of H. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Haenel, Gustav Friedrich. Catalogi librorum mss. qui in bibliothecis Galliæ, Helvetiæ, Belgii, Britanniæ M., Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ asservantur. Lips., 1830. 4°.

Haensel, Johann Gottfried. Letters on the Nicobar Islands. London, 1812. 8°.

Haenselmann, Ludwig, *de.* Die Chroniken der niedersächsischen Städte : Braunschweig. 1r Bd. Leipz., 1868. 8°. (Munich. K. Ak. d. Wiss.)

Haer, Floris van der. Les chastelains de Lille. Lisle, 1611. 4°.

Haer (*Lat.* Haræus), Franciscus van der. Lumen historiarum per Orientem, per Occidentem. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 6, 7.)

Haering, G. Wilhelm Heinrich. Walladmor; freely trans. from the Germ. into Eng. [by T. De Quincey]. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Haessler, C. E. Magazin wohlfeiler Bücher bey H. Hamburg, 1815. 8°.

Haeusliche Zwist. Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 24. 1841.)

Haeusser, Ludwig. Deutsche Geschichte vom Tode Friedrichs des grossen bis zur Gründung des deutschen Bundes. Leipzig, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°.

— Geschichte der französischen Revolution, 1789–99; hrsg. von W. Oncken. Berlin, 1867. 8°.

— Geschichte des Zeitalters der Reformation, 1517–1648; hrsg. von W. Oncken. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— Macaulay's Frederick der Grosse; mit einem Nachtrag über Carlyle. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Fürst Metternich. (*In* v. 3.) — Zur Geschichte des Rastatter Congresses; aus ungedruckten Akten. (*In* v. 7.)

Hafiz, Muhammad Shams ad-din. Der Diwan; aus dem persischen übers. von J. v. Hammer. Stuttg., 1812–13. 2 v. 8°.

— Eine Sammlung persischer Gedichte; von G. F. Daumer. 2e Aufl. Hamb., 1856. 12°.

— Specimen cantici primi. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma. 1767.)

Hafiz Rehmut *Khan.* Muhammad Must'ujab *Khan Bahadur.* Life of H.; abridged and tr. from the Persian by C. Elliott. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1831. 8°.

Hagar, D. B. The supervision of schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1851.)

Hagar, Sarah J. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work. 1867.)

Hagbarth og Signe; Tragödie. *See* Ohlenschläger.

Hage, J. van den, *pseud.* De schaapherder. *See* Oltmans, J. F.

Hagebut. *See* Cornarius, J.

Hagelgans, Johann Georg. Orbis literatus acad. Germanico-Europ. Francof. a. M., 1737. f°.

Hagen, Ernst August. Kuenstler-Geschichten. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Ghiberti, L. Die Chronik seiner Vaterstadt Florenz.

Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der. Briefe in die Heimat aus Deutschland, der Schweiz, und Italien. Breslau, 1818–21. 4 v. 16°.

— Minnesinger; Deutsche Liederdichter des 12.–14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1838–56. 5 v. and Atlas. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Kaiser Heinrich. — König Konrad der junge. — König Tirol von Schotten und Friedebrand sein Sohn. — König Wenzel von Böheim. — Herzog Heinrich von Breslau. — Markgraf Otto von Brandenburg mit dem Pfeile. — Markgraf Heinrich von Meissen. — Der Herzog von Anhalt. — Herzog Johann von Brabant. — Graf Rudolf von Neuenberg. — Graf Kraft von Toggenburg. — Graf Konrad von Kirchberg. — Graf Friedrich von Leiningen. — Graf Otto von Botenlauben. — Der Markgraf von Hohenburg. — Heinrich von Veldeke. — Gottfried von Nifen. — Graf Albrecht von Haigerlau. — Graf Wernher von Honberg. — Jakob von Warte. — Bruder Eberhard von Sax. — Walther von Klingen. — Rudolf von Rotenburg. — Heinrich von Sax. — Heinrich von Frauenberg. — Der von Kürenberg. — Dietmar von Eist. — Der von Gliers. — Wernher von Ceufen. — Heinrich von Stretlingen. — Christian von Hamle. — Ulrich von Gutenburg. — Heinrich von der Mure. — Heinrich von Morungen. — Schenke von Limburg. — Schenk' Ulrich von Winterstetten. — Reinmar der Alte. — Burchard von Hohenfels. — Hesse von Rinach. — Der Burggraf von Lüenz. — Friedrich von Husen. — Der Burggraf von Rietenburg. — Miton von Sebelingen. — Heinrich von Rugge. — Walther von der Vogelweide. — Hildbold von Schwangau. — Wolfram von Eschenbach. — Von Singenberg, Truchsess zu St. Gallen. — Der von Sachsendorf. — Wachsmut von Künzingen. — Wilhelm von Heinzenburg. — Leutold von Seben. — Walther von Metze. — Rubin. — Bernger von Horheim. — Der von Johannsdorf. — Endelhart von Adelnburg. — Bligger von Steinach. — Wachsmut von Mühlhusen. — Hartmann von Aue. — Reinmar von Brennenberg. — Johann von Rinkenberg. — Albrecht Marschall von Raprechtswyl. — Otto zum Turne. — Gösli von Ehenheim. — Der von Wildonie. — Von Sunegge. — Von Scharfenberg. — Konrad Schenke von Landegge. — Der Winsbeke. — Die Winsbekin. **2.** Klingsor von Ungerland, (Krieg auf Wartburg). — Christian Luppin, ein Thüring. — Heinrich Hezbold von Weissensee. — Der Thüring. — Winli. — Ulrich von Lichtenstein. — Von Munegür. — Von Raute. — Konrad von Altsteten. — Bruno von Hornberg. — Hug von Werbenwag. — Der Püller. — Von Trostberg. — Hartmann von Starkenberg. — Von Stadegge. — Brunwart von Aughein. — Von Stamhein. — Göli. — Der Tanhuser. — Von Burhein. — Nithart. — Meister Heinrich Teschler. — Kost, Kirchherr zu Sarne. — Der Hardegger. — Der Schulmeister von Esselingen. — Meister Walther von Breisach. — Von Wissenla. — Von Wengen. — Pfeffel. — Der Taler. — Der tugendhafte Schreiber. — Steimar. — Waltram von Gresten. — Reinmar der Fiedler. — Hawart. — Günther von dem Vorste. — Friedrich der Knecht. — Der Burggraf von Regensburg. — Neueu. — Geltar. — Dietmar der Setzer. — Reinmar von Zweter. — Der junge Meissener. — Der alte Meissener. — Von Obernburg. — Bruder Wernher. — Der Marner. — Susskind von Trimberg, ein Jude. — Gast. — Von Buwenburg. — Heinrich von Tetingen. — Rudolf der Schreiber. — Gottfried von Strassburg. — Meister Johannes Hadlaub. — Regenbogen. — Meister Konrad von Würzburg. — Kunz von Rosenhein. — Rubin und Rudiger. — Der Kol von Neunzen. — Der Durner. — Meister Heinrich Frauenlob. — Meister Friedrich von Sunenburg. — Meister Sigeher. — Der wilde Alexander. — Meister Rumsland. — Spervogel. — Poppe. — Der Litschauer. — Der Kanzler. **3.** Meister Stolle. — Bruder Wernher. — Meister Kelin. — Meister Zilies von Sain. — Meister Alexander. — Rubin. — Rudiger. — Spervogel. — Der Höllefeur. — Meister Gervelin. — Der Urenheimer. — Der Hennenberger. — Der Guter. — Der Unverzagte. — Der Litschauer. — Der Tanhuser. — Meister Singuf. — Reinold von der Lippe. — Der Goldener. — Meister Rumeland. — Rumeland von Schwaben. — Meister Friedrich von Sunenburg. — Wizlav. — Der Meisner. — Meister Konrad von Wurzburg. — Frauenlob. — Meister Poppe. — Herman Damen. — Der Krieg von Wartberg. — Nithart; aus Hagens Handschrift. — Anhang zu Nithart, aus dem alten Drucke. — Aus der Heidelberger Wiengarter und anderen Handschriften: Der Markgraf von Hohenburg. — Heinrich von Veldeke. — Morung. — Reinmar. — Friedrich von Husen. — Walther von der Vogelweide. — Der Truchsess von St. Gallen. — Leutold von Seven. — Walther von Metze. — Albrecht von Johannsdorf. — Reinmann von Brennenberg. — Klingsor. — Reinmar der Fiedler. — Reinmar der Junge. — Ninne. — Gedrut. — Reinmar von Zweter. — Der Marner. — Konrad von Würzburg. — Regenbogen. — Frauenlob. — Hinricus. — Poppe. — Kelin. — Konrad von Bichenbach. — Klein Heinzelin von Kostanz. — Lieder von ungenannten

Dichtern. — *Nachlese*: Walther von der Vogelweide. — Leutold von Seven. — Marner. — Regenbogen. — Konrad von Würzburg. — Kanzler. — Gottfried von Strassburg. — Frauenlob. — Der Winsbeke. — Die Winsbekin. — Namenlose Lieder. — Heinrich von Veldeke. — Heinrich von Rugge. — Walther von der Vogelweide. — Leutold von Seven. — Walther von Metze. — Der Winsbeke. — Die Winsbekin. — Nithart. — Reinmar von Zweter. — Marner. — Regenbogen. — Kanzeler. — Herr von Kolmar. — Lieder von ungenanten Dichtern. — Ein Leich. — Ein Sang. — Freidank in Liedern. — Eine Tageweise. — A B C-Leich. — Steimar, geistlich verändert. — Walther von der Vogelweide. **4.** Geschichte des Lebens und der Werke aller namhaften in dieser Sammlung enthaltenen Dichter. — Abbildungen der Handschriften. — Sangweisen der Jenaer Handschrift, des Nithart, in Hagens Handschrift. — Ueber die Musik der Minnesinger vom Prof. E. Fischer. — Gemeinesame alte Zeugnisse von den altdeutschen Liederdichtern. — Handschriften, Abdrücke, Ausgaben, Erläuterungen, und Erneuungen der Minnesinger. — Uebersicht der Dichter dieser Sammlung nach der Zeitfolge. — Verzeichnis der bei den altdeutschen Liederdichtern dieser Sammlung vorkommenden Personen- und Ortsnamen. — Verzeichnis der namhaften Dichter dieser Sammlung und der übrigen mit ihnen in Berührung stehenden altdeutschen Dichter. — Sangweisen der Meistersänger nach den Tönen der Minnesinger. Aus den Nürnberger Meistersangern. **5.** Bildersaal altdeutscher Dichter; Bildnisse und Darstellungen mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen.

— Ueber die Gemälde in den Sammlungen der altdeutschen lyrischen Dichter, vornämlich in der manessischen Handschrift, und über andere auf dieselbe bezügliche gleichzeitige Bildwerke. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1842–44.) — Die Schwanensage. (*In* 1846.) — Ueber ein mittelgriechisches Gedicht von Artus und den Rittern der Tafelrunde. (*In* 1848.) — Handschriftengemälde und andere bildliche Denkmale der deutschen Liederdichter des 12.–14. Jahrh. (*In* 1850–52.) — Deutsche Rechtschreibung, Aussprache, und Sprachgebrauch. — Gemälde der manesse'schen Hdschrn. von Dichtern des 12.–14. Jahrh. (*In* 1853.) — Die romantische und Volks Litteratur der Juden in jüdisch-deutscher Sprache. (*In* 1854.) — Bilder aus dem Ritterleben und aus der Rittersdichtung nach Elfenbeingebildeu und Gedichten des Mittelalters. (*In* 1855.)

Hagen, Godefrit. Reimchronik der Stadt Cöln aus dem 13en Jahrhundert, mit Anmerkungen von C. von Groote. Cöln, 1834. 8°.

— Memoir of Encke; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1868.)

Hagen, Hermann August. Synopsis of described neuroptera of N. America, with a list of S. American species. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. col., v. 4. 1862.)

Hagen, Karl. Ueber die offentliche Meinung in Deutschland von den Freiheitskriegen bis zu den Karlsbader Beschlüssen. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1846–47.)

Hagen, Stephan van der. Reisen nach Ostindien. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

— Sas vander Goude, J. Historisch verhael van de voyagie naer de Oost-Indien onder het beleydt van H. 1599. — Beschrijvinghe van de tweede voyagie. (*In* **Commelin,** I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

Hagenbach, Karl Rudolph. Compendium of the history of doctrines; tr. by C. W. Buch. 3d ed. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries; tr. from the last Germ. ed., with add. by J. F. Hurst. New York, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Hagenbuch, Johann Gaspar. De tribu Papiria in quodam Muratorii saxo Romano non legendo. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1754.)

Hagenbut *or* **Hagepol,** Janus. *See* **Cornarius, J.**

Hager, Albert David. Report on the geology of Vermont, 1860–61. *See* **Hitchcock, E.**

Hager, Johannes H. Natura pelagi. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Hager, John S., *Judge.* California *vs.* A. J. Butler and J. A. McGlynn. Argument. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1436)

Hager, Joseph. Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet Impérial. Paris, 1805. 4°.

Note. Préc. d'un essai de numismatique chinoise, avec des éclaircissements sur le commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, *etc.*

— Explanation of the elementary characters of the Chinese, with an analysis of their ancient symbols and hieroglyphics. Lond., 1801. f°.

— Monument de Yu, ou La plus ancienne inscription de la Chine. Paris, 1802. f°.

Hagerman, Christopher A., *and* **Rolph,** J. Speeches on the bill for appropriating the proceeds of the clergy reserves to the purposes of education. Toronto, 1837. 8°. (1st sess., 13th Parliament. B 1530)

Hagestolz, Der, und die Körbe; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 23. 1841.)

Hagestolzen, Die; von A. W. **Iffland.** (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 5. 1859.)

Haggai. *See* **Bible** (pp. 268–91).

Haggitt, John. Two letters on Gothic architecture. Camb., 1813. 8°.

Hagström, Johan Otto. Genesis calculi. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Hague, James D. Mining industry, with geol. contrib. by C. King; and Atlas. Wash., 1870. 4°. (U. S. geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 3.)

Hague, Wm. Discourse at the centennial celebration of the First Baptist Church. Providence, 1839. 12°.

— Christian greatness; disc., Albany, March 19, funeral of Friend Humphrey. New York, 1854. 8°. (B 1245)

— Discourse, death of John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1206)

— Philosophy of ultraism; an address before the Alumni of Newton Theol. Inst. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1112)

— Relation of Christianity to politics; discourse, Thanksgiving, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1254)

Hague, The. Musée Royal. Notice des tableaux. La Haye, [186–?]. 8°.

Haguelon (*Lat.* **Haguelonus**), Pierre. Calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Roman. (*In* **Gronovius,** J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Haguenier, ou L'habit de cour; vaudeville. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)

Hahn, Christoph Ulrich. Geschichte der Pasagier, Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena, *u.s.w.* Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. (Gesch. der Ketzer im Mittelalter, v. 3.)

Hahn, Johann David. Oratio de usu venenorum in medicina. Traj. a. R., 1773. 4°.

Hahn, Johann Georg von. Griechische und albanesische Märchen, übersetzt und erläutert. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. 16°.

Hahn-Hahn, Ida Maria Louise Gustava, *Gräfinn.* De Babylone à Jérusalem; histoire et motifs de [ma] conversion au catholicisme; tr. par L. Bessy. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Letters of a German Countess in Turkey, Egypt, *etc.* London, 1845. 3 v. 8°.

— Ulrich, a tale; tr. by J. B. S. Lond., 1854. 18°.

Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Freidrich. **Bruchhausen,** C. (*In his* Allœopathia et homœopathia. 1841.)

— Lee, C. A. Remarks on the character and writings of H. New York. 1847. 8°. (B 1554)

See also **Homœopathy.**

Hahnenschlag, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 14. 1841.)

Haigh, Samuel. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. London, 1829. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1831. 8°.

Haigh, Thomas. Savings bank. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Haight, Benj. I. Address, Columbia College, May 17. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1171, 1697)

— Letter to a parishioner relative to the ordination of A. Carey. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1392)

Hail stones. Abich, —. Remarkable forms of hailstones recently observed in Georgia. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Annual report. 1869.)

Haile, Levi. Oration, Warren, R. I., July 4. Warren, 1821. 8°. (B 944)

Hailes, *Lord.* *See* **Dalrymple,** *Sir* D.

Haimensfeld, Melchior Goldast von. *See* **Goldast** *von Haimensfeld,* M.

Haimeradus. Ekkebertus. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Haimo. Ex Heimonis de decursu temporum libro. (*In* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 5. 1869.)

— Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsaugiensis. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Hain, Ludwig. Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes usq. ad a. MD. typis expressi enumerantur. Stuttg., 1826–38. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

Hainault *or* Hainaut. Ordonnance pour la meilleure direction des affaires de la justice. Mons, 1648. 8°.

— Recueille de plusieurs placarts utiles au pays de Haynnau, avec le décret de l'an 1611 et l'édit. perpétuel. Mons, 1648. 8°.

— Règlement donné à ceux de Soignies, le 23 oct. 1690. Mons, 1760. 8°.

— Stile et manière de procéder par devant le conseil souverain. Mons, 1730. 18°.

— DINAUX, A. Les trouvères brabançons, hainuyers, *etc.* (Vol. 4 *of his* Trouvères. 1863.)

— GISLEBERTUS. Chronicon Hanoniense, 1070–1195. ed. W. Arndt. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon., Scr., v. 21. 1868.)

Haine d'une femme, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, E.

Haines, Charles Glidden. Memoir of T. A. Emmet, with a notice of Haines. New York, 1829. 12°.

— Appeal to the people of New York, on the expediency of abolishing the council of appointment. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 545)

— Two speeches delivered in the N. Y. State Convention, Sept. 1824; proceedings of the Convention, and an appendix. New York, 1824. 8°. (B 1492)

Haines, E. M. American law directory. No. 2. Chicago, 1862. 8°.

Haines, Hiram. Practicable method of preventing lead contamination in the supply of water to dwellings. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Haines, John Thomas. Angeline; an original drama. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3.)

— The French spy. (*In* Sargent. Mod. stand. dr., v. 20–21.) — The wizard of the wave. (*In* v. 27.)

Haines, Reuben. Rhode Island hay-horse-rake. (*In* Phila. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Haines, Zenas T. Letters from the 44th reg. M. V. M., 1862–63. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Hair. JACOBY, M. Lecture on the treatment and preservation of the hair. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1556)

— LOVET, H. T. Treatise on the hair with reference to baldness and greyness. New York, 1851. 12°. (C 269)

Hairbreadth escapes and humorous adventures of a volunteer in the cavalry service, by one of them. Cincinnati, 1865. 8°.

Haithon, *Prince of Armenia.* De Tartaris. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555.)

— Dell' origine et successione de' gran cani; et della religione, costumi, *etc.* de' Tartari. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 2. 1574.)

— Travels. 1254. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 1.)

Haji Khalfa, Mustafa Bin Abdallah Katib Jalabi, *called.* History of the maritime wars of the Turks; tr. by J. Mitchell. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1831. 4°.

Hajji Baba, Adventures of; by J. Morier. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Hajji Baba in England, Adventures of; by J. Morier. New York, 1828. 2 v. 12°.

Hakewill, George. Funeral sermon on J. Downe. (*In* Downe, J. Certaine treatises. 1633.)

Hakewill, James. Picturesque tour in Italy, 1816–17. London, 1820. 4°.

— Plans, sections, and elevations of the abattoirs of Paris. London, 1828. 4°.

Hakluyt, Richard. Collection of early voyages. London, 1809–12. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Voyages to the north and northeast.* Arthur, *K. of Britaine*, to Island, 517. — Malgo, *K. of Britaine*, to Island, Gotland, *etc.*, 580. — Conquest of the Isles of Anglesey and Man by Edwin the Saxon, K. of Northumberland, 624. — Bertus. Voy. into Ireland, 684. — Octhu. Voy. to Norway, 890; — Second voy. into the Sound of Denmarke. — Wolstan's navig. into the East Sea or Sound of Denmarke. — Edgar, *King.* Voy. around his monarchie, 973. — Edmund *and* Edward, *sonnes of Edmund Ironside.* Voy. into Hungary, 1017. — Mariage of the daughter of Harald, unto Ieruslaus, Duke of Russia, 1067. — Voyage of an Englishman into Tartaria, Poland, and Hungary, 1243. — Carpini, G. de P. Long and wonderfull voy., 1246. — Rubricis, W. de. Journal, 1253. — Linna, N. de. Voy. to the north, 1360. — Henry, *Earl of Derby, afterwards* Henry IV., *K. of England.* Voy. to Prussia and Letto, 1390. — Thomas, *of Woodstock, Duke of Glocester.* Voy. into Prussia, 1391. — Willoughby, *Sir* H. Voy., wherein he perished at Arzina Reca in Lapland, 1553. — Chancellor, R. Voy., 1553. — Burrough, S. Voy. toward the River Ob, 1556; — Voy. from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557. — Johnson, R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556. — Jenkinson, A. Voy. into Russia and Persia, 1557–61; — Third voy. into Russia, 1566; — Fourth voy., 1571. — Alcock, T., Wrenne, G., *and* Cheney, R. Voy. into Persia, 1563. — Johnson, R., Kitchin, A., *and* Edwards, A. Voy. into Persia, 1565. — Southam, T., *and* Sparke, J. Voy. from Colmogro to Novogrod, 1566. — Edwards, A., Sparke, J., *and others.* Voy. into Persia, 1568. — Banister, T., *and* Duckett, G. Voy. for the Moscovy Co. into Persia, 1569. — Burrough, W. Voy. to Narue in Liefland, 1570. — Burrough, C. Voy. into Persia, 1579. — Pet, A., *and* Jackman, C. Voy. to discover the north east seas, 1580. — Horsey, J. Voy. over land from Mosco to England, 1584. — Voyage to the Northeast by certaine Russes; tr. fr. S. Herberstein. — Voyage to Sibier and the River Ob, in a letter to G. Mercator.

2. Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588. — Honourable voy. to Cadiz, 1596. — *Voyages made by and wi hin the Streight of Gibraltar.* Pt. 1. Helena *the Empresse.* Jerusalem, 337. — Constantine. To Greece, Ægypt, *etc.*, 339. — Pelagius *Cambiensis.* Into Ægypt and Syria, 390. — Voyage of certaine Englishmen sent by the French King to Constantinople, 500. — Sighelmus, *Bp. of Shirburne.* Memorable voy. to India, 883. — Scotus *Erigena*, J. Voy. under King Alphred to Athens, 885. — Whiteman (*Lat.* Leucander), A. To Palæstina, 1020. — Swanus, *son of the Earle Godwin.* Voy. unto Jerusalem, 1052. — Voyage of three ambassadours sent in the time of Edward the Confessor unto Constantinople, and to Ephesus, 1056. — Alured, *Bp. of Worcester.* Voy. unto Jerusalem, 1058. — Ingulphus. Voy. unto Jerusalem, 1064. — Beauchamp family *and* Curtois, R. Voy. to Jerusalem, 1096. — Gutuere, *an English lady.* Voy. toward Jerusalem, 1097. — Edgar, *sonne of Edward, which was sonne of Edmund Ironside.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1102. — Godericus. Expedition to the Holy Land, 3 Hen. I. — Hardine. Voy. to Joppa, 1102. — Voyage of Englishmen, *etc.*, to Joppa. — Athelard *of Bathe.* Voy. to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130. — Guilelmus *Tyrius.* Voy. to Jerusalem and Tyre in Phœnicia, 1130. — Robertus *Ketenensis.* Voy. to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143. — Voyage of certaine Englishmen, under Lewis the French King, unto the Holy Land, 1147. — Lacy, J. Voy. to Jerusalem, 1173. — Mandevile, Wm., *Earl of Essex.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1177. — Richard I. Voy. into Asia, for the recovering of Jerusalem from Saracens, 1190. — Baldwine, *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Voy. unto Syria and Palæstina, 1190. — Richardus *Canonicus.* Voy. under Richard I., into Syria and Palestina, 1190. — Guilelmus *Peregrinus.* Voy. under Richard I., into Palæstina, 1190. — Walter, H., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Voy. unto Syria, 1190. — Curson, R. Voy. to Damiata, Ægypt, 1218. — Rainulph, *Earl of Chester, and others.* Voy. to Holy Land, 1218. — Bohun, H., *and* Quincy, S. de. Voy. to the Holy Land, 1222. — Peter, *Bp. of Winchester.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1231. — Richard, *Earl of Cornwall, and others.* Voy. into Syria, 1240. — Longespee, W. de, *Earl of Salisburie.* Voy. into Egypt, 1248. — Edward, *Prince, sonne of Henry* III. Voy. into Syria, 1270. — Turneham, R. Voy. under Prince Edward into Syria, 1270. — Mandevil, J. Voy. from England to Judea, and from thence to India, China, Tartarie, *etc.*, 1322–54. — Odoricus. Voy. to Asia Minor, Armenia, Persia, *etc.* — Gurney, M. Voy. against the Moores of Alger to Barbary and Spaine. — Henrie, *Earl of Derby, afterwards* Henry V. Voy. with an army of Englishmen, to Tunis. — Hawkwood, J. Travailes and victories in Italy. — Holland, J., *Earle of Huntington.* Voy. to Jerusalem and St. Katherins Mt., 1394. — Mowbrey, T., *Duke of Norfolke.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1399. — Beaufort, H., *Bp. of Winchester.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1417. — Voyage intended by Henry IV. against the Saracens, *etc.*, 1413. — Voyage of two ships, The Holy Crosse and Mathew Gunson, to Candia, *etc.*, 1534, 35. — Read, P. Voy. to Tunis, 1538. — Chaloner, *Sir* T. Voy. to Alger, 1541. — Bodenham, R. Voy. to Candia and Chio, 1550. —

Lok, J. Voy. to Jerusalem. 1553. — **Foxe**, J. Voy. to the Streit of Gibraltar. 1563, and his enterprize in delivering 266 Christians, at Alexandria, 1577. — **Aldersey**, L. Voy. to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581; — Voy. to Alexandria and Cairo, 1586. — **Voyage** of the Susan to Constantinople, wherein W. Harborne was sent as Ambassadour, 1582. — **Voyage** of ship Jesus to Tripolis, 1583. — **Austel**, H. Voy. by Venice to Ragusa, and thence to Constantinople, thence through Moldavia, Germany, *etc.*, to England, 1586. — **Frederick**, C. Voy. into East India, *etc.*, 1563. — **Fitch**, R. Voy. by Syria to Siam, *etc.*, 1583–91. — **Eldred**, J. Voy. to Tripolis in Syria, and thence to Babylon, *etc.*, 1583. — **Evesham**, J. Voy. by sea to Egypt, 1586. — **Voyage** of five marchants' ships of London to Turkie, and their fight with eleven gallies, *etc.*, of Spain at Pantalarea, 1586. — **Harborne**, W. Voy. over-land from Constantinople to London, 1588. — Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593–95. — **Ambassages**, letters, privileges, discourses, *etc.* Pt. 2. *Voyages without the Straight of Gibraltar, to the south and southeast.* **Macham**, first discoverer of the Isle of Madera, 1344. — First and second voyages to Barbary, 1551–52. — **Windam**, T. Voy. to Guinea and Benin, 1553. — **Lok**, J. Voy. to Guinea, 1554. — **Towrson**, W. Three voy. to Guinea, 1555–57. — **Voyage** to Guinea, at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, and others, 1562, 64. — **Baker**, R. Two voy. to Guinea, 1562, 63. — **Fenner**, G. Voy. to Guinea and Isles of Capo Verde, 1566. — **Hogan**, E. Voy. and ambassage to the Emperor of Marocco, 1577. — **Stukeley**, T. Voy. into Barbary, 1578. — **Stevens**, T. Voy. about Cape of Buona Esperanza unto Goa, 1579. — **Lancaster**, J. Voy. about the Cape of Buona Esperanza to Malacca, 1591. — **Roberts**, H. Voy. and ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1585. — **Evesham**, J. Voy. to the Azores, 1586. — **Drake**, *Sir* F. Voy. to Cadiz, and exploits performed by him, *etc.*, 1587. — **Welsh**, J. Voy. to Benin, 1588, 90. — **Wingfield**, H. Voy. to Spaine and Portugal, 1589. — **Clifford**, G., *Earl of Cumberland*. Voy. to the Azores, 1589. — **Fight** by ten marchant ships of London against twelve Sp. gallies, in the St. of Gibraltar, 1590. — **Fight** in the St. of Gibraltar between the Centurion of London and five Sp. gal. 1591. — **Report** of the fight about the Azores, betweene the Revenge, under Sir R. Grinvile, and an armada of the King of Spaine, 1591. — **Flick**, R. Voy. of the ships of London to Spaine and Azores, 1591. — **Ambassages**, letters, discourses, *etc.*, appertaining to these voys.

3. *Voyages without Gibraltar to the S. and S.E.* **Rainolds**, R., *and* **Dassell**, T. To the rivers of Senega and Gambra, 1591. — **White**, T. Taking of two Spanish ships bound for the W. Indies, 1592. — **Burrough**, *Sir* J. Taking of the Madre de Dios, *etc.*, 1592. — **Downton**, N. Firing and sinking of the Cinquo Chaguas, 1594. — **Ambassages**, letters, discourses, *etc.* — *Voyages to all parts of America hitherto knowen.* **Madoc**. Voy. and discov. of the West Indies, 1170. — **Testimonies** and relations ensuing upon this voyage. — *English voyages for finding a northwest passage.* **Cabota**, S. Voy. to the north part of America and along the coast as far as Florida, 1497. — **Frobisher**, M. Three voy. for the discovery of the N. W. passage, 1576–78. — **Davis**, J. Two voys. for the discovery of the N. W. passage, 1585–86. — **Morgan**, H. Voy. of the Sunshine and the Northstarre to discover a passage between Groenland and Iseland, 1587. — **Zeno**, N. *and* A. Voy. to Frisland, Island, Engronland, 1380. — **Patents**, letters, *etc.*, rel. to the northwestern voys. — *Voyages to Newfoundland, to the Isles of Ramea, etc.* **Voyage** of two ships for the discovery of north parts, 1527. — **Hore**, *and others*. Voy. to Newfoundland, and Cape Briton, 1536. — **Gilbert**, *Sir* H. Voy. to Newfoundland, 1583. — **First** discovery of the Isle of Ramea, *etc.*, 1591. — **Fisher**, R. Voy. of the Marigolde, unto Cape Briton, 1593. — **Drake**, G. Voy. to the Isle of Ramea, 1593. — **Wyet**, S. Voy. of the Grace of Bristoll up into the Gulfe of St. Laurence, 1594. — **Leigh**, C., *and others*. Voy. to Cape Breton and Isle of Ramea, 1597. — **Patents**, discourses, observ., *etc.*, incident to voy. unto Newfoundland. — *Voyages for the discovery of the Gulfe of St. Lawrence and River of Canada.* **Cartier**, J. First, second, and third voys., 1534–40. — **La Roche**, J. F. de. Voy. to Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay, 1542. — **Notes** and observ- depending upon the voy. next before mentioned. — *Voyages and navigations of the English to Virginia.* **Amadas**, P., *and* **Barlow**, A. Voy. to the coast of Virginia, 1584. — **Grinvile**, *Sir* R. Voy. to Virginia, 1585. — **Voyage** to Virginia, 1586, for the reliefe of the colonie. — **Voyage** with three ships, 1587, wherein was transported the 2d colonie. — **White**, J. Voy. to Virginia, 1590. — **Letters**, patents, *etc.*, belonging to the foresaid voys. to Virginia. — *Voyages to Florida.* **Verazzano**, J. de. Voy. to the coast of Florida, 1524. — **Ribault**, J. Voy. to Florida, 1562, 65. — **Laudonniere**, R. Voy. to Florida, 1564, where he fortified and inhabited. — **Gourgues**, D. Voy. to Florida, 1567. — **Divers** particulars intermingled among the voy. of Florida. — *Voyages from New Spain to New Mexico.* **Niça**, M. de. Voy. from the town of St. Michael to the Kingdom of Cibola, 1539. — **Vasquez de Coronado**, F. Voy. from Nueva Galicia to Cibola, Acuco, and to Western Ocean, begun 1540. — **Ruis**, A. Voy. to the fifteen provinces of New Mexico, begun in 1581. — **Espejo**, A. de. Voy. from the valley of St. Bartholomew in Nueva Galicia, to the fifteen provinces of New Mexico, begun in 1582. — **Discourses**, letters, *etc.*, depending upon the former voy. to New Mexico, *etc.* — *Voyages for the discovery of the Gulfe of California, and of the sea coast on the N. W. of America.* **Ulloa**, F. de. Voy., 1539. — **Alarchon**, F. Voy. and discov., 1540. — **Drake**, *Sir* F. Voy. to the northwest of California, *etc.* — **Gualle**, F. Voy. from Acapulco to the Philippinas, Japan, *etc.*, 1582–84. — **Extract** of a Spanish letter, touching the discovery of the Islands of California, 1597. — *Voyages to the city of Mexico and the principal places of New Spaine, etc.* **Tomson**, R. Voy. into New Spaine, 1555. — **Bodenham**, R. Voy. to Sant Juan de Ullua, and to the city of Mexico, 1564. — **Chilton**, J. Voy. to the principall parts of Nueva Espanna, and Peru, 1568. — **Hawks**, H. Voy. to Nueva Espanna, 1572. — **Philips**, M. Voy. to Mexico and other places, 1568. — **Hortop**, J. Travels, after being set on land by Sir J. Hawkins, 1586, in the Bay of Mexico. — Relation of the haven of Tecuanapa, not far from Nicaragua. — *English voyages to Las Antillas, Sant Juan de Puerto Rico, Hispaniola, Cuba, Yucatan, etc.* — **Pert**, *Sir* T., *and* **Cabot**, S. Voy. to Brasil, Santo Domingo, *etc.*, 1516. — **Tison**, T. Voy. to the West Indies, 1526. — **Hawkins**, *Sir* J. Voys. to the West Indies, coast of Guinea, *etc.*, 1562–68.

4. *Voy. to the W. Indies, etc.* **Drake**, F. First voy. to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, 1572; — Exped. to West Indies, 1585–86. — **Oxnam**, J. Voy. to West India, and into the South Sea, 1575. — **Barker**, A. Voy. to the coast of Tierra firma, Bay of Honduras, *etc.*, 1576. — **Michelson**, W., *and* **Mace**, W. Voy. to the Bay of Mexico, 1589. — Voyage and valiant fight of the Content, 1591. — **Newport**, C. Voy. with a fleete to the Isles of Dominica, Hispaniola, *etc.*, 1591. — **King**, W. Voy. to the Bay of Mexico, 1592. — **May**, H. Voy. to the East Indies, 1591, 92; with an acc. of his shipwreck upon the Isle of Bermuda, *etc.* — **Duddeley**, *Sir* R. Voy. to Trinidad and the coast of Paria, *etc.*, 1594–95. — **Preston**, *Sir* A., *and* **Sommers**, G. Voy. to the West Indies, begun in 1595. — **Drake**, *Sir* F., *and* **Hawkins**, *Sir* J. Last voy. to the West Indies, 1595. — **Sherley**, *Sir* A. Voy. to S. Iago, Dominica, Margarita, *etc.*, 1596. — **Parker**, W. Voy. to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, *etc.*, 1596–97. — **Discourses**, letters, *etc.*, belonging to voys. next before mentioned. — *Voyages for the discovery of the Empire of Guiana by Sir Walter Ralegh and others.* **Ralegh**, *Sir* W. Voy., 1595. — **Keymis**, L. Voy. to Guiana, 1596. — **Masham**, T. Third voy. sent by Ralegh, begun 1596. — **Epistles**, intercepted letters, *etc.*, depending upon the voy. to Guiana. — *Voys. to coast of Brasill.* **Hawkins**, W. Two voys. to Brasil, 1530–32. — **Reniger**, R., *and* **Borey**, T., 1540. — **Pudsey**. Voy. to Baya in B., 1542. — **Hare**, S. Voy. 1580. — **Lancaster**, J. Voy. to Fernambuck in Brazil, 1594. — **Letters**, instructions, ruttiers, *etc.*, depending upon voy. to Brasil. — *Voyages into the River of Plate.* **Voyage** of two Englishmen, 1527. — **Drake**, John. Voy., 1582. — Ruttier which declareth the situation of the coast of Brasil, *etc.* — *Voy. to the Streights of Magellan, South Sea, etc.* **Drake**, *Sir* F. Voy. into the South Sea, and about the globe, 1577. — **Silva**, N. de. Voy. with Sir F. Drake from the yles of Cabo Verde to the haven of Guatulco upon the coast of New Spaine. — **Winter**, J. Voy. into the South Sea by the Streight of Magellan, 1577. — **Fenton**, E., *and* **Ward**, L. Voy. to the coast of Brasil, 1582. — **Withrington**, R., *and* **Lister**, C. Voy. as far 44° S. Lat., 1586. — **Candish**, T. Voy. to the South Sea and round the globe, 1586–88, 91. — **Magoths**, W. Voy. of the Delight unto the Straight of Magellan, 1589. — **Observations**, discourses, *etc.*, belonging to the preceding voys. — **Galvani**, A. Discoveries of the world; tr. by R. Hakluyt. — **Davis**, J. The worldes hydrographical description. — **La Brocquière**, B. de. Voy. d'outremer et retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, 1432–33. — **Vertomannus**, L. Navigation and voy. to Arabia, Egypte, Persia, East India, *etc.*; tr. by R. Eden, 1503.

5. **Voyage** by ships of Holland into the E. Indies, 1595–97. — **True** report of the voiage to Java, by a fleete of eight ships of Amst., 1598, 99. — **Bruton**, W. Newes from the E. I.; or a voy. to Bengalla. — **Boehme**, J. Fardle of facions, cont. the aunciente maners, customes and lawes of the peoples of Affrick and Asie; tr. by W. Watreman from the 'Omnium gentium mores'. — **Con-**

quest of the grand Canaries. — **Martyr**, P. Hist. of the W. Indies: tr. by Lok. (being the 'Decades'). — [**Relaçam**, *etc.*] Virginia richly valued, by a descr. of the maine land of Florida, *etc.* — **Jourdan**, S. Disc. of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates, and others. — True coppie of a disc. by a gentleman employed in the late voy. of Spaine and Portingale. — **Devereux**, R., *Earl of Essex*. Omissions of Cales voyage stated and discussed.

— Selection of curious, rare and early voyages; chiefly published by Hakluyt, but not included in his compilation. Lond., 1812. 4°.

Note. This vol. contains the latter part of v. 4 (beginning at **Galvani**) and all of v. 5 of the preceding edition.

— Divers voys. touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent; collected and pub. in 1582; ed. by J. W. Jones. London, 1850. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 7.)

Contents. Introd., [with a sketch of H.'s life]. — **Names** of certaine late trauaylers. — **Probabilitie** of a passage by the north-west part of America in fifty-eight degrees of northerly latitude. — **Dedication** to P. Sydney. — **Henrie VII.**, *King*. Letters patentes to J. Gabot and his sons. — **Fabian**, R. Note of S. Gabotes voy. of discouerie; taken out of an old chronicle. — **Declaration** of the Indies and landes discouered and subdued unto the emperour and the King of Portugale; also, of other partes of the Indies and rich countries to be discouered, which R. Thorne exhorted Henry VIII. to take in hande. — **Verrazzano**, J. Relation of the lande discouered, 1524. — **Ribault**, J., *Capt.* The true and last discouerie of Florida, 1562. — **Notes** that were given by a gentleman, 1580, to A. Pette and C. Jackman sent by the marchants of the Muscovie Companie for the discouerie of the N. E. Strayte. — **Notes** framed by a gentleman to bee giuen to one that prepared for a discouerie. — The **names** of certaine commodities growing in part of America. — Appendix: Will of R. Hakluyt; — The chiefe places where sondry sorte of spices do growe in the East Indies; — Notes of certayne comodities in good request in the East Indies, the Malucoes, and China.

See also **Anghiera**, P. M. d'.

— **Collier**, J. P. On Hakluyt and American discoveries. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)

Hakluyt Society. [Publications.] London, 1847–74. 52 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Hawkins**, *Sir* R. Observations in his voy. into the South Sea, 1593; ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. 1847. 2. **Colombo**, C. Select letters; with documents rel. to his four voy. to the new world; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 1847. 3. **Ralegh**, *Sir* W. Discovery of the Empire of Guiana; ed. with notes and memoir by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 1848. 4. **Maynarde**, T. Sir F. Drake, his voy., 1595; with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico; ed. by W. D. Cooley. 1849. 5. **Rundall**, T. Narratives of voy. in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631. 1849. 6. **Strachey**, W. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; ed. by R. H. Major. 1849. 7. **Hakluyt**, R. Voys. touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. collected, 1582; ed., with notes, by J. W. Jones. 1850. 8. **Rundall**, T. M. Memorials of the Empire of Japan; ed. with notes. 1850. 9. [**Relaçam.**] Discovery and conquest of Florida by de Soto; tr. out of Portuguese by R. Hakluyt; ed. with notes, *etc.*, by W. B. Rye. 1851. 10, 11. **Herberstein**, *baron* S. von. Notes upon Russia; a tr. of the earliest acct. of that country, entitled Rerum Muscoviticarum commentarii; tr. and ed. with notes and an introd. by R. H. Major. 2 v. 1851–52. 12. **Coats**, *Capt.* W. The geography of Hudson's Bay; remarks in many voys. to that locality, 1727–51; with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voy. for the discovery of the N. W. passage in H. M. S. Furnace, 1741–42; ed. by J. Barrow. 1852. 13. **Veer**, G. de. Three voy. by the N. E., towards Cathay and China, by the Dutch in 1594–96; trans. by W. Phillip, and ed. by C. T. Beke. 1853. 14, 15. **Gonzalez de Mendoza**, J. History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof; repr. from the tr. of R. Parke; ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton; with an introd. by R. H. Major. 2 v. 1853–54. 16. **Orléans**, P. J. d'. History of the Tartar conquerors who subdued China; tr. and ed. by the E. of Ellesmere; with introd. by R. H. Major. 1854. 17. **Fletcher**, F. The world encompassed, by Sir F. Drake; his next voy. to that to Nombre de Dios; with app. and introd. by W. S. W. Vaux. 1854. 18. **White**, A. Col. of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland: Trans. from F. Marten's voy. to Spitzbergen; Trans. of I. de la Peyrère's Histoire de Groenland; God's power showed in the preservation of eight men in Greenland, 1630, nine monthes and twelve dayes [by E. Pellham]. 1855. 19. **Middleton**, *Sir* H. Voy. to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; ed. by B. Corney from the ed. of 1606. 1855. 20. Russia at the close of the 16th cent.; comp. The Russe commonwealth by G. **Fletcher**, and travels of Sir J. **Horsey**; ed. by E. A. Bond. 1856. 21. **Benzoni**, G. History of the new world; travels in America, 1541–56; tr. and ed. by W. H. Smith. 1857. 22. **Major**, R. H. India in the 15th cent.; a col. of narr. of voys. to India in the cent. preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, tr. into English, with introd. 1857. 23. **Champlain**, S. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602; tr. with a biog. notice and notes by A. Wilmere; ed. by N. Shaw. 1859. 24. **Markham**, C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 40, 1639.; tr. with notes. 1859. *Namely.* Journey of G. Pizarro; fr. the Royal commentaries of G. de la Vega; — Voy. of F. de Orellana; from the hist. of **Herrara**; — Voy. of C. de **Acuña**; by himself. 1641. 25. **Major**, R. H. Early voys. to Australia. 1859. 26. **Clavijo**, R. G. de. Embassy to the court of Timour, 1403–06; tr. with notes; a preface and life of Timour by C. R. Markham. 1859. 27. **Asher**, G. H. Hudson the navigator; original documents col., trans., and annot.; with introd. 1860. 28. **Simon**, *Fray* P. The expedition of Ursua and Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61; tr. from 'Sixth historical notice', by W. Bollaert; with an introd. by C. R. Markham. 1861. 29. **Guzman**, A. E. de. The life and acts of G., 1518–43; tr. with notes and introd. by C. R. Markham. 1862. 30. **Galvam**, A. Discoveries of the world unto 1555; repr. with the Portuguese text. and ed. by Vice. Adm. Bethune. 1862. 31. **Jordanus**, *Friar*. Wonders of the East; tr., with a commentary, by H. Yule. 1863. 32. **Varthema**, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, *etc.*, 1503–08; tr. by J. W. Jones, ed. with notes and an introd., by G. P. Badger. 1864. 33. **Leon**, C. de. Travels, 1532–50, from the Gulf of Darien to the city of La Plata, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. [Antwerp. 1554]; tr. and ed., with notes and an introd., by C. R. Markham. 1864. 34. **Andagoya**, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila in Tierra Firme, and disc. of the South Sea and Peru and Nicaragua; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. 1865. 35. **Barbosa**, D. The coasts of E. Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th cent.; tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. 1865. 36, 37. **Yule**, H. Cathay and the way thither; a col. of mediæval notices of China; tr. and ed. with essay. 1866. 2 v. 38. **Frobisher**, *Sir* M. Three voys.; with selections fr. doc. now in the state paper office; ed. by Rear-Adm. Collinson. 1867. 39. **Morga**, A. de. The Philippine Is., Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th cent.; tr. fr. the Span., with notes, pref., and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voy. through the Torres Straits, by H. E. J. Stanley. 1868. 40. **Cortes**, H. The fifth letter to Charles V., cont. an account of his expedition to Honduras; tr. from the Spanish by P. de Gayangos. 1868. 41, 45. Vega, G. de la. Royal commentaries of the Yncas; tr. and ed., with notes and an introd., by C. R. Markham. 1869–71. 2 v. 42. **Correa**, G. Three voy. of V. da Gama and his vice-royalty; from the Lendas da India; tr. from the Portuguese with notes and an introd. by H. E. J. Stanley. 1869. 43. **Colombo**, C. Select letters; with other documents rel. to voy. to the new world; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 2d ed. 1870. 44. **Salil-Ibn-Razik.** History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân; tr. and ed. by G. P. Badger. 1871. 45. *See* 41. 46. **Bontier**, P., *and* **Le Verrier**, J. The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians, 1402. by J. de Bethencourt, tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 1872. 47. **Markham**, C. R. Reports on disc. of Peru; tr. and ed. 1872. 48. **Markham**, C. R. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas; tr. from Spanish mss., with notes. 1873. 49. **Barbaro**, J., *and* **Contarini**, A. Travels to Tana and Persia; tr. by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy; and ed. by Ld. Stanley. 1873. 50. **Zeno**, N. *and* A. Voy. to to the northern seas, XIVth cent.; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 1873. 51. **Stade**, H. Captivity, 1847–55, [in] Brazil; tr. by A. Tootal, and annot. by R. F. Burton. 1874. 52. **Stanley**, H. E. J., *Lord*. First voy. round the world by Magellan; tr. from the account of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers; accomp. by orig. docs., with notes and introd. 1874.

Halberstadt. *Map.* **Jansson**, J. Episcopatus Halberstadensis descriptio. Amstelodami, [16—]. (E 78, no. 174)

— **Riese**, G. H. Mappa principatus Halberstadiensis correctior red. à T. Majero. Norimbergæ, 1750. (E 94)

Haldane, Alexander. Memoirs of the lives of R. and J. A. Haldane. New York, 1853. 8°.

Haldane, James Alexander. Breaking of bread; from Halden's 'View of social worship and ordinances observed by the first Christians'. *n.t.p.* [Edin., 1808.] Bost., *reprint.*, 1812. 12°. (B 657, C 150)

— HALDANE, A. Memoirs of H. New York, 1853. 8°.

Haldane, John, *and* Leslie, J. The active testimony of the true Presbyterians of Scotland; being a brief abstract of acknowledgment of sins, engagement to duties, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1749. 16°. (C 24)

Haldane, Robert. Evidence and authority of divine revelation. Edin., 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— HALDANE, A. Memoirs of H. New York, 1853. 8°.

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman. Analytic orthography; investigation of the sounds of the voice. Phila., 1860. 4°.

Note. From the Trans. of the Amer. Philos. Soc., v. 11.

— Address on laying the corner stone of the Linnæan Hall of Penn College, July 23. Gettysburg, 1846. 8°. (B 1612)

— History of phalangopsis, a genus of orthoptera, with three new species, two of which form a new subgenus. — On the larva of physocœlus inflatus. — Points of linguistic ethnology. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Investigation of the power of the Greek Z, by means of phonetic laws. (*In* v. 7.) — Relations between the Chinese and the Indo-European languages. — Report on the present state of our knowledge of linguistic ethnology. (*In* v. 10.) — History and transformations of corydalus cornutus. (*In* n.s., v. 4. 1850.)

Haldimand papers, The. (*In* Vermont Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1871.)

Hale, Apollos. Second advent manual. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Hale, Benj., *D.D.* Baccalaureate address; commencement of Geneva Coll., Aug. 4. Geneva, 1847. 8°. (B 1577)

— Best mode of teaching natural philosophy. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1833.)

— Inaugural address, Gardiner. Hallowell, 1823. 8°. (B 569)

— Inaugural address, Geneva College, Dec. 21, 1836. Geneva, 1837. 8°. (B 1577)

— Liberty and law; lecture before the Y. Men's Assoc., Geneva, Nov. 8, 1837. Geneva, 1838. 8°. (B 1588)

— Sermon, death of D. B. Douglass, Dec. 16, 1849. Geneva, N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1213)

— Sermon, opening of the convention of the Prot. Episc. Ch., in New Hampshire, Hopkinton, Sept. 8. Concord, 1830. 8°. (B 1463)

— Valedictory letter to the trustees of Dartmouth College. Hanover, 1835. 12°. (B 1120)

— INVESTIGATOR, *ps.* Remarks on 'Prof. Hale and Dartmouth College'. *n.p.*, *n.d.* [1835.] 8°. (B 1120)

Hale, Charles. Description of the Washington Islands, *etc.* Boston, 1845. 16°.

— Vocabulary of the Nukahiwa language. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— DWIGHT, T. Sketch of the Polynesian language, drawn up from Hale's ethnology and philology. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

See also To-day; a journal.

Hale, David. THOMPSON, J. P. Memoir of H.; with selections from his writings. Hartford, 1850. 8°.

Hale, Edward Everett. Christian duty to emigrants; sermon, May 9. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1464)

— Gospel of freedom extended by the organization of emigration; essay on the scriptural and polit. remedy for the North. [Boston, 1853.] f°. (A 67)

— If, yes, and perhaps; [tales]. Bost., 1868. 12°.

— Immaculate conception; sermon. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1292)

— The Ingham papers; [tales]. Bost., 1869. 12°.

— Memoir of Albert Gallatin. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1849.) — On the name of California. (*In* 1862.) — Notes on Roanoke Island and James River. (*In* 1864.) — Remarks on Mr. Bergenroth's letter. (*In* 1867.) — Life of Sir R. Lane. (*In their* Archæol. Amer., v. 4. 1860.)

— Ninety days' worth of Europe. Bost., 1861. 12°.

— Public amusement for poor and rich; discourse. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1292)

— Puritan politics of England and New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect., 1868.) — [Remarks at various times.] (*In* Proc., 1866–76.)

— The relief of the poor by individuals, by the state, and by benevolent societies; disc. before Howard Benev. Soc., Bost., Dec. 14, 1856. Bost., 1857. 8°. (B 1328)

— Scenes in Christian history. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Sybaris and other homes. Boston, 1869. 16°.

— Ten times one is ten; the possible reformation. Boston, 1871. 16°.

Note. From Old and new, v. 1. 1870.

— What is the worth of doctrine; sermon, anniv. of Unitarian Book and Tract Soc. Charleston, 1848. 12°. (C 208)

Hale, Enoch, *Jr.* History and description of an epidemic fever, called spotted fever, at Gardiner, Me., 1814. Boston, 1818. 8°.

— Boylston medical prize dissertations for 1819, 21. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 830)

— Experiments on the production of animal heat by respiration; inaug. diss., Aug. 20. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 814, E 59)

— Observations on abortion. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. Comm., v. 4. 1829.) — Remarks on the sore mouth of nursing women. (*In* v. 5. 1836.) — BIOGRAPHICAL notice of H. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)

— Observations on the typhoid fever of New England. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)

— CHANNING, W. E. Memoir of the late H. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1457)

Hale, Horatio. U. S. exploring expedition, 1838–42, under C. Wilkes: ethnography and philology. Phila., 1846. 4°.

Hale, J. Observations on crickets in Canada. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

Hale, John. RANTOUL, R. Memoir of H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Hale, John Parker. Kansas and the Supreme Court; speech, Jan. 19, 21. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

— Slavery in Oregon; speech, June 1, 1848. (*In* U. S. 30*th Cong.* 1*st sess.* Debates on slavery. B 1477)

— Speech on the abolition of slavery in the Dist. of Columbia, March 18. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— The wrongs of Kansas; speech, Feb. 26. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

Hale, Joseph. School discipline. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1844.)

Hale, Lucretia P. The Lord's supper and its observance. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— The service of sorrow. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.

— Seven stormy Sundays. 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1869. 16°.

Hale, *Sir* Matthew. Contemplations, moral and divine. Glasgow, 1746. 2 v. 8°.

— Judgment of the nature of true religion, *etc.*; in three discourses; annexed, the judgment of Sir F. Bacon and I. Barrows. London, 1684. 4°. (B 8)

— Several tracts. London, 1683–84. 8°.

Namely. Discourse of religion. — On provision for the poor, 1683. — Concerning speech to his son on recovery from small-pox.

Note. These are paged independently with distinct titles.

— Treatise on the conveyances of lands. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 11. 1814.)

— AMOS, A. Ruins of time exemplified in H.'s 'History of the pleas of the crown'. London, 1856. 8°.

— BURNET, G. Life of H. London, 1820. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Wordsworth. Eccl. biog., v. 4. 1839.)

— CAMPBELL, J. Life of H. (*In his* Lives of Chief Justices, v. 1. 1849.)

— GADBURY, J. H.'s nativity astrologically considered. London, 1677. 4°.

— ROSCOE, H. (*In his* Lives. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— LIFE. (*In* Society Diff. Usef. Knowl. Distinguished men, v. 1. v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn., 1838; — *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)

Hale, Moses. Sermon, at the ordination of J. Woodman, Sanborntown, Nov. 13, 1771. Salem, 1772. 8°. (B 75)

— *and others.* Address to the electors of the 9th ward. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1106)

Hale, *Capt.* Nathan, *d.* 1776. MEMOIR of H. New Haven, 1844. 8°. (B 1177)

Hale, Nathan, *LL.D., d.* 1863. Remarks on the banks and currency of the N. England states. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1798)

— CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1617)

— REMARKS on [his] death. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863.)

Hale, Robert. List of deaths in Beverly. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.)

Hale, Salma. Annals of Keene, 1734–90. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— *Same.* With corrections and a continuation, 1790–1815. Keene, 1851. 8°.

— *Another copy.* Concord, 1826. 8°. (B 965)

— Anniversary address, June 1828. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

— History of the U. S. *t.p.w.* [Keene, N. H., 1830.] 16°.

— *Same.* (Harper's fam. lib., v. 119, 120.)

Hale, Samuel. Conjectures of the natural causes of the northwest winds being colder in the winter, in New Eng., than in the same degrees of latitude in Europe. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

Hale, *Mrs.* Sarah Josepha (Buell). Complete dictionary of poetical quotat. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Genius of oblivion, and other poems. Concord, 1823. 12°.

— Northwood, a tale of New England. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— Women's record; a sketch of distinguished women, with selections from female writers. New York, 1853. 8°.

— 3d, 4th, 8th annual report of the Seamen's Aid Soc. *See* Boston (p. 345).

Hale, Thomas, *and others.* A compleat body of husbandry. 2d ed. Lond., 1758, 59. 4 v. 8°.

Hale, Wm. BLAIR, W. Pastor and deacon examined; candid remarks on J. Thomas's appeal in vindication of W. Hale. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)

Hale, Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1848. *See* Parkman, J. (B 1218, 1737)

Halen, Juan van. Memoirs. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Halenius, Jonas P. Plantæ Camschatcenses. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Hales, James. Sermons preached in the Cathedral of Rochester. Lond., 1766. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

Hales, John, *of Eaton.* An account of Non-conformists, against Dean F.'s charge of schisme. *n.p.*, [16—]. 16°. (D 68)

— Brevis disquisitio; touching a better way to refute Papists. — Dissertatio de pace; or, A discourse touching peace and concord of the Church. (*In* Phenix, v. 2. 1708.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; — *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

— SOME account of Hales. (*In* Oldisworth, W. Dialogue, v. 3. 1711.)

Hales, John G. Survey of Boston and its vicinity. Boston, 1821. 12°.

Hales, John Wesley. The teaching of English. (*In* Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal educ. 1868.)

Hales, Robert. Memoirs of H., the English quaker giant and his wife the giantess. N. Y., 1849. 12°. (C 255)

Hales, Stephen, *D.D.* Statical essays. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1738, 33. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Experiments on sap in vegetables. 2. Hæmastaticks; or, Exper. on the blood and blood-vessels of animals.

— Sermon before the trustees for Georgia and the associates of T. Bray for converting the negroes on the British plantations, *etc.*, March 21. London, 1734. 4°. (B 97)

— Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes, Apr. 5. London, 1750. 8°. (B 670)

— Vegetable staticks; or, Experiments on sap in vegetables. London, 1727. 8°.

Hales (*or* D'Hèle), Thomas. Les événemens imprévus, comédie. Toulouse, 1780. 8°. (C 295)

— SKETCH. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

— WEYER, S. van de. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules. 1863.)

166. (20. 12. 75.)

Hales, Wm., *D.D.* Irish pursuits of literature, 1798–99. Dublin, 1799. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Translations. 2. Second thoughts. 3. Rival translations. 4. The monstrous republic. 5. Indexes.

— De motibus planetarum in orbibus excentricis secundum theoriam Newtoniam. Dubl., 1782. 8°. (B 768)

Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Elie. Souvenirs et portraits. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Contents. Origines de l'opéra en France: Baïf; — Le ballet comique de la royne; — L'abbé Perrin et Cambert; — Lully; — Rameau; — Gluck. — Britton le charbonnier. — Gregorio Allegri. — L'organiste Frohberger. — Une lettre de l'abbé Bourdelot. — Pierre Fontaine. — George Onslow. — Abel Blouet. — David d'Angers. — Paul Delaroche. — Adolphe Adam. — Les arts et l'industrie. — Le diapason.

Halévy, Joseph. Excursion chez les Fallacha en Abyssinie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Halvéy, Léon. Histoire résumée de la littérature française. 2e éd. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 18°.

Halévy, Ludovic. La périchole. *See* Meilhac, H.

Half a million of money; a novel, by A. B. Edwards. 2d ed. London, 1866. 3 v. 12°.

From All the year round, v. 13–14. 1865.

Half century, The. *See* Wilkes, W.

Half-hours with the best authors. *See* Knight, C.

Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. *See* Knight, C.

Halford, *Sir* Henry. Essays and orations read at the Roy. Col. of Physicians; add., the opening the tomb of Charles I. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— Oratio in Collegii Reg. Medicorum Lond. ædibus novis hab. die dedicat. Junii 25. Londini, 1825. f°. (A 63)

Half-way covenant. BELLAMY, J. Careful examination of the external covenant; reply to Mather's 'Visible church in covenant with God', *etc.* New Haven, [176–?]. 8°. (B 254, 1894)

— — The half-way covenant; a dialogue. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 1894)

— — A 2d dialogue between a minister and his parishioners. Hartford, 1769. 8°. (C 164)

— — That there is but one covenant; and the doctrine of an external graceless covenant advanced by Mather in 'Visible church in covenant with God', shewn to be an unscriptural doctrine; with an answer to a dialogue on the half-way covenant. New Haven, 1769. 8°. (B 254, 1894)

— COTTON, J. General practice of the Churches of N.E., relating to baptism, vindicated. Boston, [1772]. 8°. (B 193, 255, C 125)

— MATHER, M. The visible church in covenant with God, *etc.* New York, 1759. 8°. (B 1894)

— — The visible church in convenant with God, further illustrated. New Haven, 1770. 8°. (B 1894)

— PARISHIONER having studied the point, The; observ. on the half-way covenant. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (C 85)

Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences; ed. by W. H. Ranking. Part 2, v. 1, July – Dec. 1845. New York, 1846. 8°.

— — *Same.* Vol. 43; Jan. – June 1866. London, 1866. 8°.

Halgrin *or* Alegrin, Jean, *of Abbeville* (*Lat.* Johannes *de Abbatis Villa* or *de Abbevilla*), *Card.* HAURÉAU, J. B. Promotion de H. au décanat d'Amiens, 1218. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, pt. 2. 1865.)

Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey. Calculation on the commencement of the millennium. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°.

Contents. Calculation. — Short reply to Horne's 'Sound argument.' — Obs. on the 'Age of credulity'. — Letter from Brothers to P. Stephens, with his answer.

— *Another copy.* (B 1368)

— Speech resp. the confinement of Mr. Brothers the prophet. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1679)

— Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of R. Brothers and of his mission to recall the Jews. London, 1795. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1406)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1362)

— Whole of the testimonies to the authenticity of the prophecies of Brothers. Lond., 1795. 8°.

See Gentoo laws.

Hali meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13th cent.; ed. by O. Cockayne. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Haliburton. *See also* Halyburton.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Bubbles of Canada. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— The clockmaker; or, Sayings and doings of Samuel Slick. Concord, 1838. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Letters of Sam Slick; or, Life in a steamer. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Memoir of C. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— The old judge. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 35-36. 1847.)

— Rule and misrule of the English in America. New York, 1851. 8°.

Haliburton, Wm. Effects of the stage on the manners of the people. Boston, 1792. 8°. (W 26)

Halicarnassus. Fergusson, J. Mausoleum at H. restored. London, 1862. 4°.

— Newton, C. T., *and* Pullan, R. P. A history of discoveries at Halicarnassus, *etc.* London, 1862–63. v. 1, f°; v. 2 in 2 pt. 8°.

— Ross, L. (*In his* Reisen nach Kos, H., *u.s.w.* 1852.)

Haliday, Charles. On the ancient name of Dublin. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)

Halidon Hill. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Halieutica. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poet. Lat. min., v.1. 1824.)

Halifax. *See also* Hallifax.

Halifax, Charles, *Earl of. See* Montague, C., *Earl.*

Halifax, George, *1st Marquis of. See* Savile, G.

Halifax, *N. S.* Grant, A. Account of Halifax, 1760. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Halifax; comédie. *See* Dumas, A.

Halifax Co., *N.S.* Walling, H. F. Topographical map. Halifax, 1864.

Halkett, John. Historical notes resp. the Indians of N. Amer., with remarks on the attempts to convert and civilize them. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Hall, —. Speech [Popish meeting, Leeds, Dec. 5, 1828.] (*In* Atkinson, W. Popery unmasked. B 1528)

Hall, *Capt.* History of the civil war in America, 1775–77. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1780. 8°.

Hall, *Rev.* A. G. Sermon on the seventh commandment. Rochester, 1841. 8°. (B 1292)

Hall, Aaron. Oration, Keene, June 30, to celebrate the ratification of the federal constitution by the State of New Hampshire. Keene, 1788. 8°. (B 399)

Hall, Abraham Oakey. Horace Greeley decently dissected in a letter by H. to Joseph Hoxie. New York, 1862. 8°. (B 1457)

— Speech, Oct. 20, 1864. (*In* Handbook of the democracy.)

Hall, Alfred, *M.D.* Apology for British and colonial medical degrees; or, Strictures on the report on the laws relative to the practice of physic, *etc.*, in Lower Canada. Montreal, 1853. 8°. (B 1554)

Hall, Alfred G. Institutes of medical jurisprudence; new theory of medical science on the nutritive principle. Vol. I. Bost., 1860. 8°.
Note. The original title was 'Hygienic monitor; a monthly journal'.

Hall, *Mrs.* Anna Maria (Fielding), *wife of* S. C. Can wrong be right? a tale. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Chronicles of a schoolroom. Bost., 1830. 12°.

— Groves of Blarney; a drama. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. drama, v. 4. 1838.)

— Ireland; its scenery, character, *etc. See* Hall, S. R.

— Pilgrimage to English shrines, with notes by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1850. 16°.

— Prince of the fair family; a fairy tale. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Private purse, *etc.* New York, 1845. 18°.
Contents. The private purse. — Cleverness. — The Governess. — Dummy.

— Sketches of Irish character. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Hall, *Mrs.* Arethusa. Life and character of Sylvester Judd. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Hall, *Capt.* Basil, *R. N.* Account of a voyage of discovery to Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island; with a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language, by H. J. Clifford. Lond., 1818. 4°.

— *French.* Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 21. 1834.)

— Extracts from a journal written on the coast of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1821–22. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 41. 1836.)

— Fragments of voyages and travels. Edin., 1831-33. 3 ser. in 9 v. 24°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— Patchwork. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Schloss Hainfeld; or, A winter in Lower Styria. Edin., 1836. 12°.

— Travels in North America, 1827–28. Edin., 1829. 3 v. 8°.

— *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 39 1836.)

— Review of Hall's travels in North America; by an American. London, 1830. 8°. (B 966)

Hall, Baynard Rust. New Purchase; or, The seven and a half years in the far west. New York, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

Hall, Benjamin F. The republican party, 1796–1832; the Whig and Democratic parties during the interregnum; and its reformation in 1856. N. Y. and Auburn, 1856. 12°.

Hall, Bergerus M. Nectaria florum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Hall, Benj. Homer. History of eastern Vermont. New York, 1858. 8°.

Hall, Charles Francis. Arctic researches; the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. New York, 1865. 8°.

Hall, Charles H. Notes on the Gospels. New York, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Hall, Charles Henry. Sermon, Feb. 20, fast. London, 1805. 4°. (B 1258)

— Correspondence [on] the removal of H. Baillie. *See* Baillie, H. D. (B 1447)

Hall, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Memoirs of M. Hall. London, 1861. 8°.

Hall, David, *D.D.* Sermon, Sutton, Oct. 24, 1779. Worcester, 1781. 8°. (B 89)

— Vast importance of faithfulness in gospel ministers; sermon, ordination of J. Eaton. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 1074)

Hall, David. Clayton, T. Proceedings in the Ho. of Representatives of Delaware on the petitions for contesting the election of H. Dover, 1802. 8°. (B 402)

Hall, Edward. Chronicle; hist. of England, Henry IV.–VIII.; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. Lond., 1809. 4°.

Hall, Edward Brooks. Memoir of Mary L. Ware. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Christians forbidden to fight; address before the R. I. Peace Soc. Prov., 1844. 8°. (B 1734)

— Discourse before R. I. Soc., Feb. 6, on the life and times of J. Howland. Prov., 1855. 8°. (B 1610)

— Discourse, death of W. E. Channing, Oct. 12. Prov., 1842. 8°. (B 1210)

— Discourses comprising a history of the 1st Cong. Ch. in Providence. Prov., 1836. 8°. (B 1210)

— Lecture on the pleasures and vices of the city. Prov., 1856. 8°. (B 1292)

— Old age; sermon. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5.)

— Spirit of truth; disc., dedication of the new Divinity Hall of the Meadville Theol. School, June 28. Camb., 1854. 8°. (B 1308)

— Temperance reform; a review of Rosanna; or, Scenes in Boston. 3d ed. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)

Hall, Edward H. Appleton's handbook of American travel. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Northern counties gazetteer and directory, 1855–56; a guide to northern Illinois. Chicago, 1855. 8°.

Hall, Edwin. Address in behalf of the Temperance Soc., Norwalk, Conn., Feb. 26. Norwalk, 1833. 8°. (B 1278)

Hall, Everard. Nolens volens; or, The biter bit; a comedy. Newbern, 1809. 12°.

Hall, Fitzedward. Contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. Calcutta, 1859. 8°.

— Latest Sanskrit publications in India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc., v. 2. 1851.) — On the Arya-Siddhanta. (*In* v. 6.) — On the kings of Mandala, as commemorated in an inscription now first printed in the original tongue. (*In* v. 7. 1862.)

— Catalogue of the library of H. sold Feb. 1867. [With ms. prices.] Albany, 1867. 8°.

Hall, Francis. Colombia; its present state in respect to inducements to emigration. Phila., 1825. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816 and 1817. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Hall, Frederic. Life of Maximilian I.; with sketch of Carlota. New York, 1868. 12°.

Hall, Frederick. *d.* 1843. Account of Middlebury, Vt. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— *Another copy.* (B 530)

Hall, G. Webb. Broughton, R. E. Letter to H. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Hall, *Rev.* Gordon. Duty of the Amer. churches in respect to foreign missions; sermon, Feb. 16. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 1292)

— *and* Newell, Samuel. The conversion of the world. Andover, 1818. 12°. (C 67, 118)

— Bardwell, H. Memoir of H. Andover, 1834. 12°.

Hall, H. Byng. Adventures of a bric-a-brac hunter. London, 1868. 8°.

Hall, Henry Ware. Hall, N. Biography of H. W. H. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Hall, Hiland. History of Vermont, to 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— New York land grants in Vermont, 1765-76. (*In* Vermont Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1870.)

— Speech on the fortification bill, May 24. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1496)

Hall, James. Voyage of H., 1612. (*In* Rundall, T. Narr. of voy. towards the N.W. 1849. Hakluyt Soc.)

Hall, *Sir* James, *b.* 1761. Origin and principles of Gothic architecture. *n.p.*, [1797]. 4°.

Hall, James, *Judge*, *b.* 1793. Legends of the West. Phila., 1832. 12°.

— Address before Young Men's Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of Cincin., April 18. Cincin., 1846. 8°. (B 1589)

— Indian tribes of North America. *See* McKenney, T. L.

— Letters from the West. London, 1828. 8°.

— Life of T. Posey. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 9. 1846.)

— Memoirs of the public services of William Henry Harrison. Phila., 1836. 18°.

— Oration before lodges no. 45 and 113 Ancient York Masons. Pittsburgh, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

— Notes on the Western States. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— A plea for the Sabbath; to the legal profession. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1194)

— *Same.* Balt., 1845. 8°. (B 1374)

— Romance of western history. Cincin., 1857. 12°.

Hall, James, *b.* 1811. Report on building stones. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Brachiopoda of the Silurian period; particularly the leptænidæ. — Graptolites, their duration in geological periods and their value in the identification of strata. — Trails and tracks in the sandstones of the Clinton group of New York. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Various articles. (*In* v. 5.) — Comparison of the geol. features of Tennessee with those of N.Y. (*In* v. 6.) — Carboniferous limestones of the Mississippi Valley. — On the genus archimedes. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

— Catalogue of plants. 1836. *See* Wright, J.

— Geology of New York fourth district. — Palæontology of New York. (*In* New York State. Nat. hist., pts. 4, 5. 1842.)

— Nature of the geological formations of Oregon and North California. — Descriptions of organic remains collected by J. C. Fremont. (*In* Fremont, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mts. 1845.)

— Notes explanatory of a section from Cleveland, O., to the Mississippi River; remarks on casts of mud furrows, *etc.*, on rocks of the N. Y. system. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports. 1843.)

— Paleontology and geology of the Mexican boundary. (*In* Emory, W. H. Report, v. 1. 1848.)

— *and* Meek, F. B. Descriptions of new species of fossils, from the cretaceous formations of Nebraska, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

Hall, James, *Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Mercantile courts. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Hall, John, *d.* 1656. The morning star. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Hall, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1730. *See* Whittlesey, S. (C 5)

Hall, John. Trial of H., 1792. (*In* Cobbett, Wm. Proc. of court-martial. 1809.)

Hall, John, *Capt. U.S.N.* Trial of H. (*In* Proceedings of the court martial for the trial of J. Barron, and other officers of the Chesapeake. 1808.)

Hall, *Rev.* John. Intermediate education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Hall, John Charles, *M.D.* Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. (*In* Pickering, C. Races of man. 1851.)

— Effects of certain Sheffield trades on life and health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Hall, John E., *ed.* *See* American law journal.

Hall, John Vine. Autobiography; ed. by Newman Hall. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (Amer. Tract. Soc.)

— Hall, N. The wonderful escape; a brief memoir of J. V. Hall. Boston, [18—]. 16°. (D 34)

Hall, Jonathan Prescott. Register of the thermometer, 1821-56, [with] the rain falling in Boston, 1823-56. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 6. 1857.)

Hall, Joseph, *successively Bp. of Exeter and Norwich.* Works. London, 1628. f°.

Namely. Meditations and vowes. — Heaven upon earth. — Art of divine meditation. — Holy observations. — Some of David's psalmes metaphrased. — Characters of vertues and vices. — Salomon's divine arts. — Song of songs paraphrased. — Epistles in six decads. — Sermons. — Apology against the Brownists. — Serious disswasive from Popery. — No peace with Rome. — Quo vadis? a censure of travell. — The righteous mammon. — Honour of the married clergie. — A short catechisme. — Contemplations upon passages of the Old Testament. — Contemplations upon the history of the New Testament.

— Contemplations on historical passages of the Old and New Testament. Glasgow, 1796. 3 v. 8°.

— Contemplations on the history of the New Testament; rev. by W. Dodd. 2d ed. London, 1765. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life, written with his own hand. — His Hard measure. — Contemplations. 2, Contemplations.

— Episcopal admonition, in a letter to the Ho. of Commons. Apr. 28, 1628. London, 1681. Broadside. (A 54)

— Life of H., composed principally of two tracts by himself. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 4. 1839.)

— Mundus alter et idem; sive Terra Australis antehac semper incognita; auctore Mercurio Britannico. Francof., [159- or 16—]. 12°.

Note. Preface signed 'Gulielmus Knight'.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1795; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810.)

— Salomons divine arts of ethicks, politicks, *etc.*, drawne into method out of his Proverbs and Ecclesiastes. London, 1609. 12°.

— Satires [selected]. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Satires and other poems. London, 1838. 8°.

— Selections from the works of H. (*In* Montagu, B. Selections, 1853.)

— Marshal, S., *and others.* Answer to [Hall's] 'Humble remonstrance, *etc.*' London, 1641. 4°. (C 130)

Hall, Joseph. Oration, July 4, at Boston. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 394)

Hall, Julius. Act to amend the proceedings, practice, and rules of evidence of the courts, 1851; with notes, *etc.*; also other acts which relate to practice. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Hall, *Mrs.* Louisa Jane (Park). Hannah; a sacred drama. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Joanna of Naples. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Miriam; a dramatic poem. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Miriam, and Joanna of Naples, and other pieces. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Note. The other pieces are: Miscel. poems; — Elizabeth Carter; — The silver bell.

Hall, Lyman. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3. 1820.)

Hall, Maria M. C. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Hall, Marshall. Diagnosis. London, 1817. 8°.

— Cases of a serious morbid affection, chiefly occurring after delivery, miscarriage, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°. (B 827)

— Essay on disorders of the digestive organs; being 2d ed. of 'Essay on the mimoses'. London, 1820. 8°.

— Lectures on the nervous system and its diseases. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Mutual relations between anatomy, physiology, pathology, and therapeutics, and the practice of medicine. London, 1842. 8°.

— Principles of the theory and practice of medicine. 1st Amer. ed., ed. by J. Bigelow and O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Prone and postural respiration in drowning; ed. by his son. London, 1857. 12°.

— Researches relative to the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. London, 1830. 8°.

— Two-fold slavery of the United States. London, 1854. 12°.

— Zoonomia; or, The law of animal life; a lecture at the Smithsonian Inst., March 8, 1853; from the Medical examiner for May 1853. *n.t.p.* (B 1554)

— HALL, *Mrs.* C. Memoirs of Hall. London, 1861. 8°.

Hall, *Rev.* Nathan H. HUNT, W. G. Appeal in consequence of an attack by H., Feb. 4. Lexington, 1823. 8°. (B 1357, 1448)

Hall, Nathaniel. Biography of H. W. Hall. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

— Discourses to the First Church, Dorchester, July 19. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1293)

— Do justly; sermon, Dorchester, Dec. 14. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1293)

— The iniquity; sermon, Dorchester, Dec. 11. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1293)

— Limits of civil obedience; sermon, Dorchester, July 12. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1293)

— The Lord reigneth; sermon, Dorchester, June 1. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1591)

— Moral significance of the contrasts between slavery and freedom; a disc., May 10. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1591)

— Righteousness and the pulpit; discourse, Dorchester, Sept. 30. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1293)

— Sermon, West Cambridge, death of J. F. Brown. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1209)

— Truth not to be overthrown nor silenced; sermon, Dorchester, Jan. 27. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1293)

— CAPEN, N. Letter to N. Hall on politics and the pulpit. Boston and Camb., 1855. 8°. (B 1506)

Hall, Newman. The American war; lecture to working men, London, Oct. 20, 1862. London, [1862]. 16°.

— The wonderful escape; memoir [of J. V. Hall]. Boston, [1861]. 16°. (D 34)

Hall, Peter. *See* Harmonia confessionum.

Hall, Prince. Charge to the African Lodge, June 24, at Menotomy. *n.p.*, 1797. 12°. (C 74)

— MILTON, J. Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's 'Defence against Smectymnvvs'. London, 1641. 4°. (B 1709)

Hall, Robert. Works, [ed.] by O. Gregory. New York, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sermons. — Circular letters. — Sermon on the substitution of the innocent for the guilty. — On terms of communion. — The essential difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John. — Reply to the Rev. J. Kinghorn, being a further vindication of free communion. 2. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. — Apology for the freedom of the press. — Review of the Apology. — Hall's reply. — The renewal of the charter of the East India Co. — Appeal to the public, on the Framework Knitters' Fund. — Reply to the objections advanced by Cobbett and others against the Framework Knitters' Friendly Relief Soc. — Address on slavery in the W. I. Islands. — Fragments. — Short statement of the reasons for Christian in opposition to party communion. — Articles from the Eclectic review. — Miscel. pieces, essays, funeral orations, addresses, *etc.* 3. Memoir of H., by Dr. Gregory. — Obs. on his character as a preacher, by J. Foster. — Notes of sermons. — Letters. — Sermons.

— Address to E. Carey, Jan. 19, on his designation as missionary. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— Apology for the freedom of the press. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 707)

— *Same.* (*In his* Polemical and other miscel. 1827.)

— The blessedness of giving; sermon. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

— Character of T. Robinson; speech [before] the Leicester Aux. Bible Soc., Apr. 1813. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 163, 196, 852, 1223)

— Discouragements and supports of the Christian minister; discourse to Rev. James Robinson. 3d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1349)

— Modern infidelity considered [in] its influence on society; sermon. 1st Amer. from 3d Eng. ed. Charlestown, 1801. 8°. (B 225)

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1344)

— Polemical. *See* next title but one.

— Reviews. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.

Contents. Foster's essays. — Zeal without innovation. — Gisborne's sermons on Christian morality. — Gregory's letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion. — Belsham's memoirs of Lindsey. — Birt's lectures on Popery.

— *Same, entitled* Polemical and other miscellanies and An apology for the freedom of the press. From 7th Lond. ed. Bost., 1827. 12°.

— Sermon, death of Princess Charlotte of Wales, Leicester, Nov. 16, 1817. Boston, [181–]. 8°. (B 316)

— On strict and mixed communion. (*In* Fuller, J. G. Conversations on communion. 1832.)

— BARSTOW, J. Letter to H. in answer to his attack on the W. Indian proprietors. Lond., 1824. 8°. (B 1482)

— BLUNT, J. J. (*In his* Essays, 1860.)

— COURTIER, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

Hall, Robert, *gent., pseud.* *See* Heylyn, P.

Hall, Samuel. Attempt to shew that a taste for the beauties of nature and the fine arts has no influence favourable to morals. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

— Improvements on steam engines. Nottingham, [183–?] 8°. (B 1714)

Hall, Samuel Carter. Book of British ballads. 1842. 4°.

See also Amulet.

— *and Mrs.* A. M. Ireland, its scenery, climate, *etc.* New ed. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 4°.

Hall, *Mrs.* Samuel Carter. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* A. M.

Hall, Samuel Read. Grammatical assistant. Springfield, 1832. 12°.

— Lectures on school-keeping. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— On the necessity of educating teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1833.) — School discipline. (*In* 1836.)

Hall, Sherman. Ojibue *nugumouinun*. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Note. Compiled by S. Hall from hymn books of P. Jones (1840) and J. Evans and G. Henry (1837). Most of the hymns were translated by Jones, or taken from Jones's book.

Hall, Sidney. New general atlas. London, 1830. 2 v. f°.

Hall, Susan E. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Hall, T. Dwight. Hudson, and its tributary region. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Hall, *Rev.* T. G. Calculus of variations [and] finite differences. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyclopædia metropolitana, v. 2. 1845.)

Hall, Theophilus D. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870. *See* Smith, Wm.

Hall, Thomas. The pulpit guarded with 20 arguments. 3d ed. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)

— Collier, T. The pulpit guard routed in its twenty strong-holds; answer to [H.'s] 'Pulpit guarded'. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)

Hall, Thomas. Orazione funebre della baronessa G. E. von Schubart; tr. da E. Capuzzi. Londra, 1814. 4°. (A 2)

Hall, Thomas Bartlett. Three articles on modern spiritualism. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Note. The first two articles repr. from the Monthly relig. mag., June, Aug. 1862.

Hall, Thomas Henry. Carmen Latinum numism. an. dignatum, Cantab., 1819. [Thebæ Ægyptiacæ]. *n.t.p.* 8°. pp. 9–16 of some work. (B 1236)

Hall, Walter. View of our late and future currency. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1671)

Hall, *Rev.* Willard. Answer to Col. Choate's 'Reasons of dissent from the judgment of a council resp. doctrines [of] Bacheller'. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 16)

Hall, *Hon.* Willard. Defence of the Amer. Sunday School Union against the charges of its opponents; address, March 26, 1828. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1920)

— Lecture on our civil institutions before the Elkton Lyceum. Elkton, 1839. 8°. (B 1143)

Hall, Wm. Henry. Crim. con.; trial, W. Hall against G. Barrow. Halifax, 1820. 8°. (B 561)

— Critical obs. on a pamphlet, 'Crim. con.' *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 561)

Hall, Wm. W. Bronchitis and kindred diseases. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Coughs and colds. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Fun better than physic. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

— Health by good living. New York, 1870. 12°.

— Sleep; Hygiene of the night. New York, 1870. 12°.

Hall, Willis. Letter to the Whigs. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

— Opinion on the legality of the conduct of Robert H. Morris. Albany, 1841. 8°. (B 1440)

Hall family. Whitmore, W. H. Genealogy of the Hall family settled at Medford, Mass. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. Remains in verse and prose; with preface and mem. [by his father]; also a mem. of H. by H. S. Maine and F. Lushington. London, 1862. 16°.

Contents. Memoir of A. H. Hallam. — Memoir of H. F. Hallam, by H. S. Maine and F. Lushington. — Meditative fragments in blank verse. — Timbuctoo. — Sonnets. — Stanzas. — Lines spoken in the character of Pygmalion. — To two sisters. — This was my lay in sad nocturnal hour. — To the loved one. — A lover's reproof. — A scene in summer. — Scene at Rome. — Sympathy. — Oration on the influence of Italian works of imagination on the same class of compositions in England. — Essay on the philosophical writings of Cicero. — Remarks on Rossetti's 'Disquisizioni sullo spirito antipapale'. — Extract from a review of Tennyson's poems.

— Brown, J. (*In his* Horæ, v. 1. 1858; — *and in his* Spare hours, v. 1. 1866.)

— Tennyson, A. In memoriam. Bost., 1860. 16°.

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England, Henry vii. – George ii. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Reviewed by Macaulay. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 1. 1841.)

— Introduction to the literature of Europe, 15th – 17th cent. London, 1837–39. 4 v. 8°.

— View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

Note. In this ed. are incorporated the Supplemental notes, at first published separately.

— Everett, E. Remarks on H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— Mignet, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de H. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

Hallam, Henry Fitzmaurice. Maine, H. S., *and* Lushington, F. Memoir of H. F. H. (*In* Hallam, A. H. Remains. 1862.)

Hallam, Robert. *Card.* Williams, F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)

Hallam, Robert A. Discourse, New London, funeral of I. Pease. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1222)

Hallard, Frederick. Proposal to facilitate the abolition of feudal conveyancing. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — On small debt actions for the price of necessaries. (*In* 1863.)

Halle, John. Historicall expostulation against the beastlye abuses of chyrurgerie and physyke in our time; ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 11.)

Hallé, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Halle, *Germany.* Franke, K. C. L. Geschichte der hallischen Reformation mit steter Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen deutschen Reformationsgeschichte. Halle, 1841. 8°.

— Schwetschke, G. Vorakademische Buchdruckergeschichte d. S. H. Halle, 1840. 8°.

— *Map.* Blaeu, J. Saxonia superior et Hall. episcopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 168)

Note. For the Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek *see* Baumgarten, S. J.

Halle. Universität. Weidlich, C. Vollständiges Verzeichniss aller aus der Univ. zu Halle hrsg. juristischen Disput. und Programmen; nebst Succession Rechtsgelehrten und deren Biographien. Halle, 1789. 8°.

Halle. Waisenhaus. *See* Francke, A. H. (p. 1065).

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. Poetical works. New ed. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Alnwick castle; with other poems. New York, 1827. 8°. (B 941)

— Fanny; [a poem]. (*In* Specimens of Amer. poets. 1822.)

— *Same.* New York, 1819. 8°. (B 1652)

— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1755)

— Fanny and other poems. New York, 1839. 12°.

— Selections from the British poets. N. Y., *n.d.* 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 112, 113.)

— Wilson, J. G. Life and letters of H. New York, 1869. 12°.

Halleck, Henry Wager. Elements of military art and science. New York, 1846. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. With notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars. New York, 1861. 12°.

— International law. New York, 1861. 8°.

Haller, Albrecht von. Opera minora. Lausannæ, 1762–68. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Anatomica.* Præfatio. — De vasis cordis propriis. — De valvula Eustachii. — De motu sanguinis per cor. — Experimenta de motu cordis a stimulo nato. — De motu sanguinis. — Ad epist. F. Lamure animadv. — De diaphragmatis musculis. — Nova iconis septi transversi explicatio. — Experimenta de respiratione. — Sermo de partibus corporis humani sentientibus et irritabilibus. — Ad objectiones contra experimenta sua propositas responsio. — De vera origine nervi intercostalis. — De nervorum in arterias imperio. — De membrana pupillari. — Joh. G. Duvernoi ductus salivalis novus per glandulas maxillares sublinguales, linguamque excurrens Coschwizii expensus. — Experimenta et dubia circa ductum salivalem Coschwizianum. — Omenti icon. — De valvula coli. — De ductu thoracico. 2. *Ad generationem.* De vasis seminalibus. — Num dentur hermaphroditi. — Duæ icones uteri humani. — Hist. uteri feminæ gravidæ incisæ. — De membrana fetus media. — Comment. de formatione cordis in ovo incubato. — De formatione cordis in pullo alter. — De quadrupedum utero, conceptu, et fetu. — De ossium formatione. 3. De monstris. — Ad Buffonii de generatione theoriam animadv. — De cerebro avium et piscium. — Oculi animalium. — Strena anatomica. — Quod Hippocrates anatomes humanæ non fuerit imperitus. — De amœnitate anatomes. — Opusc. pathologica.

— Bibliotheca botanica. Tiguri, 1771. 2 v. 4°.

— Bibliotheca chirurgica. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1774–75. 2 v. 4°.

— Bibliotheca medicinæ practicæ. Bernæ et Basileæ, 1776–88. 4 v. 4°.
— Descriptio fœtus bicipitis. Hannov., 1739. 4°.
— Elementa physiologiæ humani corporis. Lausannæ, 1757–78. 9 v. 4°.
— Epistolarum ab eruditis viris ad A. Hallerum pars I. Latinæ. Bernæ, 1773–75. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1727-39. 2. 1740-48. 3. 1749-55. 4. 1756-60. 5. 1761-68. 6. 1769-74.
— Grundriss der Physiologie für Vorlesungen. 2 Bd. Berlin, 1781. 8°.
— *Eng.* First lines of physiology. Troy, 1803. 8°.
— Letters on the truth of the Christian religion. *t.p.w.* 12°.
— Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases. London, 1758. 8°.
— Versuch schweizerischer Gedichte. Gött., 1762. 8°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marquis* de. Eloge de H. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
— CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 7.)
— HEYNE, C. G. Eulogium A. de Haller. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1777.)
— MEMOIR of H. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 13. 1833.)
— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de H. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Haller, Charles Louis de. Lettre à sa famille. Turin, 1821. 8°. (B 1013)

Hallerstein, Christoph Haller von. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3.)

Hallet *or* **Hallett**, Joseph. The Christian creed conc. the Son of God; as professed by those falsely called Arians. London. [17—]. 8°. (B 39, 40)
— The consistent Christian; a confutation of the errors in Chubb's 'True Gospel of Christ'. London, 1738. 8°. (B 40)
— Essay on the nature of miracles; [with] an answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 40)
— Fate and force; or, Mudge's liberty set in a true light; in answer to his sermon, 'Liberty'. London, 1732. 8°. (B 39)
— Immorality of the moral philosopher; answer to [T. Morgan's] 'Moral philosopher'. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40)
— Letter to the 'Moral philosopher'; a vindication of 'The immorality'. London, 1737. 8°. (B 35, 40)
— Paraphrase and notes on the last three chapters of the epistle to the Hebrews; a supplement to Peirce's paraphrase. London, 1733. 4°.
— Rebuke to the Moral philosopher for the errors in his 3d vol. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40)
— The reconciler; Christians more agreed conc. the Trinity than represented; with reply to Ball's answer. London, 1727. 8°. (B 39)
— Sermon, death of J. Peirce, March 30. London, 1726. 8°.
— EVELEIGH, J. Account of the reasons why many citizens of Exon have withdrawn from the ministry of J. Hallet, and J. Peirce. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

Hallett, Abraham S., *vs.* Novion, J. B., *in error.* Case on the part of the defendant. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 340)

Hallett, Benjamin Franklin. Report of the trial of E. K. Avery, for the murder of S. M. Cornell. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1753, 1809, E 73)
— Oration before the Democratic citizens of Oxford, *etc.*, July 5. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1204)
— Oration. Palmer, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1204)
— WILSON, H. A question of veracity settled for H. (*In his* Speech in reply to Douglas. 1856. B 1508)

Halleur, G. C. Hermann. Art of photography; with pract. hints by F. Schubert; tr. by G. L. Strauss. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Halley, Edmund. Tables astronomiques, réd. au nouv. stile et au méridien de Paris par Lalande. Paris, 1759. 8°.
— Tabulæ astronomicæ. (*In* Whiston, W. Prælect. astron. 1707.)
— Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1698-1700. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

Halley, *Rev.* Robert. Lancashire; its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manches., 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Lecture on the pilgrim fathers; illust. of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester. [1853]. 4°.

Hallez-Claparède, Léonce. Etude sur les noms-propres des anoblissements. (*In* Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H. Dict. 1869.)

Haliburton, Thomas. HUMPHREY, H. (*In his* Christian mem., 1836.)

Halliday, *Sir* Andrew, *M.D.*, *d.* 1840. Annals of the House of Hanover. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Disp. med. inaug. de pneumatosi. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 817)
— The West Indies; natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward colonies. London, 1837. 12°.

Halliday, Andrew. Savage-club papers. London, 1867–68. 2 ser. 8°.
Contents. [Ser. 1.] Planché, J. R. Love's gifts. — Hannay, J. Leaf from the log of H. M. brig Sprout. — Thornbury, W. The falling of the leaves. — Robertson, T. W. After dinner. — Byron, H. J. On the cheap. — 'Nicholas'. Morality of the turf. — Draper, E. My grandfather's story. — Blanchard, E. L. The pet canary. — Turner, G. The inns of Jamaica. — Hood, T. Gretchen. — Ward, A. Converting the nigger. — Falconer, E. A passionate pilgrim. — Scott, C. W. No. 36,504. — Escott, T. H. The skull goblet. — Halliday, A. Sweethearting. — Furtado, C. Early days. — Gilbert, W. S. The triumph of vice. — Leigh, H. S. Cupid's mamma. Sketchley, A. Mr. Brown backs the favorite. — Oxenford, J. The young nun. — A'Beckett, A. W. Found drowned. — Brough, J. C. Naseby field. — Hood, T. Little Fan; — The barber bearded. — Jacobsen, J. J. S. Indolence. — Leigh, H. S. The miseries of genius. — Tegetmeier, W. B. My first pigeon race. — Locker, A. Maggie's yellow shawl. — Archer, T. A social science valentine. — Quin, C. W. The room in the roof. — Strauss, G. L. M. The battle field of Sadowa. — Millward, C. Vergiss-mein-nicht.
2. Robertson, T. W. Exceptional experiences. — Sawyer, W. The hour glass. — Turner, G. A border raid in 1867. — Planché, J. R. The lost jewel. — Thornbury, W. La fosse commune. — Halliday, A. Holding the candle. — Hollingshead, J. Adapting from the French. — Leigh, H. S. My ultimatum. — Begotten of sad stars. — Oxenford, J. The raven. — Archer, T. Terrible telegrams. — Locker, A. Mrs. Ralph Greening's first lodger. — Marston, W. The vision in the wood. — Hingston, E. P. Artemus Ward among the Shoshones. — Friswell, H. The magical ointment. — Thornbury, A. St. Anthony's sermon. — Fenn, G. M. Belger's. — Byron, H. J. A Christmas fairy. — Draper, E. Characters and scenes. — Grossmith, G. A visit to the President of the Early Rising Association. — Reed, G. Music. — Edwards, S. Dealings with the devil. — Boucicault, Dion. A scrap from a comedy. — J. Bill. Banks's day out. — Collins, M. The last birthday rhyme. — Paul, H. Steam boating in America. — Greenwood, J. The devil tree. — Younge, F. The time will come. — Sala, G. A. Three hundred and four. — Power of music. The. — Kirkus, W. Uncomfortable people. — Barnes, E. C. A 'model' child. — Leslie, H. How the ghost walked. — Buckingham gate.
— Beggars. (*In* Mayhew, H. London labour. 1862.)
— Daddy Gray; a serio-comic drama. (No. 20 *of* De Witt's Plays.) — Check-mate; a comedy. (No. 65.)

Hallifax, James, *D.D.* Sermon. Asylum for Female Orphans, May 16. London, 1766. 4°. (B 69)
— Sermon, fast, earthquake at Lisbon. London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)

Hallifax, Samuel, *Bp.* Account of the character and writings of Butler. (*In* Butler, J. Charge. 1786.)
— Analysis of the Roman civil law. 2d ed. Camb., 1775. 8°. (B 707)
— Three sermons [on] an attempt to abolish subscription to the 39 articles. 3d ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. (B 904)

Hallig, The; or, Sheepfold in the waters; by J. C. Biernatski; tr. by Mrs. G. P. Marsh. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Halligan, James. TRIAL. 1806. *See* Daley, D. (B 429)

Halliwell. *See also* Hallowell; — Hallywell.

Halliwell, James Orchard. Brief account of the life, writings, and inventions of Sir S. Morland. Camb., 1838. 8°.
— Brief list of old-book rarities in the library of H. West Brompton, 1862. 4°.

— Catalogue of chap-books, garlands, and popular histories in the possession of H. London, 1849. 16°.
— Catalogue of the contents of the codex Holbrookianus. London, 1840. 8°.
— Catalogue of the manuscripts in the libraries of the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1840. 8°.
— Character of Falstaff in Henry IV. London, 1841. 16°.
— Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England, Elizabeth to Charles II.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8°. (Hist. Soc. of Sciences.)
— Connexion of Wales with the early science of England. London, 1840. 8°.
— Descriptive notices of popular English histories. London, 1848. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 23.)
— Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, *etc.* London, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–I. 2. J–Z.
— Dictionary of old English plays. London, 1860. 8°.
— Early history of freemasonry in England. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.
— Early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 2.)
— Introduction to Shakespeare's 'Midsummer night's dream'. London, 1841. 8°.
— Letters of the kings of England; with introd. and notes. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— List of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama, pub. by H., 1850–66. London, 1867. 8°.
— Manuscript rarities of the Univ. of Camb. London, 1841. 8°.
— Metrical history of Tom Thumb the little. London, 1860. 16°.
— Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 29.)
— Nursery rhymes of England collected. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 4.)
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1856. 18°.
— Poetical miscellanies from a ms. collection of the time of James I. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 15.)
— Rara mathematica; treatises on the mathematics from ancient mss. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°.
Contents. **Sacro-Bosco**, J. de. Tractatus de arte numerandi. — **Method** used in England in the 15th cent. for taking the altitude of a steeple or inacccessible object. — **Treatise** on the numeration of algorism. — **Bourne**, W. Treatise on glasses for optical purposes, according to the making, polishing, and grinding of them. — **Robyns**, J. De cometis commentaria. — **Two** tables: one shewing the time of high water at London bridge, and the other the duration of moonlight; from a ms. of the 13th century. — **Treatise** on the mensuration of heights and distances. — **Account** table for the use of merchants. — **Villa Dei**, A. de. Carmen de algorismo. — **Merley**, D. de. Prefatio ad librum de naturis superiorum et inferiorum. — **Proposals** for some inventions in the mechanical arts. — **Preface** to a calendar or almanac for the year 1430. — **Norfolk**, J. In artem progressionis summula. — App.
— Shakesperiana; catalogue of early editions of Shakespeare's plays and of commentaries, *etc.*, on his works. London, 1841. 8°.
— Thornton romances; early English metrical romances of Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant. London, 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 30.)
— Two essays; an inquiry into the nature of the numerical contractions, and notes on early calendars. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1742)
Note. For other works edited by H., *see* **Archæologist**; — **Audelay**; — **Bamfield**; — **Crouch, H.**; — **Dee**; — **Ewes**; — **Fitz, *Sir* J.**; — **Forman**; — **Harrowing**; — **Ingelend, T.**; — **Manifest detection**; — **Maundevile**; — **Sherman, J.**; — **Wyse childe**; — *also* Percy Soc., v. 2, 4, 5, 9, 14, 16, 20, 22, 23, 28, 29; — Shakespeare Soc.

Hallman, Johan Gustav. Passiflora. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)
Hallock, Gerard. CARROLL, J. H. Memorial of H. New Haven, 1866. 8°. (B 1639)
Hallock, *Rev.* Jeremiah. YALE, C. Life of J. Hallock. Hartford, 1830. 12°.
— Letter 1, 2. (*In* Narratives of reformations, *etc.* 1800. B 1714)
Hallock, R. T. The road to spiritualism. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1200)
Hallock, Wm. A. Life and labors of Justin Edwards. New York, 1855. 12°.
— Memoir of H. Page. New York, 1836. 18°.
Hallowell, Edward. Reptiles collected, route near the 32d parallel, and route in California. (*In* U.S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 10.)
Hallowell, *Mrs.* M. M. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
Halls, John J. Life and correspondence of H. Salt, consul gen. in Egypt. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
Hallucinations. BRIERRE DE BOISMONT, A. J. F. Des hallucinations ou Histoire raisonnée des apparitions, visions, magnétisme, *etc.* Paris, 1845. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by R. T. Hulme. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— ELAM, C. Illusions and hallucinations. (*In his* Physician's problems. 1869.)
See also **Ghosts**; — **Insanity**; — **Stigmata.**
Hallywell, Henry. PENN, W. Wisdom justified of her children from the ignorance and calumny of H. Hallywell. (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)
Halma, François. Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Fransche taalen; dictionnaire flamend et françois. Utrecht, 1710. 4°.
Halpin, *Rev.* Nicholas John. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer night's dream illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 16.)
Halpine, Charles Graham, (*pseud.* Miles O'Reilly). Baked meats of the funeral, essays, poems, speeches, *etc.*; by private Miles O'Reilly. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. New York, 1864. 12°.
Hals, Frans *and* Dirk. THORÉ, T. Frans Hals. — D. Hals et les fils de Frans. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24, 25. 1868.)
Halsey, J. F. Union; or the destinies of the world in the hands of the Church. N. Y., 1838. 18°.
Halstead, Murat. Caucuses of 1860; history of the national political conventions of the presidential campaign. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
Halsted, Caroline Amelia. Richard III. as Duke of Gloucester, and King of England. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
Halyburton, Thomas, *Prof. of divinity in the Univ. of St. Andrews.* Memoirs. 3d ed.; with epistle by I. Watts; [and] two sermons on the death of a friend. Edin., 1733. 12°.
— Memoirs; with epistle by I. Watts. 1st Amer. ed. from the 9th British. Phila., 1796. 12°.
Ham. FEUILLIDE, J. G. C. de. Le château de Ham. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— SARRAZIN. Relation du Tournoi de Ham [ou Roman de Ham]. (*In* Histoire des ducs de Normandie. 1840.)
Ham House. THOMSON, *Mrs.* A. T. Ham House and its inhabitants. (*In her* Recollections of lit. char., v. 1. 1854.)

Hamann, Johann Georg. Schriften, hrsg. von F. Roth, 1r–7r Theil; [von A. G. Wiener], 8r Th. Berlin, 1821–43. 8 v. in 9. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Beylage zu Dangeuil. — Biblische Betrachtungen. — Brocken. — Gedanken über meinen Lebenslauf. — Briefe. 2. Sokratische Denkwürdigkeiten. — Wolken. — Kreuzzüge des Philologen. — Essais à la mosaïque. — Schriftsteller und Kunstrichter. — Leser und Kunstrichter. — Fünf Hirtenbriefe über das Schuldrama. — Hamburgische Nachrichten, *u.s.w.* 3. Briefe bis 1769. — Kleine Aufsätze bis 1769. 4. Zwo Recensionen betr. den Ursprung der Sprache. — Des Ritters von Rosencreuz letzte Willensmeynung. — Philologische Einfälle und Zweifel über akademische Preisschrift. — Selbstgespräch eines Autors. — Beylage zun Denkwürdkeiten des sel. Sokrates. — Neue Apologie des Buchstabung H. — Lettre perdue d'un sauvage du Nord. — An die Hexe zu Kadmonbor. — Christ. Zacch. Telonarchæ Prolegomena über die neueste Auslegung, *u.s.w.* — Le Hermès du Nord. — Mancherley und Etwas von einem Recensenten trauriger Gestalt. — Versuch einer Sybille über die Ehe. — Hierophantische Briefe. Zweifel und Einfälle über eine vermischte Nachricht. — Kleine Aufsätze, 1770–76. 5. Briefe, 1770–78. 6. Fragmente über apokalypt. Geheimnisse. — Zwei Scherflein zur neuesten deutschen Litteratur. — Recension der Kritik der reinen Vernunst. — Briefe, 1779–84. 7. Metakritik. — Golgatha und Scheblimini. — Fliegender Brief an Niemand den Kundbaren. — Briefe bis 1788. 8, pt. 1. Nachträge, Erläuterungen, und Berichtigungen. pt. 2. Register, von G. A. Wiener.

— The merchant. (*In* **Hedge,** F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Jacobi, F. H. Briefwechsel. (*In his* Werke, 4e Band, 3e Abth. 1819.)

Hambden, *pseud.* First reflections on reading the President's message to Congress of Dec. 7, 1830. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1831)

Hambden, *pseud.* Strictures on Lee's exposition of evidence on the sugar duty. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1056, 1512)

Hamberger, Georg Christoph. Vitri historia ex antiquitate. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1754.)

See **Hoerner,** O. F. Lexicon itztlebenden der schwäbischen Schriftsteller aus H.'s 'Gelehrtem Deutschlande' gezogen. 1771.

Hambleton, John. Sermon, Character unalterable after death. (*In* **Suddards,** W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Hamburg, *Germany.* Adam *Bremensis.* Gesta Hammaburgens. eccles. pontif. ad 1072. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.) — Annales Hamburgenses, 1–1265. (*In* v. 16. 1859.)

— Lehmann, J. G. C., *and* Petersen, C. Ansichten und Baurisse der neuen Gebäude für Hamburgs öffentliche Bildungsanstalten. Hamb., 1840. 4°.

— Lessing, G. E. Hamburgische Dramaturgie. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schrift., v. 24, 25. 1805.)

— Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh; transactions in 1813, and conduct of the French, [1806–13]. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 521)

— Suhr, C. Hamburgische Trachten. *n.p.*, 1815. f°.

— Usinger, R. Der Haushalt der Stadt Hamburg im 14. Jahrh. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

— Voght, C. Account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, since 1788. Edin., 1795. 8°. (B 1901)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— *Map.* [Amst., 17—]. (E 60)

— — Visscher, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Hamdanides. Freytag, G. W. Geschichte der dynastien der Hamdaniden in Mosul und Aleppo. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 10, 11. 1856, 57.)

Hamel, Ernest. Les travaux relatifs à la révolution. (*In* **Alcan,** M. Alm. de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)

Hamel, Hendrick. Reisen einiger Holländer nach Korea. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 6. 1750.)

— *Eng.* Journal of the yacht Sparwer wrecked on the island of Quelpaert, with a description of Corea. (*In* **Churchill,** O. *and* J. Voy., v. 4. 1745; — **Green,** J. Voy., v. 4. 1747; — **Pinkerton,** J. Voy., v. 7. 1811; — *and in* **Burney,** J. Discoveries, v. 3. 1813.)

Hamel, *Dr.* J. England and Russia; the voyages of J. Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, R. Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea, *etc.*; tr. by J. S. Leigh. London, 1854. 8°.

— The whale killer, or thresher mentioned by Tradescant, 1618. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Hamelmann, Hermann. Opera genealogico-historica de Westphalia et Saxonia; [ed.] ab E. C. Wassenbach; acc. vita Hamelmanni. Lemgoviæ, 1711. 4°.

Contents. Vita Hamelmanni. — De populis olim in Westphalia. — Antiqua Westphalia. — Delineatio urbium et oppidorum Westphaliæ. — Oratio de doctis W. viris. — De viris in W. scientia scriptisque illustribus. — De viris in W. eruditione scriptisque illustribus. — Oratio de R. Langio. — Narratio de vita H. Buschii. — Relatio hist. quomodo Westphalis debeatur quod Latina lingua per Germaniam sit restituta. — Comites, barones, *etc.*, in inferiori Saxonia, Angrivaria et Westphalia. — De ducatu Montium. — Historia comitatum de Marca; — de Ravensberg. — Chronicon Monasteriense. — Chronicon Osnaburgense. — Epitomes chronici Osnaburgensis. — Chronicon Mindense. — De familiis emortuis. — Historia ecclesiastica renati evangelii per inferiorem Saxoniam et Westphaliam, *etc.* — Justi Lipsii quatuor jocosæ epistolæ de Westfalia et Aldenburga. — Apologia pro comitatu Aldenburgensi contra Justi Lipsii calumnias. — Apologia pro Westfalia contra Justi Lipsii calumnias. — Apologeticus Domanni pro Westfalia contra Lipsium. — Lipsii excusatio quatuor de Westfalia epistolarum. — Index.

Hamersly, Lewis R. The records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a history of naval operations, 1861–65. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters. London, 1868. 8°.

Note. With photographs from Bouguereau, Ingrès, Hamon, H. Vernet, Protais, Delaroche, Ary Scheffer, Troyon, Rosa Bonheur, Robert, C. Jacque, Decamps, Gérôme, Meissonier, E. Frère, Toulmouche.

— Etching and etchers. London, 1868. 8°.

Note. With 35 etchings.

— Landscape painters. (*In* **Atkinson,** J. B. English painters of the present day. 1871.)

— Painter's camp in the Highlands, and Thoughts about art. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Camp. 2. Thoughts about art.

— *Same.* Abrégé et trad. par P. E. D. Forgues.] (*In the* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, ayr. 1863.)

— Painting in France after the decline of classicism. London, 1869. 8°.

Note. With photographs from Aubert, Courbet, De Jonghe, Lobrichon, Brun, Henriette, Browne, Jalabert, Compte-Calix, Otto Weber, Le Poittevin, Tissot, Läudelle, Janet Lange, Corot.

— The salon of 1863. (*In* **Fine** arts quart. rev., v. 1. 1863.) — Analysis and synthesis in painting. — Modern etching in France. — The reaction from Pre-Raphaelitism. (*In* 1864.)

— Thoughts about art. New ed. Bost., 1871. 8°.

— The unknown river, [the Arroux]. London, 1871. 8°.

Note. With 37 etchings.

See also **Portfolio,** edited by H.

Hamilcar. Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Hamilton, *pseud.* Politics of Connecticut. Hartford, 1817. 8°. (B 533)

Hamilton, *pseud.* Review of a pamphlet under the signature of Brutus; from the Charleston Courier. Charleston, 1828. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 971, 1066)

Hamilton, *pseud.* Essay on a congress of nations. *See* Whitman, G. H.

Hamilton, *pseud.* *See* **Carey,** M.

Hamilton, —, *of Gilbertsfield.* Sketch. (*In* **Soc. of Ancient Scots.** Lives, v. 2, pt. 13. 1822.)

Hamilton, *M. and Madame.* Réponse sommaire de Hamilton à toutes les objections du plaidoyer [*sic*] et du mémoire du sieur Beresford. [Paris] 1782. 4°. (A 17)

Hamilton, *Capt.* Alexander. Account of the East Indies. (*In* **Pinkerton.** Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)

— Maritime countries and islands between the Capes of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy. (*In* **Green,** J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

— Travels into the East Indies and several Asiatic Islands. (*In* **Moore,** J. H. New col., v. 2.)

Hamilton, *Prof.* Alexander. Management of female complaints and of children. New York, 1792. 12°.

Hamilton, Alexander. Works. New York, 1810. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Reports, 1790: Report on public credit. 1790. — Report on a national bank. — On the constitutionality of a national bank. 1790. — Report on the subject of manufactures. — Report on the establishment of a mint. 2, 3. The federalist. — Letters of Pacificus.

— Works, ed. by J. C. Hamilton. New York, 1851. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Correspondence. — Notes in pay-book of the state company of artillery. — Narrative of an affair of honor between Gen. Lee and Col. Laurens. 2. Full vindication of the measures of Congress. — Farmer refuted; a further vindication of the Congress. — Reorganization of the army. — Inspector General, 1778–79. — Publius. — Military remarks and queries. — — Mission to France. — Military regulations. — Discipline. — Continentalist. — Resolution for a general convention of the states. — Plan of specific taxation for the state of N. Y. — Resolutions in Congress, 1782–83. — Report on impost duty. — Military peace establishment. — Reports. — Letters of Phocion. — Constitution of the Bank of N. Y. — Petition as to revenue system. — Cincinnati. — Address of the Annapolis convention. — Resolutions, *etc.*, in legislature of New York. — Propositions for a constitution of government in the Federal Convention. — Brief of speech on submitting his plan of constitution. — Impressions as to the new constitution. — Comments on the opposition to the constitution. — Resolution in Congress. — Speech in convention of New York, on the compromises of the Constitution. — Brief of argument on the constitution of the United States. — Draft of proposed ratification of the constitution of the United States, with specified amendments. — Resolutions in Congress, 1788. — Address to the supervisors of the city of Albany. — Eulogium on Maj. Gen. Greene. 3. Finance. — Remission of forfeitures. — Additional estimates for 1790. — State debts. — Operations of the act laying duties on imports. — Tonnage duties. — Money received from, or paid to, the states. — West Point. — Public lands. — Estimates. — Renewal of final settlement certificates. — Public credit. — National bank. — Estimates for 1791. — Duties on imports. — Establishment of a mint. — Trade with India and China. — Dutch loan. — Spirits, foreign and domestic. — Manufactures. — Estimates of receipts and expenditures for 1791–92. — Loans. — Additional supplies for 1792. — Remission of duties. — Public debt. — Loans, 1793. — Bank deposits, surplus revenue, and loans. — Balance in the treasury, and domestic loans. — Public debt, receipts and expenditures. — Loan, 1794. — Public credit. 1795. — Revenue circulars, 1789–93. — Instructions to the collectors of the customs. — Reports on claims. 4, 5. Cabinet papers. — Draft of Smith's speech on commercial relations. — Act to punish certain crimes. — Act laying duties upon carriages. — Act as to calling forth militia. — Remarks on the treaty with Great Britain. — Military papers. — Correspondence. 6. Correspondence. — Letters of H. G. — Address to public creditors. — Funding system vindicated. — Anti-defamer. 7. An American. — Payments of public debt. — Civis to Mercator. — Fact. — Amicus. — Catullus to Aristides. — Metellus. — Catullus. — A plain honest man. — Observer. — Pacificus. — No Jacobin. — Draft of a reply of Washington to citizens of New York. — Americanus. — Tully. — Horatius. — Camillus. — Explanation. — Draft of Washington's speech to Congress. — Abstract of points for Washington's farewell address. — Draft of farewell address. — France. — The answer. — First draft of Washington's speech to Congress. — The warning. — The stand. — A French faction. — The war in Europe. — Allegorical device. — Measures of defence. — Public conduct and character of John Adams. — Address to the electors of the State of New York. — Examination of Jefferson's message to Congress of Dec. 7, 1801. — Amendment of the Constitution; resolutions in the legislature of New York. — Supplying New York with water. — Plan of the Merchants' Bank. — Law-briefs. — Lansing or Burr.

— Address to the electors of New York. Albany, [1801?]. 12°. (C 69)

— Argument of the Sec. of the Treas. upon the constitutionality of a nat. bank. *n.t.p.* [1791.] 8°. (B 452, 553)

— Defence of Jay's treaty. (*In* American remembrancer, v. 1–3. 1795.)

— The farmer refuted: in answer to a letter from A. W. farmer, entitled A view of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and her colonies, *etc.* New York, 1775. 8°. (B 992, 1079, 1094)

— Income and expenditure of the U. S. as presented to the Ho. of Representatives. Lond., 1794. 8°. (B 686)

167. (28. 12. 75.)

— Letter concerning the public conduct and character of J. Adams. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1800. (B 593)

— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— *Other copies.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 137, 412, 1837)

— Letter from Phocion to citizens of New York on the politics of the day. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 472, 630)

— *Same.* Boston, *reprinted*, 1784. 8°. (B 626, 992)

— 2d letter from Phocion to the citizens of New York on the politics of the times, [cont.] remarks on Mentor's reply. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 630)

— Observations on certain documents in nos. 5, 6 of 'The history of the United States for 1796'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 640, 1842)

— *Same.* Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 354)

— *Same.* New York, 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club ser., no. 2.)

— Official and other papers of A. Hamilton; ed. by F. L. Hawks. Vol. 1. New York, 1842. 8°.

Contents. Correspondence, 1769–72. — Full vindication of the measures of the Congress, *etc.*, 1774. — The farmer refuted, 1775. — Remarkson the Quebec bill, 1775. — Tactical experiments rel. to the step. — Military correspondence, 1776–80.

— Paper containing his motives and reflections on the causes that led to [his duel]; his will; Moore's letter; and a letter to Mason. (*In* Nott, E. Discourse. 1804. B 1849)

— Reflections on Monroe's view of the conduct of the executive. [Boston, 1798.] 8°. (B 597)

— Report on a national bank, 1790. (*In* Goddard, T. H. Hist. of banks. 1831.)

— Report on manufactures. 6th ed.; pref., by [M. Carey]. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1049, 1887)

— - Extract of H.'s Report on manufactures, 1790. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 1511)

— The soundness of the policy of protecting domestic manufactures fully estab. by A. H. and T. Jefferson. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1835)

— Speeches on the federal constit. in the federal convention of New York. — Argument in the case of Harry Croswell. — Speech on the revenue system. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

See also Federalist, The.

— Answer to Hamilton's letter conc. the public conduct and character of J. Adams. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— Appendix to Aristides's vindication of the Vice Pres., by a gentleman of N. Carolina, proving that H. exerted all his influence to support Jefferson in opposition to Burr. Virginia, 1804. 8°. (B 398)

— Aristides, *pseud.* Letter to H. [on] his letter to President Adams. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 401, 593, 1699)

— Binney, H. Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Caius. *pseud.* A few remarks on H.'s letter conc. the public conduct of the President. Baltimore, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— Callender, J. T. Letters to H., King of the Feds. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 422)

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 4.)

— Cheetham, J. Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr of the 'History of the administration of J. Adams'; add. biography of H. New York, 1802. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1885)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1862. (B 622)

— Cincinnatus. Reply to Hamilton's letter conc. the public conduct and character of J. Adams. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— Coleman, W. Collection of facts rel. to the death of H. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 425)

— Five letters addressed to the yeomanry of the U. S. cont. observations on the scheme of Hamilton; by a farmer. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 465)

— Hamilton, J. A. Reminiscences; or, Men and events during three quarters of a century. New York, 1869. 8°.

— Hamilton, J. C. Life of A. H. New York, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— K., J. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Letter to H. containing obs. on his Letter concern. the public conduct and character of John Adams. Salem, 1800. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)
— Mason, J. M. Oration commemorative of H., before the N. Y. Cincin., July 31. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 425)
— Mentor's reply to Phocion's letter. (*In* Bingham, W. Letters, *etc.* 1784. B 472)
— Otis, H. G. Eulogy on H., July 26. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 425, 1839)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 593)
— Reithmueller, C. J. A. Hamilton and his contemporaries. London, 1864. 8°.
— Renwick, J. Life of A. H. New York, [cop. 1840]. 18° (Harper's fam. lib., v. 129.)
— Sketch of the character of H. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 849, 1839)
— Smucker, S. M. Life and times of H. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Vindication of the conduct of J. Adams in reply to H. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 1701, 1838, 1850)
— Williams, J. Life of H. Boston, 1804, *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 1.)
— Wood, F. Address on H., Richmond, Va., May 9. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1218)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1804. *See* Nott, E. (B 203, 853, 1849, 1853); — Abercrombie, J.

Hamilton, Andrew. Principles of taxation applicable to articles of immediate consumption. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Hamilton, Antoine, *comte*. Œuvres diverses en vers et en prose. Paris, 1813. 18°.
Contents. La volupté, dialogue. — Relations véritables de différents endroits d'Europe. — Relation d'une partie de chasse. — Voyage en Mauritanie. — Lettres et épitres. — Poésies diverses. — Chansons.
— Contes de H.; avec add. par de Lévis. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Le belier, conte. — Histoire de Fleur d'Epine. — L'enchanteur Faustus, conte. 2. Les quatre facardins. — Teneyde. — Suite de Teneyde. — Suite des quatre facardins.
— Fairy tales and romances; tr. by Lewis, Ryde, and Kenney. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.
Contents. Four facardins. — Zeneyda. — Story of the mayflower. — The rain. — The enchanter Faustus.
— Mémoires du comte de Grammont. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 18°.
— *Eng.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. London, 1809. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Hamilton, *Ld.* Archibald. Thoughts on the formation of the late and present administrations. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1413)
— Letter to [him] on alterations in the value of money. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1677)

Hamilton, Charles. *Lord Binning.* [Sketch.] (*In* Edin. Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

Hamilton, *Mrs.* Celia V. (Dakin). Woven of many threads. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Hamilton, Charles, *F.A.S.L.* Sketches of life and sport in S. E. Africa. London, 1870. 8°.

Hamilton, David. De febre miliari. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)
— *Eng.* Cure of the miliary fever. [London, 1751.] 8°. (B 836)

Hamilton, Elizabeth. Cottages of Glenburnie. Edin., 1815. 12°.
— Letters of a Hindoo Rajah. Dublin, 1797. 2 v. 12°.

Hamilton, *Lady* Emma (Lyons). Memoirs. Phila., 1815. 12°.

Hamilton, *previously* Buchanan, Francis. Account of the kingdom of Nepaul. Edin., 1819. 4°.
See also Buchanan.

Hamilton, Frank Hastings. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— Practical treatise on military surgery. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Treatise on military surgery and hygiene. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Disc. on the importance of a knowl. of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. Auburn, 1838. 8°. (B 1554)
— New views on provisional callus. (B 1554)
— Valedictory to the graduates of Geneva Med. Coll., Jan. 22. Rochester, 1843. 8°. (B 1554)

Hamilton, G. Gallery of British artists, in French and English. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 12°.

Hamilton, Gail. *See* Dodge, M. Abigail.

Hamilton, *Rev.* George. Letter to S. Hirschel. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1016)
— On a passage in the Medea of Seneca: and on the argument against the evidence of prophecy drawn from it by deistical writers. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)
— Tracts on some leading errors of the Ch. of Rome. London, 1824. 12°. (C 244)

Hamilton, H., *and* Legros, E. Dictionnaire international français-anglais. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Internat. dict. 1866. *See* Smith, L.

Hamilton, Hans Claude. Calendar of state papers rel. to Ireland, reigns of Henry VIII. – Elizabeth, 1509–85. London, 1860–67. 2 v. 8°.
— Chronicon de gestis regum Angliæ; recens. H. *See* Galtherus *de Hemingburg.*
— Index to the pictorial history of Eng. *See* Craik, G. L., *and* MacFarlane, C. Pictorial.

Hamilton, *Rev.* Henry Parr. Analytical geom. — Conic sections. (*In* Smedley, E. Encyc. metrop., v. 1. 1845.)

Hamilton, Hugh. De sectionibus conicis tractatus geometricus. Londini, 1758. 4°.
— *Eng.* Geometrical treatise of the conic sections. London, 1773. 4°.

Hamilton, J. A. Dictionary of musical terms. London, 1839. 18°.

Hamilton, James. *Marquis of Hamilton, d.* 1625. Explanation of the meaning of the oath and covenant. London, 1639. 8°. (B 1709)

Hamilton, James, *Duke of Hamilton and Castleherald, d.* 1652. Burnet, G. Memoirs of H. London, 1677. f°.

Hamilton, James. *Gov. of Penn., d.* 1783. Letter to Gov. Shirley, enclosing letter, *etc.*, from Col. Washington, 1754. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Hamilton, James, *Sen., M.D., d.* 1835. Obs. on the utility and administration of purgative medicines. Edin., 1805. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 2d Edin. ed. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Hamilton, James, *Jr., M.D.* Letter on his bill regulating the practice of surgery throughout Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Letter to Dr. Johnson. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. (B 1554)
— Letter to E. Rigby. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1123)
— Letter to Forbes and Conolly. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1123)
— Observ. on midwifery. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Outlines of midwifery. Edin., 1826. 8°.
— Seats and causes of diseases, illust. by dissections of Morgagni. Vol. 1. Edin., 1795. 8°.
— Use of mercurial medicines in various diseases. Edin., 1819. 8°.

Hamilton, James, *of N. Y.* Essay on teaching languages. 2d ed. New York, 1816. 8°. (C 119)

Hamilton, James, *d.* 1857. Account of the intended insurrection among the blacks in Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 527)
— *Same.* Boston, 1822. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 537)
— Eulogium on R. J. Turnbull, in Charleston, Nov. 22, 1833. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (B 1226)
— Introductory address at the 1st meeting of the Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Assoc. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)
— Oration, July 4, before the Cincinnati and Revolution Soc. Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 1097)
— Substance of remarks, May 31, 1838, resolution of the House resp. the sub-treasury. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1816)
— *and* Calhoun, J. C. Important correspondence on state interposition. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)

Hamilton, *Rev.* James, *Trinity Coll., Dublin.* The Punic passage in Plautus, collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew Scriptures. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 18, pt. 1. 1833.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* James, *of the Eng. Presbyt. Ch., London.* The Sabbath. Glasgow, [184-?]. 8°. (B 1374)

Hamilton, James, *D.D., b.* 1814. Life in earnest. Phila., *n.d.* 18°. (Amer. S. S. Union.)

— Lecture before Young Men's Christian Assoc., in Exeter Hall, Feb. 4. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 274)

— Memoir of Lady Colquhoun. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— Memoirs of J. Wilson, of Woodville. London, 1859. 8°.

— Sermon: Reasons why men reject the righteousness of God. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Hamilton, James A. Reminiscences; or, Men and events at home and abroad during three quarters of a century. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Fremont the conservative candidate; a correspondence between J. A. Hamilton and H. Fish. *See* Fish, H. (B 1508)

Hamilton, James J. Address before the Clinton County Bible Soc. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°. (B 1609)

Hamilton, Janet. Particular soliloquies and convent engagements. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select, v. 1. 1845.)

Hamilton, John. Complete body of perspective. 2d ed. London, 1749. f°.

Hamilton, John, The Practice of religion, *etc.*; sermon May 21. Edin., 1767. 8°. (B 1860)

— Tables of observations on the winds, the currents, the Gulf Stream, the comparative temperature of the air and water, *etc.*, made on the N. Atlantic Ocean during 26 voyages to and from Europe, 1799–1817. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Hamilton, John Church. History of the United States as traced in the writings of A. Hamilton. New York, 1857–64. 7 v. 8°.

— Life of Alex. Hamilton. N. Y., 1840. 2 v. 8°. *See also* Federalist.

Hamilton, John P. Reminiscences of an old sportsman. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoirs, speeches, *etc.*, of R. Rantoul, Jr. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Hamilton, Luther. Worship God; sermon, dedication of Ch. in Taunton, Oct. 7. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1308)

Hamilton, *Mrs.* Mary W. Report of the trial of J. Clough for the murder of Mrs. Hamilton. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1443)

Hamilton, Nicolas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage. Inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in J. P. Collier's Shakespeare. London, 1860. 4°.

— Dixon, W. H. Review of 'Inquiry', *etc.*; also, J. P. Collier's Reply. New York, 1860. 8°.

Hamilton, Patrick. Knox, J. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1846.)

Hamilton, Richard Winter. Dissenters of England and Catholic emancipation. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1380)

— Sermons: Motives in missionary objects essential to success. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — Recognition in heaven. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)

Hamilton, Robert, *d.* 1793. The bite of rabid animals; the worming of dogs. Ipswich, 1785. 8°.

— Cause and treatment of gout. Lynn, 1806. 8°.

— Description of the influenza. London, 1782. 8°. (B 470)

— Duties of a regimental surgeon. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Method of treating inflammatory diseases by mercury and opium; [extract from a letter]. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Hamilton, Robert, *d.* 1829. Progress of society. London, 1830. 8°.

— Rise, progress, and management of the national debt of Great Britain. Edin., 1813. 8°.

Hamilton, Robert, *M.D.* Natural history of British fishes. Edin., 1843. 2 v. 12°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 36, 37.)

— Natural history of the amphibious carnivora, incl. the walrus and seals; also, of the herbivorous cetacea, *etc.* Edin., 1839. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 25.)

— Natural history of the ordinary cetacea or whales. Edin., 1837. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 26.)

Hamilton, Schuyler. History of the national flag of the United States. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Hamilton, Terrick. Antar; a romance, tr. from the Arabic. *See* Abu Said Abd-al-Mabik.

Hamilton, Thomas, *Earl of Melrose, afterwards of Haddington, d.* 1735. [Sketch.] (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

Hamilton, *Capt.* Thomas, *d.* 1842. Annals of the Peninsular campaigns, 1804–14. Edin., 1829. 3 v. 12°.

— Men and manners in America. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton. Boston, 1827. 3 v. 12°.

Hamilton, Wm., *2d Duke of Hamilton and Castleherald, d.* 1651. Burnet, G. Memoirs of H. London, 1677. f°.

Hamilton, Wm. Some necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Ch. of Eng.; or a reply to Pearson's 'No necessity of reformation', *etc.* London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)

Hamilton, Wm., *of Bangour, d.* 1754. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810; — *and in* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 13. 1822.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* Wm., *d.* 1797. Memoir on the climate of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 6. 1797.)

— Natural history of the basaltes of the northern coast of Antrim. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Cleghorn, R. Biog. account of W. H. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 4. 1798.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *d.* 1803. Collection of engravings from ancient vases. Naples, 1791–95. 3 v. f°.

Hamilton, Wm., *M.D., d.* 1808. Observations on the preparation, utility, and administration of digitalis purpurea. London, 1807. 8°.

Hamilton, Wm. Report of the trial of E. Shippen, J. Yeates, and T. Smith of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1805. 8°.

Hamilton, Wm. The meteor; or, The lucubrations of B. Blaze. Tobago, 1816. 8°. (B 692)

Hamilton, Wm. Address to the 4th annual convention of the free people of color of the U. S., June 2. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— Address to the New York African Soc. for Mutual Relief, Jan. 2. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 412)

Hamilton, Wm., *of Strathblaine.* Drummond, H. (*In his* Defence of students of prophecy. 1828.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *Bart., d.* 1856. Discussions on philosophy and literature, *etc.*, chiefly from the Edin. rev., enl. Lond,, 1852. 8°.

Contents. Philosophy. — Philosophy of the unconditioned; in ref. to Cousin's infinito-absolute. — Philosophy of perception. — Johnson's trans. of Tennemann's manual of the history of philosophy. — Logic. — Recent English treatises on that science. — Deaf and dumb; history of their instruction in ref. to Dalgarno. — Idealism; with ref. to the scheme of A. Collier. — *Literature.* Epistolæ obscurorum virorum; the national satire of Germany. — The revolutions of medicine; in ref. to Cullen. — *Education.* The study of mathematics as an exercise of mind. — The conditions of classical learning; with rel. to the defence of classic instruction by Prof. Pillans. — The patronage and superintendence of universities. — The state of the Eng. univ., with ref. to Oxford. — The right of Dissenters to admission into the English universities. — Cousin on German schools. — *App., philosophical.* Conditions of the thinkable systematized; alphabet of human thought. — Philosophical testimonies to the limitation of our knowledge from the limitation of our faculties. — *App., logical.* Of syllogism, kinds, canons, notations, *etc.* — Affirmation and negation, propositional forms, breadth and depth, syllogistic and syllogistic notation. — *App., educational.* Academic, patronage and regulation, in ref. to the Univ. of Edin. — Examination and honours for a degree in arts in the Univ. of Louvain. — Reform of the Eng. universities, with especial ref. to Oxford, and limited to the Faculty of Arts.

— Lectures on metaphysics and logic; ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Edin., 1859–60. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Metaphysics. 3, 4. Logic.
— Philosophy; ed. by O. W. Wright. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Baynes, T. S. (*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856.)
— Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the infinite; with special ref. to the theories of H. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on philosophical writers, v. 1. 1854.)
— Grote, G. Review of the work of J. S. Mill entitled 'Examination' of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. London, 1868. 16°.
— Jones, J. H. Know the truth; a critique on the Hamiltonian theory of limitation. New York, 1865. 12°.
— Mansel, H. L. The philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on H.'s philosophy and J. S. Mill's 'Examination'. London and New York, 1866. 8°.
— Martineau, J. Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1868.)
— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy; incl. comments on Mill's answer to H. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Mill, J. S. Examination of H.'s philosophy. London, 1865. 8°.
— Stirling, J. H. Sir W. Hamilton; being the philosophy of perception. London, 1865. 8°.
— Veitch, J. Memoir of H. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Hamilton, Wm. Douglas. Original papers illust. of the life and writings of J. Milton. [Westminster,] 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 75.)
— Calendar of state papers. 1871. *See* Bruce, J., *and* Hamilton, W. D.

Hamilton, Wm. Gerard. Parliamentary logick, and other pieces; also, S. Johnson on corn laws. London, 1808. 8°.

Hamilton, Wm. John. Geography. (*In* Herschell, J. F. W. Man. of sci. enquiry. 1851.)

Hamilton, Wm. Richard. A Greek inscription. — On honorary medals. — On a note in the 5th vol. of Stuarts' Athens. — New reading in the 2d book of Thucydides. — On a Roman villa on the coast of Naples, near the hill of Pausilippo. — On 'επίστατον and ὑποκρητήριον in the Sigæan inscriptions. — On the first Fasciculus of ined. Greek 'Inscriptions' pub. at Athens. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3. 1837.)

Hamilton, *Sir* Wm. Rowan. Lectures on quaternions. Dublin, 1853. 8°.
— Theory of systems of rays. (*In* Roy. Irish Ac. Trans., v. 15–17. 1828–37.) — On the argument of Abel, respecting the impossibility of expressing a root of any general equation above the fourth degree, by any finite combination of radicles and rational functions. (*In* v. 18, pt. 2. 1839.) — On equations of the 5th degree; and especially on a system of Badano. — On fluctuating functions. (*In* v. 19, pt. 2. 1843.) — Researches resp. quaternions. (*In* v. 21, pt. 2. 1848.)

Hamilton, Wm., *and* Irvin, S. M. Ioway grammar. Ioway and Sac mission, 1848. 16°.
— Elementary book of the Ioway language, with an English trans. Ioway and Sac mission, 1843. 24°. (E 32)
— History of the Iowa and Sac tribes. *See* Irwin, S. M., *and* Hamilton, W.

Hamilton, *Mass.* Felt, J. B. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Camb., 1834. 8°.

Hamilton, *Ohio.* Proceedings of the Buckeye celebration in commem. of the day on which Gen. St. Clair named Fort Hamilton, Sept. 30. *n.p.*, 1835. 8°. (B 1597)

Hamilton Club. Series. N. Y., 1865–66. 4 v. 8°.
Namely. No. 1. Williams, J. Life of A. Hamilton. 2. Hamilton, A. Observ. on certain documents in nos. 5, 6 of 'History of the U. S. 1796'. 3. Williams, J. The Hamiltoniad. 4. Callender, J. T. Letters to A. Hamilton.

Hamilton College, *Clinton, N. Y.* Public exercises at the inaug. of S. W. Fisher as 6th president, Nov. 4. Utica, 1858. 8°. (B 1577)

Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution. Catalogue of the faculty and students, 1833–34. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1722)

Hamiltoniad; or, The effects of discord. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 398)
Note. On the death of Hamilton.

Hamiltoniad, The; or, An extinguisher for the royal faction of New England, with notes by Anthony Pasquin [John Williams]. [Boston, 1804.] 8°. (B 425)
— *Same.* New York, 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 3.)
Note. 'To perpetuate the infamy of John Park.'

Hamlet. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Hamlet; an old play in a new garb. *See* Rice, G. E. (D 45)

Hamlet, James. Tappan, L. Account of enslavement of H. New York, 1850. 12°. (C 259)

Hamley, Edward Bruce. The operations of war explained. Edin. and London, 1866. 4°.
— Lady Lee's widowhood. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 73–74. 1853; — Littell's living age, v. 37, 39. 1853.)

Hamlin, Augustus Choate. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Supposed Runic inscriptions. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.) — Gems of the United States. (*In* v. 18. 1869.)

Hamlin, *Mrs.* Henrietta Anna Loraine (Jackson). Lawrence, M. W. Memorials of H., missionary in Turkey. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Hamlin, Henry. The child's illustrated Scripture question book. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— The youth's Scripture question book on the New Testament. Boston, 1860. 16°.

Hamm, Wm. Shelley, biographische Novelle. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. (E 24)

Hammack, James T. Census inquiry of 1861. — Relation between density of population and mortality from consumption. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Hammer and anvil; a novel, by F. Spielhagen; [tr.] by W. H. Browne. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *Freiherr* von. Constantinopolis und der Bosporos. Pesth, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Ancient alphabets. (*In* Ibn Wahshih Ahmad Ibn Abubakr. 1806.)
— De Byzantinæ historiæ ultimis scriptoribus ex hist. Osmanica elucidandis et corrigendis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1823–27.)
— Extrait de la traduction d'un mémoire sur la Perse. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Recueil des voy., v. 2. 1825.)
— Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist, der Mongolen in Persien. Darmstadt, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Uebersicht d. mongol. Stämme. — Tschengischan. — Char. u. Sitte, Aberglauben u. Gebräuche d. Mongolen. — Die Regierung Ogotai's, *u.s.w.* — 1038/1258–1295. 2. 1271–1353.
— Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst, mit einer Blüthenlese. Pesth, 1836–38. 4 v. 8°.
— Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blüthenlese. Wien, 1818. 4°.
— Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman; tr. par J. J. Hellert. Par., 1835–43. 18 v. 8° and Atl. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1300–1400. 2. 1400–53. 3. 1453–94. 4. 1494–1520. 5. 1520–47. 6. 1547–74. 7. 1574–1600. 8. 1600–23. 9. 1623–40. 10. 1640–56. 11. 1656–76. 12. 1676–99. 13. 1699–1718. 14. 1718–39. 15. 1739–57. 16. 1757–74. 17. Post-face. — Tableau des dignités et des emplois dans l'Empire Ottoman. — Capitulations, traités de paix, *etc.* — Ambassades envoyées à la Porte. — Aperçu des tribus turques. — Aperçu des institutions publiques créées par le Sultan Mahmoud II. — Explication du plan de Constantinople. — Vocabulaire des mots turcs. 18. Hafiz Husain *al-Haji.* Tableau descr. et hist. des mosquées de Constantinople, tiré de 'Le jardin des mosquées'. — Liste des médrésés ou hautes écoles de Constantinople. — Table alphabétique.
— Histoire de l'ordre des assassins; tr. et augm. par J. J. Hellert et P. A. de la Nourais. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Wien, 1850–56. 7 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Das Jahrh. vor d. Hidschret u. 40 J. nach derselben. 2. 661–750. 3. 749–846. 4. 846–944. 5. 944–1041. 6. 1041–1143. 7. 1143–1258.
— Notizia di diciotto codici persiani. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

Hammon, Wm. Answer to J. Priestley's Letters to a philosophical unbeliever. London, 1782. 8°.

Hammond, Anthony. Treatise on the practice and proceedings in Parliament. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Hammond, *Capt.* Charles. Truth's discovery; or, The cavalier's case clearly stated. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)

Hammond, Charles, *d.* 1840. Review of the opinion of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in the case of Cohens *vs.* Virginia. Steubenville, 1821. 8°. (B 562)
— State of the case and arguments for the appellants, in the case of the Bank of U. S. *vs.* the auditor and treasurer of Ohio. Cincin., 1823. 8°. (B 536)

Hammond, Charles. Address at the re-dedication of Monson Acad., July 12, 1864. Springfield, 1865. 8°. (B 1611)

Hammond, Elisha. Treatise on the law of contracts. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— *comp.* Commentaries on American law, by Theophilus Parsons. New York, 1836. 8°.
Note. A collection of decisions taken from Mass. reports.

Hammond, Henry, *D.D.* Works. London, 1684, (v. 3, 1671). 4 v. f°.
Note. Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.; 3, 3d ed.
Contents. Vol. 1. Collection of discourses, with life by J. Fell. 2. Discourses in defence of the Church of England. 3. Paraphrase and annotations on the N. T. 4. Paraphrase and annotations upon the Psalms, and Proverbs i–x. — 31 sermons. — App. to v. 2.
— View of the new directory and vindication of the ancient liturgy of the Ch. of Eng. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 257)
— Fell, J. Life of H. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 4. 1839.)
— Goodwin, J. Obstructours of justice, a defence of the sentence passed upon the late King; opposed to the 'Humble address' of H. Lond., 1649. 4°. (B 647)

Hammond, Jabez D. History of political parties in New York to 1840. Albany, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed., enl., added, notes by Gen. Root. Syracuse, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 is entitled, 'Political hist. of N. Y., incl. Life of Silas Wright'.
— Life and times of Silas Wright. Syracuse, 1848. 8°.

Hammond, James. Love elegies. Lond., 1792. 12°.
— Poems; with life by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)
— Poetical works; prefixed, life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795.)
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and in his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

Hammond, James Hamilton, *Gov. of South Carolina.* Letter to the Free Ch. of Glasgow, on slavery. Columbia, 1844. 8°. (B 1476)
— Negro slavery at the South; a letter to T. Clarkson. (*In* De Bow, J. D. B. Industrial res., v. 2. 1852.)
— *Same.* (*In* Pro-slavery argument. 1853.)
— Oration on life, character, and services of J. C. Calhoun, Nov. 21, Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1850. 8°. (B 1639)
— Southern industry. (*In* De Bow, J. D. B. Indust. res., v. 3. 1853.)
— Speech on the admission of Kansas under the Lecompton Constitution, Mar. 4. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)
— Two letters on slavery in the U. S. to T. Clarkson. Columbia, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)
— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living represent. men. 1860.)
— Slavery in the South; a review of letters of J. H., *etc.* Charleston, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel; or, The two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Maryland. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

Hammond, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1749. *See* Hovey, I. (C 8)

Hammond, Nathaniel. Elements of algebra. 4th ed. London, 1772. 8°.

Hammond, *Col.* Robert, *and others.* Letters between H. and the committee at Derby House relating to Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle. London, 1764. 8°.

Hammond, Samuel H. Hills, lakes, and forest streams. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Closing argument, the people and R. Dunbar, for murder. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1444)

Hammond, Thomas. Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Hammond, Thomas Burgess Ball, *Funeral sermon on.* 1820. *See* Allen, B. (W 3)

Hammond, Wm. Occasional poems. First printed 1655. London, 1816. 4°.

Hammond, Wm. A., *M.D.* Physics and physiology of spiritualism. New York, 1871. 8°.
Note. From the N. Amer. rev., Apr. 1870, with add.
— Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Treatise on hygiene, with special ref. to military service. Phila., 1863. 8°.
— Vaccination. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., v. 2. 1870.)
— On wakefulness, with a chapter on the physiology of sleep. Phila., 1866. 12°.
See also Quarterly journ. of psychological medicine and med. jurisprudence; ed. by H.

Hamond, Henry. *See* Hammond.

Hamonière, G. Guide de la conversation espagnole et française. Paris, 1823. 16°.

Hamont, Pierre Nicolas. L'Egypte sous Méhémet-Ali. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Hamor, Raphe. A true discourse of the present estate of Virginia, 1614. *Reprinted* Albany, 1862. 8°.

Hampden, *pseud.* Letter to the President of the U.S. New Haven, 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Hampden, *pseud.* Review of the opinion, *etc.* 1821. *See* Hammond, C.

Hampden, *pseud.* Genuine book of nullification. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)

Hampden, John, *d.* 1643. Speech conc. the accusation of high treason against himself. Ld. Kimbolton, *etc.*, 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
— D'Israeli, I. Eliot, Hampden, and Pym; a reply to [Nugent's] 'Memorials'. Lond., 1832. 8°. (B 1070)
— Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 3. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* Memorials of H., his party and his times. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 16°.
— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Disting. men, v. 1. 1838, v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn.; *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)
— Macaulay, T. B. Lord Nugent's 'Memorials'. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841.)
— Rives, W. C. Discourse on his character, services, *etc.* Richmond, 1845. 8°. (B 1581)

Hampden, John. Tryal of H. and conviction [for] high misdemeanour, Feb. 6, 1683. Lond., 1684. f°. (A 55)

Hampden, John, *the younger* (*d.* 1695), *and others.* Defence of the proceedings of the late Parliament in England, 1689. (*In* Col. of state tracts, v. 1. 1705.) — Some considerations about the most proper way of raising money, 1692. (*In* v. 2. 1706.)

Hampden, Renn Dickson, *Bp.*, *and* Howley, W. Correspondence. 4th ed. *n.t.p.* [Oxf., 1838.] 8°. (B 1375)
— Churton, E. Letter to an Edin. reviewer, on the case of the Oxford malignants and Dr. Hampden. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1364)
— K., C. E. The Bishop of Oxford and Dr. Hampden. London, 1848. 12°. (B 1231)

Hampden Co., *Mass.* Sketches of churches and pastors in H. Co.; also, address to pastors, by T. M. Cooley. Westfield, 1854. 12°.
— Bliss, G. Address to the members of the bar, *etc.* Springfield, 1827. 8°. (B 566)
See also Northampton Convention. 1812. (B 441)
— *Map.* Walling, H. F. 1857.

Hamper, Wm. Observations on hoar-stones. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)

Hampshire *or* Hants, *England*. Æsop, *pseud.* Sporting reminiscences of Hampshire, 1745–1862. London, 1864. 8°.

— Berry, W. Pedigrees of the families in Hants. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1833. f°.

— Driver, A., *and* W. General view of the agriculture of Hants Co. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Gilpin, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, *etc.* London, 1804. 8°.

See also Gosport; — New Forest; — Portsea; — Portsmouth; — Romsey; — South Downs; — Southampton; — Wight, Isle of; — Winchester; — *also* Hants and Berks Canal; —Hants Sunday School Union.

Hampshire Agricultural Society. Transactions for 1851; with address by M. P. Wilder. Amherst, 1851. 8°.

Hampshire Co. *Mass.* Bliss, C. Address to the members of the bar of the Counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden. Springfield, 1827. 8°. (B 566)

See Northampton Convention. 1812. (B 441)

— *Map.* Walling, H. F. 1856.

Hampshire County Temperance Soc. Streit, P. B. Address, July 4. Romney, Va., 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

Hampshire gazette; Mar. 27. Northampton, Mass., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Hampshire Missionary Soc. Annual report, 1809. (*In* Emerson, J. Duty of Christians, *etc.* 1809. B 312)

Hampshire narrative, Answer to the. *See* Letter, *etc.* 1737. (C 31)

Hampson, John. Memoirs of J. Wesley. Sunderland, 1791. 3 v. 12°.

Hampson, R. T. Origines patriciæ; a deduction of European titles of nobility from their sources. London, 1846. 8°.

Hampstead, *Eng.* Howitt, W. Historical associations of H. (*In his* Northern heights of London. 1869.)

Hampstead, *N. H.* Kelly, J. Histor. sketch of H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Hampton, Wade. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Hampton, *Va.* United States. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, v. Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at H. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1954)

Hampton, East. *See* East Hampton.

Hampton Court. Grundy, J. Stranger's guide to H. C. palace and gardens. Lond., 1856. 12°.

— Bickham, G. (*In his* Deliciæ Brit.)

— Eagles, J. A few hours at Hampton Court. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

— Jesse, E. A summer's day at Hampton Court. London, 1839. 12°.

— Raffaello Sanzio. Photographs from cartoons at Hampton Court. London, 1858. f°.

— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Hampton Court, past and present. (*In her* Recol. of lit. char., v. 1. 1854.)

Hamst, Olphar. *pseud.* *See* Thomas, R.

Hamy, E. T. Précis de paléontologie humaine. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Hamza *Isfahani.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. L'autorité des sychronismes établis par H. entre les rois de Perse et les rois arabes du Yéman et de Hira. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

Han koong tsew; or, Sorrows of Han; tr., with notes, by J. F. Davis. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1829. 4°.

Han wan-kung. Examination of the nature of man. (*In* Legge, J. Chinese classics, v. 2. 1861.)

Hanaford, Jeremiah Lyford. History of Princeton, Mass., civil and ecclesiastical, 1739–1852. Worcester, 1852. 12°.

Hanaford, *Mrs.* Phebe Anne (Coffin). Biographical and obituary sketch [of] S. Barden. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 7. 1865.)

Hanbury, Barnard. Visit to Ethiopia, 1822. *See* Waddington, G.

Hanbury, Benjamin. Historical memorials relating to the Independents. Lond., 1839–44. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1560–1637. 2. 1637–1645. 3. 1645–1660/1.

Hanbury, R. Culling. Reformatory and refuge union. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — London reformatory institutions. (*In* 1860.) — Address. (*In* 1866.)

Hancke (*Lat.* Hankius), Martin. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Hancock, *pseud.* The whole truth, to the freemen of New Eng. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 407)

Hancock, Blyth. Astronomy of comets, in two parts. London, 1786. 8°. (B 683)

Hancock, Cornelia. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Hancock, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Quincy). Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. (*In her* Women of the Amer. Rev., v. 1. 1848.)

— Holmes, O. W. (*In his* Songs of many seasons. 1862.)

Hancock, John, *D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury.* Arguments to prove the being of God. (*In* Boyle lect. sermons, v. 2. 1739.)

Hancock, *Rev.* John, *of Lexington, d.* 1752. The prophet Jeremiah's resolution to get him unto great men; sermon, Nov. 21. Boston, 1734. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 49, 78, 135, 225, 852. 1092)

— The gaining of souls the most joyful gain to faithful ministers; sermon, Nov. 16, instalment of T. Harrington in Lancaster. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 66)

— The Lord's ministers are the people's helpers; sermon, ordin. of Ebenezer Hancock, Lexington, Jan. 2, 1733, 34. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 1095)

— Rulers should be benefactors; sermon, May 30, the day for election. Boston, 1722. 8°. (B 316)

— Sermon, ordin. of J. H., Braintree, Nov. 2; by his father. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 8)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1752. *See* Appleton, N. (B 212, 850)

Hancock, John, *Jr., of Braintree, d.* 1744. Danger of an unqualified ministry; sermon, ordin. of J. Bass, Ashford, Sept. 7. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 66)

— Discourse, the good work, Pembrook, Sept. 7, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 67, 584)

— The examiner; or, Gilbert against Tennent. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 43)

— Expostulatory letter; reply to Gee's Remarks on the testimony of the late convention. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44, 225)

— Instability of human greatness; disc., Braintree, Apr. 23, death of E. Quincy. Bost., 1738. 8°. (B 316, 1910)

— Memorial of God's goodness; substance of two sermons, Sept. 16. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 52, 65, 225)

— *Same.* Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 316)

— Gay, E. The untimely death of a man of God lamented; sermon, funeral of J. Hancock in Braintree. Boston, 1744. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 17)

— Tennent, G. The examiner examined. *n.t.p.* 8°. (D 4)

Hancock, John, *Gov. of Mass., d.* 1793. Letter to the assembly of N. H., 1777, rel. to the Declaration of Independence. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Oration, March 5, at the request of the inhabitants of Boston. Boston, 1774. 4°. (A 6)

— *Same.* (*In* Orations to commem. March 5, 1770.)

— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Redevoering bij't aanvaarden van zijn ambt als gouverneur van Mass., 31 Oct. 1780. (*In* Verzameling van stukken tot de dertien Vereen. Staaten. 1781.)

— Should the local government acts be extended to Ireland? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

— Speech, Mass. General Court, Nov. 2. [Newspaper cutting from the Boston Gazette, Nov. 6, 1780.] (B 20)

— Biographical sketch of H. Boston, [1793]. 16°. (C 115)

— Higginson, S. Ten chapters in the life of Hancock. New York, 1857. 8°.

— — Writings of Laco, as pub. in the Mass. Centinel. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 641)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Mountfort, G. Life of H. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 1. 1820.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1793. *See* Thacher, P.

Hancock, John, *M.D.* Climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. London, 1835. 8°.

Hancock, John. Merchant's and trader's guide for Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Hancock, John. Counter statement in support of his petition for a modification of the statute of 1840, chap. 97. *n.t.p.* [184–?] 8°. (B 1431)

Hancock, John, *pseud.* De Witt Clinton and the late war, *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 448)

Hancock, Thomas, *minister of Poole.* Autobiographical narrative. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narr. of the Reformation. 1859.)

Hancock, Thomas, *M.D.* Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, 1798. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Hancock, Thomas, *of Stoke Newington.* Personal narrative of the origin and progress of the caoutchouc or India rubber manufacture in England. London, 1857. 8°.

Hancock, W. Neilson. Journeymen bakers' case. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Statistics of Bianconi's enterprise. (*In* 1867.)

Hancock, Wm. Mr. Scroggins; or, Change of name; a farce. (*In* No. 108 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Hancock, *Mass.* HAZARD, R. History of Hancock. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire. pt. 2. 1829.)

Hancock Co., *Me.* WALLING, H. F. Topographical map. New York, 1860.

Hancourt, *conde* de. Representacion al rey de Francia. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 33. 1790.)

Hancox, I. Safety of a good prince, *etc.*; sermon, Dudley, Nov. 20, 1743. London, 1744. 8°. (B 316)

Hand. BELL, *Sir* C. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. London, 1833. 8°. (Vol. 4 *of* Bridgewater treat.)

— DERENZY, G. W. Enchiridion; a hand for the one-handed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 338)

— WILDER, B. G. Extra digits. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1868.)

Handbook for Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London, *Murray*, 1860. 12°.

Handbook for Central Italy and Rome. London, *Murray*, 1843. 12°.

— Pt. 1: Southern Tuscany and Papal States. 4th ed. London, 1857. 12°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1861. 12°.

Note. For pt. 2d *see, below.* Handbook for Rome.

Handbook for Corsica and Sardinia. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

Handbook for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. 3d ed. rev. Lond., *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

Handbook for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

Handbook for Devon and Cornwall. 6th ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

Handbook for Durham and Northumberland. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

Handbook for Egypt. *See* Wilkinson, I. G.

Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. London, *Murray*, 1870. 12°.

Handbook for France. London, *Murray*, 1847. 12°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. rev. Lond., *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. rev. Lond., *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Handbook for Gloucestershire, *etc.* London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Handbook for Greece. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1854. 12°.

Handbook for India. Pt. 1. Madras. Pt. 2. Bombay. London, *Murray*, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Handbook for Ireland. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

Handbook for Kent and Sussex. 2d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.

Handbook for London. *See* Cunningham, P.

Handbook for modern London. *See* Cunningham, P.

Handbook for Northern Europe. Pt. 2. London, *Murray*, 1849. 12°.

Handbook for Northern Italy. London, *Murray*, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1863. 12°.

Handbook for North Wales. 3d ed. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

Handbook for Paris. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

Handbook for Portugal. 2d ed. London, *Murray*, 1856. 12°.

Handbook [for] Rome and its environs: pt. 2 of Handbook for Central Italy. 5th ed. London, *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, *Murray*, 1862. 12°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, *Murray*, 1869. 12°.

Handbook for Russia, Poland, and Finland. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

Handbook for Scotland. 2d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. London, *Murray*, 1870. 12°.

Handbook for Sicily. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

Handbook for Southern Germany. 3d ed. enl. London, *Murray*, 1844. 12°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. rev. Lond., *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Handbook for Southern Italy. 3d ed. London, *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1862. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

Handbook for Spain. *See* Ford, R.

Handbook for Surrey, Hampshire, and Isle of Wight. 2d ed. rev. Lond., *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

Handbook for Switzerland, Savoy, and Piedmont. New ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1843. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, *Murray*, 1846. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.

— *Same.* 12th ed. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Handbook for Syria and Palestine. London, *Murray*, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

Handbook for the Continent. London, *Murray*, 1836. 12°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, *Murray*, 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, *Murray*, 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, *Murray*, 1852. 12°.

— *Same.* 14th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.

— *Same.* 16th ed. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Handbook for the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, and Constantinople. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1845. 12°.

Handbook for the stranger in Philadelphia; by a Philadelphian. Phila., 1849. 16°.

Handbook for Turkey. 3d ed. London, *Murray*, 1854. 12°.

Handbook for Westmoreland and Cumberland. London, *Murray*, 1866. 8°.

Handbook for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. New ed. Lond., *Murray*, 1859. 12°.

Handbook for Yorkshire. Lond., *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

Handbook of Church and State. *See* Redgrave, S.

Handbook of domestic medicine. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

Handbook of English orthography; by a literary association. New York, 1853. 12°.

Handbook of familiar quotations. *See* P., I. R.

Handbook of modern European literature. *See* Foster, *Mrs.* M. E.

Handbook of painting. *See* Kugler, F.

Handbook of the democracy for 1863–64. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1864.] 8°.

Note. 48 pamphlets separately printed. The title above is taken from the back of the volume.

Contents. The Democratic platform. McClellan, G. B. Letter of acceptance. — Comstock, *Judge* G. F. Speech at the Brooklyn Acad. of Music. — McClellan, G. B. Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac. — Life and services of G. B.

McClellan. — McClellan, G. B. West Point oration. — Ketchum, H. Gen. McClellan's peninsula campaign; review of the report of the Committee on the conduct of the war rel. to the peninsula campaign. — Parker, *Gov.* Speech at Freehold, N. J., Aug. 20. 1864. — Curtis, G. T. On constitutional liberty. — Cowan, E. Speech, Senate, June 27, 1864, on Trumbull's amendment repealing the resolution qualifying the Confiscation act. — Winthrop, R. C. Speech at the ratification meeting N. Y., Sept. 17, 1864. — Curtis, G. T. Address, Phila., Sept. 30, 1864. — Miscegenation endorsed by the Republican Party. — Republican opinions about Lincoln. — Campaign songs. — Seymour, *Gov.* Speech, at Phila. — Marble. Freedom of the press wantonly violated; letter to Pres. Lincoln; reappearance of the Journal of Commerce. — Winthrop, R. C. Speech at New London, Conn., Oct. 18. — Morse, *and others.* The constitution; addresses of Prof. Morse, G. T. Curtis, and S. J. Tilden at the organization of the Soc. for the Diff. of Political Knowl. — Turpie, *Mr.* Speech in the Senate of the U. S., Feb. 7, 1863. — Brooks, *Hon.* J. Speech, Dec. 30, 1862. — Crosby, E. N., *of Poughkeepsie.* Letter to S. F. B. Morse. Feb. 25, 1863, and Morse's reply, March 2, 1863. — Curtis, G. T. Speech before the Democratic Assoc., March 28, 1863. — Emancipation and its results. — Ovation at the Academy of Music: Speeches of H. Seymour, G. H. Pendleton, R. O'Gorman. — Hopkins, J. H. Bible view of slavery. — Pugh, *Mr.* Speech to 50,000 voters who nominated Vallandigham as Gov. of Ohio. — Pruyne, J. V. L., *and others.* Reply to Pres. Lincoln's letter, June 12, 1863. — Mason, C. The election in Iowa. — Morse, S. F. B. Argument on the ethical position of slavery in the social system and its relation to the politics of the day. — Johnson, R. Reply to the paper which judge-advocate Holt furnished to the President urging Gen. Porter's condemnation. — Hunt, *Ex-Gov.* Speech, at Lockport. — Parker, A. J. Speech at the Cooper Inst. — Church, S. E. Speech, Batavia, Oct. 13, 1863. — Kettell, T. P. History of the war debt of England, and history of the war debt of U. S. — Comstock, G. F. Let us reason together. — Page of history from N. Y. Journal of Commerce. — Brooks, *Mr.* Remarks [on the deficiency bill], March 7. — Brooks, J. Speech, Dec. 30, 1862, N. Y. — Capen, N. Letter to N. Hall on politics from the pulpit. — Johnson, R. Speech, Oct. 21, 1864. — Gallatin, J. Address, Oct. 18, 1864. — Lincoln's treatment of Gen. Grant. Mr. Lincoln's treatment of Gen. McClellan. — Mr. Lincoln's arbitrary arrests. — National Democratic Committee. Address. Hall, A. O. Speech, Oct. 20, 1864. — Corruptions and frauds of Lincoln's administration. — Harrison's Bar letter of Gen. McClellan; opinions of Jas. Guthrie, John Van Buren, and R. Johnson. — Naglee, H. M. Two letters about Gen. McClellan; — Second chapter from the secret history of the war. — Pendleton, G. H. Letters to J. B. Haskin and C. L. Ward, and speech at N. Y. hotel, Oct. 24, 1864. — Lincoln the rebel candidate.

Handbook of the Spanish and French schools. *See* Head, *Sir* E. W.

Handbook of turning; cont. instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning. London, 1859. 16°.

Handbook to the cathedrals of England; [by R. J. King]. London, 1861–69. 6 v. 8°.

Handbook to Ogdensburgh, Montreal, Quebec, *etc.* Buffalo, 1858. 32°. (D 41)

Handbook to the antiquities in the British Museum. *See* Vaux, W. S. W.

Handbook to the public galleries. *See* Jameson, A.

Handbook to the public records. *See* Thomas, F. S.

Note. For other handbooks, *see* the names of the authors, or of places or subjects which the handbooks illustrate, as Architecture, — Belgium, — London, — Mottoes.

Handel *or* Haendel, Georg Friedrich. Acis and Galatea; a serenata; [words only]. London, [17—]. 4°. (A 13)

— Deborah; an oratorio; [words only]. London, 1744. 4°. (A 32)

— Judas Macchabæus; a sacred drama; [words only]. London. [17—]. 4°. (A 19)

— The Messiah. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journal of music, 1862-65.)

— Oratorios: The Messiah [music] by Handel, and the Creation [music] by Haydn. Bost., 1817. 8°. (B 941)

— Commemoration of Handel. Lond., 1784. 4°. (B 650)

— Coxe, W. Anecdotes of H. and J. C. Smith. London, 1799. 4°.

— Lyser, J. P. (*In his* Neue Kunst-Novellen, 1837.)

Handelstractat vom 21 Jannar 1839 und der deutsche Nordseehandel [von G. H. Kirchenpauer]. Hamburg, 1839. 8°. (B 1145)

Handel and Haydn Soc. Select oratorio performed in Boston, 5 July 1817, by the Handel and Haydn Society, in the presence of J. Monroe. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1693)

— Collection of church music. *See* Mason, L.

— Massachusetts collection of psalmody; ed. by G. J. Webb. 2d ed. Boston 1840. obl. 4°.

— Inaugural address at the musical festival on its 50th anniversary, May 23. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1611)

Hand-loom weavers. Gr. Britain. *Commissioners on the Condition of Hand-Loom Weavers.* Report. London, 1841. f°.

Handmaid to the arts. 2d ed. London, 1764. 2 v. 8°.

Handsome Lawrence; by G. Sand [Mme. A. L. A. D. Dudevant]; tr. by C. Owen. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Handwörterbuch der neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache; [von K. T. Kind]. Leipzig, [1841]. 16°.

Handy, Wm. Report of the physician of the N. York lunatic asylum. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 675)

Handy Andy; by S. Lover. (*In his* Novels, v. 1; — *and in* Bentley's miscel., v. 1. 1837.)

Handy Andy; by R. W. Floyd. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 42.)

Handy helps to useful knowledge. London, [1859]. 16°.

Contents. Eclipses. — Three Napoleons. — Sir Colin Campbell. — Races of India. — English in China. — Sir H. Havelock. — Russia and the serfs.

Handy-volume series. No. 6. London, 1868. 16°.

Namely. 6. Burnand, F. C. Out of town.

Handy-volume series. No. 1, 7, 8, 9. Boston, 1869–71. 16°.

Namely. 1. Burnand, F. C. Happy thoughts. 7. Auerbach, B. German tales. 8. Moncreif, J. Visit to my discontented cousin. 9. Burnand, F. C. More happy thoughts.

Hanford, Levi. Bushnell, C. I. Narrative of the life and adventures of H. New York, 1863. 8°.

Hanfstaengl, Franz. Die vorzüglichsten Gemälde der kön. Galerie in Dresden; nebst Erklärungen [von J. G. A. Frenzel und C. F. Peters]. Dresden, 1836–51. 60 nos. cont. 190 lith. f°.

Note. Preceded by an 'Abriss der allgemeinen Kunstgeschichte', in German and French; by E. Förster.

Hanger, George. Reflections on the menaced invasion, *etc.* London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

— Combe, W. Life of H., written [from his suggestions by C.]. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Note. On the authorship *see* Gentleman's mag., v. 37. 1852.

Hankey, Thomson. Principles of banking, its utility and economy; with remarks on the Bank of England. London, 1867. 8°.

Hankin, Christiana C. Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Hankin, Ralph B. Account of the public charities of Bedford, with a statement of the laws, *etc.*, of schools, and a description of the town. Bedford, 1828. 8°.

Hankius, Martin. *See* Hancke, M.

Hanmer, Meredith. [Ancient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hundred years after Christ. *t.p.w.* London, 1650.] f°.

Contents. Eusebius. Eccl. hist. — Socrates *Scholasticus.* Eccl. hist. — Evagrius *Scholasticus.* Eccl. hist. — Dorotheus. Lives of the prophets, apostles, and seventie disciples. — Hanmer, M. Chronographie, unto the 12th year of Mauricius, col. out of Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. [*Mutilated.*]

— Chronicle of Ireland, 1571. (*In* Ancient Irish hist., v. 2. 1809.)

Hanmer, *Sir* Thomas. Correspondence, with a memoir of his life; added, other relicks of a gentleman's family; ed. by Sir H. Bunbury. London, 1838. 8°.

Contents. Memoir of H. — Correspondence. — Extract from the private account-book of Isabella. Duchess of Grafton, Jan. 1708 – Feb. 1723. — Append.: Sir T. Hanmer, his account of France in 1648. — Ercoclea, or the mayd of honour. — Miscel. letters. — Memoir of C. Lee. — Soame, H. F. R. Poetry.

— Humble representation of House of Com. to the Queen, with H. M.'s answer. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 13. 1815.)

— Hervey, T. Letter to H. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1678)

Hann, James. Elements of plane [and spherical] trigonometry. 2d ed. corrected. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

— Examples of the integral calculus. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.

— Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.

— Theory of bridges. (*In* Weale, J. Theory of bridges, v. 1. 1843.)

Hanna, *Rev.* S. W. Visit to Haïti, 1835. London, 1836. 18°.

Hanna, *Rev.* Wm., *LL.D.* Memoirs of Thomas Chalmers. New York, 1850–57. 4 v. 12°.

Hannaford, Greley. The herald of the glorious morning of Emanuel and genius of universal emancipation. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1471)

Hannah; [by Mrs. D. M. M. Craik]. New York, 1872. [1871]. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.

Note. From St. Paul's mag., v. 7–8. 1871; — *also in* Littell's living age, v. 108–109. 1871.

Hannah; a sacred drama. *See* Hall, L. J.

Hannah Thurston; a story of American life; by Bayard Taylor. New York, 1863. 12°.

Hannam, Thomas. Analytical compendium; or, Outlines of sermons; with an essay on the composition of sermons. Vol. 1. Leeds, 1799. 18°.

Hannay, James. Brief memoir of Thackeray. Edin., 1864. 12°.

— Course of English literature. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Satire and satirists. New York, 1855. 12°.

Contents. Horace and Juvenal. — Erasmus, Sir D. Lindsay, and George Buchanan. — Early European satire. — Boileau, Bubler, Dryden. — Swift, Pope, Churchill. — Political satire and squibs. — Burns. — Byron, Moore, *etc.* — Present aspect of satirical literature.

— Sketches in ultramarine. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Percival Plug. — Mr. Snigsby's yacht. 2. Mr. Snigsby's yacht, *concluded*. Pip's cruise in the Violet. — King Dobbs.

— Studies on Thackeray. London, 1869. 18°.

Also in Every Saturday, v. 6, 7. 1868, 69.

— Three hundred years of a Norman house; barons of Gournay with genealogical miscel. London, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Three hundred years, *etc.* — British family histories. — Family of Temple.

Hannay, Robert. History of the representation of England; and the jurisdiction of the Ho. of Commons to reform abuses in the representation without statute law. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Hannegan, Edward A. Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

Hanneken, Philipp Ludwig. De cura domestica Romanorum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes., v. 1. 1716.)

Hanner, John W. Sermon: Vision of the black horse. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Hannibal. Abbott, J. History of Hannibal. New York, 1849. 16°.

— Chaix, P. Sur les passage des Alpes par Annibal. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8.)

— Dacier, A. (*In* Plutarchus. Vies, v. 10. 1778.)

— Macdougall, P. L. Campaigns of H. arranged and critically considered. London, 1858. 8°.

— Maginn, W. Did Hannibal know the use of gunpowder? (*In his* Fraserian papers. 1857.)

— Nepos, C. Vita. (*In his* Vitæ.)

— Regis, F. Discorso sopra il passagio di Annibale per le Alpi. (*In* Turin. *R. Ac. d. Sci.* Mem., v. 17. 1805–08.) — Sopra il soggiorno di Annibale a Capoa. (*In* v. 19. 1811.)

— Whitaker, J. Course of H. over the Alps. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Wickham, H. L., *and* Cramer, J. A. Dissertation on the passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

See also the histories of Rome.

Hannibal, Julius Cæsar, *pseud.* Scientific discourses. New York, 1852. 12°.

Hanno *Carthaginiensis.* Periplus earum quæ sunt ultra Herculis columnas Libycarum terræ partium. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)

— *Eng.* Voyage. (*In* Clarke, J. S. Prog. of maritime discov. 1803.)

— *Ital.* Navigatione. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

Hannsen, Georg. Die Gehöferschaften — Erbgenossenschaften — im Regierungsbezirk Trier. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.)

Hanover, House of. Doran, *Dr.* Lives of the Queens of England. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Halliday, *Sir* A. Annals of the House of Hanover. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Wright, T. England under the House of Hanover, illustrated from caricature and satires. 2d ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

See also Brunswick, House of; — Georges.

Hanover, *Germany.* Blaze de Bury, A. H. B. Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre: Les Koenigsmark. Paris, 1855. 18°.

— Hodgskin, T. Travels in the North of Germany, partic. Hannover. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Le Bas, P. Electorat de Hanovre. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique. 1842. Univers.)

— Mangourit, M. A. B. Voyage en Hanover, 1803–04. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Notæ Hannoveranæ, 1297. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

— Popular prejudice concerning partiality to the interests of Hanover. London, 1743. 8°. (B 760)

— Rotermund, H. W. Das Gelehrten Hannover. Bremen, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

See also Luneburg; — Sophia Dorothea; — Stade.

Hanover, *Mass.* Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of H., with family geneal. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Hanrott, P. A. Catalogue of the library of H., to be sold, 1833. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Hans Max Giesbrecht von der Humpenburg, oder Die neue Ritterzeit; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 30. 1841.)

Hans von Bleyleben, oder der irrende Geist bey Töplitz. 2r Theil. Prag, 1799. 12°.

Hans von Montevilla. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 13. 1867.)

Hansa, *War Steamer.* Faber, C. W., *and* Bierwirth, L. Petition in relation to the H. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

Hansa. *See* Hanseatic League.

Hansard, George Agar. Book of archery. London, 1841. 8°.

Hansard, Thomas Curson. Parliamentary debates. Vol. 23–41. May 5, 1812 – Feb. 28, 1820. London, 1812–20. 19 v. 8°.

Note. For vols. 1–22 *see* Cobbett, W. Parliamentary debates. 1804–12; Hansard does not appear as editor in the titles of v. 23–26.

— *Same.* New ser., Apr. 21, 1820 – July 23, 1830. London, 1820–30. 25 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ser., Oct. 26, 1830 – Aug. 7, 1874. London, 1830–75. 224 v. 8°.

— *Same.* General index to the 1st and 2d ser., ed. by Sir J. Philippart. Lond., 1832–34. 2 pts. 8°.
Note. Each session is indexed in the last volume of the session.
— History and process of printing. (*In* C., W. T. History of processes. 1864.)

Hanseatic League. Falke, J. Die Hansa als deutsche See- und Handelsmacht. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (Vol. 9 *of* Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibliot.)
— Boisgelin de Kerdu, P. M. L. de. Historical account of the League. (*In his* Travels, v. 1. 1810.)
— Junghans, W. Ueber Schutzbündnisse und Wehrkraft der Hanse im 13. u. 14. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 13. 1865.)
— Mallet, P. H. De la Ligue Hanséatique. Genève, 1805. 8°.
— Règlemens de la Hanze-Theutonique. (*In* Cleirac, E. Us et coustumes de la mer. 1661.)
— Roux de Rochelle. Hist. et description des villes anseatiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)
— Sartor, G. De variis mercibus ab urbibus Hanseaticis per sec. XIII.–XVI. ex Russia evectis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1823–27.)
— Schaefer, A. Verhandlungen der Hansestädte mit dem Sultan von Marokko. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)
— Werdenhagen, J. A. De rebus publicis Hanseaticis. Pt. 3. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 12°.
— Wolowski, L. Rapport relatif à l'hist. de la Ligue. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— Worms, E. Histoire commerciale de la Ligue. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Hanseatic Steelyard, *London.* Lappenberg, J. M. Urkundliche Geschichte des hansischen Stahlhofes zu London. Hamb., 1851. 4°.
— Pauli, R. The Hanseatic steel-yards in London. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

Hansen, Jan Baptist. De jurejurando veterum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)
Hansen, Leonard. Vita S. Rosæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 39. 1868.)
Hansen, Peter Andreas. Mémoire sur le calcul des perturbations qu'éprouvent les comètes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux com. rendus, *etc.* v. 1.)

Hanserd Knollys Society. Publications. London, 1846–54. 10 v. 8°.
Namely. Vol. 1. Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614–61: Busher. Religions' peace; or, A plea for liberty of conscience; — Persecution for religion judged and condemned; — Humble supplication to the King's Majesty; — Richardson. A necessity of toleration in matters of religion; — Anabaptists. Humble petition and representation; — Plea for toleration of opinions and persuasions in matters of religion differing from the Church of England; — Sion's groans for her distressed. 2. Broadmead. The records of a church of Christ meeting in B; with hist. introd. by E. B. Underhill. 3. Bunyan, J. The pilgrim's progress; ed. by G. Offor. 4. Williams, R. The bloudy tenent of persecution. 5. Canne, J. A necessity of separation from the Church of England. 6, 7. Braght, T. J. van. The martyrology of the churches of Christ commonly called Baptists; from the Dutch [by B. Millard]; ed. by E. B. Underhill. 8. Du Veil, C. M. Commentary on the Acts of the apostles; ed. by F. A. Cox. 9. Records of the churches of Christ at Fenstanton, Warboys, and Hexham, 1644–1720; ed. by E. B. Underhill. 10. Confessions of faith illustrative of the history of the Baptist Church in England in the 17th century; ed. by E. B. Underhill.

Hanson, Alexander Contee. Accurate report of the argument on a motion of attachment against B. Irvine. Balt., 1808. 8°. (B 408)
— Reflections upon the late correspondence between Smith and Jackson. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 437)
— Speech on the loan bill, Feb. 14. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669, W 13)
— Trial [for a publication] reproachful to the President. Balt., 1809. 8°. (B 409)
Hanson, Charles W. Oration before the Washington Soc. of Maryland, Feb. 22. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 416)
Hanson, D. D. Oral discussion of spiritualism. 1858. *See* Brittan, S. B.

Hanson, John W. Historical sketch of the old 6th Reg. Mass. Vol., 1861–64. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— History of Danvers. Danvers, 1848. 12°.
— History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, 1602–1852. Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

Hanson, Thomas. Prussian evolutions in actual engagements; [with] the manual exercise; also gunnery. Phila., [17—]. 4°.
Hanson, *Mass.* Walling, H. F. Map. 1856.
Hanstein, Gottfried August Ludwig. Sermon, Jesus already glorified in death. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)
Hants and Berks Canal. Joy, —. Observations upon the [proposed] Hants and Berks Canal. Maidenhead, 1825. 8°. (B 901)
Hants County, *Eng. See* Hampshire.
Hants Sunday School Union. Report for 1819. Romsey, 1820. 8°. (B 952)
Hanway, —. Advice from Farmer Trueman to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. London, 1792. 12°. (C 135)

Hanway, Jonas. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea; with a journal of travels into Persia; [also] The revolutions of Persia during the present cent., with a history of Nadir Kouli. London, 1753. 4 v. 4°.
— Account of Russia and Prussia from the observations of Hanway. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1767.)
— Domestic happiness promoted; abridged from Virtue in humble life. New ed. London, 1795. 12°.
— Virtue in humble life. 2d ed. enl. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°.
— *and others.* Travels in Russia, Siberia, *etc.* (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. travellers, v. 2. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)

Hanwell Lunatic Asylum. Reports, 1828–39. London, 1842. 12°.
— *Same.* Nos. 49–64. London, 1839–42. 12°.
— Ellis, *Sir* W. C. Description of H. (*In his* Insanity. 1838.)

Hanworth; [a tale]. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 59–60. 1858.)

Hao-kiu-chuen, Fortunate union; tr. with notes by J. F. Davis; added, a Chinese tragedy, [Han koong tsew, Sorrows of Han]. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund,* 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Hapgood Family. Morse, A. (*In his* Geneal. register, v. 2. 1859.)

Happel, Nicolaus Niger. Aphorismi Basiliani, sive Canones Hermetici de spiritu, anima et corpore medio, majoris et minoris mundi. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum, v. 4. 1613.)

Happiness. Bianchi, I. Della felicità meditazioni. Venezia, 1825. 12°.
— Beguelin, N. de. Sur les plaisirs et les peines de la vie, comparés à Pégard du nombre, des fréquents retours, et de la multitude des genres. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1786–87.)
— Boullanger, N. A. Traité sur le bonheur. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1793.)
— Cabarrus, F., *comte* de. Sobre los obstaculos que la naturaleza, la opinion y las leyes oponen a la felicidad publica. Madrid, 1813. 16°.
— Duhring, H. Essays on human happiness. London, *n.d.* 16°.
— Everett, A. H. Art of being happy. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 27. 1828; — *and in his* Crit. essays. 1845.)
— Gasparin, A. E., *comte* de. Le bonheur. 3e série de discours prononcés à Genève. Paris et Genève, 1859. 16°.
— Harris, J. Concerning happiness. (*In his* Three treatises. 1792.)
— Helvetius, C. A. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1794; — *and* v. 5. 1795.)
— Kirwan, R. On happiness. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 11. 1810.)
— Lucas, R. Enquiry after happiness. (Vol. 1, 2, 5th ed.; 3, 4th ed.) London, 1717. 3 v. 8°.
— Montégut, E. La vraie nature du bonheur. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 54. 1864.)

— Nettleton, T. Treatise on virtue and happiness. 2d ed. London, 1736. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1759. 8°.
— Oliver, B. L., *Jr.* Hints for an essay on the pursuit of happiness. Camb., 1818. 8°.
— Scott, *Dr.* A sure guide to happiness. (*In* Cornaro, L., *and others.* Immortal Mentor. 1810.)
— Sulzer, J. G. Essai sur le bonheur des êtres intelligens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 10. 1754.)
— Treatise on happiness. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
— White, H. The gospel promotive of happiness. Dublin, 1843. 16°.
— Zoellner, —. Giebt es'im menschlichen Leben ein Uebergewicht des Guten oder des Bösen? (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792-97.)

See also Moral philosophy; — Pleasure.

Happiness; a tale for the grave and the gay. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 18°.

Happy boy, The; a tale of Norwegian peasant life; by B. Björnsen; tr. by Helen R. Gade. Boston and Camb., 1870. 8°.

Happy conversion of Jack Bigot, through the instrumentality of Candid Inquiry. *n.t.p.* [179–?] 8°. (C 149)

Happy hours, the home story book; by M. Cherwell. New York, 1844. 16°.

Happy pair; a comedietta. *See* Smith, S. T.

Happy thoughts; by F. C. Burnand. Boston, 1871. 8°. (Handy vol. ser., no. 9.)

Happy transformation; the history of a London apprentice; with preface by W. H. Pearce. From 3d London ed. N. Y., 1845. 18°.

Hapsburg, Ita, *Gräfinn* von. Brydges, *Sir* E. Who was Ita? Paris, 1826. 8°.

Hapsburg, House of. Nouvelle page de l'histoire des Hapsbourgs; par T. Ludvigh. Brux., 1859. 12°.

See also Austria; — Maximilian I.

Haræus, Franciscus. *See* Haer, F. van der.

Harbaugh, *Rev.* R. Life of Michael Schlatter. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Harbert, Wm. Poems, with introd. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller worthies library. Miscel., v. 1. 1870.)

Harbinger, The; a May-gift. Boston, 1833. 8°.

Harbinger, The, devoted to social and political progress; pub. by the Brook Farm Phalanx; June 14, 1845 – Feb. 10, 1849. N. Y. and Boston, 1845–49. 8 v. 8°.

Harbinger of peace. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2, 9–11, 12; v. 2, no. 7–9. May, June, 1828. Jan., Feb., Apr. 1829. Nov. and Dec. 1829, and Jan. 1830. *n.p.*, 1828–30. 8°. (C 154)

Harbinger of the millenium, The; by W. Cogswell. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Harbor and River Convention. Proceedings at Chicago, July 5. Chicago, 1847. 8°. (B 1605)

Harbors. Great Britain. *Treasury.* Harbours of refuge. *n.p.*, [1861]. f°.
— Carvalho, L. G. de. Sobre a restauração das barras dos postos formados nas fozes dos rios. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)
— Tayler, J. N. Plans for harbours of refuge, *etc.* Plymouth, 1840. 4°.
— Weale, J. (*In his* Quart. papers on engin. 1844–46.)

See also Ardrossan Harbor; — Gosport Harbor; — Plymouth breakwater; — Ports; — Ramsgate Harbour; — Rye.

Harby, Isaac. Discourse before the Reformed Soc. of Israelites. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 1095, 1098)

Harcourt, Robert. Voyage to Guiana. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Harcourt, Simon. Campbell, *Ld.* J. (*In his* Lives of the Ld. Chancellors, v. 5. 1856.)

Harcourt, Wm. George Vernon. Letters by 'Historicus' on questions of international law. London, 1863. 8°.
— Address on international law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— The neutrality of England. (*In* Bemis, G. Hasty recog. 1865.)
— Loring, C. G. Remarks on the letter of 'Historicus', Nov. 4, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Hard cash. *See* Reade, C.

Hard struggle, A. *See* Marston, W.

Hard times; important suggestions to laborers; [by J. L. Baker]. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1514)

Hard times; by C. Dickens. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz,* 1854. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1854. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1666)

Note. From Household words, v. 9, 1854.

Hardcastle, Daniel, *Jr.* Banks and bankers. London, 1842. 12°.

Hardcastle, Ephraim, *pseud.* *See* Pyne, W. H. Wine and walnuts. 1824.

Hardee, Wm. J. Rifle and infantry tactics. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Mobile, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* 8th ed. Mobile, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* 9th ed. Mobile, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals, 1866.)

Haredneberg, Friedrich Ludwig, *Freiherr* von, (*pseud.* Novalis). Schriften, hrsg. von L. Tieck und F. Schlegel. 4e verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Heinrich von Ofterdingen. — Die Christenheit oder Europa. 2. Hymnen an die Nacht. — Geistliche Lieder. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Die Lehrlinge zu Sais. — Philosophie und Physik. — Æsthetik und Literatur. — Dialogen. — Moralische Ansichten. — Blumen. 1798. — Der Fremdling. — Briefe.

— **Henry of Ofterdingen**; tr. by F. G. Stallknecht; [with a life of H.]. Cambridge, 1842. 12°.
— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)
— Translations from Heinrich von Ofterdingen; — from the Fragments. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
— Steffens, H. Reminiscences of Novalis. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)

Hardenberg, Karl August, *Prince* von. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.)

Hardenbergh, Charles. Sermon, N. Jersey, Apr. 12. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 1308)

Harder, Johannes Jacob. Constit. epidem. Basiliensis, 1695, 98, 99–1701. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

Hardewick. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Hardie, James. Account of the malignant fever in New York. New York, 1805. 8°.
— Additions. (*In* Payne, J. New system of geography. 1798–99.)
— Description of the city of New York; prefixed, an account of its first settlement in 1629. New York, 1827. 12°.
— Philadelphia directory and register. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 1080)
— Short account of Phila. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 995)

Hardie, Thomas. Sermons. Hawick, 1811. 8°.

Hardiman, James. Catalogue of maps, charts, and plans [of] Ireland, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.) — Ancient Irish deeds and writings chiefly rel. to landed property, 12th–17th cent. (*In* v. 15. 1828.)

Hardin, Benjamin. Speech on Adams's resolutions on the loss of the fortification bill, Jan. 28. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1791)

Hardine. Voyage to Joppa, 1102. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Harding, A. Qualification for admission to the Church. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

Harding, Chester. Catalogue of marble statuary exhibited at H.'s rooms. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— Catalogue of oil paintings, the collection of Pres. Jefferson, to be sold at auction, July 19, at H.'s gallery. Boston, [1833]. 8°.
— Catalogue of paintings at the artists' exhibition, H.'s gallery. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1768)
— *Same.* Of the 2d exhib. of the Boston Artists' Assoc. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— Exhibition of pictures, painted by W. Allston, at H.'s gallery. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— My egotistigraphy; [ed. by M. E. White]. Camb., 1866. 12°. — *Same, on large paper.*

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Book of the artists. 1867.)

Harding, George. Perfect drawings. (*In* Moule, T. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. 1825.)

Harding, James Duffield. Principles and practice of art. London, 1845. 4°.

Harding, Rebecca Blaine. *See* Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. H.

Harding, Sewall. The coming of Christ's kingdom; sermon before the Aux. Ed. Soc. of Norfolk Co., Dorchester, June 9. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1329)

Harding, Stephen, *Abbot of Citeaux.* LIFE of H. (*In* Lives of English saints, v. 1. 1849.)

Harding, Thomas. JEWEL, J. Reply to Harding's Answer. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 2. 1845.)

Harding, Wm., *Lieut. Col.* History of Tiverton, Devon. Tiverton, 1845-47. 2 v. 8°.

Hardinge, *Mrs.* Belle (Boyd). Belle Boyd in camp and prison. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

See Bret Harte's Mary McGillup. (*In his* Condensed novels. 1871.)

Hardinge, Elizabeth. The place and mission of woman. Boston. 1859. 8°. (B 1200)

Hardinge, George. Miscellaneous works. London, 1818. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface and memoirs. — Charges in the courts. — Eighteen sermons. — Character of Jonathan. — Defence of T. Rumbold. — Speech for the East India Co. — Letters to E. Burke. — Answer to Major Scott re sp. Mr. Hastings. — Note of a speech in the Ho. of Comm ons. 2. Sonnets. — Poems. — Filial piety. — Russian chiefs. — Tales and fables. — Ballads, theatrical poems, riddles, and epigrams. — Imitations of Horace. — Imitations from the Persian; — the Italian; — the French. — Miscel. poems. 3. The fool in King Lear. — Critique on the Winter's tale. — On Shakespeare's accentuation. — On the Andria of Terence. — Critical essay on Cowley; — on Waller. — On classical education. — Miscel. obs. on various authors. — Burke and Rousseau. — On the author of Junius's letters. — Old Jacob Tonson and his family. — Vindication of Lady M. W. Montagu from censures of Walpole. — Remarks on 'Letters by Mme. du Deffand to the Earl of Orford'. — Critique on M. de Stael. — On a passage in Herodotus. — Address to the landed interest of Britain. — Introd. to an enquiry into the competency of juries. — Adversaria. — Academy of Amadan. — The symposiast. — A sucking Whig. — Letters on the O. P. controversy. — Conversation at Windsor, April 1789. — Visit to the Duke of Kent. — Catholic emancipation; letter. — Verses by Lady Mackintosh on the death of H. — H.'s monument described. — Explanation of two antient paintings on oak pannel. — Nine letters. — Character of Mrs. Inchbald. — Three letters of Sir W. Jones to H.

— NICHOLS, J. (*In his* Illustr. of lit. hist., v. 3. 1818.)

Hardinge, George Nicholas. NICHOLS, J. (*In his* Illustr. of lit. hist., v. 3. 1818.)

Hardinge, Nicholas. Poems; also, Essay upon the administration of gov. during the King's minority; ed. by G. Hardinge. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Hardinge, W. H. On surveys in Ireland of a public character from 1640-1864. — Obs. on the earliest known ms. census returns of the people of Ireland. — On an unpublished essay on Ireland, by Sir W. Petty, 1687. — On the civil war in Ireland, 1641, *etc.* (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Antiq., v. 24. 1864-66.)

Hardion, Jacques. Sur l'origine et les progrès de la rhétorique dans la Grèce. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des membres de l'Acad., v. 6. 1787.)

Hardman, Frederick. Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edin. and London, 1860. 8°.

Hardouin *or* **Harduin,** Jean. CHALEPIÉ, J. G. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 6. 1752.)

Hard-scrabble of Elm Island, The; by E. Kellogg. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Hardships occasioned by the oaths to the present government. 4th ed. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

Hardwick, Charles. Christ and other masters; an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Friendly or benefit societies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Hardwick, Elizabeth, *Countess of Shrewsbury.* COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 1. 1844.)

Hardwick, *Mass.* PAICE, L. R. Address, centen. celebration, Nov. 15. Camb., 1838. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1139)

Hardwicke, Pelham. Bachelor of arts; a comic drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)

Hardwicke, Philip, *Earl of.* *See* Yorke, P.

Hardwicke, Wm. Recreation of the working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.) — Can government beneficially further interfere to limit the spread of infectious diseases? (*In* 1869.)

Hardwicke's annual biography for 1856-57; by E. Walford. London, 1856-57. 2 v. 12°.

Hardy, *Capt.* Campbell. Forest life in Acadie; sketches of sport and natural history in the lower provinces of the Canadian dominion. London, 1869. 8°.

— Appendix. (*In* Lanman, C. Adventures, v. 2. 1856.)

Hardy, Francis. Memoirs of J. Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. 2d ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— On passages in the Agamemnon of Æschylus. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

Hardy, John F. Ascent of Ætna. — Ascent of Finster Aar Horn. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, 1st ser. 1859.) — Ascent of Lyskamm. — Col du Sonadon. (*In* 2d ser., v. 1.) — Visit to Jökuls Glacier. (*In* v. 2. 1862.)

Hardy, Joseph A. Picturesque and descriptive tour in the High Pyrenees. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Hardy, Philip Dixon. Wellington, a poem; with notes. London, 1814. 4°.

Hardy, *Rev.* R. Spence. Eastern monachism. London, 1850. 8°.

— Legends and theories of the Buddhists. London, 1866. 8°.

— Notices of the Holy Land, and other places mentioned in the Scriptures, visited in 1832, 33. London, 1835. 8°.

Hardy, *Lieut.* R. W. H. Travels in the interior of Mexico, 1825-28. London, 1829. 8°.

Hardy, Samuel. Answer to T. Chubb's Enquiry concerning redemption. Ipswich, 1744. 8°.

— Vindication of the Ch. of Eng. in requiring subscription. London, 1773. 8°. (B 904)

Hardy, Thomas. Importance of religion to national prosperity; sermon, May 15. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 1860)

— Progress of the Christian religion; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Ch. Knowl., May 30, 1793. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 169, 1857)

— Views which revelation exhibiteth, *etc.*; discourse, June 4. Edin., 1775. 8°. (B 1860)

Hardy, Thomas, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1832. Memoir of H., by himself. London, 1832. 8°.

Hardy, *Sir* Thomas Duffus. Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1862-71. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Roman period to the Norman invasion. 2. 1066-1200. 3. 1200-1327.

— Memoirs of H. [Bickersteth] Lord Langdale. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Review of the present state of the Shakespearian controversy. London, 1860. 8°.

— Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et præstitis, regnante Johanne. London, 1844. 8°.

— Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in turri Londinensi asservati, temp. Johannis. [Londini,] 1835. 8°.

— Rotuli Normanniæ in turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico v. reg. Vol. 1. [Londini,] 1835. 8°.

— Syllabus [in English] of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as 'Rymer's Fœdera'. London, 1869-73. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1066-1377. 2. 1377-1654.

See also Great Britain. *Public Record Office.*

Hardy, Wm. SKETCH of the trial of H. for the murder of an infant. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Epitaphs for country church-yards. Oxford, 1856. 12°.

— Walks in Rome. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— A winter at Mentone. London, 1862. 12°.

Hare, Augustus William. Guesses at truth. 1847-48. *See* Hare, J. C. *and* A. W.

Hare, Francis. *Bp.* Charge of God to Joshua; sermon, Sept. 9, thanksgiving for taking Bouchain. London, 1711. 8°. (B 586)

— Church authority vindicated; sermon, Putney, May 5. 3d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)

— Defence of the Bishop of Bangor's sermon on John xviii. 36. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 104)

— Difficulties [of] the study of the Scriptures, in the way of private judgment. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 39, 136, 189, 589)

— *Same.* (*In* Baron, R. Pillars, v. 4. 1768.)

— *Same.* With a notice of the author. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 2. 1823.)

— Examination of [his] sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 31. 3d ed. cor. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1368)

— Letter to Bishop of Chichester, [on] his sermon, Jan. 30. 3d ed. London, 1732. 8°. (B 128)

— Sermon, Aug. 1; anniv. of his majesty's accession. 2d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 586)

— Sermon, Cambridge, Jan. 6. Camb., 1700. 12°. (D 25)

Hare, John Alexander. *See* Hare, J. T. (B 344)

Hare, John Middleton. Report. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Comm. Educ.* Reports [on] state of popular education, v. 3. 1861.)

Hare, Joseph Thompson, *mail robber.* HOWARD, H. R. Life of H. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1462)

— TRIALS of H., *etc.* Balt., 1818. 8°. (B 344)

Hare, Julius Charles. Vindication of Luther against recent English assailants. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.

— *and* A. W. Guesses at truth by two brothers. 3d ed. London, 1847-48. 2 scr. 12°.

— STANLEY, A. P. (*In his* Essays on church. 1870.)

Hare, Lewis. *See* Hare, J. T. (B 344)

Hare, Robert. Brief view of the policy and resources of the U. S.; comprising strictures on 'The genius and dispositions of the French government', [by R. Walsh]. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 414)

— Defence of the Amer. character. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— Definitions and discriminations resp. matter, void space, and nihility. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — On the supposed connection between cholera and electricity. (*In* v. 2.) — Whirlwind theory of storms. (*In* v. 4.) — Strictures on Prof. Espy's report on storms. (*In* v. 6.)

— On gales experienced in the Atlantic States of N. Amer. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 2. 1821.)

— Lecture introductory to a course on chemistry. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1189)

— Memoir on the explosiveness of nitre; with a view to elucidate its agency in the explosion of July 1845, in N. York. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.) — J. Wise's observations, *etc.*, resp. the phenomena of a thunder storm to which he was exposed during an aerial voyage, June 3, 1852, from Portsmouth, Ohio. — (*In* Report, 1854.) — A method of forming small weights. (*In* Report, 1858.)

— New theory of galvanism. (*In* Henry, W. Elements of experimental chemistry. 1819.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— Suggestions [on] the reformation of the banking system. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1136, 1806)

— Various articles.] (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5, 6, 7. 1837-41.)

— REDFIELD, W. Reply to Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. From Amer. journ. of sci., v. 42, no. 2. [New Haven, 1842.] 8°. (B 1186)

— — Reply to Hare's further objections. From v. 43, no. 2. [New Haven, 1843.] 8°. (B 1186)

Hare, Robert, *Jr.* Memoir on the supply and application of the blow-pipe. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 736)

Hare, Samuel. Practical obs. on curvatures of the spine. 2d ed. enl. London, 1844. 8°.

Hare, Stephen. Voyage to Brazil, 1580. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Hare, Thomas. Treatise of the election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. New and rev. ed. London, 1861. 8°.

See Sterne, S. Representative gov., based on Hare's treatise. 1871.

— Application of endowed charities to the improvement of the poor. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Election of representative bodies by exhaustive majorities. — Law of charitable trusts. (*In* 1862.) — Draft of a bill to facilitate the acquirement of house property by the working classes. — Exemption of charity property from income tax. (*In* 1863.) — On frame of bill for enabling Parliamentary electors to withdraw their names from local registry, and form unanimous constituencies. (*In* 1865.) — What conditions ought to be imposed upon the power of disposing in perpetuity of property, real or personal, for charitable purposes? — Electoral system. (*In* 1866.) — What limits ought to be placed by law to charitable endowments? — What ought to be the legal and constitutional relations between Eng. and the colonies? (*In* 1869.)

— Minority representation in Europe. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

Hareborne, Wm. Voyage overland from Constantinople to London, 1588. — Voyage to Constantinople as ambassadour, 1582. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2. 1599.)

Harem, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 24. 1841.)

Harem. LOTT, E. Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Harewood, Philip. The Hebrew prophets and the Christian gospel; lecture. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1368)

Harford, John Scandrett. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; added, Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Thomas Burgess, Bp. of Salisbury. London, 1841. 12°.

— Recollections of Wm. Wilberforce, with notices of his contemporaries. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Illustrations of the genius of Michael Angelo. *See* Canina, L.

Hargrave, Francis. Argument in the case of J. Sommersett, a negro, wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the unlawfulness of domestic slavery in Eng. London, 1772. 8°. (B 379)

— Complete col. of state trials, from 11 Richard II. to 16 George III. 4th ed. London, 1776-81. 11 v. f°.

— Judicial arguments and collections. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of mss. formerly in the possession of H., now in the British Museum. London, 1818. 4°.

Hargreaves, John George. The blunders of vice and folly. London, 1871. 8°.

Hargrove, John. Sermon on the second coming of Christ and on the last judgment, Dec. 25, 1804, at Washington. [Balt.?] 1805. 8°. (B 285, 1470)

— Substance of a sermon on the leading doctrines of New Jerusalem Ch., Dec. 26, 1802. Balt., 1803. 8°. (B 316)

— Temple of truth; or, A vindication of various passages of the Scriptures. Balt., 1801. 8°. (B 798)

Harington, Edward Charles. The reformers of the Anglican Church and Macaulay's History of England. London, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* Postscript. London, 1849. 8°.

Harington, *Sir* John, *d.* 1612. Nugæ antiquæ; original papers, newly arranged by T. Park. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Account of H. — Tiptoff, J., *Earl of Worcester.* Rules to be observed in justs, tournaments, *etc.* — Mem. rel. to antiq. in the church of St. Mary, Redcliffe. — The monks' hymn to Saunte Satan. — Metrical version of the same by Sir J. Hawkins. — Elizabeth, *Q.* Words spoken at her accession; — Answer to the speaker. 1562/3; — Translation of a letter out of Seneca; — Letters; — Oration in the Parliament House, 1575; — Translation of one of Tully's Familiar epistles. — William, T. Oration of the Commons by the Speaker. 1562/3. — Haryngton, J. Orders for household servants. 1566. — Stubbes, J. Petition, *etc.* — Harington, *Sir* J. Breefe notes, 1594-1603; — Treatise on playe; — Report of a journey into Ireland, 1599; — New-year's gift to K. James. 1602. — Letters and miscel. papers. 2. Addition to Godwin's catalogue of bishops. — Discourse [concerning] Elias. — Character of Lord Harrington. — Poems by various authors, 1540-1612.

— Collection of passages of state under Queen Elizabeth and King James. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit., v. 1. 1827.)

— The dyet for every day. — On rising, diet, and going to bed. From his 'Schoole of Salerne'. (*In* Furnival, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)

Harington, John, *d.* 1582. Poems. (*In* Harington, *Sir* John. Nugæ, v. 2. 1804.)

Hariot, Thomas. Briefe and true report of the commodities in Virginia. — Description of the nature and manners of the people of Virginia, *etc.* (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of early voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Hariri, Abu Muhammad al Kasim al. The assemblies of Al Hariri, tr. from the Arabic, with an introd. and notes by T. Chenery. Vol. 1: first 26 assemblies. London, 1867. 8°.

— Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug oder die Makamen des Hariri von F. Rückert. 3e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Renan, E. (*In his* Essais. 1860.)

Harivansa, ou Histoire de la famille de Hari, un app. du Mahabharata; tr. sur l'orig. sanscrit par A. Langlois. Paris, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1834-35. 2 v. 4°.

Harker, *Rev.* Samuel. Appeal from the synod of New York and Phila. to the Christian world, rel. to the censure of said synod against H. Phila., 1762. 4°. (C 128)

Harkin, Alexander, *M.D.* Registration of births, deaths, and diseases. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Harkness, Albert. Arnold's first [and second] Latin book; and adapted to the Ollendorf method. New York, 1851. 12°.

Harkness, *Rev.* J. N., *and others.* Intemperance. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Harl, Johann Paul. Kritische Bemerkungen über neue Formen und neue Gesetzbücher für deutsche Staaten. Erlangen, 1822. 8°.

Harlan, *Gen.* J. Memoir of India and Avghanistaun; with observ. on the present state and future prospects of those countries; comp. a character of Dost Mahomed and his court, *etc.* Phila., 1842. 16°.

Harlan, *Mrs.* James. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Harlan, Richard, *M.D.* Fauna Americana; description of the mammiferous animals of N. America. Phila., 1828. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Phila. journ., v. 3-6.)

— Additions, *etc.* (*In* Gannal, J. N. History of embalming. 1840.)

Harland, John. Collectanea rel. to Manchester and its neighbourhood. [Manchester,] 1866-67. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 68, 72.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Pictures of M. — Roman remains and relics. — The Lancaster runic cross. — Ancoats in the olden time. — Maps of M. — Oldest M. directories. — Local events. — Notices of notables. 2. Places and institutions. — Genealogy and biography. — Recollections of persons and places.

— The Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. [Manchester,] 1859. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 49, 50.)

— Mamecestre; chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, *etc.*, Manchester. [Manchester,] 1861-62. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 53, 56, 58.)

— Memoir of J. Just. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 16. 1854.)

— Three Lancashire documents. [Manchester,] 1868. 4°. (Chetham Soc. v. 74.)

Contents. The great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. — The survey of 1320-46. — Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422.

See also Manchester. *Court Leet.* (Chetham Soc., v. 63, 65); — Shuttleworth family. (Chetham Soc., v. 35, 41, 43, 46.)

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Terhune, M. V.

Harle, Jonathan. Historical essay on the state of physic in the Old and New Testament and the apocryphal interval. London, 1729. 8°.

Harleian collection of mss. in the British Museum. *See* British Museum.

Harleian Library. Maittaire, M. Catalogus bibliothecæ Harleianæ. Londini, 1743-44. 4 v. 8°.

Note. With an account of the Harleian Library by S. Johnson.

— Hazlitt, W. C. Catalogue of early Eng. miscellanies formerly in the H. L. (*In* Camden Soc. Miscel., v. 5. 1864.)

Harleian miscellany; scarce, curious, and entertaining tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's library; with historical, political, and critical notes, by J. Malham. London, 1808-11. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Anne**, *Q. of Gr. Brit.* Reasons which induced Her Majesty to create R. Harley, a peer. — **Essay** upon the original of magistracy. — **James** I. Vox regis; speeches to Parl., 1603, 1609. — Plea for limited monarchy; address to Gen. Monk. 1660. — **Leopold** I. Letter to K. James, 1689. — **Cromwell**, R. Speech to Parl., Jan. 27, 1658; — Letter to Parl., May 6, 1659. — **Plots** of the Jesuits, 1658. — **Protestants** doom in Popish times. — **Present** case of England and the Protestant interest. — **Howell**, J. Pre-eminence and pedigree of Parl. — **Mischiefs** of endeavouring to deprive His Majesty of the affections of his subjects. 1681. — **D.**, J. Word without doors. — **Robin** Conscience. 1683. — **Great Brit.** *Parl.* Address agreed upon at the committee for the French war, read in the Ho. of Com., Apr. 19, 1689. — **Machiavel**, N. Vindication against the imputation of impiety, *etc.* — **Faulkland**, H. History of Edward II. — **Letter** from the nobility, *etc.*, of Scotland, 1320, to Pope John. — **Fannant**, T. Hist. narration of the Parl. begun 1386. 1641. — Praier and complaynte of the ploweman. About 1300. — **Henry** VIII. Love letters to Anne Boleyn. — **Bale**, J. Brefe comedy of Johan Baptystes preachynge in the wyldernesse. — **Very** beggars petition against Popery. 1538. — **Henry** VIII. Epistle to the Emperours Maiestie, *etc.* 1538. — **Lamentable** treatise wherein is contayned the high enterprise of Charles V. 1542. — **Bale**, J. Briefe chronycle conc. the examination and death of Sir J. Oldcastle. 1544. — **Catherine**, *Queen.* Lamentation of a sinner. — **Ridley**, N., *Bp. of Rochester?* Letter to the Lords Commissioners of H.M.'s eccles. court. — **Instrument** by which Q. Jane was proclaimed Queen. — **Copie** of a letter sent to G. Potter when he was in prison. 1563. — **Communication** betweene My Lord Chauncelor and Judge Hales. 1553. — **Bayle**, J. Vocacyon to the bishopric of Ossorie, persecutions, and finall deliverance. 1553. — **Grey**, *Lady* Jane. Epistles, *etc.* 1554. — **Elizabeth**, *Queen.* Declaration cont. the causes which have constrayned her to arm her subjects. 1562. — **Sidney**, *Sir* H. Letter to his son. — **Copie** of a letter written by one in London conc. the credit of the published detection of the doynges of Ladie Marie of Scotland. — **Knell**, T. Epitaph upon D. Bonner, 1569. — **Copie** of a letter conc. D. Storie. — **Case** of Bp. Ross. — Life and death of J. **Story**. 1571. — **Buchanan**, G. Admonitioun to the trew Lordis mantenaris of the Kingis authoritie. 1571. — **Varamund**, E. True report of the outrages of France and slaughter of Chastillion, 1573. — **Disclosing** of the great bull, *etc.* — **Execution** of justice in England against certeine stirrers of sedition. 1583. — **Declaration** of the favourable dealing of H. M.'s commissioners [on] certaine traitours. 1583. — **Serack**, B. True report of the death of William of Nassawe, Prince of Orange, 1584. — **True** declaration of the treasons practised by F. Throckmorton. — **Treason** pretended against the King of Scots. 1585.

2. **True** copy of the instrument of association [of] the Protestants of England, 27 Eliz. 1695. — **Barrowe**, H., *and others.* Examinations before the High Commissioners. 1586. — **Medina Sidonia**, A. P. de G., *duque* de. Orders to be observed in the voyage towards England; tr. by T. P. 1588. — **Certain** advertisements conc. losses to the Spanish navy upon the west coasts of Ireland. 1588. — **Copy** of a letter sent out of England to Mendoza, Ambassador in France for Spain, declaring the state of England. 1588. — **Marten**, A. Exhortation to stir up the minds of H. M.'s faithful subjects to defend their country. 1588. — **Churchyard**, T. A spark of friendship, with a descr. of a paper-mill, *etc.* 1588. — **Packe** of Spanish lyes condemned. 1588. — **Catholick** cause, The; or, The practice of murdering kings justified by the Pope. 1678. — **Whole** discourse of the enter-

prises and secrete conspiracies against Henry of Valois. Englished 1589. — Ubaldino, P. Discourse conc. the Spanish fleet invading England in 1588, 90. — M., A. The English Romayne life. 1590. — Declaration of great troubles pretended against the realme by priests and Jesuits. 1591. — Greene, R. Quip for an upstart courtier. 1592. — Some observ. on the trial of S. Cowper, *etc.* — Elizabeth, Q. Speech in Parliament. 1593. — Foulface, P., *pseud.* Bacchus bountie; describing his great feast of Pentecost. — Cecil, W., *Lord Burleigh.* Advice to Q. Elizabeth. — Briefe declaration of the death of Philip II., 1599. — Nash, T. Lenten stuff; a description of Great Yarmouth; with the praise of the red herring. 1599. — Gowrie's conspiracie. 1600. — Elizabeth, Q. Golden speech to Parl. 1601. — True history of the adventures of Don Sebastian, K. of Portugal. 1602. — Continuation of the adventures, *etc.* 1578-1603. — History of England; 1st book, the state of Britain under the Roman Empire. 1603. — Summarie of reasons which have moved Q. Elizabeth to procede in reformations of her monies. — England's mourning garment; worn by plain shepherds in memory of Elizabeth; added, her funeral [and] the shepherds spring song. — Campbell, A., 8*th Earl of Argyle.* Will; with his character. — E., I. H. Mirrour of worldly fame. 1603. — Treswell, R. Relation of the journey of the Earl of Nottingham, ambassador to Spain. 1605.

3. James I. Speech conc. the gunpowder plot; with the discovery of this treason. 1605. — John Reynard's deliverance from the captivity of the Turks. — Arraignment and execution of the late traitors executed at Worcester. 1606. — True report of the tryall and execution of R. Drewrie; also the triall and death of H. Lloyd. 1607. — God's warning by the overflowing of the waters in S. Wales. 1607. — The pennyless parliament of thread-bare poets. 1608. — Instructions for increasing and planting of mulberrie-trees. 1609. — Sherley, *Sir* R., *ambassadour.* His royall entertainment into Cracovia. 1609. — Overbury, *Sir* T. Observations in his travels upon the state of the 17 provinces. 1609. — Terrible death of F. Rauilliack for the murther of Henry IV., 1610. — H., I. Lives of William I., II., and Henry I. 1613. — Harcourt, R. Voyage to Guiana. 1613. — True declaration of the arrival of C. Haga, ambassador to Constantinople; tr. out of the Dutch. 1613. — True discourse relating to a strange serpent in Sussex. 1614. — Gentleman, T. England's way to win wealth. 1614. — Niccholes, A. Discourse of marriage and wiveing. 1615. — The trade's increase. 1615. — Ellwis, *Sir* G. Speech and repentance at the time of his death. Nov. 20, 1615. — Timberlake, H. True discourse of the travels of two English pilgrims. — N., R. Sir T. Overbury's vision. 1616. — Declaration of the demeanour of Sir W. Raleigh as well in his voyage as sithence his return. 1618. — Stukeley, L., *Kt.* Humble petition touching the charge of bringing up Sir W. Raleigh. 1618. — True list of the jury impanelled at Huntingdon assisses. — Cornwallis, *Sir* C. Relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have been made between the Prince of England and the Infanta Major, and also after with the younger Infanta of Spain. — True relation of the bloody execution, Prague, 11 June, 1621. — True rel. of strange accidents which lately happened in the kingdom of the Gr. Mogul; also manners of the country. *etc.* — Tom Tell Troath; a free disc. touching the manners of the times, 1622. — Bertie, E., *Countess of Lincoln.* The Countess of Lincoln's nursery. 1622. — Brief chronicle of all the kings of Scotland. 1623. — Skelton, J. Elynour Rummin, the ale-wife. 1624. — Scott, T. Aphorisms of state; secret articles agreed upon by the College of Cardinals at Rome; annexed, a censure upon the chief points. — Devereux, R., *Earl of Essex, pseud.* Robert Earl of Essex's ghost. 1624. — Cornwallis, *Sir* C. Discourse of Prince Henry. 1626. — Sir Walter Raleigh's ghost; or, England's forewarner. — True relation of the taking of the ship Saint Esprit by Sir S. Trevor. 1627. — Carey, W. Present state of England. 1627.

4. Cooke, A. Pope Joan; dialogue between a Prot. and a Papist. 1625. — Venner, T. The baths of Bath. 1628. — Guidott, T. Letter conc. some observ. lately made at Bath. 1674. — Bacon, F., *Lord.* Considerations touching a war with Spain, 1629. — H., W. Chronological catalogue of the Princes Electors Palatine of the House of Bavaria. 2d ed. 1631. — Historical account of the life and tryal of Nicholas Authoine, burnt for Judaism, at Geneva, 1632. — Blower, A., *pseud.* Some reasons, deliv. in a hollow-tree in Waltham Forest, against the Book of common prayer. — Great battle of Lutzen between the King of Sweden and Walstein, 1633. — Charles I. Declaration conc. lawful sports to be used. 1633. — Taylor, J. The old, old man. Tho. Parr. 1635. — Relation of passages in the Star-Chamber, June 14, 1637, occas. by the censure of Bastwicke, Burton, and Prynne. 1638. — Greene, R. Theeves falling out, true men come by their goods. 1637. — Anatomy of a woman's tongue. 1638. — Second relation of accidents in the parish ch. of Wydecombe, Oct. 21, 1638. — Gordon, G., *Marquis of Huntley.* Reply to certain Covenanters of Scotland. Apr. 20, 1639. — Question of the cock, and whether his crowing affrights the lion; tr. into Eng. 1640. — Question. Whether there be nothing new; tr. into Eng. 1640. — Raleigh, *Sir* W. Prerogative of Parl. in England proved. — Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Accusation and impeachment of Lord J. Finch. 1640. — Digby, J. Speech, Jan. 19, 1640. — Brief discourse conc. the power of the Peers and Commons in Parl. in point of judicature. 1640. — Antient customs of England. 1641. — Gr. Brit. *House of Com.* Order, June 18, 1641. — Curates' conference; their hard condition. 1641. — Description of Macaria; dialogue. 1641. — News from Hell, Rome, and the Inns of Court; letter from the devil to the Pope, *etc.* — Eglisham, G. Forerunner of revenge; two petitions, to the King [and] Parl. 1641. — Spiritual courts epitomized; dialogue betwixt Busybody and Scrape-all. 1641. — Vox Borealis; dialogue between Jamie and Willie. 1641. — Atheistical politician; disc. conc. Machiavell. — Description of Family of Love. 1641. — Rome for Canterbury; true relation of the life of Laud. 1641. — Roe, *Sir* T. Speech in Parl. 1641. — True description or parallel betwixt Card. Wolsey and Laud. 1641. — Bill of attainder against Thomas, Earl of Strafford. 1641. — Accusation and impeachment of Laud. 1641. — Leicester's commonwealth fully epitomised. — Campbell, A., 8*th Earl of Argyle.* Speech in the Parl. of Scotland, Sept. 30, 1641. — Earl of Strafford characterised in a letter. 1641. — Discourse shewing in what state the three kingdoms are. 1641. — Cavendish, *Sir* W. Negotiations of Wolsey. 1641. — Orders, privileges, *etc.*, of the Commons.

5. Smith, —. Speech, Oct. 28, 1641, conc. the King's prerogative and liberties of subjects. 1641. — Bacon, *Sir* F. Cases of treason. 1641. — Digby, J., *Baron Digby.* Speech conc. grievances. 1621. — The Judges' judgment, speech in Parl. against the judges. 1641. — Milton, J. Character of the Long Parliament. 1681. — Bishop's potion; a dialogue between the Bp. of Canterbury and his physician. 1641. — Wright, R., *Bp. of Coventry.* Speech in the Ho. of Commons. 1641. — Pym, J. Observ. on the offices and officers in the militia. 1641. — St. John, O. Argument of law conc. the high-treason of Thomas Earl of Strafford. 1641. — Ovatio Carolina, the triumph of K. Charles, upon his return from Scotland, with Mr. Recorder's speech to H. M. and H. M.'s answer. 1641. — Camilton's discovery of the devilish designs of the Soc. of Jesuits acted in Germany, intended, but prevented, in England. 1641. — Conference between the monarchs of France and Spain. 1641. — — Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; or, Observations on Q. Elizabeth, her times and favorites. 1641. — St. Hilary's tears. 1641. — Examples for kings, or rules for princes to govern by. 1642. — Cecil, R., *Earl of Salisbury.* The state and dignity of a secretary of state's place; with his instructions to the late Earl of Bedford for the government of Barwick. 1642. — Wicked plots of the Spaniards against the Netherlands. 1642. — Strangling of the Great Turk and his two sons; with the preservation of Mustapha. 1642. — Harwood, *Sir* E. Advice; also a relation of his life and death. 1642. — Strange apparitions; or, The ghost of King James. 1642. — Rudyard, *Sir* B. Worthy speech in the Ho. of Commons. 1642. — Montagu, H., *Earl of Manchester, and* Pym, J. Two speeches, by the Earl and J. Pym, 13 Jan. 1642; also true narration of that day. 1642. — Garroway, *Alderman.* Speech, Jan. 17, 1642. — Life of Henry II. 1642. — Charles I. *and* Gregory XV., *Pope.* Two letters. 1642. — Petition of the gentlemen and students of Cambridge offered to both houses upon the news of the bishop's imprisonment. 1642. — Discourse conc. the success of former Parliaments. 1642. — Certain orders to be observed upon foreign invasion, for shires that lie upon the coasts. 1642. — Warning for England, espec. London, in the history of the Anabaptists in Germany. 1642. — Vox populi; the people's humble discovery of their loyalty. 1642. — True copy of the petition of the gentlewomen and tradesmen's wives of London to the Ho. of Commons, Feb. 4; likewise the answer sent to them by Mr. Pym. 1642. — Vindication of Parl., and other proceedings. 1642. — Humble declaration of the apprentices, *etc.*, of London, petitioners for peace, with a copy of their petition to Parl. 1642. — Wotton, *Sir* H. Short view of the life of G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 1642. — Bloody Parliament, The. 1643. — Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Ordinance for regulating the Univ. of Cambridge. — Power of the laws of a kingdom over the will of a misled King. 1643. — Character of an Oxford incendiary. 1643. — Gosling, W. Seasonable advice for preventing fire. 1643. — Greville, *Sir* F.,

Lord Brook. Five years of King James. 1643. — Rebels catechism. 1643. — Scotland. Articles and ordinances of war. 1643. — Vindex Anglicus; the perfections of the English language defended. 1644. — Nest of perfidious vipers, *etc.*, condemned; the 2d part of the Parliament's calendar. 1644. — Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Two ordinances for demolishing superstitious monuments in churches. 1644. — England's tears for the present wars. 1644. — Mock majesty; or, The seige of Munster. a story of King John Becock and the Anabaptists. 1644. — Laud, W., *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Speech on the scaffold, Jan. 10. 1644. — The Irish cabinet; or, H. M.'s secret papers for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland, *etc.* 1645. — Enquiry into the sense of Jeremiah viii. 7. — Charles I. The king's cabinet opened; secret letters and papers written [by C.]. 1645. — True narrative of the causes of Cromwell's anger against Lieut. Col. Joyce. — Earl of Glamorgan's negociations; or, The Irish plot for bringing men and arms into England. 1645.

6. Codrington, R. Life of Robert, Earl of Essex. 1646. — Corbet, M. Speech, Ho. of Com., July 31. 1647. — Plague at Westminster; or, An order for the visitation of a sick Parl. 1647. — Arraignment and acquittal of Sir E. Mosely for rape. 1647. — Bodley, *Sir* T. Life; by himself. 1647. — The assembly-man. 1647. — Peters, H. Word for the army and two words to the kingdom. 1647. — The brewer's plea; a vindication of strong beer and ale. 1647. — The Scottish politick presbyter slain by an English Independent. 1647. — Sir Edward's ghost; or, anti-Normanism. 1647. — Thorpe, *Serjeant.* Charge to the grand jury. March 20, 1648. — Dissenting ministers vindication of themselves from the murder of Charles I. 1648. — Narrative of the proc. at Whitehall conc. the Jews who had desired that they might return into Eng. 1656. — Narrative of the late Parl. 1657. — Second narrative. 1658. — Nuntius a mortuis; colloquy betwixt the ghosts of Henry VIII. and Charles I. 1657. — Coat of arms of Sir J. Presbyter. 1658. — Brief relation cont. an abbreviation of the arguments urged by the late Protector against the government of this nation by a king or a single person. 1658. — Cromwell's complaint of injustice; his dispute with Pope Alexander VI. for precedency in Hell. — Seasonable speech in the Ho. of Com., conc. the other House, March 1659. — Cornu copia; a miscellaneum of experiments, *etc.*

7. Unhappy marksman. The; murder by G. Strangeways on J. Fussel. 1659. — Coles, W. Rod for the lawyers; added, word to the Parl. and army. 1659. — Leveller, The; principles and maxims conc. government and religion. 1659. — Shuffling, *etc.*, acted, 1653-58, by O. P. and others. 1659. — Expedient for preventing any difference between His Highness and Parl. about recognition, *etc.* 1659. — Butler, S. Acts and monuments of our late Parliaments. 1659. — Sundry things from several hands conc. the University of Oxford. 1659. — Ellis, E. Opinion of Mr. Perkins, *etc.*, conc. cock fighting. 1660. — C., J. Peter's pattern; funeral sermon of H. Peters. 1659. — Democritus turned statesman. 1659. — Bibliotheca militum; the soldier's publick library. 1659. — Prynne, W. Short prescription to recover our Kingdom from confusion. 1659. — Let me speak too; eleven queries proposed to the officers of the army conc. the late alteration of government. 1659. — Awake, O England; the people's invitation to King Charles. 1660. — London printer; his lamentation. 1660. — England's joy; relation of passages from His Majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at White-hall. 1660. — Rota, The, *pseud.* Censure upon Milton's 'Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth'. 1660. — Qualifications of persons declared capable by the Rump-Parl. to elect or be elected. 1660. — Trial and condemnation of A. Scroope, *etc.*, judges upon King Charles. 1660. — Bibliotheca fanatica; catalogue of books presented to the College of Bedlam. 1660. — Letter of advice to Gen. Monk. 1660. — Exact account of the receipts and disbursements by the Committee of Safety. 1660. — Manner of creating the Knights of Bath. 1661. — Philipott, T. Hist. disc. of the invention of navigation; added, a catalogue of [admirals]. 1661. — General bill of the mortality of the clergy of London; catalogue of ministers who have been imprisoned, *etc.*, under the grand persecution. 1661. — Nedham, M. Short history of the rebellion. 1661. — Cowley, A. Vision conc. Cromwell. 1661. — Relation of the funerals of the Marquis of Montrose and Sir Wm. Hay. 1661. — Cheesman, C., *pseud.*? Epistle to Charles II. 1661. — Account of the burial of Charles I. and Cromwell. — Gent, J. H. Hist. of the life of Cromwell. 1663. — Hutchinson, J. Narrative of [his] imprisonment and usage in the Tower. 1664. — Witherings, J. Orders, *etc.*, of swans. 1664. — Examination of M. Fell and G. Fox. 1664. — Answer to the French declaration of war. 1665. — Character of Holland. 1665. — Sincera, R., *pseud.* Obs. upon the burning of Lond., Sept. 1666, 67. — Forde, *Sir* E. Experimented proposals how the king may have money, *etc.* 1666. — Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* Humble petition and address. — The world's mistake in Cromwell. 1668. — The nicker nick'd. 3d ed. 1669. — Reynolds, J. Disc. upon abstinence; the fasting of Martha Taylor. 1669. — Ralegh, C. Brief relation of Sir W. Raleigh's troubles. 1669. — Memoirs of M. Du Vall. 1670. — Royal fishing revived. 1670. — Cloud opened; or, The English hero. 1670. — Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* Two letters; to the Duke and Duchess of York. — Modern account of Scotland. 1670. — Rowzer, L. The Queen's wells; treatise of the nature and vertues of Tunbridge water. 1670. — Goddard, J. Disc. [on] the practice of physick in London. 1670. — Philpot, N. Reasons and proposals for a registry of deeds. 1670. — Pierrepoint, W. Treatise conc. registers to be made of estates, *etc.*; with reasons against such registers. — Letter to Mr. Serjant conc. the impossibility of the establishment of Popery in Eng. — Dutch remonstrance conc. the proc. of J. De Witt and others. 1672. — De Britaine, W. Dutch usurpation. 1672. — Justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. 1672. — Letter dispersed among the commanders of the English fleet. — Honour's invitation; or, A call to the camp. 1673.

8. Philosophical essay, of the flowing and ebbing of the sea. 1673. — Character of a coffee-house, with the symptoms of a town-wit. 1673. — Grand concern of England explained; proposals offered to Parliament. 1673. — T., R. Art of good husbandry of time. 1675. — Letter to a M. P.; with two discourses. 1675. — Farther narration of the late wars in N. Eng. 1676. — Coffee-houses vindicated. 1675. — Character of a fanatick, 1675. — Modest account of Lod. Muggleton. 1676. — True account of the examination, *etc.*, of Joan Perry and her sons for the supposed murder of W. Harrison. — True relation from Germany of a Protestant shepherd's killing a counterfeit devil. 1676. — Coke, *Mr.* True narrative of the circumcision of Mustapha, eldest son of Mahomet, emperor of the Turks; with the marriage of his daughter. 1676. — Perfect narrative of the apprehension, *etc.*, of five persons that were confederates in stealing the mace, *etc.*, from the Lord High Chancellor. — Present state of Christendom, and the interest of Eng. with regard to France. — Vincent, W. Strange news from Staffordshire, conc. a young man imprecating God's judgment upon himself. 1677. — Proposals for building in every county a hospital [for] the manufactory of linnen cloth. 1677. — Wonderful news from Wales of an old woman [over] 130. 1677. — Howell, J. Vindication from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments, and a malignant. 1677. — Quack's Academy; or, Dunce's directory. 1678. — Pacquet-boat advice conc. the war with France. 1678. — History of the gunpowder treason. 1678. — French king conquered by Edward the Black Prince. 1678. — Four for a penny; character of [a] pawn-broker, tally-man, bum-bailey, and setting-cur. 1678. — Grand designs of the Papists in the reign of Charles I. and now. 1678. — Great Brit. *Parl.* Act 27 Eliz.; with queries. 1679. — Cotton, *Sir* R. Antiquity and dignity of Parliaments. 1679. — Brief relation of a dissolution of the earth in the forest of Charnwood in Leicestershire. 1679. — Dugdale, R. Narrative of plots carried on by Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion. 1679. — Belvoir; a Pindarick ode upon Belvoir Castle. — Philopatris, *pseud.* Just vindication of learning; or, Address to Parliament in behalf of the liberty of the press. 1679. — Day fatality; or, Observations of days lucky and unlucky; with remarks upon the birthday of James, Duke of York. 1679. — Disputation, proving it not convenient to grant ministers secular jurisdiction; and to make them lords in Parliament. 1679. — Discourses upon the affairs of Europe, to prove that the French monarchy may be reduced to terms of greater moderation. 1680. — Advice to a soldier, two letters to an officer in the English army. 1680. — Letter from a minister conc. chess. 1680. — Character of an ill-court favorite; tr. out of French. — Pride, *Col.* S. T. Last speech and dying words. 1680. — Articles of high treason against the Duchess of Portsmouth. — Discourse touching Tangier. 1680. — Tell-Troth, T., *pseud.* Letter to the Earl of Shaftesbury. 1680. — Narrative of Popish cruelties towards Protestants; new account of the Inquisition. 1680. — B., E. Copy of a letter sent to the Pope. 1680. — The Papists bloody oath of secrecy, *etc.* 1680. — Magnalia naturæ; the Philosopher's stone exposed to sight. 1680. — Inconveniences of a long continuance of the same Parl. 1680. — Absalom's conspiracy; or, The tragedy of treason. 1680. — The Earl of Strafford's letter to the King, to pass the bill occas. by the tumult of the apprentices. 1680. — Memoirs of Q. Mary's days, *etc.* — Dialogue; on the King's calling a Parl. to meet at Oxford. 1681. — Character of a disbanded courtier. 1681. — Leopold I. Concessions to

his Prot. subjects of Hungary; tr. 1681. — **Letter** conc. the king's disavowing having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. — **Tears** of the press. 1681. — **Ronquillo, P.**, *Spanish ambassador*. Last memorial; tr. 1681. — **Historical** col. of the Ch. of Ireland, reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary. 1681. — **Last** speech of O. Plunkett, titular Primate of Ireland. 1681. — **The Pope's** dreadful curse; form of excommunication. 1681. — **Wakeman**, *Sir* G. Letter to Sir W. S. 1681. — **Boethius.** Voice from the dead; oration to the Emp. Theodoricus. 1681. — **Honor** and courage of our Eng. Parl. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. 1681.

9. **Account** of the reasons which induced Charles II. to declare war against the United Prov. in 1672. 1689. — **Stern, J.** Last confession, *etc.*; with the confession of G. Borosky; written by G. Burnet and A. Horneck. 1682. — **Short** acct. of the siege of Bantam. 1683. — **Brief** acct. of the life and death of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 21 Dec., 1683. — **Loyal** observator; life and actions of Roger the Fidler. 1683. — **Salgado, J.** Impartial descr. of the Plaza of Madrid. 1683. — **Strange** news from Plymouth; relation of a voy. from the Indies. 1684. — **She-wedding, The**; or, A mad marriage. 1684. — **Diary** of the siege of Luxembourg. 1684. — **Elsinge, H.** Method of passing bills in Parl. 1685. — **Account** of the manner of taking the Duke of Monmouth, *etc.* 1685. — **Arraignment** of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, before the Earl of Shrewsbury. 1685. — **True** acct. of the Earl of Argyle's landing in the north of Scotland. 1685. — **Letter** to Dr. Burnet giving an acct. of Card. Pool's secret powers. 1685. — **Copies** of two papers written by Charles II. — **Designs** of France against Eng. and Holland disc. 1686? — **Madan, P.** Philosophical and medicinal essay of the waters of Tunbridge. 1687. — **Collier, *Mrs.* E.** Scheme for the foundation of a Royal Hospital, *etc.* 1687. — **Usher, J.**, *Archbp.* Prophecy; added, two letters, one from Sir Wm. Boswell; the other from Rev. J. Bramhall. 1687. — **Enquiry** into the measures of submission to the supreme authority, 1688. — **Expedition** of the Prince of Orange for Eng. 1688. — **William**, *Prince of Orange*. Speech, Nov. 15, 1688. — **Churchill, J.**, *Baron Churchill*. Letter to James II. — **La Chaise, F. de A. de.** Project for the extirpation of hereticks. — **Causes** and manner of deposing a Popish king in Sweden. 1688. — **Fox, G.** Will. — **Manley, T.** The present state of Europe briefly examined. 1689. — **Innocent XI.**, *Pope, pseud.* Letter to the Prince of Orange. 1689. — **Brief** hist. of the succession of the crown of Eng., *etc.* 1688–89. — **Short** hist. col. touching the succession of the crown. — **The great bastard**, protector of the little one. 1689. — **Allen, W.** Killing no murder. 1689. — **Drummond, J.**, *Earl of Perth*. The lord chancellor's confession made in the Tower. 1689. — **Aphorisms** rel. to the kingdom of Ireland. 1689. — **Sheffield, J.**, *Earl of Mulgrave*. True copy of a letter to Tillotson. — **Speech** of a fellow-commoner of Eng. to his fellow-commoners. 1689. — **Treatise** of monarchy. 1689. — **Reasons** for crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange jointly. 1689. — **Doctrine** of passive obedience and jure divino disproved. 1689. — **The Quaker's** remonstrance to Parl., *etc.*, touching the Popish plot. 1689. — **Drummond, J.**, *Earl of Perth*. The Chancellor's examination and preparation for a trial. 1689. — **Danger** of mercenary Parliaments. 1690. — **New** looking-glass for the kingdom. 1690. — **Hist.** account for the rise and growth of the W. India colonies. 1690. — **True** account of a conspiracy to betray Holland to the French. 1690. — **Dialogue** between Francisco and Aurelia. 1690. — **The Jacobite's** hopes frustrated; hist. of the calamities attending the French conquest. 1690. — **Reasons** for settling admiralty jurisdiction, *etc.* 1690. — **Taxes** no charge. 1690. — **Case** of clandestine marriages stated. 1691. — **Proposal** for an equal land-tax. 1691. — **Relation** of the proc. of the forces of Wm. and Mary in the Carribbee Islands. 1691. — **Late** voy. to Holland, with rel. of the trans. at the Hague. 1691. — **Parable** of the bear-baiting. 1691. — **Description** of the arches erected at the Hague for the reception of William III. 1691.

10. **Relation** of the contrivance of S. Blackhead and R. Young, against the lives of several persons. 1692. — **Second** part of the 'Relation'. 1692. — **Letter** to a friend conc. a French invasion to restore King James. 1692. — **Diary** of the siege of Limerick. 1692. — **Pretences** of the French invasion examined. 1692. — **True** explanation of one K. James's declaration. 1693. — **Chaplains'** petition to the House for redress of grievances. 1693. — **Petition** of the ladies of London and Westminster to the House for husbands. 1693. — **Petition** of the widows in and about London and Westminster for a redress of their grievances. 1693. — **Humble** remonstrance of the batchelors in answer to 'Petition of the ladies'. — **New** bill in reply to the ladies and batchelors. — **Vindication** of N. Machiavel. — **Account** of the earthquake in Sicily. 1693. — **Compendious** history of the taxes of France. 1694. — **Everett, G.** Encouragement for seamen and mariners. 1695. — **Some** particular matters rel. to the administration of affairs in Scotland, under the Duke of Lauderdale. — **Essay** on writing and printing; tr. out of the Anthology. 1696. — **Letter** of advice upon the lawfulness of simple fornication, *etc.* 1696. — **Parable** of the three jackdaws. 1696. — **Whiston, J.** England's calamities discovered; with the proper remedy. 1696. — **View** of the court of St. Germain, 1690–95; with an account of the entertainment Protestants meet with there. 1696. — **J., D.** Wars and causes of them between England and France from William I. to William III., with a treatise of the Salique law; rev. by R. C. — **Fenwick**, *Sir* J. Contemplations upon life and death. 1697. — **Elegy** on the death of trade. 1698. — **Full** account of a fire at Whitehall. 1698. — **Letter** to a country gentleman, setting forth the cause of the decay of trade. 1698. — **Keith**, *Sir* W. Essay towards carrying on the present war against France, proposed [to] Parl. — **Misaurus, P.**, *pseud.* Honour of the gout. 1699. — **Morgan**, *Sir* T. True and just relation of [his] progress in France and Flanders in 1657, 58. 1699. — **Account** of St. Sebastian's. 1700. — **List** of monasteries, *etc.*, belonging to the English Papists, in countries beyond sea. 1700. — **Raleigh**, *Sir* W. Discourse of sea-ports, *etc.*, addressed to Q. Elizabeth. 1700. — **Reasons** for a law to enact the castration of Popish ecclesiasticks. 1700. — **Labour** in vain; or, What signifies little or nothing. 1700. — **Apparent** danger of an invasion. 1701. — **Rights** of the house of Austria to the Spanish succession; tr. 1701. — **Dialogue** between London and Paris; verse. [1701.] — **Burges, F.** Some observations on the use and original of printing. — **Scotland** characterised. 1701. — **Proposals** for carrying on an effectual war in America against the French and Spaniards. 1702. — **Account** of the arraignments and tryals of Col. R. Kirkby, *etc.*, for cowardice, *etc.* 1703. — **Division** our destruction; short history of the French faction in England. 1702. — **Political** remarks on the life and reign of William III. — — **Proposals** for the reform. of schools and universities.

11. **Inquiry** into the causes of our naval miscarriages. 1707. — **Character** of a sneaker. 1705. — **Loyalty**, with great news from Drake's and Raleigh's ghosts; heroick poem. 1705. — **Providence** displayed; account of Alex. Selkirk. — **Royal** gamesters; or, The old cards new shuffled. — **Reasons** offered to Parl., for passing a bill for preventing delays in law. 1707. — **Swift, J.?** Trip to Dunkirk; or, Hue and cry after the pretended Prince of Wales. 1703. — **Mighty** miracle, The; or, The wonder of wonders at Windmill-Hill. 1708. — **Lacy, J.** Reasons why Dr. Emms was not raised from the dead. 1708. — **Thompson**, *Sir* J., *Baron Haversham*. Account of the late Scotch invasion. 1708/9. — **Geography** and hist. of Mons; done into Eng. by J. M. Gregory. 1709. — **Geography** and hist. of Tournay; done into Eng. by J. M. Gregory. 1709. — **Letter** to a new member of the Ho. of Com. touching embezzlements, 1710. — **King William's** ghost. 1711. — **Representation** of the present state of religion, with regard to the growth of infidelity, heresy, and profaneness. 1711. — **Particular** description of the town and citadel of Dunkirk. 1712. — **The Br—sh** ambassadress's speech to the French king. — **Europe** a slave, when the Empire is in chains. — **Satyr** on the Earl of Oxford, Lord Bolingbr—k, Mr. Moor, and Mr. Prior. — **Verses** spoken to the Lady H.-C. H. Harley, in the library of St. John's Coll. 1719. — **Epitaph** on Bona-fide, Lewis XIV. — **Authentick** relation of the sufferings of a Dutch sailor put ashore on the Isle of Ascension. 1725/6. — **Advice** to a young clergyman. — **Travels** of three English gentlemen, from Venice to Hamburgh. — **Journey** from Laubach, or Lubiana, to Gratz. — **Continuation** of the travels of three Eng. gentlemen; from Vienna to Prague. — **Conclusion** of the travels, *etc.* — **Letter** to the Lord Bishop of Cloyne. 1739. — **True** hist. of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himself Richard IV. 1618. — **Chorographia**, a survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1649. — **Graham, J.**, *Marquis of Montrose*. Declaration conc. his resolution to settle Charles II. in his dominions. 1649. — **Winter** dream. 1649. — **Winstanley, J.** Letter to Ld. Fairfax; that the people ought to dwell upon the commons without paying rent. 1649. — **Natural** and revealed religion explaining each other. — **View** of St. Helena, *etc.* — **Paradox**; the inhabitants of Madagascar the happiest people. — **Cromwell**, *Gen.* O. Sermon. 1649. — **News** from the channel; or, Discovery and descr. of Serke. 1673.

12. **Old French** way of managing treaties. — **Natural** history of coffee, thee, chocolate, and tobacco. 1682. **Descent** from France. 1692. — **Russel**, *Adm.* E. Letter to the Earl of Nottingham; victory against the French. 1692. — **Character** of an honest Parliament-man. — **G., R.** Private letter from one Quaker to another. — **View**

of the reign of Charles I. — True description of Italy. — Brief notes on the creed of St. Athanasius. — Parlement of byrdes. — Essay on the theatres. — Nennius, a Briton, encountering with Julius Cæsar, *etc.* — Nine worthies of London. 1592. — Levellers; a dialogue conc. matrimony. 1703. — Secret history of the Calves-Head Club; or, Republican unmasked. 1703. — Pitcairn, A. Method of curing the small pox. — Good expedient for innocence; conc. laying aside publick oaths. — Louis XIV. Declaration against the Parliament-men in England; tr. by P. B. — Some reasons for an annual Parliament. — Catalogue of petitions ordered to be presented to the hon. House. — How to advance the trade of the nation and employ the poor — State gamesters; or, Old cards new packed. — Catalogue of books to be sold by auction, at the Whigs Coffee-House. — Letter from a country clergyman to his brother, touching reproaches cast upon the Bishops. — Pansa, M. Account of the original of writing and paper, out of 'La libraria vaticana'. — Character of a certain Duchess deceased, by a certain great poet lately deceased. — Discoverie of the treasons [of] F. Throckmorton, condemned in 1584. — True copy of a letter from the Archbp. of Canterbury to the Univ. of Oxford, when he resigned his office of Chancellor, also the answer of the Univ. 1641.

Harlekin Patriot; ved J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtl. Skr., v. 4. 1816.)

Harless, Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus) Christoph. Brevior notitia litteraturæ Romanæ. Lipsiæ, 1789. 8°.

— Supplementa. Lipsiæ, 1799–1817. 3 v. 8°.

Harley, *Lady* Brilliana (Conway). Letters; with introd. and notes by T. T. Lewis. London, 1854. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 58.)

Harley, George. Apnœa. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— Reports on institutes of medicine. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Year-book of med., 1859–61.)

Harley, Richard. Faults on both sides; cause, *etc.*, of the factions in the nation. London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)

— *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 10. 1813.)

— Vindication of 'Faults on both sides'; with diss. on the nature and use of money and paper credit in trade, and true value of joint stocks, *etc.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— Faults in the fault-finder; errors in [Harley's] 'Faults on both sides'. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 589)

Harley, Robert, *Earl of Oxford.* Essay upon public credit.

— Essay upon loans. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of founders, pt. 1. 1870.)

— Lives of Mortimer and R. H. Lond., 1711. 8°. (B 589)

— Lodge, E. (*In his* Portraits, v. 10. 1835.)

See also Harleian Library; — Harleian miscellany.

Harley, Wm. Harleian dairy system; account of various methods of dairy husbandry by the Dutch; also improved mode of ventilating stables. London, 1829. 8°.

Harlingen. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Harlow, George Henry. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 1831. Harper's fam. lib.)

Harlow, John M., *M.D.* Injury to the head. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 2. 1867.)

Harman, Thomas. Caveat for vagabones; ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. (*In* Awdeley, J. Fraternity. 1869. Early Eng. Text Soc. Ex. scr., v. 9.)

Harmansen, Wolfhart. Journal vande voyagie onder H. naer de Oost-Indien, 1601–03. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin. v. 1. 1646.)

— *Germ.* Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Harmar, John. Lexicon etymologicum. (*In* Scapula, J. Lexicon Gr. Lat. 1663; *and* v. 2. 1816.)

Harmar, *Gen.* Josiah. Letters, 1784–96. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Memoirs, v. 7. 1860.)

— Trumbull, H. Expedition and defeat of Gen. H. by the Indians, 1790. (*In his* Hist. of the discov. of America. 1811.)

Harmenopulus, Constantinus. Dirksen, H. E. Das Rechtsbuch des C. Harmenopulus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

Harmer, Thomas. Observations on various passages of Scripture. 1st Amer. from 4th London ed.; with add. by A. Clarke. Charlestown, 1815–17. 4 v. 8°.

— Outlines of a new commentary, on Solomon's Song. London, 1768. 8°.

Harmodius *Lepreates.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Harmon, Daniel Williams. Journal of voy. and trav. in the interiour of N. Amer., between 47° and 58° N.; added, a description of the the country; [ed. by D. Haskell]. Andover, 1820. 8°.

Harmonia confessionum.] The harmony of Protestant confessions; tr. from the Latin. New ed.; rev. and enl. by Rev. P. Hall. London, 1842. 8°.

Contents. Augsburg, 1530. — Four cities: or Sueveland. — Basle, 1532, or Mulhausen. — Former Helvetia, 1536. — Saxony, 1551. — Wirtemburg, 1552. — France, 1559. — England, 1562. — Latter Helvetia, 1566. — Belgia, 1566. — Bohemia, 1573. — Scotland, 1560. — Edinburgh, 1581. — Thirty-nine Articles, 1571. — Westminster, 1647. — Articles by Archbp. Usher, 1615. — Judgment of the Synod of Dort, 1619.

Harmonia sacra, or Divine and moral songs; with hymns and anthems. 3d ed. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Harmonia sacra; anthems, *etc.* *See* White, E. L., *and* Gould, J. E.

Harmonial man, The. *See* Davis, A. J.

Harmonies de la nature; par J. H. B. de St. Pierre. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8–10. 1826.)

Harmonies économiques. *See* Bastiat, F.

Harmonium. Nordmann, R. The harmonium museum, sacred and secular; [prec. by a notice of the instrument, by H. Smart]. London, [18—]. 4°.

Harmony, Manuel X. Petition to Congress. [New York, 1849?] 4°. (B 1457)

Harmony. Catel, C. S. Treatise on harmony; with notes by L. Mason. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Bryennius. Harmonica. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Ueber die physiologischen Ursachen der musikalischen Harmonie. (*In his* Populäre wis. Vorträge, v. 1. 1865.)

— Kollmann, A. F. C. Essay on musical harmony. 1st Amer. ed. Utica, 1817. 8°.

— Macfarren, G. A. Six lectures on harmony. London, 1867. 8°.

— Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G. Treatise on harmony. Oxford, 1868. 4°.

— Poole, H. W. Perfect harmony in music, with a description of a new enharmonic key-board for organs, *etc.* [From the Amer. journ. of sci., v. 44.] *n.p.*, [1867]. 8°.

— Porphyrius. Harmonica. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

— Ptolomæus, C. Harmonica. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

— Richter, E. F. Lehrbuch der Harmonie. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1857. 8°.

— Thompson, T. P. Theory and practice of just intonation, as illustrated on the new enharmonic organ. 2d ed. London, 1857. 16°.

— Wallis, J. De veterum harmonica ad hodiernum comparata. (*In his* Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

See also Music.

Harmony of birds; with introd. and notes [by J. P. Collier]. Lond., 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)

Note. Conjectured by W. Herbert to be by John Skelton, but not contained in Dyce's edition of Skelton.

Harmony of Protestant confessions. *See* Harmonia.

Harmony of truth; a tract. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 246)

Harmony without uniformity; a defence of liberty and charity. London, 1740. 8°. (B 582)

Harms, Claus. Predigten christologische. Kiel, 1821. 8°.

— Sommerpostille oder Predigten an den Sonn- und Festtagen von Ostern bis Advent. (1r Theil, 3e Aufl.; 2r Theil, 2e Aufl.) Kiel, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Winterpostille oder Predigten von Advent bis Ostern. 4e Aufl. Kiel, 1820. 8°.

Harms, *Dr.* Friedrich. Abhandlungen zur systematischen Philosophie. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Vorrede. — Ueber den Staat. — Freiheit und Nothwendigkeit. — Ueber die Aufgabe und die Bedingungen einer Philosophie der Geschichte. — Das Problem der Philosophie. — Die inductive Methode. — Von den Sätzen; Erläuterungen zur Metaphysik. — Drei Ansichten über das Wesen der Materie. — Die Modifikationen des naturwissenschaftlichen Atomismus. — Die Weltansicht des Materialismus. — Die Philosophie Fichte's.

Harms, Louis. STEVENSON, W. F. (*In his* Praying and working. 1862.)

Harndon, Harvey. Narrative of the apprehension of E. K. Avery, charged with the murder of S. M. Cornell. Prov., 1838. 8°. (E 73)

Harness, Henry Drury. Contoured plans and defilade. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.) — Observatory at Chatham. (*In* v. 7. 1845.) — Suspension bridges. (*In* v. 9. 1847.)

Harnisch, Wilhelm. Das Leben des fünfzigjährigen Hauslehrers F. Kaskorbi; oder die Erziehung in Staaten, Ständen, und Lebensverhältnissen. Breslau, 1817. 2 v. 12°.

— Vollstandiger Unterricht in der deutschen Sprache. 2e verb. Aufl. Breslau, 1818. 4 v. 12°.

Haro, Louis Mendèz de. Carta y avisos que el Señor Don L. de H. se supone envió desde el otro mundo al marques de Carazena en la occasion que fue con el gobierno de las armas de Castilla contra Portugal, 1665. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 33. 1790.)

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 4. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 37.)

Haro de San Clemente, Joseph. Memorial á Felipe v. que en nombre de todas las religiones se presentò para impedir la execucion de la bula Apostolici ministerii en estos sus reynos. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 15. 1788.)

Harold, *King of England.* Vita Haroldi. (*In* Michel, F. Chroniques anglo-normandes, v. 2. 1836.)

Harold, Wm. Vincent. Postscript to [his] address to the Roman Catholics of Phila. *n.p.*, 1823. 8°. (B 1098)

— Remarks on the Catholic layman's 'Desultory examination'. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)

— Reply to a Catholic layman, on his 'Address to the Bp. of Penn.' Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)

— Reply to the Catholic layman's 'Rejoinder'. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)

— Sermon, Baltimore, Nov. 1, consecration of the Rt. Rd. Dr. J. Cheverus. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 277, 316)

— CAREY, M. Desultory exam. of the 'Reply to a Catholic layman's Rejoinder' [with] Address of the trustees of St. Mary's Ch. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)

— — Rejoinder to the 'Reply to the Address'. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 299)

— — Review of three pamphlets by W. V. Harold. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 299)

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; by E. B. Lytton. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1848. 12°.

Harp and cross. *See* Bulfinch, S. G.

Harp of freedom. *See* Clark, G. W.

Harp of Israel. *See* Livermore, H.

Harpe, La; par A. H. J. Lafontaine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 42. 1801.)

Harper, —, *and* Martin, —. Speeches on the trial of Bollman and Swartwout. Richmond, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Harper, Edward. TRIAL of H. for libel on S. L. Maine, Dec. 1862. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.

Harper, Robert Goodloe. Select works. Vol. 1. Balt., 1814. 8°.

Contents. Address on the treaty with Gr. Brit., Nov. 1794. — Observations on the dispute with France. — Append.: Proc. of France in Switzerland; — Abstract of instruction to the envoys; — Abstract of dispatches to the envoys. — Speech on the necessity of resisting the aggressions and encroachments of France. — Speech on the constitutional powers of the Pres. and Senate, in the appointment of foreign ministers. — Letter on the state of affairs between the U.S. and France, July 1798. — Speech, before the Senate, in Blount's impeachment. — Speech on the motion to bring in a bill to prevent 'unauthourized correspondence with any foreign government', *etc.* — Speech on the sedition law. — Letter containing a view of the principles and systems of the Federalists.

— Address at Georgetown, D.C., 5th June 1813. (*In* Custis, G. W. P. Oration, *etc.* C 83)

— Address to his constituents; cont. his reasons for approving the treaty with Gr. Brit. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 527, 614, 1906)

— Letter to his constituents. *n.p.*, 1801. 8°. (B 154, 535, 597)

— Observations on the dispute between U. S. and France. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 597, 1701)

— *Same.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 68)

— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 59)

— *French.* Tr. de l'angl. Londres, 1798. 8°. (B 804)

— Oration before the Wash. Soc. of Maryland, July 4. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 415)

— Short account of the proceedings of Congress in the late session, *etc.* Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 397)

— Speech at the celebration of the recent triumphs of the cause of mankind in Germany, Annapolis, Jan. 20. Alexandria, [1814]. 8°. (B 554)

— *Same.* Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Speech in the House on the reduction of the army. Phila., 1800. 12°. (C 104)

— Speech on the aggressions of France. — Speech on the appointment of foreign ministers. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Speech on the navy. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 628)

— *and* Walsh, R. Correspondence resp. Russia, *etc.* Phila., 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Harper, Wm. Anniversary oration. Wash., 1836. 8°. (S. Carolina Soc. for the Adv. of Learning. Publication no. 2. B 1113, 1124)

— Defence of slavery. (*In* Pulszky, F. White, red, and black. 1853.)

— Memoir on negro slavery. (*In* De Bow. Industrial resources of the S. and W. States, v. 2. 1852.)

— *Same.* (*In* Pro-slavery argument. 1853.)

— Slavery in the South; a review of Hammond's and Fuller's letters. Charleston, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

Harper (James) and Brothers. Catalogue of publications. New York, 1856. 12°.

Harpers' bazaar. Vol. 5. New York, 1872. f°.

Harpers' family library. N. Y., *var. d.* 187 v. 18°.

Note. First issued in 183- and 184-. The present set consists in great part of undated re-issues.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. Milman, H. H. History of the Jews. 1843. 3 v. 4-5. Lockhart, J. G. Hist. of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1843. 2 v. 6. Southey, R. Life of Nelson. 7. Williams, J. Life and actions of Alexander the Great. 1843. 8, 74. Natural history of insects. 1843. 2 v. 9. Galt, J. Life of Lord Byron. 10. Bush, G. Life of Mohammed. 1847. 11. Scott, *Sir* W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 1848. 12, 13. Gleig, G. R. History of the Bible. 2 v. 14. Leslie, J., Jameson, R., *and* Murray, H. Discovery in polar seas and regions. 15. Croly, G. Life and times of George IV. 16. Jameson, R., Wilson, J., *and* Murray, H. Discov. and adventures in Africa. 1844. 17-19, 66-67. Cunningham, A. Lives of British painters and sculptors. 5 v. 20. James, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 21-22. Bell, H. G. Life of Mary, Q. of Scots. 1846. 2 v. 23. Russell, M. View of ancient and modern Egypt. 24. Fletcher, J. History of Poland. 25. Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements. 1847. 26. Brewster, D. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 27. Russell, M. Palestine; or, Holy Land from the earliest period. 28. Memes, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 29. Court and camp of Bonaparte. 1848. 30. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 31. Barrow, J. Pitcairn's island; with acc. of mutiny of the ship Bounty. 32, 72, 84. Turner, S. Sacred history of the world. 1842. 3 v. 33, 34. Jameson, A. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 2 v. 35, 36. Lander, R. *and* J. Journal of exped. to explore the course of the Niger. 2 v. 37. Abercrombie, J. Inquiries concern. intellectual powers, *etc.* 38-40. St. John, J. A. Lives of celebrated travellers. 1844-47. 3 v. 41-42. Ellis, G. J. W. A., *Ld. Dover.* Life of Frederic II., K. of Prussia. 1848. 2 v. 43, 44. Smedley, E. Sketches from Venetian history. 1846. 2 v. 45, 46. Thatcher, B. B. Indian biography. 1848. 2 v. 47-49. Murray, H., *and others.* Account of British India. 3 v. 50. Brewster

Sir D. Letters on natural magic. 51, 52. Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland, with add. by W. Sampson. 1847. 2 v. 53. Tytler, P. F. Progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of N. Amer., with sketches of the nat. hist. of N. A., by J. Wilson. 1846. 54. Humboldt, A. v. Condensed narr. of his travels and researches, by W. Macgillivray. 55, 56. Euler, L. Letters on nat. philosophy, with notes and life by Sir D. Brewster, and add. notes by J. Griscom. 1839. 2 v. 57. Mudie, R. Popular guide to observation of nature. 58. Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1848. 59. Dick, T. Improvement of society by diffusion of knowledge. 60. James, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne. 61. Russell, M. Nubia and Abyssinia. 62, 63. Russell, M. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 2 v. 64. Montgomery, J. Lectures on general literature, poetry. 1846. 65. Barrow, J. Memoir of Peter the Great. 1848. 66, 67. *See* no. 17–19. 68, 69. Crichton, A. History of Arabia. 2 v. 70. Fraser, J. B. Account of Persia. 71. Combe, A. Principles of physiology applied to the preserv. of health, and to education. 1851. 72. *See* no. 32. 73. Russell, M. Hist. and present condition of the Barbary States. 1846. 74. *See* no. 8. 75, 76. Paulding, J. K. Life of Washington. 2 v. 77. Ticknor, C. Philosophy of living. 78. Higgins, W. M. The earth; its condition and phenomena. 79. Sforzosi, L. Compendious history of Italy; tr. by N. Greene. 1847. 80, 81. Davis, J. F. Descript. of China and its inhabitants. 1848. 2 v. 82. Historical acc. of circumnavigation of the globe. 83. Dick, T. Celestial scenery. 84. *See* no. 32. 85. Griscom, J. H. Animal mechanism and physiology. 86–91. Tytler, A. F., *and* Nares, E. Universal hist. 6 v. 1848. 92–93. Franklin, B. Memoirs by himself; [with selections from his writings.] 2 v. 94, 95. Craik, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v. 96, 97. Paley, W. Natural theology; with notes by H. Ld. Brougham, *etc.* 2 v. 98. Rennie, J. Natural history of birds. 1850. 99. Dick, T. Sidereal heavens. 100. Upham, T. C. Disordered mental action. 1848. 101, 102. Murray, H. Account of British America. 1848. 2 v. 103. Lossing, B. J. Outline history of the fine arts. 104. Natural history of quadrupeds. 105. Park, M. Life and travels. 1844. 106. Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 107, 108. Parry, *Sir* W. E. Three voyages for discovery of the N. W. passage. 2 v. 109, 110. Johnson, S. Life and writings; ed. by W. P. Page. 1847. 2 v. 111. Bryant, W. C. Selections from American poets. 112, 113. Halleck, F. G. Selections from British poets. 2 v. 114–118. Keightley, T. History of England. 1845. 5 v. 119, 120. Hale, S. History of United States. 2 v. 121, 122. Irving, W. Life of O. Goldsmith; with selections from his works. 2 v. 123, 124. Distinguished men of modern times. 1840. 2 v. 125. Renwick, J. Life of De W. Clinton. 126, 127. Mackenzie, A. S. Life of Com. O. H. Perry. 2 v. 128. Head, *Sir* F. B. Life and adventures of [James] Bruce. 129. Renwick, H. B. Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. 130. Brewster, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science; lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe and Kepler. 1847. 131. Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. 1851. 132. Manners and customs of Japanese in 19th century. 1848. 133. Dwight, T. History of Connecticut. 134, 135. Bucke, C. Ruins of ancient cities. 1848. 2 v. 136, 137. Crichton, A., *and* Wheaton, H. Scandinavia. a hist. of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1841–50. 2 v. 138. Camp, G. S. Democracy. 1845. 139. Lanman, J. H. History of Michigan. 140. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Lives of ancient philosophers, tr. by J. Cormack. 141, 142. Segur, P. de. Expedition to Russia by Napoleon. 2 v. 143, 144. Epitome of the history of philosophy; tr. fr. the French, with add. by C. S. Henry. 1841. 2 v. 145. Bucke, C. Beauties, *etc.*, of nature, rev. by W. P. Page. 1846. 146. Lieber, F. Essays on property and labour. 147. White, G. Natural history of Selborne. 1847. 148. Wrangell, F. Expedition to the Polar sea, 1820–23. 149, 150. Hazen, E. Popular technology. 1850. 2 v. 151–153. Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian Islands. 1848. 3 v. 154, 155. Allen, P. Hist. of the exped. of Lewis and Clarke, ed. by A. M'Vickar. 1847. 2 v. 156. Schmidt, H. I. Education. 157. Fraser, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria. 158. Russell, M. Polynesia. 1848. 159. Davenport, R. A. Perilous adventures. 160. Duer, W. A. Constitutional jurisprudence of the U.S. 161–163. Belknap, J. American biography, with add. and notes by F. M. Hubbard. 3 v. 164. Natural history. The elephant. 165. Potter, A. Handbook for readers and students. 166. Graves, *Mrs.* A. J. Woman in America. 167, 168. Stone, W. L. Border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. 169. Vegetable substances used for food of man. 1840. 170. Michelet, J. Modern history. 171. Bacon, F. Essays. — Locke, J. Conduct of the understanding. 1845. 172. Kippis, A. Narr. of voyages round the world by J. Cook, with life. 173. Polo, M. Travels; ed. by H. Murray. 1845. 174, 175. American adventure by land and sea. 2 v. 176. Bunner, E. History of Louisiana. 177. Florian, J. P. C. de. History of the Moors of Spain. 178. Lee, C. A. Elements of geology. 179. Brougham, H., *Ld., and others.* Objects and uses of science and literature. 180. Moseley, H. Illustrations of mechanics; ed. by J. Renwick. 1844. 181, 182. Selections from the Spectator. 2 v. 183. Potter, A. Political economy. 184. Maury, J. S. Principles of eloquence. 185. Robertson, W. History of discovery and conquest of America, abridged. 1848. 186. Robertson, W. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles v., abridged. 187. Ferguson, A. History of the Roman Republic, abridged.

Harper's Ferry. ANDERSON, O. P. Voice from Harper's Ferry; narrative of events. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— REDPATH, J. Echoes from H. Bost., 1860. 12°.

— UNITED STATES. *36th Cong. 1st sess. Senate.* Report of the select com. on the invasion and seizure at Harper's Ferry. [Wash., 1860.] 8°.

Harper's-Ferry Free press, Jan. 15. Harper's-Ferry, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850–75. 50 v. 8°.

— Index to v. 1–40, 1850–70. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Harper's weekly journal. Vol. 6–18. New York, 1862–74. 13 v. f°.

Harpff, Philip. Eigentliche Delineation und geometrischer Grundtriss des Statt Regensburg. Ffurt., [1644]. (E 78, no. 118b)

Harpocration, Ælius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Harpocration, Valerius. [Lexicon] et Mœris [Lexicon Atticum]; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1833. 8°.

— Lexicon decem oratorum; N. Blancardus emend., Lat. vertit, subj. P. J. Maussaci et H. Valesii notæ. Lugd. Bat., 1683. 4°.

Harraden, R. B. Cantabrigia depicta; engravings of edifices in the Univ. of Camb.; with an hist. and descript. account. Camb., 1811. 4°.

Harring, Harro Paul *or* Paul Harro. Poland under the dominion of Russia; from the German, [tr. by I. S. Szymanski; introd. by S. G. Howe]. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— *Another copy of the* Introduction. (C 180)

— EVERETT, A. H. (*In his* Critical miscel. essays. 2d ser. 1846.)

Harrington, Henry Francis. Comparative importance of foreign and domestic missions; disc., Jan. 7. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1293)

— Oration, before the Young Men's Assoc., Albany, July 4. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1204)

— Responsibleness of Amer. citizenship; sermon on the 'anti-rent' disturbances, Dec. 22, 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°. (B 1293)

Harrington, James. Oceana and other works; with life by J. Toland. London, 1700. f°.

Contents. Same as in next ed., without the appendix.

— - *Same.* With app. 3d ed. London, 1747. f°.

Contents. Same as in next ed.

— - *Same.* London, 1771. 4°.

Contents. Toland's dedication. — Preface. — Life of Harrington. — Ground and reasons of monarchy. — Commonwealth of Oceana. — The prerogative of popular government. — The art of lawgiving. — A word conc. a house of peers. — Valerius and Publicola; or, The true form of a popular commonwealth extracted e puris naturalibus. — A system of politics delineated in short and easy aphorisms. — Political aphorisms. — Seven models of a commonwealth. — Ways and means whereby an equal and lasting commonwealth may be introduced with the consent of the people of England. — Petition of divers well-affected persons; with the Parliament's answer. — *Appendix; political tracts omitted in Toland's ed.* Pian piano; or, Intercourse between H. Ferne and J. Harrington upon the Dr.'s censure of Oceana. — The stumbling-block of disobedience and rebellion imputed by P. H. unto Calvin. — Letter unto Mr. Stubbs in answer to his 'Oceana weighed'.—Politicaster;

or, A comical disc. in answer to Wren's Monarchy asserted. — Pour enclouer le canon. — A discourse upon this saying 'The spirit of the nation is not yet to be trusted with liberty, lest it introduce monarchy or invade the liberty of conscience'. — Discourse shewing that the spirit of parlaments, with a council in the intervals, is not to be trusted for a settlement, lest it introduce monarchy and persecution for conscience. — Parallel of the spirit of the people, with the spirit of Mr. Rogers. — A sufficient answer to Mr. Stubbs. — A proposition in order to the proposing of a Commonwealth or Democracy. — The rota; or, A mode of a free state or equal commonwealth.

Harrington, Joseph. Sermons; with a memoir by W. Whiting. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Trust in gold a denial of God; disc., Dec. 17, 1848. Hartford, 1849. 8°. (B 1737)

— Vocal music in common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1838.)

— WHITING, W. Memoir of H. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Harrington, N. H. 'Hit him, he has no friends'. *See* Yates, F.

Harrington, Thomas. Science improved; or, The theory of the universe. London, 1774. 4°.

Harrington, Timothy. Century sermon, Lancaster, May 28. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 274)

— *Same.* Leominster, 1806. 8°. (B 163, 209)

— Prevailing wickedness, *etc.*; disc., Lancaster, Sept. 5. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 47, 226)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1796. *See* Thayer, N. (B 87, 1218)

Harrington, W., *Earl of. See* Stanhope, W.

Harrington; a tale. *See* Edgeworth, M.

Harrington. *See also* Harington.

Harriot, Thomas. *See* Hariot, T.

Harriott, John. Struggles through life. London, 1815. 3 v. 12°.

Harris, —. ENQUIRY into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots colony at D.; an answer to [his] 'Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien'. Glasgow, 1700. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Col. of state tracts, v. 3. 1707; *and* C 314)

Harris, *Dr., of Kingston.* Note on Jamaica, 1793. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Harris, A. The little treasure. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16–17.) — Ruth Oakley; by T. Williams and A. H. (*In* v. 36.)

Harris, Alexander. Geographical handbook. Lancaster, 1862. 12°.

Harris, *Rev.* George. Antichrist, what it is and what it is not; reply to a sermon by Rev. R. Brodie. Glasgow, 1831. 8°. (C 230)

— Christian Unitarianism, what it really is; in reply to S. Dunn. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846. 12°. (C 242)

— Christian worship; with a reply to the 'expostulation' of G. Struthers. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1830. 12°. (C 230)

— The great business of life, what is it? Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1847. 12°. (C 218)

— Letter to G. Struthers; with add. remarks to inhabitant of Glasgow; added, Proceedings of town council of Edinburgh on the election of a Unitarian as a member. 7th ed. Glasgow, 1830. 12°. (C 230)

— Message from God. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons, *etc.* 1832.)

— DUNN, S. Socinianism, as contained in 21 publications of H., investigated and confuted. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846.] 12°. (C 242)

Harris, George. Manuscript treasures of the country. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — On various modes devised for the punishment of criminals. (*In* 1864.) — Parochial libraries for working men in small towns and rural districts. (*In* 1866.)

Harris, J. Morrison. A discourse of the life and character of Raleigh before the Md. Hist. Soc., May 19. Balt., 1846. 8°. (B 1608)

— Origin, manners, *etc.*, of the Gallinas people of Sierra Leone. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

— Paper upon California, read before the Md. Hist. Soc., March. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1600, 1608)

Harris, James, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1780. Works; with his life by his son. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Three treatises: Art; — Music, painting, poetry; — Happiness. — Hermes. 2. Philosophical arrangements. — Philological inquiries.

— Three treatises: Art; Music, painting, poetry; Happiness. 5th ed. London, 1792. 8°.

Harris, James, 1*st Earl of Malmesbury, d.* 1820. Copies of the epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral, *etc.*; with a survey of the other churches in Salisbury; and a history of the Earls of Salisbury. Salisbury, 1825. 8°.

— Diaries and correspondence, ed. by his grandson, [J. H. Harris]. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1767–1783. 2. 1782–93. 3. 1793–97. 4. 1801–1807.

— Life of [his father]. (*In* Harris, J. Works, v. 1. 1801.)

— Official copies of the correspondence of Ld. Malmesbury and the Directory of France; cont. letters of Ld. Grenville, *etc.*, relative to the negotiations for peace. London, 1796. 8°. (B 596)

Harris, John, *d.* 1719. Navigantium bibliotheca; a compleat collection of voyages and travels. London, 1705. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1, b. 1. Introd. Improvement in navigation. — Columbus, C. Voyages. — Magalhaens, F. Voy. round the world. — Drake, *Sir* F. Voy. round the globe. — Cavendish, T. Voy. round the globe. — Noort, O. Voy. — Weert, S. de. Voy. into the South Sea, *etc.* — Spilbergen, G. Voy. — Schouten, W. C. Voy. round the world. 2. Voy. and discov. in the East Indies. — English voy. to E. Indies before the estab. of E. I. Soc. — Wood, B. Voy. into the E. Indies. — Mildenhall, J. Travels into the Indies, *etc.* — Davis, J. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Adams, W. Acc. of voy. to Japan. — Davis, J. Second voy. with Sir E. Michelbourn. — Q. Elizabeth's patent to the E. India Co. — Lancaster, J. 1st voy. to E. I. for merchants of London. — Scot, E. Descript. of Java, *etc.*, 1602–05. — Middleton, *Sir* H. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Keeling, W. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Finch, W. Relation conc. his trav. in Mogul's country, *etc.* — Hawkins, W. Affairs of India, *etc.* — Middleton, D. Voy. of the Consent, commanded by Gen. Keeling. — Sharpey, A. Acc. of voy. to the E. Indies. — Morris, H. Voy. of the Union in her way to Priaman. 1610. — Salbank's journey through India, Persia, *etc.* — Middleton, D. Voy. to Java and Banda. — Middleton, *Sir* H., *and* Dounton, N. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Hippon, A. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Castleton, S. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Saris, J. Voy. to the E. Indies; — Observ. rel. to trade of the E. Indies. — Cocks, R., *and* Sayer. Acc. of remark. occurrences, and things rel. to Eng. trade in Japan. — Best, T. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Newport, C. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Dounton, N., *and* Elkington, T. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Peyton, Voy. into the E. Indies. — Haves, R. Acc. of proceed. of factory at Crangulor. — Peyton, —. Observ. on Eng. and Portuguese trade, factories, *etc.* — Roe, *Sir* T. Embassie to court of Great Mogul; — *and* Terry. Acc. of the Mogul's country. — Pring, M. Voy. into the E. Indies. — Shilling, A. Result of voy. to Mocha. — Spurway, Courthop, Hayes. Account of proceedings between the Eng. and Dutch, relative to the Banda affairs, *etc.* — Hore, W. Voy. from Surat to Achen, Bantam. — Declaration by the Dutch; cont. acc. of differences between Eng. and themselves; and their proceed. at Banda. — Shilling, A. Voy. to Surat, in India, *etc.* — Hobbs, —. Ways of communication between Muscovy and Persia. — Cocks, R., *and* Hatch, A. Acc. rel. to Japan. — Fitch, R. Voy. to Ormus, and E. Indies. — Hejink, B. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Neccins, J. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Account of the progress of Dutch E. Indian trade. — Account of Dutch voyages. — Rules and directions for E. I. navig. — Beaulieu, A. Voy. to the E. Indies. — La Val, F. P. de. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Brief col. of voy. of Spaniards and Portuguese, from Purchas. — Frederick, C. Indian observ. for 18 years. — Balbi, C. Voy. to Pegu. — Smith, R. Voy. to the E. Indies. — Pimenta, N. Indian observ. — Linschoten, J. H. van. Voy. to Goa, and observ. on the E. Indies. 3. Leo, J., *and* Marmol. Description of Africa. — Rise and prog. of Xerissian family in Barbary. — Places in Africa possessed by Spain and the Great Turk. — Nicolay, N. Descrip. of Algier; acc. of Malta and Tripoli. — Mansel, *Sir* R. Acc. of voy. against Algerines; — Relat. of taking and recovering the Jacob of Bristol, *etc.* — Rawlins, J. Recovery of the Exchange *etc.* — Sandys, G. What relates to Africa in his hist. of the Turkish Empire. — Jobson, R. Voy. for the discovery of Gumbra, *etc.* — Lange, J. Voy. to Cape Verde and coast of Guinea. — Ludolphus, J. Abstract of the hist. of Ethiopia. — Herbert, *Sir* J. Travels into Africa and Asia Minor; — East Indies; — Persia. — Succession of the Persian kings. — Manners and customs of Persians. 4. Rubruquis, W. de. Journal, in Tartary and China. — Willoughby, *Sir* H. Voy.

to discov. and settle a trade in Russia, 1553. — **Chancellor**, R. Voy. to Russia. — **Jenkinson**, A. Voy. to Russia and Persia. — **Alcock**, T., **Wren**, G., *and* **Kitching**, A., *and* **Edwards**, A. Voy. into Persia, 1565. — **Edwards**, A., *and* **Chapman**, L. Voy. into Persia, 1598. — **Banister**, T., *and* **Duckett**, G. Voy. into Persia, 1568–74. — **Randolph**, T. Embassie to Russia, 1568. — **Jenkinson**, A. Voy. as ambassador to the Emperor of Russia, 1571. — **Pett**, A., *and* **Jackman**, C. Voy. for the discov. of the N. E. parts of the world, 1580. — **Bowes**, *Sir* J. Embassie to Russia, 1583. — **Revolutions** in Russia, after the death of Juan Vasilovick. — **Horsey**, J. Acc. of English affairs in Russia after the death of Juan Vasilovick. — **Fletcher**, G. Treatise of Russia, 1588. — **Barents**, W. Voy. into the North seas, 1594–96. — **Hudson**, H. Voy. and discov. towards North Pole; — In search of N E. passage. — **Pricket**, A. Journal of H. Hudson's last voyage for the discov. of N. W. passage. — **Wydowse**, T. Report on Hudson's voy. — **Edge**, T. Ten voys. to Greenland. — **Frobisher**, M. Three voys. to North West. — **Davis**, J. Voy. for the discov. of the N. W. passage, 1585–87. — **Gilbert**, *Sir* H. Voy., 1583. — **Clarke**, R. Relation to vindicate himself from the fault of casting away the ship. — **Budeus**, S. P. Acc. of same voy. — **Weymouth**, G. Voy. — **Knight**, J. Voy. — **Pool**, J. Three voys. — **Baffin**, W. Voy. to Greenland, 1613. by B. and J. and T. Edge. — **Fotherby**, R. Extr. of two voys. to the northwards. — **James**, T. Voy. for the discov. of the N. W. passage, 1631. — **Tasman**, A. B. Voy. towards the south Terra Incog. — **Wood**, J. Voy. for the discov. of the N. E. passage, 1676. — **Flawes**, W. Journal from Nova Zembla to Eng. — **Moxon**, J. Discourse of a passage by N. Pole, *etc.* — **Voyage to Spitzbergen and Greenland**, 1671. — **Wood**, *and* **Marten**. N. E. voy., observ. to the N. W. of Greenland. 5. *Of America, etc.* **Clifford**, G., *Earl of Cumberland*. Voys. — **Carder**, P. Adventures in America. — **Candish**, T. Last voy. to the W. Indies. — **Knivet**, A. Misfortunes in W. Indies. — **Sparrey**, F. Observ. of Trinidado, Guiana, and Orinoco River, 1595. — **Leigh**, C. Voy. to Guiana. — **Harcourt**, R. Voy. to Guiana. — **Davis**, W. Acc. of the country and people about the River of Amazons. — **Account** of the country of Brasile. — **Hawkins**, *Sir* R. Voy. into South Sea. — **Parker**, W. Account of the taking of St. Vincent, *etc.* — **Ursino**, A., *and others*. W. I. under the Span. — **Acosta**, J. de. Nat. hist. of Spanish Indies; — Civil and moral hist. of the Span. W. I. — **Narvaez**, P. Voy. to Florida. — **Soto**, F. de. Voy. to Florida. — **First** French voy. to the north. parts of Amer. — **Champlain**, S. Voy. to Canada. — **Mont**, *Sieur*. Voy. into New France. — **Account** of the first Eng. plantations in Virginia. — **Gosnoll**, —. Voy. to north. part of Virginia. — **Waymouth**, G. Voy. to Virginia. — **Percy**, G. Acc. of the plantation of the southern colony of Virginia, 1606. — **Virginia** affairs, 1610–20. — **Account** of the State of Virginia affairs, 1619–24. — **Smith**, J. Hist. of Virginia. — **Account** of the first plantation of Bermudas, *etc.* — **Account** of the first attempts towards the discov. and plantation of New England. — **Plantation** settled at Plimouth, N. E. — **Account** of New England. — **Discovery** of New Scotland. — **Discovery** and plantation of Newfoundland.

2, b.1. *Voyages, travels, etc., through Poland, Muscovy, Tartary, etc.* — **Travels** of the ambassadors from the Duke of Holstein into Muscovy, Persia, *etc.* — **Mandelslo**, J. A. de. Voy. and trav. in the E. Indies. — **Howard**, C., *Earl of Carlisle*. Embassie into Muscovy. — **Journey** out of Poland into Muscovy; with relat. of the exped. of the Muscovites against the Crim Tartars, *etc.* — **Brand**, A. Journal of the embassie from the Czars of Muscovy into China, *etc.* — **Averil's** travels into divers parts of Asia, Europe, and America. — **Tavernier**, J. B. Travels thro' Turkey into Persia and E. Indies, *etc.* — **Chardin**, *Sir* J. Travels into Persia. — **Tavernier**, J. B. Travels into India. — **Thevenot**, J. Travels into Levant, *etc.* — **Knox**, R., *and* **Ribeyro**, J. Hist. of Ceilon. — **Account** of the Kingdom of Siam; extract from the voy. of six Jesuits, 1685, and relat. of M. de la Loubere, 1687–88. — **Le Comte**, L. Voy. into China. — **Brown**, E. Trav. thro' divers parts of Europe. — **Ray**, J. Journey thro' the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. — **Willoughby**, T. Voy. thro' Spain. — **Lassels**, R. Voy. into Italy. — **Misson**, M. Voy. to Italy. — **Northleigh**, J. Observ. in divers parts of Europe. — **D—**, *Lady*. Travels into Spain. — **Travels** thro' Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, *etc.*, by an English gentleman. — **Sandys**, G. Descript. of the Holy Land. — **Maundrell**, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. — **Narborough**, *Sir* J. Voy. to the Streights of Magellan. — **History** of the Bucaniers of America. — **Sharp**, B. Exploits in the South Seas. — **Raveneau de Lussan**. Journal of the voy. into the South seas, 1684–89; and Journal of Sieur de Montaubon on the coast of Guinea, 1695. — **Dampier**, W. Voy. round the world. — **Hennepin**, L. Voy. to N. America. — **La Salle**, Acc. of his undertaking to discov. the Mississippi by way of the Gulf of Mexico. — **La Hontan**, *Baron* de. Geog. descrip. of Canada. — **La Barre**, *M.* de. Exped. against the Iroquese. — **Denonville**. Exped. against the Iroquese. — App. — Spanish invasion, 1588. — **Norris**, *Sir* J., *and* **Drake**, *Sir* F. Abstract of the Portugal voyage, 1589. — **Voyage** to Cadiz, and the taking of it by the Eng. fleet, 1596. — **Cruelty** to the Eng. at Amboyna. — **Smith**, J. Travels and adventures. — **Captivity** and escape of W. Okeley, W. Adams, J. Anthony, J. Jeplis, *etc.*, from Algiers. — **Johnson**, —. Deliverance in voy. to the East. — **Lederer**, J. Discov. in N. Amer., 1669–70. **Phelps**, T. Captivity in Barbary and escape. — **Butler**, J., *Duke of Ormond*. Exped. of the Eng. and Dutch fleets to Vigo, with land forces under B. 1702. — **Pelham**, E. Preservation of eight men in Greenland. — **Journal** of seven sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland. — **Journal** of seven other sailors at Spitzbergen. — **Account** of the shipwreck of forty-two persons near Spitzbergen, 1646. — **Description** of Iseland. — **Shipwreck** of the Dutch vessel upon the coast of the Isle of Quelpaert; with a descrip. of Corea. — **Candidius**, G. Descrip. of Formosa. — **Daniel**, W. Journal of the exped. to Surrat. — **Charles II.** Abstract of the charter granted to the E. India Co., 1661. — **James II.** Charter grant, 1686. — **William and Mary**. Charter of regulations, granted 1693, 94. — **William III.** Charter to New E. India Co., 1698. — **Heads** of agreement between the two E. I. Cos. — **Charter** of the settlement for the trade to the E. I.

— *Same.* With add. London, 1764. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — **Columbus**, C. Voys. — **Magellan**, F. Voy. from the South Seas to the E. Indies. — Voyages round the world of Sir F. **Drake**; — Sir T. **Cavendish**; — O. Van **Noort**. — **De Weert**, S. Voy. to the South Seas and Straits of Magellan. — Voy. round the world of G. **Spilbergen**; — W. C. **Schouten**. — **Quiros**, P. F. de. Voy. for the discov. of southern continent and islands. — **Le Hermite**, J. Voy. of the Nassau fleet round the globe. — Voyages round the world of Capt. **Cowley**; — W. **Dampier**; — W. **Funnell**; — W. **Rogers**; — J. **Clipperton**; — G. **Shelvocke**. — **Betagh**, W. Observ. on Peru. — **Roggewein's** exped. for the discov. of the south. lands. — **Pelsart**, F. Voy. and shipwreck on the coast of New Holland. — **Tasman**, A. J. Voy. for the discovery of the southern countries. — **Anson**, G. Exped. round the world. — **Discov.**, settlement, and commerce of the E. Indies. — **Benjamin** *of Tudela*. Trav. thro' Europe, Asia, Africa, from Spain to China, 1160–73. — **Rubruquis**, W. de. Trav. in Tartary and China, 1253. — **Polo**, M. Trav. thro' Asia and Tartary and E. Indies. — **History** of the Empire of the Great Mogul; — Of the Portuguese Empire in the E. Indies. — **Pirard de Laval**, F. Voy. to the E. Indies. — **Beaulieu**, A. Exped. to the E. Indies. — **Mandelsloe**, J. A. de. Observ. from Persia thro' Indies. — **Tavernier**, J. B. Trav. in the E. Indies. — **Cunningham**, J. Observ. during a residence on the Island of Chusan. — **Adams**, W. Adventures in Japan. — **Account** of the intercourse between Gr. Brit. and the E. Indies. — **History** of the Dutch E. I. Co.; — French E. I. Co.; — Imperial Co. of the Indies, at Ostend; — Danish commerce in the E. Indies; — Swedish E. I. Co.

2. **Columbus**, C. Voy. to America and the W. Indies. — **Cortes**, H. Expedition for the reduction of N. Spain. — **Discov.** by the Spaniards in Golden Castile, *etc.* — **Pizarro**, F. Discov. and conquest of Peru. — **Discov.** and conquest of Brazil by the Portuguese. — **Discov.** and settlements by Eng. in America from the reign of Henry VII. to the death of George I. — **Discov.** and settlements by the French in America. — **Discov.** and settlements by the Dutch in America. — **History** of the countries lying around the N. pole. — **James**, T. Voy. for discov. of N. W. passage. — **Middleton**, C. Voy. for the discov. of the passage to the South Seas from Hudson's Bay. — **Voyage** and trav. in northern Europe. — **Histor.** acc. of Sweden, Denmark, Poland, and Ukrain. — **Misson**, M. Travels through Holland, the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, *etc.* — **Burnet**. Trav. thro' Switzerland, Italy, *etc.* — **Ray**, J. Trav. thro' the Low Countries, Germany, *etc.* — **Willoughby**, F. Trav. in Spain. — **Trav.** in Portugal and Spain, by an English gentleman. — **Skippon**, P., *and* **Ray**, J. Trav. thro' France. — **Northleigh**, J. Trav. thro' France. — **Brown**, E. Trav. thro' Austria, Bohemia, *etc.* — **Thevenot**, J. Trav. to the Levant. — **Maundrell**, H. Trav. from Aleppo to Jerusalem. — **Chardin**, *Sir* J. Trav. into Persia. — **Ides**, E. Trav. from Muscovy to China. — **Geog.** descrip. of China. — **Descr.** of Corea. — **Succinct** acc. of the Russian discoveries.

Harris, John, *D.D.*, *d.* 1719. Lexicon technicum; or, An univ. Eng. dict. of arts and sci. London, 1708. 2 v. f°.

— Atheist's objections refuted. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons. 1739.)

Harris, John, *D.D.*, *d.* 1856. Christian citizen; a sermon in aid of the London City Mission. London, 1837. 8°.

— Christian patriotism; sermon before the friends of the Home Miss. Soc., May 16, 1842. London, [1842]. 8°. (B 1351)

— Mammon; a prize essay. 2d Amer. fr. 10th Lond. ed. Boston, 1837. 18°.

— The Pre-Adamite earth; contrib. to theol. sci. London, [1847]. 8°.

Harris, *Mrs.* John. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— Moore, Frank. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Harris, Joseph. Account of the manner in which a stranded ship was blown up at Barbadoes. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam (Cole), *wife of* Sidney S. Richard Vandermarck. New York, 1871. 12°.

— Rutledge. New York, 1871. 12°.

Harris, Moses. The aurelian, a natural history of English moths and butterflies. New ed. by J. O. Westwood. London, 1840. 4°.

Harris, N. Sayre. Journal of a tour in the 'Indian Territory', by order of the committee of the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Ch., in 1844. New York, 1844. 8°.

Harris, Robert Wm. Sermon, death of Rev. Alexander H. Crosby; St. John's Church, Yonkers, March 10. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1212)

Harris, *Rev.* Samuel. The Christian doctrine of human progress contrasted with the naturalistic. (*In* Boston lect., 1870.)

— Christ's presence with his ministers; sermon, ordination of Rev. O. M. Sears, Dalton, Mass., Sept. 29. Pittsfield, 1847. 8°. (B 1319)

Note. Also several articles in the Bibliotheca sacra and the New Englander.

Harris, T. Sketch of town of Lunenburg. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Account of copper coins found in Medford, Mass.; — Account of pawpaw, or cowry shells, found in Dorchester. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Address, Dec. 28, 1803; interment of three persons drowned between Boston and Dorchester. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 203, 399)

— Biographical memorials of J. Oglethorpe. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Biographical memoir of Father Rasles. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1833)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1809.)

— Discourse, after the interment of Sarah B. Dearborn. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1213)

— Discourse before the African Soc., Boston, July 15. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 957)

— Discourse before the Mass. Humane Soc. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 770, 864, 1853, 1923)

— Discourse before the members of the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 24. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 317)

— Discourse before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. among the Indians, *etc.*, Nov. 6. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 288)

— Discourse, Dorchester, Dec. 29, 1799. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (E 162)

— Discourse, Dorchester, Mar. 5, 1813; funeral of E. Wales. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 910)

— Discourse, Dorchester, Oct. 10; funeral of A. White. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 316)

— Discourse, Marblehead, June 24, before the Philanthropic Lodge; dedication of their masonic hall. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 296)

— Discourse on covenant engagements in the Ch., Dorchester, Dec. 6, 1801. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 154, 857)

— Discourse, Stoughton, before the Rising Star Lodge, June 24. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 317)

— Discourse, Plymouth, Dec. 22. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 163, 211, 910)

— Earnest caution against suicide. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 910)

— Good wishes for youth; disc., Dorchester, Jan. 1. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 1833)

— Hymns for the Lord's supper. Bost., 1820. 24°.

— Ignorance and prejudice; sermon, consecration of St. Paul's Lodge, Groton, Aug. 9. Leominster, A. L., 5797. 8°. (B 844)

— Journal of a tour into the northwest territory; with account of Ohio. Boston, 1805. 8°.

— Masonic emblems explained, in a sermon, June 24. Boston, 5796. 8°. (B 196)

— Memorials of the first Ch. in Dorchester; two disc., July 4. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1649, 1695)

— Minor encyclopedia. Boston, 1803. 4 v. 12°.

— Natural history of the Bible. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— Pray for the news; sermon, Thursday lecture, Aug. 15. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, before the Union Lodge, Dorchester, June 24. Boston, 5807. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, Dedham, Sept. 13, after the execution of J. Fairbanks. Dedham, 1801. 8°. (B 316)

— Sermon, dedication of the South Meeting House, Dorchester, Oct. 30. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, Dorchester, after the interment of N. Topliff. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 283)

— Sermon, Dorchester, afternoon, Nov. 2. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, Dorchester, forenoon, Nov. 2. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, Dorchester, Nov. 26. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, May 9, [Fast day.] Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 856)

— Sermon, Milton, and Dorchester, May 9, [fast day]. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 170, 852, 1833)

— Sermon, ordin. of J. Pierce, Brookline, March 15. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 165, 844)

— Sermon, ord. of S. Capen, Sterling. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 317, B 1595)

— Sermon, ordination of S. Osgood, Springfield, Jan. 25. Springfield, 1809. 8°. (B 317, 869, 1595)

— Sermon, New Bedford, Oct. 26, ordin. of E. Randall. New Bedford, 1814. 8°. (B 1319)

— Textuary, or Guide to preachers in the selecting of texts. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 285, 1373)

— The treasure, *etc.*, sermon, install. of A. Abbot, Beverly, Dec. 14, 1803. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 316, 1064)

— Tribute of filial respect to his mother; disc., Dorchester, Feb. 8. Charlestown, 1801. 8°. (B 154, 174)

— Tribute of respect to J. Bowdoin; sermon, Oct. 27. Boston, 1811. 4°. (A 6)

— Tribute of respect to S. B. Dearborn; disc., Boston, June 4. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1213)

— Valedictory sermon on leaving the old meeting house in Dorchester, Dec. 1, 1816, and dedicatory sermon on entering the new. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 296, 317)

— Frothingham, N. L. Memoir of H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— *Another copy.* (B 1457)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* Frothingham, N. L. (B 1218, 1451)

— *Eulogy on.* *See* Huntoon, B. (B 1218)

Harris, Thaddeus William. Entomological correspondence; ed. by S. H. Scudder; [with a memoir by T. W. Higginson]. Bost., 1869. 8°. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. papers, v. 1.)

— Description of three species of the genus cremastocheilus. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Journal, v. 5.)

— Discourse before the Mass. Horticult. Soc., 1832. Camb., 1832. 8°. (E 9)

— History and nomenclature of some cultivated vegetables. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

— Report on the insects of Mass. injurious to vegetation. Camb., 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* Treatise on some of the insects of New England which are injurious to vegetation. Camb., 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. [by C. L. Flint]. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— *Same ed. called* New ed. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Harris, Thomas, *M.D.* Life and services of Com. Wm. Bainbridge. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Oration before the Phila. Med. Society, Feb. 19. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1554)

Harris, Thomas, *Jr.*, *and* M'Henry, J. Report of cases in the General Court and Court of Appeals of Maryland. New York, 1812. 8°.

Harris, Thomas L. An epic of the starry heaven. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Juvenile depravity and crime in our city; sermon, Jan. 13. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1293)
Harris, Walter, *M.D.* De lue venerea. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)
Harris, Walter. The doctrine of divine decrees, *etc.*; sermon, Reading, Nov. 6. Concord, 1814. 8°. (B 317)
Harris, Wm., *d.* 1721, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Colman, B. (D 12)
Harris, Wm., *b.* 1675, *d.* 1740. A Christian's groans in the body; sermon, death of J. Billingsly, May 13. London, 1722. 8°. (B 120)
— Discourse conc. transubstantiation. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— Nature of the pastoral office, *etc.*; sermon, at Onger in Essex, May 7, ordination of J. Tren and B. Owen. London, 1725. 8°. (B 316)
— Reasonableness of believing in Christ, *etc.*; two sermons, May 21, 28, 1728. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1869)
— Remarks on the history of the test. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
— Short remarks upon [Ellys's] 'Plea for the sacramental test'. London, 1756. 8°. (B 123)
Harris, Wm., *D.D.*, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1770. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I., Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II. New ed. London, 1814. 5 v, 8°.
Harris, Wm., *d.* 1829. Sermon, Boston, before the Convention of the Prot. Epis. Ch. in Mass., May 28. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 258)
Harris, Wm. Catalogue. *See* Royal Institution.
— Catalogue of the library of H., sold Dec. 1829. [London,] 1829. 8°. (B 1618)
Harris, *Rev.* Wm., *LL.D.*, *d.* 1829. Elements of the Chaldee language. N. Y., 1823. 8°.
— Essay on infant salvation. London, 1821. 8°.
Harris, Wm. C. Prison life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. Phila., 1862. 12°.
Harris, *Sir* Wm. Cornwallis. The Highlands of Æthiopia. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Pt. 1, from 1st London ed. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1604)
— Wild sports of S. Africa; narrative of an expedition from the Cape of Good Hope to the Tropic of Capricorn. London, 1839. 12°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1852. 8°.
Harris, William Snow. Nature of thunder storms; and protection against lightning. London, 1843. 8°.
— Galvanism; and principles of animal and voltaic electricity. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
— Rudimentary electricity. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.
— Rudimentary electricity. 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.
— Rudimentary magnetism. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.
Harris, Wm. T. Book classification. (*In* Journal of speculative phil., v. 4. 1870; *and in* St. Louis Public School Library. Catalogue. 1870.)
See also Journal of speculative philosophy.
Harris, Wm. Tell. Remarks made during a tour through the U. S. in 1817–19. Liverpool, [1819]. 8°. (B 529)
Harris, Wm. Thaddeus, *d.* 1854. Epitaphs from the old burying ground, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1845. 12°.
— Epitaphs in the old burying-ground in Watertown; with notes by E. D. Harris. Boston, 1869. 4°.
— Child, F. J. Notice of Harris. Boston, 1855. 4°. (B 1218)
Harrisburg. Pennsylvania. *Assembly. Senate.* Report of com. [on] the cause of an armed force being brought to the Capitol of Penn., Dec. 1838. Harrisburg, 1839. 8°.
— Penrose, C. B. Address of P., and speeches of others on the insurrection at Harrisburg. Harrisburg, 1839. 8°.
Harrisburg. General Conven. of Agriculturists and Manufacturers, and others Friendly to the Support of the Domestic Industry of the U. S., July 30. [Proceedings.] *n.t.p.* [1827.] 8°. (B 1512, 1717)
Harrisburg. Penn. Conven. to organize a State Anti-Slavery Soc. *See* Pennsylvania State Anti-Slavery Society.
Harrisburg. State Temperance Convention. Proceedings, Jan. 12, 13. Shiremanstown, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)
Harrison, Benjamin, *d.* 1791. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8. 1820.)
Harrison, Benjamin, *of Christ Ch., Oxford.* The study of different languages as it relates to the philosophy of the mind. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5. 1836.)
Harrison, Charles. Culture and management of fruit trees. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
Harrison, Collier. Report of the case between Field and Harrison, determined by Chancery, in which the decree was reversed by the Court of Appeals. Richmond, 1796. 8°. (W 11)
Harrison, Edward. State of the practice of physic in Gr. Brit. London, 1806. 8°.
Harrison, Frederic. England and France. (*In* International policy. 1866.)
— Foreign policy. (*In* Questions for a reformed parliament. 1867.)
— The positivist problem. (*In* Modern thinker, v. 1. 1870.)
— Strike of stone masons in London, 1861–62. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Harrison, George. The Stourbridge fire clay; with a table of analysis, by D. Forbes, A. W. Wills, *etc.* (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Harrison, Gustavus. Agriculture delineated; or, Farmer's complete guide. London, 1775. 8°.
Harrison, James S. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Indiana Central Med. Coll. Indianapolis, 1850. 8°. (B 1554)
Harrison, Jesse B. Discourse, prospects of letters and taste in Va., before the Lit. Soc. of Hampden Sydney Col., Sept. 1827. Camb., 1828. 8°. (B 1581)
— Review of the slave question, from the Amer. quar. rev., Dec.; based on the speech of T. Marshall. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1473)
Harrison, John. Engravings of diseased appearances. London, 1820. f°.
Harrison, John P. Address, bonds of professional union; before the Med. Assoc. of Adams, Brown, and Clermont Counties, O., Oct. 30. Cincin., 1847. 8°. (B 1554)
— Oration, guidance of a sound philosophical spirit in the investigations of medical science; before the Cincin. Med. Soc., Jan. 4. Cincin., 1837. 8°. (B 1554)
— Valedictory address; sources and benefits of professional earnestness, Mar. 3. Cincin., 1849. 8°. (B 1554)
Harrison, Jos. Practice of the Court of Chancery; ed. by W. Parker. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.
Harrison, Matthew. Rise, progress, and present structure of English. Phila., 1850. 12°.
Harrison, P., *and* Aspberry, D. P., *native missionaries.* Muskoke hymns. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 33)
— Muskoke spelling book. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 32)
Harrison, Richard. Anniversary sermon of the Royal Humane Soc., Apr. 16. London, 1799. 8°. (B 962)
— Examination of a sermon preached in London, May 25, 1788, by H. London, 1789. 8°. (B 240)
Harrison, Thomas, *d.* 1660. Memoir of H. (*In* Trials of Charles I. 1832. Fam. lib., v. 39.)
Harrison, Thomas. Sermon, decease of Mrs. Ewer, Oct. 7, 1701. London, 1702. 12°. (C 201)
Harrison, Thomas, *commissioner of revenue.* Catalogue of the library of H., sold 1851; [with prices and purchasers' names]. London, *n.d.* 8°.
Harrison, T. E. Description of the drops used by the Stanhope and Tyne R. R. Com. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)
Harrison, Walter. Pickett's men; a fragment of war history. New York, 1870. 12°.
Harrison, *Gen.* Wm. Henry. Discourse, aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. (*In* Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc., pt. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
— Letter enclosing an instrument to suspend the operation of the 6th article of compact between the U. S. and Indiana Territory, also, Memorial and petition of the inhabitants of Indiana. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 1489)

— CORWIN, T. Speech in reply to Gen. Crary's attack on H., Feb. 15. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1498, 1817)
— CUSHING, C. Outlines of the life and public services of H. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 195)
— — *Same.* Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
— DAWSON, M. Narrative of the services of H. Cincin., 1824. 8°.
— DEAN, E. Speech on the bill granting a gratuity to the widow of Gen. H. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
— DECIUS, *pseud.* Letters to the Legislature of Indiana Territory, *etc.*, with charges against the governor [H.]. Louisville, 1805. 8°. (C 116)
— GENERAL Harrison in Congress. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1498)
— HALL, J. Memoir of the public services of H. Phila., 1836. 18°.
— HILDRETH, R. The people's presidential candidate. Boston, 1839. 18°.
— — The contrast; or, Harrison *vs.* Van Buren. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 195)
— JACKSON, J. R. Lebensgeschichte des Gen. Harrison, aus dem Englischen. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1457)
— LIFE of H., cont. an account of his important services. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1457)
— MILLER, *Capt., pseud.* Hero of Tippecanoe; or, Life of H. New York, [1840]. 16°.
— N., M. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— NILES, W. O. Tippecanoe text book. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1457, 1498)
— SPRAGUE, P. Remarks on the character and services of H. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1498)
— TIPPECANOE; a legend of the border. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
— *Funeral sermons on. See* Angier, J. (B 1217); — Barrett, B. F. (C 205); — Bigelow, A. (B 1184); — Birch, J. (B 1217); — Bouton, N. (B 1840); — Codman, J. (B 1184, 1217); — Coxe, R. S. (B 1217); — Edwards, T. (B 1217); — Hedge, T. H. (B 1963); — Lamson, A. (B 1184, 1217); — Mc Phail, L. (B 1217); — Nott, S. (C 209); — Perry, G. P. (B 1217); — Potter, H. (B 1217); — Putnam, G. (B 1217); — Upham, C. W. (B 1217); — Wheeler, J. (B 1217); — Whitney, G. (B 1217)

Harrison, Wilmot. Special performances; a farce. (*No.* 78 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

Harrison melodies, original and selected. Boston, 1840. 24°. (D 19)

Harrison's British classics. Lond., 1785–87. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rambler, by S. Johnson. — Lyttelton, *Ld.* G. Persian letters. 2. Adventurer, by J. Hawkesworth, S. Johnson, and others. 3. Tatler, by Sir R. Steele and J. Addison. 4, 5. Spectator, by J. Addison and others. 6. Connoisseur, by G. Colman and B. Thornton. — Citizen of the world, by O. Goldsmith. — Babler, by H. Kelly. 7. World, by E. Moore. — Lyttelton, *Ld.* G. Dialogues of the dead. 8. Idler, by S. Johnson. — Melmoth, W. Fitzosborne's letters. — Shenstone, W. Essays on men and manners. — Armstrong, J. Launcelot Temple's sketches. — Lover, by Sir R. Steele.

Harrisse, Henri. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima; a description of works relating to America, publ. 1492–1551. N. Y., 1866. 4°.
— *Same.* Additions. Paris, 1872. 4°.
— DESJARDINS, E. Rapport sur les deux ouvrages de bibliographie américaine de H. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Note. From Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1857.

Harrisson, David, *Jr.* Voice from the Washingtonian Home. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Harro-Harring, Paul. *See* Harring.

Harrop, —. History of the Irish rebellion. Phila., 1815. 8°.

Harrow Free School. Harrow calendar; school lists, 1845–52, with a history of the school, *etc.* Harrow, 1853. 16°.
— ACKERMAN, R. History of Harrow School. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges of Winchester. 1816.)

Harrowar, David. Sermon at the formation of the Trenton Moral Soc., May 12. Utica, 1815. 8°. (B 1328)
— Sermon on the total depravity of infants. Utica, 1815. 8°. (B 1293)

Harrower, George. REFUTATION of the calumnies of H. convicted of bigamy; by P. Giblett. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1680)

Harrowing of hell, The; a miracle play; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840. 8°.

Harry, Nun Morgan, *Funeral sermon on.* 1843. *See* Morris, C. (B 1218)

Harry Clay melodist. Boston, 1842. 12°. (D 21)

Harry Lorrequer, Confessions of; by C. J. Lever. Phila., 1842. 8°.
Note. From Dublin univ. mag., v. 9–15. 1837–40.

Harry Richmond. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 22–23. 1870–71.)

Harry Sumner's revenge; by 'Polydore'. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 5–8. 1847–49.)

Harsdoerffer, Georg Philipp. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)

Harsha, David Addison. Life of J. Bunyan. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Hart, *Miss.* Letters from the Bahama Islands, 1823–24. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Hart, Adolphus M. History of the valley of the Mississippi. Cincin., 1853. 8°.

Hart, Charles Henry. Historical sketch of the national medals issued [by] Congress, 1776–1815. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Hart, Cyrus W. Colloquy on the immortality of the soul; with an essay on prudence; added, a love touch. Steubenville, 1831. 12°. (C 223)
— Debate between a believer in Christianity and a non-believer. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1357)

Hart, Ernest Abraham. Aneurism. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)
— On sale of poisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Hart, Henry George. Army list [British], 1843, 1847–51, 55, 58, 67, 70, 72, 73. London, 1843–73. 12 v. 8°.

Hart, *Mrs.* Janette, *Funeral sermon on.* 1815. *See* Jarvis, S. F. (B 1007)

Hart, John, *d.* 1780. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9. 1827.)

Hart, John, *d.* 1836. SPALDING, J. Memoir of H. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 5. 1836.)

Hart, John. Construction of oblique arches. London, 1836. 8°.

Hart, John Seely. Female prose writers of America. Phila., 1852. 8°.
Contents. C. M. Sedgwick. — E. Leslie. — C. Gilman. — S. Hall. — M. J. McIntosh. — L. H. Sigourney. — S. J. Hale. — L. C. Tuthill. — C. M. Kirkland. — L. M. Child. — E. C. Embury. — M. S. B. Shindler. — C. L. Hentz. — H. Adams. — E. F. Ellet. — E. O. Smith. — L. S. McCord. — A. S. Stephens. — F. S. Osgood. — E. C. Kinney. — H. Farley. — M. H. Eastman. — S. M. Fuller. — H. B. Stowe. — S. H. Browne. — M. J. B. Browne. — E. Bogart. — J. E. Larcombe. — E. C. Judson. — S. J. Clarke. — A. C. Lynch. — M. E. Hewitt. — A. B. Neale. — C. Moore. — A. E. Porter. — E. W. Barnes. — A. T. Wilbur. — E. L. Sproat. — M. S. Pease. — S. F. Cooper. — E. Wetherell. — C. Orne. — C. May. — J. C. R. Dorr. — M. E. Moragne. — M. E. Lee. — M. J. Windle. — F. B. M. Brotherson.

Hart, Levi, *D.D.* Christian minister described; disc., ordination of A. Holmes, Sept. 15, 1785. New Haven, 1787. 8°. (B 316)
— Resurrection of Christ proved; disc., ordination of W. Patten, Newport, May 24. Providence, 1786. 4°. (B 207)
— Sermon at the funeral of S. Hopkins. (*In* Hopkins, S. Sketches. 1805.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1809. *See* Benedict, J. (B 1007)

Hart, M. Modern religion. New York, 1824. 12°. (C 174)

Hart, Nathaniel C. Documents rel. to the House of Refuge, N. Y. New York, 1832. 8°.

Hart, *Rev.* Oliver. America's remembrancer, *etc.*; sermon, Hopewell, N. J., Thanksgiving, 1789. Phila., 1791. 8°. (B 148, W 38)
— Gospel church portrayed, *etc.*; sermon, Oct. 4. Trenton, 1791. 8°. (B 316)

Hart, *Rev.* Wm. Animadversions on Hart's late dialogue; by S. Hopkins. New London, 1770. 8°. (B 659)
— Answer to Hobart's 'Principles', *etc.* (*In* Todd, J. Reply to E. Eells's 'Serious remarks', 1760. B 248)
— False propositions, collected out of Dr. Whitaker and Mr. Hopkins. New London, 1769. 8°. (C 198)

— A few remarks upon the ordination of J. Dana and the doings of the Consociation. (*App. to* J. Todd's 'Faithful narrative'. 1759. B 155, 248)
— Letter to N. Whitaker; his misrepresentations of H.'s doctrines in 'A brief examination,' censured. New London, 1771. 8°. (B 1357, 1903)
— Remarks on Hobart's 'Principles of the Cong. Ch.', *etc.* New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 248)
— Remarks on [J.] Edwards's 'Dissertations on virtue'. New Haven, 1771. 8°. (B 1903)
— Scriptural answer [on] the qualifications for attendance on the sacraments. New London, 1772. 12°. (C 198)
— Sermon on a future state of rewards and punishments. (*In* Prot. Episc. Pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)
— Hopkins, S. Answer to H.'s 'Remarks on Edward's 'Dissertation' ". (*In his* Enquiry, *etc.* 1773. B 254)

Harte, Francis Bret. The luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches. Boston, 1870. 16°.

Contents. Sketches: Luck of Roaring Camp. — Outcasts of Poker Flat. — Miggles. — Tennessee's partner. — Idyl of Red Gulch. — High-water mark. — A lonely ride. — The man of no account. — *Stories:* Mliss. — Right eye of the commander. — Notes by flood and field. — *Bohemian papers:* Mission Dolores. — John Chinaman. — From a back window. — Boonder.

— Condensed novels. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Contents. Handsome is as handsome does; by Ch-s R-de. — Lothaw; by Mr. Benjamins. — Muck-a-muck; after Cooper. — Terrence Denville; by Ch-l-s L-v-r. — Selina Sedilia; by Miss M. E. B-dd-n and Mrs. H-n-y W-d. — The ninety-nine guardsmen; by Al-x-d-r D-m-s. —The dweller of the threshold; by Sir Ed-d L-tt-n B-lw-r. — The haunted man; by Ch-r-s D-ck-ns. — Miss Mix; by Ch-l-tte Br-nte. — Guy Heavystone; by the author of Sword and gun. — Mr. Midshipman Breezy; by Capt. M-rry-t, R. N. — John Jenkins; by T. S. A-th-r. — No title; by W-lk-e C-ll-ns. — N. N.; being a novel in the French paragraphic style. — Fantine: after the French of Victor Hugo. — 'La femme'; after the French of M. Michelet. — Mary McGillup; after Belle Boyd; with an introd. by G. A. S-la.

— Poems. Boston, 1871 [70]. 12°.

Harte, Walter. Essay on the military state of Europe, cont. the manners and customs in the early part of the 17th cent. 3d ed. corr. by J. J. Stockdale. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— History of Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16. 1810.)
— Whitaker, N. Answer to a dialogue by W. H. (*In his* Two sermons. 1770. B 253)

Harten, Gerald von. Trial for forgeries. Balt., 1807. 8°. (B 432)
Hartford, —. *Funeral sermon on.* [17—.] *See* Sprint, J. (B 120)
Hartford, *Conn.* Webster, N. Bill of mortality, with remarks, geog. and hist. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)
Hartford. American Asylum. *See* American Asylum at Hartford.

Hartford Convention, 1815. Proceedings. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (A 1, B 532, 1491)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1491)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. *Gen. Court.* Public doc. 1815.)
— Dwight, T. History of the Convention, with a review of the policy of the U. S. which led to the war of 1812. N. Y. and Bost., 1833. 8°.
— Identity of the Hartford Convention Federalists with the modern Whig Harrison party. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1167)
— Mass. *Gen. Court.* Public documents relating to the Convention. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1491, 1768)
— Otis, H. G. Letters developing [its] character and views. Wash., 1820. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1815. 8°. (C 117)
— — Letters in defence of the Convention. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 978, 1652)
— Short account of the Hartford Convention. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1702)

Hartford Evangelical Tract Society. Report, [1816]. *n.p.*, 1817. 12°. (C 65)
Hartford Retreat for the Insane. Hartf., 1823. 8°. (B 947)
Hartford. Young Men's Institute. Catalogue of the library. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

Hartig, Franz, *Graf* von. Genesis; or, Details of the Austrian revolution, tr. by W. K. Kelly. (*In* Kelly, W. K. Hist. of the House of Austria. 1792-1848.)
Hartington, S. C., *Marquess. See* Cavendish, S. C.

Hartley, David, *d.* 1757. Observations on man; [with] notes and add. by H. A. Pistorius. London, 1791. 4°.
— *Same.* (Vol. 1, 2, 4th ed.; v. 3, 3d ed.) London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is entitled 'Notes and add. by Pistorius; pref., a life of H.' [by his son].

— Prayers and religious meditations. 1st Amer. ed. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 1357)
— Truth of the Christian religion; from 'Observations on man', *etc.* Pt. 2. London, 1793. 12°. (C 138)
— *Same.* (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, 1763-70, v. 1. 1788; *and in* Watson, R. Theol. tracts, v. 5. 1791.)

Hartley, David, *d.* 1832. Address in favor of Parliamentary reform. London, 1784. 8°. (B 937, 996)
— Address to the Committee of the County of York on public affairs. London, 1781. 8°. (B 633)
— Letters on the American war. 8th ed. London, 1779. 8°. (B 348)
— Life [of his father]. (*In* Hartley, D., *d.* 1757. Observ., v. 3. 1801.)
— Speech in favour of the rights of America. (*In* Speeches in the last session. 1775. B 360)
— Substance of a speech in Parliament upon the state of the nation and the war with America. London, 1776. 4°. (A 28)
— Two letters to the Committee of the Co. of York. London, 1780. 8°. (B 637, 764)

Hartley, James. Fawcett, J. The reign of death; a poem, decease of H.; with a funeral sermon, by W. Crabtree. Leeds, 1780. 8°.

Hartley, John. Catalogus universalis librorum. Londini, 1699. 5 v. 8°.

Hartley, John. Vindication of Presbyterian ordination. Nottingham, 1714. 8°. (B 106)
— Defence of the 'Vindication', *etc.*; cont. a reply to a Layman's 'Reflections', and Sturges' 'Divine right of Episcopacy'. London, 1716. 8°. (B 106)

Hartley, Oliver C. Digest of the laws of Texas. Phila., 1850. 8°.
Hartley, T. H. Importance of apprenticeship. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
Hartley, Thomas. Prayer and charity; two discourses, Chiswick, July 27, and Remington, Jan. 9, 1736/7. London, 1737. 8°. (B 1344)

Hartley, *Rev.* Thomas. Nine queries conc. the Trinity proposed to Swedenborg; with answers. Boston, 1794. 12°.

Hartlib, Samuel. The reformed Virginian silk worm. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

Hartmann *von der Aue.* Leipz., 1867-69. 3 v. 8°. (Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche Classiker, v. 4-6.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Erec der Wunderære. 2. Lieder. — Grêgorjus. — Der Arme Heinrich. 3. Iwein.

Hartmann, —, *and* Millard, —. Le Texas, ou notice hist. de la champ d'asile. Par., 1819. 8°.

Hartmann, Franz. Praktische Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Homöopathie. Leipzig, 1828-35. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ueber die Anwendung der Nux vomica nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. 2. Ueber die Anwendung der Arzneien, Aconitum Napellus, Bryonia alba und Mercurius nach homöopath. Grundsätzen.

Note. The title to his 2e Heft is 'Beiträge zur angewandten Pharmakodynamik'.

— Therapie akuter Krankheitsformen nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Homöopathische Pharmacopöe. (*In* Caspari, C. Homöopathisches Dispensatorium. 1834.)

Hartmann, Julius, *and* Jäger, K. Johann Brenz. Hamburg, 1840-42. 2 v. 8°.

Hartshorn, John. Commercial tables; systems of book-keeping. Boston, 1852. f°.

Hartshorne, Charles Henry. Book rarities in the Univ. of Camb. London, 1829. 8°.
— Houses for working men. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Hartshorne, Edward, *M.D.* Life of J. Hartshorne. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of American physicians. 1861.)

Hartshorne, Joseph. *See* Hartshorne, E.

Hartsinck, Jan Jacob. Beschryving van Guiana of de Wildekust in Zuid-America, [met] eene verhandeling over den aart der Negerslaaven. Amst., 1770. 2 v. 4°.

Hartsoeker, Niklaas. Suite des Eclaircissemens sur les Conjectures physiques. Amst., 1712. 4°.

— 2e partie de la Suite des Conjectures physiques. Amst., 1712. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Hartson, Hall. The countess of Salisbury, a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 18. 1797; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 1, pt. 2. 1804.)

Hartt, Charles Frederick. Thayer expedition; geology and physical geography of Brazil. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— On the botocudos of Brazil. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

— The geology of Brazil. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)

Hartung, Johann. Bibliotheca, sive Antiquitates urbis Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* La Croix du Maine, F. G. D. de. Les bibl. franc., v. 6. 1773.)

— Locorum memorabilium decuriæ IV. (*In* Gruter, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)

Hartung, Johann Adam. Die Religion der Römer. Erlangen, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einleit. — Von den Gottheiten. — Offenbarung. — Gottesdienst. — Von relig. Wandel. — Staat als Kirche. — Gesch. d. röm. Relig. — Sagen. 2. *Eintheilung der Gottheiten.* Die capitolischen G.: Jupiter, Juno, Minerva. — G. der Gestirne u. Elemente. — G. des Feldbaues u. d. Viehzucht. — Laurenter-Könige. — G. physischer u. psychischer Zustände.

— Die Religion und Mythologie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1865–73. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Naturgeschichte der heidnischen Religion. 2. Die Urwesen oder das Reich des Kronos. 3. Die Kronos-Kinder und das Reich des Zeus. 4. Die Zeus-Kinder und die Heroen; hrsg. v. F. Hartung.

Harturcus, *Abp. of Salzburgh.* Vita et miracula, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon.. Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Hartwell, *Eng.* Smyth, W. H. Addenda to the Ædes Hartwellianæ. London, 1864. 4°.

Hartwell, Charles, *and* Hitchcock, E., *Jr.* Description of certain mineral localities, chiefly in the northern part of Worcester and Franklin Cos., Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Hartwell, Josiah. *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* Foster, E. (B 172)

Hartwick Seminary, *Otsego Co., N.Y.* Pohlman, H. N., *and others.* Memorial volume of the semi-centennial anniversary of H. Seminary, held Aug. 21, 1866. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Hartwig, Georg. The harmonies of nature; or, The unity of creation. London, 1866. 8°.

— The polar world. London, 1869. 8°.

— The tropical world. London, 1863. 8°.

Hartwig, Otto. Beiträge zur Geschichte Siciliens im Mittelalter. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 20. 1868.)

Harty, Wm. Historic sketch of the causes, progress, and mortality of the contagious fever epidemic in Ireland, 1817–19. Dubl., 1820. 8°.

— Observations on the simple dysentery. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Hartz Mts. Andersen, H. C. Pictures of travel in Sweden, among the Hartz Mountains, *etc.* New York, 1871. 16°.

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio. Obras escogidas. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Contents. Don J. E. Hartzenbusch. — *Dramas.* Los amantes de Teruel. — Doña Mencia. — Alfonso el casto. — Primero yo. — El bachiller Mendarias. — La jura en Santa Gadea. — La madre de Palayo. — Honoria. — *Comedias.* La visionaria. — La coja y el encogido. — Juan de las Viñas. — Opusculos varios en prosa. Poesias sueltas. — Fabulas.

— Los amantes del Teruel. 2a ed. Madrid, 1838. 12°. (C 298)

Harvard, John. Everett, E. Address at the erection of a monument to H. Bost., 1828. 8°. (B 936, 1715, 1836)

Harvard, *Mass.* Wheeler, J. Account of H., 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Harvard advocate. Vol. 1–20. [May 1866 - Jan. 1876.] Cambridge, 1866–76. 20 v. 4°.

Note. The successor of 'The collegian', suppressed. In v. 1–6 the title of the nos. was 'The advocate'.

Harvard College.

Note. Several pamphlets are inserted here which were received too late to be entered under their authors in the previous part of the Catalogue.

Alumni.

See Biography; — *Commemoration* (p. 1351); — *Societies* (*Assoc. of the Alumni*, p. 1355).

Astronomical Observatory.

— Annals. Vol. 1–3; 4, pt. 1; 5. Camb., 1856–67. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Bond, W. C. History and description of the Observatory. 1856. 2. Results of astronomical obs. at the Observatory, under the direction of W. C. Bond; Zone catalogue of 5500 stars, 1852–53. 1855. 2, pt. 1. Bond, W. C. Observations on Saturn, 1847–57. 1857. 2. Results of astronomical observations at the Observatory; Zone catalogue of 4484 stars, 1854–55. 1867. 3. Bond, G. P. Account of the great comet of 1858. 1862. 4, pt. 1. Safford, T. H. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars. 1863. 5. Bond, G. P. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion; ed. by T. H. Safford. 1867.

— Bond, W. C. Description of the Observatory. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1850.)

— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of committee to visit the O., 1859–61, 63, 64. Bost., 1860–65. 5 v. 8°. (H 1)

— Lovering, J., *and* Bond, W. C. Account of the magnetic obs. made at the Observatory by Lovering and Bond. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1846.)

— — *Same, separated.*

— Peirce, B. Latitude of the Observatory, determined from transits of stars over the prime vertical observed Dec. 1844 and Jan. 1845. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)

Biography.

— Farmer, J. Memorials of [24] graduates of Harvard University, 1642–46. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

— — *Same.* [25] graduates, [1642–47]. Concord, 1833. 8°, pp. 1–48 only. (B 1425)

— Palmer, J. Necrology of alumni, 1851–63. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Roll of students of Harvard College who have served in the army or navy during the war of the rebellion; [by F. J. Child]. Camb., July 21, 1865. 8°. (H 14)

— Roll of students of Harvard University who served in the army or navy of the U. S. during the war of the rebellion; by F. H. Brown. Camb., 1866. 8°. (H 14)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1869. 8°. (H 14)

— Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biographies. Camb., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Camb., 1867. 2 v. 12°.

— Association of the Alumni. Necrology of H. C., 1869–72. Camb., 1872. 8°.

Botanic Garden.

— Peck, W. D. Catalogue of American and foreign plants in the Garden. Camb., 1818. 8°.

Boylston Medical Library.

— Catalogue of books. *n.p.*, [181–?]. 12°. (H 7)

— *Same.* Boston, 1824. 12°. (B 898)

Bussey Institution.

— Bulletin, 1874. Camb., 1874. 8°. (H 25)

Catalogues.

— Sibley, J. L. Catalogues of Harvard Univ. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., Oct. 1864.)

— — *Same, separated.*

Annual and semi-annual catalogues.

— Catalogue, 1808–31/32, 33/34–73. *n.p.*, 1808–18. 11 broadsides; Camb., 1819–24. 6 v. 8°; Camb., 1825–72. 76 v. 12°. (H 17)

Details: 1843/44. 2d ed; 44/45, [1st and 2d ed]; 45/46, [1st term, 2d ed.], 2d t. [2d ed.]; 46/47, [1st t., 2d ed.], 2d t. [2d ed.]; 47/48. [1st t., 1st and] 2d ed., 2d t. [1st ed.]; 48/49. 1st t., [2d ed], 2d ed. [3d ed.]; 49/50. [1st t.], 1st t., 2d ed.; 50/51, 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed.; 51/52, 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed.; 52/53, 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed., 2d t., [1st and] 2d ed.; 53/54. 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed., 2d t., [1st ed.]; 54/55, 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed., 2d ed. [3d ed.], 2d t. [1st ed.]; 55/56, 1st and 2d t., [1st ed.]; 56/57, 1st and 2d t., [1st ed.]; 57/58, 1st and 2d t., [1st ed.]; 58/59, 1st t., [1st ed.], 2d t., [1st and] 2d ed.; 59/60. 1st and 2d t., [1st ed.]; 60/61, 1st and 2d t., [1st ed.]; 61/62. 1st t., [1st ed.]; 62/63, 1st t., [1st ed.]; 63/64, 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed.; 64/65, 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed; 65/66. 1st t., [1st and] 2d ed.; 66/67, 1st and 2d t., [1st ed.]; 67/68, 1st t., [1st ed.], [1st t., 2d ed.]; 68/69, 1st t., [1st ed.]; 69/70, 1st t., [1st ed., 2d ed.. 3d ed.?]; 70/71, [1st t., 1st ed.]; 71/72, [1st t., 1st and] 2d ed. — There were no catalogues for the second term till 1844/45.

— *Same.* 1824. (E 42) — 1840. (C 182).

— Catalogue, 1872/73–75/76. Camb., 1872–75. 4 v. 16°.

— Extracts from catalogue. [Camb., 1871.] 8°. (H 17)

Triennial catalogues.

— Catalogus eorum qui alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, 1698, 1776–1875. Bostoniæ, Cantab., 1779–1875. 37 v. 8°. (H 16)

Note. The catalogues of graduates published in 1674, 1682. and 1700 are reprinted in Sibley, J. L. Catalogue of Harv. Univ. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., Oct. 1864). The catalogue of 1698 is 'ex Sale gentium C. Matheri extractus; impressiones viginti excuduntur. Bost., 1849'.

— *Same.* Bostoniæ, 1800. 8°. (B 643) — Ed. 2a. Bostoniæ, 1813. 8°. (B 1693) — Cantab., 1809. 8°. (B 140) — Cantab., 1824. 8°. (B 919) — Cantab., 1830. 8°. (B 946, 1769, 1803) — Cantab., 1833. 8°. (B 1769, 1803) — Cant., 1834. 8°. (B 1821) — Cant., 1842. 8°. (B 1178)

— Catalogus nominibus ex literarum ordine collocatis [a N. Lord]. Salem, 1806. 8°. (H 16)

— Dabney, J. P. Remarks on the Harvard triennial. *n.p.*, [1846]. 8°. (H 16, v. 1.)

Centennial celebration.

— Order of services, Sept. 8, 1836. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (H 14)

Class-day.

— Order of exercises for class day, 1849, 51–61, 63–66, 68–73. *n.p.*, [1849–73]. 22 pam. 16°. (H 2)

— Dodge, *Miss* M. A. Side-glances at Harvard class day. (*In her* Gala-days. 1863.)

— Lathrop, G. B. (*In* Appleton's journal, v. 10. 1873.)

Class secretaries.

— Brown, F. H. List of present class secretaries. [Repr. fr. the 'Harvard book'.] *n.p.*, [1875]. 8°.

Classes.

1794.

— Disc., June 17, at the request of the senior class; by D. Tappan. Boston, 1794. 8°. (H 2)

1807–10.

— Statement of facts relative to the late proceedings in Harv. Coll.; by the students. Bost., 1807. 8°. (B 433)

1817.

— Edulium schedula. *n.p.*, 1867. 16°. (H 2)

1830.

— Valedictory poem, July 13; by G. W. Warren. Camb., 1830. 8°. (H 2)

1832.

— Circular [on the class dinner]. Bost., 1872. 16°. (H 2)

1834.

— Circular [by the senior class]. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 8°. (B 1425, 1769, 1808)

1837.

— Education the business of life; two disc., by H. Ware, 16 July, 1837. (C 210)

1844.

— [Lives] prepared for the 25th anniv.; by the sec. [E. Wheelwright]. Camb., 1869. 8°. (H 2)

1854.

— Ode for the sophomore supper, July 16; by O. S. Leland. *n.p.*, 1862. 8°. (H 2)

1855.

— Report of the sec. [E. H. Abbot] to July 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. (H 2)

1856.

— Secretary's report. [W. W. Burrage, sec.], Jan. 1, 1860, Jan. 1861, Jan. 1865. Camb., Bost., *n.p.*, 1865. 3 v. 8°. (H 2)

1857.

— Class poem; [by F. O. French]. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (H 2)

— 1st report, [F. H. Brown, sec.]. Camb., 1866. 8°. (H 2)

1858.

— 1st triennial report [C. A. Allen, sec.]; 2d, [G. Dexter, sec.] Camb., 1861–64. 2 v. 8°. (H 2)

— Report, [G. Dexter, sec.], 1868. Camb., 1868. 8°. (H 2)

1859.

— Oration, June 24, by F. V. Balch. Boston, 1869. 8°. (H 2)

1861.

— 1st triennial report. July. Camb., 1864. 8°. (H 2)

— 2d report, July 1864–Jan. 1867, [J. E. Wright, sec.]. Jacksonville, *n.d.* 8°. (H 2)

— 3d report (1st decennial) [to] Sept. 1871. Montpelier, 1871. (H 2)

1862.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody], oration [by C. E. Grinnell], poem [by J. R. Dennett. and ode by E. D. Lindsey]. Camb., 1862. 8°. (H 2)

— 1st–3d report, [W. T. Brigham, sec.]. Camb., 1867, 72, 75. 3 v. 8°. (H 2)

1863.

— Farewell sermon [by T. Hill], oration [by B. T. Frothingham], poem [by E. D. Boit, and ode by F. Brooks]. Camb., 1863. 8°. (H 2)

— Report, [A. Lincoln, sec.], 1863–66, 66–69, 69–75 .Cambridge, Boston, 1866–75. 3 v. 8°. (H 2)

1864.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody], oration [by G. C. Brackett], poem [by I. Flagg, and ode by C. H. Coxe]. Camb., 1864. 8°. (H 2)

— Secretary's report, [W. L. Richardson, sec.]. No. 1–4. *n.p.*, Boston, [1864]–74. 4 v. 8°. (H 2)

1865.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody], oration [by J. Q. A. Brackett], and poem [by J. W. Perkins.] Camb., 1865. 8°. (B 1927)

— Secretary's report, [sec. T. F. Brownell]. No. 1, 1865; 2d, to July 1868; 3d, to June 1871, 4th to June 1875. *n.p.*, 1865; Camb., 1868–75. 4 v. 8°. (H 2)

1866.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by T. Hill, hymn by C. B. Brigham, oration by M. Storey], poem [by A. K. Fiske, and ode by H. F. Buswell]. Camb., 1866. 8°. (H 2)

— Secretary's report, [W. G. Farlow, sec.]. No. 1, 1866; 2, 1867; [3,] to 1869; [4,] [C. E. Stratton, sec.], to 1872. *n.p.*, Boston, 1866–72. 4 v. 8°. (H 2)

1867.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody], oration [by J. E. Leonard], poem [by C. S. Gage, and ode by E. J. Lowell]. Camb., 1867. 8°. (H 2)

— Secretary's report, [C. Mann, sec.]. No. 1–4. *n.p.*, 1867, 68; Camb., 1870, Boston, 1873. 4 v. 8°. (H 2)

1868.

— Secretary's report, [C. H. Phelps, sec.]. No. 1. 1868. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (H 2)

— 2d report. To July 1871. N. Y., 1871. 8°. (H 2)

1869.

— Secretary's report, [T. P. Beal, sec.]. No. 1. *n.p.*, 1869. 8°. (H 2)

— Triennial report. No. 1. — 2d triennial. Boston, 1872–75. 2 v. 8°. (H 2)

1870.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody]; oration [by R. Wolcott], and poem [by J. R. Soley]. Boston, 1870. 8°. (B 1927)

— Secretary's report, [T. B. Ticknor, sec.]. No. 1. *n.p.*, 1870. 8°. (H 2)

— 3d triennial report. Boston, 1875. 8°. (H 2)

1871.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody], oration [by H. E. Deming], poem [by H. W. Swift, and ode by W. Tudor]. Boston, 1871. 8°. (B 1927, H 2)

— Secretary's report, [A. M. Barnes, sec.]. No. 1. 2d report, [P. Austin, sec.]. *n.p.*, 1871; Boston, 1874. 2 pam. 8°. (H 2)

1872.

— Baccalaureate sermon [by A. P. Peabody], oration [by J. H. Young] poem [by F. S. Wheeler, and ode by G. H. Tower]. Boston, 1872. 8°. (H 2)

— Secretary's report, [A. L. Lincoln, Jr., sec.]. No. 1, 2. *n.p.*, 1872, Camb., 1875. 2 pam. 8°. (H 2)

1874.

— Secretary's report, [G. P. Sanger, Jr., sec.]. No. 1. 1874. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (H 2)

1875.

— Secretary's report, [W. A. Reed, sec.]. No. 1, 1875. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (H 2)

Commemoration, July 21, 1865.

— Commemoration, July 21, 1865. Order of services in the church. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (H 14)
— Lowell, J. R. Ode. (*In his* Under the willows. 1869; *and in* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Commencement.

— Order of exercises of commencement. 1797, 1800, 01, 06, 07, 10. *n.p.*, [1797–1810]. 6 broadsides. (H 18)
— *Same.* 1811–20. Camb., 1811–20. 10 pam. 8°. (H 18)
— *Same.* 1824–41. [Cantab., 1824–41.] 18 pam. 4°. (H 18)
— *Same.* 1842–65. [Cantab., 1842–65.] 24 pam. 8°. (H 18)
— *Same.* 1866–75. [Cantab., 1866–72.] 10 pam. 4°. (H 18)
— Theses, 1643. (*In* Hutchinson, T. Hist. of Mass. Bay, v. 1. 1769; — *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.) — 1801, 03, 04, 06, 11, 12–20. Cantab., [1801–20]. 14 pam. 4°. (H 19)
— Smith, I. Relative to the English exercises at Commencement, 1763–70. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
— Croswell, A. Testimony against the prophaness of some publick disputes on commencement-day; with letters to E. Holyoke, his letter of defence, and remarks upon it. Boston, 1760. 12°. (C 12, 128)
— – Brief remarks on the satyrical drollery at Cambridge last commencement day. Boston, 1771. 4°. (B 157, 652, C 251)
— Simon *the tanner, pseud.* Letter to A. Croswell occasioned by his 'Remarks on the satyrical drollery last commencement day'. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 157, 737)
— Midsummer night's dream, A, at Cambridge, 20 June 1849. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (H 22)

See also Paine, T. Invention of letters; apoem, commencement, 1795. (H 22) — Parsons, T., *and* Pearson, E. Forensic dispute, July 21, 1773. (B 65, 245, 1081)

Committee of Graduates, appointed May 12, 1865.

— Report on the permanent memorial. *n.p.*, [1865]. 8°. (H 14)

Constitution.

See Corporation (p. 1351); — *Overseers* (p. 1353); — *The State and the College* (p. 1356).

Corporation.

— Narrative of the proceedings of the Corporation rel. to the late disorders. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 433)
— Statement of the income of Harvard College and the manner in which it is applied. *n.t.p.* [1824.] 8°. (B 1425)
— Votes of the Overseers and Corporation rel. to articles 60 and 28 of the statutes. *n.t.p.* [1826.] 8°. (E 42, H 21)
— Mass. *Gen. Court.* Report of the [joint] com. on the petition of the Pres. and Fellows [for aid in erecting a fire-proof building for the Library. Boston, [1832]. 8°. (Senate, no. 14. B 1063, H 23)
— Report and resolutions of the President and Fellows resp. the introduction of the voluntary system in mathematics, Latin, and Greek, *etc.* Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1426, 1654, H 24)
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of com. [on] the report of the Pres. and Fellows resp. the introd., *etc.* Camb., 1841. 8°. (H 24)
— Proceedings of the Pres. and Fellows on the death of Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial. 1853.)
— Report [of J. Walker, L. Shaw, C. G. Loring, a com. of the Corporation] on the rights and duties of the President and Fellows in relation to the Overseers. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1426, H 9)

Contents. Report. — Act estab. the Overseers, 1642. — Charter, 1650. — Append. to the Charter, 1657. — Report of the Overseers' com., 1761, resp. the power of the Corporation to make allowances to the governors of the college, without the consent of the Overseers. — Corporation's reply, 1761. — Ch. Just. Shaw's report on attaching a compensation to the office of the Treasurer. — Report of the com. of Overseers on the relative powers, *etc.*, of the Pres. and Fellows and of the Overseers, 1856.

— Appeal for aid, after the Boston fire of Nov. 9, 1872.] *n.t.p.* 4°. (H 22)

For various documents relating to the powers of the Corporation *see Overseers* (p. 1353); — *The State and the College* (p. 1356).

See also Studies. Arrangement of lectures. *Note.*

Dental School.

— Announcement, sess. 1868/69, 69/70, 72/73. *n.p., n.d.* 3 pam. 8°. (H 7)
— Circular. *n.p.*, [1870]. 16°. (H 7)
— Report of the dean for 1871/72. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (H 7)
— Addresses before the School.] Boston, 1869–72. 3 pam. 8°. (H 8)

Namely. 1869, before the Medical and Dental Schools, by R. M. Hodge; 1870, bef. the Med. and Dental Schools, J. C. White; 1871, How to study medicine, by D. W. Cheever; 1872, The claims of dentistry, by O. W. Holmes; 1873, at the commencement exercises of the Dental Department, by C. S. Tomes.

Dinners.

— Paige, L. R. Harvard dinners. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1861.)

Divinity School.

— Addresses and sermons before the graduating class.] Boston, Camb., 1838–58. 5 pam. 8°. (H 3)

Note. These are: 1838, R. W. Emerson; 1845, Antisupernaturalism, by A. P. Peabody; 1847, Jesus the best teacher of his religion, by S. J. May; 1849, F. H. Hedge; 1855, The living ministry, its preparation and its work, by G. W. Briggs.

— Addresses before the alumni. Boston, 1844, 58. 2 pam. 8°, 12°. (H 3)

Note. These are: 1844, Our religious times, by N. L. Frothingham; 1858, C. A. Bartol.

— Inaugural discourses, *etc.*] Camb., 1819, 30. 2 pam. 8°. (H 3)

Note. These are: 1819, A. Norton; 1830, Connexion between the duties of the pulpit and the pastoral office by H. Ware, *Jr.*

— Order of exercises at the visitation, 1826, 31–33, 40–66, 69–71, 73. *n.d.*, Camb., 1826–73. 40 pam. 8°. (H 3)

Note. 1831 is called Order of exercises at the exhibition, *etc.*

— Morse, J. True reasons on which a Hollis professor of divinity was opposed at the Board of Overseers, Feb. 14. Charlestown, 1805. 8°. (B 427)
— Channing, W. E. Observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theolog. educ. at the Univ. in Cambridge. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 266, 461, H 3)
— – *Same.* Camb., 1816. 8°. (H 3)
— Soc. for the Prom. of Theol. Educ. in H. C. Account of the Society, with the constitution, rules, *etc.* Boston, 1816. 8°. (H 3)
— Rules and regulations. *n.p.*, [182–?]. 8°. (H 3)
— Theological School; its condition, prospects, and wants. *n.p.*, [182–?]. 8°. (H 3)
— Soc. for the Prom. of Theol. Educ. in H. C. Report of committee rel. to a new organization of the Society. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1403, 1754, H 3)
— Circular from the subscribers and directors. *n.t.p.* 1825. 8°. (B 1095)
— Circular. [Boston, Jan. 1825.] 8°. (H 3)
— Boston. Assoc. of the Members of the Federal Street Society for Benevolent Purposes. Report of com. on the application of the directors of the Theol. School. Camb., 1825. 8°. (B 1096, 1403, H 3)
— Brazer, J. Discourse before the Soc. for the Prom. of Christian Educ., Aug. 28. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1464, H 3)
— Remarks on the constit. of the Soc. for the Prom. of Theolog. Educ. in Harv. Univ.; with a circular address. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1403)
— Soc. for the Prom. of Theol. Educ. in H. C. Constitution. Boston, [1825]. 8°. (B 919, 1715, E 42, H 3)
— Greenwood, F. W. P. The theology of the Cambridge Divinity School. Boston, 1830. 12°. (C 274)
— – *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1830. 12°. (A.U.A., 1st ser., no. 32. C 168)
— Codman, J. Speech in the Board of Overseers, Feb. 3, 1831. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1803)

Note. Pp. 137–160, v. 10 of the Christian examiner.

— Cooke, P. Remonstrance against an established religion in Massachusetts. Boston, 1831. 12°. (C 221)
— Palfrey, J. G. Address before the Soc. for Prom. Theol. Educ. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1609)
— Walker, J. [Review of] Dr. Codman's speech in the Board of Overseers, Feb. 3. *n.p.*, [1831]. 8°. (B 1803)
— Soc. for the Prom. of Theol. Educ. in H. C. Address of the directors; with act of incorporation, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (H 3)
— Laws. *n.p.*, [184–?]. 8°. (H 3)
— Catalogue of the alumni. Camb., 1844. 8°. (B 1178, H 3)
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of the com. in rel. to the Theol. Dept., 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698, 1735, H 3)
— – Report of the com. to visit the Divinity School, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°. (H 3)
— – Report of the com. of the Overseers and memorial of the Corporation on the relation between the Theol. School and the College. Boston, 1852. 8°. (H 3)

— Circular [of members of the class of 1854 on] the selection of topics for visitation day. [Camb., 1854.] 8°. (H 3)
— Mass. *Supreme Judicial Court.* Opinion on the question of separating the Divinity School from H. C. Camb., 1856. 8°. (H 3)
— — *Same.* (*In* Harv. Coll. *Pres.* Ann. rep., 1855.)
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of com. [on] the permanent separation of the Theol. School from the University. Boston, 1858. 8°. (H 3)

Dudleian Lecture.

— List [of] preachers at the Dudleian lecture, [1755–1800]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Catal. 1811.)
Note. The Library has the following Dudleian lectures: 1731, Dudley, P. (B 653); — 1756, Barnard, J. (B 51, 152); — 1757, Wigglesworth, E. (B 51, 67, 152, 234); — 1759, Gay, E. (B 51, 196, 841); — 1762, Chauncy, C. (B 51, 152); — 1763, Clark, P. (B 51, 152, 841); — 1765, Mayhew, J. (B 50, 72, 152, 190); — 1768, Barnard, T. (B 51, 60, 841); — 1771, Eliot, A. (B 67, 841); — 1773, Cooper, S. (B 147, 152, 841); — 1775, Langdon, S. (B 152, W 37); — 1777, Wigglesworth, E. (B 67, 145, 152, 200, 234); — 1778, Tucker, J. (B 67, 232); — 1779, Hitchcock, G. (B 200); — 1788, Hilliard, T. (B 225, 852, 1906); — 1793, Lathrop, J. (B 227, 842, 861); — 1795, Barnard, T. (B 844, 1833); — 1796, Fiske, N. (B 1833); — 1798, Haven, S. (B 1010); — 1799, Mellen, J. (B 323, 846, 849); — 1802, Osgood, D. (B 171, 195, 229, 848); — 1805, Thacher, T. (B 203); — 1806, Eckley, J. (B 870); — 1808, Puffer, R. (B 209, 868); — 1810, Holmes, A. (B 871); — 1821, Channing, W. E. (B 1010, 1353, 1781, C 168, v. 1); — Pierce, J. (B 287); — 1830, Allen, W. (B 955); — 1834, Lamson, A. (B 1025, 1085, E 41); — 1835, Brazer, J. (B 1739); — 1836, Dewey, O. (B 1878); — 1856, Peabody, A. P. (B 1927)

Examinations.

— Various circulars relating to exam.] *n.p.*, 1850–69. 4°. (H 24)

Examinations for Women.

— Examinations in 1874. Camb., 1873. 12°. (H)

Exhibition.

— Order of exercises, Aug., Oct. 1810, Apr., Oct. 1811, 1812, 1813, 1815, Apr. 1816, Aug. 1817, Oct. 1818, Oct. 1821, Aug. 1823, Aug. 1824, Aug., Oct. 1825, July, 1826, 1827, Oct. 1828, Oct. 1829, 1830, Oct. 1831, July, Oct. 1832, July, Oct. 1833, 1834–1869. *n.d.* Camb., 1817–69. 122 pam. 1810–16. 4°; 1817–69. 8°. (H 20)
Note. When the year alone is given the Library has all the orders, namely 3 a-year to 1848 incl., and 2 a-year, from 1849 to 1869.

Faculty.

— Orders and regulations of the Faculty, *n.d.*, [1834], 49–53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 63, 65, 71, 73. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 15 pam. 8°. (H 26) — 1837, 41, 45, 48. Camb., 1837–48. 4 pam. 8°. (H 21) — 1850. (B 1425)
— Regulations for voluntary studies, 1833. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— Circular in regard to the late disturbances, dated June 4, 1834. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1425, 1808, 1814)
— Report of com. on the college studies. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. (H 26)
— Regulations for elective and prescribed studies, 1841/42.] *n.p.*, *n.p.* 8°. (H 24)
— Duties of the class tutors. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (H 26)
See also Studies. Arrangement of lectures. *Note.*

Gray Collection of Engravings.

— Catalogue of the engravings bequeathed by F. C. Gray; by L. Thies. Camb., 1869. 8°.

Gymnasium.

— Rules. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (H 26)
— Regulations. *n.p.*, *n.d.* Broadside. (H 26)

Herbarium.

— Harv. Univ. herbarium. [Fr. the Amer. journ. of sci., v. 39.] *n.t.p.* [1865.] 8°. (H 26)

History.

— Don Quixots at College; a history of the gallant adventures lately achieved by the students. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 433)
— Eliot, S. A. Sketch of the history of Harv. Coll. Boston, 1848. 16°.
— — Harvard College and its benefactors. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1425, 1735)
— Harvard Univ., by the President. (*In* Boston almanac, 1859.)
See also Hollis, T.
— Mather, C. Sal gentium; history of Harv. Coll. (*In his* Magnalia.)
— New England's first fruits in respect of the progress of learning in the Colledge, [1643]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
— Osgood, S. Student life; letters and recollections for a young friend. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— Peirce, B. History of Harvard University to the Amer. Revolution. Camb., 1833. 8°.
— Quincy, J. History of Harvard University. Camb., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— White, W. Statement of facts rel. to the late proceedings in Harv. Coll. Boston, 1807. 8°. (C 25)
See also Name (p. 1353).

Law School.

— Arrangements for the inauguration of J. Story and J. H. Ashmun. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (H 4)
— Catalogue, for 1848/49 2d term, 49/50 1st t., 50/51 1st t., 52/53 1st t., 53/54 1st t., 54/55 1st t., 55/56 1st t., 57/58 1st t., 58/59 1st., 59, 68/69. Camb., 1836–69. 11 pam. 12°. (H 4)
— Catalogue of the students from the establishment of the School to the end of the spring term, 1836, 2d t. 1839, 1st t. 1842, 2d t. 1845, end of 1858. Camb., 1836–59. 5 pam. 18°. (H 4)
— Catalogue of the library. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 1769, H 4)
— *Same.* [By Ch. Sumner.] Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1769)
— *Same.* Suppl. Camb., 1835. 8°. (H 4)
— *Same.* [By J. G. Marvin and B. F. Latham.] Camb., 1846. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1148)
— Examination papers. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 18 pam. 8°. (H 4)
— Oration, address, *etc.*] Camb., 1832, 59; New York, 1866. 3 pam. 8°. (H 4)
Namely. 1829, Disc., inaug., J. Story (*also* B 1652, 1829); — 1832, dedication of the Dane Law College, J. Quincy (*also* B 1695, 1721, 1802); — 1834, Inaug. disc., S. Greenleaf; — 1859, Relations of the Amer. lawyer to the state, J. C. Jackson; — 1866, Revolution and reconstruction, J. Parker.
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of the com. to visit the School, 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (H 4)
— Parker, J. The Law School of Harv. Coll. New York, 1871. 8°. (H 4)

Lawrence Scientific School.

— Catalogue, 1850/51, 1st term. Camb., 1850. 8°. (H 5)
Note. Only one other catalogue has been printed, 1851/52.
— Course of instruction for the 2d term of 1847–48, 2d t. of 1848–49. [Camb., 1848–49.] 2 pam. 4°. (H 5)
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of the com. to visit the School, 1849, 58, 60. Camb., 1850–61. 3 pam. 8°. (H 5) — 1849. (B 1426)

Laws, etc.

— Laws. Bost., 1790–98; Camb., 1807–66. 20 v. 8°. (H 21)
Note. The title varies: Laws, 1790, 98, 1807, 14 (*also* B 454); Laws with preliminary notices and app., 1816 (*also* B 1195); Laws, 1820 (*also* B 919); Statutes and laws, 1825 (*also* B 1759, E 42), 26 (*also* B 919, 1715) 28; Votes of the Overseers and Corporation rel. to art. 60 and 28 of the Statutes. [1826] (*also* E 42); Statutes and laws rel. to undergraduates, 1832 (*also* B 1802); Statutes and laws, 1834; Statutes and laws rel. to undergraduates, 1837; Regulations adopted by the Corporation, [1838]; Laws rel. to undergraduates, 1841, 45; Statutes and laws, 1848 (*also* B 1737); 2d ed. 1854, 3d ed. 1860, 1866;
— Revised code of college laws reported to the Corporation by the immediate government. (*In* Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report, 1825. B 918, 1403, E 42, H 9)

Library.

— Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Cantabrigiensi selectus, frequentiorem in usum Harvardinatum qui gradu Baccalaurei in artibus nondum sunt donati. Bostoniæ, 1773. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 881)

— Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harvardianæ. Bostoniæ, 1790. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 880)
— Catalogue of surplus copies from the Library sold at auction. [Boston, 1815.] 8°. (B 1617)
— Catalogue of the Library; [by B. Peirce]. Camb., 1830. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–L. 2. M–Z. 3. Systematic index.
— — 1st suppl. Camb., 1834. 8°.
— Catalogue of the maps and charts; [by B. Peirce]. Camb., 1831. 8°.
— Mass. *Gen. Court.* Report of the [joint] com. on the petition of H. C. [for aid in erecting a fire-proof building for the Library. Boston, 1832.] 8°. (Senate, no. 14. H 23)
— Catalogue of duplicates in the Library for sale. *n.p.*, [1833]. 8°. (B 1425, 1617)
— Library regulations, [182–?, 183–?, 185–?,] 1860. [Camb., 182–?–60.] 4 pam. 8°. (H 6)
— Harv. Coll. *President.* Considerations relative to the Library submitted to the legislature by J. Quincy. Camb., 1833. 8°. (B 1074, 1695, 1769, H 6)
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of the com. to visit the Library, 1850, 53/54, 59–63. Boston, 1851-64. 7 pam. 8°. (H 6)
Note. The reports for 1853/54, 59–63 include the Librarian's report; the report for 1863 contains 'Mr. Abbot's statement respecting the new catalogues'. No other reports were printed separately; the report for 1856 appeared in the Atlas, Feb. 26, 1857; and that for 1857 in the Advertiser, Feb. 9. 1858.
— Circular of the Librarian soliciting donations. [Camb., 1856?] 4°. (H 6)
— Assoc. of the Alumni. Report of the committee [on] the state of the Library, [with letters from the professors and Librarians,] 1857. Camb., 1858. 8°. (H 6)
— Letter of the Librarian [J. L. Sibley] to the com. of the Assoc. of the Alumni, 1857. Camb., 1859. 8°. (H 6)
— Donors to the Library, 1860/61. *n.d.* 8°. (H 6)
— Proceedings of the Board of Overseers in relation to the Library, 1866/67. Boston, 1867. 8°. (H 6)
— Cutter, C. A. H. C. Library, [its history and present condition. Pages of the N. Amer. rev., Oct. 1868. Boston, 1868.] 8°.
— — The new catalogue of the H. C. Libr. Repr. from the N. Amer. rev., Jan. 1869. [Boston, 1869.] 8°.
— Catalogue of the bound historical mss. collected by J. Sparks; [by C. A. Cutter]. Camb., 1871. 8°. (H 6)
— *Same.* (*In* Sparks, J. Catalogue of the library of S. 1871.)

Lottery.

— List of prizes and fortunate numbers in the 5th class of Harvard College lottery. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1425)

Medical School or Department, or Mass. Med. College.

— Circular, 1838, 49/50, 55/56–57/58, s.s. 58, 59, [w.s.] 59/60, s.s. 1860–62, [s.s. and w.s.] 67/68, s.s. 68, s.s. [and] w.s. 69, w.s. 69, s.s. 70, w.s. 70, s.s. 71. Boston, 1838–71. 20 pam. 8°. (H 7) — 1838. (B 1880)
Note. s.s. = summer session, w.s. = winter session.
— List of students attending the medical lectures. 1815, 19/20–21/22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34/35, 35/36, 38/39–46/47, 48/49, 50/51, 52/53, 53/54, 56/57, w.s. 58/59, s.s. 59, w.s. 59/60, s.s. 60, w.s. 60/61–63/64, s.s. 64, w.s. 65/66, s.s. 66, 72/73–74/75. *n.p., n.d.*; Boston, 1824–66; Camb., 1873-75. 34 pam. 8°. (H 7)
Note. After 1823 these are entitled 'Catalogue'; those for 1872/73–74/75 are '90th-92d annual catalogue'.
— Statutes relating to the degree of doctor in medicine. Boston, 1811–17, [proof-sheet of 31, 31] – 34. 5 pam. 8°. (H 7)
— Introductory and farewell addresses.] Boston, 1833–70, Camb., 1870, 71, Boston, 1850–71, St. Louis, 1873. 25 pam. 8°. (H 8)
Note. These are: 1833, J. Ware; 1846, E. Everett and G. Hayward; 1847, O. W. Holmes (*also* B 1555); 1848, J. B. S. Jackson; 1849, H. J. Bigelow; 1850, Success in the medical profession, by J. Ware; 1852, Treatment of disease, by J. Bigelow; 1855, D. H. Storer; 1856, J. Ware; 1857, G. C. Shattuck; March 10, 1858, O. W. Holmes (*also in his* Currents. 1861); Nov. 3, 1858, J. Bacon; 1859, Science and success, by H. J. Bigelow. 2d ed.; 1860, Value of a diploma, by E. H. Clarke; 1861, G. C. Shattuck; 1863, Apology for the medical profession as a means of developing the whole nature of man, by H. I. Bowditch; 1864, J. A. Andrew; 1865, T. Hill; 1868, S. Eliot; C. E. Buckingham; 1869, before the Medical and Dental Schools, R. M. Hodges; March 9, 1870, What the physician should be, by A. P. Peabody; Nov. 7, 1870, before the Medical and Dental Schools, J. C. White; June 7, 1871, Medical education in America, by H. J. Bigelow.
— Some account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Mass. Gen. Hosp. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530, 1403, 1789, H 7)
— Annular circular of Mass. Med. Coll., with a hist. of the Medical Dept. of Harv. Univ., catal. of graduates, *etc.* Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736, H 7)
— Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of the Com. to visit the School in 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (H 7)
— Practical views on medical education submitted to the Amer. Med. Assoc. by the medical faculty. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1560, H 7)
— Holmes, O. W. The benefactors of the Med. School. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1555, 1725)
— Order of exercises of the med. commencement, March 12, 1856, March 10, 1869. *n.p., n.d.* 2 pam. 16°. (H 7)
— Mass. Medical Soc. Remonstrance of the Board of Censors for Suffolk District against the privilege acceded to Harv. and Berkshire Med. Schools in the admission to fellowship of the Mass. Med. Soc. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (H 7)
— Medical education; [appeal for funds for a new building]. *n.p.*, [1874]. 4°. (H 7)
See also Boylston prize dissertations (p. 366).

Medicinæ Facultas.
See Societies (p. 1355, 56).

Miscellaneous.

— Pietas et gratulatio Col. Cantab. apud Novanglos. Bostoni, 1761. 4°.
— *Other copies.* (A 13, 40)
— Clementiæ Amator. *pseud.* True description of a number of tyrannical pedagogues; a poem. *n.p.*, 1769. 4°. (B 649)
— Austin, W. Strictures on Harvard Univ. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 65, 1425, C 167)
— Morse, J. Appeal on the controversy resp. the revolution in Harv. Coll., occasioned by the complaints of Miss Adams. Charlestown, 1814. 8°. (B 265)
— Review of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal to the public' with ref. to Harv. Coll. *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. (B 265, 534, C 251)
— Remarks on the controversy between Morse and Miss Adams; with some notice of the 'Review'. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 265)
— Hollis, *pseud., and others.* Facts and docs. in rel. to H. C. Boston, 1829. 12°. (H 22)
'It is hoped that the triple chains of Unitarianism, Universalism, and Infidelity under which the College is now oppressed', *etc.* — *Preface.*
— Palfrey, J. G. The claims of H. C. upon its sons; sermon, July 13. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1299)
— Eliot, S. A. Letter to the President of H. C. Boston, 1849. 8°. (H 22)
Note. In reply to an article by F. Bowen in the North Amer. rev., Jan., 1849.
— Hoar, S. Remarks on the Harvard College question. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 8°. (B 1425)
— Draught of a statement of views rel. to H. C.; memorial to the governing boards. *n.p.*, 1869. 4°. (H 22)

Monitors.

— Dexter, F. B. Communication on a Harvard College monitor's bill, 1863/64. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Name.

— Quincy, J. Plea for Harvard, showing that 'The University at Cambridge' was not the name established. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1425, 1738)

Overseers.

— Harv. Coll. *Professors, etc.* Memorial of the Resident Instructers. Camb., 1824.] 8°. (B 1403, E 42, H 12)
— Report of a com. [J. Story, chairman, on] the state of the University. *n.p.*, [1824]. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 9)
— Norton, A. Remarks on a report of a com. proposing changes rel. to instruction and discipline. Camb., 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 9)
— Report of a com. [A. Hill, chairman] on the memorial of the Resident Instructers; [with the memorial. Camb.,] 1825. 8°. (H 12)

— Report of a com. [J. Lowell, chairman]. Camb., 1825. 8°. (B 918, 1403, E 42, H 9)
Contents. Report. — Statement of the Treasurer. — Foundations and statutes of the professorships and tutorships. — Answers of the immediate government to questions proposed by a com., Oct. 16. — Revised code of college laws.
— Votes rel. to articles 60 and 28 of the statutes. *n.t.p.* [1826?] 8°. (E 42)
— Report of committee on rules and orders.] *n.p.*, [183–?]. 8°. (B 1063)
— Harv. Coll. *President.* Report submitting a general plan of studies. Camb., 1830. 8°. (B 1423, 1803, H 10)
— Proceedings relative to the late disturbances. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1088, 1425, 1702)
— Remarks occasioned by the pub. of 'Proceedings', *etc.* Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1769, H 9)
— *Same. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1425)
— Constitutional articles and legislative enactments relative to the Board of Overseers and the Corporation, also Rules and regulations of the Overseers. Camb., 1835. 8°. (B 1814, H 9)
— Harv. Coll. *Corporation.* Report of the com. resp. the introduction of the voluntary system in mathematics, Latin, and Greek. Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1426, 1654, H 24)
— Report of com. [on] the report of the Pres. and Fellows resp. the introd. of the voluntary system in mathematics, *etc.* Camb., 1841. 8°. (H 24)
— By-laws, rules, and regulations. Camb., 1842. 8°. (H 9)
— Report of com. conc. the requirements for admission. Salem, 1845. 8°. (B 1426, 1735)
— Report of com. [G. Bancroft and L. Child] on diminishing the cost of instruction, with a minority report [by J. C. Grey. Boston, 1845.] 8°. (B 1195, 1426, 1735, 1738, H 9)
— Report of com. on filling up vacancies in the clerical part of the permanent Board of Overseers, [by J. Codman, chairman. Boston, 1845.] 8°. (B 1426, 1738, H 9)
— Report of committee [on the time of recitations, *etc.*]. *n.p.*, [1845]. 8°. (B 1426)
— By-laws, *etc.* Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1698, 1735, H 9)
— Report of the com. in rel. to the Theological Dep. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698, 1735)
— Report of com. to revise the by-laws and rules. Boston, 1851. 18°. (H 9)
— Rules and orders; appended, the charter, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 12°. (H 9)
— *Same.* Boston, 1852. 12°. (H 9)
— Report of the committee of the Overseers and memorial of the Corporation on the relation between the Theological School and the College. Boston, 1852. 8°. (H 3)
— Report on the rules and statutes of the office of Preacher to the Univ. and Plummer Professor; with the proceedings of the Overseers. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1426)
— Report on the relative powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Corporation and Overseers, with the proceedings of the Overseers thereon, Jan. 31. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1426)
— Harv. Coll. *Corporation.* Report on the rights and duties of the President and Fellows in rel. to the Board of Overseers. Camb., 1856. 8°. (H 9)
— Report of the com. to confer with a com. of the Pres. and Fellows and agree upon certain joint rules. Boston, 1857. 8°. (H 9)
— Rules and orders, *etc.* Boston, 1857. 12°. (H 9)
— Report of com. [on] the permanent separation of the Theol. School from the University. Boston, 1858. 8°. (H 3)
— Report of the com. to procure a perfect copy of the college charter, with remarks resp. the construction of the 3d clause. Boston, 1862. 8°. (H 9)
— Rules and orders, *etc.* Boston, 1862. 12°. (H 9)
— Report of com. on the condition, needs, and prospects of the University. Camb., 1869. 8°. (H 9)
— Ware, W. R. Application of Hare's system of voting to the nomination of Overseers. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)
— Standing Committee of the Electors. Report on the nomination of Overseers. Boston, 1872. 8°. (H 9)
Note. For various documents relating to the powers of the Overseers *see State and College* (p. 1356).

Examining and Visiting Committees of the Overseers.

— *Astronomical Observatory.* Report, 1859–61. Boston, 1860–62. 8°. (B 1426)
— *College.* Report of the visiting com. [for 1840]. (*In* Harv. Coll. *Corporation.* Report resp. the voluntary system. 1841. B 1426, H 9)
— — Report of the visiting committee. [1848]. Boston, 1849. 8°. (H 9) — 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1426, 1737, H 9) — 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1426, H 9)
— — Report of the com. on reports [and of the com. to visit the college. 1868/69]. 1869/70. [1870/71]. *n.p.*, Camb., [1869–71]. 3 pam. 8°. (H 9)
— — Report of the com. to visit the college, 1872/73. Camb., 1874. 8°. (H 9)
— — Report of the com. for examining the undergraduates, in intellectual and moral philosophy. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1426, H 9)
— — Report of the com. for examining the students in mathematics. Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1426, H 9)
— — Quincy, J. Speech on the minority report of the com. of visitation, presented by G. Bancroft, Feb. 6. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1425)
— *Divinity School.* Report of the com., 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°. (H 3)
— — Report of com., 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (H 4)
— *Lawrence Scientific School.* Report of com., 1849, 58, 60. Camb., 1850, 61. 3 pam. 8°. (H 5) — 1849. (B 1426)
— *Library.* Report of com., 1850, 53/54, 59–63. Boston, 1851–64. 7 pam. 8°. (H 9)
— *Medical School.* Report, 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1426)

Peabody Museum of Archæology.
See Peabody Museum.

Periodicals.

See Collegian; — Harvard advocate; — Harvard lyceum; — Harvard magazine; — Harvard register; — Harvardiana.

Prayers.

— Huntington, F. D. Public prayers in Colleges. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (B 1425)

President.

— [1st]–50th annual report, 1825/26–74/75. Camb., 1825–76. 8°. (H 11)
Note. The 'Treasurer's statement' is each year included with this, and beginning with the 35th report the cover bears the title 'Annual reports of the President and Treasurer'.
— — *Other copies, namely*: 1st, 1825/26. (B 1715, 1803); — 2d, 1826/27. (B 919); — 3d, 1827/28. (B 1715); — 4th, 1828/29. (B 950, 1762); — 6th, 1830/31. (B 1040, 1760); — 7th, 1831/32. (B 1760); — 8th, 1832/33. (B 1808); — 9th, 1833/34. (B 1718); — 12th, 1836/37. (B 1748, 1771, 1815); — 18th, 1842/43. (B 1179); — 23d, 1847/48. (B 1737)
— Allen, J. Election of Leverett as President of Harvard Coll. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
— Speeches, inaug. of Pres. Leverett, 1708. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
— Arrangements for the induction of J. T. Kirkland, 14 Nov. 1810. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (H 10)
— Report of the President submitting a general plan of studies to the Overseers. Camb., 1830. 8°. (B 1426, 1803, H 10)
— Considerations rel. to the Library submitted to the Legislature by J. Quincy. Camb., 1833. 8°. (B 1074, 1695, 1769, H 6)
— Remarks on the nature and probable effects of introducing the voluntary system in Latin and Greek, and on the present state of the Latin department; by J. Quincy. Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1425, H 24)
— Regulations for elective and prescribed studies, 1841/42.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— Addresses [of Gov. G. N. Briggs, G. M. Lane, E. Everett], inauguration of E. Everett, Apr. 30. Boston, 1846. 8°. B 1735, H 10)
— Addresses of [Gov. G. N. Briggs, C. F. Choate, J. Sparks], inaug. of J. Sparks, June 20. Camb., 1849. 8°. (H 10)
— *Same inaug.* [Order of exercises.] Camb., 1849. 4°. (H 10)
— Eliot, S. A. Letter to the President of Harvard College; by a member of the Corporation. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
Note. In reply to an article of F. Bowen in North Amer. rev., Jan. 1849.
— Addresses [of Gov. J. H. Clifford, C. Carroll, J. Walker], inaug. of J. Walker, May 23. Camb., 1853. 8°. (H 10)
— *Same inaug.* [Order of exercises.] Camb., 1853. 4°. (H 10)
— Addresses [of J. McDaniels, Gov. N. P. Banks, S. Osgood, C. C. Felton], inaug. of C. C. Felton, and at the festival of the alumni, 1860, July 19. Camb., 1860. 8°. (H 10)

— Addresses [of E. G. Stetson, Gov. J. A. Andrew, T. Hill], inaug. of T. Hill, March 4. Camb., 1863. 8°. (H 10)
— STETSON, E. G. Latin oration, inaug. of T. Hill, 1863. Camb., 1863. 8°. (H 10)
— Addresses [of J. S. Wright, J. H. Clifford, C. W. Eliot], inaug. of C. W. Eliot, Oct. 19. Camb., 1869. 8°. (H 10)
— *Same inaug.* [Order of exercises.] *n.p.*, [1869]. 4°. (H 10)
— Various blanks issued from the President's Office.] (H 10)

Note. For the biographies, *etc.*, of the following Presidents, *see* their names: Chauncey, C.; — Everett, E.; — Felton, C. C.; — Kirkland, J. T.; — Leverett, J.; — Quincy, J.; — Sparks, J.; — Willard, S.

President and Treasurer.

— Annual reports. *See President.* Annual report, *Note*

Prizes.

— Subjects for Bowdoin prize dissertations, 1831, 33, 35, 37, 39–41, 61; Selections for prize readings, 1863, June, Oct. 1864, 65; Competitors, 1863–71. *n.p., n.d.* 26 pam. 8°. (H 26)

Professors and Tutors (or Resident Instructors).

— Testimony of the President, professors, tutors, and Hebrew instructor against Rev. G. Whitefield. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 1119)
— WHITEFIELD, G. Letter to the President, *etc.*, of Harv. Coll.; in answer to [their] Testimony. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 45, 583)
— Foundation of the Massachusetts professorship of natural history. Boston, 1805. 8°. (C 104, H 12)
— ADAMS, J. Q. Oration, installation as Boylston professor of rhetoric, *etc.* Bost., 1806. 8°. (B 569, 1467)
— FRISBIE, L. Inaug. address, Nov. 5, by F., prof. of natural relig., *etc.* Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 357)
— BIGELOW, J. Inaugural address, Dec. 11, 1816, by B., Rumford professor. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 357, 457, 569, H 12)
— To the Rev. and Hon. Corporation [memorial of] resident instructers rel. to the mode in which the Corporation ought to be constituted. *n.t.p.* [Camb., 1824.] 8°. (B 1403, E 42, H 12)
— LOWELL, J. Remarks on a pamphlet by the prof. and tutors touching their right to the exclusive government. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 12)
— — Further remarks. Bost., 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 12)
— EVERETT, E. Letter to J. Lowell in reply to 'Remarks'. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 918, 1403, H 12)
— HARV. COLL. *Overseers.* Report of a com. [A. Hill, chairman] on the memorial of the resident instructers; [with the memorial. Camb.,] 1825. 8°. (H 12)
— Foundations and statutes of the professorships and tutorships. (*In* HARV. COLL. *Overseers.* Report of a com. [J. Lowell, chairman]. 1825. B 918, 1403, E 42, H 9)
— NORTON, A. Speech before the Overseers, Feb. 3, in behalf of the resident instructers. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 918, 1759, E 42, H 12)
— TICKNOR, G. Remarks on changes lately proposed or adopted in Harv. Univ. [Boston,] 1825. 8°. (B 1759, E 42, H 12)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. [Boston,] 1825. 8°. (B 918)
— FOLLEN, C. T. C. Inaug. disc., Sept. 3, by F., professor of German. Camb., 1831. 8°. (B 1022, H 12, *and in his* Works, v. 5. 1842.)
— FELTON, C. C. Disc., inaug. as professor of Greek, Aug. 26. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1114, H 12)
— Rules and statutes of the professorships. Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1698, H 12)
— HARV. COLL. *Faculty.* Duties of class tutors. *n.t.p.* [1849.] 8°. (H 12)
— MILLER, R. A. Speech on the Plummer professorship, Apr. 12, before the Overseers. Boston, 1855. 8°. (H 12)
— HARV. COLL. *Overseers.* Report on the rules and statutes of the office of Preacher to the University and Plummer professor of Christian morals, *etc.* Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1426)
— Order of exercises at the induction of F. D. Huntington as Plummer professor, Sept. 4. [Camb., 1855.] 16°. (H 12)

Rank.

— 41 rank lists, 1856/57, 69/70.] *n.p., n.d.* 16° and 4°. (H 24)
— BROOKS, W. G. Paper on the rank of students [about 1769]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

171. (1. 29. 76.)

Regent.

— Regent's office and duties. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (H 12)

Rooms.

— Regulations for the assignment of rooms, 1851/52, 52/53. *n.p., n.d.* 2 pam. 8°. (H 26)

Societies.

— HARVARD index; list of members of the societies, record of boarding, base ball, *etc.*; for 1873/74, 75/76. Camb., 1874; Boston, 1875. 2 v. 12°. (H 29)

Α Δ Φ.

— Catalogue. Camb., 1851. 8°. (H 13)

American Institute of 1770, *commonly called Institute.*

— Catalogue of officers and members. Camb., 1832–49. 57, 68. 4 v. 8°. (H 13)
Note. 1832 contains a catalogue of the library.
— Constitution. Camb., 1825. 8°. (H 13)

Assembly of the Dane Law School.

— Rules and orders. Camb., 1855. 8°. (H 13)

Assembly of the Harvard Law School.

— Rules and orders. Camb., 1859. 8°. (H 13)

Association of the Alumni.

— Alumni Hall; an appeal to the alumni, *etc.* Camb., 1866. 8°. (H 14)
— Circular relating to the class subscription fund, Apr. 9, 1875. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (H 14)
— Constitution. *n.p.*, [1841?]. 8°. (H 14)
— Discourses and addresses.] Bost., 1842, Camb., 1844–63. 4 pam. 8°. (H 14)
Note. 1842, J. Story; 1844, D. A. White; 1854, C. C. Felton; 1863, J. Walker.
— Necrology, 1869–72. Camb., 1872. 8°.
— Order of exercises for the celebration, Aug. 23, 1842. *n.p., n.d.* (H 14)
— Report of the committee [on] the state of the College Library, 1857. Camb., 1858. 8°. (B 1426, H 14)
— WHITE, D. A. Address before the Soc. of the Alumni of Harv. Univ., Aug. 27. Camb., 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1734, 1838)
See also Committee of Graduates (p. 1351).

Boylston Medical Society.

— Catalogue of members, 1828, 33, 37, 53, 58, 61, 67, 71, 74. Boston, 1828–74. 9 pam. 8°. (H 7)
See, for addresses, 1844, Holmes, O. W. Position and prospects of the medical student (B 1555, *and in his* Currents. 1856); — 1846, Bigelow, H. J. Fragments of medical science and art, address, 1846. (B 1548, H 7)

Δ Κ Χ.

— Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1872. 8°. (H 13)

H. L. of I. O. of O. F.

— An oration [by G. E. Head], poem [by H. H. Cooledge], and ode [by W. C. Williamson], deliv. before the members, July 10, 1849. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (H 13)

Harvard Club, Cambridge.

— Constitution. Camb., 1868. 16°. (H 13)

Harvard Natural History Society.

— Catalogue of officers and members. Camb., 1845, 48, 55, 63 [66]. 4 pam. 8°. (H 13)
See also Hill, T. Annual address, 1853. (H 13)

Hasty-Pudding Club.

— Catalogue. Camb., 1829–74. 9 v. 8°. (H 13)
Note. The title varies: Catalogue of members, 1829; of members and library, 1838, 41; of officers and members, 1846, 50, 55, 60, 67, 74.

Medicinæ Facultas, commonly called Med. Fac.

— Catalogus senatus facultatis, *etc.* Cantab., 1824. 8°. (H 13) — 1827. (B 1769) — 1830. (B 946) — 1833. (B 1654, H 13)

Φ Β Κ

— Catalogue, 1806, 10, 14 (*also* B 946, 1693), 18, 23 (*also* B 573), 26, 29, 33, 36, 39, 42, 46, (*also* B 1698), 49, 53, 56, 61. Camb., 1806–61. 16 pam. 8°. (H 2)
Note. The Library has the following Phi Beta Kappa orations, *etc.*: 1796, T. Bigelow (B 399, H 2); — 1798, J. T. Kirkland (B 1193); — 1799, Physiognomy, poem, by J. Bartlett (A 72, B 650); — 1808, Influence of com-

merce on the prosperity of nations, by J. Richardson (B 435); — 1809, Enthusiasm, poem (*see* Head, J., *Jr.*); — 1817, Influence of moral causes on nat. character, by W. Crafts, *Jr.* (B 357, H 2); — J. Ware (B 357); — 1822, W. J. Spooner (B 573): — 1824, E. Everett (B 1238, v. 2, 1653, 1730, 1779, H 2); — Vision of liberty, ode by H. Ware, *Jr.* (B 1730, H 2); — 1826, Characteristics of the age, by J. Story (*in* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence; *also* B 552, H 2); — 1829, Curiosity, poem, by C. Sprague (B 1233, 1662); — 1834, Classical learning and eloquence, by W. H. Gardiner (B 1085, 1695, H 2); — 1835, Duties of educated men in a republic, by T. Parsons (B 1721, H 2); 1840, F. C. Gray (B 1733, H 2); — 1843, The relation of the poet to his age, by G. S. Hillard (B 1181, H 2); — 1844, G. Putnam (1725, 1734, H 2); — Nature and art, poem, by W. W. Story (B 1467, H 2); — 1845, C. T. Brooks (H 2); — Connection between science and relig., by A. P. Peabody (B 1927, H 2); — 1846, The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist, by C. Sumner (*in his* Orations, v. 1. 1850; *also* H 2); — 1847, Human knowledge, by G. P. Marsh (H 2); — 1848, H. Bushnell (B 1737, 1738, H 2); — 1849. Claims of our country on its literary men, by G. W. Bethune (H 2); — Horse-shoe (*see* Felton, J. B.); — 1850, The American legend, poem, by B. Taylor (H 2); — The reform spirit of the day, by T. Walker (B 1539, H 2); — 1851, W. B. Sprague (H 2); — 1858, Liberal education, by T. Hill (H 2).

— ALDEN, T. List [of] orations and poems, Phi Beta Kappa. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Catal. 1811.)

Pierian Sodality.

— Report at a meeting, Aug. 30. Camb., 1837. 8°. (H 13)
— Catalogue of the honorary and immediate members. Camb., 1839. 8°. (H 13)

Porcellian Club.

— Catalogue of members and of the library. Camb., 1857. 8°.
— Catalogue of the honorary and immediate members, 1822. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 946) — 1825, 31, 34, 39, 46, 50, 54. Camb., 1825-54. 7 pam. 8°. (H 14)
— Catalogue of books. Camb., 1816. 8°. (H 14)
Note. There is also a catal. of books in the Catal. of members for 1831, 34, 39, 46, 50, 54.

Rumford Society.

— Catalogue of officers and members. Camb., 1851. 8°. (H 14)
— Catalogue, 1855. Dedham, 1855. 8°. (H 14)

St. Paul's Society.

— Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Camb., 1871. 12°. (H 14)

Society of Christian Brethren.

— Hist. sketch, constitutions, list of members,] 1854, 1858. Boston, 1854, 58. 2 pam. 16°. (H 14)

Thayer Club.

— Constitution. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (H 14)

Standing Committee of the Electors of Overseers.

— Report on the nomination of Overseers. Boston, 1872. 8°. (H 9)

The State and the College.

— MASS. *Gen. Assembly.* Acts rel. to the constitution and government of the College, 1636-1780. (*In* Quincy, J. Hist. of Harv. Univ., v. 1. 1860.)
— MASS. *Gov. and Council.* Letter to T. Prince, Gov. of New-Plymouth, soliciting aid for the College, March 12, 1671/72. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)
— NEWMAN, H. Letter relating to the charter of Harvard College, 1725. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
— Constitution and government of Harv. Coll. *n.p.*, [1742]. 4°. (Imperf., ending at p. 40.) (A 19)
Note. Contains 'An account of the constitution of the College, 1636-1742', the act of 1642, the charter of 1650, *etc.*, and 'Reasons to prove that the Overseers have no independent power over the Corporation', *etc.*
— MASS. *Council and House of Rep.* Proceedings relative to holding the Gen. Assem. at Harv. Coll. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 467)
— Constitution of the Univ. at Camb., with an app. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 443)
Contents. Act establishing Overseers, 1642. — Charter, 1650. — App. to charter, 1657. — Chapter of the constitution of the commonwealth rel. to the University. — 1809, ch. 113, Act to alter and amend the constitution of the Board of Overseers, 1810. — Acceptance of the same by the College boards. — *Appendix.* Pres. Dunster's resignation, 1654. — Act for the perpetuating and advancement of Harv. Coll., 1672. — Extracts from the charter of William and Mary, 1691. — Resolve of the provincial General Court, Dec. 4, 1707. — Vote resp. N. Prince, 1742. — Memorial of the Corporation resp. the act passed March 1810, Feb. 24, 1812. — Act to repeal the act passed March 1810, approved Feb. 29, 1812.
— Documents rel. to H. C.; added, remarks. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 425, H 23)
Contents. Act estab. the Overseers, 1642. — Charter, 1650. — Appen., 1657. — President's resignation exhibited to the Gen. Court, 1654. — Remarks [addressed to the Constitutional Convention].
— MASS. *Constitutional Convention.* Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of H. C. and upon the donations to it by the commonwealth, [D. Webster, chairman. Boston,] 1821. 8°. (B 919, 950, 1403, 1715, 1754, H 23)
— GRAY, F. C. Letter to Gov. Lincoln in rel. to Harv. Univ. Bost., 1831. 8°. (B 1425, 1695, 1814, H 23)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, 1425)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, 1425)
— MASS. *Gen. Court.* Report of the [joint] com. on the petition of H. C. [for aid in erecting a fire-proof building for the Library. Boston, 1832.] 8°. (Senate, no. 14. (B 1063, H 23)
— HARV. COLL. *Overseers.* Constitutional articles and legislative enactments rel. to the Overseers and Corporation. Camb., 1835. 8°. (B 1718, H 15 v. 1, H 23)
— LETTER to the Corporation and Overseers on the proposed change in the constitution. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1426)
— Remarks [by E. Everett, and others] at a hearing before the joint com. of educ., 1 Feb. 1848, in aid of the memorial of the Colleges [Harvard, Williams, Amherst]. Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1425, H 23)
— EVERETT, E. Speech in support of the memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges before the joint com. on educ., 7 Feb. 1849. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1738, H 23)
— MASS. *General Court.* [Report of the joint com.] on the powers of the Legislature in regard to the government of H. U. [Boston, 1849.] 8°. (Senate, no. 158. B 1425, H 23)
— HARV. COLL. *Corporation.* Memorial [against a bill reorganizing the College. Jan. 14. Boston,] 1851. 8°. (House, no. 10. H 23)
— — *Same.* Memorial concerning the recent history and constitutional rights and privileges of H. C. 3d ed. Camb., 1851. 8°. (B 1425, H 23)
— MASS. *General Court.* [Report of the joint com., May 5. Boston, 1851.] 8°. (Senate, no. 102. H 23)
— — Act to change the organization of the Board of Overseers. Boston, 1851.] 8°. (House, no. 177. H 23)

Steward.

— PAIGE, L. R. Stewards of Harvard College. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1861.)

Studies.

— Course of instruction for undergraduates, [1820/21, 1821/22]. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— Statement of the course, terms of admission, expenses, *etc.* Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 919, H 24)
— Course, 1825/26. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— Arrangement of lectures, first term, 1832/33.] *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— HARV. COLL. *Faculty.* Regulations for voluntary studies, 1833. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— Arrangement of lectures,] 1833-37/38, 38/39-40/41 each 1st and 2d term. *n.p.*, Camb., *n.d.* - 1841. 12 pam. 8°. (H 24)
Note. 1834/35-37/38 contain Regulations for voluntary studies passed by the Faculty; 1st term 1838/39 contains regulations of the Corporation.
— HARV. COLL. *Faculty.* Report of the com. on the college studies. [Camb., 1839.] 8°. (H 24)
— HARV. COLL. *Corporation.* Report and resolutions resp. the introduction of the voluntary system in mathematics, Latin, and Greek; also, report of the visiting com. Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1426, 1654, H 24)
— HARV. COLL. *Overseers.* Report of com. [on] the report of the Pres. and Fellows respecting the introduction of the voluntary system. Camb., 1841. 8°. (H 24)
— HARV. COLL. *Faculty.* [Regulations for elective and prescribed studies, 1841/42.] *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (H 24)
— HARV. COLL. *President* (J. Quincy). Remarks on the nature and probable effects of introducing the voluntary system in Latin and Greek, and on the present state of the Latin department. Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1425, H 24)

— Tabular view of recitations and lectures, 2d term 1841/42, 1st t. 42/43, 1st t. 43/44, 2d t. 44/45, 45/46–56/57, 62/63–65/66, 73/74. *n.d.*. *n.p.* 21 pam. 8°. (H 24)
— Notice to parents in rel. to elective studies. *n.p.*, 1844. f°; 1843. 4°. (H 26)
— Studies of seniors, juniors, and sophomores, 1870/71 and 71/72, 72/73, 73/74. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 16°. 2 pam. (H 24)

Treasurer.

— Acknowledgment of subscriptions to repair the losses by the fire of Nov. 9, 1872. *n.t.p.* 4°. (H 22)
— Statement, Dec. 11, 1824. (*In* Harv. Coll. *Overseers.* Report of com. [J. Lowell, chairman]. 1825. B 918, 1403, E 42, H 9)
— Treasurer's statement. Camb., 1831–46. 8°. 1830–31. (B 1040) — 1831–32. (B 1051) — 1833–34. (B 1088) — 1835–36. (B 1116) — 1836–37. (B 1748) — 1837–38. (B 1131) — 1838–39. (B 1144, 1821) — 1839–40. (B 1150, 1164) — 1840–41. (B 1165, 1173, 1179) — 1841–42. (B 1173) — 1845–46. (B 1736).
— Sibley, J. L. Account books of treasurers of Harv. Coll., 1669–1752. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)
Note. For other reports *see President.* Annual report.

University lectures.

— Programmes,] 1st, 2d term, 1863/64, 1st, 2d t. 1864/65, 1st t. 1865/66. 1st t. 1866/67, 1st t. 1868/69. *n.p.*, *n.d.* (H 24)

Warren Anatomical Museum.

— Descriptive catalogue of the Museum; by J. B. S. Jackson. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Harvard index. *See Societies* (p. 1355).

Harvard lyceum, [July 1810 – March 1811]. Camb., 1811. 8°.

Harvard magazine. Vol. 1–7 [and last. Dec. 1854–June 1861]. Camb., 1854–61. 7 v. 8°.

Harvard memorial biographies; ed. by T. W. Higginson. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Harvard Musical Association. Catalogue of library, with a list of members, and app. Bost., 1851. 12°. (H 13)
— Catalogue of library, 1857. Boston, 1857. 8°. (H 13)
See also Story, W. W. Address. 1842. (H 13)

Harvard register, March 1827 – Feb. 1828. Camb., 1828. 8°. (No more was published.)

Harvardiana. Vol. 1–4 [and last]. Camb., 1835–38. 4 v. 8°.

Harveian oration before the Royal Coll. of Physicians for 1661, Greaves, *Sir* E.; — 1705, Charleton, W.; — 1800, Halford, *Sir* H.; — 1819, Johnstone; — 1846, Elliotson, J.; — 1865, Acland, H. W.

Harvey. *See also* Hervey.

Harvey, Alexander. Sermon, Fidelity to Christ enforced. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Harvey, Alexander, *A.M.*, *M.D.* Trees and their nature. London, 1856. 12°.

Harvey, Arthur. Year-book and almanac of Canada for 1867–70. Montreal, 1866–69. 4 v. 8°.
Note. The first book is called 'Year book and almanac of British North America'.

Harvey, Christopher. Synagogue. (*In* Herbert, G. Life. 1834.)

Harvey, *Mrs.* Cordelia. Mann, N. M. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867; — *and in* Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.)

Harvey, Gabriel. Four letters and certain sonnets, esp. touching R. Greene, *etc.*, by him abused. London, 1592 [*reprinted* 186–]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, v. 5.)
— *Same.* (*In* Brydges, *Sir* E. Archaica, v. 2. 1815.)
— New letter of notable contents, with Gorgon. (*In* Brydges. Archaica, v. 2. 1815.)
— Pierces supererogation; or, A new prayse of the old asse; a preparative to certain larger discourses entitled Nashes S. fame. London, 1592 [*reprinted* 186–]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, v. 8, pt. 1, 2.)
— *Same.* (*In* Brydges, *Sir* E. Archaica, v. 2. 1815.)
Note. The list of the tracts in the controversy between T. Nash and Harvey appears under Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts (p. 625). — *See also* D'Israeli, I. Literary ridicule, [Nash against Harvey]. (*In his* Calam. of auth., v. 2. 1812.)
— Morley, H. (*In his* Clement Marot, v. 2. 1871.)
— Nash, T. Have with you to Saffron-Walden; or, G. Harvey's hunt is up; or, Nashe his confutation of the sinfull doctor. 1596. (*In* Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 9. 1863.)

Harvey, George, *F.R.S.* Meteorology. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyclopædia metropolitana, v. 5. 1845.) — Naval architecture. (*In* v. 6. 1845.)

Harvey, George, *A.N.A.* Scenes of the primitive forest of America. New York, 1841. f°.

Harvey, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians, 1681–1854. Cincin., 1855. 12°.

Harvey, Joseph. Inquiry concerning the obligations of believers to the visible Church. New Haven, 1830. 12°.
— Sermon at Litchfield before the For. Miss. Soc., Feb. 15. New Haven, 1815. 8°. (B 1330)

Harvey, Samuel. Observations on alphabetical characters. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1793.)

Harvey, Wm., *d.* 1657. Works; tr. with life, by R. Willis. London, 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
Contents. Life of H. — Last will and testament of H. — Anatomical disquisition on the motion of the heart and blood in animals. — Anatomical disquisition on the circulation of the blood. — Second disquisition. — Anatomical exercises on the generation of animals; added, Essays on parturition; on the membranes and fluids of the uterus; and on conception. — Anatomical examination of the body of T. Parr. — Letters.
— Exercitatio de motu sanguinis, cum præf. Z. Silvii; acc. diss. de corde Jacobi de Back. Roterod., 1648. 12°.
Note. The same as the De motu cordis but without the Refutationes.
— Exercitationes de motu sanguinis [et de circulatione] curavit T. Hingston. Edin., 1824. 8°.
— Exercitationes duæ de circulatione sanguinis. Roterod., 1649. 12°.
— De motu cordis et sanguinis exercitationes; cum refutationibus Æm. Parisani et Iac. Primirosii. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 4°.
— *Same without the* Refutationes. (*In* Spiegel, A. Opera, v. 1. 1645.)
— Duncan, A. De laudibus G. Harvei. (*In* Simson, T. De re medica. 1809.)
— Life. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Disting. men of modern times, v. 2, v. 38 of Libr. ent. knowl.)

Harvey, Wm. Drawings. (*In* Bennett, E. T. Gardens. 1830–31; *and* Tower menagerie. 1829.)

Harvey, Wm. Henry. Nereis Boreali Americana; or, Contributions to a history of the marine algæ of N. America. Pt. 1: Melanospermeæ. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.) — Pt. 2: Rhodospermeæ. (*In* v. 5. 1853.) — Pt. 3: Chlorospermeæ. (*In* v. 10. 1858.) — Marine algæ. (*In* Report, 1855.)
— *and* Sonder, O. W. Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vol. 1: Ranunculaceæ to connaraceæ. Dublin, 1859–60. 8°.
— Gray, A. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Harvey, Wm. Woodis. Sketches of Hayti. London, 1827. 8°.

Harvie, Henry A. Prince Edward Island almanack for 1868. Charlottetown, *n.d.* 8°.

Harward, Thomas. Electuarium novum alexipharmacum; or, A new cordial, alexiterial and restorative electuary. Boston, 1732. 12°. (C 159)
— The fulness of joy in the presence of God; discourse, Boston. Boston, 1732. 8°. (C 157)

Harwich, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Note on the south precinct of Harwich. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Harwinton, *Conn.* Chipman, R. M. History of Harwinton. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Harwood, Edward, *D.D.* Liberal translation of the New Testament. 1768. *See* Bible (p. 283).
— Causes [of] our Saviour's agony. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theolog. essays. 1867.)
— View of the Greek and Roman classics. (*In* Clarke, A. Bibliog. miscel. 1806.)

Harwood, John Edmund. Poems. N. Y., 1809. 12°. (C 107)

Has, Georg. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Hasbrouck, A. Bruyn. Address, Oct. 17, 1859. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.)

Hascard, Gregory, *Dean of Windsor*. Discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England. London, 1685. 4°. (B 90)

Hase, Karl August. History of the Christian Church; tr. from the 7th German ed. by E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. New York, 1855. 8°.

— Hutterus redivivus oder Dogmatik der evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche. 5e Aufl. Leip., 1842. 12°.

— Libri symbolici ecclesiæ evangelicæ sive Concordia. Ed. [2a]. Lipsiæ, 1837. 8°.

Contents. Prolegomena. — Liber concordiæ. — Tria symbola Catholica. — Symbolum Nicænum. — Symbolum Athanasianum. — Confessia Augustana. — Apologia Confessionis. — Articuli Smalcaldici. — Catechismus minor. — Catechismus major. — Formula concordiæ. — Indices.

— Theologische Streitschriften von H. als Beilage zu dessen 'Hutterus redivivus' u. 'Leben Jesu'. Leipz., 1834. 8°.

Hase, Karl Benedict. D'un ms. cont. Dracon de Stratonicée περὶ μέτρων, de vers. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.) — De trois pièces satyriques imitées de la Nécyomantie de Lucien. (*In* v. 9. 1813.) — D'un ms. cont. une histoire inéd. de la Moldavie, composée par N. Costin, et trad. en grec moderne par A. Amiras. (*In* v. 11. 1829.)

— De libello geometrico Epaphroditi et Vitruvii Rufi. — De quibusdam locis allegoriarum Homericarum quæ sub Heraclidis nomine feruntur. (*In* Bredow, G. G. Epistolæ Parisienses. 1812.)

Hase, Heinrich A. Ueber den farnesischen Congius im Kön. Antiken-Saale zu Dresden. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1824.)

Hasell, Wm. Soranzo. Alfred; an historical poem, Commencement, Yale College, New Haven, Sept. 11, 1799. Charleston, 1800. 8°. (B 743)

Haseltine, Ira S. Sketch of Richland County. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)

Hasenkamp, Johann Heinrich. Christliche Schriften [Briefe]; hrsg. v. C. H. G. Hasenkamp. 2e Aufl. 1s Bdchen. Münster, 1818. 8°.

Hasenmueller, Daniel. Biblia parva Græca in quibus dicta insigniora ex versione LXX. Kiloni, 1686. 12°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Hasey, Thomas. *See* Travers, G. (B 344)

Hasheesh eater; [by F. Ludlow]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Haskell, Abraham. Dissertation on cynanche trachealis or croup. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1832.)

Haskell, Benjamin. Lecture introd. to the first course on popular physiology instituted by the Amer. Physiolog. Soc., Oct. 10, 1837. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (E 79)

— Essays on the physiology of the nervous system, with app. on hydrophobia. Gloucester, 1856. 8°. (B 1692)

Haskell, Caleb Niles. Newburyport directory, 1856–58. Newburyport, 1857–58. 2 v. 18°.

Haskell, Daniel. Sermon, ordination of R. A. Avery, Cambridge, Vt., Dec. 10, 1823. St. Albans, 1824. 8°. (B 1319)

— *and* Smith, J. C. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. New York, 1843. 8°.

Haskell, Daniel N. Address before the Boston Merc. Library Assoc., Jan. 3. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1582, 1725)

— Clerks and employers. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

Haskin, John B. Remarks in reply to the attack by the President's home organ, 'The Constitution', upon Anti-Lecompton Democrats, and colloquy [with] Mr. Logan, Dec. Wash., 1859. 8°. (B 1508)

Haskins, George Foxcroft. Travels in England, France, Italy, Ireland. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Haskins, James. Poetical works; ed. by H. Baldwin. Hartford, 1848. 12°.

Haskins, R. W. Arts, sciences, and civilization anterior to Greece and Rome. Buffalo, 1844. 8°. (B 1588)

— Legend of the Winnebagos. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)

— New England and the West. Buffalo, 1843. 8°. (C 265)

Haskoll, W. Davis. Practice of engineering field work. London, 1858. 8°.

Haslam, John. Contributions to the natural hist. and physiol. of the intellect. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Madness and melancholy. 2d ed. Lond., 1809. 8°.

— Medical jurisprudence as it relates to insanity. London, 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Cooper, T. Tracts, 1819.)

Haslerig, *Sir* Arthur. Speech on articles of treason against himself, Pymm, Hampden, Stroud, *etc.*, 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

Haslewood, Francis. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Nov. 5, 1720. 2d ed. London, 1721. 8°. (B 47)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1729. 8°. (B 135)

Haslewood, W., *and* Mordey, W. Cholera in Sunderland, 1831. London, 1832. 8°.

Hasner *von Artha*, Josef von. Klinische Vorträge über Augenheilkunde. 1.–3. Abth. Prag, 1860–66. 3 nos. 8°. (E 25a)

Contents. Vol. 1. Krankheiten der Sklera, des Augapfels, Brillenlehre, und Ophthalmoskopie. 2. Krankheiten der Hornhaut. 3. Krankh. des Linsensystems.

Hassal, Chas. General view of the agriculture of Carmarthen. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

— General view of the agriculture of Pembroke. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Hassall, Arthur Hill. Adulterations detected in food and medicine. London, 1857. 8°.

— On employment in the arts of Scheele's green, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

— Food and its adulterations. London, 1855. 8°.

Hassan, an Egyptian tale; by C. A. Murray. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Hassan Ali, *Mrs. Mir.* Observations on the Mussulmauns of India. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Hassaurek, Frederick. Four years among the Spanish Americans. New York, 1867. 16°.

Hasse, Charles Ewald. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration; tr. by W. E. Swaine. London, 1846. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Hasse, Johann Adolph. SCUDO, P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1852.)

Hasse, Johann Christian. Die Culpa des römischen Rechts. Kiel, 1815. 8°.

— Das Güterrecht der Ehegatten nach römischen Recht. 1r Bd. Berlin, 1824. 8°.

Hassel, J. Tour to the Isle of Wight, [1790]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Hassel, Johann Georg Heinrich. Allgemeines europäisches Staats und Address-Handbuch für 1816. Weimar, 1816. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Der teutschen Bundes-Staaten. 3, 4. Der europäischer Staaten ausserhalb Teutschland.

Hassel, Johann Paul. Die Absetzung der Herzoge von Mecklenburg und die Einsetzung Wallenstein's zum Fürsten des Landes. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1867.)

Hasselgren, Nicolas. The Swedish Pan. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Misc. tracts. 1759.)

Hasselquist, Fredrik. Voyages and travels in the Levant; ed. by C. Linnæus. Lond., 1766. 8°.

— Vires plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of travellers, v. 2. 1847.)

Hasselt, Andreas van. Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)

Hassenfratz, Jean Henri. Dictionnaire de physique. *See* Encyclopédie méthodique, v. 149–152.

— *and* Adet, —. Mémoires sur le nouveau caractères à employer en chimie. (*In* Méthode de nomenclature chimique. 1787.)

Hassenstein, C. H. Sichere Heilung nervoser, gichtischer, rheumatischer und anderer Krankheiten durch die Elektrizität und den Magnetismus. 4e Aufl. Leipz., [18—]. 8°.

Hasses, Des, und der Liebe Rache; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 34. 1841.)

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. Account of pyrometrical experiments at Newark, N. J., Apr. 1817. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.) — Papers on various subjects connected with the survey of the coast of the U. S. (*In* v. 2. 1825.)

— Corrections to the 'Papers on the coast survey' in the Philos. trans. of Phil. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1108)

Hast, Bertel Rudolf. Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Hasta el fin nadie es dichoso; comedia. *See* Moreto, A. (E 111)

Hasted, Frederick. [Collection of tracts by him. Buffalo, 1863.] 8°.

Hastings, *Sir* Charles. Treatise on the inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs and inflammation in general. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— River Severn in rel. to pollution of its stream by drainage. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Influence of tobacco smoking on public health. (*In* 1860.) — Address on health. (*In* 1864.)

Hastings, Francis Rawdon, 2*d Earl of Moira, and* 1*st Marquess of Hastings*. Private journal; ed. by the Marchioness of Bute. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Authentic corresp. and doc., explaining the proc. of the Marquess Wellesley and Earl of Moira, in the recent negotiations for the formation of an admin. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)

— Summary of the administration of the Indian government, 1813–23. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Hastings, George Woodyatt. Objects and action of the national reformatory union. — Repeal of the 17th section of the statute of frauds. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Consolidation of local courts. — Proceedings of the special committee on bankruptcy and insolvency. (*In* 1858.) — Annual report of the general committee on mercantile legislation. — Criminal law rel. to false pretences on the sale of goods. — On the new minute of the Committee of Council on Education. (*In* 1859.) — Report of the general committee on mercantile legislation. (*In* 1860.) — Power of the crown, *etc.*, to proclaim martial law. (*In* 1862.) — Proposal for a new court of probate, matrimonial, maritime, and ecclesiastical jurisdiction. (*In* 1864.) — Laws relating to married women. (*In* 1867.) — Address as chairman of the council. (*In* 1868.) — Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* 1869.)

Hastings, John. Speech on the revenue or tariff bill. 1841. *n.t.p.* [Wash.] 8°. (B 1664)

Hastings, John Parsons. Difficulties in promoting rural education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Hastings, Selina Shirley, *Countess of Huntington*. Life and times of S., Countess of H.; by a member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1791. *See* Aldridge, W. (B 1242)

Hastings, Seth, *and* Pickering, T. Remarks upon the manufacturing bill. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1792)

Hastings, Thomas, *and* Mason, L. Spiritual songs for social worship. Enl. ed. Bost., 1834. 12°.

Hastings, Warren. Minutes of H. and P. Francis. London, 1788. 8°. (B 642)

— Minutes of what was offered by H. upon the charges against him in 1786. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 766)

— Review of the state of Bengal. London, 1786. 8°. (B 769)

— Speech. (*In* Speeches of the managers of the trial of Hastings, v. 2. 1860.)

— Debates in the Ho. of Lords on the trial of H. London, 1797. 4°.

— Gleig, G. R. Memoirs of H. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Ld.* (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 4. 1843.)

— Observations on the defence made by [him]. Pt. 1. London, 1787. 8°. (B 642)

— Price, J. Five letters from a merchant in Bengal to H., on the decline of the export trade. London, 1783. 8°.

— Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of H.; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1860–61. 4 v. 8°.

Hastings, *Eng.* Cooper, W. D., *and* Ross, T. Notices of H. and its municipal institutions. Lewes, 1862. 8°.

— Guido *Ambianensis*. Carmen de Hastingæ prœlio. (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-normandes, v. 3. 1840; *and in* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

— Lower, M. A. Battle of Hastings. (*In his* Contrib. 1854.)

— Turner, E. College and priory of Hastings and the priory of Warbleton. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Hasty conclusion, The; a burletta. *See* Planché, E.

Hasty pudding; a poem, [by J. Barlow]. Salem, 1799. 12°. (C 64)

Hasty-pudding, The; a poem, by R. T. Paine. Hallowell, 1815. 12°. (D 20)

Haswell, Anthony. Memoirs and adventures of Capt. M. Phelps, particularly in two voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773–80; compiled from the journal and minutes of P. Bennington, 1802. 12°.

Haswell, James M. The man of his time; life of Napoleon III. London, [1871]. 16°.

Hatch, Arthur. Account of some things rel. to the Empire of Japan. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Hatch, *Mrs.* Cora L. V. *See* Tappan.

Hatch, Davis. United States. 41*st Cong.* 2*d sess. Senate*. Report of select committee on the memorial of H. Wash., 1869. 8°.

Hatch, F. W., *M.D.* Meteorological observations at Sacramento, Cal. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Hatch, *Rev.* Henry John. Reformatory and refuge union. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Hatchett, Charles. Description of a process by which corn tainted with must may be purified. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)

Hatem-ben-Taï; [tr. par Mellinet]. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 40. 1801.)

See also Hatim Taï.

Hatfield, Edwin Francis. History of Elizabeth, N. J.; incl. the early history of Union County. New York, 1868. 8°.

Hatfield, Thomas de, *Bp.* H.'s survey; a record of the possessions of the See of Durham. Durham, 1857. 4°. (Surtees Soc., v. 32.)

Hatfield, *Mass.* Hough, F. B., *ed.* Papers conc. the attack on H. by the Indians in 1677; [ed. for the Bradford Club, by F. B. Hough]. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Judd, S. Early history of Hatfield. (*In his* History of Hadley. 1863.)

Hathaway, G. W. A lecture in defence of the Maine law. Skowhegan, 1854. 12°. (C 203)

Hathaway, Joshua. Indian names. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 1. 1855.)

Hatherton, *Lord*. Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 3. 1867.)

Hatim Taï, Adventures of; a romance, tr. by D. Forbes. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1830. 4°.

See also Hatem-ben-Taï.

Hatin, Louis Eugène. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française; préc. d'un essai hist. et statist. sur la presse périodique dans les Deux Mondes. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Les gazettes de Hollande et la presse clandestine aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Histoire de la presse en France, avec une introd. sur les origines du journal et la bibliographie des journaux. Paris, 1859–60. 5 v. 8°.

Hats, *etc.* Genin, J. N. Illustrated history of the hat from the earliest ages. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (D 22)

— Phila. Manufacturers of Hats. Memorial, Dec. 10, 1805. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 1511)

— Raynaud, T. De pileo cæterisque capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)

— Wilson, W. Report on hats. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Industrial res., *etc.* 1864.)

See also Head-dress.

Hatsell, John. Precedents of proceedings in the Ho. of Com. Dublin, 1786. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With add. 3d ed. Lond., 1796. 4 v. 4°.
— LOFFT, C. Observations on 'a dialogue on the actual state of Parliament' and on 'free Parliament', with remarks on Mr. H.'s argument [on] annual elections, *etc.* London, 1783. 8°. (B 761)
— SHARP, G. Appendix to the 2d ed. of Lofft's 'Observations'; with a farther examination of H.'s argument. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 761)
Hattigé; par G. de Bremond. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 6. 1799.)
Hatton, *Sir* Christopher. NICOLAS, *Sir* H. Memoirs of H. London, 1847. 8°.
— CAMPBELL, J., *Ld.* (*In his* Lord Chanc., v. 2. 1845.)
Hatton, J. Christopher Kenrick. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 1-3. 1868-69.)
Hatton Rectory. THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. (*In her* Recol. of lit. char., v. 2. 1854.)
Haubold, Christian Gottlieb. Anleitung zur Behandlung geringfügiger Rechtssachen nach dem kön.-sächsischen Rechte. Lip., 1808. 8°.
— Commentatio de origine atque fatis usucapionis rerum mobilium Saxonicæ. Lip., *n.d.* 4°.
— Doctrinæ pandectarum lineamenta. Lipsiæ, 1820. 8°.
— Institutiones juris Romani litterariæ. Vol. 1. Lipsiæ, 1809. 8°.
— Institutionum juris Romani privati historico-dogmaticarum denuo recognitarum epitome. Novæ ed. prodromus. Lipsiæ, 1821. 8°.
Note. Sententias legum XII tabularum nec non edicti prætorii atque ædilitii denique breves tab. chronol. adjecit H.
— Institutionum juris Romani privati historico-dogmaticarum lineamenta; ed. C. E. Otto. Lipsiæ, 1826. 8°.
Note. Leg. XII. tab., edicti præt. atq. æd. sententias, tab. chronol. adj. H.
— Lehrbuch des kön.-sächsischen Privatrechts. Leipzig, 1820. 8°.
— Manuale basilicorum. Lipsiæ, 1819. 4°.
— Opuscula academica, emend. C. F. C. Wenck. Vol. 1. Lipsiæ, 1825. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Editoris præfatio. — De differentiis inter testamentum nullum et inofficiosum. — De legibus maiestatis populi Romani latis ante legem Juliam. — De ritu obvagulationis apud Romanos. — De consistorio principum Romanorum. — De caussis cur idem et testato et intestato decedere non possit. — De tutore incerto. — Quatenus tutor excusatione usus legatum adscriptum amittat? — De temporis continui et utilis computatione. — De mortis caussa donationum conjecturis ex mortis mentione capiendis. — De legato nominis. — De jure offerendi ex quo in priorum creditorum locum succeditur. — Successionem in priorum creditorum locum jure offerendi apud Romanos nixam, e foro Saxonico recte exsulare. — *Orationes.* De studiis antiquitatum juris hodie regundis. — Quantum fructum ceperit jurisprudentia Romana et universa antiquitatis cognitio e recens inuentis Gaii institutionibus genuinis. — De hastæ in jure Romano usu symbolico recte interpretando. — De Phillippi Melanchthonis in jurisprudentiam insignibus meritis.
Hauer, Elizabeth. TRIAL. *See* McManus, C. (B 695)
Hauer, Franz Ritter von. Paläontologie van Neu Seeland. *See* Hochstetter, F. von.
Hauer, John. TRIAL. *See* McManus, C. (B 695)
— CHANDLER, P. W. (*In his* Amer. crim. trials, v. 2. 1844.)
Hauff, Wilhelm. Gedichte und Märchen. Neue Ausg. Stuttgart, 1858. 16°.
Haug, Martin. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda. *See* Aitareya.
— Zendstudien. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 7, 8. 1853-54.)
Haugh, Samuel. Memoranda in an almanac by S. Danforth for 1649. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
Haughton, James. Harmony of the temperance reformation with objects of the Social Sci. Assoc. — Death punishment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Influence of amusements on public health. (*In* 1862.) — Means of extending our home trade. (*In* 1863.)
— Slavery immoral; reply to a letter in which an attempt is made to prove that it is not immoral. Dublin, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)
Haughton, Samuel. Physics in rel. to medicine in modern times. (*In* Brit. Med. Assoc. Med. in mod. times. 1870.)
Haugsted, Friedrich Christian. Thymi in homine ac per seriem animalium descriptio. Hafniæ, 1832. 8°.
Haugwitz, Christian Heinrich Karl. *Graf* von. Brief. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)
Haunt, Wm. AUTHENTICK coppie of [his] tryal, 1711. London, 1737. f°. (A 56)
Haunted crust, The, *etc.*; by K. Saunders. New York, 1871. 16°.
Haunted hearts; by M. S. Cummins. Boston, 1864. 12°.
Haunted house; by C. Dickens. (*In* All the year round, v. 2. 1859.)
Haunted lives; by J. S. Le Fanu. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 71-72. 1868.)
Haunted man, The, and the ghosts' bargain; by C. Dickens. New York, *n.d.* 8°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Battle of life. 1856; *and* Christmas stories. 1851.)
Haunted student, The; by H. F. Read. Wash., 1860. 8°.
Haunted tower, The; a comic opera. *See* Cobb, J.
Haupt, Herman. General theory of bridge construction. New York, 1862. 8°.
— Military bridges, including designs for trestle and truss bridges for military railroads. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Resistance of the vertical plates of tubular bridges. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
Haupt, Richard. Novus index, *etc.* Neues Bücher Lexicon. 1872. *See* Kayser, C. G. Index.
Hauréau, Jean Barthélemy. La Bibliothèque Impériale. (*In* Paris guide. 1867.)
— Commentaire de Jean Scot Erigène sur Martianus Capella. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20, 2e pt. 1862.) — Quelques lettres d'Honorius III. — De Grégoire IX. (*In* v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.) — L'église et l'état sous les premiers rois de Bourgogne. (*In* v. 26, 1e pt. 1867.)
— Singularités historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1868, jan. 1869, août 1870.)
Haurech, Julianus Aurelius. De cognominibus deorum gentilium. Ed. nov. Franequeræ, 1696. 12°.
Haurowitz, H. von. Das Militärsanitätswesen der V. Staaten von Nord Amerika. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°.
Hauser, Casper. DAUMER, G. F. Enthüllungen über Kasper Hauser. Frankf. a. M., 1859. 8°.
— FEUERBACH, P. J. A. von. Account of H. Boston, 1833. 16°.
Hausfrieden. IFFLAND, A. W. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 10. 1860.)
Hausmann, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. De arte ferri conficiendi veterum. Gotting., 1819. 4°.
— Observ. de pyrite giluo. Goetting., 1814. 4°.
— De relat. inter corporum anorganicorum indoles chemicas atque externas. Goetting., 1813. 4°.
— Specimen crystallographiæ metall. Gotting., 1819. 4°.
Hausner, Otto. Vergleichende Statistik von Europa. Lemberg, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Hausrath, Adolph. Köfler's Entdeckungen in Uladenovicz. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.) — Ueber Flavius Josephus. (*In* v. 12. 1864.)
Haussdorff, Urban Gottlieb. Lebens-Beschreibung eines christlichen Politici, nehmlich Lazarus Spenglers. Nürnberg, 1740. 8°.
Haussez, Charles Lemercher de Longpré, *baron* d'. Great Britain in 1833. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Haussmann, Georges Eugène. Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris. Paris, 1854. 4°.

Haussonville, Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron, *comte* de. L'église romaine et le premier empire, 1800–14. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 5 v. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1847–69.)

Haut, Marc de. La crise américaine, ses causes, ses résultats, *etc.* Paris, 1862. 8°.

Haut-Rhin, Département du. Dictionnaire topographique du Département du Haut-Rhin; réd. par G. Stoffel. Paris, 1868. 4°. (Dictionnaire topog. de la France.)

Haute-Combe. Chronica abbatiæ Altæcumbæ. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, Scr., v. 1. 1840.)

Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile. Des droits et devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— Quelques questions de droit international maritime, à propos de la guerre d'Amérique. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from his 'Questions'.

— Questions de droit maritime international. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Liberté des mers, la Mer Noire; — Le blocus. — Une question sur le droit de blocus. — De la légalité des blocus américains; levée et reprise des blocus de Galveston et de Charleston. — Le blocus américain devant le Parlement d'Angleterre. — Propriétés privées des sujets belligérants sur mer. — Devoirs des neutres en cas de guerre, à propos du traité des Etats Unis avec le Mexique. — Nécessité d'une loi maritime pour régler les rapport des neutres et des belligérants. — Le droit maritime international devant le Parlement britannique. — L'asile maritime dans les ports de la Grande-Bretagne. Règlement du 31 jan. 1862. — Quelques questions de droit international maritime à propos de la guerre d'Amérique. — Affairs du Trent et du Nashville. — Affaire du paquebot français l'Aunis. — Le principe de non-intervention et ses applications.

Hautefort, *Mme.* Marie de, *duchesse of Schomberg.* *See* Schomberg.

Hautenville, H. B. Digest of the duties of customs and excise of Ireland. Dublin, 1804. f°.

Hauterive, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, *comte* de. De l'état de la France, à la fin de l'an VIII. Paris, 1800. 8°. (B 1402)

Hauteroche, Noel le Breton, *sieur* de. Crispin médecin, comédie. — Le deuil, comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Théâtre, v. 18. 1818.)

Hautes Fagnes. Meierotto, J. H. L. Observations sur le mémoire de Robert. — Ribbach, J. E. Erwägungen der Gedenkschrift Roberts über den wasserreichen Morast genannt H. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788–89.)

Hauteville. Miller, S. Report of the D'Hauteville case. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1821)

— Chandler, P. W. Review of the case [pages 321–364 of the Law reporter, Jan. 1841]. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1449, 1821)

Hautz, Johann Friedrich. Geschichte der Neckarschule in Heidelburg. Heidelburg, 1849. 8°.

Haüy, René Just. Traite de minéralogie. Paris, 1801. 4 v. 8° Planches obl. 4°.

— Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Treatise on natural philosophy; tr. by O. Gregory. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire naturelle. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 13, Physique. 1801.)

Havana. Authentic journal of the siege of H.; by an officer. London, 1762. 8°.

— Duvergier de Hauranne, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1866.)

— Everett, A. H. (*In* Southern q. rev., jan. 1845; *and in his* Crit. essays, 2d ser. 1846.)

— Letters from H., 1820. London, 1821. 12°.

— Sewall, J. Sermon in Boston, Sept. 16, on the reduction of Havannah. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 160, 231)

— Trist, N. P. [Documents A – F and Ho. report no. 707 relating to Consul Trist.] *n.p.*, [1839–40]. 8°. (E 256) — [Doc. A, B, C.] (B 1159) — [Doc. D, E, F.] (B 1166)

— *Map.* Planos topograficos. Habana, 1849.

Havard, Jean Alexandre (*pseud.* D'Albanes Havard). Voltaire et Mme. Du Chatelet, révélations d'un serviteur; pub. avec commentaires et notes hist. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Havard, Wm. M. King Charles I. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 19. 1797.)

Have with you to Saffron-Walden. *See* Nash, T.

Havelock, *Sir* Henry. Narrative of the war in Afghanistan, 1838–39. 2d ed. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Brock, W. Biographical sketch of H. London, 1858. 12°.

— Headley, J. T. Life of H. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Hunt, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. London, 1859. 12°.

— Marshman, J. C. Memoirs of H. London, 1860. 8°.

Havelock the Dane, Lay of; ed. by W. W. Skeat. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Ext. series.)

— *Same.* (*In* Morris, R. Spec. early Eng. 1867.)

Haven, *Mrs.* Alice, *originally* Emily, (Bradley Neal). Cousin Alice; memoir of H. New York, 1865. 12°.

Haven, Charles Chauncy. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago; Washington and his army in 1776, 77. Trenton, 1867. 8°.

Haven, Charlotte Maria. Beginning and growth of the Christian life; or, The Sunday-school teacher. 4th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1867. 16°.

— Homeward path. 4th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1868. 16°.

Haven, Erastus Otis, *D.D., President of the Univ. of Michigan.* The pillars of truth; sermons on the decalogue. New York, [1866]. 12°.

— Relations of the medical profession to science; address, Ann Arbor, 1864. 8°. (B 1554)

— Universities in America; inaug. address, Oct. 1. Ann Arbor, 1863. 8°. (B 1580)

Haven, Gilbert. Pilgrim's wallet, The; or, Scraps of travel gathered in England, France, and Germany. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Poem at Malden, May 23, 1849, 200th anniversary. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1233)

— *Same.* (*In* McLure, A. W., *and others.* Bi-centennial book of Malden. 1850.)

— Te Deum laudamus; cause and the consequence of the election of A. Lincoln, Camb., Nov. 11. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1592)

Haven, Jason. Discourse, death of Mrs. H. Richards, Feb. 8. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 910)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, Dedham, forty years after the author's induction into the ministry. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 148, 311, 910)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon; duty of thanksgiving to God. (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 181, 185, 225)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, July 4, ordination of E. Brooks. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 225)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, Nov. 7, 1792, S. Palmer, ordained. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 225)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, ordination of E. Ward, in Brookfield, Oct. 23. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 317)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, ordin. of M. Everett, Dorchester, Sept. 28, 1774. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 1315)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, private meeting in Framingham, Oct. 8, 1761. (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, Stoughton, June 18, funeral of S. Dunbar. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 317)

— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— Sermon, to the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co. in Boston, June 1. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 317)
— *Same.* (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* Prentiss, T. (B 329)

Haven, *Rev.* Joseph, *A. M.* Bill of mortality for Rochester, N. H., 1776–1822. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Haven, *Rev.* Joseph, *Jr., of Unionville.* Discourses on baptism. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Haven, Joseph, *D.D., b.* 1816, *d.* 1874. Address before the students of Amherst Coll., Nov. 17, 1852. Amherst, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)
— Mental science as a branch of education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1856.)

Haven, Nathaniel Appleton. Remains, with a memoir by G. Ticknor. [Camb.,] 1827. 8°.

Contents. Memoir. — Centennial oration at Portsmouth. — Oration, Φ.B.K., at Dartmouth College. — Papers before the Forensic Soc.: Tracts; — Character of Buonaparte; — Support of public worship; — 'Old Mortality'; — Character of Cromwell. — Papers pub. in 'The Portsmouth journal': Balance of trade; — Protecting duties; — Trade with the British West Indies; — Tariff; — Rate of interest; — Political science; — Bankrupt laws. — Sunday schools: Letter to a friend; — Address to teachers. — Misc.: Character of a lawyer; — Economy in public service; — Caucuses; — Principle of speculation. — Poetry. — Correspondence.

— Memoir of H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Haven, Nicodemus. Wonderful vision, showing what part of New York is to be destroyed. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°. (B 450)

Haven, Richard. Adams, J. Genealogy of the descendants of H. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— — *Same.* With add. and addr. by J. C. Park. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— Park, J. C. Address, meeting of the descendants of R. H., Framingham, Aug. 29. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1457, 1611)

Haven, Samuel, *D.D., d.* 1806. Disinterested benevolence, *etc.*; discourse, ordination of T. Alden, *Jr.* Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (B 317)
— Preaching Christ the great business of the gospel ministry; sermon, anniv. convention of Cong. ministers at Portsmouth, Sept. 30. Ports., 1760. 8°. (B 1007)
— Sermon, Feb. 18. Portsmouth, 1767. 8°. (B 144)
— Sermon on the knowledge of Christ, Camb., Oct. 15. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 42)
— The validity of Presbyterian ordination, Sept. 5. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 1010)

Haven, Samuel Cushman. Peabody, A. P., Biography of H. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Haven, Samuel Foster, *b.* 1806. Address on the 2d centennial of the incorporation of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1836. Dedham, 1837. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1139, 1882)
— Archæology of the U. S. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 8. 1856.)
— History of grants under the Great Council for New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect. 1869.)

Haven, Samuel Foster, *Jr.* Statistics of 248 cases of intestinal obstructions. Phila., 1855. 8°.
— Davis, Wm. F. Biography of H. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Haven, Solomon G. Remarks on the ten million Mexican treaty bill, June 27. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

Haven, Thomas. Sermon, ordin. of J. Burnap, Merrimac, Oct. 14, 1772. Salem, 1773. 8°. (B 860)

Havercampus. *See* Haverkamp.

Haverhill, *Mass.* Chase, G. W. History of Haverhill, 1640–1860. Haverhill, 1861. 18°.
— Saltonstall, L. Historical sketch of H.; with biog. notices. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816; — *also* B 455, 530)

Haverhill. Church. Form of the covenant, March 1727. (*In* Brown, J. Solemn covenanting. 1728. B 305)

Haverhill. Council. Choate, J. Reasons of dissent from the judgement of a council in a controversy resp. some doctrines advanced by the Rev. Mr. Bacheller. Portsmouth, 1760. 8°. (B 249)
— Haynes, J. To the inhabitants of the West Parish in Haverill. [Portsmouth, 1760.] 8°. (B 249)
— — Reply [to the Council on account of Mr. Bacheller' Portsmouth, 1760.] 8°. (B 249)
— — xx articls [*sic*] of charge against Mr. Bacheller, the Council's result, and remarks upon [it]. Portsmouth, 1760. 8°. (B 249)

Haverhill. Society for the Promotion of Temperance in Haverhill. 2d annual report of the board of council. Haverhill, 1830. 8°. (B 1278)

Haverhill; memoirs of an officer in the army of Wolfe; by J. A. Jones. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 12°.

Haverkamp (*Lat.* Havercampus), Siegebert. Nummophylacium reginæ Christinæ; numismata ærea imperatorum Romanorum a P. S. Bartolo incisa cum commentariis [Latine et Gall.]. Hagæ, 1742. f°.

Haversham, John, *Baron.* *See* Thompson, J.

Haverty, Martin. History of Ireland. Dublin, 1860. 8°.
— Wanderings in Sp., 1843. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

Haves, Roger. Account of the proceedings of the factory at Crangalor in the King of Calecuts country. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugène. La rhétorique connue sous le nom de rhétorique à Alexandre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2. 1852.)

Hawaiian cascade and miscellany; Nov. 9, 1844 – Sept. 30, 1845. Honolulu, 1844–45. 4°. (E 168)

Hawaiian Club. Papers; ed. by a committee, Oct. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Bond, E. P. The Hawaiian Club. — Hunnewell, J. Early wells of Honolulu. — Dole, S. B. Voyages of the ancient Hawaiians. — Clark, E. W. The Hawaiian translations of the Scriptures. — Kaumualii's diamond. — Anecdote of Kamehameha. — Dole, S. B. Story of Paao. — Production and consumption of sugar. — Hunnewell, J. F. Hawaii at the Exposition Univ., Paris, 1867. — Islands of the North Pacific. — Hunnewell, J. F. First printing at the Hawaiian Is. — Dole, S. B. A missionary episode. — Brigham, W. T. Eruption of Hawaiian volcanoes; — — Hawaiian flora. — [Sketches of] Rev. Asa Thurston, — J. P. Parker. — Current events. — Table of exports and imports for 1867. — Brigham, W. T. A list of books published at or relating to the Hawaiian islands. — Dominis, *Mrs.* L. K. The Hawaiian national hymn. — Constitution and by-laws. — List of officers and members.

Hawaiian Islands. Annual reports read before His Maj. to the Hawaiian Legislature, May 12; with the king's speech to the Legislature, May 6. Honolulu, 1851. 8°.
— Kanawai, Kamehemeha III., 1845–47. Honolulu, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Statute laws, 1845–46. Honolulu, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Honolulu, 1851. 8°.
— *Eng.* Laws of Kamehameha III. Honolulu, 1851. 8°.
— Penal code. Honolulu, 1850. 8°.
— Report of proceedings and evidence in arbitration between the government of the Hawaiian Islands and Ladd & Co. Honolulu, 1846. 8°.
— Statute laws of Kamahameha III. Honolulu, Oahu, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.

Bibliography.

— Brigham, W. T. List of books pub. at or relating to the H. Is. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)
— — *and others.* Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. Boston, 1869. 4°.
— Martin, W. Catalogue d'ouvrages rel. aux Iles Hawaii; essai de bibliog. hawaiienne. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Description.

— Journal of a voyage round the world in H. M. S. Endeavor, 1768–71; added, a vocabulary of the language of Otahitee. Lond., 1771. 4°.
— Cook, J. Voyage towards the South Pole and round the world in H. M. S. Resolution and Adventure, 1772–75. Lond., 1779. 2 v. 4°.
— Forster, J. G. A. Voyage round the world in H. M. S. Resolution commanded by Capt. J. Cook, 1772–75. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Sämmt. Schriften, v. 1. 1843.)

— Cook, J. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, under Capt. Cook, 1776–80. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
— London Missionary Society. Natural and civil state of Otaheite. (*In* Wilson, W. Missionary voy. to the S. Pacific Ocean, 1796-98. 1799.)
— Extracts from a journal kept on a voyage to the north west coast, [1801-02]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— Stewart, C. S. Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean and residence at the Sandwich Is., 1822–25. New York, 1828. 12°.
— — *Same.* 5th ed. Introd. and notes by W. Ellis. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Ellis, W. Journal of a tour around Hawaii, [1823]. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— — Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, [1823]. 3d ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— Sanders, E. Remarks on the 'Tour', by the missionaries Ellis and others, 1823. Salem, 1848. 8°.
— Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Is., 1824–25, Capt. Lord Byron. London, 1826. 4°.
— Boelen, J. Reize naar de Sandwichs-Eilanden, 1826–29. Amst., 1835. 3 v. 8°.
— Townsend, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mts., and a visit to the Sandwich Is., *etc.*, [1834–35]. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Perkins, E. T. Na motu; adventures at the Hawaiian Islands, [1848–53]. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— Sandwich Is. notes, by a Häolé, [1852–53]. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Washburn, I. The Sandwich Is., [their annexation to the U. S.]; speech, Jan. 4. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
— Baxley, H. W. What I saw at the Hawaiian Is., [1860–62]. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Anderson, R. The Hawaiian Is.; progress and condition, [1863]. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Peabody, *Rev.* A. P. The Hawaiian Is. as developed by missionary labors. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1927)
Note. From the Boston rev., May 1865.
— Martin, W. Notice sur les Iles Hawaii. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

History.

— Anderson, R. Hist. of the Sandwich Islands mission. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Hopkins, M. Hawaii; [its] past, present, and future. London, 1862. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed., contin. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Jarves, J. J. History of the Hawaiian Is. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Honolulu, 1847. 8°.
— Sandwich Island mirror. Supplement cont. an account of the persecution of the Catholics, Jan. 15, 1840. Honolulu, *n.d.* 8°.

Language.

— Chamisso, L. C. A. von. Ueber die hawaiische Spräche. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1837.)

Natural history.

— Brigham, W. T. Notes on the eruption of the Hawaiian volcanoes. Boston, 1869. 4°.
Note. From Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.
— — The Hawaiian flora. — Hawaiian volcanoes. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers, 1868.)
— — Notes on hesperomannia, a new genus of Hawaiian compositæ. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— — Notes on the volcanoes of the H. Islands. Boston, 1868. 4°.
Note. From Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.
— Mann, H. Notes on new genera of Hawaiian plants; with an analysis of the Hawaiian flora. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1861–69.)

Hawaiian spectator. Vol. 1, 1838; 2, Jan. – Apr. 1839. Honolulu, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.
Haward, S. Advice to sailors; sermon, March 23, 1745/46. London, 1746. 8°. (B 147)
Haweis, Thomas. Communicant's spiritual companion. 3d ed. London, [177–?]. 12°.
— *Same.* New Haven, 1809. 24°.
— The apostolic commission; sermon, Sept. 22, 1795. (*In* Missionary Soc. Sermons. 1797. D 65)
— Discourse, May 26, for the Royal Humane Soc. London, 1799. 8°. (B 962)
— History of the Church of Christ. Worcester, 1803. 8°.
— Memoir on the most eligible part to begin a mission; discourse, Sept. 24, 1795. (*In* Missionary Soc. Sermons. 1797. D 65)
Hawes, Alfred. *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* Tucker, J. T. (B 1245)
Hawes, Benjamin, *M.P.* On the treatment of juvenile offenders. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1. 1837.)
Hawes, Joel. To commend truth; sermon, installation of L. Bacon. New Haven, 1825. 8°. (B 1319)
— Dignity of the teacher's office. — Formation of female character. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1845.)
— Discourse, Dec. 20, 1836, installation of Rev. J. Storrs in Holliston, Mass. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1319)
— Discourse, Hartford, Dec. 9, 1844, death of M. E. Van Lennep. *n.p.*, 1845. 8°. (B 1226)
— Sermon, installation of L. Colman at Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 19. Hartford, 1825. 8°. (B 1319)
— Tribute to the pilgrims. 2d ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°.
— May, S. J. Letters to H. in review of his tribute to the memory of the pilgrims. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (B 1358)
Hawes, John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1829. *See* Capen, L. (B 1245, 1828)
Hawes, *Miss* Mary Virginia. *See* Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V.
Hawes, Richard. To his constituents of the Counties of Clarke, Fayette, Woodford, and Franklin. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1498)
Hawes, Roger. Memorials touching the proceedings of the factory at Cranganor under the great Samorine. (*In* Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
Hawes, Stephen. The pastime of pleasure, an allegorical poem. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 18.)
Hawes, Wm., *M.D.* Appropriate reflections on resuscitation, as recorded in the reports of the Roy. Humane Soc. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1046, C 85)
Hawes, Wm. Baths and washhouses. — The effect of commercial morality. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Anonymous writing in the daily press. (*In* 1860.) — Economical effects of the patent laws. (*In* 1863.) — The court of bankruptcy to be abolished or retained. (*In* 1866.)
Hawker, Peter. Instructions to young sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting. 10th ed.; ed. by P. W. L. Hawker. London, 1854. 8°.
Hawker, *Rev.* Robert. The child's catechism on prayer; from the 6th Eng. ed. Boston, 1804. 12°. (C 250)
Hawkesbury, *Lord.* *See* Jenkinson, C.
Hawkesworth, John. Account of the voyages for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere drawn up from the journals kept by the several commanders and from the papers of J. Banks. Lond., 1773. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Nautical terms. — Byron. — Wallis. — Carteret. 2, 3. Cook.
— Address to the Asiatic Soc. 2d ed. enl. Calcutta, 1799. 4°. (A 65)
— Adventurer. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 2. 1785.)
— Edgar and Emmeline; a farce. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 4. 1792.)
— Drake, N. Literary life of J. H. (*In his* Essays illustrative of the Rambler, *etc.*, v. 2. 1810.)
Hawkins, Alfred. Picture of Quebec, with hist. recollections. Quebec, 1834. 12°.
Hawkins, Bisset. History of the epidemic spasmodic cholera of Russia. London, 1831. 8°.
Hawkins, Charles. Lithotrity. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Hawkins, *Sir* Christopher. Observations on the tin trade of the ancients in Cornwall. London, 1811. 8°.

Hawkins, Francis Vaughan. Notes of excursions on the west side of Mont Blanc. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, 1859.)

— Partial ascent of Mont Cervin. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)

Hawkins, F. W. Life of Edmund Kean. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Hawkins, Henry. Reform the ruin of Parl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

Hawkins, J. S. Health of children in Stepney Union. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Hawkins, *Sir* John, *d.* 1595. Voyage to the W. Indies, 1562. — Voyage to Guinea and the Indies of Nova Hispania, 1564. — Third voyage to Guinea, and the W. Indies, 1567-68. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.) — Last voyage to the W. Indies, 1562. (*In* v. 4. 1811.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. seamen under the Tudors, v. 2. 1868.)

— Collier, J. P., *and* Smyth, W. H. Letters on passages in the life of H. London, 1850. 4°. (A 62)

— Southey, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1834. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 22.)

Hawkins, *Sir* John, *d.* 1789. General history of the science and practice of music. London, 1776. 5 v. 4°.

— Life of Izaak Walton. — Life of Charles Cotton. (*In* Walton, I. Complete angler. 1815.)

— Life of S. Johnson. Dublin, 1787. 8°.

Hawkins, *Rev.* John. Priestley, J. Letters to H. (*In his* Defences of Unitarianism. B 236)

Hawkins, John, *d.* 1841. Papers on Greece. (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Hawkins, John Henry Willis. New impulse, The; life and reformation of H. Bost., 1841. 12°. (C 203)

— Hawkins, W. G. Life of H. Bost., 1859. 12°.

Hawkins, John Sidney, *d.* 1842. History of Gothic architecture; also, an account of C. Cæsarianus, and an enquiry into the mode of painting upon and staining glass. London, 1813. 8°.

Hawkins, Joseph. History of a voyage to Africa. Phila., 1797. 12°.

Hawkins, Lætitia Matilda. Anecdotes, biographical sketches, and memoirs. Lond., 1822. 12°.

— Memoirs, anecdotes, facts, and opinions. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Hawkins, Mary. *See* Kamper, P., *vs.* Hawkins, M. (B 458)

Hawkins, Peter. Spelman, *Sir* H. Short apology for Archbp. Abbot touching the death of H. (*In his* English works. 1727.)

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. Account of Sir R. Hawkins's voyage into the South Sea; from his own observations, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.) — Observations on his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.) — (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768.) — Voyage to the South Sea. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Seas, v. 2. 1806.)

— *Same.* Repr. from the ed. of 1622; ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. London, 1847. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 1.)

— Southey, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1834. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Hawkins, Robert. Trial for felony, 1669. (*In* Craik, G. L. Eng. causes célèbres. 1844.)

Hawkins, Thomas. Origin of Eng. drama, illustrated by specimens. Oxford, 1773. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Parfre, I. Candlemas day; or, Killing of the children of Israel; a mystery. — Every man; a morality. — Hycke-Scorner; a morality. — Wever, R. Lusty Juventus; a morality. — Still, J. Gammer Gurton's needle; a comedy. — Preston, T. King Cambises; a tragedy. 2. Kyd, T. Spanish tragedy. — Peel, G. David and Bethsabe. — Tragedy of Soliman and Perseda. — Sackville, T., *and* Norton, T. Tragedy of Ferrex and Porrex. 3. Ariosto, L. Supposes; a comedy. — Decker, T. Satiro-mastix. — Return from Parnassus; or, The scourge of simony — Wily beguiled; a comedy.

Hawkins, Wm. Brief relation of two voyages to Brazil, 1530-32. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

— Discourse of the affairs of India, and of the proc. at the court of the Great Mogul. (*In* Harris, J. Complete col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Occurrences during his residence in dominions of the Great Mogul. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

Hawkins, Wm. George. Life of J. H. W. Hawkins. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Lunsford Lane; [a memoir]. Bost., 1863. 12°.

Hawkinses *of Plymouth*. The. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* English merchants, v. 1. 1866.)

Hawkridge, *Capt.* Voyage. (*In* Rundall, T. Narr. of voy. towards the N. W., *etc.* 1849.)

Hawks, Francis Lister, *D.D.* Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States. New York, 1836-39. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 has a 2d title 'Rise and progress of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Virginia'; [with] the 'Journals of the Conventions in Va'. Vol. 2 contains 'Rise, *etc.*, of the P. E. Ch. in Maryland', with Bp. Bray's visitation at Annopolis [*sic*]. 1700.

— Battle of the Alamance and war of the regulation. — The Mecklenburg declaration of independence; a lecture before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 16, 1852. (*In* Cooke, W. D. Revol. hist. of N. Carolina. 1853.)

— Evidences of Christianity; or, Uncle Philip's conversations about the truth of the Christian religion. New York, 1840. 18°.

— History of North Carolina. Fayetteville, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.

— Monuments of Egypt; or, An eye witness for the Bible; with notes of a voyage up the Nile; by an American. New York, 1850. 8°.

— Narrative of the expedition to Japan. Wash., 1856. 4°.

— Protest against the consecration of H.; by J. Quarterman. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1392)

— *and* Perry, W. S. Documentary history of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U. States: Connecticut. New York, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.

Hawks, Henry. Relation of the commodities of Nova Hispania and the manners of the inhabitants, 1572. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Hawkshaw, John. Reminiscences of S. Amer., from a residence in Venezuela. London, 1858. 12°.

Hawksley, Thomas. Pollution of rivers. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— Power for good or evil of refuse organic matter, *etc.* (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)

Hawkstone, *Eng.* Rodenhurst, T. Description of H. London, 1799. 12°.

Hawkwood, *Sir* John. Travailes and victories in Italy. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Manni, D. M. Commentario della vita del cap. Giov. Aguto. (*In* Tartini. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Hawles, *Sir* John. Englishman's right; setting forth the antiquity, excellent designed use, *etc.*, of juries. 6th ed. London, 1770. 8°. (B 683)

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1771. 8°. (C 219)

— *Same.* Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 616)

— Remarks upon the tryals of Fitzharris, Colledges, Ld. Russell, *etc.* London, 1689. f°. (A 50)

— *Same.* (*In* Collection of state tracts, v. 2. 1706.)

— Reply to the 'Magistracy and government of England vindicated'; answer to [E. Atkyns'] 'Defence of the late Ld. Russel', *etc.* London, 1689. f°. (A 55)

Hawley, Daniel. Federal calculator; originally compiled by T. Dilworth; adapted to the currency of the U. S. 2d ed. Troy, 1805. 12°.

Hawley, Gideon. Anecdotes resp. Sandwich and Marshpee. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.) — Account of his services among the Indians of Mass. and N. Y. (*In* v. 4.) — Mohawk numbers. (*In* v. 10. 1809.)

— Letter written at the desire of the Delaware Indians. (*In* Account of conferences, *etc.* 1756.)

Hawley, *Mrs.* Harriet Foote. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Notice of H. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Hawley, Joseph. Letter to T. Cushing, Feb. 22, 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

Hawley, *Rev.* Wm. Letter to [Bp.] Kemp [on] the appointment of a Unitarian chaplain to Congress. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 290)

Hawley, Wm. A. History of Hinsdale. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Hawser, Harry, *pseud.* Buds and flowers of leisure hours. Phila., 1844. 8°.

Hawtayne, *Rev.* Wm. Sermon, St. Mary, Whitechapel, anniv. of the Roy. Humane Soc., Mar. 13. London, 1796. 8°. (B 317)

Hawthorn, R. *and* W. Description of the locomotive engine and tender 'Plews', made for speed. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles of steam engines, v. 1. 1850.)

Hawthorne, George. New mode of ventilating hospitals, prisons, *etc.* Belfast, 1830. 12°.

Hawthorne, George Stewart. Cholera, its cure and prevention; with remarks by D. C. Morehead. From 2d London ed. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1569)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Blithedale romance. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— Famous old people; the 2d epoch of Grandfather's chair. 2d ed. Boston, 1842. 18°.

— Grandfather's chair. *See the titles* Famous old people *and* True stories.

— House of the seven gables; a romance. Boston, 1851. 16°.

— Howe's masquerade. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1851.) — Drowne's wooden image. (*In* 4th col. 1851.)

— Life of Franklin Pierce. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Main street. (*In* Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic papers. 1849.)

— Marble faun; or, Romance of Monte Beni. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— Mosses from an old manse. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Note-books. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 17-18. 1866.)

— Our old home; English sketches. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Note. Reprinted from the Atlantic monthly.

— Passages from the American note books of H. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Passages from the English note books. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Scarlet letter; a romance. Boston, 1850. 16°.

— Snow image and other twice-told tales. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Contents. The snow image. — The great stone face. — Main-street. — Ethan Brand. — A bell's biography. — Sylph Etherege. — Canterbury pilgrims. — Old news. — The old French war. — The old Tory. — Man of adamant. — Devil in manuscript. — John Inglefield's thanksgiving. — Old Ticonderoga. — Wives of the dead. — Little Daffydowndilly. — Major Molineux.

— Tanglewood tales, for boys and girls; being a second Wonder book. Boston, 1868. 18°.

Contents. The wayside; introductory. — Minotaur. — Pygmies. — Dragon's teeth. — Circe's palace. — Pomegranate seeds. — Golden fleece.

— True stories from history and biography; [Grandfather's chair]. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— Twice told tales. New ed. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — The gray champion. — Sunday at home. — The wedding knell. — The minister's black veil. — The May-pole of Merry Mount. — The gentle boy. — Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe. — Little Annie's ramble. — Wakefield. — A rill from the town pump. — The great carbuncle. — Prophetic pictures. — David Swan. — Sights from a steeple. — Hollow of the three hills. — Toll-gatherer's day. — Vision of the fountain. — Fancy's show box. — Dr. Heidegger's exper. 2. Legends of the Province House: Howe's masquerade; — Edward Randolph's portrait; — Lady Eleanore's mantle; — Old Esther Dudley. — The haunted mind. — The village uncle. — Ambitious guest. — Sister years. — Snowflakes. — Seven vagabonds. — The white old maid. — Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. — Chippings with a chisel. — Shaker bridal. — Night sketches. — Endicott and the red cross. — The lily's guest. — Footprints on the sea shore. — Edward Fane's rosebud. — Threefold destiny.

— *ed.* Journ. of an African cruiser. 1845. *See* Bridge, H.

— Forgues, P. E. D. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1852.) — Montégut, E. (*In* déc. 1852.)

— Hutton, R. H. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1871.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Character. 1866.)

Hawthorne, *Mrs.* Sophia (Peabody). Notes in England and Italy. New York, 1869. 8°.

Hawtree, Charles Sleech. Knowledge of the true Messiah, *etc.*; exemplified in the end of H. Abrahams, a Jewish convert. 2d ed. London, 1818. 16°. (C 62)

Haxall, R. W. How far are the external means of exploring the condition of the internal organs to be considered useful. (*In* Boylston prize dissertations. 1836.)

— Diss. on direct exploration. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Libr. of pract. med., v. 7. 1836.)

Haxthausen, August Franz Ludwig Maria, *Freiherr* von. Transcaucasia; nations between the Black Sea and Caspian. London, 1854. 8°.

— The tribes of the Caucasus. London, 1855. 12°.

Hay, Cecil. The club and the drawing room, being pictures of modern life. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Hay, David Ramsay. First principles of symmetrical beauty. Edin., 1846. 8°.

— Geometric beauty of the human figure; pref., a system of æsthetic proportion. Edin., 1851. 4°.

— Harmonic law of nature applied to architectural design. Edin., 1855. 8°.

— Laws of harmonious colouring. 4th ed. London, 1838. 8°.

— Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. Edin., 1842. 4°.

— Natural principles of beauty in the human figure. Edin., 1852. 8°.

— Nomenclature of colours. 2d ed. Edin., 1846. 8°.

— Original geometrical diaper designs; [with] the principles of ornamental design, as applied to the decorative arts. Lond., 1844. 4°.

— Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Principles of beauty in colouring. Edin., 1845. 8°.

— Proportion; or, The geometric principle of beauty, analyzed. Edin., 1843. 4°.

— Science of [the] proportions [of] the human head, in Greek art. Edin., 1849. 4°.

Hay, Frederick. Beautiful for ever; a farce. (No. 41 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.) — Caught by the cuff. (No. 69.) — Chops of the channel; a farce. (No. 76.) — Cupboard love; a farce. (No. 107.) — Lame excuse; a farce. (No. 72.) — Our domestics; a comedy-farce. (No. 45.) — A photographic fix; a farce. (No. 62.)

Hay, George, *Bp.* Abridgement of the Christian doctrine. Balt., 1809. 24°. (D 9)

Hay, George, *d.* 1830. Essay on the liberty of the press. Richmond, 1803. 8°. (B 624)

— Speech in support of a bill to repeal all the laws concerning usury. Richmond, 1817. 8°. (B 1545)

— Treatise on expatriation. Wash., 1814. 8°. (B 454, 1099)

— Lowell, J. Review of [Hay's] 'Treatise on expatriation'; by a Mass. lawyer. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Hay, James. Concise system of mechanics. Edin., 1829. 12°.

Hay, John. Castilian days. Boston, 1871. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27-28. 1871.)

— Pike County ballads and other pieces. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Hay, *Capt.* Philip. King, G. Narrative of the proc. of the commissioners of suffering loyalists; in the case of H. Dublin, [1808]. 8°. (B 726)

Hay, Philip C., *D.D.* Female excellence; discourse. Geneva, Sept. 5. Geneva, N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1293)

Hay, Richard. Vindication of Eliz. More, 1723. (*In* Tracts illust. antiq. of Scotland, 1836.)

Hay, T. de. Letter from Paris, giving an account of the designe of poysoning, and the rebellion threatened. [London, 1681.] f°. (A 54)

Hay, Thomas, *Earl of Kinnoull.* Kemp, J. Facts serving to illustrate the character of H. Edin., 1788. 8°. (B 858, C 187)

Hay, Wm. Deformity. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

Hay any worke for Cooper. *See* Mar-Prelate, M.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. Preliminary field report of U. S. geolog. survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Wash., 1869. 8°.
— Notes on Indian history. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Hayden, Horace H. Geological essays. Balt., 1820. 8°.

Hayden, Isaac, *vs.* Suffolk Manuf. Co. Infringement of patent for improvement in long trunks for cleaning cotton. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Hayden, Lewis. Caste among masons; an address before the Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Mass., Dec. 27, 1865. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. The creation; a sacred oratorio; [words only. Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1770)
— *Same.* Ed. by V. Novello. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journal of music. 1865–67.)
— Letters. (*In* Nohl, L. Letters of musicians. 1867.)
— Oratorios: The Messiah, [music] by Handel; The creation, [music] by Haydn. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 941)
— Beyle, M. H. Vies de Haydn [de l'ital. de G. Carpani], Mozart, et Métastase. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Lives of Haydn and Mozart. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

Haydn, Joseph. Beatson's political index modernized; the book of dignities. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— Dictionary of dates. 3d ed. London, 1845. 8°.
— *Same.* 9th ed.; rev. by Vincent. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* 13th ed.; corr. by B. Vincent to 1868. London, 1868. 8°.
— — Supplement, by B. Vincent. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Universal index of biography; ed. by J. B. Payne. London, 1870. 8°.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Lectures on painting and design. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Origin of the art. — Anatomy the basis of drawing. — The skeleton. — Muscles of man and quadruped. — Standard figure. — Composition. — Colour. — Ancients and moderns. — Invention. 2. Fuzeli. — Wilkie. — Effect of the societies on taste. — A competent tribunal. — Fresco. — Elgin marbles. — Beauty.
— Academies of art; lecture 13. Lond., 1839. 8°. (B 1151)
— Painting and the fine arts; articles contributed to the 7th ed. of the Encycl. Brit. by Haydon and W. Hazlitt. Edin., 1838. 12°.
— Picture of Christ entering Jerusalem. Boston, [18—]. f°. (A 67)
— Darley, W. H. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1855.)
— Taylor, T. Life of H., from his autobiography and journals. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Haydon, Frank Scott. Eulogium historiarum; chron. a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi. Lond., 1858–63. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Haye, La. *See* Hague, The.

Hayes, Augustus Allen, *M.D.* Assumed existence of ammonia in the general atmosphere. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Hayes, Catharine. Memoir. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Hayes, Charles. Treatise of fluxions. — Short discourse on conic sections. London, 1704. f°.

Hayes, Edward, *compiler.* Ballads of Ireland. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Hayes, Isaac Israel. Arctic boat journey, 1854. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Address on Arctic exploration, Nov. 1868. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)
— Dr. Molke. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 20–21. 1867–68.)
— The open polar sea; a voyage. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
— Practicability of reaching the North Pole. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Hayes, John Lord. The fleece and the loom: an address before the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Sept. 6. Bost., 1866. 8°.
Note. Fr. Trans. of Nat. Assoc. of Wool Manuf. 1865.
— Remarks at a Democratic meeting, Portsmouth, Jan. 7, in defence of J. P. Hale, in relation to the annexation of Texas. *n.p.*, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)
— Report upon wool and manufactures of wool. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.* Reports, v. 6. 1867.)

Hayes, Richard. Negociator's magazine; or, Monies, weights, and measures. 8th ed. London, 1754. 8°.

Hayes, *Rev.* Samuel. Duelling; a poem. Camb., 1775. 4°. (E 247)
— Nativity of our Saviour; a poem. Camb., 1777. 4°. (E 247)
— Prayer; a poem. Camb., 1777. 4°. (E 247)
— Prophecy: a poem. Camb., 1778. 4°. (E 247)

Hayes. *See also* Hays.

Haygarth, John. Clinical hist. of diseases. Pt. 1: Rheumatism, nodosity of joints. London, 1805. 8°.
— Description of a glory. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)
— Of the imagination, as a cause and cure of disorders of the body. Bath, 1801. 8°. (B 782)
— Sketch of a plan to exterminate casual small-pox. — On variolous contagion. Warrington, 1792. 8°.

Haygarth, Wm. Panoramic view of Athens. (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Haygate, Wm. Edward. Doctrines of original sin and the trinity; correspondence between [W. E. Haygate, and N. Appleton]. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1388)

Hayley, Thomas. Vanity of human impositions in religion; sermon, Jan. 8. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

Hayley, Thomas Alphonso. Hayley, W. (*In his* Memoirs. 1823.)

Hayley, Wm. Essay on sculpture; [a poem]. London, 1800. 4°.
— Elegy on the death of Sir W. Jones. London, 1795. 4°. (A 45)
— Life and posthumous writings of W. Cowper. Boston, 1803. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Enl. ed. Chichester, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
— Life of G. Romney. Chichester, 1809. 4°.
— Life of J. Milton. London, 1796. 4°.
— Memoirs of H.; by himself; with extracts from his correspondence and unpublished poetry, and memoirs of his son, T. A. Hayley; ed. by J. Johnson. London, 1823. 2 v. 4°.
— Poems; consisting of odes, sonnets, songs, and occasional verses. Dublin, 1786. 8°. (B 1468)
— Triumphs of temper. New York, 1809. 18°.
— Two connoisseurs. — Marcella. *n.p.,n.d.* 16°. (D 46)
— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Lives of English poets. 1846.)

Haym, Nicolà Francesco. Biblioteca italiana, ossia Notizia de libri rari italiani. Milano, 1803. 4 v. 8°.

Hayman, E. N. Practical treatise [on] the art of brewing. 3d ed. London, 1825. 12°.

Hayman, Robert. Quodlibets lately come over from new Britaniola, old Newfoundland; epigrams, *etc.*, both morall and divine; first foure bookes the author's owne; the rest tr. out of J. Owen, *etc.*; with two epistles, by Rablais, tr. London, 1628. 12°.
Note. The 'Certaine epigrams' of Owen have a separate pagination.

Haymo. Epistola de lapidibus philos. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 6. 1661.)
See also Haimo.

Haynault. *See* Hainault.

Hayne, J. E. G. Elémens de topographie militaire. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Hayne, Robert Young. Defence of the South! A reply to Webster. Charleston, 1830. 8°. (B 1066)
— Oration. Charleston, July 4. 2d ed. Charleston, 1814. 8°. (B 457)
— Speech against the tariff bill, in the senate. Charleston, 1824. 8°. (B 1066)
— Speech in reply to H. Clay. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1067)
— Speech in the Senate, March, on the mission to Panama. Wash., 1826. 8°. (W 13a)
— Speech on Foot's resolution. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)

— Speech on the bill to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy, Senate, May 1. Wash., 1826. 8°. (W 13a)
— Speech, reduction of the tariff, Jan. 9, on the motion to amend Clay's resolution. Wash., [1832]. 8°. (B 1810)
— Speeches of Hayne and Webster in the U. S. Senate on the resolution of Foot. N. Haven, 1849. 8°. (B 1668)
— ERRORS in fact advanced by him in his anti-tariff speech, exposed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1512)
— SKETCH. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— WEBSTER, D. Speech in reply to him on Foot's resolution. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1494)

Haynes, Edwin M. History of the 10th Reg. Vermont Vol.; with biog. sketches. *n.p.*, 1870. 8°.

Haynes, Gideon. Pictures from prison life; historical sketch of the Mass. State Prison. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Haynes, Hopton. Scripture account of the attributes and worship of God; and of the character and offices of Christ. 3d ed. London, 1797. 12°. (C 141)

Haynes, John. Letter to J. Winthrop, 1643. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. gov., v. 1. 1846.)

Haynes, Joseph. To the inhabitants of the West Parish in Haverill. [Portsmouth, 1760.] 8°. (B 249)
— Reply [to the council in relation to Rev. S. Bacheller. Portsmouth, 1760.] 8°. (B 249)
— XX articls [*sic*] of charge against Rev. Mr. Bacheller, the council's result, and remarks upon it. Portsmouth, 1760. 8°. (B 249)

Haynes, Lemuel. Sermon. (*In* Peck, D. Descaht on the universal plan. 1823. C 272)
— Universal salvation, *etc.*; sermon, Rutland, 1805. 9th ed. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 317)
— Universalism exposed; discourse, answer to H. Ballou. Utica, 1844. 12°. (C 208)
— COOLEY, T. M. Sketches of the life of H. New York, 1837. 12°.

Haynes, Samuel. Collection of state papers, 1542–70, left by W. Cecill, Ld. Burghley. London, 1740. f°.

Haynes, Silvanus. The Bible method of supporting the gospel ministry. Rutland, 1814. 8°. (C 221, D 65))
— The good man's desire for public worship; disc., Middletown, Dec. 1, 1807. Bennington, 1808. 8°. (D 65)

Hays, *Mrs.* Betsy Carpenter. MILNE, A. D. The woman that lives without eating; narrative of Mrs. Hays. Glen's Falls, 1858. 12°. (C 279)

Hays, Isaac, *ed.* American cyclopedia of medicine and surgery. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Description of a fragment of the head of a new fossil animal, discovered in a marl pit near Moorestown, N. J. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)
— Description of inferior maxillary bones of mastodons. Phila., 1833. 4°.
Note. From Trans. of Amer. Phil. Soc., n.s., v. 4. 1834.

Hays, Mary. Female biography. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1807. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. C–M. 3. M–Z.

Hays, W. B. Account of a machine for cleaning and deepening small rivers. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Hays. *See also* Hayes.

Hayter, Thomas. *Bp. of Norwich.* Sermon before the King, Mar. 22. 3d ed. London, 1752. 4°. (B 1350)
— Short view of the arts of the advocates for infidelity; a charge. London, 1732. 8°. (B 115)

Hayti. Etat des finances de St. Domingue, nov. 10, 1785–déc. 31, 1788, par Barbé de Marbois, intendant des isles françoises sous le vent. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 4°. (W 71)
— Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de Saint Domingue, au roi. *n.t.p.* [1788.] 8°. (C 88)
— Haytian papers: proclamations and official documents, [1802, 03]; with account of the rise, progress, *etc.*, of Hayti; by P. Sanders. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— Loi constitutionnelle du Conseil d'Etat qui établit la royauté à Hayti. *n.p.*, [1811]. 4°. (A 8)
— Code Henry. Cap-Henry, [181–]. 12°.
— Constitution of the republic. N. Y., 1818. 12°. (C 67)
— Pièces officielles relatives [à] la reconnaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince, 1824. 4°.
— Code de procedure civile. Port-au-Prince, 1826. 4°. (B 1915)
— Code des colons de Saint-Domingue; prés. l'histoire et la législation de l'ex-colonie, la loi de l'indemnité, *etc.*, avec des notes explicatives par C. Vanufel et A. Champion de Villeneuve. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Code d'instruction criminelle. Port-au-Prince, 1826. 4°. (B 1915)
— Code penal. Port-au-Prince, 1826. 4°. (B 1915)
— Loï sur les patentes. *t.p.w.* [Port-au-Prince, 1826?] 4°. (B 1915)
— Constitution, 1846. — Trois lois portant modification de la constitution, 1846. 60. — Précis hist. sur les huit constitutions de St. D. et de Haïti. (*In* Bonneau, A. Haiti. 1862.)

Bibliography.

— BONNEAU, A. Bibliographie d'H. (*In his* Haïti. 1869.)

Commerce.

— WHITE, S. Speech on the bill interdicting all intercourse between the U. S. and St. Domingo, Feb. 20, 1806. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 429)
— STATE of the trade carried on with the French by merchants in N. America. London, 1760. 8°. (B 464)

Description.

— PERT, *Sir* T., *and* CABOT, S. Voyage to St. Domingo and to Brazil, 1516. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 3.)
— MALOUET, V. P. Essai sur St. Domingue, 1715. (*In his* Col. des mém. sur l'admin. des col., v. 4. 1802.)
— DELACROIX, J. V. Description abrégée de St. Domingue. (*In his* Memoires d'un Américain. 1771.)
— VERGENNES, C. G., *comte* de. Mémoire sur St. D. [178–?]. (*In his* Mém. sur la Louisiane. 1802.)
— WIMPFFEN, F. A. S., *Freiherr* von. Voyage to St. Domingo, 1788–90. London, 1817. 8°.
— HARVEY, W. W. Sketches of Hayti, [1791–1820]. London, 1827. 8°.
— ROBIN, C. C. (*In his* Voy. dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, 1802–06. 1807.)
— MACKENZIE, C. Notes on Hayti, [1826–29]. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
— FRANKLIN, J. Present state of Hayti. London, 1828. 12°.
— HANNA, S. W. Visit to Hayti, 1835. London, 1836. 16°.
— CANDLER, J. Brief notices of Hayti, [1839–41]. London, 1842. 12°.
— REMARKS on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans, *etc.* Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1472)
— REDPATH, J. Guide to Hayti. Bost., 1861. 12°.
— BONNEAU, A. Haïti, ses progrès, son avenir, avec le texte de la constitution. Par., 1862. 8°.
— *Map.* London, 1796. (E 67)

History.

— REGNAULT, E. [1492–1843]. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles. 1849. Univers.)
— BROWN, J. History and present condition of St. D., [1492–1833]. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— MADIOU, T. Histoire d'Haïti, [1492–1824]. Port-au-Prince, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— HISTORY of the island of St. Domingo, [1492–1817]. London, 1818. 8°.
— MALO, C. Histoire d'Haïti, [1492–1803]. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— DESCRIPTION of St. Domingo, [1492–1726]. (*In* Natural hist. of the French domin. in Amer., v. 2. 1760.)
— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire de l'Isle de St. D., [1492–1724]. Amst., 1733. 4 v. 12°.
— NEUESTER Zustand des französischen Antheils von St. Domingo, 1783–87. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beitrage, v. 12. 1793.)
— ARDOUIN, B. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Haïti, [1789–1845]. Paris, 1855–60. 11 v. 8°.
— MÉTRAL, A. Histoire de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint Domingue, [1789–1804]. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Elliott, C. W. St. Domingo; its revolutions and Toussaint l'Ouverture, [1789–1803]. New York, 1855. 12°.
— Edwards, B. Hist. survey of the French colony in St. D., [1789–1794]. Lond., 1797. 4°.
— — *Same.* With a hist. of the war in the W. Indies, 1793–94. London, 1801. 4°.
— Dalmas, A. Histoire de la révolution de Saint Domingue, [1789–1793]. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Mahy de Cormeré, G. F. Histoire de la révol. de St. Domingue, [1790–93]. Balt., 1794. 8°. (B 808)
— Inquiry into the causes of insurrection of negroes in St. Domingo, [1790–92]; also observations of Garran-Coulon. Lond., 1792. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 762)
— *Same.* Phila., 1792. 8°. (C 72)
— Chazotte, P. S. Sketches of the revolutions and the foreign and civil wars in St. Domingo, [1794–1837]. New York, 1840. 8°.
— Mandar-Argeaut, *pseud.* Quelques éclaircissemens sur les troubles dans le département du sud de St. D., 1796. Hamb., 1797. 8°.
— Secret history; or, Horrors of St. Domingo; letters from a lady, [1802–03]. Phila., 1808. 12°.
— Fédon, B. Réclamations contre 'Campagnes des Français à St. Domingue', et réfutation des reproches faits au cap. gén. Rochambeau, [1802–04]. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Laujon, A. P. M. Précis historique de la dernière expédition de Saint-Domingue, [1802–04]. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Alaux, G. d'. L'empereur Soulouque et son empire, [1849–58]. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Natural history.

— Descourtilz, M. E. (*In his* Voyages. 1809.)

Navigation.

— Bellin, J. N. Description des debouquemens au nord de Saint-D. Versailles, 1773. 4°.
— Chastenet de Puységur, A. H. A. de. Treatise upon the navigation of S. D.; tr. by C. de Monmonier and [A. M. Stewart]. Balt., 1802. 8°. (B 422)

Periodicals.

— Almanach royal d'Hayti; 1814, 15, 17, par P. Roux; 1818, par Buon. Cap-Henry, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

Politics.

— Saintard, —. Essai sur les colonies françoises. Paris, 1754. 12°.
— Rodrigues, L. Mémoire justificatif, avec des observations sur St. D. [Brest? an II 1793.] 4°. (A 33)
— Raimond, J. Lettre d'un citoyen détenu pendant 14 mois au citoyen C. B***. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
— — Preuves complettes du projet des colons pour mener les colonies à l'indépendance. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
— Charlemagne, P. Réfutation d'un écrit de Charrault 'Coup d'œil sur St. D.' *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 795)
— Dauxion Lavaysse, J. F. Liberté et indépendance, procès verbal des séances; [lettre]. Cap Henry, [18—]. 4°. (A 17)
— Limonade, —, *comte* de. A ses concitoyens des parties de l'ouest et du sud. Cap Henry, *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 17)
— Vastey, J. L., *baron* de. Le cri de la patrie ou les intérêts de tous les H. Cap Henry, [18—]. 4°. (A 17)
— Dupuy, —, *baron* de. 2e lettre à H. Henry, auteur du pamphl. intit. 'Considérations aux habitans d'Hayti', *etc. n.t.p.* [Cap-Henry, 1814.] 8°. (B 795)
— Prézeau, —. Réfutation de la lettre du Gén. Dauxion Lavaysse. Cap-Henry, 1814. 8°. (B 795)
— Relation de la fête de la reine d'Hayti, *etc. n.t.p.* [Cap-Henry, 1814?] 8°. (B 795)
— Vastey, J. L., *baron* de. Notes à Malouet, [sur] le 4e vol. de son 'Collection de mém. sur les colonies', *etc.* Cap-Henry, 1814. 8°. (B 795)
— — Le système colonial dévoilé. Cap-H., 1814. 8°. (B 759)
— Prézeau, —. Réfutation [d'un écrit des ex-colons, 'Exposé de l'état actuel des choses dans la colonie de St. Domingue']. Cap-Henry, 1815. 8°. (B 795)
— Vastey, J. L., *baron* de. Le cri de la conscience; réponse à 'Le peuple de la république d'Hayti'. Cap-Henry, 1815. 4°. (A 17)
— — A mes concitoyens. Cap Henry, [1815]. 4°. (A 17)
— — Réflexions sur une lettre de Mazères sur les Noirs et les Blancs, le Royaume d'Hayti, *etc.* Cap-Henry, 1816. 8°. (B 795)
— — *Eng.* Reflections. London, 1817. 12°. (C 67)
— Saunders, P. Memoir presented to the American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 448)
— Vastey, P. V. de. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning Hayti. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)
— Vastey, J. L., *baron* de. Essai sur les causes de la révolution de Haïti. Sans-Souci, 1819. 12°.
— Société d'Abolition a Haïti. Minutes du procès-verbal du 1er anniv. Port-au-Prince, 1837. 8°. (B 1432)

See also Santo Domingo (for works on the Spanish part of the island); — Louverture, Toussaint.

Hayward, Charles, *Jr.* Life of Sebastian Cabot. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 9. 1838.)
— Biographical notices of H. Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1457)
Hayward, Elijah, *and others.* Address on the next presidency. Cincin., 1824. 8°. (B 532)
— Proceedings on the death of H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)
Hayward, George, *M.D.* Case of hydrophobia. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1554)
— Cases of vesico-vaginal fistula. Bost., 1851. 8°. (B 1554)
— Diseases of the knee-joint. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1125)
— History of the erysipelatous inflammation that recently appeared in the Mass. Gen. Hosp. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 830)
— Introd. lecture. (*In* Everett, E. Address, opening of the new Medical Coll. 1846. B 1552, 1736)
— Lecture, some of the diseases of a literary life; before the American Institute, Aug. 23, 1832. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1069, 1072)
— Observations on Rush's 'Diseases of the mind'. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
— Permanent cure of reducible hernia. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 554)
— Remarks on the comparative value of different anæsthetic agents. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1554)
— Remarks on the medicinal springs of Va. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1554)
— Report of the surgical cases and operations in the Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1131)
— Some account of the first use of ether by inhalation in surgical practice. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— Statistics of amputation of large limbs at Mass. Gen. Hosp. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1554)
— Surgical reports and miscellaneous papers on medical subjects. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Contents. Surgical reports. — Permanent cure of reducible hernia. — Diseases of the knee joint. — Statistics of amputation. — Amputation of a part of the foot. — Division of tendons. — Ligature of the carotid artery. — Wounds received in dissection. — Cases of vesico-vaginal fistula. — Anæsthetic agents. — Burns. — Remarks on the measles. — Case of hydrophobia. — Paruria inops. — Statistics of consumption. — Legalizing anatomy. — Contagion of cholera. — Medicinal springs of Va. — Lecture on some of the diseases of a literary life. — Lecture on the professional trials of the young physician. — Lecture on some of the duties of the medical profession.

Hayward, James. Elements of geometry on the inductive method, *etc.* Camb., 1829. 12°.
— Report on the proposed railroad between Boston and Ogdensburgh. (*In* Mass. *Board of Directors of Internal Improvements.* Report, 1829. B 1768)
— Report on the railroad surveys from Boston to Providence. [Boston, 1823.] 8°. (B 1796)
— Report on the surveys for a railroad from Boston to Lowell. [Boston, 1830.] 8°. (B 1792)
Hayward, *Sir* John, *d.* 1627. Annals of first four years of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. Bruce. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 7.)
— Life of Edward VI. (*In* Kennet, W., *and* Hughes, J. Complete hist., v. 2. 1706.)

Hayward, John, *D.D.* Hell's flames avoided; Heaven's felicities enjoyed. Lond., 1733. 18°.

Hayward, John, *d.* 1869. Book of religions. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Gazetteer of the U. S. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

— Massachusetts directory. Boston, 1835. 18°.

— New England and New York law register. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— The New England gazetteer. 4th ed. Concord and Boston, 1839. 8°.

Hayward, Joseph. Horticulture, and fruit trees, *etc.* London, 1818. 8°.

Hayward, Nathan, *M.D.* NOTICE of H. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 11.)

Hayward, Samuel. Some cases of conscience. 1757. *See* Pike, S. (B 64, 655)

Haywood, John. Civil and political history of Tennessee to 1796. Knoxville, 1823. 8°.

— Natural and aboriginal history of Tennessee to 1768. Nashville, 1823. 8°.

Haywood, Wm. Report upon the sewage interception, *etc.* 1854. *See* Bazalgette, J. W.

Haywood, Wm. H. Speech on the Oregon question, Mar. 4, 5. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

Haywood, Wm. S. Poem, 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Westminster. Bost., 1860. 8°. (B 1233)

Hazard, Charles T. *See* Ives, R. H., *vs.* Hazard, C. T.

Hazard, Ebenezer. Acc. of the Loganian Library in Philadelphia. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.) — Notice respecting the author of 'A brief view of state of religious liberty in N. Y.' (*In* v. 12. 1814.) — On Schermerhorn's report con. the western Indians. (*In* v. 14. 1816.) — Letter respecting the expedition to Penobscot, 1770. (*In* Proc., 1858–60.)

— Historical collections; state papers and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the U. S. Phila., 1792–94. 2 v. 4°.

Hazard, George S. Report on cereals; the quality and characteristics of the cereals exhibited. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5. 1868.)

Hazard, Rodman. History of Hancock. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Hazard, Rowland Gibson. Freedom of mind in willing. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Language; its connexion with the condition and prospects of man. Prov., 1836. 12°.

— *Same.* And other papers; ed. by E. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Contents. Language; essay. — Adaptation of the universe to the cultivation of the mind; lecture. — Philosophical character of Channing; essay. — Character and works of Chief Justice Durfee; discourse. — Duty of individuals to support science and literature; speech. — Causes of the decline of political morality; lecture. — Public schools; lecture. — Intemperance; address.

— Lecture on the adaptation of the universe to the cultivation of the mind. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1775)

— Lecture on the causes of the decline of political and national morality. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1775)

— Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to J. S. Mill; with an appendix on the existence of matter and our notions of infinite space. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Hazard, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–82. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— Cuba with pen and pencil. Hartford, 1871. 8°.

— Pennsylvania archives, 1644–1790. Phila., 1852–56. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1864–47. 2. 1748–56. 3. 1756–60. 4. 1760–76. 5. 1776–77. 6. 1777–78. 7. 1778–79. 8. 1779–81. 9. 1781–83. 10. 1783–86. 11. 1786–90. 12. 1790.

— United States commercial and statistical register, July 1839 – July 1842. Phila., 1840–42. 6 v. 8°.

Hazelius, *Rev.* Ernest Lewis. SMITH, C. A. (*In* Pohlman, H. N., *and others.* Memorial vol. of the semi-cent. anniv. of Hartwick Seminary. 1866.)

Hazeltine, Miron J. Brevity and brilliancy in chess; a coll. of games. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Hazeltine, Richard, *M.D.* Case of compound dislocation of the tibia, *etc.* — Dissertation on phlegmasia dolens. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1, 3. 1808–22.)

Hazelwood, *near Birmingham.* Sketch of the system of education at H. *See* Bruce Castle. (B 1739)

Hazen, Edward. Popular technology. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 149–150.)

Hazen, Nathan W. Memorial discourse on W. Symmes. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)

Hazlewood, *Rev.* Francis. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1720, the day of deliverance from the gunpowder treason, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1721. 8°. (B 47)

Hazlitt, Wm. Discourses on the advantages of free enquiry and study of the Scriptures. Lond., 1790. 8°. (B 238)

Hazlitt, Wm. Thanksgiving discourse, Hallowell, Dec. 15, 1785. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 225, 840)

Hazlitt, Wm., *b.* 1778, *d.* 1830. Abridgment of 'Light of nature pursued,' by A. Tucker. London, 1807. 8°.

— Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's maxims. 2d ed. London, 1837. 12°.

— Characters of Shakespear's plays. London, 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Conversations of J. Northcote. London, 1830. 12°.

— Criticisms on art. *See the title* Sketches of the picture galleries of England.

— Dramatic scorpion; a satire. London, 1818. 8°.

— Eloquence of the British senate; specimens. London, 1807–08. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1625–1753. — Biog. notices of Cromwell, — Whitlocke, — Lord Belhaven, — Pulteney, — Chesterfield, — J. St. Aubin, — R. Walpole. 2. 1761–1802. — Character, as speaker, of Lord Chatham, — Mansfield, — Camden, — Burke, — Fox, — Pitt.

— Essays on the principles of human actions; on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius; and on abstract ideas. London, *n. d.* 12°.

— Lectures on the dramatic literature of age of Elizabeth. London, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 16°.

Contents. Introd.; General view. — Dramatic contemporary with Shakspeare. — Marston, Chapman, Decker, and Webster. — Beaumont and Fletcher. Johnson, Ford, Massinger. — Single plays, poems, the four P.'s, Gammer Gurton's needle, *etc.* — Misc. poems, Beaumont, Fletcher, Drayton, Daniel, and Sidney. — Character of Bacon's works compared as to style with Sir Thos. Brown and Jeremy Taylor. — Spirit of ancient and modern literature; or, The German drama contrasted with that of the age of Elizabeth.

— Lectures on the English comic writers. London, 1819. 8°.

Contents. Wit and humour. — Shakspeare and Ben Jonson. — Cowley, Butler, Suckling, Etherege, *etc.* — Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. — Periodical essayists. — English novelists. — Works of Hogarth. — Comic writers of the last century.

— *Same.* Fr. 3d London ed. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Lectures on the English poets. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.

Contents. Poetry in general. — Chaucer and Spenser. — Shakspeare and Milton. — Dryden and Pope. — Thomson and Cowper. — Swift, Young, Gray, Collins, *etc.* — Burns and the old Eng. ballads. — Living poets.

— Letter to W. Gifford. London, 1819. 8°.

— Liber amoris; or, The new Pygmalion. London, 1823. 12°.

— Life of Napoleon. London, 1828–30. 4 v. 8°.

— Literary remains. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Biographical sketch, by his son. — Thoughts on the genius of Hazlitt, by E. B. Lytton. — Thoughts upon Hazlitt, by Talfourd. — Character of Hazlitt, by Lamb. — Sonnets. — *Essays.* Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. — Definition of wit. — Means and ends. — Personal politics. — Writings of Hobbes. — Liberty and necessity. — On Locke's Essay on the human understanding. — On Tooke's 'Di-

versions of Purley'. 2. *Essays.* Self love. — Conduct of life; or, Advice to a school-boy. — Fine arts. — The fight. — Want of money. — Feeling of immortality in youth. — The main-chance. — The opera. — Persons one would wish to have seen. — My first acquaintance with poets. — The shyness of scholars. — The Vatican. — On the spirit of monarchy.

— Miscellaneous works. N. Y., 1859. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Table talk. 3. Lectures on dramatic literature of age of Elizabeth. — Characters of Shakespeare's plays. 4. Lectures on Eng. comic writers. — Lectures on the Eng. poets. 5. Spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits.

— New and improved grammar of Eng.; with a new guide to Eng. by E. Baldwin. London, 1810. 16°.

— Notes of a journey through France and Italy. London, 1826. 8°.

— Parliamentary portraits; [from] the Examiner. London, 1815. 8°.

Contents. Ld. Castlereagh. — Ponsonby. — Vansittart and Fitzgerald. — Wynne and Bankes. — Tierney. — Smith and Wilberforce. — Garrow and Romilly. — — Canning. — Bathurst and Ryder. — Grattan. — Pole and Croker. — Milton and Morpeth. — Creevey and Brand. — City members. — Sir Wm. Scott. — Duigenan and Mathew. — Robinson and Peel. — Rose. — Yorke and Stephens. — Newport and Parnell. — Burdett. — Huskisson and Horner. — Speaker of the Ho. of Commons. — Whitbread.

— Plain speaker; opinions on books, men, and things. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Political essays, with sketches of public characters. London, 1819. 8°.

Contents. Pref. — The Marquis Wellesley. — Southey. — Dottrell-catching. — Bourbons and Buonaparte. — Vetus. — The Courier and Times newspapers. — On the late war. — Prince Maurice's parrot. — Whether the friends of freedom can [hope for] favorable results of the ensuing congress. — Lay of the Laureate. — Mr. Owen's 'New view of society'. — Speeches of C. C. Western and H. Brougham. — Mr. Coleridge's Lay sermon. — Statesman's manual. — Buonaparte and Muller. — Illust. of the Times newspaper. — Mr. Macirone's 'Interesting facts'. — Wat Tyler and the Quarterly rev. — The Courier and Wat Tyler. — Southey's letter to W. Smith. — On the spy-system. — Treatment of the state prisoners. — The Opposition and the Courier. — England in 1798 by S. T. Coleridge. — Effects of war and taxes. — Character of Burke. — Court influence. — Clerical character. — What is the people? — Regal character. — 'The Fudge family in Paris'. — Character of Lord Chatham, — Burke, — Fox, — Pitt. — 'Pitt and Buonaparte.' — Examination of Mr. Malthus's doctrines. — Originality of Mr. Malthus's essay. — Principles of population as affecting the schemes of Utopian improvement. — Application of Mr. Malthus's principle to poor laws. — Queries [on] the essay on population.

— Reply to Essay on population by T. R. Malthus. London, 1807. 8°.

— Round table; essays on literature, men, and manners. Edin., 1817. 12 v. 2°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Hunt**, J. H. L. Introduction; — Common-place people; — Chaucer; — The poetical character; — Death and burial; — The night-mare. — **Hazlitt**, W. The love of life; — Classical education; — The tatler; — Modern comedy; — Mr. Kean's Iago; — The love of country; — Posthumous fame; — Hogarth's marriage à-la-mode; — Milton's Lycidas; — Milton's versification; — Manner; — The tendency of sects; — John Buncle; — The causes of Methodism; — The Midsummer night's dream; — The Beggar's opera; — Patriotism. 2. **Hazlitt**, W. Beauty; — Imitation; — Gusto; — Pedantry; — The character of Rousseau; — Different sorts of fame; — Character of John Bull; — Good-nature; — The character of Milton's Eve; — Observations on Mr. Wordsworth's poem, 'The excursion'; — Character of Pitt; — Religious hypocrisy; — The literary character; — Common-place critics; — The catalogue raisonné of the British institution; — Poetical versatility; — Actors and acting; — Why the arts are not progressive. — **Hunt**, J. H. L. A day by the fire; — Washerwomen.

— Select poets of Gr. Britain; with critical notices. London, 1825. 8°.

Contents. Chaucer. — Spenser. — Sir P. Sidney. — Drayton. — S. Daniel. — Sir J. Suckling. — G. Wither. — Waller. — Milton. — Cowley. — Marvel. — Butler. — Sir J. Denham. — Dryden. — Rochester. — Roscommon. — Pomfret. — Dorset. — Philips. — Halifax. — Parnell. — Prior. — Pope. — Gay. — Blair. — Swift. — Thomson. — A. Philips. — Collins. — Dyer. — Shenstone. — Mallet. — Akenside. — Young. — Gray. — Churchill. — Goldsmith. — Armstrong. — Chatterton. — Warton. — Cowper. — Burns. — Shakspeare. — J. Webster. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Ford. — Lyly. — Jonson. — Drummond. — Marlow. — Raleigh. — Shirley. — Lovelace. — Burton. — Browne. — Carew. — Herrick. — King. — Walton. — Hamilton.

— Selections of speeches deliv. at county meetings, 1820–21. London, 1822. 8°.

— Sketches and essays. London, 1839. 12°.

Contents. On reading new books. — On cant and hypocrisy. — Merry England. — On a sun dial. — On prejudice. — Self love and benevolence. — Disagreeable people. — Knowledge of the world. — Fashion. — Nicknames. — Taste. — Why the heroes of romances are insipid. — Conversation of lords. — Letter bell. — Envy. — Spirit of partisanship. — Footmen. — Chapter on editors.

— Sketches of the principal picture galleries in Eng. with a criticism on 'Marriage-à-la-mode'. London, 1824. 12°.

— *Same.* Criticisms on art. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

Contents. Criticisms of the picture galleries of Eng. — Hogarth's Marriage à-la-mode. — On the fine arts. — Elgin marbles. — Fonthill Abbey. — Flaxman's lect. on sculpture. — App.

— Spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits. London, 1825. 8°.

Contents. Bentham. — Godwin. — Coleridge. — Irving. — Horne Tooke. — Scott. — Byron. — Campbell and Crabbe. — Mackintosh. — Wordsworth. — Malthus. — Gifford. — Jeffrey. — Brougham and Burdett. — Eldon and Wilberforce. — Southey. — Moore and Hunt. — Elia and Geoffrey Crayon.

— Table-talk; or, Essays on men and manners. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Pts. 1, 2. New York, 1845. 16°.

— View of the English stage. London, 1818. 8°.

— Winterslow; essays and characters written there. London, 1850. 12°.

— *and* Haydon, B. R. Painting and the fine arts. Edin., 1838. 12°.

— *pseud.* Spirit of the age. (*In* Imitation of cel. authors. 1844.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on poets. 1853.)

— Hazlitt, W. C. Memoirs of W. Hazlitt; with portions of his correspondence. Lond., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Ireland, A. List of the writings of Hazlitt and L. Hunt, *etc.* London, 1868. 12°.

— Talfourd, T. M. (*In* Lamb, C. Lit. sketches. 1848.)

— Patmore, P. G. (*In his* My friends, v. 2, 3. 1854.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The critic. (*In his* Characteristics of lit., 2d ser. 1851.)

Hazlitt, Wm. Carew. English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543–1664. [London,] 1869. 8°. (Roxburghe lib.)

Contents. 1. Documents, proclamations, patents, *etc.* *Treatises.* **Sermon**, A. against miracle-plays. — **Second** and third blast of retrait from plaies and theaters. — **Gosson**, S. Playes confuted in five actions, *etc.* — **Stubbes**, P. Observations on the Elizabethan drama, A.D. 1583; [extract]. — **Sonnett** upon the burneing of the Globe play house. — **State** of the drama in 1616, illust. by a contemporary publication. — **Shorte** treatise against stage-playes, 1625. — **Stage-players** complaint, 1641. — The **actors'** remonstrance or complaint; for the silencing of their profession and banishment from their severall play-houses, 1643. — **Prynne**, W. Defence of stage-plays, 1649. — **Prynne**, Wm. Vindication from some scandalous papers. — The **players'** petition to the Parliament, 1643. — **Flecknoe**, R. A discourse of the Eng. stage, circa 1660. — Index and notes.

— English proverbs and proverbial phrases. London, 1869. 8°.

— Catalogue of early Eng. miscellanies formerly in the Harleian Library. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 5. 1864.)

— Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Gr. Brit., from the invention of printing to [1660]. London, 1867. 8°.
— History of English poetry. 1871. *See* Warton, T.
— History of the origin and rise of the republic of Venice. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the Venetian republic. London, 1860. 4 v. 8°.
— Remains of early popular poetry of England. London, 1864–66. 4 v. 16°.
Note. Reviewed by J. R. Lowell *in* North Amer. rev., v. 110. 1869, *and in his* My study windows. 1871.
— The Roxburghe library. [London,] 1868–70. 7 v. 4°.
Contents. Paris and Vienne; thystorye; with a preface and notes. 1868. — Browne, W. Works. 1868–69. 2 v. — Hazlitt, W. C. English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes. 1869. — Gascoigne, G. Poems. 1869–70. 2 v. — Carew, T. Poems. 1870.
Shakespeare jest-books. Lond., 1864. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Hundred mery talys. — Mery tales and quicke answers. 2. Merie tales of Skelton. — Borde, A. Jests of Scogin. — Sackfull of newes. — Tarleton's jests. — Merrie conceited jests of George Pule. — Jacke of Dover. 3. Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham. — Mery jests of the wydow Edyth. — Pasquils jests with Mother Bunches merriments. — Johnson, R. Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. — Certayne conceyts and jeasts. — Taylor, J. Wit and mirth. — Conceits, clinches, flashes, and whimzies.
Note. For some works edited by Hazlitt, *see* Browne, W.; — Lovelace, R.
Hazzi, — von. Letter from J. Mease, transmitting a treatise on the rearing of silkworms. Wash., 1828. 8°.
He knew he was right; by A. Trollope. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Leipzig, 1869. 3 v. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Every Saturday, v. 6, 7. 1868–69.)
He would be a gentleman, by S. Lover. (*In his* Novels, v. 3.)
He would be a soldier; comedy. *See* Pilon, F.
He wou'd if he cou'd; burlesque. *See* Bickerstaff, I.
Head, Edward Francis. Poltroonius; a tragic farce; [satirizing P. S. Brooks's assault on Charles Sumner]. Boston, 1856. 8°. (C 189)
Head, *Sir* Edmund Walker. Handbook of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting. London, *Murray*, 1848. 12°.
Head, *Sir* Francis Bond. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau; by an old man. London, 1834. 12°.
— Defenceless state of Gr. Brit. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— Descriptive essays; contributed to the 'Quarterly review'. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Cornish miners in America. — English charity. — Locomotion by steam. — British policy. — The printer's devil. — The red man. 2. The air we live in. — Memorandum on the battle of Waterloo. — The London and north-western railway. — The electric telegraph. — The Britannia bridge. — The London post-office.
— The emigrants. London, 1846. 12°.
— Faggot of French sticks. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Fortnight in Ireland. London, 1852. 8°.
— The horse and his rider. London, 1860. 12°.
— Life of J. Bruce. London, 1830. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 24.)
— *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 128.)
— A narrative [of his administration in Canada]. London, 1839. 8°.
— Rough notes taken during some journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Boston, 1827. 12°.
— *French, abridged.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 41. 1836.)
— The Royal Engineer; [account of the Corps of Roy. Engin.]. London, 1869. 8°.

— Stokers and pokers; or, The London and North-Western railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing-house. London, 1849. 16°.
Head, *Sir* George. Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of N. America. London, 1829. 12°.
— Home tour through the manufacturing districts of England, 1835. London, 1836. 8°.
— Rome; a tour. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
Head, J. F. Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minn. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)
Head, Joseph, *Jr.* Enthusiasm; a poem before the Φ B K Soc. Boston, 1809. 8°.
Head, *Mrs.* Thomasen. The pious mother; written in 1650; pub. by J. Franks. 2d Amer. ed. Camb., 1812. 12°. (C 223)
Head, The (*in art*). Camper, P. Diss. sur les différences [des] traits de visage, *etc.*; tr. par D. B. Q. d'Isjonval. Utrecht, 1791. 4°.
— — *Eng.* Works, *etc.*, cont. treatise on the natural difference of features; a new method of sketching heads. New ed., by T. Cogan. London, 1821. 4°.
— Bossi, B. Raccolta di teste. Milano, 1755–89. f°. (E 104)
— Hay, D. R. Science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance in Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. Edin. and London, 1849. 4°.
Head, The (*in medicine*). Abernethy, J. Observations on injuries of the head. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— Bigelow, H. I. Case of recovery from the passage of an iron bar through the head. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1548)
— Harlow, J. M. Injury to the head. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)
— Hewitt, P. Injuries of the head. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)
— Hilgard, T. C. Structure of the head in vertebrata, and its relations to the phylotactic laws. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.)
— Paris. Académie des Chirurgiens. Surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. and ed. by D. Ottley. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Wepfer, J. J. Observationes de affectibus capitis. Scaphusii, 1727. 4°.
See also Brain; — Neck; — Skull.
Head of the family, The; a novel; [by Mrs. D. M. Craik]. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. 16°.
Headaches. Arnott, J. Treatment of headache by the application of benumbing cold. London, 1849. 8°.
— Armstrong, V. Practical hints on headaches, paralytic strokes, apoplexies, and sudden deaths. London, 1819. 8°. (B 829)
— Farmer, J. Prevention and cure of headaches. London, 1821. 18°.
— Rolfinck, W. Ordo cognoscendi et curandi dolorem capitis. Jenæ, [16—]. 4°. (B 1867)
— Vaughan, W. Headaches and their cure. London, 1825. 8°.
Headbourn Worthy Church. Carter, O. B. (*In* Weale. Quart. papers on archit., v. 3. 1845.)
Head-dress. Repton, J. A. Observations on the various fashions of hats, *etc.* (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.) — Observations on female head-dress in Eng. subsequent to the date of Strutt's remarks in his 'Habits of the people of England'. (*In* v. 27. 1838.)
See also Hats.
Headfort, *Marquis of.* *See* Taylour, T.
Headland, Frederick Wm. On the action of medicines in the system. 4th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
Headley, Henry. Extract from the 'Invocation to melancholy'. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1847.)
Headley, Joel Tyler. The Alps and the Rhine. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Farragut and our naval commanders. New York, 1867. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Farragut. — Wilkes. — Stringham. — Dupont. — Foote. — Boggs. — Goldsborough. — Ellet. — Bailey. — Davis. — Blake. — Winslow. — Porter. — Cushing. — Rowan. — Lee. — Jenkins. — Thatcher. — Porter. — Dahlgren. — Paulding. — Palmer. — Worden. — H. H. Bell. — Smith. — Rogers. — Craven. — C. H. Bell. — Pearson. — Godon. — Lardner. — Gregory. — Radford. — Walke. — Alden. — Drayton.

— The great rebellion; history of the civil war in the U. S. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1863. 18°.

— Letters from Italy. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Life of H. Havelock. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Life of George Washington. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Life of O. Cromwell. New York, 1848. 12°.

— Life of W. Scott. New York, 1861. 12°.

— Napoleon and his marshals. 10th ed. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Napoleon Bonaparte. — Berthier. — Augereau. — Davoust. — St. Cyr. — Lannes. — Moncey. — Mac Donald. — Mortier. — Soult. 2. Murat. — Lefebre. — Massena. — Marmont. — Victor. — Brune. — Oudinot. — Bessieres. — Jourdan. — Bernadotte. — Suchet. — Poniatowski. — Grouchy. — Ney.

— The one progressive principle; delivered before the societies of the Univ. of Vermont, Aug. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1575)

— Washington and his generals. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Washington. — Putnam. — Montgomery. — Arnold. — Stark. — Schuyler. — Gates. — Steuben. — Wayne. — Conway and Mifflin. — Ward and Heath. 2. Greene. — Moultrie. — Knox. — Lincoln. — Lee. — Clinton. — Sullivan. — St. Clair. — Marion. — Stirling. — Lafayette. — De Kalb. — Thomas and McDougall. — Wooster, Howe, and Parsons. — Jones. — Morgan.

Headley, Phineas Camp. Life of Admiral D. G. Farragut. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Life of Gen. P. H. Sheridan. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Massachusetts in the rebellion. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey; by [T. L. Peacock]. New York, 1845. 12°.

Heads. STEVENS, G. A. Lectures on heads, with add. by Pilon as delivered by C. L. Lewis; added, an essay on satire. London, 1802. 16°. (C 122)
See also Head; — Portraits.

Heads of the people, drawn by K. Meadows; with essays by disting. writers. London, 1840. 8°.

Headsman, The; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by Darley. New York, 1863. 8°.

Healey, F. Collection of two hundred chess problems. London, 1866. 8°.

Healing of the nations. *See* Linton, C.

Healing queries for sick churches; by a friend to the virgin daughter of Zion. London, 1658. 4°. (B 1)

Health. *See* Hygiene.

Health of Towns Association. Address to the inhabitants of Manchester and Salford. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1745)

Healy, John, *vs.* Martin, W. DAVIS, J. Opinion. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1440)

— — *Same. n.p., n.d.* 12°. (C 151)

Healy, Joseph. Appeal, in vindication of his character against E. Paine. Boston. [1811?]. 8°. (C 158)

Heap, Gwinn Harris. Central route to the Pacific; journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap from Missouri to California, 1853. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Heard, Franklin Fiske. Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston and New York, 1871. 12°.

Heard, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux war and massacre of 1862–63. New York, 1863. 12°.

Heard, James. Grammar of the Russian language. St. Petersburg, 1827. 12°.

Heard, John T. Address before the Grand Lodge of Masons of Mass., Dec. 27, 1859. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Hearing, Sense of. On the senses; tr. by C. A. Alexander from 'Aus der Natur'. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1866.)
See also Ear.

Hearn, John. Guide to Salisbury and its vicinity. Salisbury, 1839. 12°.

Hearn, Wm. Edward. The government of England; its structure and development. London, 1867. 8°.

— Plutology; or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. London, 1864. 8°.

Hearne, Samuel. Journey to the Northern Ocean, 1769–72. London, 1795. 4°.

Hearne, Thomas. Works. [Lond.,] 1810. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Robert *of Gloucester*. Chronicle. 3, 4. Langtoft, P. Chronicle. — Survey of estates belonging to Glastonbury Abbey. — Slacke, J. Account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near Scroby and Bautre. — Roman antiquities discov. near Conquest, Somersetshire. Anon. — Disc. conc. Stonehenge, by the same anon. author. — Glossary.

— Collection of curious discourses on English antiquities; [ed. by J. Ayloffe]. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Hakewill, W. Antiquity of the laws of this island. — Lake, *Sir* T., *and others*. Sterling money. — Agard, A., *and* Thynn, F. Of what antiquity shires were in England. — Talbot, T. *and others*. When England was first divided into shires. — Holland, J., *and* Thynn, F. Antiquity of terms for the administration of justice in Eng. — Holland, J. Antiqûity of cities in Eng. — Doddridge, *Sir* J., *and others*. Dimensions of the land of England. — Leigh, *Sir* F., *and others*. Antiq., office, and privilege of heralds in England. — Agard, A. Antiq. and privileges of the inns of court and of chancery. — Thynn, F. Antiquity of the houses of law. — Holland, J., *and* Whitlock, *Sir* J. Antiq., use, and privilege of places for students and professors of the common law. — Leigh, *Sir* F., *and* Tate, F. Of knights made by abbots. — Camden, W., *and others*. Diversity of names in this island. — Cotton, *Sir* R. Etymology, antiquity, and privilege of castles; — Antiquity, etymology, and privilege of towns; — Dimension of land; — Antiquity of motts and words with arms of noblemen and gentlemen. — Ley, J. Antiquity of arms in Eng.; — Antiquity of the office of chancellor; — Epitaphs; — Motts. — Lee, J. Foresta. — Camden, W. Etymology and original of barons. — Tate, F. Questions about the ancient Britons. — Jones, —. Answers to Tate. — Thynn, F., *and* Doddridge, *Sir* J. Duty and office of an herald at arms. — Tate, F., *and others*. Antiquity of armes in Eng. — Holland, J., *and others*. Antiq. of the name of duke. — Agard, A. Etymology, antiq., and privileges of castles in Eng. — Holland, J. Antiq., etymology, and privileges of towns; — Parishes. — Antiq., and etymology of measuring land in Cornwayl. — Antiquity, etymology, and variety of dimensions of land in Eng. — Dethick, *Sir* W., *and others*. Antiq. of ceremonies at funerals. — Variety and antiq. of tombs and monuments. — Camden, W., *and others*. Epitaphes. — Agard, A., *and others*. Antiquity, and reason of motts with arms of noblemen and gentlemen in England; — Antiquity, power, order, state, manner, persons, and proceedings of the high court of Parliament in England. — Camden, W. Epitaphs. 2. Cotton, *Sir* R., *and others*. Antiquity, authority, and succession of the High Steward of England; — Antiq. and office of the Constable of England. — Camden, W., *and others*. Antiq. and office of the Earl Marshal of England. — Reasons that the court of Marshalsea may be enabled in certain cases to hold plea of all manner of trespasses, *etc.* — Cotton, *Sir* R., *and others*. Antiq. of the Christian religion in this island; — Antiq., use, and ceremony of lawful combats in England. — Cook, E. Duello foiled, *etc.* — Manner of proceedings in the court of Constable and Marshal touching coats of arms. — Plott, R. Defence of the jurisdiction of the Earl Marshall's court, *etc.* — Tate, F. Explanation of the court of Star Chamber, *etc.* — Agard, A. Antiq. of barons; — Forests; — Antiq. of seals. — Tate, F. Antiq. of the word sterlingorum or sterling. — Agard, A., *and others*. Sterling money. — Holland, J. Division of Shires. — Project touching a petition to be exhibited unto Q. Elizabeth for the erecting a library, for the study of antiquities, *etc.* — Camden, W. Earls Marshals of Eng. — Antiquity and etymology, terms and times for administration of justice in England. — Hartwell, A. Epitaphs. — Holland, J. Castles. — Etymology, dig-

nity, and antiq. of Duke. — Talbot, T. Sterling money. — Broughton, R. Forests. — Our certain and definite topographical dimensions, *etc.* — *Appendix.* Sir J. Whitlock's epitaph. — Camden, W. Will. — Whear, D. Epistola ad M. Oldsworthum. — Josephus. Fragm. in quo de Hade agitur. — Smith, T. Last letter to T. Hearne. — Laud, *Abp.* W. Letter to J. Greaves. — T. Nourse's donation to the Univ. of Oxford. — Note of the divinity school and library in Oxford. — Langbaine, —. Collections rel. to the divinity school and library of the Univ. of Oxon. — Letter rel. to the bells of Bristol. — — Ad campanas de Osney spectantia. — Short account of J. Morwen, with the epitaph written by him for Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester. — Members of the Soc. of Antiquarians in the reign of Elizabeth, with some account of their lives and writings. — Index.

— Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall. (*In* Letters written by eminent persons, v. 2. 1813.)

— Liber niger Scaccarii, nec non W. Worcestrii Annales, cum præfatione et app.; acc. Chartæ antiquæ et opuscula varia historiam Angliæ spectantia. Ed. alt. Lond., 1771. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Liber niger. — Cartæ Edwardi IV, Elizabethæ, Caroli, de jocalibus regis, de Univ. Oxon., de Univ. apud Northampton, de ponte Londini. 2. Catalogus tenentium in comitatu Linc. temp. Hen. II. — Guilelmus *Worcestrius.* Annales rerum Anglicarum. — Auxilium principis. — Foundation of Jesus-Hospital. — Privileges of New Malton. — Chartæ antiquæ.

— Life, from his own ms. copy; also, a catalogue of his writings. (*In* Huddesford, W. Lives of Leland, v. 1. 1772.)

— Preface, notes, and index. (*In* Leland, J. De rebus Britannicis collectanea. 1770.)

— Reliquiæ Hearnianæ; remains; with notes by P. Bliss. 2d ed. enl., [incl. Bibliotheca Hearniana, ed. by B. Botfield]. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

— Impartial memorials of the life and writings of H. by several hands. London, 1735. 8°. (B 1190)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Heart. Back, J. De corde. Roterod., 1648. 12°.

Note. Appended to Harvey, W. Exercit. de motu, *etc.*

— Bernard, C. Etude sur la physiologie du cœur. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars. 1865.)

— Bertin, R. J. F. H. Traité des maladies du cœur; réd. par J. Bouillaud. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Bouillaud, J. Traité clinique des maladies du cœur; préc. de recherches nouv. sur l'anat. et la physiol. de cet organe. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Brown, B. Ectropia cordis, or cardiac displacement. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1549)

— Burns, A. Diseases of the heart. Edin., 1809. 8°.

— Clendining, J. Croonian lectures, 1838: Pathology of the heart. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 2. 1839.)

— Cooper, E. S. Report of an operation for removing a foreign body from beneath the heart. San Francisco, 1857. 8°. (B 1551)

— Corvisart, J. N. Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels; pub. by C. E. Horeau; tr. with notes by J. Gates. Boston, 1812. 8°.

— Farre, J. R. Pathological researches. Essay I.: Malformations of the heart. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Flint, A. Practical treatise on diseases of the heart. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Foreest, P. van. Observationum et curationum medicinalium [liber] XVII. De cordis affectibus. Lugd. Bat., 1593. 8°.

— Friedreich, N. Die Krankheiten des Herzens. (*In* Virchow, R. Handbuch der Pathologie, Bd. 5, Abth. 2, Hälfte 2. 1861.)

— Harvey, W. Exercitatio de motu sanguinis, cum præf. Z. Silvii; acc. diss. de corde Jacobi de Back. Roterod., 1648. 12°.

Note. The same as the De mortu cordis but without the Refutationes.

— — Exercitationes de motu sanguinis [et de circulatione] curavit T. Hingston. Edin., 1824. 8°.

— — Exercitationes duæ de circulatione sanguinis. Roterod., 1649. 12°.

— — De motu cordis et sanguinis exercitationes; cum refutationibus Æm. Parisani et Iac. Primirosii. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 4°.

— — *Same without the* Refutationes. (*In* Spiegel, A. Opera, v. 1. 1645.)

— Hope, J. Treatise on diseases of the heart; comp. a new view of the heart's action. London, 1832. 8°.

— Hughes, H. M. Fibrinous concretions of the heart. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)

— Laennec, R. T. H. De l'auscultation et des maladies des poumons et du cœur. Paris, 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— Lee, R. History of the discoveries of the circulation of the blood and of the action of the heart. London, 1865. 8°.

— Lower, R. De corde: de motu et colore sanguinis. Amst., 1671. 8°.

— Peacock, T. B. Malformations of the human heart. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— Ramsay, A. Anatomy of the heart, cranium, and brain. Edin., 1813. 4°.

— Senac, J. B. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action, et de ses maladies. Paris, 1749. 2 v. 4°.

— Stokes, W. Researches on the state of the heart. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)

— Thayer, D. Bromine in disease of the heart. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1863.)

— Walshe, W. H. Diseases of the lungs and heart. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Wardrop, J. Diseases of the heart; also new views on the circulation of the blood, with account of the muscolo-cardiac, pulmo-cardiac, and veno-pulmonary functions. New ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— Warren, J. C. Cases of organic diseases of the heart. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 436)

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

See also Arteries; — Blood; — Chest; — Physiology; — Pulse; — Veins.

Heart; a novel; by M. F. Tupper. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Heart of Mid-Lothian; by Sir W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 11, 12, 13. 1829.)

Heart of Mid-Lothian. *See* Dibden, T.

Heartpang. *See* Angina pectoris.

Heartwell, Henry. Castle of Sorrento; a musical entertainment. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)

Heat. Bertin, —. Rapport sur les progrès de la thermodynamique en France. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

— Bompass, C. C. Essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. London, 1817. 8°.

— Cazin, A. La chaleur. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

— — Recent progress in the theory of heat; tr. from the Rev. des cours scient. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1868.)

— Chapin, E. S. Correlation of gravitation and heat. Springfield, 1867. 12°.

— Cleghorn, W. Disp. phys. inaug. theoriam ignis complectens. Edin., 1779. 8°. (B 1551)

— Desains, Q. P. Rapport sur les progrès de la théorie de la chaleur. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. des rapports.)

— Elliot, J. Experiments and obs. on light and colours; [with] the analogy between heat and motion. London, 1786. 8°. (B 768)

— Humphrey, H. Dissertation on fire, *etc.* Prov., 1814. 12°.

— Hutton, J. Dissertation on the philosophy of heat, light, and fire. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Jamin, J. Melloni et ses travaux sur la chaleur rayonnante. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. déc. 1854.) — Etudes sur la chaleur statiques. (*In* juil. 1855.)
— Lardner, D. Treatise on heat. Lond., 1833. 16°. (Lardner, Cab. cyc.)
— Leslie, J. Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. London, 1804. 8°.
— — Experiments and instruments dependent on the relations of air to heat and moisture. Edin., 1813. 8°.
— Lunn, F. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 4. 1845.)
— — *Same, separated.*
— Metcalfe, S. L. Caloric; its agencies in the phenomena of nature. Phila., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Peclet, E. Traité de la chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3e éd. Paris, 1860–61. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Treatise on heat considered in its application. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 3. 1845.)
— Playfair, J. Progress of heat in spherical bodies. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.)
— Saveney, E. L'équivalence de la chaleur et du travail mécanique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1863.)
— Thomson, T. Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. London, 1830. 8°.
— Tyndall, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion. London, 1863. 8°.
— Welsh, T. Dissertations on heat and cold. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)
— Williams, C. W. On heat, in its relations to water and steam. London, 1860. 8°.

See also **Radiation; — Temperature; — Thermometer; — Warming.**

Animal heat, Organic heat.

— Brownell, P. Inaug. diss. on animal heat. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 812, 1877)
— Caverhill, J. Experiments on the cause of heat in living animals. London, 1770. 8°. (B 968)
— Crawford, A. M. On animal heat; and inflammation of combustible bodies. London, 1788. 8°.
— Habich, G. New source of organic heat. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
— Hale, E., *Jr.* Experiments on the production of animal heat by respiration; inaug. diss. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 814, E 59)
— Moises, H. Observ. on animal heat; treatise on the blood. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Spalding, L. Inaug. diss. on the production of animal heat. Walpole, N. H., 1797. 8°. (B 814)

Heat-cure. Wilson, E. Thermo-therapeia; the heat-cure. Boston, [186–]. 8°. (C 27)

Heating. *See* **Warming.**

Heath, Benjamin, *recorder of Exeter.* Revisal of Shakespeare's text. London, 1765. 8°.

Heath, Benjamin, *D.D.* Catalogue of books. [coll. by B. Heath and his son]; sold Apr. and May; [with ms. prices and names]. Lond., 1810. 8°.

— *Same, reprinted.* Catalogue of books of a distinguished collector with their prices and purchasers' names [printed]. Lond., 1810. 8°.

Heath, Charles. Heath's book of beauty, 1833, by L. E. L[andon]; 1841, by the Countess of Blessington. London, 1833–41. 2 v. 8°.

— Heath's picturesque annual for 1833–36, 39–42. London, 1833–42. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1833. Ritchie, L. Travelling sketches on the Rhine, and in Belgium and Holland. 2. 1834. Ritchie, L. Travelling sketches on the seacoasts of France. 3. 1835. Ritchie, L. Scott and Scotland. 4. 1836. Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow through Courland and Livonia. 5. 1839. Ritchie, L. Versailles. 6. 1840. Ritchie, L. Windsor Castle. 7. 1841. Roscoe, T. Belgium. 8. 1842. Gore, *Mrs.* Paris in 1841.

Heath, Edward. On courts for the adjudication of mercantile disputes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
Heath, John. Serious charges against Capt. O. H. Perry. *n.p.*, [1817]. 12°. (C 82)
Heath, Laban. Greatly enl. counterfeit detector. 2d ed. Boston and Wash., [1870]. 4°.
— Paper money; its influence on national prosperity. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1835)
Heath, Nathaniel H. Petition. 1816. *See* **Renner, D.** (B 455)
Heath, Robert. Account of the Islands of Scilly. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)
Heath, Upton S. Oration before the Washington Soc. of Maryland, Feb. 22. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 416)
Heath, Wm. Memoirs, cont. anecdotes, details of skirmishes, *etc.*, during the American war; written by himself. Boston, 1798. 8°.
— Letter on the darkness in Canada, Oct. 1785. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)
— Lawrence, A. A. Letter presenting the Heath papers to the Mass. Historical Society; with extracts from the papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 1. 1817.)
Heathcote, George. Letter to the Ld. Mayor, *etc.*, of London. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 702)
Heathcote, Wm. Beadon. Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Nov. 17. Oxford and Lond., 1850. 8°. (B 1265)
Heather, John Fry. Elementary treatise on descriptive geometry. London, *Weale*, 1851. 12°.
— Treatise on mathematical instruments. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
Heather, Wm. New West India pilot. London, 1806. 8°.
— Chart of the entrances to the Thames. London, 1794. (E 65)
— New chart of the Mediterranean Sea. London, 1797. (E 65)
— New plan of Egypt. London, 1798. (E 67)
— *and* Carleton, O. East India pilot, no. 1. 5 charts. *n.t.p.* [Lond., *repub.* Bost.] 4 charts.
Heathfield, Richard. Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public debt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Further obs. on liquidating the debt. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1422)
— *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838) — Addenda to [his] 2d pub. on the liquidation of the debt. (*In* v. 17.) — Observ. on trade in reference to the public debt, and agriculture. (*In* v. 20.)
Heaton, Adna. War and Christianity contrasted. New York, 1816. 12°. (C 174)
Heaton, George, *M.D.* Review of a report of a com. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. on the permanent cure of reducible hernia. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1554)
Heaton, Ralph. Birmingham coinage. (*In* Timmins's Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Heaven. Baxter, R. The saint's everlasting rest. 5th ed. London, 1654. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 22, 23. 1830.)
— Bates, W. Everlasting rest of the saints. (*In his* Works. 1723.)
— Boudreaux, F. I. The happiness of heaven. 2d ed. rev. Balt., and New York, 1871. 16°.
— By whom will heaven be tenanted? London, 1843. 12°. (C 248)
— Channing, W. E. The future life; sermon, Easter, 1834. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1285, 1878)
— — *Same.* (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5.)
— Cuppé, C. Heaven open to all men. *t.p.w.* [London, 1733.] 8°. (B 247)
— Gloag, W. The gospel revelation of the future happiness of man; sermon. Edin., 1792. 8°. (B 1857)
— Meet for heaven; a state of grace upon earth the only preparation for a state of glory. Edin., 1866. 16°.
— Mitchel, J. Discourse of the glory to which God hath called believers; sermons with a letter. 2d ed., with a preface by I. Mather. Boston, 1721. 12°. (D 5)
— Pluche, N. A. History of the heavens; the notions of poets compared to the doctrines of Moses; tr. by J. B. de Freval. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.

— Sharp, D. Recognition of friends in Heaven. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1301)
— Swedenborg, E. Treatise conc. Heaven and its wonder. Boston, 1825. 8°.
— Watts, I. Death and Heaven; two funeral disc. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1753.)

See also Future life; — Kingdom of Heaven.

Heavenly Father, The. *See* Naville, E.
Heavens, The. *See* Astronomy.
Hebard, Albert, *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* Woolsey, T. D. (B 1218)
Hebbel, Friedrich. Selden, C. (*In his* L'ésprit mod. en Allemagne. 1869.)

Hebel, Johann Peter. Sammtliche Werke. Neue Ausg. Carlsruhe, 1838. 8 v. (v. 2, 3, 5 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allemanische und hochdeutsche Gedichte. 2, 3, *Wanting.* 4. Biblische Erzählungen. — Bibl. Aufsätze. 5. *Want.* 6. Predigten. 7. *Liturgische Beiträge.* Ideen zur Gebetstheorie. — Gebete nach den Wochenpredigten. *u.s.w.* — Für die monatlichen Buss- und Bettage. — Für die Betstunden. — Für die Wochen-Kinderlehren mit der Schuljugend. — Taufformular. — Für die Beichte. — Abendmahls-Formular. — Um Reformationsfeste 1817 nach der Kinderlehre. — Litanei. — Ob ein Prediger an gesellschaftlichen Spielen und andern Belustigungen nehmen dürfe. — *Christlicher Katechismus.* — *Beiträge zur Religions-Philosophie.* — Weltgesetze. — Engel und Teufel. — Gespenster und Geister. — Hang zur Abgötterei. — Glaube und Vergeltung. — Ein Vermuthungsgrund für die Immaterialität der Seele. — Auferstehung. — Haben wir schon einmal gelebt? 8. Vermischte Aufsätze; Allgemeine Betrachtung über das Weltgebäude. — Der Comet von 1811. — Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen. — Der Ackerbau, eine vorzügliche Schule der Religiosität. — Vom Tabakrauchen. — Betrachtungen über verschiedene Thiere. — Betrachtungen über ein Vogelnest. — Der Mensch in Kälte und Hitze. — Die Juden. — Standrede über das glückliche Loos des Schneiders. — Belehrung über das Wetterglas. — Mancherlei Regen. — Nützliche Lehren. — Geiz und Verschwendung. — Das Glück, die Braut der Jugend. — Gutachten über die Frage, wie dem Gebrauche anstössiger Volkslieder am sichersten vorzubeugen seyn möchte. — Verschiedene Rechnungsexempel. — Guter Rath. — Eine Gerechtigkeit. — Reden des rheinländischen Hausfreundes an seine Leser. — Wein und Fruchtschlag. — Verschiedenes aus dem rheinländischen Hausfreund. — Das Glück des Weisen. — Verschiedene Gedanken.

— Allemanische Gedichte. Aarau, 1827. 18°.

Hebenstreit, Ernst Benjamin Gottlieb. Lehrsätze der medicinischen Polizeywissenschaft. Leip., 1791. 8°.

Heber, *Mrs.* Amelia (Shipley). Life of R. Heber; with selections from his correspondence, poems, *etc.*; with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, *etc.* New York, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Abridged by a clergyman. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Heber, Reginald, *Bp. of Calcutta.* Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, 1824–25; Journey to the Southern Provinces, 1826; and Letters written in India. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 4°.
— *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 36. 1836.)
— Life of Rev. J. Taylor with critical exam. of his writings. (*In* Taylor's Works, v. 1. 1854.)
— Poetical works. Phila., 1841. 16°.
— *Same.* London, 1842. 16°.
— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— A sense of honor. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2. 1830.)
— Sermon in St. Paul's, June 12. *n.p.*, [1823]. 8°. (B 1344)
— Blunt, J. J. The church in India. (*In his* Essays. 1860.)
— Bonner, G. Memoir of H. Cheltenham, 1833. 12°.
— Heber, *Mrs.* A. Life of R. Heber; with selections from his works. N. Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Abridged by a clergyman. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. 1847.)
— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of sacred Eng. poets, v. 2. 1853.)
— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers and founders. 1871.)

Heber, Richard. Catalogue of coins and articles of virtu lately his, to be sold, 1834. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Bibliotheca Heberiana; catalogue of his library to be sold, 1834–37. [Lond., 1837.] 13 pts. 8°.
— *Same.* Pt. 13. (B 1122)
— Catalogue of his collection of early English poetry, rare books on Eng., Scottish, and Irish history, and French romances, with notices by J. Collier, and prices, *etc.* London, [1834]. 8°.

Note. This is part 4 of the 'Bibliotheca', with a separate title.

Heberden, Wm. Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. London, 1803. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1813. 8°.
— On increase and decrease of diseases, partic. the plague. London, 1801. 4°.

Heberle, J. M. Katalog des historischen Bücher-Lagers von H. Köln, 1855. 8°.

Hébert, Ernest. La Forge, A. (*In his* Peinture contemp. en France. 1856.)

Hébert, Jacques Réné. Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

Hebra, Ferdinand. On diseases of the skin. Lond., 1866–75. 4 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 30, 37, 61, 63.)

Note. Vol. 3 and 4 are by F. Hebra and M. Kaposi. Vol. 1, tr. and ed. by C. H. Fragge; 2, by Fagge and P. H. Pye-Smith; 3, 4, by W. Tay.

Hébrard, Adrien. Les financiers. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Hebrew language. *Dictionaries.*

☞ Arranged according to the language in which the definitions are given.

— *English.* Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament; with introd. by J. Fuerst. 4th ed. enl.; tr. by S. Davidson. Leip., 1871. 8°.
— — Gibbs, J. W. A manual Hebrew and English lexicon; incl. biblical Chaldee. 2d ed. New Haven, 1832. 8°.
— — Levi, D. Lingua sacra; Hebrew-English [and English-Hebrew dictionary]. London, 1785–87. 3 v. 8°.
— — Moore, C. C. Compendious lexicon of the Hebrew language. N. Y., 1809. 2 v. 12°.
— — O., W. New Hebrew and English lexicon. London, 1845. 8°.
— — Pike, S. Compend. Hebrew lexicon adapted to the Eng. language. London, 1766. 8°.
— — — *Same.* Camb., 1802. 8°.

Note. For an English-Hebrew lexicon *see* Graefenhan under *Exercises* (p. 1376).

— *German.* Castell, E. Lexicon heptaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim et Persicum separatim, cui acc. grammaticæ præcedentium linguarum delineatio. Londini, 1669. f°.
— — Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebräisches und Chaldäisches Handerwörterbuch über das alte Testament. 7e Aufl. bearb. von F. E. C. Dietrich. Leipz., 1868. 8°.
— *Latin.* Buxtorf, J. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Ed. 5a. Basil., 1645. 8°.
— — — *Same.* Ed. 5a. *n.t.p.* [Basil., 16—.] 8°.
— — Lange, J. Clavis Ebræi codicis. Halæ Sax., 1707. 8°.
— — Marini, M. Arca Noe; thesaurus linguæ sanctæ. Venetiis, 1593. 2 v. f°.
— — Opitz, H. Novum lexicon Hebræo Chaldæo-Biblicum. Lips., 1705. 4°.

— — Robertson, W. Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ. Londini, 1680. 4°.
— — Schindler, V. Lexicon pentaglotton. Hanoviæ, 1712. f°.

See also Bible (pp. 279, 283); — Shechinah.

Exercises and Readers.

— Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebräisches Lesebuch mit Anmerk. und Wortregister; hrsg. von A. Heiligstedt. 9e Aufl. Köln, 1858. 8°.
— — *Same.* 10e Aufl. Leip., 1865. 8°.
— Graefenhan, A. Introduction to writing Hebrew; with an Eng.-Hebrew lexicon. Oxford, 1836. 8°.
— Noyes, E. Hebrew reader. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Stuart, M. Course of Hebrew study. Vol. 2. [No. 1]: extracts in prose. Andover, 1830. 8°.
— Wilson, J. P. Easy introduction to the knowledge of the Hebrew. Phila., 1812. 8°.

See also Grammar (Nordheimer).

Grammar.

— Buxtorf, J. Thesaurus grammaticæ linguæ S. Hebrææ. Basil., 1620. 8°.
— Crawford, F. On the existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew. — On constant affixes and afformatives in Hebrew. (*In* Philolog Soc. Proc., 1858.)
— Danz, J. A. Compendium grammaticæ Ebræo-Chaldaciæ. Ed. 8a. Jenæ, [1735?]. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. noviss. Franc. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— — Interpretis Ebræo-Chaldæi synopsis. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— — Paradigmata nominum simplicium et verborum integra. Ed. 5a. Jenæ, 1735. 8°.
— — *Same.* Ed. noviss. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— — Rabbinismus enucleatus. Ed. nov. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebräische Grammatik, hrsg. v. E. Rödiger. 20e Aufl. Leip., 1866. 8°.
— Glasse, S. Philologia sacra, his temporibus accom. a J. A. Dathio, contin. a G. L. Bauero. Lips., 1776–95. 2 v. 8°.
— Hincks, E. Personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, esp. Hebrew. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 23. 1856.)
— Levi, D. Hebrew grammar. (*In his* Ling. sacra., v. 1. 1785, *see Dictionaries*, p. 1375.)
— Martinius, P. Grammatica Hebræa, cum notis G. Coddæi, acc. Technologia item grammatica Chaldæa, quatenus ab Hebræa differt. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1612. 8°.
— Monis, J. Grammar of the Hebrew tongue. Boston, 1735. 4°. (A 2)
— Nordheimer, I. Critical grammar of the Hebrew language. Vol. 1. New York, 1838. 8°.
— — Grammatical analysis of selections from the Hebrew scriptures; with an exercise in composition. New York, 1838. 8°.
— Petit, P. Hebrew guide; or, English-Hebrew grammar, without points. London, 1752. 4°.
— Robertson, J. Grammatica linguæ Hebrææ; cum quæstionibus philolog. Edin., 1758. 8°.
— Seixas, J. Manual Hebrew grammar. 2d ed. Andover, 1834. 8°.
— Sewall, S. Hebrew grammar, col. chiefly from those of I. Lyons and R. Grey. Boston, 1763. 8°.
— Smith, J. Hebrew grammar, without points. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— Spinoza, B. de. Compendium grammatices linguæ Hebrææ. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1846.)
— Stuart, M. Hebrew grammar, with a copious syntax and praxis. Andover, 1821. 8°.
— Willard, S. Heb. grammar. Camb., 1817. 8°.
— Yeates, T. Hebrew grammar. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Bangius, S. Cœlum Orientis et prisci mundi triade exercitat. literariarum repræsentatum. Hauniæ, 1657. 4°.
— Belfour, J. Remarks on certain alphabets in use among the Jews. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1837.)
— Burgess, T. Motives to the study of Hebrew; [with the history of Hebrew learning in England]. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.
— Crawford, F. On the Hebræo-Celtic affinities. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)
— Hurwitz, H. Introd. lect. on the Hebrew lang. in the Univ. of London. London, 1828. 8°.
— Jennings, D. The language of the Jews. (*In his* Jewish antiq., 1837.)
— Le Clerc, J. De methodo in Hebraicæ linguæ studio observando. (*In his* Ars critica. 1698.)
— Walsh, R. Observ. [on] a Hebrew medal. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1818.)

See also Chaldee; — Jewish-German; — Semitic languages.

Hebrew literature. *Bibliography.*

— British Museum. Catalogue of Hebrew books; [by Mr. Zedner]. London, 1867. 8°.
— Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica; bibliogr. Handbuch, mit e. Gesch. d. jüdischen Bibliographie. Leipz., 1849–63. 3 v. 8°.
— Roest, M. Catalog der Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften, *u.s.w.*, nachgelassen von G. Almanzi in Padua, vom Rab. J. Emden, vom Oberrab. M. J. Lewenstein u. A. Amst., 1868. 8°.
— Rossi, G. B. de. De Hebraicæ typographiæ origine ac primitiis seu antiquis ac rarissimis Hebraicorum librorum editionibus sec. xv disquisitio. Parmæ, 1776. 4°.
— Wolf, J. C. Bibliotheca Hebræa, sive Notitia auctorum Hebræorum. Hamb., 1715–17. 3 v. 4°.

See also Bible: *Bibliography* (p. 271); — Jones, R. R. (Remarkable knowledge of Hebrew.)

History, etc.

— Etheridge, J. W. Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova: a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews; an introd. to the study of Hebrew literature. London, 1856. 8°.
— Lowth, R. De sacra poesi Hebræorum. Oxford, 1763. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews; tr. by G. Gregory; add., notes of Michaelis and others. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Ribeiro dos Santos, A. Da litteratura sagrada dos Judeos portuguezes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 2–4. 1792.)
— S. Boaventura, F. de. Sobre o começo, progresso, e decadencia da litteratura hebraica entre os Portuguezes catholicos romanos. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)
— Steinschneider, M. Jewish literature, 8th–18th cent.; with an introd. on Talmud and Midrash. London, 1857. 8°.
— Taylor, I. Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. London, 1861. 8°.

See also Bible; — Joseph Ben Gorion; — Mischna; — Moses Ben Maimon; — Talmud; — and, for some Jewish authors who have written in other languages than Hebrew, *see* Jews.

Hebrew antiquities, music, Hebrew rites, Hebrew servitude, *etc.* *See* Jews.

Hebrews, Epistle of Paul to the. *See* Bible (p. 289).

Hebrides. Anderson, J. Account of the H. Dublin, 1786. 8°.

— Boswell, J. Tour to the H. with S. Johnson, *LL.D.* New York, 1810. 8°.

— Buchanan, R.. Cruise of the 'Tern' to the outer Hebrides. (*In his* Land of Lorne, v. 2. 1871.)

— Gregory, D. History of the western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, 1493–1625; with a sketch, 80–1493. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— Heron, R. General view of the natural circumstances of the Hebrides. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

— Johnson, S. Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1806.)

— Lightfoot, J. Plants of the H. (*In his* Flora Scotica. 1792.)

— Mackenzie, *Sir* G. Account of Hirta and Rona. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Martin, M. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. (*In* Pinkerton, v. 3. 1809.)

— Miller, H. Cruise of the Betsey. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Hecatæus *Abderita.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Hecatæus *Milesius.* Terræ circuitus. — Gencalogia. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Hechizado por fuerza, El; de A. de Zamora. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 2. 1785.)

Hechizos de amor, De los; de J. de Cañizares. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 3. 1785.)

Hecker, Auguste Frédéric. Thérapeutique chirurgicale générale; tr. par E. H. Roché. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Hecker, Isaac Thomas. Aspirations of nature. New York, 1857. 12°.

Hecker, Justus Friedrich Carl. Black death of the 14th century; tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1833. 12°.

— Epidemics of the Middle Ages; tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1844. 8°. (Syd. Soc.)

Heckewelder, John. Names given by Delaware Indians to rivers, *etc.*; also, names of chieftains. Phila., 1833. 4°.

— *Same.* With biog. sketches. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

— Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Phila., 1820. 8°.

— Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian natives who once inhabited Penn. and the neighbouring states. — Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Lenni Lenape. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans. of the hist. and lit. com., v. 1. 1819.)

— *and* Duponceau, P. S. Correspondence on the languages of the Amer. Indians. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans. of the hist. and lit. com., v. 1. 1819.)

— Rawle, W. Vindication of Heckewelder's history of the Indian nations. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

Hecking. Frederick H. Directions for the use of [his] artificial mineral waters. N. Y., 1863. 12°. (D 38)

Hecquet, Anatole. Recherches hydrologiques sur l'arrondissement d'Abbeville. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., 1867-68.)

Hecquet, Phillipe. Le brigandage de la médecine. Utrecht, 1749. 3 v. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Hecquet d'Orval, E. De la destruction des insectes nuisible aux récoltes; dommages causés en 1866 par les vers blancs et les vers gris. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., 1867-68.)

Hector Garret of Otter; by [Miss Keddie]. (*In* Frazer's mag., v. 58, 1858; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 60. 1858.)

Hector O'Halloran. *See* Maxwell, W. H.

Hecuba. *See* Euripides.

Hedaya; a commentary on the Mussulman laws; tr. by C. Hamilton. London, 1791. 4 v. 4°.

Hedderwick, J. Memoirs of D. Gray. (*In* Gray, D. Poems. 1864.)

Hedding, Elijah. The supreme deity of Christ proved; sermon in Bath, Me., July 4. Bost., 1822. 8°. (B 957)

Hédelin, François, *abbé d'Aubignac.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Hedenberg, Anders. Stationes plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Hederich, Benjamin. Lexicon Græcum; recensitum a S. Patrick. Londini, 1727. 4°.

Hedge, Frederic Henry, *D.D.* Conservatism and reform; oration before the Peucinian Soc., Bowdoin Coll., Sept. 5. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1963)

— Discourse, death of W. H. Harrison, May 14. Bangor, 1841. 8°. (B 1963)

— Introduction. (*In* Essays and reviews. 1861.)

— Introductory lecture, opening of the Bangor Lyceum, Nov. 15. Bangor, 1836. 8°. (B 1584, 1963)

— The leaven of the word; sermon, ordination of J. Young, Feb. 1. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1319, 1738)

— Old age and its lessons; sermon; death of B. Goddard. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1245)

— Oration before citizens of Bangor, July 4. Bangor, 1838. 8°. (B 1204, 1697)

— Practical goodness the true religion; sermon, Mar. 1. Bangor, 1840. 8°. (B 1878)

— Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 16°.

— Prose writers of Germany; with notices. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Contents. Luther. — Boehme. — Abraham a S. Clara. J. Möser. — Kant. — Lessing. — Mendelssohn. — Hamann. — Wieland. — Musæus. — Claudius. — Lavater. — F. H. Jacobi. — Herder. — Goethe. — Schiller. — Fichte. — Richter. — A. W. von Schlegel. — Schleiermacher. — Hegel. — Zschokke. — F. von Schlegel. — Novalis. — Tieck. — Schelling. — Hoffman. — Chamisso.

— Reason in religion. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Sermon, Bangor, on the character of W. E. Channing. Bangor, 1842. 8°. (E 1210)

Hedge, *Rev.* Lemuel. Duty and manner of singing in churches; sermon, Jan. 29. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 225)

Hedge, Levi, *LL.D.* Elements of logic. Camb., 1816. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Camb., 1821. 12°.

— Eulogy on Rev. J. McKean, Apr. 22. Camb., 1818. 8°. (B 357, 556)

— Memoir of J. McKean. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Hedged in; by E. S. Phelps. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Hedges, H. P. History of the excise law of N. Y. (*In* Amer. Temp. Union. Perm. temp. doc., v. 3. 1852.)

Hedges (Isaac A.), Free (W.) & Co. Experiments with sorghum and sugar cane; including treatise on sugar making, *etc.* Cin., [18–]. 12°.

Hedges, James Neville. Sedgwick, A. G. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Hedges. Main, T. Directions for the transplantation and management of young thorn plants, *etc.* Wash., 1807. 8°. (B 981)

Hedjaz. Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Arabia; an account of [the sacred] territories in Hedjaz. London, 1829. 4°.

— Vayssière, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1850.)

Hedley, Oswald Dodd. Who invented the locomotive engine; with review of S. Smiles's Life of G. Stephenson. London, 1858. 8°.

Hedley, *Rev.* Thomas. Report. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Educ. Comm.* Reports [on] state of popular education, v. 2. 1861.)

Hedwig, *St.* Vita S. Hedwigis. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 2. 1839.)

Hedwig, ein Drama; von C. T. Koerner. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke. 1861; — *and in his* Dram. Beyträge, v. 2. 1821.)

Heemskerck, Jacob. Cornelisz, R. Schip-vaerdt by de Hollanders ghedaen naer Oost-Indien onder't beleydt van J. Heemskerck, 1601. *See* Sas vander Goude, J. Hist. verhael. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

Heereboort (*Lat.* Heereboordus), Adrianus. Ἐρμηνεία logica, seu synopseos logicæ Burgersdicianæ explicatio. Ed. nova; acc. Praxis logica. Londini, 1676. 16°.

— Meletemata philosophica in quibus pleræque res metaphysicæ, tota ethica, universa physica, summa rerum logicarum. Ed. nova. Amst., 1680. 4°.

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Anc. Greece; tr. by G. Bancroft; with three historical treatises. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.

Contents. Ancient Greece. — Political consequences of the Reformation. — Rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories. — Rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain.

— Essai sur l'influence des croisades; tr. par E. Villers. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— Etwas über die Folgen der Reformation für die Philosophie. (*In* Keyser, F. Reformations Almanach. 1819.)

— Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity; tr. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Asiatic nations. — Persians. — Phœnicians. — Babylonians. 2. Scythians. — Indians. — App.

— Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians; tr. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.

— Historical treatises. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

Note. In the original, this, with 'Hist. researches, Carthaginians', *etc.*, and 'Ancient Greece', are one work, 'Ideen'.

— Historische Werke. Gött., 1821–26. 15 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Vermischte historische Schriften. 1. Vorrede, mit biog. Nachrichten über den Verfasser. — Entwickelung der politischen Folgen der Reformation für Europa. — Etwas über die Folgen der Reformation für die Philosophie; eine am Reformationsjubileo gehaltene Rede. — Versuch einer historischen Entwickelung der Entstehung und des Wachsthums des brittischen Continental-Interesse. — Eröterung der Fragen, die bewaffnete Neutralität betreffend. — Ueber die Entstehung, die Ausbildung, und den praktischen Einfluss der politischen Theorieen, und die Erhaltung de monarchischen Princips in dem neuern Europa. 2. Ueber die Mittel zur Erhaltung der Nationalität besiegter Völker. — Versuch einer Entwickelung der Kreuzzüge für Europa. — Ueber den Einfluss der Normannen auf französische Sprache und Litteratur. — Ueber die Colonisation von Aegypten und ihre Wirkungen auf das europäischen Staatensystem. — Der Deutsche Bund in seinen Verhältnissen zu dem europäischen Staatensystem. 3. Ueber den historischen Werth der Biographieen Plutarch's. — Geschichte der Staatsunruhen der Gracchen. — *Archäologische und antiquarische Aufsätze.* Ueber ein altes Relief im Museo Vaticano. — Ueber ein Fragment einer alten Marmortafel, aus dem Museum Borgia. — Erklärung einer tessera hospitalis ebendaselbst. — Ueber die Statue des Schleifers. — Etwas über das vormalige Museum Borgia. — Ueber die Entstehung und Entwickelung des Begriffs von Strafen und Belohnungen nach dem Tode unter Griechen. — Bemerkungen über die dramatische Kunst des Aeschylus. — *Historische Miscellen.* Mitylene und Lion. — Die Majores domus und Emirs al Omrah. — Die Feldherren alter und neuer Zeit. — Bürgergarden, Miethtruppen, stehende Heere, universalhistorisch angesehen. — *In d. kön. Gesellschaft der Wiss. gehaltenen Vorlesungen.* — Ueber die Kunde der Griechen u. Römer von Indien. — Ueber die Colonieen der ägyptischen Kriegercaste in Aethiopien. — Die asiatischen Sprachen im persischen Reich. — Die alte Gestalt des persischen Meerbusens. — Die Quellen des Justins und Trogus Pompeius. — Erklärung einer alten Welttafel im Museum Borgia. — Die Versuche zur Erklärung der Denkmäler von Persepolis. — Die Quellen der Biog. Plutarch's. — Die Quellen der Geographie des Strabo. 4, 5. Geschichte der classischen Litteratur im Mittelalter. 6. *Biographische und litterarische Denkschriften.* Chr. Gottl. Heyne. — Gedichte von Heyne.—Etwas über die Seltenheit classicher Geschichtschreiber, besonders in Deutschland. — Andenken an deutsche Historiker aus den letzten funfzig Jahren: J. C. Gatterer; — J. von Müller; — A. L. von Schlözer; — L. T. von Spittler; — G. F. von Martens; — C. L. von Woltmann. 7. Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums. 8, 9. Handbuch der Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems und seiner Colonieen. 10–15. Ideen uber die Politik, *u.s.w.*, der Völker der Alten Welt.

— Manual of ancient history, in regard to the constitutions, commerce, and colonics of the states of antiquity; tr. from the German. London, 1847. 8°.

— Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies; tr. from the 5th German ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— Reflections on the politics of Ancient Greece; tr. by G. Bancroft. Boston, 1824. 8°.

See the title 'Ancient Greece'.

— De Græcorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1789/90, 91/92.) — De militum Ægyptiorum in Æthiopiam migratione. (*In* 1793.) — De ling. Asiaticarum in antiquo Persarum imp. cognatione. — De prisca sinus Persici facie. (*In* 1795/98.) — De Trogi Pompeii ejusque epit. Justini fontibus. (*In* 1800/03.) — Exp. planiglobii orb. terr. ante med. sæc. xv. confecti. (*In* 1804/08.) — De fontibus et auctoritate vitarum parallelarum Plutarchi. (*In* 1808/11, 14/15, 16/18.) — Mem. C. G. Heynii. (*In* 1811/13.) — De fontibus geog. Strabonis. (*In* 1819/22.) — De font. geog. Ptolemæi. (*In* 1823/27.) — De Ceylone insula. — De commerciis Palmyræ, *etc.* — Mem. G. Sartorii. (*In* 1828/32.) — Die frühesten Spuren einiger Handelszweige des Alterthums. (*In* 1838/41.) — Hoeck, K. Heeren; eine Gedächtnissrede. (*In* 1842/44.)

— *and* Ukert, F. A., *and* Giesebrecht, W. von. Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Hamburg und Gotha, 1829–75. 74 v. 8°.

Contents. Böttiger, K. W. Sachsen; 3r Bd. von T. Flathe. 1830–73. 3 v. — Buelau, F. Deutschland. 1842. — Caro, J. Polen. 3 v. 1863–75. — Dahlmann, F. E. Dännemark. 1840–43. 3 v. — Geijer, E. G. Schweden; 4r, 5r Bd. von F. F. Carlson. 1832–75. 5 v. — Kampen, N. G. Niederlande. 1831–33. 2 v. — Lappenberg, F. M. England; 3r – 5r Bd. von R. Pauli. 1834–58. 5 v. — Lembke, F. W. Spanien; 2r, 3r Bd. von H. Schaefer. 1831–61. 3 v. — Leo, H. Italien. 1829–32. 5 v. — Mailáth, J. G. Der östreichische Kaiserstaat. 1834–50. 5 v. — Pfister, J. C. Die Teutschen. 1829–35. 5 v. — Roepel, R. Polen; 2r, 3r Bd. von J. Caro. 1840–69. 3 v. — Schaefer, H. Portugal. 1836–54. 5 v. — Schmidt, E. A. Frankreich. 1835–48. 4 v. — Strahl, P. Der russische Staat. 3r – 6r Bd. u. Ergänzungs Bd., von E. Herrmann. 1832–66. 7 v. — Stenzel, G. A. H. Der preussische Staat. 1830–54. 5 v. — Wachsmuth, W. Frankreich im Revolutionszeitalter. 1840–44. 4 v. — Zinkeisen, J. W. Das osmanische Reich in Europa. 1840–63. 7 v. and Register.

Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas. Icones. Parisiis, 1788. 8°.

Heerklotz, Adolphus. Extracts in English prose to be re-translated into German. Leipz., 1856. 8°.

Hefele, Karl Joseph. History of the Christian councils to 325; tr. and ed. by W. R. Clark. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Heffter, August Wilhelm. Die athenäische Gerichtsverfassung. Cöln, 1822. 8°.

— Droit international public de l'Europe; tr. sur la 3e éd. de l'original, et aug. par J. Bergson. Berlin, 1857. 8°.

— Institutionen des römischen u. teutschen Civil-Processes. Bonn, 1825. 8°.

Hegardt, Cornelius. Ficus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Hegel, Carl. Geschichte der Stadteverfassung von Italien, bis zum Ausgang des 12. Jahrh. Leipz., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Zur deutschen Städtegeschichte. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift., v. 2. 1859.) — Köln in der letzten Zeit des Mittelalters. (*In* v. 23. 1870.) — Zur Geschichte Stadteverfassung im Mittelalter. (*In* v. 24. 1870.)

Hegel, Georg Wm. Friedrich. Werke. Vollst. Ausg. durch einen Verein von Freunden. (2e Aufl.; v. 8–9, 3e Aufl.) Berlin, 1840–54. 15 v. in 18. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Philosophische Abhandlungen; hrsg. v. C. L. Michelet: Glauben und Wissen oder die Reflexionsphilosophie der Subjectivität in der Vollständigkeit ihrer Formen; — Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems der Philosophie; — Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt; — Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Behandlungsarten des Naturrechts. 2. Phänomenologie; hrsg. v. J. Schulze. 3–5. Wissenschaft der Logik; hrsg. v.

L. v. Henning. 6; 7, 1, 2. Encyklopädie der philosoph. Wissenschaften; hrsg. v. L. v. Henning. 8. Philosophie des Rechts; hrsg. v. E. Gans. 9. Philosophie der Geschichte; hrsg. v. E. Gans. 10, 1-3. Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik; hrsg. v. H. G. Hotho. 11, 12. Philosophie der Religion; hrsg. v. P. Marheineke. 13-15. Geschichte der Philosophie; hrsg. v. C. L. Michelet.

— Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften. Heidelberg, 1827. 8°.

— Introduction to the philosophy of history. — Who thinks abstractly? (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

— Logique subjective; tr. par H. Sloman et J. Wallon. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— Phenomenology of spirit; tr. by H. C. Brockmeyer and W. T. Harris. (*In* Journal of speculative philos., v. 2. 1868.) — First principle; tr. by W. T. Harris. (*In* v. 3. 1869.) — Philosophy of Aristotle; tr. by W. T. Harris. (*In* v. 5. 1871.)

— La poetique; préface, examen critique, *etc.*, par C. Bénard. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Bénard, C. Hegel; philosophie de l'art, essai analytique et critique. Paris, 1852. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Essay on Hegel's Æsthetics; tr. by J. A. Martling. (*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1-3. 1867-69.)

— Ferrier, J. F. Biography of Hegel. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1866.)

— Feuerlein, E. Ueber die culturgeschichtliche Bedeutung Hegel's. (*In* Historische Zeits., v. 24. 1870.)

— Foucher de Careil, L. A. Hegel et Schopenhauer; études sur la philosophie allemande moderne. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Gabler, G. A. Die hegelsche Philosophie. 1r Heft. Berlin, 1843. 8°.

— Mariano, R. Essai de philosophie hégélienne. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Michelet, C. L. Einleitung in Hegel's philosophische Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1832. 8°.

— Rosenkranz, K. Hegel's Leben. Berl., 1844. 8°.

Contents. Leben. — Hegel's Tagebuch aus d. Gymnasialzeit. — Arbeiten aus d. Gymnasialzeit. — Frag. z. Kritik d. Theol. aus d. Tüb. Periode. — Tagebuch d. Reise in die Berner Oberalpen; 1796. — Frag. theol. Studien, — hist. Studien. — Begriff d. Positivität d. Relig. 1800. — Aphorismen aus d. Jenenser u. Berliner Periode. — Förster's Geburtstagsgedicht, 1826. — Grabrede Marheineke's u. Förster's.

— Stirling, J. H. The secret of Hegel. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Hegemon. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Hegesander *Delphus*, **Hegesander** *Salaminius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hegesianax *Alexandrinus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Hegesias. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Hegesidemus *Cythnius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hegesippus *Atheniensis*. *Note.* 'The ancient grammarians ascribe to him two of the orations which have come down to us as those of Demosthenes, namely that on Halonesus and that on the treaty with Alexander.'— P. Smith, in Smith's *Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.*

Hegesippus *comicus*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Hegesippus, *d. about* A.D. 180. Fragmentum de canone Novi Test. quod dicitur Muratorianum. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Christianity and mankind. v. 5. 1854.)

Hegesippus *Mecybernæus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Heidegger, Johann Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Heidelberg. Stark, K. B. Das heidelberger Schloss in seiner kunst- und culturgeschichtlichen Bedeutung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

— Thomas, A. Heidelberg et Stuttgart. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avril 1846.)

— Wilken, F. Geschichte der alten heidelbergischen Büchersammlungen. Heidelberg, 1817. 12°.

Heidelberg. Neckarschule. Hautz, J. F. Geschichte der N. Heidelberg, 1849. 8°.

Heidelberg. Universitaet. Martin, C. Rechtsgutachten und Entscheidungen des Spruchcollegii der Univ. Heidelberg, 1808. 8°.

Heidelberg; a novel; by G. P. R. James. Leipz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.

Heidelberg catechism. *See* Palatinate.

Heidenberg, Johannes. *See* Trithemius, J.

Heidenmauer, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 12°.

Heidenstein, Reinoldus. De bello Moscovitico, quod Stephanus Poloniæ rex gessit. (*In* Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rer. Moscoviticarum auct. 1700.)

Heidfeld, Johann. Octavum renata sphinx theologico-philosophica. Herborn., 1621. 12°.

Heigel, Karl Theodor. Das Project einer süddeutschen Republik im Jahre 1800. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1830.)

Heighway, Osborn, W. T. *See* Leila, Ada.

Heilbronn, *on the Neckar.* Hauber, E. D. Monumenta Heilbronnensia, in agro Cisnigrano inventa. — Breitinger, J. J. De lapidibus literatis Romanæ pietatis monumentis. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

Heil.-Rock-Album; Aktenstücke, Briefe, *u.s.w.*, über die Ausstellung des h. Rockes. Leipzig, [1844]. 12°.

Heiligen-Krews. Annales Sancrucenses. 1138-1310. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Heiligtag, Johan Benjamin. Acrostichum. (*In* Linnæus. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Heilly, Georges d', *pseud.* Dict. des pseudonymes. *See* Poinsot, —.

Heilsbrunn, *on the Schwabach.* Annales Halesbrunnenses. 1099-1338. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Heim, François Joseph. St. Santin, —. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22. 1867.)

Heimkehr, Die. (*In* Simrock, K. Heldenbuch, v. 6. 1849.)

Heimkehr, Die; Lustspiel. *See* St. Schuetze.

Heimo, *presbyter.* Chronographia. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Heimonskinder, Die. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 2. 1845.)

Heims Kringla. *See* Snorro Sturleson.

Hein (*Lat.* Heinius), Johann Philipp. Dissertation sur l'origine des êtres animés, suivant le système d'Hippocrate. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745.) — Sur Œnopidas de Chio. (*In* 1746.) — Sur Phérécyde philosophe de Syre. (*In* 1747.) — Sur le philosophe Clitomachus. (*In* 1748.) — Vie d'Anaxagore. (*In* 1752.) — Des écrits et de la doctrine d'Anaxagore. (*In* 1753.)

Heine, Heinrich. Sämmtliche Werke. 3e Aufl. Phila., 1856. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. ReiseBilder. 2. Buch der Lieder. — Neue Lieder. — Tragödien. 3. Salon. 4. Wintermährchen. — Atta Troll. — Romanzero. — Neueste Gedichte. 5. Der Doktor Faust. — Die Götter im Exil. — Die Göttin Diana. — Geständnisse. — Ludwig Marcus. — Die romantische Schule. — Der Schwabenspiegel. — Shakespeare's Mädchen und Frauen. — Briefe aus Berlin. — Einleitung zur Prachtausgabe des Don Quixote. — Ueber Polen. — Vorwort zu A. Weill's Sittengemälde. — Nachtrag zu den Gedichten. 6. Kahldorf über den Adel. — Französische Zustände. — Lutezia; Berichte über Politik, Kunst, und Volksleben. — Gefängnissreform und Strafgesetzgebung. — Aus den Pyrenäen. — Musikalische Saison von 1844. — Ueber Ludwig Börne. — Vorrede zur 2n Aufl. des Buchs der Lieder.

— Book of songs; tr. by C. G. Leland. Phila., 1864. 16°.

— Correspondance inédite, avec préf. et des notes. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 18°.

— Letters on modern polite literature of Germany; tr. by G. W. Haven. Bost., 1836. 16°.

— Pictures of travel; tr. by C. G. Leland. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Note. Heine's contributions to the Revue d. D. Mondes were: *Littérature, nouvelles, et récits.* Histoire du tambour Legrand. (Sept. 1832.) — Les bains de Lucques. (Déc. 1832.) — Les nuits florentines. (Avr., mai 1836.) — Méphistophela et la légende de Faust. (Fév. 1852.) — Les dieux en exil. (Fév. 1853.) — Les aveux d'un poète, autobiographie. (Sept. 1854.) *Philosophie.* De l'Allemagne depuis Luther: La révolution religieuse et Martin Luther. (Mars 1834.) — Les précurseurs de la révolution philosophique, Spinoza et Lessing. (Nov.

1834.) La révolution philosophique, Kant, Fichte, et Schelling. (Déc. 1834.) *Poésie.* Atta-Troll, rêve d'une nuit d'été. (Mars 1847.) — Romancero. (Oct. 1851.) — Le retour, poésies de jeunesse. (Juillet 1854.) — Le livre de Lazare. (Nov. 1854.) — Nouveau printemps. (Sept. 1855.) — Poésies et pensées posthumes. (Jan. 1870.) *Voyages.* Excursion au Blocksberg et dans les montagnes du Harz. (Juin 1832.)

— Arnold, M. Heinrich Heine. Phila., 1863. 16°.

— Selden, C. (*In his* Esprit moderne en Allgemagne. 1869.)

Heine, *Col.* W. Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Heine, Wm. Graphic scenes in the Japan expedition. New York, 1856. f°.

Heine. *See also* Heyne.

Heineccius (*Germ.* Heinecke), Johann Gottlieb. Operum ad universam juris prudentiam, philosophiam, et litteras humaniores pertinentium t. 1–18. Genevæ, 1744-49. 8 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. **1.** Io. C. G. Heineccii commentarius de vita Heineccii. — Fundamenta stili cultioris. — Historia philosophica, elementa philosophiæ rationalis et moralis. — Elementa juris naturæ ac gentium. **2.** De habitu et insignibus sacerdotalibus apostolorum. — De genuina nativitatis Christi era ex nummis et inscript. antiq. illustr. — De veræ falsæque sapientiæ characteribus. — De incessu, animi indice. — De philosophis semichristianis. — De origine atque indole jurisdictionis patrimonialis. — De levis notæ macula. — De navibus ob vecturam vetitarum mercium commissis. — De collegiis et corporibus opsicum. — De jurisprudentia veterum Romanorum formularia ritibusque quibus negotia civilia explicabant sollemnibus. — De vitiis negotiationis collybisticæ vel cambialis. — De origine testamenti factionis et ritu testandi antiquo. — De P. Juventio Celso. — De jurisconsultis semidoctis. — De mercatorum qui foro cesserunt rationibus et codicibus. — De usu fructu juris Germanici, et maxime Hamburgensis. — De lubricitate juris jurandi suppletorii. — De religione judicantium circa reorum confessiones. — De Ulpiani Hebraismis. — De suprema principum magistratuumque tutela. — De juriconsultis reformationi ecclesiæ præludentibus. — De eminentioribus ducatus et ducum Lotharingiæ prærogativis. — De C. Aquillio Gallo. — De Salvio Juliano. — De marito tutore et curatore uxoris legitimo. — De præscriptione annali juris Lubecensis a jure communi diversa. — De testamenti factione jure Germanico arctissimis limitibus passim circumscripta. — De pecunia in casum, si caussa ceciderint, ab adpellantibus alioque remedio utentibus deponenda. — De reductione monetæ ad justum pretium. — De jure principis circa commerciorum libertatem tuendam. — De jure principis circa civium studia. — De caussa seruitutum perpetua. — De locatione conductione jurisdictionis. — De venditione illicita fructuum in herbis. — De dominis subditos suos in judicio suo convenientibus. **3.** De Thomasii delineatione historiæ juris. — De utilitate studii antiquitatum in jurisprudentia. — De artis criticæ utilitate in juris prudentia, deque boni critici officio. — De prohibita a Justiniano leges interpretandi illustrandique facultate, de præstantia juris Græcorum, speciatim Theophili; judiciumque de Arnoldi Vinnii comment. in Institutiones. — Defensio compendiorum juris, speciatim de Boekelmanni libello judicium. — De meritis Ez. Spanhemii in rem litterariam, deque ejus Orbe Romano. — De Balth. Graciani 'Aulico'. — De utilitate litterarum Orientalium in jurisprudentia, ad J. Seldeni opus de synedriis et præfecturis Hebræorum. — De Sexto Pomponio. — Defensio compilationis juris Romani. — De secta Tribonianо-mastigum. — De jurisprudentia heuristica, ad S. Strykii opus de cautelis contractuum. — De usu et præstantia numismatum in jurisprudentia, ad N. H. Gundlingii Exercit. acad. — De J. Cuiacii obtrectatoribus et adversariis. — De contemtu Græcæ Latinæque eloquentiæ. — De lege Salica ejusque origine, auctoritate, et usu. — De vita, fatis, ac scriptis Fr. Balduini. — Defensio Cornelii van Bynkershoek. — Ser. Sulpicius Rufus cum J. G. Culpisio comparatus. — De vita, fatis, ac scriptis B. Chesii et G. Panciroli, deque eorum interpretandi genere. — De jurisprudentia divinarum humanarumque rerum notitia. — Observatio hist. de jure Papiriano. — Epistolæ amœbææ inter E. O. A. C. Pagenstecherum et J. G. Heineccium quibus de sensu legis 1. D. de curat. Furios. et genuina lectione leg. 28. D. de probat. amice disceptatur. — Præfatio ad J. Cuiacii opera omnia curis C. A. Fabroti ed. — Programma de variis Saturninis jureconsultis. — Ad periliustrem juvenem C. Sigfridum a Plesse epistola gratulatoria. — De tutela pactitia seu conventionali. — De eo quod in arte typographica admirandum est. — Epistolæ dedicatoriæ variæ. **4.** Historia juris civilis Romani et Germanici. — Antiquitatum Romanarum syntagma. **5.** Elementa juris civilis sec. ordinem Institutionum et Pandectarum. **6.** Elementa juris Germanici, tum veteris, tum hodierni. — Elementa juris cambialis; commoda auditoribus methodo adornata. **7.** Commentarium ad leg. Juliam et Papiam Poppæam. — *Opuscula postuma, ed. J. C. G. Heineccio. Ed. alt.* Historia edictorum, edictique perpetui. — *Libri aliquot veterum jureconsultorum ordini suo restituti.* — Ælii Marciani Institutionum libri sedecim. — Hermogeniani libri sex epitomarum juris. — P. Julii Paulli Sententiarum ad filium libri v. — Ulpiani fragmenta quæ supersunt. — Pauli Sententiarum ad filium libri v. — Fragmenta Augustodunensia. — Gaii Institutionum juris civilis commentarii iv. — Fragmenta Vaticana. — Ulpiani libri xx. ad legem Juliam et Papiam. — Pauli libri xvi. ad legem Juliam et Papiam. — Ulpiani fragmenta. — Pauli Sententiarum ad filium libri v. — Fragmenta juris Romani Dositheana. — Ulpiani fragmenta. — Pauli Sententiarum ad filium libri v. — Fragmenta juris Romani Vaticana. — Ulpiani fragmenta. — Pauli Sententiarum ad filium libri v. — Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. — Fragmenta juris Romani Vaticana. — Ulpiani fragmenta. — Pauli Sententiarum ad filium libri v

— Histoire de la littérature allemande. D'après la 5e éd., par Henry et Apffel. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Heinsius, Wilhelm. Allgèmeines Bücher-Lexicon oder Verzeichniss der von 1700 bis zu Ende 1874 erschienen Bücher welche in Deutschland gedruckt worden sind. Vol. 1–14, 15, Lief. 1, 2. Leip., 1812–75. 14 v., 2 pts. 4°.
Note. Vols. 1–5, hrsg. von W. Heinsius; 6–7, von C. G. Kayser; 8–9, von O. A. Schutz; 10–12, von L. F. A. Schiller; 13–14, von K. R. Heumann; 15, Lief. 1, 2, von H. Ziegenbalg.

Heintze, Carl Theodor. Der vollkommene Kunst-, Mehl-, und Zuckerbäcker. Meiningen, 1847. 16°.

Heinze, Theodor. Pferd und Reiter. Leipz. und Berl., 1863. 8°.

Heinzen, Karl. Mankind the criminal; lecture in Washington; tr. from the German, by C. P. Roxbury, [1863?]. 12°. (C 273)

Heir, The; drama. *See* May, T.

Heir at law. *See* Colman, G.

Heir of Redclyffe; [by Miss Yonge]. New York, 1871. 2 v. 12°.

Heiress in her minority. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Heirs of Gauntry. (*In* Fraser's mag., 1850; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 26–32. 1850–52.)

Heirs of Randolph Abbey. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 39. 1852.)

Heise, Arnold. Grundriss eines Systems des gemeinen Civilrechts zum Behuf von Pandecten-Vorlesungen. 3e Ausg. Heidelb., 1819. 8°.

Heister, Laurence. Compendium of anatomy; tr. with notes by Henault. London, 1752. 8°.

— Institutiones chirurgicæ. Amst., 1739. 2 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* General system of surgery. 6th ed. London, 1757. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Hejink, Bernard. Voyage to the East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Hekim Bashi; or, Adventures of Giuseppe Antonelli; by H. Sandwith. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Hektor, tragedya przez F. D. Kniaznin. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polskich, v. 36. 1837.)

Helbig, Karl Gustav. Polnische Wirthschaft und französische Diplomatie, 1692–97. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Hofrath v. Hurer als Historiker. (*In* v. 4. 1860.)

— Der prager Friede. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1858.)

Heldenbuch, Das; von K. Simrock. Stutt. u. Augs., 1843–59. 6 v. 8°.

Heldenbuch; tr. by H. Weber. (*In his* Illust. northern antiquities. 1814.)

Heldradus, *Abbot of Novalaise.* Vita, auct. anon. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 3. 1848.)

Hele, *Sir* John. Woolrych. H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 1. 1869.)

Hele, Nicholas Fenwick. Notes or jottings about Aldeburgh, Suffolk, historical, antiquarian, ornithological, and entomological. London, 1870. 8°.

Helen; [by Maria Edgeworth]. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1850. 16°.

Helen and Olga; by [E. Manning]. London, 1857. 12°.

Helen Tyrrel, Youth and womanhood of. London, 1854. 12°.

Helena, Flavia Julia, *Empress, St., Mother of Constantine.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 337. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Altmannus *Altvillarensis.* (*In* Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.)

Helena. Holmes, T. H. Report of the battle of Helena, *etc.* Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Hélène Hermann; par A. Scholl. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Helfenstein, James. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages. London, 1870. 8°.

Helferich, Adolf. Entstehung und Geschichte des Westgothen-Rechts. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

— Don Carlos von Spanien. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)

Helgaldus, *monk.* Vie du roi Robert. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 6. 1824.)

Helge, et Digt. *See* Ohlenschlaeger, A.

Hélian, Louis. Harangue contre les Vénitiens. [1510; tr. du latin par Amelot de la Houssaye]. (*In* Welser, M. Examen. 1677.)

Helias *artista.* Nova disquisitio. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 4. 1613.)

Heliconia; selection of English poetry. *See* Park, T.

Hélie, Faustin. Introduction. (*In* Rossi, P. L. E. Traité, v. 1. 1863.)

Helier, *hermit in Jersey.* Legend of H. (*In* Lives of Eng. saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Heliodorus *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Heliodorus *Emesenus.* Æthiopicorum libri decem [sive Theagenes et Chariclea]; ab I. Bekkero recog. Lips., *typis Teubneri*, 1855. 16°.
Note. For another edition of the original, and for *Eng.*, *French*, and *Ital.* translations, *see* Erotici, p. 923.

Heliopolis *or* Baalbec. *See* Baalbec.

Hell, Theodor, *ed.* Das Liebhabertheater. Grimma, 1852. 4 v. 16°. (E 18)
Contents. Vol. 1. Zur Gesundheit, Lustspiel. 2. Der Schatz aus Egypten, Originallustspiel. 3. Eine homöopathische Kur, Lustspiel. 4. Maske für Maske, Lustspiel.

Hell. Balfour, W. Inquiry into the Scriptural import of words translated Hell. Charlestown, 1824. 8°.

— — Letter to B. Whitman on the term Gehenna, rendered Hell. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Blain, J. Review [of] E. Beecher's Conflict of ages; added, Bible meaning of the word Hell. Buffalo, 1865. 12°. (C 220)

— Bunyan, J. A few sighs from Hell. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)

— Clark, G. F. Hell; sermon. New York, [1850]. 8°. (C 206)

— Harrowing of Hell, a miracle play; with an introd., *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840. 8°.

— Wright, T. On the legends current on Hell in the Middle Ages. (*In his* St. Patrick's Purgatory. 1844.)

— Richardson, S. Of the torments of Hell, the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd. (*In* Phenix, v. 2. 1708.)

— Sabine, J. Universal salvation indefensible upon Balfour's ground; reply to 'An inquiry into the Scriptural import of the words Sheol', *etc.* Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1713)

— Swedenborg, E. Treatise on Heaven and Hell. Boston, 1825. 8°.
See also Future Life.

Helladius *Besantinous, Besantinus, or Bisantinus.* Chrestomathiæ, [Gr. et Lat.]; cum notis J. Meursii. Ultraj., 1686. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

Hellanicus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Hellas. Chase, T. Hellas; her monuments and scenery. Camb., 1863. 12°

Hellborn, Kreissle von. The life of Franz Schubert, tr. by Arthur D. Coleridge; with an app. by G. Grove. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Helle, —. Catalogue des estampes [de] Rembrandt.
See Bartsch, A.

— *and* Remy, —. Catalogue d'effets curieux du cabinet de feu M. Hennin. Paris, 1763. 12°.

— — Catalogue d'un collection de belles coquilles. Paris, 1773. 12°.

— — Catalogue d'une collection des coquilles du cabinet de M. de ***. Paris, 1757. 12°.
Note. The preceding catalogues are priced.

Heller, Johann Jacob. De deo ignoto Atheniensium. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Heller, Joseph. Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler. 2e verm. Aufl. Leipz., 1850. 8°.

— Zusätze zu Bartsch's 'Peintre Graveur'. Nürnberg, 1854. 16°.

Heller, Robert. Ausgewählte Erzählungen. Frankf. a. M., 1857–59. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der Reichspostreiter in Ludwigsburg. 2. Das Geheimniss der Mutter.

Hellins, *Rev.* John. Mathematical essays. London, 1789. 4°.

Hellwald, Friedrich von. Die americanische Völkerwanderung. Wien, 1866. 12°.

— *Eng.* The American migration. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

Helm, Jacob. Zwey Kranken-Geschichten. Wien, 1803. 12°. (D 38)

Helme, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Magdalen; or, The penitent of Godsrow. Boston, 1813. 3 v. 12°.

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. Handbuch der physiologischen Optik; mit Atlas. Leipz., 1867. 8°. (Karsten, G. Allg. Encyk. der Physik, v. 9).

— Interaction of natural forces; tr. by J. Tyndall. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation. 1865.)

— Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 2e Ausg. Braunschweig, 1865. 8°.

— Populäre wissenschaftliche Vorträge. Braunschweig, 1865–71. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Verhältniss der Naturwissenschaften zur Gesammtheit der Wissenschaft. — Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten. — Physiolog. Ursachen der musikalischen Harmonie. — Eis und Gletscher. 2. Die neueren Fortschritte in der Theorie des Sehens. — Ueber die Wechselwirkung der Naturkräfte und die darauf bezüglichen neueren Ermittelungen der Physik. — Ueber die Erhaltung der Kraft. — Ueber das Ziel und die Fortschritte der Naturwissenschaft.

Helmoldus, —. Chronica Slavorum a. 800–1172. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 21. 1868.)

Helmont, Jan Baptiste van. Ortus medicinæ; ed. F. M. van Helmont. Amst., 1648. 4°.

— *Same.* 4a ed. Lugd., 1655. f°.

— Præcipiolum. (*In* Cooper, W. Collect. chymica. 1684.)

Helms, Anthony Zachariah. Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima. Lond., 1806. 12°.

Helmuth, Just. Henry C. Short acct. of the yellow fever in Phila.; tr. by C. Erdmann. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 470)

Héloise. For her letters and life *see* Abailard.

Héloise Paranquet; par A. Durantin. 4e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°. (E 15)

Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem, from the German of F. Strauss. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Helper, Hinton Rowan. The impending crisis of the South. New York, 1857. 12°.

— Nojoque; a question for a continent. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Peissner, E. American question in its national aspect; a reply to H. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— Union, The; a condemnation of H.'s scheme. New York. *n.d.* 8°. (B 1477)

Helping hands. *See* Taylor, T.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Brevia; essays and aphorisms. London, 1871. 16°.

— Casimir Maremma. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Companions of my solitude. 5th ed. London, 1857. 16°.

— Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen; events which led to negro slavery in the W. Indies and America. London, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°.

— Conversations on war and general culture. London, 1871. 8°.

— Friends in council. London, 1847–49. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Truth. — Conformity. — Despair. — Recreation. — Greatness. — Fiction. — Art of living with others. — Education. — Unreasonable claims. — Public improvements. — History. 2. Reading. — Giving and taking criticism. — Art of living. — Improvement of the condition of the rural poor. — Government. — Slavery.

— — New series. New ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Worry. — War. — A love story. — Criticism. — Biography. — Proverbs. — Art of self-advancement. 2. Ellesmere's plan for a new essay. — Miseries of human life. — Life not so miserable, after all. — Pleasantness. — Lover's quarrels. — Rowing down the Moselle. — Government. — Despotism. — The farm-yard. — Need for tolerance.

— Friends in council abroad. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 52–53. 1855–56.)

— Life of Columbus. London, 1869. 8°.

— Life of Las Casas. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Organization in daily life. London, 1862. 8°.

— Oulita, the serf; a tragedy. London, 1858. 12°.

— Realmah. London, 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 17–19. 1868–69.)

— The Spanish conquest in America. London, 1855–61. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prince Henry of Portugal. — Columbus. — Ovando. — Dominicans. — Ojeda and Nicuesa. — Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. — Cuba. — Las Casas. 2. Las Casas. — Hernando Cortes. — Siege of Mexico. 3. Administration of Cortes. — Nicaragua. — Encomiendas. — Guatemala; Conquest of Peru. 4. Feud between the Pizarros and the Almagros. — New laws. — Reconquest of Peru by Gasca. — Protectors of the Indians. — Survey of Spanish colonization in Amer.

Helps to a right decision upon the merits of the treaty of commerce with France. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1522)

Helps to the study of the prophecies. Baltimore, 1832. 8°.

Helsham, R. Lectures in natural philosophy; pub. by B. Robinson. 3d ed. London, 1755. 8°.

Helvetia, Helvetic Union. *See* Switzerland.

Helvétius, *Mme.* Roussel, P. (*In his* Système. 1820.)

Helvétius, Claude Adrien. Œuvres; Paris, an II [1794]. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie. 1, 2. De l'esprit. 3, 4. De l'homme. 5. De l'homme. — Le bonheur. — Epître sur les arts. — Epître sur le plaisir, à Voltaire. — Epître de Voltaire à Helvétius. — Fragment d'une épître sur la superstition. — Vers sur la mort d'Helvétius, par Saurin. — Sur Helvétius, par Dorat. — Vers pour mettre au bas du portrait d'Helvétius. — Lettres de Voltaire à Helvétius. — Lettre d'Helvétius à Voltaire. — Lettre de Montesquieu à Helvétius. — A Helvétius voyageant en Allemagne, par Lefebvre. — Réponse d'Helvétius au marquis de ***. — Première lettre du comte de ***. — Réponse d'Helvétius. — Seconde lettre du comte de ***. — Réponse d'Helvétius à Hume.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd., corrigée et augmentée avec sa vie. Paris, 1795. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie. 1, 2. De l'esprit. 3, 4. De l'homme. 5. Le bonheur. — Epître sur les arts. — Epître sur le plaisir, à Voltaire. — Variante de l'Epître sur le plaisir. — Fragment d'une epître sur la superstition. — Discours sur la modération en tout. — Vers sur la mort d'Helvétius. — Sur Helvétius. — Pour mettre au bas du portrait d'Helvétius. — Lettres de Voltaire à Helvétius. — Lettre d'Helvétius à Voltaire. — Lettre du président de Montesquieu à Helvétius. — A Helvétius voyageant en Allemagne. — Réponse d'Helvétius à M. le marquis de ***. — Première lettre de M. le comte de ***. — Réponse d'Helvétius à M. le comte de ***, président de l'Académie de Saint-Pétersbourg. — Seconde lettre de M. le comte de *** à Helvétius. — Réponse d'Helvétius à Hume. — Deuxième lettre à Hume. — Lettre à l'abbé Chauvelin, conseiller au parlement. — Deuxième lettre à l'abbé Chauvelin. — Troisième lettre à l'abbé Chauvelin. — Lettres d'Helvétius au président de Montesquieu et à M. Saurin, sur son manuscrit de 'L'esprit des lois'. — Lettre d'Helvétius à M. Saurin, sur le manuscrit de 'L'esprit des lois'. — Examen des critiques du livre intitulé De l'esprit. — Idée que donne le journaliste de Trévoux du livre dont on vient de voir l'analyse. — Lettre au révérend Père *** journaliste de Trévoux. — Analyse de la lettre précédente, faite par le journaliste de Trévoux. — Remarques de la loi naturelle. — De la connoissance de la nature de notre âme. — Sur l'origine de nos idées. — De la liberté et de l'intérêt. — De la persécution. — Des passions et de la législation. — Lettre sur l'égalité des esprits. — Les progrès de la raison dans la recherche du vrai.

— Treatise on man; faculties and education; tr. by W. Hooper. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— Damiron, J. P. Mémoire. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9, 1855.)
— Hazlitt, W. Systems of Hartley and Helvetius. (*In his* Essays on the princ. of human actions.)
— La Harpe, J. F. Réfutation du livre 'De l'esprit' d'Helvétius. Paris, 1797. 8°.

Helvétius, Jean Adrien. Traité des maladies les plus fréquentes, et des remèdes. Paris, 1729. 2 v. 12°.

Helvetius, Joannes Fridericus. Vitulus aureus. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem. 1702; — *and in* Musæum hermet. 1677.)

Helvétius, ou La vengeance d'un sage; comédie. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Helwich (*Lat.* Helvicus), Christoph. Theatrum historicum et chronologicum; contin. a J. B. Schuppio. Ed. 5a. Oxon., 1651. f°.
— De libris Thargumicis, Thalmudicis, et Chaldaicis Bibliorum paraphrasibus adv. Judæos. (*In* Tena, L. Comm. 1661.)

Hely, John. *Earl of Donoughmore.* Substance of [his] speech upon his motion for taking into consideration the Roman Cath. petitions. Lond., 1812. 8°. (B 789)

Helyas. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Early Eng. pr. rom., v. 3. 1858.)

Hélyot, Pierre. Dictionnaire des ordres religieuses; aug. d'une introd. par M. L. Badiche. Paris, 1847–50. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Notice biog. et lit. sur H. — Catalogue des livres que l'auteur a consultés. — Diss. prélim. — A–C. 2. D–N. 3. O–V. — Append.

Heman über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele nach mosäischen Grundsätzen; von [G. J. Wichmann]. Leipz., 1773. 12°.

Hemans, Charles I. History of ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia Dorothea (Browne). Forest sanctuary, *etc.* Boston, 1827. 8°.
Contents. Forest sanctuary. — Lays of many lands. — Miscel. poems.
Note. The Forest sanctuary has a half-title 'Poems, vol. 1'; and the League of the Alps, below, has the half-title 'Poems, vol. 2'.
— Hymns on the works of nature, for children. Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 192)
— League of the Alps. Boston, 1826. 8°.
Contents. League of the Alps, or The meeting on the field of Grütli. — Miscel. poems. — Siege of Valencia; a dramatic poem. — Vespers of Palermo; a tragedy.
— Poems. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The forest sanctuary. — League of the Alps. — Lays of many lands. — Miscel. poems. 2. Records of women. — Greek songs. — Songs of the Cid. — Miscel. poems.
— Records of woman and other poems. New York, 1828. 12°.

Hemelsch palmhof; gebedenboekje. Turnhout, [18—]. 32°.

Hemenway, Abby Maria. The Vermont historical gazetteer; a mag. embracing a history of each town. Burlington, 1867–71. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden, and Essex Counties. 2. Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoile, and Orange Counties; incl. the natural hist. of Chittenden Co.

Heming, Thomas, *Bp. of Bangor.* Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. in Foreign Parts, Feb. 17, 1737/38. London, 1738. 8°. (B 317)

Hemingburgh, Walterus de. *See* Galtherus.

Heminge, John. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Mem. of actors. 1846. Shakespeare Soc.)

Heminge, Wm. Extracts from the 'Fatal contract'. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of the Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Hemingford, Walter. *See* Galtherus.

Hémisphère, L'; journal politique, commerc., et littéraire, Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 998)

Hemlock. Efficacy of hemlock in schirrous cases and ulcers; [by W. Douglas?]. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 815)
— Medicinal effects of H. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°. (B 815)

Hemma *Gurcensis, St.* Acta B. Hemmæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 27. 1867.)

Hemmenway, Moses. Discourse conc. the Church. Boston, 1792. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 190, 225, 852)
— Discourse on baptism as a standing ordinance of the Gospel. Portsmouth, N. H., [17—]. 4°. (A 2)
— Discourse on the nature and subjects of baptism. Boston, 12°. (C 44)
— Remarks on Emmons's 'Diss. on admission to the sacraments', and his 'Strictures on a Discourse conc. the Church'. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 259)
— Remarks on Hopkins's answer to 'A vindication of the power of the unregenerate'. Boston, 1774. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 252)
— Sermon, general election. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 49, 176, 182, 186)
— Sermon, Somersworth, Mar. 11, interment of J. Pike. Dover, 1792. 8°. (B 317)
— Sermon, York, Mar. 16, interment of I. Lyman. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 317)
— Seven sermons on the obligation and encouragement of the unregenerate to labor for the meat which endureth to everlasting life. Boston, 1767. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 246, 252)
— Vindication of the power of the unregenerate, *etc.*, against the exceptions of Hopkins, in his reply to Mills, entitled 'True state of the unregenerate'. Boston, 1772. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 252)
— Letter to S. Hopkins and M. Hemminway, by a lunar hermit. *n.p.*, 1774. 12°. (C 74)

Hemmerlin, Felix. *See* Haemmerlin, F.

Hemmersam, Michael. Guineische und west-indianische Reissbeschreibung, 1639–45, von Ambsterdam nach St. Joris in Africa und nach Brazilien in America; mit Vorrede durch C. L. Dietherm. Nürnb., [16—]. 12°.

Hemoptysis. Ware, J. Dissertation on hemoptysis or spitting of blood, and on suppuration. Boston, 1820. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 833)
— — Hemoptysis as a symptom. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 1. 1856; — *and, separated, in* B 1692)

Hemp. Wissett, R. Treatise on hemp; with app. by Lord Somerville. London, 1808. 4°.
— Marcandier, —. Treatise on hemp. London, 1764. 8°. (W 62)
— Quincy, E. Treatise of hemp-husbandry. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 519, 651)
See also Fibrous plants.

Hempel, Gustav. Reise und Eisenbahn-Buch. 1847. *See* Kutscheit, J. V.

Hemphill, *Rev.* W. R. Discourse on psalmody, Laurens District, S. C., Aug. 3, 1841. 2d ed. Schenectady, 1842. 8°. (B 1293)

Hemsterhuys, Tiberius. Ruhnken, D. Vita H. (*In* Lindemann, F. Vitæ duumvirorum. 1822.)

Hemsö, Jakob Gräberg af. *See* Gräberg af Hemsö.

Hemyng, Bracebridge. Prostitution in London. — The prostitute class. (*In* Mayhew. Lond. labour. 1862.)

Henao, Gabriel de. Averiguaciones de las antiquedades de Cantabria. Salamanca, 1689–91. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). f°.

Hénault, Charles Jean François. Abrégé chronol. de l'hist. de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV, contin. aux 1830 par J. Michaud. 4e éd. Paris, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 4°.
— Pourquoi la langue française est-elle chaste, et que la langue latine ne l'est pas. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

Henchman, Nathanael. The divine pastor; sermon, ordin. of J. Varney. Oct. 24. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 42)
— Reasons for declining to admit Whitefield into his pulpit. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 80, 172)

Henck, John Benjamin. Field-book for railroad engineers. New York, 1854. 12°.

Hendel, —, Trauer-Music, auf den Abschied des Doct. Hendels. *n.t.p.* [1798.] 8°. (D 36)

Henderson, *Rev.* Alexander, *d.* 1646. Sermon to the Ho. of Commons, fast, Dec. 27, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)
— Aiton, J. Life of H. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Henderson, Alexander, *M.D.* History of ancient and modern wines. London, 1824. 4°.

Henderson, Alfred. Latin proverbs and quotations. London, 1869. 4°.

Henderson, Andrew. Sermon, March 24, 1751, death of [Frederick] Pr. of Wales. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1242)

Henderson, D. W. Changes in the corn and provision trade, produced by the repeal of the corn and navigation laws. — Town and port of Leith since 1800. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Henderson, Ebenezer, *D.D., LL.D.* Iceland; or, Journal of a residence in that island, 1814–15. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridged from 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Life of J. Ferguson. Edin., *etc.*, 1867. 8°.

— The Vaudois; obs. in the valleys of Piedmont, 1844. London, 1845. 12°.

Henderson, George. Account of the British settlement of Honduras; added, Manners of the Mosquito Indians. 2d ed. London, 1811. 12°.

Henderson, H. B. Results of an enquiry resp. the law of mortality for British India. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

Henderson, James. History of Brazil. London, 1821. 4°.

Henderson, John, *d.* 1785. Letters and poems; with anecdotes of his life, by J. Ireland. London, 1786. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library of H., sold 1786; [with ms. prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Henderson, John, *d.* 1788, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Agutter, W.

Henderson, *Lieut.* John. Excursions and adventures in New South Wales. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Henderson, John, *of Mississippi. d.* 1857. Speech, bankrupt bill, May 25. [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (B 1497, 1823)

Henderson, John B. Speech, abolition of slavery, March 27. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

Henderson, Marc Antony, *pseudon.* The song of Milgenwater. Cincin., 1856. 12°.

Henderson, Matthew. Smith, J. Biographical sketch of H. (*In his* History of Jefferson College. 1857.)

Henderson, Thomas. *M.D.* Address to the guardians of the Washington [D. C.] Asylum, by a physician, in reply to an address by H. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 937)

Henderson, W. D. Statistics of the London bankers' clearing house. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Henderson, Wm. On carpeting. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W., *and others.* Indust. resources. 1864.)

Henderson, Wm. Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England; app. on household stories by S. B. Gould. London, 1866. 8°.

Hendley, Wm. Appeal to the laity, whether the Bp. of Bangor in his 'Preservative' hath not given up the rights of the Church. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)

Hendreich, Peter. Massilia, ejus situs, instituta, *etc.* (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

Hendrick and Maria, *ships.* Croke, A. Argument in the case. London, 1800. 8°. (B 672)

Hendricks, Harmon. *See* Walden, J. T. Case. 1818. (B 340)

Hendrickson, Joseph. *See* Shotwell, T. L., *vs.* Hendrickson, J.

Hendriks, Frederick. Financial statistics of British government life annuities. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Statistics of the British land-tax assessment, 1636–1856. London, 1857. 8°.

— Statistics of the Indian revenue and taxation. London, 1858. 8°.

Note. These three works are repub. from the Journal of the Statistical Soc.

Hendriksz, Mento Antonius. De perforatione membranæ tympani. Groningæ, [1828]. 4°.

Hendry, Wm. Method of calculating the values of life annuities, assurances, *etc.* Hull, 1820. 8°.

Hendy, Abel D. The utility of classical learning in subserviency to theological studies. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2. 1830.)

Henfrey, Arthur. Educational claims of botanical science. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Geographical distribution of plants yielding food; of indigenous plants. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— *and* Griffith, J. W. Micrographic dictionary. London, 1856. 8°.

Henfrey, Benjamin. Plan, with proposals for forming a company to work mines in the U. S. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 418)

Hengist et Mey, imitée de l'anglais, par H. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)

Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm. Christology of the Old Testament; tr. by R. Keith. Alexandria, 1836–39. 3 v. 8°.

Heniochus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; — *and in his* Poet com. Gr. 1855.)

Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor. Das häusliche Leben von Th. Morus. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 21. 1869.)

Henley, *Col.* David. General orders for a court-martial for [his] trial. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1778.] 8°. (B 350)

— Proceedings of a general court-martial upon the trial of D. Henley. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 417)

— Trial, 1778. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. crim. trials, v. 2. 1844.)

Henley, John. Samuel sleeping; or, Model of Christian preaching in vindication of Guise's idea of preaching Christ from the exceptions of Chandler. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)

Henley, John, *called Orator.* D'Israeli, I. (*In his* Calam. of authors, v. 1. 1842.)

Henley (*previously* Eden), Robert, *2d Baron Henley.* Analysis of the bill for the consolidation and amendment of the bankrupt law. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1546)

Henley, *Rev.* Samuel. Obs. on the subject of the fourth Eclogue, the allegory in the third Georgic, and the primary design of the Æneid; with rem. on some coins of the Jews. London, 1788. 8°.

— Candid refutation of the heresy imputed by R. C. Nicholas to S. Henley. Williamsburg, 1774. 8°. (W 19)

Henneburg, Caspar. Prussiæ tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 268a)

Henneburg. *Map.* Hondius, H. Principatus Hennenbergensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 101)

Hennegau. *See* Hainault.

Hennell, Sara Sophia. Thoughts in aid of faith, gathered chiefly from recent works in theology and philosophy. London, 1860. 12°.

Hennen, John. Obs. on some points in the practice of military surgery, and in the arrangement and police of hospitals. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Hennepin, Louis. Description de la Louisiane nouv. découverte au sud'oüest de la Nouvelle France; avec Les mœurs des sauvages. Paris, 1683. 12°. (Map w.)

— *Same.* Paris, 1688. 12°. (With maps.)

— *Dutch.* Beschryving van Louisania; mitsg. de Geog. beschr. van N.-Amer. door Denys., *etc.* Amst., 1688. 8°.

Note. Denys's 'Geog. beschr.' has separate title-page.

— *Extracts, in Eng.* Account of the discovery of the Mississippi, *etc.* — Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæologia Americana, v. 1. 1820.)

— — *Same.* (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.)

— Narrative of a voyage to the Upper Mississippi; pref. Bibliog. notice of H; by J. G. Shea. (*In* Shea. Discov. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

— Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. Utrecht, 1697. 12°.

— *Same.* Voyage, ou Nouvelle découverte, *etc.*, avec un voyage qui contient une relation de l'origine, *etc.*, dès Caraibes, faite par De la Borde. Amst., 1704. 8°.

Note. De la Borde's Voyage has a separate title-page.

— *Same.* Voyages curieux et nouveaux de Hennepin et De la Borde. Amst., 1711. 8°.
Note. Text and plate same as in the ed. of 1704.
— *Dutch.* Nieuwe ontdekkinge van een groot land, *etc.*; benevens een aanhangsel, door L. de C[apiné]. Amst., 1702. 4°.
Note. Capiné's Aanhangsel has a separate paging and a half-title.
— *Eng.* New discov. of a vast country in America betw. New France and New Mexico; with a continuation giving an account of De la Salle, *etc.*; the taking of Quebec by the English; the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan; added, Several new discoveries in N. America. London, 1699. 8°.
Note. The continuation has a separate title-page and paging, and is a trans. of the 'Nouveau voyoge'.
— *Same, abridged.* Discovery of a large country, *etc.* London, [1720]. 8°. (C 314)
— Nouveau voy. d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe; avec réflections des entreprises de La Salle, de la prise de Québec par les Anglois, et des avantages qu'on peut retirer du chemin recourci de la Chine et du Japon. Utrecht, 1698. 12°.
— *Dutch.* Aenmerckelycke historische reys-beschryvinge, *etc.* Utrecht, 1698. 4°.
— SHEA, J. G. Bibliog. notice of the works of H. (*In his* Disc. of the Mississippi Valley. 1852.)

Hennessey, H. Influence of the climate of littoral and inland districts on pulmonary consumption. — Influence of climate on the health of towns. — Necessity of establishing academical chairs, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Anonymous publications. — Application of symbols to social science. — Law of fluctuation of wages. (*In* 1861.)

Hennessey, J. Pope. Napoleon III. and the Rhine. London, 1866. 8°.
— Treatment of political prisoners. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Hennicke, Johann Friedrich. Comment. de geog. Africæ Herodotea. *n.t.p.* 8°.
Note. Pages cxcv–ccxciii of an edition of Herodotus pub. in London, 1820–30.

Henniken, *Sir* Frederick. Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, and the oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. London, 1823. 8°.

Hennin, —. HELLE, —, *and* REMY, —. Catalogue d'effets curieux du cabinet de feu M. Hennin. Paris, 1763. 12°.

Hennin (*Lat.* **Henninius**), Heinrich Christian von. Notæ ad Bergierii de Imperii Romani viis libros. (*In* Græ vius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

Hennin, Michel. Histoire numismatique de la révolution française. Paris, 1826. 4°.

Henning, William Waller. Statutes at large; coll. of all the laws of Virginia, 1619–1792. N.Y., Phila., and Richmond, 1819–23. 13 v. 8°.

Henningsen, Charles Frederick. The most striking events of a twelvemonth's campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and Basque Provinces. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Henoch, Eduard. Klinik der Unterleibs-Krankheiten. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

Henri. *See also* Henry.

Henri *d'Andéli*. LE GRAND D'AUSSY, P. J. B. La bataille des sept arts, fiction par H. d'Andéli. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)

Henri *de Valenciennes*. Estore de l'empereur Henri de Constantinople. (*In* Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 3. 1828.)
— *Same.* Accomp. de notes par P. Paris. (*In* Villehardouin, G. Conqueste de Constant. 1838. Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— *Same.* (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Récherches. 2e pt. 1840.)
Note. This edition has two different texts.
— *Same.* (*In* Michaud, J. F. Col. des mém., v. 1. 1854.)
Note. This edition has a version in modern French.

Henri Deux ware. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Henri Deux ware; photographs, chiefly [from] Eng. coll., with an introd. notice [by A. C. King]. London, 1868. f°.

Henri et Stella; par G. Brusoni; tr. en français. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 37. 1801.)

Henri III et sa cour; drame; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 1. 1863.)

Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans. *See* Aumale.

Henriade, La. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Henriade, La, travestie; par Fougeret de Montbron. Amst., 1770. 12°.

Henricus *Baucenensis*. PETRUS DOMINICUS *de Baono, Bp. of Treviso.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 22. 1867.)

Henricus *Huntindonensis*. Chron. of the history of Eng., [to 1485]; tr. and ed. by T. Forester. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— Historia Anglorum. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

Henries. CAPGRAVE, J. Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. from the Latin by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— ENGLISH chronicle of the reigns of Henry II., IV.–VI.; ed. by J. S. Davis. London, 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 64.)

Henrietta Maria, *Queen of England*. Letters; ed. by M. A. E. Greene. London, 1857. 8°.
— BOSSUET. J. B. Oraison funèbre de Henriette Marie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1841.)
— LA FAYETTE. M. M. P., *comtesse* de. Histoire de H. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1820; — Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 32. 1854; — *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 64. 1828.)
— STRICKLAND, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of Eng., v. 8. 1845.)

Henrietta Temple. *See* Disraeli, B.

Henriette the forsaken, a drama. *See* Buckstone, J. B.

Henrion, Nicolas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Henriot, François. ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mém., v. 1. 1799.)

Henripolis. *Map.* SAVARY, C., *and* GAULTIER, B. Représentation du plan et assiette de Henripolis en la comté de Neufchastel en Suisse. Wiflispurg, [16—]. (E 78, no. 33b)

Henriquez, Camilo. AMUNATEGUI, M. L. (*In his* Biog. amer., 1854.)

Henriquez; a tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Henry I., *King of England*. LAWS ascribed to Henry I. (*In* Gr. Britain. *Commiss. on the Public Records.* Anc. laws. 1840.)
See also Henries.

Henry II., *King of England*. BERINGTON, J. History of reign of H; the character of Thomas à Becket vindicated. Dublin, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— FITZ NEAL, R.? Gesta regis Henrici II.; chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–92; [by] Benedict of Peterborough [or R. Fitz Neal]; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Chr. and mem.)
— LYTTLETON, George. History of H. and of his age; also of Eng. revolutions previous. London, 1769. 6 v. 8°.
See also Henries.

Henry II.; a tragedy. *See* Hull, T.

Henry III. *King of England*. COTTON, R. Short view of the long life and reigne of Henry III. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)
— — *Same.* [London,] 1627. 4°. (B 647)
— SHIRLEY, W. W. Royal and other letters illustrative of the reign of H. London, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
See also Henries.

Henry IV., *King of England*. HINGESTON, F. C. Letters during the reign of H. Vol. 1. London, 1860. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— VOYAGE to Prussia and Letto, 1390. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.) — Voyage intended to the Holy Land, 1413. (*In* v. 2. 1810.)
See also Henries; — Shakespeare, W.

Henry v., *King of England.* Cole, C. A. Memorials of H. Lond., 1858. 8°. (Chr. and mem.)
Contents. Redman, R. Vita H. — Versus rhythmici in laudem H. — Elmham. Liber metricus de H.
— Gesta, cum Chron. Neustriæ, Gallice, rec. B. Williams. Londini, 1850. 8°. (Angl. Soc. Hist.)
— Nicolas, *Sir* H. History of battle of Agincourt, and of the expedition of H. London, 1832. 8°.
— Pauli, R. King Henry v. and King Sigismund. (*In his* Pict. of old Eng. 1861.)
— Smith, J. G. Transcript of a ms. rel. to Henry v., preserved in the King's Library at Paris. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
— Tyler, J. E. Memoirs of H. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
See also Henries.

Henry vi., *King of England.* Letters and papers illust. of wars of the English in France during his reign. London, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°. (Chron and mem.)
— Political poems of the reigns of Henry vi. and Edward iv. (*In* Archæologia, v. 29. 1842.)
— Proceedings rel. to settling the form of government during the minority of H. (*In* Considerations on the estab. of a regency. 1788. B 1522)
See also Henries.

Henry vii., *King of England.* André, B. Historia regis Henrici vii. necnon alia quædam ad [H.] spectantia; ed. J. Gairdner. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Bacon. F. History of the reign of H. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1753; — *and* v. 6. 1858.)
— Bergenroth, G. A. Calendar of letters, *etc.*, relating to the negotiations between Eng. and Spain, 1485–1525. London, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°.
— — Suppl. to vols. 1 and 2. London, 1868. 8°.
— Gairdner, J. Letters, *etc.*, illust. the reigns of Richard iii. and Henry vii. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°.
— Innocent viii. Bull on the marriage of H. with Eliz. of York; com. by J. P. Collier. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 1., v. 39 of Camden Soc.)
— London chronicle during the reigns of Henry vii. and viii.; ed. by C. Hopper. (*In* Camden misc., v. 4. 1859, v. 73 of Camden Soc.)
— Rutland papers; illust. of the courts and times of H.; ed. by W. Jerdan. London, 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 21.)
— Stevenson, J. Letters and papers illust. the reign of H., *etc.* London, 1861–64. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (Chron. and mem. of G. Britain.)
See also Juana, *Queen.*

Henry viii., *King. of England.* Letters to Anne Boleyn. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 745)
— Love letters to Anna Boleyn. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21–22 of B 838)
— Audin, J. M. V. Life of Henry viii. and history of the schism of England; tr. from French by E. G. K. Browne. London and New York, 1852. 8°.
— Ayloffe, J. Historical descr. of an ancient picture in Windsor-Castle, representing the interview between Henry viii. and the French king Francis i. (*In* Archæologia, v. 3. 1786.)
— Bergenroth, G. A. Calendar of letters, *etc.*, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. Vol. 2. Henry viii. London, 1866. 8°.
— Bacon. F. (*In his* Works. v. 3. 1753; v. 6. 1858.)
— Brewer, J. S., *ed.* Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, reign of Henry viii. London, 1862–70. 4 v. in 7 pts. 4°.
— Cranmer. T. Corrections of the 'Institution of a Christian man'. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1846.)
— Falier, L. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1531. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)
— Froude, J. A. (*In his* History, v. 1–4. 1856–58.)
— Giustiniani, S. Four years at the court of H.; despatches addressed to the Signory of Venice, 1515–19, tr. by R. Brown. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Master of the Rolls.* Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of H.; catalogued by J. S. Brewer. London, 1862–72. 4 v. in 7 pts. 4°.
— Herbert, E. Life and reign of H. London, 1649. 8°.
— London chronicle. *See* Henry vii.
— Nicolas, N. H. The privy purse expenses of King H. London, 1827. 8°.
— Paul iii., *Pope.* Bull of excommunication of Henry viii. *In Lat. and Eng.* (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)
— Pauli, R. Heinrich viii. und seine neuesten Beurtheiler. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.)
— Pocock, N., *ed.* Records of the Reformation: the divorce, 1527–1533. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Rutland papers; illust. of the courts and times of H.; ed. by W. Jerdan. London, 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 21.)
— Thomas, W. The pilgrim; a dialogue on Henry viii.; ed. with notes by J. A. Froude. London, 1861. 8°.
— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court of H. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Topham, J. Description of an ancient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the embarkation of H. at Dover, May 31, 1520. (*In* Archæologia, v. 6. 1782.)
— Turner, S. History of the reign of H. [with] the commencement of the English reformation. London, 1826. 4°.
— Tyndale. W. The practyse of prelates; whether the king's grace maye be separated from hys quene because she was his brother's wyfe. (*In his* Exposition. 1849.)
— Tytler, P. F. Life of H. Edin., 1837. 24°. (Edin. cab. lib.)
See also Gr. Brit.; — Eccles. history (*espec. Reformation*); — Katherine, *Queen.*

Henry viii. and his court; by L. Mühlbach [C. Mundt]; tr. by H. N. Pierce. Mobile, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1867. 8°.

Henry i., *King of France.* *See* Henries.

Henry ii., *King of France.* Brantôme, P. de B. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)

Henry iii., *King of France.* Discours véritable de l'étrange et subite mort de Henri de Valois, par un religieux de l'ordre des Jacobins. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri iii., v. 3. 1744.)
— Freer, M. W. Henry iii. of France; his court and times. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.
— Le Laboureur, L. Discours sur la vie du roy H. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri iii, v. 2. 1744.)
— L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri iii roy de France. La Haye, 1744. 5 v. 12°.
— — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, et journal de Henri iii et de Henry iv. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 45. 1825.)
— Machon, L. Abrégé de l'histoire de Henri iii. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri iii, v. 2. 1744.)
— Sorcelleries de Henri de Valois. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri iii, v. 3. 1744.)
— Valois, C. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. d'Henry iii, iv. Paris, 1667. 12°.
— — *Same.* (Vol. 1 *of* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France. 1756.)

Henry iv., *King of France.* Lettres inédites recueillies par A. Galitzin. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)
— Recueil des lettres missives de Henri iv., pub. par Berger de Xivret. Paris, 1843–53. 6 v. 4°. (Col. de doc. inéd.)
— Andrieux, F. G. J. S. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Gabrielle d'Estrées et la politique de Henri IV. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— CARNÉ, L. M., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév.. mars 1845.)
— CAYET, P. V. Chronologie novenaire, cont. l'histoire de la guerre sous le reyne de H. (*In* Petitot, Col. des mém.. 1e sér., v. 38-45. 1823.)
— CHAMBRIER D'OLEIRES, *baron* de. Sur le grand dessein attribué à H. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798-1800.)
— CORNELIUS, C. A. Der grosse Plan H.'s. (*In* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Muenchner hist. Jahrbuch. 1866.)
— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. (*In his* Causeries, v. 3. 1864.)
— FREER, M. W. History of the reign of H. of France. London, 1860-63. 6 v. 12°.
— GENLIS, S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de. Histoire de Henri le grand. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 49, 50. 1825.)
— GÉRARD, F. Notice hist. sur le tableau représent. l'entrée de H. dans Paris; [avec gravure]. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 795)
— GURNEY, J. H. (*In his* Chap. from French hist. 1871.)
— HAAG, E. *and* E. (*In their* France prot., v. 5. 1855.)
— JAMES, G. P. R. Life of H. of France. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— L'ESTOILE, P. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France et journal de Henri III et de Henry IV. (*In* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 44. 1824.)
— MEMOIRS of Henry the Great, and of the court of France. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— MERCIER DE LACOMBE, C. Henri IV et sa politique. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— NEUFVILLE, Nicolas de, *seigneur de Villeroy*. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 44. 1824.)
— PÉRÉFIXE, H. de B. de. Histoire du roi H. Paris, 1681. 12°.
— POIRSON, A. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 3e éd. Paris, 1865-66. 4 v. 18°.
— PRAULT, L. L'esprit d'Henri IV. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (C 156)
— PRÉVOST-PARADOL, L. A. Elizabeth et Henri IV, 1595-98. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— RECUEIL de quelques actions et paroles de H. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 4. 1744.)
— ROHAN, C. de P., *duchesse* de. Apologie pour le roy Henri IV. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III. v. 4. 1744.)
— SULLY, M. de B., *duc* de. Mém. des œconomies d'estat de Henri le grand. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 1-9. 1820-21.)
— THOMAS DU FOSSE, P. Mémoires du sieur de Pontis. (*In* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 20. 1854.)
— VALADIER, —. Labyrinthe royal de l'Hercule Gaulois triomphant. Avignon, 1670. 4°.
— VALOIS, C. de. *See* Henry III.
— VILLETTE, C. (*In his* Œuvres. 1788.)

See also Estrées, Gabrielle d'; — Marie de Medicis; — Nantes, Edict of.

Henry I., *Emperor of Germany*. *See* Henries.

Henry II., *Emperor of Germany*. ADALBOLDUS *Trajectensis*. De rebus gestis S. Henrici. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 30. 1867.)
— BERTOLINI, F. Esposizione delle spedizione d'Arrigo II. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.)
— USINGER, R. Zur Beurtheilung Heinrich II. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.)

See also Henries.

Henry III., *Emperor of Germany*. *See* Henries.

Henry IV., *Emperor of Germany*. MAYER, C. A. Kaiser Heinrich IV. (*In* Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat.-Bibl., v. 6.)
— VITA Heinrici IV.; ed. W. Wattenbach. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

See also Henries.

Henry V., *Emperor of Germany*. *See* Henries; — Matilda *of Tuscany*.

Henry VI., *Emperor of Germany*. WINKELMANN, E. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)

See also Henries.

Henry VII., *Emperor of Germany*. Un diploma di Arrigo VII. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)
— GAR, T. De un codice inedito dell' archivio di Coblenza risg. l'imp. Enrico VII. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)

— MUSSATO, A. De gestis Henrici VII. — De gestis Italicorum post mortem Henrici VII. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 10. 1727; — Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1722.)
— NICCOLO, *Ep. of Botrinto*. Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII., 1310-13. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)
— — *Same*. Volgarizzata nel secolo XIV., coll' agg. di un ritmo latino in morte di [H.]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.)

Henry, *Prince of Portugal*. MAJOR, R. H. Life of H., surnamed the navigator, and its results. London, 1868. 8°.

Henry [Stuart], *Prince of Wales*. Letter from H. to King James. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)
— BIRCH, T. Life of H. London, 1760. 8°.
— EDWARDS, E. Life. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum, v. 1. 1870.)
— GUASTI, C. Trattato di nozze fra la casa di Savoia e i reali d'Inghilterra. (*In* Giornale degli archivi tosc., v. 1. 1857.)
— ORDER and solemnitie of the creation of Henry, Prince of Wales, *etc*. 1610. — DANIEL, S. Tethys festival, or The queenes wake. 1610. — RALEIGH, *Sir* W. Politique discourse about the happiest marriage for Henry. 1611. — Funerals of Henry. 1613. — CORNWALLIS, *Sir* C. Discourse of Henry, written 1626; — Life and death of Henry. 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 2. 1809.)
— WITHER, G. Prince H.'s obsequies. (*In* Brydges, R. Restituta, v. 1. 1814.)

Henry, *Archbishop of Sens*. *See* Henries.

Henry, *Archdeacon of Ghent*. *See* Henries.

Henry, *Bishop of Upsala*. VITA et miracula S. Henrici martyris. (*In* Fant, E. M. Script. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Henry, *Count of Champagne*. *See* Henries.

Henry, *Count of Portugal*. RIBEIRO DOSGUIMARÃES, F. Sobre hum documento em que se mostra que o conde Henrique, achando-se auzente da Palestina, ainda não tinha voltado a Portugal, 1141. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

Henry X., *the Lion, Duke of Bavaria*. PRUTZ, H. Heinrich der Löwe; Geschichte, Sage, und Poesie. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1866.)

Henry, *Duke of Lancaster*. Expenses, 1292-93. (*In* John, *Duke of Brabant*. Account. 1853. Camden Soc., v. 55.)

See also Henries (p. 1385).

Henry, *Earl of Derby*. Voyage with an army to Tunis. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Henry *d'Andeley*. La bataille des VII arts. (*In* Graesse, J. G. T. Lehrb. d. Literärgesch. II. ii. 1. 1840.)
— The lay of Aristotle. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Note. Attributed to Rutebeuf also.

Henry *of Blaneforde*. Chronica, 1323-24. (*In* St. Albans. Chronica, *etc*., v. 3. 1869.)

Henry *of Heimburg*. Annales, 861-1300. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Henry, *Son of Richard, King of the Romans*. *See* Henries.

Henry *the minstrel*. Acts and deeds of Sir W. Wallace. *n.t.p.* 12°.
— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

Henry, *Capt*. Enquiry into the evils of general suffrage and frequent elections in Lower Canada; by Camillus. Montreal, 1810. 8°. (B 436)

Henry, Alexander. Travels in Canada and the Indian territory, 1760-76. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Henry, Caleb Sprague. Epitome of the history of philosophy; tr. from the French [of L. E. M. Bautain], with add. and continuation, *etc*. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 143, 144.)
— The Gospel a formal and sacramental religion; sermon, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1293)
— Importance of exalting the intellect. spirit of the nation; discourse before the ΦΣΝ. Soc. of the Univ. of Vt., Aug. 3, 1836. 2d ed. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1575)
— Principles of the friends of peace; discourse before the Hartford Co. Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1833. Hartford. 1834. 8°. (B 1239)

Henry, David. Historical account of all the voyages round the world by English navigators. London, 1773-74. 4 v. 8°.

Note. From the journals of **Drake**, 1577-80, **Cavendish**, 1586-88, **Cowley**, 1683-86, **Dampier**, 1689-86, **Cooke**, 1708-11, **Rogers**, 1708-11, **Clipperton** *and* **Shelvocke**, 1719-22, **Anson**, 1740-44, **Byron**, 1764-66, **Wallis**, 1766-68, **Carteret**, 1766-69, and **Cook**, 1768-71; with that of S. **Parkinson**, who circumnavigated the globe with Capt. Cook, and the voyage of **Bougainville**; added, an appendix containing the Journal of a voyage to the North Pole by Com. **Phipp**.

Henry, Dominique Marie Joseph. Sur l'ancienne constitution municipale de la ville de Perpignan. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Henry, Gustavus A. Speech, Senate of C. S., Nov. 29, 1864. [Richmond,] *n.d.* 8°.

Henry, H. Dupuy, *baron* de. Deuxième lettre à H. Henry, auteur du pamph. intit. 'Considérations aux habitans d'Hayti,' *etc. n.t.p.* [Cap Henry, 1814.] 8°. (B 795)

Henry, James. Sketches of Moravian life and character. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Henry, John Joseph. Accurate account of the hardships and sufferings of the heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec, 1775. Lancaster, 1812. 12°.

Henry, Joseph. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. No. 1: Description of a galvanic battery for producing electricity of different intensities. — No. 2: Influence of a spiral conductor in increasing the intensity of electricity from a galvanic arrangement of a single hair. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

— *Same.* No. 3: On electro dynamic induction. Phila., 1839. 4°. (A 44; — *and in* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.)

— On physics. — On acoustics applied to public buildings. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1856.) — App. to the notice of Schoenbein. (*In* 1868.)

— Organization of the Smithsonian Institution. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Analysis of the dynamic phenomena of the Leyden jar. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Limit of perceptibility of a direct and reflected sound. — Apparatus constructed by Wurdemann, for determining altitudes by means of the boiling point. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Theory of the so-called imponderables. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Account of experiments in the alleged spontaneous separation of alcohol and water. — Effect of mingling radiating substances with combustible materials. — Mode of testing building materials, *etc.* (*In* v. 9. 1856.)

— Secretary's reports, *etc.*] *See* **Smithsonian Institution.**

Henry, Maria, *alias* **Coombs**, M. Sketch of the trial of G. Coombs for the murder of H. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 344)

Henry, Matthew. Communicant's companion. 7th ed. Boston, 1716. 8°.

— Christ's favour to little children; sermon. London, Mar. 6, 1712/13. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1868)

— Disputes reviewed; sermon, July 23. London, 1710. 8°. (B 35)

— *Same.* Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1344)

— Exposition of the five books of Moses. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°.

— Exposition of the five poetical books of the Old Testament. 2d ed. London, 1712. f°.

— Exposition of the historical books of the New Testament. London, 1715. f°.

— Exposition of the historical books of the Old Testament. 2d ed. London, 1712. f°.

— Exposition of the Old and New Testament. Edin., 1797-1800. 6 v. 4°.

— Life of Ph. Henry, with funeral sermons for Mr. and Mrs. Henry; corrected by J. B. Williams. London, 1839. 8°.

— Method for prayer. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Berwick, 1798. 18°.

— Scriptural questions and answers. (*In* **Westminster Assembly.** Catechism. 1835.)

— Scripture catechism; Catechism of the Westminster Assembly, with Scriptural questions and answers; also, A familiar exposition of the Lord's Prayer, by Wm. Patton. New York and Andover, 1835. 12°.

— Sermon conc. the right management of friendly visits. London, 1704. 8°. (B 29)

— Treatise on baptism; abridged from the original mss. by T. Robins. London, 1783. 12°.

— Tong, W. Account of the life and death of H. Berwick, 1794. 12°.

— Williams, J. B. Memoir of the life, character, and writings of H. Boston, 1830. 12°.

Henry, Patrick. Speech on the federal constitution; reply to Edm. Randolph. (*In* **Moore**, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Everett, A. H. Life of H. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 11. 1844.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Patrick Henry. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Rothacker, W. (*In his* Hinterl. Schr. 1860.)

— Wirt, W. Life and character of H. Phila., 1818. 8°.

Henry, Peter. Action of metallic oxydes and earths upon oils in low degrees of heat. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1793.)

Henry, Philip. Henry, M., *and* Williams, *Sir* J. B. Life of H. London, 1839. 8°.

Henry, Pierre François. Histoire du Directoire Exécutif. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Henry, Robert, *of Edinburgh, d.* 1790. Revelation the means of civilizing mankind; sermon before Soc. in Scotland Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 5. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 841)

Henry, Robert. History of Great Britain on a new plan. 6th ed. London, 1824. 12 v. 8°.

Henry, Robert R. Letter to the N. York Chamber of Commerce on discretionary power. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1106)

Henry, Thomas. Various articles.] (*In* **Lit. and Philcs. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 1-5. 1789-96.)

Henry, Wm. Epitome of chemistry. Phila., 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1806. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. from 5th Eng. ed.; with notes by B. Silliman. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— *Same.* Elements of experimental chemistry. 1st Amer. from the 8th London ed.; with an account of Wollaston's scale of equivalents; also, a substitute for Woulfa's or North's apparatus and a new theory of galvanism, by R. Hare. Phila., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— General view of chemistry, and its application to arts and manufactures. Manchester, 1799. 8°. (B 1901)

Henry, Wm. Charles. Biographical notice of P. Ewart. (*In* **Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester.** v. 12. 1846.)

— Physiology of the nervous system. (*In* **Dunglison**, R. Med. and surg. monog., v. 3. 1840.)

— Memoir of the life and writings of H. (*In* **Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 11. 1842.)

Henry de Pomeroy; a legend; by Anna E. Bray. (*In her* Novels, v. 4. 1845.)

Henry, duc des Vandales; par Mme. C. B. Durand. (*In* **Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.**, v. 44. 1801.)

Henry Dunbar; a drama. *See* **Taylor, T.**

Henry VIII. and his court; by L. Mühlbach, [C. Mundt]; tr. by H. A. Pierce. Mobile, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1867. 8°.

Henry Esmond, History of; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1852. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

Henry Holbeach; student in life and philosophy; by W. B. Rands. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Henry Masterton; by [G. P. R. James]. New York, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

Henry of Guise; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1839. v. 2. 12°.

Henry of Ofterdingen. *See* **Heinrich.**

Henry II.; a tragedy. *See* **Hull, T.**

Henry Wallace, the victim of lottery gambling; by J. R. McDowell. New York, 1832. 18°.

Henry Frederick, *Prince.* TRUE account of his baptism. (*In* Tracts illust. of antiq. of Scotland. 1836.)

Henryson, Robert. CAMPBELL, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— IRVING, D. Life of H. (*In his* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 1. 1804.)

— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

— TYTLER, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scot. worthies, v. 3. 1833.)

Hens. *See* Poultry.

Henshaw, David. Address, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1116, 1204)

— The exchequer and the currency, Dec. 17, 1842. (Boston post extra.) 8°. (B 1544)

— Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the West. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1136, 1142, 1605, 1748)

— Refutation of the calumnies against H. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1449)

— Remarks on the Bank of the U. S.; an exam. of the report of the committee of ways and means, Apr. 1830. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020)

— Review of the prosecution of A. Kneeland for blasphemy; [by H. ?]. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1101)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Henshaw, John Prentis Kewley, *Bp.* Communicants' guide. Balt., 1831. 12°.

— The minister's instructions to his people on confirmation. Balt., 1818. 8°. (C 67)

— The rights of the clergy to temporal support; disc. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1463)

— Sermon before the Society for the Education of Pious Young Men for the Ministry of the Prot. Episcopal Church, Oct. 30. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. (B 288)

Henshaw, Joshua Sidney. Around the world; narrative of a voyage in the East India squadron under Com. G. C. Read. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Oration, Utica, July 4. Utica, 1848. 8°. (B 1204)

— Usefulness of Sunday-Schools, sermon, Phila., May 20. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1327)

Hensler, Wm. L. Pensiviana; a valse sentimentale. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Henslow, John Stevens. Descriptive and physiological botany. London, 1836. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Henslowe, Philip. Diary; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 36.)

Hensman, Henry. Civil engineering and machinery. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lectures, 1851, 52.)

Henson, Gravenor. Civil, political, and mechanical history of framework knitters. Vol. 1. Nottingham, 1831. 8°.

Henson, Josiah, *a slave.* Life of J. H., by himself. Boston, 1849. 16°. (C 255, 259)

Henty, G. A. March to Magdala. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee (Hentz). Ernest Linwood; a novel. 15th thous. Bost., 1856. 12°.

Hentz, Nicolas Marcellus. Classical French reader. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— Manual of French phrases. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— Notice conc. a new species of American spider whose web is used as medicine. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. Journ., v. 2. 1821.)

— Some observ. on the anatomy and physiology of the alligator of N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.) — Description of eleven new species of N. Amer. insects. — Remarks on the use of the maxillæ in coleopterous insects, with an account of two species of telephoridæ, and of three of mordellidæ, which ought to be the type of two distinct genera. (*In* v. 3. 1830.)

— Tadeuskund, the last king of the Lenape; an historical tale. Boston, 1825. 12°.

Hentzner, Paul. Journey into England in 1598. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

— *Same in part, annotated.* (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Note. These are extracts from the Itinerary of Hentzner; the portion relating to England trans. by R. Bentley and ed. by Horace Walpole.

Henwood, Wm. Jory. Expansive action of steam in some of the pumping engines in the Cornish mines. (*In* Institute of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Hepaticology. *See* North America.

Hepburn, George Buchan. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of East Lothian. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Hepburn, James Curtis. Japanese and English dictionary; with an Eng. and Japanese index. Shanghai, 1868. 4°.

Hepworth, George Hughes. Whip, hoe, and sword; or, The Gulf Department in '63. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— *and* Winsor, J. Songs of the unity; for public worship, with tunes. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Heracleia. MAZOCCHI, A. S. Commentariorum in æneas tabulas Heraclienses pars 1, 2. Napoli, 1754–55. 1 v. in 2 pts. f°.

Heraclides *comicus.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Heraclides *Cumanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Heraclides *Lembus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Heraclides *Ponticus.* De politiis Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699; — Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Héraclides, Les; tragédie; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1787.)

Heraclitus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com., v. 3. 1840.)

Note. Meineke thinks this author the same as Heraclides comicus.

Heraclitus *Lesbius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Heraclitus, *pseud.* CHARACTER of those two Protestants in masquerade, Heraclitus and the Observator. London, 1681. 4°. (A 54)

Heraclitus ridens; discourse between Jest and Earnest, in opposition to libellers against the government, Feb. 1, 1681 – Aug. 22, 1682. Nos. 1–82. London, 1681–82. f°.

Héraclius; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Héraclius espagnol, L'. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Hérail & Cie. Monument d'utilité publique construction d'une halle aux vins, *etc.* [Paris, 1808.] 4°. (A 74)

Herald, Boston. *See* Boston herald (p. 351).

Herald, *H.M.S.* Narrative of the voyage of H. *See* Seemann, B.

Herald, Morning; Feb. 9 – June 30, 1787; July 1, 1864 – Dec. 1867. Lond., 1787–1867. 8 v. f°.

Herald, Morning; Oct. 4–9, 11–16, 18–22, 25, 26. Nov. 15, 16, 1790; Dec. 20, 1797; Jan. 5, 1798. London, 1790–98. f°. (E 199)

Herald, Morning, and daily advertiser, Nov. 8. London, 1780. f°. (E 200)

Herald, New York. *See* New York herald.

Herald of life and immortality; by E. Smith. Boston, 1819. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 477)

Herald, The, of literature; a review of the most considerable publications that will be made in the ensuing winter. London, 1784. 8°. (B 353)

Herald of peace. Vol. 3, 1821; n.s., v. 1–4, 6–8, 1822–25, 27–32; n.s., v. 1, Jan. 1838 – Oct. 1839. London, 1821–39. 7 v. 8°.

Herald, Weekly, and Mercury and Edinburgh news, Apr. 8. Edin., 1865. 8°. (E 194)

Heraldic journal, The; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families. Boston, 1865–68. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2, 4, ed. by W. H. Whitmore; 3, by W. S. Appleton.

Heraldic miscellanies: consisting of the Lives of Sir Wm. Dugdale and G. King, by themselves; with the 3d part of 'The Boke of St. Albans'; [ed. by J. Dallaway]. London, 1793. 4°.

Note. This was also printed as an appendix to J. Dallaway's Inquiries. 1793.

Heraldic visitations. *See* Cambridgeshire; — Devonshire; — Durham; — Lancashire; — Suffolk; — Yorkshire.

Heraldry. BARRINGTON, A. Introduction to H. London, 1848. 12°.

— BARTON, W. Concise account of coat armour, with Usefulness of heraldry. *n.p.*, [1788]. 4°. MS. (W 25)

— BERRY, W. Encyclopædia heraldica; or, Dictionary of heraldry. London, [1828–40]. 3 v. 4°.

— Bielefeld, J. J. F. (*In his* Elements of univ. erudition, v. 3. 1770.)
— Boutell, C. Heraldry, historical and popular. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.
— Burke, J. B. (*In his* Vicissitudes, v. 1. 1860.)
— Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry. 14th ed. London, 1845. 16°.
— Court de Gébelin, A. Des symboles, des armoiries, et du blason des anciens. (*In his* Monde prim., v. 8. 1781.)
— Du Cange, C. du F. Des cottes d'armes: et par occasion de l'origine des couleurs et des métaux dans les armoiries. — De la communication des armoiries des familles, *etc.* (*In his* Gloss., v. 7. 1850.)
— Ferrario, G. Insegne, arme, stemmi, gentilzj, ecc. (*In his* Storia degli romanzi, v. 2. 1828.)
— Francheville, J. de. Sur les titres, les dignités, et les rapports entre l'ancienne marque de noblesse et les armoiries des modernes. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1810.)
— Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H. Les mystères du blason, de la noblesse, et de la féodalité. Paris, 1868. 18°.
— Guillim, J. Display of H. 3d ed. London, 1638. f°.
— Manual of heraldry. London, 1846. 16°.
— Millington, E. J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. London, 1858. 8°.
— Parker, J. H. Glossary of terms used in heraldry. London, 1847. 8°.
— Planché, J. R. Pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. London, [1860]. 8°.
— Scheffer, J. De antiquis Regni Sueciæ insignibus. Holmiæ, 1678. 4°.
— Thompson, H. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

See also Arms; — Crests; — Dignities; — Flags; — Garter, Order of the; — Knighthood; — Languedoc; — Paris; — Pedigree; — Peerage; — Precedence; — Titles; — *also* Gr. Brit. *Heraldry* (p. 1236).

Heraud, John Abraham. The judgement of the flood; [a poem]. New ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Hérault, Charles Jean François. Nouvel abregé de l'histoire de France, à la mort de Louis xiv. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768. 1 v. in 2 pt. 4°.
— *Same.* Contin. jusqu'aux événements de 1830 par J. Michaud. 4e éd. Paris, 1853. 8°.

Herbaceous flowering plants of Massachusetts, by [C. A. Dewey]. Camb., 1840. 8°.

Herbal. Dynamidiorum libri ii. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)

Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. Leipz., 1850–52. 12 v. 8°.

Note. There are second title-pages bearing the words put within quotation-marks in the following contents.

Contents. Vol. **1.** '*Schriften zur Einleitung in die Philosophie.*' Lehrbuch zur Einleitung in die Philosophie und Naturphilosophie. — Kurze Darstellung eines Plans zu philosophischen Vorlesungen. 1804. — Ueber philosophisches Studium. 1807. — Hauptpuncte der Logik. 1808. — Ueber den Hang des Menschen zum Wunderbaren. 1817. — Ueber die verschiedenen Hauptansichten der Naturphilosophie. 1823. — Ueber die allgemeinsten Verhältnisse der Natur. 1828. — De principio logico exclusi medii inter contradictoria non negligendo. 1833. — Aphorismen. **2.** Kurze Encyklopädie der Philosophie aus praktischen Gesichtspuncten. **3, 4.** '*Schriften zur Metaphysik.*' **3.** Hauptpuncte der Metaphysik. — Allgem. Metaphysik nebst den Anfängen der philos. Naturlehre. **4.** '*Allgemeine Metaphysik*'. — Theoriæ de attractione elementorum principia metaphysica. 1812. — Philos. Aphorismen, veranlasst durch eine neue Erklärung der Anziehung unter den Elementen. 1812. — Aphorismen zur Metaphysik und Religionslehre. **5, 6, 7.** '*Schriften zur Psychologie.*' **5.** Lehrbuch zur Psychologie. **5, 6.** Psychologie als Wissenschaft, neu gegründet auf Erfahrung, Metaphysik, und Mathematik. **7.** Psycholog. Bemerkungen zur Tonlehre. 1811. — Psycholog. Untersuchung über die Stärke einer gegebenen Vorstellung als Function ihrer Dauer betrachtet. 1812. — Ueber die dunkle Seite der Pädagogik. — De attentionis mensura causisque primariis. 1822. — Ueber die Möglichkeit Mathematik auf Psychologie anzuwenden. 1822. — Ueber die Subsumption der Psycholog. unter die ontolog. Begriffe. 1835.—Psycholog. Untersuchungen. 1839, 40. — Aphorismen zur Psychology. **8, 9.** '*Schriften zur praktischen Philosophie.*' **8.** Allgemeine praktische Philosophie. — Analytische Beleuchtung des Naturrechts und der Moral. **9.** Bemerkungen über die Ursachen, welche das Einverständniss über die ersten Gründe der praktischen Philosophie erschweren. — Ueber den freiwilligen Gehorsam als Grundzug ächten Bürgersinns in Monarchien. 1814. — Gespräche über das Böse. 1817. — Ueber die gute Sache; gegen Steffens. 1819. — 1e Vorlesung über die praktische Philosophie. 1819. — Ueber Menschenkenntniss in ihrem Verhältniss zu den politischen Meinungen. 1821. — Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen Psychologie und Staatswissenschaft. — Ueber die Unmöglichkeit, persönliches Vertrauen im Staate durch künstliche Formen entbehrlich zu machen. 1831. — Zur Lehre von der Freiheit des menschlichen Willens; briefe an Prof. Griepenkerl. — Aphorismen zur praktischen Philosophie. **10, 11.** '*Schriften zur Pädagogik*'. **10.** Allgemeine Pädagogik aus dem Zweck der Erziehung abgeleitet. 1806. — Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen. — Briefe über die Anwendung der Psychologie auf die Pädagogik. **11.** An Herr von Steiger. 1797–99. — Ueber Pestalozzi's Schrift: Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrte. An drei Frauen. 1802. — Rede bei Eröffnung der Vorlesungen über Pädagogik. 1803. — Pestalozzi's Idee eines Abc der Anschauung als ein Cyklus von Vorübungen im Auffassen der Gestalten wissenschaftlich entwickelt. 1804. — Pädagogisches Gutachten über Schulklassen und deren Umwandlung nach der Idee des Herrn Regierungsrath Graff. 1818. — Ueber das Verhältniss des Idealismus zur Pädagogik. 1821. — Kurze Aufsätze pädagogischen Inhalts. — Aphorismen zur Pädagogik. **12.** '*Historisch-kritische Schriften.*' *Vermischte Aufsätze aus den Jahren* 1794–1802. Fichte's Grundlage der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre S. 17 u. flgg. — Bruchstück einer Abhandlung aus dem Jahre 1794. — Spinoza und Schelling. 1796. — Versuch einer Beurtheilung von Schelling's Schrift: Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt. 1796. — Ueber Schelling's Schrift: Vom Ich, oder dem Unbedingten im menschlichen Wissen. 1796. — Erster problematischer Entwurf der Wissenslehre. 1798. — Theses, quas pro summis in philos. honor. conseq. die xxii. Oct. defendet Herbart. — Theses, quas pro loco in philos. ord. obtinendo die xxiii. Oct. defendet J. F. Herbart. 1802. — De Platonici systematis fundamento commentatio. — Entwurf zu Vorlesungen uber die Einleitung in die Philosophie. 1807. — Drei Reden gehalten am Geburtstage Kant's. — Ueber die Philosophie des Cicero. 1811. — Ueber die Unangreifbarkeit der schelling'schen Lehre. 1813. — Ueber meinen Streit mit der Modephilosophie dieser Zeit. 1814. — Ueber Fichte's Ansicht der Weltgeschichte. 1814. — Zusatz: Bruchstück politischer Briefe aus d. J. 1814. — Oratio ad capessendam in academia Georgia Augusta professionem philosophiæ ordinariam habita. 1833. — Commentatio de realismo naturali, qualem proposuit Th. E. Schulzius. 1837. — Erinnerung an die göttingische Katastrophe im Jahr 1837. 1838. — *Recensionen.* A. Kayssler, Grundsätze der theoretischen und praktischen Philosophie. 1812. — A. Apel, Grundsätze der Metrik. 1. Th. 1814. — A. Schopenhauer, Die Welt als Vorstellung und Wille. 1819. — J. J. Wagner, Religion, Wissenschaft, Kunst und Staat in ihren gegenseitigen Verhältnissen betrachtet. 1819. — Jak. Fr. Fries, Handbuch der psychischen Anthropologie. Bd. 1. 1820. — F. E. Beneke, Erfahrungsseelenlehre als Grundlage alles Wissens in ihren Hauptzügen. 1820. — G. W. F. Hegel, Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse. 1821. — H. Steffens, Anthropologie. 1. u. 2. Bd. 1822. — F. E. Beneke, Grundlegung zur Physik der Sitten. 1822. — F. E. Beneke, Schutzschrift für meine Grundlegung zur Physik der Sitten. 1823. — J. F. Fries, System der Metaphysik. — J. F. Fries, die mathematische Naturphilosophie.— C. A. Eschenmayer, Religionsphilosophie. 1.–3. Th. 1818–21. — G. B. Jäsche, Grundlinien der Ethik. 1824. — H. Ritter, Des Halbkantianer und der Pantheismus. 1827. — Der Pantheismus nach seinen verschiedenen Hauptformen. 1826–28. — L. J. Rükkert, Christliche Philosophie. 1., 2. Bd. 1825. — E. Reinhold, K. L. Reinhold's Leben und literarisches Wirken. 1825. — Troxler, Naturlehre des menschlichen Erkennens. 1828. — J. Droz, die Anwendung der Moral auf die Politik; aus d. Franz. v. A. v. Blumröder. 1827. — F. E. Beneke, psychologische Skizzen. 2 Bde. 1825, 27. — Das Verhältniss von Leib und Seele. 1826. — K. C. F. Krause, Vorlesungen über das System der Philosophie. 1828. — G. W. F. Hegel, Encyklopädie der philosophischen

Wissenschaften im Grundrisse. 2e Ausg. 1827. — F. H. C. Schwarz Erziehungslehre. 1., 3. Bd. 2e Ausg. 1829. — M. W. Drobisch. Philologie und Mathematik als Gegenstände des Gymnasial-Unterrichts betrachtet. 1832. — C. H. Weisse, System der Aesthetik. 1., 2. Th. 1830. — M. W. Drobisch, Beiträge zur Orientirung über Herbart's System der Philosophie. 1834. — L. Strümpell, Erläuterungenzu Herbart's Philosophie. 1s Heft. 1834. — G. Hartenstein, die Probleme und Grundlehren der allgemeinen Metaphysik. 1836. — M. W. Drobisch, neue Darstellung der Logik. 1836. — Quæstionum mathematico-psycholog. spec. 1836-37. — G. Hartenstein, de ethices a Schleiermachero propositæ fundamento. P. 1., 2. 1837. — H. G. Brzoska. die Nothwendigkeit pädagogischer Seminare auf der Universität. 1836. — G. Hartenstein. über die neuesten Darstellungen und Beurtheilungen der Herbart'schen Philosophie. 1838. — L. P. A. Reiche, de Kanti antinomiis, quæ dicunter theoreticis. 1838. — Nachtrag. — Chronologisches Verzeichniss von J. F. Herbart's Schriften.

Herbelot, Barthélémi d'. Bibliothèque orientale, cont. tout ce qui regard à la connoissance des peuples de l'Orient. Maestricht, 1776. f°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1851.)

Herberay, Nicolas de. *seigneur des Essarts.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Herberstein, Sigismond, *Freiherr* von. Commentari della Moscovia et parimente della Russia; tr. Venetia, 1550. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 2. 1573.)

— *Lat.* Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii. Russiæ et Moscoviæ descriptio, 1600. (*In* Rerum Moscov. 1600.)

— *Eng.* Notes upon Russia; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 10, 11.)

— Selbstbiographie, 1486-1553. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rerum Austr., 1. Abth., 1. Bd. 1855.)

Herbert, *hermit on Derwentwater.* History of H. (*In* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Herbert, Algernon. On the poems of the poor of Lyons. (*In* Todd, J. H. Books of the Vaudois. 1865.)

Herbert, Anne (Clifford Sackville), *Countess of Pembroke.* COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Mem. of Englishwomen, v. 2. 1844.)

Herbert, Arthur, *Earl of Torrington.* CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 2. 1869.)

Herbert, Auberon. The Danes in camp; letters from Söndenborg. London, 1864. 8°.

Herbert, Edward, 1*st Baron Herbert of Cherbury, d.* 1648. Life and raigne of Henry VIII. London, 1649. f°.

— *Same.* (*In* Kennet, W. Complete hist., v. 2. 1706.)

— Life of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, by himself; ed. by H. Walpole. Lond., 1770. 4°.

— *Same.* Contin. to his death; with letters. London, 1826. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Herbert, *Sir* Edward, *Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, d.* 1657. CAMPBELL, J., *Ld.* (*In his* Lives of the Chancellors, v. 3. 1845.)

Herbert, Edward, *Earl of Powis.* TREVOR, A. H. Letter on the proposed Powis testimonial. Oswestry, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)

Herbert, *Lady* Elizabeth. Impressions of Spain in 1866. London, 1867. 8°.

— Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais. London, 1868. 8°.

— The two sisters; a tale for the 'Good Shepherd'. Boston, 1870. 16°.

Herbert, George. Oratio qua principis Caroli reditum ex Hispaniis celebravit H. Acad. Cantab. orator. Cantab., 1623. 4°.

— Poems; with his Country parson; pref., Life from I. Walton. London, 1809. 18°.

— Poetical works; with a memoir and notes by R. A. Willmott. Boston, 1855. 16°.

— BROWN, S. (*In his* Lect. atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)

— LIFE [abr. from Walton], and writings, with the Synagogue, in imitation of Herbert, [by C. Harvey]. Lowell, 1834. 16°.

— WALTON, I. Life of H. (*In his* Lives, *etc.* 1796; — *and in* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 4. 1839.)

— WATERSTON, R. C. Papers on G. Herbert and J. Cotton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)

— WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Herbert, Henry, *Earl of Pembroke.* KENNEDY, J. New description of the pictures, statues, *etc.*, at [his] house. Salisbury, 1757. 8°. (B 1190)

Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneaux, 4*th Earl of Carnavon.* Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— Opening address. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Herbert, Henry John George, 3*d Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Gallicia, with the state of the Basque Provinces. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Herbert, Henry Wm. (*pseud.* Frank Forester). Amer. game and its seasons. N. Y, 1853. 8°.

— Dermot O'Brien. New York, 1849. 8°.

— The dog; by Dinks, Mayhew, and Hutchinson; compiled, abridged, *etc.* N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— Field sports of the U. S. and British Provinces. 6th ed. N. Y., *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Fish and fishing of the U. S. and British Provinces. New ed., with a suppl. by the author; [and] Fly fishing by 'Dinks'. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

— Hints to horse-keepers; with Rarey's method of horse-taming, and 'Baucher's system of horsemanship', *etc.* New York, 1859. 12°.

— Horse and horsemanship of the U. S. and British Provinces. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Herbert, Magdalen. COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Mem. of Englishwomen, v. 1. 1844.)

Herbert, Mary (Sidney), *Countess of Pembroke.* COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Mem. of Englishwomen, v. 1. 1844.)

— THOMSON, K. B. (*In her* Queens of society. 1860.)

Herbert, Richard. Biog. notice of H. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Herbert, Sidney. *Baron Herbert of Lea.* MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Herbert, *Sir* Thomas. Travels begun in 1626 into Africa, Asia Minor, East Indies, and Persia. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.)

— *and others.* Travels through parts of Africa. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2.)

Herbert, W. Advices to a young man, and The spiritual staff. Boston, 1807. 12°. (C 82)

Herbert, Wm., *continuator, d.* 1795. *See* Ames, J. Typog. antiq. 1785-90.

Herbert, *Sir* Wm. Poems. *See* Harbert. W.

Herbert family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. families, v. 2. 1865.)

Herbert Ainslie, The pilgrim and the shrine, or Life of; [by E. Maitland]. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Herbert Lacy; a novel; by T. Lister. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 12°.

Herberts, Mary, *pseud.* Adventures of Proteus, *etc.*; a set of novels. London, 1727. 8°.

Herbertus *de Boseham.* Opera, nunc primum ed. I. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita S. Thomæ. 2. Liber melorum. — Homilia de natalitio martyris die. — Consuetudines Clarendonianæ, s. Causa exilii B. Thomæ. — — Epistolæ.

Herbigny, Pierre François Xavier Bourguignon d'. Revue politique de la France en 1826. Paris, 1827. 8°.

Herbin de Halle, P. Etienne. Statistique de la France et de ses colonies. Paris, 1803. 7 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Abr. and tr. by J. N. Taylor. Wash., 1815. 8°.

Herbinius, Johannes. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Herbipolis. *See* Wurtzburg.

Herbordus *Bambergensis.* Dialogus de Ottone episcopo Bambergensi. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. German., v. 5. 1869.)

— Vita Ottonis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Note. The 'Dialogus' and the 'Vita' are in a great measure the same.

Herborn, Nicolas. Epitome de Indis convertendis. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555; — *and in* Novus orbis. 1616.)

Herbst, Johannes. *See* Oporin, J.

Herbst-Blumine; von J. P. F. von Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 30-31. 1842.)

Herbsttag; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 2. 1858.)

Hercher, Rudolph. Erotici scriptores Græci. Lipsiæ, *in ædibus Teubneri*, 1858-59. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Parthenius. Περὶ ἐρωτικῶν παθημάτων. — Achilles Tatius. Τῶν κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα λόγοι. — Iamblichus. Δραματικὸν. — Diogenes, A. Τῶν ὑπὲρ Θούλην ἀπίστων λόγοι. — Longus. Τῶν κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην λόγοι. — Xenophon *Ephesius*. Τῶν κατὰ Ἀνθειαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφησιακῶν βιβλια. — 2. Chariton. Τῶν περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ Καλλιρρόην λόγοι. — Eustathius. Τὰ καθ' Ὑσμίνην καὶ Ὑσμινίαν δράμα. — Theodorus Prodromus. Τῶν κατὰ Ῥοδάνθην καὶ Δοσικλέα βίβλια. — Nicetas Eugenianus. Τῶν κατὰ Δροσίλλαν καὶ Χαρικλέα βίβλια. — Manasses. Ἐκ τῶν κατὰ Ἀρίστανδρον καὶ Καλλιθέαν ἑννέα λόγων.

Herckeman, Elias. Voyage to Chili, 1642-43. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

Hercolani, Antonio. Biografie e ritratti di uom. bolognesi. Vol. 1. Forli, 1838. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Muzzi, S. Galeazzo Marescotti. — Bonetti, G. Marcello Malpighi. (Vol. 1 is unfinished.)

— Biografie e ritratti di uomini piceni. Forli, 1837–39. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fracassetti, G. Sisto v. — Armaroli, L. Bartolomeo Eustachj. — Peruzzi, A. Ciriaco de' Pizzecolli. — Ilarii, F. Domenico Lazzarini. — Cantalamessa, C. G. Francesco M. Costantini. — Ricci, A. Carlo Maratta. — Rambelli, G. Annibale Caro. — Ilarii, F. Matteo Ricci. — Fracassetti, G. Ostilio Ricci. — Ricci, A. Pompeo Compagnoni. — Cantalamessa, C. G. Enoc d'Ascoli. — Evangelista, A. Michele Catalani. 2. Fracassetti, G. Biografie di Giovanni Bertacchini. — Ilarii, F. Giammario Crescimbeni. — Cappi, A. di R. Luigi Lanzi. — Minicis, G. de. Scipione Gentili. — Minicis, R. de. Giuseppe Colucci. — Tolentino, G. di. Francesco Filelfo. — Ilarii. Pietro P. Floriani. — Cantalamessa, C. G. Bartolo da Sassoferrato. (Vol. 2 is unfinished.)

— Biografie e ritratti di 24 uomini illustri romagnuoli. Forli, 1834–36. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Valentini, D. G. B. Morgagni. — Ricci-Foggi, D. Evang. Torricelli. — Farini, D. Ant. Bucci. — Missirini, M. Fl. Biondo. — Reggiani, G. Marco Melozza. — Mordani, F. Ant. Zirardini. — Papotti, T. Benvenuto Rambaldi. — Rosa, M. Fr. Bonsi. — Montanari, I. Luigi Valeriani. — Mordani, F. Giulio Perticari. — Vaccolini, D. Gir. Melandri. — Brunelli, D. Seb. Fausto. 2. Rambelli, G. Gius. Compagnoni. — Mordani, F. Gasp. Garatoni. — Valentini, D. Gir. Mercuriali. — Rambelli, G. Bart. Ricci. — Papotti, T. Marc Ant. Flaminio. — Romagnoli, G. Gaetano Marini. — Farini, P. Arcangelo Corelli. — Paulucci, D. Aur. Bertola. — Emiliani, V. E. Jac. Mazzoni. — Farini, L. C. Ant. M. Valsalva. — Fabri, S. Fr. Ginanni. — Brunelli, D. Marc. Ant. Mambelli. 3. Bufalini, M. Michele Rosa. — Vaccolini, D. Muzio Attendoli. — Farini, L. Gius. Ginanni.

Note. Vol. 3 is unfinished.

Herculaneum. Barré, L. Herculanum et Pompéi; recueil des peintures, bronzes, *etc.*; gravés par H. Roux. Paris, 1840. 8 v. 8°.

— Naples. R. Accademia Ercolanese di Archeologia. De' bronzi di Ercolano e contorni, con qualche spiegazione. Napoli, 1767-71. 2 v. f°. (Antichità, v. 5, 6.)

— — Le lucerne ed i candelabri d'E. e contorni, con *ec.* Nap., 1792. f°. (Antic., v. 8.)

— — Le pitture antiche d'E. e contorni, con *ec.* Napoli, 1757–79. 5 v. f°. (Antichità, v. 1–4, 7.)

Note. The 'Bronzi', 'Lucerne', and v. 5 of the 'Pitture' have the half-title 'Delle antichità d'Ercolano'.

— — Herculanensium voluminum quæ supersunt. Neapoli, 1793–1855. 11 v. (v. 7 w.). f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Philodemus. Περι μουσικης. — 2. Poema Latinum anonymum. — Epicurus. Περι φυσεως β, ια. 3. Philodemus. Περι κακιων και των αντικειμενων αρετων θ, ι. 4. Polystratus. Περι αλογου καταφρονησεως. — Philodemus. Περι ρητορικης χε. 5, 1. Philodemus. De rhetorica, [Gr. et Lat.]. 5, 1, 2. Περι παρρησιας, Sermonum de vita et moribus compendiaria ratione excerpt. e Zenonis libris; [fragmenta Gr. et Lat.]. 6. Philodemus. Περι των θεων ευστοχουμενης διαγωγης κατα Ζηνωνα. — Metrodorus. De sensionibus [Gr. et Lat.]. 7. *Wanting.* 8. Philodemus. Περι του καθ' Ὁμηρον αγαθου λαφ, — Περι των φιλοσοφων. 9. Philodemus. Περι θανατου. 10. Philodemus. Περι χαριτων αριθμος χφση χαρηματα σελιδες ξα. — Epicurus. Περι φυσεως. 11. Philodemus. Περι ρητορικης δ.

Note. The Greek texts are accompanied by a Latin translation.

— — *Same.* Collectio alt. Neap., 1862–65. 5 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Philodemus. Περι κακιων κ.τ.λ. — Philodemus? Περι οργης, — Περι κολακειας (?), — Liber cui titulus periit, — Πραγματειαι, — Προς τους ... — Incerti auctoris liber. — Fragmenta. 2. Philodemus. Περι ευσεβειας, — Περι ποιηματων. 3. Philodemus. Περι ρητορικης, — Περι πλουτου. 4. Philodemus. Περι σημειων, — Περι ρητ. — Fragmenta. 5. Demetrius. Περι ποιηματων. — Chrysippus. Περι προνοιας. — Philodemus. Υπομν. περι ρητορικης, — Περι ρητορικης, Περι θω ... , — Περι ομιλιας. — Carneiscus Φιλιστα. — Polystratus. Περι φιλοσοφιας.

— Piranesi, G. B. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II par Raphael et des Bacchantes d'Herculanum. Paris, 1837. f°.

— — Teatro di Ercolano. Parigi, 1836. f°.

— Ternite, W. Wandgemälde aus H.; mit e erläuternden Text C. O. Müller [und] von F. G. Welcker. Berlin, [1839–60?]. 3 v. f°.

— Venuti, N. M. Description of the first discoveries of the antient city of Heraclea; tr. by Wickes Skurray, [with] letters between J. M. Gesner, Card. Quirini, and H. S. Reimarus. London, 1750. 8°. (B 645)

— Welcker, F. G. Die terniteschen Wandgemälde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. (*In his* Alte Denkmäler. v. 4. 1861.)

— Winckelmann, J. J. Sendschreiben von den herculanischen Entdeckungen. (*In his* Werke, v. 2. 1808.)

— — *French.* Lettres sur les découvertes faites à Herculanum, *etc.*; trad. Paris, 1784. 8°.

— Zahn, J. K. W. Ornamente und Gemälde aus H., *etc.* Berlin, 1827–59. 3 v. f°.

— Zangemeister, K. Inscriptiones parietariæ Pompeianæ Herculanenses Stabinæ. Berolini, 1871. f°. (Corpus inscr. Lat., v. 4.)

— Various articles. (*In* Naples. Real Museo Borbonico, 1824–57.)

Hercules. Dupuis, —. Examen critique de la fable d'Hercule. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1814–15.)

— Rochette, R. Sur l'Hercule assyrien et phénicien, consid. dans ses rapports avec l'Hercule grec. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, pt. 2. 1848.)

— Tod, J. Comparison of the Hindu and Theban Hercules. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)

Hercules, *ship.* Narrative of the loss of the Hercules, June 16, 1796, commanded by B. Stout; also, detail of his travels through S. Africa. Lond., 1798. 8°. (B 704)

Herder, August. Briefwechsel. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herder's Nachlass, v. 2. 1857.)

Herder, Johann Gottfried von. Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1852–54. 40 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Vom Geist der ebräischen Poesie. 3, 4. Salomons Lieder der Liebe. 4, 5, 6. Aelteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts. 5, 6. Christliche Reden und Homilien. 7. Erläuterungen zum Neuen Testament. 8. Johannes Offenbarung. 9. Vom Studium der Theologie. 9, 10, 11. Christliche Schriften. 9. Von der Gabe der Sprachen. — Von der Auferstehung. 10. Vom Erlöser der Menschen. — Von Gottes Sohn. 11. Vom Geist des Christenthums. — Von Religion, Lehrmeinungen und Gebräuchen. — Vom Christenthum und Anti-christenthum. 11, 12. Briefe, das Studium der Theologie betreffend. 13. Gedichte. 14. Christliche Hymnen und Lieder. — Cantaten. — Der Cid, mit e. histor. Einleitung durch J. v. Müller. 15. Legenden. — Dramatische Stücke, und Dichtungen. — *Dramatische Stücke.* Admetus Haus. — Ariadne Libera. — Der entfesselte Prometheus. — Aeon und Aeonis. — Philoktetes. — Brutus. 16. Stimmen der Völker in Liedern. — Ueber Ossian und die Lieder der alten Völker. — Aehnlichkeit der mittlern englischen und deutschen Dichtkunst. 17. Lyrische Gedichte. — Kenotaphium des Dichters J. Balde. — Nachlese aus J. Balde's Gedichten. — Maria.

— Die Ruinen; Sibyllinische Blätter von J. Balde. **18.** *Fragmente zur deutschen Literatur.* 1e Samml. Die Sprache wird überhaupt betrachtet. — Eigenheit unserer Sprache. — Bildung einer Sprache, wo ein Roman von ihren Lebensaltern vorausgeschickt, und ein Weg eröffnet wird, sie zu erklären. 2e Samml. Ursprunge der Kunstrichter. — Mittel zur Erweckung der Genies in Deutschland. — Vergleichung unsrer orientalischen Dichtkunst mit ihren Originalen. — Von der griechischen Literatur in Deutschland. **19.** *Fragmente zur deutschen Literatur.* Aussicht über die neuere römische Literatur. — Neuern Gebrauch der Mythologie. — Nachbildungen der Römer. — Nachschrift. — *Schriften zur römischen Literatur.* Oden von Horaz. — Briefe und Sermonen von Horaz. — Briefe über das Lesen des Horaz. — Ueber Horaz und einige horazische Rettungen und Erläuterungen. — Satiren von Persius. — Eilf Fabeln, zum Theil nach Phädrus. — Bemühungen des vergangenen Jahrhunderts in der Kritik, R. Bentley, Kritik und Satire, W. Baxter, T. Creech. **20.** *Schriften zur griechischen Literatur.* Blumen aus der griechischen Anthologie. — Nachlese zur gr. Anthol. — Anthologie der Griechen, besonders das gr. Epigramm. — Hyle; kleine griech. Gedichte. — Homer, ein Günstling der Zeit. — Homer und das Epos. — Pindar, ein Bote der Götter. — Gesänge von Pindar. **21, 22.** Blumenlese aus morgenländischen Dichtern. — Früchte aus den sogenannt goldenen Zeiten des 18n Jahrhunderts. — Nachlese zur Adrastea. **23.** Kritische Wälder, oder Betrachtungen über die Wissenschaft und Kunst des Schönen. **24.** *Abhandlungen und Briefe über schöne Literatur und Kunst.* Ursachen des gesunkenen Geschmacks bei den verschiedenen Völkern da er geblühet. — Ideen, zur Gesch. und Kritik der Poesie und bildenden Künste. — Preisschriften: Einfluss der Schönen in die höhern Wissenschaften; Wirkung der Dichtkunst auf die Sitten der Völker. **25.** *Antiquarische Aufsätze.* Pygmalion. — Plastik. — Herculanum. — Nemesis. — Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet? *Nachlese zur schönen Literatur und Kunst.* Ueber Bild, Dichtung, und Fabel. 1787. — Ob Malerei oder Tonkunst eine grössere Wirkung gewähre? 1785. — Cäcilia. 1793. — Die Lyra. 1795. — Alcäus und Sappho. 1795. — Andenken an einige ältere deutsche Dichter; Briefe. 1793. Aelteste deutsche Poesie. — Lobgesang auf den heil. Anno. — Die schwäbischen Dichter. — Reineke Fuchs. — Moralische Dichter: Freidank, Renner, Boner. — Die Meistersänger: Priameln, Hans Sachs. — Emblematische Poesie. — Luther, J. V. Andreä. — G. R. Weckherlin. —. Der Garten der Ehre. — J. V. Andreä. — Recensionen. **26.** Die Vorwelt: die Denkmale der Vorwelt. — Persepolis. — Persepolitanische Briefe. — Dshemshjd nach den Sagen der Morgenländer. — Proben persepolitanischer Figuren in 5 Kupfertafeln. **27.** Präludien zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit. **28-30.** Ideen zur Geschichte der Menschheit. **31.** Seele und Gott. — Shaftesbury's Naturhymnus. — Liebe und Selbstheit. — Thomas Campanella. **32.** *Sophron: Gesammelte Schulreden.* Nothwendigkeit der Schulzucht. 1779. — Vortheilen und Nachtheilen der heutigen Studirmethode. 1780. — Schulübungen. 1781. — Begriff der schönen Wiss. 1782. — Nutzen der Schulen. 1783. — Annehmlichkeit, Nützlichkeit und Nothwendigkeit der Geographie. 1784. — Nach Einführung einer Schulverbesserung. 1786. — Andenken an Prof. Musäus. 1787. — Begriff der schönen Wiss., *u.s.w.* 1788. — Vorzug der offentlichen oder Privatschulen. 1790. — Rede bei der Beerdigung des Directors Heinze. 1790. — Schulen. 1791. — Genius einer Schule. 1793. — Gemeingeist einer Schule. 1794. — Bescheidenheit. 1794. — Zweck öffentlicher Prüfungen. 1795. — Ausbildung der Rede u. Sprache in Kindern. 1796. — Von der Achtung die Lehrer ihren Schülern, Eltern ihren Kindern schuldig sind. 1797. — Schulen als Werkstätten des Geistes Gottes. 1797. — Fortschreiten einer Schule. 1798. — Schulen als Gymnasien. 1799. — Nicht für die Schule, für das Leben muss man lernen. 1800. — Vom wahren Fortschritt einer Schule. 1800. — Neugier. 1801. — Heiligkeit der Schulen. 1802. — *Anhang.* Regeln für den Schulunterricht. — Grundriss des Unterrichts für einen jungen Adeligen. 1774. — Recension von J. M. Gessners Isagoge in eruditionem universalem, nach Niclas Ausgabe. 1775. — Ideal einer Schule. **33, 34.** Adrastea; Begebenheiten und Charaktere des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. **35.** Briefe zur Beförderung der Humanität. — Einfluss der Regierung auf die Wissenschaften und der Wissenschaften auf die Regierung. **36.** *Nachlese historischer Schriften.* Galerie grosser und weiser Männer. T. Abbts Schriften. 1768. — N. Kopernikus, 1776. — H. Savonarola. 1777. — J. Reuchlin, 1778. — Denkmal Ulrichs von Hutten. — J. Winckelmann, 1781. — G. E. Lessing. 1781. — J. G. Sulzer, 1781. — Seneca, 1795. — *Nachlese hist.-philos. Schriften.* Revolutionen der ersten Welt. — Wie die deutschen Bischöfe Landstände wurden, 1773. — Warum wir noch keine Gesch. der Deutschen haben? 1795. — Hist. Zweifel über F. Nicolai's Buch von den Beschuldigungen, welche den Tempelherren gemacht worden, *u.s.w.*, 1782. — Persepolis und Indien, 1803. — Culturgesch. der Völker, 1798. — Ueber die dem Menschen angeborne Lüge, 1777. — Recensionen. **37.** Verstand und Erfahrung. — Vernunft und Sprache, eine Metakritik zur Kritik der reinen Vernunft. **38.** Kalligone: 1. Vom Angenehmen und Schönen. 2. Kunst und Kunstrichterei. 3. Vom Erhabnen und vom Ideal. **39, 40.** **Herder**, M. C. v., geb. F. Erinnerungen aus dem Leben J. G. von Herder.

— Aus Herder's Nachlass; hrsg. von H. Düntzer und F. G. v. Herder. Frankfort a. M., 1856–57. 3 v. 8°.

— Lebensbild; sein Briefwechsel mit Mittheil. aus s. ungedr. Nachlasse; hrsg. von E. G. v. Herder. Erlangen, 1846. 3 v. in 6 pts. 16°.

— Love and self. — Tithon and Aurora. — Metempsychosis, in three dialogues. (*In* **Hedge**, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— The organ. (*In* **Brooks**, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

— Outlines of a philosophy of the history of man; tr. by T. Churchill. 2d ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Bibliotheca Herderiana. Vimariæ, 1804. 16°.

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1854.)

— Mérian, J. B. Analyse de la Dissertation [de Herder] sur l'origine du langage. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1781.)

— Quinet, E. Sur les œuvres de Herder. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1857.)

Herdesianus, Henricus Petreus. Aulica vita et opposita huic vita privata. *t.p.m.* [Colophon:] Francof. a. M., 1577. 8°.

Contents. Pius II. (Æneas Sylvius). Curialium miseriæ. — **Hutten**, U. v. De vita aulica. — **Lucianus** *Samosatensis.* De iis qui mercede conducti in aulis seu divitum familiis vivunt. — **Erasmus**, D. Præcepta aulica. — **Heresbach**, C. De educādis erudiendisq. principum liberis. — **Agrippa**, H. C. Œconomia aulica. — Diversorum autorum de aulica et huic opposita vita privata sententiæ et carmina.

Herdman, John, *M.D.* Discourses on the management of infants and the treatment of their diseases. London, 1807. 8°.

— Essay on the causes and phenomena of animal life. Edin., 1795. 8°.

Herdman, John, *of Belfast.* Linen trade of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Hereas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Heredia, S. de. Les Hispano-Américains. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1817.)

Hereditary diseases. Petit, A. Sur les maladies héréditaires. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Whitehead, J. Transmission to offspring of disease. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

Heredity. Galton, F. Hereditary genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. London, 1869. 8°.

— Adams, J. Philosophical treatise on the hereditary peculiarities of the human race. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°. (B 834)

— Lucas, P. Traité de l'hérédité naturelle. Paris, 1847–50. 2 v. 8°.

— Pendleton, *Mrs.* T. Facts and arguments on the transmission of intellectual and moral qualities to offspring. New York, 1843. 12°.

Hereford, Benjamin, *Bp. of.* *See* **Hoadly.**

Hereford, *Eng.* Proceedings of the citizens of Hereford in the delivery up of their charter and renewing of it. London. 1682. f°. (A 54)

Hereford Cathedral. Frère, E. B. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre, Hereford, *etc.* Rouen, 1867. 8°.

Herefordshire, *Eng.* Abstract of several examinnations taken upon oath in the Counties of Monmouth and Hereford, reported by Sir J. Trevor. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Clark, J. General view of the agriculture of the Co. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Glossary of provincial words used in H. London, 1839. 12°.

— Handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, H., *etc.* London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

— Marshall, W. Management of orchard and fruit liquor in H. (*In his* Rural econ. of Gloucestershire. 1796.)

See also Garway.

Herennius. Commentarius ad Aristotelis metaphysica. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

Heresbach, Conrad. De educādis eruditisq. principum liberis. (*In* Herdesianus, H. P. Aulica vita. 1577.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Heresy. Augustinus, A. Liber de hæresibus, cum Gennadii Massiliensis appendice; ed. not. illust. E. Welchman. Oxonii, 1721. 8°. (B 1190)

— Epiphanius. Adv. hæreses. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1682.) — Anacephalæosis. (*In* v. 2.)

— Foster, J. Answer to Stebbing on heresy. London, 1736. 8°.

— — *Same.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 1368)

— — Answer to Stebbing's second letter on heresy. London, 1737. 8°.

— Hippolytus. Refutation of all heresies; tr. by J. Macmahon. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Hobbes, T., *of Malmesbury.* Historical narration conc. heresie and [its] punishment. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 52)

— Irenæus. Contra omnes hæreses; [Gr. et Lat., ed.] J. E. Grabe. Oxonii, 1702. f°.

— — *Eng.* (*In his* Writings, v. 1, 2. 1868.)

— Lardner, N. History of the heretics of the two first cent., their opinions, *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1788.)

— M'Farland, A. Historical view of heresies, and vindication of the primitive faith. Concord, 1806. 8°.

— Pagitt, E. Heresiography, a description of the heretickes and sectaries in these latter times. 6t addition [*sic*]. Lond., 1661. 8°.

— Pluquet, F. A. Dictionnaire des hérésies, augm. par J. J. Claris. Paris, 1847–53. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. Encyc. théol.)

— Scripture idea of heresy; sermon, by a minister of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1790. 8°. (B 240)

— Tertullianus. On prescription against heretics. (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1869.) — Against all heresies. (*In* v. 3. 1870.)

See also Liberty of conscience; — Sects; — Theology. *History.*

Hereward. De gestis Herwardi Saxonis. (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-norm., v. 2. 1836.)

Hereward, the last of the English; by C. Kingsley. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)

Hergenroether, Joseph A. Anti-Janus; a criticism on the Pope and the council; tr. by J. B. Robertson. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Hergest, Red book of; [in Welsh, with trans. by D. S. Evans]. (*In* Skene, W. F. Four ancient books of Wales. 1868.)

Heribertus, *Archiep. Coloniensis, St.* Lantbertus *Tuitiensis.* Vita S. H. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 8. 1868.)

Héricart de Thury, L. E. F., *vicomte.* Description des catacombes de Paris; préc. d'un précis historique sur les catacombes de tous les peuples. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Springs and artificial fountains; tr. by H. A. S. Dearborn. Pages 267–276 *of* Silliman's journ. of sci., v. 18. 1830. (B 1554)

Héricault, Charles D. d'. Maximilien et le Mexique, histoire. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Héricourt, Louis de. Les loix ecclésiastiques de France. Paris, 1771. f°.

See also Domat, J. Loix civiles. 1777.

Herimannus *Augiensis.* Chronicon, 1–1054. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Herimannus *Augustensis.* Wodalscalcus. De Eginone et Herimanno. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)

Herimannus *Tornacensis.* De miraculis S. Mariæ Laudunensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)

Hering, Constantin. Concise view of the rise and progress of homœopathic medicine; tr. by C. F. Matlack. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1554)

Heringa, Adriaan. Observationum criticarum liber. Leovardiæ, 1749. 8°.

Heringer. Gesta episcoporum Leodiensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Heriot, Edwin. On turpentine. (*In* De Bow. Indust. resources, v. 3. 1853.)

Heriot, George, *d.* 1624. Last will and testament, and the original statutes of his hospital; by Dr. Balcanquall. Edin., 1835. 16°. (C 267)

— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866.)

— Johnstone, J. *and* J. Account of the hospital founded by H. Edin., 1827. 8°.

— Memoirs of H. Edin., 1822. 16°.

Heriot, George, *P. M. Gen. of Brit. N. America.* Travels through the Canadas. Lond., 1807. 4°.

— *Another copy, with colored plates.* London, 1807. 4°.

Herisson, Julius. On the sphygmometer; tr. by E. S. Blundell. London, 1835. 8°.

Héritier de village. L'; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Héritier ridicule. L'. *See* Scarron, P.

Heritière, comédie. L'. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Herkimer Co., N. Y. Benton, N. S. History of H. Co., incl. the Upper Mohawk Valley. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Hermæum. Caussin, J. J. A. La position des lieux de la Béotie nommés Hermaion et Mycalesse dans Thucydide. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Hermæus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Herman; or, Young knighthood; by E. Foxton [S. H. Palfrey]. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Herman d'Unna; tr. de l'allemand. par J. N. E. de Bock. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 4. 1798.)

Hermann. *See also* Herrmann.

Hermann, *Landgrave of Thüringen.* Gervais, E. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1843.)

Hermann *von Fritslar.* Daz buch von der heiligen lebine. (*In* Pfeiffer, F. Deutsche Mystiker, v. 1. 1845.)

Hermann *von Wartberge.* *See* Hermannus.

Hermann, Ernst. Geschichte des russischen Staaten. 3r–7r Bd. *See* Stahl, P.

Hermann, Georg. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Hermann, Jacob. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Hermann. (*In* Leibniz, G. W. von. Gesam. Werke, 3e Folge, 4r Bd. 1859.)

Hermann, Johann. Schweinfürt. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 102)

Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jacob. Opuscula. Lipsiæ, 1827–39. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De fundamento juris puniendi. — De poescos generibus. — De dramate comicosatyrico. — De fragmento Clytæmnestræ Sophoclis in duobus codd. reperto. — Commentatio de verbis quibus Græci incessum equorum indicant, ad Xenophontem de re equestri cap. VII. — De differentia prosæ et poeticæ orationis disputatio. — De Græcæ linguæ dialectis. — De ellipsi et pleonasmo in Græca lingua. — De dialecto Pindari observationes. — De præceptis quibusdam Atticistarum. — De cantico in Romanorum fabulis scenicis. — De pronomine αὐτός. — Carmen in honores semisæculares Georgii Guilielmi comitis ab Hopffgarten. — Alexandro Russorum imperatoris liberata Europa reduci. — In reditu regis Friderici Augusti. 2. De argumentis pro antiquitate Orphei Argonauticorum maxime a Kœnigsmanno allatis. — De legibus quibusdam subtilioribus sermonis Homerici. — De Æschyli Glaucis. — De versibus spuriis apud Æschylum. — De Æschyli Persis. — De metrorum quorumdam mensura rhythmica. — De choro Eumenidum Æschyli.— De mythologia Græcorum antiquissima. — De historiæ Græcæ primordiis. — Censura novæ editionis Thesauri Stephani. — Ἑρμῆς μελίσσης. — Epistola ad Fr. Lindemannum. — De R. Bentleio eiusque ed. Terentii. — De musis fluvialibus Epicharmi et Eumeli. — De compositione tetralogiarum tragicarum. — De Æschyli Danaidibus. 3. Euripidis fragmenta duo Phaethontis e cod. Claromontano edita. — De Sogenis Æginetæ victoria quinquertii. — De Æschyli Niobe. — Epistola ad F. Steinackerum. — Epistola ad G. Seyffarthum. — Præfatio ad Homeri Iliadem. — Præfatio ad Homeri Odysseam. — De epitritis Doriis. — De emendatione per transpositionem verborum. — De Æschyli Philocteta. — De Æschyli Heliadibus. — Adnotationes ad Medeam ab Elmsleio editam. — De Rheso tragœdia. 4. De particula ἄν libri IV. — Emen-

dationes Coluthi. — De Archimedis problemate bovino. — Hermesianactis elegi. — De Æschyli Prometheo soluto. — De hyperbole. — De inscriptionibus quibusdam Græcis. — Septem aperta operta apud Æschylum. — Incredibilium liber primus. — De mensura utriusque ἄν. — Carmen gratulatorium ad C. D. Beckium. 5. De Æschyli Lycurgia. — Epistola ad F. Spitznerum. — De interpolationibus Homeri. — Scholæ Theocriteæ. — De Pauli epistolæ ad Galatas tribus primis capitibus. — De Æschyli Myrmidonibus. Nereidibus. Phrygibus. — De epigrammatis quibusdam Græcis. — De fragmentis poetarum in scholiis Vaticanis ad Euripidis Troades et Rhesum. — De veterum Græcorum pictura parietum conjecturæ. — De Bachmanni editione Lycophronis. — Adnotat. ad J. H. Neukirchi lib. de fabula togata Romanorum. — Excerpta ex censura H. Raspi commentationis de Eupolidis Δήμοις et Πόλεσιν. — Quid sit ὑποβολὴ et ὑποβλῆδην. — Oratio in creatione aa. ll. magist. et phil. doct. a. 1833. post obitum C. D. Beckii. — Indicendis exsequiis H. G. Brandesii. — In nuptiis Frederici Augusti, ducis Saxoniæ socii imperii, et Mariæ Bavariæ d. 24 April. 1833. acad. Lips. — Latinæ interpretationis Æschyli specimina. — Græce versa ex Schilleri Wallensteinio. — C. G. Siebelis, rect. Gymn. Budissini, exactum v. lustrum muneris scholastici celebranti. — B. Hassensteinii L. B. de Lobkowitz epigramma in thermas Caroli IV. 6, pt. 1. Recension von Dissens Pindar. — Ueber die Behandlung der griechischen Dichter bei den Engländern, nebst Bemerkungen über Homer und die Fragmente der Sappho. — Recension von Göttling's Hesiodus. — Merkwürdige Art von Logik. — 2. Recension von Müller's Eumeniden des Æschylus. — Zusätzen. 7. Erklärung. — Recension einer Antikritik und zweier Recensionen von H. K. O. Müller. — Defensio dissertationis de ὑποβολῇ. — De quinque indicibus poetarum. — De officio interpretis. — Emendationis Pindaricæ. — De duabus inscriptionibus Græcis. — De Æschyli trilogiis Thebanis. — De tragœdia comœdiaque lyrica. — De Atlante. — De Græca Minerva. — De Apolline et Diana. — De Æschyli Ætnæis. — Ueber die Paliken in Vasengemälden. — De Æschyli Psychostasia. — De Æschyli tragœdiis fata Aiacis et Teucri complexis. — De hippodromo Olympiaco. — Tabula votiva. — Invitatio ad inaugurationem Augustei. — Oratio in sacris secularibus.

— Pronomine αὐτός. (*In* Viger, F. De Gr. idiot. 1813.)

Hermann, Karl Friedrich. Culturgeschichte der Griechen u. Römer; hrsg. von K. G. Schmidt. Gött., 1857. 8°.

— Ueber griech. Monatskunde und die Ergebnisse ihrer neuesten Bereicherungen. — Zur Rechtfertigung der Aechtheit des erhaltenen Briefwechsels zwischen Cicero und M. Brutus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1842-44.)

— Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten. Heidelb., 1852-58. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Staatsalterthümer. 2. Gottesdienstliche Alterthümer. 3. Privatalterthümer.

— Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

— Recherches sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides commis en Russe, 1821-24. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 3. 1836.)

Hermann, Karl Heinrich. Bibliotheca orientalis et linguistica; Verzeichniss der 1850-68 in Deutschland erschienenen Bücher, *u.s.w.* Halle a. S., 1870. 8°.

— Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Gr. et Lat.; Verzeichniss der 1858-69 in Deutschland erschienenen Ausgaben, *etc.* Halle a. S., 1871 [1870]. 8°.

Hermann, Stephan. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Hermann, *U. S. mail steamer.* COMMEMORATION on board the H., July 4. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1573)

Hermann and Dorothea. From the German of Goethe; tr. by T. C. Porter. New York, 1854. 12°.

— *Same.* Tr. by E. Frothingham. Bost., 1870. 12°.

— *Span.* Pub. M. de Cabrerizo. Valen., 1819. 8°.

Note. For the original *see* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke, v. 11. 1817; v. 1. 1854.

Hermann und die Fürsten; von F. G. Klopstock. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 9. 1821.)

Hermann und Thusnelde; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 39. 1841.)

Hermanns Schlacht; von F. G. Klopstock. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 7. 1821.) — Hermanns Tod. (*In* v. 10.)

Hermannus *Altahensis.* Annales, 1137-1273. — De institutione monasterii Altahensis. — De rebus suis gestis, 1242-73. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Hermannus *de Wartberge.* Chronicon Livoniæ. (*In* Hirsch, T., *and others.* Scriptores, v. 2. 1863.)

Hermannus Josephus, *St.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

Hermant, Godefroi. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Hermaphrodism. BÉCLARD, P. A. Description d'un individu dont le sexe a quelque chose d'équivoque. [Paris. 1816.] 8°. (C 91)

— WARREN, J. M. Supposed encephaloid testicle; hermaphrodism; from the Amer. journ. of med. sci., July 1859. (B 1564, E 70)

Hermas. Shepherd. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832; 1846; — Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870; — *and in* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719.)

— DONALDSON, J. (*In his* Crit. hist. of Christian literature, v. 1. 1864.)

Hermes, *pseud.* The oracle of liberty, and mode of estab. a free government. Phila., 1791. 8°.

Hermes *Trismegistus.* Hermes Trismégiste; trad. complète; préc. d'un étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques; par L. Ménard. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Book of quinte essence. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 16.)

— Tabula Smaragdina, cui titulus Verba secretorum Hermetis Trismegisti, comment. C. Kriegsmanni et G. Dornei. — De lapidis physici secreto. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

— Tractatus aureus, de lapidis philos. secreto. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)

— *Eng.* (*In* Salmon, W. Med. pract. 1692.)

— BORCH, O. Hermetis Ægyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia vindicata. Hafniæ, 1674. 4°.

— MÉNARD, L. Les livres d'H. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avril 1866.)

Hermes, Karl Heinrich. Die Entdeckung von Amerika durch die Isländer, Braunschweig, 1844. 8°.

Hermes; inquiry conc. universal grammar; by J. Harris. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1801.)

Ἑρμῆς ὁ λογιός. 1817. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1011)

Hermes, oder kritisches Jahrbuch der Literatur. Leipzig, 1819-28, 31 v. (v. 3-8 w.). 8°.

— Repertorium u. Register über den Hermes, 1821-24. Leipzig, 1822-25. 8°.

Hermesianax *Colophonius.* Fragment af Hermesianax och Platons Epigrammer; [i Gr. och Svensk]. Stockholm, 1819. 4°.

Hermesianax *Cyprius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hermetic art. *See* Alchemy; — Philosopher's stone.

Hermias. Irrisio gentilium philosophorum. (*In* Justinus *martyr.* Opera. 1686.)

Hermias *of Atarneus.* BOECKH, A. Hermias von Atarneus und Bündniss desselben mit den Erythräern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)

Hermias *Methymnæus,* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Herminjard, A. L. Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française, avec d'autres lettres rel. à la réforme, et notes. Genève, Paris, 1866-72. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1512-26. 2. 1527-32. 3. 1533-36. 4. 1536-38.

Hermippus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853; — Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839; — *and in his* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Hermippus *Callimachius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Hermippus redivivus; [by J. H. Cohausen;] tr. by J. Campbell. 3d ed. London, 1771. 8°.

Hermit in America; by P. Atall [Waln]. Phila., 1819. 12°.

Hermit of Warkworth; [by T. Percy]. 2d ed. London, 1771. 4°.

Hermit saints, LIVES of. (*In* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Hermite de la Chaussée - D'Antin, L'; [par V. J. E. de Jouy]. Vol. 1, 5e éd.; 2, 4, 5, 6e éd.; 3, 7e éd. Paris, 1815–16. 5 v. 12°.

Hermite de la Guiane, L'; par [V. J. E.] de Jouy. Vol. 1, 6e éd.; 2, 5e éd.; 3, 3e éd. Paris, 1817–18. 3 v. 12°.

Hermites des Marais Pontins, Les; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, v. 44. 1801.)

Hermits. *See* Herbert, *hermit*; — Robert *the hermit*.

Hermits, The; by C. Kingsley. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

Hermodotus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr.)

Hermogenes. TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. Treatise against H. cont. an argument against the opinion that 'matter is eternal'. (*In his* Writings. 1870.)

Hermogenes *Tarsensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— Progymnasmata. — De statibus. — De inventione. — De ideis. — De methodo gravitatis. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Græci, v. 2. 1854.)

Hermosa; par G. Aimard et H. Crisafulli. Paris, 1868. 18°. (Les invisibles de Paris, v. 5.)

Hermosa fea. La; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Hermosilla, Josef Gomez. Arte de hablar en prosa y verso. Madrid, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Principios de gramática gen. Madrid, 1835. 12°.

Hermosilla y Sandoval, Ignacio de. Noticia de las ruinas de Talavera la Vieja. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist. Mém., v. 1. 1796.)

Hermosura, La, y la desdicha; comedia. *See* Rojas, F. de.

Hermsprong; by R. Bage. Lond., 1796. 3 v. 12°.

Hernandez, Francisco. Opera. Matriti, 1790. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. De historia plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ. Edited by C. G. Ortega. The 4th and 5th vols. promised in the preface were never published.

Hernani. *See* Hugo, V.

Hernani, a lyrical drama. *See* Verdi, G. (C 286)

Herndon, Wm. Lewis, *and* Gibbon, L. Exploration of the Amazon. Wash., 1854. 2 v. 8°. and Maps. (U. S. Dept. of the Navy.)

Herne, Thomas. Letter to [T.] Mangey; occas. by his sermon, 'Plain notions of our Lord's divinity', by Phileleutherus Cantab. Lond., 1719. 8°. (B 111)

Hernia. BIRKETT, J. Hernia. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— BOWDITCH, H. I. Treatise on diaphragmatic hernia. Buffalo, 1853. 8°.

— BRYANT, H. Radical cure of inguinal hernia. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— — *Same.* Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1692)

— COOPER, *Sir* A. Anatomy and surg. treatment of H. Pt. 1, 2. Lond., 1804–07. 2 pts. f°.

— GEOGHEGAN, E. Treatment of ruptures. London, 1810. 8°.

— HAYWARD, G. Permanent cure of reducible hernia. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1554)

— HEATON, G. Review of a report of a committee of the Amer. Med. Assoc. on the permanent cure of reducible hernia. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1554)

— HULL, A. G. Practical elucidation of the nature of hernia. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 1555)

— LAWRENCE, W. Treatise on H. Lond., 1807. 8°.

— LUXMOORE, T. Treatise on hernia humoralis, *etc.* London, 1806. 12°.

— MONRO, A. On crural hernia; pref., account of the other varieties. Edin., 1803. 8°.

— MORTON, T. Surgical anatomy of inguinal hernia; the testis. London, 1841. 8°.

— SCARPA, A. Traité pratique des hernies; tr. de l'ital. par Cayol. Paris, 1812. 8° Pl. f°.

— — *Eng.* Tr. with notes by J. H. Wishart. Edin., 1814. 8°.

— TIMBRELL, W. H. Management of ruptures. Boston, 1809. 12°.

— TURNBULL, W. Rules and instructions for those afflicted with ruptures. Lond., 1806. 12°.

— WARREN, J. Cure of strangulated crural hernia. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Hernisz, Stanislas. WHITE, M. C. [Notice of Hernisz'] 'Guide to conversation in English and Chinese. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

Hero and Leander. *See* Jackman, I.; — Marlowe, C.

Hero of our own times; tr. from the Russian of Lermontof. London, 1854. 12°.

Héroard, Jean. Journal sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII., 1601–28; pub. par E. Soulié et E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Herodas. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Herodes *Atticus*. Reliquiæ. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 8. 1773.)

Herodes *the Great*. HIRT, A. Ueber die Baue Herodes des Grossen überhaupt, und über seinen Tempelbau zu Jerusalem ins besondere. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816–17.)

Herodianus. Herodianus; von A. Politianus inn das Latein u. H. Boner in Teütsch pracht. [Colophon:] Augsp., 1531. f°.

— Historiæ de imperio post Marcum, Politiano interp. (*In* Poliziano, A. Opera. 1553.)

— Historiæ de imperio post Marcum; A. Politiano interprete. Ludg, 1559. 16°.

— Histor. lib. VIII. [Gr.]; cum A. Politiani interp. et examine H. Stephani; adj. Zozimi Historiarum Herodianicas subsequentium libri II. Lugd., 1611. 8°.

— Historia, Græce, ex rec. F. A. Wolfii; est præmis. notitia literaria. Halæ, 1792. 8°.

— Ab excessu divi Marci, [Gr.] ab I. Bekkero recog. Lips., *typis Teubneri*, 1855. 16°.

Herodianus, Ælius. Περὶ σχημάτων. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhetores Gr., v. 3. 1856.)

Herodorus *Heracleensis*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— Fragm. (*In* Phrynicus. Eclogæ nominum, *etc.* 1820.)

Herodotus. Libri IX.; ad hæc Georgii Gemisti qui et Pletho dicitur de iis quæ post pugnam ad Mantineam gesta sunt libri II., cum J. Camerarii annot. Basileæ, 1540. f°.

— Musæ sive hist. libri IX. [Gr.] rec. interpret. Lat. adnot. Wesselingii et Valckenarii aliorumque et suis illust. J. Schweighaeuser. Argent. et Par., 1816. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–4. Textus. 1. *ά–β'* 2. *γ'–ε'*. 3. *ς'–ή*. 4. *θ'*, *ι'*. — Vita Homeri. — Ecloga ex Ctesiæ Persicis. 5–6. Varietas lectionis. 7–8. Adnotationes.

— History, [in Greek]; with notes, *etc.*, by A. Negris. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *ά–δ'*. 2. *ε–θ'*.

— Hist. libri IX., recog. G. Dindorfius. Ctesiæ Cnidii et chronographorum Castoris, Eratosthenis, *etc.*, fragmenta, notis illustr. a C. Muellero. Gr. et Lat. Paris., *Didot*, 1844. 8°.

— Herodotus [in Greek]; with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Long and Macleane's Bibl. classica.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. I.–IV. 2. V.–IX.

— Ἱστορίης ἀπόδεξις, mit erklär. Anmerk. von K. W. Krüger. Berlin, 1855–56. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *ά, β'*. 2. *γ', δ'*. 3. *ε, ξ'*. 4. *ή, θ'*. 5. *ι.*

— *Eng.* History; tr. by I. Littlebury. London, 1709. 2 v. 8°.

— — Herodotus; tr., with notes, by W. Beloe. 2d ed. London, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of H., I., II. 2. II., IV. 3. V., VI. 4. VII.–IX. — Index.

— — *Same.* Literally tr. by H. Cary. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.

— — History. A new version ed., with notes, by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Lond., 1858–60. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life and writings of H. — Clio. — Early chronol. and hist. of Lydia. — Phys. and polit. geog. of Asia Minor. — Chronol. and hist. of the great Median empire. — The ten tribes of the Persians. — Religion of the anc. Persians. — Early hist. of Babylonia.

— Chronol. and hist. of the great Assyrian empire. — — Hist. of the later Babylonians. — Geog. of Mesopotamia, *etc.* — Relig. of the Babylonians and Assyrians. — Ethnic affinities of the nations of western Asia. — Various titles of Jupiter. — Invention of coining. 2. Euterpe. — Append. — Thalia. — Worship of Venus Urania. — Magian revolution and reign of the pseudo-Smerdis. — Persian system of admin. and gov. — Topography of Babylon. 3. Melpomene. — The Cimmerians of Herodotus and migrations of the Cymric race. — Ethnography of the European Scyths. — Geog. of Scythia. — Terpsichore. — Early hist. of Sparta, — of the Athenians. — Erato. — Battle of Marathon. — Traditions resp. the Pelasgians. — Proper names of the Medes and Persians. 4. Polymnia. — Obscurer tribes within the empire of Xerxes. — Early migrations of the Phœnicians. — The Alarodians of Herodotus. — Urania. — Calliope. — Inscription on the Delphic tripod. — Authors and eds. quoted. — Index.

— — Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne. Phila., 1870. 16°. (Collins. Classics for Eng. readers, v. 3.)

— *Fr.* Histoire. — Vie d'Homère, tr. par P. H. Larcher. (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des hist. grecs. 1840.)

— — Fragments d'une traduction nouvelle d'Hérodote. (*In* Courier, P. L. Œuvres. 1855.)

— Egypt; with notes by I. Kenrick. London, 1841. 8°.

Contents. Greek hist. before H. — Life and writings of H. — Egyptian history of H. — Dialect of H. — Αἱ Αἰγύπτιοι λογοι. Book 2 and part of 3. — Note on the Cabiri.

— Illustres loci Herodoti. (*In* Wyttenbach, D. Sel. princ. hist. 1808.)

— Breiger, G. C. Commentatio de difficilioribus quibusdam Asiæ Herodoteæ. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Note. Pages lxxxvi.-cxciv. of v. 1 of a London ed. of Herodotus, 1820-30.

— Cary, H. Lexicon to Herodotus, adapted to the text of Gaisford and Baehr. Oxford, 1843. 8°.

— Caulfield, J., *Earl of Charlemont.* On lib. II. c. 53. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 5. 1794?)

— Caussin, J. J. A. La traduction française d'un passage d'Hérodote. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

— De Quincey, T. Philosophy of Herodotus. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1853.)

— Freeman, E. A. Herodotus and his commentaries. (*In* National rev., v. 15. 1862.)

— Gatterer, J. C. De Herodoti ac Thucydidis Thracia. (*In* Göttingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1782-84.)

— Hennicke, J. F. Commentatio de geographia Africæ Herodotea. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Note. Pages cxcv.-ccxciii. of a London ed. of Herodotus, 1820-30.

— Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Ueber die Abfassungszeit des herodotischen Geschichtswerkes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1868.)

— Larcher, P. H. Notes on Herodotus, with a chronol. table, trans. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— — Essai de chronologie d'Hérodote. (*In* Buchan, J. A. C. Choix des hist. gr. 1840.)

— Meierotto, J. H. L. Ueber Herodot und den Zweck seiner Geschichte. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1790-91.) — *French.* Sur Hérodote et le but de son histoire. (*In* 1792-98.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Ueber die Geographie Herodots. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812-13; — *and in his* Kleine hist. und philol. Schriften. 1828.)

— Mure, W. (*In his* Critical hist., v. 4. 1853.)

— Plutarchus. Of Herodotus's malice. (*In his* Morals, v. 4. 1870.)

— Portus, M. Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum, quod indicem in Herodoti libros cont. Ed. nova. Londini, 1823. 8°.

— Rennell, J. Geographical system of H. examined. London, 1800. 4°.

— Scholia et variæ lectiones e cod. Palat. — Canon chronologicus Larcherianus auctus. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Note. Pages cccixxxv.-cccexxxiv., v. 2 of the London ed. of Herodotus, 1820-30.

— Turner, D. W. Notes on Herodotus. 2d ed. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de lit. anc. 1852.)

— Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of H. 2d ed. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— — The geography of Herodotus, illustrated from modern researches and discoveries. London, 1854. 8°.

— — Life and travels of H.; an imaginary biog. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Heroes. Carlyle, T. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Lond., 1841. 12°.

Heroes, The; or, Greek tales for my children; by C. Kingsley. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Heroes of Asgard, The; tales, by A. and E. Keary. London, 1871. 12°.

Heroet, Antoine. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes fr., v. 2. 1824.)

Héroine du Texas; ou Voyage de Madame *** aux Etats-Unis et au Mexique. Paris, 1819. 8°.

Heroine of Cambria. *n.p.,n.d.* 12°. (C 280)

Héroïsme des femmes, L'; par J. Fiévée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 57. 1802.)

Herold, David E. Trial. (*In* Pitman, B. Assassination of Pres. Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. 1865.)

Herold, Johann, 16*th cent.* Heydenweldt. [Colophon.] Basel, 1554. f°.

Contents. Heydenweldt und irer Götter ursprung. — Diodori des Siciliers sechs Bücher. — Dictys des candioten beschreibung vō Troianischē kreig. — Hori in Aegypten Künigs und Priesters gebildte waarzeichen. — Planeten Tafeln.

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. Adam, A. C. (*In his* Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1860.)

Note. Fétis, Hoefer, and Michaud give the name Louis Joseph Ferdinand; Adam, Hérold's master, has Jean Louis Ferdinand.

Herolt, Johannes, *a Dominican*, 15*th cent.* Liber discipuli de eruditione χρistifidelium. [Ruotlingiæ, 148– ?] f°.

Héron *Alexandrinus.* Martin, T. H. Sur la vie et les ouvrages d'H., et sur tous les ouvrages math. grecs qui ont été attrib. à Héron. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 4. 1854.)

Heron *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Heron, Denis Caulfield. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. London, 1860. 8°.

— Irish bankrupt and insolvent act. — Joint stock frauds. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

— Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5. 1869.)

Heron, James. The bankrupt law. — On monetary panics. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Heron, Robert. Elements of chemistry. London, 1800. 8°.

— General view of the natural circumstances of the Hebrides. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Heron, Robert, *pseud.* Letters of literature. 1785. *See* Pinkerton, J.

Ἡρωολογία Anglorum. *See* Heylin, P.

Heropythus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Heros, Juan Antonio de los. Discursos sobre el comercio. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 26. 1790.)

Héros de roman, Les; dialogue. *See* Boileau Despréaux.

Herpetology. *See* Reptiles.

Herpin, Herzog, Geschichte von. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 11. 1865.)

Herr Gottlieb Merks der Egoist und Kritikus; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 24. 1841.)

Herrenschneider, Frédéric. Les principes, les partis, les Napoléons. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Herrera, Antonio de. Account of the Caribbee Islands. — Account of the first discov. of Amer. by Europeans; with a relation of Columbus's voyages; from the 'Gen. hist. of the W. I.' (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)

— Account of the discovery of Amer. by Columbus, from the 'Gen. hist. of the W. I.' (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1824.)

— Descripcion de las Indias occidentales. Madr., 1730. f°.

Note. The index to this is in v. 4 of the 'Historia'.

— *Lat.* Novus orbis, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, metaphraste C. Barlæo; acc. aliorum Indiæ occidentalis descriptiones et navigationis nuperæ Australis J. Le Maire historia, uti et navigationum omnium per fretum Magellanicum narratio. Amst., 1622. f°.

— Historia de lo sucedido en Escocia y Inglaterra en XLIV annos que bivio Maria Estuarda. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ Scot. reg., v. 2. 1725.)

— Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas y tierra-firme de el mar oceano, 1492–531 [1554; pub. por A. G. de Barcia]. Madrid, 1729–30. 4 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 4 contains an index both to the 'Historia' and to the 'Descripcion' which is bound with the 1st vol.

— *Eng.* General history of the continent and islands of America called the West Indies; tr. by J. Stevens. 2d ed. London, 1740. 6 v. 8°.

Note. The 2d ed. is the same as the first except the title pages; the tr. includes only decade 1–3.

— — Voy. of F. de Orellana down the Amazons; tr. from the 6th decade of 'Gen. hist. of the W. I.' (*In* Hakluyt Soc., v. 24. 1859.)

Herrera, Cristobal Perez de. Proverbios morales. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poet. lir. de los sigl. XVI y XVII, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Herrera, Fernando de. Canciones. — Elegias. — Sestina. (*In* Sedana, J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1772.)

— Canciones. — Sonetos. — Elegias, *etc.* (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias. v. 1. 1807.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poet. lir. de los sigl. XVI y XVII. v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Rimas. (*In* Fernandez, R. Poet. esp., v. 4, 5. 1786.)

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives, Spain, v. 3. 1837.)

Herrera, Jacinto de. Duelo de honor y amistad. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega. v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Herrera, Juan Antonio de. Epitafio. (*In* Sedana, J. L. Parn. esp., v. 9. 1778.)

Herrera, Rodrigo de. Del cielo viene elbuen rey; comedia. Madrid, 1743. 4°. (E 112)

— *Same.* (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Herreros, Manuel B. de los. *See* Breton de los Herreros, M.

Herrick, James. Madura and Madras missions. (*In* Howland, W. W. Sketch of the Ceylon mission. 1866.)

Herrick, Jedediah. Genealogical register of the name and family of Herrick. Bangor, 1846. 8°.

Herrick, John Russell. Positivism as related to the development and destiny of the individual. (*In* Boston lectures, 1870.)

Herrick, Robert. Works; [ed. by T. Maitland]. Edin., 1823. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Biog. notice. — Hesperides. 2. Hesperides. — Noble numbers.

— Hesperides; works both humane and divine of H.; [with a notice by S. W. Singer]. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 16°.

Contents as in the previous edition.

— Hesperides; the poems and other remains of H. now first collected; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt; with a notice by S. W. Singer. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Contents as in the previous edition.

— Song. — To meadows. — The night-piece, to Julia. — To blossoms. — The country life. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— DRAKE. N. (*In his* lit. hours, v. 3. 1804.)

— WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Herrick, *Sir* Wm. BOURNE. H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Herrick, Wm. A. The powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts, *etc.* Boston, 1870. 8°.

Herrick family. HERRICK, J. Genealogical register. Bangor, 1846. 8°.

Herries, John Charles. Instructions for volunteer corps of cavalry. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Herring, James. National portrait gallery. 1835–39. *See* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J.

Herring, Richard. Paper and paper making; with an introduction by G. Croly. London, 1856. 8°.

Herring, Thomas. *successively Archbp. of York and Canterbury.* Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts, Feb. 17, 1737/38. London, 1738. 8°. (B 317)

— Sermon, York, Sept. 22, rebellion in Scotland; also speech at the presenting an association entered at the castle of York, Sept. 24, with the association. London, 1745. 4°. (B 334, 1351)

Herring. MITCHELL, J. M. The herring, its natural history and national importance. Edin., 1864. 8°.

— NALL. J. G. History of the east coast herring fishery. (*In his* Great Yarmouth, 1866.)

Herrington, W. D. Captain's bride; a tale of the war. Raleigh, 1864. 12°.

— Deserter's daughter. Raleigh, 1865. 8°.

Herrmann, Ch. Theod. Descr. statist. des lacs salés de la Russie, avec un discours prélim. sur le commerce de sel. — L'état actuel de l'agriculture en R. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 1. 1809.) — Descr. statist. des sels de roche et des salines de la R., avec des obs. sur la position des premiers magazins. (*In* v. 2. 1807–09.) — Sur la repartition du nombre total des habitans de la R. — Sur les progrès de sa population. (*In* v. 3, 4. 1811.) — Descr. statistique des pêcheries en R. (*In* v. 4. 1813.) — Données statist. sur la chasse en R. — Données statist. sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la R., qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. — La part que chaque branche de l'industrie a eu dans le commerce par eau en 1813. (*In* v. 5. 1815.) — Données statist. sur les principales foires de la R. — Résultats statist. sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de R., 1803–11 inclusivement. — Tableaux statist. sur le commerce étranger de R. pendant 1802 et 1807, et 1812–15. (*In* v. 6. 1818.) — Sur l'état actuel de l'arpentage en R. — Recherches statist. sur la 7e révision. (*In* v. 7. 1814–15.) — Données statist. sur l'état de l'agric. en R. en 1814. (*In* v. 8. 1822.) — Données statist. sur l'état du committée de surveillance gén. et de tutéle, 1811–12. — Tableau comp. des différentes données sur l'étendue des gouvernemens de l'empire de R. (*In* v. 9. 1819–20.) — Calculs statist. sur la mortalité en R. parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, 1804–14. — Données stat. sur les décès arrivés en R. dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798–1826. — De l'état actuel de la population tatare en Tauride. — Sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides commis en Russie pendant les années 1819–20. (*In* 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — *Same.* 1821–22. (*In* v. 2. 1834.)

Herrmann, Ernst. Geschichte des russischen Staates, 3r, 7r. Bd. *See* Strahl, P. Gesch.

— Gustav III. und die politische Parteien Schwedens im 18n Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1856–57.)

Herrmann, Paul. Der Raupen- und Schmetterlingsjäger. Leipz., 1859. 8°.

Herrmannschlacht, Die; ein Drama, von H. von Kleist. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 2. 1863.)

Herrod, G. Mäskoke hymns. 1860. — Grammar of the Creek language. 1860. *See* Buckner, H. F.

Hersart de la Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri. *See* La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de.

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick Wm. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Atoms. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)

— Essays, addresses, *etc.* London, 1857. 8°.

— Collection of examples of the applications of the calculus of finite differences. Camb., 1820. 8°.

— Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. London, 1866. 12°.

— The Iliad trans. into English hexameters. *See* Homerus.

— Instructions for making and registering meteorological observ. in So. Africa. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1741)

— *Same.* (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2.)

— Light. (*In* Encyclopædia metrop., v. 4. 1846.)

— On light. (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)

— Manual of scientific enquiry. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
Contents. Memorandum, by Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. — Airy, G. B. Astronomy. — Sabine, R. A. Magnetism. — Beechey, R. N. Hydrography. — Whewell, W. Tides. — Hamilton, W. J. Geography. — Darwin, C. Geology. — Mallet, R. Earthquakes. — De la Beche, H. T. Mineralogy. — Herschel, J. F. W. Meteorology. — Birt, W. R. Atmospheric waves. — Owen, R. Zoology. — Hooker, W. Botany. — Prichard, J. C. Ethnology. — Porter, G. R. Medicine and medical statistics.
— Meteorology. (*In* Encyclopædia Brit., v. 14. 1858.)
— Outlines of astronomy. 7th ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— Physical astronomy. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 3. 1845.) — Sound. — (*In* v. 4. 1845.)
— Physical geography. (*In* Encyclopædia Brit., v. 17. 1859.) — Telescope. (*In* v. 21. 1860.)
— Treatise on astronomy. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— *Same.* New ed., with preface and questions, by S. C. Walker. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— Treatise on sound, from 'Encyclopædia metropolitana'. London, 1830. 4°.
— On university studies. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)
— Locke, A. Great astronomical discoveries by H. at the Cape of Good Hope. (*In his* Moon hoax. 1859.)

Herschel, Wm. *and* Caroline. Catalogue of stars from Flamsteed's observations. London, 1798. f°.

Hersey, Charles. History of Worcester, Mass., 1831–61. Worcester, 1862. 8°.
— Reminiscences of the military life and sufferings of T. Bigelow. Worcester, 1860. 8°.

Hersey, George C. Yerrington, J. M. W. Report of the case of H. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Hersfeld. Annales Hersfeldenses. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.) — Annales Lamberti, ab o.c. ad a. 1077. (*In* v. 3. 5. 1839, 49.)
— *Map.* Blaeu, W. Territorium Abbatiæ Hersfeldensis. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78)

Hershberger, H. R. The horseman; rules for riding, selection of horses, sabre exercise. New York, 1844. 8°.

Herstal. Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Sur la vente de la baronie d'Herstal à l'évêque de Liége: premier événement politique du règne de Frédéric II. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1790–91.)

Hertfordshire. Berry, W. County genealogies. London, [18—]. f°.

Hertha *or* Erdamm. Elsner, J. Sur le chap. 40 du livre de Tacite des mœurs. des Germains. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1747.) — Sur l'île de la déesse Hertha. (*In* v. 4. 1748.)

Hertodt, Johann Ferdinand. Epistola contra Philaletham. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem. 1702.)

Hertslet, Edward. Foreign office list; diplomatic and consular handbook, 1868, 71, 73. London, [1868–73]. 8°.

Herttell, Thomas. An expose of the causes of intemperate drinking, *etc.* N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 1108)
— *Same.* Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1278)
— Remarks on the law of imprisonment for debt. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 544)
— *Same.* Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1546)
— Rights of conscience defended; speech on the bill relating to the rights of witnesses; also, his reply to Humphrey's Remarks against the bill. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 12°. (C 297)

Herty, Thomas. Digest of the laws of the United States of America. Balt., 1800. 8°.

Hertz, Fanny. Mechanics' institutes for working women. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Hertz, Henrik. King René's daughter; tr. by T. Martin. Boston, 1850. 16°.

Hertz, Henry, *et al.* In the dist. court of the U. S. for eastern dist. of Penn. U. S. *sv.* Henry Hertz, *et al.*, [for recruiting] for the British Foreign Legion. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1438)

Hertz, J. P. Treatise on diseases of the teeth. 8th ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1053)

Hertz, Martin Julius. Karl Lachmann, eine Biographie. Berlin, 1851. 8°.

Hertzberg, —. Le nouveau Gil Blas; par C. N. Mine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 18. 1799.)

Hertzberg, Ewald Friedrich, *Graf* von. Les anciens sceaux des margraves de Brandebourg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1752. — Sur les fréquentes aliénations de la marche de Brandebourg, dans le 14e et 15e siècle, et sur le bas prix pour lequel on prétend qu'elle a été vendue. (*In* 1754.) — Causes de la supériorité des Germains sur les Romains. (*In* 1779.) — La force des états et leur puissance relative et proportionnelle. (*In* 1780.) — Les révolutions des états, partic. celles de l'Allemagne. (*In* 1781.) — La forme des gouvernemens, et quelle est la meilleure. (*In* 1782.) — La population des états et celle des états prussiens en partic. (*In* 1783.) — Sur la véritable richesse des états, la balance du commerce, et celle du pouvoir. (*In* 1784.) — Sur la dernière année de la vie de Frédéric II.; avec l'avant-propos de son histoire écrit par lui-même. — Sur la première année du règne de F. (*In* 1785.) — Sur le vrai caractère d'une bonne histoire, et sur la 2e année du règne de Frédéric Guillaume II. — Discours au jour de naissance du roi. (*In* 1786.) — Sur la 3e année du règne de Frédéric Guillaume II., et pour prouver que le gouvernement prussien n'est pas despotique. — Sur la 4e année, et sur la noblesse héréditaire. — Sur les révolutions des états, pour célébrer la 5e année. (*In* 1786–87.) — Sur le règne de Frédéric II., pour faire le preuve que le gouvernement monarchique peut être bon et même préférable à tout gouvernement républicain. (*In* 1788–89.)
— Sur la patrie et l'origine des peuples qui detruisirent l'Empire Romain. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)
— Two discourses. Berlin, 1785. 86: The population of states, and of the Prussian dominions in particular; The true riches of states, and nations, *etc.*; tr. from the French. London, 1786. 8°. (B 761)

Hertzen, Alexandr. *See* Herzen.

Hervet, Gentien. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Hervey, James. Whole works. New ed. London, 1825. 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Author's life. — Meditations among the tombs. — Reflections on a flower garden. — A descant upon creation. — Contemplations on the night. — Contemplations on the starry heavens. — A winter piece. 2, 3. Theron and Aspasio; dialogues and letters. 4. Aspasio vindicated. — Improvement of the doctrine of justification. — Defence of Theron and Aspasio. — Marshall on sanctification recommended. 5. Sermons. — Tracts on interesting subjects. — Religious letters. 6. Religious letters.
— Aspasio vindicated, and the Scripture doctrine of imputed righteousness defended against objections of J. Wesley. *n.p.*, 1764. 12°.
— Beauties of Hervey, selected from his works; with a memoir. Phila., 1796. 12°.
— The cross of Christ the Christian's glory; sermon at the visitation of J. Browne, Northampton, May 10, 1753. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 87, 161, 1861)
— Letters. Glasgow, 1792. 12°.
— Meditations among the tombs. New ed. Exeter, 1824. 18°.
— Meditations and contemplations. Brattleborough, 1814. 2 v. 12°.
— Theron and Aspasio; or, Dialogues and letters upon most important and interesting subjects. 3d ed. London, 1755. 3 v. 12°.
— Three letters on Tompkins' 'Calm enquiry'. (*In* Amana. Catholic question. 1815. B 266)
— Times of danger; Means of safety; Way of holiness; three sermons on fast-days. London, 1757. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 161)
— Bellamy, J. Remarks on 'Theron'. (*In his* Theron. 1759.)
— Cudworth, W. Defence of Hervey's dialogues against "Bellamy's 'Theron'". Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 662)
— Langdon, S. Impartial examination of R. Sandeman's "Letters on 'Theron and Aspasio'". Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. (B 798)

— Sandeman, R. Letters on 'Theron and Aspasio'. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— Zubly, J. J. The nature of faith; a sermon, with the constant doctrine of the Protestants in the article of faith, and some vindication of Hervey against Bellamy. Savannah. 1772. 12°. (C 126)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1759. *See* Romaine, W. (B 161, 330, 854)

Hervey, James B. Catalogue of books in [his] library to be sold, Oct. 26–28. New York, 1870. 8°.

Hervey, John, *Lord Hervey of Ickworth.* Ancient and modern liberty stated and compared. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— Answer to the country parson's [*i.e.*, T. Sherlock's] plea against the Quaker's tythe bill. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars, v. 2. 1768.)
— *Same.* London. [1736]. 8°. (C 162)
— Letter to D'Anvers on his "'Proper reply' to a libel entitled 'Sedition and defamation display'd'". London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
— Memoirs of the reign of George II. till the death of Q. Caroline; ed. by J. W. Croker, with life. London, 1848. 4. 8°.
— Observations on the writings of the Craftsman. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
— Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Memoirs of the court of Eng., v. 2. 1843.)
— Thomson, K. B. (*In her* Wits and beaux of society. 1861.)

Hervey, *Lady* Mary (Lepel). Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Memoirs of the court of Eng., v. 2. 1843.)

Hervey, *Hon.* Thomas. Letter to Sir T. Hanmer. London, [1741]. 8°. (B 1678)

Hervey, Wm. The visitation of Suffolke, 1561; with add. from family documents, Jermyn, Davy, and other mss.; ed. by J. J. Howard. Vol. 1. Lowestoft and London, 1866. 8°.

Herviant, Etienne. Lettre à un père de la Compagnie de Jésus en France. (*In* Voyage des mss., *etc.*, v. 1. 1857.)

Hervier, Charles. Lettre sur la découverte du magnétisme animal. Pekin. 1784. 8°. (B 836)

Herzberg. *See* Hertzberg.

Herzegovina. Arbuthnot, G. Omar Pacha and the Christian rebels. London, 1862. 8°.
— Wilkinson, J. G. (*In his* Dalmatia, *etc.* 1848.)

Herzen, Alexandr. My exile [in Siberia]. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— La colonie russe. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
— Préface. (*In* Catharine II. Mémoires. 1859.)
— Delaveau, H. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil., sept. 1854.)

Herzog, Johann Jakob. Das Leben Johannes Oekolampads und die Reformation der Kirche zu Basel. Basel, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Real Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 1.–23. Heft. Hamburg, 1854. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-Bei. 2. Bek-Col. 3. Com-Cy.
— — 19.–21. Band, oder 1.–3. Supplement-Band. Gotha, 1865–66. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. 19. A-Ll. 20. Lo-Schu. 21. Schw-Z.
— — Generalregisterband. Gotha, 1868. 8°.

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig. The life of Bismarck; tr. and ed. with an introd. and notes, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. New York, 1870. 8°.

Heshusius. Leuckfeld, J. G. Historia Heshusiana; hist. Nachricht von dem Lebens T. Hesshusii. Quedlinb. u. Aschersl., 1717. 4°.

Hesiodus. Opera omnia, [Græce]. Ex regio Parmensi typographio, 1785. 4°.
— Carmina; Gr. et Lat.; ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°.
Note. The vol. contains also **Apollonii** Argonautica; — **Musæi** carmen de Herone et Leandro; — **Coluthi** Raptus Helenæ; — **Quinti Posthomerica**; — **Triphiodori** excidium Ili.; — **Tzetzæ** Antehomerica, *etc.*, Græce et Latine; ed. F. S. Lehrs; — **Asii, Pisandri, Panyasidis, Chœrili, Antimachi,** fragmenta; ed. F. Dübner.
— Epics [in Greek]; with an Eng. commentary, by F. A. Paley. London, 1861. 8°.
Contents. Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι. — Θεογονία.
— Georgicks of Hesiod; tr. by G. Chapman. (*In* Homerus. Batrachomyomachia. 1611.)
— *Eng.* Works; tr. by T. Cooke. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)
— — Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis; in English prose; tr. by J. Banks; to which are app. the metrical trans. of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.
— *Lat.* Versibus expressa atque illustrata a. B. Zamagna. Ex regio Parmensi typographio, 1785. 4°.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. (*In his* God in hist., v. 2. 1868.)
— Flaxman, J. Compositions from the works of Hesiod; eng. by W. Blake. Lond., 1817. f°.
— Gerhard, E. Ueber die hesiodische Theogonie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)
— Heyne, C. G. De theogonia ab Hesiode condita. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1779.)
— Mueller, K. O. Archäologische Vindication des hesiodischen Herakles Schildes. (*In his* Kleine deutsche Schriften, v. 2. 1848.)
— Mure, W. (*In his* Crit. hist., v. 2. 1850.)

Heslop, T. P. The medical aspects of Birmingham. (*In* Timmins's Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Hesper, and other poems. *See* Hill, T. H.

Hesperia, a poem. *See* Wilde, R. H.

Hesperides. Gerhard, E. Archemoros und des hesperiden. — Ueber die Metallspiegel der Etrusker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1836.) — König Atlas im Hesperidenmythos. (*In* 1841.)

Hesperomannia. Brigham, W. T. Notes on Hesperomannia, a new genus of Hawaiian compositæ. (*In* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)

Hesperus; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 5–8. 1841.)
— *Eng.* Tr. by C. T. Brooks. Bost., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Hess, Eugen. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 3. 1869.)

Hess, Jean Rodolphe. Idées d'un Suisse sur la maladie à Livourne. *n.p.*, [1805]. 8°. (B 694)

Hess, Jean Gaspard. Vie d'Ulrich Zwingle; réformation de la Suisse. Paris, 1810. 8°.
— *Eng.* Life of Zwingle; tr. by Lucy Aikin. London, 1812. 8°.

Hesse, C. L. C. Bericht über die Mosquitolandes. 1845. *See* Fellechner.

Hesse, Léopold August Constantin, *(pseud.* L. A. Constantin). Bibliothéconomie. Paris, 1841. 16°. (Manuels Roret.)

Hesse, *House of.* Le Bas, P. Etats Hessois. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique. 1842. Univ.)
— Vehse, E. Geschichte der Höfe des Hauses Hessen. (*In his* Gesch. d. d. Höfe 27r Band. 1853.)
— Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. De l'origine de la maison landgraviale de Hesse. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.) — Sur l'ancienneté et les illustrations de la maison de Hesse (*In* 1801–02.)

Hesse. *Map.* Hassia Landgraviatus. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 159.)

Hesse Cassel. Le Bas, P. Histoire et description de Hesse Cassel. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique. 1842. Univers.)
— Vehse, E. Geschichte der Hof zu Cassel. (*In his* Gesch. d. d. Höfe, 27r Bd. 1853.)

Hesse Darmstadt. Entwurf eines Strafgesetzbuchs für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°.
— Le Bas, P. Histoire et description de Hesse Darmstadt. (*In his* Etats de la Confed. Germ. 1842.)
— Vehse, E. Geschicht der Hof zu Darmstadt. (*In his* Gesch. d. d. Höfe, 27r Bd. 1853.)
— *Map.* Pronner C. Delineatio Hesso-Darmstadiensis. *n.p.*, 1754. (E 94)

Hesse Homburg. Le Bas, P. Histoire et description de Landgraviat de Hesse Hombourg. (*In his* Etats de la Confed. Germ. 1842.)
— Vehse, E. Geschichte der Hof zu Homburg. (*In his* Gesch. d. d. Höfe, 27r Bd. 1853.)

Hessèle, F. Dresde ses environs et la Suisse Saxonne. 2e éd. Dresde, 1857. 16°.

Hesselgren, Nicklas L. Pan Svecus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Hesselius, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

He's a lunatic; farce. *See* Dale, F.

He's much to blame; a comedy. *See* Holcroft, T.

Hessey, James Augustus. Sunday, its origin, history, *etc.*, Bampton lectures. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Hesso, *Presbyter at Rheims.* Relatio de concilio Remensi. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

Hester. *See* Esther.

Hester Durham; by S. Tytler [Miss Keddie]. (*In* Good words, v. 4. 1863.)

Hester's history. (*In* All the year round, v. 20. 1868.)

Hesychius *Alexandrinus.* Lexicon [Græcum] cum notis doctorum virorum; ed. J. Alberti [et D. Ruhnkenius]. Lugd.Bat., 1746–66. 2 v. f°.

— Lexicon restitutum et ab omnibus Musuri correctionibus repurgatum auct. N. Schow. Lips., 1792. 8°.

— WELCKER, F. G. (*In his* Kleine Schr., v. 2. 1845.)

Hesychius *Milesius.* De claris philosophis. (*In* Diogenes *Laertius.* De vitis. 1594.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

— Life of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works, tr. by H. Carey, v. 6. 1854.)

— Res patriæ Constantinopoleos, interp. J. Meursio. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 1. 1729.)

Hesychius, *presbyter Hierosolymitanus.* Sermo in occursum Domini. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

Hetherington, Wm. M. History of the Westminster Assembly of divines. 3d ed. London and Edin., 1856. 8°.

Hetty; by H. Kingsley. New York, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Every Saturday, v. 7. 1869.)

Hetzel, Pierre Jules (*pseud.* P. J. Stahl). Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux; vignettes par Grandville [J. I. I. Gérard]. Paris, 1842–44. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hetzel, P. J. Préface; — Prologue; — Résumé parlementaire; — Histoire d'une lièvre; — Les aventures d'un papillon; — Souvenirs d'une vielle corneille; — Au lecture. — La Bédollière, E. G. de. Mémoires d'un crocodile; — Cour criminelle de justice animale. — Balzac, H. de. Peines de cœur d'une chatte anglaise; — Guide-âne à l'usage des animaux qui veulent parvenir aux honneurs; — Voyage d'un lion d'Afrique à Paris. — Bernard, P. Les animaux médecins. — Baude, L. L'ours. — Lemoine, C. Le rat philosophe. — Dudevant, A. L. A. D. Voyage d'un moineau de Paris. — Nodier, C. Un renard pris au piége. — Janin, J. Le premier feuilleton de pistolet. 2. Hetzel, P. J. Encore une révolution; — Les peines de cœur d'une chatte française; — Le septième ciel, voyage au delà des nuages; — Vie et opinions philosophiques d'un pengouin; — Oraison funèbre d'un ver à soie; — Dernier chapitre. — L'Héritier, L. F. Pérégrination mémorable du doyen des crapauds. — Musset, P. de. Les souffrances d'un scarabée; — Histoire d'un merle blanc. — Viardot, L. Topaze, peintre de portrait. — Nodier, *Mme.* M. M. Lettre d'une hirondelle à une serine élevée au couvent des oiseaux. — Balzac, H. de. Les amours de deux bêtes. — Nodier, C. Tablettes de la girafe.

Heumann, Karl Robert, *ed. See* Heinsius, W. Allgem. Bücher-Lexikon, v. 13. 14.

Heumann, Christoph August. Schediasma de anonymis et pseudon. (*In* Millius, J. C. Bibl. anon. 1740.)

Heures. *See* Catholic Church (p. 496), and add, under *Bibliography*:

— BRUNET, J. C. Notice sur les heures gothiques imprimées à Paris. 15e, 16e siècle. (*In his* Manuel, v. 5. 1864.)

Heures de travail. *See* Pelletan, E.

Heures de prison; par Mme. M. C. Lafarge. Paris, 1856. 16°.

Heureuse décade, L'; divertissement patriotique. *See* Barré, P. Y.

Heureuse hypocrisie, L'; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.. v. 69. 1703.)

Heureux stratagême, L'; comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Heurnius, Johannes (*Dutch* Heurne, Jan van). Institutiones medicinæ; acc. Modus studendi. Hanoviæ, 1593. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and, Germ.* v. 14. 1756.)

Heurtley, Charles Abel. Miracles. (*In* Replies to essays and reviews. 1862.)

Heuschling, Philippe François Xavier Théodore. Essai sur la statistique générale de la Belgique; publié par P. Vandermaelen. 2e éd. Brux., 1841. 4°.

Heusde, Philips Willem van. Initia philosophiæ Platonicæ. 2a ed. Lugd. Bat., 1842. 8°.

— Vues sur une encyclopédie à l'usage du 19e siècle: d'après les principes de la philosophie de Platon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Heve Indians. *See* Opata.

Hevey, John *vs.* Sirr, C. H. Action for an assault and false imprisonment. *n.t.p.* 1802. 8°. (C 253)

Hewatt, Hewat, Hewitt, *or* Hewit, Alexander. Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 1. 1836.)

Hewes, George Robert Twelves. THATCHER, B. B. Traits of the tea-party; a memoir of H. New York, 1835. 16°.

Hewes, George Whitfield. Ballads of the war New York, 1862. 12°.

Hewes, Joseph, *of Providence, R. I.* Collection of occurrences and facts. *n.p.*, 1775. 8°. (B 515, W 33)

Hewes, Joseph, *of Edenton, N. C.* SANDERSON, John. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7. 1820.)

Hewes, Robert. Formations and movements of cavalry. Salem, 1804. 8°.

— Rules and regulations for sword exercise of cavalry. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

Hewett, D. New and complete system of short hand or stenography. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 1722)

Hewett, Prescott. Injuries to the head. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 2. 1864.)

Hewett, S. C., *M.D.* [Certificates of cures by him.] *n.t.p.* [182–.] 8°. (B 1770)

Hewins, James M. Hints concerning church music. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Hewins family. MORSE, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 2. 1859.)

Hewit, Nathaniel. Moral law the essential element of Amer. liberty; a lecture. Bridgeport, 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

— The wine question. Bridgeport, 1839. 8°. (B 1280)

Hewitt, —. Key to Walkingham's tutor's assistant. London, 1816. 12°.

Hewitt, Abram S. On the Martin process for making steel. (*In* Bauerman, H. Metallurgy of iron.)

— The production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for the Paris Expos.*. 1867. Reports, v. 2.)

Hewitt, Alexander. *See* Hewatt.

Hewitt, Graily. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of women. London, 1863. 8°.

Hewitt, James. *Viscount Lifford.* BUTT, T. [Answer to the 'Plea for Irish landlords'.] (*In his* Irish people. 1867.)

Hewitt, John. Treatise on money, coins, and exchange. London, 1755. 8°.

Hewitt, John. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. Oxford, 1860. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The iron period to the end of the 13th century. 2. 14th century. 3. 15th–17th century.

Hewitt, John C. 'All quiet along the Potomac to night'; words by L. Fontaine. Columbia, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

— The unknown dead; a song. Macon and Savannah, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

— Yes, we think of thee at home; music by E. C. Ilsley. Augusta, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Hewlet, Thomas. GODFREY, S. E. Sketch of the life of S. E. Godfrey; with an abstract of his trial for the murder of T. Hewlet. Hanover, 1818. 8°. (B 1462)

Hewley, *Lady* Sarah. STOCK, J. S. Lady Hewley's charities; observations on the case of the Attorney-Gen. *vs.* Shore, *et al.* From the Law magazine. London, 1836. 8°.

— COOPER, C. Substance of the speech in the suit of the Attorney General *vs*, Shore, resp. Lady H.'s foundation. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1118)

— LETTER to Ld. Holland on the joint opinion of Alderson and Patteson, and the judgment of Ld. Lyndhurst in the case of Lady H.'s trust. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1395)

— PRESBYTERIANS and Independents; observations on the results of the legal principles in the Lady H. and Wolverhampton cases. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1395)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1836. *See* Coulton, T. (B 1218)

Hewson, Wm., *F.R.S.* Works; ed. by G. Gulliver. London, 1846. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Contents. Life of H., with a history of the coagulation of the blood. — Experimental inquiries: Properties of the blood; — Lymphatic system; — Red particles of the blood. — Letter to Dr. Haygarth. — Operation of the paracentesis thoracis, *etc.*

— Experimental inquiries. (Pt. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1780, 74. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Properties of blood. 2. Description of the lymphatic system.

Hewson, Wm., *C.E.* Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to the levees of the Mississippi. New York, 1860. 8°.

Hexam, Henry. *See* **Hexham,** H.

Hexameron von Rosenhain, Das; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 29. 1825.)

Hexameter translations from Schiller, Goethe, Homer, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°.

Hexandria. BURY, *Mrs.* E. Selection of hexandrian plants belonging to the natural orders amaryllidæ and liliaceæ; from drawings by B. London, 1834. f°.

Hexapla. *See* **Bible**: *N. T.* (p. 282, 2d col.).

Hexensabbath, Der. (*In* **Tieck,** L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 4. 1853.)

Hexham *or* **Hexam,** Henry. Principles of the art military. 2d ed. Delf, 1642. f°.

— A tongve-combat betvveene tvvo English souldiers, London, 1623. 4°. (D 25)

Hexham, *Eng.* UNDERHILL, E. B. Records of the churches gathered at Fenstanton and Hexham, 1644–1720. London, 1854. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc., v. 9.)

Hexham Priory. RAINE, J., *ed.* The Priory of H. Durham, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 44, 46.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. 2. Its title deeds, black book, *etc.*

Hey, *Canon.* Criminal prosecution. — Grammar schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Hey, John. The fullness of time; sermon, Sept. 23, 1795. (*In* Missionary Soc, *Lond.* Sermons. 1797. D 65)

— BIDDULPH, T. T. Appeal to public impartiality [on] the dispute [on] 'The important question at issue'. Bristol, 1801. 12°. (C 227)

— — Letter to H. [on] 'The important question at issue'. Bristol, 1801. 12°. (C 227)

Hey, Richard. On gaming, duelling, and suicide. Camb., 1812. 8°.

— Dissertation on the pernicious effects of gaming. 2d ed. Camb., 1784. 8°. (B 352)

Hey, Wm. Observations on the blood. London, 1779. 8°.

— Practical observations in surgery. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°.

— Treatise on puerperal fever. London, 1815. 8°.

— Description of the eye of the seal. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)

Heydebrand und der Lasa, Tassilo von. Essay on Philidor. (*In* Allen, G. Life of Philidor. 1863.)

Heydeck, Juan Josef. MADRID. AC. D. LA HIST. Sobre la inscripcion hebrea de la iglesia de N. Señora del Tránsito de Toledo, que pub. J. J. H. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist. Mem., v. 3. 1799.)

Heyden, Gardner. Hist. of Egremont. — Hist. of Mt. Washington. (*In* Field, D. D. Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Heyden, Jacobus van. Danubius sive designatio geog. Danubii Fluvii. *n.p.*, 1627. (E 78, no. 238b)

Heydon, John. Discovery of the wonderful preservation of Sir T. Fairfax, the army, *etc.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Heyfelder, Oskar. Die Kindheit des Menschen. 2e verm. Aufl. Erlangen, 1858. 8°.

Heyliger, Wm., *Funeral oration on.* 1794. *See* Daggett, D. (B 555)

Heylli, Georges, *pseud.* *See* **Poinsot,** A. E.

Heylyn, John. Sermon, Sunbury, July 8, on a legacy left by Mrs. E. Taylor. London, 1744. 4°. (B 1348)

Heylyn, Peter. Cosmography; the chorography and history of the world. Last imp. corr. by the author. London, 1677. f°.

— Aulicus coquinariæ; or, The character of him who satyriz'd King James and his court; pretended to be penned by Sir A. W[eldon. by P. Heylin or W. Sanderson]. (*In* Secret history of the court of James I., v. 2. 1811.)

— Ἡρωολογία Anglorum; or, An help to English history, cont. a succession of the Kings of England, *etc.*; also, the bishops, dukes, *etc.* London, 1641. 16°.

— *Same.* London, 1674. 16°.

— Theologia veterum; the summe of Christian theologie. London, 1654. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Heym, Johann von. Deutsch-russisch-fränzösische Wörterbuch. [Moscow], 1796-97. 4°.

— Dictionnaire franç. et russe. Moscou, 1809. 8°.

— Dictionnaire russe-franç.-allemand; rev. par C. Mess. 2e éd. Moscou, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Heymann, Friedrich Moritz. Die Autoskopie des Auges und eine neue Methode derselben. Leipz., 1863. 8°. (E 25a)

Heyne. *See also* **Heine.**

Heyne, Christian Gottlob. Briefwechsel. (*In* **Lessing,** G. E. Sämmt. Schr., v. 29. 1794.)

— Super Castoris epochis populorum θαλαττοκρατησαντων. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1769/70, 71.) — Super veterum ebore eburneisque signis. (*In* 1769–70.) — De fabularum religionumque Græc. ab Etrusca arte frequentatarum naturis et caussis. — Elogium G. de Meermann. (*In* 1772.) — Monum. Etruscæ artis ad genera sua et tempora revocatorum illust. — R. A. Vogel. (*In* 1773, 74.) — De vestig. domest. religionis patriique ritus in artis Etruscæ operibus. — J. P. Murray. (*In* 1775.) — Etrusca antiq. a commentitiis interpretamentis liberata. (*In* 1776.) — A. de Haller. — De origine et caussis fabulorum Homericarum. (*In* 1777.) — De theogonia Hesiodi. (*In* 1779.) — Antiq. mumiarium. (*In* 1780.) — Allocutio in anniv. solenn. (*In* 1782.) — De fontibus et auct hist. Diodori. (*In* 1782, 84/85.) — De acie Homerica et de oppug. castrorum a Trojanis. — Eulog. Walchii. (*In* 1783–84.) — De auctoribus formarum quibus dii in priscæ artis op. efficti sunt. — De Græc. orig. e septent. plaga. — Musarum religio. — Relig. et sacrorum cum furore peractorum origines ad loc. Strabonis de curetibus lib. x. — Temp. mythicorum mem. a corruptelis vindicata. (*In* 1785–86.) — Priscæ artis opera ex epigramm. Græcis eruta illustrata. — De Spartanorum rep. et instit. (*In* 1787/88.) — Mem. Ferdinandi, ducis Bruns.-Luneburg. — Priscæ, serioris artis opera Constantinopoli. (*In* 1791/92.) — De interitu operum artis Constantinopoli. (*In* 1793.) — De antiq. Homeri lectione. — De interitu operum artis Constantinopoli. (*In* 1793.) — De antiq. Homeri lectione. — Artes ex Constantinopoli nunq. prorsus exulantes usque ad instaur. in occidente artium officinas. (*In* 1795/98.) — De fide hist. ætatis mythicæ. — Hist. scribendæ inter Græcos primordia. — De opinionibus per mythos traditis. — De myth. poeticorum natura. — Marmor Gr. et Phœniciis litteris inscript. — Elog. J. C. Gattereri. (*In* 1798/99.) — Eulogium A. G. Kaestneri. — De inscr. Græca ex Ægypto Lond. apportata. — Repentina auri argentique affluentia. (*In* 1800/03.) — Alloquiorum fragm. — De Babyloniorum instituto religioso ut mulieres ad Veneris templum prostrarent. — J. F. Gmelin. — De sacerdotio Comanensi. — Sermonis mythici interpretatio. (*In* 1804/08.) — C. Meiners. — E. Brandes. — J. de Müller. — Operum artis antiq. Byzantii ante novam Romam cond. recensus. — De usu sermonis Rom. in administr. provinciis. — Vasorum fictilium litteratorum et ectyporum genus superstes. (*In* 1808/11.) Urbis Alexandriæ et Ægypti res sub imp. Rom. (*In* 1811/13.)

— The pretended tomb of Homer. Lond., 1795. 4°. (A 15)

— DACIER, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de H. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

— HEEREN, A. H. L. Memoria H. (*In his* biog. u. litter. Denksch. 1823; *and in* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811–13.)

Heyse, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig. Bücherschatz der deutschen National-Litteratur des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts; systematisch geordnetes Verzeichniss einer reichhaltigen Sammlung deutscher Bücher. Berlin, 1854. 8°.

Heyse, Johann Christian August. Allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes Fremdwörterbuch; neu bearb. von K. W. L. Heyse. Hannover, 1853. 8°.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Andrea Delfin; tr. from the German. Boston, 1864. 16°.

— Anfang und Ende, Novelle. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)

— *Eng.* Beginning and end. (*In* Every Saturday, v. 7. 1869.)

— L'Arrabiata and other tales; from the German by M. Wilson. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 16°.

Contents. L'Arrabiata. — Count Ernest's home. — Blind. — Walter's little mother.

— Die Einsamen; Novelle. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)

— *Eng.* The lonely ones. (*In* Lippincott's mag., v. 4. 1869; *and in* Marlitt, E. Magdalena. 1870.)

— Francesca von Rimini; tragödie. Berlin, 1850. 16°.

— Méran, journal d'une jeune malade. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, mai 1870.)

— Meraner Novellen. Berlin, 1864. 12°.

Contents. Unheilbar; ein Mädchentagebuch. — Der Kinder Sünde der Väter Fluch. — Der Weinhüter.

— Moralische Novellen. 8e Sammlung. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1869. 16°.

Contents. Vetter Gabriel. — Die beiden Schwestern. — Lorenz und Lore. — Am todten See. — Der Thurm von Nonza; eine corsische Geschichte von F. D. Guerrazzi.

— Ein neues Novellenbuch. Berlin, 1871. 16°.

Contents. Barbarossa. — Die Stickerin von Treviso. — Lottka. — Der letzte Centaur. — Der verlorene Sohn. — Das schöne Kathchen. — Geoffroy und Garcinde. — Die Pfadfinderin.

— Vier neue Novellen. 2e Aufl. Berl., 1860. 16°.

Contents. Die Einsamen. — Anfang und Ende. — Das Bild der Mutter Maria Francisca.

Note. There are some metrical versions by H. of Spanish ballads in Jahrbuch f. roman. Lit., v. 3. 1861.

Heysham, John. Affection of antrum maxillare. (*In* Med. com., v. 1. 1784.)

Heyward, John H. Discourse on the evangelical character of Unitarian Christianity, July 3. 2d ed. Balt., 1859. 8°. (B 1293)

Heyward, Thomas. SANDERSON, John. (*In his* Biog. of the signers. 1820.)

Heywood, B. A. Addresses before the Liverpool Royal Institution, 27 Feb. 1822 and 13 Feb. 1824. Liverpool, 1824. 8°.

Heywood, Henry. Introduction to Whitby's Treatise of original sin. (*In* Gill, J. Answer to the Birmingham dialogue writer's second part. 1739.)

— GILL, J. Vindication of 'The cause of God and truth,' pt. 4, from the calumnies of H. London, 1740. 8°. (C 230)

Heywood, James. Modern competitive examinations in general knowledge. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Recommendations resp. primary instruction. (*In* 1861.) — College fellowships at Oxford and Cambridge. (*In* 1862.)

Heywood, John. Dialogue on wit and folly; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

— The four P's. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1780, 1825; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)

— The pardoner and the frere. (*In* Child, F. J. Four old plays. 1848.)

— Proverbs and epigrams, 1562. Manchester, 1867. 4°. (Spenser Soc., v. 1.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 1. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Heywood, *Rev.* John Healy. Discourse on the life and services of D. Webster, Louisville, Oct. 31. Louisville, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)

Heywood, Joseph Converse. Salome; a dramatic poem. New York, 1867. 12°.

Heywood, Peter, *Capt., R.N.* TAGART, E. Memoir of H.; with extracts from his diaries and correspondence. London, 1832. 8°.

Heywood, Robert. Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse; ed. by J. Crossley. Manchester, 1869. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 76.)

Heywood, Samuel. Dissertation upon the distinctions in society, and ranks of the people, under the Anglo-Saxon governments. London, 1818. 8°.

— WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)

Heywood, Thomas. Apology for actors. London, 1841. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 2.)

— *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. v. 3. 1810.)

— Challenge for beauty. (*In* Old plays, v. 6. 1816; *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— English traveller. (*In* Old plays, v. 6. 1816; *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)

— Fair maid of the Exchange; a comedy; ed. by B. Field. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 13.)

— Fair maid of the West, [pt. 1, 2,] two com., with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 14.)

— Four prentices of London. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays, v. 6. 1780; 1825; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)

— Golden and silver ages; two plays, with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1851. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 17.)

— King Edward IV., [pt. 1, 2,] histories, with introd. and notes, by B. Field. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 12.)

— Marriage triumph, by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. British poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— Royal king and loyal subject. — A woman kill'd with kindness; ed., with introd. and notes, by J. P. Collier. London, 1850. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 15.)

— Royal King. (*In* Old plays, v. 6. 1816; *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

See also Royal king, *above.*

— Two historical plays on the life and reign of Elizabeth; ed., with introd. and notes, by J. P. Collier. London, 1850. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 16.)

— A woman killed with kindness. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays, v. 7. 1780, 1825; — Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810; *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. dram. poets. 1854.)

— *and* Broome, R. The late Lancashire witches. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— *and* Rowly, W. Fortune by land and sea; a tragi-comedy. London, 1655. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 13.)

— WILLMOTT, Robert A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Heywood, Thomas, *F.S.A.* The Earls of Derby and the verse writers of 16th and 17th cent. Manchester, 1825. 4°.

Note. 'Only 64 copies printed, for private distribution.'

— *Same.* Manchester, 1853. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 29.)

— On the South Lancashire dialect. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 57. 1861.)

Heywood, Wm. S. Poem. (*In* Westminster, *Mass.* Celebration of the 100th anniv. 1859.)

Hialmar. *See* Hjalmar.

Hiawatha. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Hibberd, James F. Dissertation on the part performed by nature and time in the cure of diseases. 1868. (*In* Edes, R. T. Diss. 1868.)

Hibberd, Shirley. Book of the aquarium and water cabinet. London, [1856]. 16°.

— Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. enl. London, 1870. 4°.

Hibbert, George. To [H. on] his speech for making wet docks and other works at the Isle of Dogs. *n.p.*, [1799]. 8°. (B 1747)

Hibbert, George. Catalogue of [his] library, sold; [with prices in ms.]. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Hibbert, *Don* Pedro. *See* Narrative of the capture of pirates. [183–.]

Hibbert, Samuel. Philosophy of apparitions. Edin., 1825. 16°.

Hibern-Anglus, *pseud.* *See* Dillon, J. J.

Hibernian Bible Society. 9th report for 1815. Dublin, 1815. 8°. (B 675)

Hibernian Soc. in Lond. for Establishing Schools and Circulating the Holy Scriptures in Ireland. 12th report. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1023)

Hibernicus exulis. Carmina. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)

Hicesius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hichborn, Benjamin. Oration, July 5, 1784. Boston, [1784]. 8°. (A 6)

— Oration, Mar. 5, Boston; to commemorate the tragedy of 1770. Boston, 1777. f°. (A 42)

— *Same.* (*In* Orations at Boston to commemorate the 5th March, 1770. 1785. B 614)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Hickcox, John Howard. Historical account of American coinage. Albany, 1858. 4°.

— History of bills of credit issued by New York, 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Hickeringill, Edmund. Most humble confession and recantation. *n.t.p.* [London, 1684.] f°. (A 55)

— News from Doctor's Commons; narrative of [his] appearance there, June 8, with a protestation against their spiritual court; added, Essay on the virtue of sequestrations. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 55)

— The test or tryal of the goodness and value of spiritual courts. London, 1683. f°. (A 55)

Hickes, George, *D.D.* Collection of tracts rel. to the government and authority of the Church. Vol. 1. London, 1709. 8°. (B 903)

Contents. Protestant's account of his orthodox religion. — Leslie, H. Treatise of the authority of the Church. — Answer to objections made against the orders of our Church. — Hoard, S. The Church's authority asserted. — Bancroft, R. Sermon at Paul's-Cross, Feb. 9, 1588. — Bayly, T. Sermon before Charles I. in the time of the Great Rebellion. — Pearson, J. No necessity of reforming the doctrine of Church of England; — Answer to Burgess, in vindication of the preceding. — God's Government of his Church.

— Discourse of the sovereign power, sermon, Nov. 28, before the Artillery Co. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1351)

— Gentleman instructed in the conduct of a virtuous life. London, 1755. 18°.

— Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurus. Oxoniæ, 1705. 2 v. in 4 pts. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ; auct. Hickesio. — Institutiones grammaticæ Franco-Theotiscæ; auct. Hickesio. — Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta per R. Jonam, cum Hickesii addit. — Dictionariolum Islandicum. — G. Hickesii de linguarum veterum Septentrionalium usu dissertatio. — Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica breviter illustrata ab A. Fountaine. 2. H. Wanleii librorum vett. Septent., qui in Angliæ bibliothecis extant, nec non vett. codd. Septent. alibi extantium catalogus. — Indices.

— A new catechism, with Dr. Hickes's thirty-nine articles. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— Ravillac redivivus; being a narrative of the trial of J. Mitchell, with account of trial of Maj. Weir, 1678. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 8. 1813.)

— Speculum beatæ Virginis; discourse of the honour of the Virgin Mary. London, 1686. 4°. (B 91)

— Passive obedience in actual resistance; remarks upon a paper by H. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

Hickey, Doc demise of, *vs.* Eggleston. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1436)

Hickey, A., *and* Blackham, J. Advice to promoters, subscribers, *etc.*, of joint stock and railway companies. Dublin, 1846. 8°.

Hickey, Wm. Constitution of U. S., articles of confederation, and other political and statistical information. 4th ed. Phila., 1851. 12°.

Hickey, *Rev.* Wm. Social condition of the labouring population in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Hickie, D. B. Catechism of Greek accidence. 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 18°. (Pinnock's catech.)

Hickman, Henry. Plus ultra; or, England's reformation needing to be reformed; examination of Heylin's History. London, 1661. 4°. (B 3)

Note. Attrib. to Hickman by A. Wood, *Ath. Oxon.*

Hickman, John. Kansas contested election; speech, Mar. 19. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— Who have violated compromises? speech, Dec. 12. Wash., 1859. 8°. (B 1508)

Hickok, Laurens Perseus, *D.D.* Sources of military delusion, and the practicability of their removal; address before the Conn. Peace Soc. Hartford, 1833. 8°. (B 1072, 1100)

— The work and account of the Gospel minister; sermon, death of L. E. Lathrop, Sharon, Conn., Aug. 23. New York, 1857. 8°. (B 1219, 1220)

Hickok, Milo J. Sermon; home evangelization. (*In* Nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

— Sermon on the conversion of the Jews, N. Y., May 6. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1330)

Hicks. *See also* Hickes.

Hicks, Edward. *See* Hicks, Elias. (B 1873)

Hicks, Elias. The Quaker, [cont. sermon, Darby, Nov. 15]. Phila., [1826]. 8°. (B 1293)

— Review of a letter from Hicks to N. Shoemaker. 4th ed. Phila., 1829. 12°. (C 225)

— *and* Hicks, Edw. Sermons in Friend's meetings, New York, May. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 1873)

Hicks, G. Case of peripneumony, *etc.* (*In* Med. com., v. 1. 1784–90.)

Hicks, J. Braxton. Humble creatures. 1858. *See* Samuelson, J.

Hicks, L. E. Portable vapour bath. Middletown, Conn., 1842. 8°. (C 269)

Hicks, Thomas Hollyday. United States. *38th Cong. 2d sess.* Addresses on the death of H., Feb. 15. Wash., 1865. 8°. (B 1639)

Hickson, W. E. Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. (*In* Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)

Hidalgo, Dionisio. Boletin bibliografico español. Madrid, [1860–67]. 8 v. 8°.

— Diccionario general de bibliografia española. Tom. 1. Madrid, 1862–67. 8 v. 8°.

Hidalgo, Gaspar Lucas. Diálogos de apacible entretenimiento. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curios. bibliog. 1855.)

Hidalgo, Juan. Romances de Germania de varios autores: El discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos que escribió S. de Moncada y los romances que escribió F. de Quevedo. Madrid, 1779. 8°.

Hidden hand, The; a drama. *See* Jones, R.; — Taylor, Tom.

Hidden life, A, and other poems. *See* MacDonald, G.

Hidden life, The: or, Jesus the resurrection and the life. Boston, 1850. 12°. (C 200)

Hidden life of the soul; from the Fr. [by J. N. Grou]. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Hide and seek; novel, by W. W. Collins. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

Hiero. *See* Xenophon.

Hierocles. Comment. in aurea Pythag. carm., Gr. et Lat., ed. P. Needham. Cantab., 1709. 8°.

— Ἀστεῖα. Græce et Latine, nunc denuo ad ed. Cantab. rec. I. A. Schier. Lips., 1750. 8°. (E 29)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

— Dacier, A. Vie de H., et comment. sur les vers dorez de Pythagore. (*In his* Pythagoras, v. 1. 1706.)

Hieroglyphics. Bailey, J. Hieroglyphicorum origo et natura. Cantab., 1816. 8°.

— Birch, S. Dictionary of hieroglyphics. — Hieroglyphic grammar. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place, v. 5. 1867.)

— — Introd. to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphs. (*In* Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Egyptians. 1857.)

— — Remarks on H. (*In* Perring, J. S. Pyramids, v. 3. 1842.)

— Chabas, F. J. Mélanges égyptologiques. Chalon-sur-Soane, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Champollion, J. F. Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anc. Egyptiens. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8° and Planches, 1827. 8°.
— Clayton, R. Remarks on hieroglyphics and mythology of the ancient Heathens. (*In his* Journal. 1753.)
— — *Another copy.* (B 645)
— Goodwin, C. W. Hieractic papyri. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.)
— Greppo, J. G. H. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion ; tr. from the French by I. Stuart. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Hincks, E. Number, names, and powers of the letters of the hieroglyphic alphabet. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 21. 1848.)
— Horapollo. Hieroglyphica ; Gr. cum Lat. vers. a J. Mercero. Parisiis, 1548. 4°.
— — *Same.* Romæ, 1606. 16°.
— — *Same.* Ed. cum vers. Lat. a C. Leemans. Amst., 1835. 8°.
— Ibn Wahshih, Ahmad Ibn Abubakr, *pseud.* ? Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained ; [with transl.] by J. Hammer. London, 1806. 4°.
— Kircher, A. Sphinx mystagoga ; diatribe hieroglyphica. Amst., 1776. f°.
— Leslie, F. (*In his* Early races of Scotland. 1866.)
— Maier, M. Arcana arcanissima, h. e., Hieroglyphica Ægypto-Græca. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.
— Masenius, J. Speculum imaginum veritatis occultæ. Colon. Ubiorum, 1681. 8°.
— Osburn, W. Ancient Egypt, *etc.*; an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures. London, 1846. 8°.
— Pahlin, *Le comte.* De l'étude des hiéroglyphes ; fragmens. Paris, 1812. 5 v. 12°.
— Poole, R. S. Method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion. (*In* Soc. of Antiq. Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)
— Salt, H. Essay on Young's and Champollion's phonetic system of H. London, 1825. 8°.
— Spineto, *Marq.* Lect. on hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiq. London, 1829. 8°.
— Valeriano Bolzani, G. P. Commentaires hiér., plus deux livres de C. Curio ; mis en françois par G. Chappuys. Lyon, 1576. 2 v. f°.
— Young, T. Rudiments of a hierog. vocabulary. — Correspondence [on] H. subjects. — Account of discov. in H. literature. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1855.)
See also Rosetta stone.

Hieronimo di Santo Stefano. *See* Santo Stefano.

Hieronym (*Eng.* Jerome), *of Prague.* Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2. Bd., 4. Abth., 2. Hälfte. 1858.)
— Gilpin, W. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1. 1809 ; *and* Life of Wickliffe. 1814.)
— Historia et monumenta J. Hus atque Hieronymi Pragensis. *n.p.*, 1715. 2 v. f°.

Hieronymus *Alexandrinus.* Obsidio Melitensis. (*In* Sleidan, J. De statu religionis. 1567.)
Hieronymus *Cardianus.* (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Hieronymus *Foroliviensis.* Chronicon Foroliviense, 1397–1433. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)
Hieronymus *Pragensis.* *See* Hieronym *of Prague.*
Hieronymus *tragicus.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Hieronymus Æmilianus, *St.* Augustinus Turtura. Vita H. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 5. 1864.)

Hieronymus Sophronius, Eusebius, *Stridonensis*, (*Eng.* St. Jerome). Opera ; labore M. Victorii emend. ; acc., præter Sophronii Græcam interp., libri de script. eccles., H. Gravii annot. in epistolas, *etc.* Parisiis, 1609. 4 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Epistolæ. — Vita Pauli eremitæ. — Vita S. Hilarionis. — Vita Malchi. — Liber de viris illustribus, vel de scriptoribus eccles. — Adv. Helvidium de perpetua virginitate B. Mariæ. — Adv. Jovinianum. — Pro libris adv. Jovinianum apologia ad Pammachium. — Adv. Vigilantium. — Orthodoxi et Luciferiani dialogus. — Ad Pammachium et Marcellinum apologia adv. Ruffinum. — Adv. Pelagium. — Præfatio in Josue, — lib. Regum, — Paralip. ad Chromatiũ, — Paralipomenon, ad Domnionem, et Rogatianum, — Esdrã et Mehemiam, — Tobiam, — Judith, — Hester, — Job, — Proverbia, Ecclesiasten. et Canticum canticorum. — translationem Esaiæ ex Hebraica veritate. — Homilias Cantici canticorum Origenis. — Origenis Homiliæ in Canticũ canticorum. — In traditiones seu questiones Hebraicas librorum Geneseos proœmium. — Questiones, seu traditiones Hebraicæ, in libros Regum. — In libros Paralipomenon. — In loca Hebraica proœmium. — In librum nominum Hebraicorum præfatio. — Interpretatio Psalmorum juxta Hebraicam veritatem. — Comment. in Ecclesiasten. **2.** In Esaiam. — Hieremiam. — Ezechielem, — Danielem. **3.** Comment. in Osee, — Joel, — Amos, — Abdiam, — Jonam, — Michæam, — Nahum, — Habacuc, — Sophoniam, — Aggæum, — Zachariam, — Malachiã.— Canones quatuor Evangelistarum. — Comment. in Matthæum, — Marcum, — Lucam, — Joannem, — Epist. ad Galatas, — ad Ephesios, — ad Titum, — ad Philemonem. — Annotationes Mariani Victoris in Comment. S. Hieronymi in prophetas minores. **4.** Commentaria in Psalmos, — in Lamentationes Hieremiæ, — in omnes St. Pauli epistolas. — Epistolæ S. Hieronymo falso adscriptæ. — Index.
— *French.* Œuvres ; pub. par B. Matougues sous la direction de L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838. 8°.
Contents. St. Jérome et son siècle. — *Histoire.* Tableau des écrivains ecclésiastiques. — *Critique sacrée.* Psaume xliv. — Parabole de l'enfant prodigue. — Sur les séraphin. — De l'alphabet hébreu et de tous les livres de l'Anc. Testament. — Sur le prophète Abdias. — Sur la trad. du prophète Isaïe. — Préf. de la trad. du livre sur le St. Esprit de Didyme. — Cérémonies de l'ancienne loi. — Psaume lxxxix. — Explications de divers passages de l'écriture sainte. — Devoirs d'un traducteur des livres sacrés. — *Traités de morale.* Des vanités du siècle. — Consolations à un malade. — De l'éducation des filles. — *Œuvres mystiques.* Vie de St. Paul, — St. Malc, — St. Hilarion, — St. Léa, — St. Fabiola. — St. Paula, — St. Azella, — St. Marcella. — Des devoirs des prêtres et des obligations des solitaires. — Conseils sur la viduité. — La virginité. — *Polémique.* Questions sur le schisme de l'église d'Antioche. — Défense des livres écrits par St. Jérome contre Jovinien. — Traité sur la discussion de Jean de Jérusalem avec St. Epiphane. — Apologie de St. Jérome contre les accusations de Rufin. — Traité contre l'hérétique Vigilantius. — Traité sur les erreurs dans le livre 'Des principes' d'Origène. — Sur les erreurs de Pélage. — Sur les Juifs. — Contre les Montanistes. — Sur les écrivains grecs et latins. — Contre un moine de ses ennemis. — Traité à Théophile au sujet de Jean évêque de Jérusalem. — *Correspondence,* 371–419. — *Fragments divers,* 384–414.
— Chronicon Eusebii quem H. Latinum facere curavit et usque in Valentẽ Cęsarem adjecit. *See* Eusebius.
— La vie de St. Paul, premier hermite ; de St. Hilarion ; de St. Malc ; de St. Fabiole ; de St. Marcelle ; de St. Paule ; de St. Léa ; de St. Azelle. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
— Boeckler, O. Hieronymus, sein Leben und Wirken aus seinen Schriften dargestellt. Gotha, 1865. 8°.
— Collombet, F. Z. Histoire de St. Jérome. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— João de S. Pedro. Sermaõ panegyrico e historico de S. Jeronymo, Set. 30, 1726. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1873)
— Thierry, A. S. D. St. Jérome, la société chrétienne à Rome, *etc.* Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Vita S. Hieronymi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 48. 1865.)

Hierophant, The ; Monthly journal of sacred symbols and prophecy ; cond. by G. Bush. New York, 1844. 8°.
Hierophilus. Traité alimentaire : [en grec, avec une trad.] par Boissonade. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)

Hiffernan, Paul, *M.D.* Dramatic genius, an essay. London, 1770. 4°.

Higby, Amos. Expose in 2 pts. 1 : View of the Bible ; 2 : Great mammoth cistern. Martinsburgh, 1859. 16°.

Higden, Ranulphus. [Polycronicon ; Englished by J. de Trevisa, contin. by W. Caxton. London, *Wynken de Worde,* 1495.] *t.p.w.* f°.

— Polychronicon; with Eng. tr. of J. Trevisa and an unknown writer of the 15th cent. Vol. 1, 2, ed. by C. Babington, v. 3, 4, 5, ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, 1865-75. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem. of Gr. Brit.)

Higgeson, Francis. *See* **Higginson.**

Higginbottom, John. Nitrate of silver in the cure of wounds, *etc.* London, 1829. 8°.

Higgins, Alfred. Orthographic projection of the skull. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Higgins, Francis. Sermon. 28 Aug. 1705, thanksgiving for success in the Spanish Netherlands. London, 1707. 8°. (B 1251)

Higgins, George. Assassination of the King; examination before the Privy Council on a charge of high treason. London, 1795. 8°.

Higgins, Godfrey. Evidence taken before a committee of the House of Commons resp. the asylum at York; with notes, and letter to the committee. Doncaster, 1816. 8°.

— Horæ Sabbaticæ, an attempt to correct certain superstitions respecting the Sabbath. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— *Same.* (*In* Sunday mails, *etc.* 1830. B 1103)

— Letter to the Earl Fitzwilliam resp. the investigation into the abuses at the York Lunatic Asylum. Doncaster, 1814. 8°.

— Observations on M'Culloch's doctrines resp. the corn laws and the rate of wages. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Hughes, T. S. Letter to H. on his 'Horæ Sabbaticæ'. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

Higgins, Henry H. On vitality; with notes by Prof. Henry. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1866.)

Higgins, J. Napier. Machinery of legislation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Higgins, *Mrs.* J. Napier. Improvement of nurses in country districts. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Higgins, John. Mirour for magistrates. Pt. 1. (*In* Mirror for mag., v. 1. 1815.)

— *Same.* (*Appended to* Brydges, E. Brit. bibliog., v. 3. 1812.)

— Queen Cordila; [from the Mirror for magistrates]. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1843.)

Higgins, W. Mullinger. The earth, its condition and phenomena. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 78.)

— The entertaining philosopher. London, 1844. 16°.

— Nature and properties of light; on optical instruments. London, 1829. 8°.

— Philosophy of sound and history of music. London, 1838. 8°.

Higgins, Wm. Experiments and observations on the atomic theory. London, 1814. 8°.

— Syllabus of Dr. H.'s course of philosophical, pharmaceutical, and technical chemistry. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 471)

Higginson, Edward. Sermon; the moral influences of Christ's death. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

— Blasphemy, what it is, *etc.*, sermon. Hull, 1832. 8°. (C 218)

Higginson *or* Higgeson, Francis. New England's plantation, a description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792; — Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836; — *and* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— True relation of the last voyage to New England. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

Higginson, Francis John. Remarks on slavery and emancipation. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 260)

Higginson, George, *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Gardiner, J. S. J. (B 314)

Higginson, John. The cause of God in New Eng.; [election] sermon. May 27. Camb., 1663. 4°. (B 76)

— *Same.* (*In* Mather, C. Elijah's mantle. 1722. C 9)

Higginson, Stephen, *d.* 1828. Writings of Laco, as pub. in the Mass. Centinel. Bost., 1789. 8°. (B 641)

— *Same.* Ten chapters in the life of J. Hancock. New York, 1857. 8°.

Higginson, Stephen, *Jr.* Some notice of the remarks on H. in Dr. Morse's Appeal. [Bost., 1814.] 8°. (B 534)

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Army life in a black regiment. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Note. 6 of the 13 chapters of this book are republished from the Atlantic monthly, Oct. 1864 - Aug. 1867.

— Atlantic essays. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Contents. A plea for culture. (From Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1867.) — Literature as an art. (Dec. 1867.) — Americanism in literature. (Jan. 1870.) — Letter to a young contributor. (Apr. 1862.) — Ought women to learn the alphabet? (Feb. 1859.) — A charge with Prince Rupert. (June 1859.) — Mademoiselle's campaigns. (July 1858.) — The Puritan minister. (Sept. 1863.) — Fayal and the Portuguese. (Nov. 1860.) — The Greek goddesses. (July 1869.) — Sappho. (July 1871.) — On an old Latin text-book. (Oct. 1871.)

— Harvard memorial biographies. Camb., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lowell, J. R. Ode recited at the Harvard commemoration. — Hoppin, W. J. J. S. Wadsworth. — Hilliard, G. S. F. Webster. — Welch, C. A. C. H. Wheelwright. — Higginson, T. W. J. Richardson; — C. F. Simmons; — W. L. Rodman; — A. B. Fuller; — J. F. Goodrich; — L. M. Sargent; — D. Hack; — S. G. Perkins; — S. H. Eells. — Ward, G. C. P. A. Porter. — Thayer, J. B. E. Ripley. — Eliot, S. M. Ritchie. — Parker, H. G. E. H. R. Revere. — Loring, *Jr.*, C. G. W. O. Stevens. — Peabody, F. H. E. Peabody. — Sedgwick, *Mrs.* L. T. W. D. Sedgwick. — Hurd, S. H. H. H. Downes. — Davis, W. S. S. F. Haven, *Jr.* — Thorndike, S. L. W. S. Hooper. — Lee, W. R. P. J. Revere. — Stedman, C. E. R. Ware. — Willard, J. S. Willard. — Dwight, *Mrs.* E. A. W. Dwight; — H. Dwight. — Goodwin, *Mrs.* L. M. R. C. Goodwin. — Peirce, J. M. C. R. Lowell. — Rogers, *Mrs.* E. J. Savage. — Abbot, E. H. G. F. Hodges. — Burrage, W. W. C. B. Brown. — Ropes, J. C. J. A. Perkins. — Fox, T. B. G. Whittemore. — Child, F. J. J. J. Lowell. — Mason, W. P. E. B. Mason. — Pond, G. E. H. L. Patten. — Tobey, G. C. H. A. Richardson. — Green, S. S. T. J. Spurr. 2. Batchelder, *Mrs.* M. W. G. W. Batchelder. — Balch, F. V. H. M. Bond. — Chaney, G. L. F. C. Hopkinson. — Schouler, J. H. J. How. — Fisher, H. N. M. A. Rea. — Dimmock, W. R. N. B. Shurtleff. *Jr.* — Batchelder, J. E. M. Tebbets. — Swan, W. W. S. Vincent; — W. J. Temple. — Colburn, W. G. E. G. Abbott. — Palfrey, F. W. H. L. Abbott. — Stackpole, J. L. N. S. Barstow. *Jr.* — Fox, T. B. T. B. Fox, *Jr.* — Hall, N. H. W. Hall. — Jarves, H. D. C. J. Mills. — Morse, J. T. C. R. Mudge; — W. M. Rogers. — Fernald, J. C. E. M. Newcomb. — Ware, D. E. W. D. Russell. — Shaw, *Mrs.* S. B. R. G. Shaw. — Clapp, H. A. G. Weston. — Wright, J. E. L. C. Alden; — S. G. Emerson. — Alden, L. C. P. Almy; — H. J. Doolittle. — Holmes, *Jr.*, O. W. A. Dehon. — Crocker, G. W. J. L. Fenton. — Garrison, W. P. W. Y. Gholson. — Higginson, T. W. T. J. Leavitt; — J. I. Grafton; — H. F. Brown; — S. Storrow. — Davis, J. C. T. R. Robeson. — McCarthy, E. D. E. C. Bowman. — Cady, D. R. J. P. Burrage. — Peabody, A. P. S. C. Haven. — Hodges, T. D. J. Hodges. — Parker, W. W. A. C. Parker. — Rogers, H. M. H. Ropes. — Hopkins, *Mrs.* L. P. G. A. Stone. — Cotton, J. W. J. H. Tucker. — Lincoln, A. A. Barker; — E. L. Stevens. — Jenks, H. F. W. P. Boynton. — Cudworth, W. H. W. D. Crane. — Dunn, J. C. H. S. Dunn. — Gould, E. P. Gould. S. S. — Brooks. F. G. P. Stevens. — Abbot, E. H. E. S. Abbot. — Cutler, E. J. F. Birney. — Olney, P. B. E. Chapin. — Walley, W. P. F. W. Crowninshield. — Sedgwick, A. G. J. N. Hedges. — Richardson, W. L. A. G. Thurston. — Paine, *Mrs.* F. C. S. Paine. — Arnold, H. P. C. J. Russel. — App. — Biographical index.

— *Same.* Camb., 1867. 2 v. 12°.

— Letter on his ordination. (*In* Channing, W. H. The Gospel. 1847. B 1316)

— Malbone; an Oldport romance. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 23. 1868.)

— Man shall not live by bread alone; thanksgiving sermon in Newburyport, Nov. 30. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1848. 12°. (B 1254)

— Memoir of T. W. Harris. (*In* Harris, T. W. Entomological correspondence. 1869.)

— Merchants; a Sunday evening lecture. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (B 1293)

— The new revolution; speech before the Amer. Anti-slavery Soc., May 12. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1480)

— Out-door papers. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Contents. Saints and their bodies. (From the Atlantic monthly, March 1858.) — Physical courage. (Nov.

1858.) — Letter to a dyspeptic. (Apr. 1869.) — The murder of the innocents. (Sept. 1859.) — Barbarism and civilization. (Jan. 1861.) — Gymnastics. (March 1861.) — A new counterblast. (Dec. 1861.) — Health of our girls. (June 1862.) — April days. (Apr. 1861.) — My out-door study. (Sept. 1861.) — Water-lilies. (Sept. 1858.) — Life of birds. (Sept. 1862.) — Procession of the flowers. (Dec. 1862.) — Snow. (Feb. 1862.)

— Remarks at the 2d annual meeting of the Free Religious Assoc., 1869. (*In* Free Religious Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1870.)

— The sympathy of religions; address deliv. at Horticultural Hall, Boston, Feb. 6, 1870. Boston, *repr. from the Radical*, 1871. 8°.

— Things new and old; an installation sermon. Worcester, 1852. 8°. (B 1319)

— The tongue; two practical sermons. Newburyport, 1850. 8°. (B 1293)

— The Unitarian autumnal convention; sermon. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1293)

— Woman and her wishes. (*In* Woman's rights tracts. B 1667)

Higginson family. WHEATLAND, H. Materials for a genealogy of the Higginson family. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.)

Higginson letters, 1692–1700. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Higgons, Bevil. Short view of English history, to 1688. Hague, 1727. 8°.

Higgs, W. SOBER reply to H.'s 'Merry arguments,' *etc.* London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)

High-German doctor, The; by P. Horneck, [May 4, 1714 – May 12, 1715]. London, 1719–20. 2 v. 12°.

High life below stairs. *See* Garrick, D.

High life below stairs; farce. *See* Townley, J.

High-ways and bye ways; or, Tales of the roadside, picked up in the French provinces, by [T. C. Grattan]. New ed. Bost., 1840. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d series. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Highgate. HOWITT, W. Historical associations of Highgate. (*In his* Northern heights of London. 1869.)

Highland Parish. *See* Macleod, N.

Highland reel, The. *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Highland Society of Scotland. Dictionary of the Gaelic language. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 4°.

— Prize essays and transactions; with an account of the Society by H. Mackenzie. Edin., 1799–1803. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 3–6 wanting.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Walker, *Dr.*, Beaton, A., Jameson, R. Kelp. — McVicar, N. Means of introducing the linen manufacture. — Mill, J. Spinning of linen in Ross, Caithness, *etc.* — Wilson, J. Inclosing. — Brodie, P. Green crops. — Jolly, T. Use of horses and oxen in agric. — Smith, J. Watering pasture and meadow grounds; — Planting and raising timber in the Hebrides; — Crops best adapted for the Highlands. — Robertson, G. On the same. — Smith, D. Burning heath grounds for the improvement of pasture; — Corruptions introduced into the Gaelic. — Williams, J. Improving the fisheries; — Supplying the want of coal; — Fisheries in Zetland, 1786. — Ferguson, W., Bradfute, —. Fisheries. — Dempster, G. Improved mode of preparing peat fuel. — Means of supplying the want of coal, *etc.*, on a Highland estate. — Letter to Ld. A. Gordon on cutting a canal between Inverness and Fort William. — Headrick, J. Navigation betw. Inverness and Fort William.

2. Mackenzie, H. Proceedings of the Soc. since 1799. — Walker, *Dr.* Peat; — Cattle and corn of the Highlands; — Nat., commerc., and econom. hist. of the herring; — Nat. hist. of the salmon. — Meadowbank, *Ld.* Compost dunghills from peat moss. — Radcliffe, J. Burning lime with peat. — Macnab, A., Stewart, D. Economy of black cattle farms under a breeding stock. — Sommerville, R. Corn; — Burning heath grounds for sheep pasture. — Macdonald, A. Manufactures. — Rennie, R. Plan of an inland village. — Dirom, *Col.* Remarks on the plan. — Mackenzie, J. Different sorts of herrings on the coast, with obs. on the herring fishery; — Nat. hist. of the salmon. — Gordon, C. Dutch herring fishery. — Morrison, A., Drummond, A. Nat. hist. of the salmon. — Melville, R. Fisheries of Scotland. — Headrick, J. Various improvement in the Highlands. — Bell, J. Culture and produce of a field of potatoes near Leith. — Bremner, J. Manner of preparing any ship's boat for shipwreck. — Premiums for 1803. — List of members, 1803.

— *Same.* New ser. Edin., 1829–39. 6 v. 8°.

Note. In the title of v. 4 and foll. the Society is called 'Highland and Agric. Soc'.

Contents. Vol. 1. Boswell, J., *and others.* Influence of the parent in the breeding of live stock. — Hogg, W. Braxy. — Howden, —., *and* Boswell, —. Raising turnips with artificial manure. — Sinclair, G. Bone manure. — Petrie, A. Pile engine. — Morton, S. Grain drill machine. — MacGillivray, W., *and* Gorie, A. Soils and subsoils. — Singer, *Dr.* Economical use of trees usually treated as brushwood. — Bell, W. Whale oil for converting moss into manure. — Wilson, —. Comparative value of potato and Georgian oats. — Bell, J. Receipt for making cheese. — Smith, J. Portable weighing machine. — Blaikie, J., *and others.* Improvement of pasture and grass land. — Barclay, J., *and others.* Temperature at which butter can be best procured from cream. — Vandergoes, P. S. Meadows and dairies of Holland. — Low, D. Machine for raising stones. — Hunter, J. Improved field gate. — Ruthven, J. Steel yard. — Black, J., *and* Wilson, J. Draining. — Flemish scythe. — Hedderwick, P. Steam boat for conveying live stock. — Murray, P. Accounts for cattle and sheep stock. — Singer, —., *and* Hogg, W. Soils and subsoils. — Muir, A., *and others.* Straw plait manufacture. — Whyte, W. Fish ponds. — Fergusson, A. Plantations upon the estate of Balthaycock. — Ker, —., *and* Mackintosh, —. Kelp as a manure. — Hogg, W. Flesh fly and maggot in sheep. — Report upon dairy management. — Blaikie, J. Uses to which alder, *etc.*, may be applied. — Adam, J. Drainage of Barr Loch. — Yule, J. Draining by means of tiles. — Anderson, —. Bone mill. — Baird, J. Improved iron poultry feeder. — Brown, A. Machine for cross cutting new ground.

2. Anderson, J. Present state of the Highlands and islands. — Hunter, J. Road leveller. — Aird, J., *and* Dunlop, J. Improvement in the construction of the axles and naves of the wheels of waggons for railways. — Stewart, J. S. Culture of potatoes in Kintyre. — Dudgeon, A. Drainage on the estate of Falkland. — Blaikie, J., *and others.* Embankments and drainage. — Cunninghame, J. Cultivation of lucerne. — Ballingall, R. Buckwheat as manure. — Menteath, C. G. S. Lime kilns. — Kirkwood, J. Improved grubber. — Williams, G. Improved mortice and tenon joints. — Johnstone, J. J. H., *and others.* Improvement of waste land. — Hepburn, J. S. Syphon for draining quarries. — Campbell, D., *and* Collier, J. Thatching with heath and fern. — Bruce, R. Nitre as a manure. — Fergusson, A., *and others.* Laying down land to pasture. — Nicol, A. Machine for sowing turnips with bone manure. — Smith, J. Subsoil plough. — Dudgeon, W. Report on Kelso. — Singer, —. Improvement of barren soil. — Stewart, A. Prices of grain, 1647–1829. — Farquharson, J., *and others.* Disease in turnips called fingers and toes. — Graham, J. Salving sheep. — Cook, J. Sledge for hilly ground. — Lawson, P., *and* Son. Raising seeds of grass. — Lockhart, N. Dairy management. — Russell, R. Self-acting gate. — Baird, —. Hand thrashing machine. — Macgillivray, W. Present state of the outer Hebrides. — Martin, J. Parish of Birnie. — Edmonstone, L. Manufacture of leather from the skins of cetaceous animals. — Liddell, D. Apparatus for steaming potatoes. — Anderson, W. Planting of lands on the Airlie estates. — Farquharson, J. Diseases in turnips. — Shirreff, P. Hopetoun oat. — Fergusson, A. Astragalus boeticus as a substitute for coffee. — Highland Soc. Designs of farm buildings.

3. Thomson, R., *and others.* Disease in cattle. — Carmichael, J. Draining and levelling clay lands. — Ronaldson, A. American hay rake. — Wallace, R., *and* Bell, J. Swine. — Robison, J. Indian saw. — Gray, R. District of Buchan. — Tod, W., *and* Laing, R. Louping ill. — Horse-hoes for tilling drilled green crops. — Ruthven, —. Portable fire engine. — African hemp. — Fergusson, A. Agricultural state of Canada, and part of the U. S. — Drummond, H. H. Salmon fishery. — Fraser, W. Life assurance. — Murray, J., *Duke of Athol.* Larch plantations. — Carmichael, J. New mode of thickening hedges. — Graham, *Maj.* Improvement of land covered by peat. — Miller, P. Cheese resembling Gloucester or Wiltshire. — Robison, J. Flavour of cheese. — Burstall, —. Applying high pressure steam engines to thrashing machines. — Russell, T. Gate stopper. — Gorrie, A. Carse of Gowrie. — Mackenzie, G. S. Potatoe. — Monteath, R. Home grown timber. — Belches, A. H. M. Two fields at Invermay laid down to permanent pasture, 1828. — Howden, A. Feeding stock with mangel wurzel, *etc.* — Jack, T., *and others.* Sawing machines for felling timber. — Cloud berry. — Hogg, J. Statistics of Selkirkshire. — Hog, W., *and others.* Foot rot in sheep. — Robertson, W. F. Machine for raising stones. — Fra-

ser, J. New fly bridge. — Adam, J. Seeds of forest trees. — Lawson, C. Potatoe. — Tod, W. Peat into fuel. — Wilson, J. New hoeing machine. — Catalogue of models and machines in the museum.

4. Carmichael, —. State of agric. in the Vale of Forth. — Lawson, C. Italian rye grass. — Sinclair, G. Grasses for pasture during winter. — Dudgeon, A. Potatoe for garden culture. — Baird, —. Turnip slicer. — Cheese press. — Knight, W., *and others.* Quarries of granite, *etc.*, working in Scotland. — Mitchell, J. Dutch ashes as manure. — Slight, —. Machine for compressing peat moss. — Hogg, W. Plants for winter pasturage. — Harkness, T. Smearing of sheep. — Menzies, W., *and* Dudgeon, A. Laying down land for permanent pasture. — England, J. Domestic poultry. — Bell, P. Economizing fuel and lighting. — Todd, W. Improved bee hive. — Mitchell, J. Dairy husbandry in Holland. — Farquharson, J. Cutting grain crops with the common scythe. — Robison, J. Process of extracting the whey from curd. — M'Naughton, D. Machine for sowing carrots. — Cheetham, —., *and* Cruickshank, —. Instruments for bleeding horses. — Smith, G. Construction of cottages. — Galbraith, W. Geological map of Scotland. — Mather, G. Sheep fly. — Munroe, H. Turnips. — Murray, J. Removal of potatoe blossoms. — Ogilvy, W. Value of bone manure. — Traill, *Dr.* Kelp. — Mackinnon, A. K. Kelp with peat ashes as a manure. — Robison, J. Supply of fattened poultry. — Walker, R., Howden, A., *and others.* Advantages of feeding live stock on raw or on prepared food. — Wylie, J., *and others.* Waste lands for tillage. — Farquharson, J. Experiment on potatoes; — Sambucus nigra for hedges. — Nicol, P., *and others.* Waste lands. — Grant *and* Brothers. Barley hummeller. — Grigor, J. Pinus sylvestris. — Whyte, T. Machine for scraping highways. — Montgomery, —., *and others.* Hedges. — McFarlane, P. Muir-ill; — Blindness in sheep. — Hart, J. Dry rot in trees; — Vermin in bushes. — Landale, D. Coal district between the Forth and the Tay. — Hall, J. Inundations.

5. Warrant for a new charter for the Society. — Bye laws of the Soc. — Macdonald, G., *and others.* Partial failure of the potatoe crop, 1833. — Farquharson, J. Potatoe. — Middlemiss, —. Double action pump. — Walker, R. Feeding cattle on raw or steamed food. — — Report on curing of beef, *etc.* — Carmichael, J. Limestone quarries of Scotland. — Howden, A. Varieties of the potatoe. — Blakie, —. Muirs of Scotland. — Bishop, T. New forest trees. — Paterson, J. Island of Arran. — Dempster, G., *and* Mackenzie, C. Plantations. — Hunter, —. Stone planing machine. — Young, J. Suspension bridge. — Milne, D. Geol. survey of Berwickshire. — Nisbett, R. Syringe for smearing sheep. — Gorrie, A. Vicia villosa. — Stephens, G. Alsike clover. — Agricult. garden at Smeaton. — Landale, D. Geology of Fife coal field. — Mackenzie, G. S. Preserving potatoe. — Buist, —. Rye grass. — Gray, R. Planting on the property of Merchant Maiden Hospital of Edin.; — Refuse of herring as manure. — Lawson, C. Black fir of Australia; — Larches. — Wilson, D. Present state of the upper ward of Lanarkshire. — McTurk, —., Murray, J. Extirpation of ferns from pasture lands. — Thomson, A., *and others.* Settlement of Crofters. — Maule, —. Improved chain plough. — Robertson, R. Improved corn and hay cart. — Brooke, G. Circular coulter. — Martin, J. Geology of Morayshire. — Wallace, J. Method of calcining limestone. — Wishart, J. Waste lands. — Mode of placing the scutchers on the drum of the thrashing machine. — D'Eresby, W. Machine for compressing peat moss. — Boswell, J. Advantages of feeding cattle in close byres. — Bell, W. Whin as a fence. — Hepburn, J. S. Conical and grooved pulverizing land roller. — Fergusson, C. Failure of the potatoe crop. — List of premiums for 1836.

6. Boyle, R., *and others.* Tiles for draining. — Hay, G., *Marq. of Tweeddale.* Machine for making drain tiles, *etc.* — Proudfoot, J. Clover hay. — Irving, J., Miller, P. Meadow hay. — Stephenson, R. Experiment in feeding cattle. — Heathcoat, J. Steam plough. — Carmichael, J., *and others.* Tile draining. — Grigor, J. Native pine forests of Scotland. — Gregor, J., *and others.* Pruning of forest trees. — Singer, —. Insects hurtful to live stock; — Planting and storing of potatoes; — Barbary bushes the cause of mildew on corn crops; — Improv. of the sedgy ward. — Beart, —. Patent machine for making drain tiles. — Thomson, A. Chiccory and flax in Belgium; — Recent plantations. — Milburn, M. M. Inflammatory complaints of farm horses. — Docker *and* Ritchie, —. Shaker for thrashing machines. — Leckie, —. Seed sifter. — Dickson, J., *and others.* Treat. of sheep. — Bell, W. Pasture land in the Co. of Roxburgh. — Black, —. Grasses. — Lawson, C. Pinus uncinata. — Dickson, A. Rabies in sheep. — Christie, —. Equalizing the draught of horses in a horse wheel. — Trigonometrical survey of Scotland. — Bishop, T. Destruction of musci; — Rarer grasses as a substitute for tares. — Gray, R. Destruction of moorland pan; — Granite of Aberdeenshire. — Richardson, J. S. Embanking land from the Tay. — Clark, D. Embanking the Hollowdale. — Adam, J., *and* Findlater, J. R. Reservoir of water for agric. purposes. — Slight, J. Peat fuel. — Howison, J. Sheep stells. — Canadian straw and hay chopper. — Craig, J. Carboniferous in Lanarkshire. — Dairy management. — Docker, —. Double headed fanner. — Dudgeon, A. Grass seed sowing machine. — Montgomery, W. Geology of Renfewshire, *etc.* — Newton, R. P. Rural management of Strathmore. — Hamilton, —. Italian rye grass. — Archer, —. Road maker's and drainer's sector. — Wilkie, J. Turn wrest. — Menzies, W. Embankments on the estate of Tulliallan. — Miller *and* Balden. Diseases in the silver fir. — Laing, R. Subsoil and trench ploughing. — Cottage premiums, *etc.* — Main, A. Machine for distributing soot. — Anderson, J. Ribbing machine. — List of premiums for 1838, 39.

— Report of the committee [on] Shetland wool; with papers by Sir J. Sinclair and Dr. Anderson. Edin., 1790. 8°. (W 41, 64)

Highland widow; by W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 41. 1832.)

Highlands of Scotland. Browne, J. History of the Highlands and Highland clans. Glasgow, 1843. 4 v. 8°.

— Campbell, D. Language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Economic condition of the H. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 29. 1866.)

— Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands, orally collected, with a translation. Edin., 1860. 2 v. 16°.

— Conway, J. Letters from the Highlands. London, 1859. 12°.

— Gilpin, W. Obs. rel. to the picturesque beauty of Gr. Brit., partic. the Highlands of Scotland. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Grant, *Mrs.* A. The Highlanders; [sketches of Highland scenery and manners]. From 2d London ed. Phila., 1813. 24°.

— Gregory, D. History of the western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, 1493–1625; with a sketch, 80–1493. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— Levi, L. Economic condition of the Highlands. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 28. 1865.)

— Logan, J. Clans of the Highlands; illust. by R. R. McIan. London, 1857, 47. 2 v. f°.

— Macknight, *Dr.* Mineralogy and local scenery of certain districts in the Highlands. (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1811.)

— Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. London and New York, 1871. 8°.

— Roberts, *Sir* R. Glenmâhra; or, The western Highlands. London, 1870. 8°.

— St. John, C. Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. New ed. London, 1861. 8°.

— Spence, E. I. Letters from the North Highlands, summer of 1816. London, 1817. 8°.

— Stuart, J. S. S. *and* C. E. Costumes of the clans, with obs. upon the literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce of the Highlands in the Middle Ages. Edin., 1845. f°.

— Weld, C. R. Two months in the Highlands. London, 1860. 8°.

— Wilson, J. The scenery of the Highlands. (*In his* Recreations of C. North, v. 2. 1857.)

See also Aberdeenshire; — Banffshire; — Caithness; — Inverness; — Moray; — Nairn; — Ross; — Skye; — Sutherland.

Highmore, Anthony. Arrangement of accounts to be kept by executors of wills. 2d ed. London, 1821. 12°.

— Address previous to the funeral of W. Woodville. [London, 1805.] 8°. (B 1228)

— History of the Honourable Artillery Company of London. London, 1804. 8°.

— Pietas Londinensis; history, *etc.*, of the public charities in and near London. London, 1810. 12°.

— MURRAY, C. Answer to H.'s objections to the bill to prevent the spreading of the small-pox. London, 1808. 8°. (B 717)

Highton, Edward. The electric telegraph; its history and progress. London, *Weale*, 1852. 12°.

Hijito de vecino, El; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
Hijos de la fortuna, Los. *See* Montalvan, J. P. de.
Hijos de la paz. Los; comedia. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
Hilaire, Emile Marco de. *See* St. Hilaire.

Hilaire, Léon. Nouvelles fantaisistes. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Hilarion, *Frère*. *See* Coste, O. de.
Hilarion, *St.* HIERONYMUS, *St.* Vie de H. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)
Hilarius *Arelatensis*, (*Bp. of Arles*), *St.* HONORATUS *Massiliensis*. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 15. 1866.)

Hilarius *Pictaviensis* (*Bp. of Poitiers*), *St.* Quotquot extant opera; [ed. a J. G. Campano]. Parisiis, 1652. f°.

Contents. De vita S. Hilarii per J. Gillotium, D. Hieronymum, Fortunatum, Gregorium Turonensem, Petrum Damianum. — De trinitate. — Adv. Constantium vita defunctum. — Auxentii epistola. — Adv. Auxentium. — De synodis adv. Arianos. — Commentarii in Evangelium Matth. — Commentarii in plerosque Psalmos. — Epist. ad Aurelium. — Carmen in Genesim. — Fragmenta ex opere historico. — In Psalmos enarrationes.

— VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Hilarus, *St.*, *Pope*. DE S. Hilaro. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 43. 1868.)
Hilda; ou, Le Christianisme au 5e siècle; par J. J. A. Ampère. (*In his* Melanges d'hist. lit., v. 2. 1867.)
Hildanus *or* Hildenius, Guilelmus Fabricius, *called*. *See* Fabricius, W.
Hildebertus *Cenomanensis*, *Bp. of Tours*, *St.* De urbis Romæ ruina. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. min., v. 4. 1825.)
Hildebrand. *See* Gregory VII., *Pope*.
Hildebrand, Bror Emil. Description of Ingeborg's Arming. (*In* Tegner, E. Frithiof's saga. 1839.)
Hildebrand, Joachim, *d.* 1691. RAMBACH, F. E. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 18. 1758.)
Hildebrandslied, Das. (*In* Simrock. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.)
— LACHMANN, K. Ueber das Hildebrandslied. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)
Hildegard von Hohenthal; von J. J. W. Heinse. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schriften, v. 3, 4. 1838.)
Hildegardis, *St.*, *abbatissa S. Roberti*, *b.* 1098. MEINERS, C. De S. Hildegardis vita, scriptis, et meritis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1793.)
— THEODORICUS. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)

Hildersam, Arthur. Lectures upon John IV.; [introd. by J. Cotton]. Londini, 1629. f°.

— *Same*. *t.p.w.* [1642?] f°.

— CLII lectures on Psalm li. London, 1642. f°.

Hildesheim, Johannes von. Die heiligen drei Könige. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 4. 1846.)
Hildesheim. ANNALES Hildesheimenses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.) — CHRONICON episcop. Hildesheimensium. (*In* v. 7. 1846.)
— LENORMANT, F. Le trésor d'Hildesheim. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)
— TYCHSEN, T. C. De charta donationis librorum Ecclesiæ Hildesiensi seculo XII a Brunone episc. factæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1828-32.)
— *Map*. GIGAS, J. Episcopatus Hildesiensis descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 175.)

Hildreth, Charles Trueworth. Case of notencephale. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1554)
Hildreth, Daniel. *Funeral sermon on*. 1860. *See* Nichols, J. (B 1245)

Hildreth, Ezekiel. Logopolis; or, City of words; cont. a development of the science, grammar, *etc.*, of the Eng. language. [Part 1.] Pittsburgh, 1842. 8°.

Hildreth, Hosea. Book for Massachusetts children. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 12°.

— Discourse on ministerial fidelity. 2d ed. Gloucester, 1827. 12°. (B 1293)
— Two discourses to townsmen. 2d ed. Exeter, 1824. 8°. (B 1293)
Hildreth, Patrick G. Case of H. *See* Sands, R. (B 340)

Hildreth, Richard. Despotism in America. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— *Same*. With add. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— The contrast; or, Harrison *vs.* Van Buren. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 195)

— History of banks; added, Advantages of free competition in banking. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— History of the United States of America, to 1821. New York, 1849-52. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1497-1688. 2. 1663-1773. 3. 1773-89. 4. Adm. of Washington. 5. Adams and Jefferson. 6. Madison and Monroe.

— Local guide of British Guiana. Demerary, 1843. 12°.
— Native-Americanism detected and exposed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (C 196)
— The people's presidential candidate; life of W. H. Harrison. Bost., 1839. 16°.
— Report of the trial of E. K. Avery for the murder of S. M. Cornell. 2d ed. Bost., 1833. 8°.
— The slave; or, Memoirs of Archy Moore. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— The white slave; [Archy Moore, with add.]. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Cincin., 1852. 8°.

Contents. R. Putnam. — A. Whipple. — J. M. Varnum. — S. H. Parsons. — B. Tupper. — E. Sproat. — J. Devol. — R. J. Meigs. — G. Green. — P. Fearing. — J. and Rebecca Gilman. — B. Ives and Hannah Gilman. — Mary Lake. — D. Story. — J. True. — W. Dana. — N. Cushing. — J. Haskell. — E. Battelle. — I. Putnam. — N. Goodale. — R. Bradford. — A. W. Putnam. — J. Stone. — R. Oliver. — H. White. — D. Tyler. — W. Gray. — W. Stacey. — First settlement of Athens County, Ohio, with notices of some of the early settlers, by E. Cutler. — J. Cutler. — History of the first settlement of Amestown, with sketches of the early inhabitants, by E. Cutler. — B. Brown. — J. Barker. — H. Kerr. — I. and Rebecca Williams. — H. and Margaret Blennerhassett. — Appendix.

— Biographical sketches of the early physicians of Marietta, Ohio. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°.
— Brief history of the settlement at Belville, in Western Virginia, 1785-95. [From the Hesperian]. *n.t.p.* [1839.] 8°. (E 110)
— *Same*. Cincin., 1839. 8°. (B 1596)
— Miscellaneous obs. during a tour, May 1835, to the falls of the Cuyahoga, near Lake Erie. [From the Amer. journ. of sci.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (E 110)
— Observations on the bituminous coal deposits of the Valley of the Ohio. [From the American journal of science and arts, v. 29. New Haven, 1836.] 8°. (E 110)
— Observations on the saliferous rock formation in the Ohio Valley. [From the Amer. journ. of sci. and arts, no. 1, v. 24.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (E 110)
— Observations on the shells in the Muskingum, Little Muskingum, and Duck Creek. [From Amer. journ. of sci.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (E 110)
— Original contributions to the American pioneer in 1842 and 1843. [Marietta?] 1844. 8°. (E 110)

Contents. Vol. 1. Fort Harmer, the first permanent settlement in Ohio. — Sunday schools in the United States. — Description of Campus Martius built at Marietta, by the Ohio Company in 1788-89. — History of an early voyage on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, with historical sketches. — The old court house and jail of Washington County, Ohio. — Ancient relic. — Ancient mound at Marietta. — Pyramids at Marietta. — M. Gallant, or trials of the early pioneers. — Death of silverheels. — First mill in Ohio. — Massacre at Big Bottom. — Early emigration, 1788. — Logan's spring — Biographical sketch of Isaac Williams.

— Pioneer history; first examinations of the Ohio Valley and early settlement of the northwest territory. Cincin. and N. Y., 1848. 8°.
— Report of the special committee on the best method of obtaining a complete geological survey of Ohio. Columbus, 1836. 8°. (E 110)
— Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-59; reduced by C. A. Schott. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 16. 1871.)

— Ten days in Ohio; diary of a naturalist. [From the Amer. journ. of sci., v. 25.] *n.p..n.d.* 8°. (E 119)
— Biographical notices of H. Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1457)
Hildulfus *Trevirensis, St., Archbp.* Vita S. Hildulfi. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 30. 1867.)
Hildyard, Horatio Samuel. Oratio Latina. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones. 1832. B 1236)
Hildyard, James. Carmen Græcum. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolusiones. 1830.) — Carmen Græcum. — Carmen Latinum. — Epigrammata. (*In* 1831.) — Oratio Latina. — Carmen Græcum. — Carmen Latinum. (*In* 1832.) — Dissertatio Latina. (*In* 1833.)
Hilgard, Eugene W. Quantitative assay of chromium by blowpipe processes. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — On the condition of our knowledge of the processes in luminous hydrocarbon flames. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)
Hilgard, Julius Erasmus. Magnetic observations on the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, 1855. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 6. 1857.)
Hilgard, Theodore C. Botanical report of the routes in California. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Report of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 5.)
— Experimental observations on taste and smell. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.) — Contributions to the physiology of sight. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Structure of the head in vertebrata, and its relation to the phyllotactic laws. (*In* v. 11. 1858.) — The volcanic tide belt and the world's flood gates. (*In* v. 17. 1869.) — Development of the yeast or zymotic fungus. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)
Hill, —. Solomon and Abiathar; or, The case of the depriv'd bishops and clergy discus'd. (*In* Col. of state tracts, v. 1. 1765.)
Hill, *Rev. Principal.* Letter to [him] on J. Leslie. *See* Letter. (B 1782)
Hill, Aaron. Works. 2d ed. Lond., 1754. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Original letters. 3, 4. Original poems. — Essay on the art of acting.
— Alzira. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 7. 1797.)
— Dramatic works. London, 1760. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of the author. — Elfrid. — Walking statue. — Rinaldo. — Fatal vision. — King Henry v. — Fatal extravagance. — Merlin in love. — Athelwold. 2. Muses in mourning. — Zara. — An interlude. — Snake in the grass. — Alzira. — Saul. — Daraxes. — Merope. — Roman revenge. — Insolvent. — Love letters.
— Full account of the present state of the Ottoman Empire. London, 1710. f°.
— Letters to and from Pope. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 8. 1806.)
— Merope. *t.p.w.* 16°. (D 46)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v, 2, 3. 1797.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; — *and* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Zara; tragedy. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 17. 1797; — London stage, v. 4; — *and* Scott. British dr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1804.)
Hill, Alfred. On the industrial schools act. 1857. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — On the married women's property bill. (*In* 1869.)
Hill, Alonzo. Address at the festival at Leicester Academy, Aug. 7. Worcester, 1855. 8°. (B 1598)
— Discourse on A. Bancroft, at his interment, Aug. 22. Worcester, 1839. 8°. (B 1208, 1878)
— *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1839. 8°. (B 1163)
— Discourse on N. Thayer, at his interment, June 29. Worcester, 1840. 8°. (B 1226)
— Glory of the latter house; disc., dedic. of the Ch. in Worcester, Mar. 26. Worcester, 1851. 8°. (B 1308)
— Minister and parish; disc., 25th anniv. of his ordination in Worcester, Mar. 28. Worcester, 1852. 8°. (B 1319, 1325)
— Pastor's record; sermon, 40th anniv. of his settlement. Camb., 1867. 8°.
— The perfect man; sermon, death of J. Davis, Apr. 23. New York, 1854. 8°. (B 1213)
— Sermon; Spiritual uses of celestial phenomena. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)
— The strong staff; disc., Worcester, death of J. W. Lincoln. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1220)
— What measures should be employed to prevent the adulteration of food? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Hill, *Gen.* Ambrose Powell. Report of the battle of Bristoe station. *See* Holmes, T. H.
— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern gen. 1865 *and* 1866.)
Hill, Benson Earle. Recollections of an artillery officer. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.
Hill, Berkeley. Should the contagious diseases' act be extended to the civil population? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
Hill, Charles W. *See* Ohio. *Adj. Gen.* Report, 1862-63.
Hill, Ebenezer. Notice of L. Wadsworth. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
Hill, Edwin. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865, 66.)
Hill, Florence. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. London, 1868. 12°.
— Present position of Mettray. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Hill, Frank Harrison. Abstract of parl. report on combinations, 1825. — Trade combinations in Sheffield. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' socs. 1860.)
— Ireland. (*In* Questions for a reformed parl. 1867.)
Hill, Frederic. Crime, its amount, causes, and remedies. London, 1853. 8°.
— Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.)
Hill, Frederick S. Harvest festival, and other poems. Boston, 1826. 18°.
— Six degrees of crime; melo-drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.) — The shoemaker of Toulouse; drama. (*In* v. 32.)
— *ed.* The memorial; Christmas, New Year's, and Easter offering, for 1828. Bost., *n.d.* 18°.
Hill, George, *b.* 1716. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)
Hill, George, *D.D., b.* 1750. Instructions afforded by the present war to the people of Gr. Brit.; sermon, Apr. 18. Edin., 1793. 8°. (B 1857)
Hill, George, *b.* 1796. Ruins of Athens, Titania's banquet, and other poems. Boston, 1839. 8°.
Hill, *Rev.* George W., *A.M.* Nova Scotia and Nova-Scotians; a lecture. Halifax, N. S, 1858. 8°. (B 1603)
Hill, George W. Discussion of the observ. of the great comet of 1858, with the object of determining the most probable orbit. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1867.)
Hill, Hamilton Andrews. American shipping, its decline and the remedies. Boston, 1869. 8°. (E 77)
— Commercial associations; their uses and opportunities. Boston, 1869. 8°. (E 77)
— Decision of the Supreme C. of the U. S., case of Ward *vs.* the senate of Maryland. Boston, 1872. 8°. (E 77)
— List of boards of trade and other commercial associations in the U. S. Boston, 1872. 8°. (E 77)
— The National Board of Trade. [From Hunt's Merchant's magazine.] *n.t.p.* [1868.] 8°. (E 77)
— The ocean postal service. *n.t.p.* [1870.] 8°. (E 77)
— Recommendation for a department of commerce; with an account of the Board of Trade of Gr. Brit. Boston, 1871. 8°. (E 77)
— Relations of business men to national legislation. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1870. 8°. (E 77)
— Report, 1867, *etc.* *See* Boston Board of Trade.
— Report on stamping freight receipts. Boston, 1864. 8°. (E 77, 127)
— Report on the Northern Pacific Railroad. Boston, 1865. 8°. (E 77)
— Reports of the American Steamship Company for 1864, 65. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 77)
— Steam navigation between Boston and Europe. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 77)
Hill, Harry R. W. King, W. K. Life of H. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
Hill, Henry. Petition to Congress. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1457)
Hill, Henry David. Essays on the instiutions of ancient Greece. 2d ed. London, 1823. 12°.
Hill, Isaac. Address, Concord, on the 13th anniv. of Jackson's victory at New Orleans. Concord, N. H., 1828. 8°. (B 939, 1237)
— Address, Portsmouth, N. H., 4th of July. Concord, 1828. 8°. (B 944)
— Speech on Mr. Clay's resolutions in rel. to the tariff. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1495)
Hill, James. The commonweal. No. 1. Development of a measure for advancing the condition of the working classes. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1531)
Hill, Jeremiah. Trial for heresy before the Church in Bideford. *n.p.*, 1793. 8°. (B 128, 157, 194)
Hill, *Sir* John, *M.D., d.* 1775. Book of nature; or, Hist. of insects, by J. Swammerdam; rev. and impr. by H. London, 1758. f°.

— British herbal; plants and trees natives of Britain. London, 1756. f°.
— Construction of timber from its early growth, exp. by the microscope. London, 1770. 8°.
— Essays in natural history and philosophy; discov. by microscopes. London, 1752. 8°.
— General natural history. Vol. 2: Plants. London, 1751. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). f°.
— Lucina sive concubitu; [attributed also to F. Coventry]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)
— Review of the works of the Royal Soc. of London. London, 1751. 4°.
— Useful family herbal. 2d ed. Lond., 1755. 8°.
— The vegetable system. 2d ed. London, 1770–75. 26 v. f°.
— SMART, C. The Hilliad; an epic poem, [a satire on H.]. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)

Hill, John, *LL.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.* Life and writings of H. Blair. Phila., 1808. 8°.

Hill, John Boynton. History of Mason, N. H., 1749–1858. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Hill, *Rev.* Joseph Bancroft. HODGMAN, E. R. Brief memoir of H. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Hill, Laurence. Acc. of Hutcheson bridge at Glasgow. (*In* Weale, J. Theory, *etc.*, of bridges, v. 1. 1843.)

Hill, Lawrence. ACCOUNT of H.; with the writing found in [his] pocket at the time he [was] executed for the murder of Sir Edmond Godfrey. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)

Hill, Matthew Davenport. Suggestions for the repression of crime. London, 1857. 8°.
— Irish convict prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Treatment of criminals in certain states of Germany. (*In* 1858.) — Co-operation. (*In* 1860.) — On penal servitude acts. (*In* 1864.) — Several articles. (*In* 1866–67.) — Can voluntary agency be safely applied to the treatment of adult criminals? (*In* 1868.)

Hill, Mark Langdon. Lithgow family. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
— Narrative shewing promises to officers of the continent. army for services in the war, and how far [they] have been fulfilled. Elizabeth-town, 1826. 8°. (B 1106)
— Remarks. 1825. *See* King, W. (B 534)
— VINDICATION of H. against the aspersions in 'Docs. rel. to violations of the laws', *etc. n.p.*, [1824]. 8°. (B 534)

Hill, Micaiah, *and* Cornwallis, C. F. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Hill, Nicholas. Power of the States to bridge their navigable waters; argument in the Albany Bridge case. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1439)

Hill, Noah. Sermon, death of S. Wilton, Jan. 21. London, 1779. 8°.
— Sermons. London, 1822. 8°.

Hill, Octavia. An account of a few houses let to the London poor. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.) — The importance of aiding the poor without almsgiving. (*In* 1869.)

Hill, O'Dell Travers. English monasticism; its rise and influence. London, 1867. 8°.

Hill, R. W. Sermon, Christ's glory contemplated. (*In* American national preacher, v. 22.)

Hill, Richard. Diplomatic corresp. of H., 1703–06; ed. by W. Blackley. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Hill, Richard. The fictitious creed [with genuine creed by a member of the Ch. of Eng.]. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1385)
— *Same.* (*In* Fletcher, J. W. Works, v. 3. 1803.)
— Goliah slain; reply to Nowell's "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'". London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)
— Letter to Dr. Nowell containing remarks on alterations and additions in the 2d ed. of his "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'". London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)
— Pietas Oxoniensis; or, An account of the expulsion of six students from St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 2d ed. enl. London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)
— Strictures on an "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'" by T. Nowell; by No Methodist. Lond., 1769. 8°. (B 21)
— FLETCHER, J. Strictures upon three letters of H. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1802.)
— NOWELL, T. Answer to [R. H.'s] 'Pietas Oxoniensis'. 2d ed., with add. Oxford, 1769. 8°. (B 21)
— WOOLLEY, W. Cure for canting; or, The grand impostors of St. Stephens and Surrey Chapels unmasked; a letter to R. Hill. Lond., 1794 8°. (B 777)

Hill, Richard. Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 1851. *See* Gosse, P. H.

Hill, Robert. SPENCE, J. A parallel between a celebrated man in Florence [Magliabecchi] and one scarce heard of in England [Hill]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

Hill, Robert Gardiner. Management of lunatic asylums. London, 1838. 8°.

Hill, Rosamond. The prison of Guernsey. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Hill, Rowland, *d.* 1833. Village dialogues. New York, 1825. 3 v. 12°.
— Funeral oration [on] M. Wilks. [Pages 65–68 of the Christian recorder, London, Feb. 26, 1829.] 8°. (B 1228)
— Glorious display of Gospel grace. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)
— COURTIER, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

Hill, Rowland, *1st Viscount Hill, d.* 1842. SIDNEY, E. Life of Lord Hill. London, 1845. 8°.

Hill, *Sir* Rowland, *d.* 1861. ASHURST, W. H. (*In his* Facts in support of H.'s plan for penny postage. 1838.)

Hill, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Travels in Siberia. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Travels on the shores of the Baltic. London, 1854. 12°.

Hill, Samuel, *Arch-deacon of Wells.* BLENDMAN, —. Letter to Brydges [upon] a sermon by H—. London, 1715. 4°. (B 1378)

Hill, Theodore H. Hesper and other poems. Raleigh, 1863. 12°.

Hill, Thomas. Nundinæ Sturbrigienses, auct. T. H. Londini, *Tonson*, 1709. 8°. (D 36)
— *Same, with the author's name.* Londini, 1709. 8°.

Hill, Thomas, *D.D., President of Harvard College.* Address, at [his] inauguration. *See* Harvard College. *President* (p. 1355).
— Baccalaureate sermon. *See* Harvard College. *Class of* 1866 (p. 1350).
— Christmas, and Poems on slavery, for Christmas, 1843. Camb., 1843. 16°. (C 258)
— Elementary treatise on arithmetic. Boston, 1845. 12°.
— Geometry, the foundation of learning. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures. 1855.)
— Integral education; inaug. address, Antioch College, Sept. 8. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1580)
— Law; a sermon. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1293)
— Notice of the habits of the ploiaria brevipennis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4.) — New method of geometrically constructing the integration of quadratures. — New curve for railroad tracks. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Solutions by construction. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — New form of arithmetical complements. — System of co-ordinates in one plane. (*In* v. 11. 1858.) — Further remarks upon systems of co-ordinates. (*In* v. 12. 1859.) — Certain spirals. (*In* v. 13. 1860.) Notes on certain involutes of a circle, *etc.* — Observ. on seedling compass plants. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)
— Opportunities of life; sermon to the graduating class, June 14. *See* Harv. Univ. *Class of* 1863 (p. 1350).
— Religion in public instruction; baccalaureate address, Antioch Col., June 20. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1580)

Hill, Wills, *Earl of Hillsborough.* LETTER to [him] on the connection between Gr. Brit. and the Amer. colonies. London, 1768. 8°. (B 389)
— LETTER to [him] on the present situation of affairs in Amer., *etc.* Boston, *repr.*, 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1081)

Hill and the valley; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Hillard, E. B. The last men of the revolution. Hartford, 1864. 12°.

Hillard, George Stillman. The dangers and duties of the mercantile profession, an address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., at its 30th anniv., Nov. 13. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Biography of F. Webster. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
— 1st–4th class reader. Bost., 1856–57. 4 v. 12°.
— Connection between geography and history; lecture before the Amer. Inst. of Instr., 1845. Boston, 1846. 12°. (B 1585)
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1845.)

— Eulogy on D. Webster. (*In his* Memorial of D. Webster. 1853.)
— Introductory observations on the Faerie Queene, and notes. (*In* Spenser, E. Poetical works. 1839.)
— Letters of Silas Standfast to his friend Jotham. (*In* Discussions on the constitution of Mass. of 1853.)
— Life and campaigns of George B. McClellan. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Life of Capt. J. Smith. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 2. 1834.)
— Memoir of C. C. Felton. — J. Story. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)
— Memoir of H. R. Cleveland. (*In* Cleveland, H. R. Selections. 1844.)
— Memoir of James Brown. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Memorial of D. Webster from the city of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°.
Contents. Mr. Webster's last autumn at Marshfield. — Illness and death. — Proceedings of the City Council. — in the Court of Common Pleas. — Meeting at Faneuil Hall. — Proceedings of the Circuit Court. — in the Supreme Judicial Court. — of the Boston Common School Committee. — Proceedings and resolutions of various associations. — Funeral. — Procession and services on the 30th of November. — Eulogy.
— New series. Intermediate reader. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— The old Latin schoolhouse. (*In* Boston book, 4th coll. 1851.)
— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1114, 1201, 1721)
— 1st–3d primary reader. Bost., 1860. 3 v. 12°.
Note. 'Prepared under the supervision' of H.
— 4th–6th reader. Boston, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
— The relation of the poet to his age; discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harv. Univ., Aug. 24. Boston. 1843. 8°. (B 1181)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181)
— Six months in Italy. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Hillary, Wm., *M.D.* Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in Barbadoes; added, Treatise on the putrid yellow fever, *etc.*; with notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— Nature, properties, and laws of motion of fire. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1919)
— On small-pox, variations of weather and epidemical diseases at Ripon, 1726–34. London, 1740. 8°.

Hillary, *Sir* Wm. Appeal to the Brit. nation on the policy of forming a national instit. for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1824; v. 23 of B 838) — Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. (*In* v. 24.) — Plan for the construction of a steam life-boat; also for the extinguishment of a fire at sea. 2d ed. — Sketch of Ireland in 1824. 2d ed. (*In* 1825; v. 25.)

Hillebrand, Karl. La Prusse contemporaine et ses institutions. Paris, 1867. 16°.
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1869–70.)

Hillegas, Michael. Letter to Pres. Weare. Aug. 20, 1781, [on] the importance of preserving the proceedings of public bodies, *etc.* (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Hiller, Henrietta. Biography of G. B. Miller. (*In* Pohlman, H. N. Memorial volume of the semi-centennial anniversary of Hartwick Seminary. 1866.)

Hiller, Thomas Oliver Prescott. American national lyrics and sonnets. Boston, 1860. 16°.

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Only a girl; or, A physician for the soul; tr. from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Hillhouse, James. A dialogue; [remarks on an ecclesiastical council, in New London, on J. Hillhouse]. *n.p.*, 1736. 8°. (C 172)
— Propositions for amending the constitution of the U. S. New Haven. 1808. 8°. (B 1489, 1885)
— *Same. n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 407, 1080, W 13b)
— Speech, Dec. 21, on the bill making further provision for enforcing the embargo. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)
— Speech. Feb. 21, 1809, on [the] non-intercourse bill. *n.p.*. [1809]. 8°. (B 410)
— Speech in the case of J. Smith. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)
— Speech on the resolution to repeal the embargo. Nov. 29, 1808. *n.p.*. [1808]. 8°. (B 410, 553)

Hillhouse, James Abraham. Dramas, discourses, and other pieces. Boston, 1839. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Demetria. — Hadad. — Percy's masque. 2. Judgment. — Sachem's-wood. — Discourses: Choice of an era in epic and tragic writing; — Relations of literature to a republican government; — Life and services of Lafayette. — Hermit of Wakeworth, by Bishop Percy.
— Hadad; a dramatic poem. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
— The judgment. New York, 1821. 8°.
— Oration, New Haven, in commemoration of Gen. Lafayette. New Haven, 1834. 8°. (B 1219, 1220)
— Percy's masque. New York, 1820. 12°.

Hillhouse, Thomas. *See* New York. *Adjutant General.*

Hillhouse, Wm. Dissertation, in answer to a lecture on the political state of America. Jan. 12; [with] a poem. New Haven, [1789]. 8°. (B 355)

Hilliad, The; an epic poem, by C. Sn art; [a satire on Dr. J. Hill]. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)

Hilliard, Francis. Digest of Pickering's reports, vols. 8–14. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Hilliard, Henry Washington. De Vane; a story of plebeians and patricians. New York, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Speech on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon, Mar. 20. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1516)
— Speeches and addresses. New York, 1855. 8°.
Contents. The sub treasury bill. — The Oregon question. — Pay of troops to be employed against Mexico. — The war with Mexico. — Relief for Ireland. — Smithsonian Institution. — Mission to Rome. — Government for Oregon. — French revolution. — Review of the policy of Gen. Polk. — Government for the new territories. — Slavery and the Union. — Admission of California. — Explanation, personal and political. — Death of Pres. Taylor. — Boundary of Texas and New Mexico. — Policy of the government toward the Indians. — Vindication of Webster. — Address to constituents. — Gen. Taylor's claims to the Pres. — Mass. and the Union. — Amer. industry. — Amer. government. — Charles Carroll of Carrollton. — Death of Pres. Harrison. — Life and character of Clay. — Daniel Webster, his genius and character. — Woman, her true sphere.

Hilliard, Timothy, *of Cambridge.* Paradise promised to the penitent thief; sermon, execution of A. White, *etc.* Boston, 1785. 8°. (B 225, 860)
— Sermon at the Dudleian lecture. Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 225, 852, 1906)
— Sermon, Dec. 10, 1788, ordination of J. Andrews. Newburyport, 1789. 8°. (B 164, 168, 225, 1312)
— Sermon, Oct. 24, 1787, Hingham. 2d ed. Camb., 1828. 12°. (C 145)
— *Funeral serm. on.* 1790. *See* Willard, J. (B 234, 867)

Hilliard, Timothy, *of Portland.* Oration, Portland, July 4. Portland, 1803. 8°. (B 457)

Hilliard, W. H. Philosophical view of the Amer. government. (*In* Lectures on popular subjects to aid Southwark Church. 1851. B 1589)

Hilliard, Wm. Address at the annual visitation of Amicable Lodge, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 16. Camb., 1829. 8°. (B 1271)
— Address before Mass. Char. Assoc., Oct. 4. Camb., 1827. 8°. (B 938)

Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René. Essais hist. et polit. sur les Anglo-Américains. Bruxelles, 1781–82. 4 v. 8°.

Hillier, George. Narrative of the attempted escapes of Charles I. from Carisbrook Castle, and of his detention in the Isle of Wight, 1647–48, with letters. London, 1852. 12°.

Hillier, Thomas. Diseases of the skin. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 4. 1864.)
— Mortality in mews. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Hills, Alfred C. Emancipation in Louisiana; speech in the constitutional convention of Louisiana, May. New Orleans, 1864. 8°.
— Macpherson, the great confederate philosopher and Southern blower. New York, 1864. 12°.

Hills, Monson. Treatise on the art of cupping. London, 1832. 18°.

Hills, lakes, and forest streams. *See* Hammond, S. H.

Hills of the Shatemuc; by [S. Warner]. New York, 1856. 12°.

Hillsborough Co., *N. H.* Farmer, J. Note on H. Co. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)

— List of Congregational ministers in H. Co., 1685–1823. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Hillsborough County, N. H., Bible and Charitable Soc. 1st annual rept., Sept. 2. Amherst, 1818. 8°. (B 460)

Hillyars, The, and the Burtons; by H. Kingsley. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 9-11. 1864-65.)

Hillyer, Asa, *D.D.* Sermon, May 29, before the Presb. Ed. Soc., N. Y. Newark, 1820. 8°. (B 1329)

Hilpert, Joseph Leonhard. Complete German dictionary. Frankfurt, 1855. 8°.

Hilscherus, Paulus Christian. De reliquiis Adami. (*In* Fabricius, J. A. Codex pseud. vet. test. 1713.)

Hilton, John. English Guzman, The; or, Capt. H.'s memoirs. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)

Hilton, John. Influence of rest in the treatment of surgical diseases, and diagnostic value of pain. London, 1863. 8°.

Hilton, Thomas. Funeral sermon, Sept. 26, 1699, death of J. Barksdale. London, 1700. 4°. (B 1243)

Hilton, Wm. Relation of a discovery on the coast of Florida. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1836.)

Himalaya Mts. Archer, *Maj.* E. C. Tours in the Himalaya Mts. (*In his* Tours in India, 1833.)

— Blanchard, E. Insectes recueillis à l'Himalaya décrits. (*In* Jacquemont, V. Voy. dans l'Inde, v. 4. 1844.)

— Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the H. London, 1860. 8°.

— Fane, H. E. Residence in the Himalaya Mts. (*In his* Five years in India. 1842.)

— Fraser, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the Himälä Mts. London, 1820. 4°.

— Hooker, J. D. Himalayan journals. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Lloyd, *Sir* W. Narrative of a journey to the Himalaya Mts. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Moorcroft, W., *and* Trebeck, G. Travels in the H. provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, *etc.*, 1819–25; prepared for the press by H. H. Wilson. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Skinner, T. Excursions in India; incl. a walk over the Himalaya Mts. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Summer ramble in the Himalayas; ed. by 'Mountaineer' [Wilson]. London, 1860. 8°.

— Vigne, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, *etc.* 2 l ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Zuercher, F., *and* Margollé, E. (*In their* Ascensions célèbres. 1867.)

Himerius *Sophista.* Declamationes; [ed.] F. Dübner. (*In* Philostratus. 1849.)

Himes, Joshua Vaughan. First report of the conference of Christians expecting the advent of Christ. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Millennial harp. Impr. ed. Boston, 1843. 18°.

— Mormon delusions and monstrosities; review of the Book of Mormon. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Himyaritic antiquities *and* inscriptions. Gildemeister, J. Himjarisches Bild mit Inschrift. — Levy, M. A. Fünf himjarische Inschriften. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

— Osiander, E. Zur himjarischen Alterthums- und Sprachkunde. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 10, 19, 20. 1856, 65, 66.)

— Turner, W. W. Recent discoveries of Himyaritic inscriptions, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)

Hinchbrook; by J. C. Jeaffreson. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 51, 52. 1855.)

Hinchliff, Thomas Woodbine. South American sketches; a visit to Rio Janeiro, Organ Mts., La Plata, and the Parana. London, 1863. 8°.

— From Zermatt to the Val d'Anniviers by the Trift Pass. — Wildstrubel and Oldenhorn. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.* 1859.)

— Summer months among the Alps. London, 1857. 8°.

Hinchliffe, John. Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity-schools, London and Westminster, June 1. London, 1786. 4°. (B 1268)

— Sermon, before the lords spiritual and temporal, Jan. 30, observed as the day of the martyrdom of Charles I. London, 1773. 4°. (B 1466)

Hinchman *vs.* Ritchie, *et al.* Brown, D. P. Speech in the case of H. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1436)

Hinckes, John, *councilor of New Hampshire.* Brief notice of H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Hinckley, Thomas. Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. governors. 1846.)

Hinckley papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 35. 1861.)

Hincks, Edward, *D.D.* Hiéroglyphes et cunéiformes; études comparatives. (*In* Chabas, F. Mél. égyptol. 1862.)

— Years and cycles used by the ancient Egyptians. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 18. 1839.) — The Egyptian stele, or tablet. — Date of the Rosetta stone, *etc.* (*In* v. 19. 1841.) — Age of the 18th dynasty of Manetho. (*In* v. 21. 1846.) — Defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. — Number, names, and powers of the letters of the hieroglyphic alphabet. — The three kinds of Persepolitan writing. (*In* v. 21. 1848.) — Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. — Assyrian mythology. — Chronology of the 26th Egyptian dynasty and of the commencement of the 27th. — Khorsabad inscriptions. (*In* v. 22. 1855.) — Personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, especially Hebrew. — Tablet in the Brit. Museum, recording in Cuneatic characters an astronom. observation; with remarks on the Assyrian numerals, *etc.* (*In* v. 23. 1856.) — Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time. — The various years and months in use among the Egyptians. (*In* v. 24. pol. lit. 1865.)

Hincks, John. Frailty of human life. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

Hincks, *Rev.* Wm. The importance of religious truth, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1821. 8°. (C 218)

Hincks, Wm., *and* Smith, F. H. Congressional banquet in honor of Washington. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1572)

Hincmarus *Remensis* (*Abp. of Reims*). Annales Bertiniani. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

— Carmina. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)

Hind, Henry Youle. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring exped., 1857; and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan expedition, 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Hind, John Russell. The solar system; descriptive treatise upon the sun, moon, and planets. New York, 1852. 12°.

Hind, The, and the panther. *See* Dryden, J.

Hind and the panther transvers'd to the story of The country-mouse and the city-mouse; by C. Montague, Earl of Halifax, and M. Prior. (*In* Montague, C. Works. 1715.)

Hindman, *Gen.* Thomas C. Report of operations in the trans-Mississippi district. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Hindmarsh, Robert. Letters to Priestley; a defence of the new church signified by the New Jerusalem. London, 1792. 8°.

— A seal upon the lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, *etc.*, in proof that Christ is God. Phila., 1815. 8°.

Hindoo Rajah, Letters of a. *See* Hamilton, *Miss* E.

Hindoos. *See* India.

Hindoostanee intelligencer and Oriental anthology. Nos. 7–9. *n.p.*, [1802]. 4°. (A 72)

Hindoostanee language and literature. *See* Hindustani.

Hindostan. *See* India.

Hinds, Ebenezer. Thomas, M. History of facts; also the dealings of some of the 2d Baptist Ch. in Middleborough, with Hinds. Middleborough, 1787. 8°. (C 172)

Hinds, Samuel. History of the Christian Church. London, 1850. 8°. (Encyc. metropol.)

Hindsdale, Ebenezer. Letter to Gov. B. Wentworth, 1755. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Hindu. *See* India.

Hindustani language and literature.

Dictionaries.

— Gilchrist, J. B. Hindoostanee philology: a dict. Eng. and Hind., also Hind. and Eng. with a grammat. introd. 2d ed. with add. by T. Roebuck. Edin., 1810. 2 v. 4°.

Note. The following are English-Hindustani alone:

— D'Rozario, P. S. Dictionary of English, Bangali, and Hindustani. Calcutta, 1837. 8°.

— Grant, H. N. P. Anglo-Hindostanee vocabulary. Calcutta, 1850. 12°.

See also W. W. Hunter's Comparative dict. of the languages of India. 1868.

Grammars.

— Hindustani grammar. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— Schulz, B. Grammatica Hindostanica; ed. J. H. Callenberg. Halæ Sax., 1745. 4°.

— Shakespear, J. Dictionary Hindustani and English. 2d ed. London, 1820. 4°.

Readers, etc.

— English and Hindustani student's assistant. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.

— English instructor. No. 1; English and Hindusthani. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.

— Gilchrist, J. B. Hindee-Roman orthoepigraphical ultimatum; oriental and occidental sounds exemplified in the Hindostanee storyteller. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°.

— – Strangers' East Indian guide to Hindostanee. Calcutta, 1802. 16°.

— Shakespear, J. Selections in Hindustani for students. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°.

See also Bible (p. 270, 285, 288).

Hine, E. Curtiss. Haunted barque, and other poems. Auburn, 1848. 8°.

Hingeston, *Rev.* Francis Charles. Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV. Vol. 1: 1399–1404. Lond., 1860. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Hingham. Lincoln, S. Address on the 200th anniv. of the settlement of H., Sept. 28. Hingham, 1835. 8°.

— – History of H. Hingham, 1827. 12°.

— Our burial grounds. Hingham, 1842. 12°. (C 277)

See also Loring Hall.

Hingham. 1st Church. Address to H. Ware. (*In* Ware, H. Sermon at Hingham, May 5. 1805. D 334)

— Thaxter, T. Narrative of proceed. in the North Parish of Hingham, from the time of Dr. Ware's leaving to the ordination of J. Richardson. Salem, 1807. 8°. (B 139, 431)

— Vindication of the proc. of the 1st Ch. in Hingham, in settling J. Richardson. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 431)

Hingham Agricultural and Horticultural Soc. Trans., Oct. 1858 – Mar. 1861; comp. by E. P. Dyer. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* For 1868. [Hingham,] 1869. 8°.

Hingston, Edward P. The genial showman; reminiscences of Artemus Ward. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Hinkley, Edward. Tables of the prime numbers, prime factors, *etc.* Balt., 1853. 8°.

Hinkmar. Noorden, K. von. H., Ebo, und Pseudo-Isidor. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.)

Hinman, Royal Ralph. Blue laws of New Haven colony; Quaker laws of Plymouth and Mass.; blue laws of N. Y., Maryland, Virginia, *etc.*; first record of Conn., *etc.* Hartford, 1838. 8°.

— Hist. col. of the part sustained by Conn. during the Revolution. Hartford, 1842. 8°.

— Letters from Eng. kings and queens to gov. of Conn., and answers. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

Hinrichs, Gustavus. New and general law determining the atomic volume and boiling point of a great number of carbon compounds. — Statics of the four types of modern chemistry, with esp. regard to the water type. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.) — Molecular perturbations. — The classification and atomic weights of the so-called chemical elements with reference to Stas' determinations. (*In* v. 18. 1869.)

Hinrichs, J. C. Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, *u.s.w.*, welche Jan. – Juni 1809; 1828; Jan. – Juni 1838; 1843; Jan. – Juni 1844; 1845; 1846; Jan. – Juni 1847; Jan. – Juni 1848; Juli – Dec. 1849; Jan. – Dec. 1852; Jan. – Juni 1853; Juli 1855 – Dec. 1860; 1862–69, 73, erschienen sind. Lpz., 1809–73. 36 v. 16°.

— Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. 3r Bd., 1861–65, bearb. von A. Büchting u. G. Herre. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

Hinschius, Paul. Die germanischen Volksrechte. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)

Hinsdale, Chas. J. Disc. on Christian education, New Haven, Apr. New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1293)

Hinsdale, Theodore. Sermon; on Revelations. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 4. 1793.)

Hinsdale, *Mass.* Hawley, W. A. History of H. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Hinton, James. Diseases of the ear. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— Man and his dwelling-place. London, 1859. 16°.

— Year book of medicine and surgery for 1863–64. *See* New Sydenham Soc.

Hinton, *Rev.* John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1720. *See* Webb, J. (B 175)

Hinton, John Howard. Baptists and the Bible Soc.; letter to Ld. Bexley. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1133)

— Elements of natural history; or, Introduction to systematic zoology. London, *n.d.* 4°.

— History and topography of the U. S. London, 1830–32. 2 v. 4°.

Hinton, Richard. Handbook to Kansas territory, *etc.* 1859. *See* Redpath, J.

Hinton, Samuel S. Stiff, E. Murder [of L. Stallings] in Cedar Bluff by S. S. Hinton. Cedar Bluff, 1846. 16°. (C 276)

Hints and essays to expose Calvinism; by a layman. London, 1775. 8°. (C 6)

Hints for daily meditation. 3d ed. Bath, *n.d.* 32°.

Hints for the improvment of early education and nursery discipline. From the 5th Lond. ed. Salem, 1826. 12°.

Hints for promoting a bee soc.; [by J. C. Lettsom]. London, 1796. 8°. (B 696, 812)

Hints for reflection, compiled from various authors. London, 1831. 32°.

Hints for the use of clergymen and others. London, 1820. 12°.

Hints on a cheap mode of purchasing the liberty of a slave population. New York, 1838. 12°. (C 260)

Hints on the ordinance of Gospel ministry. Edin., 1800. 8°. (C 193)

Hints respecting human dissections; [by J. C. Lettsom]. London, 1795. 8°. (B 812, 1554)

Hints to both parties; or, Observations on the proceed. in Parl. on the petitions against the Orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

Hints to emigrants, addr. to persons contemplating emigration to the U. S; with extracts from the journal of T. Hulme. Liverpool, 1817. 8°. (B 692)

Hints to freshmen, from a member of the Univ. of Cambridge. 2d ed. London, 1797. 12°. (B 657)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (C 64)

Hints to my countrymen; by an American. New York, 1826. 12°.

Hints to servants; a modernized version of Swift's 'Directions to servants'; illust. by K. Meadows. London, 1843. 16°.

Hiorth, Johan. Plantæ esculentæ patriæ. (*In* Linnæus, Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Hip. Bigelow, H. J. Mechanism of dislocation and fracture of the hip; with reduction by the flexion method. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Ford, E. Obs. on the disease of the hip joint. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°.

— Warren, J. C. Letter to I. Parker on the dislocation of the hip joint. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 830)

— Watts, J. Diss. med. inaug. de morbo coxario. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 822)

Hippagoras. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hipparchus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Hipparchus. Marcos, J. B. P. Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque, soumise à une critique rigoureuse, et ensuite rendue à sa vérité primordiale. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des sav. de l'antiq. 1866.)

Hipparchus *comicus*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von. Lebensläufe nach aufsteigender Linie nebst Beilagen A, B, C. 1r–3r Th. Leip., 1859. 4 v. 12°.

Hippias *Eleus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Hippias *Erythræus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hippiatrica. Miller, E. Sur le ms. grec. cont. le recueil des Ἱππιατρικά. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.)

Hippisley, A. J. War of succession in Portugal. (*In* United service mag., 1845.)

Hippisley, George. Narrative of the exped. to the Orinoco and Apuré, in S. Amer., which joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. London, 1819. 8°.

Hippisley, John Cox. Speech, May 11, 1813. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1679)

Hippo. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr., 1853.)

Hippocrates. Opera, in viii sect. ex Erotiani mente distrib. [Gr.], Lat. interp. et annot. illust. A. Foesio auth. Genevæ, 1657. f°.

Contents. Ἐρωτιανοῦ τῶν παρ' Ἱπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή. — Jusjurandum. — Lex. — De arte. — De prisca medicina. — De medico. — De decente habitu, aut decoro. — Præceptiones. — Prænotionum libr. i. — De humoribus. — De indicationibus. — De diebus judicatoriis. — Prædictorum libri ii. — Coacæ prænotiones in breves sententias distinctæ. — De natura hominis. — De genitura. — De natura pueri. — De carnibus. — De septimestri partu. — De octimestri partu. — De superfœtatione. — De dentitione. — De corde. — De glandulis. — De ossium natura. — De aëre, locis, et aquis. — De flatibus. — De morbo sacro. — De salubri victus ratione. — De victus ratione. — De insomniis. — De alimento. — De victus ratione in morbis acutis. — De locis in homine. — De liquidorum usu. — De morbis. — De affectionibus. — De internis affectionibus. — De his quæ ad virgines spectant. — De natura muliebri. — De mulierum morbis. — De his quæ uterum non gerunt. — De videndi acie. — Medicina officina, aut de officio medici lib. i. — De fracturis. — De articulis. — Vectiarium, hoc est, de ossium per molitionem impelliendorum ratione libr. i. — De ulceribus. — De fistulis. — De hæmorrhoidibus. — De capitis vulneribus. — De fœtus in utero mortui exectione. — De corporum resectione. — De morbis populariter grassantibus libr. vii. — Aphorismorum lib. i. — Epistolæ aliquot. — Atheniensium senatus consultum. — Oratio ad aram. — Thessali legati oratio. — Genus et vita Hippocratis secundum Soranum. — Variæ lectiones. — De purgatoriis remediis. — De structura hominis. — Index.

— Genuine works; tr. with annotations by F. Adams. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (Syd. Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Preliminary discourse. — Ancient medicine. — Airs, waters, and places. — Prognostics. — Regimen in acute diseases. — 1st and 3d books of the epidemics. — On injuries of the head. 2. Things relating to the surgery. — Fractures. — Articulations. — Mochlicus. — Aphorisms. — The oath. — The law. — Ulcers. — Fistulæ. — Hemorrhoids. — On the sacred disease. — Index.

— Air, water, and situation; on epidem. diseases; on prognostics; also Thucydides' acc. of the plague at Athens; tr. by R. Clifton. London, 1734. 8°.

— Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat., cum observ. et remed. a A. I. Heurnio. Lugd. Bat., 1601. 16°.

— *Same.* Variorum auctorum locis parallelis illust.; subj. Celsi Sententiæ; stud. T. J. ab Almeloveen. Lugd. Bat., 1765. 16°.

— *Same.* [Gr. et Lat.]; not. var. illustr., digessit J. C. Rieger. Lugd. Bat., 1778. 2 v. 8°.

— Jusjurandum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

— Medicina; ed. J. de Gorter. Amst., 1755. 4°.

— De morbis popularibus liber i. et iii. his accommodavit novem de febribus commentarios J. Freind. (*In* Freind, J. Opera, 1735.)

— Prognostics and prorrhetics; tr. by J. Moffat. London, 1788. 8°.

— Trattato dell' aere et dell' acqua. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle nav., v. 2. 1573.)

— Bartlett, E. Discourse on the times, character, and writings of H. New York. 1852. 8°. (B 1547)

— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants de l'antiq. 1866.)

— Foes, A. Œconomia Hippocratis alphabeti serie distincta. Genevæ, 1662. f°.

— Hein. J. P. Sur l'origine des êtres animés, suivant le système d'H. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745.)

— Remusat, P. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1855.)

— Schomberg, R. Novi omnium H. operum compendii specimen. Lugd. Bat., 1746. 4°. (A 19)

— Villiers, J. de. Lettre sur l'éd. grecque et latine des œuvres d'H. et de Galien. *n.n.* [17—]. 4°. (A 19)

Hippocrates *Chius*. Cramer, G. Diss. sur H. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1748.)

Hippocrates; an extract. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Hippolytus, *son of Theseus*. *See* Virbius.

Hippolytus, *Bp.* Writings; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Edin., 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 6, 7 *of* Ante-Nicene Chr. lib.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Refutation of all heresies. — Fragments from commentaries on various books of Scripture. 2. Extant works and fragments; dogmatical and historical. — Fragments of discourses or homilies. — Fragments from other writings. — App. — The Epistles of Pope Zephyrinus. — Fragments of Caius. — Extant writings of Julius Africanus. — Epistles of Pope Callistus. — Epistle of Pope Urban i. — Extant writings of Asterius Urbanus. — Epistles of Pope Pontianus. — Pope Anterus. — Epistles of Pope Fabian. — Decrees of Fabian. — Fragm. of the epistles of Alexander.

— Librorum decem refutationis omnium hæresium proœmium et peroratio sive Hippolyti confessio fidei; de Marco Mago, in qua de Irenæo agitur, et Callisti episcopi vita et doctrina; add. quædam Hippolyti fragm. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Christianity, v. 5. 1854.)

— Bunsen, C. C. J. Hippolytus and his age. London, 1852. 4 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Christianity. 1854.)

— — *Germ.* Hippolytus und seine Zeit. Leipz., 1852–53. 2 v. 8°.

Hippon, Anthony. Floris. P. W. Extracts of his journall for the seventh voyage [by the E. I. Co. under H.]. — Marten, N. Seventh voy. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

— Reise nach der Küste Koromandel, Bantam, und Siam. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Hipponax. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Hippopotamus. Schneider, J. G. De vet. script. hippopotamo. (*In* Artedi, P. Synon. piscium. 1789.)

Hippostratus. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hippothoon. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846; — *and in* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. Fr. 1856.)

Hippys *Rheginus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Hipsley, W. Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, annuities, *etc.* 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Hirchenhein, —. Neuestes Rhein-Panorama von Mainz bis Cöln. Mainz, [18—]. 8°.

Hirell; a novel; by J. Saunders. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Hiring. Pothier, R. J. Traité du contrat de louage, selon les règles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Paris, 1771. 12°.

Hirlanda. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)

Hirsch, Rudolph Johann. Poetische Schriften. (*In* Album österr. Dichter. 1858.)

Hirsch, Theodor, *and others*. Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. Lpz., 1861–74. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Petrus *de Dusburg*. Chronicon terræ Prussiæ. — Annales Pelplinenses. — Canonici Sambiensis epitome gestorum Prussie. — Jeroschin, N. v. Di Kronike von Pruzinlant. — Die ältere Chronik und die Schrifttafeln von Oliva. — Terra Pomerania quomodo subjecta est Ordini Frat. Theuton. — Monumentorum fundationis monasterii Pelplinensis fragm. 2. Zwei Fragmente einer kurzen Reimchronik von Preussen. — Hermannus *de Wartberge*. Chronicon Livoniæ. — Marienwerder, J. Das Leben der heiligen Dorothea. — Translacio et miracula S. Barbaræ. — Miracula S. Adalberti martiris. — Wigand *von Marburg*. Chronik. 3. Kurze preussische Annalen, 1190–1337. — Annales expeditialis Prussici, 1233–1414. — Franciscanus *Thorunensis*. Annales Prussici, 941–1410. — Johann *von Posilge*. Chronik des Landes Preussen, 1360–1419, mit den auf Preussen bezügl. Abschnitten aus der Chronik Detmar's von Lübeck. — Chronica terræ Prussiæ. 1029. sc. 1098–1450. — Bitschin, C. Fortsetzung zu Peter von Dusburg's Chronik. — Die ältere Hochmeisterchronik. 4. Wigand *v. Marburg*. Zwei Fragmente der Reimchronik. — Joh. Dlugosz Banderia Prutenorum. — Blumenau, L. Historia de Ordine Theutonicorum Cruciferorum. — Geschichten von wegen eines Bundes von Landen und Steten wider den Orden unsen lieben Frawen. — Pius II. (Aeneas Sylvius), Preussen betreffende Schriften. — Historia brevis magistrorum Ord. Theutonci generalium, *etc.* — Stella, E. De Borussiæ antiquitatibus libri II. — Die Danziger Chroniken: Die Ordenschronik; — Die Chronik vom Bunde; — J. Lindau's Gesch. des 30jahr. Krieges; — Die Chronik vom Pfaffenkriege; — J. Lubbe's Familienchronik. — C. Weinreich's Chronik. 5. Die jüngere Hochmeisterchronik. — Pole, P. Preussische Chronik. — Naker, L. Tagebuch über den Kriegszug des Johann von Tiefen gegen die Türken, 1497. — Toeppen, M. Aufzeichnungen zur Gesch. des Markgrafen Albrecht von Brandenburg. — Strehlke, E. Aufzeichnungen zur Gesch. des Bisthums Pomesanien. — Fortsetzung der Dantziger Chroniken.

Hirschau. Lessing, G. E. Ehemalige Fenstergemälde im Kloster Hirschau. — Des Klosters Hirschau Gebäude übrige Gemälde, Bibliothek, und älteste Schriftsteller. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 13. 1793.)

Hirschfeldte. *Map.* Blaeu, W. Territorium Abbatiæ Heresfeldensis. *n p.*, [16–]. (E 78, no. 160)

Hirst, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on*. 1716. *See* Colman, B. (C 7)

Hirst, Henry B. Endymion; a tale of Greece. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Hirst, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on*. 1727. *See* Sewall, J. (C 11)

Hirst, Thomas. Hymns, *etc.*, for S. S. anniversaries. 2d ed. London, 1842–44. 2 v. 16°.

Hirt, Aloys Ludwig. Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Alten. Berlin, 1821–27. 3 v. 4° and Atlas. obl. f°.

Note. Vol. 3 has the 2d title 'Lehre der Gebäude bei den Griechen u. Römern'.

— Various articles.] (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abth., 1792–1821.)

Hirtius, Aulus. Commentarii. *See* Cæsar, C. J. (p. 442).

Hirzel, H. New method of finding the number of vibrations corresponding to the sounds of the natural scale. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Hirzel, Jean Gaspard. The rural Socrates; a description of the conduct of a country philosopher. (*Appended to* Young, A. Rural economy. [1792.])

His last legs; a farce. *See* Bernard, W. B.

Hislop, Alexander. Proverbs of Scotland. Glasgow, 1862. 8°.

Hispania illustrata; or, The maxims of the Spanish court, 1667–78. London, 1703. 8°.

Hispaniola. *See* Hayti; — St. Domingo.

Histiæus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Histoire complète et impartiale du procés rel. à la mort et au testament du duc de Bourbon, prince de Condé. Paris, 1832. 12°.

Note. The preface is signed V-----t.

Histoire d'Alger [par Laugier de Tassy]; et du bombardment de cette ville en 1816. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Histoire d'Emilie; par Mme. Méhault. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 25. 1799.)

Histoire d'Eugénie, par Mme. C. A. G. de Tencin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)

Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813; par Erckmann-Chatrian. 11e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

— *Eng.* The conscript. New York, 1869. 12°.

Histoire d'un homme du peuple; par Erckmann-Chatrian. 6e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

Histoire d'un paysan, 1789, 92–1815; par Erckmann-Chatrian. 1e pte. 3e éd. Paris, 1868, 71. 4 v. 12°.

Histoire d'un sous-maitre; par Erckmann-Chatrian. 6e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1870.)

Histoire de [*sic*] Aurelio et Isabelle, fille du Roy d'Escoce, en italien, espaignol, françois, et anglois; [traduite de J. de Flores par G. Corrozet]. Brux., 1608. 8°.

Histoire de Guillaume III. *See* William III.

Histoire de Jahia et de Maimouné; par le comte de Caylus. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 9. 1799.)

Histoire de l'assassinat de Gustave III, de Suède, [par A. F. Artaud de Montor]. Paris, an V [1797]. 8°. (B 771)

Histoire de la conquete de la Floride. *See* Relaçam.

Histoire de la croisade contre les Albigeois; tr. et pub. par C. Fauriel. Paris, 1837. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Note. Wrongly ascribed to Guilelmus *Tudelensis*.

Histoire de la révolution de France; par [F. M. Kerverseau et Clavelin]. Nouv. éd. rev. Paris, 1792. 6 v. 18°.

Histoire de Milady ***. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 53. 1802.)

Histoire de Sybille; par O. Feuillet. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, août–oct. 1862.

Histoire de Tullie, fille de Cicéron; par la marquise de Lassay. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, v. 30. 1799.)

Histoire de Zoroastre et de Sélima, tr. de l'anglais, par E. H. Lemoine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 64. 1802.)

Histoire des ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre; suiv. de la Relation du tournoi de Ham, par Sarrazin trouvère du 13e siècle, et préc. d'une introd. par F. Michel. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

Histoire des ouvrages des sçavans; par Basnage de Beauval, sept. 1687 – déc. 1703. Rotterdam, 1687–1703. 19 v. 12°.

Histoire des treize; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres complètes. 1865.)

Histoire du Marquis de Cressy; par Mme. J. L. de M. Riccoboni. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans., v. 15. 1799.)

Histoire du Prince Titi; history, *etc.*, [by Hyacinthe Cordonnier, dit St. H.]; trans. London, 1736. 12°.

Histoire impartiale des événemens militaires, *etc.* *See* Longchamps, P. de.

Histoire littéraire de la France; par des religieux bénédictins de St. Maur. Paris, 1733–63. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les temps qui ont précédé la naissance de Jésus Christ. — 1e–4e siècc. 2. 5e siècc. 3. 6e, 7e siècc. 4, 5. 8e, 9e siècc. 6. 10e siècc. 7, 8. 11e siècc. 9–15. 12e siècc. 16–23. 13e siècc. 24. 14e siècc.

Note. Vol. 1–3, réd. par Rivet de la Grange; 9, par Rivet et C. Taillandier; 10, par Taillandier; 11, par C. Clémencet et J. F. Clément; 12, par Clément. With the 12th vol. the work stopped; it was resumed in 1814 under the auspices of the Academy of Inscriptions.

— *Same.* Au XIV siècle: disc. sur l'état des lettres; par V. LeClerc; discours sur l'état des beaux-arts, par E. Renan. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Histoire naïve de Rosette; par P. Blanchard. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 42. 1801.)

Histoire palladienne; par C. Colet. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 29. 1799.)

Histoire universelle en style lapidaire. *See* **Maréchal, P. S.**

Histoire véritable de la prise des vaisseaux de pirattes turcs, prisonniers à Vallonge. — **Histoire** véritable de quatre pères capucins mis à mort par le baschal de Damas. 1613. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans, H.** Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Histoire véritable des dernières guerres advenues en Barbarie. Paris, 1579. 12°.

Histoires d'amour et d'argent; par G. Dantragues. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Histoires d'autrefois; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Histology. *See* **Anatomy,** *General*, (p. 93).

Historia antiqua, ex ipsis vet. script. Græcorum. *See* **Eichhorn, J. G.**

Historia Augusta. *See* **Historiæ.**

Historia de la vida del rustico Bertoldo; [por G. C. Croce]; tr. del toscano por J. Bartholomé. Barcelona, 1788. 12°.

Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea, por A. N. de Reinoso. (*In* **Aribau, B. C.** Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)

Historia del Abencerraje y la hermoso Jarifa, por A. de Villegas. (*In* **Aribau, B. C.** Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)

Historia del Monserrate; por C. de Virues. (*In* **Rosell, C.** Poemas epicos., v. 1. 1851; v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Historia georgiana, ou a Constantia; [da D. J. J. da S. P. de M.]. Lisboa, 1800. 12°.

Historia histrionica; an hist. account of the English stage. (*In* **Dodsley.** Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1825.)

Historia miscella complectens Eutropii historiam Roman. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.)

Historia politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos: Epirotica; recog. I. Bekkerus. Bonnæ, 1849. 8°. (Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script.)

Historia revelationum. *See* **Komensky, J. A.**

Historiæ Augustæ scriptores VI.: Ælius Spartianus, Vulc. Gallicanus, Julius Capitolinus, Trebell. Pollio, Ælius Lampridius, Flavius Vopiscus; cum not. I. Casauboni, C. Salmasii, et J. Gruteri. Lugd. Bat., 1671. 2 v. 8°.

— **Moulines, G. de.** Mémoire sur les écrivains de l'hist. aug. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1780.)

Historiæ patriæ monumenta. *See* **Sardinia.**

Historiæ poeticæ scriptores antiqui Gr. et Lat.; acc. notæ [a T. Gale]. Parisiis, 1675. 8°

Historiæ Romanæ scriptores minores: Sex. Aur. Victor, Sex. Rufus, Eutropius, Messala Corvinus; stud. Soc. Bipont. Biponti, 1789. 8°.

Historians. Du Pin, L. E. Universal library of historians, cont. their lives; [tr. from the] French. London, 1709. 2 v. 8°.

— **Lawrence, E.** Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

See also the names of historians, esp. **Buchanan, G.**; — **Burnet, G.**, *Bp. of Salisbury*; — **Davila, A. C.** — **Gibbon, E.**; — **Hume, D.**; — **Macchiavelli, N.**; — **Niebuhr, B. G.**; — **Sparks, J.**; — *also* **History.** *Bibliography* (p. 1418).

Historic Americans. *See* **Parker, T.**

Historic doubts rel. to N. Buonaparte. *See* **Whately, R.**

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings; or, Biographical review. Lond., 1807–11. 7 v. 8°.

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings; with memoirs. London, [18—]. 3 v. 8°.

Historical abridgement, [and] moral catechism for children. New York, 1810. 12°. (C 29)

Historical account of all the tryals and attainders of high treason, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. London, 1716. 12°.

Historical account of comprehension and toleration. Pt. 1. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1398)

Historical account of debates. 1755. 61, 62. about the form of calling ministers to Glasgow; a letter from J. C. *n.p.*, 1762. 4°. (A 38)

Historical account of His Majesty [George IV.]'s visit to Scotland. 3d ed. Edin., 1822. 8°.

Historical account of some things rel. to the nature of the Eng. government; by [D. Whitby]. London, 1690. 4°. (B 6)

Historical account of the proc. of the last Ho of Com. rel. to the trade, rights and liberties of their country. London, 1735. 8°. (B 1518)

Historical account of the rise, *etc.*, of canal navigation in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 54)

Historical account of the titles, *etc.*, of the Kings of Eng. to the crown, 1066–1688. London, 1716. 8°. (B 31)

Historical and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley; [ed. by A. Poor]. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Haverhill, 1857–58. 4°.

Historical and philos. sketch of the discoveries in Africa; [by J. Leyden]. Edin., 1799. 12°.

— *Same.* Enl. by H. Murray. Edin., 1807. 8°.

Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the Amer. rebellion; [by J. Galloway]. London. 1780. 8°. (B 638, 1635)

Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan. Detroit, 1834. 12°.

Contents. Discourses before the Hist. Soc. of Michigan, by L. Cass, H. R. Schoolcraft, H. Whiting, and J. Biddle. — **Schoolcraft, H. R.** Natural history. — **Whiting, H.** Remarks on the supposed tides, and periodical rise and fall of the N. Amer. lakes.

Historical, biographical, literary, and scientific magazine; history of literature and science for 1799; by R. Bisset. Vol. 1. Lond., [1799]. 8°.

Historical causes and effects. *See* **Sullivan, W.**

Historical characters. *See* **Bulwer,** *Sir* **H. L.,** *Ld. Lytton.*

Historical charts. *See* **History.** *Atlases* (p. 1420).

Historical collection of memorable accidents and massacres of France, [1547]–1598. London, 1598. f°.

Historical collections. *See* the various state historical societies.

Historical dictionaries. *See* **History.** *Dictionaries* (p. 1420).

Historical documents from the Old Dominion. Richmond, 1860–66. 3 v. 4°.

Namely. Vol. 1. Orderly book of the Amer. army at Williamsburg, Va., under command of Gen. A. Lewis. 1776; ed. by C. Campbell. 1860. 2, 3. Eyrd, W. History of the dividing line. 1866. 2 v.

Historical literature. *See* **Nicolas,** *Sir* **N. H.**

Historical magazine, 1857–66. Boston, (v. 2–9) N. Y., (v. 10) Morrisania, 1859–66. 10 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Morrisania, 1867–71. 9 v. (v. 4 w.). 4°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. 3d ser. Morrisania, 1873. 8°.

Historical memoirs of Wm. Augustus, Duke of Cumberland; incl. the military history of Gr. Brit. during that period. Lond., 1767. 8°.

Historical miscellany. New ed. Lond., 1776. 12°.

Historical parallels; [by J. H. Malkin]. London, 1831–35. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 18, 19.)

Historical register, 1716–37. London, 1717–[38?]. 22 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 15. London. [1730]. 8°. (B 1711)

Historical register for 1736; [a play]. *See* **Fielding, H.**

Historical register of the U. S.; ed. by T. H. Palmer. Phila, 1814. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Historical review of N. Amer.; by a gentleman Dublin, 1789. 2 v. 12°.

Historical Society of Science. Publications. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Namely. **Halliwell, J. O.** Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England. Elizabeth – Charles II. 1841. — **Wright, T.** Popular treatises on science written during the Middle Ages. 1841.

Historical societies. *See* **Connecticut Hist. Soc.**; — **English H. S.**; — **Firelands H. S.**; — **Georgia H. S.**; — **Lit. and H. S. of Quebec**; — **Long Island H. S.**; — **Madrid. Ac. de la Hist.**; — **Maine H. S.**; — **Mass. H. S.**; — **Minnesota H. S.**; — **Munich. Ak. d. Wiss.** *Hist. Com.*; — **New Eng. Hist. Geneal. S.**; — **New Hamp. H. S.**; — **New Haven H.S.**; — **N. York H. S.**;

— Ohio H. S.; — Paris. Société de l'Histoire de France; — Pennsylvania H. S.; —Prot. Episc. H.S.; — Rhode Island H. S.; — South Carolina H. S.; — Vermont H. S.; — Wisconsin H. S.; — *also* Amer. Antiq. Soc.; — Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit.; — Camden Soc.; — Chetham Soc.; — Essex Institute; — Maitland Club; — Narraganset Club; — Prince Soc.; — Seventy-Six Soc.; — Surtees Soc.; — Sussex Archæological Soc.

Historical studies. *See* Greene, G. W.

Historical view of the controversy conc. an intermediate state; [by F. Blackburne]. 2d ed. enl. London, 1772. 8°.

Historicus, *pseud.* The sham-patriot [J. Wilkes] unmasked. Concord, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

Historicus, *pseud.* *See* Harcourt, W. G. V.

Historie der boecaniers van America; [van A. O. Exquemelin en andren]. Amst., 1700. 4°.

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England. *See* Edward IV.

Historische Zeitschrift; hrsg. von H. v. Sybel. München, 1859–72. 28 v. 8°.

— Register zu Band 1–20, von C. Varrentrapp. München, 1869. 8°.

Historisches Taschenbuch; 1e–4e Folge hrsg. von F. von Raumer; 5e Folge, von W. H. Riehl. Lpz., 1830–75. 45 v. 16°.

Note. 10 v. form a series. The vol. for 1869 has a table of contents of series 1–4. No vol. was pub. in 1870.

History.

Bibliography.

— Bibliotheca hist., oder Uebersicht der in Deutschland, *u.s.w.*, auf dem Gebiete der gesammten Gesch. neu erschienenen Bücher; v. W. Müldener. Gött., [1864–69]. 12 pts. 8°.

— Bibliotheca hist.-geog.; hrsg. von G. Schmidt und W. Müldener, 1859–61. Gött., [1859–61]. 6 pts. 8°.

— Brockhaus, F. A. Bibliotheca hist.; Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Werken aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte und deren Hülfswissenschaften. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

— Bulletin universel des sciences historiques, *etc.* Paris, 1824–31. 19 v. 8°.

— Dupin, L. E. Universal library of historians; trans. London, 1709. 2 v. 8°.

— Ersch, J. S. Geschichte und deren Hülfswissenschaften. (*In his* Hndbch. der deutschen Lit., v. 2. 1813; v. 4. 1827.)

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. New method of studying hist., with a catalogue of historians; tr. by R. Rawlinson. London, 1730. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Struve, C. G. Bibliotheca hist. aucta a C. G. Budero nunc vero a J. G. Meuselio. Lips., 1782–1804. 11 v. in 22 pts. 8°.

See also Middle Ages; — *and* the names of countries, cities, *etc.*

Ancient history.

See Ancient history (pp. 95, 96).

Historical miscellanies.

— Delepierre, O. Historical difficulties and contested events. London, 1868. 8°.

— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Causeries d'un curieux; variétés d'histoire et d'art. Paris, 1862–68. 4 v. 8°.

— Fournier, E. L'esprit dans l'histoire. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Gautier, E. T. L. Etudes et controverses hist. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Historical miscel. New ed. Lond., 1776. 12°.

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Mélanges hist. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 31–33. 1785.)

— Turgot, A. R. J. Plan des discours sur l'histoire universelle. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1808.)

Miscellaneous works.

— Ancillon, F. Considérations générales sur l'hist. Berlin, *etc.*, 1801. 8°. (B 694)

— Carlyle, T. Hist. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Condillac, E. B. De l'étude de l'hist. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 21. 1798.)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Esquisse d'un tableau hist. des progrès de l'esprit humain. Paris, 1798. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1847.)

— Follen, C. T. C. History. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1841.)

— Griffet, H. Traité des différentes sortes de preuves qui servent à établir la verité de l'histoire. Nouv. éd. Liège, 1770. 12°.

— Guyot, A. Comparative physical geography in its relation to history. (*In his* Earth and man. 1850.)

— Hill, J. Principles of hist. composition. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 1. 1788.)

— Huerta, F. M. de la. Si la mitologia es parte de la hist. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1796.)

— Humboldt, K. W. v. Die Aufgabe des Geschichtschreibers. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820–21.)

— Humphreys, H. N. Methods of recording events before the invention of printing. (*In his* History of printing. 1868.)

— La Combe, P. L'érudition historique. (*In* Almanach de l'Encyc. gén. 1869.)

— Lieber, F. Hist. and polit. econ. necessary branches of superior education in free states; inaug. address. Columbia, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)

— Ligne, C. J., *prince de.* Sur la manière de lire et d'écrire l'histoire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1860.)

— Lucianus *Samosatensis.* Libellus, Quomodo historiam conscribi oporteat. Franc., 1828. 8°.

— Mably, G. B. Etude de l'hist. et manière de l'écrire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 12. 1797.)

— — Two dialogues on the manner of writing history. London, 1783. 12°. (C 98)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* History. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 1. 1841; — *and* Miscel. writings, v. 1. 1860.)

— Mueller, J. von. Beobachtungen über Geschichte, Gesetze, und Interessen der Menschen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 15. 1812.)

— Priestley, J. Lectures on history; [its use, sources, study, and objects of attention to a reader]. 3d ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Rapin, R. Reflections upon history. (*In his* Critical works, v. 2. 1731.)

— Richardson, W. The dramatic or ancient form of hist. composition. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 1. 1788.)

— Ritter, K. Ueber das hist. Element in der geog. Wissenschaft. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1833.)

— Rollin, C. (*In his* Method of studying, v. 3, 4. 1737.)

— St. John, H., *Visc. Bolingbroke.* Letters on the study and use of history. London, 1792. 8°.

— Speroni, S. Dialogi della istoria. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1840.)

— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Introd. to univ. hist.: Uses of history as a study; — Separation of the early facts of history from fables. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Encycl. metrop.)

— Taylor, I. Hist. of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, authenticity of hist. works, *etc.* New ed. enl. London, 1859. 8°.

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Remarques sur l'histoire. — Sur l'utilité de l'histoire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1768.)

— Vossius, G. J. Ars historica. Lugd. Bat., 1653. 4°.

— Weguelin, J. Sur l'hist. consid. comme la satire des travers du genre humain. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1782.) — Sur les notions claires et obscures, distinctes et confuses en fait d'histoire. (*In* 1783.) — Sur la probabilité historique. (*In* 1786.)

Modern history.

See Modern history.

Philosophy of history.

— Adam, W. Inquiries into the theories of hist., with special reference to the positive philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

— Balbo, C. Meditazioni storiche. Ed. 3a. Firenze, 1855. 8°.
— Barot, F. O. Lettres sur la philosophie de l'histoire. Paris, 1864. 18°.
— Bigland, J. Letters on the study and use of history, cont. obs. on the causes and consequences of events. Phila., 1806. 8°.
— Bunsen, C. C. J. Outlines of the philosophy of univ. hist. applied to language and religion. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 3, 4, *of his* Christianity.)
— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Essays, 1st ser. 1855.)
— Froude, J. A. The science of history. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1. 1867.) — Scientific method applied to history. (*In* 2d ser. 1871.)
— Harms, F. Ueber die Aufgabe und die Bedingungen einer Philosophie der Geschichte. (*In his* Abhandl. zur systemat. Philos. 1868.)
— Hegel, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte; hrsg. von E. Gans. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1848. 8°. (Werke, v. 9.)
— — *Eng.* Lectures; tr. from the 3d Germ. ed. by J. Sibree. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— Herder, J. G. von. Präludien zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 27, 28. 1853.)
— — *Eng.* Outlines of a philos. of the history of man; tr. by T. Churchill. 2d ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Kingsley, C. Limits of exact science as applied to history. Camb., 1860. 8°.
— Miller, G. History, philosophically illustrated, 475–1793. 3d ed. Lond., 1849. 4 v. 8°.
— — Lectures on the philosophy of modern history. Dublin, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Quinet, E. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1857.)
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophie der Geschichte. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 13, 14. 1846.)
— — *Eng.* New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Smith, G. Lectures on the study of history, [and on some supposed consequences of the doctrine of historical progress]. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Vico, G. B. Principj di scienza nuova. (*In his* Opere, v. 4, 5. 1854.)
— Volney, C. F. Les ruines, ou Méditation sur les révolutions des empires. 5e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— — *Eng.* The ruins; a survey of the revolutions of empires. New York, 1796. 12°.
— — *Same.* London, 1819. 8°. (B 1657)
— — *Same.* Exeter, 1832. 12°.
— Weguelin, J. Sur la philosophie de l'histoire. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1776.)

See also Civilization.

Universal history.

— Abraham, C. J. Unity of history; lectures on anc. and mod. hist., consid. on the principles of the Church of England. Eton, 1846. 8°.
— Anquetil, L. P. Précis de l'hist. univ. 2d éd. Paris, 1805. 12 v. 12°.
— Beck, C. D. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der allgemeinen Welt- und Völker-Geschichte. Lpz., 1787–1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Bossuet, J. B. Discours sur l'hist. univ. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)
— Bruzen de la Martinière, A. A. Introd. à l'hist. de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique. Amst., 1735. 2 v. 12°.
— Cantù, C. Storia universale. Torino, 1838–46. 35 v. 8°.
— Colvin, J. B. Historical letters, incl. a view of the history of the world to 1820. 2d ed. Georgetown, 1821. 12°.
— Constantin, L., *and* Fournier, P. Cours d'histoire, cont. l'hist. sainte, l'hist. de France, et quelques notions sur les anciens, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 18°.
— Dew, T. Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. New York, 1853. 8°.
— Ferentilli, A. Disc., l'historie et l'origine di tutti gl'imperii, *etc.* Venetia, 1570. 4°.
— Franck, S. Chronica, Zeytbuoch, und geschycht-bibel von anbegyn biss 1531. jar. Strassburg, 1531. f°.
— Freculphus. Chronicorum libri II. [Heidelb.,] 1597. 8°.
— Genlis, *Mme.* S. F. D. de. Les annales de la vertu ou histoire universelle, iconographique, et littéraire. Paris, 1825. 4 v. 12°. (Œuvres, v. 31–35.)
— Gesner, J. M. (*In his* Primæ lineæ, v. 1. 1774.)
— Goodrich, S. G. Peter Parley's common school history. 3d ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Haache, C. F. F. Lehrbuch der Staatengeschichte. 1r Theil: Alte Gesch. Stendal, 1813. 8°.
— Heeren, A. H. L. Historische Werke. Göttingen, 1821–26. 15 v. 8°.
— Heylin, P. Cosmography; or, Chorography and history of the world. London, 1677. f°.
— Higden, R. Polychronicon; tr. [by] J. Trevisa and an unknown writer of the 15th cent. London, 1865–72. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— History and biography. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 9–13. 1845.)
— Huber, U. Institutiones historiæ civilis. Ed. nova, rec. Z. Huber. Franeq., 1730. 4°.
— Iriarte, T. Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia. Madrid, 1830. 8°.
— Keightley, T. Outlines of history. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— Lardner, D. Outlines of history; 2d Amer. ed., by J. Frost. Phila., 1831. 18°.
— Lucas, S. Secularia; or, Surveys on the mainstream of history. London, 1862. 8°.
— Mailly, J. B. Fastes juifs, romains, et français; cours d'histoire. Dij. et Paris, 1782. 2 v. 8°.
— Maréchal, P. S. Histoire universelle en style lapidaire. Paris, 1800. 8°.
— Matthæus *Westmonasteriensis.* The flowers of history to 1307; tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Maunder, S. Treasury of history. New ed. London, 1850. 12°.
— Mavor, W. Universal history, to 1801. New York, 1803–05. 25 v. 12°.
— Millot, C. F. X. Elements of general history. 2d Amer. ed. Salem, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* With contin. to 1815, by Millon. New ed. Edin., 1823. 6 v. 8°.
— Mueller, J. von. XXIV. Bücher allgem. Geschichten besonders der europäischen Menschheit. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 1–3. 1810.)
— — *Eng.* Universal history. London, 1818. 3 v. 8°.
— Peabody, E. P. Universal history; arranged to illustrate Bem's charts of chronology. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Petau, D. History of the world; contin. by others to 1659. London, 1659. f°.
— Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. (Thrale). Retrospection; the last 1800 years. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.
— Puffendorf, S. von. Introd. à l'histoire de l'univers. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1721. 6 v. 12°.

— Raleigh, *Sir* W. History of the world. *n.t.p.* [London, 1621.] f°.
— — *Same.* London, 1666. f°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2–7. 1829.)
— Ramsay, D. Universal history Americanised. Phila., 1819. 18. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 10–12 are entitled 'History of the U. S., contin. by S. S. Smith. 2d ed.'
— Robinson, H. Annales mundi; recog. T. Pierce. London, 1677. f°.
— Rogerus *de Wendover*. Chronica sive Flores historiarum, ed. H. O. Coxe. London, 1841–44. 5 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
Note. The English version, Lond., 1849, commences at A.D. 447.
— Ross, A. History of the world, 2d part, a contin. of Raleigh's history. Lond., 1652. f°.
— Sanson, N. Description de tout l'univers en divers traitez d'histoire, *etc.* Amst., 1700. 4°.
— Schedel, H. [Liber] cronicarum cũ figuris ab inicio mũdi. [Colophon.] Nuremb., 1493. f°.
Note. The Nuremberg chronicle.
— Ségur, L. P., *comte* de. Histoire univ.: Hist. anc. Paris, 1821–22. 10 v. 8° *and* Atl. obl. 4°.
— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Introd. to the study of univ. hist. London, 1850. 8°.
— Taylor, W. C. Manual of anc. and mod. hist., rev. by C. S. Henry. 2d ed. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
— Trusler, J. Chronology; or, The historian's vade mecum. 7th ed. London, 1774. 16°.
— Tytler, A. F. Universal history. London, 1834. 6 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 45–50.)
— — *and* Nares, E. Universal hist. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 86–91.)
— Universal history from the earliest times; [ancient history]. Lond., 1747–54. 21 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as
— — Modern part of an universal history. London, 1759–64. 41 v. 8°.
— Vergilio, P. De rerum inventoribus. *See* Inventions.
— Voltaire. F. M. A. de. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, et sur les principaux faits de l'histoire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16–21. 1785.)
— Walker, J. Elements of natural and civil hist., ed. by T. Smith. London, 1805. 8°.
— Weber, G. Outlines of univ. hist. tr. by M. Behr; with add. of hist. of the U. S., by F. Bowen. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Whelpley, S. Compend. of hist. 10th ed.; with corr. and add. by J. Emerson. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— White, J. Eighteen Christian centuries. 2d ed. Edin., 1859. 8°.
— Worcester, J. E. Elements of history, anc. and mod. Boston, 1850. 8°.
For other editions *see* Worcester, J. E.

Atlases.

— Buy de Mornas, C. Atlas de géog. et d'hist. Paris, 1761–62. 4 v. f°.
— Lavoisne, —. Complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1821. f°.
— Le Sage, A. Atlas historique, généalogique, *etc.* Paris, 1807. f°.
— Lightfoot, F. H. Chart of history and chronology. London, 1831. f°.
— Priestley, J. Description of a new chart of history; from the 7th Lond. ed. London, 1792. 12°. (C 275)
— Spruner, K. von. Atlas antiquus. Gotha, 1850. f°.
— — Hist.-geograph. Hand-Atlas zur Gesch. d. Staaten Europa's. Gotha, 1854. f°.
— — Hist.-geograph. Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte Asiens, Af., Am., Austral. Gotha, 1855. f°.
— Willard, E. Atlas to accompany a system of univ. history. Hartford, 1836. 4°.
— Worcester, J. E. Historical atlas. 4th ed. Boston, 1830. f°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1835. f°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Camb., 1852. 4°.

Dictionaries.

— Bayle, P. Dict. historique et critique. 3e éd. Rotterdam, 1720. 4 v. f°.
— Brookes, R. Dictionary of the world. London, 1772. 2 v. f°.
— Chaudon, L. M. Nouveau dict. hist. Caen, 1786–91. 10 v. 8°.
— — *and* Delandine, F. A. *Same.* 8e éd. Lyon, 1804. 13 v. 8°.
— Chaufepié, J. G. de. Nouveau dict. hist., *etc.* Suppl. au Dict. de P. Bayle. Amst. et La Haye, 1750–56. 4 v. f°.
— Collier, J. Great hist. dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1701. f°.
— — Suppl. London, 1705. f°.
— — App. London, 1721. f°.
— Crabb, G. Universal historical dictionary. London, 1825. 3 v. 4°.
— Hoffmann, J. J. Lexicon univ. hist. sacram, chronologiam, geog., geneal., mythol., *etc.*, explan. Ed. absolutiss. Lugd. Bat., 1698. 4 v. 8°.
— Jal, A. Dictionnaire crit. de biog. et d'hist. Paris, 1867. 4°.
— Ladvocat, J. B. Dictionnaire hist. portatif. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1755. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Marchand, P. Dictionnaire hist. Haye, 1758–59. 2 v. f°.
— Moréri, L. Grand dict. hist. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1699, 1732. 6 v. f°.
— — Suppl. pour servir à l'éd. de 1732. Paris, 1735. 2 v. f°.
— — Nouveau suppl. Paris, 1749. 2 v. f°.
— — Dict. Nouv. éd. Basle, 1740. 6 v. f°.
— — Suppl. des édit. de Basle, 1732–33. Basle, 1743. 3 v. f°.

See also **Encyclopædias**; — **Sieges.**

Periodicals.

— Année historique, L', 1859–62; par J. Zeller. Paris, 1860–63. 4 v. 18°.
— Historische Zeitschrift; hrsg. von H. v. Sybel. München, 1859–72. 28 v. 8°.
— — Register zu Band 1–20, von C. Varrentrapp. München, 1869. 8°.
— Historisches Taschenbuch; 1e–4e Folge hrsg. von. F. von Raumer; 5e Folge, von W. H. Riehl. Lpz., 1830–74. 44 v. 16°.
— Revue des questions historiques. Paris, 1866–75. 18 v. 8°.

See also **Antiquities**; — **Archæology, Prehist.**; — **Assassinations**; — **Biography**; — **Christian civilization**; — **Chronology**; — **Civilization**; — **Conspiracies**; — **Costume**; — **Ethnography**; — **Europe**; — **Finance**; — **Geography**; — **Heraldry**; — **Numismatics**; — **Political science**; — **Revolution**; — **Sociology**; — **Statistics**; — **Ruins**; — **Treaties**; — *and* the names of countries, cities, *etc.*

☞ For the history of any art, science, *etc.*, *see* the name of the art, science, *etc.*, as **Agriculture**; — **Architecture**; — **Geometry.**

☞ For the history of literature in general *see* **Bibliography**; — *and* **Literature**: *History*; for any particular literature *see* the name of the literature or of the country to which it belongs; as **English literature**; — **Latin literature**; — **France**: *Literature.*

History, Ancient. *See* Ancient history (p. 95).
History, Military. *See* Military history and the division *Military history* under the different countries.
History, Modern. *See* Modern history.
History, Natural. *See* Natural history.
History, Naval. *See* Naval history and the division *Naval history* under the different countries.
History, Oriental. *See* Oriental history.
History and adventures of Ben the soldier. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)
History and proceedings of the Ho. of Commons. *See* Gr. Brit. *House of Commons* (p. 1208).
History and proceedings of the Ho. of Lords. *See* Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Lords* (p. 1213).
History, debates, and proc. of Parliament. *See* Gr. Brit. *Parliament* (p. 1222).
History from marble; compiled by T. Dingley, printed in photolithography by V. Brooks; with an introd., by J. G. Nichols. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 94–97.)
History of a household; by Mrs. D. M. M. Craik. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 9–10. 1849; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 22, 23. 1849.)
History of Don Fenise; a romance. 1651. *See* Coverus, F. de las.
History of Independency. *See* Walker, C.
History of Jacob and his twelve sonnes. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)
History of maritime discovery. *See* Cooley, W. D.
History of our own times. Vol. 1. Lond., 1843. 12°.
History of the American war of 1812. 2d ed. Phila., 1816. 12°.
History of the civil war in America; [by Capt. Hall]. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.
History of the discovery of Amer., of the landing at Plymouth, *etc.* Norwich, 1810. 8°. (B 434)
History of the minority, 1762–65. London, *reprinted*, 1766. 8°. (B 1633)
History of the origin and progress of the war in America between Gr. Brit. and her colonies, 1764–74. Boston, 1780. 12°. (C 180)
Note. Pages 69–90 of this are the same as pp. 4–16 of v. 1 of the 'History of the war in America, Dublin, 1779', *below*.
History of the patient Grisel. *See* Griselda.
History of the persecution of the valleys of Piedmont, 1686. London, 1688. 4°. (B 4)
History of the principal states of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. London, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
History of the pirates who infested the China Sea. *See* Yung lun yuen.
History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing. *See* C., W. T.
History of the second ten years of the reign of George III. London, 1782. 8°.
History of the striped pig. 3d ed. Bost., 1838. 24°. (D 24)
History of the war in America between Gr. Brit. and her colonies, to its conclusion, 1783. Dublin, 1779–85. 3 v. 8°.
History of the war in America between Gr. Brit. and her colonies. Vol. 2. Bost., *reprint.*, 1780. 12°. (C 152)

☞ For other anonymous titles beginning with 'History' *see* the name of the person, place, or subject to which the works relate, as Greece; — Maharajas; — New England (Johnson); — Nimeguen; — Norfolk; — Renard; — Winchester.

Hit him, he has no friends; a farce. *See* Yates, E., *and* Harrington, N. H.
Hita, *Arcipreste de. See* Ruiz, J., *arcipreste de Hita.*
Hita, Gines Perez de. Historia de los vandos de los Zegries y Abencerrages, y las civiles guerras. 1a parte. Barcelona, 1757. 12°.
— Guerras civiles de Granada. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 *of his* Bibl.)
Hitchcock, Alfred, *M.D.* Organic and parallel relation of some of the practical truths and errors of Christianity and medical science. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 11. 1868.)
Hitchcock, Alpheus. Trial of H. for the murder of his wife by poison. Utica, 1807. 8°. (B 432)
Hitchcock, Calvin. Historical notices of Congregationalism; disc. before the Past. Assoc. of Mass., Boston, May 27. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1194)
Hitchcock, Charles H. Fractured ledges of slate in Vermont. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4, 11. 1850–58.) — Lake ramparts in Vt. — Marks of ancient glaciers on the Green Mt. range in Mass. and Vt. — On the so-called talcose schist of Vt. (*In* v. 13. 1860.) — Geology of the island of Aquidneck. — Synchronism of coal-beds in the New England and western U. S. coal basins. (*In* v. 14. 1861.) — Distortion and metamorphosis of pebbles in conglomerates. — Explanation of a geological map of Maine. — The geology of Vt. — The Winooski marble of Colchester, Vt. (*In* v. 16. 1868.) — Maritime plants in N. Amer. a proof of oceanic submergence in the Champlain period. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)
— Geology of Maine. (*In* Maine. *Board of Agric.* Reports. 1861, 62.)
— Report on the geology of Vermont. 1861. *See* Hitchcock, E.
— *and others.* Mt. Washington in winter; experiences of a scientific expedition, 1870–71. Boston, 1871. 16°.
Hitchcock, David. Poetical works. Boston, 1806. 12°.
Contents. Shade of Plato. — Knight and quack. — Subtlety of foxes.
— The knight and quack; or, A looking-glass for impostors in physic, philosophy, or government; an allegorical poem. Hudson, 1805. 8°. (B 518)
— The shade of Plato; a poem. Bost., 1805. 16°. (C 113)
— Social monitor; poems. 2d ed. N. Y., 1814. 18°.
Hitchcock, David K. Remarks on the pay of the chaplains. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 265)
Hitchcock, Edward, *D.D., President of Amherst Coll., d.* 1864. Dyspepsy forestalled; lectures on diet, regimen, and employment. Amherst, 1830. 12°.
— Argument for early temperance. Bost., 1837. 16°. (D 24)
— Attempt to discriminate and describe the animals that made the fossil footmarks of the U. S., *etc.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)
— Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Amherst Coll. Amherst, 1829. 8°. (B 1138)
— Elementary geology. New ed. with an introd. notice by J. P. Smith. 30th ed. New York, 1855. 12°.
— Essay on alcoholic and narcotic substances as articles of common use. Amherst, 1830. 12°. (C 203)
— Five new species of fossil footmarks from the red sandstone of the Valley of the Connecticut. — Notes on the geology of several parts of western Asia. — Phenomena of drift or glacio-aquæous action in N. Amer. between the tertiary and alluvial periods. — Several species of fossil plants from the new red sandstone formation of Conn. and Mass. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports, 1843.)
— Future condition and destiny of the earth. — Lecture on the new heavens and new earth. (*In* Time of the end. 1856.)
— Ichnology of New England; report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially of the fossil foot marks. Bost., 1858. 8°.
— Illustrations of surface geology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 9. 1857.)
— Minister's rule of duty; sermon, installation of F. Griswold at South Hadley Canal, Dec. 3, 1828. Amherst, 1829. 8°. (B 1237)
— Outline of the geology of the globe. 2d ed. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— The power of Christian benevolence; life of Mary Lyons. Northampton, 1851. 12°.
— Religion of geology and its connected sciences. 10th thous. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Religious bearings of man's creation; disc., Albany, Aug. 24. Albany, 1856. 8°. (B 1591)
— Religious truth illustrated from science; sermons and addresses. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zöology of Mass. Amherst, 1835. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Amherst, 1835. 8°.
— Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Mass. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1815)

— Final report on the geology of Mass. Northampton, 1841. 2 v. 4°.
— River terraces of the Connecticut Valley and erosions of the earth's surface. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — On the geological age of the clay slate of the Connecticut Valley. — On the separation of butter from cream by catalysis. — Terraces and sea beaches formed since the drift period. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Traces of ancient glaciers in New England. — Discovery of the fossil jaw of an extinct family of sharks. — Additional facts resp. the tracks of the otozoum Moodii on the liassic sandstone of the Connecticut Valley. — Descr. of several sections across the sandstone and trap of the Connecticut Valley in Mass. — Inferences from facts resp. the erosion of the earth's surface, esp. by rivers. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Additional facts resp. the clathopteris of E. Hampton, Mass. — Conglomerated and brecciated trachytic dykes in Shelburne, Vt. — Remarks on certain points of ichnology. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)
— Sermon, annual election, Jan. 2. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)
— *and others.* Report on the geology of Vermont. Claremont, 1861. 2 v. 4°.
— Lesley, J. P. Obituary of H. (*In* Nat. Acad. Sci. Annual, 1866.)

Hitchcock, Edward, *Jr.* Description of certain mineral localities in Worcester and Franklin Cos. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Additional facts resp. the subjective vision of the arteries of the retina. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)

Hitchcock, Enos. Answer to Why do you observe the Lord's supper. Prov., 1795. 12°. (C 85)
— Disc., causes of national prosperity exemplified in the Revolution, July 4, 1786. Prov., [1786]. 8°. (B 225)
— Discourse, dedication of the Cong. meetinghouse in Providence. Brookfield, 1795. 8°. (B 318)
— Discourse on education. Prov., 1785. 4°. (B 649)
— Discourse on Washington, Prov., Feb. 22. Prov., 1800. 8°. (B 204, E 61, W 50)
— Discourse, ordination of A. Flint, Hartford, Apr. 20. Hartford, 1791. 8°. (B 318)
— Discourse, ordination of J. Gould, Standish, Sept. 18. Portland, 1793. 8°. (B 169)
— Memoirs of the Bloomsgrove family, cont. sentiments on domestic education and the female character. Boston, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Oration, Prov., July 4. Prov., 1793. 8°. (B 416)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* Tappan, D. (B 174, 913, E 212)

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen. Christ the spirit; an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. 2d ed. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; with the sonnets. New York, 1865. 8°.

Hitchcock, *Rev.* Gad. Natural relig.; disc., Sept. 1, [Dudleian lect.]. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 200)
— Sermon, election. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 180, 185)
— Sermon, ordin. of E. Hitchcock, May 1. Salem, 1771. 8°. (B 144)
— Sermon, Pembroke, before a company form'd for the revival of military skill. Bost., 1757. 8°. (B 47, 225)
— Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1774. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 163)

Hitchcock, I. Irvine. New method of teaching book-keeping. 5th ed. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 4°.

Hitchcock, Ira S. Address, with award of premiums, *etc.*, at 7th fair and cattle show of Oneida Co. Agricultural Soc., New Hartford, Sept. 23, 24. Rome, 1847. 8°. (B 1586)

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. Eulogy on D. Webster, before the students of Bowdoin Coll., Nov. 12. Brunswick, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)
— Life, writings, and character of E. Robinson. 1863. *See* Smith, H. B.

Hitchcock, Samuel. Account of frogs found in the earth. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

Hitchin, Edward, *Funeral sermon on, and oration by T. Towle.* 1774. *See* Brewer, S. (B 1218)

Hitchins, Fortescue. History of Cornwall; ed. by S. Drew. Helston, 1824. 2 v. 4°.

Hitchman, John, *ed.* The sewage of towns; papers read at a congress at Leamington Spa. London, [1866]. 8°.
Contents. Leigh, W. H., *Lord.* President's address. — Hawksley, T. Power for good or evil of refuse organic matter, *etc.* — James, *Mr.* Working of the earth-closet system at Baron Rothschild's. — Richardson, B. W. Poisons of the spreading diseases. — Swinburne, T. Extracts from commun. to the Commissioners of Sewers in 1849, and to the Board of Works in 1858, showing that the sewage problem was solved nearly thirty years ago. — Menzies, *Mr.* Separation system of sewage. — Brown, W. H., *and* Letheby, H. Corresp. on the separation system of sewage. — Carpenter, *Dr.* Croydon; the past and present successes and failures of the local board. — Latham, B. Utilization of sewage at Croydon. — Congreve, *Mr.* Irrigation with sewage at Rugby. — Austin, C. E. Mode of treating the sewage at West Worthing. — Bardwell, *Mr.* Making of sewage manure. — Groome, J. H. Utilization of sewage at Stroud. — Mechi, *Mr.* Disposal of human excreta. — Garnett, *Mr.* Result of the earth-closet system in the neighbourhood of Lancaster. — Hitchman, J. Removal of the refuse of towns and appropriating the same to its natural purpose. — Bannehr, *Mr.* Sewage difficulty in reference to its sanitary, commercial, and agricultural aspects. — Craig, E. T. Sewage of towns of national as well as sanitary importance.

Hitherto; a story of yesterdays; by A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, [1869]. 12°.

Hitopadesa. Trad. persane du livre indien intit. 'Hitoupadésa', par Tadj-eddin; par S. de Sacy. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.)
— H. of Vishnusarman; [tr. by Jones]. (*In* Jones, *Sir* W. Works, v. 6. 1799.)
Note. On the literary history of the Hitopadesa and its relation to the Pantcha-tantra *see* Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. essays, v. 2. 1837; — Wilson, H. H. Works, v. 4. 1864; — Graesse. Lehrbuch, II. ii. 1. pp. 447-452.

Hittell, John S. Mining in the Pacific states of N. Amer. San Francisco, 1861. 24°.
— Resources of California. 2d ed., with an app. on Oregon and Washington territory. New York, 1866. 8°.

Hittorf, Jacob Ignaz. Pompéi et Petra. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)
— *and* Zanth, K. L. Architecture moderne de la Sicile. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

Hitz, Ann. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Hoadly, Benj., *successively Bp. of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury, and Winchester.* Answer to Dr. Sherlock's book, 'The condition and example of our Saviour vindicated'. Lond., 1718. 8°.
— Answer to Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)
— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— Charge to the clergy of the Diocese of Sarum. London, 1727. 8°. (B 70)
— Dr. Sherlock's vindication of the test act exam., in answer to his book against [H.]. Lond., 1718. 8°. (B 103)
— Essays. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 1. 1823.)
— Happiness of the present establishment, and unhappiness of absolute monarchy; sermon, March 22. London, 1708. 8°. (B 586)
— Humble reply to the Bp. of Exeter's answer. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100)
— Jacobite's hopes reviv'd by our late tumults; some remarks upon Lesly's 'Good old cause'. London, 1715. 8°. (B 589)
— Letter to a friend in Lancashire relating to some points of religion; true Churchman's reasons for repealing the corporation and test acts. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 3. 1768.)
— Letter to Dr. Snape. (*In* La Pillonniere, F. de. Reply. 1718. B 102)
— Letter to Fleetwood [upon] his Essay on miracles. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1398)
— Life of S. Clarke. (*In* Clarke, S. Sermons, v. 1. 1743.)
— The measures of submission to the civil magistrate considered. 2d ed. London, 1708. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed., also, an accession sermon, March 8, 1704/5; sermons conc. the unhappiness of absolute monarchy and on St. Paul's behavior to the civil magistrate. London, 1718. 12°.
— On the Lord's supper. London, 1735. 8°.
— Nature of the Kingdom of Christ; serm. before the King, Mar. 31. Dublin, 1717. 8°. (C 79)
— *Same.* London, 1717. 4°. (B 32, 98, 587)
— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— *Same.* Portsmouth, 1802. 8°.

— Original and institution of civil government; with an answer to F. Atterbury's charge of rebellion. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°.
— The present delusion of many Protestants considered. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. (B 100)
— Preservative against the principles and practices of non-jurors. London, 1716. 8°. (B 588)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 100)
— Reasonableness of conformity. Lond., 1703. 8°.
— Refutation of Bp. Sherlock's arguments against a repeal of test and corporation acts. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)
— The restoration a blessing, by the Prot. succession; sermon, 29th May. London, 1716. 8°. (B 586)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Sept. 29, 1705. London, 1708. 8°. (B 100)
— Sermon, funeral of Mrs. E. Howland, May 1. London, 1719. 8°. (B 100)
— Sermon, St. Peter's Poor, Nov. 5. London, 1715. 8°. (B 100)
— Sixteen sermons formerly printed, and six sermons not before printed. London, 1754. 8°.
— Some considerations offered to the Bp. of Exeter [O. Blackhall]. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100)
— Speech in the House of Lords on the bill [against] Francis, late Bishop of Rochester. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
— BLACKALL, O. Answer to H.'s letter. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100, C 231)
— BURNET, G. Answer to Law's letter to [H.]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 102, 588)
— — Letter to B–nj–m–n, B–p of B–ng–r. 4th ed. London, 1718. 8°. (C 228)
— — Letter to Trapp, [on] his sermon on the real nature of the Church, in answer to [H.]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 32)
— CANTERBURY, PROVINCE OF. *Convocation.* Report of the committee concerning several dangerous doctrines in [H.'s] 'Preservative', Mar. 31. 5th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 103)
— CASE of an erroneous conscience; inquiry in answer to a part of Stebbing's Defence, and of his 1st tract rel. to [H.'s] position about sincerity. London, 1719. 12°. (C 228)
— COCKBURN, J. Answers to queries conc. some important points of religion, occasioned by a late sermon of [H.]. London, 1717. 8°. (C 231)
— — Short and impartial review of [H.'s] sermon, March 31, 1717. London, 1718. 8°. (C 231)
— CRITICUS, Philanagnostes. *pseud.* Account of pamphlets in the controversy between [H.] and others. London, 1719. 8°. (B 101)
— DALRYMPLE, G. Letter from Edin. to Dr. Sherlock defending the whole of [H.]'s doctrine. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103, 1366)
— DECLARATION of truth to B. Hoadly. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)
— D—N, The, of W————r [F. Hare] still the same: or, His new defence of [H.'s] sermon, *etc.* London, 1720. 8°. (B 104)
— FLEETWOOD, W. The curate of Wilts, his second letter to Dr. Snape; answer to [H.'s] book entitled 'Common rights of subjects defended'. London, 1719. 12°. (B 104, C 264)
— — Letter to Dr. Snape; wherein the authority of the Christian priesthood is maintained. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— GORDON, T. Modest apology for parson Alberoni. 11th ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 99)
— — *Same.* 12th ed. *n.p.*, 1724. 8°. (B 135, C 71, 264)
— HARE, F. Defence of [H.'s] sermon on John xviii. 36. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 104)
— HENDLEY, W. Appeal to the laity, whether [H.] in his 'Preservative' hath not given up the rights of the Ch. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— HOADLY, J. Sermon, consecration of [H.], Mar. 18, 1715/6. London, 1716. 8°. (B 586)
— JACKSON, J. The grounds of civil and ecclesiastical government, defence of H. against Law. 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— LA PILLONNIERE, F. de. Answer to Dr. Snape's 'Accusation'; with an account of his leaving [the Jesuits]; app. of letters from Jesuits, and a pref. by [H.]. London, [1717]. 8°. (B 102, 588)
— — Reply to Dr. Snape's 'Vindication of a passage in his second letter; pref. 'Letter to Dr. Snape', by [H.]. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— LAW, W. Reply to [H.'s] 'Answer to the representation of the committee of convocation'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)
— LETTER to Dr. Snape, [on] his letter to [H.]; wherein the Dr. is answered; by a layman of conscience and common sense. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)
— NICHOLSON, W. Collection of papers scatter'd about town, with remarks upon them; in a letter to [H.]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31, 101)
— PHILOSOPHICAL enquiry into the tenets of [H.], in his sermon and Answer to Dr. Snape. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)
— PRAT, D. Answer to Dr. Snape's second letter to [H.]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— PYLE, T. Answer to Stebbing's 'Remarks concerning religious sincerity, and church authority', a further vindication of [H.]. London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)
— — Second vindication of [H.]; wherein Law's notions are proved to be destructive of the whole Christian religion; with a postscript. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
— — Vindication of [H.]; in answer to the exceptions of Mr. Law. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)
— SHARP, J. The charter of the kingdom of Christ explained. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)
— SHERLOCK, T. Answer to a letter to S.; added, obs. upon [H.'s] account of his intended answer to the representation. London, 1717. 8°. (B 103)
— — Answer to [H.'s] 'Common rights of subjects defended'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)
— — Vindication of the corporation and test acts; in answer to [H.'s] reasons for the repeal of them; [with] a second part conc. the religion of oaths. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
— SMITH, J. Some considerations offered to [H.] on his 'Preservative'. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)
— SNAPE, A. Letter to H. [on] his sermon before the King. 15th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— STEBBING, H. Remarks upon a position of [H.] conc. religious sincerity. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
— SYKES, A. A. Second letter to Sherlock. London, [1712]. 8°. (B 32)
— TRAPP, J. The real nature of the Ch. or kingdom of Christ; sermon, June 2. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)
— VINDICATION of the Bp. of Exeter, occasioned by H.'s reflections on his Lordship's two sermons of government. London, 1709. 8°. (C 231)
— WHITBY, D. Answer to Snape's 2d letter to H. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

Hoadly, Benjamin. *M.D.* Suspicious husband; comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 4. 1797; — London stage, v. 2; — *and* Scott. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1804.)

Hoadly, Charles J. Extracts from letters rel. to the colonial records of Connecticut. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)
— The public seal of Connecticut. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

Hoadly, John, *Archbp. of Armagh.* Short view of Beveridge's writings. London, 1711. 8°.
— Sermon before the Ho. of Com., Jan. 30. London, 1718. 8°. (B 100)
— Sermon, consecration of B. [Hoadly] Bp. of Bangor, March 18. London, 1716. 8°. (B 586)

Hoadly, Loammi Ives. Address, union celebration of independence, Sutton, July 5, 1824. Worcester, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1237)
— Communication from the Brookfield Assoc. to the Council which ordained him. Worcester, 1824. 8°. (B 1394)

Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood. Charge to the grand jury. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1435)
— *and others.* To the voters of the Fourth Congressional District. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Hoar, Leonard. Letter to Josiah Flint, giving him advice as to his studies, Mar. 1661. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Hoar, Samuel. Address on the constitution of Massachusetts of 1853. (*In* Discussions, *etc.* 1854.)
— Argument. *See* Brookfield Association.
— Remarks on the Harv. Coll. question. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 8°. (B 1425)
— Remarks on the resolutions [of] Jarvis and Wise, Jan. 21. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1791)
— MASS. *General Court.* [Report of the joint com. on the message of the Gov. transmitting documents from the State of S. Carolina and a letter from H. Boston, 1845.] 8°. (Sen. no. 31. B 1476)

Hoar-stones. HAMPER, W. Observations on ancient pillars of memorial, called hoar-stones. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.)

Hoard, Samuel. Church's authority asserted. (*In* Hicks, G. Col. of tracts, *etc.* 1709. B 903)

Hoare, Charles James. Sermon in St. Paul's church, May 4, 1831. *n.p.n.d.* 8°. (B 1344)

Hoare, Clement. Cultivation of the grape vine on open walls. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Hoare, Henry. Sweet, J. B. Memoir of H. London, *etc.*, 1869. 8°.

Hoare, Prince. No song, no supper; a musical entertainment. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)

— Sighs; or, The daughter; comedy from the German of Kotzebue, with alterations. Charlestown, 1800. 12°. (C 167)

Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt. Classical tour through Sicily and Italy. London, 1819. 4°.

Hoaryhead; or, Truth through fiction; by J. Abbott. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 18°.

Hoban, James. Speech [in the case] of J. Williams, Jan. 5. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1824)

Hobart, —. International arbitration. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Hobart, Aaron. Historical sketch of Abington. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Hobart, Benjamin. History of Abington, Plymouth Co., Mass. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Hobart (Henry H.) *and* Robbins (J. W.). Specimens of printing types and ornaments from the N. Eng. type foundery. Bost., 1855. 4°.

Hobart, John Henry, *Bp. of N.Y.* Apology for the apostolic order. New York, 1807. 8°.

— Address before the Auxiliary N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Soc., N. Y., Mar. 8. New York, 1816. 8°. (W 1, 14)

— Address before the N. Y. Prot. Episc. Missionary Soc. of Young Men. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 468)

— Address to Episcopalians on the Amer. Bible Soc. New York, 1816. 8°. (W 1)

— Address to the students of the Gen. Theol. Sem. of the Prot. Episc. Ch., Jan. 27. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 957)

— The candidate for confirmation instructed, sermon; and address after confirmation; with prayers. 3d ed. New York, 1829. 12°. (C 239)

— Charge to the clergy of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in N. Y. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 291, W 14)

— The corruptions of the Ch. of Rome contrasted with certain Prot. errors; a charge, Oct. 1817. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 957, 1040)

— Defence of the 'Essentials of ordination', [by J. Bowden]; in answer to 'Serious thoughts on a late administration of episcopal orders'. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 237)

— Duty of the clergy with respect to the doctrine of the Trinity set forth at the opening of the convention in New York, Oct. 1. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 1814)

— Excellence of the Church; sermon at consecration of Trinity Ch. Newark, May 21. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 318)

— Funeral address, interment of Rev. B. Moore, D.D., N. Y., Mar. 1, [with] app. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (W 12)

— Letter to the vestry of Trinity Church, in answer to 'A solemn appeal to the Church', by E. Jones. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— Moral efficacy and positive benefits of the ordinances of the Gospel; sermon, consecration of Trinity Church, New Haven, Feb. 21. New Haven, 1816. 8°. (W 14)

— On the offices of Christ. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832; — *another copy in* B 1779) — Heavenly wisdom. (*In* v. 5. 1835. B 1776)

— Origin, character, and situation of the Prot. Episc. Church in the U. S.; sermon, consecration of Bp. Moore. New York, 1814. 8°. (W 14)

— *Same.* Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 290, 318)

— Pastoral letter to the laity of the Prot. Episc. Church in N. Y. on Bible and Common prayer book societies. New York, 1815. 8°. (W 14)

— Pastoral letters to the clergy and laity of the Prot. Episc. Church in N. Y., on the Prot. Episc. Clerical Assoc. of N. Y. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 1889)

— Security of a nation; sermon, New York, April 13, thanksgiving. New York, 1815. 8°. (W 14)

— Statement addressed to the Episcopalians in New York; [reply to C. Jones]. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 237, 290)

— U. S. of Amer. compared with European countries, partic. Eng.; disc., Oct. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 1293)

— *Same.* 2d ed., with add. notes. 1826. 8°. (B 1293)

— A word for the church: The churchman; The high churchman vindicated; two charges; with authorities and prelim. notice by G. W. Doane. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1051, 1889)

— A word in season, touching the present misunderstanding in the Episc. Ch. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— *ed.* Collection of the essays on Episcopacy in the Albany Centinel, ascribed principally to the Rev. Dr. Linn, the Rev. Mr. Beasley, and T. Y. How. New York, 1806. 8°.

— Catalogue of part of his library sold Oct. New York, 1831. 8°.

— Ireland, J. Second solemn appeal to the Ch.; cont. remarks on the proc. of a pretended eccl. council against the author. Brooklyn, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— Jay, W. Letter to H., in reply. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)

— — Letter to the Bp. [on] the strictures on Bible societies, contained in his late charge to the Convention of N. Y. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)

— — Reply to a second letter from H., with remarks on his hostility to Bible socs. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)

— Jones, C. Dr. H.'s system of intolerance exemplified in the late proceedings against the author. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— — Solemn appeal to the Church; statement of facts in the matters pending between H. and the author. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 237)

— McVickar, J. Early years of H. New York, 1834. 18°.

— Reply to 'An answer to H.'s letter on Bible societies'. New York, 1815. 8°. (W 14)

— Review of H.'s sermon, 'The U. S. of Amer. compared with some European countries, particularly Eng.' New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1357)

— Schroeder, J. F. The great man in Israel; discourse on the character of H., Sept. 2d ed. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1776)

— Strachan, J. Letter to T. Chalmers on the life and character of H. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1889)

— Vindication of the pastoral letter of H. from the animadversions in the remarks prefatory to the constitution of the Prot. Episc. Clerical Assoc. of N. Y. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 1889)

— *Funeral sermon, with particulars of H.'s last illness by F. H. Cuming.* 1830. *See* Wainwright, J. M. (B 1218)

Hobart, Noah. 2d address to the members of the Episc. separation in New England. Boston, 1751. 8°.

— Principles of Cong. ch. rel. to the constitution of ecclesiastical councils, applied to the case of the late ordination at Wallingford. New Haven, 1759. 12°. (B 248)

— *Other copies.* (B 292, C 162)

— Serious address to the Episc. separation in N. Eng. [on] Wetmore's Vindication. Bost., 1748. 8°. (C 19)

— Beach, J. Calm vindication of the professors of the Ch. of Eng. against the misrepresentations of N. Hobart. Boston, 1749. 4°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 45, 257)

— — Continuation of the vindication. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 292)

— Hart, W. Answer to H.'s 'Principles', *etc.* (*In* Todd, J. Reply to E. Eells's 'Serious remarks'. 1760. B 248)

— — Remarks on H.'s 'Principles of Cong. ch.', *etc.* New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 248)

— Wetmore, J. Vindication of the professors of the Church of Eng. in Conn. against the invectives in a sermon by H. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 25)

— Wolcott, R. Letter to H. [on the Cong. churches]. *n.t.p.* Boston, 1761. 4°. (B 248)

Hobart, Vere Henry, *Lord Hobart.* Political essays. London and Camb., 1866. 8°.

Note. From Macmillan's mag.

Contents. Vol. 1. Parliamentary reform. 2. On 'intervention', material and moral. 3. On maritime capture and blockade. 4. On capital punishment for murder. 5. The bank charter act of 1844. 6. The finances of France and England.

— Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Hobbema, Meindert. Burger, W. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.) — Scheltema, P. (*In* v. 16. 1864.)

Hobbes, James R. The picture collector's manual; a dictionary of painters. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Hobbes, Thomas, *of Malmesbury.* English works; ed. by W. Molesworth. London, 1839–45. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Computation or logic of philosophy. — First grounds of philosophy. — Proportions of motions and magnitudes. — Physics; or, the phenomena of nature. 2. Liberty. — Dominion. — Religion. 3.

Man. — Commonwealth. — A Christian commonwealth. — The kingdom of darkness. 4. Tripos. — Answer to Bp. Bramhall's book, called 'The catching of the Leviathan'. — An historical narration conc. heresy and the punishment thereof. — Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of T. Hobbes. — Answer to Sir W. Davenant's Preface before 'Gondibert'. — Letter to E. Howard. 5. The questions conc. liberty, necessity, and chance clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall, Bp. of Derry, and T. Hobbes. 6. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of Eng. — Behemoth; the hist. of the causes of the civil wars of Eng. — The whole art of rhetoric. — The art of rhetoric plainly set forth with pertinent examples for the more easy understanding of the same. — Art of sophistry. 7. Seven philosophical problems. — Decameron physiologicum. — Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant. — Six lessons to the Savelian professors of the mathematics. — Στιγμαί; or marks of the absurd geometry, *etc.*, of Dr. Wallis. — Extract of a letter from H. Stubbe. — Three papers presented to the Roy. Soc. against Dr. Wallis. — Considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis. — Letters and other pieces. 8–9. Thucydides. History of the Grecian war; tr. by H. 10. Homerus. The Iliads and Odysses; tr. by H. with a preface concerning the virtues of an heroic poem. 11. Index.

— Opera philosophica quæ Latine scripsit, studio G. Molesworth. Londini, 1839–45. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita, authore seipso. — Vitæ auctarium, authore H. Blackbourne. — Vita carmine expressa, authore seipso. — Element. philosoph. de corpore. 2. De homine. — De cive. 3. Leviathan. 4. Exam. et emend. mathematicæ hodiernæ. — De natura æeris. — Problemata physica. — De princip. et ratiocinatione geometrarum. — Quadratura circuli, *etc.* 5. Rosetum geometricum. — Lux mathematica. — Principia et problemata geometrica. — Tractatus opticus. — Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes. — Epistolæ. — Prefatio in Mersenni ballisticam. — De mirabilibus pecci. — Hist. eccles. — Index.

— Brief of the art of rhetoric. (*In* Aristoteles. Rhetoric. 1850.)

— Elements of philosophy; added, six lessons on geometry and astronomy. London, 1656. 4°.

— Historical narration concerning heresy. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)

— *Same.* London, 1680. f°. (A 52)

— Leviathan; or, Matter, form, and power of a Commonwealth. London, 1651. f°.

— Damiron, J. P. Hobbes considéré comme métaphysicien. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)

— Disraeli, I. (*In his* Quarrels, v. 2. 1814.)

— Feuerbach, P. J. A. v. Anti-Hobbes, oder über die Grenzen der höchsten Gewalt und das Zwangsrecht der Bürger gegen den Oberherrn. Giessen, *n.d.* 12°.

— Hazlitt, W. Writings of Hobbes. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1. 1836.)

— Macaulay, C. Loose remarks on H.'s Philosophical rudiments of government and society, with a letter to Signior Paoli. 2d ed. London, 1769. 4°. (A 24)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (A 20)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

— Rémusat, C. de. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1870.)

— Templer, J. Idea theologiæ Leviathanis. Londini, 1673. 8°.

Hobby, *Rev.* Wm. The faithful minister the glory of Christ; sermon, ordination of D. Emerson. Boston, 1743. 12°. (C 8)

— Happiness of a people having God for their ally; sermon, Apr. 30, [on] an expedition against Canada. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 1095)

— Inquiry into the itinerancy and the conduct of G. Whitefield. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

— The soldier cautioned and counsell'd; sermon, artillery election, June 1. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 145)

— Vindication of the protest against the result of the Northampton Council; answer to letter by R. Breck [and others]. Boston, 1750. 4°. (B 24)

— Breck, R., *and others.* Letter to H. in answer to his vindication of the protest against the result of the Northampton Council. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 24)

— Cleaveland, J. A twig of birch for Billy's breech; letter to H. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583, 1096)

— Pateshall, R. Pride humbled; or, H. chastised. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

Hobby, Wm. J. Contract for the purchase of western territory made with the legislature of Georgia in 1795. 1799. *See* Anderson, J. E. (A 2)

Hobhouse, Arthur. Is it desirable to amend the present law which gives the personal property and earnings of the wife to her husband? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Hobhouse, Benjamin. Address to the public, in answer to the objections urged in the Ho. of Com. by Lord North and Wm. Pitt against the repeal of the test laws. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)

Hobhouse, John Cam, 1*st Baron Broughton.* Historical illustrations of the 4th canto of Childe Harold. London, 1818. 8°.

— Italy, 1816–54. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey, 1809, 10. London, 1813. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Substance of letters from Paris in 1815. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Hobomok, a tale of early times; [by Mrs. L. M. Child]. Boston, 1824. 12°.

Hobson, Edward. Moore, J. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 11. 1842.)

Hobson, John. Prospectus of a plan of instruction for the young of both sexes. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 737)

Hobson, Wm. Johnston, R. The pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, 1607; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)

— — *Same.* (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest books, v. 3. 1864.)

Hoccleve, Thomas. Poems; from a mss. in the possession of G. Mason. London, 1796. 4°.

Hochelaga depicta. *See* Bosworth, N.

Hochelaga; or, England in the new world; [by G. Warburton]. New York, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

Hochmeisterchronik, bearbeitet von M. Toeppen. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 3. 1866.)

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von, *and others.* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara; geologischer Theil. 1. Bd., 1., 2. Abth. Wien, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Pt. 2. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland.

Hockfeld et Hermann, imité d' A. H. J. Lafontaine; par J. J. M. Duperche. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 66. 1802.)

Hocquart *de Coubron.* Calculs sur la circulation relativement aux impôts, *etc.* Londres, 1787. 8°. (B 1542)

Hodder, George. Memories of my time. London, 1870. 8°.

Hodgdon, Moses. Oration, Dover, N. H., July 4. Dover, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

Hodge. *See* Honest Hodge and Ralph. 1680.

Hodge, Arthur. Belisario, A. M. Report of the trial of H. for the murder of his slave Prosper. Middleton, 1812. 12°.

Hodge, Benjamin G. Experiments and observations on the absorption of the active medicines into the circulation. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Hodge, Charles, *D.D.* Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. New ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Abolitionism; supplement to the Princeton Whig. Princeton, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— Brief account of the last hours of A. B. Dod, Nov. 20. Princeton, N. J., 1845. 8°. (B 1456)

— Constitutional hist. of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1705–88. Phila., 1839-40. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1705–41. 2. 1741–88.

— Sermon, Phila., May 21, 1832. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1327)

Hodge, Hugh L. Introductory lecture to the course on obstetrics, *etc.*, Univ. of Penn., Nov. 7. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1554)

Hodge, J. S. Mineral region of Lake Superior. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Hodge, James T. Secondary and tertiary formations of the S. Atlantic States. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports, 1843.)

Hodge, Matthew. Excerpta e poetis Græcis. Pars I. Londini, 1820. 8°.

Hodge, Michael, *Jun.* Address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Soc., Sept. 6. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 1009)

— Oration before St. Peter's Lodge, Newburyport, June 24. Newburyport, 5802. 4°. (A 70)

— Oration, festival of St. John the Baptist. Newburyport, 5802. 4°. (A 6)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Hodges, Almon Danforth. Genealogical record of the Hodges family in New Eng., 1633–1853. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Hodges, Benjamin, *Funeral sermon on.* 1804. *See* **Bentley**, W. (B 305)

Hodges, G. Lloyd. Narrative of the exped. to Portugal in 1832 under the Emperor Pedro, Duke of Braganza. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Hodges, George Foster. ABBOT, E. H. (*In* **Harvard** memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Hodges, John. REPORT of the trial of H. on the charge of high treason. *n.t.p.* 1815. 8°. (B 344)

Hodges, John. HODGES, T. D. (*In* **Harvard** memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)

Hodges, Jubal. The original constitution of the Ch. and its restoration. London, 1864. 16°.

— The four dispensations; with a preface. Boston, 1863. 8°. (C 272)

Hodges, Nathaniel, *M.D.* Loimologia; an historical account of the plague in London in 1665; added, Essay by J. Quincy. London, 1720. 8°. (W 15)

Hodges, *Rev.* Richard Manning. Address before the Bridgewater Soc. for the Prom. of Temperance, Jan. 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018)

— Sermon, West Bridgewater, Feb. 27, interment of J. Reed. Camb., 1831. 8°. (B 1018)

Hodges, Richard Manning, *M.D.* Excision of joints. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1554)

— Modern surgery. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

— Practical dissections. Camb., 1858. 12°.

Hodges, Samuel W. Journal of the proc. of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance of N. A. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Hodges, Thorndike Deland. Biography of J. Hodges. (*In* **Harvard** mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Hodges, Walter. The Christian plan. 2d ed., with add.; with other theological pieces, and an oration, Oct. 5, 1744. London, 1755. 8°.

Hodges, Wm. Travels in India, 1780–83. London, 1793. 4°.

Hodges family. *See* **Hodges**, A. D.

Hodgkin, John. Calligraphia Græca; a work explaining the mode of forming the Greek characters according to the method adopted by T. Young. London, 1794. f°.

Hodgkin, Thomas. Lectures on the morbid anatomy of the serous and mucous membranes. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1. London, 1836–40. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Phila., 1838. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)

— Means of preserving and promoting health. 2d ed. London, 1841. 16°.

Hodgkinson, Clement. Australia from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay. London, 1845. 8°.

Hodgkinson, Eaton. RAWSON, R. Memoir of H., from the Trans. of the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester, Eng., v. 2, 3d ser. 1865. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

Hodgkinson, George Chr. Hypsometry and the aneroid. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

Hodgkinson, John. Narrative of his connection with the Old American Co. New York. 1797. 8°. (B 423)

Hodgman, *Rev.* Edwin R. Brief memoir of J. B. Hill. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Hodgman, *Rev.* Stephen A., *author?* *See* **Nation's sin.** 1864.

Hodgskin, Thomas. Travels in the north of Germany, partic. Hannover. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from N. Amer. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to J. B. Say on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. (B 564)

— Remarks during a journey through N. America, 1819–21, in letters; with an acc. of Indian tribes; also a letter to J. B. Say on the comparative expense of free and slave labour; collected by T. Whiting. New York, 1823. 8°.

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Indication of a new genus of the carnivora, with description of the species. — Description of three new species of paradoxurus. — Notices of the ornithology of Nèpál. (*In* **Asiatic** researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.) — On the adminstration of justice in Nèpál. (*In* v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

Hodgson, Bernard. Proverbs of Solomon; tr. *See* **Bible** (p. 280).

Hodgson, Henry John, *ed.* Arundines Cami sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium lusus canori; col. and ed. by H. Drury. Ed. 6a. Cantab., 1865. 8°.

Hodgson, James, *F. R. S.* Theory of Jupiter's satellites. London, 1750. 4°.

— Theory of perspective. (*In* **Dubreuil**, J. Practice of perspective. 1749.)

Hodgson, *Rev.* John. Enquiry into the æra when brass was used in purposes to which iron is now applied. (*In* **Archæologia Æliana**, v. 1. 1822.)

— Northumberland. (*In* **Beauties** of England and Wales, v. 12, pt. 1. 1810.) — Westmoreland. (*In* v. 15, pt. 1. 1814.)

Hodgson, John. Senarii Græci præmio Porsoniano dignati, Cantab., 1825. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 1236)

Hodgson, Joseph. Engravings to illustrate diseases of the arteries, with explanations. London, 1815. 4°.

— Treatise on the diseases of the veins and arteries. London, 1815. 8°.

— Treatise on the pathology and treatment of aneurisms and wounded arteries. London, 1815. 8°.

Hodgson, *Rev.* Robert. Sermon, Oct. 19, fast. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1862)

— Sermon, yearly meeting of charity schools in London, June 13, 1816. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1568)

Hodgson, Shadworth H. The theory of practice; an ethical enquiry. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Time and space, a metaphysical essay. London, 1865. 8°.

Hodgson, Thomas. Bibliotheca Londinensis; classified index to the literature of Gr. Brit., 1814–46. London, 1848. 8°.

— Classified index to the London catalogue of books published in Gr. Brit., 1816–51. London, 1853. 8°.

— London catalogue of books published in Gr. Brit., 1816–51. London, 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* 1831–55. London, 1855. 8°.

Hodgson, Wm. Critical grammar of French and English. London, 1819. 8°.

Hodgson, Wm., *of Phila.* Select historical memoirs of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 12°.

Hodgson, William Ballantyne. Grammatical sketch and specimens of the Berber language; preceded by four letters on Berber etymologies. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

— Importance of the study of economic science by all classes. (*In* **Royal Institution.** Lectures on education, 1855.)

— *Same.* (*In* **Youmans**, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Memoir on the megatherium and other extinct quadrupeds of Georgia. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— Notes on northern Africa, the Sahara, and Soudan. New York, 1844. 8°.

— Remarks on the past history and present condition of Morocco, Algiers, and the Barbary regencies. (*In* **New York Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1844.)

— Report. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Educ. Comm.* Reports [on] state of popular education, v. 3. 1861.)
— Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858-73.)

Hodius. *See* **Hody.**

Hodson, *Mrs.* Margaret (Holford). Margaret of Anjou. Phila., 1816. 18°.

— Wallace; or, The fight of Falkirk. Phila., 1810. 12°.

Hodson, *Rev.* Robert. Life of Rev. B. Porteus. 3d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (Vol. 1 of Porteus's Works.)

Hodson, Wm. Stephen Raikes. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India; ed. by G. H. Hodson. London, 1859. 8°.

Hody (*Lat.* **Hodius**), Humphrey. De Græcis illustribus linguæ Græcæ litterarumque humaniorum instauratoribus; præm., De vita et scriptis H., auct. S. Jebb. Londini, 1742. 8°.

— Dissertatio de Malala. (*In* Malalas. Historia. 1691.)
— Letter [on] canons said to be deceitfully omitted in his ed. of the Oxford treatise against schism. Oxford, 1692. 4°. (B 4)
— *tr.* Unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops; a treatise tr. out of a Greek ms. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

Hoeck, Johann Daniel Albrecht. Aperçu statistique des états de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1801. f°.

Hoeck, Karl. A. H. L. Heeren. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1842-44.)

Hoefer, Edmund. Erzählende Schriften. Stuttgart, 1865. 12 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Aus einer Familie. — Das verlassene Haus. — Aus der Universität. — Das Anneken von Seedorf. — An der Grenze. — Die alte Apfelfraw. 2. Der wilde Heide. — Die alte Erlaucht. 3. Madonna Lund. — Aus den Erinnerungen eines Fünfzigjährigen. — In einer stillen Strasse. — Onkel Stephan. 4. Verlorene Liebe. — Das Haus van der Roos. — Helene. 5. Ein alter Mann. — Fräulein Else. — Erhard Waldow. 6. Verhandelte Treue. — Das Burgfräulein. — Die Dohlenkönigin. 7. *Erzählungen eines alten Tambours.* Anno zweiundneunzig. — Vom grossen Bart. — Rolof, der Rekrut. — Der Aufruhr. — Aus dem Freiheitskriege. — Der alte Kapitän. — Originale. 8. Melusine. — Seegeschichten. — Peter van Auwn. — Kapitän Ketelhock. — Die hellen Fenster. 9. Erzählungen eines alten Fidlers. — Vom wilden Hans. — Was man vordem erleben konnte. — Soldatengeschichten. — Musketier und Musketierin. — Es waren einmal zwei alte Soldaten. — Eine Gespenstergeschichte. 10. Bei den zwei hohen Tannen. — Im rothen Hause. — Der Schäfer von Rodeck. 11. Das wyler Schlösschen. — Die rothen Nelken. — Ein Schrei. — Das schwarze Schiff. 12. Der stille Kamerad. — Der Buschhof.

— The old countess; a novel, from the German. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Hoefer, Jean Chrétien Ferdinand. Afrique, australe, orientale, centrale; Empire de Maroc. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, Babylonie, Mésopotamie, Phénicie, Palmyrène. Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)
— Etats Tripolitains. (*In* Rozet, C. A. Algérie. 1850.)
— Iles du Golfe Arabique et Socotora. (*In* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)

— Nouvelle biographie générale. Paris, 1852-66. 46 v. 8°.

Note. In the title of v. 1-9 'universelle' is used in place of 'générale'.

Hoefler, Karl Adolph Constantin. Der Congress von Soissons. Wien, 1871. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr. 2. Abth., 32. B.)

— Geschichtschreiber der husitischen Bewegung in Böhmen. Wien, 1856-66. 3 v. 8°. (Fontes rerum Austr., 1. Abth. 2. 6. 7. B.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Chronicon Viennense, 1367-1405. — Chronicon Bohemie, 824-1419. — Chronicon Bohemie, 1348-1411. — Chronicon Universitatis Pragensis, 1348-1413. — Chronicon Palatinum, 1346-1438. — Chronicon Treboniense, 1419-1439. — Chronicon capituli Metropolitani Pragensis, 1318-1439. — Chronicon Procopii notarii Pragensis. — Chronicon veteris Collegiati Pragensis. — Mladenowicz, P. de. Historia de fatis et actis Magistri Johannis Hus Constanciæ. — Brezina, L. de. De gestis et variis accidentibus regni Boemiæ, 1414-1422. — Anonymus de origine Taboritarum et de morte Wenceslai IV. — Sermones ad Bohemos. — Andreas *Ratisbonensis.* Dyalogus de Hussitis. — Brezina, L. de. Carmen. — Anonymi invectiva contra Husitas. 2. Guillelmus *Wissegradensis.* Vita Arnesti archiepiscopi Pragensis. — Genzenstein, J. de, *archiep. Prag.* Relatio de se ipso — Conr. Waldhauser, Milicius, et Matthæus *Parisiensis,* evangelici prædicatores. — Cunsso. Tractatus contra magistrum Albertum Rancoñis de Ericino de devolutionibus non recipiendis a rusticis ecclesiæ vel dominorum. — Varia carmina. — De communione quotidiana. — Chronicæ Boemiæ. — Hus, J. Universitätsschriften. — Die Vertreibung der Deutschen von der Prager Universität. — Hus, J. Variæ epistolæ. — Der Geleitsbrief nach Constanz. — De cæde Kuttenbergensium. — Relatio coævi de sententia et morte M. Johannis Hus. — Querimonia contra reginam Sofiam. — Incipit litera de civitate Pragensi continens lamentationes de actis et factis quondam ab hæreticis ibidem commissis. — Satira. — Coronæ regni Boemiæ satira in regem Hungariæ Sigismundum. — Tractatus de origine Hussitarum. — Prischuch, T. Ticht von Kostenz. — Richental, U. Ueber Hus und Hieronymus. — Andreas, J., *Ratisbonensis.* Cronica inedita de expeditionibus in Bohemiam contra Hussistas hæreticos. — Anhang zu Andreas Ratisbonensis. — Lukavecz, J. de, *and* Pelhrzimon, N. de. Chronicon Taboritarum. 3. Einleitung. — Anhang: De Georgio Bohemiæ rege. — Auszug aus den cechischen Chroniken in dritten Bande der Script. rer. Bohem.

Hoehen, Die; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 7. 1859.)

Hoehere Bürgerschule; hrsg. von C. Vogel [u.] F. Körner. 1r-3r Jahrg. Lpz., 1852-54. 3 v. 8°.

Hoei-lan-ki; l'histoire du cercle de craie; drame, tr. [avec] notes par S. Julien. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund,* 1832. 8°.

Hoelderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von C. T. Schwab. Stuttgart, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gedichte. — Der Tod des Empedokles. — Fragmente eines Trauerspiels. — Hyperion oder der Eremit in Griechenland. 2. Briefwechsel. — Vermischte Briefe. — Jugendgedichte. — Fragmente von Hyperion. — Grund von Empedokles. — Leben. — Gedichte aus der Zeit des Irrsinns. — Der homerische Achill. — An Landauer.

— Wilbrandt, A. Hölderlin, der Dichter des Pantheismus. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1870.)

Hoelty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph. Gedichte; neu besorgt und verm. von J. H. Foss. Weissenfels, 1814. 8°.

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

Hoelzerne Säbel, Der; oder, Die Heerschau; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 36. 1841.)

Hoerner, Otto Friederich. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der itztlebenden schwäbischen Schriftsteller aus des G. C. Hamberger's Gelehrtem Deutschlande. Nördlingen, 1771. 16°.

Hoernerne Siegfried, Der. (*In* Simrock, K. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.)

Hoernes, Moritz. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. *See* **Hochstetter,** F. v.

Hoerschelmann, Ferdinand. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik. 1855-71. *See* **Wappaeus,** J. E.

Hoeschel, David. **Niceron,** J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Hoeven, Jan van der. Handbook of zoology; tr. from the 2d Dutch ed. by W. Clark. London, 1856-58. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Invertebrata. 2. Vertebrata.

Hoey, *or* **Hoeij,** Abraham van. Lettres et négociations; ed. par N. Lenglet du Fresnoy. London, 1743. 12°.

— Lettres, négociations, et piéces secrètes; suite aux lettres de Van Hoey; ed. par Lenglet du Fresnoy. London, 1744. 12°.

Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel. A house of cards. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 98-99. 1868-69.)

Hoey, J. Cashel. Birthplace of St. Patrick. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on religion and lit. 1865.)

Hofer; the Tell of the Tyrol; by E. Fitzball [Ball]. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)

Hoff, Karl Ernst Adolph von. Geological sketch of Thuringerwald. — Basaltic mountains of Hesse and Thuringia. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geolog. mem. 1826.)

Hoffbauer, Johann Christoph. Naturrecht aus dem Begriffe des Rechts entwickelt. 4e Aufl. Merseburg, 1825. 8°.

Hoffberg, Karl Friedrich. Cervus tarandus. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Hoffman, Charles Fenno. A winter in the West. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Wild scenes in the forest. Lond., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

— Life of J. Leisler. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 13. 1844.)

Hoffman, David. Chronicles of Cartaphilus the wandering Jew. Vol. 1. London, 1853. 8°.

— Address to students of law in the U. S.; [circular]. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1430)

— Circular to students of law in the U. S. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1430)

— A course of legal study. Balt., 1817. 8°.

— Lecture, the 2d of a ser., introd to a course of lectures in Univ. of Maryland. Balt., 1825. 8°. (B 1004)

— Lecture, the 3d of a ser., introd. to a course, *etc.* Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 567, W 4)

— Lecture, the 9th of a ser., introd. to a course, *etc.* Balt., 1832. 8°. (B 1049)

— Miscellaneous thoughts on men, manners, and things, by Anthony Grumbler. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Syllabus of lectures on law, proposed to be delivered in the Univ. of Md., addressed to the students of law in the U. S. Balt., 1821. 8°. (B 1107, W 11)

— Viator, or A peep into my note book. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Hoffman, *Rev.* Eugene Augustus. System of free churches; sermon, Mar. 5. N. Y., 1854. 8°. (B 1294)

Hoffman, Ogden. Address, May 2. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1072)

Hoffman family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* Amer. geneal. 1848.)

Hoffmann, Anton. Potus chocolatæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Hoffmann, Emanuel. Geschichte einer Glockeninschrift. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 23. 1870.)

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor (Amadeus *properly*) Wilhelm. Contes posthumes; tr. par Champfleury. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Contents. Caracteristiques d'Hoffmann, par Rochlitz, Funck, *etc.* — La correspondance, son testament. — Contes.

— Die Elixiere des Teufels. Berlin, 1815. 2 v. 16°.

— Fairy tales; [tr. by L. Burnham]. Boston, 1857. 18°.

— Fantasiestücke in Callot's Manier; mit einer Vorrede von Jean Paul. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1825. 2 v. 16°.

— The golden pot [with a biog. notice]. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 2. 1827; — *and in* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Klein Zaches genannt Zinnober. Berlin, 1824. 16°.

— Lebens-Ansichten des Katers Murr. Berlin, 1828. 12°.

— Meister Floh, ein Mährchen. Berlin, 1822. 16°.

— Nachtstücke. Berlin, 1817. 2 v. 12°.

— Prinzessin Brambilla, ein Capriccio nach Callot. Breslau, 1821. 16°.

— Die Serapions-Brüder, gesammelte Erzälungen u. Mährchen. Berlin, 1820-27. 4 v. 12°.

— Strange stories; [tr. by L. Burnham]. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Hoffmann, Friedrich, *d.* 1742. Consultationes et responsa medicinalia. Francof. a. M., 1734–35. 2 v. 4°.

— Medicina rationalis systematica. Halæ, 1729–39. 4 v. in 8 pt. 4°.

— Observationum physico-chymicarum libri III. Halæ, 1736. 4°.

— Opuscula med. varii argumenti. Halæ, 1739. 4°.

Contents. De ratione universæ medicinæ præside. — De diætetica S. Scripturæ medicina. — De septem sanitatis legibus. — De diætæ vitio multorum morborum caussa. — De vini Hungarici virtute et usu. — De natura vini Rhenani in medicina. — De annis climactericis eorumque rationale explicatione. — De præstantia remediorum domesticorum. — De valetudine senum tuenda. — De salutari ac noxio venæsectionis usu. — De balsamo Peruviano. — De terebintibina. — De millefolio. — De camphoræ usu interno securissimo. — De infusi veronicæ efficacia præferenda herbæ thee. — De purgantibus minus cognitis. — De cauto vomitoriorum usu. — De usu et abusu pulverum sternutatoriorum. — De mirabili sulphuris antimonii fixati efficacia in medicina. — De specificis antispasmodicis.

— Opuscula medico-practica. Halæ, 1736. 4°.

Contents. De naturæ et artis efficacia in medendo. — De recta et simplicissima naturæ medendi methodo. — De medicamentorum prudenti applicatione in tempore. — De prudenti medicamentorum continuatione. — De vera medicamentorum in morbis virtute et efficacia rite dignoscenda. — De cognoscende corporis humani natura ex effectu remediorum. — De medicina optima motu, inedia, aquæ potu. — De lactis asinini in medendo usu. — De seri lactis virtute. — De connubio aquarum mineralium cum lacte. — De salium mediorum excellente in medendo virtute. — De sale medicinali Carolinarum. — De manna. — De recto corticis chinæ usu in febribus intermittentibus. — De purgantibus fortioribus ex praxi medica merito ejiciendis. — De medicina emetica et purgante post iram veneno. — De imprudente medicatione multorum morborum et mortis causa. — De remediorum benignorum abusu et noxa. — De vesicantium et fonticulorum circumspecto in medicina usu. — De erroribus vulgaribus circa usum topicorum in praxi.

— Opuscula pathologico-practica. Halæ, 1738. 8°.

Hoffmann, Friedrich, *d.* 1836. Die Beschaffenheit des römischen Bodens. (*In* Platner, E. Beschreibung. 1830.)

Hoffmann, Johann Gottfried. Die Wirkungen der asiatischen Cholera im preussischen Staate. 1831. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1832.) — Die Zunahme der Bevölkerung erregt. (*In* 1835, pt. 2.) — Ueber die wahre Natur und Bestimmung der Renten aus Boden- und Kapital-Eigenthume. (*In* 1836.) — Ueber die Unzulässigkeit eines Schlusses auf Sitten-Verfall aus der Vermehrung der gerichtlichen Untersuchungen gegen jugendliche Verbrecher. (*In* 1838.) — Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den religiösen, staatsrechtlichen, sittlichen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebnen. (*In* 1839. 40, 42.) — Anzahl und Vermehrung der Juden im preussischen Staate. (*In* 1842.) — Ueber staatswirthschaftliche Versuche den ganzen Bedarf für den öffentlichen Aufwand durch eine einzige einfache Steuer aufzubringen. (*In* 1843.) — Uebersicht der allgemeinsten Staatswirthschaftl. Verhältnisse, welche die Verschiedenheit der Bildung und des Besitzstandes unter den Staatsangehörigen erzeugt. (*In* Abh., 1844.)

Hoffmann, Johann Jacob. Lexicon universale historiam sacram, chronologiam, geographiam, genealogiam, mythologiam, *etc.*, explanans. Ed. absolutiss. Lugd. Bat., 1698. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–L. 3. M–Q. 4. P–Z. — Nomenclator locorum, personarum, rerumque. — Index.

— Supplementum; compr. præcip. historiam animalium, plantarum, *etc.* Francof., 1713. 3 v. 4°.

Hoffmann, Samuel Friedrich Wilhelm. Bibliographisches Lexicon der Literatur der Griechen. 2e Ausg. Leipz., 1838-45. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–D. 2. E–N. 3. O–Z, nebst Nachträgen.

— Handbuch zur Bücherkunde für Lehre der beiden älten klassischen und deutschen Sprache, nebst e. Verzeichniss der Alterthumsforscher und Philologen. Leipz., 1838. 8°.

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich. Fundgruben für Geschichte deutscher Sprache und Litteratur. 1r Theil. Breslau, 1830. 8°.

— Horæ Belgicæ. Vol. 1, 2 Vratisl., v. 3, 4. Lips., 1830–36. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De antiquioribus Belgarum literis. 2. Holländische Volkslieder. 3. Diederic *von Assenede.* Floris ende Blancefloer. 4. Caerl ende Elegast.

Hoffmann von Hoffmannswaldau, Christian von. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

— Herrn von Hoffmannswaldau und anderer Deutschen auserlesener Gedichte; hrsg. von B. Neukirch. Vol. 3, 4. *t.p.w.* 2 v. 12°.

Hofland, *Mrs.* Barbara (Wreaks Hoole). Farewell tales. Boston, 1844. 16°.

— Iwanowna; or, The maid of Moscow. New York, 1816. 18°.

— The son of a genius. Boston, 1826. 18°.

— *French.* Ludovico; tr. par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1821. 12°.

— Tales of the manor. New York, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Tales of the priory. New York, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

— Young cadet. Boston, 1829. 18°.

Hofman, Johann Moritz. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Hofmann, Augustus Wm. Introduction to modern chemistry. London, 1866. 8°.

Hofmanowa, Klementyna z Tańskich. Wybór pism. Nowe wyd. W Wroclawiu, 1833. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pamiątka po dobréy matce. **2, 3.** Powieści historyczne. **4.** Biografie Polaków i Polek: J. Gdańszczanin. — J. Struś. — P. Skarga. — Marya z Leszczyńskich. — A. Naruszewicz. — J. Szymanowski. — I. Krasicki. — G. Piramowicz. — F. Kniaźnin. — S. Malachowski. — M. Zubr. — O. Kopczyński. — A. Feliński. — F. Karpiński. — Maryanna z Swidzińskich Lanckorońska. **5, 6.** Opisy różnych okolic królestwa Polskiego. **7, 8.** Powieści moralne. **9.** Listy o wychowaniu. **10.** Rozmaitości: Listy brata i siostry, o języku polskim; — Ograch ćwiczących umysł; — Skarbonka gilniana, powieść; — Dwanaście Synomińow; — Przypowieści. — Anekdoty prawdziwe o dzieciach; — Kalendarz narodowy. — Kalendarz moralny; — Ułamki religiyne.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1845. *See* Kaysiewicz, H.

Hog, Thomas. MEMOIRS of H. Edin., 1756. 8°. (C 24)

Hog, The. MARTIN, W. C. L. (*In* Knight, C. Farmer's lib., v. 2.)

Hog, The, hath lost his pearl; a drama. *See* Tailor, R.

Hogan, David R. (*In* Knowlton, W. E. Three trials. 1849. C 253)

Hogan, Denis. Appeal to the public, and farewell address to the army. From the 4th London ed. Wash., 1810. 8°. (C 158)

Hogan, Edmund. Voyage and embassage to Marocco, 1577. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

Hogan, Edmund. Pennsylvania state trials; cont. the impeachment trial, *etc.*, of F. Hopkinson and J. Nicholson. Phila., 1794. 8°.

Hogan, Wm. Auricular confession and Popish nunneries. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— High and low mass in the Roman Catholic Church. Nashua, 1846. 12°.

— Synopsis of Popery as it was and as it is. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— DOWLING, J. A. Trial of H. for assault on Mary Connell; taken in short hand. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— ENGLAND, J., *Bp. of Charleston.* Documents relating to the schism of W. Hogan. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1849.)

Hogarth, George. Memoirs of the musical drama. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Musical history, biography and criticism. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Hogarth, Wm. Analysis of beauty. London, 1772. 4°.

— Original works. London, *J. and J. Boydell*, 1790. f°.

— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, *etc.*, v. 1. 1829, v. 4 *of* Fam. lib.; — *and in* Harper's, fam. lib., v. 17.)

— HAZLITT, W. Criticism on H.'s 'Marriage a-la-mode'. (*In his* Sketches. 1824; 1856.)

— IRELAND, J. Hogarth illustrated. 2d ed. London, 1793. 3 v. 8°.

— LAMB, C. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1838.)

— LICHTENBERG, G. C. Erklärung der hogarthischen Kupferstiche. Göttingen, 1850–53. 16°. (Vol. 9–14 *of his* Verm. Schrift.)

— NICHOLS, J. Biographical anecdotes of H.; with a catalogue of his works. London, 1785. 8°.

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*In her* Hist. sketches, v. 2. 1869.)

— SALA, G. A. H., painter, engraver, and philosopher. London, 1866. 8°.

— — *Same in part.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1, 2. 1860.)

— THACKERAY, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humourists. 1853.)

Hoge, *Mrs.* A. H. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In her* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Hoge, *Rev.* James. Discourses, [death of Jefferson and Adams. 1826]. *See* Jefferson, T. (C 173)

Hogers, Gozewijn (*or* Hoogers, Theophilus). Oratio de Julio Cæsare tyranno. — De patria fortiter defendenda. — De pace Batavorum et Britannorum, 1667. — Threnus in Schelii obitum. (*In* Burman, P. Analecta Belgica, v. 2. 1772.)

Hogg, Elkanah. Lay of the first minstrel, or. The court of King Andrew the first. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (C 189)

Hogg, Jabez. The microscope; its history, construction, and application. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.

— The ophthalmoscope explained. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

Hogg, James, *the Ettrick shepherd.* Lay sermons. London, 1834. 12°.

— Mador of the moor; poem. Phila., 1816. 18°.

— Pilgrims of the sun; poem. Phila., 1815. 16°.

— Queen's wake; a legendary poem. Boston, 1815. 18°.

— Tales and sketches. Edin., [1836]. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. **1.** The brownie of Bodsbeck. — Wool-gatherer. — Allan Gordon. — A tale of Pentland. — Ewan M'Gabhar. **2.** Bridal of Polmood. — Storms. — A shepherd's wedding. — Country dreams and apparitions: — Wife of Lochmaben; — Cousin Mattie; — Welldean Hall; — Tibby Johnston's wraith. — Story of good Queen Bess. — Sound morality. — Trials of temper. — Fords of Callum. — Cameronian preacher's tale. **3.** The hunt of Eildon. — Adventures of Basil Lee. — Adam Bell. — Duncan Campbell. — An old soldier's tale. — Katie Cheyne. — The long pack. — A country funeral. — The shepherd's calendar: Rob Dodds; — Mr. Adamson of Laverhope; — Prodigal son; — School of misfortune; — George Dobson's expedition to Hell; — Souters of Selkirk; — Laird of Cassway; — Brownie of the Black Haggs. **4.** Shepherd's cal. contin.: Tibby Hyslop's dream; — Mary Burnett; — Laird of Wineholm; — Window Wat's courtship; — Strange secret; — Marvellous doctor; — Witches of Traquair; — Sheep; — Prayers; — Odd characters; — Nancy Chisholm; — The shepherd's dog. — Emigration. — The two Highlanders. — The watchmaker. — Story of the forty-six. — Tale of the martyrs. — Adam Scott. — Baron St. Gio. — Mysterious bride. — Nature's magic lantern. **5.** Confessions of a fanatic. — Passages in the life of an Edinburgh baillie. — Julia M'Kensie. **6.** Mary Montgomery. — Siege of Roxburgh. — Adventures of Col. Peter Aston. — Gordon the gipsey. — Wat Pringle o' the Yair.

— WILSON, J. (*In his* Noctes ambros., 1854.)

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. Life of Shelley. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (No more published.)

Hogg's instructor. Vol. 1–5. July 1853 – Dec. 1855. Edin., 1853–55. 5 v. 8°.

Hogg's weekly instructor, Mar. 1845 – Feb. 1848. Edin., 1845–48. 6 v. 8°.

— New series. Vol. 1-2. Edin., 1848-49. 2 v. 8°.

Hoghelande, Theobald. De alchimiæ difficultatibus. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem. 1702.)

— *Same.* (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 1. 1613.)

Högström, Peter. Hist. Beschreibung des schwedischen Lapplandes. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

Hohenlohe Waldenburg Schillingsfuerst, Leopold Alexander Franz Emmerich, *Fürst* v. BADELEY, J. Authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by H. on a nun. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— ENGLAND, J., *Bp. of Charleston.* Miracles of H. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1849.)

Hohenstaufen. Gregorio, R. de. Italiänische Lieder des hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien. Stuttgart, *Lit. Verein*, 1843. 8°.

— Raumer, F. v. Geschichte der H. und ihrer Zeit, [1138–1268]. Lpz., 1823–25. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1857–58. 6 v. 8°.

— Senckenberg, H. C. L. B. von. Observatio de origine familiæ Augustæ Staufensis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1753.)

Hohensteins, The; a novel, by F. Spielhagen. New York, 1870. 8°.

Hohenzollern, Hermann Friedrich, *Graf* von. Nn. Die Verehelichung des Kanonikus H. F. mit Eleonore Magdalene Prinzessin von Brandenburg-Baireuth. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 9. 1863.)

Hohenzollern. Le Bas, P. Principautés de Hohenzollern. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germ. 1845. Univers.)

— Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Maison des premiers comtes de Hohen-Zollern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799–1800.)

Hoisington, Henry R. Syllabus of the Siva-Gnâna-Pôtham, one of the sacred books of the Hindus. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.) — Brief notes on the Tamil language. (*In* v. 3. 1858.)

Hojeda, Diego de. La christiada. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de los poemas españ., 1840: *and in* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 1. 1851, v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Höjer, Johan Christ. Demonstrationes plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Hokeday. Denne, S. Memoir on hokeday. (*In* Archæologia, v. 7. 1785.)

Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, *baron* d'. La christianisme dévoilé. (*In* Boullanger, N. A. Œuvres, v. 5. 1793.)

Note. Published as a work of Boullanger, wrongly.

— Histoire critique de Jésus Christ. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— Systême de la nature. Londres, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by H. D. Robinson. Boston, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°

Note. For a time wrongly attributed to Mirabaud.

Holbeach, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Rands, W. B.

Holbein, von, *pseud.*? Die Wittwe und der Wittwer, oder Treue bis in den Tod; Lustspiel. (*In* Kotzebue, A. von. Alman., v. 20. 1822.)

Holbein, Hans. *b. about* 1450. Darcel, A. Du style des deux Holbein. dix feuilles d'un livre d'esquisses de J. Holbein. (*In* Gazette des beaux-art, v. 9. 1861.)

Holbein, Hans, *b.* 1498. Dance of death, with a dissertation by F. Douce; also Holbein's Bible cuts, with introd. by T. F. Dibdin. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Emblems of mortality. 1846.)

— *Same.* Les simulachres et historiées faces de la mort; tr. and ed. by H. Green; with Holbein's life. Manch., 1869. 4°. (Holbein Soc., v. 1.)

— Designs for goldsmiths, jewellers, *etc.*; photographs from drawings in the British Museum. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1869. f°.

— Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti; ed. by H. Green. London, 1869. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)

— Black, W. H. Discovery of the will of H.; with remarks by A. W. Franks. — On the date and other circumstances of the death of Holbein as disclosed by his will. (*In* Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

— Darcel, A. *See* Holbein, H., *b.* 1450.

— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. (*In his* Caus. d'un curieux, v. 4. 1868.)

— Lodge, E. Imitations of drawings by H. for the portraits of illustrious persons of the court of Henry viii.; pub. by J. Chamberlaine. London, *Balmer*, 1792. f°.

— Nichols, J. G. Notices of the contemporaries and successors of H. — Scharf, G. Obs. on painters contemp. with H. (*In* Archæol., v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

— Walpole, H. (*In his* Anecd. of painting, v. 1. 1782.)

— Woltmann, A. Holbein und seine Zeit. Lpz., 1866–68. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Holbein and his times; tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1872 [187,1]. 4°.

— Wornum, R. N. Some account of the life and works of H. London, 1867. 4°.

Holbein Society. Fac-simile reprints. Manchester, 1869–75. 9 v. 4° and 2 obl. f°.

Namely. Holbein. The dance of death; tr. and ed. by H. Green. 1869. — Holbein. Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti; ed. by H. Green. 1869. — The mirrovr of majestie; or, The badges of honour conceitedly emblazoned; ed. by H. Green and J. Croston. 1869. — Alciati, A. Emblematum fontes quàtuor; ed. by H. Green. 1870. — Alciati, A. Emblematum flumen abundans; ed. by H. Green. 1871. — Grimaldi, A. Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for A. Alciati; ed. by H. Green. 1871. — Ammon, J. Theatre of women; ed. by A. Aspland. 1872. — Tempesta, A. Four evangelists; ed. by A. Aspland. 1873. — Burgmair, H. Triumph of Maximilian I.; ed. by A. Aspland. 1875, 73. 3 v.

Holberg, Ludvig. Danske Skue-Plads. Kiöb., [17—]. 7 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Den politiske Kandestöber. — Den Vœgelsindede. — Jean de France, eller Hans Frandsen. — Jeppe paa Bierget, eller den forvandlede Bonde. — Mester Gert Westphaler, eller den meget talende Barbeer. 2. Den 11te Junii. — Barselstuen. — Det Arabiske Pulver. — Juule-Stue. — Mascerade. 3. Jacob von Tyboe, eller den stortalende Soldat. — Ulysses von Ithaca. — Kilde-Reysen. — Melampe, Tragi-Comœdie. — Uden Hoved og Hale. 4. Henrich og Pernille. — Diderich Menschen-Skræk. — Hexerie, eller blind Allarm. — Den Pandtsatte Bonde-Dreng. — Det lykkelige Skibbrud. 5. Erasmus Montanus, eller Rasmus Berg. — Pernilles korte Fröken-Stand. — De Usynlige. — Den Stundeslöse. — Den honette ambition. 6. Plutus, eller Proces imellem Fattigdom og Rigdom. — Huus Spögelse, eller Abracadabra. — Den forvandlede Brudgom. — Don Ranudo de Colibrados, eller Fattigdom og Hoffærdighed. 7. Philosophus udi egen Indbildning. — Republiqven, eller det gemeene Beste. — Sganarels Reyse til det philosophiske Land. — Artaxerxes, et he roisk Syngespil.

— D'onderaardsche reize van Cl. Klim. *t.p.w.* 16°.

— *Eng.* Niels Klim's journey under ground; tr. by J. Gierlow, with a life. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Rambach, F. E. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 20. 1760.)

Holbergs Jubelfest, Forspil af Ohlenschläger. Kiöb., 1822. 8°.

Holbrook, Amos, *M.D.* Remarkable case of ovarian schirrous and encysted dropsy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.) — Biog. notice. (*In* v. 7. 1848.)

Holbrook, George R. New England railroad guide, Aug. 1849. Boston, 1849. 32°.

Holbrook, John Edwards. North American herpetology; or, Description of the reptiles inhabiting the U. S. Phila., 1842. 5 v. 4°.

Holbrook, Josiah, *and others.* Scientific tracts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1831. 12°.

Contents. The atmosphere. — Geology. — The atmosphere. — Gravitation. — Smith, J. V. C. Animal mechanism: the eye, the ear. — Heat. — Entomology. — Forest trees. — The weather. — Art of building. — Evaporation. — Sound. — Meteors. — Life of Columbus. — Character of Columbus. — The properties and functions of organized beings. — Whale fishery. — Man, physically considered. — Electricity. — Military projectiles. — Rail-roads. — Whale-fishery.

Holbrook, Moses. Oration, June 24. A.L. 5811, before 'Ancient Land Mark Lodge and Mt. Vernon Chapter'. Portland, 1811. 8°. (B 555)

Holbrook, Nelson M. Progressive reader. 1856–58. *See* Town, S.

Holbrook family. Morse, A. (*In his* Gen. reg, v. 1. 1855.)

Holcombe, Henry. Sermon on the death of G. Washington. [Savannah, 1800.] 4°. (B 318)

Holcombe, James P. Is slavery consistent with natural law? address before the Virginia State Agric. Soc., Nov. 4, 1858. *n p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1472)

Holcombe, Wm. Self-correction a duty to our country; sermon, fast day, Mar. 9. Lond., 1796. 8°. (B 1258)

Holcroft, Thomas. Adventures of Hugh Trevor. 2d ed. London, 1794. 6 v. 12°.

— *French.* Les aventures de Hugues Trevor, ou le Gil-blas anglais; tr. par A. S. M. Cantwel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 2. 1798.)

— Deaf and dumb; com. (*In* London stage, v. 1.) — Duplicity. (*In* v. 4.) — Follies of a day. (*In* v. 2.) — He's much to blame. (*In* v. 4.) — Seduction. (*In* v. 1.) — The school for arrogance. (*In* v. 4.)

— Deserted daughter; com. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* London stage, v. 2.)
— Letter to Wm. Windham, on the intemperance and dangerous tendency of his public conduct. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1406)
— Memoirs, by himself, continued from his diary, *etc.* London, 1816. 3 v. 12°.
— Road to ruin; com. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)
— Travels from Hamburg through Westphalia, Holland, *etc.*, to Paris. Lond., 1804. 2 v. 4°.

Holden, Horace. Narrative of the shipwreck of H. Boston, 1836. 18°.

Holden, Luther. Human osteology. 3d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Holden, Luther L. Mt. Washington, *etc.* 1871. *See* Hitchcock, C. H., *and others.*

Holden, Oliver. Sacred dirges, hymns, *etc.*, [on] the death of Washington. Bost., [1800]. f°.
— The union harmony; or, Universal collection of sacred music. Boston, 1793. 2 v. obl. 4°.

Holden, Samuel. Letter to [him] occasioned by his speech, Nov. 29. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1740. *See* Colman, B.

Holden, Wm. Triennial directory. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Holden's dollar magazine. Vol. 3, no. 5. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1665)

Holder, Henry Evans. System of French accidence and syntax. 4th ed. London, 1794. 8°.

Holdermann, Jean Baptiste. Grammaire turque. Constantinople, 1730. 4°.

Hold-fast, Simon, *pseud.* Facts are stubborn things; or, Nine plain questions to the people of Conn. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 774)

Holdich, Joseph. Sermon before the Wesleyan Univ., death of W. F. Bailey. Middletown, 1836. 8°. (B 1208)

Holdsworth, A. H. Letter on the present situation of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Second letter on the present situation of the country. (*In* 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— The revolving rudder invented by H. London. [183–?]. 8°. (B 1741)

Holdsworth, Edward. Remarks and dissertations on Virgil; ed. by Spence. London, 1768. 4°.
— Observations on the four Georgics and first six books of the Æneid. (*In* Miscellanea Virgiliana. 1825.)

Holdsworth and Ball. Catalogue of books, July, 1834. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1660)

Hole, Matthew. Letters concerning the gift and forms of prayer. 2d pt. London, 1699. 8°.

Hole, *Rev.* Richard. DRAKE, N. Biographical sketch of H., with critical remarks on his Arthur. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 2. 1828.)

Holford, George. Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Holford, Margaret. *See* Hodson, *Mrs.* Margaret.

Holgate, Jerome B. American genealogy, a history of some of the early settlers of N. Amer. and their descendants. Albany, 1848. 4°.
Contents. Rapalje. — Johnson. — Van Rensselaer. — Gardiner. — Beekman. — Bleecker. — De Graaf. — Hoffman. — Kip. — De Lancey. — Barclay. — Roosevelt. — Van Schaick. — Livingston. — Lawrence. — Osgood. — Jay.
— Atlas of American history. [Boston,] 1842. f°.

Holiday excursions of a naturalist. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Holiday romance; by C. Dickens. (*In* All the year round, v. 19. 1868.)

Holidays abroad. *See* Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M.

Holidays on high lands. *See* Macmillan, H.

Holiness. GOULBURN, E. M. The pursuit of holiness; a sequel to 'Thoughts on personal religion'. New York, 1870. 12°.
— HOPKINS, S. Inquiry into the nature of holiness; with an answer to Hart's "Remarks on Edwards's 'Dissertation on the nature of true virtue'". Newport, 1773. 8°. (B 254)
— LUCAS, R. On holiness. London, 1708. 8°.

Holiness; or, The legend of St. George; a tale from Spencer's Faerie queen; by a mother [Mrs. Peabody]. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Holinshed, Holingshed, *or* **Hollinshed,** Raphael *or* Ralph, *and others.* Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland; [contin. by J. Hooker and others]. London, 1807, 08. 6 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Descr. of Britaine. — Hist. of England, to 1067. 2. 1067–1399. 3. 1399–1553. 4. 1553–87. 5. Scotland. 6. Ireland.
— *Same, part of v. 3 of the 2d ed.* ? [London, 1586, 87?] f°.
— History of Makbeth. repr. from H.'s chronicle. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare lib., v. 2. 1843.)

Holkham, *Norfolk.* KENT, W. Seat of Ld. Lovell at Holkham in Norfolk. (Engraving. E 55)
— RIGBY, E. Holkham, its agriculture, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)

Holland, Charles. Infant mortality. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Holland, Edward. On disease in cattle. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.) — Address on steam cultivation. (*In* 1864.)

Holland, Edward Thurston. Tour in Iceland, 1861. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

Holland, Edwin Clifford. The corsair; drama. Charleston, 1818. 16°. (C 67)
— Refutation of the calumnies against the southern and western states respecting slavery. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 537)

Holland, Elihu G. Essays, *etc.* Boston, 1852. 12°.
Contents. Essays. Nature. — Amer. scenery. — The central nation. — Mystery. — Language. — Symbolism. — Inspiration. — *Drama.* The Highland treason.
— Reviews and essays. Boston, 1849. 8°.
Contents. Reviews. Confucius. — Channing. — Natural theology. — *Essays.* Genius. — Beauty. — Rising of thought. — The infinite harmony. — Sorrow. — The immortal life. — Human freedom and rights. — Justice. — Supremacy of heart. — Life an original power. — The old and the new.

Holland, *Rev.* Frederic West. Sinai. (*In* Morrison, W. Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871 [1870].)

Holland, George Calvert. Inquiry into the laws of life. Edin., 1829. 8°.

Holland, *Sir* Henry, *M.D.* Chapters on mental physiology. London, 1852. 8°.
— Essays on scientific and other subjects. New ed. London, 1862. 8°.
Contents. The progress and spirit of physical science. — Life and organisation. — Human longevity. — Roman history. Julius Cæsar. — Physical geography of the sea, Atlantic ocean. — Mediterranean Sea. — Meteors and aerolites. — Humboldt's Cosmos. Sidereal astronomy. — Australia, coral reefs. — Life of Dalton, Atomic theory. — Modern chemistry. — Natural history of man.
— History, literature, education, government, laws, and religion of Iceland. — Diseases of the Icelanders. (*In* Mackenzie, *Sir* G. S. Iceland. 1811.)
— Medical notes and reflections. 2d ed. London, 1840. 8°.
— Travels in the Ionian Islands, Albania, *etc.*, 1812–13. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Holland, Henry Edward *and* Henry Richard Fox, *Lords.* *See* Vassall.

Holland, Hugh. Pancharis. 1st booke. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of Old Engl. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Holland, Isaac. Fragmentum de opere philosophorum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 2. 1613.) — De lapide philosophico. (*In* v. 3.) — De spiritu urinæ. (*In* v. 6. 1661.)

Holland, John, *Earl of Huntington.* Voyage to Jerusalem and St. Katharins Mt. 1394. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Holland, *Rev.* John. A sketch of ancient geography. New ed. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 85)

Holland, John. Manufactures in metal. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Holland, John. Memorials of Sir F. Chantrey. London, [1851]. 8°.
— *and* Everett, J. Memoirs of James Montgomery. London, 1854–56. 6 v. 8°.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, (*pseud.* Timothy Titcomb). The Bay-path; a tale. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Bitter-sweet; a poem. 11th ed. New York, 1860. 12°.
— History of western Massachusetts. Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Kathrina; her life and mine in a poem. Springfield, 1867. 12°.
— Lessons in life; a series of familiar essays. New York, 1861. 12°.
— Letters to the Joneses. New York, 1863. 12°.
— Life of A. Lincoln. Springfield, 1866. 8°.
— Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. New York, 1860. 12°.
— Plain talks on familiar subjects. New York, 1866. 16°.
— Titcomb's letters to young people. New York, 1858. 12°.

Holland, *Capt.* N. The Island of St. John. [Map.] London, 1789. (E 63)
— New chart of the coast of New England and New York. London, 1794. (E 68)
— New chart of the coast of North America from New York to Cape Hatteras. London, 1794. (E 68)
— New chart of the coast of Nova Scotia [and] New Brunswick. London, 1798. (E 63)
— New chart of the coasts of North and South Carolina. London, 1794. (E 68)

Holland, P. H. Necessity of experimental work before large expenditure for disposal of sewage. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Loss of life in coal mines. (*In* 1859.) — In what way can the needless exposure of workmen to danger to life and health be best avoided, especially in collieries, mines, and manufactories? (*In* 1865.)

Holland, Philip. Sermons. Warrington, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Holland, *Mrs.* Robert. Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres; préface de C. de Rémusat. Paris, 1857. 8°.

Holland, Saba (Smith), *Lady*. Memoirs of Sydney Smith. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Holland. Code de commerce du royaume de Hollande; tr. par W. Wintgens. Rennes, 1839. 8°.

Art.

— Descamps, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands et hollandais. Marseilles, 1842–43. 5 v. 8°.
— Kugler, F. Hand-book of the history of painting. London, 1846. 12°.
— LeBrun, J. B. P. Gallerie des peintres flamand, hollandais, *etc.* Paris, 1792–96. 3 v. f°.
— Mander, C. v. Leven der Nederlandsche en Hoogduitsche schilders. Amst., 1764. 2 v. 8°.
— Smith, J. Catalogue raisonnée of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. London, 1849–52. 9 v. 8°.
— Stanley, G. Synopsis of painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.
— Thijm, A. L'art et l'archéologie en Holland. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 14. 16. 1854–56.)
— Waagen, G. F. Handbook of painting, German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Biography.

See Netherlands. *Biography.*

Commerce.

— Borough, *Sir* J. [How the Hollanders have increased by the fishing in our coasts.] (*In his* Sovereignty of the British seas. 1739. B 531)
— Raleigh, *Sir* W. Observations [on] trade and commerce with the Hollander, and other nations. London, 1661. 24°.

Note. Paged continuously with his 'The Prince; or, Maxims of state'.

Description, Travels, etc.

— Nouvel itinéraire portatif des Pays-Bas. Nouv. éd. Amst., [18—]. 12°.
— Davenport, R. A. Inundations of the Rhine in Holland, [1170–1825]. (*In his* Narratives, v. 2. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 75.)
— Benger, E. O. State of society in Holland in the 17th century. (*In her* Mem. of E. Stuart. 1825.)
— Brereton, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland, Eng., *etc.*, 1634–35. Lond., 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 1.)
— Relation of the voiage and residence [of] Charles II. in Holland, 1660; rendered into Eng. by Sir W. Lower. Hague, 1660. f°.
— Penn, W. Account of his travels in Holland and Germany, 1676; with letters, *etc.* London, 1694. 16°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)
— Regnard, J. F. Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande, [1681]. (*In his* Œuvres comp., v. 1. 1823.)
— Letter on the situation of Holland with regard to fisheries, 1689–1702. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1814.)
— Saint Pierre, J. H. B. Observations sur la Hollande, [1770]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1826.)
— Tour through Holland, *etc.* Lond., 1772. 12°.
— Bemerkungen über Holland, aufgesetzt im Jahr 1774; aus dem Französischen. (*In* Sprengel *and* Forster. Neue Beiträge. v. 1. 1790.)
— Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. Journey to Germany and Holland, 1794. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— Olanda. L'. o la Batavia, [1794–1814]. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.)
— Pratt, S. J. Gleanings through Wales, Holland, *etc.* 3d ed. Lond., 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— Fell, R. Tour through the Batavian republic in 1800. London, 1801. 8°.
— Holcroft, T. [1800.] (*In his* Travels from Hamburg to Paris, v. 1. 1804.)
— Carr, *Sir* J. Tour through Holland, 1806. London, 1807. 4°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1807. 8°.
— Billets in the Low Countries, 1814–17. London, 1818. 12°.
— Pueckler-Muskau, H., *Prince.* [1826.] (*In his* Tour in England, *etc.*, 1833; v. 3. 1832.)
— Barrow, *Sir* J. Family tour through South Holland; up the Rhine, *etc.*, [1828]. London, 1836. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 32.)
— Ritchie, L. Sketches on the Rhine and in Holland. London, 1833. 12°. (Heath's pict. annual.)
— Gordon, P. L. Belgium and Holland, with a sketch of the revol. of 1830. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— Barron, H. W. A few notes on the public schools and universities of Holland and Germany, 1839. London, 1840. 8°.
— Bell, R. Wayside pictures in France, Belgium, and Holland. London, 1849. 8°.
— Burn, R. S. Agricultural tour in Belgium, Holland, *etc.*, [1859]. London, 1862. 8°.
— Colet, *Mme.* L. Promenade en Hollande. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Baedeker, K. Belgien und Holland; Handbuch. 7e Aufl. Coblenz, 1861. 8°.
— Esquiros, H. A. The Dutch at home; from the 'Revue d. D. Mondes'; tr. by L. Wraxall. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

See also Amsterdam; — Haarlem; — Netherlands; — Rhine; — Utrecht.

(*Maps.*)

— Atlas de la Hollande, [B.C. 55 – A.D. 839]. La Haye, 1745. f°.
— Atlas van het aloude Holland. In's Graavenhaage, *by Pieter de Hondt*, 1745. f°.

— Bellin, J. N. Carte réduite des costes de Flandre et de Hollande. *n.p.*, 1763. (E 87, no. 20)
— Blaeu, W. Del Flandria, Schielandia, et insulæ trans Mosam. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 51)
— - Hollandia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 48)
— - Zuydhollandia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 50)
— Chauchard, —. (*In his* Gen. map of Germany. 1800.)
— Conynenburg, J. (*In his* Eng. coasting pilot. 1700.)
— Visscher, N. J. Comitatus Hollandiæ. *n.p.*, 1648. (E 78, no. 49)

See also Delft; — Leyden; — Zuyderzee.

History.

— Amaral, M. E. Tratado das batalhas e successos do galeaõ Santiago com os Olandezes na ilha de S. Elena, e da nao Chagas com os Inglezes entre as ilhas dos Açores. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. mar., v. 2. 1736.)
— Davies, C. M. History of Holland, and the Dutch nation, 900–1800. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 8°.
— Grotius, H. Antiquity of the commonwealth of Batavers; tr. by T. Woods. London, 1649. 12°.
— Hasselt, A. v. Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)
— Houtuyn, A. Republicæ Batavæ lib. I. Hagæ-Comitis, 1698. 12°.
— Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch Republic, [to 1584]. New York, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
— Raynal, T. G. F. Histoire du Stadhouderat depuis son origine. *n.p.*, 1750. 2 v. 12°.
— Reste, B. de. Histoire des pêches, des découverts, *etc.*, des Hollandois dans les mers du Nord. Paris, an IX [1801]. 3 v. 8°.

The following are chronologically arranged.

— Baerland, A. van. Hollandiæ comitum historia et icones, [734–1549]. Francof., 1585. 8°.
— Loeher, F. Untergang von Bauern- und Herrenfreiheit in Holland, [1421]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1863.)
— LeNoble, E. Histoire de l'établ. de la Répub. de H., [1559–1609]. Paris, 1692. 2 v. 8°.
— Bizot, P. Historie métallique de la répub. de Hollande, [1566–1676]. Paris, 1687. f°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1688. 2 v. 8°.
— - Supplément. Amst., 1690. 8°.
— Carleton, *Sir* D. Letters from and to C. during his embassy in Holland, Jan. 1615–Dec. 1620. London, 1757. 4°.
— Prise de vaisseaux de guerre, *etc.*, sur les Portugais par la flotte hollandoise. [1627]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)
— Mackintosh, R. J. Memoir of the affairs of Holland, 1667–86. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. 1866.)
— Vonk, L. C. Geschiedenis der landing van het Engelsch-Russisch leger in Noord-Holland; alsmede der krijgsbedrijven en politieke gebeurtenissen, 1799. Haarlem, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Walsh, E. Expedition to Holland, 1799. London, 1800. 4°.
— Bergson, J. 1815-[48]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1851.)
— Vivien, A. F. A. [1806–40.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1853.)
— Reyer, S. van de. La Hollande et la conférence, [1833]. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules, v. 2. 1863.)

See also Amsterdam; — Breda; — Dogger Bank, Battle of; — Dutch; — Gouda; — Haarlem; — Hague; — Leyden; — Utrecht.

See also Netherlands; especially for the history of the struggle with Spain.

Language and literature.

See Dutch language; — Dutch literature (p. 833).

Politics.

— Witt, J. de, *and others.* True interest and political maxims of the repub. of Holland and West Friesland. London, 1702. 8°.
— Dutch, The, better friends than the French to the monarchy, church, and trade of England. London, 1713. 8°. (B 756)
— Address to the people of the Netherlands on the dangerous situation of Holland, and the advantages of an alliance with Holland, France, and America; by a Dutchman. London, 1782. 8°. (B 762)
— Aanmerkingen over het stadhouderschap. Amst., 1795. 8°. (B 1011)
— Projet de constitution pour la républiqne hollandoise. Paris, 1797. 8°. (C 92)
— Papers resp. the continuance of the French troops in Holland. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 754)
— Claims of Holland considered. [London, 1831?] 8°. (B 933)
— S., O. T. Brief exposition of the British foreign policy towards Holland. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— Duff, M. E. G. (*In his* Studies in Eur. politics. 1866.)
— Reville, A. La Hollande et le roi Louis Bonaparte. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, juin, juil. 1870.)

Holland House. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. H. House and its inhabitants. (*In her* Recol. of lit. char., v. 1. 1854.)

Holland Purchase, *western New York.* Turner, O. History of the Purchase. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.

Hollerius, Jacobus. *See* Houlier, J.

Holles *or* Hollis, Denzil, 1*st Baron.* Case stated concerning the judicature of the House of Peers in point of appeals. *n.p.*, 1675. 12°.
— Letter to Van Buninghen. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)
— Memoirs; [ed. by J. Toland]. Lond., 1699. 8°.
— Speech, March 21, 1642, conc. the accusation of high treason against himselfe and the other five members. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.) — Instructions agreed on by Parl. for commissioners to the Hague; with the speech made thereupon. (*In* v. 7. 1812.)
— Guizot, F. P. (*In his* Etudes sur la rév. d'Angl. 1855.)

Holley, Alexander L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. New York, 1861. f°.
— The permanent way and coal burning boilers of European railways, 1858. *See* Colburn, Z.

Holley, George W. Speech at the Litchfield County centennial celebration. (*In* Litchfield Co., Conn. 1851.)

Holley, *Rev.* Horace. Discourse, death of J. Morrison, May 19. Lexington, 1823. 8°. (B 283)
— Caldwell, C. Discourse on the genius and character of H. Holley. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)
— Pierpont, J. Discourse, Boston. Sept. 2, death of H. Holley. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1218)

Holley, M. Oration at Canandaigua, Feb. 22. Canandaigua, 1812. 8°. (B 416)

Holley, *Mrs.* Mary Austin. Texas; in letters written during a visit to Austin's Colony in 1831. Balt., 1833. 12°.

Holley, Myron. Essay upon the Sabbath. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1374)

Holley, Orville Luther. New York state register. Albany, 1843. 12°.

Holliday, George H. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library at Carlinville, Ill. New York, 1870. 8°.

Holliday, John. Life of W. Murray, Earl of Mansfield. London, 1797. 4°.

Hollings, J. F. Life of Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1838. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 65.)
— Life of M. T. Cicero. Lond., 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 69.)

Hollingshead, John. Odd journeys in and out of London. London, 1860. 8°.
— The birth-place of Podgers. (No. 67 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Ragged London in 1861. London, 1861. 8°.
— Underground London. London, 1862. 12°.

Hollingsworth, S. Account of the present state of Nova Scotia. Edin., 1786. 8°.

Hollingsworth, Z. Wheat. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Hollingworth, John Banks, *D.D.* Sermon at Lambeth-Chapel; consecration of J. Kaye, Bp. of Bristol. London, 1820. 4°. (A 60)

Hollingworth, Richard. EATON, S., *and* TAYLOR, T. Defence for the Congregational way justified; an answer to R. H.'s epistle wherein he chargeth them with injurious dealing against God. London, 1646. 4°. (B 1)

Hollingworth, Richard, *D.D., Vicar of Westham.* Visitation sermon. *t.p.wo.* [1630.] 4°. (B 1261)

— Sermon, Apr. 17, 1680. (*In* Marketman, J. Full account. 1680. B 12)

— LUDLOW, E. Ludlow no liar; a detection of Hollingworth's disingenuity in his 2d defence of Charles I. Amst., 1692. 4°. (B 8)

— — Truth brought to light; or, The gross forgeries of H., in 'The character of Charles I.' detected. London, 1693. 4°. (B 8)

— PLAIN dealer, The; essay [cont.] remarks on T. Long and on Hollingworth's 'Further defence of the King's holy book'. London, 1692. 4°. (B 8)

Hollingworth, Richard, *fellow of Christ Church, Manchester.* Mancuniensis; or, History of the towne of Manchester. Manchester, 1839. 12°.

Hollinshead. *See also* Holinshead.

Hollis. *See also* Holles.

Hollis, *pseud., and others.* Facts and docs. in rel. to H. C. Boston, 1829. 12°. (H 22)

Hollis, John. TREBECK, J. (*In his* Letter to John Hollis on his reasons for scepticism as it concerns revealed religion. (B 1408)

Hollis, Thomas, *d.* 1731, *Funeral sermon on. See* Colman, B. (B 71, 217); — Greenwood, I. (B 234, 310); — Hunt, J. (B 175); — Wigglesworth, E. (B 234, 310, 867)

Hollis, Thomas, *d.* 1754. Extracts from a letter of H. to A. Elliot [relating to coins] and from the answer. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Life and memoirs of Algernon Sydney. (*In* Political classics, v. 1. 1794.)

— True sentiments of America; letters from the Ho. of Representatives of Mass., with [other] papers, and [J. Adams's] Diss. on the canon and feudal law. London, 1768. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 374, 462)

— MEMOIRS of H. London, 1780. 4°.

Hollis, Thomas Brande. DISNEY, J. Memoirs of H. London, 1808. 4°.

Hollis, *N.H.* FOX, C. J. (*In his* Hist. of the old township of Dunstable. 1846.)

Hollis Street Church. *See* Boston (p. 347).

Hollister, Gideon Hiram. History of Connecticut. Hartford, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Hollister, Ovando J. The mines of Colorado. Springfield, 1867. 12°.

Holliston, *Mass.* BIGLOW, W. (*In his* History of Sherburne. 1830.)

— DICKINSON, T. Description of Holliston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— FITCH, C. View of Holliston in its 1st cent.; sermon, Dec. 4, 1826. Dedham, 1827. 8°. (B 1127)

Hollond, E. W. What are the best means for suppressing vagrancy? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Hollond, Edward. CATALOGUE of his library, sold, London, 1830 [partly priced]. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 1618)

Holly, Cornelius. TRIAL for murder. *See* Parker, M.

Holly, Israel. BECKWITH, G. Second letter on lay ordination, occasioned by [I. Holly's] 'Word in Zion's behalf'. New London, 1766. 8°. (C 68)

Holly-tree inn, The; by C. Dickens. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *and in* Household words, v. 12. 1855.)

Holm, Georg Tycho. Flora Danica. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Holm, Thomas Campanius. Description of the province of New Sweden, now called Pennsylvania; tr. from the Swedish, for the Hist. Soc. of Penn.; with notes by P. S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)

— Extract of a translation of the history of New Sweed Land. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)

Holman, James. Voyages and travels round the world, 1727–32. London, 1834–35. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Madeira. — Teneriffe. — St. Jago. — Sierra Leone. — Cape Coast. — Accra. — Fernando Po. — Bonny. — Calabar. — Rivers in the Bight of Biafra. — Prince's Island. — Ascension. — Rio Janeiro. — Gold mines. 2. Brazils. — Cape Colony. — Caffreland. — Mauritius. — Madagascar. 3. Comoro Islands. — Zanzibar. — Seychelles. — Mauritius. — India. 4. Voyage of circumnavigation concluded.

Holman, Joseph George. Gazette extraordinary; a comedy. New York, 1811. 16°. (D 42)

— Abroad and at home; a comic opera. — The votary of wealth; a comedy. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)

Holman, Nathan. Sermon, ordination of D. Holman, Douglass, Oct. 19, 1808. Sutton, Mass., 1810. 8°. (B 1319)

Holmboe, Christopher Andreas. Ideas respecting an alphabet suited to the languages of Southern Africa. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

Holmby house; by G. J. W. Melville. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 59-61. 1859-60; — *and* Littell's living age, v. 61-64. 1859.)

Holme, Benj. Collection of epistles and works. London, 1753. 8°.

Contents. Testimony from Friends of York Monthly Meeting conc. B. Holme. — Life and travels. — Serious call in Christian love to turn to Christ. — Testimony against mixt marriages. — Epistle of tender counsel to the visited of the Lord; to Friends in Gr. Brit. and Ireland; in Amer.; in London; of love to the churches of Christ. — Tender invitation to embrace the offers of God's love. — Epistle of tender counsel to parents and youth.

— Serious call in Christian love to all people. New York, 1821. 8°. (B 1103)

Holmes, Abiel, *D.D.* American annals; a chronol. history of America, 1492–1806. Camb., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of meteorological observations made in Georgia and S. Carolina. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Address, 1814. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Addresses. 1813–56.)

— Address before the Amer. Antiq. Soc. in King's Chapel, Boston, on their 2d anniv., Oct. 24. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 567)

— Address before the Washington Benev. Soc., Cambridge, July 5. Camb., 1813. 8°. (B 457, 754, W 49)

— Centennial] sermon, Cambridge, Jan. 4. Camb., 1801. 8°. (B 226, 1833)

— The counsel of Washington recommended; discourse, Cambridge, Feb. 22. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 173, W 50)

— Discourse before the Soc. for For. Miss. of Boston, Jan. 1. Camb., 1813. 8°. (B 318)

— Discourse before the Soc. for Prop. the Gosp. among the Indians. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 210, 300, 869)

— Discourse on the validity of Presbyterian ordination; [Dudleian] lecture, May. Camb., 1810. 8°. (B 871)

— Discourse, opening of the new almshouse, Sept. 17. Camb., 1818. 8°. (B 318)

— Discourse, Plymouth, Dec. 22, anniv. commem. of the first landing of the fathers. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 206)

— History of Cambridge. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1800; — *also* B 465)

— Life of Ezra Stiles. Boston, 1798. 8°.

— Memoirs of the Mohegans and of Uncas. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9.) — Memoir of C. Morton. (*In* v. 11.) — Notes on newly discovered ms. journal of Gov. Winthrop. (*In* v. 14.) — Account of the New England library collected by Thos. Prince. (*In* v. 17.) — Life and character of Caleb Gannett. (*In* v. 18.) — Description of Rochester. (*In* v. 20.) — Memoir of the French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. (*In* v. 22.)

— Sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 318, 849)

— Sermon, Boston and Cambridge, Apr. 25, fast [day]. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 170, 226, 857, 1833)

— Sermon, Cambridge, Apr. 6, fast day. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 211)

— Sermon, Camb., Dec. 25. Camb., 1810. 8°. (B 318, 869)

— Sermon, Cambridge, Dec. 29, 1799, death of Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 162, 846)

— Sermon, Cambridge, interment of I. Sumner. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 172, 318)

— Sermon, convention of Cong. ministers of Mass., May 27. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 285, 1789)

— Sermon, funeral of D. Osgood, Dec. 12. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 283)

— Sermon, funeral of D. Tappan. (*In* Tappan, D. Sermons. 1807.)

— Sermon, funeral of J. Willard. 1804. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 203, 226, 286, 425, 852)

— Sermon, inaug. of E. Porter as Bartlett Prof. of sacred rhetoric, Andover, Apr. 1. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 318)

— Sermon, Oct. 20, 1802, ordination of Dr. Kendal, Hubbardston. Worcester, 1803. 8°. (B 204)
— Sermon on charity. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.)
— Sermon, ordin. of J. Bartlett, Marblehead, May 22. Camb., 1811. 8°. (B 318, 1595)
— Sermon, ordin. of J. Whitaker, Sharon, Feb. 27. Dedham, 1799. 8°. (B 318, 1319)
— Sermon, ordin. of O. Lane in Sturbridge. Camb., 1801. 8°. (B 318)
— Sermon, ordin. of T. B. Gannett, Cambridgeport, Jan. 19. Camb., 1814. 8°. (B 277, 1595, 1789)
— Sermon, ordin. of W. Bascom, Oct. 16. Camb., 1805. 8°. (B 959)
— Sermon [thanksgiving] on the freedom and happiness of America, Cambridge, Feb. 19. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 226)
— Two discourses on the completion of the 2d cent. from the landing of the forefathers, Camb., Dec. 24, 1820. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 275, 1571)
— Two sermons, Camb., Jan. 25. Camb., 1829. 8°. (B 1325)
— CAMBRIDGE. 1ST PARISH. Controversy between the first parish in Cambridge and A. H. Cambridge, 1829. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1803)
— JENKS, W. Memoir of H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Holmes, Abraham. Address before the members of the bar of Bristol. New Bedford, 1834. 8°. (B 1129, 1809)

Holmes, Cornelius. DAVIS, C. G. Report of the trial of Samuel M. Andrews, for the mur der of C. Holmes. New York, 1869. 8°.

Holmes, David. Letter to the Church in Amherst. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 272)

Holmes, Edward. Life of Mozart, incl. his correspondence. New York, 1845. 12°.

Holmes, Ezekiel. Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on Aroostook River, 1838. Augusta, 1839. 8°.
— Physical geography and zoology of Maine. (*In* Maine. *Board of Agric.* Reports, 1861.) — Report upon the geology and natural hist. of the State of Maine. 1861. (*In* 1861–62.) — Fishes of Maine. (*In* 1862.)

Holmes, George, *vs.* Jennison, S. H. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1438)

Holmes, Isaac E. WHITE, A. S. Speech in reply to H. on the principles which divide the two parties. [Wash., 1843.] 8°. (B 1499)

Holmes, J. C. *See* Michigan State Agric. Soc.

Holmes, John, *master of the Grammar School in Holt.* Art of rhetoric made easy. London, 1755. 8°.
— Greek grammar. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°.

Holmes, John, *minister in Dublin.* Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren. Dublin, 1818. 8°.

Holmes, John, *of Maine, b.* 1773. Address at Saco, June 24, 5818. Portland, 1818. 8°. (B 357)
— Oration, Alfred, July 4. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 457)
— Speech on his resolution calling upon the President for reasons of removing from office and filling the vacancies in the recess of the Senate. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1494)
— Speech on the annual appropriation bill. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)
— *and others.* Representation of the House in Maine. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 1602)

Holmes, John. Economy of co-operation in provision of food. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — West Yorkshire coal strike, 1858. (*In* 1859.) — Houses for the people. — Over-crowding and mortality in the borough of Leeds. (*In* 1864.)

Holmes, John S. Oration, July 4, 1858. (*In* Boston. Report of the celebration.)

Holmes, Mead. A soldier of the Cumberland; memoir of M. Holmes, Jr.; with introd. by J. S. Hart. Boston, *Am. Tr. Soc.*, 1864. 16°.

Holmes, Nathaniel. The authorship of Shakspeare. New York, 1866. 16°.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Astræa, a poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Yale Coll. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Autocrat of the breakfast table. Bost., 1858. 8°.
Note. Repub. from the Atlantic monthly, v. 1–2. 1857–58.

— Benefactors of the Medical School of Harv. Univ.; with a biog. sketch of G. Parkman; an introd. lecture, Nov. 7. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539, 1555, 1725)
— Boston church bells. (*In* Boston book, 4th coll. 1851.)
— Boylston prize dissertations, 1836–37. Boston, 1838. 8°.
Contents. Intermittent fever of N. England. — On neuralgia. — On direct exploration.
— Claims of dentistry; an address delivered at the commencement exercises of the Dental Dept. in Harv. Univ., Feb. 14. Boston, 1872. 8°. (H 8)
— Contagiousness of puerperal fever. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1189)
— Currents and counter currents in medical science; address. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1555)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 9. 1860.)
— *Same.* With other addresses and essays. Boston, 1861. 8°.
Contents. Currents and counter-currents in medical science. — Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions. — Some more recent views of homœopathy. — Puerperal fever, as a private pestilence. — Position and prospects of the medical student. — Mechanism of vital actions. — Valedictory address to the medical graduates of Harv. Univ.
— Departed days. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— Direct exploration. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Libr. of practical medicine, v. 7. 1836.)
— Elsie Venner; a romance of destiny. Boston, 1861. 2 v. 12°.
Note. Previously published in v. 5–7 of the Atlantic monthly as 'The Professor's story'.
— *Same, tr. and abr. by E. D. Forgues.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juillet 1861.)
— The guardian angel. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 19–20. 1867.)
— Homœopathy and its kindred delusions. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— Introductory lecture at Mass. Med. Coll., Nov. 3. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1555)
— Mechanism in thought and morals; [Φ. B. K.] address, June 29, 1870. Boston, 1871. 16°.
— Medical profession in Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect. 1869.)
— Morning visit. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
— Oration before the city authorities of Boston, July 4; private copy. Boston, 1863. 4°.
— Poem at a dinner given to Prince Napoleon. (*In* Everett, E. Address at the dinner. 1861.)
— Poem, dedication of the Pittsfield cemetery, Sept. 9, 1850. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1233)
— Poems. Boston, 1836. 12°.
Contents. Poetry; a metrical essay. — Lyrics.
— *Same.* [With add.] London, 1846. 16°.
— *Same.* New and enl. ed. Boston, 1849. 16°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1862. 16°.
Contents. Poetry, a metrical essay. — Miscel. poems. — Songs in many keys.
— Position and prospects of the medical student; address, Jan. 12. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1555)
— The Professor at the breakfast table. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Note. Repub. from the Atlantic monthly, v. 3–4. 1859.
— The Professor's story. *See, back,* Elsie Venner.
— Puerperal fever as a private pestilence. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1555)
— Report of the committee on medical literature. *n.t.p.* 8°. (From Transactions of the Amer. Med. Assoc., v. 1. B 1555)
— Songs in many keys. 4th ed. Bost., 1862. 16°.
Contents. Agnes. — Other poems.
— Soundings from the Atlantic. Bost., 1864. 16°.
Contents. Bread and the newspaper. — My hunt after 'The captain'. — The stereoscope and the stereograph. — Sun painting and sun sculpture; with a stereoscopic trip across the Atlantic. — Doings of the sunbeam. — The human wheel, its spokes and felloes. (From Atlantic monthly, v. 11. 1863.) — Visit to the autocrat's landlady. — Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters. — The great instrument. — The inevitable trial.
— Urania, a rhymed lesson; before the Mercantile Library Assoc. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1233)

— Valedictory address to the med. graduates of Harv. Univ., Mar. 10. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1555)
— WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2. 1866.)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *Jr.* Biography of A. Dehon. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Holmes, Robert. Prophecies and testimony of John the Baptist and the parallel prophecies of Christ; [Bampton] sermons. Oxford, 1782. 8°.

Holmes, S. L. Address on the temperance pledge. Albany, 1843. 8°. (B 1280)

Holmes, Sylvester. Sermon, death of Gen. S. Leach, at Easton. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1220)

Holmes, *Gen.* Theophilus Hunter. Report of the battle of Helena; of Gen. A. P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe Station; of Maj. Gen. Stevenson of expedition into East Tennessee. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Holmes, Timothy. Surgical treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood. London, 1868. 8°.

— System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. London, 1860–64. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *General pathology.* **Simon**, J. Inflammation. — **Coote**, H. Abscess; — Gangrene. — **Paget**, J. Sinus and fistula; — Ulcers; — Tumours; — Contusions; — Wounds; — **De Morgan**, C. Erysipelas, *etc.* — **Callender**, G. W. Pyemia. — **Poland**, A. Tetanus; — Animal poisons. — **Barclay**, A. W. Delirium tremens. — **Savory**, W. S. Scrofula; — Hysteria; — Collapse and effects of shock upon the system. — **Lee**, H. Syphilis. — **Moore**, C. H. Cancer; — Wounds of vessels. — **Holmes**, T. Burns and scalds; — Accidents from lightning: — General pathology of dislocations. — **Hornidge**, T. K. General pathology of fractures.

2. *Local injuries.* — *Diseases of the eye.* **Longmore**, T. Gun-shot wounds. — **Hewett**, P. Injuries of head. — **Shaw**, A. Injuries of back. — **Coote**, H. Injuries of face. — **Gray**, H. Injuries of neck. — **Poland**, A. Injuries of chest. — **Pollock**, G. Injuries of abdomen. — **Birkett**, J. Injuries of pelvis. — **Flower**, W. H. Injuries of upper extremity. — **Holthouse**, C. Injuries of lower extremity. — **Dixon**, J. Diseases and injuries of the eye.

3. *Operative surgery, etc.* **Smith**, T. Minor surgery. — **Lister**, J. Amputation; — Anæsthetics. — **Coote**, H. Plastic surgery; — Diseases of the tongue. — **Hinton**, J. Diseases of the ear. — **Ure**, A. Diseases of the nose. — **Gray**, H. Surgical diseases of air-passages. — **Durham**, A. E. Laryngoscope. — **Moore**, C. H. Diseases of absorbent system; — Atheromia and obstruct. of arteries. — **Callender**, G. W. Diseases of veins. — **Holmes**, T., *and* **Hart**, E. A. Aneurism. — **Tatum**, T. Affections of muscular system. — **Little**, —. Orthopædic surgery. — **Holmes**, T. Diseases of the bones; — Excision of bones and joints. — **Johnson**, A. A. Diseases of joints. — **Shaw**, A. Diseases of spine. — **Brown-Séquard**, C. E. Diseases of nerves.

4. *Diseases of organs of digestion, etc.* **Salter**, S. J. A. Surg. diseases connected with the teeth. — **Barclay**, A. W. Diphtheria and croup. — **Pollock**, G. D. Diseases of mouth and alimentary canal. — **Smith**, H. Diseases of the rectum. — **Birkett**, J. Hernia; — Diseases of the breast. — **Thompson**, H. Surgery of the male urinary organs. — **Poland**, A. Urinary calculi and lithotomy. — **Hawkins**, C. Lithotrity. — **Hutchinson**, J. Surg. diseases of women. — **Humphrey**, G. M. Diseases of the male organs of generation. — **Lee**, H., *and* **Marston**, J. A. Gonorrhœa. — **Martin**, *Sir* J. R. On hospitals. — **Coote**, H., *and* **Wordsworth**, J. C. Surgical instruments and apparatus. — **Coote**, H. Dis. of the thyroid gland. — **Jenner**, W., *and* **Hillier**, T. Diseases of the skin. — **Smith**, T. Local or surgical affections of the skin. — **Holmes**, T. Surgical diseases of childhood, including congenital dislocation and intra-uterine fracture, by B. **Brodhurst**; and lateral distortion of the spine, by A. **Shaw**; — Surg. diagnosis and regional surg. — **Croft**, J. On surgical fever. — **Harley**, G. Apnœa. — **Busk**, G. On parasites, and diseases which they produce; — Venomous insects and reptiles.

— Burns and scalds; accidents from lightning. — General pathology of dislocations. (*In his* System of surgery, v. 1. 1860.) — Aneurism. — Diseases of the bones. — Excision of bones and joints. (*In* v. 3. 1862.) — Surgical diagnosis and regional surgery. — Surgical diseases of childhood. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)
— Report on surgery. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect for 1865–66, 67–68.)
— St. George's Hospital reports. 1866–67. *See* **Ogle**, J. W.

Holmes, *Sir* W. H. Free cotton; how and where to grow it. London, 1862. 8°.

Holmes, Wm. TRIAL of H., T. Warrington, *etc.*, for murder on the high seas. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 561)

Holmes family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Holmes Co., *Ohio.* BURLINGAME, E. H. Topographical map. New York, *H. F. Walling*, 1861.

Holroyd, John Baker, 1*st Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the commerce of the American states. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed., much enl. London, 1784. 8°.
— Observations on the impolicy, abuses, *etc.*, of the poor laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 693)
— Observations on the manufactures, trade, and state of Ireland. Dublin, 1785. 8°.
— Orders in Council and Amer. embargo beneficial to polit. and comm. interests of Gr. Brit. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)
— On the trade in wool and woolens, including an exposition of the commercial situation of the British Empire. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838) — Report at the meeting at Lewes wool fair. (*In* v. 4.)
— BINGHAM, W. Letter to a member of Parliament on the restraining proclamation, and strictures on Lord Sheffield's 'Commerce of the Amer. States'. London, 1784. 8°. (B 472, 633, 1638)
— – *Same.* Dublin, 1784. 8°. (B 667)
— – *Same.* Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 472, 630, W 62)
— CAREY, M. Brief examination of Ld. Sheffield's 'Observations'. Phila., 1791. 8°.
— CHAMPION, R. Remarks on 'Observations'. (*In his* Consid. 1784.)
— REMARKS on Ld. Sheffield's 'Observations'; by an American. London, 1784. 8°. (B 702)

Holst, H. von. Ludwig XIV. und die Hugenotten. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)

Holstein, *Duke of.* TRAVELS of the ambassadors from the Duke into Muscovy, Persia, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Holstein, H. L. Villaume Ducoudray. *See* **Ducoudray.**

Holstein (*Lat.* **Holstenius**), Lucas. De Abassinorum communione sub unica specie. — De Sabbathio flumine. (*In* Allacci. Symmikta. 1733.)
— Commentariolus in veterem picturam nymphæum referentem. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)
— De fulcris seu verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699; — *and in* Menestrier, C. Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ statua. 1688.)
— Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Roman., v. 1. 1716.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)
— VILLANI, J. De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi, responsa ad argumenta a L. Holsteino proposita. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Holstein, *Mrs.* Wm. H. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Holstein, Duchy of. CHRONICON Holtzatiæ, auctore presbytero Bremensis diœcesis a. 1172–1428; illust. I. M. Lappenberg. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 21. 1869.)
— MALLING, O. Recueil de traits mémorables tirés de l'histoire de Danemark, de Norwège, et de Holstein; tr. par F. M. Mourier. Copenhague, 1794. 8°.

See also **Denmark**; — **Ditmarsch**; — **Schleswig-Holstein.**

— *Maps.* BLAEU, W. Ducatus Holsatiæ tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no 146)
— – FADEN, W. London, 1790. (E 66)

Holstenius, Lucas. *See* **Holstein**, L.

Holt, Daniel. Address as president, 1864. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publications, 1864.)

Holt, Edward. Public and domestic life of George III. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Holt, John. General view of the agriculture of the County of Lancaster. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
— *Same.* London, 1795. 8°. (W 61)

Holt, *Sir* John. CAMPBELL, J. Life of H. (*In his* Lives of chief justices of England, v. 2. 1849.)

Holt, Joseph. Memoirs of H.; ed. from his original ms. by T. C. Croker. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Holt, Joseph. Johnson, R. Reply to H.'s 'Review of the proceedings of the court martial in F. J. Porter's case'. Balt., 1863. 8°.

Holt, Sestercius. Zoological notes and anecdotes. London, 1852. 12°.

Holtei, Karl von. Briefe an L. Tieck, ausgewählt u. hrsg. von H. Breslau, 1864. 4 v. 8°.

— Gedichte. 4e Aufl. Hannover, 1856. 16°.

— Die Vagabunden. Breslau, 1862. 3 v. 24°.

Holthaus, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the East, 1824–40; tr. from 3d German ed., by W. Howitt. New York, [18—]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1177)

Holthouse, Carsten. Injuries of the lower extremity. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 2. 1861.)

Holton, Amos. The case of Mrs. C. H. Pike, now pending before Congress. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1459)

Holton, Edward D. Address at the opening of the Chamber of Commerce. *See* Milwaukee.

Holton, Isaac F. New Grenada; twenty months in the Andes. New York, 1857. 8°.

— American prime meridian. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Holton Library at Brighton. *See* Brighton, *Mass. Holton Library.*

Holtzendorff, Franz von. On police supervision. — On public prosecutors in Prussia. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Holtzmann, Wilhelm. *See* Xylander, W.

Holy alliance. Brougham, H. Holy alliance; speech on the war with Spain. (*In his* Speeches, v. 2. 1857.) *See also* Vienna, Congress of.

Holy alphabet for Sion's scholars. *See* Cowper, W.

Holy coat of Treves. *See* Treves.

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Holy living. *See* Taylor, J.

Holy Roman Empire. *See* Germany.

Holy rood. *See* Cross.

Holy, sacred, and divine roll and book; revealed in the United Society at New Lebanon, U. S. Pt. 1. Canterbury, *N. H.*, 1843. 8°.

Holy Scriptures. *See* Bible.

Holy Spirit. Clark, P. Witness of the spirit in the hearts of believers; sermon, Watertown, Sept. 16, 1743. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 67, 216)

— Crell, J. Tractatus de Spiritu Sancto. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1656.)

— Fitz-Gerald, J. Six discourses upon the Holy Ghost, as given upon the day of Pentecost, to the Ch. of Christ. Ipswich, [1844]. 8°. (C 217)

— Occasional thoughts on the influence of the Spirit, with cautions against mistakes and abuses. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 852)

— Remarks on the doctrine of the influence of the Holy Spirit. Phila., 1820. 12°. (C 198)

— *Same.* New York, 1822. 8°. (C 224)

— Seccomb, J. Some occasional thoughts on the influence of the Spirit. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 77)

— Tholuck, F. A. G. Ueber die Natur der Sünde wider den heiligen Geist. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 2. 1839.)

Holy state and profane state. *See* Fuller, T.

Holy thoughts on a God made man; or, Mysterious trinity prov'd. London, 1704. 8°.

Holy war, History of the. *See* Fuller, T.

Holy week. England, *Rev.* J. Explanation of the ceremonies of holy week at Rome. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1849.)

Holyoake, George Jacob. Several articles]. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862–65, 69, 73.)

Holyoke, Edward, *Pres. Harv. Coll.* Duty of ministers; [convention] sermon. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 144, 210, 226)

— Integrity and religion; sermon, election, May 25. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 145, 181, 183)

— Obedience and submission, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of J. Diman, Salem, May 11. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 1315)

— Answer to the things charged upon him, by Whitefield, as inconsistences. *See* Wigglesworth, E. (B 70, 583)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1769. *See* Appleton, N.; — *and* Sewall, J. (B 17, 212)

Holyoke, Edward Augustus. An ethical essay; duties we owe to God, our Saviour, our neighbour, and ourselves; with a memoir by J. Brazer. Salem, 1830. 8°.

Account of the weather and of epidemics at Salem, 1786. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— Bill of mortality for Salem, 1782, 83. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Account of an uncommon case of emphysema. — An estimate of the heat and cold of the American atmosphere beyond the European, in the same parallel of latitude. — Table of results, from a course of observations made on the heat of the atmosphere by Fahrenheit's thermometer, 1786–92, at Salem, Mass. (*In* v. 2. 1793.) — A proposal for adjusting a new scale to the mercurial thermometer. (*In* v. 3. 1809.) — Meteorological journal, 1786–1829. (*In* Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)

— History of retroverted uterus. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.) — Memoir of H. (*In* v. 4. 1829.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1829. *See* Brazer, J. (B 960)

Holyroodhouse. *See* Edinburgh.

Holywood, John. *See* Sacro Busto, J.

Homann, Johann Baptist. Atlas novus terrarum orbis. Nürnberg, 1729. f°.

— Circuli Westphaliæ tabula. Noribergæ, [17—]. (E 94)

— Landgraviæ Thuringiæ tabula. Noribergæ, [17—]. (E 94)

— Saxoniæ tractus, ducatum Magdeburgensem ostendens. Noribergæ, [17—]. (E 94)

Homans, Benjamin. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the U. S. Balt., 1843. 8°.

— U. S. railroad directory, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Homans, Charles D. Case of hydrophobia. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1555)

Homans, Isaac Smith, *ed.* Banker's almanac, 1851. Boston, New York, and Phila., 1851. 8°.

— History of Boston, 1630–1856. Bost., 1856. 18°.

— Merchant's and banker's register for 1859. New York, 1859. 8°.

— *and* Isaac Smith, *Jr.* Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Homans, John. Character and qualifications of the good physician; address, Mass. Med. Soc. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1555)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)

— Obituary. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1869.)

Homans, John, *Jr.* Pathology and treatment of vaginal cystocele. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

Homans, Sheppard. Life insurance. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)

— Report exhibiting the experience of the Co. *See* Mutual Life Insurance Company of N. Y.

Homberg, Wilhelm. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Hombre. *See* Ombre.

Hombres con juicio, Los. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Hombres solos, Los. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Homburg, Ernst Christoph. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter, v. 7. 1825.)

Home, —. Select views in Mysore from drawings by H., with historical descriptions by T. Binsley. London, 1794. 4°.

Home, Daniel Douglas. Incidents in my life; with introd. by J. W. Edmonds. New York, 1863–72. 2 v. 12°.

Home, *Sir* Everard. Lectures on comparative anatomy; subjoined, Synopsis systematis regni animalis. London, 1814–23. 4 v. 4°.

— Observations on cancer. London, 1805. 8°.

— Practical observations on the treatment of diseases of the prostrate gland. Lond., 1811. 8°.

— Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra and in the œsophagus. London, 1805–21. 3 v. 8°.

— Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers on the legs; added, some observations on varicose veins and piles. 2d ed. Lond., 1801. 8°.

Home, Francis, *M. D.* Clinical experiments, histories, and dissections. Edin., 1780. 8°.
— Medical facts and experiments. Lond., 1759. 8°.
— Principia medicinæ. Ed. 3a. Edin., 1770. 8°.
Home, George. Letter to A. Smith, on the life, death, and philosophy of his friend D. Hume. London, 1804. 12°. (D 30)
Home, Henry, *Lord Kames.* Elements of criticism. 5th ed. Edin., 1774. 2 v. 8°.
— Gentleman farmer; an attempt to improve agriculture by subjecting it to the test of national principles. Dublin, 1779. 8°.
— Sketches of the history of man. 2d ed. Edin., 1778. 4 v. 8°.
— Smith, S. S. Strictures on Ld. Kaim's Discourse on the original diversity of mankind. (*In his* Causes of variety. 1810.)
— Tytler, A. F. Memoirs of H. Home of Kames. Edin., 1807. 2 v. 4°.
Home, Jessie. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
Home, John. Works, with an account of his life by H. Mackenzie. Edin., 1822. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Account of the life of H. — Agis. — Douglas. 2. Siege of Aquileia. — The fatal discovery. — Alonzo. — Alfred. — History of the rebellion, 1745. 3. History of the rebellion, 1745. — Appendix.
— Douglas. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 3. 1797; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13; — Scott. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1804.)
— *Italian, altered and entitled* Matilde; da G. B. Niccolini. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1858.)
— Sketch. (*In* Society of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scot. poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822.)
Home, *Rev.* Melville. Sermon, June 4, before the Soc. for Missions to Africa and the East, 11th anniversary. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 319)
Home. *See* Domestic; — Family.
Home; [by C. M. Sedgwick]. Boston, 1837. 18°.
Home, a poem; [by A. C. Knight]. Bost., 1806. 16°.
Home, The; or, Family cares, *etc.*; by F. Bremer, tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1843. 8°.
Home; or, The iron rule; by S. Stickney [Mrs. Ellis]. New York, 1837. 2 v. 12°.
Home and the world. New York, 1857. 12°.
Home as found; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by Darley. New York, 1860. 8°.
Home evangelization and colportage. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Amer. Tract Soc.)
Home in the sea; by S. G. Goodrich. Phila., 1845. 18°.
Home in the West; a poem, Dartmouth Coll., July 4. Hanover, 1817. 8°. (B 664)
Home influence; by G. Aguilar. New ed. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Home League for the Protection of Amer. Labor. Address to the people of the U. S. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1513)
— Proceedings of the national convention, New York, Apr. 5, 1841. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1513, 1764)
— Report of a committee on the tariff laws and their effects. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— Blunt, J. Report to the national convention of the Home League, Oct. 13. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
Home life; by E. M. Sewell. N. York, 1867. 12°.
Home life in Africa; [by M. B. Merriam]. Boston, 1868. 12°.
Home missionary, The; pub. by the Amer. Home Mission. Soc. Vol. 1–30, May 1828 – Mar. 1857. N. Y., 1828–57. 30 v. (v. 23, 24 w.). 8°.
Home school, The; or, Hints on home education; by N. Macleod. Edin., 1862. 12°.
Homel, Johann. Schelhorn, J. G. De vita H. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)
Homer, Arthur. Biblioth. Amer. 1789. *See* Reid, —.
Homer, James Lloyd. Nahant and other places on the North Shore. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— Address before the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc., 10th triennial festival. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1739, 1824)
Homer, *Rev.* John. Descrip. and history of Newton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)
Homer, Jonathan. Character of a Christian soldier; sermon before Anc. and Hon. Art. Co., June 7. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 318, W 37)
— The mourner's friend; sermon, Newton, Dec. 7, 1792. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 318)
— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl., May 29. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1465)
— Succession of generations among mankind; century sermon, Newton, Dec. 25, 1791. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 275, 318, 852, W 37)
— Way of God vindicated; sermon after the interment of his only child, Jonathan. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 852, 910)
Homer travestie; [by T. Brydges]. 1797. *See Iliad*, p. 1439.
Homeritis, *Arabia Felix.* Walch, C. W. F. Historia rerum in Homeritide seculo sexto cum a rege Judæo contra Christianos tum ab Habessinis ad hos ulciscendos gestarum. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., 1773.)
Homerius *Byzantinus.* Fragm. (*In* Euripides. Fragm.)

Homerus. *Works.*

— Ilias. [Vol. 2:] Vlyssea. Batrachomyomachia. Hymni. [Colophon:] Venetiis, *in æd. Aldi et A. Asalani*, 1517–24. 2 v. 8°.
Note. The Ilias is of the 2d ed., 1517, the Vlyssea *etc.*, of the less correct 3d ed.
— Opera; [Gr. et Lat.] ex. rec. et cum not. S. Clarkii; acc. var. lect. cura J. A. Ernesti. Lips., 1759–64. 5 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
— Carminâ; cum not. var., cur. C. G. Heyne. Lips., 1802. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ilias I.–XII. 2. Il. XIII.–XXIV. 3. De subsidiis studii in Homericis occupati. — Versio Latina Iliadis. 4. Variæ lect. et observ. in Il. I.–IV. 5. In V.–IX. 6. In X.–XIV. 7. In XV.–XIX. 8. In XX.–XXIV.
— Homeri et Homeridarum opera et reliquiæ; ex rec. F. A. Wolfii. Lips., 1804–07. 5 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Præfationes. — Ἰλιαδος ἀ–ν'. 2. Ιλ. ν'–ω'. 3. Ὀδύσσειας ἀ–ν'. 4. Οδ. ν'–ω'. 5. Βατραχομυομαχία. — Ὕμνοι. — Ἐπιγράμματα. — Ἀποσπασμάτια ἐπων.
— Carmina et cycli epici reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat. Paris, *Didot*, 1853. 8°.
— Carmina; I. Bekker emend. et annot. Bonnæ, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ilias. 2. Odyssea.
— *French.* Œuvres; tr. par Mde. Dacier. Nouv. éd. Genève, 1779. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Sur la vie, les écrits, et le savoir de H. — Iliade, I.–X. 2. Il., II.–XX. 3. Il., XXI.–XXIV. — Odyssée, I.–IV. 4. Od., V.–XXIV.
— - Trad. [en prose] par M. Gin; avec des notes et des imitâtions des poëtes anc. et mod. Paris, 1786–91. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–4. Iliade. 5–8. Odyssée. — Combat des rats. — Hymnes. — Piéces fugitives.

Iliad and Odyssey.

— Iliad and Odyssey; tr. into Eng. blank verse by W. Cowper. Boston, 1814. 4 v. 8°.
— Carmina Ilias et Odyssea, Gr.; cum notis et proleg. in quibus de eorum origine et ætate itemque de priscæ linguæ progressu inquiritur op. R. P. Knight. Londini, 1820. 4°.

Commentaries on the Iliad and Odyssey.

— Apollonius *Sophista.* Lexicon Græc. Iliadis et Odysseæ; rec. H. Tollius. Lugd. Bat., 1788. 8°.
— - Lexicon Homericum; ex recens. I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1833. 8°.
— Eustathius *Thessalonicensis.* Commentarii ad. Iliadem [et] Odysseam. Lipsiæ, 1825–30. 6 v. 4°.
— - Index, studio M. Devarii. Lips., 1828. 4°.
— Montignot, H. Rapports de l'Enéide avec l'Iliade et l'Odyssée. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

Iliad.

— Ilias, [Gr. et Lat.]. Cantab., 1686. 8°.
— Ilias, Gr. et Lat. annot. scr. S. Clarke. Ed. 7a. Londini, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Nov. Ebor., 1814. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Iliade, gr.; erkl. von J. U. Faesi. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Iliad [in Gr.]; with Eng. notes by F. A. Paley. Vol. 1. London, 1866. 8°.
— Iliadis Lib. XXII. cum scholiis Porphyrii, *etc.*, quæ evulg. L. C. Valckenaer. (*Appended to* Orsini, F. Virgilius. 1747.)
— *Eng.* Iliads; by G. Chapman. London, [1611]. f°.
— — *Same.* With introd. and notes by R. Hooper. London, 1857. 2 v. 16°.
— — Iliads; tr. [into verse] by J. Ogilby. *t.p.w.* London, 1660. f°.
— — Iliad I. — Parting of Hector and Andromache. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 12. 1808.)
— — Iliad [in verse; tr. by A. Pope]. New ed. notes by G. Wakefield. Lond., 1806. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Essay on the life, writings, and learning of Homer. — General view of the epick poem, and of the Iliad and Odyssey. — General observ. rel. to Homer and his translator. — Iliad, I., II. — Obs. on the Catalogue. — Geog. table. 2. III.–VIII. — Essay on Homer's battles. 3. IX.–XIV. 4. XV.–XX. — Observ. on the shield of Achilles. 5. XXI.–XXIV. Comparison between the games of Homer and Virgil.
— *Same.* (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 19. 1810.)
— — Iliad; tr. by A. Pope. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795.)
— Burlesque translation of H.; [by T. Brydges]. 4th ed. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— — Iliad; tr. into blank verse by W. Cowper, 2d ed., pub. by J. Johnson. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— — Iliad, in Eng.; tr. by W. Cowper. (*In his* Works, v. 11, 12. 1837.)
— — Iliad, III. 234–244, VI. 236–516, 394–502. (*In* English hexameter translations. 1847.)
— — Iliad; lit. tr. by T. A. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— — Iliad; tr. into unrhymed metre, by F. W. Newman. London, 1856. 8°.
— — Iliad; rendered into blank verse by the Earl of Derby. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— — Iliad, in verse, by Blackie. 1866. *See, forward, Commentaries* (BLACKIE).
— — Iliad; tr. into accentuated hexameters by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. London, 1866. 8°.
— — Iliad; tr. into blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 4°.
— — Iliad; by W. L. Collins. Phila., 1870. 16°. (Anc. class. for Eng. readers.)
— *French.* Homère travesti, ou l'Iliade en vers burlesques. (*In* Marivaux, P. C. Œuvres, v. 10. 1781.)
— *Germ.* Ilias; von J. H. Voss. 5e Aufl. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Von Voss. Stuttg. u. Augs., 1858. 16°.
— — Ilias, übers. von G. A. Bürger. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3, 4. 1823; 1835.)
— *Lat.* Epitome Iliados, incerto auctore. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 3. 1824.)

Commentaries, etc., on the Iliad.

— BEKKER, A. I. Scholia in Iliadem. Berol., 1825. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— BENJAMIN, S. G. W. The choice of Paris. New York, 1870. 16°.
— BLACKIE, J. S. Homer and the Iliad. Edin., 1866. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Dissertations. 2. Iliad in verse, I–XII. 3. Il., XIII–XXIV. 4. Notes.
— GUÉRIN, H. V. Rapport sur 'La topographie et plan stratégique de l'Iliade, par N. Nicolaïdes'. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)
— LACHMANN, K. Betrachtungen über H.'s Ilias; mit Zusatz von M. Haupt. Berlin, 1847. 8°.
— — Ueber die ersten zehn Bücher der Ilias. (*In* Berlin Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1837.) — Fernere Betrachtungen über die Ilias. (*In* 1841.)
— MILLEVOYE, C. H. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)
— NAEGELSBACH, C. F. Anmerkungen zur Ilias, Buch 1–3; nebst Excursen. 2e Aufl. Nürnb., 1850. 8°.
— PENN, G. Exam. of the primary argument of the Iliad. London, 1821. 8°.
— WELCKER, F. G. Ueber die Lage des homer. Ilion. — Aoden und Improvisatoren. — Die Molionen und die Aloiden in der Ilias. — Die Phäaken und die Inseln der Seligen. (*In his* Kleine Schr., v. 2. 1845.)

Odyssey.

— Odyssea et Batrachomyomachia, [Gr.; ed. F. A. Wolf]. Ed. alt. Halis Sax., 1794. 8°.
— Odyssee, gr.; erkl. von J. U. Faesi. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Odysses; tr. by G. Chapman. London, [1615]. f°.
— — *Same.* With introd. and notes, by R. Hooper. London, 1857. 2 v. 16°.
— — Odysses; tr. [into verse] by J. Ogilby. London, 1669. f°.
— — Odyssey; tr. [by A. Pope; with a view of the the epic poem and of the Iliad and Odyssey, extr. from Bossu; also, Battle of the frogs, *etc.*; tr. by Parnell]. Lond., 1725. 5 v. 12°.
— — Odysses, tr. by A. Pope. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795.)
— — Odyssey; tr. into blank verse by W. Cowper. New ed., pub. by J. Johnson. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— — Odyssey; tr. by W. Cowper. (*In his* Works, v. 13, 14. 1837.)
— — Odyssey; tr. by A. Pope. New ed. London, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. I.–VI. 2. VII.–XII. 3. *Wanting.* 4. XIX.–XXIV. — Postscript. — Battle of the frogs and mice.
— — Odyssey and Hymns, Epigrams, *etc.*; lit. tr. by T. H. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— — Odyssey; tr. in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley. Edin., 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.
— — Odyssey; rendered into blank verse by G. Musgrave. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— — Odyssey; by W. L. Collins. Phila., 1870. 16°. (Anc. classics for Eng. readers, v. 2.)
— — Odyssey; tr. into Eng. blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1871–72. 2 v. 4°.
— *French.* Odyssée; précis des liv. 1–4, 11–24; trad. en prose des liv. 5–10. (*In* Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Œuvres, v. 6. 1792; v. 3. 1845; v. 6. 1750.)
— *Germ.* Odyssee; von J. H. Voss. 5e Aufl. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1821. 2 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Von Voss. Stuttg. u. Augsb., 1858. 16°.

Commentaries on the Odyssey.

— BUTTMANN, P. Scholia antiq. in Odysseam, max. part. ecod. Ambros. ab A. Maio prolata, nunc e cod. Palat. auct. ed.; acc. fragm. Il. Ambros. notitia et excerpta. Berol., 1821. 8°.
— SPENCE, J. Essay on Pope's translat. of the Odyssey. London, 1837. 12°.
— THIERSCH, B. Urgestalt der Odyssee, oder Beweis dass die homer. Gesänge zu grossen Partieen interpolirt sind. Königsb., 1821. 8°.

Minor poems.

— Hymni, acc. Epigram. et Batrachomyomachia, [Gr.]; ex rec. A. Baumeister. Lips., 1858. 16°.
— Batrachomyomachia, [Gr.]; ed. Wolf. 1794. *See Odyssey.*

— — *Eng.* Batrachomyomachia, Hymns, and Epigrams; tr. by G. Chapman. London, [after 1624]. f°.
— — *Same.* With Hesiod's Works and days, Musæus' Hero and Leander, Juvenal's Fifth satire; with introd. and notes by R. Hooper. London, 1858. 4°.
— — Hymn to Ceres; tr. by R. Hole into Eng. verse, with notes; pref. a trans. of the preface of Ruhnkenius, by R. Lucas. Lond., 1781. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795.)
— — Battle of the frogs and mice; tr. by Parnell. (*In Odyssey*; tr. by Pope, v. 5. 1726.)
— — Hymns. (*In* Shelley, P. B. Works, v. 2. Lond., 1855; v. 3. Bost., 1855; 1870.)
— — Hymns, Epigrams, *etc.*; tr. by Buckley. 1851. *See Odyssey. Eng.*
— *Ital.* Batracomiomachia, esperimento di recensione critica con traduz. letterale da N. Tommaseo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 14. 1871.)

Commentaries, lexicons, illustrative works.

— Allacci, L. De patria Homeri. — Homeri natales. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)
— Apollonius *Sophista.* Lexicon Homericum; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1833. 8°.
— Arnold, M. On translating Homer; lectures. London, 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* Last words. London, 1862. 8°.
— Alison, *Sir* A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 57. 1845; *and in* Alison's Misc. essays. 1845.)
— Bekker, I. Homerische Blätter. Bonn, 1863. 8°.
— Beni, P. Comparazione di Omero, Virgilio, e Torquato. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 21, 22. 1828.)
— Binaut, A. L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1841.)
— Bitaubé, P. J. Considérations sur Homère. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1777.) — Suite de Réflexions sur Homère. (*In* 1782.)
— Blackwell, T. Inquiry into the life and writings of Homer. 2d ed. Lond., 1786. 8°.
— Bryant, J. Diss. conc. the war of Troy, showing that no such city existed. 2d ed. London, 1799. 4°.
— — Some observations upon the 'Vindication of Homer' in [regard to the fall of Troy,] by I. B. S. Morritt. Eton., 1799. 4°.
— Chasles, V. E. P. Des traducteurs d'Homère. (*In his* Études sur l'antiquité. 1847.)
— Coleridge, H. N. Introd. to the study of the Gr. classic poets. Pt. 1: General introd. — Homer. Phila., 1831. 16°.
— Commentary mythological, historical on Pope's Homer, *etc.* London, 1829. 8°.
— Curtius, G. Andeutungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der homerischen Frage. Wien, 1854. 8°.
— Dacier, *Mme.* A. F. *See, back, Works: French.* (p. 1438.)
— Davies, J. Obs. on the poems of H. and Virgil; out of the French. London, 1672. 12°.
— De Quincey, T. Homer and the Homeridæ. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1853.)
— Feith, E. Antiquitates Homericæ. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)
— Felton, C. C. (*In his* Anc. Greece, v. 1. 1867.)
— Flaxman, J. Compositions from Homer's Iliad. London, 1805. ob. f°.
— Friedlaender, L. Die homerische Kritik von Wolf bis Grote. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
— Froude, J. A. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 46. 1851; — *and in his* Short studies, v. 2. 1867.)
— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi, gods and men of the heroic age. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— — H. and his successors in epic poetry. (*In* Quart. rev., v. 101. 1857.)
— — On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. (*In* Oxford essays. 1857.)
Note. This enlarged is the Prolegomena of the 'Studies'.
— — Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 3 v. 8°.
— Heyne, C. G. The pretended tomb of Homer. London, 1795. 4°. (A 15)
— — De origine et caussis fabularum Homericarum. (*In* Göttingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1777.) — De acie Homerica, et de oppugnatione castrorum a Trojanis. (*In* 1783-84.) — De antiqua H. lectione. (*In* 1795-98.)
— Inghirami, F. Galleria omerica; raccol. di monumenti antichi. Poligrafia Fiesolana, 1831-36. 3 v. 8°.
— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Memoirs of cel. char., v. 2. 1834.)
— LeChevalier, J. B. Homère, ou Du véritable auteur de l'Iliade et de l'Odyssée. Paris, 1829. f°.
— Lessing, G. E. (*In his* Laocoon, v. 9 *of his* Works. 1819.)
— Littré, E. La poésie homérique et l'ancienne poésie française. (*In his* Hist. de la langue française, v. 1. 1863; *and* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1847.)
— Melanchthon, P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Iliados, Odysseæ, *etc.* — Scholia in Batrachomyomachiam. (*In his* Opera, v. 18. 1852.)
— Mérian, J. B. Examen de la question, si Homère a écrit ses poëmes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788-89.)
— Mure, W. (*In his* Critical hist., v. 2. 1850.)
— Poliziano, A. Oratio in expositione Homeri. (*In his* Opera. 1553.)
— Quinet, E. Homère. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1836.)
— Rapin, R. Comparison of Homer and Virgil. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 1. 1731.)
— Rollin, C. Excellency of Homer's poems. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 1. 1737.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemporains, v. 3. 1852.)
— Schaufelberger, J. Nova clavis Homerica. Turici, 1761-62. 2 v. (v. 3-8 w.). 8°.
— Seber, W. Index vocabulorum in H. poematis. Ed. nova. Oxon., 1780. 8°.
— Tzetzes, J. Ante-Homerica, Homerica, et Post-Homerica; ed. et comment. instr. F. Jacobs. Lips., 1793. 8°.
— Valetta, J. N. Ὁμήρου βίος καὶ ποιήματα. Ἐν Λονδίνῳ, 1867. 4°.
— Vico, G. B. Della discoverta del vero Omero. (*In his* Opere, v. 5. 1854.)
— Welcker, F. G. Der epische Cyclus oder die homerischen Dichter. Bonn, 1835-45. 2 v. 8°. (1r Suppl.-Bd of Rhein. Mus.)
— — Der homerische Margites. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 4. 1861.)
— Wetstein, J. R. De fato scriptorum Homeri per omnia secula. (*In his* Orationes. 1686.)
— Weymouth, R. F. On the Homeric epithet ὄβριμος. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1860-61.)
— Wilson, J. Homer and his translators. (*In his* Essays, v. 4. 1857.)
— Wolf, F. A. Prolegomena ad H., sive de op. Homer. prisca forma, mutationibus, et ratione emendandi. Vol. 1. Ed. 2a. Hal. Sax., 1859. 8°.
— Yates, J. On the irregularities of the versification of Homer. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1856.)

Homes, Henry A. Our knowledge of California and the North-West coast, 100 years since. Albany, 1870. 8°.
Homes, Nathaniel. The new world; or, The new reformed church. London, 1641. 4°.
Homes, Wm. Brief discourse, doctrine of the Sabbath. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 242, C 8)
— Discourse, publick reading of the Scriptures, Tisbury, Aug. 12, 1719. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 8, 120)
— Proposals of some things to be done in church government. Newburyport, 1774. 8°. (B 141)
Homes abroad; by H. Martineau. Bost., 1833. 18°.
Homes of the new world. *See* Bremer, F.
Homes without hands. *See* Wood, J. G.
Homespun. *See* Lackland, T.
Homestead bill. Sutherland, J. Speech against the bill, Apr. 22. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Homeward bound; or, The chase; a tale of the sea; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by Darley. New York, 1864. 18°.

Homeward path; by [Miss C. M. Haven]. 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 16°.

Homeyer, Gustav Karl. Ueber die Heimath nach altdeutschem Recht, insbesondere über das Hantgemal. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.) — Der Prolog zur Glosse des sächsischen Landrechts. (*In* 1854.) — J. Klenkok wider den Sachsenspiegel. (*In* 1855.) — Ueber die Informatio ex speculo Saxonum. (*In* 1856.) — Die Genealogie der Handschriften des Sachsenspiegels. (*In* 1859.) — Die Stadtbücher des Mittelalters, insbesondere das Stadtbuch von Quedlinburg. (*In* 1860.) — Die Extravaganten des Sachsenspiegels. (*In* 1861.) — Das Friedegut in den Fehden des deutschen Mittelalters. — Ueber die Formel, der Minne und des Rechts eines Andern mächtig sein. (*In* 1866.)

Homicide, The; tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Homiletics. *See* Preaching.

Homilies. *See* Sermons.

Hommaire de Hell, *Mme.* Adèle de. CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

Hommaire de Hell, Ignace Xavier Morand. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, Crimea, Caucasus, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°.

Homme à bonne fortune, L'; comédie. *See* Baron, M. B.

Homme à l'oreille cassée, L'; par E. About. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°.

Homme aux quarante écus, L'. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Homme d'affaires, Un; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 44. 1865.)

Homme de neige, L'; par G. Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, juin-sept. 1858.

Homme des champs, L', ou Les Géorgiques françoises; par J. Delille. Basle, 1800. 8°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1805. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1824.)

Homme sérieux, Un; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Homme singulier, L'; comédie. *See* Destouches, P. N.

Hommel, Karl Ferdinand. Jurisprudentia numismatibus illustrata. Lips., 1763. 8°.

See also Klotz, C. A.

Homo, *pseud.* A few suggestions on the slave trade. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

Homo *vs.* Darwin; judicial examination of statements recently published by Darwin regarding the descent of man. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Homodeis, Antonius Philotheus. *See* Omodei, A. F.

Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions, 1863-65, 70. Albany, 1863-70. 8 v. (v. 4-6 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Paine, H. M. Drug proving. — Watson, W. H. Past and present condition of homœopathy, and the duties of its practitioners. — Dunham, C. Address. — Bayard, E. H. and nature against allopathy and art. — Gray, J. F. Early annals of homœopathy in N. Y. — Bowers, B. F. Biog. memoir of B. F. Joslin. — Kenyon, L. M. Biog. notice of N. H. Warner. — Hunt, W. F. Condition of homœopathy in Europe. — Searle, W. S. Reform in H. pharmacy. — Smith, H. M. Report of drug proving in the first district.

2. *Papers relating to medical science.* Dunham, C. Relation of pathology to therapeutics; — High potencies. — Wells, P. P. The microscope in pathological investigations; — Drug proving. — Smith, D. D. Importance of a uniform and accurate standard of homœopathic medicinal preparations. — Bowers, B. F. Relation of homœopathy to surgery. — Hornby, J. Homœopathic treatment of surgical cases. — Watson, W. H. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. — Paine, H. M. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. — Watson, W. H., *and* Paine, H. M. Nosological classification of disease. — Couch, A. S. Diptheria in Chautauqua Co. — Merritt, J. F. Diptheria in Dutchess Co. — Raymond, J. C. Paralysis following diptheria. — Wright, W. Anomalous case of secondary syphilis. — Boyce, C. W. Toxicological effects of arsenic, treatment of dysentery with arsenicum; — Treatment of bronchial catarrh with lachesis; — Case of intermittent fever; — Case of chronic cough; — Case of mania a potu. — Hill, C. J. Toxicological effects of ergot. — Palmer, G. B. Toxicological effects of nitric acid; — Treatment of diptheria with nitric acid; — Carcinoma of the stomach. — Younglove, J. Infantile marasmus. — Gardner, M. M. Measles; — Inverminations. — Waldo, L. B. Cantharis in a case of erysipelas. — *Homœopathy in the army.* Stow, T. D. Medical bigotry. — Dunham, C. Papers contributed. — Position of the society in ref. to the introduction of the homœop. practice into the army.

3. Proceedings. *Papers by honorary members.* Helmuth, W. T. Communications. — Hale, E. M. Importance of pathological indications in the selection of remedies, illust. by the action of tartar emetic. — Talbot, I. T. Introd. and progress of homœop. in Mass. — *Reports and communications presented at meetings of the State Med. Soc.* Morgan, A. R. Epidemic diptheria and rubeola in Onondaga Co.; — Proving of apis; — Scabies. — Heath, E. R. Epidemic dysentery in Monroe and adjoining Co's. — Bishop, D. F. Dysentery in the Co. of Niagara. — Clary, L. Proving of rhus vernix. — Dunham, C. Remarks on scabies. — Munger, E. A. On clinical medicine, case of hydrocele, cured by a single remedy of high potency; — Cases of scrofulous ophthalmia, resulting in ulceration of the cornea. — Beakley, J. Congenital occlusion of the rectum; — 5th an. commencement of the N. Y. Homœop. Med. Coll.; — Biog. notice of I. R. Adams. — — Ward, I. M. 1st an. rep. of the N. Y. Med. Coll. for Women. — Hawley, W. A. Appointment of H. physicians as medical examiners by life insurance companies. — *Reports and commun. presented by secretaries of county med. socs.* Paine, H. M. Importance of an extensive and uniform system of drug proving. — Fellows, H. B. Enlargement of the materia medica; — Proving of lachesis. — Heath, E. R. Report, *etc.*, poisoning by phosphorus. — Dunham, C. Case of pterygium. — Boyce, C. W. Cases of uterine catarrh; — Catarrh. — Brewster, A. J. Cases from practice. — Swift, C. E. Cases from practice. — Robinson, H. Cases of anasarca; — Case of phlebitis. — Paine, H. D. Case of epididymitis. — Merritt, J. F. Enteric fever. — Vanderburgh, F. Gelseminum in the treatment of typhoid fever. — Hornby, J. Surgical cases; — Diseases peculiar to women and children. — Kenyon, L. M. Lachesis in pneumonia. — Hunt, F. W. Plan of the campaign, and the elements of victory. — Searle, W. S. Address, July 1865. — Cornell, B. F. Memoir of R. Bloss. — Wright, W. Nitrate of silver in treatment of laryngitis. — Palmer, G. B. Pneumonia and its treatment. — Allen, T. F. Pathology of the nasal passages. — Gray, J. F. Memorial of A. D. Wilson. — Boyce, C. W. On epidemics in Cayuga Co. — Waldo, L. B. On epidemics in Jefferson Co. — Warren, W. Proving of phytolacca decandra. — Hadley, H. Proving of baptisia. — Dunham, C. Basis of treatment. — Schenck, B. B. Unequal development of twins. — Hawley, W. A. Case of phthisis. — Stow, T. D. Cases from practice. — Warren, S. C. Case of paralysis. — Searle, W. S. Notes on new remedies. — Lewis, E. W. Introd. and prog. of H. in Schuyler Co. — Paine, H. M. Papers showing the present position of the allopath. branch of the med. profession, with ref. to H. School; also, Success of the H. system.

7. *Papers by hon. members.* Hale, E. M. Pathogenesis of ptelea trifoliata; — Provings and pathogenesis of menispermum Canadense; — The Colorado potato bug, doryphora. — Hull, A. H. Retroversion of the uterus; with notes, *etc.*, by E. M. Hale. — Beebe, G. D. Strangulated umbilical hernia; successful operation for removal of the intestine. — McClatchey, R. J. Progressive locomotor ataxy. — Morgan, J. C. Uterine and vaginal surgery. — James, B. W. Encephaloid disease. — Jones, J. E. A triturator. — Williamson, W. Clinical experience. — Talbot, I. T. Hydrothorax. — Woodvine, D. G. Entozoa. — Helmuth, W. T. Cases in surgery. — Barrows, I. Notes from practice; cases of diphtheria. — Rodman, W. W. The materia medica in its scientific relations. — Cropper, C. Epidemic dysentery in Warren Co. — Harris, C. T. Rev. of Dr. Palmer's four lectures on H. — Pope, A. C. Drift of mod. medicine. — Bayes, E. Origin and present status of H; — Reports on county med. socs.; — Miscel. papers.

8. Proceedings. — Searle, W. S., *and* Chumasero, J. C. Addresses. — Reports of delegates to state med. soc. — *Reports of bureaus.* Lilienthal, S. Robina pseudacacia; — Provings of carbolic acid. — Duncan, J. C. Trifolium; — Proving of salix purpurea. — Douglass, J. S. Zizia aurea and thaspium aureum. — Hale, E. M. Pathogenesis of kali bromatum; — Proving of solanum nigrum. — Griffin, S. M. Verbena hastata. — Kenyon, L. M. Corroborative proving of lilium tigrinum. — Cooley, E. Æsculus hippocastanum; — Phytolacca decandra. — Stow, T. D. Proving of bryonia alba. — Belding, R. E. Comparison of the patho-

genesis of bryonia alba with rhus tox. — **Wright, W.** Modus operandi of medicine in curing disease; — Case of Bright's disease. — **Martin, H. N.** The dose. — **Foote, G. F.** The H. dose. — **Lord, I. S. P.** Leukæmia. — **Avery, H. N.** Thrombosis; — Tuberculosis. — **Waldo, L. B.** Case of phthisis pulmonalis. — **Lilienthal, S.** Asthma; — Coup du soleil; — Relation of skin diseases to internal organs; — Cyanuret of mercury in the treatment of diphtheria; — Ailanthus in the treatment of scarlatina maligna. — **Frost, J. H. P.** Progressive locomotor ataxia. — **Duncan, F. C.** Cerebral pathology. — **Joslin, B. F.** Spotted fever. — **Ely, W. A.,** *and* **Wallace, J. T.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. — **Seeger, F.** Relation of skin diseases to internal organs. — **Coburn, E. S.** Case of cancer of the stomach; — Case cured by chimaphila umbellata. — **Hand, S. D.** Clinical experience in the use of arnica. — **Stow, T. W.** Cases of intermittent fever. — **Pratt, L. M.** Case of ichthyosis; — Of constipation. **Wallace, T. J.** Clinical cases. — **Bigler, J. A.** Caries of the ulna. — **Cox, J. W.** Clinical report. — **Avery, E. W.** Delirium tremens. — **Fanning, T. C.** Impacted biliary calculus. — **Haughton, T.** Zincum metalicum and cuprum aceticum in the treatment of scarlatina maligna. — **Lilienthal, S.** Placenta prævia. — **Jones, J. E.** Breech presentations. — **Searle, W. S.** Secale for inertia of the uterus. — **Fanning, T. C.** Non-ligation of the funis. — **Carpenter, C. H.** Eclampsia parturientium. — **Cadmus, J. M.** Oxalate of cerium in the treatment of morning sickness. — **Wells, L. B.** Post-partum hemorrhage. — **Griffin, S. M.** Case of placental presentation. — **Powell, H. E.** Treatment of ulceration of the os uteri by topical applications. — **Minton, H.** Cases of procidentia uteri and leucorrhœa. — **Waldo, L. B.** Cases of retroversion and anteversion of the uterus. — **Stow, T. D.** Stow's uterine elevator. — **Vincent, F. L.** Reflex influence of uterine disease. — **Cornell, B. F.** Case of fibroid polypus. — **Ormes, C.** Utero-ovarian tumor. — **Hotchkiss, J. T.** Case of occlusion of the vagina. — **Hoyt, W. H.** Ustilago madis in the treatment of menorrhagia. — **Landon, R. D.** Case of congenital hydrocephalus, *etc.* — **Carpenter, C. H.,** *and* **Potter, A. L. L.** Case of monstrosity. — **Liebold, C. T.** Pyæmic fevers; — Forcible flexion of the extremities as a means of arresting arterial hemorrhage; — New eye speculum; — Sub-palpebral eye syringe. — **James, B. W.** Non-bandaging splint. — **Pratt, L.** Trephining the tibia. — **Stow, T. W.** Cases in surgery. — **Minor, J. C.** Operation for the relief of deformities resulting cancrum oris; — Encephaloid and schirrhus cancer of the eye. — **Bennett, A. M.** Case of encephaloid. — **Seeger, F.** Vaccination by the new method. — **Bureau of statistics.** — *Miscellaneous papers.* **Dunham, C.** Address. — **Watson, W. H.** Homœopathy. — Constitution and by-laws.

Homœopathische Kur. Eine; Lustspiel von Th. **Hell.** (*In his* Liebhaber-theater, v. 3. 1852. **E 18**)

Homœopathy. American Institute of Homœopathy. Proc. of the 19th session held in Pittsburg, Pa., 1866. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Bellows, A. J. Memorial to the trustees of the free city hospital, showing the comparative merits of homœopathy and allopathy. Bost., 1863. 12°. (**C 267**)

— Bigelow, J. Report on homœopathy. (*In his* Modern enquiries. 1867.)

— Brown, S. On the theory of small doses. (*In his* Lectures on the atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)

— Bruckhausen, C. Allœopathia and homœopathia. New York, 1841. 8°. (**B 1549**)

— Caspari, C. Homöopathisches Dispensatorium; hrsg. von F. Hartmann. Leipz., 1834. 8°.

— Des Guidi, C. S. Letter to the physicians of France on homœopathy. New York, 1834. 8°. (**B 1552**)

— Epps, J. What is homœopathy? Boston, 1838. 12°. (**C 268**)

— Gairdner, W. Homœopathy. (*In* **Edinburgh** essays, 1856.)

— Grauvogl, *Dr.* von. Die Grundgesetze der Physiologie, Pathologie, und homöopathischen Therapie. Nürnberg, 1860. 8°.

— Green, J. Familiar exposition of H. Phila., 1836. 12°. (**C 269**)

— Hartmann, F. Praktische Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Homöopathie. Lpz., 1828–35. 2 v. 8°.

— — Therapie akuter Krankheitsformen nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. Lpz., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— — Homöopathische Pharmacopöe. (*In* Caspari, C. Homöop. Disp. 1834.)

— Hering, C. Concise view of the rise and progress of homœopathic medicine; tr. by C. F. Matlack. Phila., 1833. 8°. (**B 1554**)

— Holmes, O. W. H. and its kindred delusions. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Homœopathic Medical Society of New York. *See* p. 1441.

— Homœopathy; its testimony against itself. Boston, 1857. 8°. (**C 269**)

— Rau, G. L. Organon of the specific healing art; tr. with an essay on the present internal condition of the homœopathic school, by C. J. Hempel. New York, 1847. 8°.

— Sanford, E. H. and homœopathic practitioners in Europe. Boston, 1857. 8°. (**B 1561**)

— Schmidt, J. Letter to T. E. Bond on H. Balt., 1851. 8°. (**B 1561**)

— Simpson, J. G. H., its tenets and tendencies. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Ticknor, C. Letter to the Hon. — —; with reasons for examining and believing H. New York, 1840. 8°. (**B 1563**)

— Watzke, P. A. Ein Tag aus meiner Praxis; Parallelen zwischen Allöopathie und H. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

— Wilkinson, J. J. G. The homœop. principle applied to insanity. Boston, 1857. 8°. (**B 1568**)

Periodicals.

— American journal of homœopathia. August, 1835. Vol. 1, no. 4. [New York, 1835?] 8°. (**B 1716**)

— Quarterly homœopathic journal, ed. by J. Birnstill and B. de Gersdorf. Boston, 1849–50. 2 v. 8°.

Honan, Michael Burke. Court and camp of Don Carlos. London, 1836. 12°.

— Our own correspondent in Italy. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Hondius, Henricus. Principatus Hennenbergensis. Amst., *J. Jansson,* [16—]. (**E 78, no. 101**)

Hondius, Jodocus. The kingdom of England. [London,] 1610. (**E 78, no. 72**)

Hondius, Wilhelmus. Le siége du Fort de Schinc. 's Gravenhage, 1635. (**E 78, no. 59**)

Honduras. Cortes, H. Fifth letter to Charles v., cont. an account of his expedition to Honduras; tr. by P. de Gayangos. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 40.)

— Barker, A. Voyage to the bay of Honduras, 1576. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

— Henderson, G. Account of the British settlement of Honduras. 2d ed. Lond., 1811. 8°.

— Wells, W. V. Explorations and adventures in Honduras. New York, 1857. 8°.

See also **Central America.**

Hone, Philip. Address before Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Oct. 3; with poem by G. Lunt. Boston, 1843. 8°. (**B 1582**)

Hone, Wm. Ancient mysteries described. London, 1823. 8°.

— Apocryphal new testament; from the last London ed. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Early life and conversion, written by himself; ed. by his son, W. Hone. London, 1841. 8°.

— Every-day book and table book. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Every-day book, Jan. – Dec. 2. Jan. – Dec. 3. Table book.

— First trial, on an ex-officio information, for publishing J. Wilkes's catechism. London, 1817. 8°. (**B 344**)

— Second trial, for an intent to ridicule the litany. London, 1817. 8°. (**B 344**)

— Third trial, for pub. 'The sinecurist's creed'. London, 1818. 8°. (**B 344**)

Note. This has a second title page, 'The three trials of H.', and an Address.

— The man in the moon, *etc.* 17th ed. London, 1820. 8°. (**B 1423**)

— Non mi ricordo, *etc.* 7th ed. Lond., 1820. 8°. (**B 1423**)

— The political house that Jack built. 34th ed. London, 1819. 8°. (**B 1423**)

— Reformist's register and weekly commentary, Feb. 1 – Oct. 25. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Year-book of daily recreation and information. London, 1841. 8°.

Honecort, Wilars de. *See* Wilars *de Honecort*.

Honest elector's proposal, for rendering the votes of all constituents free and independent; by C. W. London, 1767. 8°. (B 1634)

Honest Hodge and Ralph holding a discourse, in answer to 'A Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick'. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

— Sober discourse of the honest cavalier; annexed, A serious epistle to Hodge. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Honest man's fortune, The. *See* **Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.**

Honest politician, The. Pt. 1. With ['To the President',] by Vindex. Balt., 1808. 8°. (B 406)

Honest thieves, The; a farce. *See* **Knight, T.**

Honest whore, The; a drama. *See* **Dekker, T.; — Middleton, T.**

Honest Yorkshireman, The; a ballet-opera. *See* **Carey, H.**

Honestus, *pseud.* Observations, *etc.* *See* **Austin, B.**

Honesty shewed to be true policy; or, A general impost defined. New York, 1786. 8°. (B 517)

Honey-bee. *See* **Bees.**

Honey-moon; a comedy. *See* **Tobin, J.**

Honigberger, Johann Martin. Früchte aus dem Morgenlande. Wien, 1851. 8°.

Honneur, L', est satisfait; comédie. *See* **Dumas, A.**

Honolulu. *See* **Ricord, R.** (B 1446)

Honor da entendimiento, El, y el mas bobo sabe mas; de J. de Cañizares. (*In* **Huerta, V. G. de la.** Theatro esp., pt. 1, v. 4. 1785.)

Honoria; von J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras escog. 1850.)

Honoria and Mammon. *See* **Shirley, J.**

Honorine; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, Scènes de la vie privée. 1865.)

Honorius III. [Cencio Savelli], *Pope.* Quelques lettres d'Honorius III.; extr. par B. Hauréau. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.)

Honorius *Augustodunensis.* Ex Honorii Summa totius et Imagine mundi; ed. R. Wilmans. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Honour, a satire. *See* **Whitehead, P.** (A 71)

Honrado hermano, El; tragi-comedia, por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Honrador de su padre, El; por J. B. Diamante. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Hontan. *See* **La Hontan.**

Hoocke. Secret history of his negotiations in Scotland in favour of the Pretender, 1707; with original letters and a trans. of the Pretender's expedition. London, 1760. 8°.

— *Same.* Edin., 1760. 8°.

Hood, Charles. On warming buildings by hot water; and on ventilation. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Hood, Edwin Paxton. The age and its architects; on the English people. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 12°.

— Good old times of Queen Bess. London, 1854. 16°.

Hood, George. History of music in New Eng., with biographical sketches of reformers and psalmists. Boston, 1846. 16°.

— Can all learn to sing? Boston, [1840]. 16°. Boston Acad. of Music. Musical tract, no. 2. (B 1628)

Hood, John B. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1865, 66.)

Hood, *Rev.* Robert. Sermon on the nature of Christ's kingdom; before Prot. dissenting ministers, Aug. 16, 1780. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1781. 8°. (B 1860)

Hood, Robin. Campbell, W. W. Historical sketch of Robin Hood, [incl. the 'Lytell geste']. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Chappell, W. Robin Hood ballads. (*In his* Pop. music. 1860.)

— Child, F. J. The Robin Hood ballads. (*In his* Eng. ballads, v. 8. 1858.)

— Etienne, L. Les ballades du cycle de Robin Hood. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1854.)

— Gutch, J. M. A little geste of Robin Hode with other ballads relating to [him]; ed. by G., with cuts by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— — The ballad hero, Robin Hood. (*In* Reliquary, v. 1. 1860-61.)

— Ritson, J. Poems, songs, *etc.*, relating to H. London, 1820. 18°.

— — *Same.* London, 1840. 8°.

— Thoms, W. J. (*In his* Early Eng. romances, v. 2. 1858.)

See also **James's** Forest days and **Scott's** Ivanhoe.

Hood, *Sir* Sam., *Ld. Hood.* Letters to the ministry. 1769. *See* **Bernard, F.** (B 992)

— Letter to H., on the cruelties exercised during his command at Toulon. Paris, 1792. 8°. (B 715)

Hood, Thomas. Works; ed., with notes, by his son [T. Hood, Jr.]. Lond., 1862–69. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The lion's head. — The cook's oracle. — Departure of summer. — Journey from Islington to Waterloo Bridge, March 1821. — Presentiment. — The stag-eyed lady. — Lycus, the centaur. — The two peacocks of Bedfont. — Mr. Martin's pictures and the bonassus. — Presence of mind in a ghost. — Thoughts on Scripture. — Ode. — Guido and Marina. — The two swans. — Ode on a distant prospect of Clapham Academy. — Odes and addresses to great people. — Ode to Mr. Graham. — Ode to Mr. M'Adam. — Friendly epistle to Mrs. Fry in Newgate. — Ode to the great unknown. — Ode to J. Grimaldi. — Address to the steam washing company. — Ode to Capt. Parry. — Ode to R. W. Elliston. — Ode to W. Kitchener. — Address to J. Ireland. — Whims and oddities. — Recipe for civilisation. — The last man. — Ballad of Sally Brown and Ben the carpenter. — Love me, love my dog. — A dream. — The Irish schoolmaster. — Address to Mr. Cross. — Ode to the late Lord Mayor. — Bianca's dream. — A true story. — Stanzas to T. Woodgate. — Plea of the midsummer fairies. — Hero and Leander. — Town and country. — Other poems. 2. The Spanish tragedy. — Miracle of the holy hermit. — Widow of Galicia. — The golden cup and the dish of silver. — Tragedy of Seville. — A lady in love with romance. — Eighth sleeper of Ephesus. — Madeline. — Masetto and his mare. — Story of Michel Argenti. — The three jewels. — Geronimo and Ghisola. — The fall of the leaf. — Baranga. — The exile. — The owl. — The German knight. — The Florentine kinsmen. — The carrier's wife. — Two faithful lovers of Sicily. — Venetian countess. — Tale of the Harem. — The chestnut tree. — Fair maid of Ludgate. — The three brothers. — Lamia. — May day. — Dream of Eugene Aram. — The widow. — Epping Hunt. — Preface to Comic annual for 1830. — The ship launch. — Gog and Magog. — Valentine's day. — Lord Mayor's show. — Love has not eyes. — Announcement of annual for 1831. — Preface to Comic annual for 1832. — Ode to N. A. Vigors. — Open sesame; or, The way to get money. —Cheskian anthology. — Journey and visit to France. — Book of economy. — Comic annual for 1833. — Sketch on the road. — Charity sermon. — Other poetry. 3. Comic annual for 1834. — Ode to Sir A. Agnew, Bart. — Reviews. — Announcement of Comic annual for 1835. — Tylney Hall. — Other poems. 4. Tylney Hall, *contin.* — Comic annual, 1835-39. — The blue boar. — Love lane. — The desert-born. — Ode to Dr. Hahnemann. — Copyright and copywrong. — Ode to R. Wilson. — The green man. — Hit or miss. — Address on publishing 'Hood's own'. — Ben Bluff. — Rural felicity. — A flying visit. — The doves and the crows. — Up the Rhine, *continued in* v. 5. — Other poems. 5. An open question. — Tale of a trumpet. Miss Kilmansegg and her precious leg. — The friend in need. — Fishing in Germany. — Reviews. — Petition of T. Hood, Esq. — Tête-à-tête with the editor. — Tale of terror. — Note on Homer. — An autograph. — Shooting the wild stag in Poland. — University feud. — Tower of Lahneck. — Other poems. 6. The turtles. — The elm tree. — More hullah-baloo. — Diabolical suggestions. — Reviews. — The whispering gallery. — Copyright and copywrong. — The forge. — Fine arts. — Etching moralized. — A black job. — Mrs. Gardiner. — The defaulter. — The Camberwell beauty. — Confessions of a phœnix. — The longest hour in my life. — Advertisement literature of the age. — The polypicnic. — Dramatic criticism. — Whimsicalities. — Prospectus of Hood's mag. — The haunted house. — Tale of temper. — Mrs. Burrage. — Albums. — Irish rebellion. — Song for the million. — Practical joke. — Real random readings. — Dream by the fire. — Nature and art. — Other poems. 7. House of mourning. — Magnetic musings. — The echo. — The key. — Masonic secret. — Anecdote of her present majesty. — New spirit of the age. — Bridge of sighs. — Monster telescope. — Anecdote of Prince Albert. — Lay of the labourer. — Mrs. Peck's pudding. — Letter from the Cape. — Reviews. — Domestic mesmerism. — Results of German study. — Our family. — Appendix. — Other poems. 8. Memorials of T. Hood; ed. by his son and daughter.

— Dream of Eugene Aram the murderer. New ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— Hood's own; or, Laughter from year to year. *t.p.w.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1764)

— Poems; ed. with an account of the author by F. J. Child. Boston, 1855. 4 v. 16°.

— Prose and verse. New York, 1845. 2 pt. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface to Hood's own. — The Pugsley papers. — The dream of Eugene Aram. — Black, white, and brown. — I remember, I remember. — The portrait. — Literary reminiscences. — My apology. — The lost heir. — An undertaker. — Miss Killmansegg and her precious leg. — Fair Ines. — Ballad. — Ruth. — Autumn. — Song. — Ode to melancholy. 2. The great conflagration. — A tale of a trumpet. — Boz in America. — Copyright and copywrong. — Prospectus to Hood's mag. — The haunted house. — Life in the sick room. — An autograph. — Domestic mesmerism. — The elm tree. — Lay of the laborer. — The Bridge of Sighs. — The lady's dream. — Song of the shirt.

— Tales, romances, and extravaganzas. New York, 1866. 8°.

Contents. Our family. — Mr. Withering's consumption. — Camberwell beauty. — Confessions of a Phœnix. — Mrs. Burrage. — Mrs. Peck's pudding. — The schoolmistress abroad. — Tower of Labreck. — A sea-totaller. — The fatal bath. — The character. — The new lodger. — Patronage. — Mrs. Gardiner. — A tale of terror. — Mr. Chubb. — The happiest man in England.

— Whimsicalities. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Broderip, *Mrs.* F. F. Memorials; with preface and notes by his son [T. Hood]. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

Note. This consists of letters of Hood connected by a a narrative, and followed in v. 2 by his Literary remains.

— Forgues, E. D. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1847.)

— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)

— Pilsbury, J. H. Pleasures of literature, and T. Hood. Camb., 1868. 8°.

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1849.)

Hood, Tom. Harlequin little red riding hood. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing room plays. 1871.)

Hood & Sharpe. *See* Carr, *Sir* J., *vs.* Hood & Sharpe. 1808. (B 1435)

Hoofts, Pieter Cornelisz. Nederlandsche historien. Amst., 1820. 6 v. 8°.

Hoogers, Theophilus. *See* Hogers, G.

Hoogeveen, Hendrik. Doctrina particularum linguæ Græcæ. Lugd. Bat., 1769. 2 v. 4°.

Hook, —. Institutions for adult education. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora. v. 1. 1852.)

Hook, James. Pen Owen. N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Percy Mallory. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Huntington. 1815. London, 1816. 4°. (A 58)

Hook *or* **Hookes**, Nathaniel. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Hook, Theodore Edward. Maxwell. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Plebeians and patricians. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Sayings and doings. London, 1824. 3 v. 12°.

— Barham, R. H. D. Life and remains of H. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (*In her* Wits, v. 2. 1861.)

Hook, Walter Farquhar, *Dean of Chichester.* Church dictionary. 5th ed. Lond., 1846. 12°.

— Address on education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

— Anglican principles. (*In* Weir, A. The church and the age. 1870.)

— Call to union on the principles of the English reformation; sermon at the primary visitation of the Ld. Bp. of Ripon. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1145)

— *Same.* From 6th Lond. ed. N. Y., 1843. f°. (B 1261)

— Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. London, 1860–75. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Anglo-Saxon period.* Augustine. — Laurentius. — Mellitus. — Justus. — Honorius. — Deusdedit and Wighard. — Theodorus. — Brihtwald. — Tatwine. — Nothelm. — Cuthbert. — Bregwin. — Jaenberht. — Ethelhard. — Wulfred. — Feologeld. — Ceolnoth. — Ethelred. — Plegmund. — Athelm. — Wulfhelm. — Odo. — Dunstan. — Ethelgar. — Siric. — Elfric. — Elphege. — Living. — Ethelnoth. — Eadsige. — Robert Champart. — Stigand. 2. *Anglo-Norman period.* Lanfranc. — Anselm. — Ralph of Escures. — William of Corbeuil. — Theobald. — Thomas à Becket. — Richard. — Baldwin. — R. Fitz-Jocelin. — H. Walter. — S. Langton. 3–5. *Middle-Age period.* 3. R. Grant. — E. Rich. — Boniface of Savoy. — R. Kilwardby. — J. Peckham. — R. Winchelsey. — W. Reynolds. — S. Mepcham. 4. J. Stratford. — T. Bradwardine. — S. Islip. — S. Langham. — W. Whittlesey. — S. Sudbury. — W. Courtenay. — T. Arundel. 5. H. Chicheley. — J. Stafford. — J. Kemp. — T. Bouchier. — J. Morton. — H. Dean. 6–11. *Reformation period.* 6. W. Warham. — T. Cranmer. 7. T. Cranmer. 8. R. Pole. 9. M. Parker. 10. E. Grindal. — J. Whitgift. — R. Bancroft. — G. Abbot. 11. Laud. — W. Juxon.

— Sermon, visitation of C. Thomas, Bp. of Ripon, at Leeds. From 1st Lond. ed. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1261)

Hook, Wm. Trial of H. (*In* Proceedings of the court martial for the trial of J. Barron and other officers of the Chesapeake. 1808.)

Hooke, Andrew. Essay on the national debt, and national capital. 2d ed. London, 1751. 8°. (B 581)

Hooke, Nathaniel. Roman history. New ed. London, 1806. 11 v. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)

— Sharpe, G. A short review of H.'s Observations conc. the Roman Senate. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)

Hooke, Robert. Posthumous works; cont. Cutlerian lectures and other discourses; pub. by R. Waller. London, 1705. f°.

Contents. Deficiency of natural philosophy; light, memory, gravitation, magnetism, earthquakes, navigation, and astronomy.

— Micrographia; physiological description of minute bodies. London, 1667. f°.

— Micrographia restaurata; copper-plates of Hooke's discoveries by the microscope, reprinted and explained. London, 1745. f°.

— Philos. experiments and observ. of H. and others; ed. by W. Derham. Lond., 1726. 8°.

Hooke, Wm. Letter to J. Winthrop, 1657. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)

— New England's teares for old England's feares; sermon, July 23, 1640, [fast day]. London, 1641. 4°.

Hooker, Asahel. *A.M.* The immoral and pernicious tendency of error; sermon, ordination of J. Beach, Winsted, Jan. 1. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 1856)

— Moral tendency, *etc.*; sermon, [election day,] May 9. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 203)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1813. *See* Strong, J. (B 333)

Hooker, Charles. Essay on intestinal auscultation. Boston. 1849. 8°. (B 1555)

Hooker, Edward Wm. Discourse on preaching the word. Andover, 1830. 8°. (B 1294)

— Life of T. Hooker. (*In* Lives of the chief fathers of New England, v. 6. 1849.)

— Memoir of S. L. Smith. 2d ed. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— Plea for sacred music. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1628)

Hooker, Henry B. History of Lancsborough. (*In* Field, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

— Influence of moral on intellectual improvement. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures. 1846.)

Hooker, Herman. Popular infidelity. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 12°. (Lib. Christ. knowl., v. 5.)

Hooker, John. Vindication of divine conduct; sermon, funeral of J. Hunt. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 226, 281)

Hooker, Joseph. Shanks, W. F. G. Fighting Joe Hooker. (*In* Shanks. Personal recollections. 1866.)

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. Himalayan journals. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Hooker, Nathanael. Six discourses on different subjects. Hartford, 1771. 8°. (B 318)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1770. *See* Perry, J. (B 258)

Hooker, Richard. Works. London, 1676. f°.

Contents. Life of H. — G. Cranmer's letter unto H. — Laws of eccles. polity. — Supplication to the councel by W. Travers. — H.'s answer to the Supplication. — Learned discourse of justification, works, *etc.* — Of the nature of pride. — Remedy against sorrow and fear; funeral sermon. — Of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect. — Two sermons upon St. Jude.

— *Same.* With his life, by I. Walton, arranged by J. Keble. 2d ed. Oxford, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Walton's dedication to Bp. Morley. — Preface to the first ed. of the life of H. — Life of H. — Spencer's preface. — Preface to the Laws, *etc.* — Laws of ecclesiastical polity, books 1-4. 2. Book 5. — Hooker's dedication to Abp. Whitgift. — App. to book 5. 3. Books 6-8. — Sermons. — Travers's supplication for the council. — Hooker's answer to Travers's supplication. — Jackson's dedication. — Index.
— WALTON, I. Life of H. (*In his* Lives, 1796; — *and in* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Lit. of the age of Eliz. 1869.)

Hooker, Thomas. Survey of the summe of church discipline; the way of the churches of New Eng. warranted out of the Word. London, 1648. 4°.
— Abstracts of two sermons in 1638, 39. — Letter to Gov. Winthrop. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)
— HOOKER, E. W. Life of T. Hooker. (*In* Lives of the chief fathers of N. Eng., v. 6. 1849.)
— MATHER, C. Life of H. (*In his* Johannes in eremo. 1695.)

Hooker, Wm. Outline of the city of New York. New York, 1831.
— New pocket plan of the city of New York. New York, 1833.

Hooker, *Sir* Wm. Jackson. Botanical miscellany. London, 1830-33. 3 v. 8°.
— Botany. (*In* Herschel, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry. 1851.)
— Botany. (*In* Murray, H. Encyclopedia of geog. 1834.)
— Companion to the botanical magazine. London, 1835-36. 2 v. 8°.
— English flora of Sir J. E. Smith: Cryptogamia, v. 5, or v. 2 of Hooker's Brit. flora; in 2 pts. London, 1833-36. 8°.
— Flora Boreali-Americana; or, Botany of the northern parts of British America; from plants collected on the exped. under Sir J. Franklin. London, 1833-40. 4 v. 4°.
— Journal of a tour in Iceland, 1809. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Kew gardens; popular guide. 15th ed. London, 1857. 16°.
— Letter to D. Turner on the death of the Duke of Bedford. Glasgow, 1840. 4°.
— Supplement to the English botany of J. E. Smith and J. Sowerby; figures by J. de C. Sowerby. London, 1831-34. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* Arnott, G. A. W. Botany of Capt. Beechey's voy., 1825-28. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 4°.
See also Botanical magazine, 3d ser., v. 1-20; — Annals of natural hist., 1st ser., v. 1-4.

Hooker, Worthington. Natural history. N. York, 1860. 12°.
— Dissertation on the respect due to the medical profession. Norwich, 1844 8°. (B 1555)
— Oration before the Norwich Lyceum, July 5. Norwich, 1830. 8°. (B 1203)
— Prominence to be given to facts in educ. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1854.)
— Present mental attitude and tendencies of the medical profession; inaugural address, Oct. 2. New Haven, 1852. 8°. (B 1555)
— Rational therapeutics. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Publ., v. 1. 1856.)

Hooker, Zibeon. *Funeral sermon on.* 1841. *See* Baury, A. L. (B 1594)

Hookes, Ellis. Due order of law and justice; imprisonment of G. Whitehead and T. Burr; the Quakers vindicated. London, 1680. 4°. (C 234)

Hookes, Nathaniel. *See* Hook.

Hookham, Thomas Jordan. Catalogue of [his] circulating library. [London,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 874)

Hoole, Charles. Catonis Disticha de moribus. — Dicta insignia septem sapientum Græciæ. — Mimi Publiani sive Senecæ proverbia. — Cato item grammatice interpretatus. London, 1735. 16°.

Hoole, John. Cyrus; a tragedy. — Cleonice; a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 24. 1797.) — Timanthes; a tragedy. (*In* v. 34. 1797.)
— *Translator and biographer. See* Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso; — Tasso, T. Gerusalemme liberata.

Hooper, George, *D.D.* A fair and methodical discussion of the first controversy between the Ch. of Eng. and Ch. of Rome. London, 1639. 4°. (B 93)
— CONEY, T. Short character of H. (*In* Roberts, W. Divine institution of the ministry. 17—. B 123)

Hooper, George. Waterloo; the downfall of the first Napoleon; a history of the campaign of 1815. London, 1862. 8°.
— The army. (*In* Questions for a reformed parl. 1867.)

Hooper, John, *Bp. of Gloucester.* Early writings; ed. for the Parker Society, by S. Carr. Camb., 1843. 8°.
Contents. Biog. notice of Hooper. — Declaration of Christ and his office. — Answer to the Bp. of Winchester's book. — Declaration of the ten holy commandments. — An oversight and deliberation upon Jonas. — Funeral sermon, Jan. 13, 1549.
— Several letters.] (*In* Bradford, J. Writings. 1853.)
— FOX, J. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Hooper, Johnson J. Some adventures of Captain Simon Suggs. Phila., 1845. 12°.

Hooper, Lucy. Poetical remains; with a memoir by J. Keese. New York, 1842. 12°.

Hooper, Robert, *M.D.* Anatomist's vade-mecum. 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Windsor, 1809. 12°.
— Morbid anatomy of the human brain. London, 1826. 4°.
— Observations on the epidemical diseases now prevailing in London. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1555)
— Physician's vade-mecum. London, 1809. 12°.
— *Same.* Albany, 1809. 12°.

Hooper, Samuel. Currency or money, its nature and uses, bank-notes, *etc.* Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Examination of the theory and effect of laws regulating the amount of specie in banks. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1515)
— LOWELL, J. A. Review of H.'s pamphlet on specie reserves. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1515)

Hooper, Thomas W. Oration on the festival of St. John. Newburyport, 5796 [1796]. 4°. (A 19)

Hooper, Wm. Hulme, *Lieut. R. N.* Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat exped. in search of Sir J. Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. London, 1853. 8°.

Hooper, *Rev.* Wm., *d.* 1767. The apostles neither impostors nor enthusiasts; sermon. Bost., 1742. 8°. (B 35, 195)
— Jesus Christ the life of true believers; sermon, Oct. 4. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 63, 147, 226)
— Jesus Christ the only way to the Father; sermon, Dec. 24. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 77, 225, 852)
— Sermon, funeral of T. Greene, Aug. 5. Boston, 1763. 4°.
— *Other copies.* (A 6, B 69)
— BARTOL, C. A. Discourse on W. H. (*In his* West church, *etc.* 1856.)

Hooper, Wm., *son of the preceding, d.* 1790. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7. 1820.)

Hooper, Wm., *M.D.* Rational recreations in which the principles of numbers and natural philosophy are elucidated by experiment. London, 1787. 4 v. 8°.

Hooper, Wm. Sturgis. THORNDIKE, S. L. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Hoorn, Pieter v. EMBASSY of H. to Kang-Hi, emperor of China and Eastern Tartary. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
— *Germ.* Die Gesandtschaft des Hoorn in China und Tartarey. (*In* Allgem. Hist., v. 5. 1849.)

Hoorne *or* Hoorn, Philips van Montmorenci, *Graaf* van. SCHILLER, J. C. F. v. Prozess der Grafen von Egmont und von Hoorn. (*In his* Werke, v. 12. 1812; v. 8. 1867; and *Eng.*, v. 2. 1847.)

Hoornbeek, Janus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Hoosac Tunnel. Massachusetts. *Commissioners upon the Greenfield Railroad and Hoosac Tunnel.* Report. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Hope, Alexander James Beresford. Amer. disruption; three lectures. London, 1862. 8°.
— Newspapers and their writers. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.)
— Preliminary address. (*In* Archæolog. Inst. Old London, 1867.)
— Social and political bearings of the American disruption. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

Hope, Ascott R., *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, R. H.

Hope, Frederick Wm. Coleopterist's manual. Pt. 2d: Predaceous land and water beetles of Linneus and Fabricius. London, 1838. 8°.

Hope, George. Agriculture and the corn law. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1187)
— Hindrances to agriculture. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies, 1870.)
— Conditions of agric. success. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.) — The game laws. (*In* 1865.)

Hope, Geo. H. Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. London, [18—]. 32°.

Hope, James, *M.D.* Principles and illustrations of morbid anatomy. London, 1834. 8°.
— Treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels. London, 1832. 8°.

Hope, James. Suggestions as to the establishment of public registers of debentures [of] joint-stock companies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Hope, *Sir* John. Despatch after the battle of Corunna. (*In* Memorials of the late war. 1828.)

Hope, John Isaac. Pressure of earth against revetments. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 7. 1845.)

Hope, Louisa Octavia. Girls' schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Ladies' committees and mixed committees. (*In* 1863.)

Hope, Peter. Right condition of an agricultural community. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Hope, Thomas. Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. London, 1819. 3 v. 8°.
— Costume of the ancients. New ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Designs for household furniture and interior decoration. London, 1807. f°.
— Essay on the origin and prospects of man. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
— Historical essay on architecture. 3d ed. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Hope, Thomas Charles. Traill, T. S. Memoir. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 16. 1849.)

Hope, The, *brig.* The case of the Danish brig, the Hope, and cargo. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 651)

Hope, Mount. New England. United Colonies of. Letter of the commissioners, resp. Mt. Hope. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

Hope Leslie; by [C. M. Sedgwick]. New York, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Hope on! Hope ever! or, The boyhood of Felix Law; by M. Howitt. Boston, 1841. 18°.

Hopedale [*Mass.*] community. Noyes, J. H. (*In his* History of Amer. socialisms. 1870.)

Hopes and fears; or, Scenes from the life of a spinster; by C. M. Yonge. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 64-68. 1860-61.)

Hopf, Carl. Walther VI. von Brienne, Herzog von Athen und Graf von Lecce. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1854.) — Venedig, der Rath der Zehn und die Staatsinquisition. (*In* 1865.) — Die beiden Foscari. (*In* 1868.)

Hopkins, Albert. Sermon, Williamstown, Mass., fast day, March 28. Troy, N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1259)

Hopkins, Daniel. Sermon, Dec. 28, 1799, Salem, after the death of G. Washington. Salem, [1800]. 8°. (E 109)

Hopkins, David. Dangers of Brit. India from French invasion and missionary estab.; added, The countries between the Caspian and the Ganges; Revolutions subsequent to Alexander. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.

Hopkins, Edward A. Memoir on Paraguay. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1852.)

Hopkins, Ezekiel, *successively Bp. of Raphoe and London-Derry.* Works, rev. by J. Pratt. London, 1809. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Account of former eds. — Life of H. — Critical remarks on the author's writings. — Vanity of the world. — Exposition of the Lord's prayer. — Exposition of the ten commandments. 2. Discourses on the law. — Discourses conc. sin. — Doctrine of the two covenants. — Doctrine of the two sacraments. — Nature and necessity of regeneration. 3. The all-sufficiency of Christ to save sinners. — Excellency of heavenly treasures. — Practical Christianity in working out our own salvation. — The assurance of heaven and salvation a motive to serve God with fear. — On glorifying God in his attributes. — The almost Christian discovered. — On the nature, corruption, and renewing of the conscience. — The great duty of mortification. 4. Death disarmed of its sting. — Miscel. sermons. — Index.
— Exposition of the ten commandments, with other sermons. London, 1692. 4°.
— Exposition on the Lord's prayer, to which is added some sermons. London, 1692. 4°.

Hopkins, George W. Letter to Col. J. H. Piper. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1663)

Hopkins, James D. Address to members of the Cumberland bar. Portland, 1833. 8°. (B 1085)
— Oration, Sept. 20, 5804. Portland, [1804]. 8°. (B 138)
— Oration, Portland, July 4. Portland, 1805. 8°. (B 342)

Hopkins, John. Psalms in metre. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms* (p. 279); *and* Church of England. *Liturgies* (p. 575).

Hopkins, John Baker. The English revolution [of 1868]. London, 1868. 8°.
— Fall of the Confederacy. London, 1867. 16°.
— Productiveness of the southern states of America. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Hopkins, John Henry, *Bp. of Vermont.* American citizen; his rights and duties, according to the spirit of the constitution. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— Address before the Ho. of Convocation of Trinity Coll., July 26. Hartford, 1854. 8°. (B 1576)
— Address, death of Zachary Taylor, St. Albans, Aug. 2. St. Albans, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
— Defence of the convention of the Prot. Episc. Ch. of Mass. against certain editorial statements of 'The banner of the Church'. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061)
— Divine law for the support of the ministry; sermon in aid of the Fund for the Support of the Widows of Clergymen. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1463)
— Pleasures of luxury unfavorable to the exercise of benevolence; sermon before the Howard Benev. Soc., Jan. 18. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1328)
— Religion the only safeguard of natural prosperity; sermon, Trinity Church, Dec. 1, thanksgiving. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1253)
— Religious authority in modern education. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1849.)
— Slavery; its religious sanction, its political dangers, and best mode of doing it away; lecture, Jan. 13. Buffalo, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)
— Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. New York, [1864]. 12°.
— Tract for the church in Jerusalem; right to make proselytes from the Eastern churches, in a letter to the Church journal. Burlington, 1854. 8°. (B 1357)
— Goodwin, D. R. Southern slavery in its present aspects; reply to [H.]. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— Kenrick, F. P. The primacy of the Apostolic See and the authority of the General council vindicated; letters to H. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— Vail, S. M. Reply to his 'Bible view of slavery'. Concord, N. H., 1864. 8°. (B 1472)
— Views of Judge Woodward and Bp. Hopkins on slavery illustrated, *etc.* Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1481)

Hopkins, Josiah. The Christian's instructer. 2d ed. Auburn, 1833. 18°.

Hopkins, Lemuel. Anarchiad. 1861. *See* Humphreys, D.

Hopkins, *Mrs.* Louisa Payson. Biography of Godwin A. Stone. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Hopkins, Manley. Hawaii; past, present, and future; with a preface by the Bishop of Oxford. London, 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., cont. New York, 1869. 8°.

Hopkins, Mark, *Pres. of Williams Coll.* Address, Williams Coll. semi-centennial anniv., Aug. 16. 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1576, 1733)
— Address before the Soc. for the Prom. of Coll. and Theol. Educ. in the West. Bost., 1852. 8°. (B 1609)
— Address; colportage by theological students. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 223)
— Choice and service; baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown. July 31. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1576)
— Connexion between taste and morals; two lectures. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1294)
— Discourse commemorative of A. Lawrence. Feb. 21. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1220, 1246)
— Discourse, death of E. D. Griffin. Nov. 26. Troy, N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1216)
— Exclusive traits of Christianity. (*In* Boston lectures, 1871.)
— Fruit in old age; disc. commemorative of N. Jackson, May 17. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)
— Inaugural disc., Williams Coll., Sept. 15. Troy, 1836. 8°. (B 1576)
— Influence of the gospel in liberalizing the mind; address before the Porter Rhetorical Soc., Sept. 5. Troy, 1837. 8°. (B 1574)
— The law of love, and love as a law; or, Moral science; theoretical and practical. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Lectures on moral science, before the Lowell Inst. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Lectures on the evidences of Christianity, before the Lowell Inst. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Miscellaneous essays and disc. Bost., 1847. 8°.
Contents. Mystery. — The argument from nature, for the divine existence. — Human happiness. — Originality. — Connection between taste and morals. — *Addresses.* Before the Porter Rhet. Soc. of the Theol. Seminary, Andover, Sept. 5, 1837. — At the 24th anniv. of the Amer. Bible Soc., May 14, 1840. — In So. Hadley, July 30. 1840. — Before the Medical class at Pittsfield, Nov. 4, 1840. — At the dedication of Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Dec. 1, 1841. — Before the Soc. of the Alumni of Williams Coll., Aug. 16, 1843. — *Sermons.* Death of Rev. E. D. Griffin, Nov. 26, 1837. — Death of E. Kellogg. Oct. 11. 1846. — Anniv. election. Jan. 2, 1839. — At Boston, May 30, 1843. — At Pittsfield, Berkshire Jubilee, Aug. 22, 1844. — At Boston, May 29, 1845. — Before the Amer. Bd. of Comm. for For. Missions, Brooklyn, Sept., 1845. — At Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1846. — Before the Amer. and For. Sabbath Union, May, 1847.
— Receiving and giving, baccalaureate sermon, Aug. 15. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1294)
— Science and religion; sermon, Aug. 23. Albany, 1856. 8°. (B 1591)
— Sermon, convention, May 29. Bost., 1845. 8°. (B 1144)
— Sermon, death of E. Kellogg, Oct. 11. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1219)
— Sermon, election, Jan. 2. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1139, 1696, 1815)
— Sermon, Pittsfield, Aug. 22, 1844. (*In* Berkshire Co. Berkshire jubilee. 1845.)
— Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1846. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1571)
— Strength and beauty; baccalaureate sermon, Williamstown, Aug. 17. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1294)
— Durfee, C. (*In his* Hist. of Williams Coll. 1860.)

Hopkins, Samuel, *of Springfield, d.* 1755. Charge [at the ordination of J. Judd]. (*In* Edwards, J. Great concern. 1743. C 42)
— Historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 653)

Hopkins, Samuel, *of Newport, d.* 1803. Enquiry conc. the promises of the Gospel, whether made to persons unregenerate; cont. remarks on two sermons by Mayhew, also enquiry into the use of means. Boston, 1765. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 252, C 305)
— Animadversions on Hart's late dialogue. New London, 1770. 8°. (B 659)
— Importance of Christians considering Christ, *etc.*; sermon. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 318, 599, 910)
— Inquiry conc. the future state of those who die in their sins. Newport, 1783. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 199)
— Inquiry into the nature of true holiness, with an app. Newport, 1773. 8°. (B 254)
— Life of J. Edwards, president of New Jersey College. Boston, 1765. 8°.
— Life of Susanna Anthony. Hartford, 1799. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Portland, 1810. 12°.
— Sin, thro' divine interposition, an advantage to the universe, *etc.*; three sermons. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 88)
— Sketches of the life of H. by himself; also, dialogue on true Christian submission; an address to professing Christians, and L. Hart's sermon at his funeral; ed. by S. West. Hartford, 1805. 12°.
— System of doctrines. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 2 v. 8°.
— True state and character of the unregenerate; a reply to Mills. New Haven, 1769. 8°.
— Two discourses: On the necessity of the knowledge of the law of God, *etc.*; — Particular inquiry into the cause, *etc.* Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 133, 599)
— Bradford, E. Strictures on the remarks of S. Langdon on the leading sentiments in H.'s 'System of doctrines'. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 132, 157)
— Ely, E. S. Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. New York, 1811. 8°.
— Hart, W. False propositions. New London, 1769. 8°. (C 198)
— Hemmenway, M. Remarks on H.'s answer to 'A vindication of the unregenerate'. Bost., 1774. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 252)
— — Vindication of the power of the unregenerate, *etc.*, against the exceptions of H. to Mills' 'True state of the unregenerate'. Boston, 1772. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 252)
— Langdon, S. Remarks on the leading sentiments in H.'s system of doctrines, in a letter to a friend. Exeter, 1794. 8°. (B 157)
— Letter to S. H. by a lunar hermit. *n.p.*, 1774. 12°. (C 74)
— Mills, J. Remarks on H.'s answer to Mayhew's 'A brief inquiry', *etc.* (*In his* Inquiry, *etc.* 1767. B 253)
— Patten, W. Reminiscences of H. Providence, 1843. 16°.
— Trial, The; Calvin and Hopkins *vs.* the Bible and common sense; by a lover of the truth. 2d ed.; added, Some remarks on the Andover Institution. Boston, 1819. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1193)
— Whittier, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Hopkins, Samuel, *of Northampton.* Puritans; or The church, court, and parliament of England; Edward VI. and Elizabeth. Boston, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.
— Youth of the Old Dominion. Bost., 1856. 12°.
Note. Fiction; but written with 'a scrupulous regard to historic truth'.

Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Correspondenceon the principles of right reasoning applicable to temperance, between S. M. H., G. Smith, J. Edwards, and S. H. Cox. Pt. 1. Geneva, 1836. 8°. (B 1279)
— Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc. in N. Y., Feb. 22. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 435)
— Durfee, C. (*In his* Hist. Williams Coll. 1860.)

Hopkins, Stephen. Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined. London, *reprinted*, 1766. 8°. (B 391, 467)
— Historical account of the planting and growth of Providence, R. I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)
— Letter; [strictures on his 'Rights of colonies examined'. Halifax, 1765.] 8°. (B 42)
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of signers, v. 6. 1820.)

Hopkins, Thomas. Appeal to the tribunal of public justice; case of Stockton *vs.* H. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Hopkins, Thomas. Great Britain for the last forty years. London, 1834. 12°.

Hopkins, Wm., *Vicar of Bolney, d.* 1786. Friendly dialogue between a Unitarian and an Athanasian. London, 1784. 12°. (D 30)
— D., I. Short memoir of H. Leeds, 1815. 8°. (B 1457)

Hopkins, Wm., *M. A.* Elements of trigonometry. London, 1833. 8°. (Lib. useful knowl.)

Hopkins, *Prof.* Wm., *of Genesee Coll.* Descr. of a remarkable fossil. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Hopkins, Wm., *M.A., F.R.S.* Geology. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1857.)

Hopkins Grammar School Assoc., *New Haven, Conn.* Bacon, L. W. Historical discourse on the 200th anniv. of the founding of the H. G. S., delivered before the Assoc., July 24, 1860, with notes and an app. New Haven, 1860. 8°.

Hopkinsianism. *See* Hopkins, Samuel.

Hopkinson, Francis. Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. Phila., 1792. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. An extraordinary dream. — Improved plan of education. — Consolation for the old bachelor. — The old bachelor, no. 6, 8. — Mottos. — Ambiguity of the Eng. language. — Adversity. — A revery. — A pretty story, 1774. — Prophecy, 1776. — Letter written by a foreigner, 1776, on the character of the Eng. nation. — Political catechism, 1777. — Letter to Ld. Howe, Dec. 1776. — Letter to J. Galloway, pub. 1776. — Two letters by a Tory, pub. 1776. — Letter to the ed. of the N. Jersey Gazette, Jan. 1778. — Answer to Gen. Burgoyne's proclamation. — Proposal for establishing a high court of honor. — Advertisement extraordinary, by J. Rivington. — Reply in Rivington's own style. — Intelligence extraordinary on the removal of Congress from Phila. — Summary view of late proceedings in a certain great assembly. — Office and rights of a grand jury. — I've a thought, what is it like? — New game at cards for the improvemement of orthography. — Sample of good writing. — Speech of a post in the assembly-room. — Description of a machine for measuring a ship's way at sea. — Improved method of quilling a harpsichord. — Description of a candle case. — Full account of a terrible uproar. — Remarkable historical fact. — Dialogues of the dead. — Specimen of a collegiate examination. — Address to the Philos. Soc. — Account of a worm in a horse's eye. — Optical problem proposed to Rittenhouse, with his answer. 2. Orations: Learned education; — Peace, liberty, and independence; — Duelling; — Public speaking; — Learned languages; — In verse; — New constitution. — Dialogue on the address of the Philos. Soc. to Franklin. — Law limiting the time of the general election to 8 o'clock. — Penn. assemblyman's vade mecum. — Observ. on the bill for amending the penal laws. — Suit in the high court of honor. — To Dr. White on church music. — Surveying applied to portrait painting. — New sources of amusement. — White washing. — Nitidias' answer. — The cobbler, no. 1. — Typog. method of conducting a quarrel. — Observ. of a foreigner on the jury trials of Eng. — Remarks of uncommon sense on a pamphlet resp. the affairs of the bank. — Specimen of a modern law suit. — The new roof. — The new roof; a song. — An intercepted letter from the Centinel. — Objections to the new constitution. — Thoughts on diseases of the mind, with a scheme for purging the moral faculties of the people of Penn. — Full account of the procession at Phila., 4 July, 1778. 3. Short pieces. — Poems.

— Dissertation on the reciprocal advantages of perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and the Amer. colonies. (*In* Four dissertations. 1766.)

— Impeachment trial and acquittal of H. (*In* Hogan, E. Pennsylvania state trials, v. 1. 1794.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of signers, v. 2. 1820.)

— Sketch of] H. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Hopkinson, Francis Curtis. Chaney, G. L. Biography of H. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Hopkinson, J. P., *M.D., and* Pancoast, J. Visceral anatomy of the boa reticulata. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

Hopkinson, John. Synopsis Paradisi sive Paradisi descriptio, ex variis scriptoribus. (*In* Tena, L. Comment. ad Epist. ad Hebræos. 1661.)

Hopkinson, Joseph, *Jr.* What is our situation, and what our prospects? *n.t.p.* [179–.] 8°. (B 631)

Hopkinson, Joseph, *LL.D.* Address before the Law Academy of Phila., at the opening of the session, 1826–27. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1097, W 11)

— Annual discourse before the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Nov. 13. Phila., 1810. 8°. (W 4)

— Opinion of the circuit court of the U. S. in the case of Wheaton and Donaldson *vs.* Peters and Grigg, in favor of the defendants. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1440)

Hopkinton, *Mass.* Howe, N. Century sermon, Hopkinton, Dec. 24, 1815. 4th ed., with memoirs and notes by E. Nason. Bost., 1851. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Andover, 1817. 8°. (B 319)

— Stimson, J. Topog. description of H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Hopkinton Association. Defence of truth and character against ecclesiastical intolerance. — Extracts of letters, [on] proceedings of the Hopkinton Assoc. and the N. Hampshire Gen. Assoc. Concord, 1812. 8°. (B 514)

Hopkinton. Ecclesiastical Council, Sept. 19, 1735. Result. *n.t.p.* (C 70)

Hopper, Clarence. Catalogue of the books, mss., *etc.*, illust. of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon, which are in the Shakespeare library. London, 1868. 8°.

Hopper, Edward. The Dutch pilgrim fathers, and other poems. New York, 1865. 12°.

Hopper, Isaac Tatem. Child, *Mrs.* L. M. I. T. Hopper; a true life. 12th thous. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Hoppers, Joachim. Recueil et mémorial des troubles des Pays Bas du roy. — Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Hopperi. (*In* Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Viglii. 1743.)

Hoppin, Augustus. Ups and downs on land and water. Boston, 1871. obl. f°.

Hoppin, James Mason. Old England; its scenery, art, and people. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Address at the dedication of Plummer Hall. (*In* Plummer Hall. Proc., 1858.)

Hoppin, Nicholas. Sermon, re-opening of Christ Ch., Cambridge, Nov. 22, 1857, with a hist. notice of the church. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Anniversary sermon, Camb., Nov. 25, 1860. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1294)

Hoppin, Wm. Jones. Biography of J. S. Wadsworth. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— Eulogy [on] Brig.-Gen. J. S. Wadsworth. 1864. *See* Century Association. (B 1639)

Hoppius, Christian Emmanuel. Anthropomorpha. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Hoppner, John. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4.)

Hoppus, E. The gentleman's and builder's repository; or, Architecture displayed. 4th ed. London, 1760. 4°.

Hoppus, John. The continent in 1835. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Hopson, *Sir* Thomas. Davenport, R. A. (*In his* Lives of indiv., *etc.* Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Horace. *See* Horatius.

Horace, tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Horace; par A. A. L. Dudevant. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Horace in London; [by H. and J. Smith]. Boston, 1813. 18°.

Horace in New York. Part 1. N. York, 1826. 12°.

Horæ Paulinæ. *See* Paley, W.

Horæ solitariæ; [by A. Serle]. Vol. 1. Albany, 1815. 8°.

Horányi, Elek. Memoria Hungarorum. (Vol. 1, 2) Viennæ, 1775, 76, (v. 3) Poson., 1777. 3 v. 8°.

Horapollo. Hieroglyphica; Gr. cum Lat. vers. a J. Mercero. Parisiis, 1548. 4°.

— *Same.* Romæ, 1606. 16°.

— *Same.* Ed. et versionem Lat. subj. C. Leemans. Amst., 1835. 8°.

— *Germ.* Bildschrift. (*In* Herold, J. Heydenwelt. 1554.)

See also Poot, H. R. Het groot, *etc.*

Horatius Coclès, acte lyrique; paroles du Arnault, musique du C. Méhul. *n.p.*, [1797]. 8°. (B 1015)

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera; interpr. [Lat.] et notis illustr. L. Desprez, in usum Delphini. Londini, 1694. 8°.

— Œuvres, en latin et en françois; avec des remarques par Dacier. 3e éd. Paris, 1709. 10 v. (v. 3, 4. w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Odes: liv. 1. 2. Liv. 2. 3. Liv. 3. 4. Liv. 4. 5. Liv. 5 ou le liv. d'épodes. — Poëme séculaire. 6. Sat. liv. 1. 7. Sat. liv. 2. 8. Epist. liv. 1, ep. 1–14. 9. Liv. 1, ep. 15–20, liv. 2. 10. L'art poétique. — Chronologie. — Table.

— *Same.* 4e éd. augm. Amst., 1727. 10 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1–7, *as in previous edition.* 8. Epîtres, livre 1. 9. Epitr. liv. 2. — Art poétique. 10. Réponse à la critique de M. Masson.
— Poemata; ex antiq. codd. et observ. emend. A. Cuningamius. Hag. Com., 1721. 8°.
— Opera; ex rec. et cum notis atque emend. R. Bentleii. Lips., 1764. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Carmina. — Epodon liber. — Sermones. 2. Epistolæ. — Index.
— Works; [in Latin, with a poetical and a prose Eng. version,] tr. by C. Smart. London, 1767. 4 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.
— Opera. Mannhemii, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— Opera; cum notis illustr. W. Baxterus, varias lectiones et observ. add. J. M. Gesnerus; quibus et suas adspersit J. G. Zeunius. Ed. nova. Glasguæ, 1796. 8°.
— Opera; emend. et notulis instr. cura J. Hunter. Andreapoli, 1797. 12°.
— Opera; notis illustr. C. Fea, rec. F. H. Bothe. Ed. 3a. Heidelb., 1820. 2 v. (v. 2. w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Carmina. — Epodon liber. — Carmen seculare.
— Opera; perpetua adnot. ed. a J. H. Jaeck. Vinariæ, 1821. 12°.
— Q. Horatius; cum notis. quibus acc. index, cur. N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1829–31. 3 v. 8°.
— Opera; acc. clavis metrica et notæ Angl.; cura B. A. Gould. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— Q. Horatius Flaccus; rec. J. G. Orellius. Ed. 3a, cur. J. G. Baiterus. Turici, 1850–52. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Carmina. — Epodon lib. 2. Satiræ. — Epistolæ. — Ars poetica. — Indices. — Vita Horatii. — Franke, C. Tabula chronologica. — De codd. Horat., *etc.* — Nisard, T. Musique des odes d'Horace.
— Opera; with commentary by A. J. Macleane. London, 1853. 8°. (Vol. 2 of Long and Macleane's Biblioth. Class.)
— Opera; ed. G. Stallbaum. Ed. stereot. Lips., *ex offic. B. Tauchnitz*, 1854. 16°.
— Opera; illust. from antique gems by C. W. King; text rev. with an introd. by H. A. J. Munro. London, 1869. 8°.
— *Eng.* Works; tr. into prose by C. Smart. New ed., rev. by T. A. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 8°.
Note. The 1st ed. is recorded among the eds. of the original text, date 1767.
— — Works; tr. by P. Francis. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 14. 1815; *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 19. 1810.)
— — Horace; by Th. Martin. Phila., 1871. 16°. (Anc. classics for Eng. readers.)
— — Imitations of H. by Hardinge [in verse]. (*In* Hardinge, G. Miscel. Works, v. 2. 1818.)
— *Germ.* Werke; von J. H. Voss. 3e Ausg. Braunsch., 1822. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Oden u. Epoden. 2. Satiren u. Episteln.
— — Sämmtliche Werke; übers. von E. Günther. Ausg. letzter Hand, bevorwortet v. K. F. Günther. Leipz., 1854. 16°.
— *French.* *See* the edition of the original dated 1709.

Odes, etc.

— *Eng.* Lyric works in Eng. verse; tr. by J. Parks. Phila., 1786. 8°.
— — Odes and carmen sæculare; tr. into Eng. verse by J. Conington. London, 1863. 16°.
— — Odes; tr. into Eng. verse with life and notes, by T. Martin. Boston, 1866. 16°.
— — Odes and epodes; metrical trans. with introd. and commentaries, by Lord Lytton; with Latin text. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Odes, I. 3, 9, 29, Epode II. (*In* Dryden, J. Works v. 12. 1808; *and* v. 2. 1854.)
— *Germ.* Oden von Horaz. — Briefe und Sermonen von Horaz; übers. von Herder. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 19. 1853.)
— *Polish.* Pieśni zebrane; [przeł. przez A. S. Naruscewicz]. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. kiesz. klassyk. Polskich, v. 13. 1835.)— Pieśni Horacyusza [przeł. przez F. D. Kniażnin]. (*In* v. 35. 1837.)
— *Spanish.* Odas; tr. por L. P. de Leon. (*In* Leon, L. P. de. Obras, v. 6. 1816.)

Satires, etc.

— Satiren lat.; erkl. von L. F. Heindorf. 3e Aufl., mit Bericht. u. Zusätzen von L. Döderlein. Lpz., 1859. 8°.
— *Ital.* Satira VI. del libro II. (*In* Metastasio, P. Opere, v. 11. 1783.)
— Satires, epistles, and art of poetry; Lat. and Eng., with notes, by S. Dunster. 4th ed. London, 1729. 8°.
— Sermonum libri II. ed., Germ. red., et comment. illustr. C. Kirchner. Lips., 1854–57. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Pars 1. Satiræ. Vol. 2, pars 1. Commentarium in satiras libri I. 2, pars 2. Comment. in sat. lib. II. confectum ab W. S. Teuffel.
— Ars poetica; epistola ad Pisones; with Eng. notes. London, 1749. 8°.
— *Eng.* By G. Colman. (*In* Colman, G. Prose, v. 3. 1787.)
— *French.* Poëtique; tr. par C. Batteux. (*In* Batteux, C. Les quatre poëtiques. 1771.)
— *Ital.* Dell' arte poetica; tr. da P. Metastasio. (*In* Metastasio. Opere, v. 12. 1782.)
— *Span.* Tr. por V. Espinel. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 1. 1768.)
— — Tr. in verso castellano, por T. de Iriarte. (*In* Iriarte, T. de. Col. de obras, v. 4. 1805.)
— Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum; with notes by R. Hurd. 5th ed. Lond., 1776. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ars poetica. 2. Epist. ad Augustum. — Diss.: On the idea of universal poetry; — On the provinces of dramatic poetry; — On poetical imitation. 3. Diss.: On poetical imitation; — On the marks of imitation.
— Arteaga, S. Lettera int. alla censura pub. da C. Vannetti contro l'edizione parmense dell' Orazio del 1791. Crisopoli, 1793. 8°.
— Blondel, —. Comparaison de Pindar et d'Horace. Paris, 1673. 12°.
— Buttmann, P. K. Ueber das Geschichtliche und die Anspielungen im Horaz. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804–11.)
— Ernesti, J. H. M. Clavis Horatiana. Berol., 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.
— Galeani Napione, G. F. Int. all' ode 27 del libro III. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— Hannay, J. (*In his* Satires. 1855.)
— Herder, J. G. von. Briefe über das Lesen des Horaz an einen jungen Freund. — Ueber Horaz und über einige Horazische Rettungen und Erläuterungen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 19. 1853.)
— Lessing, G. E. Rettungen des Horaz. (*In his* Sämmt. Schrift., v. 3. 1784.)
— Lubinus, E. In Horatii poemata quæ extant paraphrasis scholiastica. *t.p., etc., w.* [Rostochiæ, 1598.] 4°.
— Martin, T. (*In* Encycl. Brit., v. 11. 1866.)
— Observations sur Horace. ms., *dated* Paris, 1769. 4°.
— Smith, H. *and* J. Horace in London; imitations of the first two books of the Odes. Boston, 1813. 18°.
— Veen, O. v. Quinti Horatii Flacci emblemata. Antverp., 1612. 4°.
— — *French.* Théâtre de la vie humaine, expl. par Gomberville. Brux., 1678. f°.

Horberg, Matthew. Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)
Hordynski, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution. Boston, 1832. 8°.
Hore, M., *and others.* Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, 1536. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Hore, W. Voyage from Surat to Achen, Bantam. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625.)

Horison. The, *ship*. *See* M'Clure, A.

Horkstow. Lysons, S. Mosaic pavement at Horkstow. London, 1801. f°.

Horlock, K. W. The master of the hounds. London, 1863. 8°.

Horn, Caspar. De auro medico. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 5. 1622.)

Horn (*Lat.* Hornius), George. Defensio dissertationis de vera ætate mundi, contra [Vossium]. Lugd. Bat., *ap J. Elsevirium*, 1659. 4°.

— De originibus Americanis libri iv. Hagæ Comitis, 1653. 12°.

— Historiæ philosophicæ libri vii. Lugd. Bat., *ap J. Elzevirium*, 1655. 4°.

Horn, Gustavus. Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war, pt. 2. 1865.)

Horn, Hosea B. Overland guide from Council Bluffs to Sacramento. New York, 1852. 18°.

Horn, J. E. L'économie politique avant les physiocrates. Paris, 1867. 8°.

See also Annuaire international du crédit public.

— Les machines. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. industrielle, 1e sér., 1866.)

Horn, Johann Gottlob. Kön.- auch chur- und fürstl.-sachs. Helden-Saal. 1755. *See* Bircken, S. von.

Horn, Philips van *Graaf* van. *See* Hoorne.

Hornblower, Josiah. Letter to Mr. Kitchell on Schuyler's copper-mine, N. J. [Phila.,] 1800. 8°. (B 499)

Hornborg, Bogislaus. Transmutatio frument. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Horncastle. Weir, G. Sketches of the town and lake of Horncastle. London, 1822. 12°.

Horne, *Rev.* —. Oration at a meeting of the freeholders of Middlesex, Mar. 30, 1770. London, [177-]. 8°. (B 591)

Horne, Andrew. Somme, ou Myrror de justices. (*In* Houard, D. Traités sur les coutumes, v. 4. 1776.)

Horne, Edward. Deighton, J. Martyrdom of H. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narr. of the Reformation. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 77.)

Horne, George, *Bp. of Norwich*. Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Vol. 2. Phila., 1792. 8°.

— Letter to A. Smith on the life, *etc.*, of D. Hume. London, 1804. 8°. (D 30)

— Origin of civil government. (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)

— Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Feb. 4, a day of fasting and humiliation. Oxford, 1780. 4°. (B 1258)

— Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, May 6. London, 1762. 4°. (B 1269)

— Sermon on church music. Oxford, 1784. 4°.

— Theology and philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained; or, that the Newtonian system is agreeable to the notions of the ancients. London, 1751. 8°.

— Priestley, J. Letters to H., *etc.*, on the person of Christ. Birmingham, 1787. 8°. (B 236)

— Theosebes. *pseud.* Letters on the worship of Christ, addressed to H. London, 1786. 8°. (B 238)

Horne, John. *afterwards* Tooke. *See* Tooke.

Horne, Lenox. Two heads better than one; farce. (*In* Spencer's universal stage, v. 1. 1867.)

Horne, Melville. Letters on missions. Andover, 1815. 18°.

— Collection of letters relative to foreign missions, containing several of [his] 'Letters on missions'. Andover, 1810. 8°. (D 65)

— Sermon before Society for missions. (*In* Buchanan, C. Christian researches. 1811.)

Horne, Richard Henry. History of Napoleon. London, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°.

— A New Spirit of the age. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. C. Dickens. — Lord Ashley and Dr. S. Smith. — T. Ingoldsby. — W. S. Landor. — W. and M. Howitt. — Dr. Pusey. — G. P. R. James, Mrs. Gore, Capt. Marryatt, and Mrs. Trollope. — T. N. Talfourd. — R. M. Milnes and H. Coleridge. — S. Smith, A. Fonblanque, and D. Jerrold. — W. Wordsworth and Leigh Hunt. 2. A. Tennyson. — T. B. Macaulay. — T. Hood and T. Hook. — H. Martineau and Mrs. Jameson. — Sheridan Knowles and W. Macready. — Miss E. B. Barrett and Mrs. Norton. — Banim and the Irish novelists. — R. Browning and J. W. Marston. — Sir E. L. Bulwer. — W. H. Ainsworth. — Mrs. Shelley and imaginative romance. — R. Montgomery. — T. Carlyle. — H. Taylor and the author of 'Festus'.

Horne, Thomas, *D.D.* Reflections on the Sabbath; added, Sermons on the antiquity of observing the Sabbath; by A. S. Catcott. Edinb., 1798. 12°. (C 186)

Horne, Thomas. Religious necessity of the reformation asserted. Oxford, 1828. 8°. (Bampton lectures, 1828.)

Horne, Thomas Hartwell. Catalogue of the library of the Queen's Coll., Cambridge. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Compendium of laws and regulations of the Court of Admiralty rel. to ships of war, privateers, prizes, *etc.* London, 1803. 12°.

— Diplomacy. London, 1848. 8°. (Added to Polson, A. Principles of the law of nations.)

— Introduction to the study of bibliography. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. 10th ed.; ed. by T. H. Horne, S. Davidson and S. P. Tregelles. 10th ed. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°.

— Manual for the afflicted; with an introduction by G. W. Doane. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Reminiscences personal and bibliographical, with notes by S. A. Cheyne and introd. by J. B. McCaul. London, 1862. 8°.

— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Apr. 16. London, 1837. 4°. (B 1250)

Horneck, Anthony, *D.D.* Last confession of J. Stern, *etc.* 1683. *See* Burnet, G. (A 51)

Horneck, Philip. The high German doctor; with add. London, 1720. 2 v. 12°.

Hornell, Wm. D. Nelson. J. Oration, Williams College, July 11, death of H. Northampton, [1810]. 8°. (B 399, 435)

Horneman, Friedrich Konrad. Travels from Cairo to the capital of Fezzan, 1797–98. London, 1802. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Assoc. for Prom. the Discov. of the Interior of Africa. Proc., v. 2. 1810.)

— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 25. 1834.)

Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by L. Horner. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, George iii., ser. 2. 1839.)

Horner, G. R. B. Medical and topographical observations on the Mediterranean, Spain, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Medical topography of Brazil and Uruguay. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Horner, Leonard. *See* Horner, F.

Horner, Susan. The Tuscan poet Giusti and his times. London, 1864. 8°.

Horner, Thomas. Prospectus; view of London, *etc.*, taken from an observatory erected over the cross of St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1822. 8°.

Horner, William Edmunds. Special and general anatomy. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— A case of an unusual arrangement in the ascending cava and in the external jugular veins. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci., Phila. Journal, v. 1. 1817.)

— Introd. lecture to a course of anatomy in the Univers. of Penn. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1555)

— Horner, W. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Hornet, *pseud.* The go-between; or, Two edged sword. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Hornidge, Thomas King. General pathology of fractures. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

Horns. Eloffe, A. Histoire naturelle des cornes. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— Panofka, T. Die griechischen Trinkhörner und ihre Verzierungen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1850.)

Hornsey, *Eng.* Howitt, W. Historical associations of H. (*In his* Northern heights of London. 1869.)
Horology. *See* Time-keepers.
Horoscope, L' ; par A. D. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Horozco, Agustin de. Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la Maamora. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curios. bibliog. 1855; v. 36 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Horrebow, Nicolas. Natural history of Iceland. London, 1758. f°.
Horrion, Johannes. Panegyricus die natali Academiæ Theodorianæ Paderbornensis. Ed. alt. (*Appended to* Fuerstenburg, F. v. Monumenta. 1672.)
Horrocks, *Rev.* James. Upon the peace; sermon, Petsworth, Aug. 25. Williamsburg, 1763. 4°. (W 25)
Horry, Elias. Adams, J. Eulogium on [his] life and character. Charleston, 1835. 8°. (B 1102)
Horry, P. Life of Gen. F. Marion. 1816. *See* Weems, M. L. *Note.* Weems is supposed to have been the sole writer of this work, though more or less indebted to Horry for facts.
Horse. Abu Bekr Ibn Bedr. Le nâcérî ; tr. par Perron. Paris, 1852–60. 3 v. 8°.
— Caillieux, —. Des causes de la diminution du commerce des chevaux en Normandie, *etc.* Caen, 1835. 8°. (B 1155)
— Camerarius, J. Hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1700.)
— Clark, W. S. Report on horses. *n.t.p.* [1860.] 8°. (Mass. State Board of Agric.)
— Daumas, M. J. E. Horses of the Sahara and manners of the desert. London, 1863. 8°.
— Head, *Sir* F. B. The horse and his rider. London, 1860. 8°.
— Herbert, H. W. Hints to horse-keepers. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Jervis, J. Horse and carriage oracle ; rev. by W. Kitchiner. 3d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
— Lucas, W. Laws conc. horses; or every horse-keeper his own lawyer. London, *n.d.* 8°. (C 313)
— Manual of horse-breeding for eastern townships of Canada. Melbourne, 1845. 12°.
— Mayhew, E. Illustrated horse management. London, 1864. 8°.
— Michel, F. Du passé et de l'avenir des Haras. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Ortega, F. X. de. Instruc. para hacer saber la construccion con que deben ser formados los animales quadrúpedos. Madrid, 1790. 4°.
— Shakespear, H. Breeds of horses used in India. (*In his* Wild sports of India. 1860.)
— Smith, C. H. Horses ; the equidæ, or genus equus of authors. Edin., 1841. 12°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib.)
— Solleysell, J. de. The compleat horseman ; [tr.] by Sir W. Hope. 4th ed. Lond., 1729. 8°.
— Springfield, R., *pseud.* Horse and his rider. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Stephen, *Sir* G. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse ; by Caveat Emptor. Phila., 1836. 16°.
— Walsh, J. H. The horse in the stable and the field. London, 1871. 8°.
— Xenophon. De re equestri. — De magistri equitum officio. *See* Xenophon.
— Youatt, W. The horse, with a treatise on draught. London, 1831. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Knight, C. Farmer's lib., v. 1.)
See also Domestic animals.

Anatomy, pathology, etc.

— Buffon, G. L. L., *comte* de. Natural history of the horse, *etc.* ; tr. London, 1762. 8°.
— Burke, B. W. Compendium of the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the horse. London, 1806. 12°.
— Crocq, J. Die Anwendung der Auskultation und Perkussion in den Krankheiten der Brusthöhle des Pferdes. Erlangen, 1853. 8°.

— Dadd, G. H. Anatomy and physiology of the horse. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— — List of medicines, [with] remarks on diseases of horses. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 268)
— McBride, J. A. Anatomical outlines of the horse. London, 1867. 12°.
— Mayhew, E. Illustrated horse doctor. London, 1860. 8°.
See also Farriery ; — Veterinary art.
Horsemanship. Astley, P. System of equestrian education. Dublin, 1802. 8°.
— Aure, A. H. P. L., *comte* d'. Traité d'équitation illustré. 3e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Berenger, R. History and art of horsemanship. London, 1771. 4°.
— Dwyer, F. On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— Guillet de St. Georges, G. Art de monter à cheval. (*In his* Les arts. 1680.)
— Heinze, T. Pferd und Reiter, oder die Reitkunst. Lpz. und Berl., 1863. 8°.
— Herbert, H. W. Horse and horsemanship of the U. S. and Brit. Prov. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Hershberger, H. R. The horseman ; rules for riding; selection of horses, *etc.* New York, 1844. 8°.
Horse-racing. Baily, —. Turf guide and racing register; spring ed. London, [1867]. 8°.
— General stud book ; cont. pedigrees of English race horses from the earliest accounts to 1831. Balt., 1834. 8°.
— Stud book. 1st Amer. ed. Baltimore, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
— Wallace, J. H. American trotting register. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Wildrake, —. Cracks of the day. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Woodruff, H. The trotting horse of America ; how to train and drive him ; with reminiscences of the trotting turf; ed. by C. J. Foster. New York and Boston, 1868. 12°.
Horse-shoe ; poem. *See* Felton, J. B.
Horse-shoe Robinson ; by J. P. Kennedy. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1852. 12°.
Horseshoe Robinson; by C. Tayleure. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 27.)
Horse-shoeing. Clark, J. Observations on shoeing of horses. Edin., 1782. 8°.
— Brown, J. B. New system of shoeing, abridged from the works of J. Goodwin. Boston, 1821. 12°.
— Fleming, G. Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing ; their origin, history, uses, and abuses. London, 1869. 8°.
— Miles, W. Plain treatise on H. Phila., 1856. 8°.
Horse-taming. Rarey, J. S. Art of taming horses. London, 1858. 16°.
Horse-training. Cavendish, W., *Marq. of Newcastle.* La méthode nouvelle de dresser les chevaux, tr. de l'anglois. Antw., 1658. f°.
— Garrard, K. Nolan's system of training cavalry horses. New York, 1862. 12°.
Horsey, *Sir* Jerome. Memoriall of travells in Russia ; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1856. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 20.)
— Account of English affairs in Russia, after the death of Juan Vasilovich. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Voyage overland from Mosco to Eng., 1584. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Horsfield, Thomas. Descrip. catalogue of lepidoptera in the East India Co. Museum. London, 1828. 4°.

— Annulosa Javanica. 1825. *See* Macleay, W. S., *and* Horsfield.

— On rhus vernix, rhus radicans, and rhus glabrum. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)

— Zoological researches in Java. Lond., 1824. 4°.
See also Zoological journal, 1824-34.)

Horsford, Eben Norton. Moisture, ammonia, and organic matter of the atmosphere. — Note on soda in the ashes of anthracite coal. — Note on the color of fused sulphur. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Ammonia in atmospheric air; — Relation of the chemical constitution of bodies to taste. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Effect of heat on the perpendicularity of Bunker Hill monument. — Occurrence of placid waters in the midst of large areas where waves are constantly breaking. — Pendulum at Bunker Hill monument. — Permeability of metals to mercury. — Plasticity of sulphur. — Relation of the chemical constitution of bodies to light. — Solidification of the rocks of the Florida reefs. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Fatal effects of chloroform. — Solidification of the coral reefs of Florida, *etc.* (*In* v. 7. 1856.) — Ammonia in the atmosphere. (*In* v. 10. 1857.) — Fluorine in the human brain; — Source of free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. — Phosphoric acid a constituent of butter. (*In* v. 17. 1869.) — Some new properties of phosphoric acid. — Phosphoric acid, iron, and potassium, constituents of chlorophyl. (*In* v. 18. 1869.)

— Report upon an analytical exam. of water and minerals from the hot springs in Des Chutes Valley. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, 1853-54, v. 6.)

— Service pipes for water. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1555)

— Some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

— Theory and art of breadmaking. Camb., 1861. 8°. (C 269)

Horsley, *Rev.* Heneage. Belsham, T. Claims of Dr. Priestley in the controversy with Bp. Horsley restated and vindicated, in reply to H. Horsley. London, 1814. 8°. (B 272)

Horsley, John. Direct and full reply to Bennet's discourse of joint prayer. London, 1710. 8°. (C 25)

Horsley, Samuel, *successively Bp. of Rochester and St. Asaph's.* Abounding of iniquity, *etc.*; sermon, 25 Mar. London, 1792. 4°.

— Charge, 1790. New ed. London, 1792. 4°.

— Charge, 1796. London, 1796. 4°.

— Charge. London, 1800. 4°. (A 58)

— Diss. on the rising of the constellations. (*In* Vincent, W. Commerce of the anc., v. 1. 1807.)

— Enjoyments of the future life, and the true notion of Christian purity; sermon, Apr. 22, 1795. London, 1795. 4°.

— Euclidis datorum liber cum additamento, necnon tractatus alii ad geometriam pertinentes. Oxon., 1803. 8°.

Contents. Euclidis Data. — Additamentum libri datorum. — Problematum delectus, cum resolutione eorum geometrica. — Sphæricorum liber singularis. — Archimedis circuli dimensio, cum commentariis Eutocii Ascalonitæ. — Cribrum Eratosthenis ad numeros primos omnes ordine inveniendos. — De numeris primis et compositis. — J. Keillii De natura et arithmetica logarithmorum tractatus brevis, cum notis et app.

— Logistica infinitorum. — Geometria fluxionum. (*In* Newton, *Sir* I. Opera, v. 1. 1779.) — De viribus centralibus. (*In* v. 3.)

— Principle of vitality in man; sermon, Mar. 22, for the Humane Soc. London, 1789. 4°. (B 72)

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 962)

— Prosodies of the Gr. and Lat. languages. London, 1796. 8°.

— Review of the case of the Protestant Dissenters with reference to the corporation and test acts. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)

— Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, with an app., political principles of Calvin. 2d ed. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1248)

— Virgil's two seasons of honey and season of sowing wheat. London, 1805. 4°. (A 15)

— Nichols, J. (*In his* Literary anecdotes, v. 6. 1812.)

— Priestley, J. Tracts in controversy with H. London, 1815. 8°.

— — Letters to H. (*In his* Defences of Unitarianism. 179–. B 236)

Horsman, Edward. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Horsmanden, Daniel. The New York conspiracy, or, A history of the negro plot, with journal of proc. against the conspirators at N. Y. in 1741-42. New York, 1810. 8°.

Hort, Fenton John Anthony. Coleridge. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.)

Horta. *See* Orte.

Horte, Antonio Decio da. Acripanda. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 9. 1809.)

Hortega y Castillo, Alonso. Breve diseño de las demonstraciones, que en aplauso de la proclamacion de Carlos III. hizo la nacion genovesa, en Cadiz. [Cadiz?] 1759. 4°. (B 1896)

Hortense [Fanny de Beauharnais], *Queen of Holland.* Memoirs. Phila., 1833. 12°.
Note. Attributed to comte de Lagarde.

— Wehrhan, R., *and* Wraxall, L. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Hortense; by Mme. F. de Genlis. (*In her* Sinclair. 1813.)

Hortensius, *pseud.* Deinology; or The union of reason and elegance. 2d ed. Lond., 1801. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1789. 8°. (C 101)

Hortensius, *pseud.* Enquiry into the constitutional authority of the Supreme Federal Court. Charleston, 1792. 8°. (B 625)

Hortensius, *pseud.* Essay on the liberty of the press. Richmond, 1803. 8°. (B 624)

Horticultural register and gardener's magazine; ed. by T. G. Fessenden and J. E. Teschemacher; 1835–38. Boston, 1835–39. 4 v. 8°.

Horticultural register and general magazine; ed. by J. Paxton and J. Harrison; July 1831 – Dec. 1836. Sheffield and Lond., 1831–36. 5 v. 8°.

Horticulture. Beecher, H. W. Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers, and farming. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Berthauld, L. M. Suite de 24 vues des jardins anglais. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

— Bridgeman, T. Young gardener's assistant. New ed. New York, 1860. 8°.

— Burr, F. Field and garden vegetables of America. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Copeland, R. M. Country life. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— — Supplement to the 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Delille, J. Jardins, poëme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1824.)

— Don, G. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Estienne, C. De re hortensi. Trecis, 1542. 8°.

— Evelyn, J. Kalendarium hortense; the gardener's almanack, directing what he must do monthly. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— Felton, S. On portraits of Eng. authors on gardening. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

— Fessenden, T. G. New American gardener. 7th ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Field, F. E. The green-house as a winter garden; pref. by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Garden companion for ladies and gentlemen. 4th ed. London, [181–]. 12°. (C 57)

— Garden that paid the rent, The. 3d ed. Lond., 1860. 12°.

— Goodrich, S. G. The garden; instructions for laying out a flower garden. Bost., 1834. 16°.

— Hayward, J. Science of horticulture. London, 1818. 8°.

— Kemp, E. How to lay out a garden. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.

— Kennedy, J. Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hot house. 2d ed. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Coup d'œil sur Beloeil et sur une grande partie des jardins de l'Europe. (*In his* Mélanges mil., v. 8, 9. 1795; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860.)
— Lindley, G. Guide to the orchard and kitchen garden. London, 1831. 8°.
— M'Intosh, C. Book of the garden. Edin., 1853–55. 2 v. 8°.
— Mandirola, A. Manuale de' giardinieri, *ec.* Roveredo, 1733. 8°.
— Markham, G., *and* Lawson, W. Making of orchards and gardens. (*In their* Way to get wealth. 1676.)
— Marshall, C. Introd. to the knowledge and practice of gardening. 1st Amer. ed., [with add.] by J. Anderson. Bost., 1799. 2 v. 12°.
— Marshall, W. Planting and rural ornament. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* A 2d ed. of Planting and ornamental gardening. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Mason, W. English gardening. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1811.)
— Meager, L. New art of gardening, *etc.* London, 1713. 12°.
— Miller, P. The gardener's kalendar. 13th ed. London, 1762. 8°.
— Morris, R. Flora conspicua; a selection of plants for gardens, *etc.* London, 1826. 8°.
— Parkinson, J. Paradisi in sole. — Paradisus terrestris. London, 1629. f°.
— — Theatrum botanicum. London, 1640. f°.
— Pindemonte, I. Sui giardini inglesi e sul merito in ciò dell' Italia. Verona, 1817. 8°.
— Prince, W. Catalogue of trees, plants, *etc.*, at the Linnæan Botanic Garden, Flushing, L. Island. 22d ed. New York, 1823. 12°.
— — Short treatise on horticulture. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
— Robinson, W. Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.
— — The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris in relation to the wants of our own cities. London, 1869. 8°.
— — Subtropical garden. London, 1871. 8°.
— — The wild garden. London, 1870. 8°.
— Rural recreations, or The gardener's instructor. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Taylor, J. Designs for decorations of parks and gardens. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Teschemacher, J. E. Concise application of structural botany to horticulture. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Thorburn, G. Gentleman and gardener's kalendar. 2d ed. New York, 1817. 16°.
— Walker, J. C. On the rise and progress of gardening in Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 4. 1792?)
— Walpole, H. Essay on modern gardening. (*In his* Anec. of painters, v. 4. 1782.)
— — Observations on modern gardening. London, 1801. 4°.
— Ward, N. B. Growth of plants in closely glazed cases. London, 1842. 8°.
— Ward, S. H. On Wardian cases for plants, and their applications. London, 1854. 16°.
— Warner, C. D. My summer in a garden. Boston, 1871 [70]. 16°.
— Washburn & Co. Amateur cultivator's guide. 1867. Boston, [1867]. 8°.
— Weston, R. Gardener's and planter's calendar. 2d ed. inl. London, 1778. 12°.
— — Tracts on gardening. 2d ed. impr. London, 1773. 8°.
Note. With a catalogue of English authors on gardening, *etc.*
— Wood, J. G. Our garden friends and foes. London, 1864. 8°.
— Woolridge, J. Art of gardening. 3d ed. London, 1688. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Johnson, G. W. Dictionary of modern gardening; ed. with add. by D. Landreth. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. 5th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— Mawe, T., *and* Abercrombie, J. Universal gardener and botanist; or, Dict. of gardening and botany. London, 1778. 4°.
— Miller, P. Gardener's and botanist's dictionary; with add. by T. Martyn. London, 1807. 4 v. f°.

Periodicals.

— American gardener's magazine; ed. by C. M. and P. B. Hovey, Jr. Bost., 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Contin. as **Magazine** of horticulture.
— American journal of horticulture. Boston, 1867–71. 9 v. 8°.
— Annuaire du jardinier, 1827; [par P. Boitard]. Paris, 1827. 18°.
— Gardener's chronicle; 1841, 43–45, 48, 49, 51–57, 59–75. London, 1841–75. 33 v. 8°.
— Gardener's magazine; cond. by J. C. Loudon. London, 1826–43. 19 v. 8°.
— Gardener's monthly. Vol. 3–17. Phila., 1861–75. 15 v. 4°.
— Horticultural register; ed. by J. T. G. Fessenden, *etc.*, 1835–38. Bost., 1835–39. 4 v. 8°.
— Horticultural register; ed. by J. Paxton, *etc.*, July 1831 – Dec. 1836. Sheffield, 1831–36. 5 v. 8°.
— Horticulturist. Albany, [1846]–48. 2 v. 4°, 10 v. 8°.
— Magazine of horticulture; ed. by C. M. Hovey. Vol. 3–13. Boston, 1837–47. 11 v. 8°.

See also **Agriculture**; — **Alpine plants**; — **Bulbs**; — **Floriculture**; — **Flowers**; — **Fruit**; — **Hot house**; — **Indoor plants**; — **Landscape gardening**; — **Orchard**; — **Stoves**; — **Vegetables**; — *also* **Mass. Horticultural Society.**

Horticulturist, The. Vols. 1, 2, July 1846 – June 1848, ed. by Downing; vols. 14–23, Jan. 1859 – Dec. 1868, ed. by J. J. Smith. Albany, [1846] – 48. 2 v. 4°, 10 v. 8°.

Horton, George Moses. Naked genius; rev. by W. H. S. Banks. Raleigh, 1865. 8°.
— Poems. (*In* Odell, M. M. Memoir and poems of Phillis Wheatly. 1838.)

Horton, Robert Wilmot. Lectures on statistical and political economy as affecting the labouring classes. London, 1831. 12°.

Horton, Thomas Gallard. Turkey; the people, country, and government. London, 1854. 8°.

Hortop, Job. Travels, after being set on land by Sir J. Hawkins, 1586, in the Bay of Mexico. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Hortus Anglicus; a description of all plants cultivated in Gt. Brit. London, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

Hortus Bengalensis. *See* **Carey, W.**
Hortus Britannicus. *See* **Loudon, J. C.**
Hortus Elginensis. *See* **Hosack, D.**
Hortus Kewensis. *See* **Aiton, D.**
Hortus medicus Edinburgensis. *See* **Sutherland, J.**

Hortus sanitatis; Gart der gesuntheit. Strassb., 1536. f°.
Note. *See* **Graesse.** Trésor, II. 374, 375.

Horus Apollo. *See* **Horapollo.**

Horvitz, A. S. Das königliche l'hombre. Hamb., 1851. 8°.

Horwitz, —. Mock and absurd philosophy. Boston, 1811. 12°.

Horwood, Alfred John. Year books of the reign of Edward I., years 20–22, 30 and 31, 32 and 33. Lond., 1866–73. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Hosack, Alexander Eddy. (*In* Gross, J. D. Lives. 1861.)

Hosack, David. Address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Feb. 1820. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)

— Address, 1st anniv., N. Y. City Temperance Soc., May 11, 1830. *n.p*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1239)

— Enquiry into the causes of suspended animation from drowning. New York, 1792. 8°. (B 812)

— Essays on various subjects of medical science. New York, 1824–30. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Obs. on vision. — Surgery of the ancients. — Medical schools of N. Y. and Phila. — System of prosecuting medical inquiries. — Tribute to Dr. C. Wistar. — Address, interment of Dr. Tillary. — Mem. of Dr. H. Williamson. — Address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. — Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany and vegetable physiology. — Laws of contagion. — Contagious disease. 2. Means of improving the medical police of N. Y. — On fever. — Singular cases of disease in infancy. — Disease communicated to the fœtus in utero. — Obs. on croup. — Glossitis. — Peripneumonia typhodes. — Case of obstinate constipation of the bowels. — Use of emetics in constipation. — Phlegmasia dolens. — Gout. — Tetanus. — Tic douloureux. — Case of anthrax. — Hemorrhage and the removal of scirrhus tumours from the breast. — Case of hydrocele. — Aneurism in the femoral artery. — Angina pectoris. — Ergot. — Case of interitis with a preternatural formation of the ileum. — Mineral waters of Ballston. — Last illness of R. Fulton. — Death of G. F. Cooke. — Obs. on the weather and diseases of N. Y. for four years. — On the diseases received in the N. Y. Hospital, Dec. 1823. Jan., Feb. 1824. 3. Inaug. disc., Aug. 1824. — Address, July 1824. — Introd. lecture, Nov. 1825. — Obs. on the medical character. — Disc., opening of Rutgers Medical College. — Introd. discourse to the Rutgers Med. Faculty of Geneva Coll., Nov. 1827. — Address before N. Y. Temperance Soc., May 1830. — Obs. on yellow fever. — Case of elephantiasis. — Remarks on bronchocele or goitre. — Obs. on diseases of N. Y. city.

— Catalogue of plants in the botanic garden at Elgin, N. Y. New York, 1806. 8°. (C 116)

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1811. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 440)

— Inaug. disc., opening of Rutgers Med. Coll. New York, 1820. 8°.

— Inaug. disc. before N. Y. Hist. Soc., Aug. 31. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 569)

— Inaug. disc. before the N. Y. Hortic. Soc., Aug. New York, 1824. 8°. (B 541, 569)

— Introd. disc. to lectures on physics; with a tribute to B. Rush. New York, 1813. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 814)

— Introd. lecture, at the Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons, Nov. 7. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 368)

— Memoir of De Witt Clinton. N. York, 1829. 4°.

— Memoir of Hugh Williamson, 1819. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)

— *Same.* New York, 1820. 8°. (B 507)

— Observations on croup or hives. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 736, 822, 1716)

— Observ. on the establishment of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons in N. Y. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 816)

— Observ. on febrile contagion, and the means of improving the medical police of N. Y. New York, 1820. 8°. (B 833)

— Observ. on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases and the means of arresting their progress. New York, 1815. 4°. (A 19)

— *Same.* (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

— Observ. on the medical character. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 830)

— Observ. on vision. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 813)

— Statement of facts rel. to Elgin Botanic Garden. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 440, 1693)

— Syllabus of the course of lectures on botany in Columbia Coll., 1792. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 816)

— Tribute to the memory of C. Wistar. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

— Hosack, A. E. Life of D. H. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Whitlaw, C. Reply to H.'s inaug. address on 12th July, 1824. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 968)

Hosack, John. Mary Q. of Scots and her accusers, 1542–70. London, 1869. 8°.

Hosea. *See* Bible (p. 281).

Hosidius Geta. Medea. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 7. 1826.)

Hosiery. Felkin, W. History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London, 1867. 8°.

Hosking, Wm., *F.S.A.* Architecture, building, and construction. (*In* Ashpitel, A. Treatise. 1867.)

— Essay and practical treatises on the theory and architecture of bridges. (*In* Weale, J. Theory of bridges, v. 2. 1843.)

Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia. Lond., 1835. 4°.

— Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt. London, 1863. 8°.

Hoskins, Samuel Elliott. Charles II. in the Channel Islands. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Hoskyns, Chandos Wren. Land-laws of Eng. (*In* Systems of land tenure. 1870.)

Hosmer, Burr Griswold. Poems. Camb., 1868. 12°.

Hosmer, C. Lawton. Aldermanic wisdom and aldermanic virtue upon the question of license and no license. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1279)

Hosmer, Hezekiah L. Early history of the Maumee Valley. Toledo, 1858. 8°.

Hosmer, James Kendall. The color guard; notes of military service in the 19th army corps. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— The thinking bayonet. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Hosmer, *Mrs.* O. E. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Hosmer, Titus. Elegy on H. Hartford, *n.d.* 8°. (B 665)

Hosmer, Wm. Henry Cuyler. Poetical works. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Yonnondio. — Legends of the Senecas. — Indian traditions and songs. — Bird-notes. — The months. 2. Occasional poems. — Historic scenes. — Martial lyrics. — Songs and ballads. — Funeral echoes. — Sonnets. — Miscel. poems.

Hosmer, Zelotes. Catalogue of the library of Z. Hosmer, sold May 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Hospinian, Rudolph. Concordia discors. Tiguri, 1607. f°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Hospital de los podridos. El. (*In* Cervantes Saavedra, M. Obras, v. 12. 1864.)

Hospital days, [by J. S. Woolsey]. New York, 1870. 8°.

Hospital life in the army of the Potomac. *See* Reed, W. L.

Hospital scenes after the battle of Gettysburg; by the Patriot Daughters of Lancaster. Phila., 1864. 16°.

Hospital sketches. *See* Alcott, L. M.

Hospitality. Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 13. 1823.)

— Falke, J. Die Gastlichkeit im Mittelalter. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1862.)

Hospitals. Bardsley, J. L. Hospital facts and observations. London, 1830. 8°.

— Barros, J. J. S. de. Sobre os hospitaes do reino. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

— Brown, F. H. Hospital construction. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1549)

— Carter, H. Acc. of hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.

— Francis, V. M. Thesis on hospital hygiene. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Garrett, E. Can the public hospitals and dispensaries of this country be so administered as to conduce more to the welfare of the community? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Grant, *Sir* A. The endowed hospitals of Scotland. (*In his* Recess studies. 1870.)

— Hudson, J. C. A. Sur les hôpitaux. Paris, 1862. 4°.

— Ismeer or Smyrna, and its British hospital in 1855. London, 1856. 8°.

— Jovellanos, G. M. de. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1859; v. 50 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— Lavoisier, A. L. Examen d'un projet de translation de l'Hôtel-Dieu et d'une nouvelle construction d'hôpitaux pour les malades. — 2e rapport des commissaires chargés, par l'Académie, des projets relatifs à l'établissement des quatre hôpitaux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)

— Martin, *Sir* J. R. On hospitals. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— Nightingale, F. Notes on hospitals. London, 1859. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. enl. London, 1863. 8°.

— Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries; their construction, interior arrangement, and management, with descriptions of existing institutions. London, 1867. 8°.

— Osborne, S. G. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. 8°.

— Parker, P. Statements respecting hospitals in China. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1559)

— Percival, T. Medical ethics and discourse on hospital duties. Manchester, 1803. 8°.

— Simms, F. A winter in Paris; experiences and obs. of French medical and sanitary matters, 1865-66. London, 1866. 12°.

— Sylvester, C. Domestic economy, mode of warming, *etc.*, in Derbyshire general infirmary. Nottingham, 1819. 4°.

— Woodward, J. J. Hospital steward's manual. Phila., 1862. 12°.

See also Army; — Dispensaries; — Insane hospitals; — Lazarettos; — Military hospitals; — Boston, *City Hospital* (p. 340); — Edinburgh; — Guy's Hospital; — Heriot, G.; — Massachusetts; — New York Hospital; — Northampton; — Pennsylvania; — St. Bartholomew's; — St. George's; — St. Luke's; — Scutari; — Smyrna; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci., *passim.*

Hospitium (*in civil law*). Mommsen, T. Das römische Gastrecht und die röm. Clientel. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)

Hossbach, Wilhelm. Philipp Jakob Spener und seine Zeit. Berlin, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Hostilius, Tullus. Rowe, T. (*In* Plutarchus. Vies, v. 11. 1778.)

Hot corn; life scenes in New York illustrated; by S. Robinson. New York, 1854. 12°.

Hot-house. Abercrombie, J. Hot-house gardener. London, 1789. 8°.

— Robertson, W. Forms of stoves for forcing plants, preserving exotics, *etc.* London, 1798. 4°.

Hotchkin, B. B. The pastor of the old stone church: H.'s memorial, L. Q. C. Elmer's eulogy, and N. C. Burt's address, commemorative of Rev. E. Osborn. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Hotchkin, James H. A history of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and the Presbyterian Church in that section. New York, 1848. 8°.

Hotchkiss, Jedediah. Thirty-five miles around Richmond, Va.; [a map]. Richmond, 1867.

Hôte et l'hôtesse, L'. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Hôtel Dieu Nunnery, *Montreal.* Monk, M. Awful disclosures of the Hôtel Dieu nunnery at Montreal, revised, with an app.; also, a suppl. New York, 1836. 18°.

— — Further disclosures; prec. by a reply to the Priest's book, by J. J. Slocum. N. York, 1837. 18°.

— Stone, W. L. Maria Monk and the nunnery of the Hôtel Dieu; account of a visit to the convents of Montreal, and refutation of the 'Awful disclosures'. New York, 1836. 8°.

Hôtel du petit St. Jean; a Gascon story; [by C. Dempster]. London, 1869. 8°.

Hotman (*Lat.* Hotmanus), Antoine. De sponsalibus et jure matrimoniorum. — De veteri usu nuptiarum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Hotman (*Lat.* Hotomannus), François. De magistratibus Romanorum. — De senatu et aliquot senatus consultis. — De formulis antiquis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1694.)

— Franco-Gallia, acc. Ant. Matharelli [J. P. Masson] responsio. Francof., 1665. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Hotten, John Camden (*pseud.* Theodore Taylor). Abyssinia and its people. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Note. Appended is a 'Bibliography of works rel. to Abyssinia'.

— Charles Dickens; the story of his life. 2d ed. London, [1870]. 8°.

— Handbook to the topography and family history of Eng. and Wales; an account of books, manuscripts, *etc.*, now on sale by H. London, [1863]. 8°.

— The history of signboards. 1866. *See* Sadler, L. R.

— Literary copyright; seven letters to Earl Stanhope. London, 1871. 8°.

— Slang dictionary. London, 1865. 16°.

— Thackeray, the humourist and man of letters. London, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1864. 12°.

Hottentots. Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in S. Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales; transl. London, 1864. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

— Green, J. (*In his* Voy., v. 3. 1746.)

— Nachricht von den Hottentotten. (*In* Allgemeine hist. d. Reisen, v. 5. 1749.)

Hottinger, Johann Heinrich. *d.* 1667. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Hottoman, François. La France gauloise. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 6. 1788.)

Houan, Michael Burke. Court and camp of Don Carlos; tour in the Basque provinces. London, 1836. 12°.

Hoüard, David. Traités sur les coutumes anglo-normandes, qui ont été publiées en Angleterre, 11e-14e siècle. Paris, 1776. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Diss. prélim. sur les variations de la législation françoise et angloise depuis l'entrée des Saxons dans la Gaule jusqu'au 11e siècle. — Piéces justificatives de la diss.: Loix d'Ethelbert, de Lothaire, et d'Edric, de Witred, d'Ina, d'Alfred, d'Edouard l'ancien, d'Ethelstan, de Edmon, d'Edgard, d'Ethelred, d'Edouard le confesseur. — *Traités.* Extraits du Domesday. — Loix d'Henry I. — Glanville. Traités sur les coutumes angloises. 2. Leges Malcolmi Mackenneth II. — Regiam majestatem. — Quoniam attachiamenta. — Leges et consuetudines burgorum editæ per David I. — Curia quatuor Burgorum. — Statuta Gildæ. — Assisa regis David. — Iter camerarii. — Brevis forma itineris. — Statuta Wilhelmi regis. — Leges forestarum. — Statuta Alexandri II. — Statuta Roberti I. — Assisa et statuta Davidis II. — Statuta Roberti II. — Acta parliamenti Roberti III. 3. *Wanting.* 4. Britton. Traité. — Hornes, A. Somme, ou Myrror de justices.

Houblon, James, *Funeral sermon on.* 1682. *See* Burnet, G. (E 137)

Houbraken, Jacques. *and* Vertue, G., *Eng.* *See* Birch, T. Heads of illustrious persons of Gr. Brit. 1756.

Houckgeest, Andreas Everhardus van Braam. *See* Braam Houckgeest.

Houdart de la Motte, Ant. Inés de Castro; tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1783. 8°. (C 296)

Houdin, Michael Gabriel. Et sicut, *etc.*, oration, death of Washington. Albany, [1800]. 4°. (A 30)

Houdin, Jean Eugène Robert. *See* Robert-Houdin.

Houel, Jean. Voyage pittoresque des îles de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari. Paris, 1782-89. 4 v. f°.

Hough, Franklin B. Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac; also, narrative of the principal events of the siege, by R. Rogers; plan for conducting Indian affairs, by J. Bradstreet, *etc.* Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's hist. ser., v. 4.)

— Cylindrical structure in Potsdam sandstone. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Association of certain minerals in northern New York. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Existence of diluvial agencies during the earlier geol. periods. — On the meteorol. observ. of N. Y., 1825–1850. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Results of a series of meteorol. observ. at N. Y. academies, 1826–50. (*In* v. 10. 1857.) — On the principles of statistics as applied to the census. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)

— History of Duryée's brigade, the campaign of 1862. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— History of Lewis Co., N. Y. Albany, 1860. 8°.

— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Cos., N. Y. Albany, 1853. 8°.

— Northern invasion of Oct. 1780. New York, 1866. 8°. (Bradford club, no. 4.)

— Papers conc. the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield, 1677. New York, 1859. 8°.

— Papers rel. to Pemaquid, *etc.*, Maine, known as Cornwall Co., when under the colony of New York, comp. from official records. Albany, 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)

— Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, Washington, and others. Albany, 1858. 8°.

— Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the death of Washington. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

See also New York (*State*). *Commissioners of Indian Affairs.*

Hough, George. Recreation in its moral aspects. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Hough, George W. Remarks on meteorological results deduced from the new method of registration. — Remarks on personal equation in transit observations. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Hough, James. Reply to the letters of the abbé Dubois, on Christianity in India. London, 1824. 8°.

Hough, John. Sermon before the Vt. Colon. Soc., Oct. 18. Montpelier, 1826. 8°. (B 288)

Hough, Joseph. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biog., v. 1. 1869.)

Hough, Thomas. Happiness and advantages of a liberal educ.; sermon, cathedral of St. Paul, Jan. 25, anniv. meeting of the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's school. Camb., 1728. 4°. (B 98)

Hough, Wm. History of British exploits and political events in India, China, *etc.*, 1757–1849. London, 1853. 8°.

— Narrative of the operations of the army of the Indus in the expedition to Affghanistan, 1838–39. London, 1841. 8°.

Houghton, Edwin B. Campaigns of the 17th Maine. Portland, 1866. 12°.

Houghton, George Frederick. Outline of the controversy of the N. H. grants; with a sketch of the life of Col. S. Warner; address before the legislature of Vt., Oct. 20, 1848. Burlington, 1849. 8°. (B 1610)

Houghton, John. Collection of letters for the improvement of husbandry and trade. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

Houghton, Pendlebury. The change of death; sermon, death of S. Reid, Liverpool, Nov. 11, 1821. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1780)

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, *Baron.* *See* Milnes, R. M., *Baron* Houghton.

Houghton, Thomas. Rara avis in terris; or, The compleat miner. 2d ed. corr. London, 1738. 8°.

Contents. The liberties, laws, and customs of the lead mines, Wirksworth, Derbyshire. — The art of dialling and levelling grooves.

Houghton Hall. Ripley, T. Plans, *etc.*, of Houghton, with a descr. of the house and pictures. London, 1760. f°.

— Walpole, H. Ædes Walpolianæ; or, A description of the pictures at Houghton Hall. London, 1767. 4°.

Houic, Antoine. Description d'un signe æu ciel en Altorff. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Rec. de diss. sur les apparitions, v. 1, pt. 2. 1751.)

Houlbrooke, Theophilus. Sermon, death of W. Tayleur, Shrewsbury, May 15. Liverpool, 1796. 8°. (B 1243)

Houlier (*Lat.* Hollerius), Jacques. De materia chirurgica. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1610.)

Hounslow, T. Mode of raising buildings by screws. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 6. 1843.)

Hour, The, and the man; [in favor of S. A. Douglas, for President. Boston, 1856.] 8°. (B 1508)

Hours of exercise in the Alps. *See* Tyndall, J.

Hours of labor. Mass. *Commissioners on the Hours of Labor.* Report, Feb. 1866. Bost., 1866. 8°.

— Reports [majority and minority, Jan. 1]. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Hours of work and play. *See* Cobbe, F. P.

Hours with the mystics. *See* Vaughan, R. A., *Mrs.*

Housatonic Indians. Hopkins, S. Hist. memoirs rel. to the Housatunnuk Indians. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 653)

Housatonic River. Chesbrough, E. S., *and* Durant, C. F. Letters on hydraulics applied to a dam and mill privilege on the H. River. New York, 1849. 8°.

House and home papers; by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 14. 1864.)

House by the churchyard; by C. de Cresseron. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 58–61. 1861–63.)

House divided against itself; by E—y S—. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 56–57. 1860–61.)

House I live in. *See* Alcott, W. A.

House in town, The; [by S. Warner]. New York, 1872. 16°.

House of Aspen, The. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

House of cards, A; by Mrs. C. Hoey. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 98, 99. 1868–69.)

House of Commons, House of Lords. *See* Great Britain (p. 1209 and 1213).

House of the seven gables; by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1851. 12°.

House to let, A; [by C. Dickens]. (*In* Household words, Christmas no., v. 18. 1858.)

House-building. *See* Architecture.

Household fairy; a domestic sketch. *See* Talfourd, F.

Household of Sir Th. More; by [Anne Manning]. London, 1860. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 3. 1851; — *and in* Sharpe's mag., v. 13–14. 1851.)

Household words; conducted by C. Dickens, Mar. 1850 – May 1859. London, 1850–59. 19 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as 'All the year round'.

Household wreck; by T. De Quincy. (*In his* Narrative and miscel. papers, v. 1. 1853.)

Housekeeper, The; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 8. 1854.)

Housekeeping. *See* Domestic economy.

Houseman, Abraham, *et al.* *See* Jackson, J. Case of J. 1819. (B 340)

Houses. *See* Architecture.

Houses of Parliament (*the buildings*). *See* Gr. Brit. *Parl.* (p. 1223).

Housnaglius, Jacobus. Ratisbona. *n.p.*, 1594. (E 78, no. 118a)

Houssaye, Arsène. Les charmettes; Jean Jacques Rousseau et Madame de Warens. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— La cour de Louis XV. (*In* Cantrel, E. Nouvelles à la main sur la comtesse Du Barry. 1861.)

— Mademoiselle de la Vallière et Mme, de Montespan. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Notre Dame de Thermidor; histoire de Mme. Tallien. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Le palais des Tuileries. *See* Paris guide.

— Le palais pompéien. *See* Gautier, T.

— Les Vanloo. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1842.) — Jacques Callot. (*In* sept. 1842.) — Boucher et la peinture sous Louis XV. (*In* juil. 1843.) — Chamfort. (*In* juil. 1848.)

Houston, Arthur. Intemperance. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

— On the English drama. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 1863.)

Houston, James A. Proceedings and debates of the U. S. senate, 1st sess., 13th Cong. Wash., 1848. 4°.

Houston, Robert W. Porter, G. B. Trial of R. B. Houston *vs.* Gen. J. Dicks, and others. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Houston, Samuel. Documents cont. [an] account of the battle of San Jacinto. New Orleans, 1836. 8°. (E 11)
— Message. *See* **Texas.**
— Speeches on the increase of the army and on the Indian policy, Jan. 29, 31. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— Trials and dangers of frontier life. (*In* **Lectures on** popular subjects. 1851. B 1589)
— BURGES, T. Speech in the case of S. Houston, charged with a violation of the rights of the House, *etc.* Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1831)
— DODDRIDGE, P. Speech in the case of S. Houston, charged with contempt and breach of the privileges of the House, by assaulting W. Stanberry. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056, 1801, 1831)
— LIFE of Gen. H. *n.t.p.* [Wash.]. (B 1457, 1506)
— LIFE of H. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— HUNT, M. Letter to H. [Austin, 1849.] 8°. (B 1503)
— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)

Houstoun, James. Works. London, 1753. 8°.
Contains his travels in Asia, Africa, America, and Europe; the Scotch expedition to Darien in America; rise and fall of the African and South Sea companies; late exped. to the Spanish West Indies; taking of Cape-Breton.

Houtman, Cornelis. EERSTE schipvaerd der Hollandsche natie naer Oost-Indien, Der. (*In* **Commelin,** I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)
— *Eng.* (*In* **Collection** of voy. undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, 1703.)
Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* **Purchas,** Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — **Harris,** J. Col., v. 1. 1705; — **Hakluyt.** R. Col., v. 5. 1812; — **Selection** of curious voy., 1812.
— Reise der Holländer nach Ostindien. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Houtman's Abrolhos. LEUPE, P. A. The H. A. in 1727. (*In* **Major,** R. H. Early voy. to Australia. 1859.)

Houtteville, Claude François. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Houtwyn, Adrian. Reipublicæ Batavæ lib. I. Hag. Com., 1698. 24°.

Hoveden, Rogerus de. *See* **Rogerus** *de Hoveden.*

Hovell-Thurlow, Thomas John. *See* **Thurlow,** T. J. H.

Hovey, Alvah. Inaug. address before the Newton Theolog. Institution, June 28. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1574)

Hovey, Charles F. Tribute to [his] memory from 'The liberator', May 6. *n.p.*, 1859. 16°. (C 202)

Hovey, Charles M. Address, dedication of the new hall of the Mass. Horticul. Soc., Sept. 16, 1865. (*In* **Mass. Hortic. Soc.** Trans. for 1865.)
See **American** gardener's magazine.

Hovey, Ebenezer. True ministers and false ones, descr. by marks from the Scriptures. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1238)

Hovey. Ivory. Duty of aged saints; sermon, death of J. Hammond. Boston, 1749. 8°. (C 8)
— Sermon, Plymouth, June 8. Boston, 1794. 12°. (C 8)

Hovey, Joseph. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers. 1821.)

Hovey, P. B., *Jr.* *See* **American** gardener's mag.

How, David. Diary [while] a private in Col. Sargent's reg. of Mass. line in army of the Rev.; with biog. sketch by G. W. Chase. Morrisania, 1865. 8°. (Dawson's gleanings, v. 4.)

How, Henry. Mineralogy of Nova Scotia; report to the provincial government. Halifax, 1869. 8°.

How, Henry Jackson. SCHOULER, J. (*In* **Harvard** mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

How, Jemima. Letter rel. to her capture by Indians at Hinsdale. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1837.)

How, John. Address. (*In* **Washington Univ.** Inaug. 1857.)

How, Nehemiah. Narrative of the captivity of N. How, taken by the Indians, Oct. 11, 1745. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 59)

How, *Sir* Richard. How and Rich; account of the proceedings at the election of burgesses for Southwark. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

How, Samuel B., *D.D.* Address at his inaug. as principal of Dickinson Coll., Mar. 30. Carlisle, Pa., 1830. 8°. (B 1578)
— Sermon, opening of the 2d Reformed Dutch Ch., Feb. 18. Somerville, 1835. 8°. (B 1294)

How, Thomas Yardley. Address befcre the auxiliary New York Bible Soc. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 339, 460)
— Essays on episcopacy. (*In* **Hobart,** J. H. Col. of essays. 1806.)
— Letters to S. Miller in reply to his letters [on] the constitution of the ministry. Utica, 1808. 8°. (B 264)
— A statement in reply to those parts of [Mr. Jones'] pamphlet which relates to himself. (*In* **Hobart,** J. H. Statement. 1811. B 237)

How, Wm. Walsham. Private life and ministrations of the parish priest. (*In* **Weir,** A. Church. 1870.)

How it all happened; [by L. Parr]. Phila., 1871. 16°.

How Lisa loved the king. *See* **Lewes,** *Mrs.* M. E.

How Louis defended his arbour, and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake. London, [1871]. 16°. (E 158)

How the fight ended, and the lesson it taught Johnnie. 2d ed. London, [1871]. 16°. (E 158)

How to get a farm. *See* **Morris,** E.

How to pay the rent; farce. *See* **Power,** T.

How we spent the summer; or, a voyage en zigzag in Switzerland and Tyrol. 3d ed. London, 1866. obl. 4°.

Howadji. *See* **Curtis,** G. W.

Howard, *pseud.* Disquisition on imprisonment for debt. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 446)

Howard, *pseud.* Essays of Howard; or, Tales of the prison. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 452)

Howard, Alfred. Beauties of H. K. White; selections from his poetry and prose. Boston, 1826. 12°.

Howard, *Lady* Anne Dacres, *Countess of Arundel.* *See* **Howard,** P.

Howard, Benjamin Chew. Report of decision of Supreme Court of U. S. in case of Dred Scott *vs.* J. F. A. Sandford. New York, 1857. 8°.

Howard, Charles. Yorkshire, Scoreby, and Wauldby. — Farming at Ridgemont. (*In* **Library Usef. Knowl.** Farm reports.)

Howard, Charles, 1*st Earl of Carlisle.* Embassie into Muscovy. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Howard, Charles, 1*st Earl of Nottingham.* SOUTHEY. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 2. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 21.)

Howard, Edward, 8*th Earl of Suffolk.* Miscellanies in prose and verse. London, 1725. 8°.

Howard, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *Funeral sermon on.* 1777. *See* **Howard,** S. (B 17, 910)

Howard, Frank Key. Fourteen months in American bastiles. Balt., 1863. 8°.

Howard, Frederic, 5*th Earl of Carlisle.* Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam [Ld. Lieut. of Ireland] in reply to his two letters. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)
— Poems. London, 1773. 4°. (A 48)
Contents. Ode on death of Mr. Gray — For monument of fav. spaniel. — Another inscrip. for same. — Trans. from Dante. Canto XXXIII.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1773. (A 48)

Howard, George Wm. Frederic, 7*th Earl of Carlisle, Viscount Morpeth.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 4th ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— Address at a meeting in aid of evening classes for young men, *etc.* (*In* **Talbot,** C. J., *Viscount Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 2. 1854.)
— Address on the punishment and reformation of criminals. (*In* **Nat. Assoc.** Trans., 1858.)
— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Theological essays, v. 2. 1854.)
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)
See also **Anti Jacobin.** Poetry, 1801.

Howard, H. R. History of V. A. Stewart; also trials, confessions, *etc.*, of the associates of J. A. Murrell. New York, 1836. 18°.
— Life of J. T. Hare. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1462)

Howard, Henrietta (Hobart), *Countess of Suffolk.* Letters to and from H. and G. Berkeley. 1712–67; with notes; [ed. by J. W. Croker]. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— JESSE, J. H. (*In his* Mem. of the court, 1688–1760, v. 3. 1843.)

Howard, Henry, *Earl of Surrey.* Poetical works; ed. with life, by F. J. Child. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Poems. (*In* **Anderson,** R. Brit. poets, v. 1. 1779; — **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819; — **Chalmers,** A. Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)
— Songs and sonettes. (*In* **Tottel,** R. Miscell. 1870.)

— *and* Wyatt, T. Works, ed. by F. Nott. London, 1815–16. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Works of Howard. — Memoirs of the Earl of Surrey. — Catalogue of his works. — Catalogue of his portraits. — Dissertation. — Poems. — Tr. from Virgil. — Letters. — Collation of Surrey's and Douglas's trans. — Index to poems. — Memoirs of the Earl of Northampton. — General index and glossary. 2. Works of Wyatt. — Memoir of Wyatt. — Essay on the poems. — Poems. — The penitential psalms. — Sonnets, rondeaux, and odes. — W.'s letters to his son. — Oration. — Letters and official correspondence of W. — List of the contents of the Harington ms. — Contents of the Duke of Devonshire's ms. — Different readings given by the Yelverton ms. — Wyatt's declaration and oration. — Index to the poems. — Glossary.

Howard, Isabella B., *Countess of Carlisle.* Rudiments of taste. (*In* Ladies' pocket library. 1797.)

Howard, John, *d.* 1790. Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe, with papers rel. to the plague, and further obs. on foreign prisons and hospitals. Warrington, 1789. 4°.

— State of the prisons in England and Wales; with an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. Warrington, 1784. 4°.

— AIKIN, J. View of the character and public services of H. London, 1792. 12°.

— BAYNE, P. (*In his* Christian life. 1855.)

— BROWN, J. B. Memoirs of H., abridged. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— DIXON, W. H. H. John Howard; a memoir. New ed. London, 1854. 12°.

— — Howard. (*In* Encyc. Brit., v. 11. 1856.)

— FARRAR, *Mrs.* E. Life of H. Camb., 1833. 12°. (Ware's Sunday lib., v. 2.)

Howard, John, *M.D.* Practical obs. on the natural history and cure of the venereal disease. 2d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Howard, John. Treatise on spherical geometry. London, 1798. 8°.

Howard, John C. Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 12. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 770, 835, 847, 1839, 1898)

Howard, John Eager, *Gov. of Md.* LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* National portrait gallery, v. 2. 1835.)

Howard, John H. Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed. enl. London, 1868. 16°.

Howard, John R. Address on female education, Henry Academy, Paris, Tenn. Paris, Tenn., 1837. 8°. (B 1205)

Howard, Joseph Jackson. Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica, [July 1866 – June 1871], v. 1 and pts. 10–14. London, 1868–71. 4°.

— *ed.* Visitation of Suffolke made by W. Hervey, 1561; with additions. Vol. 1. Lowestoft and London, 1866. 8°.

Howard, Oliver Otis. (*In* Stowe, H. B. Men of our times. 1868.)

Howard, Philip, 13*th Earl of Arundel.* LIVES of H. and of Anne his wife; ed. by the Duke of Norfolk. London, 1857. 12°.

Howard, R. L., *M.D.* Lecture introd. to the course in the Starling Medical Coll., Nov. 7. Columbus, 1849. 8°. (B 1555)

Howard, *Sir* Robert. The committee; or faithful Irishman. London, 1753. 24°. (D 44)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 20. 1797.)

— The Indian queen; by H. and Dryden. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 1. 1808.)

Howard, Roger S. A few of the 'hows' of school-keeping. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1843.) — Earnestness. (*In* 1849.)

Howard, *Rev.* Simeon. Christians no cause to be ashamed, *etc.*; disc., May 16. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 37, 150, 226, 852)

— Discourse, death of Mrs. E. Howard. Boston, 1777. 8°. (B 17, 910)

— Sermon, artillery election, June 7. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 145)

— Sermon, Boston, Nov. 18, ordin. of T. Adams. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 164, 168, 226)

— Sermon, May 31, election. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 49, 180, 182, 186)

— *Same.* (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit. 1810.)

— Sermon on brotherly love, Boston, Dec. 28, 1778, before free masons. Boston, [1779]. 8°. (B 70, 226, 814)

— Sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., Boston, June 7. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 840, 860)

— BARTOL, C. A. Disc. on Dr. Howard. (*In his* West church. 1856.)

Howard, Thomas, 4*th Duke of Norfolk, d.* 1572. BIOGRAPHICAL poem on the Duke. (*In* Collier, J. P. Ancient biog. poems. Camden miscel., v. 3. 1855.)

Howard, Thomas, 14*th Earl of Arundel, afterwards* 1*st Earl of Norfolk, d.* 1646. EDWARDS, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the British Museum, v. 1. 1870.)

Howard, Tilghman A. Charge, inaug. of C. White as Pres. of Wabash Coll., July 19. Indianapolis, 1842. 8°. (B 1580)

Howard, Wm., 1*st Viscount Stafford. d.* 1680. ANIMADVERSIONS on the last speech of Visc. Stafford. London, 1680. f°. (A 51)

— B., W. Strange and wonderful news from the Lords in the tower; or, Dialogue between them and Lord S.'s ghost. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 51)

— CIRCUMSTANCES before and after the speech of Visc. Stafford. London, 1680. f°. (A 51)

— FINCH, H. Speech [when] pronouncing judgment against Ld. Stafford, Dec. 7. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 50)

— SOBER dialogue betw. S. and the Lords in the tower. London, 1681. f°. (A 51)

— LATE Viscount Stafford found more guilty by his last speech on Tower-Hill. London, 1680. f°. (A 51)

— PAPISTS' bloudy after-game, The; a vindication of Parliament in their sentence upon Visc. Stafford; in answer to Stafford's memoirs. Lond., 1682. f°. (A 50)

— TRIAL of S. for high treason. London, 1680/1. f°. (A 51)

Howard, Wm., *Ld. of Escrick.* LEE, *Sir* C., *and others.* Notes of the evidence given against Ld. Howard to the grand inquest of the hundred of Edmonton and Gore. *n.t.p.* London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

Howard, Wm., *b.* 1721. Memoir. (*In* Humphrey, H. Chr. mem. 1836.)

Howard, Wm., *M.D.* Narrative of a journey to the summit of Mt. Blanc, July 1819. Balt., 1821. 12°.

Howard, Wm. A. Report on the troubles in Kansas. Wash., 1856. 8°. (34th cong., 1st sess. Rep. no. 200. B 1509)

Howard, Wm. George, *Lord Morpeth, afterwards* 8*th Earl of Carlisle.* BARTER, W. B. Remarks by Lord Morpeth on the authors of 'Tracts for the times', and the univ. of Oxford considered. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1361)

Howard family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great governing families, v. 2. 1865.)

Howard Association of Norfolk. Report to contributors who gave aid in behalf of sufferers from yellow fever in 1855. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Howard, Castle. The mausoleum at Castle Howard; [engravings]. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (E 37)

— TATHAM, C. H. Gallery at Castle Howard. London, 1811. f°.

Howard Erwin; a true tale. Phila., *Amer. S. S. Union*, [1841]. 12°.

Howe, E. D. Mormonism unvailed; added, Inquiries into the probability that the historical part of the [Mormon] bible was written by S. Spalding. Painesville, 1834. 8°.

Howe, Elias. GIFFORD, G. Before, *etc.*, application of H., for an extension of his patent for sewing machines; argument. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Howe, Henry. Adventures and achievements of Americans. Cincin., 1865. 8°.

— Historical col. of Ohio. Cincin., 1847. 8°.

— Historical col. of the great West. Greenville, Tenn., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Historical col. of New Jersey, of New York. *See* Barber, J. W.

— Historical col. of Virginia; app., Sketch of the District of Columbia. Charleston, 1852. 8°.

Howe, J. Burdette. The British slave; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.) — The golden eagle; drama. (*In* v. 22.)

Howe, John, *d.* 1705. Works, with memoirs by E. Calamy. New York, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — The living temple; or, A designed improvement of that notion that a good man is the temple of God. — The reconcilableness of God's prescience of the sins of men with the wisdom of his counsels, *etc.* — Man's creation in a holy but mutable state. — Calm and sober inquiry conc. the possibility of a trinity in the Godhead. — Letter to a friend conc. a postscript to the defence of Sherlock's notion of the trinity in unity. — A view of part of the late considerations addr. to H. about the trinity. — Letter to a person of quality. — Some consideration of a preface to an inquiry conc. the occasional conformity of Dissenters. — The blessedness of the righteous opened, *etc.* — Discourses. — Sermons. 2. Sermons. — Funeral sermons. — Letters. — Fragment of a sermon. — Spademan's funeral sermon for H. — The principles of the oracles of God.
— Funeral sermon on W. Bates. (*In* Bates, W. Works, 1723.)
— God's prescience. London, 1677. 12°.
— Self-dedication; anniversary thanksgiving of a person of honour. London, 1702. 8°. (B 29)
— Sermon conc. union among Protestants, preached about twenty years ago. London, 1703. 8°. (B 29)
Howe, John. Address, death of A. Bean, Boston, Apr. 18. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 555)
— Address in Bethesda Lodge, Brighton, Dec. 24, 5822. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1271)
— Address, installation of officers in Washington Lodge, Roxbury, Dec. 6. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 555)
— Address, installation of the officers of St. Paul's Royal Arch Ch., Boston, Jan. 25. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 555)
Howe, John. Trial. 1831. *See* Russell, S., *vs.* Howe, J. (B 1404, 1753)
Howe, John W. Speech on the California question, June 5. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
Howe, Josiah, *M.D.* Biog. notice of H. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1843. *See* Wellington, C. (B 1218)
Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward. From the oak to the olive; travels in Europe. Boston, 1868. 16°.
— Essay on freedom and restraint in religion. (*In* Free Religious Assoc. Proc., 2d ann. meeting. 1869.)
— Passion flowers; [poems]. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Trip to Cuba. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Note. From the Atlantic monthly, v. 3-4. 1859.
— Words for the hour; [poems]. Bost., 1857. 16°.
— The world's own. Boston, 1857. 16°.
Howe, Mark Anthony D'Wolf. Fowle, W. B. The scholiast schooled; examination of the Review of the reports of the visiting committees of the public schools of Boston, by H. Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1698)
Howe, Nathaniel. Century sermon, Hopkinton, Mass., Dec. 24, 1815. 4th ed., with a memoir of the author, and notes. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Andover, 1817. 8°. (B 319)
— Catechism; miscel. questions, and proverbs. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 33)
— Design of John's baptism; sermon, Foxborough, before the Mendon Assoc., Oct. 6. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 285)
— Oration, Paris. [Me.,] July 4. Portland, 1805. 8°. (B 457)
— Sermon, Hopkinton, Feb. 28, [on] the death of three persons. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 319)
— Baldwin, T. Essay on the baptism of John. Pt. 2: Reply to N. Howe. Boston, 1820. 8°. (C 117)
Howe, Richard, 1*st Earl Howe*. Appeal to common sense; remarks on the conduct of Gen. Bligh and Ld. Howe, in the late expedition on the coast of France. London, [1758]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 601)
— Barrow, *Sir* J. Life of Richard, Earl Howe. London, 1838. 8°.
— Candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under Lord Howe. 2d ed. London, [1779]. 8°. (B 463)
— Cicero, *pseud.* Letter to Lord H—e; occas. by his speech in the H—e of C—ms. London, 1781. 8°. (B 463)
— Galloway, J. Letter to H. on his naval conduct in the Amer. war. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1635)
— To their excellencies; [R. and W. Howe]; signed A Carolinian; [dated] Charlestown, Oct. 22, 1776. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 635)
— View of the evidence rel. to the conduct of the American war under H. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 366)
Howe, Robert. *Maj. Gen. U.S.A.* Proceedings of a general court-martial at [his] trial, Dec. 7, 1781. Phila., 1782. f°. (A 22)
Howe, Samuel. The practice in civil actions and proceedings in law in Massachusetts; ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— Parker, I. Address in memory of H. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 960, 1222, 1650, 1797)
— Williams, J. M. Sketch of the character of H. Worcester, 1828. 8°. (B 1218, 1793)
Howe, Samuel Gridley. Atlas of the U. S.; for the blind. Boston, 1837. 4°.
— Address, anniv. celebration of the Boston Phrenolog. Soc. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)
— 9th ann. report of the trustees of the Perkins Inst. and Mass. Asylum for the Blind [with an account of Laura Bridgman]. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1164)
— Cretan refugees and their American helpers. Boston, 1868. 4°.
— Discourse on the social relations of man. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1121)
— Education of the blind. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1836.)
— Essay on separate and congregate systems of prison discipline; report to the Boston Prison Discipline Soc. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Geographical and statistical atlas for the blind. Boston, 1836. f°.
— Geographical and statistical description of the earth; for the blind. Boston, 1836. 4°.
— Historical sketch of the Greek revolution. New York, 1828. 8°.
— Insanity in Massachusetts; repr. from the North Amer. review for Jan. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1568)
— Introduction. (*In* Harring, H. P. Poland under Russia. 1834.)
— *Same.* [Boston, 1834.] 12°. (C 180)
— Letter] to the editor of the North British advertiser. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1164, 1188)
— Reader; extracts from English and American authors; [for the blind]. Pt. 1. Boston, 1838. 4°.
— Refugees from slavery in Canada West; report to the Freedmen's Inq. Com. Bost., 1864. 8°.
— Report on idiocy. Boston, 1848. 8°. (Mass. Sen., no. 51.)
— Report on the condition of the idiots in Mass.; with a doc. on the school for idiots in Paris [by G. Sumner]. *n.p.*, [1847]. 8°. (House doc., no. 152. B 1568)
— Report on training and teaching idiots. Boston, [1850]. 8°. (Senate doc., no. 38. B 1568)
— Universal language. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1842.)
— *and others.* Address of the committee appointed at Faneuil Hall, Sept. 24, for consid. the recent case of kidnapping; with app. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736)
— Jarvis, E. Review of his report on idiocy. (Pages 421-441 of the Amer. journ. of med. sciences, n.s., v. 17, Apr. 1849. B 1568)
Howe, Solomon. Comprehensive abridgment of Watts's lyric poems; with pieces from Pope, Addison, *etc.* Northampton, 1798. 8°. (B 994)
Howe, *Capt.* Thomas. Trial of H. (*In* Militia reporter. 1810. B 414)
Howe, *Sir* Wm. Narrative rel. to his conduct in North America. 3d ed. London, 1781. 4°. (A 27)
— Evidence rel. to the Amer. war under Sir W. Howe, Lord Howe, and Gen. Burgoyne; also the celebrated 'Fugitive pieces'. London, [1779]. 8°. (B 366)
— Galloway, J. Exposure of Sir W. Howe. (*In* Cobbett, W. Porcupine's works, v. 10. 1801.)
— History of the war in America during [his] command. Phila., [1787]. 8°. (B 700)
— Letter to the people of America; with a postscript, by the editor, to Sir W****** H***. London, 1778. 8°. (B 463)
— Mauduit, I. Rem. on his account of proceed. on Long Island, in Extraordinary gazette, Oct. 10, 1776. London, 1778. 8°. (B 388)
— Paine, T. The American crisis. No. 5, addr. to Sir W. Howe. Lancaster, New Haven, 1778. 12°. (C 65)
— Reply to the observations of H. on 'Letters to a nobleman'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 702)
See also Howe, Richard.

Howe, Wm. Address before the Soc. for the Prevention of Pauperism, March 1. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 274)

Howe, Zadok. On quackery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.) — Biog. notice of H. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)

Howel, Thomas. Tagebuch seiner Reise von Indien durch Mesopotamien, Armenien, und Natolieno der Kleinasien nach England. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1791.)

Howell, James. England's tears for the present wars, 1644. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1752; — *and in* Harleian misc., v. 5. 1810.)

— Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; familiar letters, domestic and forren. 4th ed. London, 1673. 8°.

— Parthenopœia; or, History of Naples. 1654. *See* Mazzella, S.

— Preheminence and pedigree of Parliament; added, Vindication of passages reflecting on him in the 'Popish royal favorite'. by Pynne. 1644. (*In* Somers, J. Tracts. 1752; v. 5. 1811; — *and in* Harleian misc., v. 1. 1810.)

— Survay of the signorie of Venice. London, 1651. f°.

— Vindication from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments. 1677. (*In* Harleian miscel., v. 8. 1810.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Howell, John. Life of A. Selkirk, [and] descr. of Juan Fernandez, *etc.* Edin., 1829. 12°.

Howell, Reading. Map of Pennsylvania. London, 1792. (E 68)

Howell, Robert. Wheat-fly and its ravages. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)

Howell, Robert Boyte C. Responsibilities of literary men; oration before the alumni of Georgetown Coll., June 26. Georgetown, *Ky.*, 1845. 12°. (C 273)

Howell, Roger Williams, *Funeral sermon on.* 1792. *See* Allen, P., *Jr.* (B 207)

Howell, Thomas Bayley. Complete collection of state trials to 1783; contin. to the present, by T. J. Howell; with index by D. Jardine. London, 1816–28. 34 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1163–1600. 2. 1603–27. 3. 1627–40. 4. 1640–49. 5. 1650–61. 6. 1661–1678. 7. 1678–80. 8. 1680–82. 9. 1682–84. 10. 1684–85. 11. 1680–88. 12. 1687–96. 13. 1696–97. 14. 1700–08. 15. 1710–19. 16. 1722–25. 17. 1726–43. 18. 1743–53. 19. 1753–71. 20. 1771–77. 21. 1778–84. 22. 1783–94. 23. 1793–94. 24. 1794. 25. 1794–96. 26. 1796–98. 27. 1798–1800. 28. 1802–03. 29. 1804–06. 30. 1806–08. 31. 1809–13. 32. 1817–20. 33. 1817. 34. Index.

Howell, Thomas Jones. *See* Howell, T. B.

Howell, Wm. Oration, interment of S. Clark. (*In* Ashworth, C. Sermon. 1770. B 303)

Howells, Wm. Dean. Italian journeys. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Suburban sketches. New York, 1871. 8°.

Contents. Mrs. Johnson. (Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1868.) — Doorstep acquaintance. (Apr. 1869.) — A pedestrian tour. (Nov. 1869.) — By horse-car to Boston. (Jan. 1870.) — A day's pleasure. (July, Aug., Sept. 1870.) — A romance of real life. (Mar. 1870.) — Scene. — Jubilee days. (Aug. 1869.) — Flitting. (Dec. 1870.)

— Their wedding journey. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 28. 1871.)

— Venetian life. New York, 1866. 12°.

Howes, —. Priestley, J. On H.'s Disc. on the abuse of disputation in religion. (*In his* Importance of free inquiry. 1785. B 236)

Howes, Edward. Senarii Græci, præmio Porsoniano dignati, Cantab., 1834. (*In* Cambridge Univ. Prolus. 1834. B 1236)

Howgrave, W. What amendments are required in the existing law of bankruptcy? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Howick, *Viscount.* *See* Grey, C., *Earl Grey.*

Howie, John. Memoir of H.; [with his] Dying testimony. Glasgow, 1796. 12°.

Howison, George H. Departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. (*In* Journal of speculative philosophy, v. 5. 1871.)

Howison, James, *M.D.* Dictionary of Malay; pref., a grammar. Pt. 1: English and Malay. *t.p.w.* 4°.

— Management of bees, with account of some facts in their history. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)

Howison, John. European colonies viewed in their social, moral, and physical condition. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Howison, Robert R. History of Virginia. Phila., 1846–48. 2 v. 8°.

Howitt, Anna Mary. *See* Watts, *Mrs.* A. M. H.

Howitt, Margaret. Twelve months with F. Bremer in Sweden. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Howitt, *Mrs.* Mary (Botham), *wife of* Wm. Childhood of Mary Leeson. Boston, 1848. 18°.

— Author's daughter. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 6–7. 1845.)

— Hope on! Hope ever! or, The boyhood of Felix Law. Boston, 1841. 18°.

— Literature and romance of Northern Europe. *See* Howitt, W.

— Lizzie Leigh. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 1. 1850.)

— No sense like common sense. N. Y., 1843. 18°.

— Pictorial calendar of the seasons. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Popular history of the U. S. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Stories of apparitions, dreams, *etc.* (*In* Ennemoser, J. Hist. of magic, v. 2. 1854.)

— Stories of English and foreign life. *See* Howitt, W.

— Which is the wiser? New York, 1842. 18°.

— Wood Leighton. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 12°.

— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

Howitt, Richard. Impressions of Australia Felix. London, 1845. 12°.

Howitt, Samuel. A new work of animals, designed from Æsop, Gay, and Phædrus. London, 1811. 4°.

Howitt, Wm. Colonization and Christianity. London, 1838. 8°.

— Country book for the field, forest, and fireside. 3d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

— German experiences. London, 1844. 16°.

— Hist. of the supernatural. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Land, labor, and gold; or, Two years in Victoria, *etc.* Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Northern heights of London; or, Hist. associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. London, 1869. 8°.

— Popular hist. of priestcraft. Lond., 1833. 12°.

— Rural and domestic life of Germany. London, 1842. 8°.

— Rural life of England. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Student-life of Germany; from ms. of Dr. Cornelius. 1841. *See* Cornelius, *Dr.*

— Visits to remarkable places. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1842. 8°.

— *and* Mary. Literature and romance of northern Europe. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— - Stories of English and foreign life. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

Contents. Margaret von Ehrenberg. — Moldrum family. — Sir Peter and his pigeon. — Woodnook wells. — Leaves from the diary of a poor schoolmaster. — Hunnybuns at the sea-side. — Love-passages in the lives of every-day people. — The hunt. — The two squires. — The poacher's progress.

— Horne, R. W. (*In his* New Spirit, v. 1. 1844.)

Howitzers. Instruction for naval light artillery, afloat and ashore. 2d ed., rev. by Lieut. S. B. Luce. New York, 1862. 8°.

Howland, Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1719. *See* Hoadley, B. (B 100)

Howland, Henry J. Worcester almanac and directory, 1844, 45, 47–53, 55–57. Worcester, 1844–57. 12 v. 16°.

— Worcester as it is. Worcester, 1836. 4°.

Howland, John. Stone, E. M. Life and recollections of J. Howland. Prov., 1857. 12°.

— Hall, E. B. Discourse before the R. I. Soc., Feb. 6, on the life and times of H. Prov., 1855. 8°. (B 1610)

Howland, *Mrs.* Joseph *and Mrs.* Robert. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Howland, Wm. W. Historical sketch of the Ceylon mission and of the Madura and Madras missions by J. Herrick. Boston, *Amer. Board of Com. for For. Missions*, 1866. 8°.

Howlett, John. Examination of Price's essay on the population of England and Wales. Maidstone, [1781]. 8°.

Howlett, John Henry. Metrical chronology. London, 1824. 4°.

Howlett, Samuel B. Barometrical altitudes. — Perspective drawings. — Field protractor and sketch book. — Method of plotting a survey. — New station printer. — New line divider and universal scale. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 1, 1844.) — Taking perspective outlines from nature. (*In* v. 2.) — Descr. of a new barometer. (*In* v. 3.) — Safety box for connecting a locomotive engine and tender to the train. (*In* v. 4.) — Descr. of an engraved protractor. (*In* v. 8. 1845.)

Howley, Wm. *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Correspondence between Dr. Hampden and Dr. Howley. 4th ed. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1375)

— Belsham, T. Letters to the Bp. of London in vindication of the Unitarians. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 241, 272)

Howorth, Franklin. Anti-Trinitarian churches in connexion with J. Barker. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitar. 1846.)

Howship, John. Practical observ. in surgery and morbid anatomy. London, 1816. 8°.

— Practical observ. on diseases of the lower intestines and anus. London, 1820. 8°.

— Practical observ. on diseases of the urinary organs. London, 1816. 8°.

— Practical remarks on indigestion. London, 1825. 8°.

— Practical remarks on surgical disease; also, Hunterian oration, 1833. London, 1840. 8°.

Howson, John. Sermon, Oxford, Nov. 17, 1602, in defence of the festivities of the Church of Eng., and that of H. M.'s coronation. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

Howson, John Saul. Companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 8°.

— Metaphors and Companions of St. Paul. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

— Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare, W. J.

— Report. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Educ. Comm.* Reports [on] state of popular education, v. 4. 1861.)

— Scenes from the life of St. Paul. Boston, *Amer. Tr. Soc.*, [1866]. 8°.

— Statistics of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Popular education at Liverpool. — Schools for girls of the middle classes. (*In* 1859.) — Official employment of women in works of charity. (*In* 1862.)

Howth, Book of. (*In* Brewer, J. S., *and* Bullen, W. Calendar of the Carew mss., v. 3. 1871.)

Hoxton, James Parkinson. Chemical pocket book. London, 1807. 12°.

Hoy, Philo R. On the amblystoma luridum; a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.) — Journal of an explor. of western Missouri 1854, under the auspices of the Inst. (*In* 1864.)

Hoy, Thomas. Agathocles, the Sicilian usurper; a poem. London, 1683. f°. (A 45)

Hoyer, Gerardus. Diss. med. inaug. de angina polyposa. Lugd. Bat., 1819. 8°.

Hoyer, Johann Georg. Constitutio epidemica Mulhusina, 1700. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

Hoyer, Johann Gottfried. Geschichte der Kriegskunst seit der Anwendung des Schiesspulvers. Göttingen, 1797–99. 2 v. 8°.

Hoyland, John. Historical survey of the customs and state of the Gypsies. York, 1816. 8°.

Hoyle, Edmund. Hoyle's games improved and enl. by G. H—. New ed. London, 1847. 18°.

— Jeu de whisk. (*In* Académie univ. des jeux. 1789.)

Hoyle, John. The fear of God explained, *etc.*; sermon, for the charity-school, Southwark. London, 1757. 8°. (B 128)

Hoyle, Thomas. Observations on the preparation and some remarkable properties of the oxygenated muriat of potash. (*In* Lit. Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)

Hoynck van Papendrecht, Cornelius Paul. Vita Viglii ab Aytta Zuichemi ab ipso scripta, ejusque nec non J. Hopperi et J. B. Tassii opera historica aliaque analecta ad historiam scissi Belgii attinentia. Hag. Com., 1743. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Elogia et testimonia de Viglio. — Vita Viglii. — Testamentum Viglii. — Inventaria duo ad testam. Viglii spectantia. — Genealogia Ayttana. — Viglii commentarius. 1, pt. 2. Epistolæ ad J. Hopperum. 2, pt. 1. Epistolæ selectæ ad diversos. — Tabulæ erectionis consilii provincialis Hollandiæ per Philippum Bonum. 2, pt. 2. Vita J. Hopperi. — Hoppers, J. Recueil et mémorial des troubles des Pays Bas du roy. — Tassis, J. B. de. Commentariorum de tumultibus Belgicis sui temporis libri. 3, pt. 1. Tractatus translationis seu cessionis ditionis Ultrajectinæ in Carolum V. [per J. van der Vorst?] — Hoynck. Catalogus historico chronologicus præpositorum et decanorum quinque ecclesiarum Ultraj. sæc. VIII–XVI. — Catalogus abbatum Sancti Pauli ord. S. Benedicti in civitate Ultrajectina. — Lappius a Waveren, G. Disquisitio de jure ditionis Amstelii. — Necrologium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ virg. oppidi de Breda Leodiensis diocesis. 3, pt. 2. Chartulare capituli canonicorum ecclesiæ B. V. Mariæ oppidi Geervlietensis diocesis Trajectensis. — Necrologium capituli ecclesiæ collegiatæ B. Mariæ Geervlietensis. — Reliquiæ actorum exstincti capituli ecclesiæ collegiatæ B. M. V. Tholensis diocesis Middelburgensis. — Hollander, J. d'. Les mémoires sur la révolte des Ganthois en 1539. — Index.

Hoyt, Albert Harrison. Necrology of New Eng. colleges for the academic year ending in 1868. From the N. E. hist. and geneal. register for Jan. 1869. (B 1962)

Hoyt, David Webster. Geneal. history of J. Hoyt of Salisbury, and D. Hoyt of Deerfield. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Hoyt, Epaphras. Antiquarian researches, or Indian wars. Greenfield, 1824. 8°.

— Astronomical observations made near the centre of the village of Deerfield, Mass. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Instructions for military officers; also, a new military dictionary. Greenfield, 1811. 8°.

— Rules and regulations for drill, *etc.*, of cavalry. Greenfield, 1816. 12°.

— Treatise on the military art. Vol. 1: cavalry. Brattleborough, 1798. 12°.

Hoyt, Goold, *vs.* Gelston, D., *and* Schenck, P. A. Bill of exceptions. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 340)

— In error; case on the part of the defendant [Hoyt]. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 340)

Hoyt, Henry K. Remonstrance of Deerfield against the petition for the annexation of part of Deerfield to Greenfield. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1596)

Hoyt, Jesse. Letters to the Sec. of the Treas. rel. to the investigation at the N. Y. Custom House. [New York, 1841.] 4°. (A 64)

— Mackenzie, W. L. (*In his* Lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and J. Hoyt. 1845.)

Hoyt, John W. Report on education. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.)

Hoyt, Ralph. The Koh-i-noor; a poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Union Col. Schenectady, 1852. 8°. (B 1233)

Hoyt, Wm. R. *See* Fox and Hoyt's quadrennial register. 1852.

Hoyt family. *See* Hoyt, D. W.

Hoz Mota, Juan de la. El castigo de la miseria; comedia. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 1. 1785; — *in* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog. 1840; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1859; v. 49 *of* Aribau. Bibl. de aut.)

— El montañés Juan Pascual primer asistente de Seville. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1859; v. 49 *of* Aribau. Bibl. de aut.)

Hozier, Charles d'. Paris, L. Indicateur du grand armorial général de France, par C. d'Hozier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Hozier, Henry M. The Franco-Prussian war; with The topography and history of the Rhine Valley, by W. H. D. Adams. London, [1871–72]. 2 v. 4°.

— The seven weeks' war; its antecedents and its incidents. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Hozier, Louis Pierre d', *d.* 1767, *and* Hozier de Sérigny, A. M. d'. Armorial général ou Registres de la noblesse de France. Paris, 1865–68. f°.

Hozier, Pierre d'. *seigneur de la Garde. d.* 1660. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)

Hradisch. Annales Gradicenses; edidit W. Wattenbach. 894–1145. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Hroars Saga, af A. Ohlenschläger. Kiöb., 1817. 8°.

Huard, Adolphe. Mémoires sur Charlotte Corday. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Huard, Auguste. Epitome of chemistry; tr. with add. by J. B. Fessenden. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Huart, Louis, *and* Philippon, C. Galerie de la presse, de la littérature, et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1839–41. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dantan. — Briffault. — Dumas. — Mélesville. — Karr. — Sand. — Delaroche. — Arnal. — Cogniard. — Lamennais. — Halévy. — Adam. — Kock. — Méry. — Guinot. — Bertini. — Mme. Ancelot. — Lherminier. — Scribe. — Hugo. — Taglioni. — Ancelot. — Bayard. — Varin. — David. — Meyer-Beer. — Nourrit. — Duprez. — Dumenoir. — Merle. — Pradier. — Casimir-Delavigne. — Bouffé. — Auber. — Soulié. — Dumarsan. — Cherubini. — Lamartine. — Béranger. — Janin. — Julie Grisi. — Gautier. — Lavassor. — Monpou. — Samson. — Chevalier. — Desnoyers. — Roqueplan. — Gozlan. 2. Candia. — Achard. — Thiers. — Duveyrier. — Villemain. — Lucas. — Donizetti. — Duret. — Balzac. — De Rességuier. — Pyat. — Bocage. — Rugemont. — Deschamps. — Rachel. — Odry. — De Vigny. — Thillon. — Vander-Burch. — Sue. — Altaroche. — Royer. — Reboul. — Masson. — Chateaubriand. — Ligier. — Vernet. — Plessis. — Guizot. — Déjazet. — Mme. Dorval. — Antonin Moine. — Spontini. — Nisard. — Dupin, aîné. — Rossini. — Plantade. — Bayre. — Daguerre. — Gigoux. — Mme. Persiani. — Lacroix. — Mme. Girardin. — Ingres. — Nodier. — Arago. — Cousin. — Pauline Garcia. — Mme. Damoreau. 3. Charlet. — Lablache. — Raffet. — Fargueil. — Viennet. — Tamburini. — Viardot. — Berthoud. — Duvert. — Rubini. — Tousez. — Grandville. — Bardou. — Grahn. — Dussommerard. — Vernet. — Beauvoir. — Lafont. — Lauzanne. — Bellangé. — Chambolle. — Delacroix. — Doze. — Biard. — Falcon. — Lepeintre aîné. — Lepeintre jeune. — Thénard. — Norvins. — Ferville. — Dorus-Gras. — Decamps. — Ségalas. — Sauvage. — Fon. — Blanqui. — Brohan. — Lockroy. — Tastu. — Marié. — Rossi. — Cassagnac. — Scheffer. — Leroux. — Thierry. — Marochetti. — Jacotot. — Girardin. — Listz.

— Fizyologia wiercipięty. Warszawa, 1843. 18°.

Huarte Navarro, Juan de Dios. L'examen des esprits; mis en françois par G. Chappuis. Paris, 1587. 16°.

Hubard, Edmund W. Speech on the U. S. fiscal bank bill, Aug. 4. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Hubback, *Mrs.* The three marriages. Phila., 1856. 12°.

— The wife's sister; or, The forbidden marriage. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Hubback, Joseph. Prevention of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Hubbard, Ebenezer. Sermon, Marblehead, June 12, death of A. Orne. Salem, 1796. 8°. (B 151, 852, 910)

Hubbard, Fordyce Mitchell. Life of W. R. Davie. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 25. 1848.)

Hubbard, Gustave. Histoire contemporaine de l'Espagne, 1e sér., 1814–33. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Hubbard, Henry. Speech on the permanent prospective pre-emption bill, Feb. 2, 1841. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1664)

Hubbard, Jeremiah, *and* Greenleaf, J. Account of Wells. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Hubbard, John. Account of Northfield. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.)

— Breck, R., *and others.* Letter from elders in the province of Mass. Bay who assisted in the ordin. of J. Hubbard, Meriden, June 22, 1769, in answer to letter from the Association in the Co. of New Haven. New Haven, 1770. 8°. (B 476, C 128)

— Parish, E. Eulogy on H. Hanover, 1810. 8°. (B 399)

Hubbard, *Rev.* John C. Jacobinism; a poem. London, 1801. 4°. (A 48)

Hubbard, John G. The currency and the country. Lond., 1843. 8°. (B 1182)

— On taxation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Hubbard, Joseph Stillman. On the zodiacs of the asteroids. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Establishment of an astronomical journal in the United States. (*In* v. 2.) — Results of some investigations respecting Biela's double comet. (*In* v. 8. 1855.)

— Gould, B. A. Eulogy on H. (*In* Nat. Acad. Sci. Annual, 1863–64.)

Hubbard, O. C. Rutile and chlorite in quartz. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Hubbard, R. B. Some of the defects of our system of education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1843.)

Hubbard, S. Musical gems. 1847. *See* Packard, J. B.

Hubbard, Samuel Dickinson. Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)

Hubbard, Thomas. Estimate of the charges of Mass. Bay for 1764. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Hubbard, Wm. Tragicall histoire of Ceyx and Alcione. London, 1569, *reprinted* 1866. 4°. (Collier, J. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3.)

Hubbard, *Rev.* Wm. General history of New England to 1680. Boston, *Mass. Hist. Soc.*, 1815. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 15, 16. 1815.)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— Narrative of the discovery and planting of the Massachusetts. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.) *Note.* This is chap. 18 of the Gen. hist. of New Eng.'

— Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in N. England, 1607–77; with a disc. about the war with the Pequods, 1637. Bost., *n.d.* 4°.

— *Same.* Present state of New England, *etc.* London, 1677. 4°.

— *Same.* History of the Indian wars of N. Eng.; ed. by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Grant made to him, for writing his history. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.) — McKean, J. Letters resp. H.'s history. (*In* v. 13. 1815.)

Hubbard, Wm. J. Argument for a grant of power to construct an aqueduct from Long Pond to the city. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)

— Sketch of the life of H., deliv. at his funeral, by Rev. J. E. Todd, with proc. of the Suffolk bar, and remarks of Chief Justice Bigelow and H. W. Paine. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1639)

Hubbell, Eliza M. *and* George R. Thompson, M. L. P. Two disc., June 23, 1839, following the death and burial of H. Canandaigua, 1841. 8°. (B 1218)

Hubbell, Levi. Oration before the Young Men's Association, Albany, July 4. Albany, 1835. 8°. (B 1203)

Hubboff, *Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia; tr. into Russian by L. Kooznets; fr. Russian into Eng., by J. Glen. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. trans., v. 2. 1834.)

Huber, François. New observ. on the natural history of bees. 3d ed. Edin., 1821. 12°.

— Huish, R. Description of the hives invented by H. (*In his* Treatise, 1817.)

— Johns, B. G. (*In his* Blind people. 1867.)

— Memoir of H. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib. Ent., v. 6. 1840.)

Huber, Pierre. Natural history of ants; tr. from the French, with notes by J. R. Johnson. London, 1820. 16°.

Huber, Ulric. Instit. historiæ civilis; rec. Z. Huber. Nova ed. Franeq., 1703. 4°.

— Prælectionum juris civilis; acc. C. Thomasii additiones et L. Menckenii remissiones ad jus Saxonicum; ed. in Germania altera; rec. G. C. Gebauerus. Lips., 1725. 3 v. 4°.

Huber, Victor Aimé. The English universities; an abridged tr. [by J. P. Simpson], ed. by F. W. Newman. London, 1843. 2 v. in 3 pt. 8°.

— Esquisses sur l'Espagne; tr. par L. Levrault. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— The Pope and the Council; by Janus, tr. from the German. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Report on the co-operative movement in Germany. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

— Hergenroether, *Dr.* Anti-Janus; tr. by J. B. Robertson. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Huber, Wm. Notice biog. sur Libre-Irmond Bardin. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1818.)

Hubertus *Andaginensis. St.* Chronicon, ad 1106. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Hubert, Conrad. Historia vera de vita M. Buceri et P. Fagii, *etc.* Argent., 1562. 12°.

Contents. Cheke, *Sir* J. De obitu Martini Buceri ad P. Martyrem Vermilium epistola. — De eadem re ad J. Checum epistola. — Haddon, W. Oratio funebris. — Parker, M. Concio in funere Buceri, in Latinum versa. — Judicium cujusdam theologi de Bucero. — Cheke, *Sir* J. Ad G. Haddonum. — Vermigli, P. M. De obitu Buceri, ad C. Hubertum. — Epigrammata varia cum Græce tum Latine conscripta. in mortem Buceri. — Vita Fagii breviter conscripta per ministros aliquot ecclesiæ Argentinensis. — Catalogus sive inscriptiones librorum omnium a Fagio editorum. — Historia de accusatione, condemnatione, exhumatione, atque cumbustione Buceri et Fagii, 1556. — Historia de pia restitutione eorundem, tempore restitutæ veræ religionis, 1560. — Ackworth, G. Oratio encomiastica. — Pilkington, J. Concio, ex Psalmis desumpta. — Literæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis ad commissarios regiæ majest. in causis religionis. — Carmina encomiastica varia Græce et Latine in eosdem conscripta. — Vermigli, P. M. De obitu Catharinæ conjugis suæ, ad C. Hubertum. — Calfhill, J. Historia de Catharinæ uxoris Petri Martyris exhumatione, ac ejusdem ad honestam sepulturam restitutione, 1561. — Carmina encomiastica varia Græce et Latine in eandem.

Hubner. *See also* Huebner.

Hubner, Martin. Le politique danois, ou L'ambition des Anglais démasquée par leurs pirateries. Copenhague, 1756. 12°.

Huc, Evariste Régis, *l'abbé.* Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. Lond., 1857–58. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. From the apostleship of St. Thomas to the discov. of the Cape of Good Hope. 2. To the estab. of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty. 3. To 1715.

— Journey through the Chinese Empire. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Souvenirs d'un voy. dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine, 1844–46. 2e éd. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tartarie. 2. Thibet.

Note. This work does not contain the travels in China: they were related in Huc's 'Empire chinois' of which the 'Journey' above is a translation.

— *Eng.* Travels in Tartary, *etc.*; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Hucbaldus *Elnonensis.* Vita S. Lebuini. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Huchinson, Thomas. Letter to Lord Hillsborough. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863.)

Huddart, Joseph. Catalogus numismatum ex J. Huddart museo. Liburni, 1795. 4°.

Huddart, *Capt.* Joseph, *F.R.S., d.* 1816. New hydrogr. survey of the North and St. George's Channels. London, 1794. (E 65)

— Huddart, J. Memoirs of H. by his son. London, 1821. 4°.

Note. Includes two papers by Capt. H. from the Philos. trans.: Account of persons who could not distinguish colours; — Observ. on horizontal refraction.

Huddart, *Sir* Jos., *son of Capt.* H. *See* the previous entry.

Huddesford, Wm. Lives of J. Leland, T. Hearne, and A. à Wood. Oxford, 1772. 2 v. 8°.

Huddleston, Ferdinand. Speech at the election at Baggry, Aug. 27, 1679. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Huddleston, Wm. Van Alstine, J. Life and dying confession of V. executed for the murder of H. Schoharie, 1819. 8°. (B 458)

Huddy, Matthew. Sermon, Exon, Sept. 9, at a meeting of the united ministers of Devon and Cornwal. London, 1718. 8°. (B 107)

Hudibras. *See* Butler, S.

Hudson, *Hon.* Charles. Address. (*In* Westminster, *Mass.* Celebration. 1859.)

— Addresses to the citizens of the 5th Cong. District of Mass. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

— Death in Adam—life in Christ; sermon. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1294)

— The doctrine of the immediate happiness of all men at death examined. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288)

— Friendly epistle to his parishioners. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 28)

— History of Lexington, Mass., with a genealogical register. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— History of Marlborough, with sketch of Northborough. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— Report in rel. to the north-eastern boundary, 1838. *See* Massachusetts. *General Court.*

— Speech at the Whig convention, Sept. 23, 1846. (*In* True Whig sentiment of Mass., *etc.* 1846. B 1502)

— Speech on discriminating duties. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1174)

— Speech on the annexation of Texas, Jan. 20. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1510)

— Speech on the constitutional power of Congress over the territories, *etc.*, June 20. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477)

— Speech on the cost of the war and finances of the country, Feb. 15. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

— Speech on the tariff, June 29. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1514)

— Speech on the three million appropriation bill, Feb. 13. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1502)

— Speech on the wheat trade of the country, Feb. 26. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1514)

Hudson, *Rev.* Charles, *M.A.* Accident on Col. de Miage, July 1861. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

Hudson, Charles Frederick. Critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament, completed by E. Abbot. 2d ed. Bost., 1871. 16°.

Hudson, Henry. Abstract of his journal, begun Apr. 1610, and ending with his death. — Second voy. for finding passage by north east. 1608. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.)

— Voy. towards the N. Pole, 1607. *See* Playse, J.

— Voyage, 1610. (*In* Rundall, T. Narr. of voy. towards North-west, *etc.*, v. 27. 1860.)

— Asher, G. M. Henry Hudson, the navigator. London, *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1860. 8°.

— Cleveland, H. R. (*In* Sparks. Am. biog., v. 10. 1838.)

— Bardsen, I. Sailing directions of H., 1608; from the old Danish, with an introd. and notes, by B. F. DeCosta. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— Harris, J. Voy. and discov. of H. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Juet, R. Third voy. of H. towards Nova Zembla. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1811.)

— Miller, S. Discourse, to commemorate the discovery of N. Y. by H. Hudson. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 435)

— Murphy, H. C. Henry Hudson in Holland; origin of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson. The Hague, 1859. 8°.

— Read J. M., *Jr.* Historical inquiry conc. H. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Hudson, Henry Norman. A chaplain's campaign with Gen. Butler. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Lectures on Shakespeare. (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) New York, 1848–57. 2 v. 12°.

— Old wine in old bottles; sermon. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1294)

Hudson, J. C. Letter on the cruelty of employing children in the dangerous task of sweeping chimnies. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

Hudson, John. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Hudson, Pierre. French scholar's guide. London, 1793. 12°.

Hudson, Samuel. Stone, S. A congregational church is a catholic visible church; examin. of Hudson['s] 'Vindication.' London, 1652. 4°. (C 130)

Hudson, Wm. Flora Anglica. Ed. alt. Londini, 1778. 2 v. 8°.

Hudson, Wm. Hector. Public health of Bradford. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Hudson, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable, incl. Hudson, *etc.* Nashua, 1846. 12°.

Hudson, *N. Y.* Miller, S. B. Historical sketches of H. Hudson, 1862. 8°.

Hudson County, *N. J.* Boyd, W. H. Business directory of H. New York, 1859. 12°.

Hudson Observatory. Loomis, E. Astron. observ. at H. with account of the building and instruments. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

— — *Same. n.t.p.* 4°. (A 44)

Hudson River. Abert, J. J. Report in favor of the improvement of the navigation of the Hudson. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1605)

— Brewerton, J. Report, improvement of the Hudson River navigation, Dec. 26, 1838. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1605, 1775)

— Bardson, I. Sailing directions of H., 1608; from the old Danish, with an introd. and notes; also a diss. on the discovery of the Hudson, by R. F. DeCosta. Albany, 1869. 8°.

— Hall, T. D. Hudson and its tributary region. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

— Hudson River guide, with a map. New York, *J. Disturnell*, 1835.

— Ruttenber, E. M. Obstruct. to the navig. of Hudson's River [during Revolutionary war], *etc.* Alb., 1860. 4°. (Munsell's hist. ser., v. 5.)

— Sullivan, G. L. Demonstration of the right to the navigation of the waters of N. Y., without the license of the monopoly of steam and fire granted to Livingston and Fulton. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 997)

— — Answer to the letter and mis-statements of C. D. Colden, as the advocate of the monopoly in the rivers of N. Y. Troy, 1823. 8°. (B 572, 997)

— Tourist, The; pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson, *etc.* 2d ed. N. York, 1831. 24°.

— Wade, W. Panorama of the H. N. Y., 1846.

— *Map.* Carte de l'entrée de la Rivière d'Hudson. *n.p.*, 1778. (E 87, no. 67)

— *Map.* New map of Hudson River. Albany, *W. Cammeyer, Jr.*, 1829.

Hudson River Indians. O'Callaghan, E. B., *ed.* Brief narrative of the hostile conduct of the natives towards the Dutch, [1645–55]. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— Schoolcraft, H. R. Report on the aboriginal names and geographical terminology of New York. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)

— — *Same.* New York, 1845. 12°. (E 38)

Hudson's Bay, Hudson's Bay Territory. Ballantyne, R. M. Hudson Bay. Edin., and London, 1848. 12°.

— Chappell, E. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay. London, 1817. 8°.

— Cluny, A. (*In his* Amer. traveller. 1769.)

— Coats, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay; ed. by J. Barrow. London, *Hak. Soc.*, 1852. 8°.

— Dobbs, A. Account of countries adjoining Hudson's Bay. London, 1744. 4°.

— Egerton, E. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

— Ellis, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay. London, 1748. 8°.

— Lasteyrie, J. de. Territoire de la Comp. de la Baie d'Hudson; voyage de lord Milton et de Cheadle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1867.)

— Martin, R. M. Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island. London, 1849. 8°.

— Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of N. A. London, 1794. 4°. (A 16)

— Robson, J. Residence in Hudson's Bay. London, 1752. 8°.

— Umfreville, E. Present state of Hudson's Bay and of the fur trade. London, 1790. 8°.

Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Gr. Brit. *King.* Treaty between H. M. and the U. S. for settlement of the claims of the companies. Lond., 1864. f°.

Hudson's Bay Co. Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1860. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Report, 1749. (*In the* Reports of committees, v. 2.) *See* p. 1209 of this catalogue.

— Short state of the countries and trade of N. America claimed by the Hudson's Bay Co., under pretence of a charter forever; showing illegality of said grant, *etc.* London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)

— Simpson, T. Discoveries on the north coast of N. Amer. by officers of Hudson's Bay Co. London, 1843. 8°.

See also A. Simpson's Life and travels of T. Simpson.

Hudson's Bay Indians. Willis, W. The Indians of Hudson's Bay, and their language; selected from Umfreville's 'Present state of Hudson's Bay'. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Hue, François. Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 2e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e éd., préc. d'une notice sur H., par R. du M. de Maricourt, et d'un avant-propos par H. de l'Epinois. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Hué. Finlayson, G. Mission to Siam and Hué. London, 1826. 8°.

Hue and cry after part of a pack of hounds which broke out of their kennel in Westminster. London, 1739. 8°. (B 759)

Hue and cry after Ls. [Lestrange]. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Hue and cry after the Pretender; by Jack Catch [*pseud.*]. *n.t.p.* [1716.] 4°. (C 281)

Hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given to the lieutenancy by Sir T. P[layer] and others. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)

Huebner, Johann. Natur- Kunst- Berg- Gewerck- und Handlungs-Lexicon; hrsg. von G. H. Zincken. Lpz., 1762. 8°.

Huebner, Johann. Géographie universelle; tr. de l'allemand. Basle, 1746. 5 v. (v. 4. w.). 8°.

— Introduction to the study of geography; added, maps by J. Cowley. 7th ed. Lond., 1777. 12°.

— Kort begryp der oude en nieuwe geographie. Utrecht, 1736. 8°.

Huebner, Joseph Alexander, *Freiherr* von. Sixte-Quint. Paris, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Huebner, Julius. Catalogue. *See* Dresden. K. Gemälde Gallerie.

Huebsche kleine Putsmacherin. Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 19. 1841.)

Huegel, Carl Alexander Anselm. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab; with notes by T. B. Jervis. London, 1845. 8°.

Huéline *and* Eglantine. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

Huelsemann, J. Webster, D. *and* G. Correspondence between H. and W; the Austro-Hungarian question. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Huelva. Barco y Gasco, A. J. del. Dissertacion sobre reducir la antigua Onuba a la Villa de Huelva. Sevilla, 1755. 16°.

Huérfano de la China, El; tragédia; por T. de Iriarte. (*In his* Col. de obras, v. 5. 1805.)

Huerne de Pommeuse, L. F. Des canaux navigables; sur la navigation intérieure de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1822. 4°.

Huerta, Francisco Manuel de la. Sobre si la mitologia es parte de la historia. — Sobre qual de los reyes Godos fué primero de los de su nacion en España. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist., v. 1. 1796.)

Huerta, Jerónimo Gomez de. Florando de Castilla, lauro de caballeros. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curios. bibliog. 1855; v. 36 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Huerta, Vincente Garcia de la. La escena hispañola defendida. 2a ed. Madrid, 1786. 16°.

— Teatro hespanol. Madrid, 1785. 15 v. 12°.

Contents. Pt. 1, v. 1–4. *Comedias de figuron.* 1. Prologo del colector. — Hoz, J. de. El castigo de la miseria. 2. Roxas, F. de. Entre bobos anda el juego. — Zamora, A. de. El hechizado por fuerza. — Cañizares, J. de. El domine Lucas. 3. Solis, A. de. Un bobo hace ciento. — Moreto, A. El lindo Don Diego. — Cañizares, J. de. De los hechizos de amor, La musica es el mayor, y El montañes en la corte. 4.

Cañizares, J. de. El honor da entendimiento, y El mas bobo sabe mas. — Leon, M. F. de. El sordo y el montañes. — Solis, A. de. El doctor Carlino. Pt. 2, v. 1-8. *Comedias de capa y espada.* 1. Moreto, A. No puede ser el guardar una mujer. — Roxas, F. de. Donde hay agravios, no hay zelos, y amo criado. 2. Calderon de la Barca, P. La dama duende. — Moreto, A. El parecido en la corte. 3. Calderon de la Barca, P. Dar tiempo al tiempo; — Tambien hay duelo en las damas. 4. Solis, A. de. El amor al uso. — Calderon de la Barca, P. Bien vengas mal, si vienes solo; — Los empeños de un acaso. 5. Moreto, A. De fuera vendrá, Quien de casa nos echará. — Calderon de la Barca, P. No siempre lo peor es cierto; — Con quien vengo. 6. Moreto, A. Trampa adelante. — Calderon de la Barca, P. Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar; — No hay burlas con el amor. 7. Leccion crit. a los lectores del 'Contin. de la mem. crit. del' Damien'. — Calderon de la Barca, P. Qual es mayor perfeccion; — El escondido y la tapada. 8. Calderon de la Barca, P. Mejor Esta que Estaba; — Primero soy yo. — Solis, A. de. La gitanilla de Madrid. Pt. 3, v. 1, 2. *Comedias heroycas.* 1. Calderon de la Barca, P. El secreto a voces. — Bances Candamo, F. El esclavo en grillos de oro. 2. Moreto, A. El desden con el desden. — Solis, A. de. El alcazar del secreto. — Calderon de la Barca, P. Eco y narciso. [Pt. 4.] Catalogo alphabetico de las comedias, *etc.*, al Teatro español.

— Noticias biográficas. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. Poetas liricos del siglo XVIII; v. 61 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poésias. 2a ed. Madrid, 1786. 16°.

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 1. 1837.)

— Raquel, tragedia. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

— Tragedias: Raquel; — Agamemnom; — Xayra. [Madrid, 1783?] 12°.

Huet, —. Saul; drame, tr. de l'anglais de M. Huet. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de, v. 60. 1785.)

Huet, Alfred. Report on mining, and the mechanical preparation of ores. (*In* United States. *Comm. for Paris. Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 9. 1869.)

Huet, Edmond. Percement du Mont Cenis. — Alimentation en eau et assainissement des villes. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

Huet, François. Le règne social du christianisme. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— Discours sur la réformation de la philosophie au 19e siècle. (*In* Bordas-Demoulin, J. La cartésianisme, v. 1. 1843.)

Huet, Paul. BURTY, P. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

Huet, Pierre Daniel, *Bp. of Avranches.* Demonstratio evangelica. Amst., 1680. 2 v. 8°.

— Actes de la donation à faite de sa bibliothèque à la maison professe des Jésuites de Paris. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn., v. 5. 1726.)

— Carmina. (*In* Olivet, J. T. d'. Poet. 1740.)

— Huetiana. Amst., 1799. 8°. (Ana, v. 8.)

— Lettre à M. de Segrais, de l'origine des romans. (*In* La Fayette, M. P. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1820.)

— Memoirs of Bp. Huet, by himself; tr. by J. Aikin. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm. Makrobiotik, oder Kunst das Leben zu verlangern. Berlin, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The art of prolonging life; tr. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.

— Remarques sur la doctrine de Gall. (*In* Bischoff, C. H. E. Expos. de la doctrine. 1806.)

Huff, *Rev.* Edmund. Public law and the colonial church. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world, 1867.)

Huff, John W. Women rule; comedy. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Government of the M. E. Ch.; examination of Bond's rejoinder to a reply to his 1st letter to R. Johnson. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1357)

Hugdietrich und Wolfdietrich. (*In* Simrock, K. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.)

Hugenius, Christian. *See* Huygens, C.

Huger, Alfred. Letter in answer to the resolutions of a meeting in St. Thomas' parish. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1067)

— Letter to the people of Spartanburgh district. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

Hugesson, E. H. Knatchbull. Moonshine; fairy stories. London and New York, 1871. 8°.

Huggins, John R. D. Hugginiana, or Huggins fantasy, exposing the art of making a noise. New York, 1808. 12°.

Huggins, Wm. Lecture on the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1866.)

— *Same.* (*In* Science lectures, 2d ser. 1871.)

Hugh Capet, *King of France.* CAPEFIGUE, B. H. R. Hugues Capet et la troisième race jusqu' à Philippe Auguste. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Hugh Trevor, adventures of; by T. Holcroft. 2d ed. London, 1794. 6 v. 12°.

— *French.* Les aventures de H.; par T. Holcroft; tr. par A. S. M. Cantwel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 2. 1798.)

Hughes, Arthur. ROSSETTI, W. M. Criticism on H. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. Eng. painters. 1871.)

Hughes, Bernard. Improvements in the baking trade. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Hughes, George W. Report on the system of drainage of low-lands in Holland. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 7. 1845.)

Hughes, *Rev.* Griffith. Natural history of Barbadoes. London, 1750. f°.

Hughes, H. M. Fibrinous concretions of the heart. (*In* Dunglison, R. Mon., v. 3. 1840.)

Hughes, *Rev.* Henry. Sermons intended for popular instruction. London, 1833. 12°.

— The true churchman warned against the errors of the time; ed., with notes, by H. Anthon. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1377)

Hughes, Henry, *H. M. 1st Roy. Reg.* Treatise on hydrophobia. New York, 1837. 12°. (C 175)

Hughes, J. C. Address delivered at the college of physicians and surgeons of Iowa University. Keokuk, 1852. 8°. (B 1555)

Hughes, John. Essay towards farther evidence of our Saviour's divinity. London, 1712. 8°. (C 231)

Hughes, John, *d.* 1720. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795.)

— Poems; with life by Dr. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers' Eng. poets. v. 10. 1810.)

— Siege of Damascus. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 12. 1797; — *in* London stage, v. 3; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— JOHNSON, S. Life of H. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

Hughes, John. Essay on allegorical poetry. — On the Faerie queen. (*In* Spenser, E. Works, v. 2. 1805.)

Hughes, John, *D.D., Abp. of N. Y., d.* 1864. Christianity the only source of moral, social, and political regeneration; sermon. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1294)

— Lecture on the importance of a Christian basis for the science of political economy, and its application to the affairs of life. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1357)

— Letter on the moral causes that have produced the evil spirit of the times; address to J. Harper. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1357)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806.)

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

Hughes, John, *of Oriel Coll., Oxford.* The Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, *etc.* 2d ed. Edin. and Lond., 1857. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Diary. — Extract from Ld. Clarendon. — Letter from a prisoner at Chester. — The king's narrative; ed. by Pepys. — Boscobel. Pt. 1, 2. — Mr. Whitgreave's narrative. — Mr. Ellesdon's letter. — Mrs. Anne Wyndham's 'Claustrum regale reseratum'. — Appendix.

— Poetry. *In* Smedley, E. Encyclopædia metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

Hughes, John Arthur. Garden architecture and landscape gardening. London, 1866. 8°.

Hughes, *Rev.* Joseph, *of Battersea.* Sermon, resignation to the divine will. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Hughes, L. B. National union; sermon. Bainbridge, Penn., Jan. 4. Lancaster, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

Hughes, Margaret Smith. Letter, narrating the loss of the Poland, May 16, 1840. Balt., [184-]. 24°. (C 279)

Hughes, Mary. The twin brothers; or, Good luck and good conduct. London, 1810. 12°. (C 149)

— William's return; Sick man's friend, *etc.* (*In* Moral tracts, v. 3. 1820.)

Hughes, Obadiah, *D.D.* Veneration of saints and images; sermon, Salters-Hall. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1752. *See* Allen, J. (B 1218)

Hughes, Robert Edgar. Two summer cruises with the Baltic fleet, 1854, 55. London, 1855. 12°.

— Future prospects of the British navy. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.)

Hughes, Samuel. General survey of the principal metropolitan roads. (*In* Law, H. Rudiments of the art. 1856.)

— Memoir of J. Brindley [and] W. Jessop. (*In* Weale. J. Quart. papers on engineering, v. 1. 1845.)

— Treatise on gas works, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

— Treatise on water-works for the supply of cities and towns. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

Hughes, T., *civil engineer.* Foundations of bridges. (*In* Weale, J. Theory, *etc.*, of bridges, v. 1. 1843.)

Hughes, T. M. Revelations of Portugal. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Hughes, Thomas. Alfred the Great. London, [1869]. 8°.

— Account of the lock-out of engineers. 1851-52. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' socs. 1860.)

— The Ascension. (*In* Cambridge prize poems, v. 2. 1817.)

— Cause of freedom; which is its champion in America, the North or South? speech. London, 1863. 16°.

— The human will: its functions and freedom. London, 1867. 8°.

— The ideal theory of Berkeley, and the real world. London, 1865. 16°.

— Preface. (*In* Orleans, L. P. A. d', *comte de Paris.* Trades' unions of England. 1869.)

— Religio laici. (*In* Tracts for priests, v. 1. 1861.)

— School days at Rugby. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Scouring of the White horse. Camb., 1859. 4°.

— Struggle for Kansas. (Added to Ludlow, J. M. History of the U. S. 1862.)

— Tom Brown at Oxford. Boston, 1861. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1869. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 1-4. 1860-61.)

— Tom Brown's school days. Camb., 1857. 12°.

Hughes, Thomas Smart. History of England, 1760-1835. London, 1835. 8 v. 8°.

Note. This is a continuation of Hume and Smollett's Hist. of Eng.

— Address to the people of England, in the cause of the Greeks. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— Biog. memoir of Dr. Barrow. (*In* Barrow, I. Works, v. 1. 1830.)

— Considerations on the Greek revolution. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— Remarks on a pamphlet intitled 'An essay on the eternity of the world'. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838) — Letter to G. Higgins on his Horæ Sabbaticæ. (*In* v. 27.)

— Travels in Greece and Albania. 2d ed., with add. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Barker, E. Letter occasioned by the perusal of the 'Address to the people of Eng.', *etc.* 2d ed. with add. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.

Hughes, Wm., *continuator.* *See* Maunder, S. Treasury of geog. 1856.)

Hughs, *Mrs.* Mary (Robson). Life of W. Penn. Phila., 1828. 12°.

— The metamorphoses; a tale. Phila., 1820. 18°.

Hugo *Cluniacensis, St.* Hildebertus *Cenonamensis.* Vita S. H. — Raynaldus *Lugdunensis.* Vita S. H. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 12. 1866.)

Hugo *de Avalon, Lincolniensis.* Vita; ed. J. F. Dimock. London, 1864. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Froude, J. A. A bishop of the 12th cent. (*In* Frazer's mag., n.s., v. 1. 1870; — *in* Littell's liv. age., v. 104. 1870; — *and in his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)

Hugo *de Sancta Maria.* Miraculorum S. Benedicti liber. (*In* Certain, E. Miracles. 1858.)

Hugo *de S. Victore.* Opera; a T. Garzonio scholiis ac vita expolita. Vol. 1, 3. Venetiis, 1588. 2 v. (v. 3 *imperf.*). f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De Scripturis et Scriptoribus sacris prænotatiuncule. — Annotationes elucidatoriæ in Pentateuchon. — In lib. Judicum, — Regum. — In quosdam Psalmos. — De vanitate vanitatum. — In threnos Hieremiæ. — In Johelem. — In Abdiam. — Posteriorum excerptionum libri cont. utriusque Testamenti allegorias.— Annot. in Joannis evang. — In Rom. — In I. II Cor. — — Quæstiones et decisiones in Epistolas Pauli. — In explanationem cœlestis hierarchiæ magni Dionysii Areopagitæ. 2. *Wanting.* 3. Didascali libri de studio legendi. — De potestate et voluntate Dei utra major sit. — De quatuor voluntatibus in Christo. — De sapientia animi Christi. — De unione corporis et spiritus. — Quomodo sermo Dei unus est. — Apologia de verbo incarnato. — De verb. incarn. disp. III. — De Marie virginitate perpetua. — Miscellanea. — De filia Jephte. — In speculum de mysteriis ecclesiæ prologus. — De ceremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observ. eccl. — De canone mystici libaminis ejusque ordinibus. — De sacramentis legis naturalis et scriptæ. — Summa sententiarum. *All after fol.* 191 *wanting.*

See also Continuationes Weingartenses chronicorum Hugonis et Honorii ed. L. Weiland, *in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 21. 1869.

— Histoire de sa vie et de ses écrits. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 12. 1763.)

Hugo *de Sletstad,* J. Der heiligen. Kirchen und des romischen Reichs Wagen fuhr. Strassburg, 1504. f°.

Hugo *Flaviniacensis.* Chronicon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

— Chronique, 949-1108. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)

Hugo *Floreffiensis.* Vita S. Juttæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 2. 1863.)

Hugo *Floriacensis.* Opera historica. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Hugo *Lincolniensis. See* Hugo *de Avalon.*

Hugo *Pictaviensis.* Histoire du monastère de Vézelai. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)

Hugo, *Mme.* J. Adèle (Foucher). Victor Hugo raconté par un témoin de sa vie. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* V. Hugo, by a witness of his life; tr. by C. E. Wilbour. New York, 1863. 8°.

— - *Same.* Incl. a drama, Inez de Castro, and other unpublished works; [tr. by A. D. H. A.]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Hugo, Charles Victor. La chaise de paille. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Hugo, François. Le marais et la Place Royale. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Hugo, Gustav Wilhelm. Beyträge zur civilistischen BücherKenntniss der letzten vierzig Jahre, 1788-1807, 08-27. Berlin, 1828-29. 2 v. 12°.

— Civilistisches Magazin. Berlin, 1810-25. 5 v. 12°.

— Histoire du droit romain; tr. par Jourdan, rev. par F. Poucelet. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Institutionen des heutigen römischen Rechts. Berlin, 1789. 12°.

— Lehrbuch eines civilistischen Cursus. Berlin, 1818-26. 7 v. in 8. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lehrbuch der juristischen Encyclopädie. 2. Lehrbuch des Naturrechts, als einer Philosophie des positiven Rechts, besonders des Privat-Rechts. 3, pt. 1, 2. Lehrbuch der Geschichte des römischen Rechts, bis auf Justinian. 10e Aufl. 1826. — *Same.* 11e Aufl. Berlin, 1832. 4. Lehrbuch des heutigen römischen Rechts. 7e Ausg. Berlin, 1826. 5. Chrestomathie von Beweisstellen für das heutige römische Recht. 3e Ausg. 1820. 6. Lehrbuch der Geschichte des römischen Rechts seit Justinian. 2e Versuch. Berlin, 1818. — *Same.* 3e Versuch. Berlin, 1830. 7. Lehrbuch der Digesten, zur QuellenKenntniss der Justinianischen Sammlungen. 1821. — *Same.* 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1828.

— Lehrbuch und Chrestomathie des classischen Pandecten-Rechts. 1. Bd. Göttingen, 1790. 8°.

Hugo, Gustavus. Commentatio de fundamento successionis ab intestato ex jure Romano antiquo et novo. Gottingæ, [1785]. 4°. (B 1434)

Hugo, Joseph Léopold Sigisbert, *comte*. Mémoires. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée, par Général Aubertin. — Mémoires du gén. Hugo, 1e partie: Rhin, Vendée, Italie, Naples. — Considérations sur les convois. 2. Précis historique des événemens qui ont conduit Joseph Napoléon sur le trône d'Espagne, par A. Hugo. — Mémoires du gén. Hugo, 2e partie, guerre d'Espagne. 3. Suite de la 2e part. — 3e part. Blocus, siége, et défence de Thionville, 1814-15.

— Coup d'œil militaire sur la manière d'escorter, d'attaquer, *etc.*, les convois. Par., an IV 1796. 12°. (C178)

Hugo, Thomas. The Bewick collector; a descriptive catalogue of the works of T. and J. Bewick. London, 1866. 8°.

— - Supplement. London, 1868. 8°.

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*. Angelo; or, The tyrant of Padua; drama, in Eng. and French. New York, 1855. 8°.

— By the king's command; [a tr. of 'L'homme qui rit']. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 2. 1868.)

— Capital punishment: Claude Gueux; the last days of a condemned man. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

— Chansons des rues et des bois. 3d éd. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Contemplations. 5e éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Autrefois. 1830-43. 2. Aujourd'hui. 1843-56.

— Destroyer of the second republic; being Napoleon the little; tr. by a M. E. clergyman, from 16th French ed. New York, 1870. 12°.

— - Napoleon the little. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Les deux voix. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 3-4. 1831.) — Canaris. (*In* nov. 1832.) — Les deux côtés de l'horizon. (In déc. 1842.) — Le sacre de la femme. (*In* sept. 1859.) — Le cheval. (*In* oct. 1865.)

— Discours. — Réponses. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1840-49.)

— Etude sur Mirabeau. (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. de R. Mémoires. 1834.)

— Les feuilles d'automne. — Les chants du crépuscule. Paris, 1858. 12°.

— Han d'Islande. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— L'homme qui rit. Paris, 1869. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The man who laughs; tr. by W. Young. New York, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* *See, above,* By the king's command.

— Introduction. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— Jargal, a novel; tr. by C. E. Wilbour. New York, 1866. 12°.

— Les misérables. New York, 1862. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fantine. 2. Cosette. 3. Marius. 4. L'idylle Rue Plumet et l'épopée Rue Saint Denis. 5. Jean Valjean.

— *Eng.* Tr. C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1862. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Pt. 4: St. Denis. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

— A mon père. — Sur Quentin Durward, par Scott. — Sur l'essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion, par Lamennais. — Sur Voltaire. — La bande noir. — Sur lord Byron. (*In* Robillard, P., *and* Laurent, P. Muse française, v. 1, 2. 1803-05.)

— Napoleon the little. *See, above,* Destroyer.

— Notre-Dame de Paris. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Odes et ballades. Paris, 1858. 12°.

— Les Orientales. Paris, 1858. 12°.

— Le Rhin. Paris, 1858. 4 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* The Rhine; from the French by D. M. Aird. London, 1843. 18°.

— Théâtre. Paris, 1858. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lucrèce Borgia. — Marion Delorme. 2. Marie Tudor. — La Esmeralda. — Ruy Blas. 3. Hernani. 4. Le roi s'amuse. — Les burgraves. 5. Cromwell, acte 1-3. 6. Cromwell, 4, 5. — Angelo. — Procès d'Angelo et d'Hernani.

— Toilers of the sea. *See, below,* 'Travailleurs'.

— La tour de Nesle; an historical drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 14.)

— Les travailleurs de la mer. Brux., 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The toilers of the sea. N. York, 1866. 8°.

— Les voix intérieures. — Les rayons et les ombres. Paris, 1858. 12°.

— William Shakespeare. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Alexander, W. Victor Hugo as a poet. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2. 1864.)

— Gottschall, R. Victor Hugo als Romanschriftsteller. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1870.)

— Hugo, *Mme.* A. V. Hugo raconté par un témoin de sa vie. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Tr. by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— - *Same.* V. H., a life related, *etc.*; [tr. by A. D. H. A.]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Latrobe, J. H. B. Notice of H.'s 'Views of slavery in the U. S.' Balt., 1851. 8°.

— Lerminier, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1845.)

— Loménie, L. L. de. (*In his* Gal. des contemp., v. 2. 1840; *and in his* Sketches. 1841.)

— Mazzini, J. Poems of H. (*In* Mazzini, J. Life, v. 2. 1865.)

— Montégut, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1859, mai 1862, déc. 1865, mai 1866.) — Planche, G. (*In* mai 1856.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Port. contemp. v. 1. 1852.)

— Thomas, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1850.)

— *pseud.* Fantine. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)

Hugo Grotius; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 16.)

Hugo von Rheinberg, Tragodie af A. Ohlenschläger. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.

Hugon, A. G. Pensées sur la chirurgie. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Hugonnet, Ferdinand. Souvenirs d'un chef de bureau arabe. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Hugschapler. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 9. 1856.)

Huguenot, The; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1847. 2 v. 18°.

Huguenot family. *See* Fontaine, J.

Huguenot family; by S. Tytler [Miss Keddie]. New York, 1868. 12°.

Huguenot galley slave. *See* Marteilhe, J.

Huguenots. Ancillon, C. Histoire de l'établissement des François réfugiez dans les états de S. A. E. de Brandebourg. Berlin, 1690. 12°.

— Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in Eng., 1618-88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 82.)

— Holmes, A. Mem. of French Protestants settled at Oxford, Mass., 1686. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)

— Lee, *Mrs.* H. F. The Huguenots of France and America. Camb., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Letter on the settlement of the first colony of Huguenots in New France [Florida] 1562. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 3. 1851.)

— Marsh-Caldwell, A. C. Protestant Reformation in France; or, Hist. of the Huguenots. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Maury, A. Memoirs of a Huguenot family; autobiog. of J. Fontaine, travels in Va., N. Y., *etc.*, 1715-16, *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°.

Note. Reviewed by P. Mérimée, in Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1853.

— Parkman, F. Huguenots in Florida, 1512-61, with a sketch of Huguenot colonization in Brazil. (*In his* Pioneers of France. pp. 1-162. 1865.)

— Smiles, S. The Huguenots in England and Ireland. London, 1867. 8°.

— Stitt, C. H. The Huguenots of New Pfaltz. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 3. 1860.)

— Weiss, C. Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

See also Ecclesiastical history; — France. *Eccles. hist.*; — France. *History*; — France, Eglises Réformées de; — *also* Calas, J.; — Coligny, G. de; — St. Bartholomew.

Hugues. *See also* Hugo.

Hugues, G. d', *Abp. of Embrun.* Relation du voiage en Angleterre. (*In* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de France sous Henri III. v. 3. 1756.)

Hugues Capet, chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Les anciennes poëtes de France, v. 8. 1864.)

Huillard-Bréholles, Jean Louis Alphonse. Les archives de l'empire. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— Examen des chartes de l'église romaine cont. dans les rouleaux de Cluny. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, 2e pt. 1865.)

Huis ter Leede, Het. *See* Lennep, J. van.

Huise, John. Florilogium phrasicon; a survey of the Latin tongue; inlarged by A. Ross. London, 1659. 12°.

Huish, Robert. Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales. London, 1818. 8°.

— Treatise on the nature, economy, and management of bees. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* Bees; their nat. hist. and management. New ed. London, 1844. 12°.

Huit Mariannes, Les; parodie. *See* Piron, A.

Hulbert, Charles, *compiler.* Choicest flowers of English poetry. Shrewsbury, [18—?]. 16°.

Hulda; von B. Bjornson. (*In his* Dram. Werke, v. 1. 1866.)

Hulett, T. G. Every man his own guide to the Falls of Niagara. 4th ed. Buffalo, 1844. 18°.

— *Another copy.* (D 41)

Hull, Amos G. Brief account of the application and uses of the utero-abdominal supporter invented by H. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1555, 1880)

— Practical elucidation of the nature of hernia. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 1555)

Hull, Isaac, *Capt. U.S.N.* The victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— Proceedings of the court of enquiry as to the conduct of Capt. H. as commandant of the navy yard at Charlestown. Wash., 1822. 8°.

— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. milit. and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Hull, John, *mint-master and treasurer of Massachusetts Bay, d.* 1683. Diaries. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol. Amer., v. 3. 1857.)

Hull, John, *M.D.* Essay on phlegmatia dolens, including peritonitis. Manchester, 1800. 8°.

Hull, Richard. Clarke, S. C. Records of some of the descendants of R. Hull. New Haven, 1639–62. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Hull, Samuel. Fluctuating condition of human life, *etc.*; sermon, London, Mar. 11, 1749/50. 2d ed. London, [1750]. 8°. (B 74)

Hull, Thomas. Moral tales in verse, founded on real men and events. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.

— Edward and Eleonora. *See* Thomson, J.

— Henry II.; tragedy. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 28. 1797.)

— Richard Plantagenet; a legendary tale. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (A 46)

Hull, Wm., *Brig. Gen.* Defence delivered before the general court martial, Albany, 1814; prefixed, the charges. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— Memoirs of the campaign of the north western army, 1812; with an app. Boston, 1824. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (W 3)

— Oration to the Soc. of the Cincinnati, July 4. Boston, 1788. 4°. (B 650, W 58)

— Campbell, M. Revolutionary services and civil life of H.; prepared from his manuscripts. New York, 1848. 8°.

— Dearborn, H. A. S. Defence of Gen. H. Dearborn against Hull. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530, 562)

— Forbes, J. G. Report of the trial of H. by court martial, Albany. New York, 1814. 8°.

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Proceedings of the court martial in the case of H. Wash., 1814. 12°. (B 658)

Hull, *Rev.* Wm. Poem. (*In* Pohlman, H. N. Mem. of the semi-cent. anniv. of Hartwick Seminary. 1866.)

Hull, *Eng.* Alderson, J. Brief outline of the history and progress of cholera at Hull. London, 1832. 8°.

Hull, *Mass.* Lincoln, S. Sketch of Nantasket, now called Hull. Hingham, 1830. 16°. (B 965, C 277)

Hullah, John. The song book; words and tunes selected and arranged. London, 1866. 16°.

Hulle, Anselmus van. Icones legatorum et aliorum qui ad pacem constituendam monasterium Westphalorum convenerunt. Antv., 1691. f°.

Hullihen, S. P. Case of elongation of the under jaw, *etc.*, caused by a burn. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1555)

Hullmandel, Charles. Manual of lithography. *See* Paucourt, —.

Hulme, Nathaniel. Treatise on the puerperal fever. London, 1772. 8°.

Hulme, Thomas. *See* Hints to emigrants, *etc.* (B 692)

Hulot, *l'abbé.* Instructions sur le service de l'artillerie; augm. par Bigot. 3e éd. Par., 1813. 12°.

Hulse, R. Catalogue of books, the property of H. [London, 1816.] 16°.

Hulsean lectures. Camb., Boston, London, 1820–70. 8° *and* 12°.

Namely. 1820. Benson, C. Two introd. lect. Camb., 1820. 8°. — 1856. Goodwin, H. Glory of the Only Begotten of the Father seen in the manhood of Christ. Camb., 1856. 8°. — 1859. Ellicott, C. J. Historical lectures on the life of Christ. Boston, 1862. 12°. — 1869. Venn, J. Some characters of belief. London and Camb., 1870. 8°.

Hulshoff, Maria Aletta, *ed.* Peace republicans' manual; or, French constitution of 1793; Declaration of rights; Debates in convention, *etc.* New York, 1817. 8°.

Hulsius, Henricus. Jura Guilielmi III. in regna Angliæ, *etc.*, asserta. Lugd. Bat., 1697. 4°.

Hulsius, Levinus. Nova delineatio Americæ partis australis. Noribergæ, 1599. (E 78, no. 320)

— Asher, A. Bibliographical essay on the voyages pub. by Hulsius, *etc.*, 1598–1660. London, 1839. 4°.

— Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliog. sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius. Amst., 1867. 8°.

Hulst. *Map.* Délineation de H., 1596. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 42)

Hultman, David. Instructio musei. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Hulton, Henry? A poem, addr. to a young lady. Boston, 1734. 4°. (B 653)

Human authority, in matters of faith, repugnant to Christianity; by the author of Essay on the justice of God. London, 1774. 8°. (B 238)

Human nature in its fourfold state. *See* Boston, T.

Human prudence; [by W. De Britaine]. 1st Amer. from 8th London ed., with add. by H. Mann. Dedham, 1806. 8°.

Human sacrifice. *See* Sacrifice.

Humane Societies. Dumoustier, —. Sauvetage. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rap., v. 10.)

See also Humane Society of Massachusetts; — Royal Humane Society; — Humane Soc. of Newburyport.

Humane Society of Mass. Act to incorporate and establish the Soc. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 847)

— History of the Society; with a list of premiums, extracts from the correspondence, statement of funds, and list of officers and members. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1694, 1698, 1733)

— Institution of Soc., with rules for regulating said Soc., *etc.* Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 770, 1092. D 57, W 93)

— Life boat, The; poem; [with premiums, members, *etc.*, of the Humane Soc.]. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 1853)

— Statement of premiums awarded by trustees, July 1817 – April 1829, extracts from correspondence, *etc.* Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1404, 1733, 1836)

For sermons and discourses before the Society *see* (1787) Allen, J. W.; — (1796) Robbins, C.; — (1799) Hurd, I.; — (1800) Thacher, T.; — (1801) Morse, J.; — (1802) Porter, E.; — (1803) Gardiner, J. S. J.; — (1806) Harris, T. M.; — Howard, J. C.; — (1807) Emerson, W.; — (1808) Danforth, T.; — (1811) Shaw, L.; — (1812) Colman, H.; — (1813) Kendall, J.; — (1817) Tudor, W.

Humane Soc. of Newburyport. Otis, G. Perfectibility; address, Sept. 1. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 962)

Humanité, L'; drame. *See* Diderot, D.

Humanity. Herder, J. G. von. Briefe zur Beförderung der Humanität. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 35. 1853.)

Humanity; a poem; by S. J. Pratt. (*In his* Gleanings. 1797.)

— *Same. n.p.*, 1838. 8°. (B 1471)

Humayun Nasr ad Din Muhammad, *Mogul emperor.* Erskine, W. History of India under H. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Jouher, —. Private memoirs of H. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1832. 8°.

Humbert I., *King of Savoy.* Galeani Napione di Cocconato, G. F. Illustrazione di una carta dell' anno 1036, da cui risulta, che Umberto I progenitore della real casa di Savoja era di sangue regale. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 31. 1827.)

Humbert, Aimé. Le Japon illustré. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 4°.

Humbert, Jonas. Observations on the culture of wheat and the manufacture of flour in N. Y. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.) — Utility of ventilating and storing grain. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1. 1816.)

Humbert-Bazile, —. Buffon, sa famille, ses collaborateurs, et ses familiers; annot. et augm. par H. Nadault de Buffon. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Humble, *Rev.* Henry. Infanticide; its cause and cure. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.) — Invocation of saints and angels. (*In* 1868.)

Humble address of the publicans of New Eng., with remarks upon it. London, 1691. 4°. (B 257)

Note. This contains and ridicules "The humble address of divers of gentry, merchants, and others in Boston to the King", signed by T. Graffort and others.

— *Same.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)

Humble address to the knights, citizens, and burgesses elected to represent the commons of Gt. Britain; by a freeholder. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758, 1518)

Humble attempt to assist the devotions of the closet in self-examination. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1369)

Humble creatures. *See* Samuelson, J., *and* Hicks, J. B.

Humble petition and representation of the Anabaptists. 1660. London, [1846]. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Humble representation, An, to the gentlemen who met in Silver St., Nov. 29. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)

Humble supplication of many of the king's loyal subjects persecuted, *etc.*, 1620. [Lond., 1846.] 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Ansichten der Natur. Stuttg. und Tüb., 1849. 2 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Aspects of nature; tr. by Mrs. Sabine. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Views of nature; tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.

— Account of the cinchona forests of South America. (*In* Lambert, A. B. Illustration of cinchona. 1821.)

— Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense, 1827–58; nebst Auszügen aus Varnhagen's Tagebüchern und Briefen an Humboldt; [hrsg. von L. Assing]. New York, 1860. 12°.

— *Eng.* Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827-58; tr. by F. Kapp. New York, 1860. 12°.

— Briefwechsel mit H. Berghaus, 1825–58. Lpz., 1863. 3 v. 8°.

— Correspondance scientifique et littéraire; recueillie et préc. d'une notice par M. de la Roquette; suivie de la biog. des correspondants de H. Paris, 1865-69. 2 v. 8°.

— Essai géognostique sur le gisement des roches dans les deux hémisphères. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— *Eng.* Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks. London, 1823. 8°.

— Essay on the fluctuations in the supplies of gold, with relation to problems of political economy. London, 1839. 8°.

— De l'étude et de la contemplation de la nature. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1845.)

— Extrait de [son] ouvrage sur les monuments de l'Amérique. (*In* King, R. Antiq. of Mexico. v. 5. 1830.)

— Geognostical essay. *See* Essai *in the previous column.*

— Introduction. (*In* Moellhausen, B. Diary. 1858.)

— Introduction. (*In* Arago, D. T. Œuvres complètes. 1854; — *and in his* Meteorological essays. 1855.)

— Island of Cuba; tr. from the Spanish with notes and prelim. essay by J. S. Thrasher. New York, 1856. 12°.

— Kleinere Schriften. 1r Band, mit einem Atlas. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1853. 8°.

Contents. Vorrede. — Geognostische und physikalische Beobachtungen über die Vulkane des Hochlandes von Quito. — Ueber die Hochebene von Bogota. — Versuch den Gipfel des Chimborazo zu ersteigen, am 22 Junius 1802. — Boussingault's Besteigung des Chimborazo. — Ueber die isothermen Linien (aus T. III. der Mémoires de la Soc. d'Arcueil, 1817). — Untersuchungen über die eudiometrischen Mittel und über das Verhältniss der wesentlichen Bestandtheile der Atmosphäre von A. v. Humboldt und J. L. Gay-Lussac. — Ueber die nächtliche Verstärkung des Schalles. — Ueber die mittlere Höhe der Continente. — Vertheilung der Wärme aus der jährlichen Periode. — Verzeichniss der in dem Atlas enthaltenen Kupfertafeln von Vulkanen aus den Cordilleren von Quito und Mexico.

— Kosmos; Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1845–62. 5 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Cosmos; tr. by Prichard.] Vol. 1. London, 1845. 8°.

— — Tr. under the superintendence of E. Sabine [by Mrs. Sabine]. (Vol. 1, new ed. 1856.) London, 1848–58. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°.

— — Tr. by E. C. Otté, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1849–58. 5 v. 8°.

— Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwickelung der geog. Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt und die Fortschritte der nautischen Astron. in dem 15m und 16m Jahrh.; übers. von J. L. Ideler. Berlin, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— Views of nature. *See* Ansichten, *in the previous column.*

— Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, 1799–1804.

1e partie. Voyage.

1. *Wanting.* (Relation historique.)

Eng. Personal narr. of trav. to the equinoctial regions of the New Continent, 1799–1804, by H. and Bonpland; tr. by H. M. Williams. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1818-29. 7 v. 8°.

Same. Tr. and ed. by T. Ross. London, *Bohn*, 1852–53. 3 v. 8°.

2. Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1810. f°.

Eng. Researches conc. the monuments of America; tr. by H. M. Williams. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

3. *Wanting.* (Atlas géog. et physique.)

4. Examen critique de l'hist. de la géographie du Nouv. Continent, et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux 15e et 16e siècles. Paris, 1836–39. 5 v. 8°.

2e ptie. *Wanting.* (Obs. de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée.)

3e ptie. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

Eng. Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain; tr. by J. Black. London, 1811. 4 v. *and* Plates 8°.

4e ptie. Recueil d'observations astronomiques, opérations trigonométriques, et mesures barométriques; réd. par J. Ottmanns. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

5e ptie. *Wanting.* (Physique gén. et géologie.)

6e ptie. Botanique.

1. Plantes équinoxiales rec. au Mexique, dans l'Ile de Cuba, *etc.*, par H. et Bonpland. Paris, 1808-09. 2 v. f°.
2. Monographie des melastomacées rec. au Mexique, dans Cuba, aux Andes, *etc.*, par H. et Bonpland. Paris, 1823. f°. (Pl. 46-60 of Melastomés and 31-60 of Rhexies wanting.)
3. *Wanting.* (Nova genera et species plant.)
4. *Wanting.* (Monog. des mimosas.)
5. *Wanting.* (Révision des graminées.)

Note. The arrangement above is that adopted by the publishers; the author adopted a different classification (*see* Brunet's Manuel, III. 374).

— Voyage aux régions équinox. d'Amér. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 38. 1836.)

— Agassiz, L. Address on the centennial anniversary of the birth of H. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Alger, W. R. Lessons for mankind from the life and death of Humboldt. Camb., 1859. 12°. (B 1218)

— Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Humboldt commemoration. (*In their* Journ., v. 1, no. 8. 1859.)

— Bromme, T. Atlas zu H.'s Kosmos in 42 colorirten Tafeln mit erläuterndem Text. Stuttg., 1851-52. obl. 4°.

— Catalogue of the 1st portion of the library of H. sold 1862. *t.p.w.* [London,] *n.d.* 8°.

— Cotta, B. Briefe über H.'s Kosmos; ein Commentar zu diesem Werke für gebildete Laien. Lpz., 1855-59. 4 v. 8°.

— Klencke, P. F. H. Life of H. (*In* Bauer, J. Lives of the brothers Humboldt. 1852.)

— Loménie, L. L. (*In his* Gal. des contemp., v. 1. 1840.)

— Macgillivray, W. Travels and researches of H.; a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 54.)

— Martineau, H. Biog. sketch of H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings on the decease of H. (*In their* Proc., 1858-60.)

— Memoir of H. (*In Sir* Jardine, W. Nat. lib., Ichthyol., v. 6. 1843.)

— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1846.)

— Taylor, B. Life, travels, and books of H. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Tuckerman, H. T. The naturalist. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1851.)

Humboldt, Karl Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Gesammelte Werke. Berlin, 1841-52. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ueber die Aufgabe des Geschichtsschreibers. — Ueber die Bhagavad-Gita. — Ueber Jacobi's Woldemar. — Ueber die männliche und weibliche Form. — Recension von F. A. Wolf's 2r Ausg. der Odyssee. — Briefe an Forster. — Ideen über Staatsverfassung durch die neue französische Constitution veranlasst. — Ueber die Sorgfalt des Staats für die Sicherheit gegen auswärtige Feinde. — Ueber die Sittenverbesserung durch Anstalten des Staats. — Ueber öffentliche Staatserziehung. — Gedichte. 2. Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der vaskischen Sprache. — Ueber Goethe's zweiten römischen Aufenthalt. — Wie weit darf sich die Sorgfalt des Staats um das Wohl seiner Bürger erstrecken. — Uebersetzte Pindarische Oden. — Sonette. 3. Aeschylos Agamemnon, metrisch übersetzt. — Die Eumeniden. — Socrates und Platon über die Gottheit, über die Vorsehung und Unsterblichkeit. — Ueber die gegenwärtige französische tragische Bühne; aus Briefen. — Der Montserrat, bey Barcelona. — Reiseskizzen aus Biscaya. — Ueber das vergleichende Sprachstudium. — Ueber das Entstehen der grammatischen Formen. — Berichte aus den Verhandlungen des Vereins der Kunstfreunde im preussischen Staate. — Sonette. 4. Ueber Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. — Ueber den Geschlechtsunterschied und dessen Einfluss auf die organische Natur. — Ueber vier ägyptische, löwenkopfige Bildsäulen in den hiesigen Kön. Antikensammlungen. — Sonette. 5. Briefe an F. A. Wolf. — Amtliche Arbeiten und Entwürfe aus dem J. 1809. — Ueber das Musée des Petits-Augustins. — Sonette. 6. Ueber die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues. — Ueber den Zusammenhang der Schrift mit der Sprache. — Ueber die Buchstabenschrift und deren Zusammenhang mit dem Sprachbau. — Ueber den Dualis. — Sonette. 7. Ideen zu einem Versuch, die Gränzen der Wirksamkeit des Staats zu bestimmen. — Denkschrift über Preussens standische Verfassung. — Mémoire devant servir de refutation à celui du Comte de Capo d'Istria. — Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales, et sur la langue chinoise. — Notice sur la grammaire japonaise du P. Oyanguren. — Lettre à M. Jacquet sur les alphabets de la Polynésie asiatique. — Essay on the best means of ascertaining affinities of Oriental languages. — Sonette.

— Briefe an eine Freundin. Lpz., 1860. 12°.

— *Eng.* Letters to a female friend; tr. by C. M. A. Couper. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Briefe an H. Herz. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 1. 1867.)

— Essay on the best means of ascertaining the affinities of Oriental languages. (*In* Royal Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)

— Notice comparative des grammaires japonaises des Rodriguez et Oyanguren. (*In* Rodriguez, J. Elém. de la gram. japon. 1825.)

— Religious thoughts and opinions; [from 'Briefe an eine Freundin']. Boston, 1851. 16°.

— Sphere and duties of government; tr. by J. Coulthard. London, 1854. 12°.

— Ueber das vergleichende Sprachstudium in Beziehung auf die verschiedenen Epochen der Sprachentwicklung. — Ueber die Ausgabe des Geschichtschreibers. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1820-21.) — Ueber das Entstehen der grammatischen Formen, und ihren Einfluss auf die Ideenentwicklung. (*In* 1822. 23.) — Ueber die Buchstabenschrift und ihren Zusammenhang mit dem Sprachbau. (*In* 1824.) — Ueber die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte Episode des Maha-Bharata. — Ueber vier ägyptische, löwenköpfige Bildsäulen in den hiesigen Kön. Antikensammlungen. (*In* 1825.) — Ueber den Dualis. (*In* 1827, 30.) — Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. (*In* 1829.)

— Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues. Berlin, 1836. 4°.

— Schlesier, G. Life of H. (*In* Bauer, J. Lives of the brothers Humboldt. 1852.)

— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. (*In his* Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 5. 1843.)

Humbug. *See* Delusions; — Impostors.

Humbug; an exposé of the operation of 'a faculty hitherto unknown', by which 'the mysterious lady' is enabled to perform impossibilities. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1757)

Humbugs of New York. *See* Reese, D. M.

Humbugs of the world. *See* Barnum, P. T.

Hume, Abraham. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* With a supplement, by A. I. Evans. London, 1853. 8°.

Hume, Alexander, *Earl of Marchmont.* Papers. (*In* Rose, G. H. Selections, v. 2. 1831.)

Hume, Alexander, *Master of the High School, Edin.* Orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; c. 1617; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 5.)

Hume, Alexander, *Minister of Logie.* Ane afold admonitioun to the ministerie of Scotland, 1609. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

— Thanks for a summer's day. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Life. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 4. 1822.)

Hume, David. Essays and treatises. London, 1768. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay: Delicacy of taste and passion. — Liberty of the press. — That politics may be reduced to a science. — Principles of government. — Independency of Parliament. — Whether the British government inclines more to absolute monarchy or to a republic. — Parties in general. — Parties of Great Britain. — Superstition and enthusiasm. — Avarice. — Dignity of human nature. — Civil liberty. — Eloquence. — Rise and progress of the arts and sciences. — The epicurean. — The stoic. — The platonist. — The sceptic. — Polygamy and divorces. — Simplicity and refinement in writing.

— National characters. — Tragedy. — Standard of taste. — Commerce. — Refinement in the arts. — Money. — Interest. — Balance of trade. — Jealousy of trade. — Balance of power. — Taxes. — Public credit. — Some remarkable customs. — Populousness of antient nations. — Original contract. — Passive obedience. — Coalition of parties. — Protestant succession. — Idea of a perfect commonwealth. 2. Enquiry conc. human understanding. — Enquiry conc. the principles of morals. — Diss. on the passions. — The natural history of religion.

— History of England to 1688. London, 1806. 5 v. *and* Plates f°.

— *Same.* [Continued by Smollett, Cormick, and Lloyd to 1794.] Lond., *Cooke, n.d.* 25 v. 18°.

— *Same.* [Continued by Smollett and Bisset to 1801.] New York, 1810. 15 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* Student's Hume. New York, 1870. 8°.

— *German.* Geschichte. Breslau, 1767. 3 v. 4°.

— Philosophical works. Boston, 1854. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of the author. — Letter from A. Smith to W. Strachan, and latter-will and testament of Hume. — Acc. of controversy between Hume and Rousseau. — List of Scotticisms. — Treatise on human nature. — Of understanding. 2. Of passions. — Of morals. — Dialogues conc. natural religion. 3. Essays, moral, political, and literary. 4. Inquiry conc. human understanding. — Inquiry conc. principles of morals. — App., Natural history of religion. — Additional essays.

— Private correspondence, 1761–76. London, 1820. 4°.

— ADAMS, W. Essay in answer to Hume's Essay on miracles. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°. (B 267)

— BRODIE, G. Exam. of statements in Hume's history. (*In his* History of the British Empire. 1822.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Life of H. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)

— BURTON, J. H. Life and correspondence of H. Edin., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— CUCHEVAL-CLARIGNY, —. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1856.)

— DE QUINCEY, T. On Hume's argument against miracles. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)

— FLEMING, C. On Hume's natural history of religion. (*In his* Three questions resolved. 1757. B 580)

— HORNE, G. Letter to A. Smith on the life, *etc.*, of H. London, 1804. 8°. (D 30)

— KIRWAN, R. Remarks on some sceptical positions in Hume's Enquiry conc. the human understanding. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 8. 1802.)

— LAWRENCE, A. H. Examination of Hume's argument on miracles. Wash., 1845. 12°. (C 223)

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2, 1855.)

— MCMASTERS, S. Y. Biog. index to [Hume's] History. Alton, 1854. 8°.

— MCQUEEN, D. Letters on Hume. Edin., 1756. 8°.

— MÉRIAN, J. B. Sur le phénomenisme de Hume. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792–93.)

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The sceptic. (*In her* Hist. sketches, v. 2. 1869.)

— VINCE, S. Credibility of the scripture miracles vindicated, in answer to H. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 750)

Hume, Gustavus. Observations on angina pectoris, gout, and cow-pox. [Dublin,] 1804. 8°.

Hume, Hamilton. Life of E. J. Eyre, late Gov. of Jamaica. London, 1867. 8°.

Hume, Hugh, *Earl of Marchmont.* Diary. (*In* Rose, G. H. Selections, v. 1. 1831.) — Papers. (*In* v. 2.)

Hume, J. R., *M.D.* Remarks on the manners of the modern inhabitants of Egypt. (*In* Walpole, R. Mem. rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Hume, James Deacon. BADHAM, C. Life of H. London, 1859. 8°.

Hume, John, *Ld. Bp. of Oxford.* Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. of Gospel in For. Parts, their anniversary meeting, Feb. 19. London, 1762. 8°. (B 319)

Hume, Joseph. Resolutions, relative to the state of the nation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Speech on economy and retrenchment, June 27. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1528)

— BLANCHARD, L. (*In his* Saunder's portr., v. 1. 1838.)

— SEELY, J. B. Exam. of the speech of H. (*In his* Voice from India. 1824.)

Hume, *Sir* Patrick. Narrative of the Earl of Argyle's enterprise, 1685. (*In* Rose, G. Obs. 1809. B 16)

Hume, Patrick, *Earl of Marchmont.* Papers. (*In* Rose, G. H. Selection, v. 3. 1831.) — ROSE, G. H. Defence of Patrick. (*In* v. 1.)

Hume, Sophia, *a Quaker.* Exhortation to the inhabitants of So. Carolina. Phila., *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1748. 8°.

Hume, Wm. Geodœsia accurata; or, Surveying made easy by the chain alone. (*Added to* Wilson, H. Surveying. 1755.)

Hume, *Earls of Marchmont.* ROSE, G. H. Selection from the papers of the Earls, 1685–1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Humfredus, Laurentius. *See* Humphrey, L.

Humiliana (*or* Æmiliana) *de Cerchis, St.* VITUS *Cortonensis.* Vita H. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Humility. ALLEN, W. Practical discourse on H. London, 1681. 12°.

Humming-birds. MARTIN, W. C. L. History of humming-birds; with especial reference to the col. of J. Gould. London, 1852. 16°.

— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Natural history of humming birds. (*In his* Nat. lib., Ornith., v. 1, 2. 1833.)

See also Ornithology.

Humor. *See* Caricature; — English humor; — Wit.

Humorist tales; by [S. G. Goodrich]. New York, [1840]. 18°.

Humoristische Bibliothek. *See* Saphir, M. G.

Humorists, The; a comedy. *See* Shadwell, T.

Humorous courtier, The; a comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Humorous lieutenant, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Humorous poetry of English language. *See* Parton, J.

Humors. ROBIN, C. Leçons sur les humeurs normales et morbides du corps. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Humors looking glasse; by S. Rowland. London, 1608, [*reprinted*, 186—]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, v. 10.)

Humphrey, *Duke of Glocester.* (*In* Pauli, R. Pictures of old Eng. 1861.)

Humphrey, Asa. English prosody; with rules. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Humphrey, Charles. HERTTELL, T. Rights of conscience defended; speech on bill rel. to rights of witnesses; also, Reply to H.'s remarks against the bill. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 12°. (C 297)

Humphrey, D. Account of missionaries sent to S. Carolina. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

Humphrey, Edward P. Address, dedication of Cave Hill Cemetery. Louisville, 1848. 8°. (B 1609)

— Sermon, The nature of saving faith. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Humphrey, Friend, *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* Hague, W. (B 1245)

Humphrey, George Murray. Diseases of the male organs of generation. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— Medical study and degrees. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide to Cambridge Univ. 1862.)

— On the coagulation of the blood in the venous system during life. Camb., 1859. 8°. (B 1692)

Humphrey, Heman, *D.D.* Christian memoirs. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Contents. John Bunyan. — Thomas Halliburton. — George Trosse. — Andrew Burn. — Charles Martyr. — Wm. Howard. — James Gardiner. — Wm. Grimshaw. — Thomas Bateman. — Richard Baxter.

— Address at Amherst Coll., Mass., July 4. Amherst, 1828. 8°. (B 938, 1203)

— Address, on his inauguration, Oct. 15. Boston, 1823. (B 569, 1237, 1576)

— Bible in common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1843.)

— Character and sufferings of the Pilgrims: sermon. Pittsfield, Dec. 22, 1820. Pittsfield, 1821. 8°. (B 275)

— Doing good to the poor; sermon, Pittsfield, Mass., April 4, fast day. Pittsfield, 1818. 8°. (B 1259)

— Indian rights and our duties; address, Amherst, Hartford, *etc.*, Dec. 1829. [Phila.,] 1831. 8°. (B 548, 1068, 1115, C 171)

— Miscellaneous discourses and reviews. Amherst, 1834. 12°.

Contents. Union is strength. — Doing good to the poor. — Our pilgrim fathers. — Way to bless and save our country. — The good Arimathean. — The kingdom

of Christ. — The Christian pastor. — Inaug. disc. — The Lord our help. — Indian rights and our duties. — Extracts from an address on temperance in 1812. — Character and theological writings of Dr. Dwight. — Review of eulogies on Adams and Jefferson. — Literary and religious character and taste of the age. — Poetry.

— Parallel between intemperance and slave trade; address, Amherst College, July 4. Amherst, 1828. 8°. (B 1237)

— The promised land; sermon, Goshen, Conn., ordination of H. Bingham and A. Thurston, as missionaries, Sept. 29. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 279)

— Sermon in Boston before the Pastoral Association of Mass., May 31. Amherst, 1826. 8°. (B 1237)

— Sermon, Lenox, meeting for forming a County Education Soc., July 6. Pittsfield, [1818]. 8°. (B 285)

— Short tour in Gr. Brit., France, *etc.* New York, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Sixth commandment; discourse, Mar. 11. Amherst, 1838. 8°. (B 1294)

— The way to bless and save our country; sermon, May 23. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1920)

Humphrey, Henry B. Catalogue of [his] library, sold by auction. Camb., 1871. 8°.

Humphrey, Hosea. Dissertation on fire; inquiries conc. the laws of nature, *etc.* Prov., 1814. 12°.

Humphrey, John. Sermons; ed. by H. Humphrey, with memoir by W. I. Budington. New York, 1856. 8°.

Humphrey (*Lat.* Humfredus), Laurence. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Humphrey, Wm. The three vows. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1867.)

Humphrey Clinker's expedition. (*In* Smollett, T. Miscel. works, v. 6. 1820.)

Humphreys, —. Sermon preached by H., written by Mad. Strutton on Psalm xvii; 15. MS.

Humphreys, —. Impartial review; general view of the controversy between Unitarians and the Orthodox, as it appears in a review in 'The Christian disciple' of Stuart's letters, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1820. 8°. (B 298)

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, *and* Abbot, H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River, *etc.* Phila., 1861. 4°. (U. S. Eng. Corps.)

— Method of obtaining the amount of water in rivers. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

— Reports. — Examination of the reports of explorations for R.R. routes to the Pacific. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853-54. v. 1.) — Report upon the progress of the Pacific R.R. explorations and surveys, Nov. 1855. — Report upon, *etc.*, Nov. 1856. — Table exhibiting the comparative lengths, costs, *etc.*, of the different routes. (*In* v. 7.)

Humphreys, Daniel. The inquirer; an examination of the powers of government [resp.] the care of religion. Boston, 1801. 12°. (C 149)

— Plain attempt to hold up to view the ancient gospel. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (B 163)

— Recent proofs of a defection from the Christian religion. Portsmouth, 1802. 8°. (C 223)

Humphreys, David, *D.D.* Hist. account of the Soc. for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1730. 8°.

Humphreys, *Col.* David, *LL.D.*, *d.* 1818. Essay on the life of I. Putnam. Hartford, 1788. 12°.

— *Same.* With app. cont. sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill; by S. Swett. Boston, 1818. 12°.

— The anarchiad; a New England poem. 1861. *See* Anarchiad.

— Discours en vers aux officiers et aux soldats des différentes armées américaines. Paris, 1786. 8°. (W 47)

— Discourse on agriculture of Conn., Sept. 12. New Haven, 1816. 8°. (B 357, 540)

— Letters to Sir J. Banks on the sea serpent of Gloucester Bay. New York, 1817. 12°.

— Miscellaneous works. New York, 1790. 8°.
Contents. Address to the armies of America. — Poem on the happiness of America. — Ode, Elegy, *etc.* — Parody on Dryden's Alexander's feast. — Epistle to Dr. Dwight. — Epistle from Dr. Dwight to Col. Humphreys. — The widow of Malabar; or, Tyranny of custom; a tragedy. — Prologue and epilogue to Athaliah. — — Ode. — Essay on the life of Gen. Putnam. — Oration on the political situation of the U. S., 1789.

— Miscellaneous works. New York, 1804. 8°.
Contents. Poem addressed to the armies of the U. S. — Poem on the happiness of America. — Poem on the future glory of the U. S. — War between the U. S. and Tripoli. — Necessity of maintaining a navy. — Poem on the industry of the U. S. — Love of country; poem. — Life of Gen. Putnam. — Political situation of the U. S. in 1789. — Dissertation on the Merino breed of sheep. — Means of improving the public defence. — Letters from Gen. Washington.

— Poem addressed to the armies of the U. S. New Haven, 1780. 8°. (B 355)

— Poem on industry, addr. to the citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 1233)

— Poem on the happiness of America. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 19)

— Poems. 2d ed. Phila., 1789. 12°.

— Valedictory discourse before the Cincinnati Society of Conn., in Hartford, July 4. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 342)

— Yankey in Eng.; drama. *n.p.*, [1815]. 8°. (B 666)

— B., E. David Humphreys. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Humphreys, Edward Rupert. Lyra Hellenica; translations from mod. Brit. poets into Greek iambic verse. 2d ed. enl. Oxford, 1854. 8°.

— Manual of civil law. 2d ed. Lond., 1856. 16°.

— Manual of moral philosophy; prefixed, prelim. essay on natural and revealed religion, by J. E. Riddle. London, 1856. 16°.

— Manual of political science. 2d ed., rev. London, 1855. 16°.

— Dangers and duties of the present time; two lectures in the Lit. Inst., Cheltenham, Jan. 11. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1584)

— Educational endowments. — Exam. of endowed schools. — Plan, *etc.*, of Royal College of Preceptors. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Coin collector's manual. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Gold, silver, and copper coins of England, with fac-similes. 6th ed. London, 1849. 8°.

— History of the art of printing; [with] origin of the alphabet and of the methods of recording events before printing. 2d issue. London, 1868. 4°.

— Illuminated books of the Middle Ages. London, 1844. f°.

— Rome and its surrounding scenery; with engr. by W. B. Cooke. London, 1840. 4°.

— Stories by an archæologist and his friends. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Humphreys, W. H. Journal of a visit to Greece. (*In* Tennent, J. E. Picture of Greece, v. 2. 1823.)

— PALMA, A. Remarks on H.'s Narrative. (*In his* Greece vindicated. 1826.)

Humphryes, John. Vindiciæ veritatis; narrative vindicating the truth against certain Non-Conformists. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Hun, Thomas. Introductory lecture before the Albany Med. Coll. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1555)

— Medical systems, medical science, and empiricism; introd. lecture. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1555)

Hunchback, The; a tragedy. *See* Knowles, J. S.

Hundred Boston orators, The, 1770-1852. *See* Loring, J. S.

Hundred mery talys. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare's jest books, v. 1. 1864.)

Hundredorum, Rotuli. *See* Great Britain. *Record Com.* (p. 1202).

Hungarian lady, Memoirs of a. *See* Pulszky, T.

Hungary. *Biography.*

— HORANYI, A. Memoria Hungarorum. Vol. 1, 2, Viennæ, 1775-76; v. 3, Poson., 1777. 3 v. 8°.

— UNGARNS Männer der Zeit; Biografien. Lpz., 1862. 8°.

Description.

— EDMUND *and* EDWARD, *sons of King Edmund Ironside.* Voyage into H. in 1017. — VOYAGE of a certaine Englishman into H. in 1243. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Brown, E. Trav. through Austria, Hungary, *etc.*, [1669]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — *and* v. 2. 1764.)
— Merin. J. B. Journey to the mines of H., [1615]. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col., v. 4. 1745.)
— Keysler, J. G. Travels in Germany, Hungary, *etc.*, 1729. London, 1758. 4 v. 12°.
— Townson, R. Travels in Hungary, [1793]. London, 1797. 4°.
— Bright, R. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, 1814. Edin., 1818. 4°.
— Rossi, F. Degli Ungheresi, [1829]. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.)
— Paget, J. Transylvania and Hungary, [1835–39]. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Gleig, G. R. Germany, Hungary, *etc.*, 1837. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°.
— Pardoe, J. City of the Magyar, 1839–40. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°.
— Smyth, W. W. Account of the mining academies of Saxony and Hungary, [1840-42]. (*In* Gr. Britain. *Geol. Survey.* Memoirs, v. 1. 1846.)
— Spencer, E. Homeward tour through Hungary, 1850. (*In his* Travels, v. 2. 1851.)
— Brace, C. L. Hungary in 1851. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Fenyes, E. Magyarország statistikai, birtokviszonyi és topographiai szempontból. III.: Del-bihar vármegye. Pest, 1859. 8°.
— Spottiswoode, G. A. Tour in Hungary. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)
— Bontoux, F. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1861.)
— Ansted, D. T. Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania, 1862. London, 1862. 8°.
— Patterson, A. J. The Magyars; their country and institutions, [1862–67]. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Maps.

— Blaeu, W. *and* J. Hungaria regnum. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 231)
— Map. Vienne, 1792. (E 66)
— Neue Abbildung dess Königreichs Ungern. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 233a)
— Sambucus Pannonius, J. Ungariæ loca. *n.p.*, 1575. (E 78, no. 230.)
— Sandrart, J. Neue Land Tafel von Hungarn. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 232)
— Seutter, M. Novissima Hungariæ designatio. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 93)
— — Theatrum belli sive tabula qua maxima pars Danubii et præsertim Hungaria. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 93)

History (Bibliography).

— Flegler, A. Beiträge zur Würdigung der ungarischen Geschichtschreibung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 17–19. 1867–68.)

History.

— Brenner, *L'abbé.* Hist. des révolutions de Hongrie, avec mémoires du F. Rakoczy et du B. Niklos. La Haye, 1739. 2 v. 4°.
— Fessler, I. A. Geschichten der Ungern. Lpz., 1847–49, 24–25 [*really* 1815-25]. 10 v. 8°.
— Johannes *de Thwrocz* or *Turocz.* Chronica Hungarorum. Aug. Vind., 1483. 4°.
— Le Bas, P. Hongrie. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique. 1842.)
— Melzer, J. Merkwürdige Erzählungen aus der Geschichte der Magyaren. Raschau, 1825. 12°.
— S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions, with memoir of Kossuth. Lond., *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

☞ The following are arranged chronologically.

— Du May, L. Sur les causes de la guerre d'Hongrie, [1350–1663]. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)
— Ludvigh, J. François-Joseph, empereur d'Autriche, peut-il être couronnée roi de Hongrie? [1526–1861]. Paris et Brux., 1861. 12°.
— Campagne d'Hongrie, 1664. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)
— Ligne, C. J. Campagnes du Prince Louis de Bade en Hongrie et sur le Rhin. — Campagnes faites en Hongrie par le Cte. Bussy-Rabutin, [1674–1707]. (*In his* Mélanges mil., v. 3–5. 1795.)
— Emperour's concessions, The, to his Protestant subjects of Hungary. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— Declaration of the Hungarian war against the emperour. London, 1682. f°. (A 54)
— Crecy, *Comte* de. 1683. *See Germany* (p. 1135).
— Blaze de Bury, H. Deux visites royales en Hongrie: Marie-Thérèse, 1741; l'empereur François-Joseph, 1865. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1865.)
— Rossi, —. [1829]. *See Description.*
— Iranyi, D., *and* Chassin, C. L. Hist. polit. de la révolution de Hongrie, 1847–49. Paris, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.
— Beck, W., *Baroness* von. Personal adventures in the war in Hungary, [1848]. London, 1851. 12°.
— History of the Hungarian war, [1848]. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 44–45. 1851–52.)
— Hongrie, La, et les Slaves, [1848]. Brux., 1860. 8°.
— Schuette, A. Hungary and the Hungarian war of independence, [1848]. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— Blaze de Bury, H. Georgei et ses Mémoires sur la guerre de Hongrie, [1848–49]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1852.)
— Görgei, A. My life and acts in Hungary, 1848–49. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1852. 12°.
Klapka, G. Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary, [1848–49]; tr. by O. Wenckstern. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Prochazka, L. H. Revelations of Hungary, with a memoir of Kossuth, [1848–49]. London, 1851. 8°.
— Smith, J. T. Parallels between the constitution and constit. hist. of England and Hungary, [Eng. in 1688 and H. in 1848–49]. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— Styles, W. H. (*In his* Austria, 1848–49. 1852.)
— Wenkstern, O. History of the war in Hungary, 1848–49. London, 1859. 16°.
— Windisch-Graetz, *Fürst.* Der Winter-Feldzug, 1848–49, in Ungarn. Wien, 1851. 8°.
— Declaration of independence, [1849]. (*In* Kossuth, L. Life. 1851.)
— Seward, W. H. Speech on the proposed protest against the armed intervention of Russia in the Hungarian revolution, Mar. 9; 1852. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

See also Kossuth, L.; — Stephen, *King of Hungary.*

Language.

— Csink, J. Complete grammar, with sketch of Hungarian literature. London, 1853. 8°.
— Kis, P. Ungrische Grammatik. Wien, 1834. 16°.
— Pulszky, F. Verbal and nominal affixes in Hungarian. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1860–61.)
— Watts, T. The recent history of Hungarian. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1855.)
— Wékey, S. Hungarian grammar, with exercises and spec. of poetry. London, 1852. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 283).

Literature.

— Bowring, J. Poetry of the Magyars; prec. by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. Lond., 1830. 8°.
— Ghika, H. La poésie populaire des Magyars. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1870.)
— Jokai, M. Hungarian sketches. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— Pulszky, F. and T. Tales and traditions of Hungary. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.
— Wallaszky, P. Conspectus reipublicæ literariæ in Hungaria. Posonii, 1785. 8°.

See also Language, above; — *also* Petöfi.

Hungerford, Edward. Considerations rel. to the climate of the glacial epoch in N. Amer. — Prelim. notice of experiments on snow below 32° Fahrh. — Ripton sea beaches. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Hungerford Market. Fowler, C. Plan for the revival of the market. London, 1829. 8°.

Hunnewell, James. Early wells of Honolulu. — First printing at the Hawaiian Is. — Hawaii at the Exposition Univ., Paris, 1867. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)

Huns. Guignes, J. de. Histoire des H. Paris, 1756–58. 5 v. 4°.

— Fréret, N. Origine des Huns. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1796.)

— Gatterer, J. C. De Hunnis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1798–99.)

— Thierry, A. Les fils et successeurs d'Attila. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil, nov. 1854; avr. 1855; fév. 1856.)

See also Attila.

Hunt, A. S. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)

Hunt, *Sir* Aubrey De Vere. *See* DeVere, *Sir* A.

Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil. Address to the American Friendly Association, 3d anniv. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 568)

— Argument, arrest of the person claiming to be a Brit. seaman, under ['Act for regulation of free persons of colour']. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 561)

— Oration before the Washington Soc., Charleston, S. C., July 4. Charleston, 1839. 8°. (B 1143)

— Speech on a bill to call a convention on Federal usurpations, Ho. of Rep. of S. Carolina, Dec. 18. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1504)

Hunt, Charles Havens. Life of E. Livingston. New York, 1864. 8°.

Hunt, Cornelius E. The Shenandoah; or, the late confederate cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°.

Hunt, Edward B. Union foundations; a study of American nationality as a fact of science. New York, 1863. 8°.

— Remarks on terrestrial thermotics. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Proposal for a trigonom. survey of New York. — Air as a medium for conveying mechanical power. — Nature of organic structure. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Cohesion of fluids, evaporation, and steam-boiler explosions. — Lithography and lithographic transfers. — Project of a geog. department of the Library of Congress. (*In* v. 7. 1856.) — Descr. of the U. S. coast survey and apparatus for measuring base lines. — Nature of forces. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — Index of papers on subjects of math. and phys. science. — Our sense of the vertical and horizontal, and our perception of distance. — Use of salt-marsh sods for facing the slopes of parapets, *etc.* (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Efflorescence from brick masonry. — Systematizing the abbreviations of titles of period. transactions, *etc.* (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.) — Idea of physical and metaphysical infinity. (*In* v. 11, pt. 1. 1858.) — Practice and theory of scientific publication. (*In* v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.) — Anomalies in the Florida gulf-stream. — Dynamics of ocean currents. (*In* v. 12. 1859.) — A new portable coffer-dam. — New method of preventing fire-damp explosions in collieries, by lighting with coal gas. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

Hunt, Freeman. Lives of American merchants. New York, 1856–58. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Russell, G. R. Introd. essay. — Cary, T. G. T. H. Perkins. — Chandler, J. R. T. P. Cope. — Everett, E. Peter C. Brooks. — King, C. James G. King; — Saml. Ward. — Hunt, F. Nicolas Brown; — Stephen Girard; — Matthew Carey; — Tho. Eddy; — Jno. Goodhue; — Joseph May; — Asa Clapp. — Ward, G. A. Jos. Peabody. — Berrian, W. Jacob Lorillard. — Leupp, C. M. Gideon Lee. — Jones, W. A. Walter R. Jones. — Peabody, E. Saml. Appleton. — Blake, J. L. Saml. Slater; — Jonas Chickering. — Allibone, S. A. Alex. Henry. — Lowell, J. A. Patrick T. Jackson. 2. Derby, E. H. Elias H. Derby. — Parson, U. Sir Wm. Pepperrell. — Allen, W. M. Stephen Allen. — Hunt, F. Saml. Shaw; — Amos Lawrence; — Robt. Morris. — Appleton, N. Abbot Lawrence. — Lothrop, S. K. Wm. Lawrence. — Jaques, D. R. John J. Astor. — Walker, A. Judah Touro. — Quincy, J. John Bromfield. — King, W. K. Harry R. W. Hill. — Hillard, G. S. James Brown. — Mountfort, G. John Hancock.

— Statistics relative to commerce, agriculture, *etc.* (*In* Downes, J. United States almanac for 1844.)

See also Hunt's merchants' magazine.

Hunt, Frederick Knight. The fourth estate; contributions towards a history of newspapers. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— The Rhine, its scenery, and historical and legendary associations. London, 1845. 4°.

Hunt, George Henry. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign; prefixed, Summary of Persian history, by G. Townsend. London, 1858. 12°.

Hunt, Isaac. Discourse on the late attempt to assassinate His Majesty; excellence of the laws of Gr. Brit., miserable situation of the U. S. 3d ed. *n.p.*, [1786]. 8°. (B 319)

— The political family; advantages of an uninterrupted union between Gr. Britain and her Amer. colonies. No. 1. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 359)

Hunt, James. Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. London, 1859. 12°.

Hunt, James. On the negro's place in nature. London, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

— Various articles]. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., 1865, 66.)

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. Attempt to shew the folly and danger of Methodism. London, 1869. 8°.

— Autobiography; with reminiscences of friends. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— Book for a corner. Lond., *Bohn, n.d.* 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Nature of the present work. — Talbot, C. Letter to a new-born child. — Shenstone. The schoolmistress. — Walpole, H. Grown schoolboys. — Pope. Ode on solitude. — Aikin. Sir Bertrand. — DeFoe. Robinson Crusoe. — Pultock, R. Peter Wilkins's discovery of the flying woman. — Le Sage. Gil Blas and the parasite. — Radcliffe. Ludovico in the haunted chamber. — Inchbald. The warning. — Amory, T. John Buncle. — Rubruquis, W. de. Polo, M., Ledyard, *and* Park, M. Delights of books of travel. — Redding, C. Shipwreck of a Spanish vessel. — Cook. A sea voyage, *etc.* — Hutton, W. Business, books, and amusement. 2. Barbauld. Against inconsistency in our expectations. — Thomson. Enchantments of the wizard Indolence. — Steele, R. Stories. — Clubs of Steele and Goldsmith. — Smollett. Count Fathom's adventure in the lone cottage. — Parnell. The hermit. — Fielding. Peter Pounce's dialogue with parson Adams. — Shenstone. Verses written at an inn at Henley. — Gray. Five letters; — Ode on a distant prospect of Eton College; — A long story. — Richardson, J. Advantages of cultivating a taste for pictures. — Addison. Sir Roger de Coverley. — Pinckney. Manners of the French. — A house and grounds; from Cowley, Sir W. Temple, Lady Winchilsea, and Mackenzie. — Warton, T. Two sonnets, and an inscription on a spring. — Macpherson. Descriptions of night. — Trotter. Retirement and death of a statesman.

— *Same.* 1st ser. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Book of the sonnet. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hunt, J. H. L. Cultivation, history, and varieties of the sonnet. — Lee, S. A. American sonnets and sonneteers. — English sonnets; ed. by Hunt. 2. English sonnets, *contin.* — American sonnets; — Female sonnetteers of Amer.; ed. by Lee.

— Correspondence; ed. by T. Hunt. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Critical essays on performers of the Lond. theatres and obs. on the stage. Lond., 1807. 18°.

— Day by the fire, and other papers hitherto uncollected. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Contents. Note [by J. E. Babson]. — A day by the fire. — Commonplace people. — Popular view of the heathen mythology. — Genii of the Greeks and Romans. — Genii of antiquity and the poets. — Fairies. — Genii and fairies of the East, the Arabian nights, *etc.* — Satyr of mythology and the poets. — Nymphs of antiquity and of the poets. — Sirens and mermaids of the poets. — Tritons and men of the sea. — Giants, ogres, and cyclops. — Gog and Magog, and the wall of Dhoulkarnein. — Aeronautics, real and fabulous. — On the talk-

ing of nonsense. — A rainy day. — True enjoyment of splendor. — Retrospective review, men wedded to books, contest between the nightingale and musician. — The murdered pump. — Christmas eve and Christmas day. — New Year's gifts. — Sale of the late Mr. West's pictures. — Translation from Milton into Welsh. — The bull-fight. — Love and will.

— Feast of the poets, and other poems. New York, 1814. 18°.

— Finest scenes, *etc.* *See* Beaumont, F. Beauties.

— Imagination and fancy. New York, 1845. 8°.

— The indicator. — The companion. New York, 1845. 2 v. 16°.

— Juvenilia; or, a col. of poems. Lond., 1803. 8°.

— Lord Byron and his contemporaries. Phila., 1828. 8°.

— Men, women, and books. N. Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— The old court suburb; memorials of Kensington, regal, critical, and anecdotical. 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— One hundred romances in real life. London, 1846. 8°.

— The palfrey; a love story of old times. London, 1842. 8°.

— Poetical works, rev. by himself, and ed. by his son. London, 1860. 16°.

Contents. Narrative poems. — Narrative modernizations. — Narrative imitations. — Political and critical poems. — Sonnets. — Blank verse. — Miscellaneous poems. — Translations.

— Saunter through the West End. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— The seer; or, Common-places refreshed. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— Stories from the Italian poets. New York, 1846. 12°.

Contents. Dante. — Pulci. — Boiardo. — Ariosto. — Tasso.

— The tatler; a journal of literature and the stage. London, 1830–32. 4 v. f°.

— The town; its memorable characters and events. London, 1867. 12°.

— Forcade, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1849.)

— Horne, R. R. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

— Ireland, A. List of the writings of W. Hazlitt and Hunt. London, 1868. 8°.

— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminis., v. 2. 1867.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

— Towle, G. M. (*In his* Glimpses. 1866.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1849.)

Hunt, James Henry Leigh, *pseud.* Boccacio and Fiametta; a tale. (*In* Imitations of cel. authors. 1844.)

Hunt, Jeremiah. Sermon, Aug. 2, on K. George's accession. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1861)

— The sources of corrupting both natural and revealed religion; sermon, 1734. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Victory over death; sermon, Jan. 31, 1730, death of T. Hollis. London, 1731. 8°. (B 175)

Hunt, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1775. Sermon, death of S. Gill. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 319)

— Sermon, Sept. 25, 1771, at his ordin., and the instalment of J. Bacon, in Boston. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 75, 226)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1775. *See* Hooker, J. (B 226, 281)

Hunt, John, *M.D., surgeon.* Anatomical reflections on the form of animals, and the new opinions of H. Cline. London, 1806. 8°.

Hunt, John, *M.D.* Hours of reflection on horror and pleasure. *n.p.*, 1845. 12°.

Hunt, *Rev.* John, *Curate of St. Ives.* Essay on pantheism. London, 1866. 8°.

Hunt, John Warren. Wisconsin almanac and annual register for 1856. Milwaukee, 1856. 8°.

Hunt, Jonathan, *Jr.* Address to the Washington Benevolent Soc. (*In* Elliot, S. Oration. 1812.)

Hunt, Memucan. Letter to Senator S. Houston. [Austin, 1849.] 8°. (B 1503)

— The public debt and lands of Texas. New Orleans, 1848. 8°. (B 1510)

185. (12. 5. 76.)

Hunt, Philip, *D.D.* Journey in Greece, *etc.* (*In* Walpole, R. Mem. rel. Turkey. 1817.)

— Narrative of what is known resp. the lit. remains of J. Tweddell. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)

Hunt, Randall. Address to the Union party of S. C. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1067)

— Argument in the batture case. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. (B 1438)

Hunt, Robert. Manual of photography. London and Glasgow, 1854. 8°.

— Influence of magnetism on crystallization, *etc.* — Copper and tin raised in Cornwall. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Geol. Survey.* Memoirs, v. 1. 1846.)

— Researches on light in its chemical relations to photography. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Poetry of science; physical phenomena of nature. London, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Popular romances of the west of England; or, The drolls, traditions, and superstitions of Old Cornwall. London, 1865. 2d ser. 8°.

Hunt, Theodore G. Speech on the bill to establish the Nebraska and Kansas Territories, Mar. 23. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

Hunt, Thomas, *d.* 1774. Dissertation on Prov. vii. 22. 23; a specimen of critical diss. on the Proverbs. Oxford, 1743. 4°. (A 61)

Hunt, Thomas, *F. R. C. S.* Guide to the treatment of diseases of the skin; with suggestions for their prevention. 8th ed. London, 1865. 16°.

Hunt, *Rev.* Thomas P. Jesse Johnston and his times. Phila., 1845. 16°.

— The Bible Baptist. Albany, 1843. 12°. (C 238)

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Report on the gold region of Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1868. 8°. (Geol. survey of Canada.)

— Chemistry of the earth. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1869.)

— Geology of Canada. — Leucine and its homologous relations, with rem. upon the late researches of Wurtz. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Determination of phosphoric acid. — Saline springs cont. baryta and strontia. — The Taconic system. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Economical uses of the skin of the white porpoise. — Homologies of the alcohols and their derivations. — Remarks on the lithological and palæontological characters of the Potsdam sandstone. (*In* v. 6.) — Illustrations of chemical homology. (*In* v. 8.) — Contributions to the history of gypsums and magnesian rocks. (*In* v. 13.) — On petroleum. — On the Laurentian limestones and their mineralogy. — On the primeval atmosphere. (*In* v. 15.) — American iron sands. — Oil bearing limestones of Chicago. — Notes on granitic rocks. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)

— Reports, 1851–58. *See* Canada. *Geol. Survey.* (p. 462.)

Hunt, Washington. Eulogy on C. E. Dudley. (*In* Dudley Observatory. Inaug., 1856.)

— Speech at Lockport. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)

— Dorr, J. A. Objections to the fugitive slave law answered; a letter to H. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1485)

Hunt, Wm. Gibbes. Address, char. and services of D. Clinton, Mar. 11. Nashville, 1828. 8°. (B 966, 1793)

— Address, Nashville, Apr. 6, at the request of the Lit. Soc. of the Univ. of Nashville. Nashville, 1831. 8°. (B 1803, E 56)

— Appeal to the public [against N. H. Hall]. Lexington, 1824. 8°. (B 1448)

— Masonic eulogy on T. S. Webb, Sept. 1. Lexington, 1819. 8°. (B 555)

Hunt family. Wyman, T. B. Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. Boston, 1862. 4°.

Hunt & Clarke. Catalogue of the stock sold May 28. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1618)

Hunter, Alfred, *pub.* Register of officers and agents in the service of the U. S. Wash., 1860–61. 8°.

Hunter, Andrew. Duties of subjects; sermon, Edin., Dec. 16. 1792. Edin., 1793. 8°. (B 1860)

— Study of the Scriptures recommended; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Ch. Kn. Edin., 1775. 4°. (A 6)

Hunter, Dunn. Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminisc., v. 3. 1867.)

Hunter, Francis. Diss. chem. inaug. de ætheribus [i.e., de luce]. Edin., 1808. 8°.

Hunter, Henry. History of London and its environs. London, 1796–98. 2 v. 4°.

— Intellectual difference between man and man; sermon, Sept. 24, 1797, death of J. Fell. 3d ed. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1242)

— Sacred biography. Boston, 1794–95. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. lecture. — Adam. — Adam and Christ compared. — Abram. — Melchizedec. — Abraham. 2. Isaac. — Jacob. — Jacob and Joseph. — Joseph. — Moses. 3. Moses. 4. Moses. — Aaron. — Balaam. 5. Moses.

— Sermon, ordin. of J. Lindsay. Lond., 1783. 8°. (B 1851)

— *and* Fell, J. Lectures on the evidence of Christianity. London, 1799. 8°.

Hunter, James. Picturesque scenery in Mysore, from drawings. London, 1805. ob. f°.

Hunter, John, *surgeon.* Works; ed. by J. F. Palmer. London, 1835–37. 4 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Lectures on the principles of surgery. 2. Treatise on the natural history and diseases of the human teeth, with notes by T. Bell. — Treatise on the venereal disease, with notes by G. G. Babington. 3. Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. — Observations on the inflammation of the internal coats of veins. — On introsusception. — Account of Mr. Hunter's method of performing the operation for the cure of popliteal aneurism, by Sir E. Home. — Case of paralysis of the muscles of deglutition cured by an artificial mode of conveying food and medicines into the stomach. — Observations on the loose cartilages found in joints; observations on certain horny excrescences of the human body, by Sir E. Home. 4. Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy; ed. R. Owen.

— Dissertation of the varieties of man. (*In* Blumenbach, J. F. Anthrop. treatises. 1865.)

— Essays and observ.; posthumous papers. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Obs. on natural history. — Introd. to nat. hist. — Classification of animals. — On the nat. hist. of man. — Special obs. in nat. hist. — Obs. on physiology. — Life and the living principle. — The senses. — Obs. on generation. — Generation of fishes. — Generation of insects. — Notes and queries on generation. — Monsters. — Obs. on psychology. — Obs. on palæontology. — Owen, R. Lectures on Hunter's papers on fossils. — Obs. on phytology. — Treatise on animals. — Practical anatomy. 2. Obs. on comparative anatomy.

— Natural history of the teeth. London, 1803. 4°.

— Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. 2d ed. London, 1792. 4°.

— Treatise on the blood; on inflammation, and on gun-shot wounds. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— The venereal disease; with an introd. and commentary, by J. Adams. London, 1810. 8°.

— Abernethy, J. Enquiry into the probability and rationality of H.'s theory of life. London, 1814. 8°. (B 834)

— — The Hunterian oration, for 1819. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— — Physiological lectures; a view of Hunter's physiology and his researches in comparative anatomy. London, 1817. 8°.

— Adams, J. Memoirs of H. London, 1817. 8°.

— — Illustration of H.'s doctrine, conc. the life of the blood, in answer to the Edin. review of Abernethy's lectures. London, 1814. 8°. (B 834)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir of H. (*In his* Nat. lib., v. 4. 1836.)

— Mahon, P. A. O. Important researches upon the existence, *etc.*, of venereal infection in pregnant women, new-born infants, and nurses, by M., contrasted with the opinions of J. Hunter, by J. Foot. London, 1808. 8°. (819)

Hunter, John, *Capt. R. N.* Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, incl. the journals of Gov. Phillip and King, since the pub. of Phillip's voyage; with account of new discov. in the South Seas; pref. a life of [H.]. London, 1793. 8°.

Hunter, *Rev.* John. Sermon, dangers to which the young are exposed from the enticement of sinners. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit. v. 2. 1837.)

Hunter, John Dunn. Manners and customs of the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. Phila., 1823. 8°.

— *Same.* Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians. London, 1823. 8°.

Hunter, *Rev.* John H. Sermon on resigning his pastoral charge. Springfield, 1837. 8°. (B 1294)

Hunter, *Rev.* Joseph. The Deist, the Christian, the Unitarian; sermon, Bath. London, 1819. 16°. (C 218)

Hunter, Joseph. Agincourt; list of the commanders of the English host in Henry v.'s expedition to France. London, 1850. 8°.

— Collections conc. the church at Scrooby, Eng., founders of New Plymouth, N. E. London, 1854. 8°.

Note. 'This volume is in one sense a 2d ed. of' the following

— Collections conc. the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. London, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

— Milton; a sheaf of gleanings after his biographers and annotators. London, 1850. 8°.

— Suffolk emigrants; genealogical notices of persons who first emigrated to New England from Suffolk. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 30. 1849.) — Biographical notice of P. Vincent. (*In* v. 31. 1852.)

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. Speech on the loan bill, July 10. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

— *and others.* Address of Southern delegates in Congress to their constituents. [Wash.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1499, 1506)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living repr. men. 1860.)

Hunter, Samuel, *Jr.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1758. *See* Johnson, J. (B 1895)

Hunter, Thomas. Reflections on the letters of the Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1776. 8°.

— Sketch of the philosophical character of Bolingbroke. London, 1770. 8°.

Hunter, W. C. Journal of occurrences at Canton during the cessation of trade, 1839. MS.

Hunter, Wm., *M.D.* Anatomia uteri humani gravidi, tabulis illust. Lond., 1851. f°. (Syd. Soc.)

— Medical commentaries. Pt. 1, cont. a plain answer to Dr. Monro. London, 1762. 4°.

— Uncertainty of the signs of murder in the case of bastard children. London, 1818. 8°. (B 829)

— Condorcet, J. A. N, C., *marq.* de. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

— Simmons, S. F. Account of the life and writings of H. London, 1783. 8°. (B 831)

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Hunter, Wm., *barrister.* Inquiry into the state of the nation, *etc.* London, 1806. 8°. (B 718)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1526)

— Reasons for not making peace with Buonaparte. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723, 1417)

— Short view of the political situation of the northern powers. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1410)

— Sketch of the political state of Europe at the beginning of Feb. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1413)

— Thoughts on the present political state of affairs. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1418)

— Vindication of Gr. Brit.; with strictures on the conduct of France. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1411)

Hunter, Wm., *U. S. senator.* Oration, Newport, July 4. Newport, 1801. 8°. (B 1202)

— Oration, Providence, July 4. Prov., 1826. 8°. (W 4)

— Speech, Feb. 2, on seizing and occupying East Florida by the troops of the U. S. Newport, 1813. 8°. (W 4)

— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)

Hunter, Wm. Patison. Narrative of the late expedition to Syria under Sir Robert Stopford. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Hunter, Wm. Perceval. *translator.* Natural history of the quadrupeds of Paraguay, with a mem. of the author, sketch of the country, *etc.* *See* Azara, F. de.

Hunter, Wm. Wilson. Annals of rural Bengal. 3d ed. London, 1868. 8°.

Note. Hunter's 'Orissa', 1872, 2 v., forms v. 2, 3.

— Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia; with a diss. Lond.,1868. f°.
— The Indian Musalmans. London, 1871. 8°.
Hunter-naturalist, The. *See* Webber, C. W.
Hunterian orations, 1821-33. *See* Chevalier, T., for 1821; — Cook, W., for 1839; — Howship, J., for 1833.
Hunter's experiences, A, in the Southern States. *See* Flack, *Capt.*
Hunter's feast; by M. Reid. New York, 1856. 12°.
Hunting. Apperley, C. J. Hunting reminiscences; by Nimrod. London, 1843. 8°.
— Berkeley, G. C. G. F. H. A month in the forests of France. London, 1857. 8°.
— Bertrand, L. Tonton tontaine tonton. Paris, 1804. 18°.
— Bumstead, J. On the wing. Bost., 1869. 16°.
— Durandi, J. Della origine del diritto regale della caccia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)
— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der Forst- und Jagd-Wissenschaft; zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. Lpz., 1843. 8°.
— Flack, *Capt.* A hunter's experiences in the Southern States of Amer. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— Gillmore, P. A hunter's adventures in the Great West. London, 1871. 8°.
— Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, *near Philadelphia.* Memoirs of the club. Phila., 1830. 8°.
— Hamilton, J. P. Reminiscences of an old sportsman. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— La Vallée, J. Les récits du vieux chasseur. Paris, 1858. 12°.
— Leveson, H. A. The forest and the field. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.
— — The hunting grounds of the old world. 1st series. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
— Lewis, E. J. American sportsman. Phila., 1855. 8°.
— Mongez, A. La chasse aux petits quadrupèdes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)
— Oppianus. De venatione. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)
See also Dog; — Fishing; — Fur; — Game; — Sports; — Trapping.
Hunting of the hare, The; a romance. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 3.)
Hunting reminiscences; by Nimrod [i.e., C. J. Apperley]. London, 1843. 8°.
Huntingdon, *Countess of. See* Hastings, S. S.
Huntingdon, *Henry of. See* Henricus *Huntindonensis.*
Huntingdonshire. Nicholas, C. Visitation, 1613; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. Lond., 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 43.)
— Brayley, E. W., *and* Britton, J. (*In* Beauties of Eng., v. 7. 1808.)
— Maxwell, G. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of H. Lond., 1793. 4°. (W 73)
Huntingford, George Isaac, *successively Bp. of Gloucester and Hereford.* Interpretatio ποικιλῆς ἱστορίας, nova methodo constructa in usum scholæ Wintoniensis. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1798. 16°.
— Introduction to the writing of Greek for the use of Winchester Coll. 9th ed. Lond., 1815. 8°.
— Sermon, anniv. of the Royal Humane Soc., Westminster, Apr. 24. London, 1803. 8°. (B 315, 1046)
— Sermon, May 25, a day of fasting, *etc.* London, 1804. 4°. (B 1258)
Huntington, Asahel. Discourse, Feb. 28, interment of L. Frisbie. Salem, 1806. 8°. (B 910)
— Reply to 'the alarming developments' and 'further developments' of B. F. Clark. of N. Chelmsford, Mass. Lowell, 1848. 8°. (B 1357)
— Lord, O. P. Memoir of H. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1871.)
Huntington, Charles B. Trial of H. for forgery; principal defence insanity. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
Huntington, *Rev.* Daniel. Church and state; correspondence betw. S. Griswold and H. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 402)
— Discourse, Braintree, Apr. 9, funeral of S. S. Storrs. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 319)
— Discourse, Female Char. Soc. in Middletown, Dec. 26. Middletown, 1810. 8°. (B 1328)
— Discourse, N. Bridgewater, Oct. 31, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1325)
— Discourse, organization of the Trinitarian Cong. Ch., Taunton, Aug. 16. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 287)
— An intolerant spirit hostile to the interests of society; [election] sermon. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 958, 1830)
— Love of Jerusalem, *etc.*; sermon, anniv. election, Hartford, May 12. Hartford, 1814. 8°. (B 319)
— Poem on the pleasures and advantages of true religion, Aug. Prov., 1819. 8°. (B 110)
— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl., May 26. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1645)
— Sermon, Wethersfield, Mar. 25. Middletown, 1810. 8°. (B 1008)
— On the study of the English language. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1846.)
Huntington, E. A. Sermon, death of W. Gould. *n.p.*, 1846. 8°. (B 1216)
Huntington, *Rev.* Elijah Baldwin. Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family in this country. Stamford, 1863. 8°.
— Education an artistic work. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1854.)
— History of Stamford, Ct., to the present time, incl. Darien, from its settlement in 1641. Stamford, 1868. 8°.
Huntington, Elisha, *M.D.* Address on the life, character, and writings of E. Bartlett. Lowell, 1856. 8°. (B 1594)
Huntington, Enoch. Sermon, Haddam, June 14, execution of T. Starr for the murder of S. Cornwell. Middletown, [1797]. 12°. (C 8)
— Sermon, Middletown, July 20, 1775; [fast] day appointed by the Continental Congress. Hartford, [1775]. 8°. (C 60)
Huntington, Frederic Dan, *Bp.* Doctrines of Scripture. Boston, 1852. 16°.
— Hands, brain, heart; address before the Mass. Char. Assoc., 8th exhibition. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— Address at the 200th anniv. of the settlement of Hadley. *See* Hadley.
— Character of M. S. Clarke; discourse, May 1. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1211)
— College prayers. *n.t.p.* 1857. 8°. (B 1425)
— Discourse at South Congr. Ch. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1294)
— Discourse in behalf of the ministry at large. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1464)
— The diversified ministry of an unchanging gospel; sermon, installation of E. E. Hale. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1319)
— Elim; hymns, edited. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— Famine and the sword, brotherhood of nations; sermon. Feb. 21. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1294)
— Goodness. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)
— Introduction. (*In* Bickersteth, E. H. Rock of ages. 1860.)
— Introduction. (*In* Waring, A. L. Hymns. 1863.)
— Lessons on the parables of the Saviour. 17th ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Mass. a field for Church missions; sermon, before the 'Diocesan board of Missions', May 20. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1591)
— Peace the demand of Christianity; sermon, Dec. 28, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1294)
— Permanent realities of religion, and the present religious interest; sermon. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1294)
— Relations and duties of the rich to the poor, *etc.*; sermon, Jan. 26. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1294, 1650, 1734)
— The religion that is natural; address before the Boston Young Men's Christian Union, Dec. 12, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1588, 1591)
— Sermon, 50th anniv. of Boston Female Asylum. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1464)
— Sermons for the people. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Unconscious tuition. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1855.)
— The word of life; a living ministry; sermon, Meadville. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1294)
— A year of church-work; anniv. sermon for Emmanuel Church. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1294)
— Clarke, J. F. 'Two ways in religion' reviewed; a letter to H. Boston, 1862. 12°. (C 272)
— Walker, J. Discourse at the induction of H., Sept. 4, as preached in Harv. Coll. Camb., 1855. 8°. (B 1325, H 12)

— Walker, J. P., *ed.* The new discussion of the trinity; notices of Prof. Huntington's recent defence of that doctrine. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Huntington, Gurdon. The guests of Brazil; tragedy. New York, 1844. 12°. (D 45)

Huntington, Hezekiah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1773. *See* Lord, B. (C 202)

Huntington, J. H. Mt. Washington, *etc.* 1871. *See* Hitchcock, C. H., *and others.*

Huntington, Jabez Williams. Speech in favor of electing representatives by districts, May 31. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

— Speech on the resolutions of Mr. Clay, Mar. 21. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

Huntington, Jedediah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1818. *See* McEwen, A. (B 322, 1218)

Huntington, Jedediah Vincent. Alban; a tale of the New World. New York, 1851. 12°.

— The forest. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Lady Alice. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Huntington, Jonathan. Classical sacred musick. Boston, 1812. 8°.

Huntington, Joseph, *D.D.* Calvinism improved; [treatise on universal salvation]. New London, 1796. 8°.

— A droll, a deist, and a John Bacon gently reprimanded. Hartford, 1781. 12°. (B 80)

— Letters of friendship to those clergymen who have lately renounced communion with the ministers and Churches of Christ in general. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80)

— Plea before the eccl. council, Stockbridge, in the cause of Mrs. Fisk, excommunicated for marrying a man whom they called immoral and profane. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 80, 133)

— Thoughts on the atonement of Christ; with an address to young ministers and students in divinity. Newburyport, 1791. 8°. (B 259, 858)

— Bacon, J. Illustrations illustrated, cont. a brief reply to the illustrations annexed to [H.'s] 'Letters of friendship'. Hartford, 1781. 12°. (B 80)

— — Letter to J. Huntington [in reply to his 'Gentle reprimand']. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 251)

— Impartialis, *pseud.* Letters of gratitude, to J. Huntington for his 'Letters of friendship'. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 80)

— West, S. Vindication of the principles and conduct of the Church in Stockbridge; reply to 'Connecticut gentleman's plea'. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80)

Huntington, *Rev.* Joshua. Memoirs of Abigail Waters, and sermon on her death. Boston, 1817. 18°.

— Memoir of H.; from the Panoplist. *n.p.*, 1820. 8°. (B 570)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* Dwight, S. E. (B 283, 1789)

Huntington, Samuel. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers. 1823.)

Huntington, *Mrs.* Susan (Mansfield). Wisner, B. B. Memoirs of H. 3d ed. Boston, 1829. 12°.

Huntington, Wm. Advocates for devils refuted, *etc.* Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 1369)

— *Same.* Another ed. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 1591)

— Courtier, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

Huntington family. Huntington, E. B. Genealogical memoir of the H. family in this country. Stamford, 1863. 8°.

Huntley, *Sir* Henry V. California; its gold and its inhabitants. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Huntley, Lydia. *See* Sigourney, L. H.

Hunton, Philip. A treatise of monarchy; also, Vindication of the Treatise. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Huntoon, Benjamin. Discourse before the Associated Lodges of Masons, Walpole, June 24. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288)

— Eulogy in commemoration of T. M. Harris, D.D., and Samuel Thaxter, May 4. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1218)

— Sermon, dedication of the church of the 1st Cong. parish in Milton. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1308)

— Sermon, dedication of Union St. Brick Ch., Bangor. Bangor, 1829. 12°. (C 212)

— Sermon, May 18, ordination of W. Farmer, Belgrade, Me. Augusta, 1831. 8°. (B 1319)

Hunt's merchants' magazine and commercial review. N. Y., 1839–70. 63 v. 8°.

Note. After 1870 included in 'The commercial and financial chronicle'.

— *Same.* Nov., 1841. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (B 1773)

— Index to v. 1–10. New York, 1846. 8°.

Hunt's merchants' magazine year book. New York, 1871. 8°.

Huntsman, Benjamin. Smiles, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)

Huntt, Henry. Visit to the Red Sulphur Spring of Virginia, 1837; with obs. on the waters; introd. by T. H. Perkins. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1555, 1723)

Huon de Bordeaux. Les gestes et faictz merueilleux du noble Huon de Bordeaulx. Impr. nouv. [*Ending*] Mis de rime en prose. Paris, *J. Bonfons*, [155–?]. 4°.

Huon de Bordeaux; chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anciens poëtes de la France, v. 5.)

Huon de Villeneuve. *See* Doon *de Maience.*

Huot, Jean Jaques Nicolas. Atlas complet du Précis de la géog. univ. de Malte-Brun, 1831–37. *See* Malte-Brun, M. E. B.

— Géographie-physique. *See* Desmarest, N.

Huot de Goncourt, Edmond *and* Jules. *See* Goncourt, E.

Hurault, Philippe, *comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 10. 1854; — Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 50–52. 1789; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 36. 1823.)

Hurault, Philippe, *Bp. of Chartres.* Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 10. 1854; — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 36. 1823.)

Hurcourt, E. Robert d'. Industrie du gaz. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 3. 1867.)

Hurd, Isaac. Discourse, Boston, June 11, before the Humane Soc. of Mass. Boston, 1799. 4°. (B 770, 1898, 1923)

Hurd, John Codman. Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. Boston and New York, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°.

— Topics of jurisprudence connected with conditions of freedom and bondage. New York, 1856. 8°.

Hurd, John R. A national bank or no bank. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1544)

Hurd, Josiah Stearns. Biog. notice of H. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1860.)

Hurd, *Mrs.* Phineas B. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Hurd, Richard, *Bp.* Introduction to the study of the prophecies. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— Letters to W. Warburton. (*In* Warburton, W. Letters. 1809.)

— Life, writings, and character of W. Warburton. (*In* Warburton, W. Works, v. 1. 1811.)

— Moral and political dialogues. London, 1759. 8°.

— *Same.* With letters on chivalry and romance. 5th ed. London, 1776. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Insincerity in the commerce of the world. — Retirement. — The Age of Q. Elizabeth. 2. *Same, continued.* Constitution of the English government. 3. Uses of foreign travel. — Letters on chivalry and romance.

— Remarks on the plan and conduct of the Faerie Queene. (*In* Spenser, E. Works, v. 2. 1805.)

— Tracts not in the col. of his works: On the delicacy of friendship; a seventh dissertation addressed to the author of the sixth. — A letter to Rev. T. Leland, in which his late dissertation on the principles of human eloquence is criticized. (*In* Parr, S. Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian. 1789.)

— Jennings, E. Observations on H.'s two dialogues on the constitution of the Eng. gov. London, 1790. 8°. (B 683)

— Kilvert, F. Memoirs of the life and writings of H., with a selection from his correspondence. London, 1860. 8°.

— Remarks on [his] charge to the clergy. London, 1777. 8°. (B 240)

Hurd, Samuel Hutchins. Biography of H. H. Downes. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Hurdis, J. L. Naturalist in Bermuda. 1859. *See* Jones, J. M.

Hurdis, James. Nature and occasion of psalm and prophecy. London, 1800, 8°.

— Village curate, and other poems. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the English sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

Hurlbert, J. B. Account of the climate, population, and productions of Canada. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Hurlbut, Elisha P. Secular view of religion in the state, and the Bible in the public schools. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Hurlbut, Martin Luther. Addr. before N. E. Soc., Charleston, Dec. 22. 1821. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 977)

Hurlbut, Wm. Henry. Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Gen. McClellan and the conduct of the war. New York, 1864. 12°.

Hurlebusch, August Ferdinand. Ueber die so genannte Exceptionem alibi. Helmst., 1824. 8°.

Hurley, *N. Y.* BRODHEAD, J. R. Notes and documents rel. to the history of H. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.)

Hurmann, A. L. Introd. letters. — Birds of the route [in California], and of the route [near the 32d parallel]. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 10.)

Huron Indians. FINLEY, J. B. History of the Wyandott mission, Upper Sandusky, O., under the Meth. Episc. Ch. Cincin., 1840. 12°.

— PROCESSES used in dyeing among the Huron Indians. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans, v. 2. 1831.)

— SAGARD THÉODAT, F. G. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons [1624, *etc.*]. Nouv. éd., par E. Chevalier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— — Histoire du Canada et voyages [des] Frères Mineurs Recollects, [1615-29]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 16°.

Language.

— GRAMMAR of the Huron language; by a missionary of the village of Huron Indians: tr. from the Latin by J. Wilkie. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

— SAGARD THÉODAT, F. G. Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. 1632. (*In his* Grand voyage. 1865; — *and in his* Hist. du Canada, v. 4. 1866.)

Hurricanes. REDFIELD, W. C. On the courses of hurricanes; with notices of the tyfoons of the China Sea and other storms. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1131)

— REID, W. Hurricanes. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)

See also Cyclones.

Hurst, George. System of apprenticeship. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1865-66.)

Hurst, John F., *tr., with add. See* Hagenbach, K. R. Hist. of the Church in the 18th and 19th cent. 1869.

Hursthouse, Charles. New Zealand, the Britain of the South. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Hurt, *Rev.* John. Funeral sermon on D. Kellogg. Augusta, 1788. 4°. (A 30)

— Love of our country; sermon, before the Virginia troops in New Jersey. Phila., 1777. 8°. (W 36)

Hurt that sin doth to believers. London, 1743. 8°. (D 67)

Hurtado, Diego. HERRERA, A. de. Que el marquès de el Valle embia dos navios à describrir la buelta de el poniente, por la Mar del Sùr. (*In his* Hist. gen. 1729.)

— Voyage to Polynesia; [taken from Herrera]. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Aust., v. 1. 1766.)

Hurtado, Juan. *See* Corte, J. de la. (A 68)

Hurtado, Luis de. Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra; tr. por F. D. Moraes. Lisboa, 1786. 3 v. 4°.

— Palmerin of England; from the Portug. tr. of Moraes [by R. Southey]. Lond., 1807. 4 v. 12°.

— Las cortes de la muerte. (*In* Sancha, J. de. Romancero. 1855; v. 35 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Hurtado de Mendoza. *See* Mendoza.

Hurter, Christoph. Alemannia sive Suevia superior. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 96)

Hurter, Friedrich Emanuel. HELBIG, K. G. Herr Hofrath von Hurter als Historiker. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 4. 1860.)

Hurton, Wm. Voyage from Leith to Lapland, 1850. 2d ed. rev. London, 1852. 12°.

Hurwitz, Hyman. Introd. lectures [on the Hebrew language and literature] in the Univ. of London. London, 1828. 8°.

Hus, Jan. Historia et monumenta J. Hus atque Hieronymi Pragensis. *n.p.*, 1715. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Historia de actis et martyrio Hus, in Concilio Constantiensi. — Explicatio symboli, decalogi, orationis Dominicæ, cum aliis quibusdam scriptis de peccato mortali, de matrimonio, de cognitione et dilectione Dei, de tribus hostibus hominis, et septem peccatis mortalibus, de pœnitentia, de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Domini, quæ omnia in carcere in gratiam custodum composuit. — De sanguine Christi sub specie vini a laicis sumendo, quæstio conscripta, priusquam in carcerem Constantiæ conjicerctur. — De sufficientia legis Christi ad regendam ecclesiam. — Sermo de fidei suæ elucidatione. — Alius sermo de pace. — Epistolæ. — Narratio certaminum Hus cum factione Pontificia. — Tenor appellationis ab Archiepiscopo Pragensi ad Papam, contra combustionem librorum Wicleff. — De libris hæreticorum legendis. — Actus pro defensione libri Wicleff de trinitate. — Replica contra J. Stokes Wiclefi calumniatorem. — Defensio Wicleff. — De ablatione bonorum temporalium a clericis. — De decimis. — Replica contra occultum adversarium. — Replica contra prædicatorem Plznensem. — Quæstio de arguendo clero pro consione. — De quinque officiis sacerdotis. — Determinatio quæstionis cum suo tractatulo de omni sanguine Christo glorificato. — Tractatus de corpore Christi. — Tractatus de tribus dubiis factis in Holomutz. — Quæstio de credere. — Bulla indulgentiarum Papæ Joannis XXIII. — Quæstio de indulgentiis. — Contra bullum Joannis XXIII. — Opusculum de sex erroribus compilatum et parietibus Bethlehemiticis inscriptum. — Tractatus de ecclesia pronunciatus publice in Pragensi. — Responsio ad scripta Paletz. — Responsio ad scripta Znoyma. — Refutatio scripti octo doctorum theologiæ. — Repetio J. Jeffinetz, pro defensione causæ Hus. — De Antichristo et membrorum ejus anatomia. — De regno, populo, vita, et moribus Antichristi. — De sacerdotum et monachorum abhorrenda abominatione desolationis in ecclesia Christi. — De abolendis sectis et traditionibus hominum. — De pernicie traditionum humanarum. — De unitate ecclesiæ et schismate. — De evangelica perfectione. — De mysterio iniquitatis. — De revelatione Christi et Antichristi. — Fragmenta. 2. Historia gestorum Christi. — Historia passionis Christi. — Conciones synodicæ. — Sermones. — Explicatio Epistolæ S. Pauli ad Corinth. — In Epist. commentarii. — Enarratio Psalm. 109-118. — De corpore Christi in sacramento altaris. — De adoratione, et contra imaginum adorationem. — Narratio de condemnatione et supplicio Hus. — Carmen de coena domini. — Narratio de Hieronymi Pragensi. — Scriptum Poggii de Hieronymo Pragensi. — Sermo, in memoriam martyrum Hus et Hieronymi. — Adsertio communionis sub utraque specie Univ. Pragensis. — Revocatio Petri monachi Pragensis, sacramentum sumendum sub una specie. — Testimonium Univ. Oxoniensis, de doctrina et vita Wicleff.

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2r Bd., 4e Abth. 1858.)

— BOLKENHAIN, M. von. Von den Hussitenkriegen in Schlesien und der Lausitz. (*In* Goerlitz. Oberlausitzische Ges. der Wiss. Script., v. 1. 1839.)

— GILLETT, E. H. Life and times of H.; or, The Bohemian reformation of the 15th cent. Boston, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— GILPIN, W. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1. 1809.)

— HAUSRATH, A. Höfler's Entdeckungen in Mladenovicz. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

— HOEFLER, C. Geschichtschreiber der husitischen Bewegung in Böhmen. Wien, 1856-66. 3 v. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 1e Abth., 2r, 6r, 7r Bd.)

— KRUMMEL, L. Geschichtschreiber der hus. Bewegung in Böhmen. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 17. 1867.)

— WILLIAMS, F. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)

See also Constance, Council of; — Bohemia; — Reformation.

Husain Vaiz Kashifi. Anvar-i Suheli. *See* Bidpai.

Husband, Edward. Exact col. of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, *etc.*, and other passages between the King and the Parl., Dec. 1641 – March 1643. London, 1642 [o.s.]. 4°.

Husband, Mary Morris. [Sketch of] M. Vance and M. A. Blackmar. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— Brockett, L. P. Sketch of H. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Husband, W. D. Infant mortality. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Husband of an hour, The; by E. Falconer. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)

Husband to order, A; serio-comic drama; by J. M. Morton. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, v. 3.)

Husband-hunter; by D. J. Moriarty. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Husbandman and housewife. *See* Fessenden, T. G.

Husbandry. *See* Agriculture; — Cattle.

Huschke, Georg Philipp Eduard. Verfassung des Servius Tullius als Grundlage zu einer röm. Verfassungsgeschichte. Heidelb., 1838. 8°.

Huse, Jonathan. Discourse [on] Washington, Warren, 22 Feb. Wiscasset, 1800. 8°. (E 48)

Husenbeth, —. Faber, G. S. Some account of H.'s attempt to assist the Bp. of Strasbourg. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1383)

Husenbeth, F. C. Emblems of saints; by which they may be distinguished in works of art. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.

Huske, —. Present state of North America. London, 1755. 4°. (A 56)

— *Same.* London, 1755. 12°. (D 56)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1755. 4°. (A 64)

Huskisson, Wm. Question conc. the depreciation of our currency. London, 1810. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1671)

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1819. 8°.

— Speeches [in Parliament]. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Speeches, 1804–10. — The question conc. the depreciation of the currency. — Speeches, 1811 – Feb. 9, 1817. 2. July 9, 1817 – May 8, 1826. 3. May 12, 1826 – July 6, 1829. — Prospectus du 'Journal de la société de 1789'. — Disc. pron, à la séance de cette Soc., 29 août 1790. — Speech. Liverpool election, Feb. 14, 1823. — Speech, Chichester, Apr. 3, 1823. — Speech, June 18, 1824, monument to J. Watt. — Speech, Liverpool, re-election, Feb. 5, 1828.

— Substance of the speech resp. the finances and the sinking fund of Gr. Brit. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— Cary, M. Examination of H.'s system of duties on imports. (*In his* Cursory views. 1826.)

— Sinclair, *Sir* J., *Bart., M.P.* Remarks on 'Question conc. the depreciation of the currency, with political maxims regarding coin and paper currency'. 2d ed. cor. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1671)

— Western, C. C. Obs. on the speech of H., June 11, 1822, on Western's motion conc. resumption of cash payments. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1677)

Huss, Johann. *See* Hus.

Huss, Magnus. Obs. sur la fièvre typhoïde dans la caserne du corps de gendarmerie de Stockholme, 1841, 42. [Extr. de la Gazette méd. de Paris, 1845.] *n.t.p.* 8°.

Hussein Ali *Khan Khirmani, Mir.* History of Hydur Naik; tr. by W. Miles. London, *Oriental Transl. Fund*, 1842. 8°.

Hussey, Christopher, *Councilor of N. Hampshire.* Brief notice of H. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1834.)

Hussey, Joseph. Dying words. (*In* Bentley, W. The Lord, *etc.* 1848.)

Hussey, Josiah. Oration, Hanover, June 24. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 522)

Hussey, *Rev.* Robert. Essay on the ancient weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures; app., on the Roman and Greek foot. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

Hussiten vor Naumberg im Jahre 1432, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 15. 1841.)

Husson, Henri Marie. Report on the magnetical experiments made by the commission of the Royal Acad. of Med. of Paris, June 1831; tr. from the French, with an introd., by C. Poyen St. Sauveur. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Rapport. (*In* Société Central de Vaccine. Rapport du comité central. 1803.)

Husson, Jean Christophe Armand. Les hôpitaux considérés sous le rapport de leur construction, *etc.* Paris, 1862. 4°.

— Origine de l'espèce humaine dans les environs de Toul. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Note. Under this general title are eight pamphlets pub. 1864–67.

— Rapport sur le concours rel. au controle dans les finances sur les recettes, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

Hutcheson, —. Speech on the Swiss resolutions, Mar. 16. Columbus, 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

Hutcheson, Francis. Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. London, 1753. 8°.

— Letters conc. virtue, *etc.* *See* Burnet, G. *and* Hutcheson, F. (B 118)
Note. The name on the title-page is Hutchinson.

— System of moral philosophy; pref., life, by W. Leechman. London, 1755. 2 v. 4°.

Hutchings, J. M. Scenes of wonder in California; a guide to the Yo-Semite, *etc.* N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Hutchins, Samuel. B. Franklin. Camb., 1852. 18°.

Hutchins, Thomas. Historical narrative and topog. description of Louisiana and West-Florida, compr. the Mississippi. Phila., 1784. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 995)

— Hist. account of the exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under Bouquet, *formerly ascribed to Hutchins. See* Smith, W.

— New map of the western parts of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and N. Carolina. Lond., 1778. (E 68)

— Topog. description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and N. Carolina, compr. the Ohio and Mississippi; with P. Kennedy's journal up the Illinois, *etc.* London, 1778. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 343)

— *Same.* Boston, 1787. 12°. (C 64)

Hutchinson, Aaron. Meat out of the eater; sermon, Pelham, Dec. 28. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 319)

— The passover and sprinkling of blood; sermon, Hardwick, Mar. 3. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 1008)

— Reply to the Remarks of J. Tucker on [his] 'Valour for the truth'. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 156)

— Sermon, Windsor, July 2, 1777. (*In* Vermont. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1870.)

— Valour for the truth; sermon. Newburyport, Apr. 23. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 156, 860)

— Tucker, J. Remarks on H.'s 'Valour for the truth'. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 156)

— — H.'s Reply to the "Remarks on his 'Valour for the truth'" considered. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 156)

Hutchinson, Alexander H. Try Lapland. London, 1870. 8°.

Hutchinson, Anne. Ellis, G. E. Life of H. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 16. 1845.)

— Trial of H. 1637. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. crim. trials, v. 1. 1841.)

Hutchinson, Benj. Biographia medica. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A – H. 2. J – Z. — Addenda.

— Cases of neuralgia spasmodica, or tic douloureux. London, 1822. 8°.

Hutchinson, Edward W. Wheeler, T. Narrative of an expedition with H. into Nipmuck country, *etc.* (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Hutchinson, Francis, *Bp.* Historical essay on witchcraft; also two sermons: one in proof of the Christian religion, the other conc. angels. London, 1718. 8°.

Hutchinson, George R. Blasting of Round Down Cliff. — Conducting power of water as applied to submarine explosions. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 7. 1845.)

Hutchinson, *Col.* John, *d.* 1664. HUTCHINSON, *Mrs.* L. Memoirs of H. London, 1806. 4°.

Hutchinson, John. *d.* 1737. MODEST apology for those of the superior clergy who have not subscribed to H.'s [works]. London, 1748. 8°. (C 232)

Hutchinson, *Capt.* John Hely, *b. about* 1790. TRIAL for the escape of Lavallette. *See* Wilson, R. T.

Hutchinson, John Hely. Speech, June 26, on Forbes' resolution [on] the regulation of the Treasury Board. Dublin, 1793. 8°. (B 1890)

— Speech. (*In* Chapman, N. Sel. speeches, v. 2. 1808.)

Hutchinson, Jonathan. Descriptive catalogue of the New Sydenham Soc.'s Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1869–75. 2 pts. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 40.)

— Surgical diseases of women. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 4. 1864.)

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Lucy (Apsley). Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson, pub. from the ms. by J. Hutchinson; pref., the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, by herself. London, 1806. 4°.

— COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Englishwomen, v. 3. 1844.)

Hutchinson, *Madam* Lydia, *Funeral sermon on.* 1748. *See* Checkley, S. (B 216)

Hutchinson, Richard. The warr in New England visibly ended; [by H.]. (*In* Drake, S. G. Old Indian chronicle. 1867.)

Hutchinson, Roger. Works. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Contents. Biog. notice of H. — The image of God; or, Layman's book. — Three sermons on the Lord's Supper. — Two sermons on oppression, affliction, and patience. — Index.

Hutchinson, Samuel. Declaration of a future glorious estate of a church upon earth, at Christ's appearance 1000 years before the Judgement. London, 1667. 4°.

Hutchinson, Thomas. Collection of original papers rel. to the history of the colony of Mass. Boston, 1769. 8°.

— *Same.* Albany, 1865. 2 v. 4°. (Prince Soc.)

— History of the Colony of Massachusets-Bay. Vol. 1. Boston, 1674; of the Province. Vol. 2. Bost., 1767. Vol. 3. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1628–91. 2. 1691–1750. 3. 1750–74.

— *Same.* History of Massachusetts. Vol. 1, 2. 3d ed. Bost., 1795. Vol. 3. Lond., 1828. 8°.

— Letter to Lord Dartmouth, Nov. 15, 1773. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— Papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20, 21. 1823–25.)

— Representations of Gov. H. and others, *etc.*, with resolves of the two Houses. Boston, 1773. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 610)

— *Same.* Copy of letters sent to Gr. Brit. by H. and others, which have been returned to Amer. and laid before the Ho. of Rep. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611)

— *Same.* Letters of Gov. Hutchinson and Lieut. Gov. Oliver, *etc.*, with the Assembly's address, proceed. of the Lords Committee of Council, with Wedderburn's speech. London, 1774. 8°. (B 467)

— *Same.* Letters, *etc.*, with report of Lords Committee. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 385)

— Speeches to the Gen. Assembly, with the answers of H. M.'s Council and Ho. of Rep. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 1119)

See also Massachusetts. *Governor.*

— SAVAGE, J. Correction of an errour in H.'s 'New England coin'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.) — DEANE, C. H.'s historical publications. (*In* Proc., 1857, 58.) — QUINCY, J. Extract from the diary of J. Quincy, Jr., rel. to the attack on H.'s house. (*In* Proc., 1858–60.) — ELLIS, G. E., *and others.* Report on the 'Hutchinson papers'. (*In* Proc., 1867–69.)

Hutchinson, Thomas, *Vicar of Ditchling.* [Hist. of] Ditchling. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Hutchinson, Thomas J. The Paraná; with incidents of the Paraguayan war, and S. Amer. recollections, 1861–68. London, 1868. 8°.

Hutchinson, Titus. Oration, Woodstock, July 4, 1809. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 653)

Hutchinson, Wm. Dissertation on infanticide in its relations to physiology and jurisprudence. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1820. 8°. (B 826)

Hutchinson, Wm. Nelson. Dog breaking. (*In* Herbert, H. W. The dog. 1857.)

Hutchinson family. DERBY, P. The Hutchinson family; or, The descendants of Barnard Hutchinson, of Cowlam, Eng. [through Richard H. of Danvers]. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 10. 1870.)

Hutchinson family. WHITMORE, W. H. Brief genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Hutchinson [of Boston, a descendant of Barnard H. of Cowlam]. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Note. Repr., with add., from the New Eng. hist. and geneal. reg. for 1865.

Hutchison, Alexander Copland. Practical observations in surgery. London, 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°.

Hutchison, Graham. Causes and principles of meteorological phænomena; also, two essays: Marsh fevers; The equality proposed by Owen's social system. Glasgow, 1835. 8°.

Hutchison, Patrick. Three disc. on the divine and mediatorial character of Christ. Paisley, 1788. 8°. (B 1703)

Huther, Joh. Ed. Krit. exeget. Handbuch über die drei Briefe des Johannes. 2e verm. Aufl. Göttingen, 1801. 8°.

Hutten, Ulrich von. Opera omnia ed. E. J. H. Munch. Berolini, 1821–25. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. — Carmina juvenilia. — Querelarum libri II. — De arte versificatoria heroicum. — Croti Rubiani ad H. epistola. — Ad Maximilianum Cæsarem in Venetos exhortatorium. — Epistola ad Phachum. — Nemo. — Vir bonus. — Ad Cæsarem. — Ad Maximilianum epigrammatum liber. — De piscatura venetorum heroicum. — Marcus, heroicum. — Quod ab illa antiq. Germanorum claritudine nondum degenerarint nostrates, heroicum. — Pro ara Coritiana epigrammata. — Ad Crotum Rubianum de statu Romano epigrammata ex urbe missa. — In tempora Julii satyra. — In laudem rev. Alberti panegyricus. — Beilagen. — Biog.-lit. Notizen.

2. In Ulrichum Würtenb. invectivarum lib. — Carm. in Prognosticon ad a. 1516. — Epist. Italiæ ad Maximilianum Cæs. — Responsoria ad Ital. Maximil. Cæs., aut. Eob. Hesso. — Ad N. Gerbelium, ad Erasmum epistolæ. — Nemo. — Ad R. Crocum epistolæ. — Ad Joann. Reuchlinum, B. Pirkheimeri ad Huttenum, Hutteni ad Erasmum, ad Bil. Pirkheimerum epistolæ. — Ad card. Hadrianum pro Capnione intercessio. — J. Reuchlini encomion. — In Pepericorni vitam exclamatio. — In libellum Laur. Vallæ de efficta Constantini donatione præfatio. — Ad Hermannum comitem de Nuenar epist. — Pasquillus exul. — Pasquillus Marranus exul. — Ad principes Germanos, ut bellum Turcis inferant exhortatoria. — Ad Germanos suos exhortatorium. — Ad Jul. Pflugk, ad liberos omnes et vere Germanos, ad J. Bannisium decan. Tridentinum et Cæsar. Maj. a secretis epistolæ. — Orationes duæ. — Histor. Beilagen.

3. Misaulus, dial. — Ad B. Pirkheimerum et Pirkheimeri ad Huttenum epistolæ. — Febris, dialogus. — Carmina leviuscula, *etc.* — Varia, partim super interfectione J. de Hutten partim de rebus contra Ulricum Würtemberg. — Ad Ed. Leum, ad Erasmum, Erasmi ad Huttenum epistolæ. — Ad Eob. Hessum et Petrejum Aperbacchum epistola. — Ad P. Ricium epistola. — De guajaci medicina et morbo Gallico. — T. Livius historicus. — Ad Melanchthonem epistolæ II. — Ad Seb. de Rotenhan epist. — Dialogi. — De unitate ecclesiæ conservanda. — De schismate extinguendo. — Fragm. epistolæ Leonis X. ad Alb. Archiep., et Alberti ad Leonem X. responsio. — Ad Lutherum epist. — Ad Carolum Imp. adv. intentatam sibi a Roman. vim et injuriam conquestio, et ad alios epistolæ. — Hist. Beilagen.

4. Bulla Leonis X., *etc.*, cum præf. gloss. — Ad Erasmum epistola. — In incendium Lutheranum exclamatio. — Pirkheimeri ad Hutten. epist. — Dialogi. — In H. Aleandrum et M. Caracciolum invectivæ. — In cardinales, episcopos, et sacerdotes Lutherum Wormatiæ oppugnantes invectiva. — Ad Pirkheimerum et ad Imp. Carolum epistolæ. — Ad præpositum quemdam, ad G. Spalatinum, et ad Jodocum Jonam epist. — H. Buschii ad Huttenum epistola. — Eob. Hessi ad Huttenum exhortatorium. — Hutteni responsorium. — Ad. P. de Fürstenberg epistola. — Farrago scriptorum, quæ Hutteni et Erasmi infelix tragœdia progignit. — Beila-

gen in Bezug auf den Streit des Erasmus mit Hutten. — C. Sallustii et Q. Curtii Flores selecti. — Arminius, dialogus. — Histor. Beilagen.

5. Verteutscht Klag an Herzog Friedrich von Sachsen. — Klagschrift an alle Ständ teutscher Nation. — Teutsch Requiem, oder Klag über dem Lutherischen Brand zu Mentz. — Auferwecker der teutschen Nation; gegen den Gewalt des Bapsts. — Ein treue Warnung, wie die Bäpst allwegen wider die teutschen Kaiser gewesst. — Dass die Kaiser allwegen Gewalt gehabt, die Bäpst auf- und abzusetzen. — Vergleichung der Bäpst Satzungen gegen der Lehr Christi Jesu. — Gesprächbüchlein: Das erste Feber; Das andere Feber; Vadiscus, oder die römische Dreifaltigkeit; Die Anschauenden. — Vorred zu der Schrift: Concilia. — Cunrad Zärtlins Ermahnung. — Ein neu Lied. — Beklagung der Freistätte teutscher Nation. — Vormahnung an eine gemeine Stadt Worms. — Brief an die Reichsstadt Frankfurt. — Entschuldigung wider etlicher unwahrhaftiger Ausgeben von ihm. — Gesprächbüchlin Neu Karsthans. — Anhang. — Hist. Beilagen.

— Operum supplementum, col. rec. adnot. E. Böcking. Lips., 1864–70. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epistolæ obscurorum virorum. 2. Index ed Epistolarum. — Indicis bibliog. suppl. — Index script. causam Reuchlinianam spectantium. — Conspectus chronol. scriptorum gestorumque quæ ad causam Reuchlinianam et ad Epp. O. V. pertinent. — Index verb. in Epp. O. V. — Nomina eorum a quibus et ad quos Epp. O. V. scriptæ finguntur. — Index biog. et onomast. — Comment. ad Epp. O. V. — Addenda et emendanda ad Hutteni Opp.

— De vita aulica. 1518. (*In* Herdesianus, H. P. Aulica vita. 1577.)

— Chauffour-Kestner, V. Hutten, 'imperial poet' and orator, *etc.*; tr. from C.-K.'s 'Études sur les réformateurs du 16e siècle', by A. Young. Edin., 1863. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

— Strauss, D. F. U. v. Hutten. Leipz., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Hutter, Elias. Lectiones evangeliorum et epistolarum anniv. Ebraice, Græce, Latine, et Germanice, harmonice et symmetrice. Norib., 1601. 8°.

Hutterus redivivus oder Dogmatik der evang.-Lutherischen Kirche [von K. A. Hase]. 5e Aufl. Leipz., 1842. 12°.

Hutton, Anthony Calvert. British justice; recent proceedings at the British forts on the Gold Coast. London, [1815]. 8°. (B 1447)

Hutton, Charles, *LL.D.* Complete treat. on pract. arithmetic and book-keeping; ed. by A. Ingram. Edin., 1804. 12°.

— Course of mathematics. 8th ed., ed. by O. Gregory. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

— Mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1796, 95. 2 v. 4°.

— Mathematical tablets. London, 1811. 8°.

— Principles of bridges. London, 1801. 8°.

— Tables of the products and powers of numbers. London, 1781. f°.

— Tracts, mathematical and philosophical. London, 1786. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The nature and value of infinite series. — The valuation of infinite series. — Slow series, all their terms positive. — General rule for extracting roots. — New method for the roots of equations. — The binomial theorem. — Properties of the sphere and cone. — New experiments in artillery.

— Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Principles of bridges. — Queries conc. London Bridge, 1746. — Experiments proposed to be made on London Bridge. — Consequences in the tides in the Thames by erecting Blackfriars Bridge. — Answers to questions on a bridge of one arch over the Thames at London. — History and practice of iron bridges. — Nature and value of infinite series. — New method for the value of infinite series. — Rules for the extraction of all roots. — The series $a + bx + cx^2 +$, *etc.* Roots of the equation $x^n + px^{n-1} + qx^{n-2} —$, *etc.*, $= 0$. — Demonstration of the binomial theorem. — Common sections of the sphere and cone. — Division of circles into any parts of equal areas and perimeters. — Geometrical division of the circumference of a circle. — Trigonometry without the tables of sines. — Investigation of Machin's quadrature of the circle. — Quickly converging series for the circle. — Hist. of trigonometrical tables. — History of logarithms. — Construction of logarithms. — Properties of the powers of numbers. — New method for the square roots of numbers. — Construction of tables of the square and cube roots and reciprocals of all numbers. — Tables of squares, cubes, reciprocals, square roots, and cube roots of numbers. 2. Calculations to ascertain the density of the earth. — Determination of the place, on the side of a hill, where its attraction is the greatest. — Cubic equations and infinite series. — New project for the sines, tangents, and secants of circular arcs. — Sections of spheroids and conoids. — Comparison of curves of the same species. — Cube root of binomial radicals. — Algebra in all nations. — Results of new experiments in gunnery. 3. Results, *etc.*, *continued.* — New gunpowder eprouvette. — Determination of the air's resistance to bodies in motion. — Theory and practice of gunnery as dependent on the resistance of the air. — Solution of a miscel. col. of practical questions.

— Treatise on mensuration. London, 1812. 8°.

See also Gregory, O. Hints for teachers of elementary mathematics.

Hutton, Christopher. Culture of potatoes. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2.)

Hutton, Henry. Follie's anatomie; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Society, v. 6.)

Hutton, Henry Dix. England and the uncivilized communities. (*In* International policy. 1866.)

— On the landed estates court of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1867.)

Hutton, James, *M.D.* Philosophy of light and heat. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Playfair, J. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1822; — *and in* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 5. 1805.)

Hutton, Joseph. The false accusers of the brethren reproved, *etc.*; serm., May 28. Lond., 1828. 8°. (B 1344)

— Omniscience the attribute of the Father only. 2d ed. Boston. *A. U. A.*, 1826. 12°. (C 208)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., *A. U. A.*, 1827. 12°. C 168, v. 1.)

— Sermon, death of L. Carpenter. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1745)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Martineau. (*In* Martineau, J. Ordin. service, 1829.)

— Unitarians entitled to the name of Christians; sermon, Oct. 30. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1344)

Hutton, M. S., *D.D.* Importance of the early conversion of children; sermon, Amer. S. S. Union. Phila., [1851]. 12°. (C 208)

Hutton, Mark. The cruise of the Humming bird. London, 1864. 8°.

Hutton, Matthew, *Archbp. of York, d.* 1605. Correspondence; with a selection from the letters of Sir T. Hutton, his son, and M. Hutton, his grandson; ed. by J. Raine. London, 1843. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 17.)

Hutton, Matthew, *Ep. of Bangor, successively Archbp. of York and Canterbury.* Selection from the letters of H. (*In* Hutton, M., *Archbp.* Corr. 1843.)

— Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel in For. Parts at their anniv., Feb. 21. London, 1745. 8°. (B 304, 319)

Hutton, Richard Holt. Essays theological and literary; [chiefly from the National rev.]. London, 1871. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Moral significance of atheism. — Atheistic explanation of religion. — Science and theism. — Popular pantheism. — What is revelation? — Historical problems of the fourth gospel. — The incarnation and principles of evidence. — M. Renan's 'Christ'. — M. Renan's 'St. Paul'. — The hard church. — Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism. 2. Goethe and his influence. — Wordsworth and his genius. — Shelley's poetical mysticism. — Mr. Browning. — Poetry of the Old Testament. — George Eliot. — A. H. Clough. — N. Hawthorne.

— The incarnation and the principles of evidence. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2. 1862.)

— Political character of the working classes. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

Hutton, Thomas. Agricultural gangs. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.) — Some prison statistics, with observations on the causes of crime. (*In* 1865.)

Hutton, *Sir* Timothy. Selection from the letters of H. (*In* **Hutton**, M. Correspondence. 1843.)

Hutton, Wm. Life, incl. the riots at Birmingham in 1791, and the history of his family, by himself; publ. by C. Hutton. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives. 1841.)

Hutton, Wm., *A.M.* Wonders of nature and art. London, 1823. 12°.

Hutton, Wm. Voyage en Afrique. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Bibl. univ. 1838.)

Hutton, Wm., *Sec. of Board of Registration and Statistics*. *See* **Canada**. *Board of Regis. and Stat.* Census. 1851-52.

Huxham, John. Essay on fevers; added, Dissertation on malignant sore-throat. 7th ed. London, 1772. 8°.

— Observations on air and on epidemic diseases, 1729-37. London, 1759. 8°.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Evidences as to man's place in nature. London, 1863. 8°.

— Coral and coral reefs. (*In* **Science** lectures for the people, 2d ser. 1870.)

— Distribution of the races of mankind and its bearing on the antiquity of man. (*In* **Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol.** Trans., 1868.)

— Introduction to the classification of animals. London, 1869. 8°.

— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge. (Fortn. rev.) — Emancipation, black and white. (Reader.) — A liberal education, and where to find it. (Macmillan's mag.) — Scientific education. (Macmillan's mag.) — Educational value of the natural history sciences. — Study of zoology. — Physical basis of life. (Fortn. rev.) — Scientific aspects of positivism. (Fortn. rev.) — On a piece of chalk. (Macmillan's mag.) — Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life. — Geological reform. — Origin of species. (Westminster rev.) — Criticisms on 'The origin of species'. (Nat. hist. rev.) — On Descartes' 'Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth'. (Macmillan's mag.)

— *Same.* New York, 1871. 8°.

— Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. London, 1864. 8°.

— Lessons in elementary physiology. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°.

— Notes on the human remains [of Caithness]. (*In* **Laing**, S. Pre-historic remains. 1866.)

— On the method of studying zoology. (*In* **Youmans**, E. L. Mod. culture. 1867.)

— Physical basis of life. 2d ed. New Haven, 1870. 18°. (Univ. ser.)

— Principles and methods of palæontology. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Annual report, 1869.)

— BASTIAN, H. C. Reply to H. (*In his* Modes of origin of lowest organism. 1871.)

— STIRLING, J. H. As regards protoplasm, in relation to Huxley's essays on the physical basis of life. Edinb. and Lond., 1869. 16°.

Huygen, Pieter *and* Jan. De beginselen van Gods koninkryk in den mensch. Groningen, 1715. 8°.

— *Same.* Als mede een aleenspraake met God. Amst., 1740. 8°.

Huygens (*Lat.* **Hugenius**), Christiaan. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge d'Huyghens. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Huzard, Jean Baptiste. De la garantie et des vices redhibitoires dans le commerce des animaux domestiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1837. 12°.

— Instruction sur la manière de conduire les vaches laitières. 1807. *See* **Chabert**, P. (B 528)

186. (15. 5. 76.)

Hwa-tsëen; [Chinese courtship, in Chinese and English verse; with app. of the revenue of China, *etc.*; by P. P. Thoms]. *n.p.*, [1824]. 8°.

Hwen-Thsang. CUNNINGHAM, A. Chronology of H.'s travels. (*In his* Anc. geog. of India. 1871.)

Hyacinthe, *Father*, (*previously* Charles **Loyson**). Discourses on various occasions; tr. by L. W. Bacon, with a biographical sketch. New York, 1869. 8°.

— The family and the church; advent conferences of Notre-Dame, Paris, 1866-67, 1868-69; ed. by L. W. Bacon, with an introd. by J. Bigelow. New York, 1870. 12°.

— SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Hyacinthus, *St.* ALBERTI, L. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 37. 1867.)

Hyatt, Alpheus. The parallelism between the different stages of life in the individual and in the group of the molluscous order tetrabranchiata. (*In* **Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.** Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)

Hyberdyne. *See* **Haben.**

Hybridity. BROCA, P. Hybridity in the genus homo; tr. by C. C. Blake. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* **Anthropological Soc.** Pub., 1854.)

Hycke-Scorner; a morality. (*In* **Hawkins**, T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 1. 1773.)

Hyda, Monasterium de. *See* **Hyde Abbey.**

Hyde, Alvan, *D.D.* The conjugal relation made happy; sermon, Lee. Stockbridge, 1816. 8°. (B 1294)

— History of Lee. (*In* **Field**, D. D. Hist. of Berkshire. 1829.)

— Nature of heresy, sermon before the Convention of the clergy of Mass., May 29. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 319, 961)

— Sermon, fast previous to the ordination of E. Swift. *n.t.p.* 1810. 8°. (B 1127)

— Sermon, Lee, Dec. 22, 1820. Stockbridge, 1821. 8°. (B 1571)

— Sermon, Lee, Mass., Dec. 20, 1807, after the interment of J. Thacher and M. Ingersoll. Pittsfield, 1808. 8°. (B 1247)

— Sketches of the life and writings of Rev. S. West. Stockbridge, 1819. 8°. (B 1461)

Hyde, Edward, 1*st Earl of Clarendon*. Collection of tracts. London, 1727. f°.

Contents. Vindication of himself. — Essays. — Dialogue of the want of respect due to age. — Dialogue conc. education. — Contemplations upon the Psalms of David.

— Epistolæ. (*In* **Barwick**, P. Vita J. Barwick. 1721.)

— Essays. (*In* **Bacon**, F. Essays. 1820.)

— Extract from the 13th book of [his] 'History of the rebellion'. (*In* **Hughes**, J. Boscobel tracts. 1857.)

Note. See also **Oldmixon**'s Crit. hist. 1726, in which 'notice is taken of H.'s History'.

— History of the rebellion in England. Oxford, 1702-04. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* With T. Warburton's notes. Oxford, 1849. 7 v. 8°.

— Life, by himself, cont. I. an account of his life to 1660; II. a contin. of the same and of his History of the rebellion to 1667. Oxford, 1759. 3 v. 8°.

— Petition to Parliament. (*In* **State** tracts. 1689.)

— Speech at transmission of impeachments of Chief Baron Davenport, Baron Trevor, and Baron Weston. 1641. (*In* **Somers**, J. Collection of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

— State papers collected by C., from 1621. Oxford, 1767-86. 3 v. f°.

— Two letters to the Duke [and] Duchess, occas. by her embracing the Roman Catholick religion. *n.t.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 54)

— *Same.* (*In* **State** tracts. 1689.)

— *and* **Browne**, *Sir* R. Correspondence. (*In* **Evelyn**, J. Memoirs, v. 4. 1827.)

— CAMPBELL, J. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 3. 1845.)

— ELLIS, G. J. W. A. Historical enquiries respecting the character of E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. London, 1827. 12°.

— LAWRENCE, E. E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. (*In his* Lives of historians, v. 1. 1855.)

— Le Clerc, J. Account of [H.'s] 'Hist. of the civil wars'; done from the Fr. by J. O. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1710. 8°. (B 745)

— Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Clarendon, illustrative of portraits in his gallery. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— Lister, T. H. Life and administration of H. London, 1837–38. 3 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B. The Earl of Clarendon. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)

— Macdiarmid, J. Life of H. (*In his* Lives of British statesmen, v. 2. 1820.)

— Ranke, L. Clarendon. (*In his* Eng. Gesch., v. 7. 1868.)

Hyde, Henry, 2*d Earl of Clarendon, and* **Hyde**, L. Correspondence of H. Hyde and of L. Hyde; with the diary of Lord Clarendon, 1687–90, and the diary of Lord Rochester during his embassy to Poland in 1676; ed. by S. W. Singer. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°.

Hyde, James F. C. Chinese sugar cane; its history, culture, *etc.* Boston, 1857. 12°.

Hyde, John, *Jr., of Salt Lake City.* Mormonism; its leaders and designs. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Hyde, Lawrence, 1*st Earl of Rochester.* Correspondence and diary. *See* **Hyde**, Henry, 2*d Earl of Clarendon.*

Hyde, Nancy Maria. Writings; with a sketch of her life. Norwich, 1816. 12°.

Hyde, Thomas. Syntagma dissertationum cum app. de lingua Sinensi, *etc.*; omnia recog. a G. Sharpe. Oxonii, 1767. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De vita T. Hyde auctore G. S. — Tabulæ long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum ex observatione U. Beighi. — Mohummedis Tizini tabulæ declinationum et rectarum ascensionum; ad. Elenchus nominum stellarum. — Itinera mundi, auctore Abrahamo Peritsol; Heb. et Lat. notas adj. H. — Tractatus A. Bobovii de Turcarum liturgia, peregrinatione Meccana, circumcisione, *etc.* — Castigatio in Angelum a S. Joseph. alias dictum De-la-Brosse. 2. Shahiludium. — Historia Nerdiludii. — De mensuris et ponderibus Sinensium. — Specimen Maimonidis More nevochim. — Specimen Historiæ Timuri. — Specimen cantici I divini poetæ Haphiz. — Oratio de linguæ Arabicæ antiquitate, *etc.* — Commercium epistolicum. — Append. De Sinarum et Tatarorum linguis, auctore G. Sharpe.

— Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum religionis historia. Ed. 2a. Oxonii, 1760. 4°.

Hyde, Wm. *See* **Hyde** family.

Hyde family. Walworth, R. H. Hyde genealogy; or, Descendants from W. Hyde of Norwich. Albany, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Hyde Abbey. Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comp. a chronicle of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of Cnut; and a chartulary, A.D. 455–1023; ed. by E. Edwards. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Hyde Park; a comedy. *See* **Shirley**, J.

Hyder Ali *Khan, called* **Hyder** *Naik.* Hussain Ali *Khan Kermani, Mir.* History of H.; tr. by W. Miles. Lond., *Oriental Trans. Fund.*, 1842. 8°.

— Maitre de la Tour, —. History of Ayder Ali Khan, or, New memoirs concerning the East Indies. London, 1784. 2 v. 16°.

— Irwin, E. Ode to R. Brooke [on] the death of H. London, [1782]. 4°. (A 47)

— Jouy, V. J. E. Notice sur H. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830–39.)

— Stewart, C. Memoir of H. (*In his* Catal. of the library of Tippoo Sultan. 1809.)

Hydrargyria. Alley, G. Observations on the H., vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. London, 1810. 4°.

Hydraulic engineering. Abbott, J. Exposition of the principles of Abbott's hydraulic engine. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. Traité d'hydraulique à l'usage des ingénieurs. 2e éd. Paris, Strasb., [1840]. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, Strasb., [1858]. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Treatise on hydraulics; tr. by J. Bennett. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Beaufoy, M. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. Vol. 1. London, 1834. 4°.

— Bélidor, B. F. de. Architecture hydraulique, l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux. Paris, 1737–39. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2e ptie: l'art de diriger les eaux à l'avantage de la défense des places, du commerce et de l'agric. Paris, 1750–70. 2 v. 4°.

— Bernoulli, J. Hydraulica. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1742.)

— Burnell, G. R. Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. Lond., 1858–59. 2 v. 12°. (Weale's series.)

— — Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. (*In* Law, H. Rudiments of civil engin., v. 3. 1852.)

— Cessart, L. A. de. Description des travaux hydraul. de Cessart. Paris, 1806–08. 2 v. 4°.

— Chesbrough, E. S., *and* Durant, C. F. Letters on hydraulics; the laws that govern running water applied to a dam and mill privilege on the Housatonic River. New York, 1849. 8°.

— Coulomb, C. A. Sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydrauliques. 3e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Dubuat-Nancay, L. G. Principes d'hydraulique, vérifiés par un grand nombre d'expériences faites par ordre du gouvernement. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1786. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Principes d'hydraulique, vérifiés, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1816. 3 v. 8°.

— Ewbank, T. Descr. account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, *etc.* New York, 1842. 8°.

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Appareils fumivores, compteurs, appareils de jaugeage, pompes, presses, *etc.* — Moteurs hydrauliques. (*In* Rapport du jury, v. 9.) — Alimentation en eau et assainissement des villes, par E. Huet. (*In* v. 10.) — Machines à élever l'eau, par J. A. Grandvoinnet. (*In* v. 12.)

— Francis, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. Boston, 1855. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1868. 4°.

— — Description of the turbine water wheel, constructed by J. B. F. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)

— Frissard, *Prof.* Ecole nat. de ponts et chaussées; notes prises au cours de ports de mer. Paris, [1849?]. 4°.

— Gallery of practical science. 1. Mechanics of fluids and hydraulic architecture. London, [1837]. 8°.

— Genieys, R. Sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever, et de distribuer les eaux. Paris, 1829. 4°.

— Girard, P. S. Introduction au devis général pour la distrib. des eaux du canal de l'Ourcq dans l'intérieur de Paris. Paris, 1812. 4°.

— Glynn, J. Rudiment. treatise on the power of water applied to drive mills, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

— Héricart de Thury, *Le vicomte* L. E. F. Springs and artificial fountains; tr. by H. A. S. Dearborn. (Pages 267–276 *of* Silliman's Amer. journ. of sci., v. 18. 1830. B 1554)

— Horsford, E. N. Service pipes for water. Camb. 1849. 8°. (B 1554)

— Hughes, S. Treatise on water-works for supply of cities. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— Leupold, J. Theatrum machinarum hydraulicarum. Lpz., 1774. 4°.

— MATTHEWS, W. Hydraulia; an account of the water works of London. London, 1835. 8°.
— PEABODY, B. A. Researches in hydraulics. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 5. 1846.)
— PRONY, G. C. F. M. R. de. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique; l'art d'élever l'eau, de construire dans ce fluide, de le diriger, *etc.* Paris, 1790–96. 2 v. 4°.
— SEMPLE, G. On building in water, *etc.* London, 1780. 4°.
— SMEATON, J. Reports made on various occasions, as a civil engineer. London, 1812–14. 4 v. 4°.
— SNELL, E. S. Variations of the fall over the dam at Holyoke, Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — Vibrations in the waterfall at Holyoke, Mass. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)
— STORROW, C. S. Treatise on waterworks. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— SWITZER, S. Univ. system of water and waterworks. London, 1734. 2 v. 4°.
— WORMS DE ROMILLY, P. Moteurs hydrauliques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 9.)

See also Aqueducts; — Artesian wells; — Canals; — Coffer-dam; — Docks; — Dykes; — Embanking; — Engineering; — Fluids; — Harbors; — Irrigation; — Levees; — Pontine marshes; — Rivers; — Sewers; — Thames (embankment); — Water supply; — *also* Baltimore (Jones' Fall); — *also* Institution of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 2.

Hydrocanthari. SAY, T. Description of hydrocanthari inhabiting N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Hydrocarbon. WARREN, C. M. Researches on the volatile hydrocarbons. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9, pt. 1.)

Hydrocele. EARLE, *Sir* J. Treatise on H. 3d ed. London, 1805. 8°.
— KEATE, T. Cases of H., with observations on the method of treating that disease, *etc.* London, 1778. 8°. (B 1410)

Hydrocephalus. CHEYNE, J. Essay on dropsy in the brain. Edin., 1808. 8°.
— — Second essay on H. acutus, or dropsy in the brain. Dublin, 1815. 8°. (B 866)
— COINDET, J. F. Mémoire sur l'hydrencéphale. Paris et Genève, 1817. 8°.
— DAVIS, D. D. On acute hydrocephalus. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— GOELIS, L. A. Inflammatory water in the head; tr. by R. Gooch. London, 1821. 8°.
— QUIN, C. W. Dropsy of the brain; use of digitalis purpurea. London, 1790. 8°.
— RAND, I. Observations on H. internus. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— SHEARMAN, W. Nature, causes, and treatment of water in the brain. London, 1825. 8°.
— SMYTH, J. C. Treatise on dropsy of the brain. London, 1814. 8°.
— SPOFFORD, J. Case of H. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— YEATS, G. D. Early symptoms [of] water in the brain. London, 1815. 8°.

Hydrochloret of Lime. REID, R. Clinical observ. on H. of L. in fever and dysentery. Dublin, 1827. 8°. (B 969)

Hydrodynamics. *See* Hydromechanics.

Hydrogeology. LAMARCK, J. B. Hydrogéologie, ou Recherches sur l'influence qu'ont les eaux sur la surface du globe terrestre, *etc.* Paris, 1802. 8°.
— LANDGREBE, G. Grundzüge der physikalischen Erdkunde. 2r Bd.: Hydrologie und Atmosphärologie. Lpz., 1862. 8°.
— DAVIS, C. H. Geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1850.)

See also Frost.

Hydrography. CORRESPONDANCE astron., géog., hydrographique, *etc.*, du baron de Zach. Gênes, 1818–26. 14 v. 8°.
— JOHNSTON, A. K. (*In his* Physical atlas, 1856.)

See also Physical geography; — Tides. For the hydrography of particular coasts, rivers, lakes, *etc.*, *see* the names of the coasts, *etc.*

Hydrology. *See* Water.

Hydromechanics. ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. Traité de l'équilibre et de mouvement des fluides. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 4°.
— AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. d'. *See* Hydraulic engineering.
— BARLOW, P. Hydrodynamics. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 3. 1845.)
— BEGUELIN, N. de. Recherches métaphysiques sur les forces des fluides qui se perdent en mécanique, et sur le plus grand effet qu'elles peuvent produire. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 12. 1756.)
— BERNOULLI, D. Hydrodynamica. Argent., 1738. 4°.
— BLAND, M. Elements of hydrostatics. Camb., 1824. 8°.
— BOSSUT, C. Traité théorique expérimental d'hydrodynamique. Nouv. éd. Paris, an IV [1796]. 2 v. 8°.
— COTES, R. Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures; ed. by R. Smith. 2d ed. Camb., 1747. 8°.
— FRISI, P. Mechanicæ applicatio ad aquarum fluentium theoriam. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1783.)
— GALILEI, G. Scritture intorno i galleggianti. (*In his* Opere, v. 12. 1854.)
— GALLERY of practical science. *See* Hydraulic engineering.
— GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B. *and* C. Rapport sur les lampes hydrostatiques de M. Girard. Paris, [1800]. 4°. (A 10)
— JAMIESON, A. Mechanics of fluids. London, 1837. 8°.
— LARDNER, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— MARIOTTE, E. Traité du mouvement des eaux et des autres corps fluïdes. — Régles pour les jets d'eau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1717.)
— MARZY, E. L'hydraulique. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulæ. London, 1853. 8°.
— PRONY, G. C. F. M. R. de. Recherches phys.-math. sur la théorie des eaux courantes. Paris, 1804. 4°.
— VINCE, S. Principles of hydrostatics. 3d ed. Camb., 1806. 8°.
— VINCI, L. da. Del moto e misura dell' acqua. Bologna, 1828. 4°.
— WALTON, W. Problems in illustration of principles of theoretical hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Camb., 1847. 8°.

See also Syphon.

Hydropathic Society of London. 1st report; with app. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1557)

Hydropathy. CLARIDGE, R. T. Hydropathy as practised by V. Priessnitz at Graefenberg. London, 1842. 8°.
— LAWRENCE WATER CURE, *Brattleboro', Vt.* Prospectus of the opening; cont. remarks on the general effects of the water treatment, *etc.*, with the rules, *etc.* New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1549)
— LYTTON, E. B. Confessions of a water patient. 5th ed. London, 1851. 16°. (D 38)
— — Extracts from 'Confessions'; appended, a description of the Orange Mt. water cure. *n.p.*, [1851]. 12°. (C 269)
— NICHOLS, *Mrs.* M. S. G. Experience in the water-cure. New York, *n.d.* 12°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1850. 12°. (C 270)
— NICHOLS, T. L. Introduction to the water cure. New York, 1850. 8°. (C 270)

— Shew, J. Facts in hydropathy, [with] Bulwer's letter. Cooperstown, 1847. 24°. (D 39)
— Water cure in America; ed. by a water patient. Augusta, [1798]. 8°.
— Wesselhœft, R. Description of the Brattleboro' hydropathic establishment, with cases treated, 1845–47, rules, *etc.* Brattleboro', 1848. 8°. (B 1549)

See also Baths. For the therapeutic use of water before Priessnitz *see* Water.

Hydrophobia. Bardsley, S. A. Enquiry into origin of canine madness. (*In his* Med. reports. 1807.)
— — Observ. on canine H. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 2. 1796.)
— Bourke, M. Review of canine madness. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 470)
— Cases and cures of the H. London, 1807. 8°. (B 820)
— Dewhurst, H. W. Probable causes of rabies or madness in the dog. London, 1831. 12°. (D 38)
— Hamilton, R. Means of obviating the fatal effects of the bite of a mad dog, *etc.* Ipswich, 1785. 8°.
— Haskell, B. (*In his* Physiology of the nervous system. 1856. B 1692)
— Hayward, G. Case of hydrophobia. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1554)
— Homans, C. D. Case of hydrophobia. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1555)
— Hughes, H. Treatise on hydrophobia. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 175)
— Lipscomb, G. Cautions and reflections on canine madness, with the method of preventing the H. London, 1807. 8°. (B 820)
— — History of canine madness and H. London, 1809. 8°.
— Mease, J. Observations on the arguments of Prof. Rush in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by bite of mad dog. Phila., 1801. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In the* American med. recorder, Jan. 1823. (B 832)
— — Essay on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 812)
— Parry, C. H. Cases of tetanus and rabies contagiosa. London, 1814. 8°.
— Reid, R. Nature and treatment of tetanus and H. Dublin, 1817. 8°.
— Thacher, J. Observations on H. Plymouth, 1812. 8°.
— Ward, M. On opiate friction in spasmodic and febrile diseases, also on H. and tetanus. Manchester, 1809. 8°.

Hydrostatics. *See* Hydromechanics.

Hydrothorax. Maclean, L. Nature, causes, and cure of H. Sudbury, 1810. 8°.

Hydruntum. *See* Otranto.

Hydur Ali *Khan or* **Hyder** *Naik.* *See* **Hyder Ali** *Khan.*

Hygden, Ranulphus. *See* **Higden.**

Hygea; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 17. 1841.)

Hygiene. Alcott, W. A. Library of health. Vol. 1. Boston, 1837. 18°.
— American Physiological Society. Tracts on health. No. 1–11. Boston, [183–]. 12°. (E 79)
— Armstrong, J. Art of preserving health; a poem. London, 1744. 4°.
— — *Same.* With an essay by J. Aikin; ed., with notes, by W. A. Alcott. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Bacon, F. Civilization and health. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journal, no. 3. 1871.)
— Bartlett, E. Obedience to the laws of health a moral duty; lecture before Amer. Physiolog. Soc., Jan. 30, 1838. Boston. [1838]. 8°. (C 220, 301)
— Beddoes, T. Hygëia, or essays moral and medical. Bristol, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.
— — Guide for self preservation, and parental affection. 3d ed. corr. Bristol, [1794]. 8°. (B 665)
— — Manual of health. London, 1806. 18°.
— Beecher, C. E. Letters to the people on health and happiness. New York, 1855. 16°.
— Blackwell, E. Laws of life, with ref. to the physical education of girls. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
— Borde, A. On sleep, rising, and health. [From his Compend. regyment for a dyetary of helth.] (*In* Furnival, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)
— Bouchardat, A. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. des rapports.)
— Brigham, A. Influence of religion on health. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Broussais, A. M. C. Hygiène morale. Brux., 1837. 12°.
— Buckingham, C. E. Circumstances affecting individual and public health; a lecture before the Suffolk Lodge, no. 8, I. O. O. F., Apr. 11. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1549)
— Chambers, R. Conditions of health and long life. New York, 1846. 16°.
— Cheyne, G. Rules for the restoration anp preservation of health. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 18°.
— Combe, A. Principles of physiology applied to health. New York, 1851. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 71.)
— — *Same.* Ed. by O. S. Fowler. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
— Cornaro, L. Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life. 33d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821–22; v. 18–19 of B 838)
— Culverwell, R. J. Guide to health and long life. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1551)
— — Self-preservation, manhood, causes of its premature decline, *etc.* New York. *n.d.* 8°. (B 1551)
— Cutter, C. Treatise on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. Revised ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Dalton, J. C. Treatise on physiology and H. New York, 1868. 12°.
— Derby, G. Influence of anthracite fires upon health. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— Duncan, A. G. Evils of violating the laws of health, and the remedy; address before the Amer. Physiol. Soc., Feb. 7. Boston. 1838. 8°. (C 301, E 79)
— Dunglison, R. Influence of climate, food, clothing, *etc.*; elements of hygiene. Phila., 1835. 8°.
— Fothergill, J. Rules for the preservation of health. 6th ed. with additions. London, [177–]. 8°. (C 268)
— Hall, W. W. Fun better than physic. Springfield, 1871. 8°.
— — Health by good living. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Harrington, *Sir* J. The dyet for every day. — On rising, diet, and going to bed. [From his 'Schoole of Salerne'.] (*In* Furnival, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)
— Health made easy for the people. 5th ed. London, 1845. 12°.
— Hodgkin, T. Means of preserving and promoting health. 2d ed. London, 1841. 16°.
— Hufeland, C. W. Kunst der Leben zu verlangern. 4e Aufl. Berlin, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Art of prolonging life. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— Ingen-Housz, J. Expériences sur les végétaux. Paris, 1780. 8°.
— Johnson, E. Life, health, and disease. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Johnson, J. Influence of civil life on health. London, 1818. 8°.
— Johnston, A. K. Geog. distribution of health and disease. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)
— Kitchener, W. Direct. for invigorating and prolonging life; or, Invalid's oracle. From the 6th Lond. ed., rev. by T. S. Barrett. New York, 1831. 18°.
— Mackenzie, J. History of health and the art of preserving it. 2d ed. Edin., 1759. 8°.
— — *Same. See* Tissot, S. A.
— Martineau, H. Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 8°.

— Mussey, R. D. Health, its friends and its foes. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— — *Same.* [With app.] Boston, 1863. 12°.
— Newell, D. Guide to health for students and others in sedentary life. Boston, 1825. 18°.
— Osgood, D. Influence of stagnant water and air. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)
— Pancoast, J. The art of prolonging life; lecture, Jan. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1559)
— Parkes, E. A. Manual of practical H. London, 1864. 8°.
— Patissier, P. Maladies des artisans, d'après Ramazzini. Paris, 1822. 8°.
— Ricketson, S. Means of preserving health. New York, 1806. 12°.
— Robbins, C. Disorders of literary men. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— Root, H. K. Series of lectures on health. 8th ed. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1561)
— Salernitana Schola. Liber de conservanda bona valetudine. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— Simple questions and sanitary facts. London, 1862. 16°.
— Sinclair, *Sir* J. Code of health and longevity. Edin., 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Smith, S. Philosophy of health. 5th ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— Starkey, G. Nature's explication; way to a long and sound life. London, 1657. 8°.
— Struve, C. A. Art of preserving feeble life; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1801. 8°.
— Tissot, S. A. Avis au peuple sur sa santé, ou Traité des maladies les plus fréquentes. 2e éd. Paris, 1765, 64. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Advice to the people in general with regard to their health; tr. by J. Kirkpatrick; added, Art of preserving health, by J. Mackenzie. London, 1767. 2 v. 12°.
— Turnbull, W. Medical works. Vol. 1: Treatise on health. London, 1805. 12°.
— Vaughan, W. Fifteen directions to preserve health. (*In* Furnival, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)
— Warren, J. C. Physical education and the preservation of health. Boston, 1846. 18°.
— — *Same.* With add. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Waterhouse, B. Cautions to young persons conc. health. *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427)
— — *Same.* 5th ed. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 1353)
— Winslow, F. Influence of light on life and health. London, 1867. 12°.

See also Adulterations; — Baths and bathing; — Breathing; — Burial; — Children; — Climate; — Corpulence; — Diet; — Epidemics; — Gymnastics; — Life; — Longevity; — Narcotics; — Old, The; — Sleep; — Stimulants; — Tobacco; — Temperance; — Ventilation.

Public hygiene.

— Amer. Med. Assoc. 1st report of the com. on pub. hygiene, cont. sketches of the sanitary condition of Concord, Portland, N. Y., Phila., Boston, *etc.* Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Bell, J. Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. New York, 1860. 8°.

Note. Reprinted by the Councilmen of the city of N. Y., from proceedings of the 3d National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention. Includes H. G. Clark's Draft of a sanitary code for cities, and J. H. Griscom's Report on sewerage, water supply, and offal.

— Blerzy, H. L'assainissement des villes et des fabriques. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1867.)
— Clark, H. G. Draft of a metropolitan sanitary code. Boston, [1859]. f°. (A 67)
— Clerke, *Sir* W. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor, by prevention and suppression of epidemic fevers. London, 1790. 8°. (B 736)
— Daggett, D. Brief account of a trial at law, in which the influence of a mill-dam on the health of the inhabitants of the neighborhood was considered. (*In* Connecticut Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— Dunoyer, B. C. P. J. Comment il est pourvu, en Angleterre dans les travaux réputés dangereux, insalubres, ou incommodes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1866.)
— Fagge, C. H. Report on public health. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect. 1865–66.)
— Great Britain. *Public Health Department.* 3d, 6th reports, 1860, 63. London, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Harris, E. Health laws and their administration. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)
— Hebenstreit, E. B. G. Lehrsätze der medicinischen Polizeiwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1791. 8°.
— Lélut, L. F. De la santé du peuple. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
— Liddle, J. What ought to be the functions and authority of medical officers of health? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Manchester. *Board of Health.* Proceedings. London, [1805]. 12°.
— Mapother, E. D. Lectures on public health. Dublin, 1864. 12°.
— Mass. *Commissioners* [*on*] *a Sanitary Survey of the State.* Report of a general plan for the promotion of public and personal health. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— — *State Board of Health.* 1st, 2d annual report. Boston, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.
— Mille, —. Sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Ecosse, prés. au Pref. de la Seine. Paris, 1854. 4°.
— National Quarantine and Sanitary Assoc. Report of committee [A. N. Bell, E. Harris, W. Jewell] on external hygiene. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)
— New York. *Metropolitan Board of Health.* 1st–4th annual report. 1st and 2d New York, 3d Albany, 4th New York, 1866–69. 4 v. 8°.
— New York Sanitary Association. Reports in relation to the public health. [New York,] 1859. 8°. (B 1559)
— Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B. Hygiène publique. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Paris. *Conseil de Salubrité.* Rapports généraux, 1829–39. Paris, 1840. 4°.
— Philadelphia. *Board of Health.* Report for 1870. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— Rumsey, H. W. Address on public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Safford, A. H. Sanitary police. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Simms, F. Winter in Paris; obs. of French medical and sanitary matters. London, 1866. 12°.
— Stevenson, T. Report on public health. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect. for 1867–68.)
— Viele, E. L. Report on civic cleanliness. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)

See also Bills of mortality; — Cholera; — Contagion; — Disinfection; — Inoculation; — Military hygiene; — Naval hygiene; — Quarantine; — Sewers; — *also* Boston; — Lawrence; — London; — *also* Nat. Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Trans., *passim.*

Periodicals.

— Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Paris, 1829–53. 50 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e sér. Paris, 1854–70. 34 v. 8°.
— Journal of health and recreation. Phila., 1830–33. 4 v. 8°.
— — Tables alphabétiques des 50 vols., 1829–53; par C. Meaux St. Marc. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Hygienic monitor. *See* Hall, A. G. Instit. of med. jurisp., v. 1. 1860.

Hyginus. Quæ hodie extant, adcur. J. Scheffero; acc. T. Munckeri annot. Hamb. et Amst., 1674. 8°.

Contents. J. Schefferi de Hygini scriptoris fabularum ætate atque stylo dissertatio. — Judicia de Hygini libris de fabulis. — Poeticon astronomicon libri quatuor. — Indices. — T. Munckeri dissertatio de auctore mythologiæ quæ C. J. Hygini nomen præfert. — Munckeri Notæ et emend. in Hygini fabulas.

Note. The Dissertatio and Notæ of Muncker have a separate title and paging.

— Fabulæ; [cum J. Schefferi et T. Munckeri diss.]. — Poeticon astronom. (*In* Staveren, A. v. Auctores mythog. Lat. 1742.)

— Fabulæ. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 1831.)

Note. The Fabulæ discovered by Mai are entirely different from those in Muncker and Staveren, and probably neither collection is by C. J. Hyginus.

— Poeticon astronomicon. (*In* Astronomica vet. scr. 1589.)

Hyginus *Gromaticus*. De castris Romanis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq., Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

Hygrometry. Leslie, J. Experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. Edin., 1813. 8°.

— Murhard, F. Geschichte der H. (*In his* Gesch. d. Physik. 1798.)

— Saussure, H. B. de. Essai sur l'H. Neufchâtel, 1783. 8°.

Hylaret, Maurice. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; — *and Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Hymen's recruiting-serjeant. *See* Weems, M. L. (A 33)

Hymen's triumph. *See* Daniel, S.

Hymn and tune book for the church and the home; and services for congregational worship; [comp. by L. J. Livermore]. Bost., *A.U.A.*, 1868. 16°.

Hymn, tune, and service book for Sunday schools. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1869. 16°.

Hymns, National. White, R. G. National hymns, how they are written and how they are not written. New York, 1861. 8°.

Hymns, Sacred. Chandler, P. W. Letters on the use of hymns in the public services of the New Jerusalem church. Boston, 1872. 16°.

Bibliography.

— Buchanan, C. Hymns and hymn writers. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)

— Gadsby, J. Memoirs of the hymn writers and compilers of the 17th–19th cent. 3d ed. London, 1861. 12°.

— Miller, J. Our hymns, their authors and origin. London, 1866. 12°.

— Sedgwick, D. Index of names of authors of hymns, versifiers of psalms, *etc.* London, 1863. 12°.

Collections (English).

— Adams, J. G., *and* Chapin, E. H. Hymns for Christian devotion, especially [for] the Universalist denomination. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Ballou, H. Collection of psalms and hymns for Universalist societies. 17th ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— Banvard, J. Christian melodist. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Barclay, J. Experience of Christ illustrated. Edin., 1783. 12°.

— Bay psalm book. *See* Bible (p. 279).

— Barton, W. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms* (p. 279).

— Belknap, J. Sacred poetry, consist. of psalms and hymns [for] devotion. 3d ed. Boston, 1801. 12°.

— — *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Biggs, L. C. Hymns, ancient and modern; re-ed. with annotations, originals, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.

— Boston. Bulfinch St. Soc. Christian hymns for the Central Universalist Society. Boston, 1823. 12°.

— Boston. Brattle-Sq. Church. Selections of psalms and hymns. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— Boston. First Universalist Church. Collection of hymns. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1808.] 12°.

— Boston. West Society. Collection of hymns. 2d ed. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed., with Brady and Tate's version of the psalms. Boston, 1813. 12°.

— — Coll. of psalms and hymns for social and private worship. Boston, 1823. 12°.

— Brady, N., *and* Tate, N. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms* (p. 279).

— Carseer, G. Hymns for the nativity. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— Cheshire Pastoral Assoc. Christian hymns. 15th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Children's praise; a book of prayers and hymns. Boston, 1858. 18°.

— Christian psalmist, The. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Christian psalmody; Watts's psalms and hymns abridged. *t.p.w.* [Salem, 1814.] 12°.

— Clarke, J. F. Disciples' hymn book. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Collection of hymns for Christian churches. Edin., 1807. 24°.

— Collection of psalms and hymns for Christians of every denomination. New ed. London, 1774. 12°.

— Collection of psalms and hymns. Salem, *Dabney and Cushing, n.d.* 12°. (C 81)

— Cowper, Wm. Olney hymns. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1836.)

— D., M. Harmonie of the church. London, 1591. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)

— Dabney, J. P. Selection of hymns and psalms. 2d ed. Camb., 1824. 12°.

— — *Same.* 9th ed. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Dobell, J. New selection of 700 evangelical hymns. Morris-town, 1810. 12°.

— Ellis, G. E. Collection of psalms and hymns for the sanctuary. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Emerson, W. Selections of psalms and hymns. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Follen, E. L. Hymns, songs, and fables. Boston, 1831. 18°.

— Furnivall, F. J. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Glas, J. Christian songs. 8th ed. Perth, *reprinted*, Danbury, 1802. 12°.

— Greenwood, F. W. P. Col. of psalms and hymns. 45th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Grinfield, T. Century of orig. sacred songs. 2d ed. London, 1838. 12°.

— Harris, T. M. Hymns for the Lord's Supper. Boston, 1820. 24°.

— Hatfield, E. F. Freedom's lyre. New York, 1840. 32°.

— Hirst, T. Hymns, *etc.*, for Sunday school anniversaries. ([Ser. 1.,] 2d ed.) Lond., 1842–[44]. 2 ser. 16°.

— Huntington, F. D. Elim; hymns of holy refreshment. Boston, 1865. 16°.

— Hymn, tune, and service book for Sunday schools. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1869. 16°.

— Hymns for children. New York, *n.d.* 18°.

— Hymns for infant minds. (*In* New England Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 2. 1814.)

— Hymns for Sunday schools. Boston, 1828. 24°. (D 34)

— Hymns for the camp. Raleigh, 1864. 24°.

— Keach, B. Spiritual melody. Lond., 1691. 12°.

— KEN, T. Christian year; or, Hymns and poems for the holy-days and festivals of the church. London, 1868. 16°.
— KIMBALL, H. M. Hymns. Boston, 1866. 18°.
— LIVERMORE, H. Harp of Israel. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— LIVERMORE, L. J. *See* Psalmody.
— LIVERPOOL. MARINERS' CHURCH. Psalms and hymns. Liverpool, 1833. 12°.
— LONGFELLOW, S., *and* JOHNSON, S. Book of hymns. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— LUNT, W. P. Christian psalter. 3d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— LYRA apostolica. 13th ed. London, 1864. 12°.
— MADAN, M. Collection of psalms and hymns. 3d ed. London, 1764. 12°.
— MARVIN, T. R. My little hymn book. Boston, 1845. 16°.
— MASON, L., *and* GREENE, D. Church psalmody. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— — Manual of Christian psalmody. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— MASON, W. Hymns and select psalms versified. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1811.)
— MASSACHUSETTS Sabbath school hymn book. 2d ed. Boston, [1843]. 32°.
— NEALE, J. M. Hymns of the Eastern church; tr. with notes. 2d ed. London, 1863. 32°.
— NORTON, C. E. Five Christmas hymns. Camb., 1852. 4°.
— PALMER, R. Book of praise. Lond., 1863. 16°.
— PICKERING, D. Psalms and hymns. Hudson, 1822. 12°.
— POCKET hymn book. 9th ed. Phila., 1788. 16°.
— PRAYERS, psalms, and hymns, used at the Blue Coat Hospital. Liverpool, 1810. 8°. (C 240)
— PRINCE, T. Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Boston, 1758. 12°.
— PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Hymns. 3d ed. Newburyport, 1811. 18°.
— REIST, J. Collection of hymns for the church of Christ. Lancaster, 1858. 32°.
— RIDER, G. T. Lyra Americana. New York, 1865. 12°.
— — Lyra Anglicana. New York, 1865. 12°.
— ROBBINS, C. The social hymn book. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— SELECT psalms and hymns, [for] family and public worship. Dublin, 1762. 12°. (C 153)
— SEWELL, H. D. Collection of psalms and hymns. New York, 1820. 12°.
— SHEPPARD, J. Foreign sacred lyre; metrical versions from the German, French, and Italian, with the original. London, 1857. 16°.
— SOLDIER'S hymn book. [Richmond,] 1863. 32°. (Soldiers' Tract Assoc.)
— *Same.* [Richmond,] 1864. 32°.
— SONGS and fables for children. Boston, 1831. 16°.
— SOUTHERN Zion's songster. Raleigh, 1864. 32°.
— STONE, E. M. Hymns and tunes for vestry and conference meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 4°.
— STOW, B., *and* SMITH, S. F. The Psalmist, for the Baptist Church. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— — Social psalmist. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— STREETER, S. *and* R. New hymn book for Universalist societies. 13th ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— TAYLOR, J. Festival hymns. (*In his* Works. 1850.)
— TUPPER, M. F. Hymn for all nations; tr. into 30 languages by various persons. London, 1851. 8°.
— WATTS, I. Hymns and spiritual songs. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1753.)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1801. 12°.
— — *Same.* Whitehall, 1801. 12°.
— — *Same.* Norwich, *n.d.* 18°.
— — Imitation of the psalms of David, corr. and enl. by J. Barlow; add. a coll. of hymns. 4th ed. Hartford, [1785]. 12°.
— — Psalms of David. Boston, 1801. 12°.
— — *Same.* Norwich, *n.d.* 18°.
— — Psalms of David, with hymns, *etc.* Northampton, 1799. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1812. 2 pt. 12°.
— — Psalms, hymns, spiritual songs, [and] occas. hymns. Dedham, 1811. 3 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* [With] select hymns by S. Worcester, *etc.* New ed. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— WESLEY, C. Sacred poetry selected from [his] works; [selections from his version of the Psalms]. New York, 1864. 8°.
— WESLEY, J. Collection of hymns. New York, 1830. 16°.
— WHITMARSH, *Miss* C. S., *and* GUILD, *Mrs.* A. E. Hymns of the ages. 3d ser. Bost., 1871, 65. 3 v. 8°.
— WILLARD, S. Hymns. Greenfield, [1824]. 12°.
— — Sacred poetry and music reconciled; a col. of hymns. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— WINCHELL, J. M. Arrangement of psalms, hymns, *etc.*, of I. Watts. 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.
— — *Same.* [With] add. Boston, [1832]. 12°.
— WINKWORTH, C. Christian singers of Germany. [London, 1869.] 16°.
— — Lyra Germanica. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°.
— WITHER, G. Hymns and songs of the Church; ed. by E. Farr. London, 1856. 12°.
— — Hallelujah. London, 1857. 12°.

☞ For hymns with the music *see* Psalmody.

Hymns in foreign languages.

— *Anglo Saxon.* LATIN hymns with an Anglo-Saxon gloss. *See Latin* (p. 1489).

— *Dutch.* LOSKIEL, G. H. Lofzangen en geestelyke liederen der Ver. Evang. Broeder-Gemeente. Amst., 1773. 12°.

— *French.* MALAN, C. Chants de Sion. Genève, 1836. 12°.
— — RECUEIL de cantiques à l'usage des missions des retraites, des retraites, et des catéchismes. 6e éd. Quebec, 1809. 18°.
— — SHEPPARD, J. *See* the list of English hymns.

— *German.* CHRISTLICHES Gesangbuch; [hrsg. v. C. Buhl,] N. Kiesselbach, *u.s.w.* Bremen, 1812. 12°.
— — BIGGS, L. C. Hymns ancient and modern. *See* the list of English hymns, (p. 1488).
— — GERHARDT, P. Geistliche Lieder. 2e Aufl. Stuttg., 1853. 16°.
— — HERDER, J. G. von. Christliche Hymnen und Lieder. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 14. 1852.)
— — KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Geistliche Lieder. (*In his* Werke, v. 7. 1804.)
— — LAVATER, J. C. Christliche Lieder. 2s Hundert. Zürich, 1780. 8°.
— — KLEINE Lieder-Sammlung zum allgemeinen Gebrauch des wahren Gottesdienstes. Lancaster, 1858. 32°.
— — Neu-vermehrtes mindisches Gesangbuch; nebst einem Gebet-Buch. Minden, 1746. 12°.
— — SHEPPARD, J. *See* the list of English hymns (p. 1488).
— — WINKWORTH, C. Lyra Germanica. *See* the list of English hymns.

— — Wurtemberg. *Evang. Consistorium.* Entwurf eines Gesangbuches für die evangelische Kirche im Königr. Württemberg. Stuttg., 1840. 8°.

— — Vollstaendige cellische Gesangbuch. Lüneburg, *J. Stern*, 1697. 12°.

— *Greek.* Vormbaum, R. Delectus carminum Ecclesiæ Græcæ. (*In* Daniel, H. A. Thes. hymnol., v. 3. 1855.)

— *Indian.* Buckner, H. F., *and* Herrod, G. Mäskoke hymns, original, collected, and revised. Marion, 1860. 16°.

— — Chahta uba isht taloa holisso; or, Choctaw hymn book. 3d ed. rev. Boston, 1844. 16°.

— — Cherokee hymns; compiled. 7th ed. Park Hill, 1844. 24°.

— — — *Another copy.* (E 33)

— — Evans, J., *and* Henry, G., *trs.* Nu-qu-monun Oje-boa; [Chippewa hymns]. New York, 1837. 24°.

— — Fleming, J. Short sermon; also hymns in the Creek language. Boston, 1835. 16°. (E 33)

— — Gaa-nah-shoh ne de *o* waa*a* sa *o'* nyoh gwah ná wen ni' yuh; [Seneca hymns]. Do sy w*a*. Seneca mission, 1843. 16°.

— — Harrison, P., *and* Aspberry. D. P. Muskoke hymns. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 33)

— — Jones, P. Nugumouinun genungumouat igiu anishinabeg anumiajig; [Chippewa hymns]. Boston, 1836. 12°. (E 34)

— — — *Same.* With others prepared by J. Evans and G. Henry. Boston, 1844. 12°.

— — — *Same.* New York, 1847. 16°.

— — Karoron ne teyerihwahkwatha; Mohawk hymns. New York, 1835. 24°.

— — *Same.* By the New England corporation. Hamilton, 1839. 16°.

— — Loughridge, R. M. Nakchokv esyvhiketv; Muskoke hymns. Park Hill, 1845. 24°. (E 34)

— — Meeker, J. Original and select hymns in the Ottawa language. Shawanoe, 1845. 16°.

— — Merrill, M. Wdtwhtl wdwdkiha tua eva wdhonetl; Otoe hymn book. Shawannoe Mission, 1834. 16°. (E 132)

— — Potrwatome nkumwinin, epe natotatewinin. [Putawatomie hymns.] Shawanoe, 1835. 12°. (E 32, 34)

— — Renville, J., *and sons.* Dakota dowanpi kin; Sioux hymns. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— — Vetromile, E. Ahiamihewintuhangan; the prayer song; [in the Penobscot lang.]. New York, 1858. 8°.

— — Worcester, S. A., *and* Boudinot, E. Cherokee hymns. 2d ed. enl. New Echota, 1830. 24°. (D 13)

— — Ya-wæ Pa-hu-cæ e-cæ æ-ta-wæ e-tū-hce wa-u-na-ha. Original hymns in the Ioway language. Ioway and Sac mission, 1843. 16°. (E 33)

— *Italian.* Sheppard, J. *See* the list of English hymns (p. 1488).

— *Latin.* Biggs, L. C. Hymns ancient and modern. *See* the list of English hymns (p. 1488).

— — Carmina vetera Christianorum. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1857.)

— — Clichtoveus, J. Hymni. (*In his* Eluc. eccl. 1519.)

— — Daniel, H. A. Thesaurus hymnologicus sive hymnorum, canticum, sequentiarum circa annum MD usitatarum collectio. Lips., 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— — Hymnorum ecclesiasticorum collectio antiqua. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Doc. 1850.)

— — Koenigsfeld, G. A. Lateinische Hymnen aus dem Mittelalter, [Lat. u.] Deutsch; nebst Einleitung, *u.s.w.*, von A. W. v. Schlegel. Bonn, 1847. 8°.

— — Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church; with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss; ed. by J. Stevenson. [London, 1851.] 8°. (Surtees Soc., no. 23.)

— — Mone, F. J. Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters. Freiburg, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°.

— — Neale, J. M. Hymni Ecclesiæ e breviariis et missalibus. Oxon., 1851. 16°.

— — Trench, R. C. Sacred Latin poetry; with notes and introduction. 2d ed. London, 1864. 16°.

— — Varia carmina. (*In* Fontes rer. Aust., 1. Abth. 6. Bd. 1850.)

See also Sequences.

— *Syriac.* Splieth, L. Carmina Syriacæ Ecclesiæ. (*In* Daniel, H. A. Thes. hymnol., v. 3. 1855.)

Hymns for children. New York, *n.d.* 18°.

Hymns for infant minds. (*In* New England Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 2. 1814.)

Hymns for Sunday schools. Boston, 1828. 24°. (D 34)

Hymns for the camp. Raleigh, 1864. 24°.

Hymns of the ages, [comp. by C. S. Whitmarsh and A. E. Guild]. 1st ser. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Hyndham, Hugh. Amendment of the law and practice rel. to civil bills and the inferior courts of record in Ireland. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Hypata. Ross, L. Inschriften aus Hypata. (*In his* Arch. Aufr., 2e Samml. 1861.)

Hypatia. Toland, J. Hypatia, [her] history. London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)

Hypatia; by C. Kingsley. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 45–47. 1852–53.)

Hypatius, *St.* Callinicus. Vita S. Hypatii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.)

Hyperaspistes. *See* Brahe, T.

Hyperbole, Aliquis, *pseud.* Science in embryo; or, preaching by the half-dozen. *n.p.*, 176- (title mutilated). 8°. (B 514)

Hyperboraeische Esel, Der; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 10. 1840.)

Hyperboreans. Bayer, G. S. De hyperboreis. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 11. 1739.)

Hyperides. Orationes duæ; post C. Babington emend. F. G. Schneidewin. Gott., 1853. 8°.

— Quelques nouveaux fragments inédites; par E. Egger. (*In* Paris Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mémoires, v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Hyperion; [by H. W. Longfellow]. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Hyperion, oder der Eremit in Griechenland; von F. Hölderlin. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 1. 1846.)

Hypermenes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Hypermnestre, tragédie. *See* Lemierre, A. M.

Hyperochus *Cumanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v 4. 1851.)

Hypochondriasis. Woodforde, J. Obs. on H. (*In his* Dyspepsia. 1821.)

Hypocondre, L'; comédie. *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Hypocrite, The; altered from Molieré's 'Tartuffe'. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 14.)

Hypocrites, Les. *See* Scarron, P.

Hypodermic injections. Ruppaner, A. Hypodermic injections in the treatment of neuralgia, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)

— Woodbury, J. H. Hypodermic use of homœopathic remedies. (*In* Massachusetts Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ., 1864.)

Hyrtl, Joseph. Das vergleichend-anatomische Museum an der Wiener medicinischen Facultät im Jubiläumsjahre 1865. Wien, 1865. 8°.

Hyslop family. Sumner, W. H. (*In his* Memoir of I. Sumner. 1854.)

Hystaspes. Walch, C. W. F. De H. ejusque vaticiniis apud patres. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1779.)

Hysteria. Savory, W. S. Hysteria. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

— Voisin, F. (*In his* Causes morales et physiques des maladies mentales. 1826.)

— Woodforde, J. Obs. on hysteria. (*In his* Dyspepsia. 1821.)

Hythe, Handbook for. *See* Busk, H.

Hyvanus, Antonius. *See* Ivano, A.

I. J. Barney. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

I., H. N. O. *See* Hickman, H.

I., R. Nova Britannia; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)

— *Same.* With a pref. note by F. L. Hawks. London, 1609, *reprinted* New York, 1867. 4°.

— New life of Virginia; second part of Nova Britannia. London, 1612. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819; — *and in* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)

I., S. R. N. *See* Scot, T.

I am afraid there is a God! [by L. M. Sargent]. Boston, 1833. 8°. (D 18)

I-King. Piper, G. O. Ueber das I-King. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morgenl. Ges., v. 3, 7. 1849, 53.)

I 'm not mesilf at all; by C. A. Maltby. (No. 116 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

I will be a gentleman; by Mrs. Tuthill. Boston, 1844. 18°.

I wish you a happy new year. *n.t.p.* 1842. 12°. (C 246)

Iamblichus. De mysteriis; præmittitur epistola Porphyrii; ed., Lat. vertit, *etc.*, T. Gale. Oxonii, 1678. f°.

— Drama. *See* Erotici scriptores (p. 923).

— De vita Pythagorica, Gr. et Lat. notis illust. a L. Kustero; vers. Lat. confecit U. Obrechtus; acc. Malchus sive Porphyrius de vita Pythagoræ itemque anonymus apud Photium de vita Pythagoræ. Amst., 1707. 4°.

— De vita Pythagoræ. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. vitis. 1850.)

— *Eng.* Life of Pythagoras; [also] fragments of the writings of Pythagoreans and a collection of Pythagoric sentences; tr. by F. Taylor. London, 1818. 8°.

Iambulus. *See* Diodorus *Siculus*.

Iatroliptic remedies. Chrestien, A. J. De la méthode iatroliptice, ou Obs. pratiques sur l'administration des remèdes à l'extérieur, dans le traitement de maladies internes. Montpellier, [1804]. 8°.

Ibbetson, James. Pleas for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. 5th ed. Lond., 1772. 8°. (B 1965)

— Letter to J. I. on the 3d ed. of his plea for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)

Ibbetson, Julius. Drawings of quadrupeds. *See* Church, J.

Ibbot, Benjamin, *D.D.* Nature of the office of the civil magistrate; sermon, St. Lawrence Jewry, Sept. 29. London, 1720. 4°. (B 98, 1250)

— *Same.* (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)

— Sermon before Sir G. Thorold, Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Sept. 29. London, 1720. 4°. (B 1250)

— True notion of free-thinking. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 2. 1739.)

Iberiada, La; poema epico. *See* Valvidares y Longo, R.

Iberville, P. Lemoyne d'. *See* Lemoyne d'Iberville.

Ibn. For Arabic names beginning thus *see also* Bin.

Ibn-Abd-al-Hakam. History of the conquest of Spain; tr. and ed. by J. H. Jones. Goett., 1858. 8°.

Ibn Abi *Hagalat.* Traité sur l'amour. (*In* Bibl. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)

Ibn-ad-Din *al-Aghwati.* Journey into the interior of Northern Africa. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. tr., v. 1. 1831.)

Ibn al-Maqriz, Taqi ad-Din Bin Ali, *called.* Langlès, L. M. Le livre des avis et sujets de réflexions, sur la descript. hist. des divisions territor. et des vestiges, tirés des annales de l'Egypte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

Ibn-Batuta, Abu-Abdallah Muhammad, *called.* Travels of Ibn Batuta; tr. with notes by S. Lee. London, 1829. 4°.

— Ibn Batuta's travels in Bengal and China. (*In* Yule, H. Cathay. 1866.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 1. 1844.)

Ibn Foszlan. Fraehn, C. M. Die ältesten arabischen Nachrichten über die Wolga-Bulgharen, aus Ibn-Foszlan's Reiseberichte. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

Ibn Haukal, Muhammad Abú-l Kásim, *called.* Ashkálubitád *or* The Kitábu-l masálik wa-l mamalik. (*In* Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Ibn-Khaldun, Abd ar-Rahman Bin Muhammad *al-Ishbili al-Hadhrami, called.* Prolégomènes; texte arabe, pub. par E. Quatremère. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not. des mss., v. 16–19, part 1 of each. 1858–62.)

— Gråberg af Hemsö, J. Account of the great historical works of K. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)

Ibn Khurdadba, Abú-l Kásim 'Ubaidu-llah Bin 'Abdh-llah Bin Khurdádba, *called.* Kitábu-l masálik wa-l mamálik. Elliot, H. M. (*In his* History of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Ibn Malik, Jamal-ad-Din Muhammad, *called.* Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe; pub. par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1833. 8°.

Ibn Muhallib Bin Muhammad Bin Shádi. Mujmalu-t Tawarikh. Elliot, H. M. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Ibn Roshd. *See* Averroes.

Ibn Sina. *See* Avicenna.

Ibn Wahshih, Ahmad Bin Abubakr *pseud.?* Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters; with an account of the Egyptian priests, *etc.*; in English by J. Hammer. London, 1806. 4°.

Note. On the authorship *see* Graesse's 'Allgem. Lit.gesch.', II. i. 1. p. 804.

Ibn Zafar, Ibn Abi Muhammad. Solevan el mota; ossiano Conforti politici, versione ital. de M. Amari. Firenze, 1851. 12°.

Iburg. Annales Yburgenses, 817–841, 1072–1085. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Ibycus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Icarie, Voyage en. *See* Cabet, E.

Icazbalceta, Joaquin García. Colleccion de documentos para la historia de Mexico. Mexico, 1858–66. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Noticia de la piezas. — Ramirez, J. F. Vida de T. de Benavente ó Motolinia. — Motolinia, T. Historia de los Indios de Nueva España. — Carta al emp. Cárlos v. — *Varios documentos del siglo* xvi. — Diaz, J. Itinerario de la armada del Rey Catolico á la isla de Yucatan, en la India, 1518, en la que fué por comandante J. de Grijalva. Texto ital. y trad. — Vida de H. Cortés; fragm. anon. Texto ital. y trad. — Zuazo, A. Carta al Fray L. de Figueroa. — El conquistador anonimo; relacion de algunas cosas de la Nueva Espana y de Temestitán México; por un compañero de Cortés. Texto ital. y trad. — Velasquez, D. Carta al lic. Figueroa, para que hiciese relacion á S. S. M. M. de lo que le habia fecho F. Cortes. — El proceso y pesquisa hecho por la Real Audiencia de la Española. — Ochoa de Lejalde, J. Probanza hecha en Segura de la Frontera, á nombre de H. Cortés. — Probanza fecha en la Nueva España, á pedimento de J. Ochoa de Lejalde, en nombre de H. Cortés, sobre las diligencias que el dicho capitan hizo para que no se perdiese el oro é joyas de S. S. M. M. que estaban en la ciudad de Temestitán. — Carta del ejército de Cortés al emperador. — Ceballos, H. de. Demanda en nombre de P. de Narvaez, contra H. Cortés y sus compañeros. — Cortes, H. Ordenanzas militares y civiles mandadas pregonar en Tlaxcala, al tiempo de partirse para poner cerco á Mexico. — Lo que pasó con C. de Tapia, acerca de no admitirle por gobernador, con los procuradores de Mexico y demás poblaciones y los de Hernan Cortés. — Cortes, H. Instruccion civil y militar á F. Cortés, para la expedicion de la costa de Colima; — Carta inedita. — Albornoz, R. de. Carta al emperador. — Memoria de lo acaecido en esta ciudad [de Temixtitán] despues que el gobernador H. Cortés salió della, 12 de oct. de 1525. — Ocana, D. de. Carta. 2. Noticia de las prezas. — Real ejecutoria de S. M. sobre tierras y reservas de pechos y paga, perteneciente á los caciques de Axapusco, de la jurisdiccion de Otumba. — Memorial. — Cárdenas, L. de. Memorial contra Cortés. — Charles v. Merced á Hernan Cortés de tierras inmediatas á Mexico y solares en la ciudad. — Isabella, *Queen.* Orden á Cortés para que se detenga á diez leguas de México hasta que llegue la segunda audiencia. — Real provision sobre descubrimientos en el Mar del Sur, y respuesta de Cortés á la notificacion que se le hizo de ella. — Valle, *marques* de. Relacion de los servicios del marques que de su órden presentó el lic. Nunez á S. M. — Cortes, H. Peticion contra D. Antonio de Mendoza, virey, pidiendo residencia contra él. — Fragmento de la visita hecha á D. An-

tonio de Mendoza; interrogatorio por el cual han de ser examinados los testigos que presente por su parte D. A. de Mendoza. — **Lopez**, C. Carta al emperador. — **Valencia**, M. de. Carta de V. y otros misioneros al emperador. — **Ceynos**, F. Carta al emperador. — **Fuenleal**, S. R. de. Paracer de R., obispo de Santo Domingo y presidente de la real audiencia de Nueva España. — **Betanzos**, D. de. Parecer; — Carta. — **Castillo**, A. del. Parecer. — **Charles** v. Leyes y ordenanzas nuevamente hechas para la gobernacion de las Indias, y buen tratamiento y conservacion do los Indios. — **Casas**, B. de las. Mem. en favor de los Indios de N. España. — **Casas**, B. de las, *and* **Santo Tomás**, D. de. Memorial en nombre de los Indios del Perú, contra la perpetuidad; y ofrecen servir con lo mismo que los Españoles, y cien mil ducados mas; y si no oviere comparacion de lo de los Españoles, servirán con dos millones, pagados en cuatro años, con las condiciones que ponen. — **Ceynos**, *Dr.* Segunda carta. — **Michoacan**, ciudad de. Carta. — **Pilar**, G. del. Relacion de la entrada de N. de Guzman. — **Sámano**, J. de. Relacion de la conquista de los Teules chichimecas. — 1a, 2a **relacion** anón. de la jornada que hizo N. de Guzman á la Nueva Galicia. — **Acazitli**, F. de Sandoval. Relacion de la jornada con el visorey A. de Mendoza, cuando fué á la conquista y pacificacion de los Indios chichimecas de Xuchipila. — **Zurita**, A. de. Memorial. — **Tello**, A. Fragmentos de una historia de la Nueva Galicia, ecrita hacia 1650. — 3a, 4a **relacion** anón. de la jornada que hizo N. de Guzman á la Nueva Galicia. — Informe al Rey por el cabildo eclesiastico de **Guadalajara**, acerca de las cosas de aquel reino. — **Casas**, B. de las. Clausula del testamento. — **Mendieta**, G. de. Carta. — **Aguilar**, M. de. Carta y doc. anexos. — **Tapia**, A. de. Relacion sobra la conquista de Mexico. — **Casas**, B. de las. Memorial al consejo de Indias; — Peticion á Pio v.

Icbad-Dod Dowlah Buhador. Icbal-e-furung, or, British prosperity; a short description of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the enlightened Brit., accomp. by a trans. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.

Ice. Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire, natural engines. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Englehardt, M. Formation of ice at the bottom of the water. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

— Totten, J. G. Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Ice caves. Browne, G. F. Ice caves of France and Switzerland; a narrative of subterranean exploration. London, 1865. 8°.

Ice-maiden, and other tales; by H. C. Andersen; tr. by F. Fuller. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 16°.

Ice-trade. Tudor, F. Letter on the ice-trade. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855–58.)

Iceland. *Antiquities.*

— Magnusen, F. Efterretning om nogle paa Island endnu tilværende Runestene og andre Mindesmærker. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 4, p. 2. 1827.)

See also Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Antiquitat. Americanæ. 1837.

Description and Travels.

— Description of I. (*In* Smollett, T. Compendium of voy., v. 4. 1766.)

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)

— Historical and descriptive account of I., *etc.* New York, 1851. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 131.)

— *Same.* Edin., 1840. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 28.)

— La Peyrère, I. de. Relation de l'Islande. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Recueil de voy., v. 1. 1716; — *and* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— Leo. H. Einiges über das Leben und die Lebensbedingungen in Island in der Zeit des Heidenthumes. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1836.)

— Arthur, *King of Britaine.* To Island, 517. — Malgo, *King of Britaine.* To Island, 580. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 1. 1809.)

— Dasent, G. W. The Norsemen in Iceland, [860–1262]. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)

— Mueller, M. The Norsemen in Iceland. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2. 1867.)

— Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians, [861–878]. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— Dasent, G. W. Iceland at the end of the 10th century. (*In* Njals saga, v. 1. 1861.)

— Zeno, N. *and* A. Voy. to Island, 1380. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

— Besondere Geschichte von Island. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.)

— Van Troil, U. Letters on Iceland, 1772. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Hooker, W. J. Tour in I., 1809. 2d ed. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Mackenzie, *Sir* G. S. Travels in I., 1810. Edin., 1811. 4°.

— Henderson, E. Journal of residence in Iceland, 1814–15. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Abridged from 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Barrow, J. Visit to I., 1834. London, 1835. 12°.

— Sartorius von Waltershausen, W. Phys.-geog. Skizze von Island. Gött., 1847. 8°.

— Miles, P. Rambles in I., [1852]. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Chambers, R. Tracings of I., [1855]. London, 1856. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Chambers journal, v. 4. 1855.)

— Blackwood, F. T. H., *Ld. Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes, 1856. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— Hand-book for Denmark, *etc.*, and Iceland. 3d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

— Clark, J. W. Yacht voy. to Faroe Islands and Iceland, 1860. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— Metcalfe, F. Oxonian in I., 1860. London, 1861. 8°.

— Holland, E. T. Tour in Iceland, 1861. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks. 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— Gould, S. B. Iceland, its scenes and sagas, [1862]. London, 1863. 8°.

— Shepherd, C. W. North-west peninsula of I., [1862]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Paijkull, C. W. A summer in I.; tr. by M. R. Barnard, [1865]. London, 1868. 8°.

— *Map.* Flandrus, G. C. Tabula Islandiæ. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 184)

— — Map. *n.p*, 1780. (E 66)

History.

— Messenius, J. Scondia illustrata, seu chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, *etc.*, atque Islandiæ, usque ad a. MDCXII. Stock., 1700–05. 2 v. f°.

— Islenzkir annálar sive annales Islandici, 803–1430. Hafniæ, 1847. 4°.

— Historical and descriptive acc. of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands, [861–1847]. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 131.)

— *Same.* Edin., 1840. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 28.)

— Geffroy, M. A. L'Islande avant le christianisme, d'après le grágás et les sagas, [870–1118]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1864.)

— Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selskab. Fornmanna sögur eptir gömlum handritum. 7a–12a bdi. Kaupmannah., 1828–37. 6 v. 8°.

— — Scripta historica Islandorum. Vol. 6–9, [1026–1240]. Hafniæ, 1835-40. 4 v. 8°.

— Hooker, W. J. Detail of the Icelandic revolution, 1809. (*In his* Journal, v. 2. 1813.)

— Maurer, K. Verfassungskampf Is. geg. Dänemark, [1831–51]. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 1. 1859.)

Language.

Dictionaries.

— Cleasby, R. Icelandic-English dictionary, chiefly founded on prose works of the 12th–14th century; completed by G. Vigfusson. Oxford, 1869–73. 3 pt. in 1 v. 4°.

— Egilsson, S. Lexicon poeticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis; ed. Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septent. Hafniæ, 1860. 8°.

Grammars and grammatical works.

— Bayldon, G. Elementary grammar of the old Norse or Icelandic lang. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Fridriksson, H. K. Islandsk Læsebog med Ordregister og et Oversigt over den islandske Formlære. Kjöb., 1846. 12°.

— Jonas, R. Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. vett. Sept., v. 1. 1705.)

— Marsh, G. P. Grammar of Icelandic. Burlington, 1838. 12°.

— Rask, R. Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. 3e Oplag. Köb., 1854. 12°.

Law.

— Arnesen, J. Historisk Indledning til den Islandske Rættergang; foröget med Anmærk. af J. Erichsen; med K. Anchers Fortale. Kiöb., 1762. 4°.

— Jarnsida seu liber Haconis; codex juris Islandorum antiquus. Havniæ, 1847. 4°.

Literature and Folk-lore.

Bibliography.

— Gould, S. B-. List of Icelandic published sagas. (*In his* Iceland. 1863.)

— Nyerup, R., *and* Kraft, J. E. Almindeligt Litteratur-lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. Kjöb., 1820. 4°.

History and collections.

— Arnason, J. Islandic legends; tr. by G. E. J. Powell and E. Magnússon. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ser.; with notes and introd. essay. London, 1866. 8°.

— De Costa, B. F. Translations from the Icelandic sagas. (*In his* Pre-Columbian discovery. 1868.)

— Gould, S. B-. [Translations from several sagas.] (*In his* Iceland. 1863.)

— Grundtvig, S. H., *and* Sigurdsson, J. Islenzk fornkvæði. Kjöb., 1854–59. 3 pts. 12°. (Nordiske Lit.-Samfund, v. 19, 24, 26.)

— Henderson, E. Origin, progress, nature of Icelandic poetry. (*In his* Iceland, v. 2. 1818.)

— Howitt, W. *and* M. (*In their* Lit. of N. Europe. 1852.)

— Longfellow, H. W. (*In his* Poets of Europe. 1845.)

— Marmier, X. Chants populaires du Nord, *etc.*, tr. ad. Paris, 1842. 12°.

— Maurer, K. Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart verdeutscht. Leipz., 1860. 8°.

— Metcalf, F. Glances at Icelandic folk lore and sagas. (*In his* Oxonian in I. 1861.)

See also Bible (p. 270. 283); — Edda; — Glum, *Viga*; — Grettis; — Njal; — Scandinavia.

Natural history, etc.

— Hooker, W. J. Account of Hecla and other volcanic Mts. in Iceland. — Icelandic plants. (*In his* Journal, v. 2. 1813.)

— Horrebow, N. Nat. hist. of I. Lond., 1758. f°.

— Nougaret, J. Rapport sur 'Le surtarbrandur d'Islande, les anciennes forêts et le reboisement de cette île'; par E. Jardin. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

See also Glaciers.

Ichabod; or, Five groans of the Church. Camb., 1663. 4°. (B 3)

Ichnographia veteris Romæ, cum notis J. B. Bellorii. Romæ, 1764. f°.

Ichnology. Deane, J. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Conn. River. Boston, 1861. 4°.

— Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New Eng.; a report on the sandstone of Conn. Valley, especially its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°.

— — Additional facts respecting the tracts of the otozoum Moodii on the liassic sandstone of the Connecticut Valley. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.) — Remarks on certain points of I. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

— Warren, J. C. Remarks on some fossil impressions in the sandstone of the Connecticut river. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Botelho de Lacerda Lobo, C. Sobre a preparaçaõ do peixe salgado e secco das nossas pescarias. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

Ichthyology. Artedi, P. Synonymia piscium Græca et Latina, aucta. Lips., 1789. 4°.

— Andrewe, L. Extracts about fish from 'The noble lyfe and natures of man', *etc.* (*In* Furnival, J. Babees book. 1868.)

— Banvard, J. The wonders of the deep. Boston, 1850. 24°.

— Berisch, C. L. Gründliche Anweisung wie die Fischerei zu betreiben. Lpz., 1794. 16°.

— Bernard, T. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

— Bonnaterre, J. P. Ichthyologie. Paris, 1788. 4°. (Encycl. méthod.)

— Bushman, J. S. Natural history of fishes, particularly their structure and economical uses. Edin., 1840. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib.)

— Champeaux, —. Poissons crustacés et mollusques. (*In* Paris. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 12.)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *and* Valenciennes, M. A. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Paris, 1828–49. 22 v. 8°.

See also his Règne animal.

— Gillies, P. De Gallicis et Latinis nominibus piscium. (*In his* Ex Ælian. hist. 1535.)

— Giovio, P. De piscibus Romanis. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1578.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W., *ed.* Ichthyology. 6 v. (*In his* Nat. lib. 1835-43.)

— Jenyns, L. Fish. (*In* Darwin, C. R. Zoology of the voy. of the Beagle. v. 3. 1862.)

— Lay, G. T., *and* Bennett, E. T. Fishes. (*In* Richardson, J. Zoology of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)

— Meunier, V. Les grandes pêches. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Owen, R. Fishes. (*In his* Anatomy of the vertebrates, v. 1. 1866.)

— Richardson, J. (*In* Belcher, E. Voy. of the Samarang. 1848.)

— Rumpf, G. E. D. Thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum. Lugd. Bat., 1711. f°.

— Shaw, G. Pisces. (Vol. 4, 5 *of his* Gen. zoology. 1803-04.)

— Sonnini, C. S. Histoire naturelle des poissons; suite à l'Histoire naturelle par Buffon. Paris, 1802–04. 13 v. 8°.

— Sonrel, L. Le fond de la mer. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

— Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes, *etc.* Lond., 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

See also Bass; — Cyprinidæ; — Herring; — Perch; — Porpoise; — Raia batis; — *also* Aquarium; — Conchology; — Fishing; — Ocean; — *also* general works on Zoology; — *also* the division *Ichthyology* or *Natural history* under various countries, as Great Britain; — Guiana; — Illinois; — Long Island; — Massachusetts; — New Jersey; — New York; — Superior, Lake.

Icon basilike. *See* Charles I.

Iconography. Heyne, C. G. De auctoribus formarum quibus dii in priscæ artis operibus efficti sunt. (*In* Goettingen. *Ges. d. Wiss.* Comm., 1785–86.)

Iconography, Christian. *See* Christian art; — Idolatry; — Saints.

Iconology. *See* Symbols.

Ida, *St., d.* 980. Uffingus *or* Uffo. Vita. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Ida *Lovaniensis, St., d.* 1300. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Ida *vidua, comitissa Boloniæ, d.* 1113. Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 11. 1866.)

Ida Conway: by J. M. C. (*In* Frazer's mag., v. 62-64. 1860-61.)

Ida of Athens; by Lady S. Morgan. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 12°.

Idatius *or* Ithacius *Lemicensis, Bp. of Galicia, fl.* 445. Chronicon, 379–468; ex ed. J. Sirmondi. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 1. 1863.)

— Chronicon. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 4. 1749.)

Idda de Tokenburg; par A. H. J. Lafontaine. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 63. 1802.)

Ide, George B. Battle echoes; lessons from the war. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Ide, Jacob. Reciprocal duties of ministers and people; sermon, ordin. of S. Harding, Waltham, Jan. 17. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 278)

— Sermon, death of G. W. Barber. Dedham, 1824. 8°. (B 1127)

— Sermon, funeral of D. Long, Milford, March 15. Milford, 1850. 8°. (B 1220)

— Sermon, Sept. 12, 1821, ordin. of Rev. G. Fisher. Concord, 1822. 8°. (B 1319)

— Sermons, Medway, on balls. Dedham, 1819. 8°. (B 1008)

Idea medicinæ practicæ generalis. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.

Idealism. Schelling, F. W. J. von. Système d' idéalisme transcendantal; tr. par P. Grimblot. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Ideas. Mérian, J. B. Mémoire sur l'apperception considérée relativement aux idées dans l'âme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.) — Ancillon, L. F. Sur la différence de nos idées. — Castillon, F. A. M. G. Mémoire touchant l'influence des signes sur la formation des idées. (*In* 1799–1800.)

Ideas for rustic furniture proper for garden seats, summer houses, hermitages, cottages, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°.

Idées de Mme. Aubray, Les; com. *See* Dumas, A.

Ideler, Christian Ludwig. Handbuch der mathematischen u. technischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°.

— Das Kalenderwesen der Griechen besonders der Athener. (*In* Passow, F. L. K. F. Handwörterbuch der gr. Spr., v. 1. 1831.)

— Lehrbuch der Chronologie. Berlin, 1831. 8°.

— Zeitrechnung der Araber. — Längen- und Flächenmasse der Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812–13.) — Sternkunde der Chaldäer. — Cyclus des Meton. — Zeitrechnung der Perser. (*In* 1814–15.) — Kalender des Ptolemäus. — Die beid. morgenländ. Volkern gebräuchlichen Formen d. julianischen Jahrs. (*In* 1816–17.) — Zeitrechnung der Römer. (*In* 1818–19.) — Todesjahr Alexanders des Gr. (*In* 1820–21.) — Astronomischen Theil der Fasti des Ovid. (*In* 1822, 23.) — Längen- und Flächenmasse der Alten. (*In* 1825, 26.) — Die Längen- und Flachenmasse der Alten. (*In* 1827, 30.) — Eudoxus. (*In* 1828, 31.) — Alter der Runenkalender. (*In* 1829.) — Zeitrechnung von Chatâ und Igûr. (*In* 1832.) — Reduction ägyptischer Data aus den Zeiten der Ptolemäer. (*In* 1834.) — Zeitrechnung der Chinesen. (*In* 1837.) — Ursprung des Thierkreises. (*In* 1838.)

Ideler, Julius Ludwig. Namen- und Sach-Verzeichniss zu C. Ritter's Geographie, B. 2–11. (2r Bd. von G. F. H. Müller.) Berlin, 1841–49. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ost-Asien. 2. West-Asien.

Identity. Mérian, J. B. Sur l'identité numérique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 11. 1755.)

Ides, Eberhard Ysbrand. Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. (*In* Bruin, C. de. Travels into Muscovy. 1737.)

— Travels in China, 1693. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

— *Germ.* Reise nach China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)

Idiocy. Brown, B. Treatment and cure of crétins and idiots. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1549)

— Howe, S. G. Report upon idiocy. Boston, 1848. 8°. (Senate, no. 51.)

— — Report in part on the condition of the idiots in Mass., with a document on the school for idiots in Paris [by G. Sumner. Boston, 1847.] 8°. (House doc., no. 152. B 1563)

— — Report on training and teaching idiots. [Boston, 1850.] 8°. (Senate doc., no. 38. B 1563)

— Jarvis, E. Review of Dr. Howe's Reports on idiocy. [Pages 421–441 of Amer. journal of med. sci., n.s., v. 17. Phila., April 1849.] (B 1563)

See also Crétins; — Pennsylvania Training School.

Idiot witness, The; by J. T. Haines. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

Idler, The; by S. Johnson. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 8. 1787.)

Note. Nos. 33, 93, 96. by T. Warton; nos. 76, 79, 82. by Sir J. Reynolds.

— *Same.* (Vol. 33–34 *of* Chalmers, A. Brit. ess., 1802.)

— Drake, N. Essays, biog., crit., and hist. illustr. of the Idler. London, 1809–10. 2 v. 12°.

Idler in France, in Italy. *See* Gardiner, M., *Countess of Blessington.*

Idolatry. Berg, J. F. Scripture history of idolatry. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— Bunsen, E. de. The keys of Saint Peter; or, The house of Rechab connected with the history of idolatry. London, 1867. 8°.

— Hughes, O. The veneration of saints and images, as taught and practis'd in the Church of Rome, examined; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Kirwan, R. Origin of polytheism, idolatry, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 11. 1810.)

— Mather, S. Testimony against idolatry. [Boston, 1672?] 8°. (C 9)

— More, H. Antidotus adv. idololatriam; quid sit idolatria apud Christianos, cum applicatione ad doctr. Conc. Tridentini. — App. in qua vera definitio idololatriæ proponitur; exempla in Romana ecclesia examinantur, consuetudines in ecclesia Anglicana vindicantur. (*In his* Opera theol., 1675; *and Eng.* 1708.)

— Moses ben Maimon. De idolatria Hebræa; cum interpr. Lat. D. Vossii. *n.p.*, 1668. 4°.

Note. A part of J. G. Vossius's Opera. Amst., 1668.

— Ridley, N. Worship of images. (*In his* Works. 1841.)

See also Iconography.

Idoles du jour, Les. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Idoménée; tragédie. *See* Crébillon.

Idoménée; tragédie. *See* Lemierre, A. M.

Idomeneus *Lampsacenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Idrisi, Abu 'Abdu-llah Muhammad, *called* Al. Nuzhatu-l mushtak. Elliot, H. M. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Idropica, L'; commedia. *See* Guarini, G. B.

Iduna, ou L'amour maternel; par Fabre d'Olivet. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 73. 1803.)

Idyls of the King. *See* Tennyson, A.

If I had a thousand a year! farce. *See* Morton, J. M.

If, yes, and perhaps; [tales] by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Iffland, August Wilhelm. Theatralische Werke, in einer Auswahl. Lpz., 1858–60. 10 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Jäger. — Reue versöhnt. 2. Die Reise nach der Stadt. — Herbsttag. 3. Der Mann von Wort. — Dienstpflicht. 4. Scheinverdienst. — Der Spieler. — Der Komet. 5. Verbrechen aus Ehrsucht. — Leichter Sinn. — Die Hagestolzen. 6. Die Aussteuer. — Das Erbtheil des Vaters. 7. Die Höhen. — Frauenstand. 8. Die Advokaten. — Erinnerung. — Albert von Thurneisen. 9. Bewusstseyn. — Der Vormund. — Vaterfreude. 10. Elise von Valberg. — Hausfrieden. — Die Mündel. — Nachr. von Ifflands Leben.

— Conscience; a tragedy; tr. by B. Thompson. London, 1800. 16°. (D 42)

Ifigenia in Aulide. *See* Zeno, A.

Ifigenia in Tauris, tragédie. *See* Martello, P. J.

Iglesias, José M. The other side. 1850. *See* Alcarez, R.

Iglesias de la Casa, Josef. Poesias postumas. Salamanca, 1798. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Poesias serias. 2. Poes. jocosas.

Igliano, Lodovico Sauli d'. *See* Sauli d' Igliano, L.

Ignacio, Martin. Ytinerario a la China, la India Oriental, y otros reynos. (*In* Gonzalez de Mendoza, J. Hist. de la China. 1585; — *and, Eng.*, v. 2. 1854, Hakluyt Soc., v. 15. 1854.)

Ignatius *Antiochenus, Bp.* Epistolæ genuinæ; add. S. Ignatii epistolæ; ad hæc S. Barnabæ epistola; acc. translatio vetus; ed. I. Vossius. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1680. 4°.

— Epistle to the Trallians. (*In* Leslie, C. Short method with deists. 1723.)

— Epistles. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719; — *in* Hone, W. Apocryphal N. Testament. 1832, 1846; — *in* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1833; — *and* Polycarpus. Apost. fathers. 1837.)

— Epistles both larger and smaller, in Greek and in English; pref. an hist. preface and a diss. (*In* Whiston, W. Prim. Christ., v. 1. 1711.)

S0-BUW-894